

Cumulative Index to
Nursing
&
Allied Health Literature

Including
A List of Subject Headings

1979, Volume 24

*This volume includes all the
entries which appeared
in the current issues of
the Nursing and Allied Health
Index for 1979*

FERNE FANNIN, R.N., M.A., *Editor*

EUGENIE PRIME, M.A., M.S., *Executive Editor*

DeLAUNA LOCKWOOD, R.N., *Associate Editor*

MILDRED GRANDBOIS, M.A., M.S., *Consulting Editor*

VIRGINIA INMAN, R.N., *Consulting Editor*

EMMA GOFFAR, R.N., *Indexer*

MAXINE SCHMIDT ISSA, R.N., *Indexer*

THE SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

©Glendale Adventist Medical Center 1979
P.O. Box 871, Glendale, CA 91209

ANNUAL BOARD

ALFRED N. BRANDON
Medical Library Consultant
Orlando, Florida

EDE MARIE BUERGER
Clinical Nurse Specialist
Loma Linda University Medical Center
Loma Linda, California

F.F. DUPPER
Vice President
Adventist Health Services, Inc.
Glendale, California

EARLE HILL
Vice President
Glendale Adventist Medical Center
Glendale, California

L. FRANCES PRIDE
Associate Dean, Director
Graduate Program in Nursing
Loma Linda University
Loma Linda, California

DARWIN REMBOLDT
Vice President
Glendale Adventist Medical Center
Glendale, California

L.W. ROTH
President
Glendale Adventist Medical Center
Glendale, California

HAROLD AND BETTY SHULTZ
Graphics Consultants
Loma Linda, California

DAVID A. STONE
Administrative Assistant
Department of Radiation Sciences
Loma Linda University Medical Center
Loma Linda, California

RUTH WHITE
Medical Department
General Conference of Seventh-day Adventists
Washington, D.C.

PRODUCTION STAFF

VIRGINIA H. CHASKEY

STEPHANIE DE CLARK

GWENDOLYN PATRICE TIMMONS

PERSIDA A. VAZQUEZ

SHELLEY DIANE WAGER

ISSN: 0146-5554

ISBN 0-919478-15-5

Library of Congress Catalog No. 78-643434

Printed in the United States of America
GLENDALE ADVENTIST MEDICAL CENTER
P.O. Box 871, Glendale, California 91209
All Rights Reserved

PREFACE

CINL, the original index for the nursing profession, in its twenty-second volume (1977) expanded its coverage of allied health journals. The addition of selected journals for allied health professionals brings the total number of journals currently indexed in this widely used reference tool to some 250 journals. Today's multidisciplinary team approach to the delivery of health care for the patient as a whole person, makes this continuous expansion imperative.

CINL's new title is the CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE--CINAHL for short.

CINAHL offers an easy-to-find and easy-to-read authoritative subject-author reference to a broad selection of subject matter of importance to progressive nurses and related health professionals as found in current periodicals and serials.

CINAHL is the only index to nursing periodical literature for the years 1960-1965.

CINAHL indexes all major nursing periodicals in the English Language as well as selected periodicals for the following allied health professions:

- Cardiopulmonary Technology
- Health Education
- Laboratory Technology
- Medical Assistant
- Medical Records
- Occupational Therapy
- Physical Therapy & Rehabilitation
- Radiologic Technology
- Respiratory Therapy
- Social Service in Health Care

CINAHL indexes selectively for the nurse and related health professionals from popular magazines and biomedical journals. The majority of the biomedical citations are from journals currently indexed in Index Medicus and obtained through SDILN.

CINAHL since early 1967 and the inception of the National League for Nursing's Standing Publications Service, indexes all serials published by the League.

CINAHL indexed the American Nurses' Association Subscription Service from February 1968 - January 1970 when the Service was discontinued by the Association. CINAHL resumed indexing of ANA publications in 1976.

CINAHL, beginning with the 1970 Cumulation, lists all ancillary journals scanned, giving dates for articles indexed.

CINAHL, beginning with the 1972 Cumulation, includes journals of state nursing organizations.

CINAHL is also a guide to audio-visual materials, book reviews, and pamphlets.

NEW JOURNALS INDEXED IN THE 1979 CUMULATION INCLUDE:

ADVANCES IN NURSING SCIENCE

*ALLIED HEALTH AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

CE FOCUS

CRITICAL CARE UPDATE!

CURATIONIS

DIAGNOSTIC MEDICINE

EMT JOURNAL

JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE CARE OF CHILDREN IN HOSPITALS

*JOURNAL OF PEDIATRIC PSYCHOLOGY

MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES

NEPHROLOGY NURSE

NURSING LEADERSHIP

PERINATAL PRESS

*TOPICS IN CLINICAL NURSING

*TOPICS IN EMERGENCY MEDICINE

*Selected articles only

CRITERIA FOR SELECTION OF MATERIALS

A. Articles from nursing and allied health journals which meet the following criteria:

1. Original, signed, substantive articles and selected unsigned articles pertinent to nurses and allied health professionals.
2. Editorials of national and international scope and editorials.
3. Biographies and obituaries with substantive background materials. Reports about outstanding nurses and allied health professionals of national or international interest, including presidents of state organizations. See Name Section.
4. Reports of national and international organizations and conventions which have comprehensive nursing or allied health professional information or content.
5. Important national legislation regarding basic changes pertinent to nursing or allied health professions or to major health plans.
6. Poetry, if considered pertinent to nursing or allied health.

B. Articles from medical science journals, as well as certain periodical literature containing articles pertinent to CINAHL users which meet the following criteria:

1. Articles with nursing or allied health content.
2. Articles which, in the judgment of experienced indexers, contain materials pertinent to nurses and allied health professionals.

C. All serials published by the American Nurses' Association; the National League for Nursing, and the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Division of Nursing.

D. Audio-visual materials, book reviews, and pamphlets as listed in the journals indexed. See appendix.

E. Types of materials not included in the Index:

1. Information of dated or transient nature, e.g. notices of forthcoming meetings, etc.
2. News items, abstracts, briefs, summaries and letters to the editor.
3. Financial reports, election details, committee activities, resolutions and bylaws of national, international and local associations.
4. Reprints of materials, except those in Nursing Digest and foreign journals.
5. Editorials of local interest.

6. Promotional, parochial or secular articles.

7. Question and Answer columns diversified in content. Question and Answer columns of a comprehensive nature may appear as Regular Column entries.

HOW TO USE THE INDEX

The CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE is a subject-author (or name) index. Subjects and authors are arranged together alphabetically in Volumes 1 through 11. Beginning with 1967, Volume 12, subjects and authors are arranged separately. The name section follows the subject section and includes entries for authors, biographies, and the deceased. Entries for biographies and obituaries are enclosed in parentheses.

Frequently subject headings are divided, as:

RESPIRATORY THERAPY--EDUCATION

Ample use of "See" and "See also" references guide the user, as:

Assessment See: DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL--
SOCIAL; DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

Pertinent cross references are repeated in each annual volume even though no entry for the specific subject may be found in that particular volume. In this way the searcher is directed to other annual cumulations as well as to the current bimonthly issues, which do not include the cross references. Effective use of the INDEX requires use of the annual volumes.

The Subject Heading List or thesaurus, which appears in the annual cumulation beginning 1971, Volume 16, is an important and useful quality. A helpful feature in the yellow-page section is the listing each year of New Subject Headings as well as Deleted Subject Headings, followed by the headings under which material was previously indexed.

The indexers assign as many subject headings as are necessary to give in-depth coverage of each article.

Example:

An article by N.M. Isaacs, titled:

The treatment of acute spinal cord injury
using local hypothermia (Isaacs NM)
(pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:
95-101, Sep 78

Citations are placed under five subject headings:

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED
MOTOR ACTIVITY
ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT
SPINAL CORD--INJURIES
STEROIDS

Beginning with 1967, Volume 12, subject heading entries are arranged alphabetically by the journal title. The name of the first author appears in parentheses after the title, followed by the title of the periodical, the volume number, page numbers, and date of publication.

Example:

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Title	Upper extremity orthotics. Combined motor and peripheral sensory insufficiency: management of spinal cord injury (McKenzie MW et al) (pictorial) Part 4 (3) PHYS	Author
Volume	58:294-303, Mar 78	Periodical
Page		Date

In the author entries the name(s) of the author(s) up to a maximum of three appears first, followed by the title

of the article and then the other bibliographic elements described in the preceding paragraph. "See" references are included for the second and third authors.

Example:

YURA H, FRIESNER A, KING IM ET
AL: Curriculum process for
developing and revising baccalaureate nursing programs
(#15-1700) NLN PUBL : 1-65, 1978
FRIESNER A See: YURA H
KING IM See: YURA H

To aid those involved in research, all formal research articles, as well as surveys and studies which are tools of research, are indexed under their clinical subject heading with "research," "research, med" or "research, nurs" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

Example:

Physicians' attitudes toward employment of nurse practitioners
(Little M) (research, nurs)
Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER
3: 27-30, Jul/Aug 78

Care studies and illustrated articles are identified by the use of "care st" and "pictorial" in parentheses in the body of the entry.

Example:

Health care for adolescents: Sharon's
story (care st) Part 1. JOGN NURS
7: 19-20, Jul/Aug 78
The unwed pregnant adolescent:
implications for the professional
nurse (Petrella JM) Part 2. JOGN
NURS 7: 22-6, Jul/Aug 78

Geographic subheadings are used only where the content of the article includes significant geographic data or when the historical importance requires geographic identification.

Example:

EMPLOYMENT--STATISTICS-- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Economic and social welfare of
nurses. Supply and demand of
nurses (Jereos MC) (research,
nurs) Part 2. PHILIPP J NURS
47: 3-5, Jan/Mar 78

Full journal titles for the abbreviated titles used in the entries are given in the List of Journals Indexed, in the front of the index. Following is an added list of ancillary journals from which articles have been selected for inclusion in the supplement or cumulation.

For further helpful suggestions on the use of the INDEX, see the preface to a List of SUBJECT HEADINGS bound with the Annual Cumulation.

LIST OF JOURNALS AND SERIALS INDEXED

- AANA J**
AANA Journal. The American Association of Nurse Anesthetists, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601 (Formerly Journal of the American Association of Nurse Anesthetists)
- AANNT J**
AANNT Journal; The American Association of Nephrology Nurses and Technicians Journal, 2 Talcott Road, Suite 8, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
- AARRN NEWSL**
AARRN Newsletter; Alberta Association of Registered Nurses, 10256 112th Street, Edmonton, Alberta T5K 1M6 Canada
- AJOT**
AJOT; American Journal of Occupational Therapy. Official publication of the American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc., 6000 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Maryland 20852 (Formerly The American Journal of Occupational Therapy)
- ANA CLIN CONF**
American Clinical Conferences. American Nurses' Association, 2420 Pershing Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64108
- ANA CLIN SESS**
ANA Clinical Sessions (Discontinued publication in 1976)
- ANA NURS RES CONF**
American Nurses' Association Nursing Research Conferences. American Nurses' Association, 2420 Pershing Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64108
- ANA PUBL**
American Nurses' Association Publications, 2420 Pershing Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64108
- Accreditation of continuing education in nursing: the site visit process (#AC-1)
American Nurses' Association bylaws as amended June 1978 (#G-77)
Directory of accredited organizations. Approved programs/offering and accredited non-degree granting expanded role programs in nursing, November 1978 (#AC-2)
Guidelines for continuing education in developmental disabilities (#NP-58)
Power: nursing's challenge for change (#G-135)
Self-directed continuing education in nursing (#COE-12)
Statement on graduate education in nursing (#NE-5)
- American Academy of Nursing**
- Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Scientific Session, September 18, 1978 (#G-134)
- Division of Maternal and Child Health Nursing Practice of the Association of Pediatric Oncology Nurses
- Standards of pediatric oncology nursing practice (#MCH-9)
- Division of Medical-Surgical Nursing Practice
- Outcome standards for cancer nursing practice (#MS-10)
- ANPHI PAP**
The ANPHI Papers. ANPHI, College of Nursing, University of the Philippines, Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines
- AORN J**
AORN Journal. Association of Operating Room Nurses, Inc., 10170 E. Mississippi Ave., Denver, Colorado 80231
- APIC**
APIC; Association for Practitioners in Infection Control, c/o Fran Weaver, 5824 Greenleaf Blvd., Racine, Wisconsin, 53406
- ARN J**
ARN Journal. Association of Management Center, 2506 Gross Point Road, Evanston, Illinois 60201
- *ASNA REPORTER**
ASNA Reporter (Discontinued publication in 1976)
- ADV NURS SCI**
Advances in Nursing Science, Aspen Systems Corporation, 20010 Century Boulevard, Germantown, Maryland 20767
- ALA NURSE**
Alabama Nurse. Alabama State Nurses' Association, 504 North East Blvd., Montgomery, Alabama 36109
- ALASKA NURSE**
Alaska Nurse. Alaska Nurses' Association, 1172 Gambell, Anchorage, Alaska 99501
- *ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI**
Allied Health and Behavioral Sciences, The University of Wisconsin--Milwaukee, School of Allied Health Professions, P.O. Box 413, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201
- *ALUMNAE MAG (NY)**
Alumnae Magazine. Columbia University--Presbyterian School of Nursing Alumnae Association, Inc., 179 Ft. Washington Ave., New York, New York 10032
- *ALUMNI MAG**
Alumni Magazine. The Alumni Association of The Johns Hopkins Hospital School of Nursing, Inc., Steinwald House, 3211 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21218
- *AM BABY**
American Baby. American Baby, Inc., 575 Lexington Ave., New York, New York 10022
- *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J**
American Health Care Association Journal. American Health Care Association, 1200 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
- AM J IV THER**
American Journal of Intravenous Therapy, 83 Peaceable Street, Georgetown, Connecticut 06829
- AM J MED TECHNOL**
American Journal of Medical Technology. The American Society for Medical Technology, Suite 200, 5555 W. Loop South, Bellaire, Texas 77401
- AM J NURS**
American Journal of Nursing. American Journal of Nursing Co., 555 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019
- AM J OCCUP THER**
The American Journal of Occupational Therapy (Name changed in 1978 to AJOT)
- *AM J PHYS MED**
American Journal of Physical Medicine. Williams & Wilkins Co., 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202
- *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH**
American Journal of Public Health. American Public Health Association, 1015 Eighteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036
- *AM LAB**
American Laboratory. International Scientific Communications, Inc., 808 Kings Highway, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430
- *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL**
American Lung Association Bulletin. American Lung Association, 1740 Broadway, New York, New York 10019

- AM NURSE**
American Nurse. American Nurses' Association, 2420 Pershing Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64108
- *APPLIED RADIOLOGY**
Applied Radiology. Barrington Publications, Inc. 825 S. Barrington Ave., Los Angeles, California 90049
- *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL**
Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Official Journal of the American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and the American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60602
- ARIZ NURSE**
Arizona Nurse. Arizona Nurses' Association, 4525 N. 12th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85014
- ARK NURSE**
Arkansas Nurse (Discontinued publication in 1978)
- ARK STATE NURSES ASSOC NEWSL**
Arkansas State Nurses' Association Newsletter (Discontinued publication in 1978)
- AUSTRALAS NURSES J**
The Australasian Nurses Journal. Messenger Publications Ltd., P.O. Box 197, Port Adelaide, South Australia 5015
- AUST NURSES J**
The Australian Nurses' Journal. Royal Australian Nursing Federation, 132-136 Albert Road, South Melbourne, Victoria, Australia 3205 (Incorporates UNA Nursing Journal and RANF Review)
- BIRTH FAMILY J**
Birth and the Family Journal, 110 El Camino Real, Berkeley, California 94705
- BRIEFS**
Briefs; Footnotes on Maternity Care. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, New Jersey 08086
- BR J RADIOLOGY**
Brit J. Journal of Radiology. The British Institute of Radiology, 32 Welbeck Street, London W1M 7PG England
- *BULL AM PROT HOSP ASSOC**
Bulletin American Protestant Hospital Association. American Protestant Hospital Association, 840 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60611
- BULL MASS NURSES ASSOC**
Bulletin Massachusetts Nurses' Association (Name changed in 1978 to MASSACHUSETTS NURSE)
- BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC**
Bulletin Tennessee Nurses' Association. Tennessee Nurses' Association, Suite 400, 1720 West End Building, Nashville, Tennessee 37203
- CCQ**
Critical Care Quarterly. Aspen Systems Corporation, 20010 Century Boulevard, Germantown, Maryland 20767
- CE FOCUS**
Continuing Education in Nursing. P.O. Box 145, Pacific Palisades, California 90272
- CHRA REC**
CHRA Recorder. Canadian Health Record Association, Suite 2, 187 King Street East, Oshawa, Ontario L1H 1C3 Canada
- CVP**
CVP; The Journal of Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Technology. Barrington Publications Inc., 825 S. Barrington Ave., Los Angeles, California 90049
- CALIF NURSE**
California Nurse. California Nurses' Association, 790 Market Street, San Francisco, California 94102
- *CAN MENT HEALTH**
Canada's Mental Health. Health Consultants Directorate, Health Programs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 1B4 Canada
- CANAD J MED TECHNOL**
Canadian Journal of Medical Technology. Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists, P.O. Box 830, Hamilton, Ontario L8N 3N8 Canada
- CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS**
Canadian Journal of Psychiatric Nursing. Psychiatric Nurses' Association of Canada, 871 Notre Dame Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3E 0M4 Canada
- *CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH**
Canadian Journal of Public Health. Canadian Public Health Association, 1335 Carling Ave., Suite 210, Ottawa, Ontario K1Z 8N8 Canada
- CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED**
The Canadian Journal of Radiography, Radiotherapy, Nuclear Medicine. The Canadian Society of Radiological Technicians, CSRT Office, Ste. 410, 280 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Ontario K2P 1R7 Canada
- CANAD NURSE**
The Canadian Nurse. Canadian Nurses' Association, 50 The Driveway, Ottawa, Ontario K2P 1E2 Canada
- CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL**
Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists Bulletin. P.O. Box 830, Hamilton, Ontario L8N 3N8 Canada
- CA NURS**
Cancer Nursing. Masson Publishing, Inc., 14 E. 60th Street, Suite 1101, New York, New York 10022
- CARDIOVASC NURS**
Cardiovascular Nursing. American Heart Association, 7320 Greenville Ave., Dallas, Texas 75231
- CHART**
Chart. Illinois Nurses' Association, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60602
- *CHEST**
Chest. The American College of Chest Physicians, 911 Busse Highway, Parke Ridge, Illinois 60068
- *CHEST HEART STROKE**
Chest, Heart and Stroke Journal. Chest, Heart and Stroke Association, Tavistock House North, London WC1H 9JE England (Formerly Health)
- CHILDREN TODAY**
Children Today. Children's Bureau, Administration for Children, Youth and Families, P.O. Box 1182, Washington, D.C. 20013
- CHRIST NURSE**
Christian Nurse. Christian Nurses' League of Christian Medical Association of India, Christian Council Lodge, Nagpur 440001, Maharashtra, India (Formerly Nurs News)
- CLIN SYMP**
Clinical Symposia. Medical Education Division, CIBA Pharmaceutical Co., Summit, New Jersey 07901
- COLO NURSE**
Colorado Nurse. Colorado Nurses' Association, P.O. Box 22138, 5453 E. Evans Place, Denver, Colorado 80222
- COMMUN NURS RES**
Communicating Nursing Research. Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, P.O. Drawer P, Boulder, Colorado 80302
- *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J**
Community Mental Health Journal. Human Sciences Press, Behavioral Publications, 72 Fifth Ave., New York, New York 10011
- COMPR PEDIATR NURS**
Comprehensive Pediatric Nursing (See ISSUES IN COMPREHENSIVE PEDIATRIC NURSING)
- *CONSULTANT**
Consultant. Consultant Publications, Division of Cliggett Publishing Co., 500 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
- CRIT CARE UPDATE!**
Critical Care Update! Editor, Critical Care Update! P.O. Box 5828, Orange, California 92667
- CURATIONIS**
Curationis; The South African Journal of Nursing, Private Bag X105, Pretoria, 0001, 605 Church Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, 0083
- DC NURS ACTION**
DC Nursing Action. District of Columbia Nurses' Association, 3000 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Suite 136, Washington, D.C. 20008
- DEATH EDUC**
Death Education. Hemisphere Publishing Corp., 1025 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
- DEL NURSE**
Delaware Nurse. Delaware Nurses' Association, 1003 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Delaware 19806

JOURNALS AND SERIALS INDEXED

DIAGN MED

Diagnostic Medicine. Medical Economics Company, 680 Kinderkamack Road, Oradell, New Jersey 07649

*DIAGNOSTICA

Diagnostica (Discontinued publication in 1976)

*DIMENS HEALTH SERV

Dimensions in Health Service. Canadian Hospital Association, 410 Laurier Ave. W., Ottawa, Ontario K1R 7T6 Canada (Formerly Canadian Hospital)

EMT J

EMT Journal; Official Publication of the National Association of Emergency Medical Technicians, C.V. Mosby Company, 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63141

ET J

ET Journal; International Association for Enterostomal Therapy, 2506 Gross Point Road, Evanston, Illinois 60201

*EMERGENCY MED

Emergency Medicine. Fisher-Murray, Inc., 280 Madison Ave., New York, New York 10016

*FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH

Family and Community Health. Aspen Systems Corporation, 20010 Century Boulevard, Germantown, Maryland 20767

*FAMILY HEALTH

Family Health. Family Health Magazine, 149 Fifth Ave., New York, New York 10010 (Incorporates Today's Health)

*FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT

Family Planning Perspectives. Planned Parenthood Federation of America, Inc., Research and Development Division, The Alan Guttmacher Institute, 515 Madison Ave., New York, New York 10022

*FAMILY PROCESS

Family Process, 149 E. 78th Street, New York, New York 10021

FLA NURSE

Florida Nurse. Florida Nurses' Association, P.O. Box 6985, Orlando, Florida 32853

FLASH

Flash (Discontinued publication in 1976)

FREE ASSOC

Free Association; A Newsletter for Psychiatric Nurses, Box 462, Rockville, Maryland 20850

FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL

Frontier Nursing Service Quarterly Bulletin. Frontier Nursing Service, Inc., Wendover, Kentucky 41775

GA NURS

Georgia Nursing. Georgia Nurses' Association, 269 Tenth Street, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30309

GAZ INST MED LAB SCI

The Gazette of the Institute of Medical Laboratory Sciences, 12 Queen Anne Street, London W1M 0AU England

GEM STATE RN NEWSL

Gem State; The RN Newsletter (Name changed in 1977 to RN IDAHO)

GHANA NURSE

The Ghanaian Nurse (Discontinued publication in 1976)

*HEALTH

Health (Name changed in 1976 to CHEST, HEART AND STROKE JOURNAL)

*HEALTH CARE DIMENS

Health Care Dimensions. F.A. Davis Co., 1915 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

*HEALTH CARE EDUC

Health Care Education, Woodbury Communications, Inc., 80 N. Broadway, Hicksville, New York 11801 (Formerly In-Service Training and Education)

*HEALTH EDUC

Health Education. American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

HEALTH PEOPLE

The Health of the People, P.O. Box 5896, Auckland, New Zealand

HEALTH SOC SERV J

Health and Social Service Journal, Brunel Road, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG21 2XS England

HEALTH SOCIAL WORK

Health & Social Work. The National Association of Social Workers, 49 Sheridan Avenue, Albany, New York 12210

HEALTH VISIT

Health Visitor. The Journal of the Health Visitors' Association, 36 Eccleston Square, London SW1V 1PF England

HEART LUNG

Heart & Lung. The Journal of Critical Care. The Official Publication of the American Association of Critical-Care Nurses. The C.V. Mosby Co., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63141

HONG KONG NURS J

Hong Kong Nursing Journal. Hong Kong Nurses' Association, 221-226 Gloucester Road, 12/F., Hong Kong

*HOSP CARE

Hospital Care (Discontinued publication in 1976)

*HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY

Hospital & Community Psychiatry. The American Psychiatric Association, 1700 18th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

*HOSP FORMUL

Hospital Formulary. Harcourt Brace Javanovich Publications, 757 Third Ave., New York, New York 10017

*HOSP FORUM

Hospital Forum. Association of Western Hospitals, 830 Market Street, San Francisco, California 94102

*HOSP MED

Hospital Medicine. Hospital Publications, Inc., 360 Lexington Ave., New York, New York 10017

*HOSP PRACT

Hospital Practice. HP Publishing Co., Inc., 485 Madison Ave., New York, New York 10022

*HOSP PROGR

Hospital Progress. The Catholic Hospital Association, 1438 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63104

*HOSP TOP

Hospital Topics. Hospital Topics, Inc., 3807 Bond Place, Sarasota, Florida 33582

*HOSPITALS

Hospitals. American Hospital Association, 840 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60611

*INA INTERCOM

I.N.A. Intercom. Iowa Nurses' Association, 810 Walnut, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

*IMAGE

Image. Sigma Theta Tau National Honor Society of Nursing, 1100 W. Michigan, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202

IMPRINT

Imprint. National Student Nurses' Association, Inc., 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019

*IN-SERV TRAIN EDUC

In-Service Training and Education (Name changed in 1977 to HEALTH CARE EDUCATION)

INT J NURS STUD

International Journal of Nursing Studies. Pergamon Press, Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW U.K.

INT NURS REV

International Nursing Review. Imprimeries Reunies S.A., 33, avenue de la Gare, CH-1001 Lausanne, Switzerland

ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS

Issues in Comprehensive Pediatric Nursing. McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020

*JACEP

JACEP; Journal of the American College of Emergency Physicians, 3900 Capital City Blvd., Lansing, Michigan 48906

JEN

JEN; Journal of Emergency Nursing. Official Publication of the Emergency Department Nurses Association, 666 North Lake Shore Drive, Suite 1729, Chicago, Illinois 60611

JOGN NURS

JOGN Nursing. Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic and Neonatal Nursing. Medical Department, Harper and Row Publishers, 2350 Virginia Ave., Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

JAMAICAN NURSE

The Jamaican Nurse. Nurses' Association of Jamaica, Mary Seacole House, 72 Arnold Road, Kingston 5, Jamaica, W.I.

J AANNT

Journal of the American Association of Nephrology Nurses and Technicians (See AANNT J)

J ADV NURS

Journal of Advanced Nursing. Blackwell Scientific Publications Ltd., P.O. Box 88, Oxford, England

*J ALLIED HEALTH

Journal of Allied Health. American Society of Allied Health Professions, One Dupont Circle, Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20036

J AM MED TECHNOL

Journal of the American Medical Technologists, 710 Higgins Road, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068

J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP

Journal of the Association for the Care of Children in Hospitals. Dene A. Klinzing, Co-editor, 37 Sunset Road, Newark, Delaware 19711

*J COMMUNITY HEALTH

Journal of Community Health. Human Sciences Press, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011

J CONTIN EDUC NURS

The Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, New Jersey 08086

J EMERGENCY NURS

Journal of Emergency Nursing (See JEN)

J GERONTOL NURS

Journal of Gerontological Nursing. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, New Jersey 08086

*J LAB CLIN MED

The Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. C.V. Mosby Co., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63141

J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN

The Journal of Long-Term Care Administration. American College of Nursing Home Administrators, 4650 East-West Highway, Washington, D.C. 20014

J NEUROSURG NURS

Journal of Neurosurgical Nursing. A.A.N.N. National Office, 625 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1519, Chicago, Illinois 60611

J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC

Journal of the New York State Nurses' Association. New York State Nurses' Association, 2113 Western Ave., Guilderland, New York 12084

*J NY STATE SCH NURSE-TEACH ASSOC

Journal of the New York State School Nurse-Teachers Association (Discontinued publication in 1978)

J NURSE-MIDWIFERY

Journal of Nurse-Midwifery. Michael Torzewski, Subscription Department, Elsevier North Holland, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, New York 10017

J NURS ADMIN

The Journal of Nursing Administration, 12 Lakeside Park, 607 North Ave., Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880

J NURS CARE

265 Post Road West, Westport, Connecticut 06880 (Formerly Nursing Care)

J NURS EDUC

Journal of Nursing Education. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, New Jersey 08086

*J PEDIATR PSYCHOL

Journal of Pediatric Psychology. Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, New York 10011

J PRACT NURS

Journal of Practical Nursing. National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Service, Inc., 122 E. 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017

J PSYCHIATR NURS

Journal of Psychiatric Nursing and Mental Health Services. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, New Jersey 08086

J REHABIL

Journal of Rehabilitation. National Rehabilitation Association, 1522 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

*J SCH HEALTH

Journal of School Health. The American School Health Association, 1521 S. Water Street, P.O. Box 708, Kent, Ohio 44240

KANS NURSE

The Kansas Nurse. Kansas State Nurses' Association, 820 Quincy, Topeka, Kansas 66612

KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT

Keeping Abreast, Journal of Human Nurturing. J.J. Avery, Inc., 3885 Forest Street, P.O. Box 6861, Denver, Colorado 80206

KY NURSES ASSOC NEWSL

Kentucky Nurses' Association Newsletter. Kentucky Nurses' Association, 1400 S. First Street, P.O. Box 8342 Station E., Louisville, Kentucky 40208

LAB WORLD

Lab World, 401 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19108

*LACTATION REV

Lactation Review. The Human Lactation Center Ltd., 666 Sturges Highway, Westport, Connecticut 06880

LAMP

Lamp. New South Wales Nurses' Association, P.O. Box 231, Darlinghurst, 2010, 188 Goulburn Street, Australia

*LIFE HEALTH

Life and Health. Review and Herald Publishing Association, 6856 Eastern Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20012

MCN

MCN; The American Journal of Maternal Child Nursing, 555 W. 57 Street, New York, New York 10019

MD NURSE

The Maryland Nurse. Maryland Nurses' Association, 2315-17 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21218

*MH

MH; Mental Health (Discontinued publication in 1977)

MLO

MLO; Medical Laboratory Observer, 680 Kinderkamack Road, Oradell, New Jersey 07649

MAINE NURSE

Maine Nurse (Discontinued publication in 1976)

MASS NURSE

Massachusetts Nurse. Massachusetts Nurses' Association, 141 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111 (Formerly Bulletin Massachusetts Nurses Association)

MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J

Maternal-Child Nursing Journal, 437 Victoria Bldg., 3500 Victoria Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15261

MED LAB SCI

Medical Laboratory Sciences, 24-28 Oval Road, London NW1 England

MED REC NEWS

Medical Record News. Journal of the American Medical Record Association, 857 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1850, Chicago, Illinois 60611

*MENT HYG

Mental Hygiene (See MH)

MICH NURSE

Michigan Nurse. Michigan Nurses' Association, 120 Spartan Ave., E. Lansing, Michigan 48823

MICH NURSE NEWSL

Michigan Nurses' Newsletter. Michigan Nurses' Association, 120 Spartan Ave., E. Lansing, Michigan 48823

MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE

Midwife Health Visitor & Community Nurse. Recorder House, Church Street, London, N. 16. 01-254 7231 England

MIDWIVES CHRON

Midwives Chronicle. Royal College of Midwives, 15 Mansfield Street, London W1M 0BE England

MINN NURS ACCENT

Minnesota Nursing Accent. Minnesota Nurses' Association, Griggs-Midway Building, 1821 University Ave., Suite N-377, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104

JOURNALS AND SERIALS INDEXED

MISS RN

Mississippi RN. Mississippi Nurses' Association, 135 Bounds Street, Suite 100, Jackson, Mississippi 39206

MO NURSE

Missouri Nurse. Missouri Nurses' Association, 206 E. Dunklin, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

*MOD HEALTHCARE

Modern Healthcare. Crain Communications, Inc., 740 Rush Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

NATNEWS

NATNews. National Association of Theatre News, c/o Newton Mann Ltd., Sherwood, Matlock, Derbyshire, England

*NBNA NEWSL

NBNA Newsletter. National Black Nurses' Association, 425 Ohio Building, 175 S. Main Street, Akron, Ohio 44308

NITA

Journal of the National Intravenous Therapy Association, Business Office, 11th Floor, 850 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022

NJ NURSE

New Jersey Nurse. New Jersey State Nurses' Association, 60 S. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, New Jersey 07042 (Formerly NJSNA Newsletter)

NJSNA NEWSL

NJSNA Newsletter (Name changed in 1979 to NJ NURSE)

NJSNA PERSPECT

NJSNA Perspectives. New Jersey State Nurses' Association, 60 S. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, New Jersey 07042

*NLN NEWS

NLN News. National League for Nursing, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019

NLN PUBL

NLN PUBL. National League for Nursing Publications, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019

A judgment of merit--evaluation of programs in nursing: applications (#16-1773)

Community health--today and tomorrow (#52-1768)

Concepts and components of effective teaching (#16-1750)

Considerations in clinical evaluation: instructors, students, legal issues, data (#16-1764)

Developing a master's program in nursing (#15-1747)

Developing tests to evaluate student achievement in baccalaureate nursing programs (#15-1761)

Development of competencies in associate degree nursing. A new perspective (#23-1707)

Evaluating student achievement: principles, trends and problems (#23-1766)

Extended hours for home health services (#21-1746)

Generating effective teaching (#16-1749)

Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (#52-1755)

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA (#21-1645)

Management perspectives (#52-1767)

NLN position statement on national health insurance (#11-1786)

NLN position statement on nursing's responsibility to minorities and disadvantaged groups (#11-1771)

NLN position statement on quality review of health care services and professional standards review organizations (#11-1785)

National League for Nursing. Bylaws as amended, April 1979 (#11-406)

National League for Nursing position statement on preparation for beginning practice in nursing (#11-1772)

Nursing service in a specialty, a rural, and an urban hospital (#20-1720)

Perspectives for nursing and goals of the National League for Nursing, 1979-1981 (#11-1782)

Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education (#14-1437)

Political, social and educational forces on nursing: impact of political forces (#15-1754)

Political, social and educational forces on nursing: impact of social forces (#15-1774)

Politics: the nurse and the health care consumer. NLN Summer Study Fellowships in Public Policy (#41-1778)

Publicity for your community health agency (#21-1748)

Resolutions approved by the NLN membership--May 4, 1979 (#11-1784)

Scholarships and loans for beginning education in nursing (#41-410)

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants and loans for registered nurses (#41-408)

Simulations/games: a teaching strategy for nursing education (#23-1756)

State approved schools of nursing--R.N. 1979 (#19-1780)

The challenge of clinical evaluation (#16-1763)

The development of a system for evaluation (#23-1775)

The emergence of nursing as a political force (#41-1760)

What you don't know can hurt you! The implications of hospital cost containment for nursing. NLN Summer Study Fellowships in Public Policy (#41-1769)

Working paper of the NLN task force on competencies of graduates of nursing programs (#14-1787)

Your evaluation service--February 1979 (#17-324)

Division Baccalaureate for Higher Degree Programs

Baccalaureate programs accredited for public health nursing preparation, 1979-1980 (#15-1313)

Characteristics of baccalaureate education in nursing (#15-1758)

Characteristics of graduate education in nursing leading to the master's degree (#15-1759)

Doctoral programs in nursing, 1979-80 (#15-1448)

Division Practical Nursing Programs

Competencies of graduates of educational programs in practical nursing (#38-1686)

Practical nursing career 1979 (#38-1328)

Division Research

NLN nursing data book: statistical information on nursing education and newly licensed nurses (#19-1751)

League Exchange No. 119

Effects of external funding on instructional components of baccalaureate and higher degree nursing programs (#15-1732)

League Exchange No. 120

Nursing administration: a selected annotated bibliography of current periodical literature in nursing administration and management (#20-1745)

League Exchange No. 121

Marketing community health services (#21-1757)

League Exchange No. 122

Competency-based curriculum and instruction (#23-1770)

NEBR NURSE

Nebraska Nurse. Nebraska Nurses' Association, Suite 26, 10730 Pacific Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68114

NEPHROL NURSE

Nephrology Nurse, Simms Associates, 32 Fawn Lane, Basking Ridge, New Jersey 07920

NEV RNFORMATION

Nevada RNformation. Nevada Nurses' Association, 3660 Baker Lane, Reno, Nevada 89509

NM NURSE

New Mexico Nurse. New Mexico Nurses' Association, 303 Washington, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL

The New Zealand Journal of Medical Laboratory Technology. The New Zealand Institute of Medical Laboratory Technology, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Dunedin, New Zealand

NZ J PHYSIOTHER

The New Zealand Journal of Physiotherapy. Editorial Services Limited, 9-11 Marion Street, Box 6443, Wellington, New Zealand

NZ NURS FORUM

New Zealand Nursing Forum. Nurses' Society of New Zealand, P.O. Box 42-066, Auckland, New Zealand (Formerly Nursing Forum (Auckl))

NZ NURS J

The New Zealand Nursing Journal. Nurse Editor, National Headquarters, 8th Floor, Westbrook House, 181-183, Willis Street, Wellington, New Zealand

NEWSETTE

Newsette. Department of Health, National League of Nurses, Manila, Republic of Philippines

NEWSL WIS LEAGUE NURS

Newsletter; Wisconsin League for Nursing. Wisconsin League for Nursing, Inc., 9040 N. Rexleigh Drive, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

NIGERIAN NURSE

The Nigerian Nurse. National Association of Nigerian Nurses and Midwives, P.O. Box 60, Surulere, Lagos

NURSE EDUCATOR

Nurse Educator. Nursing Digest, Inc., 12 Lakeside Park, 607 North Avenue, Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880

NURSE PRACTITIONER

Nurse Practitioner. The American Journal of Primary Health Care, Health Sciences Media and Research Services, Inc., 3845 42nd Ave., N.E., Seattle, Washington 98105

NURSES DRUG ALERT

Nurses' Drug Alert. Nurses' Drug Alert, Inc., 12 E. 63rd Street, New York, New York 10021

NURSES LAMP

The Nurses Lamp, 233 Langdon Street, Madison, Wisconsin 53703

NURS ADMIN Q

Nursing Administration Quarterly. Aspen Systems Corporation, 20010 Century Blvd., Germantown, Maryland 20767

NURS CARE

Nursing Care (Name changed in 1978 to JOURNAL OF NURSING CARE)

NURS CLIN NORTH AM

The Nursing Clinics of North America. W.B. Saunders Company, W. Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105

NURS DIGEST

Nursing Digest (Name changed in 1978 to NURSING DIMENSIONS)

NURS DIMENS

Nursing Dimensions, 12 Lakeside Park, 607 North Avenue, Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880 (Formerly Nursing Digest)

NURS FORUM

Nursing Forum. Nursing Publications, Inc., Box 218, Hillsdale, New Jersey 07642

NURSING FORUM (AUCKL)

Nursing Forum (Name changed in 1977 to NEW

ZEALAND NURSING FORUM)

*NURS HOMES

Nursing Homes, P.O. Box 632, Lake Forest, Illinois 60045

NURS J INDIA

Nursing Journal of India. The Trained Nurses' Association of India, L-16, Green Park, New Delhi-110016, India

NURS J SINGAPORE

Nursing Journal of Singapore. Official publication of the Singapore Trained Nurses' Association, 129-B, Block 23, Outram Park Complex, Singapore, 3

NURS LEADERSHIP

Nursing Leadership. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, New Jersey 08086

NURS MIRROR

Nursing Mirror, IPC Building and Contract Journals Ltd., Surrey House, Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ (Incorporates Midwives Journal & Queen's Nursing Journal)

NURS NEWS (CONN)

Nursing News. Connecticut Nurses' Association, One Prestige Drive, Meriden, Connecticut 06450

NURS NEWS (NEW HAMP)

Nursing News. New Hampshire Nurses' Association, 5 S. State Street, Concord, New Hampshire 03301

NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)

Nursing News South Africa. South Africa Nursing Association, Private Bag X105, Pretoria, South Africa 0001

NURS OUTLOOK

Nursing Outlook. American Journal of Nursing Co., 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019

NURS PAP

Nursing Papers; Perspectives En Nursing. School of Nursing, McGill University, 3506 University Street, Montreal, Quebec H3A 2A7 Canada

NURS RES

Nursing Research. American Journal of Nursing Co., 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019

NURS RES REP

Nursing Research Report. American Nurses' Foundation, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019

*NURS 78 and NURS 79

Nursing 78 and Nursing 79. Intermed Communications, Inc., 132 Walsh Road, Horsham, Pennsylvania 19044 (Incorporates Nursing Update)

NURS TIMES

Nursing Times. MacMillan Journals Ltd., 4 Little Essex Street, London, England WC2R 3LF

NURS UPDATE

Nursing Update (Discontinued publication in 1976. Incorporated in NURSING 79)

ONA J

ONA Journal, Official Journal of the Orthopedic Nurses' Association, Inc., 3165 E. Shadowlawn Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30305

*OR TECH

OR Tech. Official publication of the Association of Operating Room Technicians (Name changed in 1979 to SURGICAL TECHNOLOGISTS)

OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)

Occupational Health, Bailliere Tindall, 35 Red Lion Square, London, WC1R 4SG England

OCCUP HEALTH NURS

Occupational Health Nursing. American Association of Industrial Nurses, Inc., Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, New Jersey 08086

OCCUP HEALTH NURS NEWSL

Occupational Health Nursing Newsletter. Occupational Health Nursing Committee, National Safety Council, 444 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60611 (Formerly Safety Newsletter)

OHIO NURSES REV

Ohio Nurses' Review. Ohio Nurses' Association, 4000 E. Main Street, P.O. Box 13169, Columbus, Ohio 43213

JOURNALS AND SERIALS INDEXED

OKLA NURSE

Oklahoma Nurse. Oklahoma State Nurses' Association, 2912 Paseo, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73103

ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM

Oncology Nursing Forum, 1802 Grove Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23220

OREG NURSE

Oregon Nurse. Oregon Nurses' Association, 620 S.W. Fifth Ave., Portland, Oregon 97204

PA J

The Official Journal of the American Academy of Physicians' Assistants, Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, New Jersey 08086 (Formerly Physician's Associate)

*PATIENT CARE

Patient Care. Miller and Fink Publishing Corp., 16 Thorndal Circle, P.O. Box 1245, Darien, Connecticut 06820

PEDIATR NURS

Pediatric Nursing. National Association of Pediatric Nurse Associates and Practitioners, Anthony J. Janetti, Inc., N. Woodbury Road, P.O. Box 56, Pitman, New Jersey 08071

PELICAN NEWS

Pelican News. Louisiana State Nurses' Association, P.O. Box 837, Metairie, Louisiana 70004

PENN NURSE

The Pennsylvania Nurse. Pennsylvania Nurses' Association, 2515 N. Front Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

PERINATAL CARE

Perinatal Care. Neomed Publishing, Inc., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017

PERINATAL PRESS

Perinatal Press, Division of Continuing Education, University of Tennessee, Center for the Health Sciences, 800 Madison Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee 38163

*PERINAT/NEONAT

Perinatology/Neonatology. Barrington Publications, 825 S. Barrington Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90049

PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE

Perspectives in Psychiatric Care. Nursing Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 218, Hillsdale, New Jersey 07642

PHILIPP J NURS

The Philippine Journal of Nursing. Philippine Nurses' Association, 1663 Kansas Ave., Manila, Philippines

PHYS THER

Physical Therapy. Journal of the American Physical Therapy Association, 1156 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

PHYSIOTHER CAN

Physiotherapy Canada. Physiotherapy Canada, 3600 Barclay Ave., Suite 300, Montreal, Quebec H36 1K5 Canada

POINT VIEW

Point of View. Ethicon, Inc., Somerville, New Jersey 08876

PRAIRIE ROSE

The Prairie Rose. North Dakota State Nurses' Association, 219 N. 7th, Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

PROF MED ASSIST

Professional Medical Assistant. American Association of Medical Assistants, Inc., One E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601

PSYCHOSOCIAL REHAB J

Psychosocial Rehabilitation Journal. Psychosocial Rehabilitation Associates, 157 Belmont Street, Brockton, Massachusetts 02401

*PUBLIC HEALTH REP

Public Health Reports, Room 10-30 Center Building, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782 (Formerly Health Services Reports)

*PUBLIC HEALTH REVIEWS

Public Health Reviews; an international quarterly. Technosdar Ltd., International Scientific Publications, P.O. Box 31684, Tel Aviv, Israel

QUEENS NURS J

Queen's Nursing Journal (Discontinued publication in June 1977. Incorporated in NURSING MIRROR)

RANF REV

RANF Review. Royal Australian Nursing Federation, Box 1289, G.P.O. Brisbane, Queensland 4001 Australia (Discontinued publication in 1978. Incorporated in AUSTRALIAN NURSES' JOURNAL)

RC

Respiratory Care. American Association for Respiratory Therapy, 1720 Regal Row, Dallas, Texas 75235 (Formerly Resp Care)

RN

RN (Library edition which includes ICU/CCU and OR/ED) Medical Economics Co., Oradell, New Jersey 07649

RN IDAHO

RN Idaho. Idaho Nurses' Association, 910 N. Curtis Road, Boise, Idaho 83704 (Formerly Gem State; The RN Newsletter)

RNABC NEWS

RNABC News. Registered Nurses' Association of British Columbia, 2130 W. 12th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6K 2N3 Canada

RNAO NEWS

RNAO News. Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario, 33 Price Street, Toronto, Ontario M4W 1Z2 Canada

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography. The College of Radiographers, 14 Upper Wimpole Street, London W1M 8BN England

RADIOL TECHNOL

Radiologic Technology. American Society of Radiologic Technologists, 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202

*REFLECTIONS

Reflections. Sigma Theta Tau, Inc., National Honor Society of Nursing, 1232 West Michigan St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46223

REGAN REP NURS LAW

Regan Report on Nursing Law. Medical Press, 1231 Industrial Bank Building, Providence, Rhode Island 02903

REHABIL SA

Rehabilitation in South Africa. Department of Labour, Private Bag X117, Pretoria 0001 South Africa

*REPORTER

Reporter. Delaware Nurses' Association, 1003 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Delaware 19806

*REPS HIGHER EDUC (WICHE)

Reports on Higher Education (Wiche). Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, P.O. Drawer P, Boulder, Colorado 80302

RES NURS HEALTH

Research in Nursing & Health. John Wiley & Sons, 605 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10016

RESP CARE

Respiratory Care (See RC)

RESP TECHNOL

Respiratory Technology. Pennex Ltd., 107 Paramount Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2X 2W6 Canada

RESP THER

Respiratory Therapy. Barrington Publications, Inc., 825 S. Barrington Ave., Los Angeles, California 90049

RHODESIAN NURSE

The Rhodesian Nurse. Rhodesian Nurses' Association, P.O. Box A.2, Avondale

SA NURS J

S.A. Nursing Journal. South African Nursing Association, P/Bag X105, Pretoria, 0001, South Africa

SCORE

SCORE; Sterilization Central Service Operating Room Epidemiology, 55 Kennedy Drive, Smithtown, New York 11787

SCA J

SCA Journal (Name changed in 1978 to SGA NEWS)

SGA NEWS

SGA News. Journal of the Society of Gastrointestinal Assistants, c/o Susan Sweny, 19-C Jacqueline Road, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154 (Formerly SGA Journal)

S TOMAS NURS J

Santo Tomas Nursing Journal. College of Nursing, University of Santo Tomas, Manila, Philippines

*SAF NEWSL

Safety Newsletter (Name changed in 1977 to OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING NEWSLETTER)

*SCI AM

Scientific American. Scientific American, Inc., 415 Madison Ave., New York, New York 10017

SC NURS

South Carolina Nursing (Discontinued publication in 1978)

SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE

Social Work in Health Care. The Haworth Press, 149 Fifth Ave., New York, New York 10010

STAT

Stat. Bulletin of the Wisconsin Nurses' Association, 206 W. Olin Ave., Madison, Wisconsin 53713

SUPERV NURSE

Supervisor Nurse, 3734 Glenway, Cincinnati, Ohio 45205

SURG TECHNOL

The Surgical Technologists. 1100 W. Littleton Blvd., Suite 201, Littleton, Colorado 80120 (Formerly OR Tech)

TAR HEEL NURSE

Tar Heel Nurse. North Carolina State Nurses' Association, P.O. Box 12025, Raleigh, North Carolina 27605

TEXAS NURS

Texas Nursing. Texas Nurses' Association, 314 Highland Mall Blvd., Suite 504, Austin, Texas 78752 (Formerly The Bulletin of the Texas Nurses' Association)

*TILE TILL

Tile & Till. Eli Lilly & Co., General Offices and Principal Laboratories, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

*TODAYS HEALTH

Today's Health (Discontinued publication in 1976. Incorporated in FAMILY HEALTH)

*TOPICS CLIN NURS

Topics in Clinical Nursing. Aspen Systems Corporation, 20010 Century Boulevard, Germantown, Maryland 20767

*TOPICS EMERG MED

Topics in Emergency Medicine. Aspen Systems Corporation, 20010 Century Boulevard, Germantown, Maryland 20767

*TUFTS HEALTH SCI REV

Tufts Health Science Review (Discontinued publication in 1977)

UNA COMMUNIQUE

UNA Communique. Utah Nurses' Association, 1058 E. 9th South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84105

UNA NURS J

UNA Nursing Journal (Discontinued publication in 1976. Incorporated in AUSTRALIAN NURSES' JOURNAL)

US DEPT HEW PUBL

United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Publications. Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Division of Nursing, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014

A directory of expanded role programs for registered nurses 1979 (HRA #79-10)

An inventory of state support for health manpower training programs. A preliminary report (HRA #77-100)

Analysis and planning for improved distribution of nursing personnel and services. Final report, December 1978 (HRA #79-16)

Center for disease control: hepatitis surveillance. (Report No. 43)

Cooperative planning for a school of nursing within a health science complex (#0-415-689)

Current clinical studies and patient referral procedure (NIH #78-217)

Equalizing access to nursing sciences: the geographic division (HRA #78-51)

Immunization. Abstracts and bibliography, 1979.

Volume one (CDC #79-8372)

Immunization. Abstracts and bibliography, 1979.

Volume two (CDC #79-8372)

Instruments for measuring nursing practice and other health care variables, Volume 1 (HRA #79-53)

Instruments for measuring nursing practice and other health care variables, Volume 2 (HRA #78-54)

Longitudinal study of nurse practitioners. Phase II, September 1978 (#78# 2)

Nursing information (HRA #79-28)

Prediction of successful nursing performance.

Part III and Part IV (HRA #79-15)

Renal disease and hypertension. US Public Health Service co-operative study. Proceedings of the 14th annual conference. April 1975: San Francisco, California (HSA #76-2001)

Second report to the congress, March 15, 1979 (revised). Nurse Training Act of 1975 (HRA #79-45)

Special projects for improvement in nurse training. A listing (HRA #78-87)

The impact of health system changes on states' requirements for registered nurses in 1985 (HRA #79-8)

The impact of health system changes on the nations' requirements for registered nurses in 1985 (HRA #78-9)

Twilight nursing program: an extended-day approach to associate degree nursing (HRA #79-11)

Division Nursing

A methodology for monitoring quality of nursing care (HRA #76-25)

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity (HRA #77-15)

Costs of hospital-sponsored orientation & inservice education for registered nurses (HRA #77-25)

Evaluation of employment opportunities for newly licensed nurses (HRA #75-12)

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit (HRA #78-3)

Survey of registered nurses employed in physicians' offices, September 1973 (HRA #75-50)

The development and implementation of a curriculum model for community nurse practitioners (HRA #77-24)

UTAH NURSE

Utah Nurse (Discontinued publication in 1976)

VA NURSE

Virginia Nurse. Virginia Nurses' Association, 1311 High Point Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23230

VA NURSE Q

Virginia Nurse Quarterly (Name changed to VIRGINIA NURSE)

VERMONT REGIST NURSE

Vermont Registered Nurse. Vermont State Nurses' Association, 72 Hungerford Terrace, Burlington, Vermont 05401

WICHE

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, P.O. Box Drawer P, Boulder, Colorado 80302

WASH NURSE

Washington Nurse. Washington State Nurses Association, Inc., 1109 Second Ave., Seattle, Washington 98101

WASH STATE J NURS

Washington State Journal of Nursing. Washington State Nurses Association, Inc., 1109 Second Ave., Seattle, Washington 98101

JOURNALS AND SERIALS INDEXED

WEATHER VANE

The Weather Vane. West Virginia Nurses' Association.
47 Capital City Building, Charleston, West Virginia
25301

*WORLD HEALTH

World Health, WHO, Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27,
Switzerland

WHO PUBL

WHO Publications. World Health, WHO, Avenue Appia,
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

*WORLD HOSP

World Hospital. The International Hospital Federation,
126 Albert Street, London NW1 7NX England

WORLD IR NURS

World of Irish Nursing. Irish Nurses' Organisation,
Maxwell Publicity, Kalma House, 49 Wainsfort Park,
Dublin 6 Ireland

WYO NURSE

Wyoming Nurse. Wyoming Nurses' Association, Inc.,
Majestic Building, Suite 302, 1603 Capitol Avenue,
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

ZAMBIA NURSE

The Zambia Nurse. Zambia Nurses' Association, Angoni
House, Obote Ave., P.O. Box 2104, Kitwe, Zambia

*Selected articles only

+Title changes with year of publication

ABBREVIATIONS FOR US GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

CDC	Center for Disease Control	OHD	Office of Human Development
FDA	Federal Drug Administration	NIH	National Institute of Health
FNS	Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service	NIMH	National Institute of Mental Health
HEW	Dept of Health, Education and Welfare	NIOSH	National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
HRA	Human Resources Administration	OE	Office of Education
HSA	Health Services Administration	OS	Office of Secretary
HSM	Health Services and Mental Health Administration	PHS	Public Health Service
OCD	Office of Child Development	SRS	Social and Rehabilitation Service

SSA Social Security Administration

Federal Publications listed are obtainable from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government
Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402; unless otherwise indicated.

Selected articles are from popular magazines and biomedical journals currently indexed in Index Medicus. The latter are obtained through SDILINE.

ASHA

ASHA: Journal of the American Speech and Hearing Association 20: 887-90, Oct 78

ACTA ANAESTHESIOLOGICA BELGICA

Acta Anaesthesiologica Belgica 29: 95-9, Mar 78

ACTA ANAESTHESIOLOGICA SCANDINAVICA

Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica 22: 635-9, 1978

ACTA MEDICA SCANDINAVICA

Acta Medica Scandinavica 205: 79-85, #1/2 79

ACTA PSYCHIATRICA SCANDINAVICA

Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica Supplement 271: 29-32, 1978

ADVANCES IN PLANNED PARENTHOOD

Advances in Planned Parenthood 13: 78-86, 1978

AGE AND AGEING

Age and Ageing 7: 193-200, 229-32, Nov 78

AMERICAN HEART JOURNAL

American Heart Journal 97: 413, Mar 79

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF DISEASES OF CHILDREN

American Journal of Diseases of Children 133: 178-80, Feb 79; 133: 301-5, Mar 79; 133: 376-9, Apr 79; 133: 628-31, 660-1, Jun 79; 133: 704-8, Jul 79

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF EPIDEMIOLOGY

American Journal of Epidemiology 108: 470-9, Dec 78; 109: 218-25, Feb 79

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF HOSPITAL PHARMACY

American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy 36: 44-9, Jan 79; 36: 219-20, Feb 79

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF LAW AND MEDICINE

American Journal of Law and Medicine 4: 1-14, Spring 78

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MEDICINE

American Journal of Medicine 65: 726-8, Nov 78

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 130: 917-22, 922-6, Apr 15 78; 132: 889-94, Dec 15 78; 133: 579-80, Mar 1 79; 134: 477-81, 481-3, 484-9, 489-92, Jun 15 79

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ORTHOPSYCHIATRY

American Journal of Orthopsychiatry 49: 157-60, Jan 79

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY

The American Journal of Psychiatry 136: 24-7, Jan 79; 136: 406-9, Apr 79; 136: 932-6, Jul 79

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Anesthesiology 50: 378-9, Apr 79; 50: 558, Jun 79

ANNALS OF INTERNAL MEDICINE

Annals of Internal Medicine 91: 106-10, Jul 79; 91: 459-68, Sep 79

ANNALS OF THE NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 304: 381-5, 386-7, 388-9, Mar 30 78

ANNALS OF THE RHEUMATIC DISEASES

Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 37: 385-7, 1978

ANNALS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND

Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England 60: 375-83, Sep 78

ANNALS OF SURGERY

Annals of Surgery 189: 683-90, Jun 79

ARCHIVES OF DISEASES IN CHILDHOOD

Archives of Diseases in Childhood 54: 303-6, Apr 79; 54: 626-34, Aug 79

ARCHIVES OF GENERAL PSYCHIATRY

Archives of General Psychiatry 34: 1450-4, Dec 77

ARCHIVES OF INTERNAL MEDICINE

Archives of Internal Medicine 139: 28-32, Jan 79; 139: 413-5, Apr 79

ARCHIVES OF SURGERY

Archives of Surgery 114: 319-20, Mar 79

ARIZONA MEDICINE

Arizona Medicine 35: 409-10, Jun 78; 35: 740-2, Nov 78

AUSTRALIAN FAMILY PHYSICIAN

Australian Family Physician 8: 305-13, Mar 79

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY

Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 18: 161-4, Aug 78

AVIATION, SPACE AND ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE

Aviation, Space and Environmental Medicine 49: 1111-4, Sep 78; 50: 284-9, Mar 79; 50: 503-7, May 79

BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS

Better Homes and Gardens 56: 142+, Nov 78; 57: 21-2+, Mar 79; 57: 46+, May 79; 57: 145-7, Aug 79

BIBLIOTHECA PSYCHIATRICA

Bibliotheca Psychiatrica 159: 155-62, 1979

BRITISH JOURNAL OF HOSPITAL MEDICINE

British Journal of Hospital Medicine 19: 606-16, Jun 78; 20: 242-51, Sep 78

BRITISH JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY

British Journal of Psychiatry 134: 116-7, 119-20, 121, Jan 79; 134: 417-21, 422-6, Apr 79

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL

British Medical Journal 1: 699-701, 696-8, Mar 18 78; 2: 1320, Nov 11 78; 2: 1469-71, Nov 25 78; 2: 1517-8, Dec 2 78; 2: 1693-4, Dec 16 78; 2: 1761-3, Dec 23/30 78; 1: 389-93, Feb 10 79; 1: 439-42, 442-6, Feb 17 79; 1: 511-3, Feb 24 79; 1: 593-4, Mar 3 79; 1: 715-6, Mar 17 79; 1: 1273-4, May 12 79; 1: 1327-9, May 19 79; 2: 27-8, Jul 7 79; 2: 411-3, Aug 18 79

BULLETIN OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Bulletin of the History of Medicine 52: 228-50, Summer 78

BULLETIN OF THE MENNINGER CLINIC

Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic 42: 414-22, Sep 78; 42: 515-8, 518-9, Nov 78

BULLETIN OF THE NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE

Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine 54: 758-63, Sep 78; 55: 37-40, 41-5, Jan 79

BULLETIN OF THE PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Bulletin of the Pan American Health Organization 11: 332-7, #4 77; 12: 316-22, #4 78; 13: 104, 106-7, #1 79

CANADIAN ANAESTHETISTS' SOCIETY JOURNAL

Canadian Anaesthetists' Society Journal 25: 419-23, Sep 78

CANADIAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY

Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 24: 113-20, Mar 79

CHANGING TIMES

Changing Times 32: 15-7, May 78; 32: 30-2, Dec 78; 33: 11-3, 21-3, Apr 79; 33: 45-7, May 79; 33: 15-8, Jun 79; 33: 34-6, Jul 79; 33: 13-5, Aug 79; 33: 17-9, Sep 79

CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS

Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics 25: 493-8, May 79

CONSUMER REPORTS

Consumer Reports 43: 644-5, Nov 78; 44: 142-6, 147-9, Mar 79; 44: 340-3, Jun 79; 44: 456-60, Aug 79

CONTRACEPTION

Contraception 18: 577-92, Dec 78

CUTIS

Cutis 23: 169-71, Feb 79

DEVELOPMENTAL MEDICINE AND CHILD NEUROLOGY

Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology 20: 674-7, Oct 78

DIABETES FORECAST

Diabetes Forecast 32: 14, Jan/Feb 79

EMERGENCY NURSE

Emergency Nurse Legal Bulletin 4: 2-10, Fall 78; 4: 2-7, Winter 78; 5: 2-7, Winter 79

FERTILITY AND STERILITY

Fertility and Sterility 32: 154, Aug 79

GERIATRICS

Geriatrics 34: 69-71+, Mar 79

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING

Good Housekeeping 189: 221-2, Jul 79

GROUP PRACTICE

Group Practice 28: 6-9+, 14+, 18-9, Jul/Aug 79

HASTINGS CENTER REPORT

Hastings Center Report 8: 19-20, Aug 78

JOURNALS AND SERIALS INDEXED

HEALTH BULL

Health Bulletin 35: 253-9, Sep 77

HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN

Hospital & Health Services Administration 24: 78-92, Winter 79; 24: 108-9, Spring 79; 24: 62-76, Summer 79

INDIAN J MED RES

Indian Journal of Medical Research 69: 206-12, Feb 79

INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH

International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health 43: 73-83, Apr 79

INT J BIOMED COMPUT

International Journal of Biomedical Computing 9: 101-14, Mar 78

INT J EPIDEMIOL

International Journal of Epidemiology 7: 153-61, Jun 78; 7: 359-61, Dec 78

INT J GYNAECOL OBSTET

International Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics 16: 321-3, #4 78/79

IPPF MED BULL

International Planned Parenthood Federation Medical Bulletin 12: 1-2, 2-3, Oct 78

INT SURG

International Surgery 63: 59-60, 78, Jul/Aug 78

ISR ANN PSYCHIATRY

Israel Annals of Psychiatry and Related Disciplines 16: 46-9, Mar 78

JAMA

Journal of the American Medical Association 239: 1403-6, 1407-8, 1409-10, Apr 3 78; 240: 2472-4, Nov 24 78; 240: 2548-52, Dec 1 78; 240: 2749-51, Dec 15 78; 240: 2856-63, Dec 22/29 78; 241: 47-51, Jan 5 79; 241: 901-3, Mar 2 79; 241: 1261-3, Mar 23 79; 241: 2404-7, 2408-12, Jun 1 79; 241: 2476, 2517-8, 2519-22, 2543-4, 2547-8, Jun 8 79; 242: 549-50, Aug 10 79; 242: 1084, Sep 7 79

JPEN

JPEN; The Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition 1: 156-9, 160-2, #3 77

J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC

Journal of the American College Health Association 26: 253-5, Apr 78; 27: 220-1, Feb 79

J AM DIET ASSOC

Journal of the American Dietetic Association 72: 631-2, Jun 78

J AM GERIATR SOC

Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 26: 183-7, 188-9, Apr 78; 27: 73-9, Feb 79; 27: 325-9, Jul 79

J APPLIED PSYCHOL

Journal of Applied Psychology 63: 518-21, Aug 78

J CLIN PSYCHIATRY

Journal of Clinical Psychiatry 40: 209-12, 221-4, 228-31, May 79

J DIAL

Journal of Dialysis 2: 295-310, 1978

J FAM PRACT

Journal of Family Practice 7: 1071-2, Nov 78; 7: 1151-7, 1195-1201, Dec 78; 8: 212, Jan 79; 8: 253-61, 401-2, 425-7, Feb 79; 8: 1271-2, Jun 79; 9: 144, Jul 79; 9: 345-6, Aug 79; 9: 510, Sep 79; 9: 659-63, 747-8, Oct 79

J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW

Journal of Health Politics, Policy and the Law 3: 71-86, Spring 78

J HEALTH SOC BEHAV

Journal of Health and Social Behavior 20: 77-89, Mar 79

J HIST MED ALLIED SCI

Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences 33: 507-30, Oct 78

J HUMAN STRESS

Journal of Human Stress 5: 3-7, Mar 79

J HYG

Journal of Hygiene 83: 195-205, Apr 79

J MED EDUC

Journal of Medical Education 53: 773-5, Sep 78; 54: 36-41, Jan 79; 54: 507-9, Jun 79; 54: 703-13, 733-4, Sep 79; 54: 781-7, Oct 79

J NERV MENT DIS

Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease 167: 303-10, May 79; 167: 382-4, Jun 79

J NEUROSURG

Journal of Neurosurgery 50: 798-801, Jun 79

J PEDIATR

Journal of Pediatrics 94: 325-8, Feb 79; 95: 122-5, Jul 79; 95: 484-7, Sep 79

J R SOC MED

Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine 71: 399-405, 448-51, Jun 78

J SURG RES

Journal of Surgical Research 26: 494-8, May 79

LADIES HOME J

Ladies' Home Journal 95: 84+, 100+, 116+, Nov 78; 96: 65, Jan 79; 96: 95+, Apr 79; 96: 97+, Jun 79

LANCET

Lancet 2: 671-2, Sep 23 78; 2: 1286, Dec 16 78; 1: 648, Mar 24 79; 1: 1390-3, Jun 30 79

LISTEN

Listen 31: cover verso, 6-8, 10-3, 14-6, Aug 78

MCALLS

McCall's 106: 72+, 82+, Nov 78; 106: 51-2, 54, Apr 79; 106: 65-6, May 79; 106: 57-8, Jun 79; 106: 49-53, 54, Jul 79; 106: 168+, Sep 79

MAYO CLIN PROC

Mayo Clinic Proceedings 53: 765-6, Nov 78

MED CARE

Medical Care 16: 547-9, Jul 78; 16: 765-77, Sep 78; 16: 1019-26, Dec 78; 17: 30-42, 91-2, Jan 79; 17: 111-26, 175-82, Feb 79; 17: 491-500, 526-35, May 79; 17: 767-79, Jul 79; 17: 787-95, 818-27, 828-34, Aug 79; 17: 973-4, Sep 79

MED INSTRUM

Medical Instrumentation 12: 110-3, Mar/Apr 78

MED J AUST

Medical Journal of Australia 2: 526-31, Nov 18 78; 1: 225-7, Mar 24 79

MED J MALAYSIA

Medical Journal of Malaysia 32: 200-5, Mar 78

MED TRIAL TECH Q

Medical Trial Technique Quarterly 24: 413-49, Spring 78; 25: 121-9, Fall 78; 25: 295-300, Winter 79

MED WORLD NEWS

Medical World News 19: 26-9+, Dec 25 78; 20: 13+, 62-3+, Feb 5 79; 20: 61-2+, Mar 5 79; 20: 37+, Apr 2 79; 20: 8+, 30, Apr 30 79; 20: 18, 52-3+, May 14 79; 20: 34-6+, Jun 25 79; 20: 65+, Jul 9 79; 20: 9+, 42-3+, Aug 6 79; 20: 36-8+, Oct 15 79

MILIT MED

Military Medicine 144: 9-22, Jan 79

NEBR MED J

Nebraska Medical Journal 64: 62-5, Mar 79

NEUROLOGY

Neurology 29: 1322, Sep 79

NEW ENG J MED

New England Journal of Medicine 298: 740-1, Mar 30 78; 299: 1142, Nov 16 78

NEWSWEEK

Newsweek 92: 92, Nov 6 78; 92: 128-9, Nov 13 78; 92: 63, Nov 27 78; 92: 95, Dec 18 78; 93: 43-4, 67, Jan 8 79; 93: 56-7, 57, Jan 15 79; 93: 83-4, 84, Jan 22 79; 93: 99, Feb 12 79; 93: 54, Feb 19 79; 93: 58, Feb 26 79; 93: 102, Mar 5 79; 93: 61-2, Mar 19 79; 93: 72, Mar 26 79; 93: 89, Apr 2 79; 93: 40+, 102, Apr 9 79; 93: 85, Apr 23 79; 93: 81-2, Apr 30 79; 93: 83, May 14 79; 93: 84, May 28 79; 93: 50, Jun 4 79; 93: 90, Jun 25 79; 94: 63, Jul 9 79; 94: 72, Jul 23 79; 94: 66, Jul 30 79; 94: 83, Aug 6 79; 94: 40, Aug 13 79; 94: 48-50, 50-2+, 53, Aug 20 79; 94: 69, Sep 3 79; 94: 69, Sep 10 79; 94: 89, Sep 17 79; 94: 66, Sep 24 79; 94: 40, Oct 1 79

NZ MED J

New Zealand Medical Journal 88: 393-5, Nov 22 78

NORD MED

Nordisk Medicin 93: 216-9, Nov 78

OBSTET GYNECOL

Obstetrics and Gynecology 54: 527-32, Oct 79

OCCUP HEALTH SAF

Occupational Health and Safety 46: 18-9, Nov/Dec 77; 47: 36-8+, Jul/Aug 78; 47: 32-4, 48-52, Sep/Oct 78; 47: 44-5, Nov/Dec 78; 48: 40-1, Jan/Feb 79; 48: 63-7, Apr 79

PARENTS

Parents' Magazine 53:32+, 72-7, 83+, 86-9, Nov 78;
53:56-9+, Dec 78; 54:37, 53-6, Jan 79; 54:31, Feb
79; 54:31-2, 62-5, 74-8, Mar 79; 54:33, Apr 79; 54:
29, May 79; 54:18, Jul 79; 54:64, Sep 79

PEDIATRICS

Pediatrics 64:17-23, 81-7, 106-10, 113-4, Jul 79

POSTGRAD MED

Postgraduate Medicine 64:24-5, Oct 78; 64:60-2+, Dec
78; 65:38+, Apr 79

PRACTITIONER

Practitioner 221:761-3, Nov 78

PREV MED

Preventive Medicine 8:53-64, Jan 79

PSYCHOL BULL

Psychological Bulletin 86:80-92, Jan 79

PSYCHOL REP

Psychological Reports 43:69-70, Aug 78; 43:1259-68,
Dec 78

PSYCHOL TODAY

Psychology Today 12:172, Nov 78; 12:180, Dec 78;
12:33-4+, 38-9+, 45+, Feb 79; 13:20+, Jun 79

QRB

QRB: Quality Review Bulletin 4:3-4, 5-8, Aug 78;
4:4-6, 7-10, 20-1, 22-3+, 24-5, 28-9, 30-2, Sep 78

READ DIGEST

Reader's Digest 113:261-2+, Nov 78

RESIDENT STAFF PHYSICIAN

Resident and Staff Physician 24:43-50, Dec 78

R SOC HEALTH J

Royal Society of Health Journal 98:104-7, Jun 78

SCAND J REHABIL MED

Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine 10:
201-9, 1978

SCAND J SOC MED

Scandinavian Journal of Social Medicine 6:59-62, 1978;
6:63-7, 1978; 7:27-32, #1 79

SCAND J SOC MED SUPPL

Scandinavian Journal of Social Medicine Supplement
13:99-105, 1978

SCIENCE

Science 205:175-6, 177-8, Jul 13 79

SEMIN PERINATOL

Seminars in Perinatology 1:267-77, 279-82, Jul 77; 3:
3-13, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-60, 61-72, 73-84, 85-
90, Jan 79

SOCIAL REV

Sociological Review 26:595-611, Aug 78

SOC SCI MED

Social Science and Medicine 12:533-8, 551-4, Nov 78;
13A:169-73, 217-29, 235-40, Mar 79

S AFR MED J

South African Medical Journal 53:706-8, May 6 78;
53:805-6, May 20 78; 53:825-7, May 27 78; 54:916-8,
Nov 25 78

SOUTH MED J

Southern Medical Journal 72:144-8, Feb 79; 72:911-3,
Aug 79

STROKE

Stroke; A Journal of Cerebral Circulation 10:5-8, Jan/
Feb 79

SURGERY

Surgery 83:445-50, Apr 78

SURG ROUNDS

Surgical Rounds 1:13, Nov 78; 2:61-2, Sep 79

TIME

Time 112:68, Nov 6 78; 112:90, Nov 13 78; 112:52, Nov
27 78; 112:82, Dec 18 78; 112:61, Dec 25 78; 113:68,
Jan 15 79; 113:63, 64, Jan 22 79; 113:80, Feb 19 79;
113:59, Feb 26 79; 113:77, Mar 19 79; 113:88, Apr 2
79; 113:52, 77-8, Apr 23 79; 113:107, May 14 79; 113:
60-4+, May 28 79; 113:80, Jun 4 79; 113:58, Jun 11
79; 113:42, 42+, 45, Jun 25 79; 114:76, Jul 2 79; 114:
56, Jul 9 79; 114:61, Aug 6 79; 114:68, Aug 20 79;
114:62-3, Aug 27 79; 114:49, Sep 3 79; 114:49, Sep
10 79; 114:77, 78, Sep 24 79

TRANSFUSION

Transfusion 18:454-7, Jul/Aug 78

TROP DOCT

Tropical Doctor 8:177-9, Jul 78

TURK J PEDIATR

Turkish Journal of Pediatrics 19:109-17, Jul/Oct 77

UROLOGY

Urology 12:685-8, Dec 78

US NEWS

U.S. News & World Report 85:67-8+, 73-4, Nov 13 78;
85:81, Nov 27 78; 85:58+, Dec 4 78; 85:72, Dec 18 78;
86:45, Jan 8 79; 86:60-1, Jan 15 79; 86:68, Jan 22 79;
86:59, Jan 29 79; 86:70, Feb 19 79; 86:33-41, 79, Mar
5 79; 86:55-6, Mar 19 79; 86:73-4+, Mar 26 79; 86:51-
3, Apr 2 79; 86:60-1, Apr 9 79; 86:61, Apr 23 79; 86:
57, Apr 30 79; 86:67, May 28 79; 86:45, 62+, Jun 25 79;
87:55-6, Aug 27 79; 87:64, Sep 10 79

VA MED

Virginia Medical 106:125-6, Feb 79

VOLUNTEER LEADER

Volunteer Leader 20:2-6, 7-11, Spring 79; 20:2+, 3+,
Summer 79; 20:1-7, Fall 79

WEST J MED

Western Journal of Medicine 129:461-4, Dec 78; 130:
184-7, Feb 79

WOMAN'S DAY

Woman's Day :18+, May 22 79; :40+, Jun 26 79;
:30+, 52+, Sep 4 79

REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES

The Regional Medical Library in your area (see list below) may be able to supply journal articles not available in your own library. If the Regional Medical Library Network cannot meet your need, hopefully, we can locate the article for you in the Glendale Adventist Medical Center Library, where the CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE is published. CINAHL's charge for this service: 10¢ per page, minimum fee of \$3.00.

Regions	States	Regional Medical Library
#1--New England	Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	New England Regional Medical Library The Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine 10 Shattuck Street, Boston, MA 02115 Tel: 617-732-2128; TWX: 710-338-6702
#2--New York & New Jersey	New Jersey New York	New York & New Jersey Regional Medical Library New York Academy of Medicine 2 East 103 Street, New York, NY 10029 Tel: 212-876-8763; TWX: 710-581-6131
#3--Mid-Eastern	Delaware Pennsylvania	Mid-Eastern Regional Medical Library College of Physicians of Philadelphia 19 South 22 Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103 Tel: 215-561-6050; TWX: 710-670-1646
#4--Mid-Atlantic (MAR)	Maryland North Carolina Virginia Washington, D.C. West Virginia	Mid-Atlantic Regional Medical Library National Library of Medicine, Room M-118 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20209 Tel: 301-496-2370; TWX: 710-824-9615
#5--East Central (KOM)	Kentucky Michigan Ohio	East Central Regional Medical Library Wayne State University 4325 Brush Street, Detroit, MI 48201 Tel: 313-577-1101; TWX: 810-221-5163
#6--Southeastern	Alabama Florida Georgia Mississippi Puerto Rico South Carolina Tennessee	Southeastern Regional Medical Library A.W. Calhoun Medical Library Woodruff Research Building, Emory University Atlanta, GA 30322 Tel: 404-329-5818; TWX: 810-751-8512
#7--Midwest	Illinois Indiana Iowa Minnesota North Dakota Wisconsin	Midwest Regional Medical Library The John Crerar Library 33 West 33 Street Chicago, IL 60616 Tel: 312-225-2526; TWX: 910-221-5131
#8--Midcontinental	Colorado Kansas Missouri Nebraska South Dakota Utah Wyoming	Mid-Continental Regional Medical Library University of Nebraska Medical Center 42d and Dewey Avenue Omaha, NB 68105 Tel: 402-541-4646; TWX: 910-622-8353
#9--South Central (TALON)	Arkansas Louisiana New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	South Central Regional Medical Library University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School at Dallas 5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, TX 75235 Tel: 214-631-1813; TWX: 910-861-4946
#10--Pacific Northwest	Alaska Idaho Montana Oregon Washington	Pacific Northwest Regional Health Sciences Library University of Washington Seattle, WA 98105 Tel: 206-543-8262; TWX: 910-444-1385
#11--Pacific Southwest	Arizona California Hawaii Nevada	Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library, Center for the Health Sciences University of California, Los Angeles, CA 90024 Tel: 213-825-1200; TWX: 910-342-6897

Cumulative Index to

Nursing & Allied Health Literature

Subject Section

A

ABBREVIATIONS

A useful aid in communication for radiologists...radiologic abbreviations (Miller RE) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 61-3, Jan/Feb 79

ABDOMEN

Gynecological masses and collections: ultrasonic patterns (Steel WB) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 201-4+, Nov/Dec 78

Radiology of abdominal pain in children (Franken EA Jr et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 29-36, May/Jun 79

Adding injury to pregnancy. EMERGENCY MED 10: 138-40+, Oct 78

ABDOMEN--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

A rotating transducer real-time scanner for ultrasonic examination of the heart and abdomen (Bow CR et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 29-33, Jan 79

Policies and procedures to assess the employee complaining of abdominal pain (Silberstein C et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 7-10, Apr 79

Exploring the abdomen with ultrasound (Lamb C) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 98-9+, Feb 15 79

ABDOMEN--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diagnostic ultrasound's role in the pediatric abdomen (Potter BM) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 95-101+, Sep/Oct 79

ABDOMEN--INJURIES

Life-threatening injuries. The abdominal thrust (Holcroft JW) EMERGENCY MED 11: 147-8+, May 15 79

Liver injuries shouldn't be such a killer (McMaster P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 37-9, Oct 12 78

Priorities in multiple trauma. Abdominal trauma (Tomlanovich MC et al) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 95-117, May 79

ABDOMEN--INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal trauma (Stambaugh D) (pictorial) RN 42: 58-62, Jun 79

Priorities in multiple trauma. Abdominal trauma (Tomlanovich MC et al) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 95-117, May 79

ABDOMEN--INJURIES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

A liberal use of lavage...St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital. EMERGENCY MED 11: 50+, May 15 79

ABDOMEN--NEOPLASMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Pediatric abdominal masses (Gangai MP) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 6-7+, Oct 78

ABDOMEN--SURGERY

Chest trauma. Effects of thoracic and abdominal surgery on the lung (Powers S) Part 3. RC 23: 1092-6, Nov 78

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

Coping with acute abdominal crisis and more: multisystem failure (Kurtz K et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 22-31, Nov 78

Appendicitis? Reaching right decisions (Lamb C) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 86-8+, May 30 78

Ability See: APTITUDE

Ability--Testing See: APTITUDE TESTS

ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

cf TERATOGENS

See also: specific types of abnormalities as CLUB FOOT; DWARFISM; also part of body as DUODENUM

Exceptional children-intervention programs: "From conception to cradle" (Gottlieb MI) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 31-46, #1 78

Cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the occurrence of spontaneous abortion and congenital abnormality (Himmelberger DU et al) (research, med) AM J EPIDEMIOL 108: 470-9, Dec 78

Craniofacial malformations (Humphrey PA et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1230-4, Jul 79

The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Child Life Department (Schnitzer H et al) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-10+, May/Jun 79

Changes in the neonatal nurse's role (Mulliken D) AUST NURSES J 8: 30-3+, Oct 78

Nursing care of children with congenital abnormalities (Thomson M) AUST NURSES J 8: 35, Apr 79

Birth of a malformed baby: helping the family (Kennell JH) (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 219-22, Winter 78

Radiation effects on pre-natal development and their radiological significance (Mole RH) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 89-101, Feb 79

Renal artery originating from the inferior mesenteric artery (Tisnado J et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 752-4, Sep 79

ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

- Scintigraphic demonstration of an intrahepatic gall-bladder presenting as a focal liver lesion (Schneider EA et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 754-5, Sep 79
- Early diagnosis in congenital hearing loss (Dahl MO) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 75: 17-20, Jan 79
- Congenital dislocation of the hip (Hensinger RN) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 31: 3-31, #1 79
- Early warning systems for genetic risk (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 10: 124-31+, Nov 78
- Cot deaths--the Sheffield experience. HEALTH VISIT 51: 427-8, Nov 78
- Arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord (Wisoff HS et al) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 16-20, Mar 79
- A new syndrome of elevated blood lead and microcephaly (Routh DK et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 67-76, Mar 79
- Deaf-blindness and the 1963-1965 rubella epidemic: rehabilitation challenge for the 1980's (Burke EP et al) J REHABIL 45: 24-7, Apr/Jun 79
- Prenatal care training (Hagen M) J SCH HEALTH 48: 486-90, Oct 78
- The fetal alcohol syndrome (Clarren SK et al) LAMP 35: 4-7, Oct 78
- Human genetics (Roberts KL) (pictorial) LAMP 35: 4-8, Nov 78
- Harming the innocent (John HW) LISTEN 31: 14-6, Aug 78
- Craniosynostosis: the child's care from detection through correction (Bernardo ML) (pictorial) MCN 4: 234-7, Jul/Aug 79
- Mothering conjoined twins (Hedrick G) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 125-32, Summer 79
- Report on myelodysplasia (Perrin JC et al) MICH NURSE 51: 8-10+, Oct 78
- Maternal alcohol ingestion and pregnancy (Woolf P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 308+, Aug 79
- Prevention of handicap. The quality of prenatal care (Brant HA) Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 315-8, Nov 78
- Optic nerve hypoplasia: a possible teratogenic effect of phenytoin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 127, Oct 78
- Congenital hypertrophy of the pylorus (Varkey, Sister M) (care st) NURS J INDIA 70: 151-2, Jun 79
- Reflux and urinary obstruction. How damage to the child can show up later on (Fay J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 41-4, Oct 5 78
- Two-level congenital urinary obstruction. How a bothersome bladder meant continuous help (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 20-2, Oct 12 78
- Syringomyelia: the patient who feels no pain (Monro P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 38-42, Oct 19 78
- Hirschsprung's disease: preserving the child's dignity (Clayden G) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 52-4, Oct 19 78
- Ensuring a five-year-old's future (Wales R) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-8, Nov 16 78
- Surgery lets a baby breathe through her nose (Brlmacombe J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 43-6, Nov 30 78
- The factor that can blind a family (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-7, Dec 14 78
- Orthopaedics. Congenital dislocation of the hip (Burgess D et al) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-iv (Suppl) Dec 14 78
- The neonate. When a baby can't go home (Strong G) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: vii+ (Suppl) Jan 11 79
- Marfan's syndrome: recognising the 'spider' sufferers (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-9, Feb 15 79
- German measles: reducing the risk of rubella (Dudgeon J) NURS MIRROR 149: 25-7, Jul 12 79
- Crisis: premature birth...an intensive five months (Smith J et al) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 36-40, Aug 23 79
- The new baby (Metten A) NURS TIMES 74: 1617, Sep 28 78
- An infant with renal abnormalities (Newton A) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 2101-3, Dec 21/28 78
- Intensive care of the newborn. Disorders in the newborn (Wallis S et al) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 1319-27, Aug 2 79
- Screening of newborn infants for hip dysplasia--the role of the orthopedic nurse (Gross RH et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 186-9, May 79
- Variations of the lower extremity in children (Spickler L) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 190-2, May 79
- Foot care for the very young patient (Sacks SR, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 108-9+, May 15 79
- Common deformities of the lower limb (Bunch WH) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5: 18-22, Jul/Aug 79
- Omphalocele: coping with a surgical emergency (Brueggemeyer A) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5: 54-6, Jul/Aug 79
- Electrophrenic stimulation in a child with total diaphragmatic paralysis: a case report (Cooper R et al) RC 24: 336-8, Apr 79
- Congenital choanal atresia (Morrison RJ) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45: 3-8, Jan 79
- Good nursing techniques can stem Fetal Alcohol Syndrome...FAS retardation is preventable. STAT 48: 1+, Jul/Aug 79
- Fatherly risk...Papa may cause defects too. TIME 114: 76, Jul 2 79
- Fetal alcohol syndrome (Buehler B) UNA COMMUNIQUE 5: 11, Sep/Oct 78

ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES--DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and timing in paediatric surgery (Wyllie GG) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 13-4+, Dec 78

Improved odds...a prenatal test for hemophilia. TIME 113: 107, May 14 79

Aborigines, Australia See: AUSTRALIAN RACE

ABORTION

Cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the occurrence of spontaneous abortion and congenital abnormality (Himmelberger DU et al) (research, med) AM J EPIDEMIOL 108: 470-9, Dec 78

Liberalized abortion in Oregon: effects on fertility, prematurity, fetal death, and infant death (Quick JD) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1003-8, Oct 78

Abortion law and problems experienced by operating nursing staff (Twelftree H) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-4+, Dec 78

Saline abortions...to the membership...responsibility of RNs who assist in the performance of abortions (Smith D) CALIF NURSE 74: 20-1, Mar/Apr 79

Concepts in emergency childbirth (Zschoche DA) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 32-5, Oct 79

Evaluating abortion counselling (Marcus RJ) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 16-8, Aug 79

A brief and better abortion. EMERGENCY MED 11: 200+, Oct 15 79

Woman, wife, mother: coping with miscarriage (Newton M) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 12+, Oct 78

Women who obtain repeat abortions: a study based on record linkage (Steinhoff PG et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 30-2+, Jan/Feb 79

Informed consent for fertility control services (Paul EW et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 159-63+, May/Jun 79

Pregnancy counselling: two views (Scott M et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 766-7, Jul 7 78

Throwing out baby with the legislation? (Kingman S) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 962-3, Aug 3 79

Abortion counseling in a general hospital (Kaminsky BA et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 92-103, May 79

Physical sensations during stressful hospital procedures (Aby-Nielsen K) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 8: 105-6, Mar/Apr 79

The relationship of age to nurses' attitudes toward abortion (Berger JM) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 8: 231-3, Jul/Aug 79

The relationship between previous elective abortions and postpartum depressive reactions (Devore NE) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 8: 237-40, Jul/Aug 79

Program consultation by a clinical specialist (Anders RL) J NURS ADMIN 8: 34-8, Nov 78

A comparison of the predictive value of the pregnanediol/creatinine ratio and the human chorionic gonadotrophin titre in threatened miscarriage (France N) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 85-6+, Nov 78

Initial consequences of the 1977 New Zealand Abortion Law (Facer WAP et al) NZ NURS FORUM 6: 9-12, Dec 78/Jan 79

Maternal death caused by prostaglandin abortion. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 94-5, Aug 79

I was a rape victim...communication breakdown. NURS MIRROR 147: 21, Nov 9 78

Air pollution in the operating room (Mulligan B) POINT VIEW 15: 16-7, Oct 78

Risky abortions.. TIME 112: 52, Nov 27 78

ABORTION--ADVERSE EFFECTS--STATISTICS

Does abortion affect later pregnancies? (Maine D) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 98-101, Mar/Apr 79

ABORTION--DRUG THERAPY

Clinical uses of prostaglandins in human reproduction (Bajaj P) NURS J INDIA 69: 197-9, Sep 78

ABORTION--STATISTICS

Repeated abortions increase risk of miscarriage, premature births and low-birth-weight babies. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 39-40, Jan/Feb 79

ABORTION--STATISTICS --UNITED STATES

School achievement: risk factor in teenage pregnancies? ...Upstate New York (Hansen H et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 753-9, Aug 78

Community determinants of U.S. legal abortion rates (Borders JA et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 227-33, Jul/Aug 79

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

See also: PLACENTA PRAEVIA

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE--DIAGNOSIS

Abruptio placentae...surgery can now be considered (Pickles BG) NURS TIMES 75: 356-7, Mar 1 79

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE--SURGERY

Abruptio placentae...surgery can now be considered (Pickles BG) NURS TIMES 75: 356-7, Mar 1 79

ABSCESS--DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound diagnosis and treatment of gall-bladder fossa collections following biliary tract surgery (Hillman BJ et al) (care st) BR J RADIOL 52: 390-2, May 79

Absenteeism See: NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION; PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

ABSORPTION

Menopausal changes in calcium balance performance (Heaney RP et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 953-63, Dec 78

Menopausal changes in bone remodeling (Heaney RP et al) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 964-70, Dec 78

Studies on the bioavailability of zinc in man (Solomons NW et al) (pictorial) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 335-43, Aug 79

ABSORPTION --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The BSA method of calculating pediatric drug dosages (Campbell J) MCN 3: 357-60, Nov/Dec 78

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

Research: how to tap literature for midwives (Welch J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 38-43, Oct 26 78

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

See also: BURNS; EMERGENCIES

Medical Device and Laboratory Product Problem Reporting Program (PRP) (ed) AANA J 47: 5, Feb 79

Operating room pollution--or is it contamination? (Wright SA) AANA J 47: 313-22, Jun 79

Safe handling and disposal of sharps (Lange CA) AORN J 28: 1108+, Dec 78

The needle-stick (Temianka D) APIC 7: 26-8, Mar 79

Adaptive living and accident prevention for the aged (Kiernat JM) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 61-75, #1 79

Easy victims, easy prey (Schwartz RM) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 61-2, Nov 78

Proper use of radiant warmers (Whiteside D) AM J NURS 78: 1694-6, Oct 78

Environmental health and safety concerns and energy conservation practices in academic institutions and hospitals (DeRoos RL) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1011-5, Oct 78

Evaluation of vertical laminar-flow biological safety cabinets (Koesterer MC) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 79-86, Jul 79

A four-conductor to three-conductor junction box (Lin PP et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 61-2, Nov/Dec 78

Comparison of departmental radiation doses before and after use of rare-earth screens (Eskridge M) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 67-9, Nov/Dec 78

Fire and evacuation planning in hospitals (Cruickshank KJ) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 7-14, Sep 78

Hospitals--their physical risks (May R) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 14-5, Sep 78

The Flinders experience...Flinders Medical Centre (Rowe KL) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 15-7+, Sep 78

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

- Electro-medical safety (Wood T) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 18-9, Sep 78
- Wasp stings. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26, Jan/Feb 79
- Emergency! Could you cope? (Kaercher D) BETTER HOMES GARDENS 57: 46+, May 79
- The fixed horizontal neutron therapy beam at Edinburgh: dosimetry and radiation protection... Western General Hospital (Williams JR et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 197-208, Mar 79
- Burn management. Prevention of burns (McGuire A) Part 1. CCQ 1: 1-11, Dec 78
- The role of optometry in occupational environments (Roma SD) (pictorial) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 55-60, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78
- Care of the patient in the X-ray department (Bassett CE) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10: 43-4, Jan 79
- Radiation safety precautions with 131 Iodine therapy (Greenfield LD et al) CA NURS 1: 379-84, Oct 78
- The Heimlich maneuver (Heimlich HJ et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 31: 3-32, #3 79
- Stinging insect allergy--what to do for the patient (Bonner JR) CONSULTANT 18: 49-50+, Sep 78
- Implementing the Safety Act. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 54, Feb 79
- Safety news: health equipment information. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 155-6, Apr 79
- Implementing the Howie Code of Practice. Health Circular HC(79)3...within the National Health Service. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 293-5, Jul 79
- Fire safety training. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 10+, Aug/Sep 78
- Health and safety in hospitals (Clode D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 902-4, Aug 11 78
- Imagining the worst for sake of fire safety (Lyons H) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 259-60, Mar 15 79
- Training for health and safety (White D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 898-9, Jul 20 79
- Revised fire safety system cuts emergency response time (Kier DC) HOSPITALS 53: 80-1, Mar 1 79
- The argument for passenger restraints in automobiles (Klippel AP et al) JACEP 8: 200-3, May 79
- A survey of accidental falls in a small home for the aged (Feist RR) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 15-7, Nov/Dec 78
- Firetrap...polyurethane foam... furniture presents a tremendous danger (Malloy GF) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 40-6, Summer 79
- Preventing accidents to patients (Carbary LJ) J NURS CARE 12: 10, Aug 79
- Before you climb on your snowmobile (Buchan V) LIFE HEALTH 94: 20-2, Feb 79
- Where is the nearest fire extinguisher? (Jurney P) MLO 10: 57+, Feb 78
- Caution: laboratorians can be hazardous to a patient's health (Moffett P) MLO 10: 113-4+, May 78
- Lab safety regulations: protection or problems? (Guarnieri M et al) MLO 11: 93-4+, Sep 79
- Nurses and accident prevention (Felstein I) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 365, Sep 79
- Home safety (Chao TC) (research) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 82-5, Nov 78
- Giving safety a plug...wiring and fusing a plug for electrical appliances (Townsend I) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, Jun 7 79
- Causes and prevention of road accidents (Hopkins P) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1594-6, Sep 28 78
- Accidents to patients in the operating theatre (Abbey T) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 5-6+ (Theatre Nurs Suppl) Nov 2 78
- Dangers of faulty and broken equipment (Donn M) NURS TIMES 74: 13+ (Theatre Nurs Suppl) Nov 2 78
- Identification of patients...procedure used at York District Hospital (Whitaker M) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 17-8 (Theatre Nurs Suppl) Nov 2 78
- Radiation protection for nurses (Scott E) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 441-5, Mar 15 79
- Rudiments of care. Protecting patients and others...avoid dangers in the environment (Rumbold GC) Part 6. NURS TIMES 75: 1191-2, Jul 12 79
- Safety. Regular column appearing in OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)
- Working back to healthiness: rehabilitation Polish-style (Rich V) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 262-74, Jun 78
- The psychology of changing attitudes (Smith JM) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 468-73, Oct 78
- Occupational first aid. Eyes (pictorial) Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: insert, Nov 78
- Designing hazard data sheets...a hazard information system for employees (Green J) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 596-604, Dec 78
- Safety: too important a matter to be left to the engineers? (Booth R) Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 174-9, Apr 79
- Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 228-34, May 79
- Management of toxic agents in the workplace: the role of the occupational health nurse (Bodnar EM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 7-12, Mar 79
- Prevention of electrical shock hazards in physical therapy (Arlidge RL) PHYS THER 58: 1215-7, Oct 78
- Burn treatment: It takes time, skill and patience. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 28-32, Mar/Apr 79
- Electrical safety in medical practice (Kittredge P) RC 23: 965-6, Oct 78
- Health device legislation: an overview of the law and its impact on respiratory care (Bancroft ML et al) RC 23: 1179-84, Dec 78
- Rhonda's radiation row. RN 42: 102+, Jan 79
- Radiation protection...guidelines for the use of gonadal shielding. RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 731-3, May/ Jun 79
- Fire safety in hospitals and nursing homes (White DC) WORLD HOSP 14: 172-3, Aug 78

ACCIDENT PREVENTION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- 10 checkpoints for babyproofing your home (McGoldrick M) AM BABY 41: 16+, Mar 79
- Auto safety for your child (pictorial) AM BABY 41: 58+, Apr 79
- Safety aspects in a children's hospital. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-6, Sep 78
- A very present danger: how do children hurt themselves and what can nurses--as individuals and as a profession--do to prevent accidents? (Post S et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 42-3, Jan 79
- The car page (Rogers K) NURS TIMES 75: 78 (Community Outlook) Mar 8 79

ACCIDENT PREVENTION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Allens in the ENT (Bartlett PC) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 278-82+, Feb 15 79

ACCIDENTS

Hospitals--their physical risks (May R) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 14-5, Sep 78

Training for health and safety (White D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 898-9, Jul 20 79

Positive use of incident reports. HOSPITALS 53: 60+, Jul 16 79

Employee interest key to successful incident-reporting system (Gryzbek T) HOSPITALS 53: 97-8, Jul 16 79

A survey of accidental falls in a small home for the aged (Foist RR) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 15-7, Nov/Dec 78

A study of patient falls from bed (Walshe A et al) (research) J NURS ADMIN 9: 31-5, May 79

Home safety (Chao TC) (research) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 82-5, Nov 78

Poisons. Paraquat: Is there any treatment? (Meredith T et al) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-iv (Suppl) Nov 9 78

Ward accidents: Danger! Why old people fall (Barrowclough F) NURS MIRROR 148: 28-9, Jun 14 79

Neurosurgery: the casualties of conflict...The Royal Victoria Hospital in Belfast (Manning M) NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Jun 28 79

Accidents will happen...R.N. liability limited. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 2, Nov 78

Pregnant nurses--injury risks? REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 4, Nov 78

WISC.: enema accident: no liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 3, Feb 79

Bathroom fall: patient proves negligence. REGAN REP NURS LAW 20: 2, Jun 79

A study of accidents in a hospital (Kulikowski ES) (research) SUPERV NURSE 10: 44-5+, Jul 79

ACCIDENTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Poisons. Are household products really hazardous? (Meredith T) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-iv (Suppl) Oct 26 78

ACCIDENTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--STATISTICS

Skateboard injuries (Adams ID) NURS TIMES 75: 707-8, Apr 26 79

ACCIDENTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--STATISTICS--CANADA

A very present danger: how do children hurt themselves and what can nurses--as individuals and as a profession--do to prevent accidents? (Post S et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 42-3, Jan 79

ACCIDENTS--STATISTICS--GREAT BRITAIN

Accidents to patients in the operating theatre (Abbey T) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 5-6+ (Theatre Nurs Suppl) Nov 2 78

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL

Know your rights when injured (Henlen MV) LAMP 35: 16-7, Sep 78

Guide to gases which threaten your life (Ffrench G) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 32-7, Feb 15 79

Safety representatives in the NHS (Bangs M) NURS TIMES 74: 1623, Oct 5 78

Nursing staff accidents in a psychiatric hospital (Leopoldt H et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 121-2+ (Occas Papers) Oct 26 78

Accidental burial...buried while digging in a disused tip (Webb KA) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1794-8, Nov 2 78

Accidents at work...hospitals (Martin A) NURS TIMES 75: 1008, Jun 14 79

High pressure paint gun injuries (Booth CM) (care st) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 558-63, Nov 78

Occupational first aid. Eyes (pictorial) Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: insert, Nov 78

The vital few...types of occupational injuries and costs (Schoneman JA) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 12-4, Dec 78

Stress due to nuclear accident: a survey of an employee population (Wert BJ) (research) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 17: 16-24, Sep 79

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Miracles do happen (Greenhalgh A) (care st) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 28-9, Sep 78

Anatomy of an accident (pictorial) EMT J 3: 26-8+, Sep 79

A systematic approach to extrication (Schottke DE) EMT J 3: 36-40, Sep 79

Prolonged extrication...EKG extrication (Gerlicke L) EMT J 3: 71-3, Sep 79

The argument for passenger restraints in automobiles (Klippel AP et al) JACEP 8: 200-3, May 79

Liver injuries shouldn't be such a killer (McMaster P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 37-9, Oct 12 78

Traumatic blindness: a flexible approach for helping a blind adolescent (Fenwick A et al) (care st) NURS 79 9: 36-41, Jan 79

Causes and prevention of road accidents (Hopkins P) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1594-6, Sep 28 78

Road safety is major health issue. RNABC NEWS 10: 10-1, Nov 78

Killers on the road...the Philipines (Amor AJ) WORLD HEALTH 1: 18-21, Jun 79

Accountability See: RESPONSIBILITY

ACCREDITATION

The implications of the report of the study of credentialing in nursing to nurse anesthesia (Gunn IR) AANA J 47: 159-81, Apr 79

Appointments expected to credentialing task force. AORN J 29: 1344+, Jun 79

NLN panel: credentialing now public concern. AORN J 30: 106-7, Jul 79

Trends in allied health education for the health care team of tomorrow (Kuhil RC) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 47-58, #1 78

Accreditation of continuing education in nursing: the site visit process (#AC-1) ANA PUBL 1: 23, 1978

Directory of accredited organizations. Approved programs/offerings and accredited non-degree granting expanded role programs in nursing, November 1978 (#AC-2) ANA PUBL 1: 1-18, 1979

The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Financing and accrediting hospices (Hackley JA) HOSP PROGR 60: 51-3, Mar 79

Accreditation problems (Affeldt JE) Regular column appearing in second bimonthly issue of HOSPITALS

Accreditation: quality assurance in nursing education (Newswanger AE) IMPRINT 26: 40-1+, Apr 79

ACCREDITATION

Allied health education. JAMA 240: 2856-63, Dec 22/29 78

Educational accreditation in medical and other health fields (Selden WK) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 79-89, May 79

Professional education for long-term care administration... Accrediting Commission on Education for Health Services Administrations (Janke TA et al) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 62-77, Winter 78

Rehabilitation in the private sector. Keeping score and looking good: the dilemma of certification in the private rehabilitation sector (Couch RH) J REHABIL 45: 62-4, Jul/Sep 79

Preparing an inspection manual you can bank on (Schmidt RP) LAB WORLD 30: 21-24, Feb 79

Commitment is another word for safety (Dwyer MJ Jr et al) LAB WORLD 30: 28-9+, Feb 79

33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. Responsibilities & strategies for maintaining standards of nursing practice (Noble J) Part 3 (1) LAMP 35: 48-50, Nov 78

Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education (#14-1437) NLN PUBL : 1-31, 1979

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA (#21-1645) NLN PUBL : 1-8, May 79

Preparing for accreditation... National League for Nursing (Hawken PL et al) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 761-5, Dec 78

The study of credentialing in nursing: a new approach. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 263-71, Apr 79

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, September 1979. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 615-6, Sep 79

Additional programs accredited. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 48, Nov/Dec 78

Essentials of an accredited program for the radiographer. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 279-84, Nov/Dec 78

Educational standards: straight jacket or freedom? The process of accreditation (Dooling S) Part 1. TEXAS NURS 53: 15-7+, Feb 79

Accreditation standards for faculty... in the diploma program... in the associate degree program... in the BA and higher program (Glass ND et al) Part 2. TEXAS NURS 53: 10-3+, Mar 79

ACCREDITATION--STANDARDS

JCAH looks at your job. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 25-8+, Aug/Sep 78

Achalasia See: CARDIOSPASM

Achievement Tests See: EXAMINATIONS

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

Respiratory alkalosis and hypocarbia (Lum LC) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 31-4, Winter 78/79

Electrolytes (Myatt C) CHRIST NURSE : 15-24, Aug 78

Understanding blood gases (Engberg S) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-15, Jul 79

Acid-base homeostasis (Eagen JW et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NITA 1: 129-30+, Jul/Aug 78

Introduction to metabolic acidosis. Part 2. NITA 1: 176-9, Sep/Oct 78

Introduction to metabolic alkalosis. Part 3. NITA 1: 214-6, Nov/Dec 78

The ABCs of ABCs or how to interpret a blood gas value (Shrake K) NURS 79 9: 26-33, Sep 79

The biophysical and bioengineering bases of perinatal monitoring. Monitoring fetal chemistry (Neuman MR) (pictorial) Part 3. PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 25-30, Nov/Dec 78

What those blood gases can tell you (Worthington L) RN 42: 22-7, Oct 79

ACIDOSIS

Understanding blood gases (Engberg S) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-15, Jul 79

Diabetic ketoacidosis (Benson E et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 15: 26-7+, May 79

Alcoholic ketoacidosis in a pregnant woman (Lumpkin JR et al) JACEP 8: 21-3, Jan 79

Acid generation by pleural fluid: possible role in the determination of pleural fluid pH (Taryle DA et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1041-6, Jun 79

Acid-base homeostasis. Introduction to metabolic acidosis (Eagen JW et al) Part 2. NITA 1: 176-9, Sep/Oct 78

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Spironolactone plus liver disease-- watch for acidosis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 63, Jun 79

What those blood gases can tell you (Worthington L) RN 42: 22-7, Oct 79

ACIDOSIS--DRUG THERAPY

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

ACIDOSIS--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diabetic comas: the overlap concept (Hare JW et al) Part 4. HOSP PRACT 14: 95-9+, May 79

Acne See: SKIN DISEASES

ACROMEGALY

Acromegaly (Tunbridge WMG) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 110-2, Jan 18 79

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

The interest check list: an empirical assessment (Rogers JC et al) (research) AJOT 32: 628-30, Nov/Dec 78

MS training in your facility (Price G et al) (pictorial) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 51-74, Mar 79

Assessment techniques for rehousing or adaptations for severely physically disabled adults (Rostrom J et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 203-9, #4 78

How dependent are stroke patients? (Walton M et al) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 147: 56-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Oct 5 78

Coping with emphysema: a field study (Barstow RE) (research, nurs) RC 24: 913-20, Oct 79

ACUPUNCTURE

Psychological and sociological aspects of patients receiving acupuncture treatments (Stein RF et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 171-92, #4 78

The point about acupuncture... origin, philosophy and use of acupuncture (Mendiratta S) NURS MIRROR 149: 30-1, Aug 9 79

Acute Renal Failure See: KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Adams-Stokes Syndrome See: HEART BLOCK

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Adaptive living and accident prevention for the aged (Kiernat JM) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 61-75, #1 79

An adaptation model for nursing practice (Jones PS) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78:1900-6, Nov 78

Psychological needs of the spinal cord injured person (Bartol G) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:171-5, Dec 78

Skeletal muscle adaptations to growth and exercise (Conlee RK et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:34-5+, May/June 79

Adaptation, a basic concept in nursing (Jacob C) NURS J INDIA 70:54-6, Mar 79

Coping with stress at work (Frankenhaeuser M) NURS MIRROR 148:11-2, Jan 4 79

Traumatic blindness: a flexible approach for helping a blind adolescent (Fenwick A et al) (care st) NURS 79 9:36-41, Jan 79

Finding--and using--your patient's strengths (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 79 9:40-5, Mar 79

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL -- IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing small children. Using Roy's concept of adaptation to care for young children (Calligan AC) Part 2. MCN 4:24-8, Jan/Feb 79

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

cf SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Loss of autonomy for the late adolescent with end stage renal disease (Williams J) AANNT J 5:145-50, #3 78

A psychologist's view of the renal dialysis patient (Mlott S) AANNT J 6:25-31, #1 79

Relocation stress and the elderly (Hasselkus BR) AJOT 32:631-6, Nov/Dec 78

Egocentric speech: an adaptive function applied to developmental disabilities in occupational therapy (Burnell DP) (care st) AJOT 33:169-74, Mar 79

Relationship between stress and learning (Guzzetta CE) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 1:35-49, Jul 79

Adaptation: a feedback process (Goosen GM et al) ADV NURS SCI 1:51-66, Jul 79

Descriptive criteria for the concept of depleted health potential (Evans SK) ADV NURS SCI 1:67-74, Jul 79

Student's viewpoint: a challenge to the concept of adaptation as "healthy" (Sigman PM) ADV NURS SCI 1:85-90, Jul 79

Conceptualization of stress and adaptation (Garbin M et al) ADV NURS SCI 1:101-6, Jul 79

Disabled but not discouraged... parents (Kosoff P) AM BABY 40:46-8+, Dec 78

An adaptation model for nursing practice (Jones PS) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78:1900-6, Nov 78

Orthodontia for an adult (Turner SL) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78:2091-3, Dec 78

Survivors of serious illness... major surgery... threat to physical or psychological survival (Smith DW) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 79:440-6, Mar 79

Anxiety in a new graduate (Alhadeff G) AM J NURS 79:686-8, Apr 79

Treating reality shock (Raker L) AM J NURS 79:688, Apr 79

Oral cancer: coping with the changes (Oser J) (care st) AM J NURS 79:1418-9, Aug 79

Vocational development and adjustment of adolescents with cystic fibrosis (Goldberg RT et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:369-77, Aug 79

Breast feeding and sexuality (Llewellyn-Jones JD) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:22-4, Oct 78

How the nurse copes with grief (Lewis J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:16-7, Jan/Feb 79

Birth in the hospital: the effect on the sibling... from Rainbow Babies' and Children's Hospital and Booth Memorial Hospital in Cleveland (Trause MA) (research, nurs) BIRTH FAMILY J 5:207-10, Winter 78

Birth of a malformed baby: helping the family (Kennell JH) (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 5:219-22, Winter 78

Burn management. Rehabilitation of the burn-injured patient (Stoddard JE) (pictorial) Part 8. CCQ 1:63-76, Dec 78

Postburn psychological adaptation: an overview (Mieszala P) Part 9. CCQ 1:93-111, Dec 78

The athletic heart: a normal variant or pathological state? (Lamont L) CVP 7:36-8+, Jun/Jul 79

Child mental health and psychosocial development. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 19:11, Nov/Dec 78

The change-loss connection in counselling (Strachan J) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20:6-8, Jan/Feb 79

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

My fight for life (Walker L) (care st) CANAD NURSE 74:28-9, Nov 78

When babies cry (Harris J) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 75:32-4, Feb 79

Hypnosis as a psychological technique in the management of cancer pain (Barber J) CA NURS 1:361-3, Oct 78

A framework for nurses providing care to laryngectomy patients (Blues K) CA NURS 1:441-6, Dec 78

How adolescents live with leukemia (Fochtman D) CA NURS 2:27-31, Feb 79

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast disease: the nurse's role (Warren B) CA NURS 2:32-7, Feb 79

Mutual-help groups: enhancing the coping ability of oncology clients (Adams J) CA NURS 2:95-8, Apr 79

Psychosexual adjustment following total pelvic exenteration (Fisher SG) CA NURS 2:219-25, Jun 79

Impaired children: helping families through the critical period of first identification (Bloch J) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 7:2-6, Nov/Dec 78

Lifestyles: sharing our special baby... a two-career family (Fenton H) CHILDREN TODAY 8:18-21, May/June 79

Parents' reactions to the birth of a sick infant (Goldson E) CHILDREN TODAY 8:13-7, Jul/Aug 79

A portrait of the inflammatory bowel disease patient (Turnbull G) ET J 5:24-6, Fall 78

Meeting developmental needs of neonates (Coyner AB) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:79-90, Nov 78

Psychosocial needs of families of high-risk infants (Grant P) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:91-102, Nov 78

The soaps help you cope (Winsey V) FAMILY HEALTH 11:30-2, Apr 79

The corporate executive wife's coping patterns in response to routine husband-father absence (Boss PG et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18:79-86, Mar 79

The impact of a SIDS death on family functioning (McElroy EM) FREE ASSOC 6:1-4, Jan/Feb 79

How to help your patient cope with hearing loss (McCartney JH et al) GERIATRICS 34:69-71+, Mar 79

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

- Love's labour and loss...why prepare for parenthood? (Clulow C et al) HEALTH VISIT 52:74-6, Mar 79
- Phases of recovery from open-heart surgery (Jillings CR) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7:987-94, Nov/Dec 78
- Psychosocial responses to myocardial infarction (Cook RL) HEART LUNG 8:130-5, Jan/Feb 79
- Group sessions as a method of reducing anxiety in patients with coronary artery disease (Baker KG et al) HEART LUNG 8:525-9, May/Jun 79
- Extended hospital care as treatment of choice...patients who failed to adapt to community living after hospital discharge (Zaleski J et al) (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:399-401, Jun 79
- Preparation of adult patients for cardiac catheterization and coronary cineangiography (Finesilver C) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15:211-21, #4 78
- Taking a psychosocial stress "pulse" (Speich PL) JEN 5:43-7, Jul/Aug 79
- Self-care nursing model for patients experiencing radical change in body image (Marten L) JOGN NURS 7:9-13, Nov/Dec 78
- The effects of bereavement on the elderly and the nursing implications (Lemasters G) J GERONTOL NURS 4:21-5, Nov/Dec 78
- Demythologizing the issues (Brock AM et al) J GERONTOL NURS 4:26-33, Nov/Dec 78
- Coping with cancer through self-instruction: a hypothesis (Weisman AD et al) J HUMAN STRESS 5:3-7, Mar 79
- Psychological needs of the spinal cord injured person (Bartol G) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:171-5, Dec 78
- The clinical nurse specialist in a large peer group (Disch JM) J NURS ADMIN 8:17-20, Dec 78
- Faculty role development in university schools of nursing (Barley ZA et al) J NURS ADMIN 9:43-7, May 79
- Adaptation of siblings to childhood malignancy (Cairns NU et al) (research) J PEDIATR 95:484-7, Sep 79
- Helping parents cope with their child's seizure disorder (Slimmer LW) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:30-3, Feb 79
- Rehabilitation risks of E.S.R.D....end stage renal disease (Watkins YB) J REHABIL 45:30-3, Jan/Mar 79
- Counseling for positive mental health. Developmental restaging: meeting the mental health needs of handicapped students in the schools (Swisher JD) Part 6. J SCH HEALTH 48:548-50, Nov 78
- Factors in neonatal attachment. Newborns are people, too!! (Garland KR) Part 1. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3:206-13, Jul/Sep 78
- Living with an ostomy (Ross I) LIFE HEALTH 94:12-3, Feb 79
- How children cope with disfiguring changes in their appearance (Arneson SW et al) MCN 3:366-70, Nov/Dec 78
- Transition to parenthood (Briggs E) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8:69-83, Summer 79
- The impact of marital adjustment on pregnancy acceptance (Porter LS et al) (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8:103-13, Summer 79
- A multigravida's work at organization during pregnancy (Rich C) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8:195-206, Fall 79
- Coping with cancer. MED WORLD NEWS 20:36-8, Oct 15 79
- Perinatal loss and the medical team (Savage W) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:292+, Sep 78
- Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:348-9+, Oct 78
- New fathers (Hutchins P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:10-1, Jan 79
- A new nursing perspective on the family with a special-needs child (Sahin ST) NURS FORUM 17:356-75, #4 78
- A model of adaptation to the stress of chronic illness (Lawrence SA et al) NURS FORUM 18:33-42, #1 79
- Adaptation, a basic concept in nursing (Jacob C) NURS J INDIA 70:54-6, Mar 79
- Coping with stress at work (Frankenhauer M) NURS MIRROR 148:11-2, Jan 4 79
- Using the generation gap to ease changes in life style (Reddick J) (research) NURS PAP 10:60-3, Summer/Fall 78
- Traumatic blindness: a flexible approach for helping a blind adolescent (Fenwick A et al) (care st) NURS 79 9:36-41, Jan 79
- Finding--and using--your patient's strengths (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 79 9:40-5, Mar 79
- Wound management: how teamwork and innovation met a dying patient's needs (Stuver L, ed) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:38-43, Jun 79
- A new lease of life (McKenna SE) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:320+, Feb 22 79
- Options in managing stress (Willis RW) PEDIATR NURS 5:24-7, Jan/Feb 79
- Rehabilitation implications of life outlook research (Roessler RT) (research) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2:8-16, Spring/Summer 78
- Sex during pregnancy: what can you say? (Malinowski JS) RN 41:48-51, Nov 78
- Nursing decisions. Helping your patient through elective hysterectomy (de Tornay R et al) Part 15. RN 42:75-80, Feb 79
- Maladaptation to pregnancy (Cohen RL) SEMIN PERINATOL 3:15-24, Jan 79
- Factors affecting coping of adolescents and infants on a reverse isolation unit...the treatment of leukemia, aplastic anemia, and severe combined immunodeficiency disease (Kutsanellou-Meyer M et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:125-37, Winter 78
- Coping with childhood cancer: group intervention as an aid to parents in crisis (Ross JW) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:381-91, Summer 79
- Family adaptation to the traumatic spinal cord injury of a son or daughter (Cleveland M) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:459-71, Summer 79
- Conflict theory (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 10:12-6, Apr 79
- New way to help sclerosis victims cope. US NEWS 86:45, Jan 8 79

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Coping with diabetes insipidus (Moens J) CANAD NURSE 75:18-20, Apr 79
- Group preparation of pediatric surgical patients (McGrath MM) (research, nurs) IMAGE 11:52-62, Jun 79

ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

Home observation of family interaction and childhood adjustment to cystic fibrosis (Kucia C et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 189-95, Jun 79

Helping children deal with loss at a psychiatric setting...at The Children's Psychiatric Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan (Gross D) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 17-20, Jan 79

Assessing small children. Using Roy's concept of adaptation to care for young children (Galligan AC) Part 2. MCN 4: 24-8, Jan/Feb 79

Orienting, resistive and adaptive responses of children undergoing hemodialysis for kidney failure (Neff EJA) (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 7: 195-254, Winter 78

Adenoids See: TONSILS AND ADENOIDS

Adjustment See: ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL; ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL; SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Administration See: ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION; COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--ADMINISTRATION; HOME CARE SERVICE--ADMINISTRATION; HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION; INSERVICE EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION; LABORATORY ADMINISTRATION; MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION; NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION; PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION; SOCIAL SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

ADMISSIONS, GRADUATION, ENROLLMENT

'Articulation'--what does it mean? AARN NEWSL 34: 13-4, Nov 78

Psychological tests in selection of students to schools of nursing in Israel (Rotenberg A) CURATIONIS 1: 47-9, Sep 78

Predictors of practical nursing state board examination scores (Di Marco N et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 59-63, #1 79

'Non-starters' in schools for registered nurses in Israel--1975-1976 (Bergman R et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 151-7, #2 79

Group discussion: a tool for student selection (Bersch MC) INT NURS REV 26: 52, Mar/Apr 79

Applications to undergraduate nursing courses (Jones DC et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 4: 79-85, Jan 79

An automated admissions system for allied health schools (Robinson TC et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 90-5, May 79

Selection procedures and attrition (Weinstein EL et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 38-46, Apr 79

How firm is affirmative action? (Cohen LZ) LAB WORLD 29: 46-8+, Nov 78

Position paper on post-basic nursing education in New Zealand. NZ NURS J 71: 10-1, Oct 78

The placement process (Roy AL) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 14-8, Jan/Feb 79

Non-nurses in an MSN program: comparing liberal arts and science majors (Ventura WP) (research) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 28-33, Sep/Oct 79

How nursing schools predict their successful graduates (Schwirian PM et al) (research) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 352-8, May 79

Predicting student performance from college admission criteria (Stronck DR) (research) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 604-7, Sep 79

Educational preparation for nursing--1978 (Vaughn JC et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 608-14, Sep 79

Antecedents of nursing school attrition: attitudinal dimensions (Hutcheson JD Jr et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 57-62, Jan/Feb 79

Predicting student attrition in a baccalaureate curriculum (Knopke HJ) (research) NURS RES 28: 224-7, Jul/Aug 79

Designing entrance examination criteria for the surgical technologist at the Pahlavi University: an exploratory study...Iran (Marjani F et al) (research) OR TECH 10: 15-7+, Nov/Dec 78

Academic dismissal from nursing school: legalities. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 2, Dec 78

Physical handicaps and professional nursing. REGAN REP NURS LAW 20: 1, Aug 79

ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

A.A.R.N. guidelines for discharge planning, October, 1978. AARN NEWSL 34: 10-2, Nov 78

PACT offers peroperative role for nurses...Pre-Admission Counseling and Testing program (Capsalis B et al) AORN J 29: 647-50, Mar 79

Primary OR nursing in outpatient surgery (Maun PM) AORN J 29: 1231-49, Jun 79

A possible solution to admission trauma...to a long term care facility (Livy DM) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 10-1, May 79

Preadmission program for rehospitalized children (Johnston M et al) AM J NURS 79: 1420-2, Aug 79

Making the right moves in discharge planning. Coordinating a workable system (Smith JA et al) AM J NURS 79: 1439-40, Aug 79

Building staff rapport between institutions (Fanslow C et al) AM J NURS 79: 1441-2, Aug 79

Including the hospital staff nurse (Habeeb MC et al) AM J NURS 79: 1443-5, Aug 79

Discharge planning guide (Stone M) AM J NURS 79: 1446-7, Aug 79

Home or nursing home? Let the elderly patient decide (Anderson CA) AM J NURS 79: 1448-9, Aug 79

When a nursing home is the best choice (Vlack JE et al) AM J NURS 79: 1450-1, Aug 79

Home visits to evaluate planning (Fell PE) AM J NURS 79: 1452-4, Aug 79

Computerized discharge summaries (Stern PH et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 25-9, Jan 79

Burn management. Postburn psychological adaptation: an overview (Mieszala P) Part 9. CCQ 1: 93-111, Dec 78

Adolescent alcoholism: treatment and rehabilitation (Fields BL) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 61-90, May 79

When the elderly go home...the Continuing Care Project (Blair P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 517, May 4 79

Emergency department key factor in hospital admissions (Kessler MS et al) HOSPITALS 52: 87+, Dec 16 78

Transcultural nursing research with schizophrenics (Klein HE et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 135-42, #3 78

Continuing care in a primary nursing setting: role of a clinical specialist (Previte VJ) INT NURS REV 26: 53-6, Mar/Apr 79

The effects of the referral process on hospital in-patients (Cass S) J ADV NURS 3: 563-9, Nov 78

ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

An interdisciplinary tool for assessing patients' readiness for discharge in the rehabilitation setting (Fenwick AM) J ADV NURS 4: 9-21, Jan 79

Patient care planning through the phases of hospitalization (Bowens B et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 48-52, Mar 79

Admission to discharge--keeping the record straight (Beautyman W) LAB WORLD 30: 45-6, Sep 79

How to set up preadmission testing (Martin BG et al) MLO 11: 35-9, Mar 79

Treatment plans and discharge planning in psychiatric facilities (Butler HJ) MED REC NEWS 49: 41-4, Jun 78

New equipment elicits new paperwork system at Shawnee Mission Medical Center (Brown R et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 20-1+, Oct 78

The beneficial impact of automation on a MR and admission department (Vogler M et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 84-6+, Dec 78

Combating the discharge data reliability problem (Baird R) MED REC NEWS 50: 86-90, Jun 79

Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Nursing diagnosis in a discharge planning program (McKeehan DM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 517-24, Sep 79

The communication gap between general hospitals and nursing home facilities; between long-term patients and care providers (Schweiger JF et al) NURS FORUM 17: 210-24, #2 78

Let's set the record straight: preparing the discharge summary and the patient's instruction sheet (Reilly MM) NURS 79 9: 56-61, Jan 79

A stumbling block or stepping stone? (Nichols TA) ONA J 5: 27-8, Dec 78

Adapting patients to their home environment (Mock MS) ONA J 6: 245-9, Jun 79

A master-plan for teaching the patient with spinal cord injury (Stauffer S) RN 42: 55-8+, Jul 79

Discharge and be damned: the nursing response (Greene J) R SOC HEALTH J 98: 104-7, Jun 78

The anatomy of discharge planning (ed) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 5-6, Fall 78

Evolving social work roles in health care: the case of discharge planning (Davidson KW) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 43-54, Fall 78

The social work role in hospital discharge planning: an administrative case history (Foster Z et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 55-63, Fall 78

Impediments to the course and effectiveness of discharge planning (Schrager J et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 65-79, Fall 78

A family-oriented admission procedure on an inpatient psychiatric unit (McCollum EE) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 423-30, Summer 79

An audit outcome: home going instructions (Burkey SL) SUPERV NURSE 10: 36+, May 79

Documenting patient teaching (Shuler C) SUPERV NURSE 10: 43+, Jun 79

Involving staff in discharge planning (Broomfield S) SUPERV NURSE 10: 35-6+, Jul 79

ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A.A.R.N. guidelines for discharge planning, October, 1978. AARN NEWSL 34: 10-2, Nov 78

ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE--EVALUATION

Making the right moves in discharge planning. Home visits to evaluate planning (Fell PE) AM J NURS 79: 1452-4, Aug 79

ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Learning about the hospital at home (Ferguson F et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 44-8, Jan 79

A discharge planning tool for use with families of high-risk infants (Cagan J et al) JOGN NURS 8: 146-8, May/Jun 79

Bridging the gaps in discharge planning (Capano KR et al) (research, nurs) PEDIATR NURS 4: 53-7, Nov/Dec 78

ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE STATISTICS -- GREAT BRITAIN

Psychogeriatrics: finding the best home for the confused elderly... Denbigh, North Wales (Davies V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 51-3, Oct 26 78

Admixture/Therapy Programs See: FLUIDS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

ADOLESCENCE

Loss of autonomy for the late adolescent with end stage renal disease (Williams J) AANNT J 5: 145-50, #3 78

An exploration of adolescent feminine and occupational behavior development (Pezzuti L) (research, nurs) AJOT 33: 84-91, Feb 79

The suicidal adolescent (Hart NA et al) AM J NURS 79: 80-4, Jan 79

The day hospital: ambulatory care for the adolescent with cancer (Nirenberg A et al) AM J NURS 79: 500-4, Mar 79

Sex and mother's knee (Masland RP) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1073-4, Nov 78

A multivariate analysis of interstate variation in fertility of teenage girls (Brann EA) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 661-6, Jul 79

The making of the family (Bowler D) Part 1. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 6-10, Oct 78

Sex concerns of young adolescents (Parcel GS et al) (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 43-7, Spring 79

A clinic for young mothers (research, nurs) BRIEFS 42: 131-4, Nov 78

Family support of teenage mothers. BRIEFS 43: 44-6, Mar 79

On coping with adolescence (McConville BJ) CAN MENT HEALTH 26: 9-14, Dec 78

Cry wolf? A look at teenage suicide (Misklman DE) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 19: 8-9, Sep/Oct 78

Teenagers, birth control and the nurse (Sklar C) CANAD NURSE 74: 14-6, Nov 78

How adolescents live with leukemia (Fochtman D) CA NURS 2: 27-31, Feb 79

Community mental health and the arts: the experiences of a small New England town... Glastonbury Youth Services, Glastonbury, Connecticut (Smith A et al) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 17-20, Jan/Feb 79

The family's influence on adolescent sexual behavior (Fox GL) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 21-5+, May/Jun 79

Adolescent sexuality: how to deal with it effectively (Renshaw DC) CONSULTANT 18: 72+, Nov 78

Pediatric and adolescent hypertension (Buckley KM) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 14-5+, Feb 79

Death-related attitudes of adolescent males and females (Perkes AC et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 2: 359-68, Winter 79

One teacher's experience with death education for adolescents (McLendon GH) DEATH EDUC 3: 57-65, Spring 79

Adolescent alcoholism: treatment and rehabilitation (Fields BL) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 61-90, May 79

Family support: helping teenage mothers to cope (Furstenberg FF Jr et al) (pictorial) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 322-33, Nov/Dec 78

Marriage, remarriage, marital disruption and age at first birth (McCarthy J et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 21-3+, Jan/Feb 79

Probabilities of intercourse and conception among U.S. teenage women, 1971 and 1976 (Zelnik M et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 177+, May/June 79

Children as well as adolescent parents pay a price for parents' precocious childbearing. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 198-9, May/June 79

The risk of adolescent pregnancy in the first months of intercourse (Zabin LS et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 215+, Jul/Aug 79

Adolescent sexual behavior: an indication of the need for comprehensive family planning programs (Faulkenberry JR et al) (research) HEALTH EDUC 10: 5-7, May/June 79

Trends in services for pregnant adolescents (Johnson C et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 26-47, Aug 79

Intensive psychiatric care for adolescents and young adults: a model for treatment and evaluation (Strauss JS et al) (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 122-5, Feb 79

Interventions with the adolescent drug user and the family (Palmer-Erbs VK et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 15-24, Nov 78

Adolescent suicide attempts (Crumley FE) (research, med) JAMA 241: 2404-7, Jun 1 79

A plea for the condom, especially for teenagers. JAMA 241: 2517-8, Jun 8 79

Unwed adolescent primigravida: identify subject matter for prenatal classes (Copeland DZ) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 8: 248-53, Jul/Aug 79

Visiting on an adolescent ward (Lord R et al) (research, nurs) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 8: 5-9, Summer 79

The adolescent's first gynecological exam (Schrag K) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 20-4, Fall 78

Adolescent pregnancies and problems (Burst HV) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 19-24, Mar/Apr 79

Adolescent pregnancy (Chanis M et al) (research) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 18-22, May/June 79

Midwifing the adolescents at Lincoln Hospital's teen-age clinics (Doyle MB et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 27-32, Jul/Aug 79

Creative learning experience for student nurses...work with patients from a different socioeconomic level...pregnant adolescents (Taylor SW et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 16-8, Apr 79

A study of attitudes and support systems of inner city adolescent mothers (Zuckerman B et al) (research) J PEDIATR 95: 122-5, Jul 79

The role of hyperactive and aggressive symptomatology in predicting adolescent outcome among hyperactive children (Millich R et al) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 93-112, Jun 79

Factors contributing to the development of a cohesive adolescent psychotherapy group (Duffey M) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 21-4, Jan 79

Smoking Intervention: comparing three methods in a high school setting...Anti-Smoking Study Survey (Greenberg JS et al) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 48: 498-502, Oct 78

Prenatal care for pregnant adolescents in a public high school (Berg M et al) (pictorial) (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 49: 32-5, Jan 79

Formative evaluation of a sex education course for young adolescents (Parcel GS et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49: 335-9, Jun 79

Adolescent perceptions of sex education needs: 1972-1978 (Shirreffs JH et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49: 343-6, Jun 79

A comprehensive interactional model for health education delivery to teenage mothers (Levenson P et al) J SCH HEALTH 49: 393-6, Sep 79

A surprising view of teen-age pregnancy (Shriver EK) LADIES HOME J 95: 100+, Nov 78

Reaching and helping the adolescent who becomes pregnant (Steinman ME) MCN 4: 35-7, Jan/Feb 79

Marijuana: the disturbing new facts. McCALLS 106: 57-8, Jun 79

Adolescent sexuality (Loppink MA) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 153-61, Fall 79

Adolescents...they seek care outside the system. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 37+, Apr 2 79

Adolescents in present day society (Crabbe P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 253-4, Aug 78

Homeless young people in cities (Lecturer EK) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 357-8, Oct 78

Teaching teenagers about child development...could help them as parents of the future (Montague J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 150-1, Apr 79

Contraception for teenagers (Louden N) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 356+, Sep 79

The latest teen drug. NEWSWEEK 93: 43-4, Jan 8 79

Study of a hospitalized adolescent (Ashton H) NZ NURS J 72: 15-7, Jan 79

The adolescent manic-depressive (Cline F) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 34-5+, Mar/Apr 79

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Task force--genesis of a change (Miller M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 347-56, Jun 79

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Mental status examinations with children and adolescents: a developmental approach (Critchley DL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 429-41, Sep 79

Sexual development of children and adolescents (Godenne GD) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 475-82, Sep 79

Youngsters who go off the rails...teenage suicide (Reynolds D) NURS MIRROR 148: 16-8, Mar 8 79

Anorexia nervosa: hungry for knowledge—not food (Thompson S) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 29-32, Jul 12 79

Traumatic blindness: a flexible approach for helping a blind adolescent (Fenwick A et al) (care st) NURS 79 9: 36-41, Jan 79

Ruptured lumbar disc in the adolescent (Graham KM) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 202-5, Feb 1 79

ADOLESCENCE

Teenagers today...physical health...home life...and need to learn about sex. NURS TIMES 75:132+ (Community Outlook) May 10 79

Teenagers today: health education at school--the present...the future (Cowley J et al) NURS TIMES 75:138+ (Community Outlook) May 10 79

Guide to counselling (Stewart B) Communication. Part 4. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:96-100, Feb 79

Sex-maturity ratings of stages of male development (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12:76, Oct 15 78

Sex-maturity ratings of stages of female development (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12:77, Oct 15 78

Approximate chronology of the adolescent changes indicative of sexual maturity. PATIENT CARE 12:93, Oct 15 78

Evaluating the adolescent with secondary amenorrhea...flow chart. PATIENT CARE 12:100, Oct 15 78

Teenagers and suicide. PATIENT CARE 12:137, Nov 15 78

Burn therapy. Where burn care also eases inner hurt (Knudson M) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:86-9+, Mar 15 79

Lifetime health monitoring. Preventive care: age 1 through adolescence (Skinner R) Part 3. PATIENT CARE 13:201, Apr 30 79

Preventive care: adolescence (age 12-7) Part 6. PATIENT CARE 13:215-6, Apr 30 79

Recommended preventive procedures for the adult age 18-24. Part 7. PATIENT CARE 13:88, Jun 15 79

A physician's guide to sexual maturity (Fuller E, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:122-4+, May 30 79

Help for fat teenagers (Jacobson P) PEDIATR NURS 5:49-50, Jan/Feb 79

Identifying hypertensive adolescents (Nauright LP et al) (research) PEDIATR NURS 5:34-7, Mar/Apr 79

Adolescent health care: the legal and ethical implications (Eldridge TM) PEDIATR NURS 5:51-2, Mar/Apr 79

Pediatric management problems (Braunstein J et al) Part 18. PEDIATR NURS 5:17+, May/Jun 79

Nurse-initiated change: a success story...creating a facility for ambulatory adolescent health care (Billingsley MC) PEDIATR NURS 5:15-7, Jul/Aug 79

Pregnancy in adolescents: helping the patient and her family (Cooper JC) POSTGRAD MED 64:60-2+, Dec 78

Adolescence and the generalization gap (Adelson J) PSYCHOL TODAY 12:33-4+, Feb 79

Growing up faster (Elkind D) PSYCHOL TODAY 12:38-9+, Feb 79

Can puberty come any faster? (Petersen AC) PSYCHOL TODAY 12:45+, Feb 79

The importance of the "dagga" subculture as an impediment in the rehabilitation of "dagga"-addicts...in the Republic of S.A. (Engelbrecht GK) REHABIL SA 22:65-72, Dec 78

Factors affecting coping of adolescents and infants on a reverse isolation unit...the treatment of leukemia, aplastic anemia, and severe combined immunodeficiency disease (Kutsanellou-Meyer M et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:125-37, Winter 78

Assessing the needs of the adolescent mother (Poole CJ) WASH STATE J NURS 51:27-34, Summer/Fall 79

Talking to your teenagers about sex (Tener E) WOMAN'S DAY : 52+, Sep 4 79

ADOLESCENCE--STATISTICS--AUSTRALIA

Psychiatric and social treatment facilities for adolescents...Australia. AUST NURSES J 8:45-9, Nov 78

ADOLESCENCE--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

School achievement: risk factor in teenage pregnancies?...Upstate New York (Hansen H et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:753-9, Aug 78

Some indicators of health-related behavior among adolescents in the United States (Kovar MG) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94:109-18, Mar/Apr 79

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatric and social treatment facilities for adolescents...Australia. AUST NURSES J 8:45-9, Nov 78

A homosexual teenager: I'm Jack, I'm 14, I'm gay (Macharski H) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147:29-32, Oct 5 78

Personality disorder (Hussey T) (care st) NURS TIMES 74:1641-2, Oct 5 78

Nursing in the adolescent service (Turner J) NURS TIMES 74:2049-51, Dec 14 78

Psychodrama with adolescents (Jones HVR) NURS TIMES 74:2052-4, Dec 14 78

Acute psychotic disturbance and regression in an adolescent girl (Sands D) (care st) NURS TIMES 74:2055-7, Dec 14 78

Adolescence and the generalization gap (Adelson J) PSYCHOL TODAY 12:33-4+, Feb 79

Growing up faster (Elkind D) PSYCHOL TODAY 12:38-9+, Feb 79

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

On coping with adolescence (McConville BJ) CAN MENT HEALTH 26:9-14, Dec 78

Mental disturbance and adolescence...an appraisal (Rigley A) LAMP 36:7-8, May 79

Adolescent sexuality (Leppink MA) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8:153-61, Fall 79

Adolescents...they seek care outside the system. MED WORLD NEWS 20:37+, Apr 2 79

ADOPTION

The chosen child (Sorosky A et al) AM BABY 40:54-6, Nov 78

Finding permanent homes for children in foster care: a do-it-yourself approach (Jones ML) CHILDREN TODAY 8:8-9+, Mar/Apr 79

Adopting older children: one family's experience (Holmes D) (care st) CHILDREN TODAY 8:6-9, Jul/Aug 79

New adoption legislation and the health visitor (Kornitzer M) HEALTH VISIT 51:4-7, Jan 78

Discovering one's identity...her search for her natural parents (Holmes J) NURS MIRROR 148:44-5, Mar 1 79

Adrenal Cortex Hormones See: STEROIDS

ADRENAL GLANDS

High thyroid radiation dose associated with 131 I-19-iodocholesterol adrenal scanning (O'Connor MK et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52:130-3, Feb 79

Adrenal imaging today (Shankland ER) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 9:292-303, Nov 78

Systems of life. The adrenal glands (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 56. NURS TIMES 75:center pages, Aug 2 79

ADRENAL GLANDS--ANATOMY

Adrenal imaging today (Shankland ER) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 9: 292-303, Nov 78

ADRENAL GLANDS--DISEASES

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Cushing's syndrome or Cushing's disease? (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 81, Nov 30 78

ADRENAL GLANDS--DISEASES --DIAGNOSIS

Adrenal imaging today (Shankland ER) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 9: 292-303, Nov 78

ADRENAL GLANDS--NEOPLASMS

Adrenal imaging today (Shankland ER) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 9: 292-303, Nov 78

ADRENAL GLANDS--PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenal imaging today (Shankland ER) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 9: 292-303, Nov 78

Systems of life. The adrenal glands (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 56. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Aug 2 79

ADVERTISING

How to plan your nursing home week activities. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 22-32, Mar 79

FTC rules against AMA advertising code. AM NURSE 11: 11, Jan 20 79

Does dissonance work in consumer education? (Stellefson W et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 2-4, Jan/Feb 79

Marketing community health services (Skinner P) (#21-1757) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 121 : 1-42, 1979

Planning, implementing and evaluating learning experiences for adults (Smith CE) NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 31-6, Nov/Dec 78

Health education. Using the media (Thomson W) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 74: 1614-5, Sep 28 78

The great dilemma: can anyone stop smoking? A panel discussion (George RB, mod) RC 24: 722-36, Aug 79

AEROSOLS

Airway response to hair spray in normal subjects and subjects with hyperreactive airways (Schlueter DP et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 544-8, May 79

Pulmonary aspergillosis treated with nystatin aerosol (Wright BD et al) (case st) (pictorial) RC 24: 150-3, Feb 79

Bacterial output from three respiratory therapy humidifying devices (Vesley D et al) (research) RC 24: 228-34, Mar 79

Hospital introduces motivated aerosol therapy (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 28, Aug 79

AEROSOLS--EVALUATION

Transient analysis of single aerosol particles with a multi-electrode flame ionization detector (Alpeter LL Jr et al) (research) AM LAB 11: 19-20+, Jul 79

Aerospace Medicine See: SPACE FLIGHT

AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES

Significant events in the rehabilitation process: the spinal cord patient's point of view (Lawson NC) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 573-9, Dec 78

Psychiatric and social treatment facilities for adolescents... Australia. AUST NURSES J 8: 45-9, Nov 78

Genetics of the affective disorders (Gershon ES) HOSP PRACT 14: 117-22, Mar 79

Environmental factors in affective disorders (Weissman MM) HOSP PRACT 14: 103-9, Apr 79

Biochemistry of the affective disorders (Maas JW) HOSP PRACT 14: 113-20, May 79

The psychological effects of weather (Klosterman VJ) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 25-30, Jan 79

AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES --DRUG THERAPY

Don't write us off as neurotic... hormone replacement therapy (Cooper W) NURS MIRROR 147: 21-2, Dec 14 78

AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Women are a high-risk group for a lithium-induced side effect. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 61, Jun 79

AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effects of the vestibular system on human development. Effects of vestibular stimulation on mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed, and learning-disabled individuals (Weeks ZR) Part 2. AJOT 33: 45: 7, Jul 79

Evaluation of a remediation program using senior citizens as psycho-educational agents... senior tutors for educational process (STEP) (Matefy RE) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 327-36, Winter 78

Helping children deal with loss at a psychiatric setting... at The Children's Psychiatric Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan (Gross D) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 17-20, Jan 79

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. A systems approach to emotional disorders of children (Goren S) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 457-65, Sep 79

Social care: children at odds with the world (Hamilton WB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 32-6, Oct 19 78

AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Impaired children: helping families through the critical period of first identification (Bloch J) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 7: 2-6, Nov/Dec 78

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

Immunology. Immunodeficiency diseases (Watson K) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 148: 44-5, Mar 22 79

AGED

cf GERIATRICS; LONGEVITY; PSYCHOSES, SENILE; RETIREMENT

Dialyzing the geriatric patient (Ceccarelli C) AANNT J 5: 88-92, #4 78

Relocation stress and the elderly (Hasselkus BR) AJOT 32: 631-6, Nov/Dec 78

Volunteer program to assist the elderly to remain in home settings (Maguire GA) AJOT 33: 98-101, Feb 79

OR nursing assessment of the older adult (Quinn JL et al) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 235-46, Feb 79

Mental health and the aged: a values analysis (Beck C) ADV NURS SCI 1: 79-87, Apr 79

AGED

- Response to territorial intrusion by nursing home residents (Johnson RLP) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 1: 21-34, Jul 79
- Changing work pattern in a geriatric unit and the effect of a day hospital (Bendall MJ) (research, med) AGE AGEING 7: 229-32, Nov 78
- Clinical problems in geriatric medicine: a team approach (Sherman FT) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 1-18, #1 79
- The psychology of aging: implications for health care professionals (White CB) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 19-37, #1 79
- Functional assessment of the aged (Jackson O) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 47-59, #1 79
- Adaptive living and accident prevention for the aged (Kiernat JM) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 61-75, #1 79
- Critical issues in the development of environmental support systems for the aged (Colen JN) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 77-90, #1 79
- Easy victims, easy prey (Schwartz RM) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 61-2, Nov 78
- That they may have life...more abundantly (Laetice, Sister M) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 68-9, Nov 78
- Apartment units and nursing homes... next to the Good Samaritan nursing home in Sioux Falls (Hoeger J) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 69-70, Jan/Feb 79
- An innovative method of working with the severely disoriented aged (Feil N et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 41-4, Mar 79
- Treatable brain disease in the elderly...conference summary...National Institute on Aging. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 39-40, May 79
- The impact of alternatives to nursing home care (Skellie FA) (research) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 46+, May 79
- Elderly day health care: implications for nursing (O'Brien C) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 3-6, Sep 79
- A psychosocial approach to institutionalized aged (Emlet CA) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 19+, Sep 79
- Health and life satisfaction among nursing home residents in Europe and the United States (Goodrow B et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 49-52, Sep 79
- Supporting the hospitalized elderly person (Lore A) AM J NURS 79: 496-9, Mar 79
- PACE: an approach to improving the care of the elderly...Patient Appraisal, Care Planning and Evaluation (Abdellah FG et al) AM J NURS 79: 1109-10, Jun 79
- Making the right moves in discharge planning. Home or nursing home? Let the elderly patient decide (Anderson CA) AM J NURS 79: 1448-9, Aug 79
- When a nursing home is the best choice (Vlack JE et al) AM J NURS 79: 1450-1, Aug 79
- Advocacy for the aged (Robb SS et al) AM J NURS 79: 1736-8, Oct 79
- Medicare: health rights of the elderly (Mancini M) AM J NURS 79: 1810+, Oct 79
- Nurses design 'dynamic' care for the elderly...Marin County (Brewer K) AM NURSE 11: 3, Feb 20 79
- TV program examines drug abuse in elderly. AM NURSE 11: 13, Jun 20 79
- Caring for the aged and dying in an Australian Aboriginal community (Reid J et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 22-6, Aug 78
- The aged refugee immigrants... Australia (Barta J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 28, Dec 78
- Practising prevention for the elderly...Australia (Linn JTB) AUST FAM PHYSICIAN 8: 305-13, Mar 79
- Rehabilitation in the elderly (Rees WL) BIBL PSYCHIATR 159: 155-62, 1979
- Learning to cope in the middle age (Guinan, Sister St. M) CAN MENT HEALTH 26: 25-7, Dec 78
- Caseload: over seventy-five... setting realistic goals for nursing the elderly (Gibbon M) (research) CANAD NURSE 75: 20-2, Mar 79
- The loneliness of the elderly (Griffin AE) CANAD NURSE 75: 23-5, May 79
- Hemodynamic alterations of heart stroke in the elderly (Sprung CL) (research, med) CHEST 75: 362-6, Mar 79
- Occurrence of frequent complex arrhythmias detected by ambulatory monitoring (Glasser SP et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 565-8, May 79
- Evaluation of a remediation program using senior citizens as psycho-educational agents...senior tutors for educational process (STEP) (Matefy RE) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 327-36, Winter 78
- Ten years of preventive geriatric services in the city of Germiston...South Africa (Erasmus CA et al) CURATIONIS 1: 23-9, Mar 79
- Gaining independence at a geriatric day hospital (Morgan D) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 23-5, Jan 79
- Are we turning the elderly out of their homes? (Pepper C) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 6, Mar 79
- How to help your patient cope with hearing loss (McCartney JH et al) GERIATRICS 34: 69-71+, Mar 79
- A new look at old love (Eastman M) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1170-2, Oct 13 78
- Ageing Britain (McKay R) How will we finance the bulge? Part 3. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 12-4, Jan 5 79
- Home helps problems swept under the carpet (Heaslewood J) Part 4. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 15, Jan 5 79
- The status of care staff...in residential homes for old people (Smith J) Part 5. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 40-2, Jan 18 79
- Understaffed chiropody service (Walton P) Part 6. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 43, Jan 18 79
- Residential care in Denmark (Godber C) Part 7. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 100-3, Feb 1 79
- Care standards in New York (Schneewind EH) Part 8. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 102-5, Feb 1 79
- The strain on services in retirement areas (Davidson N) Part 9. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 130-3, Feb 8 79
- Provision for psychogeriatrics (Murray P) Part 10. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 157-9, Feb 15 79
- You can't buy dignity on the cheap...for the future of Britain's growing number of elderly people (Davidson N) Part 11. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 160-1, Feb 15 79

- How participation figures in their lives (Traill L et al) (research, nurs) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 209-12, Mar 1 79
- When the elderly go home...the Continuing Care Project (Blair P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 517, May 4 79
- An open policy for the elderly... Europe (Jarvie L) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 773, Jun 22 79
- Aides for the elderly during inclement times (Ager G) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 806-7, Jun 29 79
- Dependency of elderly people in homes on staffing ratios (Harrison S et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: centre eight pages, Aug 3 79
- Asking questions in the house... the needs of the elderly for hearing aids and chiropody (research) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1044-5, Aug 17 79
- Long-term care of the aged: promises and prospects (Brody EM) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 29-59, Feb 79
- Helplessness and hopelessness among the institutionalized aged: an experiment (Mercer S et al) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 90-116, Feb 79
- A grandchildren's group in a home for the aged (Streltzer A) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 167-83, Feb 79
- Volunteers can help patients adjust... to long-term care facilities (Adelson G et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 184-99, Feb 79
- Care of the elderly (Norton D) HONG KONG NURS J 26: 31-5, May 79
- Gastrointestinal problems in the elderly (Palmer ED) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 32+, Dec 78
- Older volunteers use and learn special skills in seven model health projects (Hickey JC) HOSPITALS 52: 128-30+, Nov 16 78
- Geriatric complex offers options from housing to skilled nursing (Blumenkranz J et al) (pictorial) HOSPITALS 53: 123-4+, Mar 16 79
- Is fiber the answer to constipation problems in the elderly? A review of literature (Polman JW et al) INT J NURS STUD 15: 107-14, #3 78
- Locus of control, trust, situational control and morale of the elderly (Chang BL) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 169-81, #2 79
- Sexuality in nursing homes (Wasow M et al) (research) J AM GERIATR SOC 27: 73-9, Feb 79
- A concept of loneliness in the elderly (Williams LM) J AM GERIATR SOC 26: 183-7, Apr 78
- Triage: coordinated care for the elderly (Quinn JL) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 50-7, Jul/Aug 79
- Drug misuse among the elderly (Olson J et al) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 11-4, Nov/Dec 78
- A survey of accidental falls in a small home for the aged (Feist RR) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 15-7, Nov/Dec 78
- The effects of bereavement on the elderly and the nursing implications (Lemasters G) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 21-5, Nov/Dec 78
- Demythologizing the issues (Brock AM et al) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 26-33, Nov/Dec 78
- Moving 137 elderly residents to a new facility (Grey C) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 34-42, Nov/Dec 78
- Foot assessment of the elderly (King PA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 47-52, Nov/Dec 78
- Long-term residence and loneliness: myth or reality? (Francis G et al) (pictorial) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 9-11, Jan/Feb 79
- Multipurpose day centers: a needed alternative... The Adult Day Center of West Haven, Connecticut (Schwartz RM) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 48-52, Jan/Feb 79
- Assessment of the older adult: a "holistic" approach (Quinn JL et al) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 13-8, Mar/Apr 79
- Maintaining social interaction as health promotion in the elderly (Evans LK) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 19-21, Mar/Apr 79
- Oral health care for the geriatric patient (Price JH) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 25-9, Mar/Apr 79
- Sage--wisdom for the ages--with spice... Senior Actualization Growth Exploration (Paulson RP) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 48-53, Mar/Apr 79
- Positive attitudes toward aging: the aged teach the young (Tobiason SJ et al) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 18-23, May/Jun 79
- Health education for the aging (Pyle N) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 24-9, May/Jun 79
- Communicating with hearing impaired elderly adults (Clark CC et al) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 40-4, May/Jun 79
- Abuse and neglect--not for children only!...the neglect of the elderly (Johnson DG) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 11-3, Jul/Aug 79
- Facilitating the life review through group reminiscence (Dietsche LM) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 43-6, Jul/Aug 79
- Failure to respond to Influenza vaccine in the aged: correlation with B-cell number and function (Phair J et al) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 822-8, Nov 78
- Drugs and the elderly (Dearden MH) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 1-9, Fall 78
- Research brief: community care organization--making freedom of choice a right for the elderly and disabled (Lake KE) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 47-51, Spring 79
- Caring for the elderly (Weiner MB) Regular column appearing in J NURS CARE
- Nutrition for the elderly (Price JH) J NURS CARE 12: 14-7+, Apr 79
- Long-term care currents. J NURS CARE 12: 17-22, May 79
- The elderly alcoholic (Osborne E) J PRACT NURS 29: 25-6, Sep 79
- Primary depression in older women: are current theories and treatment of depression relevant to this age group? (Chenitz WC) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 20-3, Aug 79
- The Jekyll-and-Hyde syndrome: an example of disturbed relations affecting the elderly (Boyd RV et al) (care st) LANCET 2: 671-2, Sep 23 78
- The Golden Years. Column appearing occasionally in LIFE HEALTH
- Good diet enhances the golden years (White MA) LIFE HEALTH 94: 43-6, Apr 79
- The elderly and retirement (Barker R) NZ NURS J 71: 27, Nov 78
- Battered grandparents: does this term apply to elderly people in New Zealand? (O'Brien MA) NZ NURS J 72: 3-4, Mar 79
- A clinic for senior citizens (Thibodeau JP et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 11, Nov/Dec 78
- Iron deficiency anemia among the elderly (Flynn KT) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 20-4, Nov/Dec 78
- Hearing loss in the geriatric patient (Farrell DE) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 30+, Nov/Dec 78

AGED

The importance of medication instruction for the elderly. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 14-5, Feb 79

Aging: a reappraisal (Gioiella EC) NURS FORUM 17: 394-405, #4 78

An application of psycho-social role theory to the aging...role possibilities of the elderly in nurse-patient interactions (Kiesel, Sister M et al) NURS FORUM 18: 80-91, #1 79

Sexuality in older persons: implications for nursing practice (Friedman JS) NURS FORUM 18: 92-101, #1 79

Home nursing care for the aged and chronic sick...Singapore (Chye TC) (pictorial) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 66-7, Nov 78

Too cold or too hot?...essential that the very young and the very old be kept warm (Keywood O) NURS MIRROR 147: 55 (Community Nurs Suppl) Oct 5 78

Loneliness. When age brings a crisis, the nurse can restore hope (Jacobs BP) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 25-7, Oct 12 78

Community physio: a new colleague for the district nurse (Frazer FW) NURS MIRROR 147: 58-60, Oct 19 78

Not in their perfect mind (Worth D) NURS MIRROR 147: 50-2, Nov 2 78

A team effort to save the polson salmon victims (Panrucker R) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 32-5, Dec 14 78

Meetings--a necessary evil? (Bracken A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 57, Dec 14 78

Old age: Mrs. Brown, not 'old' at 92 (Flanagan D) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 42-3, May 24 79

A fight for independence...an old woman's struggle to live at home (Cross R) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-9, May 31 79

Mental state of elderly patients: demented--or just a scapegoat? (Godber C) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149: 29-30, Jul 19 79

Dementia in the elderly. Don't overwhelm the family! Part 2. NURS MIRROR 149: 30-2, Jul 26 79

The caring family needs support (Hunt P) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 149: 24-5, Aug 2 79

Complications of old age: the uncaring professionals (Hartie M) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 38-40, Aug 2 79

Informed consent. Signed consent: protection or constraint?...elderly subjects are more willing to volunteer information than to sign a consent form (Kelly K et al) Part 3. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 40-2, Jan 79

Using the generation gap to ease changes in life style (Reddick J) (research) NURS PAP 10: 60-3, Summer/Fall 78

Attitudes and intentions of baccalaureate nursing students toward the elderly (Robb SS) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 43-50, Jan/Feb 79

Effectiveness of a comprehensive health program for the well-elderly (Sullivan JA et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 70-5, Mar/Apr 79

Occupational therapy for the elderly (Williams LV) NURS TIMES 75: 167-9, Jan 25 79

Sensory deprivation. In the elderly (Kratz CR) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 330-2, Feb 22 79

Fallacies in geriatrics (Hetherington RJ) NURS TIMES 75: 718+, Apr 26 79

Showers for the elderly (Dobson A) NURS TIMES 75: 841-2, May 17 79

Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee: a review of the literature (Coleman A) ONA J 6: 281-6, Jul 79

Lifetime health monitoring. Preventive care: older adult years (age 60-74) (Skinner R) Part 10. PATIENT CARE 13: 113, Jun 15 79

Life review therapy: psychotherapy for the elderly (McMordie WR et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 162-6, Jul/Aug 79

Plight of the aged (Menzies H) RANF REV 9: 3, Mar 78

Dehydration: subtle, sinister...preventable (Boylan A et al) RN 42: 36-41, Aug 79

Some aspects concerning admittance to and accommodation in geriatric institutions housing persons with varying degrees of need for care (Mackeprang B et al) (research, med) SCAND J SOC MED 6: 59-62, 1978

The long-term treatment of the aged (Simonen H et al) (research, nurs) SCAND J SOC MED 7: 27-32, #1 79

Sector-related variation on psychosocial dimensions in long-term care for the aged (Harel Z et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 199-208, Winter 78

M*A*S*H in San Antonio... (Mutual Aid and Self-Help)...a neighborhood-based non-profit community organization...Texas (Markides KS et al) TEXAS NURS 52: 8-9+, Oct 78

The elderly in a changing world (Thomas RC) WORLD HEALTH: 2-29, Apr 79

AGED--DISEASES

Malabsorption in the elderly (Bayless TM) HOSP PRACT 14: 57-63, Aug 79

AGED--EDUCATION

Senior center experience of a student nurse (Baldwin E) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 22-4, Mar/Apr 79

A study of older adults attending a program on human sexuality: a pilot study (Brower HT et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 36-9, Jan/Feb 79

AGED--SURGERY

OR nursing assessment of the older adult (Quinn JL et al) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 235-46, Feb 79

AGGRESSION

Physiology of aggressive behavior (Montague MC) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 10-5, Mar 79

A behavior modification approach to dealing with violent behavior in an intensive care unit (Rumpler CH et al) (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 206-11+, Sep/Dec 78

Management of violent behaviors (Lenefsky B et al) (pictorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 212-7, Sep/Dec 78

The application of social learning theory to aggression (Karshmer JF) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 223-7, Sep/Dec 78

Handling the aggressive patient (Stewart AT) (pictorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 228-32, Sep/Dec 78

The application of social learning theory to aggression: a re-examination of existing aggression intervention policies in light of social psychological evidence (Karshmer JF) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 233-7, Sep/Dec 78

AGGRESSION--DIAGNOSIS

Aggression as a response (Lathrop VG) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 203-5, Sep/Dec 78

AGGRESSION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The role of hyperactive and aggressive symptomatology in predicting adolescent outcome among hyperactive children (Milich R et al) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 93-112, Jun 79

A five year old boy's aggressive and compensatory behavior in response to immobilization (Terry G) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 29-38, Spring 79

TV--Its problems for children (McCown D) PEDIATR NURS 7: 17-9, Mar/Apr 79

AGING

Dialyzing the geriatric patient (Ceccarelli C) AANNT J 5: 88-92, #4 78

OR nursing assessment of the older adult (Quinn JL et al) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 235-46, Feb 79

The psychology of aging: implications for health care professionals (White CB) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 19-37, #1 79

Functional assessment of the aged (Jackson O) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 47-59, #1 79

Adaptive living and accident prevention for the aged (Kiernat JM) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 61-75, #1 79

Human life extension: status and prospects (Hrachovec JP) AM LAB 10: 135-42, Oct 78

Age and its effect on vision (Woo G et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 29-31, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

Can we ever be really healthy? An interview with Margaret Mead... medicine, marriage and motherhood (Kahn C) (pictorial) Part 10. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 48-50+, Oct 78

What really happens when we get old? (Kahn C) Part 1. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 20-2+, Sep 79

A new look at old love (Eastman M) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1170-2, Oct 13 78

Being old: a confrontation group with nursing home residents (Harris PB) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 152-66, Feb 79

Differential diagnosis of the disturbed elderly patient (Kleh J et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 735-8, Nov 78

Geriatric sexuality: capacity, interest, and opportunity (McCarthy P) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 20-4, Jan/Feb 79

A report of sensory assessment at a senior citizens' center (Mattason MA) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 39-41, Jan/Feb 79

Physiological parameters of aging (Tichy AM et al) Part 1. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 42-6, Jan/Feb 79

Part 2. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 38-41, Mar/Apr 79

Psychosocial theories of aging: activity, disengagement, and continuing (Vander Zyl S) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 45-8, May/ Jun 79

Nutrition for the elderly (Price JH) J NURS CARE 12: 14-7+, Apr 79

Understanding aging: the physiology of growing older (Hallas G) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29: 21-2+, Apr 79

Health education and aging: a report by the Study Committee on Aging of the American School Health Association (Gay JE) J SCH HEALTH 49: 390, Sep 79

Gerontology institute (Gress L) KANSAS NURSE 54: 4-5, May 79

"I don't want to grow old--I'll die if I do" (Jantz RK et al) LIFE HEALTH 94: 33-4, Mar 79

Why two cells fuse (Thomas L) NEWSWEEK 94: 50-2+, Aug 20 79

The four (teen) minute mile (Benner NJ) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 18-9+, Nov/Dec 78

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Advocacy nursing and new meanings of aging (Gadow S) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 81-91, Mar 79

Aging: a reappraisal (Gioiella EC) NURS FORUM 17: 394-405, #4 78

All nurses must share in the care of the old (Barrowclough F et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 13-6, Jan 4 79

The ageing brain: the problem before us (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 75: 1166, Jul 12 79

Pacific Telephone pre-retirement program (Vanasse M) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 7-10, Oct 78

The eligibility of older people for community services: mental health aspects--roles and attitudes toward retirement and pre-retirement counseling (Smith SA) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 11-4, Oct 78

AIR POLLUTANTS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caring for people who are growing old (Fuller E) Introduction. PATIENT CARE 13: 23, Sep 15 79

Update on the basic science of aging. Part 1. PATIENT CARE 13: 24-5+, Sep 15 79

Bone and aging: a review (Walker JM) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 285-9, Nov/Dec 78

The elderly in a changing world (Thomas RG) WORLD HEALTH : 2-29, Apr 79

AGING--DISEASES

Menopause: a welcome or dreaded stage of development (Pedersen B et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 45-51, Fall 78

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

Low white cell count induced by penicillins. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 2-3, Jan 79

Fatal allergy caused by antiallergy drug. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 103, Sep 79

AGRICULTURE

Animals and man (Matyas Z et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 2-29, Oct 78

AIR CONDITIONING

Evaluation of vertical laminar-flow biological safety cabinets (Koesterer MG) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 79-86, Jul 79

AIR POLLUTANTS

Reduction of skin bacteria in theatre air with comfortable, non-woven disposable clothing for operating-theatre staff (Mitchell NJ et al) (research) BR MED J 1: 696-8, Mar 18 78

Alcohol interaction with a workplace chemical (Lyle WH) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 265-7, May 79

The nurse's role in minimizing mercury vapor exposures in hospitals (Choi-Lao ATH) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 24-6, May 79

Design, devices, and discipline in operating room infection control (Laufman H) OR TECH 10: 11-3, Nov/ Dec 78

AIR POLLUTANTS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health effects of air pollution (Linn WS et al) CVP 7: 50-1+, Feb/Mar 79

AIR POLLUTION

AIR POLLUTION

Operating room pollution--or is it contamination? (Wright SA) AANA J 47: 313-22, Jun 79

Health effects of air pollution (Linn WS et al) CVP 7: 50-1+, Feb/Mar 79

Take a deep breath in... (Shrive J) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED 10: 85+, Mar 79

The toxic emergency. The perils under the city (Done AK) Part 7. EMERGENCY MED 11: 70-1+, Aug 15 79

Axioms on smoking and the respiratory tract (Bode FR) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 35+, Nov 78

The great American smokeout (Rosen E) J PRACT NURS 28: 34-5+, Nov 78

Air pollution in the operating room (Mulligan B) POINT VIEW 15: 16-7, Oct 78

AIR POLLUTION-ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air pollution and human health: a practical example of the damage function approach (Yu ESH) RESP TECHNOL 15: 16-8+, Spring 79

AIRCRAFT

cf AVIATION MEDICINE

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

Nursing in the postoperative care unit: a review. Respiratory complications (Hercules PR) (pictorial) Part 1. AORN J 28: 1042-8, Dec 78

How to save your child from choking and how he might save you (Caldwell J) AM BABY 41: 38+, Sep 79

Study reports use of Heimlich maneuver. AORN J 29: 191, Jan 79

Radiographic manifestations of mucoid impactions (Christensen EE) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 8: 77-8+, Jan/Feb 79

Burn management. Inhalation injuries (Alllyn P) Part 4. CCQ 1: 37-42, Dec 78

Effects of breathing warm humidified air on bronchoconstriction induced by body cooling and by inhalation of methacholine (Horton DJ et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 24-8, Jan 79

Physiologic effects of chest percussion and postural drainage in patients with stable chronic bronchitis (May DB et al) (research, med) CHEST 74: 29-32, Jan 79

Hypersomnolent and nonhypersomnolent patients with upper airway obstruction during sleep (Orr WC et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 418-22, Apr 79

Upper airways obstruction with bilateral vocal cord paralysis (Cormier Y et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 423-7, Apr 79

Two infant deaths after inhaling baby powder (Motomatsu K et al) (case st) CHEST 75: 448-50, Apr 79

Airway response to hair spray in normal subjects and subjects with hyperreactive airways (Schlueter DP et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 544-8, May 79

The Heimlich maneuver (Heimlich HJ et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 31: 3-32, #3 79

Wheezing: what kind of airway obstruction does it mean? (Dwek JH) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 87+, Feb 79

The patient with chest trauma (Alspach J) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 18-26, Jul 79

Continuing education in emergency care. EMT checkpoint: cricothyrotomy and transtracheal jet insufflation (Barber JM) (pictorial) EMT J 3: 54-8, Jun 79

Aliens in the ENT (Bartlett PC) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 278-82+, Feb 15 79

Drug therapy of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Harrison GN et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 869-72, Nov 78

Recent advances in the therapy of asthma. Mediator release, increased parasympathetic activity, and abnormality of the adrenergic nervous system (Pierce AK) (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 14: 32-8, Jan 79

Airway management in patients with central nervous system depression (Redding JS et al) JACEP 7: 401-2, Nov 78

A review of CPR for adults (Hart R) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 54-9, Feb 79

Occupational first aid. Choking (pictorial) Part 3. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: Insert, Jan 79

Differentiating chronic airways disease (Fosnot H, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 18-9, Mar 30 79

Screening asymptomatic patients at risk (Fosnot H, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 40+, Mar 30 79

The sputum wet prep technique, eosinophils, and reversible obstructive lung disease (Epstein RL) (pictorial) RC 23: 1151-73, Dec 78

The cough--its effectiveness depends on you (Lagerson J) (pictorial) RC 24: 142-9, Feb 79

Huff coughing and airway patency (Hietpas BG et al) (pictorial) RC 24: 710-3, Aug 79

Priorities in multiple trauma. Airway problems in the trauma victim (Ferguson JE et al) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 9-27, May 79

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION--DIAGNOSIS

Practical problem: use of flow-volume loop patterns to determine the type and location of airway obstruction (Whitman RA et al) RC 24: 942-3, Oct 79

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Young airways in distress (Taussig LM) EMERGENCY MED 11: 120-1+, May 15 79

Meconium aspiration syndrome and pulmonary hypertension (Boychuk RB) RESP TECHNOL 14: 10-5+, Fall 78

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION--STATISTICS UNITED STATES

Heimlich maneuver statistics. RC 24: 55, Jan 79

ALBERTA ASSOCIATION OF REGISTERED NURSES

Findings of the Ad Hoc Committee to study ways of promoting post-basic degree programs in Alberta and Provincial Council recommendations, 1978. AARN NEWSL 34: 8-9, Nov 78

A.A.R.N. guidelines for discharge planning, October, 1978. AARN NEWSL 34: 10-2, Nov 78

"Concerned, qualified and prepared to care..." synopsis version of the Keynote Address at the 1979 A.A.R.N. Convention. AARN NEWSL 35: 6-9, Jun 79

A.A.R.N. position paper on health promotion. AARN NEWSL 35: 8-9, Sep 79

ALCOHOL

Anheuser-Busch revises Chelsea, consults nurses on new product. AM NURSE 11: 13, Jan 20 79

Alcoholism and health. Liver disease in alcoholic-addicted patients (Woodell WJ) Part 2 (2) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 13-22, Aug 79

Drugs and pregnancy (Yaffe SJ)
HOSP FORMUL 13: 202-3+, Mar 78

Interrelationship between coronary artery occlusion, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, and alcohol intake (Barboriak JJ et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 348-53, Aug 79

Ten reasons for drinking (Soper FA) LIFE HEALTH 94: 16-9, Feb 79

Fetal alcohol syndrome--the avoidable tragedy (Horning P) LIFE HEALTH 94: 5-7, Mar 79

Harming the innocent (John HW) LISTEN 31: 14-6, Aug 78

Alcohol exposure goes to the bones of developing fetus. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 9+, Aug 6 79

Alcohol interaction with a workplace chemical (Lyle WH) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 265-7, May 79

ALCOHOL--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alcohol, lipoproteins, and coronary heart disease (Barboriak JJ et al) HEART LUNG 8: 736-40, Jul/Aug 79

Maternal alcohol ingestion and pregnancy (Woolf P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 308+, Aug 79

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

Using the resources of AA in treating alcoholics in a general hospital (Collins GB et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 480-2, Jul 79

Alcoholism: the treatment phase (Peck M) (pictorial) J NURS CARE 11: 16-7, Dec 78

ALCOHOLISM

Anesthesia for the alcoholic and addict (Weiss SL) AANA J 47: 309-12, Jun 79

Survivors of serious illness... major surgery... threat to physical or psychological survival (Smith DW) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 79: 440-6, Mar 79

How can an alcoholic change in 28 days? (Yearwood AC et al) (care st) AM J NURS 79: 1436-8, Aug 79

The alcoholic nurse (Isler C) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 7-8+, Dec 78

Treating the alcoholic: a psycho-educational approach (Vansanten R) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 19: 10-2, Sep/Oct 78

Alcoholism treatment programs for female workers (Cornell W) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 368-70, Sep/Oct 78

Toward a systematic approach to helping people with drinking problems (Ogborne AC) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 120-4, Mar/Apr 79

An analysis of distance variables that affect aftercare attendance... for chronic alcoholics (Prue DM et al) (research, nurs) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 149-54, Summer 79

What to do for alcoholic liver disease (Mendenhall CL) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 23, Dec 78

The assessment of alcoholism (Davidson SV) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 1-31, May 79

The alcoholic professional (Schnurr SE) (care st) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 33-59, May 79

Adolescent alcoholism: treatment and rehabilitation (Fields BL) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 61-90, May 79

The treatment of alcoholism in a community setting (Knauer A) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 91-102, May 79

Negative and positive addictions (Forrest CG) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 103-12, May 79

Alcoholism and health. Perspective from a private practice: the differential diagnosis of alcoholism (Knauer AP) Part 2 (1) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 1-11, Aug 79

Liver disease in alcoholic-addicted patients (Wooddell WJ) Part 2 (2) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 13-22, Aug 79

The alcoholic withdrawal syndrome. Part 2 (3) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 23-30, Aug 79

The psychotherapist as a twelfth step worker in the treatment of alcoholism (Bratter TE) Part 2 (4) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 3: 31-58, Aug 79

Setting alcoholic patients up for therapeutic failure (Forrest CG) Part 2 (5) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 59-64, Aug 79

Maintaining the sanity of alcoholism counselors (Knauer AP et al) Part 2 (6) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 65-70, Aug 79

Perspectives in clinical research: relative effectiveness of alcohol abuse treatment (Emrick CD) Part 2 (7) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 71-88, Aug 79

A screening questionnaire for alcohol problems (Carpenter MD) FREE ASSOC 5: 2-3, Nov/Dec 78

Darker side of a doctor's life... doctor's vulnerability (Ilman J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1344-5, Nov 24 78

Developing a psychiatric inpatient service in a rural area... Appalachia (Ames DA) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 787-91, Dec 78

Meeting the special needs of Appalachian alcoholics... Beckley, West Virginia (Beltrame TF) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 792-4, Dec 78

The alcohol emergency room in a general hospital: a model for crisis intervention... Denver General Hospital (Dilts SL et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 795-6, Dec 78

Using the resources of AA in treating alcoholics in a general hospital (Collins GB et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 480-2, Jul 79

Alcoholism: a complex clinical syndrome (Knott DH) HOSP MED 15: 50-1+, Jan 79

Alcoholic hepatitis... prognosis is better for alcoholic liver disease that has not yet become irreversible (Leavy CM et al) Part 4. HOSP PRACT 13: 115-9+, Oct 78

Director of alcoholism treatment center urges hospitals to open their doors (Ellis B) HOSPITALS 52: 117-8+, Nov 16 78

Alcohol isn't the answer (Tweed S) IMPRINT 26: 48-9, Feb 79

Student learning following an educational experience at an alcohol Rehabilitation Centre in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada (Sorgen LM) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 41-50, #1 79

Alcoholic ketoacidosis in a pregnant woman (Lumpkin JR et al) JACEP 8: 21-3, Jan 79

Detoxification of 1,024 alcoholic patients without psychoactive drugs (Whitfield CL et al) (research, med) JAMA 239: 1409-10, Apr 3 78

Alcoholism: evidence of an X-linked recessive genetic characteristic (Spalt L) (research, med) JAMA 241: 2543-4, Jun 8 79

ALCOHOLISM

Treating intoxicated patients in the emergency department (Herdin K) JEN 5: 11-4, Jan/Feb 79

The elderly alcoholic (Osborne E) J PRACT NURS 29: 25-6, Sep 79

Essentials the nurse should know about chemical dependency (Bakdash D) (pictorial) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 33-7, Oct 78

Assertiveness training for alcoholics...Veteran's Administration Hospital, San Francisco, California (Careri EA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 31-6, Jan 79

Alcoholism and the family: a psychodrama approach (Van Gee SJ) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 9-12, Aug 79

On any avenue...Riverside Retreat, an inpatient alcoholic rehabilitation facility (Gilpatrick EE) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 27-30, Aug 79

Children of alcoholic parents: a neglected issue (Triplett JL et al) J SCH HEALTH 48: 596-9, Dec 78

The fetal alcohol syndrome (Rivard C) J SCH HEALTH 49: 96-8, Feb 79

The fetal alcohol syndrome (Clarren SK et al) LAMP 35: 4-7, Oct 78

Alcoholism can be a family problem (Carrison T) LIFE HEALTH 13: 5, May 79

Discharged--not yet diagnosed...alcohol-induced ill health (De La Mare AH) NZ NURS J 72: 3-5, Jun 79

The latest teen drug. NEWSWEEK 93: 43-4, Jan 8 79

Shaping up alcoholics. NEWSWEEK 93: 61-2, Mar 19 79

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Task force--genesis of a change (Miller M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 347-56, Jun 79

The physiological interrelationships between depression, drugs, and sexuality (Watts RJ) NURS FORUM 17: 168-83, #2 78

Drinking to death--by the age of 39 (Calton E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 39-40, Nov 16 78

Bitter-sweet success...of the addiction unit at All Saints' Hospital, Birmingham...in helping alcoholics and drug addicts. NURS MIRROR 148: 18-20, Feb 1 79

The student and the alcoholic patient (Williams A) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 470-2, Jul 79

The Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome (Hylands J) (care st) NURS 79 9: 26-9, Jul 79

The Windsor Clinic...alcoholism treatment unit (Booth P et al) NURS TIMES 75: 547-51, Mar 29 79

One fine summer: a story of an alcoholic (Mitchell RG) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1000-2, Jun 14 79

Drinking careers (Plant M) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 184-9, Apr 79

Counselling case studies (Stewart B) (care st) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 308-11, Jun 79

OHNs are in the best position to help workers fight alcoholism (Gulda MA) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 47: 48-52, Sep/Oct 78

The good news about pregnancy and alcohol (Panter GG) PARENTS 53: 32+, Nov 78

Alcoholism. Pointing alcoholics toward recovery (Rosien A) Introduction. PATIENT CARE 12: 110-3, Oct 30 78

For some, the private psychiatric approach...The Addiction Recovery Unit of the Carrier Clinic Foundation. Part 1. PATIENT CARE 12: 114+, Oct 30 78

The public hospital route--when, for whom? Part 2. PATIENT CARE 12: 129+, Oct 30 78

Alcoholic rehabilitation: the Navy way. Part 3. PATIENT CARE 12: 141+, Oct 30 78

Alcoholic rehabilitation: aversion method. Part 4. PATIENT CARE 12: 150+, Oct 30 78

Alcoholism. Changing attitudes (yours?) toward alcoholism (Rosien A, writer) PATIENT CARE 13: 15, Feb 28 79

Explaining the plain facts of alcohol abuse. PATIENT CARE 13: 16-20+, Feb 28 79

Working with the alcoholic who wants help. PATIENT CARE 13: 50-1+, Feb 28 79

Support the recovering alcoholic. PATIENT CARE 13: 93-4+, Feb 28 79

Alcoholism primer for nurses (Parks G) PENN NURSE 34: 7-11, Feb 79

Good nursing techniques can stem Fetal Alcohol Syndrome...FAS retardation is preventable. STAT 48: 1+, Jul/Aug 79

The alcoholism nurse specialist...Newport General Hospital in Newport, R.I. (Cote W et al) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 24-31, Dec 78

Fetal alcohol syndrome (Buehler B) UNA COMMUNIQUE 5: 11, Sep/Oct 78

Alcohol: no excuse for inaction (Edwards C) WORLD HEALTH 14-7, Jun 79

ALCOHOLISM--DIAGNOSIS

Alcoholism and health. Perspective from a private practice: the differential diagnosis of alcoholism (Knauer AP) Part 2 (1) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 1-11, Aug 79

Alcoholism. Explaining the plain facts of alcohol abuse (Rosien A, writer) PATIENT CARE 13: 16-20+, Feb 28 79

A protocol for identifying alcoholism. PATIENT CARE 13: 154-5+, Jun 15 79

ALCOHOLISM--DRUG THERAPY

Alcoholism and health. The alcoholic withdrawal syndrome (Wooddell WJ) Part 2 (3) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 23-30, Aug 79

Alcoholism: the treatment phase (Peek M) (pictorial) J NURS CARE 11: 16-7, Dec 78

ALCOHOLISM--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

ALCOHOLISM--HALFWAY HOUSES

Community reactions to deinstitutionalization (Sigelman CK et al) J REHABIL 45: 52-4, Jan/Mar 79

ALCOHOLISM--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

How alcohol damages America (Califano JA) LIFE HEALTH 94: 19, Feb 79

Alcohol units up cure rate, census (DiPaolo V) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 30, Dec 78

Alienation Behavior See: PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

Alkalosis See: METABOLIC DISEASES

ALLEGORY

Creation: the moment of touch...science-fiction (Bradbury R) LAB WORLD 30: 42-5, Jul 79

It should only come to pass...
(Fischback R) SUPERV NURSE 9:
32-4, Dec 78

ALLERGY

See also: ASTHMA; HAYFEVER

A new vaccine fights insect stings.
CHANGING TIMES 33: 34-6, Jul 79

The allergic nature of chronic bron-
chitis (Kay AB) CHEST HEART
STROKE J 3: 8-11, Winter 78/79

Stinging insect allergy--what to
do for the patient (Bonner JR)
CONSULTANT 18: 49-50+, Sep 78

Occupational asthma: how to recog-
nize, treat--and prevent it (Davies
RJ et al) CONSULTANT 18: 201+,
Oct 78

The workup of urticaria (Juhlin L)
CONSULTANT 18: 64-6+, Dec 78

Allergies, junior grade. EMERGENCY
MED 11: 106-10+, Apr 15 79

An elemental cause of insulin
allergy. EMERGENCY MED 11:
235, May 15 79

Bee venom extracts come of age.
EMERGENCY MED 11: 47, Jul 15
79

1978 study conference report (pic-
torial) HEALTH VISIT 51: 418-29,
Nov 78

Rerieved from a yellow-jacket
death (Stauffer J) LIFE HEALTH
93: 29-31, Oct 78

Can you protect yourself against
allergies? (Simmons G et al)
LIFE HEALTH 94: 4-6, Aug 79

Skin rash: a rare reaction to war-
farin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2:
126-7, Oct 78

Hypersensitivity of the heart to asthma
drug. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 131,
Nov 78

Allergy to oral penicillin or ampi-
cillin manifesting as acute, tran-
sient colitis. NURSES DRUG
ALERT 3: 10, Feb 79

Anaphylaxis after oral penicillins.
NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 10, Feb
79

Severe respiratory distress follow-
ing oral erythromycin. NURSES
DRUG ALERT 3: 10-1, Feb 79

Phenytoin nephritis--death by missed
diagnosis. NURSES DRUG ALERT
3: 98-9, Sep 79

Anaphylactic shock (Holt D) NURS
MIRROR 148: 32-4, May 31 79

Anaphylaxis (Quarrell EJ) (pic-
torial) NURS TIMES 75: 64-5
(Community Outlook) Mar 8 79

Summer ails: poison-plant allergy?
How to tell, what to do (Kasanof
D, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 29-31,
Jun 30 79

Pulmonary aspergillosis treated
with nystatin aerosol (Wright BD
et al) (care st) (pictorial) RC 24:
150-3, Feb 79

Why can't this patient breathe? (Buck
M) RN 42: 73-4, Feb 79

Reactions to intravenous pyelography
contrast media (Miller ES) RADIOLOG
TECHNOL 49: 269-73, Nov/Dec 78

Allergies: what they are, how to
cope. US NEWS 86: 61, Apr 23 79

ALLERGY--DIAGNOSIS

Technology in nursing. Respira-
tory function--challenge testing
(Coady TJ) (pictorial) Part 10.
NURS TIMES 74: 37-40 (Scan)
Nov 30 78

ALLERGY--DRUG THERAPY

Anaphylaxis (Quarrell EJ) (pic-
torial) NURS TIMES 75: 64-5
(Community Outlook) Mar 8 79

ALLERGY--DRUG THERAPY-- ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal allergy caused by antiallergy
drug. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:
103, Sep 79

ALLERGY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Food allergies (Greene GK) AM
BABY 41: 39-40, May 79

Nursing skills in the outpatient
management of childhood inhalant
allergy (Freis PC) ISSUES COMPR
PEDIATR NURS 3: 24-34, Aug 78

A review of paediatric allergies
(Kuzemko JA) MIDWIFE HEALTH
VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:
390+, Oct 79

ALLERGY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nursing skills in the outpatient
management of childhood inhalant
allergy (Freis PC) ISSUES COMPR
PEDIATR NURS 3: 24-34, Aug 78

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION

Trends in allied health education
for the health care team of tomor-
row (Kuhil RC) ALLIED HEALTH
BEHAV SCI 1: 47-58, #1 78

AAHE directory of institutions offering
specialization in undergraduate
and graduate professional prepar-
ation programs in health education
... 1979 edition. HEALTH EDUC 9:
35-43, Nov/Dec 78

Allied health education. JAMA 240:
2856-63, Dec 22/29 78

Potential patterns (Hanavan FV, ed)
Column appearing frequently in
J ALLIED HEALTH

National Commission meets the grass
roots: concerns of program direc-
tors in allied health education
(Holmstrom EI et al) J ALLIED
HEALTH 7: 259-67, Fall 78

Basic organizational considerations
for interdisciplinary education
development in the health sciences
(Connelly T Jr) J ALLIED HEALTH
7: 274-80, Fall 78

Regional planning for allied health
education. J ALLIED HEALTH 7:
315-6, Fall 78

Health services and professional
education--vested interests ver-
sus public need... Mary E.
Switzer Memorial Lecture... at
the Annual Meeting of The Amer-
ican Society of Allied Health
Professions (Sheps CG) J ALLIED
HEALTH 8: 15-23, Feb 79

An automated admissions system
for allied health schools (Robinson
TC et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 90-
5, May 79

Implementation of allied health careers
for the deaf at the Rochester Insti-
tute of Technology (Hamil FR et al)
J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 107-15, May
79

Tort liability considerations for
allied health training institutions
(Ward AJ et al) J ALLIED HEALTH
8: 133-43, Aug 79

Status of clinical affiliation agree-
ments: report on a national
study (King EC et al) (research)
J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 144-52, Aug
79

Training minorities for health
careers: a five-year follow-up
study (Harmon W et al) (re-
search) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 153-
9, Aug 79

Competency based education:
general concepts (May BJ) J
ALLIED HEALTH 8: 166-71, Aug
79

Continuing education for the allied
health professions: the dilemma
and the promise. J ALLIED
HEALTH 8: 177-9, Aug 79

Professional interaction in academic
health centers (Christensen CJ)
(research) J NURS ADMIN 8: 20-
6, Oct 78

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION--FACILITIES

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION --FACILITIES

National Commission meets the grass roots: concerns of program directors in allied health education (Holmstrom EI et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 259-67, Fall 78

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION-- FINANCE

National Commission meets the grass roots: concerns of program directors in allied health education (Holmstrom EI et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 259-67, Fall 78

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION-- GRADUATE

Trends in university environmental health research and training (Moeller DW et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 125-9, Feb 79

AAHE directory of Institutions offering specialization in undergraduate and graduate professional preparation programs in health education ... 1979 edition. HEALTH EDUC 9: 35-43, Nov/Dec 78

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION-- STANDARDS

Essentials of an accredited program for the radiographer. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 279-84, Nov/Dec 78

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION, CONTINUING

National Commission meets the grass roots: concerns of program directors in allied health education (Holmstrom EI et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 259-67, Fall 78

What allied health professionals want from continuing education programs: a study of five disciplines (Broski DC et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 24-8, Feb 79

Continuing education: a perspective of planning (Hoffman AM) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 29-33, Feb 79

A method for continuing education program development in a semi-rural setting (Bennett N) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 34-7, Feb 79

Continuing education in allied health: the state of the art (Connelly T Jr) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 38-46, Feb 79

Providing continuing education opportunities in the allied health professions (Smorynski HW et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 47-54, Feb 79

It takes more than one to make a team (Jameson J) NURS MIRROR 147: 44-6, Nov 9 78

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION, CONTINUING--FINANCE

Continuing education in allied health: the state of the art (Connelly T Jr) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 38-46, Feb 79

Providing continuing education opportunities in the allied health professions (Smorynski HW et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 47-54, Feb 79

ALOPECIA

Preventing hair loss during adriamycin therapy (Lovejoy NC) (research) CA NURS 2: 117-21, Apr 79

Bald men beware. NEWSWEEK 93: 54, Feb 19 79

Improving the acceptability of cancer chemotherapy. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 143, Dec 78

Why some drugs cause hair loss. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 92-3, Aug 79

Male and female pattern alopecia. PATIENT CARE 13: 33, May 30 79

Alternate Birth Methods See: OBSTETRICS

ALTITUDE

cf AVIATION MEDICINE

Aeromedical evacuation... general principles of altitude physiology (Reddick EJ) RC 24: 38-44, Jan 79

Alzheimer's Disease See: DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

AMBULANCES

Anatomy of an accident (pictorial) EMT J 3: 26-8+, Sep 79

Ambulance service to the rescue: an account of the development of the Devon Ambulance Service Rescue Team (James C) HEALTH SOC SERV J 99: 69-71 (Ambulance J) Apr 79

Building an ambulance station... six planning stages (Rowe J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 99: 75+ (Ambulance J) Apr 79

Ambulance controls: control questionnaire. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 95+ (Ambulance J) May 79

WYMAS vehicle maintenance. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 101-2 (Ambulance J) May 79

Uniform points system--the next steps (Graham WC) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 183+ (Ambulance J) Aug 79

Private ambulance services--a case for enforcing standards (Fairhurst R) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 190 (Ambulance J) Aug 79

Impact of ambulance life support on outcomes of cardiovascular emergencies (Thompson HK et al) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 486-94, May/Jun 79

The Emergency Medical Technician-1 (Ambulance) Program at Southern California College of Medical and Dental Careers (Barab M) (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 84-5, Mar/Apr 79

Across to Rome... a bus trip with a difference: 10 of the passengers were disabled (Morris K) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-6, Feb 22 79

A secure isolation unit in Manchester... to prevent outbreaks of imported disease (Demetriou A et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 274-6, Feb 15 79

First at the scene. Advanced ambulance training (Gardiner J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1168-71, Jul 12 79

AMBULANCES--STATISTICS-- GREAT BRITAIN

Ambulance stations... United Kingdom. HEALTH SOC SERV J 99: 73+ (Ambulance J) Apr 79

AMBULATION

Belts to make moves smoother (Lainweber E) AM J NURS 78: 2080-1, Dec 78

Calcium balance in paraplegic patients: influence of injury duration and ambulation (Kaplan PE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 447-50, Oct 78

Amputation: energy cost of ambulation (Huang CT et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 18-24, Jan 79

Biomechanics of ankle-foot orthoses: prescription and design (Lehmann JF) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 200-7, May 79

The mechanics of walking: putting your best foot forward... normal mechanisms of walking and commonly encountered gait abnormalities (Anwar M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-40, Nov 30 78

Primitive reflex profile: a pilot study... The John F. Kennedy Institute's Cerebral Palsy Clinic (Capute AJ et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 58: 1061-5, Sep 78

Vestibular stimulation to improve ambulation after a cerebral vascular accident (Fiebert IM et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 423-6, Apr 79

Energy cost of walking of below-knee amputees having no vascular disease (Pagliarulo MA et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 538-42, May 79

Improved ambulation in a hemiplegic patient following phenol block (Hovenstine LL) PHYS THER 59: 1110-1, Sep 79

An ambulation profile for clinical gait evaluation (Olney SJ et al) (care st) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 85-90, Mar/Apr 79

How's your post-op ambulation technique? (Finn KL) (pictorial) RN 42: 69-72, Sep 79

AMBULATORY CARE

Outpatient surgery: an alternative (Natof HE) AORN J 29: 659-62, Mar 79

OR nursing in ambulatory surgery (Salman JE) AORN J 29: 663-8, Mar 79

Principles of ambulatory home hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 5: 11-4+, Aug/Sep 78

Beyond the hospital. Tracing arrhythmias (McNeal CJ) Part 1. AM J NURS 79: 98-100, Jan 79

Diabetic day care (Matthes ML) Part 3. AM J NURS 79: 105-6, Jan 79

The day hospital: ambulatory care for the adolescent with cancer (Nirenberg A et al) AM J NURS 79: 500-4, Mar 79

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Sorrels AJ) AM J NURS 79: 1400-1, Aug 79

Use of ambulatory health services by the near poor (Skinner EA et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1195-1201, Dec 78

Self care for colds: a cost-effective alternative to upper respiratory infection management (Zapka J et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 814-6, Aug 79

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Payment for services of nurses (Hegarty ST et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 37-52, 1979

Quality of patient care by nurse practitioners and physician's assistants: a ten-year perspective (Sox HC Jr) (research, nurs) ANN INTERN MED 91: 459-68, Sep 79

Outpatient oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Petty TL et al) (research, med) ARCH INTERN MED 139: 28-32, Jan 79

The role of surgery on ambulatory patients in one teaching hospital (Bartlett MK et al) ARCH SURG 114: 319-20, Mar 79

Using the Holter monitor (Swanbrow D) CVP 7: 13-6, Apr/May 79

Ambulatory blood-pressure monitoring devices (Wilson A) (pictorial) CVP 7: 49-52, Apr/May 79

Childhood asthma: an outpatient approach to treatment... Alberta Children's Hospital in Calgary (Ferguson RG et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 36-9, Feb 79

Setting up a day surgery program (Hutchison MG) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 19-21, Apr 79

Hospital runs primary care outreach centers (Trotzky E) HOSP PROGR 60: 32+, Jun 79

Center provides emergency care without unneeded inpatient units (Shiver JM et al) HOSPITALS 53: 116-9, Apr 16 79

Is ambulatory surgery less expensive? (Grossman RM) HOSPITALS 53: 112+, May 16 79

Gearing up for primary care (McMahon A) HOSPITALS 53: 104+, Sep 1 79

A health education model for ambulatory care (Arvidson E et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 16-21, Mar 79

Developing an ambulatory care role for the LPN, an overview (Tieso JV) J NURS CARE 12: 18-20, Apr 79

How to set up preadmission testing (Martin BG et al) MLO 11: 35-9, Mar 79

Delivering ambulatory health care: the successful experience of an urban neighborhood health center (Orso CL) (research, med) MED CARE 17: 111-26, Feb 79

AMBULATORY CARE--STANDARDS

A clinic for senior citizens (Thibodeau JP et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 11, Nov/Dec 78

The Childbearing Center: an alternative to conventional care (Lubic RW et al) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 754-60, Dec 78

Lifetime health monitoring. A whole-life plan for well patient care (Skinner R) (pictorial) Introduction. PATIENT CARE 13: 160-1, Feb 15 79

Preventive care for the child in utero. Part 1. PATIENT CARE 13: 162-4+, Feb 15 79

Correlations between appointment keeping and reorganization of hospital ambulatory pediatric services (Pearce T et al) (research, med) PEDIATRICS 64: 81-7, Jul 79

Protocols in ambulatory care (Komaroff AL et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 7: 135-55, Jan/Jun 78

Clients receive do-it-yourself care at dialysis center. RNABC NEWS 10: 12-3, Nov 78

Respiratory physiotherapy (Darrow G et al) RESP TECHNOL 15: 25, Apr 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

AMBULATORY CARE--EVALUATION

Assessing technical performance at diverse ambulatory care sites (Osterweis M et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 104-19, Winter 78

Evaluating ambulatory care: three approaches... University of Minnesota Hospitals and Clinics (Murphy B) J NURS ADMIN 9: 34-43, Jan 79

Relationships of processes of care to patient outcomes (Given B et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 85-93, Mar/Apr 79

AMBULATORY CARE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ambulatory care of the hemophillic (Tetrick AP) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 19-27, Fall 78

AMBULATORY CARE--STANDARDS

JCAH upgrades ambulatory care standards (Kletzien RW) HOSP PROGR 60: 8+, Jul 79

JCAH gears up for reorganization and approves ambulatory care standards (Trask MR) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 26-7, Oct 78

AMENORRHEA

Amenorrhea See: MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

Continuing medical education requirements for physician assistants. PA J 8:244-6, Winter 78

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Professional accountability and competency assurance. RC 24: 12-4+, Jan 79

Exam. About the AART self-evaluation examination. Part 1. RC 24: 156-7+, Feb 79

Self-evaluation examination answers and grading key... respiratory therapy. Part 2. RC 24: 265+, Mar 79

Suggested guidelines for respiratory therapy home care. RC 24: 261-2, Mar 79

Recommended guidelines for professional ethics in home respiratory care. RC 24: 822+, Sep 79

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CRITICAL CARE NURSES

Where should AACN go from here, and how should we get there? (Thierer J) HEART LUNG 7:929-30, Nov/Dec 78

The American Nurses' Association: its relevance to the membership of the American Association of Critical-Care Nurses (Zimmerman A) HEART LUNG 7:935-6+, Nov/Dec 78

AACN celebrates decade of growth... American Association of Critical Care Nurses. LAMP 36: 31, Jun 79

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF HEALTH EDUCATORS

Report two: "I am me" survey (Eddy J et al) (research) Part 2. HEALTH EDUC 10:17-9, Jan/Feb 79

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL ASSISTANTS

Involvement and commitment: a solid investment in AAMA's future... Inaugural address (Schwartz WA) PROF MED ASSIST 11:34-7, Nov/Dec 78

22nd Annual Convention report. PROF MED ASSIST 11:38-47, Nov/Dec 78

Public relations is every member's responsibility (Schumann BB) PROF MED ASSIST 12:24-6, Jan/Feb 79

Publicizing your organization (Schumann BB) PROF MED ASSIST 12:17-9, Mar/Apr 79

Publications and membership competition regulations for 1979... AAMA. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 34-5, Mar/Apr 79

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NEUROSURGICAL NURSES

The birth of an association (Marshall AM) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:146-9, Dec 78

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Council on recertification of nurse anesthetists policies and procedures. AANA J 47:291-9, Jun 79

State associations and legislation (Ahlborn LA) AANA J 47:412-5, Aug 79

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSES

AAOHN Today. Regular column appearing in OCCUP HEALTH NURS

26th Annual Presidents' meeting. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26:24-9, Dec 78

AAOHN today and looking toward the future (Carlson VL) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:7-8, Jun 79

AAOHN Annual Reports 1979. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:30-41, Jul 79

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

Join my army to force cancer to unconditionally surrender (Bayh B) LAB WORLD 30:17-8+, Aug 79

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF NURSE-MIDWIVES

Our three-ring circus... adapted from the ACNM President's Address. American College of Nurse-Midwives, Phoenix, Arizona, May 3, 1978 (Burst HV) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23:11-4, Fall 78

A special committee report: the status of continuing education within ACNM (Cohen G et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23:59-61, Fall 78

The power of politics (Shah MA) (ed) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24:3-5, Jan/Feb 79

What price visibility? (Burst HV) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24:3-6, Sep/Oct 79

Presentation of the Hattie Hemschmeyer award: 24th annual meeting of the American College of Nurse-Midwives, May 2, 1979 (Burst HV) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24:35-6, Sep/Oct 79

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION

Research brief: correlates of professional society membership: does ACNHA make a difference? (Burmeister RW et al) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:56-61, Winter 78

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

ACS meetings cover gamut of medical issues. AORN J 29:292+, Feb 79

Surgeons discuss medical, surgical progress at ACS (MacClelland DC et al) AORN J 29:775+, Mar 79

AMERICAN HEALTH CARE ASSOCIATION

AHCA's Congressional Conference: a grass roots success. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:3-16+, Jul 79

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

The American Heart Association and heart health education in the young (Teviss B) J SCH HEALTH 49:196-7, Apr 79

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

AHA promotes expanded public health education. AORN J 28:972, Nov 78

AHA looks at nurse credentialing (Ellis B) HOSPITALS 53:87-8+, Sep 1 79

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

A positive health strategy (Kennedy EM et al) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 64:2-15, Nov 78

FTC rules against AMA advertising code. AM NURSE 11:11, Jan 20 79

Something to think about: bonding-- a continuous process. Childbirth and the AMA (Butterfield LJ) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURS 3:178, Jul/Sep 78

Limited licensure and public protection (Widger JJ) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:779-82, May/Jun 78

AMERICAN MEDICAL RECORD ASSOCIATION

Confidentiality of patient health information: a position statement of the American Medical Record Association. MED REC NEWS 49: 8-11+, Apr 78

New York state's consulting program (Gabbett MG) MED REC NEWS 49:24-6+, Aug 78

AMRA testifies on SNF/ICF proposed regulations. MED REC NEWS 49: 34-6+, Oct 78

AMRA's 50th anniversary annual meeting: the continuing challenge. MED REC NEWS 49: 8-11+, Dec 78

1978 AMRA House of Delegates (Oehleberg MH) MED REC NEWS 49: 19-20+, Dec 78

Legislative currents: S. 3450: Sen. Javits' Confidentiality Bill. MED REC NEWS 50: 32+, Feb 79

AMERICAN MEDICAL RECORD ASSOCIATION--HISTORY

AMRA: the first 20 years. Part 1. MED REC NEWS 49: 64+, Aug 78

The years of growth and development. Part 2. MED REC NEWS 50: 80-6, Feb 79

AMERICAN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

AMT: drumming a different beat for laboratorians (Monaghan JC) MLO 10: 109+, Jul 78

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

SNAs report on entry into practice (Harnetiaux M) AORN J 29: 35-42, Jan 79

Appointments expected to credentialing task force. AORN J 29: 1344+, Jun 79

ANA hearings underscore youth health needs (Brewer K) AM NURSE 10: 1+, Nov 30 78

ANA board approves D.C. for '82 biennial convention. AM NURSE 10: 3, Nov 30 78

Supervisor definition clarified by civil service reform act. AM NURSE 10: 7, Nov 30 78

Board of Directors approves proposed budget for 1979. AM NURSE 11: 3+, Jan 20 79

ANA sample survey offers profile in RNs. AM NURSE 11: 1+, Apr 20 79

Action taken at Board of Directors meeting...ANA. AM NURSE 11: 3, Apr 20 79

Study recommends establishment of nursing credentialing center. AM NURSE 11: 3+, Apr 20 79

Special report/ANA Divisions on Practice. AM NURSE 11: 7-10, Apr 20 79

Study reflects expanded scope of nursing practice. AM NURSE 11: 1+, May 20 79

Board adopts advisory council recommendations. AM NURSE 11: 1+, Jun 20 79

Accreditation of continuing education in nursing: the site visit process (#AC-1) ANA PUBL : 1-23, 1978

American Nurses' Association bylaws as amended June 1978 (#G-77) ANA PUBL : 1-34, 1978

The American Nurses' Association: its relevance to the membership of the American Association of Critical-Care Nurses (Zimmerman A) HEART LUNG 7: 935-6+, Nov/Dec 78

Nursing education: where we've been and where we're going (Nayer DD) IMPRINT 26: 36-7+, Apr 79

Socio-economics of nursing (Landis L) INT NURS REV 25: 182-6, Nov/Dec 78

A professional organization that helps all of us (La Monica EL et al) (ed) J NURS ADMIN 9: 16-8, May 79; Rebuttal (Nichols B) p 19-21

Why join ANA? KANSAS NURSE 54: 4-5, Jun 79

ANA plans separate practice levels (Traska MR) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 22+, Jan 79

Who speaks for nursing? (Impacts of professional organizations) (Reeder ML) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 18-21, Dec 78

Analysis of the entry into practice controversy in nursing: an organizational perspective (Partridge R) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 38-43, Mar 79

The third resolution...Commission on Nursing Education...career mobility (Styles MM et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 44-7, Jan 79

No! Seven out of ten nurses oppose the professional/technical split (Lee A) Part 1. RN 42: 82-93, Jan 79

Mandatory BSN. Part 4. RN 42: 64-6+, Apr 79

Nurses' associations and collective bargaining: wave of the past? (Crooks E) RN 42: 83-4+, Apr 79

Toward a realistic strategy for 1985...ANA's "1985" proposal...a professional/technical split (Singleton E) RN 42: 95-6+, May 79

To strike or not to strike (Connelly CE et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 52+, Jan 79

ANA continues certification of nurses in maternal-gynecological-neonatal nursing. UNA COMMUNIQUE 5: 13, Sep/Oct 78

ANA announces changes in liability insurance plan. WASH NURSE 9: 10, May 79

AMERICAN NURSES' FOUNDATION

American Nurses Foundation addresses issues of a comprehensive program. WASH NURSE 8: 8, Nov 78

AMERICAN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION

The pros and cons of specialization...in occupational therapy. Specialization: perspectives from a systems approach (Diasio K) AJOT 33: 31-3, Jan 79

AMERICAN PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION

1978 conference proceedings... American Physical Therapy Association (Bartlett RC) PHYS THER 58: 1325-49, Nov 78

Competency: the what, why, and how of it (Davis CM et al) PHYS THER 59: 1088-94, Sep 79

AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

Affiliated associations & regional branches. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 734, Jul 79

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA (#21-1645) NLN PUBL : 1-8, May 79

AMERICAN RADIUM SOCIETY

American Radium Society (Skalnik B) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 47-8, Jan/Feb 79

AMERICAN REGISTRY OF RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

Re: Registry. Column appearing frequently in RADIOL TECHNOL

AMERICAN SCHOOL HEALTH ASSOCIATION

Guidelines for schools offering a health education major which accept international students. J SCH HEALTH 49: 267-8, May 79

ASHA resolutions: a report and an invitation (Peter CJ) J SCH HEALTH 49: 304-5, Jun 79

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

American Medical Technologists Directory. Regular column appearing in J AM MED TECHNOL

Medical techs are in demand (Walte D) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 293-313+, Sep/Oct 78

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY

Atypical mycobacteria pose new nosocomial problems. HOSP PRACT 13: 38+, Oct 78

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS

The ASAHP state chapter movement in allied health education (ed) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 55-6, Feb 79

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGISTS

Residency revolution includes fewer autopsies (Kent TH) LAB WORLD 30: 69+, Sep 79

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HOSPITAL PHARMACISTS

An evolution in drug dispensing... the status of unit-of-use in Europe and the United States (Archambault CF) HOSP FORMUL 14: 70-1+, Jan 79

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

Proceedings of the fiftieth annual meeting of The American Society of Radiologic Technologists, Anaheim, California, July 16-20, 1978. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 290-307, Nov/Dec 78

Continuing education: evolution or revolution. What about the future? (Fay M) Part 2. RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 39-45, Jul/Aug 79

AMINO ACIDS

L-tryptophan--the sleeping pill of the future? (Hartmann E) PSYCHOL TODAY 12: 180, Dec 78

AMNIOCENTESIS

cf PUNCTURES

The growing demand for mid-trimester amniocentesis: a systems approach to forecasting the need for facilities (Selle HF et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 574-80, Jun 79

High-risk pregnancy screening techniques: a nursing overview (Diamond F) JOGNNURS 7: 15-20, Nov/Dec 78

Amniocentesis (Panter GG) PARENTS 54: 31-2, Mar 79

AMNIOCENTESIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Antepartum fetal assessment (Cranley MS) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: 2098-102, Dec 78

AMNIOTIC FLUID

Uncommon accidents in obstetric practice (Arthur H) (pictorial) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 14-6, Jan 79

AMNIOTIC FLUID--ANALYSIS

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Antepartum fetal assessment (Cranley MS) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: 2098-102, Dec 78

Race as a factor in RDS incidence (Olwe SA et al) BRIEFS 42: 126, Oct 78

AMNIOTIC FLUID--ANALYSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Determination of amino acid nitrogen by DNFB in amniotic fluid in late pregnancy (Wang PSC) (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 141-2, May/Jun 79

Amphetamines See: STIMULANTS

AMPUTATION

cf PHANTOM LIMB SYNDROME

Bypass surgery saves legs from amputation. AORN J 29: 175, Jan 79

Energy costs of below-knee prostheses using two types of suspension (Cummings V et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 293-7, Jul 79

Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee (Taylor BB) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 7-17, Nov 78

AMPUTEE

Learning patterns of young children with above-elbow prostheses (Shaperman J) (pictorial) (research) AJOT 33: 299-305, May 79

Learning to live with a new leg (Meador R) (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1393-5, Aug 79

Sexual adjustment after lower extremity amputation (Reinstein L et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 501-4, Nov 78

Visual Input: Its importance in the control of postural sway (Dornan J et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 586-91, Dec 78

Amputation: energy cost of ambulation (Huang CT et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 18-24, Jan 79

Body image disturbance in an amputee (Adamu JI) NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 35-8, Jan/Mar 79

Finding--and using--your patient's strengths (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 79 9: 40-5, Mar 79

Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee: a review of the literature (Coleman A) ONA J 6: 281-6, Jul 79

Energy cost of walking of below-knee amputees having no vascular disease (Pagliarulo MA et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 538-42, May 79

Semi-rigid dressings: the best for lower extremity amputees (Menzies H et al) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 225-8, Sep/Oct 78

Nova Scotia Rehabilitation Centre Amputee Clinic--a review of lower limb amputees (Murray DD et al) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 16-20, Jan/Feb 79

An ambulation profile for clinical gait evaluation (Olney SJ et al) (care st) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 85-90, Mar/Apr 79

AMPUTEE--EDUCATION

Home instructions: amputee with prosthesis. ONA J 6: 73-7, Feb 79

AMPUTEE--STATISTICS

Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee (Taylor BB) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 7-17, Nov 78

Amylases See: ENZYMES

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Management of the patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Blount M et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 157-71, Mar 79

Anaerobic Infections See: INFECTIONS

ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

The management of pain (Silman J et al) AM J NURS 79: 74-8, Jan 79

Analgesics at the bedside (Coyle N) AM J NURS 79: 1554-7, Sep 79

The use of Entonox in the relief of pain (Diggory G et al) CA NURS 2: 279-82, Aug 79

Salicylate 'stroke'. EMERGENCY MED 10: 212, Oct 78

Drugs and pregnancy (Yaffe SJ) HOSP FORMUL 13: 202-3+, Mar 78

Self-administered nitrous oxide: an adjunct analgesic (Flomenbaum N et al) JACEP 8: 95-7, Mar 79

Salicylate poisoning in children (Kerr ML) JEN 5: 20-4, May/Jun 79

Aspirin: new uses for an old drug. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 42-3+, Aug 6 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Acetaminophen--chloramphenicol interaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 121, Oct 79

Poisons. How safe is paracetamol? (Vale A et al) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 147: I-IV (Suppl) Nov 16 78

First at the scene. The relief of pain at an accident... entonox, a valuable and relatively safe analgesic (Symes D) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 1173, Jul 12 79

How aspirin helps prevent thrombosis. PATIENT CARE 13: 28, Jun 15 79

Putting aspirin to its many good uses (Fosnot H) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 70-1+, Sep 15 79

Acetaminophen overdose (Jozwiak JS) RN 41: 56-62, Dec 78

The year's new drugs... Important new drugs released in 1978 (Rodman MJ) RN 42: 33-4+, Jan 79

ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS --ADVERSE EFFECTS

The management of pain (Silman J et al) AM J NURS 79: 74-8, Jan 79

An odd and ill effect of aspirin. EMERGENCY MED 11: 69-70, Oct 15 79

Analgesic abuse in the North Carolina Piedmont... overuse can lead to ulcers, hypertension, uremia, and kidney infection (Felts JH et al) HOSP FORMUL 14: 58-9+, Jan 79

Drug-induced pulmonary disease (Rosenow EC) J PRACT NURS 29: 23-6+, Jan 79

Hypoglycemia caused by aspirin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 11, Feb 79

Warning on carbamazepine heart block. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 17, Mar 79

Demerol-provoked hypertensive crisis in pheochromocytoma. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 21-2, Mar 79

Darvon can be a dangerous drug. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 60-1, Jun 79

On guard for aspirin's harmful effects... aspirin use and abuse (Fosnot H) PATIENT CARE 13: 48-50+, Sep 30 79

Poisonings and overdose. Acetaminophen overdose: a high index of suspicion (Peterson RG et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 43-9, Oct 79

ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS --ADVERSE EFFECTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Warn parents about giving aspirin to infants. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 124, Oct 79

On guard for aspirin's harmful effects... aspirin use and abuse (Fosnot H) PATIENT CARE 13: 48-50+, Sep 30 79

ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS --HISTORY

Pharmacology of analgesics (Rogers AG) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 180-4, Dec 78

Anaphylaxis See: ALLERGY

ANATOMY

See also: specific subject with ANATOMY as subdivision

A comparison of Philippine and American children's concepts of body organs and illness in relation to five variables (Williams PD) (research, nurse) INT J NURS STUD 15: 193-202, #4 78

Anatomy and physiology. The nervous system (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 1 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-3, Jan 25 79

(pictorial) Part 1 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, Feb 1 79

(pictorial) Part 1 (3) NURS MIRROR 148: 31-3, Feb 8 79

The ear (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, Feb 15 79

The eye (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: 31-3, Feb 22 79

The heart (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 148: 22-4, Mar 1 79

The respiratory system (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 148: 29-30, Mar 8 79

The urinary system (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 148: 31-2, Mar 15 79

The male reproductive (pictorial) Part 7. NURS MIRROR 148: 33-4, Mar 22 79

The female reproductive system (pictorial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 148: 35-6, Mar 29 79

The digestive tract (pictorial) Part 9 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-9, Apr 5 79

(pictorial) Part 9 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 31-2, Apr 12 79

The accessory organs of digestion (pictorial) Part 10. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, Apr 19 79

The blood (pictorial) Part 11. NURS MIRROR 148: 35-6, Apr 26 79

The endocrine system (pictorial) Part 12. NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, May 3 79

The lymphatic system (pictorial) Part 13. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-9, May 10 79

The skeleton (pictorial) Part 14 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, May 17 79

The skeleton (pictorial) Part 14 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, May 24 79

ANEMIA

Thalassemia (Crombos S) AUST NURSES J 8: 30-1, Sep 78

Pernicious anemia: don't overlook the 'simple' answer (Marchand A et al) DIAGN MED 2: 7+, May 79

The unsung signs of anemia. EMERGENCY MED 11: 68+, Sep 15 79

Pica... a common symptom of iron deficiency, the compulsive eating of substances (Reid C) (care st) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 1-2+, Mar 79

Patients taking azulfidine must be monitored for anemia. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 58-9, Jun 79

Tetracycline-induced aplastic anemia in a patient with kidney impairment. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 126, Oct 79

Helping the family withstand the stress of disease (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 79 9: 50-5, Sep 79

When you suspect iron deficiency anemia. PATIENT CARE 13: 174-5, Mar 15 79

Iron therapy: helps and hazards (Robinson LA et al) PEDIATR NURS 4: 9-13, Nov/Dec 78

ANEMIA--DIAGNOSIS

Iron deficiency anemia among the elderly (Flynn KT) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 20-4, Nov/Dec 78

ANEMIA--DRUG THERAPY

ANEMIA --DRUG THERAPY

Iron therapy: helps and hazards
(Robinson LA et al) PEDIATR NURS
4: 9-13, Nov/Dec 78

ANEMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric management problems
(Belkengren R et al) Part 15.
PEDIATR NURS 4: 14, Nov/Dec 78

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

Sickle cell disease: searching for
the cure. HOSP FORMUL 13:
921+, Nov 78

Sickle cell anemia--the painful
crisis (Linehan MS) (pictorial)
JEN 4: 12-9, Nov/Dec 78

What to do about sickle-cell crises
(Holden V) LIFE HEALTH 94: 27-
8, Aug 79

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL--DIAGNOSIS

Sickle cell anemia--the painful
crisis (Linehan MS) (pictorial)
JEN 4: 12-9, Nov/Dec 78

ANESTHESIA

See also: HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA
DEPARTMENT

Liver function chemistries after en-
flurane and narcotic-N2O anesthesia
(Ronk W) (research, nurs) AANA
J 46: 507-11, Oct 78

Pyloric stenosis: Its anesthetic
management and a case study
(Elkenbary KF) (care st) AANA J
46: 517-21, Oct 78

Subglottic stenosis: a case report
and discussion (Stewart R) (care
st) (pictorial) AANA J 46: 522-8,
Oct 78

Transient swelling of the parotid
glands following tonsillectomy
(Vorhies PE) (care st) AANA J 46:
611-4, Dec 78

Anesthetic management of Conray
toxicity (Hubbert CH et al) (care
st) AANA J 46: 627-9, Dec 78

Legal aspects of anesthesia chart-
ing (Yoder KS) AANA J 47: 47-
54, Feb 79

A review--uptake and distribution
of inhalant agents (Wegner MC et
al) AANA J 47: 55-62, Feb 79

Anesthesia for the alcoholic and
addict (Weiss SL) AANA J 47:
309-12, Jun 79

A case study: the anesthetic man-
agement of a patient with epider-
molysis bullosa (Tobias R et al)
AANA J 47: 327-9, Jun 79

Anesthesia for the asthmatic patient
(Schwiesow J) AANA J 47: 407-11,
Aug 79

Myasthenia gravis: medical,
surgical and anesthetic consid-
erations (Vautrinot B) AANA J 47:
431-41, Aug 79

Nursing care in use of local anes-
thesia (Baida MR) AORN J 28: 855-
8, Nov 78

The role of the recovery room for
the safety of anesthesia (Crul JF)
(research, med) ACTA
ANAESTHESIOLOGICA BELG 29: 95-9,
Mar 78

The esophageal obturator airway
(Bryson TK et al) CHEST 72: 537-
9, Nov 78

Three views on cancer treatment.
The target is a pain-free patient...
relief of bone pain in far-advanced
cancer (Twycross RG) Part 1.
NURS MIRROR 147: 38-9, Dec 7 78

Staff face danger in the operating
theatre (Light S) (research, nurs)
NURS MIRROR 148: 20-2, Jan 11 79

Intraoperative nursing care for the
orthopedic patient having regional
anesthesia (Colston S) ONA J 6:
21-2, Jan 79

Improved ambulation in a hemi-
plegic patient following phenol
block (Hovenstine LL) PHYS
THER 59: 1110-1, Sep 79

Student nurses: supervision and
liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW
19: 2, Feb 79

ANESTHESIA--HISTORY

The development of surgery. Histor-
ical aspects important in the origin
and development of modern surgical
science (Brieger GH) (pictorial)
Part 1. SURG TECHNOL 11: 13-27,
Jan/Feb 79

ANESTHESIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A case report: the questionable
airway...anesthetic airway man-
agement of a four-year-old
(Ratigan RT) (care st) (pictorial)
AANA J 47: 67-71, Feb 79

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

Anesthesia for complicated obstetrics
(Wheeler AS et al) AANA J 47: 300-
7, Jun 79

Maternal anesthesia and newborn
behavior. BRIEFS 43: 28-9, Feb
79

What's new in obstetric anesthesia
--1979? (Plumer MH) PERINATAL
PRESS 3: 117+, Sep 79

Anesthesia Department See: HOSPITAL
ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT

ANESTHETICS

See also: ANALGESICS AND ANTI-
PYRETICS

A study of enflurane biotransforma-
tion and fluoride ion nephrotoxicity
(Chlipas AJ) (pictorial) (research,
nurs) AANA J 46: 622-6, Dec 78

Operating room pollution--or is it
contamination? (Wright SA) AANA
J 47: 313-22, Jun 79

Nursing care in use of local anes-
thesia (Baida MR) AORN J 28: 855-
8, Nov 78

Residual nitrous oxide in operating
room nursing (Korttila K et al)
(research, med) ACTA
ANAESTHESIOLOGICA SCAND 22: 635-9,
1978

The rationale and technique of
painless IV therapy (Millam DA)
AM J IV THER 6: 41+, Apr/May
79

Air pollution in the operating room
(Mulligan B) POINT VIEW 15: 16-7,
Oct 78

ANESTHETICS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safer local anesthesia. NURSES DRUG
ALERT 2: 124, Oct 78

Pentothal anesthesia: three adverse
reaction cases. NURSES DRUG
ALERT 2: 130-1, Nov 78

Psychic disturbances traced to keta-
mine anesthesia (Bortnowski PM)
(care st) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2:
141-2, Dec 78

ANESTHETICS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ketamine dissociative anesthesia--
emergency department use in
children (Dailey RH et al) JACEP
8: 57-8, Feb 79

Anesthetist, Nurse See: NURSE
ANESTHETIST

ANEURYSM

See also: AORTIC ANEURYSM;
CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

ANGER

Dealing with anger: guidelines for
nursing intervention (Maynard
CK et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:
36-41, Jun 79

Feelings...feelings: how to make
a rational response to emotional
behavior (Holderby RA et al)
NURS 79 9: 39-43, Oct 79

ANGER--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Dealing with the angry child.
AM BABY 41: 43+, Sep 79

Angina, abdominal See: AORTA

ANGINA PECTORIS

Helping the client with unstable angina (Gronim SS) AM J NURS 78: 1677-80, Oct 78

A vagal mechanism in exercise and anginal syndrome (Jones RE) CVP 6: 42+, Oct/Nov 78

What to do for the patient with unstable angina (Frank MJ) CONSULTANT 19: 117+, Jan 79

Angina pectoris (Cannon C) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-14, Sep 79

Axioms on chest pain (Stone JH) (pictorial) HOSP MED 15: 8-9+, May 79

Prinzmetal's variant angina (Getz LM) JEN 5: 35-8, May/June 79

ANGINA PECTORIS--DIAGNOSIS

When the angina patient is you (Paul O) (care st) CONSULTANT 18: 59+, Nov 78

ANGINA PECTORIS--DRUG THERAPY

Helping the client with unstable angina (Gronim SS) AM J NURS 78: 1677-80, Oct 78

What to do for the patient with unstable angina (Frank MJ) CONSULTANT 19: 117+, Jan 79

Clinical applications of beta adrenergic blocking drugs: a growing spectrum (Ram CVS) HEART LUNG 8: 116-23, Jan/Feb 79

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic uses of beta adrenergic blocking drugs (Orme ML) HOSP FORMUL 13: 366-8+, May 78

Treatment of myocardial infarction (Alpert JS) HOSP FORMUL 13: 1000-1+, Dec 78

ANGIOGRAPHY

cf HEART FUNCTION TESTS
See also: CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Priscolline enhancement of renal-cyst-wall visualization in arteriography (Smith DC et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 7: 134-5+, Nov/Dec 78

Galium-67 scans in endocarditis: differentiation of septic from aseptic pulmonary emboli (Thadepall H et al) (pictorial) (research, med) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 7: 226-7+, Nov/Dec 78

Ultrasound imaging of atherosclerosis in carotid arteries (Evans TC Jr et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 8: 106-12+, Mar/Apr 79

Functional landscapes in the brain studies with regional blood flow measurements...University Hospital, Sweden (Ingvar DH) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 51: 657-64, Sep 78

Contrast media during coronary arteriography: electrocardiographic changes in the presence of normal arteries (Kyriakidis M et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 51: 799-801, Oct 78

Visualization of the cystic artery after injection of pancreozymin (Chudacek Z) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 51: 855-7, Nov 78

Pain in peripheral arteriography--a comparison of a low osmolality contrast medium with a conventional compound (Tillmann U et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 102-4, Feb 79

Loxaglate, a new low osmolar contrast medium used in femoral angiography...Bispebjerg Hospital, Denmark (Holm M et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 169-72, Mar 79

Magnification renal arteriography (Carr D et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 268-72, Apr 79

Angiography in leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava--report of two cases (Nyman U et al) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 273-5, Apr 79

The use of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in a case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (Cannon PM et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 326-7, Apr 79

Leptomeningeal aspergillosis causing internal carotid artery stenosis (Aung UK et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 328-9, Apr 79

Castleman's disease. Angiofollicular benign lymph-node hyperplasia. Radiological features in the differential diagnosis of vascular tumours of the pelvis (Riba PO) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 412-4, May 79

Ureteric changes in polyarteritis nodosa (Cochran ST et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 502-4, Jun 79

Selective angiography in renal and peri-renal inflammatory lesions: correlation with histopathology (Jander HP et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 536-57, Jul 79

High definition imaging of carotid arteries using a standard commercial ultrasound "B" scanner (Gompels BM) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 608-19, Aug 79

Bilateral extracranial internal carotid artery injury due to non-penetrating trauma (Chakera TMH) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 704-8, Sep 79

Managing pulmonary thromboembolism (Elliott LS) CVP 7: 37-41, Feb/Mar 79

Early treadmill testing after myocardial infarction (Dillahun PH II et al) (research, med) CHEST 76: 150-5, Aug 79

Angiography in a hurry (Gerlock AJ Jr et al) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 243-4+, Jan 15 79

The clinical importance of coronary arteriography after myocardial infarction (Karimian HO et al) (research, med) HEART LUNG 8: 87-91, Jan/Feb 79

Transcatheter therapy in angiography: indications, techniques, and illustrations...therapeutic intervention (Cohen D) RADIOLOGY TECHNOL 51: 29-35, Jul/Aug 79

ANGIOGRAPHY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Transcatheter therapy in angiography: indications, techniques, and illustrations...therapeutic intervention (Cohen D) RADIOLOGY TECHNOL 51: 29-35, Jul/Aug 79

Animal Diseases See: VETERINARY MEDICINE; ZOONOSES

ANIMALS

Pet owners may have higher survival rate. AORN J 29: 183, Jan 79

Evolutionary background of human maternal behavior--animal models (Rosenblatt JS) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 195-9, Winter 78

Blood flow clearance changes in pig skin after single doses of X rays (Moustafa HF et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 138-44, Feb 79

A brain-cooling system in mammals (Baker MA) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 130-7+, May 79

Live-in monkeys...helpers for the handicapped. TIME 113: 77, Mar 19 79

Drugged cows: antibiotics are fed for thought. TIME 114: 49, Sep 10 79

Animals and man (Matyas Z et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 2: 29, Oct 78

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

Gas chromatography applied to determination of drugs in biological samples (Scales B) AM LAB 10: 93-4+, Oct 78

Electrode implantation and electrostimulation in rabbits (Brederfeld RS et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 162-4, Apr 79

Alternatives to laboratory animals (LeCornu A) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 21, Sep 78

The response of six mouse tumours to combined heat and X rays: Implications for therapy... Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood, Middlesex (Hill SA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 209-18, Mar 79

The influence of blood flow on temperature distribution in the exteriorized mouse intestine during treatment by hyperthermia... MRC Cyclotron Unit, Hammer-smith Hospital, Du Cane Road London (Hume SP et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 219-22, Mar 79

Induced thermal resistance in the mouse ear (Law MP et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 308-14, Apr 79

The effect of prior heat treatment on the thermal enhancement of radiation damage in the mouse ear (Law MP et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 315-21, Apr 79

Radiosensitizing effect of misonidazole in fractionated gamma-ray treatment of a human malignant melanoma grown in athymic nude mice (Rofstad EK et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 393-7, May 79

Kidney distension during IV urography in normal rats and in rats with artificial unilateral renal artery stenosis (Dorph S et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 461-3, Jun 79

Lack of correlation between villus and crypt damage in irradiated mouse intestine (Carr KE et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 485-93, Jun 79

Evidence for acutely hypoxic cells in mouse tumours, and a possible mechanism of reoxygenation (Brown JM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 650-6, Aug 79

The effect of local hyperthermia on the small intestine of the mouse (Hume SP et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 657-62, Aug 79

Lung damage in C57Bl mice following thoracic irradiation: enhancement by chemotherapy (Steel GC et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 741-7, Sep 79

Sympathetic aberrations and the cardiovascular response to physical stress (Thomas TR) CVP 7: 55-60, Apr/May 79

Effects of aortic balloon pumping during cardiopulmonary bypass on myocardial perfusion, metabolism, and contractility (Grover FL et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 37-44, Jan 79

Improved oxygenation of ischemic myocardium by hemodilution with stroma-free hemoglobin solution... anesthetized open-chest dogs (Feola M et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 369-75, Mar 79

Sexual differentiation of the brain... exposed to gonadal hormones (Gorski RA) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 55-62, Oct 78

Leprosy: a modern enigma (Beson CA) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 273-7, Sep/Oct 78

Observations on the suckling mouse assay for detection of heat-stable escherichia coli enterotoxin (Anderson G et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 343-4, Nov/Dec 78

Immunodiagnosis of systemic aspergillosis. I. Antigenemia detected by radioimmunoassay in experimental infection (Weiner MH et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 111-9, Jan 79

Clinical studies with a nonvasoactive peritoneal dialysis solution (Rubin J et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 910-5, Jun 79

Characterization and determination of the activity of biliary B-glucuronidase in rats (Ho KJ et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 916-25, Jun 79

Acute effects of streptozotocin diabetes on rat renal function (Carney SL et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 950-61, Jun 79

Biosynthesis of glycosylated hemoglobins in the monkey (Solway J et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 962-72, Jun 79

Interaction of amiloride and lithium on distal urinary acidification (Mehta PK et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 983-94, Jun 79

Chronic inflammation suppresses bone marrow stromal cells and medullary erythropoiesis (Werts ED et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 995-1003, Jun 79

Radioimmunoassay of somatostatin and its application in the study of pancreatic somatostatin secretion in vitro (Gerich J et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1009-17, Jun 79

A method for continuous drug infusion in unrestrained rats: its application in evaluating the toxicity of 5-fluorouracil/thymidine combinations (Danhauser LL et al) (pictorial) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1047-53, Jun 79

Vivisection. The case against (Whittaker A) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 395-6, Mar 8 79

Do we have double standards? (McMillan B) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 397-8, Mar 8 79

Are all animal experiments necessary? (Eagles J) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 398-9, Mar 8 79

Selected soft-tissue research (Beach RB et al) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 30-3, Jan 79

Teaching infant ventilation principles using a laboratory animal (Syvertsen WA et al) (research) RC 24: 33-7, Jan 79

A noninvasive device for ventilatory assistance (Loveland SR et al) (pictorial) (research, med) RC 24: 612-9, Jul 79

Preparation technique and new contrast medium for radiography of biologic specimens (Conlogue GJ et al) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 737-43, May/June 78

Cancer metastasis... the threat in cancer (Nicolson GL) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 66-76, Mar 79

Teratomas and chimeras (Illmensee K et al) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 120-32, Apr 79

The causes of diabetes (Notkins AL) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 62-73, Nov 79

ANKLE

Biomechanics of ankle-foot orthoses: prescription and design (Lehmann JF) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 200-7, May 79

Osteochondral fractures of the dome of the talus (Newberg AH) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 105-9, Feb 79

Plantar flexor strength testing using the Cybex isokinetic dynamometer (Falkel J) (research) PHYS THER 58: 847-50, Jul 78

ANKLE--INJURIES

Orthopedics in the emergency room: sprains and strains (Mock MS) ONA J 6: 318-9, Aug 79

ANKLE--SURGERY

Ankle replacement arthroplasty (Waugh T) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 15-8, Jan 79

Annual Reports See: REPORTS; also name of specific organization

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Vivian Meehan brings hope to victims of anorexia...founder and director of Anorexia Nervosa and Associated Disorders. AM J NURS 79:340+, Feb 79

On starving oneself to death (Kaye E) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 38-40+, Sep 79

Anorexia nervosa: hungry for knowledge--not food (Thompson S) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 29-32, Jul 12 79

Anoxia See: OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

ANTACIDS

Drug therapy for peptic ulcer (Samborsky V) AM J NURS 78: 2064-6, Dec 78

Antacids at the heart of the problem. EMERGENCY MED 11: 87, Aug 15 79

Antacid therapy (Sause RB) J NURS CARE 12: 8-12, Sep 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

ANTACIDS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antacids reduce tagamet absorption. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 91-2, Aug 79

ANTHROPOLOGY

Medical anthropology: a behavioral science for all health disciplines (Roush RE) (research) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 1-9, #1 78

An anthropologic approach to infant care (Lozoff BM) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 192-4, Winter 78

Transcultural nursing for tomorrow's nurse (Leininger M) IMPRINT 25: 44-7, Dec 78

ANTIBIOTICS

New contrast drug broadens diagnosis in neurosurgery. AORN J 29: 151-2+, Jan 79

Vancomycin supplemented chocolate agar...haemophilus influenzae (Wilcox L) (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 138-43, Oct 78

Antibiotics: superdrugs against bacteria (Kelly WN) (pictorial) Part 1. DIAGN MED 2: 35-42, May 79

New guidelines against gonorrhea. EMERGENCY MED 11: 54-7+, Apr 15 79

Tetracyclines with products containing aluminum, calcium, or magnesium ions (Oleen M) HOSP FORMUL 13: 315, Apr 78

The use of topical antibiotics in the treatment of acne vulgaris...major changes in the treatment of a common malady (Brown C) HOSP FORMUL 13: 398+, May 78

The chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis...patient compliance, rational prescribing assure successful course of treatment (Rohatgi P et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 665-70, Sep 78

A drug in the final line of defense against rheumatoid arthritis...focus on penicillamine. HOSP FORMUL 14: 148-50+, Feb 79

Problems related to the common cold (Dudding BA) ISSUES COMPRI PEDIATR NURS 3: 1-11, Aug 78

Computerized monitoring of total hospital bacteriologic experience (McCool J et al) (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 77-82, Mar/Apr 79

Antimicrobial agents and bacteria...antimicrobial susceptibility testing methods (Kilbourn JP) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 147-55, May/Jun 79

Pseudomonas bacteremia: can antibiotic therapy improve survival? (Andriole VT) (ed) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 196-200, Aug 79

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia (Baltch AL et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 201-14, Aug 79

Problems associated with gentamicin-resistant organisms (Dunk-Richards, Sister G) LAMP 36: 13-5, Mar 79

Antibiotic sensitivity discs. Are they reliable? (Braggar JM et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 73-4+, Nov 78

How semen kills germs. NEWSWEEK 94: 40, Oct 1 79

A sodium-free cephalosporin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 140, Dec 78

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

ANTIBIOTICS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acetaminophen--chloramphenicol interaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 121, Oct 79

The treatment of pressure sores in geriatric patients...sterculia gum powder (Rhodes B et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 365-8, Mar 1 79

The year's new drugs...important new drugs released in 1978 (Rodman MJ) RN 42: 33-4+, Jan 79

What to watch for when you give penicillin (White SJ et al) RN 42: 21-3, Jun 79

What to watch for when you give tetracyclines (White SJ et al) RN 42: 31-3, Jul 79

Aminoglycosides (White SJ et al) RN 42: 73-5, Sep 79

Drugged cows: antibiotics are feed for thought. TIME 114: 49, Sep 10 79

Infection control. Rational antibiotic therapy (DuPont HL) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 45-51, Jul 79

ANTIBIOTICS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

The intravenous administration of antibiotics to infants and children (Zenk KE) AM J IV THER 6: 28+, Dec 78/Jan 79

Drug-induced pulmonary disease (Rosenow EC) J PRACT NURS 29: 23-6+, Jan 79

Tetracycline and lithium can be a dangerous combination. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 125, Oct 78

Seizures: an unexpected complication of high-dose cefazolin therapy. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 137, Dec 78

Erythromycin ototoxicity. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 140, Dec 78

Low white cell count induced by penicillins. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 2-3, Jan 79

Allergy to oral penicillin or ampicillin manifesting as acute, transient colitis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 10, Feb 79

Anaphylaxis after oral penicillins. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 10, Feb 79

Severe respiratory distress following oral erythromycin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 10-1, Feb 79

Antibacterial combination can worsen male infertility. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 21, Mar 79

ANTIBIOTICS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

How to determine if an ampicillin rash is or is not harmful. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:43-4, Apr 79

Tetracycline-caused intracranial pressure elevation in a teenager. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:44-5, Apr 79

Potentially serious chloramphenicol--phenobarbital interaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:51, May 79

Patients taking azulfidine must be monitored for anemia. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:58-9, Jun 79

GI bleeding from high-dose anti-biotic. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:83, Jul 79

Ingestion of oral antibiotic capsules can lead to painful swallowing. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:89, Aug 79

Tetracycline-induced aplastic anemia in a patient with kidney impairment. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:126, Oct 79

Fever: understanding a sinister sign (Castle M et al) (case st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:26-33, Feb 79

Is it "antibiotic diarrhea" or colitis? (Millard S et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:30-2+, Sep 30 79

What to watch for when you give a cephalosporin (White SJ et al) RN 42:29-31, Aug 79

Infection control. Rational antibiotic therapy (DuPont HL) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1:45-51, Jul 79

ANTIBIOTICS --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The intravenous administration of antibiotics to infants and children (Zenk KE) AM J IV THER 6:28+, Dec 78/Jan 79

ANTIBODIES

Blood therapy...home-study feature (Rutman R et al) AM J NURS 79:925-48, May 79

The staining of hepatitis B surface antigen in paraffin sections (Premachandra AI) (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40:129-37, Oct 78

Radio pharmaceuticals in clinical oncology--an overview (Starling GM) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10:7+, Jan 79

The immune system (Hedlin A) CANAD NURSE 75:28-30, Jul/Aug 79

The LW blood group system (Stillwell GF) (pictorial) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7:17-25, Jan 79

Recent advances in the therapy of asthma. Mediator release, increased parasympathetic activity, and abnormality of the adrenergic nervous system (Pierce AK) (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 14:32-8, Jan 79

ELISA: Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay (Yolken RH) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13:121-7, Dec 78

Nursing skills in the outpatient management of childhood inhalant allergy (Freis PC) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:24-34, Aug 78

Laboratory tests in the rheumatic diseases. (Adams LE et al) Part 4. J AM MED TECHNOL 40:371-9, Nov/Dec 78

Determination of virus-specific IgM antibodies by using ELISA: elimination of false-positive results with protein A-Sepharose absorption and subsequent IgM antibody assay (Leinikki PO et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 92:849-57, Dec 78

Use of protein A--containing Staphylococcus aureus as an immunoadsorbent in radioimmunoassays to separate antibody-bound from free antigen (Frohman MA et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93:614-21, Apr 79

Caring for the cancer patient: two nursing instructors answer your questions (Fitzpatrick G et al) J NURS CARE 11:29, Nov 78

L. Pneumophila named after Legions of Tests (Covey RC) LAB WORLD 30:28-30+, Apr 79

The problem of stored red cell antibodies in the laboratory (Jones MN) MED LAB SCI 36:75-8, Jan 79

Reactions of anti-B lectins with erythrocytes sensitized with lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli O86 (Rogers DJ et al) MED LAB SCI 36:79-84, Jan 79

A case of platelet satellitism? (Lowe TJ et al) (pictorial) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32:87-90, Nov 78

Early warnings on disease. NEWSWEEK 94:63, Jul 9 79

Immunology. Such an important role to play (Watson K) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148:26-8, Mar 1 79

All about antigens and antibodies (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148:35-7, Mar 8 79

Damage from immune response (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148:40-1, Mar 15 79

Immunodeficiency diseases. Part 4. NURS MIRROR 148:44-5, Mar 22 79

Anaphylactic shock (Holt D) NURS MIRROR 148:32-4, May 31 79

Anaphylaxis (Quarrell EJ) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:64-5 (Community Outlook) Mar 8 79

Anticholinesterase Agents See: CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

ANTICOAGULANTS

Programmed instruction as a patient teaching tool: a study of myocardial infarction patients receiving warfarin (Rankin MA) (research) HEART LUNG 8:511-6, May/Jun 79

The risks of heparin therapy (Forman WB) HOSP FORMUL 13:779-80+, Oct 78

Blood coagulation system pathophysiology in acute myocardial infarction: the influence in anticoagulant treatment on laboratory findings...Barnes Hospital Coronary Care Unit (Fletcher AP et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93:1054-65, Jun 79

Plasma heparin estimation based upon a thrombin clotting time technique...by relating clotting times to standard heparin dilutions in plasma (Phillips JD) MED LAB SCI 36:141-5, Apr 79

Heparin: how, when and why to use it (Rodvlen R et al) NITA 2:16-7, Jan/Feb 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Anticoagulants: accepted treatment and current trends (Zalumas JC et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:105-12 (Spec Rep) Sep 79

Vitamin K and blood clotting (Fawns HT) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74:1764+, Oct 26 78

You can inject heparin subcutaneously (Lundin DV) (pictorial) RN 41:51-4, Dec 78

Keeping anticoagulants under control (Hand J) RN 42:25-9, Apr 79

Heparin lock: how, what, why (Huxley VD) (pictorial) RN 42:36-41, Oct 79

ANTICOAGULANTS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

The risks of heparin therapy (Forman WB) HOSP FORMUL 13: 779-80+, Oct 78

Ovarian hemorrhage--a complication of anticoagulant therapy. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 121-2, Oct 78

Skin rash: a rare reaction to warfarin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 126-7, Oct 78

Warning: cimetidine--warfarin interaction may cause hemorrhage. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 9, Feb 79

Skin necrosis: result of anticoagulant therapy. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 19-20, Mar 79

Neurologic emergencies caused by anticoagulants. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 93-4, Aug 79

Anticoagulants: accepted treatment and current trends (Zalumas JC et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 105-12 (Spec Rep) Sep 79

Spinal fractures caused by heparin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 122-3, Oct 79

ANTICONVULSANTS

See also: BARBITURATES; HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Practical aspects of anticonvulsant therapy (Hawken M et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1062-8, Jun 79

Drugs used for neurological disorders (Zenk KE) CRIT CARE UPDATE 6: 19-24, Sep 79

A confusing cardiac corrective... phenytoin intoxication. EMERGENCY MED 11: 128, Jan 15 79

The child with epilepsy. Valproic acid for children with uncontrolled epilepsy (Farley JN) Part 3. MCN 4: 163-4, May/June 79

Guide to the use of phenytoin in epilepsy (Sharkey P et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 73-5 (Spec Rep) Jun 79

DPH (diphenylhydantoin): factors that influence its pharmacokinetics (Tideiksaar R) PA J 8: 131-7, Fall 78

The year's new drugs... Important new drugs released in 1978 (Rodman MJ) RN 42: 33-4+, Jan 79

ANTICONVULSANTS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Practical aspects of anticonvulsant therapy (Hawken M et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1062-8, Jun 79

The child with epilepsy. Teaching children about their seizures and medications (Coughlin MK) Part 2. MCN 4: 161-2, May/June 79

Bad phenytoin combinations. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 123, Oct 78

Optic nerve hypoplasia: a possible teratogenic effect of phenytoin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 127, Oct 78

Warning on carbamazepine heart block. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 17, Mar 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Sodium valproate can cause fatal liver disease in children. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 90-1, Aug 79

Phenytoin nephritis--death by missed diagnosis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 98-9, Sep 79

Severe drop in WBC attributed to tegretol. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 100, Sep 79

Pancreatitis attributed to valproic acid. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 127-8, Oct 79

DPH (diphenylhydantoin): factors that influence its pharmacokinetics (Tideiksaar R) PA J 8: 131-7, Fall 78

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Falling for an antidepressant. EMERGENCY MED 11: 134, Aug 15 79

Focus on mianserin. Promising mood-elevating drug with low toxicity levels (Owen JA Jr) HOSP FORMUL 13: 183+, Mar 78

Promising mood-elevating drug with low toxicity levels (Owen JA Jr) HOSP FORMUL 13: 183+, Mar 78

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS --ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tetracycline and lithium can be a dangerous combination. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 125, Oct 78

Speech blockage: a newly reported adverse effect of tricyclic antidepressants. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 9, Feb 79

Little bugs that aren't there: a phenelzine delusion. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 101-2, Sep 79

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Severe neurotoxicity from lithium-mellaril interaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 125-6, Oct 79

Poisonings and overdose. Management of tricyclic antidepressant toxicity (Sullivan JB Jr et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 65-71, Oct 79

ANTIDIABETICS

The year's new drugs... Important new drugs released in 1978 (Rodman MJ) RN 42: 33-4+, Jan 79

Antidiuretic Hormone See: VASOPRESSIN

ANTIDOTES

See also: POISONS AND POISONING

Poisons. How safe is paracetamol? (Vale A et al) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-1v (Suppl) Nov 16 78

Responding to the "poison!" call (Fosnot H, ed) PATIENT CARE 12: 98-100+, Dec 15 78

Acetaminophen overdose (Jozwiak JS) RN 41: 56-62, Dec 78

Poisonings and overdose. Rational use of emergency antidotes (Conner CS et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 27-42, Oct 79

ANTIDOTES--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Responding to the "poison!" call (Fosnot H, ed) PATIENT CARE 12: 98-100+, Dec 15 78

Antigen See: ANTIBODIES

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Salicylate 'stroke'. EMERGENCY MED 10: 212, Oct 78

Nonsurgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants (Smith ME) HEART LUNG 8: 308-10, Mar/Apr 79

New anti-inflammatory drug puts less strain on upper GI tract... focus on sulindac. HOSP FORMUL 14: 29-30, Jan 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

New concepts in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (Cooley DA) PA J 8: 127-30, Fall 78

Putting aspirin to its many good uses (Fosnot H) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 70-1+, Sep 15 79

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS-- ADVERSE EFFECTS

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cataracts in diabetics applying dexamethasone. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 122-3, Oct 78

Motrin: use with caution in patients with SLE. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 142, Dec 78

Was this treatment justified? NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 55-6, May 79

Indomethacin--use with caution in renal disease. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 99-100, Sep 79

Severe liver toxicity reported with clinoril--a new drug. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 102, Sep 79

On guard for aspirin's harmful effects...aspirin use and abuse (Fosnot H) PATIENT CARE 13: 48-50+, Sep 30 79

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

Incompatibilities with parenteral anticancer drugs (Dorr RT) AM J IV THER 6: 42+, Feb/Mar 79

The current role of cancer chemotherapy (Newlands ES) BR J RADIOL 51: 756-70, Oct 78

Programmed instruction: cancer care (Pilapil F et al) Part 4. CA NURS 1: 409-20, Oct 78

The gynecology chemotherapy nurse specialist (Scholin MJ et al) CA NURS 1: 456-62, Dec 78

Cancer chemotherapy in children (Pryor AS) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 45-59, Nov 78

A simple radiometric assay for methotrexate and other folate antagonists (Hayman RJ et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 480-4, Mar 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Continuous intravenous infusion of cytotoxic agents (Ostrowski MJ) NURS TIMES 75: 919-20, May 31 79

A study of nursing intervention on the responses of patients receiving chemotherapy (Valentine AS) (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 6-7, Aug 79

The year's new drugs...important new drugs released in 1978 (Rodman MJ) RN 42: 33-4+, Jan 79

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Principles of ambulatory home hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 5: 11-4+, Aug/Sep 78

Nursing management of adriamycin extravasation (Barlock AL et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 94-6, Jan 79

Helping people with cancer consider parenthood (Accola KM et al) AM J NURS 79: 1580-3, Sep 79

Programmed instruction: cancer care. Cancer chemotherapy (Pilapil F et al) Part 4. CA NURS 1: 409-20, Oct 78

Steroid hormones. Part 5. CA NURS 1: 473-82, Dec 78

Preventing hair loss during adriamycin therapy (Lovejoy NC) (research) CA NURS 2: 117-21, Apr 79

Impact of a systematic oral care protocol on stomatitis after chemotherapy (Beck S) (research) CA NURS 2: 185-99, Jun 79

Drug-induced pulmonary disease (Rosenow EC) J PRACT NURS 29: 23-6+, Jan 79

Fluorouracil cardiotoxicity. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 130, Nov 78

Improving the acceptability of cancer chemotherapy. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 143, Dec 78

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Dysphagia can indicate vincristine toxicity. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 59, Jun 79

Leukaemia--to live to let die? (Gouldstone J) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 914-8, May 31 79

Nutrition in head and neck cancer: nursing implications (Schneider WR) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 5-11, Jan 79

A study of nursing intervention on the responses of patients receiving chemotherapy (Valentine AS) (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 6-7, Aug 79

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS--ADVERSE EFFECTS--DRUG THERAPY

Nursing management of adriamycin extravasation (Barlock AL et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 94-6, Jan 79

For extravasated doxorubicin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 121, Oct 78

ANTISEPSIS

Hepatitis: entity and effect, incidence and prevention (Hoge EM) AANNT J 5: 101-14, #4 78

Guidelines for cleaning and disinfection of flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (FFE) used in GI endoscopy. AORN J 28: 907+, Nov 78

Surgeons told to be active in OR safety (MacClelland DC) AORN J 29: 22+, Jan 79

Reusables vs disposables? Defending your position (Ryan P) AORN J 30: 415-24, Sep 79

A pseudo-outbreak of Serratia marcescens from a contaminated fiberoptic bronchoscope (Kellerhals S) (pictorial) (research, nurs) APIC 6: 5-7, Dec 78

Control of infection in the burn unit...Massachusetts General Hospital (DeVecchio AM et al) APIC 6: 18-21, Dec 78

An instructional program for the bedside nurse...Memorial Hospital Medical Center in Long Beach, California (Shetler M) APIC 6: 24-5, Dec 78

Infection control with invasive pressure monitoring devices (Tetaillau HF) (pictorial) APIC 7: 13-7, Mar 79

A surveillance method for early detection of nosocomial outbreaks (McGuckin MB et al) (research, med) APIC 7: 18-21, Mar 79

Complications with heparin-lock needles: a prospective evaluation of iodophor skin care (Ferguson RL et al) (research, med) APIC 7: 22-5, Mar 79

A practical approach for the implementation of a combined obstetric and gynecologic facility (Klemas BW et al) APIC 7: 12B-15, Jun 79

Neonatal group B streptococcal infections (Edwards MS) APIC 7: 16-9, Jun 79

Scoring against nosocomial infections (Aspinall MJ) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 1704-7, Oct 78

Hydrotherapy burn treatment: use of chloramine-T against resistant microorganisms (Steve L et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 301-3, Jul 79

The burn wound: topical therapy for infection control (Wright D) AUST NURSES J 8: 25-6, Nov 78

Burn management. Burn nursing is nursing (Archambeault-Jones C et al) Part 5. CCQ 1: 77-92, Dec 78

Hospital epidemic of scabies: diagnosis and control (Belle EA et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 133-5, Mar/Apr 79

Cross infection: a new approach to an old problem (Cragg CE) (pictorial) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 75: 40-5, Feb 79

Nosocomial infections (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32, #6 78

Infection control in paediatrics (Gold R) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 20, May 79

Relating urinary diversion and appliance bacteriology (Watt RC et al) (research, nurs) ET J 5: 5-11, Fall 78

Staphylococcal outbreak in an intensive care unit--a narrative account of its management (du Moulin GC et al) HEART LUNG 8: 94-9, Jan/Feb 79

Special report: infection control in laboratories... Scotland, England, Wales (Skinner M) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 88-9, Feb 1 79

The surgeon meets infection (Gunn AA) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 531, May 4 79

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in the healing of burns (Lowbury EJ) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 535-6, May 4 79

The value of digestive endoscopy...microbiological hazards (Axon A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 536-8, May 4 79

Decontamination of gastroscopes (Ayliffe GAJ et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 538+, May 4 79

Disinfection of fiberoptic endoscopes (Hanwell AE) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 544, May 4 79

Stopcock: bacterial contamination in invasive monitoring systems (Walrath JM et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 8: 100-4, Jan/Feb 79

Infection control. Regular column appearing in HOSP TOP

The saga of positive cultures--ETO sterilization (Fox MS) HOSP TOP 57: 18-20+, May/Jun 79

Cleaning, disinfecting procedures help control spread of infection... fiberoptic bronchoscopes (Crow S) HOSPITALS 52: 111-3, Dec 1 78

Computerized monitoring of total hospital bacteriologic experience (McCool J et al) (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 77-82, Mar/Apr 79

Nursing management of the acute burn patient and nursing management of optimal burn recovery (Busby HC) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 16-30, Jul/Aug 79

Asepsis in pulmonary care: improving old traditions (Jones CC) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 76-82, Jun 79

Guidelines for infection control in intravenous therapy (Goldmann DA et al) LAMP 36: 4-6, Mar 79

Problems associated with gentamicin-resistant organisms (Dunk-Richards, Sister G) LAMP 36: 13-5, Mar 79

When a laboratorian becomes infection control officer (Hardin A) MLO 10: 65+, Mar 78

Microbiologists and RNs: allies against infection (Asano S) MLO 10: 97-8+, May 78

Control of infection, sterilisation and bacteriology: the role of the microbiologist (Thomas M) NATNEWS 16: 6-8, Feb 79

Sterile fluids--recent developments (Woodside W) NATNEWS 16: 10+, May 79

All about the microprocessor (Turco SJ) NITA 1: 217, Dec 78

Nursing guidelines for infection control in emergency situations (Lahtinen JA) NITA 2: 94-5, May/Jun 79

Infection control in hospitals: current trends and requirements (Smith PW et al) NEBR MED J 64: 62-5, Mar 79

Mid-stream urine collection: is preparatory cleansing essential? (Bray PA et al) (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 72: 13-4, Mar 79

Hospital epidemiology: a challenge to nursing education (Chavigny KH) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 28-34, Jan/Feb 79

Follow up: why gas gangrene can follow an intramuscular injection--a grim reminder. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 64, Jun 79

The nurse in the theatre. Aseptic techniques--safeguards for the patient (Dixon E) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: 1r (Suppl) Nov 2 78

Relationship between length of time and contamination in open intravenous solutions (Amansen S et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 372-4, Nov/Dec 78

Meeting patients' nutritional needs with hyperalimentation. Managing the patient on hyperalimentation (Colley R et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 57-61, Jun 79

Prevention is better than cure (Ellis BW) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 248-9, Feb 8 79

Containment of salmonellosis in a baby ward...barrier nursing using an isolator tent (Fradd EH) NURS TIMES 75: 630-2, Apr 12 79

Superficial neonatal infection (Goad DM) (research) NURS TIMES 75: 965-6, Jun 7 79

Our dirty hospitals...the advent of the control of infection nurse (Holman R) NURS TIMES 75: 1035, Jun 21 79

Charisma...do we need infection control nurses? (Stronge J) NURS TIMES 75: 1076, Jun 28 79

Infection and procedures--an overview (Rauscher N) ONA J 6: 58-60, Feb 79

Infection in the orthopedic surgical patient (Brantley P) ONA J 6: 161-3, Apr 79

Design, devices, and discipline in operating room infection control (Laufman H) OR TECH 10: 11-3, Nov/Dec 78

Infection control in hydrotherapy (Tapping GC) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 139-42, May/Jun 79

Sterile transfer--to flip or not to flip (Kohn ML) POINT VIEW 16: 16, Apr 1 79

12 (at least) incredibly simple tips on how you can control infection (Fisher PC) RN 41: 57-60, Nov 78

Post-op wound dressings: your guide to impeccable technique (Meshelany CM) (pictorial) RN 42: 22-33, May 79

Sterility in oxygen humidifiers (Meehan TP) RESP TECHNOL 14: 14-5+, Summer 78

The burn unit (Kayser EA) (pictorial) SCORE 3: 8-10, Jan/Feb 79

ANTISEPSIS

Ethylene oxide update...a sterilizing agent for heat- and moisture-sensitive items (Danielson NE) (pictorial) SCORE 4: 12-6, Summer 79

Selection criteria for closed urinary drainage systems (Gurevich I) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 39-43+, Feb 79

Hospital infection control: the surgeon's responsibility for asepsis (Walter CW) (pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11: 15-22, Sep/Oct 79

Infection control. Foreword (Larson E) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: xi-xiii, Jul 79

The nurse epidemiologist: role and responsibilities (Krause S et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 1-6, Jul 79

Infection control: Immunization (Bader M) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 7-21, Jul 79

Infection, nutrition and the compromised patient (Gallucci BB et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 23-33, Jul 79

Environmental control of transmission of hospital-acquired infection (Fahlberg WJ) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 35-43, Jul 79

Rational antibiotic therapy (DuPont HL) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 45-51, Jul 79

Invasive procedures and infection control (Wineland MD) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 53-7, Jul 79

Hands: the healers and killers (Larson E) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 59-65, Jul 79

Isolation for person-environment protection: rationale and utilization (Kellerbals SA) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 67-75, Jul 79

The scope of hospital epidemiology (Chavigny KH) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 77-84, Jul 79

ANTISEPSIS--EVALUATION

Surveillance of nosocomial infections: a comparison of two methods (Hoffherr L et al) (research) APIC 7: 20-7, Jun 79

Infection control: time to justify the costs (Schaffner W) HOSPITALS 53: 125-6+, Apr 1 79

ANTISEPSIS--HISTORY

The operating theatre...scenes through the centuries (Brian V) NURS MIRROR 148: 1-ix (Suppl) Mar 15 79

The development of surgery. Historical aspects important in the origin and development of modern surgical science (Brieger GH) (pictorial) Part 1. SURG TECHNOL 11: 13-27, Jan/Feb 79

ANTISEPSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Infection control: a team approach that really works (Clark R et al) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 74: 16-9, Dec 78

ANTISEPSIS--STANDARDS

Standards for infection control in recovery room nursing. AORN J 29: 1305+, Jun 79

Microbiologists and RNs: allies against infection (Asano S) MLO 10: 97-8+, May 78

ANTISEPTICS

Complications with heparin-lock needles: a prospective evaluation of iodophor skin care (Ferguson RL et al) (research, med) APIC 7: 22-5, Mar 79

Anuria See: URINATION DISORDERS

Anus--Diseases See: RECTUM--DISEASES

ANXIETY

See also: MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Uncovering preoperative anxiety (Haag GP et al) (research, nurs) AANA J 46: 615-21, Dec 78

Anxiety/stress and the effects on disclosure between nurses and patients (Johnson MN) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-20, Jul 79

Relationship between stress and learning (Guzzetta CE) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 1: 35-49, Jul 79

Introduction to essays on effort syndrome...Da Costa's syndrome (Banfield MA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26-7, Mar 79

Psychosocial needs of patients with acute respiratory failure (Linn LJ) CCQ 1: 65-73, Mar 79

Anti-anxiety drugs: benzodiazepines...when used appropriately, the drugs are effective (Kelly MJ) HOSP FORMUL 14: 227-8, Feb 79

Preparation of adult patients for cardiac catheterization and coronary cineangiography (Finesilver C) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 211-21, #4 78

Dystonic reactions to phenothiazines (Mills J) JEN 4: 43-6, Nov/Dec 78

Preadmission anxiety and mother-child relationships (Vardaro JA) (research, nurs) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 8-15, Fall 78

Program consultation by a clinical specialist (Anders RL) J NURS ADMIN 8: 34-8, Nov 78

Effects of clinical setting on anxiety and achievement in psychiatric nursing education (Williams ML) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 4-14, Feb 79

Anxiety levels of hospitalized psychiatric patients throughout total hospitalization (Kristic J) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 33-42, Jul 79

Happiness is handling your hang-ups (DeRosis H) LADIES HOME J 96: 97+, Jun 79

Patient anxiety: teaching students to intervene effectively (Hazzard ME et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 19-21, Jan/Feb 79

The role of the nurse in alleviating anxiety in hospitalized patients (Mani A) NURS J INDIA 70: 119-20, May 79

The anxious learners (Birch J) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 148: 17-22, Feb 8 79

Situational stress and temporal changes in self-report and vocal measurements (Brockway BF) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 20-4, Jan/Feb 79

Relationship of psychological factors in pregnancy to progress in labor (Lederman RP et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 94-7, Mar/Apr 79

Feelings...feelings: how to make a rational response to emotional behavior (Holderby RA et al) NURS 79 9: 39-43, Oct 79

Panic (Langendoen S) RN 41: 44-7, Dec 78

Is that pre-op patient terrified? (Hewitt D) RN 42: 44-7, Sep 79

ANXIETY--DRUG THERAPY

Vallium use without abuse (Karstadt E) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 113-6 (Spec Rep) Sep 79

Tranquillizers: panacea or plague? (Lader M) NURS MIRROR 148: 16-8, Jun 21 79

ANXIETY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's behavioral changes following hospitalization--have we prepared the parents? (Droske SC) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 3-7, Fall 78

Preadmission anxiety and mother-child relationships (Vardaro JA) (research, nurs) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 8-15, Fall 78

AORTIC ANEURYSM

Hiccups: an unusual manifestation of an abdominal aortic aneurysm (Stine RJ et al) JACEP 8: 368-70, Sep 79

AORTIC VALVE--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Common diagnostic uses of echocardiography (Henrick A et al) (pictorial) CARDIOVASC NURS 14: 21-5, Sep/Oct 78

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

Surgeons discuss medical, surgical progress at ACS (MacClelland DC et al) AORN J 29: 775+, Mar 79

The nursing care and management of coronary artery grafts (revised) (Bryant RB) AUST NURSES J 8: 32-6, Mar 79

Effects of aortic balloon pumping during cardiopulmonary bypass on myocardial perfusion, metabolism, and contractility (Grover FL et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 37-44, Jan 79

Coronary bypass: on the candidacy question. EMERGENCY MED 11: 112, Jan 15 79

Sexual activity in exercising patients after myocardial infarction and revascularization (Johnston BL et al) (research, med) HEART LUNG 7: 1026-31, Nov/Dec 78

A matter of trust (Dixon E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 50, Dec 7 78

Coronary occlusive disease and coronary artery bypass (Madge MA) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 16: 4-9, Jan 79

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS--SURGERY

The detection of perioperative myocardial infarction in aortocoronary bypass surgery (Rucker CM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 300-5, Mar 79

APHASIA

Verbal and nonverbal memory abilities of adult brain-damaged patients (Schwartz R et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AJOT 33: 79-83, Feb 79

Rehabilitation. Stroke: mobilizing and planning therapy (Kweskin S) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 50-2+, Jan 30 79

APNEA

Hypersomnolent and nonhypersomnolent patients with upper airway obstruction during sleep (Orr WC et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 418-22, Apr 79

Using hypoxic and hypercarbic challenges in the diagnosis of ventilatory receptor dysfunction (Shrake K et al) RC 24: 426-30, May 79

Supercourse IV sampler. Disorders of breathing control during sleep (Block AJ) (research) RC 24: 714-21, Aug 79

APNEA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Beyond the hospital. Apnea monitoring to prevent SIDS (Favorito J et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 101-4, Jan 79

Healthdyne infant monitor (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 28, Aug 79

APNEA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Beyond the hospital. Apnea monitoring to prevent SIDS (Favorito J et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 101-4, Jan 79

APPENDICITIS --DIAGNOSIS

Appendicitis? Reaching right decisions (Lamb C) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 86-8+, May 30 78

APPENDICITIS--SURGERY

Appendicitis? Reaching right decisions (Lamb C) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 86-8+, May 30 78

APPETITE

Pica... a common symptom of iron deficiency, the compulsive eating of substances (Reid C) (care st) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 1-2+, Mar 79

APPETITE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Eating patterns and associated problems encountered in normal children (Christophersen ER et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 1-16, Oct 78

Nonorganic failure to thrive in the breastfeeding dyad (Pfeifer DR et al) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 283-6, Oct/Dec 78

ARCHITECTURE

The architectural design of a psychotherapeutic milieu... the remodeling of an inpatient treatment and research service... Langley Porter Neuropsychiatric Institute (Davis C et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 453-60, Jul 79

ARM

See also: ELBOW; HUMERUS

Upper extremity edema control: rationale of the techniques (Vasudevan SV et al) AJOT 33: 520-3, Aug 79

Bioconverter for upper extremity rehabilitation (Brown DM et al) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 57: 233-8, Oct 78

Effect of electromyographic feedback and static stretching on artificially induced muscle soreness (McGlynn GH et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 139-48, Jun 79

Fatigue curves of isokinetic contractions (Patton RW et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 507-9, Nov 78

Musculocutaneous nerve palsy: an isolated complication of surgery... damage to the nerve as a result of positioning during surgery (Dundore DE et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 130-3, Mar 79

Stretch reflex of the biceps and brachioradialis muscles in patients with upper motor neuron syndrome (Sahrmann SA et al) (pictorial) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1191-4, Oct 78

ARM--INJURIES

Roger Anderson device for distal radius fractures (Grana WA et al) (pictorial) AORN J 28: 1036-41, Dec 78

Casts, your patients, & you. A review of arm and leg cast procedures (Farrell J) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS 78 8: 57-61, Nov 78

The hinged long arm cast brace: an alternative to long arm casts (Jewsbury C et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 275-80, Jul 79

ARM--INJURIES--SURGERY

Trauma care: don't forget the patient (Wiley L, ed) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 46-51, Aug 79

ARRHYTHMIA

See also: BRADYCARDIA; TACHYCARDIA; VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

Contrast media during coronary arteriography: electrocardiographic changes in the presence of normal arteries (Kyriakidis M et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 799-801, Oct 78

ARRHYTHMIA

A-V nodal reentrant tachycardia vs accelerated A-V junctional rhythm in acute inferior myocardial infarction (Sung RJ et al) CHEST 72: 570-1, Nov 78

Systolic time intervals before and after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation (van Herick R et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 359-61, Mar 79

The primary pacemaker: functions, failings, fate, and false alarms (Ferrer MI) CHEST 75: 376-9, Mar 79

Occurrence of frequent complex arrhythmias detected by ambulatory monitoring (Glasser SP et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 565-8, May 79

Ventricular arrhythmias during exercise testing, jogging, and sedentary life (Vilasal MT et al) (research, med) CHEST 76: 21-6, Jul 79

Atrial premature beats (Galante LF) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 24-5, Apr 79

Secondary cardiac dysrhythmias (Greenbaum DM) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 8-11, May 79

Tachyarrhythmias (Galante LF) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 26-8, Aug 79

Heart rate response to "fright stress" ...corkscrew roller coaster ride (Glasser SP et al) (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 7: 1006-10, Nov/Dec 78

Ventricular fibrillation in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, type A (Papa LA et al) (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 1015-9, Nov/Dec 78

Ventricular interpolation with prolonged effect (Schamroth L et al) HEART LUNG 8: 349-50, Mar/Apr 79

An unusual electrocardiographic coincidence (Schamroth L et al) HEART LUNG 8: 351-2, Mar/Apr 79

Distinguishing between ectopic ventricular activity and aberrant ventricular conduction of supraventricular impulses (Sabetti K) HEART LUNG 8: 949-52, Sep/Oct 79

Axioms on cardiac arrhythmias (Heger JJ et al) HOSP MED 15: 20-2+, Jan 79

Energy expenditure, heart rate, rhythm and blood pressure in normal female subjects engaged in common hospitalized patient positions and modes of patient transfer (Jackson BS et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 115-28, #3 78

Prinzmetal's variant angina (Getz LM) JEN 5: 35-8, May/Jun 79

An electrocardiographical analysis of the primary cardiac arrhythmias and their effect on the PQRS complex (Truitt RM) (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 282-6, Sep/Oct 78

ECGs made easier than ever (Hammond C) (pictorial) Part 1. RN 42: 42-8, Oct 79

ARRHYTHMIA--DIAGNOSIS

Beyond the hospital. Tracing arrhythmias (McNeal GJ) Part 1. AM J NURS 79: 98-100, Jan 79

Antiarrhythmic therapy: how to select the right method (Brest AN) CONSULTANT 19: 23-6, Jan 79

Electrocardiography update! (Galante LF) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 30, Mar 79

Cardiac arrest. Exercises in rapid interpretation of arrhythmias (Conover MB et al) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 41-73, Jul 79

ARRHYTHMIA--DRUG THERAPY

Antiarrhythmic therapy: how to select the right method (Brest AN) CONSULTANT 19: 23-6, Jan 79

Going back to procainamide. EMERGENCY MED 11: 147-8, Aug 15 79

Clinical applications of beta adrenergic blocking drugs: a growing spectrum (Ram CVS) HEART LUNG 8: 116-23, Jan/Feb 79

Clinical pharmacology of antiarrhythmic agents (Graboyes TB) HEART LUNG 8: 706-10, Jul/Aug 79

Beta adrenergic blocking drugs play vital role in coronary occlusion (Singh BN) Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 13: 112-4+, Feb 78

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic uses of beta adrenergic blocking drugs (Orme ML) HOSP FORMUL 13: 366-8+, May 78

Focus on verapamil...a drug for arrhythmias still waiting in the wings (Owen JA Jr) HOSP FORMUL 13: 571-2+, Aug 78

Update on quinidine, procainamide, disopyramide, and verapamil (Josephson ME) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 13: 896-8+, Nov 78

Clinical pharmacology of new antiarrhythmic drugs (Peters FA et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 989-91+, Dec 78

ARRHYTHMIA--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

The intravenous use of lidocaine (Pinkus TF et al) AM J IV THER 5: 33-5, Oct/Nov 78

Nurses' drug alert--be alert for norpace arrhythmia. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 41, Apr 79

Bone-marrow granulomas--a possible side effect of procainamide. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 85, Jul 79

ARRHYTHMIA--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electrocardiographical analysis of the primary cardiac arrhythmias and their effect on the PQRS complex (Truitt RM) (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 282-6, Sep/Oct 78

ART

Bringing a little colour to brighten our lives: art projects in hospitals. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 370-1, Apr 6 79

Choosing art for your hospital: some basic do's and don'ts (Hyman R) HOSPITALS 53: 95-8, Mar 16 79

The art of self-expression...art therapy department (Darby C) NURS MIRROR 148: 20, Jun 21 79

Using art therapy techniques in staff and patient education (Misner SJ) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 536-9, Aug 79

The use of art prints in group therapy with aftercare patients (Gerace L et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 83-6, Mar/Apr 79

Communication through art therapy (Labarca JR) (care st) (pictorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 118-24, May/Jun 79

ART--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How children view their world: three exhibitions of children's art (Reed J) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 17-20, Mar/Apr 79

Through the eyes of a child (Moore J) (pictorial) HEALTH VISIT 52: 135+, Apr 79

Drawing and development (Gelhard HL) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 23-5, Nov/Dec 78

Influencing school-age children's concept of hospitalization (Allen JM) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 26-8, Nov/Dec 78

Children's art as an assessment tool (McLeavey KA) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5: 9-14, Mar/Apr 79

Arterial Pressure Monitoring See: MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Arterial Punctures See: PUNCTURES

ARTERIES

See also: CORONARY VESSELS

Carotid catastrophe (Schwartz SL et al) AM J NURS 79: 1566-7, Sep 79

Renal artery originating from the inferior mesenteric artery (Tisnado J et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 752-4, Sep 79

Cerebral artery vasospasm and current trends of treatment (Pacheco PM) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 171-2, Sep 79

ARTERIES--DISEASES

Ureteric changes in polyarteritis nodosa (Cochran ST et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 502-4, Jun 79

ARTERIES--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

High definition imaging of carotid arteries using a standard commercial ultrasound "B" scanner (Gompels BM) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 608-19, Aug 79

ARTERIES--INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral extracranial internal carotid artery injury due to non-penetrating trauma (Chakera TMH) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 704-8, Sep 79

ARTERIES--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY--DIAGNOSIS

Transcatheter therapy in angiography: Indications, techniques, and illustrations...therapeutic intervention (Cohen D) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 29-35, Jul/Aug 79

Arteriography See: ANGIOGRAPHY

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Alcohol, lipoproteins, and coronary heart disease (Barboriak JJ et al) HEART LUNG 8: 736-40, Jul/Aug 79

"Risk factors" in coronary heart disease--a childhood concern (Crittenden IH) J SCH HEALTH 49: 210-2, Apr 79

Coronary occlusive disease and coronary artery bypass (Madge MA) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 16: 4-9, Jan 79

Coronary heart disease and coronary-prone behaviour (Strumpler DJW) Part 1. REHABIL SA 22: 47-50, Dec 78

Diet debate...is cholesterol the culprit? TIME 114: 61, Aug 6 79

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS--DIAGNOSIS

Aorto-femoral graft (Robson AK) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 18-22, Jan 4 79

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS--SURGERY

Femoral endarterectomy and femoropopliteal bypass graft (Katz E) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 530-4, Mar 29 79

Amputation avoided. US NEWS 87: 64, Sep 10 79

ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS

Arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord (Wissoff HS et al) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 16-20, Mar 79

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

Hemodialysis means vascular access...and the right kind of nursing care (Irwin BC) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 48-53, Oct 79

ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL

Hemodialysis means vascular access...and the right kind of nursing care (Irwin BC) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 48-53, Oct 79

ARTHRITIS

See also: OSTEOARTHRITIS

Articular disorders of the appendicular skeleton: target-area approach (Resnick D) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 69-70+, Sep/Oct 79

Arthritic hand response to pressure gradient gloves...UCLA Arthritis Clinic (Swezey RL et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 375-7, Aug 79

Surgery for arthritis: what can--and cannot--be done (Testa NN) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 142-3+, Nov 78

The mistreatment of arthritis. Part 1. CONSUMER REP 44: 340-3, Jun 79

Helping to manage the emotional effects of arthritis (Smith LL) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 135-50, Aug 79

The latest in arthritis treatment (Nolen WA) McCALLS 106: 168, Sep 79

Update for pediatric nurses. Newer developments in pediatric dermatology (Hurwitz S et al) Part 2. PEDIATR NURS 4: 37-42+, Nov/Dec 78

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

ARTHRITIS--DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral arthropathies in the elderly (Haleem MA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1799-1801, Nov 2 78

ARTHRITIS--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Was this treatment justified? NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 55-6, May 79

Severe liver toxicity reported with clinoril--a new drug. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 102, Sep 79

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

The patient with total surface replacement (Krejci ML) (care st) ONA J 5: 10-2, Dec 78

Metacarpophalangeal joint replacement (Herbert LA) (care st) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 293-5, Mar 79

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Community skills experience for rheumatic disease patients (Kales-Rogoff L) AJOT 33: 394-5, Jun 79

Advice to arthritics: keep moving (Schwaid MC) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 1708-9, Oct 78

Rheumatoid arthritis: failure of daily heat therapy to affect its progression (Mainardi CL et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 390-3, Sep 79

Serial nerve conduction studies in carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary study (Vemireddi NK et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 393-6, Sep 79

Rheumatoid arthritis (Williams RC Jr) HOSP PRACT 14: 57-63, Jun 79

Caring about rheumatoid arthritis (Young PJ) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 3-6, Nov 78

The team approach is the answer (Barnes CC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-5, Nov 30 78

Rheumatoid arthritis: saving a knee from destruction (Taylor RN et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 42-3, May 3 79

How the nurse practitioner manages the rheumatoid arthritis patient (Brown-Skeers V) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 26+, Jun 79

Exercises to help manage your rheumatoid arthritis (Waterson M) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 32-3, Jun 79

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Rheumatology nursing: a specialty you can tailor to your talents (White JF et al) NURS 79 9: 108+, Oct 79

Peripheral arthropathies in the elderly (Haleem MA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1799-1801, Nov 2 78

New concepts in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (Cooley DA) PA J 8: 127-30, Fall 78

Evaluation of patient education programs (Rand PH) (pictorial) PHYS THER 58: 851-6, Jul 78

Discussion of exercise techniques and their application to muscle strengthening in rheumatoid arthritis (Wessel J) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 297-300, Nov/Dec 78

Blood purge...help for rheumatoid arthritis. TIME 114: 56, Jul 9 79

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID--DIAGNOSIS

Lateral subluxation of the atlas in rheumatoid arthritis...University of Otago Medical School, Dunedin, New Zealand (Bunton RW et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51: 263-7, Dec 78

Checking out elderly aches. EMERGENCY MED 11: 173-4, Oct 15 79

Pleurisy and tender fingers...manifestations of the rheumatoid process (Bluestone R) (care st) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 90+, Oct 78

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID--DRUG THERAPY

A drug in the final line of defense against rheumatoid arthritis...focus on penicillamine. HOSP FORMUL 14: 148-50+, Feb 79

The team approach is the answer (Barnes CG) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-5, Nov 30 78

How the nurse practitioner manages the rheumatoid arthritis patient (Brown-Skeers V) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 26+, Jun 79

New concepts in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (Cooley DA) PA J 8: 127-30, Fall 78

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fortune in women's skin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 142, Dec 78

Motrin: use with caution in patients with SLE. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 142, Dec 78

The multiple adverse actions of penicillamine. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 42, Apr 79

Late thrombocytopenia following treatment with gold. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 52-3, May 79

Helping the family withstand the stress of disease (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 79 9: 50-5, Sep 79

ARTHROPLASTY

Upper extremity total joint replacement (Volz RG et al) (pictorial) AORN J 28: 843-7, Nov 78

Total knee replacement (McMurray D) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 8: 29-31+, May 79

Surgery for arthritis: what can--and cannot--be done (Testa NN) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 142-3+, Nov 78

It's a medical miracle (West B) LIFE HEALTH 94: 28-9, Jan 79

Knee joint replacement in Christmas disease (Paton ES) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 744-6, May 3 79

The patient with total surface replacement (Krejci ML) (care st) ONA J 5: 10-2, Dec 78

Ankle replacement arthroplasty (Vaughn T) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 15-8, Jan 79

Anatomical considerations and design features of total wrist joint (Ranawat CS) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 61-5, Feb 79

Preoperative education for the total hip patient (Mattix MW) ONA J 6: 251-2, Jun 79

Cerebral palsy: from suspicion to therapy (Sinnott F) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 156-7+, Oct 30 78

Metacarpophalangeal joint replacement (Herbert LA) (care st) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 293-5, Mar 79

ARTHROPODS

See also: INSECTS

Artificial Climacteric See: CLIMACTERIC

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

See also: HEART, ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Development continues on artificial pancreas (research, nurs) AORN J 29: 925, Apr 79

Coming: clearer views on diabetes (Fuller E) PATIENT CARE 13: 60-1+, Jan 15 79

Artificial Respiration See: RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL; RESUSCITATION

ASBESTOS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

A toast to Duluth's water...asbestos contamination and back (Woolley AE) LAB WORLD 30: 22-3+, Jun 79

ASCITES

Body fluids. Peritoneal fluid (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 17. NURS TIMES 74: 65-8 (center pages) Oct 19 78

ASCITES--SURGERY

The LeVeen shunt: new hope for ascites patients (Seybert PL et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 24-31, Jan 79

Asepsis See: ANTISEPSIS

Asian Influenza See: INFLUENZA

ASIANS

Tuberculosis in Oriental immigrants: a study in military dependents (Byrd RB et al) (research, med) CHEST 76: 136-9, Aug 79

A comparative study of Asian FMG and USMG psychiatrists (Sata LS et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 332-4, May 79

Enter the boat people...settling down in a new country (Ross T et al) NURS MIRROR 149: 14-8, Aug 23 79

Compliance in medication by Asian immigrants (Aslam M et al) (research) NURS TIMES 75: 931-2, May 31 79

Implementing quality health care for ethnic people of color. Perspectives on the Asian American's implications for health care (DeGracia RT) Part 3. WASH STATE J NURS : 9-19, Spec Suppl 79

ASPHYXIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fetal monitoring in labour (Pearson JF) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 179-82, Jun 78

Aspiration, Mechanical See: SUCTION

Aspiration Pneumonia See: PNEUMONIA

Aspirin See: ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS; ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Assertive Behavior See: BEHAVIOR

Assertive Training See: BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Assessing for Allied Health See: DIAGNOSIS

Assessment See: DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL-SOCIAL

Assessment, Nursing See: DIAGNOSIS, NURSING; PROBLEM SOLVING

ASSISTED CIRCULATION

Effects of aortic balloon pumping during cardiopulmonary bypass on myocardial perfusion, metabolism, and contractility (Grover FL et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75:37-44, Jan 79

Intra-aortic balloon pumping and cardiac mechanics: a programmed lesson (Whitman G) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7:1034-50, Nov/Dec 78

The patient with left heart assist device: nursing management (Mondejar ES) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8:296-301, Mar/Apr 79

A nurse's guide to intra-aortic balloon assistance (Cleaton CA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74:1890-4, Nov 16 78

Associate Degree Programs See: NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

ASSOCIATION FOR PRACTITIONERS IN INFECTION CONTROL

Bylaws: Association for Practitioners in Infection Control. APIC 7:32-5, Apr 79

ASSOCIATION FOR PRACTITIONERS IN INFECTION CONTROL--HISTORY

A history of the Association for Practitioners in Infection Control. APIC 7:39, Apr 79

ASSOCIATION OF OPERATING ROOM NURSES

Membership Committee is chapter lifeline (pictorial) AORN J 28:925+, Nov 78

Financing the return to school (Pester L) AORN J 28:1162-3, Dec 78

World Conference: there will be a second meeting in two years (Schrader ES) (pictorial) AORN J 29:72-3+, Jan 79

AORN scholarship program. AORN J 29:126+, Jan 79

The many faces of Congress...AORN (pictorial) AORN J 29:1052-70+, May 79

AORN scholarship program. AORN J 30:501+, Sep 79

ASSOCIATION OF SURGICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

CE program review. OR TECH 10:12+, Sep/Oct 78

AST President Joan E. Adams: 'We are professionals'...surgical technologists. SURG TECHNOL 11:16-7, Jul/Aug 79

Membership's most-asked questions. SURG TECHNOL 11:5+, Sep/Oct 79

ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

See also: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS; also name of association or organization

Directory. Column appearing in Apr issue of AM J NURS

Vivian Meahan brings hope to victims of anorexia...founder and director of Anorexia Nervosa and Associated Disorders. AM J NURS 79:340+, Feb 79

Guidelines for continuing education in developmental disabilities (#NP-58) ANA PUBL :1-27, 1978

Directory of accredited organizations. Approved programs/offering and accredited non-degree granting expanded role programs in nursing, November 1978 (#AC-2) ANA PUBL :1-18, 1979

Colostomy and ileostomy (Kodner IJ) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30:2-36, #5 78

Sage--wisdom for the ages--with spice...Senior Actualization Growth Exploration (Paulson RP) J GERONTOL NURS 5:48-53, Mar/Apr 79

Help for the handicapped: organizations to contact. J PRACT NURS 29:15+, Feb 79

The Rocky Mountain Parents Anonymous program (Aurich-Harris MP) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3:262, Oct/Dec 78

The Australian Association for Better Hearing (Randall J) LAMP 35:48, Sep 78

Special report: certification. Who will certify the certifiers? NCHCA will...National Commission for Health Certifying Agencies (Bale CJ) Part 1. MLO 10:55-9+, Apr 78

I was a med tech in Brazil's back country (Mukavitz S) (pictorial) MLO 10:33-42, Jun 78

Practitioner or librarian: are we doing our part?...aware of the appropriate titles (Berkbuegler J) MED REC NEWS 49:6, Jun 78

A little help and understanding... National Society for Mentally Handicapped Children (Johnson-Allen B) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:260+, Aug 78

AAHC, consulting mature together (Smith VA et al) MOD HEALTHCARE 8:61, Nov 78

The Urinary Conduit Association (Barnett DE) NURS TIMES 74:1937, Nov 23 78

Leprosy today (Maitland J) NURS TIMES 75:68-9, Jan 11 79

Finding services for your mentally retarded child. PATIENT CARE 12:241-2, Nov 15 78

Hearing loss--the invisible handicap (Moss BK) PATIENT CARE 13:124-5+, Sep 15 79

The role life line can play in rehabilitation (Kemp ND) REHABIL SA 22:53-6, Dec 78

Join? Why me?...International Association of the Central Service Personnel and the American Society for Hospital Central Service Personnel of the American Hospital Association (LeBrun H) SCORE 3:6, Jan/Feb 79

ASTHMA

The threat of late asthmatic symptoms (Doyle NC) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65:11-2, Jul/Aug 79

Effects of breathing warm humidified air on bronchoconstriction induced by body cooling and by inhalation of methacholine (Horton DJ et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75:24-8, Jan 79

After the wheezing is over... management of asthma. EMERGENCY MED 11:179-80, Jan 15 79

Aspergillosis: a childhood disease? EMERGENCY MED 11:173+, Sep 15 79

Recent advances in the therapy of asthma. Mediator release, increased parasympathetic activity, and abnormality of the adrenergic nervous system (Pierce AK) (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 14:32-8, Jan 79

Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 14:154-6+, Feb 79

Respiratory function. Clinical aspects of inhalation therapy (Coady TJ et al) (pictorial) Part 8. NURS TIMES 74:29-32 (Scan) Sep 28 78

ASTHMA

Asthma (Tomlin P) NURS TIMES 75: 797-8, May 10 79

Occupational asthma in the electronics industry (Burge PS) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 411-7, Sep 78

ASTHMA--DIAGNOSIS

Asthma: current pathophysiologic and therapeutic aspects (Spector SL) HOSP MED 15: 80-3+, Apr 79

Occupational asthma in the electronics industry (Burge PS) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 411-7, Sep 78

ASTHMA--DRUG THERAPY

Recent advances in the therapy of asthma. Mediator release, increased parasympathetic activity, and abnormality of the adrenergic nervous system (Pierce AK) Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 14: 154-6+, Feb 79

Asthma: current pathophysiologic and therapeutic aspects (Spector SL) HOSP MED 15: 80-3+, Apr 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

The place of cromolyn sodium in the management of asthma... as a prophylactic (Sexton DL) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 117-20 (Spec Rep) Sep 79

Comparison of acute and steady-state response of asthmatics to oxytriphylline and micropulverized theophylline (Thompson D et al) (research, med) RC 24: 431-4, May 79

ASTHMA--DRUG THERAPY -- ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity of the heart to asthma drug. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 131, Nov 78

Dangerous type of fat deposit in hypercorticism. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 53-4, May 79

ASTHMA --EVALUATION

Spirometric evaluation of acute bronchial asthma (Nowak RM et al) (research) JACEP 8: 9-12, Jan 79

ASTHMA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The asthmatic child: preventing and controlling attacks (Wleczorek RR et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 258-62, Feb 79

What happens when a child has asthma (Evans HE) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 7-13, Mar 79

Childhood asthma: an outpatient approach to treatment... Alberta Children's Hospital in Calgary (Ferguson RG et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 36-9, Feb 79

Nursing skills in the outpatient management of childhood inhalant allergy (Freis PC) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 24-34, Aug 78

The maternal care of asthmatic children (Crummette B) (research) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 23-7, Spring 79

Update for pediatric nurses. Advances in asthma/allergy... the nurse practitioner and the allergic child (Buckley RH et al) Part 4. PEDIATR NURS 5: 39-45, Mar/Apr 79

Pediatric management problems (Meer PA) Part 17. PEDIATR NURS 5: 63-4, Mar/Apr 79

Family asthma program... Manitoba Lung Association (Dionne B) RESP TECHNOL 15: 20-4, Apr 79

ASTHMA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY

The asthmatic child: preventing and controlling attacks (Wleczorek RR et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 258-62, Feb 79

What happens when a child has asthma (Evans HE) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 7-13, Mar 79

Nursing skills in the outpatient management of childhood inhalant allergy (Freis PC) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 24-34, Aug 78

ASTHMA --PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anesthesia for the asthmatic patient (Schwiesow J) AANA J 47: 407-11, Aug 79

Asthma: current pathophysiologic and therapeutic aspects (Spector SL) HOSP MED 15: 80-3+, Apr 79

Asthma, Cardiac See: DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

Astrocytes See: NERVE TISSUE

ATELECTASIS

Positive end-expiratory pressure in the management of lobar atelectasis (Fowler AA III et al) (pictorial) CHEST 72: 497-500, Nov 78

An evaluation of incentive breathing as a prevention of atelectasis in open heart patients (Prins LS) (research, med) RESP TECHNOL 14: 9-10+, Summer 78

Atherosclerosis See: ARTERIO-SCLEROSIS

Athlete's Foot See: TINEA

ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic absorption and the medical technologist... a sensitive tool for the quantification of elements. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 31, Jan/Feb 79

ATOMIC WARFARE

See also: RADIATION; RADIATION INJURY

Atresia See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES; also part of body

Attachment See: PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

ATTITUDE

See also: BEHAVIOR

I don't love my child (Leach P) AM BABY 40: 58-9+, Oct 78

Advice to arthritics: keep moving (Schwald MC) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 1708-9, Oct 78

A comparative study of physicians' and nurses' conceptions of the role of the nurse practitioner (Burkett GL et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1090-6, Nov 78

Attitudes of mothers toward sex education (Bloch D) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 911-5, Sep 79

Sexual attitudes, behavior and satisfaction for able-bodied and disabled participants attending workshops in human sexuality (Halstead LS et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 497-501, Nov 78

Attitudes of college students toward sexual behavior of disabled persons (Haring M et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 257-60, Jun 79

Nursing Mirror conference--"Cancer Nursing"--London, Sept. 4-8, 1978 ... the extended role of the nurse in diagnostic services (White L) Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26-31, Oct 78

Teaching skills and attitudes (Shrive J) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 22-4, Jan 79

Hypnosis as a psychological technique in the management of cancer pain (Barber J) CA NURS 1: 361-3, Oct 78

Clergy attitudes toward funeral directors (Kalish RA et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 2: 247-60, Fall 78

Family planning and the private primary care physician (Tschetter P) (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 350-3, Nov/Dec 78

Attitudes towards mental illness: a comparison of post-basic nursing students with science students (Olade RA) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 39-46, Jan 79

Attitudes of nurses toward lifelong learning: one hospital examines the issues (Bell F et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 15-20, Jan/Feb 79

Knowledge and attitude toward nurse-midwifery among women taking childbirth education classes (Davis L et al) (research) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 18-26, Jul/Aug 79

Community attitudes: the issue of rape (Savage JS et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 20-5, Dec 78

Smoking Intervention: comparing three methods in a high school setting... Anti-Smoking Study Survey (Greenberg JS et al) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 48: 498-502, Oct 78

Counseling for positive mental health. School counseling and positive mental health: when does 1+1=3? (Loesch LC) Part 2. J SCH HEALTH 48: 530-3, Nov 78

Attraction and its significance for the community nurse (MacLachlan J) LAMP 35: 9-10, Nov 78

Patient access to the medical record: a study of physician attitudes (Steiner P) (research) MED REC NEWS 49: 77-8+, Aug 78

Construction of a reliable instrument to measure attitudes (Curran CL et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 6-8, Nov/Dec 78

Physicians' attitudes toward employment of nurse practitioners (Little M) Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 26-8+, Nov/Dec 78

A change for the better? ... attitudes of psychiatric nurses, patients and visitors towards uniforms (Llewellyn SP) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 149: 27-9, Aug 16 79

Antecedents of nursing school attrition: attitudinal dimensions (Hutcheson JD Jr et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 57-62, Jan/Feb 79

The psychology of changing attitudes (Smith JM) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 468-73, Oct 78

Teaching old dogs new tricks--changing attitudes to health education at work (Anderson WA) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 538-41, Nov 78

Attitude change in an industrial hearing conservation program: comparative effects of directives, educational presentations and individual explanations as persuasive communications (Esler A) (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 15-20, Dec 78

Mental retardation. Deinstitutionalization begins at home (Hasser CR, ed) Part 8. PATIENT CARE 12: 224-5, Nov 15 78

Alcoholism. Changing attitudes (yours?) toward alcoholism (Rosien A, writer) PATIENT CARE 13: 15, Feb 28 79

Explaining the plain facts of alcohol abuse. PATIENT CARE 13: 16-20+, Feb 28 79

The "fakeability" of the attitudes toward disabled persons scale: form B (Speakman HGB et al) (research) PHYS THER 59: 866-8, Jul 79

Physical therapists instruct medical students in musculoskeletal examination (Engles ML) PHYS THER 59: 881-2, Jul 79

Attitudinal classification of health manpower in Colombia: a research note on urban/rural differences in occupational prestige (Bertrand WE et al) (research, med) SOC SCI MED 13A: 235-40, Mar 79

Human resource motivation (Fleishman R) SUPERV NURSE 9: 57-60, Nov 78

ATTITUDE--EVALUATION

An alternative approach to measuring attitude change (Vincent RJ) HEALTH EDUC 9: 22-3, Nov/Dec 78

An instrument to appraise attitudes of college students toward euthanasia (Tordella MA et al) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49: 351-2, Jun 79

Construction of a reliable instrument to measure attitudes (Curran CL et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 6-8, Nov/Dec 78

Use of vignettes to elicit responses toward broad concepts... the measurement of attitudes, beliefs, values, and perceptions (Flaskerud JH) NURS RES 28: 210-2, Jul/Aug 79

Radiological health attitudes of college students (Weinstein RD) (research) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49: 259-63, Nov/Dec 78

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

ATTITUDE --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's views of health: a developmental study (Natapoff JN) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 995-1000, Oct 78

Children's attitudes toward death (Pope AJ) HEALTH EDUC 10: 27-9, May/Jun 79

ATTITUDE --STATISTICS

Population attitudes and fertility (Westoff CF et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 93-6, Mar/Apr 79

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

An assessment of occupational therapists' roles and attitudes toward sexual rehabilitation of the disabled (Conine TA et al) (research, med) AJOT 33: 515-9, Aug 79

Attitudes of nurses toward spinal cord injury patients (Leinart BK) (research, nurs) ARN J 4: 7-9, Jan/Feb 79

Values clarification in nursing: application to practice (Uustal DB) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: 2058-63, Dec 78

Nurse staffing patterns in Australian hospitals (Parkes M) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8: 29-33, Feb 79

One day at a time on a burn unit (Peeling B) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 74: 38-41, Nov 78

Perceptions of nurses toward parent participation on pediatric oncology units (Goodell SA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) CA NURS 2: 38-46, Feb 79

Outside the safety of the hospital (Lewis E) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1252-3, Nov 3 78

Staff burnout in work with long-term patients (Lamb HR) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 396-8, Jun 79

Evaluation: attitudes toward patient care and work satisfaction (Kupst MJ et al) (research) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN 24: 78-92, Winter 79

Treating intoxicated patients in the emergency department (Hardin K) JEN 5: 11-4, Jan/Feb 79

The relationship of age to nurses' attitudes toward abortion (Berger JM) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 8: 231-3, Jul/Aug 79

Nurse-rating of psychotic behaviour (Downing AR et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 3: 551-62, Nov 78

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Attitudes towards mental illness: a comparison of post-basic nursing students with science students (Olade RA) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 39-46, Jan 79

Implementation of a personalized clothing policy for long stay psychiatric patients: a study of communication (Long A) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 415-27, Jul 79

Understanding the problems of death and dying: a health professionals' attitude survey (Green JS et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 294-301, Fall 78

Positive attitudes toward aging: the aged teach the young (Tobiasen SJ et al) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 18-23, May/Jun 79

Racial and sexual bias in psychiatric diagnosis. Psychiatrists and other mental health professionals compared by race, sex, and discipline (Warner R) (research, med) J NERV MENT DIS 167: 303-10, May 79

Professional interaction in academic health centers (Christensen GJ) (research) J NURS ADMIN 8: 20-6, Oct 78

Sex differences in attitudes toward nursing education (Auster D) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 19-28, Jun 79

A descriptive study of the attitudes of psychiatrists toward the new role of the nurse therapist (Davidson KR et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 24-8, Nov 78

Understanding pornography consumption (Woodward CA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 36-8, Nov 78

A comparative study of the knowledge, exposure, and attitude of speech pathologists, rehabilitation counselors, and social workers toward laryngectomized persons (Killarney GT et al) (research) J REHABIL 45: 34-8, Apr/Jun 79

Mothering: the unconscious conflict between nurses and new mothers (Gardner SL) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURS 3: 192-205, Jul/Sep 78

We solved the "second-shift syndrome" (Nathanson SD) MLO 11: 87+, Mar 79

Physician attitudes toward physician extenders (Fottler MD) (research, nurs) MED CARE 17: 536-49, May 79

Staff education and support in the care of the terminally ill (Davidson GP) NZ NURS J 72: 6-8, Jul 79

Behaviors and attitudes: can nurses negate the concept of self-care in dialysis patients? (Williams JA) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 33-6, Mar/Apr 79

Nurse response to patients in pain: an analysis and an imperative for action (Graffam S) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 23-5, Sep 79

I was a rape victim...communication breakdown. NURS MIRROR 147: 21, Nov 9 78

Complications of old age: the uncaring professionals (Hartle M) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 38-40, Aug 2 79

The effects of the patient's diagnosis on professionals and students in a psychiatric setting: a labeling perspective (Anderson J) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 10: 4-22, Spring 78

Attitudes and intentions of baccalaureate nursing students toward the elderly (Robb SS) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 43-50, Jan/Feb 79

Ego defensiveness, open-closed mindedness, and nurses' attitude toward culturally different patients (Bonaparte BH) (research) NURS RES 28: 166-72, May/Jun 79

Activation of the immune system: nurses are often the last people to notice that a colleague is sick or that they need treatment themselves (Long RJM) NURS TIMES 74: 1730, Oct 19 78

Forbidden thoughts: why do female nurses call a doctor when a male patient needs a catheter change? (Nelson J) NURS TIMES 74: 1731, Oct 19 78

Is the PA profession a dead end? (Stein WA) PA J 8: 199-201, Winter 78

Handling the aggressive patient (Stewart AT) (pictorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 228-32, Sep/Dec 78

"The other side of the window"... choosing the proper receptionist for the emergency department to relieve human suffering, not to aggravate it! (Richards RE) POINT VIEW 15: 22, Oct 78

RN's assertiveness workbook. 'Frankly, Ms. Scarlett, I can't work another double' (or, getting clear of guilt) (Donnelly GF) Part 3. RN 42: 78-81, Jan 79

The gay patient...what not to do... what you should be doing (Pogoncheff E et al) RN 42: 46-52, Apr 79

Cahoon memorial lecture: what price is professionalism? (Easterling CC) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 531-6, Mar/Apr 79

Continuing education: evolution or revolution. What about the future? (Fay M) Part 2. RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 39-45, Jul/Aug 79

From life to death (Lockwood JA) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 81-92, Fall 78; A theologian's response (Neale RE) p 85-8; A social worker's response (Adams MA) p 88-92

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume 1: final report (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-76, Nov 76

Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

The development and implementation of a curriculum model for community nurse practitioners... University of Texas School of Public Health (Anderson ET et al) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-126, Aug 77

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL--EVALUATION

Human sexuality workshop: a continuing education program (Mims FH) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 29-36, Nov/Dec 78

Attrition See: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATION, ENROLLMENT

AUDIOLOGY

Public health audiology in rural Alaska: an interagency approach (Canterbury DR) ASHA 20: 887-90, Oct 78

Early diagnosis in congenital hearing loss (Dahl MO) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 75: 17-20, Jan 79

AUDIOMETRY

Systems of life. Hearing (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 47 (4) NURS TIMES 74: center pages, Nov 16 78

Attitude change in an industrial hearing conservation program: comparative effects of directives, educational presentations and individual explanations as persuasive communications (Esler A) (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 15-20, Dec 78

AUDIOMETRY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Otitis media (Brown MS et al) (pictorial) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 35-53, Aug 78

Audiometric screening in schools.
The types of deafness and how they are detected in children (Hutchings SA) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 1947-9, Nov 23 78

A child with bilateral sensorineural loss and secretory otitis media (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 1991-4, Nov 30 78

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

See also: TELEVISION

Instructor tips. Regular column appearing in AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J

The use and further application of film triggers in nursing education and research (Burns E et al) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8: 40-1+, Sep 78

Sound/slide projectors (pictorial)
Part 1. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 17-20, Aug/Sep 78

Hospital wide CCTV: an education tool (Cartwright S) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 18-20, Oct/Nov 78

Part 2. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 9+, Dec 78

Low cost color TV cameras. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 16+, Dec 78

6-step plan for learning modules (McMurray A) (pictorial) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 20-1+, Dec 78

Fair use for fair users... new copyright laws (Maple M) HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 12, Feb/Mar 79

Television that talks back... an educational experiment...to train firefighters. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 37+, Jun/Jul 79

Five things not to do when making patient videotapes (Rigg J) HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 22-3, Aug/Sep 79

Utilizing mass media for health messages (Price JH et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 17-9, Jul/Aug 79

The great news gatherer (Stroud J, ed) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1093, Sep 22 78

Research in critical care education: production of videotapes for in-hospital use (Fenn J et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 8: 313-7, Mar/Apr 79

AV presentations save hospital time, dollars (Moorhead J) HOSP TOP 57: 54-6, Jan/Feb 79

Patient education with audio-tape self-confrontation (Sambrosky V) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 40-2, Jul/Aug 79

Maximizing videotaped learning of interpersonal skills (Finley B et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 33-41, Jan 79

An audiovisual information retrieval system: AVLINE (Sparks SM et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 47-55, Sep 79

Spotlight the lab with a slide show (Hill B) MLO 10: 55+, Mar 78

An audio-visual teaching program for dialysis patients. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 10-2, Jul/Aug 79

An audiovisual overview (Duane NF) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 7-9, Jul/Aug 79

Making and using slides (Schmalenberg C) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 12-5, Jul/Aug 79

Overhead transparencies: the overlooked medium (Bauman K et al) (pictorial) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 21-5, Jul/Aug 79

Media Center. Column appearing frequently in NURS OUTLOOK

Health education. Using the media (Thomson W) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 74: 1614-5, Sep 28 78

Changing hats from supervisor to educational coordinator (Burris J) SCORE 3: 12-3, Jan/Feb 79

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Diabetes software--a resource guide. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 21-4+, Jun/Jul 78

Diabetes software--a resource guide (Brantz MH et al) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15+, Aug/Sep 78

New products: software. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 23-4, Aug/Sep 78

The audio-visual revolution: do we really need it? (Townsend I) J ADV NURS 4: 181-92, Mar 79

Selecting audiovisual materials for use in radiography programs (Turner CW) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 181-5, Sep/Oct 79

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION--HISTORY

Computer-assisted diagnosis of orthopedic gait disorders (Tracy KB et al) PHYS THER 59: 268-77, Mar 79

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Midwives can make it... a film made by midwives...on breast feeding (Croucher M) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 100-3, Apr 79

Audit, Documentary See: QUALITY CONTROL

Audit, Nursing See: NURSING AUDIT

Auricular Fibrillation See: ARRHYTHMIA

Auricular Flutter See: ARRHYTHMIA

AUSCULTATION

Intensity of heart sounds in the evaluation of patients following myocardial infarction (Stein PD et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 679-84, Jun 79

What your doctor hears in you (Wolf AF) LIFE HEALTH 94: 30-1, Apr 79

For the latest word on stethoscopes listen here! (Beaumont E) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 32-7, Nov 78

AUSCULTATION--HISTORY

The medical influence of the stethoscope (Reiser SJ) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 148-50+, Feb 79

AUSTRALIAN RACE

Developing aboriginal responsibility (Viner RI) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 2-3, Aug 78

Neglected by the media (Dolman S) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 3-4+, Aug 78

The future (Ellicott RJ) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 5, Aug 78

Aboriginal dancing (Davidson C) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 6-7, Aug 78

Living faith (Koolmatrile J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 8, Aug 78

A healing miracle. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 9, Aug 78

Aboriginal law (Strehlow TG) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 10-2, Aug 78

Aboriginal children and Aboriginal customary laws (Cohen BA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 12-3, Aug 78

Aboriginal Community Centre, South Australia (McAdam E) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 15, Aug 78

Aboriginals and land (Strehlow KS) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 16-9, Aug 78

The Aboriginal Development Foundation--an experiment in primary health care (McNamara N et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 19-21, Aug 78

AUSTRALIAN RACE

Caring for the aged and dying in an Australian Aboriginal community (Reid J et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:22-6, Aug 78

Tribal Nomadic people (Duguid C) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:27, Aug 78

Nursing on Cape York (Harrison L) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:28-9, Aug 78

The Aboriginal in transition. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:29, Aug 78

Social poverty--Western education's forgotten responsibility (Anderson DR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:30-2, Aug 78

Introduction...to introduce the film "The Honey Ant Ceremonies of the Aljaba (Strehlow TGH) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:16, Nov 78

A time for remembering (Berndt RM) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:17-9, Nov 78

AUSTRALIAN RACE--EDUCATION

Aboriginal education seminar (Wilson A) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:7, Aug 78

Establishment of official Aboriginal education consultative committee (McNamara N) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:8-9, Aug 78

Are you coming tomorrow? (Christian I) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:13-4, Aug 78

Social poverty--Western education's forgotten responsibility (Anderson DR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:30-2, Aug 78

AUTHORITY

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Issues in professional negotiations (Guy JS) ANA PUBL : 27-35, 1979

Power: a perspective for the nurse administrator (Peterson GC) J NURS ADMIN 9:7-10, Jul 79

Assertiveness issues for nursing administrators and managers (Clark CC) J NURS ADMIN 9:20-4, Jul 79

The role of power in the nursing profession (McFarland DE et al) NURS DIMENS 7:1-13, Summer 79

The political process, or, the power and the glory (Ver Steeg DF) NURS DIMENS 7:20-7, Summer 79

This I believe about power in nursing (Ashley JA) NURS DIMENS 7:28-32, Summer 79

Territoriality, power, and creative leadership in administrative nursing contexts (Leininger M) NURS DIMENS 7:33-42, Summer 79

The locus of power in a large mental hospital (Cumming E et al) NURS DIMENS 7:43-9, Summer 79

What do we believe about power? (Votaw D) NURS DIMENS 7:50-63, Summer 79

Power and politics in organizational life (Zaleznik A) NURS DIMENS 7:64-74, Summer 79

Concepts and theories related to leadership (Yura H et al) NURS DIMENS 7:75-86, Summer 79

AUTHORITY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated bibliography. NURS DIMENS 7:15-9, Summer 79

AUTISM

Understanding the autistic child (Harris M) AM J NURS 78:1682-5, Oct 78

AUTISM--DIAGNOSIS

Aspects of infantile autism (Green DE) NZ NURS J 72:18-22, Jan 79

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

Immunology. Autoimmunity and disease (Watson K) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 148:42-4, Apr 5 79

Auto-Immunity See: IMMUNITY

AUTOMATION

cf INFORMATION PROCESSING
See also: ELECTRONICS; MONITORING SYSTEMS

Thermal analysis: advances in instrumentation (Levy PF et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:79-80+, Jun 79

Preparing research data for computerization (Murphy JR) AM J NURS 79:954-6, May 79

Drowning and near-drowning involving children: a five-year total population study from the city and county of Honolulu (Pearn JH et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:450-4, May 79

Microcomputer-controlled multi-sample rotating-disk colorimeter (Efsthathiou CE et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:19-20+, Feb 79

Microprocessor-controlled HPLC (Fincher R et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:65-6+, Feb 79

Microcomputer interfacing. Real-time clocks: an introduction (Rony PR et al) AM LAB 11:109-10, Feb 79

Laboratory profile: Dow chemical's organic chemicals production department quality control laboratory (Roberts CB) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:89-90+, Jun 79

An application of GC/MS in cancer research...City of Hope (Todd CW) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:37-40, Jul 79

High-performance GC/MS: a computer-controlled mass spectrometer (Chait EM et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:64-6+, Jul 79

A programmable pipet (Weinberger KA) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:80+, Aug 79

Improved accuracy in chemical analysis using multiple quadratic regressions on a programmable desk calculator (Hurteau MT) AM LAB 11:19+, Sep 79

An interactive video chart recorder (Matthews GH) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:48+, Sep 79

Automation of laboratory organic carbon analysis (Dishman RA) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:97-8+, Sep 79

A computerized three-dimensional treatment planning system utilizing interactive colour graphics...Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (McShan DL et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:478-81, Jun 79

Facility report: St. Luke's Hospital, Denver, Colo...computer-assisted cardiac laboratory...in conjunction with a cardiac operating room (Schoonmaker FW et al) (pictorial) CVP 7:25-8+, Apr/May 79

Nursing: nineteen-eighty-floor...one act play (Nightingown L) CANAD NURSE 75:17-9, Mar 79

The microcomputer as a community mental health public information tool (Abernathy WB) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15:192-202, Fall 79

Figuring on renal failure. EMERGENCY MED 11:202-4+, Jan 15 79

Computers in education. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8:19-21, Aug/Sep 79

Computerized feedback for persons in a psychiatric hospital (Selig SL) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4:131-4, May 79

Automation trend advances in clinical microbiology. HOSP PRACT 13:45-6+, Oct 78

An automated admissions system for allied health schools (Robinson TC et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 8:90-5, May 79

Computer-assisted instruction for the self-directed professional learner? (Buchholz LM) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10:12-4, Jan/Feb 79

Student learning and a computer--assisted instructional program (Kirchhoff KT et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 18:22-30, Mar 79

An audiovisual information retrieval system: AVLINE (Sparks SM et al) J NURS EDUC 18:47-55, Sep 79

The Vitek AutoMicrobic System (Sweeney M) LAB WORLD 30:51-2+, Apr 79

Special report: automation in laboratories (Sweeney M) LAB WORLD 30:38+, Aug 79

How we got the analyzer we thought we couldn't afford (Mushel, Sister MF) MLO 10:75+, Feb 78

The instrument selection process. How to choose laboratory instrumentation (Alpert NL) Part 2. MLO 11:46-50, Feb 79

Is your new instrument reliable? (Vrooman C) MLO 11:83-4+, May 79

Hematology in the year 2000: broadening horizons... multidisciplinary specialty embracing areas of medicine, immunology, and cytotoxicity (Koepeke JA) MLO 11:86-8+, Jul 79

Microbiology in the year 2000: the decline of cultures (Bartlett RC) MLO 11:100-2+, Jul 79

Laboratory instruments in the year 2000: streamlined--but much like today's (Alpert NL) MLO 11:120-2+, Jul 79

Laboratory computers in the year 2000: call them intelligence amplifying systems (Kulikowski CA et al) MLO 11:150-2+, Jul 79

What I foresee in the clinical laboratory of 2000... increased automation... more sophisticated responsibilities (Baer DM et al) MLO 11:166-8+, Jul 79

The beneficial impact of automation on a MR and admission department (Vogler M et al) MED REC NEWS 49:84-6+, Dec 78

Arizona's patient data system: expanding services with small computers (Peebles JE et al) MED REC NEWS 50:10-8, Jun 79

ICD, modified... to include fifth-digit subclassification assignments for all codes in the 640-648 and 651-676 series. MED REC NEWS 50:91-2, Jun 79

An automated medical record ordering and tracking system at the Cleveland Clinic Foundation (Greenberg SP et al) MED REC NEWS 50:31-7, Aug 79

Hospitals aren't making the most of computers (Dorenfest SI) MOD HEALTHCARE 9:84+, Aug 79

Experience with curve regeneration in continuous flow analysis (Kitto JB) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32:90-3, Nov 78

The design of an on-line data acquisition system from the Coulter Model S... Haematology Department, Christchurch Hospital (Taylor HW et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32:101-4+, Nov 78

Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Biomedical instrumentation and the nurse practitioner (Heuther SE) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:561-71, Dec 78

Sources of measurement error in noninvasive electronic instrumentation (Jacobs MK) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:573-87, Dec 78

Bioinstrumentation: twentieth century slave (Abbey JC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:631-40, Dec 78

Learning to live with computers (Barber B et al) NURS MIRROR 149:22-4, Jul 5 79

Cognitive, affective, and transfer of learning consequences of computer-assisted instruction (Huckabay LMD et al) (research) NURS RES 28:228-33, Jul/Aug 79

Are you ready for the microchip?... building blocks of computers (Dingwall R) NURS TIMES 75:975-6, Jun 7 79

AUTOMATION --FINANCE

A computer module for radiology registration and charging... University of Minnesota Department of Radiology (Williams LE et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8:41-5, Jan/Feb 79

AUTOMATION --PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Facility report: St. Mary of Nazareth Hospital Center (Motto SA et al) (pictorial) CVP 6:33-8+, Oct/Nov 78

Automobiles See: MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTONOMIC DRUGS

See also: BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

Urinary bladder smooth-muscle electrical activity: response to atropine and bethanechol (Kaplan PE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:454-8, Oct 78

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs (Grollman A) CONSULTANT 18:77+, Dec 78

Pharmacology update! (Shinn AF) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:28, Mar 79

Clinical applications of beta adrenergic blocking drugs: a growing spectrum (Ram CVS) HEART LUNG 8:116-23, Jan/Feb 79

Beta adrenergic blocking drugs play vital role in coronary occlusion (Singh BN) Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 13:112-4+, Feb 78

Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 13:191-3+, Mar 78

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic uses of beta adrenergic blocking drugs (Orme ML) HOSP FORMUL 13:366-8+, May 78

Beta adrenergic blockade in acute myocardial infarction (Mueller HS) (pictorial) (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 13:860-4, Nov 78

Drug therapy of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Harrison GN et al) HOSP FORMUL 13:869-72, Nov 78

Sorting out the adrenergic/cholinergic drugs (Purkin-Parkinson C) RN 42:52-4, Jul 79

AUTONOMIC DRUGS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical applications of beta adrenergic blocking drugs: a growing spectrum (Ram CVS) HEART LUNG 8:116-23, Jan/Feb 79

Contribution of lincal to death in severe tetanus. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:4, Jan 79

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

The training of coordination (Kottke FJ et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:567-72, Dec 78

Sympathetic aberrations and the cardiovascular response to physical stress (Thomas TR) CVP 7:55-60, Apr/May 79

Bombesin: search for the nervous system's control of metabolism (Pinto J) J NURS CARE 12:27-8, Jun 79

The physiological interrelationships between depression, drugs, and sexuality (Watts RJ) NURS FORUM 17:168-83, #2 78

Syringomyelia: the patient who feels no pain (Monro P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:38-42, Oct 19 78

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Anatomy and physiology. The nervous system (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 1 (3) NURS MIRROR 148: 31-3, Feb 8 79

Nursing care of children with familial dysautonomia: scoliosis surgery (Adjemian L et al) ONA J 5: 9-12, Nov 78

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy (Blair SJ) ONA J 6: 240-1, Jun 79

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sphenopalatine (nasal) ganglion: remote effects including "psychosomatic" symptoms, rage reaction, pain, and spasm (Ruskin AP) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 353-9, Aug 79

AUTOPSY

Intrarenal reflux-papillary morphology and pressure relationships in children's necropsy kidneys... University of Cape Town, South Africa (Funston MR et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 665-70, Sep 78

Let the dead teach the living (Anderson RE et al) LAB WORLD 30: 88-90, Sep 79

The laboratory's role in the strange case of Dr. X... reopening of a 10-year-old murder investigation (Kull KJ) MLO 10: 85-7+, Feb 78

The psychological autopsy in equivocal deaths (Diller J) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 156-61, Jul/Aug 79

Autoradiography See: TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Autotransfusion See: BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Auxiliary Workers See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

AVIATION MEDICINE

cf AIRCRAFT; ALTITUDE; DE-COMPRESSION SICKNESS

Establishing an audit system for Air Evac (Ford ML et al) AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 50: 284-9, Mar 79

Flight nurse section--past, present, future (Bruce GL et al) (pictorial) AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 50: 503-7, May 79

Nurses take to the skies (pictorial) NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 6-7, Sep 78

Aeromedical evacuation... general principles of altitude physiology (Reddick EJ) RC 24: 38-44, Jan 79

AWARDS

The National Rehabilitation Association's National Awards Program. J REHABIL 44: 12-3, Oct/Dec 78

1978 National Rehabilitation Association Awards. J REHABIL 44: 23-5, Oct/Dec 78

Awareness See: COGNITION

B

BACK--INJURIES

Being a camel is a pain in the back...nurses have the highest incidence of back disorders (MacMillan P) NURS TIMES 75: 1037-8, Jun 21 79

BACKACHE

Gravitational lumbar traction (Oudenhoven RC) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:510-2, Nov 78

"Oh, my aching back" (Lynch K et al) (pictorial) IMPRINT 26:56-61, Feb 79

Low back pain (Williams TR) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 577-9, Apr 5 79

Teaching as therapy for chronic pain (Brostoff AS) PATIENT CARE 13:127-8, Jan 15 79

An innovative program for the restoration of patients with chronic back pain...Casa Colina Hospital for Rehabilitative Medicine (Gottlieb HJ et al) PHYS THER 59:996-9, Aug 79

Surgery and postsurgical management of the patient with low back pain...Southwest Medical School Spinal Pain Center (Mooney V) PHYS THER 59:1000-6, Aug 79

Home and hospital treatment of severe back pain using skin traction (Gwynn CM) (pictorial) PRACTITIONER 221:761-3, Nov 78

Muscle training, psychological perception of work and low-back symptoms in nursing aides (Dehlin O et al) (research) SCAND J REHABIL MED 10:201-9, 1978

Dealing with backache: expert advice (pictorial) US NEWS 86: 51-3, Apr 2 79

BACKACHE--DIAGNOSIS

Fissuring of the posterior annulus fibrosus in the lumbar spine (Park WM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 382-7, May 79

Bacteremia See: SEPTICEMIA

BACTERIA

A surveillance method for early detection of nosocomial outbreaks (McGuckin MB et al) (research, med) APIC 7:18-21, Mar 79

Gas chromatography in the identification of anaerobic bacteria (Pang MJ) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7:34-6, Jan 79

Infective endocarditis: how to recognize its new look (Thadepalli H) (care st) CONSULTANT 18:190-4+, Nov 78

Antibiotics: superdrugs against bacteria (Kelly WN) (pictorial) Part 1. DIAGN MED 2:35-42, May 79

Enter campylobacter enteritis. EMERGENCY MED 11:132-3, Aug 15 79

Atypical mycobacteria pose new nosocomial problems. HOSP PRACT 13:38+, Oct 78

Antimicrobial agents and bacteria...antimicrobial susceptibility testing methods (Kilbourn JP) J AM MED TECHNOL 41:147-55, May/Jun 79

Use of the Juní-Janik genetic homology technique in the identification of *Yersinia Enterocolitica* (Callahan WS et al) (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 41:229-31, Jul/Aug 79

Pseudomonas bacteremia: can antibiotic therapy improve survival? (Andriole VT) (ed) J LAB CLIN MED 94:196-200, Aug 79

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia (Baltch AL et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94:201-14, Aug 79

Winning the battle of '76: Legionnaires' Disease update (Tilton RC) LAB WORLD 30:20-1+, Apr 79

Problems associated with gentamicin-resistant organisms (Dunk-Richards, Sister G) LAMP 36:13-5, Mar 79

Reactions of anti-B lectins with erythrocytes sensitized with lipopolysaccharide from *Escherichia coli* O86 (Rogers DJ et al) MED LAB SCI 36:79-84, Jan 79

A comparison of three methods for the transport of clinical specimens containing anaerobes (Gargan RA et al) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36:159-69, Apr 79

The incidence of *Serratia* species in clinical specimens (Brooks HJL et al) (research, med) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33:20-3, Mar 79

The DNA industry. NEWSWEEK 94: 53, Aug 20 79

The nurse in the theatre. Aseptic techniques--safeguards for the patient (Dixon E) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147:1x (Suppl) Nov 2 78

Cockroaches and the hospital environment (Burgess NRH et al) NURS TIMES 75:5-7 (Contact) Feb 15 79

Infection control in hydrotherapy (Tapping GC) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31:139-42, May/Jun 79

Bacterial output from three respiratory therapy humidifying devices (Vesley D et al) (research) RC 24: 228-34, Mar 79

A survey of fungal flora in respiratory therapy equipment (Hyde EA et al) (research) RC 24:921-7, Oct 79

The assembly of cell membranes (Lodish HF et al) (pictorial) SCI AM 240:48-63, Jan 79

BACTERIA--ANALYSIS

Review of bacterial metabolism (Kilbourn JP) Part 5. J AM MED TECHNOL 41:91-102, Mar/Apr 79

L. *Pneumophila* named after Legions of Tests (Covey RC) LAB WORLD 30:28-30+, Apr 79

Bacterial Diseases See: INFECTIONS

Bacterial Sensitivity Tests See: MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS

A pseudo-outbreak of *Serratia marcescens* from a contaminated fiberbronchoscope (Kellerhals S) (pictorial) (research, nurs) APIC 6:5-7, Dec 78

In vitro aggregations in solutions simulating urine (Rodriguez G et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:266-8, Jun 79

A comparison of four methods for the determination of beta-lactamase production by *Haemophilus* species (Gittens C) (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40:109-16, Aug 78

The staining of hepatitis B surface antigen in paraffin sections (Premachandra AI) (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40:129-37, Oct 78

Vancomycin supplemented chocolate agar...*Haemophilus influenzae* (Wilcox L) (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40:138-43, Oct 78

A comparison of three methods for the culture of yeasts from blood (Peppard R) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40:149-53, Oct 78

Stability of slides coated with infected cells in immunofluorescent antibody test for herpes simplex virus (Cho HC) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:386-8, Sep/Oct 78

Review: techniques employed for cytological diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid (Mosher DM) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7:3-5, Jan 79

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS

Gas chromatography in the identification of anaerobic bacteria (Pang MJ) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 34-6, Jan 79

Relating urinary diversion and ap-
pliance bacteriology (Watt RC et al) (research, nurs) ET J 5:5-11, Fall 78

Safety news: health equipment
information. GAZ INST MED LAB
SCI 23: 155-6, Apr 79

The gram stain--the most important
diagnostic test of infection (Spangler
M et al) (pictorial) JACEP 7: 434-8,
Dec 78

Leprosy: a modern enigma (Beson
CA) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 273-7,
Sep/Oct 78

Evaluation of four methods of pre-
sumptive identification of group
B streptococci (Johns RW et al)
(research, med) J AM MED
TECHNOL 40: 339-42, Nov/Dec 78

Observations on the suckling mouse
assay for detection of heat-stable
Escherichia coli enterotoxin
(Anderson G et al) J AM MED
TECHNOL 40: 343-4, Nov/Dec 78

The use of first-voided urine as a
transport medium for Neisseria
gonorrhoeae (Rahm AE Jr et al)
J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 19-20,
Jan/Feb 79

Review of bacterial metabolism
(Kilbourn JP) Part 5. J AM MED
TECHNOL 41: 91-102, Mar/Apr 79

Use of the Juni-Janik genetic hom-
ology technique in the identifica-
tion of Yersinia Enterocolitica
(Callahan WS et al) (research,
med) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 229-
31, Jul/Aug 79

Characterization and determination
of the activity of biliary B-glucur-
onidase in rats (Ho KJ et al)
(research, med) J LAB CLIN MED
93: 916-25, Jun 79

Fluid-phase immunoradiometric
assay for the detection of qual-
itative abnormalities of factor VIII/
von Willebrand factor in variants
of von Willebrand's disease
(Girma JP et al) (research, med)
J LAB CLIN MED 93: 926-39, Jun 79

Identification of enterics (Goel MC)
LAB WORLD 30: 10+, Mar 79

The Vitek AutoMicrobic System
(Sweeny M) LAB WORLD 30: 51-
2+, Apr 79

Quality control for commercially
prepared media (Yee JS) (picto-
rial) MLO 11: 39-44, May 79

A Louisiana lab solves a microbiol-
ogy mystery (Kull DJ) MLO 11:
149-50+, May 79

Artifacts in tissue sections (Walling-
ton EA) (pictorial) MED LAB SCI
36: 3-61, Jan 79

Reactions of anti-B lectins with
erythrocytes sensitized with
lipopolysaccharide from Escher-
ichia coli O86 (Rogers DJ et al)
MED LAB SCI 36: 79-84, Jan 79

The identification of Neisseria
gonorrhoeae in liquid fermenta-
tion medium (Hafiz S et al) (re-
search, med) MED LAB SCI 36:
91-3, Jan 79

A comparison of three methods for
the transport of clinical speci-
mens containing anaerobes
(Gargan RA et al) (research,
med) MED LAB SCI 36: 159-69,
Apr 79

Validity of temperature correction
factors for enzyme assays in
clinical chemistry (Isherwood DR)
(research, med) MED LAB SCI 36:
211-35, Jul 79

Modern trends in the laboratory
diagnosis of gonorrhoea (Low
AC et al) MED LAB SCI 36: 275-
81, Jul 79

The very fine art of collecting cul-
ture specimens (Marchiondo K)
(pictorial) NURS 79 9: 34-42, Apr
79

The potentially pathogenic bac-
teroides organisms of the intestinal
tract (Collee JG) NURS TIMES 75:
2-3 (Contact) Feb 15 79

Public lice? Rule out asymptomatic
gonorrhoea (Brostoff AS) (picto-
rial) PATIENT CARE 13: 113+,
Jan 15 79

The sputum wet prep technique,
eosinophils, and reversible ob-
structive lung disease (Epstein RL)
(pictorial) RC 23: 1151-73, Dec 78

Bacterial output from three respira-
tory therapy humidifying devices
(Vesley D et al) (research) RC 24:
228-34, Mar 79

Infection control. Hands: the
healers and killers (Larson E)
TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 59-65, Jul
79

Bacteriology See: MICROBIOLOGY

Balance Coordination See: MOTOR
ACTIVITY

Baldness See: ALOPECIA

BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

Preventing hematomas after veni-
puncture (Blust J) (pictorial) AM
J NURS 78: 1675-6, Oct 78

Nursing management of the acute
burn patient and nursing man-
agement of optimal burn recovery
(Busby HC) J CONTIN EDUC NURS
10: 16-30, Jul/Aug 79

Porcine skin: a way to help the
healing... (Haywood G) (picto-
rial) NURS MIRROR 148: 37-8,
Mar 22 79

The bandage and bandaging: from
cotton strip to plastic aerosol
(Hodkinson L) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 148: 1-11+ (Suppl) Apr 26
79

Decubitus ulcer: a secondary prob-
lem is solved (Bayliss D) (care
st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148:
45-8, May 17 79

Today's products and wound man-
agement (Turner T) NURS
MIRROR 148: 1+ (Suppl) Jun 21 79

Foam elastomer dressing: a liquid
alternative to gauze (Macfie J et
al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR
149: 30-2, Aug 2 79

Varicose ulcers: new cure for
an old problem... a new plastic
dressing material (Bayliss D)
(care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR
149: 34-6, Aug 16 79

Commonsense guide to topical burn
therapy (Schumann L et al) (care
st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 34-9,
Mar 79

Meeting patients' nutritional needs
with hyperalimentation. Manag-
ing the patient on hyperalimenta-
tion (Colley R et al) (pictorial)
NURS 79 9: 57-61, Jun 79

Varicose ulcers--treatment on an
outpatient basis (Eales HJ et al)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2104-
6, Dec 21/28 78

Pressure sores in para- and tetra-
plegic patients (Ramsay BM)
(care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES
75: 361-2+, Mar 1 79

Karaya dressings. NURS TIMES
75: 760, May 3 79

A comparison of support bandages
(Chant ADB et al) (pictorial)
NURS TIMES 75: 1057, Jun 21 79

A new folded dressing towel (picto-
rial) NURS TIMES 75: 1141, Jul
5 79

Occupational first aid. Dressings
(pictorial) Part 4. OCCUP
HEALTH (LONDON) 31: insert,
Feb 79

Semi-rigid dressings: the best
for lower extremity amputees
(Menzies H et al) PHYSIOTHER
CAN 30: 225-8, Sep/Oct 78

How to succeed with wet-to-dry dressings (Chang LF) (pictorial) RN 42:63-6, Jan 79

Post-op wound dressings: your guide to impeccable technique (Meshelany CM) (pictorial) RN 42:22-33, May 79

BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS -- EVALUATION

A look at wound dressings (Turner TD) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:529-31, May 4 79

BARBITURATES

Protocol for intravenous barbiturate therapy in increased intracranial pressure in a community hospital (Kimball CD et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:144-7, Sep 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

BARBITURATES--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potentially serious chloramphenicol--phenobarbital interaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:51, May 79

BATHS AND BATHING

Bathing without back injury...from the nurse's point of view (Lawson S) (research) NURS MIRROR 148:22-4, Jun 14 79

Showers for the elderly (Dobson A) NURS TIMES 75:841-2, May 17 79

Battered Child Syndrome See: CHILD ABUSE

BED REST

The dangers of going to bed (Asher RAJ) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:28-30, Sep 79

Duration experience for bed-confined subjects: a replication and refinement (Smith MJ) (research) NURS RES 28:139-44, May/Jun 79

The bed and the breath...inactivity of the affected part (Lagerson J) (pictorial) RC 24:45-8, Jan 79

BEDS

The intermittent air-fluidized bed and the neurologically impaired patient (Coker KE) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:31-3, Mar 79

A study of patient falls from bed (Walshe A et al) (research) J NURS ADMIN 9:31-5, May 79

An evaluation of the Pneumatress... preventing the incidence of pressure sores (Stapleton M) (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75:198-201, Feb 1 79

The use of Ripple beds (Bliss M et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:280-3, Feb 15 79

Home care bed (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:360, Mar 1 79

Fluidised sand beds--a cross-infection risk? (Williams CSH et al) (research) NURS TIMES 75:489-90, Mar 22 79

Beds...the bed is the real star of the show. ZAMBIA NURSE 10:11, Apr/May 78

BEDS --EVALUATION

Patient support systems: and so do beds... (Robertson JC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148:1-iii+ (Suppl) May 24 79

Bedsore See: DECUBITUS ULCER

Bedwetting See: ENURESIS

Bees See: INSECT BITES AND STINGS; INSECTS

BEHAVIOR

See also: ATTITUDE; CHILD BEHAVIOR

Assertiveness for nurses: an idea whose time has come (Karlinsky N) (ed) AARN NEWSL 35:6, Sep 79

Barriers and values in the nurse/client relationship (Cohn L) ARN J 3:3-8, Nov/Dec 78

Practice oriented theory. Equilibrium theory applied to small nurse groups (Jacobs MK) (research, nurs) Part 2 (3) ADV NURS SCI 1:23-39, Jan 79

Miller's living systems: a theory critique (Hamilton GA) Part 2 (4) ADV NURS SCI 1:41-52, Jan 79

Causal inferences in behavioral research (Field M) ADV NURS SCI 2:81-93, Oct 79

Territoriality and personal space (Stillman MJ) AM J NURS 78:1670-2, Oct 78

Becoming an assertive nurse (Bakdash DP) AM J NURS 78:1710-2, Oct 78

Putting assertiveness techniques into practice (Moniz D) AM J NURS 78:1713, Oct 78

Chronic pain states: their relationship to impairment and disability (Brena SF et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:387-9, Sep 79

Existentialism and behavioural objectives (Cameron SL) AUST NURSES J 8:42-4, Nov 78

Is there such a thing as "maternal instinct"? (Cutts D) AUST NURSES J 8:39-41, Jun 79

Evolutionary background of human maternal behavior--animal models (Rosenblatt JS) BIRTH FAMILY J 5:195-9, Winter 78

The father's role in infancy: a re-evaluation (Parke RD) BIRTH FAMILY J 5:211-3, Winter 78

On coping with adolescence (McConville BJ) CAN MENT HEALTH 26:9-14, Dec 78

Failure to thrive (Funke-Furber J et al) CANAD NURSE 74:30-4, Dec 78

Behavioral problems in the critically ill patient (Roberts SL) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:8-13, Jun 79

Over the edge...behavioral crisis (Twerski AJ) EMERGENCY MED 11:168-72+, Feb 15 79

Coping with agitated patients. EMERGENCY MED 11:83+, Aug 15 79

The assessment of alcoholism (Davidson SV) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2:1-31, May 79

Negative and positive addictions (Forrest GG) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2:103-12, May 79

Seeing through shyness (Wassmer AC) FAMILY HEALTH 11:32-4, Mar 79

Binge!...not a state of hunger--a state of mind (Cohen RJ) FAMILY HEALTH 11:48-50, May 79

Circumplex model of marital and family systems: III. Empirical evaluation with families (Russell CS) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18:29-45, Mar 79

Task effects in family interaction (Zuckerman E et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18:47-53, Mar 79

Marital conflict and marital intimacy: an integrative psychodynamic-behavioral-systemic model (Feldman LB) FAMILY PROCESS 18:69-78, Mar 79

BEHAVIOR

The Home Observation Assessment Method (HOAM): real-time naturalistic observation of families in their homes (Steinglass P) (research, med) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 337-54, Sep 79

Behavior rehearsal. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:21-2+, Oct/Nov 78

Helplessness and hopelessness among the institutionalized aged: an experiment (Mercer S et al) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 90-116, Feb 79

Phases of recovery from open-heart surgery (Jillings CR) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 987-94, Nov/Dec 78

The effect of family involvement on patients' manifestations of post-cardiotomy psychosis (Chatham MA) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 995-9, Nov/Dec 78

Helping staff to manage conflict well (Hughes E) HOSP PROGR 60: 68-71+, Jul 79

Patients' perceptions of physicians' behavior: determinants of patient commitment to the therapeutic relationship (DiMatteo MR et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 280-90, Summer 79

ACTH--a review of anatomy, physiology, and structure related to neuroendocrine effects (Wachter-Shikora N) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 105-13, Jun 79

Assertive nurses breathe! (Herman SJ) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 6-8, Aug 79

Professional interaction in academic health centers (Christensen GJ) (research) J NURS ADMIN 8: 20-6, Oct 78

The "cooling out" process in a complex organization (Chaska NL) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 9: 22-8, Jan 79

Assertiveness issues for nursing administrators and managers (Clark CC) J NURS ADMIN 9: 20-4, Jul 79

Alienation: a nursing concept (Carser DL et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 33-40, Sep 78

Essentials the nurse should know about chemical dependency (Bakdash D) (pictorial) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 33-7, Oct 78

The psychological effects of weather (Klosterman VJ) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 25-30, Jan 79

Don't pass the buck! The full moon is NOT responsible for an increase in the occurrence of untoward events in a hospital setting! (Bonk JR) (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 33-6, May 79

An evaluation of job interview training in a rehabilitation setting (Pinto RP) (research) J REHABIL 45: 71-6, Apr/Jun 79

Hardening of the categories (Rich B) LIFE HEALTH 94: 19, Jan 79

How children cope with disfiguring changes in their appearance (Arneson SW et al) MCN 3: 366-70, Nov/Dec 78

Improving your interpersonal skills. Understanding your role in group dynamics (Roseman E) Part 4. MLO 10: 47-52, Jul 78

How much should you participate at meetings? (Roseman E) MLO 11: 129-30+, May 79

Approach and avoidance behaviors by women in labor toward others (Richardson P) (research) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 1-21, Spring 79

Discussion on our interaction, and especially our communication with our patients (Stote-Blandy B) NZ NURS J 71: 18-9, Oct 78

Impotence may be curable: an essay ...bases of social power...reward power, coercive power, legitimate power, referent power and expert power (Langford T) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 29-33, Jun 78

Have we dichotomized theory and practice in nursing? (Miller SR) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 34-6, Jun 78

Common sense guide to good and healthy eating (Leslie J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-30, Nov 16 78

Success is sweet as John speaks up (Docherty P) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 45-8, Nov 16 78

Practical nursing. Mental distress at work (Sheahan J) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 16-9, Jan 25 79

The vanishing nurse...help from Weight Watchers (Watson J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: v-vi (Suppl) Jul 12 79

A new kind of nurse. Objectives: markers along the way...learning objectives and the nursing process (Marson S) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 149: 17-9, Aug 16 79

An assertiveness training program for nurses (Hutchings H et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 394-7, Jun 79

Level of activation, body temperature, and interpersonal conflict in family relationships (Hoskins CN) (research) NURS RES 28: 154-60, May/Jun 79

Type A (coronary-prone) behavior and transient blood pressure change (Sparacino J et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 198-204, Jul/Aug 79

Numidia looked like a model--but she wasn't a model patient (Hunko V) NURS 78 8: 50-2, Dec 78

Ron taught us to expect the unexpected (Matlak-Mozingo L) (care st) NURS 79 9: 50-3, May 79

To punish herself, Laura mutilated her body (Palermo KR) (care st) NURS 79 9: 44-8, Jun 79

Personality disorder (Hussey T) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1641-2, Oct 5 78

Mental and physical impairment in the elderly in hospital and residential care (Wilkin D et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 117+ (Occas Papers) Oct 19 78

Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 124 (Occas Papers) Oct 26 78

The trouble with nurses...a special sort of courage to stand up for what you believe (Vousden M) NURS TIMES 75: 256-7, Feb 8 79

The nurse's self-image: by being assertive, nurses will no longer grossly underrate their abilities (Bush MA) NURS TIMES 75: 697-701, Apr 26 79

The psychology of changing attitudes (Smith JM) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 468-73, Oct 78

Assertiveness: the meek inherit the dirty work (Nussebaumer B) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 9-11, Dec 78

Options in managing stress (Willis RW) PEDIATR NURS 5: 24-7, Jan/Feb 79

A comparative study of help-seeking behavior in an urban community (Cruz EB) (research, nurs) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 84-7, Jul/Sep 78

Increasing nurse power (Agagan CC et al) PHILIPP J NURS 48: 107-19, Oct/Dec 78

Semicircular canal stimulation in cerebral palsied children (Chee FKW et al) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1071-5, Sep 78

Interrelationships among preventive health behaviors: a test of competing hypotheses (Langille JK) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 216-25, May/Jun 79

The great dilemma: can anyone stop smoking? A panel discussion (George RB, mod) RC 24: 722-36, Aug 79

RN's assertiveness workbook. How to soothe a savage surgeon (without making a dormat of yourself or blowing a fuse) (Donnelly GF) Part 1. RN 41: 45-7, Nov 78

I'm OK--and I want a raise! Part 2. RN 41: 48-50, Dec 78

'Frankly, Ms. Scarlett, I can't work another double' (or, getting clear of guilt) Part 3. RN 42: 78-81, Jan 79

'But you should have known how I felt!' (Donnelly GF) Part 4. RN 42: 54-7, Feb 79

How to stay calm when your body says 'fight'. Part 5. RN 42: 36-9, Mar 79

Doctoring reality--to nurse your nerves back to health. When respond approaches fail, use your imagination instead (Donnelly GF) Part 6. RN 42: 30-3, Apr 79

How to face down a crowd: don't let your fear of groups place you in the silent majority. Part 7. RN 42: 34-7, May 79

'You're right, I'm not all that terrific!' Put a damper on manipulative criticism--with fogging. Part 8. RN 42: 40-3, Jun 79

That role's not in my repertoire!: you can say 'no' to rigid sex-linked bit parts. Part 9. RN 42: 48-51, Jul 79

How to take your assertiveness home. Part 10. RN 42: 32-5, Aug 79

When it's best not to assert. Part 11. RN 42: 48-51, Sep 79

When assertiveness exacts a price, not everyone will be pleased with the changes you've made. Part 12. RN 42: 28-31, Oct 79

Coronary heart disease and coronary-prone behaviour (Strumfer DJW) Part 1. REHABIL SA 22: 47-50, Dec 78

Do you confront the boss? (Belanger C) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 36-40, Dec 78

The androgynous manager (Sargent AC) SUPERV NURSE 10: 23-5+, Mar 79

Do you work too hard? An expert explains the dangers. US NEWS 86: 73-4+, Mar 26 79

BEHAVIOR--EVALUATION

Suicidal patients in the emergency room: a guide for evaluation and disposition (Sletten IW et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 407-11, Jun 79

Nurse-rating of psychotic behaviour (Downing AR et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 3: 551-62, Nov 78

Mental health patient assessment record: interobserver reliability (Stricklin MLV) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 11-5, Jan/Feb 79

BEHAVIOR--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The astonishing newborn (Woodworth KL) AM BABY 41: 62+, Aug 79

Training appropriate eating behavior in a pediatric rehabilitation setting: case study (Reldy TJ) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 226-30, May 79

Eating patterns and associated problems encountered in normal children (Christophersen ER et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 1-16, Oct 78

Nursing role and management of failure-to-thrive clients (Corcoran MM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-40, Oct 78

The strong-willed child. How to shape your child's will (Dobson J) Part 1. LIFE HEALTH 94: 8-10, Apr 79

BEHAVIOR--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Some indicators of health-related behavior among adolescents in the United States (Kovar MG) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 109-18, Mar/Apr 79

Behavior Modification See: BEHAVIOR THERAPY

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

See also: Specific therapy, e.g. BIOFEEDBACK

Music therapy in a dialysis unit (Hester C et al) AANNT J 5: 97-100, #4 78

Behavioral techniques in the treatment of a writing phobia (Menk's F) (care st) (research) AJOT 33: 102-7, Feb 79

Nine tips for beating stress (Keelan J) AORN J 30: 138+, Jul 79

Using cognitive perceptual motor techniques (Orloff SN) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 37-8+, Jan/Feb 79

An innovative method of working with the severely disoriented aged (Feli N et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 41-4, Mar 79

Behavior modification of a morbid fear of injections (Stenn PG et al) AM J IV THER 6: 24-7, Dec 78/Jan 79

A biofeedback service by nurses... University of Arizona (Putt AM) AM J NURS 79: 88-9, Jan 79

Helping acutely ill patients put out the fire... to stop smoking (Fisher ML) AM J NURS 79: 1104-5, Jun 79

The impact of death and dying counselling groups on death anxiety in college students (Bohart JB et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 2: 381-91, Winter 79

Behavior modification in a weight-control program (Berg NL et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 41-51, Feb 79

Charting as a multipurpose treatment intervention for family therapy... behavior modification technique (Katkin S) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 465-8, Dec 78

Case review: Harry... patient's misuse of the call bell (Comstock C) (care st) FREE ASSOC 6: 2-3, Jul/Aug 79

Detoxification of 1,024 alcoholic patients without psychoactive drugs (Whitfield CL et al) (research, med) JAMA 239: 1409-10, Apr 3 78

The evolution of a token economy programme for female chronic schizophrenic patients (Butler RJ) J ADV NURS 4: 307-18, May 79

Patient education with audio-tape self-confrontation (Sambrosky V) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 40-2, Jul/Aug 79

Assertive nurses breathe! (Herman SJ) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 6-8, Aug 79

Conflict as a systems process: theory and management (Thurkettle MA et al) J NURS ADMIN 8: 39-43, Jan 78

Behavior rehearsal revisited: a multi-faceted tool for the instructor (Reakes JC) J NURS EDUC 18: 48-51, Feb 79

Out of the desk and onto the stage: an experiment in assertive role playing (Baldwin BA et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 38-42, Sep 79

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Alienation: a nursing concept
(Carser DL et al) J PSYCHIATR
NURS 16:33-40, Sep 78

Nurse-client collaboration: dynamic
equilibrium in the nursing care
system (Boettcher EG) (research,
nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:7-15,
Dec 78

Assertiveness training for alcoholics
...Veteran's Administration Hos-
pital, San Francisco, California
(Gareri EA) J PSYCHIATR NURS
17:31-6, Jan 79

A model for mental health consulta-
tion to the general hospital
(Langman-Dorwart N) J
PSYCHIATR NURS 17:29-33, Mar
79

A group self-care approach to
stress management (Garrison J
et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:9-
14, Jun 79

Dealing with anger: guidelines for
nursing intervention (Maynard
CK et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:
36-41, Jun 79

Development and evaluation of social
skills training for schizophrenic
patients in remission (Miller TW
et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:42-
6, Jun 79

Five lessons in assertiveness train-
ing (Leverson P) MLO 10:95+, Jul
78

Helping an employee work through
a problem (Roseman E) (pictorial)
MLO 11:53-7, Mar 79

Patient anxiety: teaching students to
intervene effectively (Hazzard ME
et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 4:19-21,
Jan/Feb 79

Symposium on nutrition. A sensible
approach to the obese patient
(Mahan LK) NURS CLIN NORTH AM
14:229-45, Jun 79

A homosexual teenager: I'm Jack,
I'm 14, I'm gay (Macherski H)
(care st) NURS MIRROR 147:29-
32, Oct 5 78

Success is sweet as John speaks up
(Docherty P) (care st) NURS
MIRROR 147:45-8, Nov 16 78

Bitter-sweet success...of the ad-
diction unit at All Saints' Hos-
pital, Birmingham...in helping
alcoholics and drug addicts.
NURS MIRROR 148:18-20, Feb 1
79

Hair pulling: cured by a motor
cycle helmet (May A) (care st)
NURS MIRROR 148:37-8, Jun 7 79

An assertiveness training program
for nurses (Hutchings H et al)
NURS OUTLOOK 27:394-7, Jun 79

The problem co-worker: what to
do when you can't ignore her
(him) anymore (Wiley L) NURS
79 9:73-7, Jun 79; CANAD ED
9:12-5, Jun 79

Modifying behaviour in the institu-
tion...profoundly retarded...a
programme aimed at breaking
physical and emotional depen-
dence on the staff (Patrick AE et
al) (care st) NURS TIMES 74:
1840-2+, Nov 9 78

Alcoholism. For some, the private
psychiatric approach...The Ad-
diction Recovery Unit of the
Carrier Clinic Foundation (Roslen
A) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 12:
114+, Oct 30 78

Roundtable. Behavior therapy.
Behavioral approaches to patient
care (Fuller E) PATIENT CARE
13:26-9+, Apr 30 79

A behavior modification approach to
dealing with violent behavior in
an intensive care unit (Rumpler
CH et al) (care st) PERSPECT
PSYCHIATR CARE 16:206-11+,
Sep/Dec 78

The application of social learning
theory to aggression (Karshmer JF)
PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16:
223-7, Sep/Dec 78

Teaching patient-persuasion skills
to respiratory therapy students
(Becvar RJ et al) RC 24:510-3,
Jun 79

Improving patient cooperation
(Carroll QB) RADIOL TECHNOL
51:68-71, Jul/Aug 79

Managing coronary-prone behav-
iour (Strumpher DWJ) Part 2.
REHABIL SA 22:57-60, Dec 78

BEHAVIOR THERAPY--EVALUATION

Evaluating effectiveness--the prob-
lems of behavioral criteria (Kolbe
LJ) HEALTH EDUC 10:12-6, Jan/
Feb 79

BEHAVIOR THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The PNSI Day Care Center: a show
case of nursing therapeutic care
(Llamanzares CV) ANPHI PAP 13:
25-35, Jan/Jun 78

Understanding the autistic child
(Harris M) AM J NURS 78:1682-5,
Oct 78

Training appropriate eating behavior
in a pediatric rehabilitation set-
ting: case study (Reidy TJ) (re-
search, med) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 60:226-30, May 79

A model for teaching skills to parents
of retarded children--philosophy,
implementation, future develop-
ments (Kaines I) AUSTRALAS
NURSES J 8:22-3+, Sep 78

Teaching children to care (Kobak
D) CHILDREN TODAY 8:6-7+,
Mar/Apr 79

Transfer of therapeutic effects from
institution to home: faith, hope,
and behavior modification (House
AE et al) FAMILY PROCESS 18:
87-93, Mar 79

The student nurse as therapeutic
consultant (Holland CJ et al) (re-
search, nurs) INT J NURS STUD
15:153-7, #3 78

Behavioral treatment of a child
displaying comic-book mediated
fear of hand shrinking: a case
study (Waye MF) J PEDIATR
PSYCHOL 4:43-7, Mar 79

Self-monitoring and relaxation
training in the treatment of
medically ordered exercises in
a 12-year-old female (La Greca
AM et al) (care st) J PEDIATR
PSYCHOL 4:49-54, Mar 79

A cost-effective parent training
program for use with normal pre-
school children (Forgatch MS et
al) (research) J PEDIATR
PSYCHOL 4:129-45, Jun 79

The play therapist: the student, the
struggle, the process (Kranz PL)
J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:29-31, Nov
78

This stranger our son: help for a
child with behaviour problems
(Meyer A) (care st) NURS TIMES
74:1975-7, Nov 30 78

Behavioural treatment of hyperac-
tivity in a mentally handicapped
child (Orton D) NURS TIMES 75:
758+, May 3 79

Behaviour therapy with the mental-
ly handicapped...solving a
solving problem in a 13-year-old
boy (Wainwright S et al) (care st)
NURS TIMES 75:1234-6, Jul 19 79

Bell's Palsy See: FACIAL PARALYSIS

BERNHARDT-ROTH SYNDROME

Meralgia paresthetica: electrophys-
iologic study (Sarala PK et al) (re-
search, med) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 60:30-1, Jan 79

Beta-Blockers See: AUTONOMIC
DRUGS

BEVERAGES

See also: ALCOHOL; COFFEE; TEA

BEZOARS

Pica...a common symptom of iron
deficiency, the compulsive eating
of substances (Reid C) (care st)
NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33:1-2+,
Mar 79

Mystery of why people eat their own hair (Hulme J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 42-3, Nov 16 78

BEZOARS--HISTORY

Mystery of why people eat their own hair (Hulme J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 42-3, Nov 16 78

BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also: Specific subject with BIBLIOGRAPHY as subdivision

Current topics in health care: an annotated bibliography (Nayer D) Regular column appearing in IMPRINT

Immunization: abstracts & bibliography, 1979, number one (#CDC 79-8372) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-80, Apr 79

Number two. US DEPT HEW PUBL : 81-150, Jun 79

BILIARY TRACT

See also: GALLBLADDER; LIVER

Intravenous cholangiography in childhood (Witcombe JB et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 452-7, Jun 79

Endoscopic management of biliary calculi (Zimmon DS) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 103-7+, Dec 78

BILIARY TRACT--DISEASES

--DIAGNOSIS

Hepatobiliary imaging: the use of 99Tcm-pyridoxylidene glutamate scanning in jaundiced adults and infants (Jenner RE et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51: 862-6, Nov 78

BILIARY TRACT--NEOPLASMS

--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The use of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in a case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (Cannon PM et al) (case st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 326-7, Apr 79

BIOCHEMISTRY

Reversed-phase chromatography and the hydrophobic effect (Horvath C et al) AM LAB 10: 17-8+, Oct 78

The use of hair as a biopsy material for trace elements in the body (Katz SA) AM LAB 11: 44-8+, Feb 79

Oxygen consumption and biochemistry of Australian women physiotherapists (Camp EM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 297-300, Jul 79

Your guide to clinical laboratory procedures. CANAD NURSE 75: 25-40, Sep 79

The orthomolecular theory of schizophrenia (Chizeck SP) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 13-39, Nov 78

Biochemistry of the affective disorders (Maas JW) HOSP PRACT 14: 113-20, May 79

Acid-base homeostasis (Eagen JW et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NITA 1: 129-30+, Jul/Aug 78

The design of an on-line data acquisition system from the Coulter Model S... Haematology Department, Christchurch Hospital (Taylor HW et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 101-4+, Nov 78

Why do people get the 'blues'? A biochemical explanation (Watts A) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 40-1, Nov 30 78

Hemoglobin structure and respiratory transport (Perutz MF) (pictorial) SCI AM 239: 92-3+, Dec 78

The assembly of cell membranes (Lodish HF et al) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 48-63, Jan 79

BIOFEEDBACK

A biofeedback service by nurses... University of Arizona (Putt AM) AM J NURS 79: 88-9, Jan 79

Bioconverter for upper extremity rehabilitation (Brown DM et al) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 57: 233-8, Oct 78

Efficacy of myofeedback therapy in regaining control of lower extremity musculature following stroke (Shiavi RG et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 185-94, Aug 79

EMG biofeedback in stroke: effect of patient characteristics... Emory University School of Medicine and the Emory University Regional Rehabilitation Research and Training Center, Atlanta (Wolf SK et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 96-102, Mar 79

Biofeedback: medicine's newest cure-all? (Rubin LS) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 50-3+, Mar 79

1978 study conference report (pictorial) HEALTH VISIT 51: 418-29, Nov 78

Menstruation: alternatives to pharmacological therapy for menstrual distress (Loevsky J) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 34-44, Fall 78

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Erythromelalgia--a case for biofeedback (Putt AM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 625-30, Dec 78

Rehabilitation. Stroke: mobilizing and planning therapy (Kweskin S) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 50-2+, Jan 30 79

Burn therapy. Where burn care also eases inner hurt (Knudson M) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 86-9+, Mar 15 79

Roundtable. Behavior therapy. Behavioral approaches to patient care (Fuller E) PATIENT CARE 13: 26-9+, Apr 30 79

Application of electromyographic biofeedback following medial meniscectomy (Sprenger CK et al) PHYS THER 59: 167-9, Feb 79

A "feedback" came to improve the hemiplegic patient's gait (Baker MP et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 170-1, Feb 79

A simplified limb load monitor (Durland ND et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 28-31, Jan/Feb 79

EMG biofeedback applications in physical rehabilitation: an overview (Wolf SL) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 65-72, Mar/Apr 79

Intractable headache? Biofeedback could be a solution (Marks RC) RN 42: 73-7+, Jul 79

BIOFEEDBACK--EVALUATION

Effect of electromyographic feedback and static stretching on artificially induced muscle soreness (McGlynn CH et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 139-48, Jun 79

Biography See: Entries of individuals in name section enclosed in parentheses.

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

See also: CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

Circadian rhythms: considerations in the laboratory (Natalini JJ) AM LAB 11: 97+, Jun 79

I got rhythm (and so do you) (Grossman R) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 54+, Mar 79

Level of activation, body temperature, and interpersonal conflict in family relationships (Hoskins CN) (research) NURS RES 28: 154-60, May/Jun 79

A timekeeping enzyme in the pineal gland... a biological clock that may regulate both physiological and behavioral processes (Binkley S) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 66-71, Apr 79

BIOLOGY

BIOLOGY

Post-hoc data analysis in biomedical research (Wilcox RE et al) (research) AM LAB 11:32+, Sep 79

Ginseng: fact or fiction?...the pharmacologic effects of the drug are under study (Minor JR) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 14:186-90+, Feb 79

The mysterious man-root...ginseng (Carbone A) HOSP FORMUL 14:197-8, Feb 79

House plant poisoning in children (Turk SM) (pictorial) JEN 5:8-13, Mar/Apr 79

Plants you grow can poison (Andrews PA) LIFE HEALTH 94:10-3, Aug 79

Clones again. NEWSWEEK 93:99, Feb 12 79

Why two cells fuse (Thomas L) NEWSWEEK 94:50-2+, Aug 20 79

Poisons. How poisonous are 'poisonous plants'? (Vale A et al) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 147:1-1v (Suppl) Nov 23 78

Ginseng: the plant that hides from man (Fulder S) NURS MIRROR 147:24-6, Nov 30 78

Indoor gardening for handicapped people. NURS TIMES 75:191 (Community Outlook) Jul 12 79

Summer ails: poison-plant allergy? How to tell, what to do (Kasanof D, ed) PATIENT CARE 13:29-31, Jun 30 79

Emergency care: plant-ingestion poisoning from A to Z (Fosnot H, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:86-7+, Jun 30 79

BIOMECHANICS

Biomechanics of ankle-foot orthoses: prescription and design (Lehmann JF) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:200-7, May 79

Shear vs pressure as causative factors in skin blood flow occlusion (Bennett L et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:309-14, Jul 79

Toward understanding the terminology of exercise mechanics (Laird CE Jr et al) PHYS THER 59:287-92, Mar 79

The patellofemoral joint and its implications in the rehabilitation of the knee...degeneration in the majority of persons (Pevsner DN et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59:869-74, Jul 79

Measurement systems in physical therapy (Peat M et al) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31:132-6, May/ Jun 79

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

BMET: new member on the OR team (Altman BJ) AORN J 30:435-41, Sep 79

Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration...seminar available for home-study continuing education credit. IV therapy equipment--engineering maintenance and in-service considerations (Hargest TS) Part 5. AM J IV THER 5:44-50+, Aug/Sep 78

The man behind the health machines. Profile of a biomedical engineer--Thomas O'Dea. AM J IV THER 6:15-8+, Jun/Jul 79

Biomedical instrumentation development. Recommendations of a workshop on the status and future of biophysical and biochemical instrumentation (Abbrecht PH et al) Part 1. AM LAB 11:82+, Sep 79

Physio-biological consequences of electrical fields especially on hospital patients (Oleka MO) NIGERIAN NURSE 11:20-2, Jan/Mar 79

Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Biomedical instrumentation and the nurse practitioner (Heuther SE) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:561-71, Dec 78

Sources of measurement error in noninvasive electronic instrumentation (Jacobs MK) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:573-87, Dec 78

Symbiosis: nursing and the bio-engineer (Lenihan JMA et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:589-95, Dec 78

Bioinstrumentation in the care of the neonate (Weeks H) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:597-609, Dec 78

The bioinstrumentation of hemodialysis: an overview (McNamara RM) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:611-24, Dec 78

Erythromelalgia--a case for bio-feed (Putt AM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:625-30, Dec 78

Bioinstrumentation: twentieth century slave (Abbey JC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:631-40, Dec 78

The biophysical and bioengineering bases of perinatal monitoring. Fetal heart rate (Neuman MR) (pictorial) Part 1. PERINAT/NEONAT 2:16-22+, Jul/Aug 78

Uterine contractions (pictorial) Part 2. PERINAT/NEONAT 2:14-8, Sep/Oct 78

Monitoring fetal chemistry (pictorial) Part 3. PERINAT/NEONAT 2:25-30, Nov/Dec 78

Neonatal cardiac and respiratory monitoring (pictorial) Part 5. PERINAT/NEONAT 3:17-23, Mar/Apr 79

BIOPSY

Viral encephalitis in the OR (Mackety CJ) AORN J 30:647-50+, Oct 79

The use of hair as a biopsy material for trace elements in the body (Katz SA) AM LAB 11:44-8+, Feb 79

Differential diagnosis of osteopenia (Mundy GR) (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP PRACT 13:65-72, Nov 78

Artifacts in tissue sections (Wallington EA) (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36:3-61, Jan 79

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Neuromuscular diagnostic procedures (Ross AJ et al) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:107-21, Mar 79

Birth See: DELIVERY

Birth Control See: CONTRACEPTIVES; FAMILY PLANNING; STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Birth Defects See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Birth Injuries See: INFANT, NEWBORN--INJURIES

Birthmarks See: NEVUS

Birth Weight See: BODY WEIGHT--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

BITES AND STINGS

See also: INSECT BITES AND STINGS; SNAKE BITES

Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of animal bite injuries (Kizer KW) (research, med) JACEP 8:134-41, Apr 79

Animal and human bites (Zimmer BM) JEN 5:8-10, May/Jun 79

Fever: understanding a sinister sign (Castle M et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:26-33, Feb 79

Limothrips cerealeum...a ticklish problem (Walters EM) NURS TIMES 75:8 (Contact) Feb 15 79

Pediatric management problems (Sapala S et al) Part 13. PEDIATR NURS 4:53, Jul/Aug 78

BLACKS

cf INTERGROUP RELATIONS
MINORITY GROUPS

Blood pressure and skin color
(Yankauer A) (ed) AM J PUBLIC
HEALTH 68: 1170-4, Dec 78

Race as a factor in RDS incidence
(Olowe SA et al) BRIEFS 42: 126,
Oct 78

Cancer diagnoses in children: cul-
tural factors influencing parent/
child reactions (Clausen JP) CA
NURS 1: 395-401, Oct 78

Lead poisoning in children--what
price shall we pay? (Lin-Fu JS)
CHILDREN TODAY 8: 9-13+, Jan/Feb
79

Assessment of the black patient
(Pegues T) CRIT CARE UPDATE!
6: 25-8+, Oct 79

Nursing education and the Black
nurse...an overview...South
Africa (Samson JP) CURATIONIS
1: 47-55, Jun 78

Identifying dermatological conditions
in blacks (Gelles ML) (pictorial)
JEN 4: 56-62, Nov/Dec 78

The effect of institutional racism
on the therapeutic relationship
(Hankins-McNary LD) PERSPECT
PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 25-31, Jan/
Feb 79

The genesis of racism (Hankins-
McNary LD) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR
CARE 17: 30-1, Jan/Feb 79

Implementing quality health care
for ethnic people of color. Phys-
ical and psychological assess-
ment of the Black patient (Pegues
T) Part 2. WASH STATE J NURS :
4-8, Spec Suppl 79

BLACKS--DISEASES

Black skin problems (pictorial)
AM J NURS 79: 1092-4, Jun 79

BLACKS--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Black skin: here's how to adjust
your assessment and care (Rubin
BA) (pictorial) RN 42: 31-5, Mar
79

BLACKS--EDUCATION

Training minorities for health
careers: a five-year follow-up
study (Harmon W et al) (re-
search) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 153-
9, Aug 79

Twilight nursing program: an ex-
tended-day approach to associate
degree nursing (HRA #79-11)
US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-51, 1979

BLACKS--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Marriage, remarriage, marital dis-
ruption and age at first birth
(McCarthy J et al) FAMILY PLANN
PERSPECT 11: 21-3+, Jan/Feb 79

BLADDER

Continent vesicostomy: the dry uri-
nary diversion (Barrett N) (pic-
torial) AM J NURS 79: 462-4, Mar
79

Electromyogram-gas cystometrogram:
Its use in the management of neuro-
genic bladder of spinal cord injury
(Rodriguez AA et al) (pictorial) (re-
search, med) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 59: 451-4, Oct 78

Urinary bladder smooth-muscle elec-
trical activity: response to atropine
and bethanechol (Kaplan PE et al)
(research, med) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 59: 454-8, Oct 78

Detrusor muscle and sphincteric
response to anorectal stimulation
in spinal cord injury (Rodriguez
AA et al) (research, med) ARCH
PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 269-72,
Jun 79

Bladder diverticulum: an uncon-
mon cause of acute retention of
urine in a male child (Shah KJ)
BR J RADIOL 52: 504-6, Jun 79

BLADDER--ANATOMY

Neurogenic bladder dysfunction
(Felder L) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:
94-104, Jun 79

BLADDER--DISEASES

Urinary incontinence in the elderly:
an overview (Field MA) (pictorial)
J GERONTOL NURS 5: 12-9, Jan/
Feb 79

BLADDER--NEOPLASMS

Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy.
The Medical Research Council's
working party (Windeyer SB)
(research, med) BR J RADIOL
51: 875-94, Nov 78

Castleman's disease. Angiofollicu-
lar benign lymph-node hyper-
plasia. Radiological features in
the differential diagnosis of
vascular tumours of the pelvis
(Riba PO) (care st) (pictorial) BR
J RADIOL 52: 412-4, May 79

BLADDER--PHYSIOLOGY

Neurogenic bladder dysfunction
(Felder L) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:
94-104, Jun 79

BLADDER CATHETERIZATION

Scoring against nosocomial infec-
tions (Aspinall MJ) (research,
nurs) AM J NURS 78: 1704-7, Oct
78

Intermittent catheterization: long-
term follow-up...The Ohio State
University (Yarnell SK et al) (re-
search, med) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 59: 491-6, Nov 78

Nosocomial infections (Reinartz JA)
(pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32,
#6 78

Clean, intermittent self-catheteri-
zation (Altschuler A et al) CRIT
CARE UPDATE! 6: 8-11, Apr 79

Practical nursing. Passing tubes
and catheters (Thomas S) (pic-
torial) Part 9. NURS MIRROR 148:
32-4, Mar 29 79

Intermittent self-catheterization...
Strong Memorial Hospital, Ro-
chester, New York (Hartman M)
(pictorial) NURS 78 8: 72-5, Nov
78

Selection criteria for closed urinary
drainage systems (Gurevich I)
(pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10:
39-43+, Feb 79

Bladder Training See: TOILET
TRAINING

BLINDNESS

Sensory integration in the rehab-
ilitation of blind adults (Baker-
Nobles L et al) AJOT 33: 559-64,
Sep 79

Disabled but not discouraged...
parents (Kossoff P) AM BABY 40:
46-8+, Dec 78

Avoidable blindness: a world
problem (Rowland W) CURATIONIS
1: 4-6, Dec 78

Variables associated with sales
and income in three vending fac-
ilities for the blind (Smits SJ
et al) (research) J REHABIL 45:
22-5, Jan/Mar 79

Deaf-blindness and the 1963-1965
rubella epidemic: rehabilitation
challenge for the 1980's (Burke
EP et al) J REHABIL 45: 24-7,
Apr/Jun 79

Ears can "read"...talking books...
to help the sightless or visually
impaired (Buchan V) LIFE HEALTH
94: 17-9, Mar 79

Blindness during a bromocriptine-
assisted pregnancy. NURSES
DRUG ALERT 3: 4-5, Jan 79

Blinding by treatment for malignant
hypertension. NURSES DRUG
ALERT 3: 121-2, Oct 79

Allice--not in Wonderland (Lamprell
J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147:
29-30, Dec 28 78

BLINDNESS

Traumatic blindness: a flexible approach for helping a blind adolescent (Fenwick A et al) (care st) NURS 79 9:36-41, Jan 79

Suddenly blind at 80 (Reynolds BJ) (care st) NURS 79 9:46-9, Jul 79

BLINDNESS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Blindness: a select bibliography (Poss D) REHABIL SA 22:77-80, Dec 78

BLINDNESS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preventing neonatal blindness. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2:129-30, Nov 78

BLINDNESS--STATISTICS

Some aspects of paediatric eye problems in Singapore (Wong HB) NURS J SINGAPORE 18:103-8, Nov 78

BLOOD

See also: HEMOGLOBIN

Blood therapy...home-study feature (Rutman R et al) AM J NURS 79: 925-48, May 79

Recognition and management of GI bleeds (Stroup P) JEN 4:19-25, Sep/Oct 78

Blood banking in the year 2000: advance into obsolescence (Schmidt PJ) MLO 11:54-6+, Jul 79

Anatomy and physiology. The blood (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 11. NURS MIRROR 148:35-6, Apr 26 79

BLOOD--ANALYSIS

cf BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

A comparison of three methods for the culture of yeasts from blood (Peppard R) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40:149-53, Oct 78

Your guide to clinical laboratory procedures. CANAD NURSE 75: 25-40, Sep 79

Normal blood, plasma and serum values. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 31, Sep 79

A new occult blood test not subject to false-negative results from reducing substances (Jaffe RM et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93:879-86, May 79

For phlebotomists: ending collection tube confusion (Franz T) MLO 10:157-8+, Nov 78

Early warnings on disease. NEWSWEEK 94:63, Jul 9 79

BLOOD BANKS

See also: BLOOD TRANSFUSION

March is Red Cross month. How does the blood bank operate?--an interview with Dr. Buchanan, Medical Director, Red Cross, Edmonton...Alberta. AARN NEWSL 35:1-4, Mar 79

Blood therapy...home-study feature (Rutman R et al) AM J NURS 79: 925-48, May 79

An investigative approach to false positive results...reactions in indirect Coombs procedures (Scarth I) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7:123-5, Jul 79

Working in the blood transfusion service (Farr AD) GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22:3-4, Jan 78

Stability of hemoglobin solution during extended storage (DeVanuto F) (research) J LAB CLIN MED 92:946-52, Dec 78

Temperature cycling preserves platelet shape and enhances in vitro test scores during storage at 4° (McGill M) (pictorial) J LAB CLIN MED 92:971-82, Dec 78

Effects of storage on platelet reactivity to arterial subendothelium during blood flow (McGill M et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94:370-80, Aug 79

Blood banking policy. LAB WORLD 29:25-6+, Oct 78

Three reports: examining the effectiveness of regional blood programs (Aster RH et al) LAB WORLD 29:32-3+, Oct 78

Blood banking update: new ideas and old problems in blood research, legislation, innovation. LAB WORLD 29:52-3+, Oct 78

The public good of private blood banking (Ginzberg E) LAB WORLD 29:84-6+, Oct 78

Red cell preservation breakthroughs (Harmening DM) LAB WORLD 29: 96-7+, Oct 78

Leukocytes help clear confusion about transfusions (Chapman RG) LAB WORLD 30:14-9, Feb 79

Preparing an inspection manual you can bank on (Schmidt RP) LAB WORLD 30:21-2+, Feb 79

A countywide all-volunteer donor program that works (Marx BF) MLO 10:42-6, Nov 78

Blood inventory management for the small blood bank (Varnadoe LA Jr) MLO 10:59-61+, Nov 78

Warning: don't let autologous transfusions get out of hand (Crowley RD) MLO 10:107-8+, Nov 78

Blood banking in the year 2000: advance into obsolescence (Schmidt PJ) MLO 11:54-6+, Jul 79

The problem of stored red cell antibodies in the laboratory (Jones MN) MED LAB SCI 36:75-8, Jan 79

Improving the efficiency of the hospital blood bank...blood transfusion department, Gloucestershire Royal Hospital, Gloucester, England (Gann R) MED LAB SCI 36:177-84, Apr 79

Euroblood glut? TIME 113:80, Feb 19 79

Utilization of nursing teams in the collection of blood (Rutman R et al) TRANSFUSION 18:454-7, Jul/Aug 78

BLOOD CELL COUNT

Demystifying diagnostic procedures. Hospital admission--basic blood tests (Carlson M) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29:16-21, May 79

Leukopenia following topical sulfa. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:99, Sep 79

Severe drop in WBC attributed to tegretol. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:100, Sep 79

BLOOD CELLS

Blood therapy...home-study feature (Rutman R et al) AM J NURS 79: 925-48, May 79

Red cell preservation breakthroughs (Harmening DM) LAB WORLD 29: 96-7+, Oct 78

Leukocytes help clear confusion about transfusions (Chapman RG) LAB WORLD 30:14-9, Feb 79

Reactions of anti-B lectins with erythrocytes sensitized with lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli O86 (Rogers DJ et al) MED LAB SCI 36:79-84, Jan 79

Immunology. Such an important role to play (Watson K) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148:26-8, Mar 1 79

Damage from immune response (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148:40-1, Mar 15 79

Anatomy and physiology. The blood (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 11. NURS MIRROR 148:35-6, Apr 26 79

The continuous flow cell separator. A device enabling platelets and leucocytes to be collected for transfusion (Mackay-Paterson S et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1970-4, Nov 30 78

BLOOD CELLS--ANALYSIS

The leukocyte adherence--inhibition assay as a diagnostic test for multiple sclerosis: study of a substance found in MS blood (Angers JW et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 528-34, Apr 79

The study of magnesium supplement to stored blood for the preservation of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in red cells (Darley JH) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 121-40, Apr 79

BLOOD CELLS--ANALYSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The measurement of erythrocyte deformability using micropore membranes (Leblond PF et al) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 133-43, Jul 79

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

of BLOOD--ANALYSIS

Preoperative assessment: the excretory system (Maree SM) AANA J 46: 603-10, Dec 78

A study of enflurane biotransformation and fluoride ion nephrotoxicity (Chipas AJ) (pictorial) (research, nurs) AANA J 46: 622-6, Dec 78

Microcomputer-controlled multi-sample rotating-disk colorimeter (Efsthaliou CE et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 19-20+, Feb 79

Measurement of uric acid (Chu SY) (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 154-8, Oct 78

Elevated serum alkaline phosphatase: what does it mean? (Manning RT) CONSULTANT 18: 192-3+, Oct 78

Clinical use of plasma concentrations of psychotherapeutic drugs (Hollister LE) HOSP FORMUL 13: 522-5, Jul 78

Caring for the cancer patient: two nursing instructors answer your questions (Fitzpatrick G et al) J NURS CARE 11: 29, Nov 78

Demystifying diagnostic procedures. Hospital admission--basic blood tests (Carlson M) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29: 16-21, May 79

Helena Clinical Cardio-isoenzyme Unit (CCU) (Hull RM) LAB WORLD 30: 57+, May 79

We make our own reagents (Brecher F et al) MLO 11: 57-8+, Jan 79

Neonatal jaundice. Bilirubin toxicity: assessing the threat to the jaundiced infant (Maisels MJ) Part 4. PERINATAL PRESS 3: 35-9, Mar 79

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Experience with curve regeneration in continuous flow analysis (Kitto JB) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 90-3, Nov 78

The performance of cholesterol and triglyceride analyses in New Zealand (Lever M et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 93-8+, Nov 78

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES --FINANCE

How we got the analyzer we thought we couldn't afford (Mushel, Sister MF) MLO 10: 75+, Feb 78

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS--STANDARDS

The performance of cholesterol and triglyceride analyses in New Zealand (Lever M et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 93-8+, Nov 78

Blood Chemistry Tests See: BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

BLOOD CIRCULATION

See also: ISCHEMIA

Functional landscapes in the brain studies with regional blood flow measurements...University Hospital, Sweden (Ingvar DH) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 657-64, Sep 78

Diagnosing vascular disease with noninvasive tests (Barnes RW) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 56-8+, Dec 78

Circulatory conditions and related bone diseases (Warpus JM) ONA J 6: 9-12, Jan 79

BLOOD CIRCULATION --EVALUATION

Noninvasive monitoring of vascular compromise in trauma (Bendick PJ et al) JACEP 8: 320-2, Aug 79

A clinical study of venous physiology evaluation using liquid crystal thermography in I.V. therapy (Stuebaker E et al) (research, nurs) NITA 2: 54-9, Mar/Apr 79

BLOOD CIRCULATION--EVALUATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Detection of collateral circulation of the palmar arcade: comparison of results with use of the Doplette-10, the modified Allen's test and finger photo-plethysmography (Swanson JH et al) (pictorial) AANA J 512-6, Oct 78

BLOOD CIRCULATION--PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of the heart and lungs (Jones RL) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 11-5+, Apr 79

BLOOD COAGULATION

The paradox of DIC...disseminated intravascular coagulation (O'Brian BS et al) AM J NURS 78: 1878-80, Nov 78

Blood therapy...home-study feature (Rutman R et al) AM J NURS 79: 925-48, May 79

The dilute whole blood clot lysis assay: a screening method for identifying postoperative patients with a high incidence of deep venous thrombosis (Comp PC et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 120-7, Jan 79

Heparin: how, when and why to use it (Rodvrien R et al) NITA 2: 16-7, Jan/Feb 79

Reye's syndrome aggravated by charcoal hemoperfusion. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 63-4, Jun 79

Anticoagulants: accepted treatment and current trends (Zalumas JC et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 105-12 (Spec Rep) Sep 79

Anatomy and physiology. The blood (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 11. NURS MIRROR 148: 35-6, Apr 26 79

Improving your management of DIC (Jennings BM) NURS 79 9: 60-7, May 79

Vitamin K and blood clotting (Fawns HT) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 78: 1764+, Oct 26 78

Knee joint replacement in Christmas disease (Paton ES) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 744-6, May 3 79

Keeping anticoagulants under control (Hand J) RN 42: 25-9, Apr 79

Improved odds...a prenatal test for hemophilia. TIME 113: 107, May 14 79

BLOOD COAGULATION--DISEASES --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intensive care of the newborn. Disorders in the newborn (Wallis S et al) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 1319-27, Aug 2 79

BLOOD COAGULATION--DRUG THERAPY

The paradox of DIC...disseminated intravascular coagulation (O'Brian BS et al) AM J NURS 78: 1878-80, Nov 78

BLOOD COAGULATION--EVALUATION

BLOOD COAGULATION --EVALUATION

Blood coagulation system pathophysiology in acute myocardial infarction: the influence in anticoagulant treatment on laboratory findings... Barnes Hospital Coronary Care Unit (Fletcher AP et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1054-65, Jun 79

Plasma heparin estimation based upon a thrombin clotting time technique... by relating clotting times to standard heparin dilutions in plasma (Phillips JD) MED LAB SCI 36: 141-5, Apr 79

BLOOD DISEASES

See also: Specific type of blood disease as HEMACHROMATOSIS; POLYCYTHEMIA

BLOOD DONORS

March is Red Cross month. How does the blood bank operate?--an interview with Dr. Buchanan, Medical Director, Red Cross, Edmonton... Alberta. AARN NEWSL 35: 1-4, Mar 79

Blood therapy... home-study feature (Rutman R et al) AM J NURS 79: 925-48, May 79

Working in the blood transfusion service (Farr AD) GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 3-4, Jan 78

Leukocytes help clear confusion about transfusions (Chapman RG) LAB WORLD 30: 14-9, Feb 79

A countywide all-volunteer donor program that works (Marx BF) MLO 10: 42-6, Nov 78

The continuous flow cell separator. A device enabling platelets and leukocytes to be collected for transfusion (Mackay-Paterson S et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1970-4, Nov 30 78

A gift of life. Don't spurn honest giving, whatever the source... Delta Blood Bank (Sipma JE) RN 42: 62, Aug 79

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY

Shear vs pressure as causative factors in skin blood flow occlusion (Bennett L et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 309-14, Jul 79

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY--EVALUATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Detection of collateral circulation of the palmar arcade: comparison of results with use of the Doplette-10, the modified Allen's test and finger photo-plethysmography (Swanson JH et al) (pictorial) AANA J 512-6, Oct 78

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Relationship between physical gas laws and human blood gas values (Maloney JP et al) (pictorial) AANA J 47: 187-93, Apr 79

Oxygen transport (Waldron MW) AM J NURS 79: 272-5, Feb 79

Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease (Rhodes AM) CCQ 1: 1-14, Mar 79

Using basic laboratory data to evaluate patients with acute respiratory failure (Fromm G) CCQ 1: 43-51, Mar 79

Respiratory care of the critically ill patient with head trauma (Bakow ED) CCQ 2: 81-95, Jun 79

A commonsense approach to arterial blood gases (Tobey J) CCQ 2: 67-75, Sep 79

Changes in pulmonary mechanics and gas exchange following thoracocentesis (Brown NE et al) CHEST 72: 540-7, Nov 78

Physiologic effects of chest percussion and postural drainage in patients with stable chronic bronchitis (May DB et al) (research, med) CHEST 74: 29-32, Jan 79

Understanding blood gases (Engberg S) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-15, Jul 79

The patient with chest trauma (Alspach J) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 18-26, Jul 79

The effect of endotracheal suctioning on arterial blood gases in patients after cardiac surgery (Adikofer, Sister R et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 1011-4, Nov/Dec 78

Mechanisms underlying respiratory failure (Froelich R) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 31-9, Jul/Aug 79

The nurse's role in systematic weaning from a ventilator (Adams NR) (pictorial) NURS 79: 34-41, Aug 79

The ABCs of ABCs or how to interpret a blood gas value (Shrake K) NURS 79: 26-33, Sep 79

Continuous blood-gas measurement (Huxtable RF) (pictorial) PERINAT/NEONAT 3: 43+, Mar/Apr 79

Monitoring central venous pressure during mechanical ventilation (Cordy DJ et al) (research, med) RC 24: 241-3, Mar 79

Management of hypercapnic respiratory failure: a systematic approach (Demers RR et al) RC 24: 328-35, Apr 79

What those blood gases can tell you (Worthington L) RN 42: 22-7, Oct 79

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

cf BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Rh prophylaxis in pregnancy. BRIEFS 43: 22-3, Feb 79

The LW blood group system (Stillwell GF) (pictorial) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 17-25, Jan 79

Closing the utilization gap on Rh immune globulin (Gorman JC et al) MLO 10: 119-21+, Mar 78

The problem of stored red cell antibodies in the laboratory (Jones MN) MED LAB SCI 36: 75-8, Jan 79

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intensive care of the newborn. Disorders in the newborn (Wallis S et al) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 1319-27, Aug 2 79

Blood Lipids See: LIPIDS

BLOOD PLATELETS

Blood therapy... home-study feature (Rutman R et al) AM J NURS 79: 925-48, May 79

Thrombocytopenia in the adult patient with acute leukemia (Welch D) CA NURS 1: 463-6, Dec 78

Calibration of platelet counters (Ryan WL et al) (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 232-4, Jul/Aug 79

Changes in platelet function during hemodialysis (Levin RD et al) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 779-86, Nov 78

Temperature cycling preserves platelet shape and enhances in vitro test scores during storage at 4° (McGill M) (pictorial) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 971-82, Dec 78

Effects of storage on platelet reactivity to arterial subendothelium during blood flow (McGill M et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 370-80, Aug 79

Specific and quantitative method for estimation of platelet adhesion to fibrillar collagen (Legrand YJ et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 438-57, Sep 79

Platelet answers suggest avenues out of maze of questions... therapy for leukemia... platelet transfusion (Schiffer CA) LAB WORLD 30: 34-6+, Feb 79

A case of platelet satellitism? (Lowe TJ et al) (pictorial) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 87-90, Nov 78

BLOOD PLATELETS--ANALYSIS

Rapid platelet size scores (Sahud MA et al) LAB WORLD 30:51+, Feb 79

BLOOD PRESSURE

Pediatric and adolescent hypertension (Buckley KM) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:14-5+, Feb 79

Hypertension (Masteller MJ et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:5-7+, Mar 79

The diastolic side of exercise. EMERGENCY MED 11:50, Aug 15 79

Energy expenditure, heart rate, rhythm and blood pressure in normal female subjects engaged in common hospitalized patient positions and modes of patient transfer (Jackson BS et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15:115-28, #3 78

Understanding blood pressure control...during dialysis (Oates BP) NEPHROL NURSE 1:40-2, Jul/Aug 79

Type A (coronary-prone) behavior and transient blood pressure change (Sparacino J et al) (research) NURS RES 28:198-204, Jul/Aug 79

BLOOD PRESSURE--EVALUATION

Drowning and near-drowning involving children: a five-year total population study from the city and county of Honolulu (Pearn JH et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:450-4, May 79

Divergent views of hospital staff on detecting and managing hypertension (Taylor L et al) (research, med) BR MED J 1:715-6, Mar 17 79

Ambulatory blood-pressure monitoring devices (Wilson A) (pictorial) CVP 7:49-52, Apr/May 79

Blood pressure kits (pictorial) CONSUMER REP 44:142-6, Mar 79

Nurses' preference of terminal digits in data reading (Choi SC et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 17:38-41, Nov 78

Blood pressure error. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2:129, Nov 78

Practical nursing. Pulse, respiration and blood pressure (Thomas S) Part 15. NURS MIRROR 148:24-7, May 10 79

Blood Pressure, High See: HYPERTENSION

Blood Pressure, Low See: HYPO-TENSION

BLOOD SUGAR

Maternal glucose and fetal activity. BRIEFS 43:36-7, Mar 79

Somogyi effect: managing blood glucose rebound (McCarthy J) (care st) NURS 79 9:38-41, Feb 79

BLOOD SUGAR--ANALYSIS

Continuous glucose monitor based on an immobilized enzyme electrode detector (Updike SJ et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93:518-27, Apr 79

Blood Sugar, Low See: HYPO-GLYCEMIA

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

cf BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY See also: EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION

Hepatitis: entity and effect, incidence and prevention (Hoge EM) AANNT J 5:101-14, #4 78

Blood transfusions seem to protect transplant patients. AORN J 29:166+, Jan 79

Blood therapy...home-study feature (Rutman R et al) AM J NURS 79:925-48, May 79

Recent advances in blood transfusion practice (Beal RW) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:30-2, Jul 79

From each according to his need. EMERGENCY MED 10:170-3, Oct 78

A review of autotransfusion (Lockhart C et al) (pictorial) JEN 5:38-42, Mar/Apr 79

Leukocytes help clear confusion about transfusions (Chapman RG) LAB WORLD 30:14-9, Feb 79

Platelet answers suggest avenues out of maze of questions...therapy for leukemia...platelet transfusion (Schiffer CA) LAB WORLD 30:34-6+, Feb 79

Warning: don't let autologous transfusions get out of hand (Crowley RD) MLO 10:107-8+, Nov 78

The study of magnesium supplement to stored blood for the preservation of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in red cells (Darley JH) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36:121-40, Apr 79

Improving the efficiency of the hospital blood bank...blood transfusion department, Gloucestershire Royal Hospital, Gloucester, England (Gann R) MED LAB SCI 36:177-84, Apr 79

Legal responsibilities of intravenous nurses (Rivkind RJ) NITA 1:142-8, Jul/Aug 78

Transfusions for MG. NEWSWEEK 92:95, Dec 18 78

Complications of blood transfusions. How to avoid the dangers inherent in the technique (Tovey LAD) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74:1928-30, Nov 23 78

Human fallibility (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 74:1981-3, Nov 30 78

Blood purge...help for rheumatoid arthritis. TIME 114:56, Jul 9 79

BLOOD TRANSFUSION--ADVERSE EFFECTS

March is Red Cross month. How does the blood bank operate?--an interview with Dr. Buchanan, Medical Director, Red Cross, Edmonton...Alberta. AARN NEWSL 35:1-4, Mar 79

Blood therapy...home-study feature (Rutman R et al) AM J NURS 79:925-48, May 79

Complications of blood transfusions. How to avoid the dangers inherent in the technique (Tovey LAD) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74:1928-30, Nov 23 78

BLOOD VESSELS

See also: ARTERIES; VEINS

Blood Vessels--Surgery See: VASCULAR SURGERY

BLOOD VOLUME

Measurement of regional cerebral blood volume using the EMI 1010 scanner (Ladurner G et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:371-4, May 79

Blue Cross See: INSURANCE, HEALTH

Board of Nurse Examiners See: STATE BOARD OF NURSING

BODY CONSTITUTION

Physiologic effects on adult men of circuit strength training and jogging...the Institute for Aerobics Research, Dallas (Gottman LR et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:115-20, Mar 79

The 70% solution (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 11:40, Jun 79

Alarm abuse (Gardner VE) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93:26-8, Nov 78

BODY FLUIDS

See also: DEHYDRATION; WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Burn management. Acute care of the burn patient (Marvin J) Part 3. CCQ 1:25-35, Dec 78

BODY FLUIDS

Rehydration and exercise in a hot environment (Francis KT) CVP 7: 53-8, Jun/Jul 79

Electrolytes (Myatt C) CHRIST NURSE : 15-24, Aug 78

The 70% solution (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 40, Jun 79

Nursing management of the acute burn patient and nursing management of optimal burn recovery (Busby HC) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 16-30, Jul/Aug 79

Practical nursing. Excreta (Thomas S) Part 16. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, May 17 79

Body fluids. Peritoneal fluid (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 17. NURS TIMES 74: 65-8 (center pages) Oct 19 78

Body water and its control (pictorial) Part 18. NURS TIMES 74: 69-72 (center pages) Nov 23 78

BODY FLUIDS--ANALYSIS

Investigation of intake-output as a means of assessing body fluid balance (Pflaum SS) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 495-8, May/Jun 79

BODY FLUIDS--PHYSIOLOGY

Fluid resuscitation of the burn patient (Minar V) JEN 4: 39-43, Sep/Oct 78

BODY FLUIDS--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fluid resuscitation of the burn patient (Minar V) JEN 4: 39-43, Sep/Oct 78

BODY IMAGE

A framework for nurses providing care to laryngectomy patients (Blues K) CA NURS 1: 441-6, Dec 78

Self-care nursing model for patients experiencing radical change in body image (Marten L) JOGN NURS 7: 9-13, Nov/Dec 78

Body image disturbance in an amputee (Adamu JI) NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 35-8, Jan/Mar 79

Sexuality and the disabled patient (Brown JV) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 10-3, May/Jun 79

BODY IMAGE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The self concept of children and adolescents and the effects of physical disability (Skellern J) AUST NURSES J 8: 36-8, Dec 78/Jan 79

How children cope with disfiguring changes in their appearance (Arneson SW et al) MCN 3: 366-70, Nov/Dec 78

Orienting, resistive and adaptive responses of children undergoing hemodialysis for kidney failure (Neff EJA) (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 7: 195-254, Winter 78

Body Mechanics See: POSTURE

BODY TEMPERATURE

See also: COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; HEAT--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; HYPOTHERMIA

Temperature regulation in the newborn (Porth CM et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 1691-3, Oct 78

Proper use of radiant warmers (Whiteside D) AM J NURS 78: 1694-6, Oct 78

Temperatures in human thighs after hot pack treatment followed by ultrasound (Lehmann FJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 472-5, Oct 78

Too cold or too hot? ... essential that the very young and the very old be kept warm (Keywood O) NURS MIRROR 147: 55 (Community Nurs Suppl) Oct 5 78

Level of activation, body temperature, and interpersonal conflict in family relationships (Hoskins CN) (research) NURS RES 28: 154-60, May/Jun 79

Mathematical modeling of rewarming after cold therapy (Avet LM) PHYS THER 58: 872-8, Jul 78

BODY TEMPERATURE--EVALUATION

Practical nursing. Temperatures (Thomas S) Part 14. NURS MIRROR 148: 32-3, May 3 79

How to take a temperature (Reynolds J) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 67-8, Nov/Dec 78

BODY TEMPERATURE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The mother as incubator--after delivery (Gardner S) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 8: 174-6, May/Jun 79

BODY TEMPERATURE--PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature regulation in the newborn (Porth CM et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 1691-3, Oct 78

Fever: understanding a sinister sign (Castle M et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 26-33, Feb 79

BODY TEMPERATURE--PHYSIO--PATHOLOGY

Mechanisms and manifestations of fever (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

BODY WEIGHT

Nutritional considerations during pregnancy and lactation (Worthington BS) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 13-29, Nov 78

"No matter how much I eat, I can't gain weight!" (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 42, Mar 79

The healthiest way you'll ever lose 10 pounds in 2 weeks (Bayrd E) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 28-30+, Jul/Aug 79

Investigation of intake-output as a means of assessing body fluid balance (Pflaum SS) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 495-8, May/Jun 79

Fat morphology and adiposity in pregnancy (Pipe NGJ) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 271+, Jul 79

The vanishing nurse... help from Weight Watchers (Watson J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: v-vi (Suppl) Jul 12 79

Weight gain during pregnancy (Panter GG) PARENTS 54: 29, May 79

A simplified limb load monitor (Duria ND et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 28-31, Jan/Feb 79

BODY WEIGHT--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of the slow-gaining breastfed baby (Frantz KB et al) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 287-308, Oct/Dec 78

Boils See: FURUNCULOSIS

Bonding See: FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS; MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS; PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

BONE AND BONES

Fractures in patients with myopathies (Hirotoni H et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 178-82, Apr 79

Menopausal changes in bone remodeling (Heaney RP et al) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 964-70, Dec 78

Anatomy and physiology. The skeleton (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 14 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, May 17 79

The skeleton (pictorial) Part 14 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, May 24 79

Bone and aging: a review (Walker JM) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 285-9, Nov/Dec 78

BONE AND BONES--ANATOMY

A review of the radiological anatomy of the round window (Belal A et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 444-51, Jun 79

Bone structure and function: a self study (Farrell J) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 141-60, Apr 79

BONE AND BONES--DISEASES

Positioning errors in bone mineral measurement (Jarallah MI et al) BR J RADIOL 51: 821-2, Oct 78

Erdheim-Chester disease associated with retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma... University of Leeds, St. James's Hospital, Leeds (Simpson FC et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 232-5, Mar 79

Clinical strategy in osteopenia (Raisz LG) (ed) HOSP PRACT 13: 11-2+, Nov 78

Differential diagnosis of osteopenia (Mundy GR) (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP PRACT 13: 65-72, Nov 78

Management of osteoporosis (Wallach S) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP PRACT 13: 91-8, Dec 78

Management of osteomalacia (Avioli LV) HOSP PRACT 14: 109-14, Jan 79

Serum alkaline phosphatase in azotemic and hemodialysis osteodystrophy: a study of isoenzyme patterns, their correlation with bone histology, and their changes in response to treatment with 1 α OH D_3 and 1,25(OH) D_3 (Pierides AM et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 899-909, Jun 79

Perthes' disease: stretching the patients' patience (Harrison M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-3, Nov 9 78

Systems of life. Calcium homeostasis: clinical disorders (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 55. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Jul 5 79

Circulatory conditions and related bone diseases (Warpus JM) ONA J 6: 9-12, Jan 79

Bone structure and function: a self study (Farrell J) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 141-60, Apr 79

Radiographic morphometry of the femoral shaft (Bentley HB) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 233-7, Oct 78

BONE AND BONES--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

The radiological manifestations of metaphyseal dysplasia (Pyle disease) (Heselson NG et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 431-40, Jun 79

BONE AND BONES--EVALUATION

Assessment of bone density using the single-source Compton scattering technique (Huddleston AL et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 232+, Nov/Dec 78

Bone densitometry using computed tomography. Selective determination of trabecular bone density and other bone mineral parameters. Normal values in children and adults (Exner GU et al) (pictorial) Part 1. BR J RADIOL 52: 14-23, Jan 79

Increased trabecular bone density in children with chronic renal failure (pictorial) Part 2. BR J RADIOL 52: 24-8, Jan 79

BONE AND BONES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Metaphyseal fractures in osteogenesis imperfecta (Astley R et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 441-3, Jun 79

BONE AND BONES--INJURIES

Trauma (Dimon JH III et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 100-13, Mar 79

Fat embolism syndrome: a synthesis of current concepts (Follman DA) ONA J 6: 115-8, Mar 79

BONE AND BONES--INJURIES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Youthful bone and muscle (Wilkins KE) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 234-9+, Mar 15 79

BONE AND BONES--NEOPLASMS

Bone specimens sliced precisely with diamond... Tumor Institute of The University of Texas System Cancer Center in Houston (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 345+, Nov/Dec 78

Three views on cancer treatment. How tumour cells reach bone... history of skeletal metastases in malignant disease (Carter RL) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 39-40, Dec 14 78

Let the patient set his own goal (Hillier ER) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: 40, Dec 14 78

BONE AND BONES--NEOPLASMS--DRUG THERAPY

Three views on cancer treatment. The target is a pain-free patient... relief of bone pain in far-advanced cancer (Twycross RG) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 38-9, Dec 7 78

BONE AND BONES--NEOPLASMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Metaphyseal multifocal osteosarcoma (Reider-Grosswasser I et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51: 671-81, Sep 78

BONE AND BONES--PHYSIOLOGY

Orthopaedics. Fractures (Jones R et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-1v (Suppl) Dec 7 78

Bone structure and function: a self study (Farrell J) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 141-60, Apr 79

BONE AND BONES--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone and aging: a review (Walker JM) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 285-9, Nov/Dec 78

BONE AND BONES--SURGERY

Electrical therapy of nonunions promotes healing. AORN J 29: 155+, Jan 79

Infection in the orthopedic surgical patient (Brantley P) ONA J 6: 161-3, Apr 79

BONE MARROW

Bone marrow transplantation (Lander H) AUST NURSES J 8: 44-8, Feb 79

The recovery of iron uptake in erythropoietic bone marrow following large field radiotherapy (Steele HA et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 61-6, Jan 79

Bone-marrow suppression by topical podophyllin dangerously decreases white cells and thrombocytes in peripheral blood. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 15-6, Feb 79

BONE MARROW--ANALYSIS

Chronic inflammation suppresses bone marrow stromal cells and medullary erythropoiesis (Werts ED et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 995-1003, Jun 79

A method for obtaining human bone marrow specimens enriched for myeloblasts and promyelocytes (Preisler HD et al) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 414-20, Sep 79

BONE MARROW--DISEASES

Bone-marrow granulomas--a possible side effect of procainamide. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 85, Jul 79

BONE MARROW--NEOPLASMS

Bone marrow transplantation (Lander H) AUST NURSES J 8: 44-8, Feb 79

BONE RESORPTION

Osteolysis of the ribs in progressive systemic sclerosis (Pinals RS et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 133-5, Mar 79

BONE RESORPTION--DRUG THERAPY

BONE RESORPTION--DRUG THERAPY

Spinal cord injury: effect of thyrocalcitonin on periarthritic bone formation in three subjects (Naftchi NE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 280-3, Jun 79

BONE TRANSPLANTATION

Bone marrow transplantation. Transatlantic comparisons (Edwards J) NURS MIRROR 148: 31-2, Jun 7 79

BOOKS AND READING

See also: BIBLIOGRAPHY; BIBLIO-THERAPY; REFERENCE BOOKS

At home in America: the family as seen in American books for children (Lystad M) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 2-5, Mar/Apr 79

Literature for young people: non-fiction books about death (Bernstein JE) DEATH EDUC 3: 111-9, Summer 79

Adapting nursing textbooks for Africa: a necessity? (Jato M et al) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 26: 21-3, Jan/Feb 79

Textbook selection for associate degree nursing programs (an evaluative study) (Maury-Hess S et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 11-6, Jan 79

There is nothing like a book to take us worlds away (Coffin J) LIFE HEALTH 94: 23-5, Mar 79

New nursing data book introduces expanded league statistical service. NLN NEWS 26: 3, Nov/Dec 78

Research: how to tap literature for midwives (Welch J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 38-43, Oct 26 78

BOOKS AND READING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books to help children understand death (Mills GC) AM J NURS 79: 291-5, Feb 79

BOOKS AND READING--EVALUATION

Treatment of death in selected child care books (Ordal CC) DEATH EDUC 3: 121-30, Summer 79

Bornholm Disease See: SYLVEST'S SYNDROME

BOTULISM

A new theory: botulism linked to sudden infant death syndrome (Covey RC) LAB WORLD 29: 19+, Dec 78

Don't be a victim of food poisoning (Cruzic K) LIFE HEALTH 94: 20-2, Mar 79

Botulism: nursing care in an epidemic (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 62-9, Nov 78

Wound botulism--an unusual cause of respiratory failure: a case report (Palmer D) RC 24: 844-5, Sep 79

Food botulism and respiratory failure: a case report (Fauzi HR Jr) RC 24: 846-9, Sep 79

BOTULISM--DIAGNOSIS

In botulism, the eyes have it. EMERGENCY MED 11: 109-10, Sep 15 79

A team effort to save the poison salmon victims (Panrucker R) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 32-5, Dec 14 78

BOTULISM--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Honey and infant botulism. BRIEFS 43: 51-3, Apr 79

Infant botulism: new guise for an old disease...some cases of sudden infant death syndrome (Dowell VR Jr) HOSP PRACT 13: 67-72, Oct 78

BOTULISM--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Infant botulism: new guise for an old disease...some cases of sudden infant death syndrome (Dowell VR Jr) HOSP PRACT 13: 67-72, Oct 78

BOURNEVILLES SYNDROME--DIAGNOSIS

Tuberous sclerosis: how my daughter mirrored the facts (Thomson K) NURS MIRROR 147: 30, Dec 7 78

Bowel Training See: TOILET TRAINING

Brachial Plexus See: SPINAL NERVES

BRADYCARDIA

ECGs made easier than ever (Hammond C) (pictorial) Part 1. RN 42: 42-8, Oct 79

BRADYCARDIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Healthdyne Infant monitor (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 28, Aug 79

BRAIN

The receptive brain (Andrews K) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 12-3, Winter 78/79

Sexual differentiation of the brain...exposed to gonadal hormones (Gorski RA) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 55-62, Oct 78

Brain bio-amines and schizophrenia: a summary of research findings and implications for nursing (Rickelman B) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 28-34, Sep 79

In search of the lost chord...association between music and the brain (Henson RA) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-3, Dec 21 78

Anatomy and physiology. The nervous system (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 1 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-3, Jan 25 79

(pictorial) Part 1 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, Feb 1 79

(pictorial) Part 1 (3) NURS MIRROR 148: 31-3, Feb 8 79

The brain...research is only at its beginning (Hubel DH) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 45-53, Sep 79

The organization of the brain...enormous three-dimensional network (Nauta WJH et al) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 88-90+, Sep 79

The development of the brain...eight major stages can be identified (Cowan WM) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 113-4+, Sep 79

Brain mechanisms of vision...processing of sensory information in the cortex (Hubel DH et al) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 150-62, Sep 79

Brain mechanisms of movement (Evarts EV) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 164-6+, Sep 79

Specializations of the human brain...higher faculties, such as language (Geschwind N) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 180-2+, Sep 79

Disorders of the human brain...from inherited metabolic defect, vascular disease, infection, tumor and trauma (Kety SS) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 202-6+, Sep 79

Thinking about the brain...understanding how it works (Crick FHC) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 219-22+, Sep 79

BRAIN--ANATOMY

Evaluating hidden intracerebral bleeds (Simmons SA) (pictorial) JEN 4: 9-17, Sep/Oct 78

Specializations of the human brain...higher faculties, such as language (Geschwind N) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 180-2+, Sep 79

BRAIN--DISEASES

The slow killers...viruses (Kahn C) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 30-2+, Feb 79

BRAIN--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound as a potential screening procedure for CT (Edell SL et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 90-2, May/ Jun 79

Computed tomography: a giant step forward in neurology (Kendall B) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 35-8, Feb 22 79

BRAIN--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ultrasound brain tomography for infants and young children (Heimbürger RF et al) (pictorial) PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 27-31, Jul/ Aug 78

BRAIN--INJURIES

cf CONCUSSION; HEAD INJURIES

Billy was totally unresponsive (Summers A) AM J NURS 79: 1262-3, Jul 79

Miracles do happen (Greenhalgh A) (care st) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 28-9, Sep 78

When NG tubes go to the head... a potentially lethal instrument (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 128-30, Jul 15 79

BRAIN --INJURIES-- DIAGNOSIS

The battered brain (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 15-29+, Mar 15 79

BRAIN--INJURIES--DRUG THERAPY

Dehydrating agents commonly used in neurosurgery: advantages and disadvantages (Quest DO) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 141-3, Sep 79

Protocol for intravenous barbiturate therapy in increased intracranial pressure in a community hospital (Kimball CD et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 144-7, Sep 79

BRAIN--NEOPLASMS

Acoustic neuroma--an approach to improved care (Painter D et al) (care st) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 25-30, Mar 79

Von Recklinhausen's disease: a family team copes with tragedy (Gold P) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 43-5, Mar 15 79

A patient with an intracranial tumour (Krauss M) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 481-6, Mar 22 79

BRAIN--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Improved CAT scan data pinpoint brain tumors. AORN J 29: 1283, Jun 79

BRAIN--NEOPLASMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A child dies--and ward staff give support in the home (Coplestone J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-3, Jan 18 79

When we tried to get close to Carrie, she pushed us away... twelve-year-old Carrie was dying (Rebele ME) (care st) NURS 79 9: 52-5, Aug 79

BRAIN--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

To Sharon, with love (Cannon M) (care st) AM J NURS 79: 642-5, Apr 79

A patient with acoustic neuroma-- a successful insertion of a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt (Allan D) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2015-8, Dec 7 78

Old before her time...after removal of a cerebral cyst, Sally became a young geriatric (Williamson SM) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 76-7, Jan 11 79

BRAIN--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Through the touch of a child (Broadbent LA) (care st) AORN J 28: 840-2, Nov 78

BRAIN--PHYSIOLOGY

Functional landscapes in the brain studies with regional blood flow measurements...University Hospital, Sweden (Ingvar DH) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 657-64, Sep 78

The neuron...building block of the brain (Stevens CF) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 54-65, Sep 79

The chemistry of the brain... signals are sent from one neuron to another by diverse chemical transmitters (Iversen LL) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 113-4+, Sep 79

Specializations of the human brain...higher faculties, such as language (Geschwind N) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 180-2+, Sep 79

Disorders of the human brain... from inherited metabolic defect, vascular disease, infection, tumor and trauma (Kety SS) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 202-6+, Sep 79

BREAST--DISEASES--SURGERY

BRAIN--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional landscapes in the brain studies with regional blood flow measurements...University Hospital, Sweden (Ingvar DH) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 657-64, Sep 78

BRAIN--SURGERY

See also: NEUROSURGERY; NEURO-SURGICAL NURSING

BRAIN DAMAGE, ACUTE

Head trauma (Bailey J) (pictorial) RN 42: 44-7+, May 79

BRAIN DAMAGE, ACUTE --EVALUATION

Predicting the quality of survival (Jennett B) NURS MIRROR 148: 30-1, Feb 1 79

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

Verbal and nonverbal memory abilities of adult brain-damaged patients (Schwartz R et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AJOT 33: 79-83, Feb 79

Not in their perfect mind (Worth D) NURS MIRROR 147: 50-2, Nov 2 78

Neonatal jaundice. Bilirubin toxicity: assessing the threat to the jaundiced infant (Maisels MJ) Part 4. PERINATAL PRESS 3: 35-9, Mar 79

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Training appropriate eating behavior in a pediatric rehabilitation setting: case study (Reidy TJ) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 226-30, May 79

The effect of developmental disabilities on mental health (Golden GS) J SCH HEALTH 49: 260-2, May 79

BREAST

Breast self-examination (Burger D) AM J NURS 79: 1088-9, Jun 79

Breast pain: a symptom of cervical radiculopathy (LaBan MM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 315-7, Jul 79

BREAST--DISEASES

Putting Mum in the picture...milk fever (Fildes V) NURS MIRROR 149: 22-4, Jul 19 79

BREAST--DISEASES--SURGERY

Prophylaxis for fibrocystic breast disease: a personal experience (Jennings NS) (care st) (pictorial) J NURS CARE 12: 18-9, Feb 79

BREAST--NEOPLASMS

BREAST--NEOPLASMS

Breast screening: new future for ultrasound? (Goldberg BB) (ed) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 84+, Sep/Oct 79

Short communication: carcinoma of the breast imaged by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) ... University of Nottingham (Mansfield P et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 242-4, Mar 79

A broad perspective on breast cancer. J PRACT NURS 29: 14-8+, Apr 79

Join my army to force cancer to unconditionally surrender (Bayh B) LAB WORLD 30: 17-8+, Aug 79

What every woman should know about breast cancer (Sallee LK) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 94: 21-3, Apr 79

Breast cancer--a new concern for former DES takers. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 143, Dec 78

Breast cancer (Low CH) (pictorial) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 87-9, Nov 78

Common cancers in females with special stress on cancers of the breast and cervix (Taskok FHM) (pictorial) NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 41-3, Jul 79

Breast tumour: taking the patient's point of view (Cox J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 47-8, Mar 22 79

BREAST--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Localization of occult breast cancer (Inlow PM) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 91-2, Mar/Apr 79

Screening of cancer by nurses (White LN et al) CHRIST NURSE : 13-21, Oct 78

Cancer in women: developments in diagnosis. Breast cancer (Buchanan-Davidson DJ) (pictorial) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 28: 12-5, Dec 78

A broad perspective on breast cancer. J PRACT NURS 29: 14-8+, Apr 79

Breast cancer (Low CH) (pictorial) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 87-9, Nov 78

Nurse's role is vital in early detection (Hubbard SM) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 147: 31-7, Dec 7 78

Breast exposure: nationwide trends; a mammographic quality assurance program--results to date (Jensen JE et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 251-7, Nov/Dec 78

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of breast cancer (Etherton S) SURG TECHNOL 11: 18-22, Jul/Aug 79

BREAST--NEOPLASMS--DRUG THERAPY

Estrogen receptor guides treatment of breast cancer. AORN J 29: 158+, Jan 79

Nurse's role is vital in early detection (Hubbard SM) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 147: 31-7, Dec 7 78

Promising drug: help for breast cancer patients. TIME 113: 58, Jun 11 79

BREAST--NEOPLASMS--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast disease: the nurse's role (Warren B) CA NURS 2: 32-7, Feb 79

BREAST--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of breast cancer (Etherton S) SURG TECHNOL 11: 18-22, Jul/Aug 79

BREAST--SURGERY

cf MASTECTOMY

Augmentation mammoplasty: the cosmetic surgery with a lift (Finn KL) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 60-3, Feb 79

Breast reconstruction following radical mastectomy (Rich JD) (pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11: 25-7, Jul/Aug 79

BREAST FEEDING

cf LACTATION

When nursing isn't enough (Chandler M) AM BABY 41: 28+, May 79

Breast feeding and sexuality (Llewellyn-Jones JD) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-4, Oct 78

Who is feeding the baby? (Bodley J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 13-5, Jul 79

An anthropologic approach to infant care (Lozoff BM) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 192-4, Winter 78

Postpartum amenorrhea: hormones versus nutrition (Jelliffe DB et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 49-50, Spring 79

Prematurity and breast milk (Atkinson SA et al) BRIEFS 42: 117-8, Oct 78

Testing breast milk for contaminants (research) BRIEFS 42: 152-4, Dec 78

Recommendations on breast-feeding. BRIEFS 43: 10-1, Jan 79

Duration of breast-feeding. BRIEFS 43: 30+, Feb 79

Breast-feeding practices in Trinidad (Gueri M et al) (research, med) BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 12: 316-22, #4 78

A new look at breast feeding (Cohen R) CONSULTANT 18: 173-4+, Sep 78

Maternal drug use during the perinatal period (Gullekson DJK et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 31-41, Nov 78

Breast-feeding and infant nutrition (Dickman SR) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 19-29, Feb 79

The breast-feeding boom (Newton M) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 14+, Jul/Aug 79

Are you paying lip service to breast feeding? (Stanway P) HEALTH VISIT 51: 212, Jun 78

La Leche League International. HEALTH VISIT 52: 214-5, Jun 79

Breast feeding--keeping up the milk supply (Whichelow MJ) HEALTH VISIT 52: 217-20, Jun 79

Can the duration of breast feeding be extended? (Quickfall J) HEALTH VISIT 52: 223-5, Jun 79

Breast feeding (Messenger M) HEALTH VISIT 52: 227+, Jun 79

Breast milk and the high-risk baby: potential benefits and hazards (Pitt J) HOSP PRACT 14: 81-6, May 79

Beliefs and customs regarding breast feeding among Egyptian women in Alexandria (Ragheb S et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 73-83, #1 79

Breast feeding and drugs: nursing implications (Kasper MA et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 13: 25-35, Nov 78

Influencing breastfeeding success (Hall JM) (research, nurs) JOG N NURS 7: 28-32, Nov/Dec 78

A breastfeeding protocol (Dutton MA) JOG N NURS 8: 151-5, May/Jun 79

Breast feeding in Cambridge, England: factors affecting the mother's milk supply (Whichelow MJ) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 4: 253-61, May 79

The role of the nurse in support of breast feeding (Auerbach KC) J ADV NURS 4: 263-85, May 79

Anticipatory guidance for the first two months of life (Vanderzanden EC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 28-34, Sep/Oct 79

Unable to breastfeed? (Countryman BA) J NURS CARE 12: 22, Feb 79

Factors influencing breastfeeding (Greenbank GE et al) (research, nurse) J NURS CARE 12: 6-9, Aug 79

Hazards of the bonding mystique (Kitzinger S) (ed) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 172-7, Jul/Sep 78

In-depth breastfeeding class (Goodman N) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 180-1, Jul/Sep 78

Mothering: the unconscious conflict between nurses and new mothers (Gardner SL) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 192-205, Jul/Sep 78

Initiating and supporting the early breastfeeding relationship (Leighton NS) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 214-9, Jul/Sep 78

Medical management of breastfeeding (Neifert MR) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 274-82, Oct/Dec 78

Nonorganic failure to thrive in the breastfeeding dyad (Pfeifer DR et al) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 283-6, Oct/Dec 78

Management of the slow-gaining breastfed baby (Frantz KB et al) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 287-308, Oct/Dec 78

Nature's Infant nutrition. Breast-feeding: a means of imparting immunity? (Grams KE) Part 1. MCN 3: 340-4, Nov/Dec 78

Is breast-feeding still safe for babies? (Doucette JS) Part 2. MCN 3: 345-6, Nov/Dec 78

Common concerns of mothers who breast-feed...classes being taught at the Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound in Seattle, Washington (Grassley J et al) Part 3. MCN 3: 347-51, Nov/Dec 78

Helping nursing mothers maintain lactation while separated from their infants (Henderson KJ et al) (pictorial) Part 4. MCN 3: 352-6, Nov/Dec 78

Breast-feeding: new evidence it's far more than nutrition (Marano H) MED WORLD NEWS 20: 62-3+, Feb 5 79

Successful breast feeding (Stanway P et al) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 304-6, Sep 78

Development of human milk banks (Baum D) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 126+, Apr 79

The rent breasts: a brief history of wet-nursing (Osborn ML) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 302+, Aug 79

The rent breasts. Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 347-8, Sep 79

Weaning in a developing country... Uganda (Burchfield M) Part 2. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 39-40, Feb 79

Breast feeding today (Denling FC) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 255-6, Aug 79

Breast feeding: a statement of the Infant Nutrition Subcommittee of the Paediatric Society of New Zealand. NZ NURS J 72: 21-4, Mar 79

Back to the breast. NEWSWEEK 92: 92, Nov 6 78

Infant nutrition and obesity (Nutt HH) NURS FORUM 18: 131-57, #2 79

Nutrition and child health (Behra M) NURS J INDIA 70: 99-100, Apr 79

The neonate. A day in the life of a wet nurse (Brian V) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: xlv-xv (Suppl) Jan 11 79

Breast-feeding: the natural way. The choice is theirs (Hilli P) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 14-5, May 31 79

Early and often for best results (Salaria E) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 15-7, May 31 79

Time for subtle changes (Clayton S et al) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: 18-20, May 31 79

Plotting the milky way...development of the Fleming Memorial Hospital's milk bank (Sadler C) NURS MIRROR 149: 22-3, Jul 12 79

Putting a case for the breast (Herbert P) NURS MIRROR 149: 19-21, Jul 19 79

Helping the breast-feeding mother whose baby refuses to suckle (Harris CC) NURS 79 9: 96-7, May 79; CANAD ED 9: 12-3, May 79

Communication in a neonatal unit (Hiley R et al) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1771-2, Oct 26 78

Child obesity. Can you help? Part 5. NURS TIMES 75: 20 (Community Outlook) Jan 11 79

Feeding worries...wrong expectations of babies and of breast-feeding (Hornsby J) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 189, Jul 12 79

Obvious and not-so-obvious drugs in breast milk (Panter GC) PARENTS 54: 37, Jan 79

Neonatal jaundice. Breast-feeding and jaundice (Maisels MJ) (research, med) Part 3. PERINATAL PRESS 3: 19-20, Feb 79

Breastfeeding: volunteer counselors enter an age-old scenario (Seale NB) VOLUNTEER LEADER 20: 2-6, Spring 79

Nutrition and child health...in the Third World (Behar M) WORLD HEALTH 16-9, Feb/Mar 79

BREAST FEEDING--HISTORY

The rent breasts: a brief history of wet-nursing (Osborn ML) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 302+, Aug 79

The rent breasts. Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 347-8, Sep 79

Putting Mum in the picture...milk fever (Fildes V) NURS MIRROR 149: 22-4, Jul 19 79

Breath Sounds See: AUSCULTATION

BREATH TESTS

The telltale breath. EMERGENCY MED 11: 79-80, May 15 79

Breathing See: RESPIRATION; RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL; RESUSCITATION

BRIGGS COMMITTEE

1978: the year of battles, Briggs and Brother Christopher (Darby C) NURS MIRROR 147: 13-5, Dec 28 78

The Briggs legislation--is this what is wanted? NURS TIMES 74: 1668-71, Oct 12 78

Tales of mystery and suspense OR how the Briggs Bill reached the Statute Book. Personalities (Dunn A) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 908-11, May 31 79

Organisations: The Central Midwives' Board (Fenney R et al) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 952-5, Jun 7 79

The minister's tale (Moyle R) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 991-2, Jun 14 79

Bright's Disease See: KIDNEY DISEASES

BRONCHI

Positioning, percussing, and vibrating patients for effective bronchial drainage (Tacklin JS) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 54-71, Mar 79

BRONCHI--DISEASES --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

BRONCHI--DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bronchiolitis and the young child (Evans HE) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 14-5, May 79

BRONCHI--NEOPLASMS

The primary immune response of patients with different stages of squamous-cell bronchial carcinoma (Jansen HM et al) (research, med) CHEST 75:282-4, Feb (Suppl) 79

BRONCHIECTASIS

See also: BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

BRONCHITIS

Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease (Rhodes AM) CCQ 1:1-14, Mar 79

Physiologic effects of chest percussion and postural drainage in patients with stable chronic bronchitis (May DB et al) (research, med) CHEST 74:29-32, Jan 79

The allergic nature of chronic bronchitis (Kay AB) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3:8-11, Winter 78/79

Chronic bronchitis: keeping it in the family (Harson E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:44-5, May 3 79

Respiratory function. Clinical aspects of Inhalation therapy (Coady TJ et al) (pictorial) Part 8. NURS TIMES 74:29-32 (Scan) Sep 28 78

An 82-year-old man with a highly malignant reticulosis (Cobell R) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1174-6, Jul 12 79

A patient with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis and congestive cardiac failure (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1176-8, Jul 12 79

Discussion: how the needs of Mr. Grey and Mr. Cliff were met by hospital and community services (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1178-9, Jul 12 79

Differentiating chronic airways disease (Fosnot H, ed) PATIENT CARE 13:18-9, Mar 30 79

Screening asymptomatic patients at risk (Fosnot H, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:40+, Mar 30 79

BRONCHITIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lower respiratory tract infection in childhood (Organ AE) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:12-23, Aug 78

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

Drug therapy of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Harrison GN et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 869-72, Nov 78

Recent advances in the therapy of asthma. Mediator release, increased parasympathetic activity, and abnormality of the adrenergic nervous system (Pierce AK) Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 14: 154-6+, Feb 79

Acute illness changes patient theophylline requirements. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:3, Jan 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Respiratory function. Clinical aspects of Inhalation therapy (Coady TJ et al) (pictorial) Part 8. NURS TIMES 74:29-32 (Scan) Sep 28 78

(pictorial) Part 11. NURS TIMES 75:41-4 (Scan) Dec 21/28 78

Bronchitis/emphysema. Getting the most from bronchodilators (Fosnot H, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 63+, May 30 79

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity of the heart to asthma drug. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2:131, Nov 78

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

See also: BRONCHIECTASIS

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA--DRUG THERAPY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Endotracheally administered antibiotics for gram-negative bronchopneumonia (Klastersky J et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 586-91, May 79

BRONCHOSCOPY

cf ENDOSCOPY

A pseudo-outbreak of Serratia marcescens from a contaminated fiberbronchoscope (Kellerhals S) (pictorial) (research, nurs) APIC 6:5-7, Dec 78

Cardiorespiratory effects on flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in critically ill patients (Lindholm C et al) (research, med) CHEST 72:362-8, Oct 78

Respiratory tract hemorrhage: guide to emergency management (Adams FV) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 66+, Oct 78

BRONCHOSCOPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fiberoptic bronchoscopic nasotracheal intubation in children (Rucker RW et al) (research, med) CHEST 76:56-8, Jul 79

BUDGET

Zero-based budgeting for better cost control (Boehm AE) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55:36-7, Jan 78

How a team finds its way through the budget maze (Denham T) Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1367-8, Dec 1 78

How NHS budgeting has become a bristling form of animal life. Part 3. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1391-2, Dec 8 78

Involving team members in budget control (Bryans W) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:235-6, Mar 8 79

Budgeting for continuing education departments (Abruzzese RS) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 24-7, Jun 79

The effects of clinical teaching on the budgets of schools of nursing (Lazinski H) J NURS EDUC 18:21-4, Jan 79

Preparing for the cost-containment impact of Proposition 13 (Finkle HI) MLO 10:141-2+, Oct 78

Forecasting your future workload (Ottaviano PJ) (pictorial) MLO 11:62+, Feb 79

How to monitor and master your budget (Whitehead RL) MLO 11: 71-2+, May 79

Management perspectives (#52-1767) NLN PUBL :1-25, 1979

Cost effectiveness for nursing. Regulation of hospital rates and its implications for nursing (Goertzen I) Part 5. NURS ADMIN Q 3:59-65, Fall 78

A costing methodology for schools of nursing (Brown BJ et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:584-9, Sep 79

Functional budgeting. RADIOGRAPHY 22:232, Oct 78

Financial planning. Budgeting for nursing (Porter-O'Grady T) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 10:35-8, Aug 79

Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 10:25-30, Sep 79

Buerger's Disease See: THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS

Bundle of His See: HEART BLOCK

Bunions See: HALLUX

Burn Unit See: INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

BURNS

The transparent face mask (Rivers EA et al) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 108-13, Feb 79

New excellence in facial reconstruction achieved by surgeons. AORN J 29: 151, Jan 79

Control of infection in the burn unit...Massachusetts General Hospital (DeVecchio AM et al) APIC 6: 18-21, Dec 78

Hydrotherapy burn treatment: use of chloramine-T against resistant microorganisms (Steve L et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 301-3, Jul 79

Care of the burned patient (Pawle M) AUST NURSES J 9: 40-1, Jul 79

Burn management. Prevention of burns (McGuire A) Part 1. CCQ 1: 1-11, Dec 78

Prehospital care of burned patients (Fitzgerald RT) (pictorial) Part 2. CCQ 1: 13-24, Dec 78

Acute care of the burn patient (Marvin J) Part 3. CCQ 1: 25-35, Dec 78

Inhalation injuries (Allyn P) Part 4. CCQ 1: 37-42, Dec 78

Burn nursing is nursing (Archambeault-Jones C et al) Part 5. CCQ 1: 77-92, Dec 78

Electrical and chemical injuries (Hersperger JE et al) (pictorial) Part 6. CCQ 1: 43-9, Dec 78

Early excision and closure of the burn wound (Sato RM et al) (pictorial) Part 7. CCQ 1: 51-62, Dec 78

Rehabilitation of the burn-injured patient (Stoddard JE) (pictorial) Part 8. CCQ 1: 63-76, Dec 78

Postburn psychological adaptation: an overview (Mieszala P) Part 9. CCQ 1: 93-111, Dec 78

One day at a time on a burn unit (Peeling B) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 74: 38-41, Nov 78

EMT checkpoint: burns and related inhalation injuries (Barber JM) (pictorial) EMT J 3: 64-70, Sep 79

Life-threatening injuries. The burn at first (Gillespie RW) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 186-7+, May 15 79

Scan for a scorched lung...burn victims (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 87-8, Jun 15 79

Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. Burn nursing as a specialty (Marvin JA) HEART LUNG 8: 913-7, Sep/Oct 79

Recent advances in the local treatment of thermal injury (Tsang P et al) HONG KONG NURS J : 21-6, Nov 78

Burns: the immediacy of care (Epstein CM) INT SURG 63: 59-60, Jul/Aug 78

Gasoline contact burns (Binns H et al) JACEP 7: 404-5, Nov 78

Extinguishing the flaming burn victim (Rodeheaver GT et al) JACEP 8: 307-11, Aug 79

Fluid resuscitation of the burn patient (Minar V) JEN 4: 39-43, Sep/Oct 78

Smoke Inhalation: assessment and management (Ewers D) JEN 5: 5-9, Jan/Feb 79

Nursing management of the acute burn patient and nursing management of optimal burn recovery (Busby HC) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 16-30, Jul/Aug 79

Thermal injury units in rural settings (Neal M) LAMP 35: 12-3, Dec 78/Jan 79

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Preventing some adverse effects from the sun. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 87, Jul 79

Severe sunburn can be an adverse drug effect. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 95-6, Aug 79

Commonsense guide to topical burn therapy (Schumann L et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 34-9, Mar 79

Andy was a fighter--in more ways than one (Leavitt M) NURS 79 9: 64-6, Apr 79

Burn treatment: it takes time, skill and patience. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 28-32, Mar/Apr 79

The burn unit (Kayser EA) (pictorial) SCORE 3: 8-10, Jan/Feb 79

Latest on treating burn victims. US NEWS 85: 81, Nov 27 78

BURNS--DRUG THERAPY

The burn wound: topical therapy for infection control (Wright D) AUST NURSES J 8: 25-6, Nov 78

BURNS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in the healing of burns (Lowbury EJ) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 535-6, May 4 79

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Commonsense guide to topical burn therapy (Schumann L et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 34-9, Mar 79

Summer ails: advising the burn-prone sun worshiper (Kasanof D, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 32-3+, Jun 30 79

BURNS--DRUG THERAPY -- ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leukopenia following topical sulfa. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 99, Sep 79

BURNS--EVALUATION

Burn management. Prehospital care of burned patients (Fitzgerald RT) (pictorial) Part 2. CCQ 1: 13-24, Dec 78

Burn nursing is nursing (Archambeault-Jones C et al) Part 5. CCQ 1: 77-92, Dec 78

EMT checkpoint: burns and related inhalation injuries (Barber JM) (pictorial) EMT J 3: 64-70, Sep 79

Nursing management of the acute burn patient and nursing management of optimal burn recovery (Busby HC) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 16-30, Jul/Aug 79

Care of a scalded child (Kessler RL) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 619-24, Apr 12 79

BURNS--EVALUATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

EMT checkpoint: burns and related inhalation injuries (Barber JM) (pictorial) EMT J 3: 64-70, Sep 79

BURNS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Scalds: a frame-up for Stuart... fifteen-month-old scalded by bath water (Lamont JM) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 34-6, Aug 2 79

Care of a scalded child (Kessler RL) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 619-24, Apr 12 79

Burn therapy. Where burn care also eases inner hurt (Knudson M) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 86-9+, Mar 15 79

BURNS--SURGERY

BURNS--SURGERY

Burn management. Early excision and closure of the burn wound (Sato RM et al) (pictorial) Part 7. CCQ 1:51-62, Dec 78

Burns, Inhalation See: BURNS

BURSITIS

Intrinsic shoulder pain syndrome: rationale for heating and cooling in treatment (Rocks JS) PHYS THER 59:153-9, Feb 79

C

COPD (Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Diseases) See: RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

Cadets See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

CAFFEINE

See also: COFFEE; TEA

Caffeine for breathless babies... pronounced benefits for newborns with recurrent attacks of apnea. EMERGENCY MED 11:203, Jun 15 79

Kicking the caffeine habit (Thrash AM) LIFE HEALTH 94:27-9, Jun 79

Caffey's Disease See: HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

Caisson Disease See: DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

CALCIUM

Calcium balance in paraplegic patients: influence of injury duration and ambulation (Kaplan PE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:447-50, Oct 78

Advances in the treatment of calcium disorders (Kolb FO) CONSULTANT 18:131+, Sep 78

Menopausal changes in calcium balance performance (Heaney RP et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 92:953-63, Dec 78

Systems of life. Calcium homeostasis regulation (Roberts A) Part 54 (1) NURS TIMES 75:center pages, Jun 7 79

Systems of life (Roberts A) Calcium homeostasis: clinical disorders (pictorial) Part 55. NURS TIMES 75:center pages, Jul 5 79

CAMP NURSING

The PNSI Day Care Center: a show case of nursing therapeutic care (Llamanzares CV) ANPHI PAP 13:25-35, Jan/Jun 78

Pediculosis at summer camp (Welch LB) AM J NURS 79:1073, Jun 79

Alternate avenues: unique career paths for LP/VNs: summer camp nurse (Welch LB) J PRACT NURS 29:33-6, Mar 79

CAMPS AND CAMPING

Diabetic children's camps (Boucher A) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:13+, Apr 79

Camp: to send, or not to send, your child--that is the question (Moramarco SS) FAMILY HEALTH 11:24-7, May 79

Campylobacter Fetus See: SEPTICEMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

CANADIAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Perspective (Taylor HD) (ed) CANAD NURSE 74:2, Oct 78

National association holds annual meeting. CANAD NURSE 75:12-5, May 79

CNA testing service...The Canadian Nurses Association. CANAD NURSE 75:44-5, May 79

CANADIAN NURSES' FOUNDATION

CNF: deposits and dividends. RNAO NEWS 34:9, Sep/Oct 78

CANADIAN PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION

CPA staff and long-term goals. PHYSIOTHER CAN 30:313-4, Nov/Dec 78

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF LABORATORY TECHNOLOGISTS

Working together in medical technology for excellence in patient care...Canada (Penner DW) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40:D 132-D 4, Oct 78

The 42nd Annual Convention. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40:D 135-D 7, Oct 78

Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists. General information. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40:1-xxi (center pages) Oct 78

Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists Minutes of 42nd Annual General Meeting. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 6:138-42, Nov 78

Canadian schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7:38-9 (BC page 4: #1 79) Jan 79

First Impressions (Booth EV) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7:126, Jul 79

1979 roster. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7:1-47 (Suppl) Jul 79

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF RADIOLOGICAL TECHNICIANS

Development of the competency analysis profile for respiratory technologists (Petruk M) RESP TECHNOL 15:24-5, Aug 79

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF RADIOLOGICAL TECHNICIANS--HISTORY

Twenty-seventh annual Welch Memorial lecture (West TJD) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 9:239-46, Sep 78

Cancer See: NEOPLASMS; also part of body e.g. BREAST--NEOPLASMS

Cancer Quackery See: QUACKERY

Candidiasis See: MONILIASIS

Canker Sores See: STOMATITIS

Cannulation See: CATHETERIZATION

Caps See: UNIFORMS

CARBOHYDRATES

Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration. Aspects of enteral administration: the practical application of theory (Latsou AP) Part 7. AM J IV THER 5:36-40+, Oct/Nov 78

Dietary factors in the development of ischaemic heart disease (Chipperfield B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3:3-9, Fall 78

Diet and coronary heart disease (Nugent CA et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:53-68, Feb 79

Carbohydrates (Gross J) FAMILY HEALTH 11:26+, Sep 79

Review of bacterial metabolism (Kilbourn JP) Part 5. J AM MED TECHNOL 41:91-102, Mar/Apr 79

CARBON DIOXIDE

Respiratory alkalosis and hypocarbia (Lum LC) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3:31-4, Winter 78/79

Acid-base homeostasis (Eagen JW et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NITA 1:129-30+, Jul/Aug 78

Expired gas collection for dead space calculations: a comparison of two methods (Craig KC et al) (research, med) RC 24:435-7, May 79

CARCINOGENS

cf NEOPLASMS

OR RF--the second factor (Fox JW et al) AANA J 46:501-6, Oct 78

Ultraviolet--initiator of cancer (Illingworth JE) AM LAB 11:91-3, Jan 79

Are hair dyes safe? CONSUMER REP 44:456-60, Aug 79

CARCINOGENS

Depo: the debate continues (Maine D) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 342-5, Nov/Dec 78

Danger in a bottle. NEWSWEEK 93: 83, May 14 79

Breast cancer--a new concern for former DES takers. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 143, Dec 78

Bacterial tests for potential carcinogens (Devoret R) SCI AM 241: 40-9, Aug 79

Cardiac Care Unit See: CORONARY CARE UNIT

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

Early diagnosis and management of pericardial tamponade (Shoemaker WC) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 7-11+, Nov 78

Cardiogenic Shock See: SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

Cardiopulmonary Bypass See: EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION

CARDIOPULMONARY TECHNOLOGY

An interview with Dr. Maxim Asa of the New York Stress and Research Center: a possible solution to detecting and preventing cardiopulmonary disease (Marcus E) J NURS CARE 11: 14-8, Nov 78

CARDIOPULMONARY TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Cardiopulmonary technologists and credentialing (White LW) CVP 6: 25-30, Dec 78/Jan 79

EKG interpretation. Communication difficulties...an EMT-P unit responds (Gerlicke L) EMT J 3: 59-61, Jun 79

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

Practice oriented theory. Nursing diagnosis of drug incompatibility: a conceptual process (LeSage J et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) Part 2 (6) ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-77, Jan 79

The intravenous use of lidocaine (Pinkus TF et al) AM J IV THER 5: 33-5, Oct/Nov 78

Evaluation of the homogeneous enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) for serum digoxin determination (Sparkes MD) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 144+, Oct 78

Cardiovascular pharmacology update. Pharmacologic characteristics of epinephrine (White RD) EMT J 3: 52-3, Jun 79

Pharmacologic characteristics of dopamine (White RD) EMT J 3: 62-3, Sep 79

Going back to procainamide. EMERGENCY MED 11: 147-8, Aug 15 79

Use of sodium nitroprusside and dopamine hydrochloride in the postoperative cardiac patient (Shearer JK et al) HEART LUNG 8: 302-7, Mar/Apr 79

Clinical pharmacology of antiarrhythmic agents (Graboyes TB) HEART LUNG 8: 706-10, Jul/Aug 79

The role of serum digitalis levels in clinical practice (Kumpuris AG et al) HEART LUNG 8: 711-5, Jul/Aug 79

Relative effectiveness of nitroglycerin ointment according to site of application (Hansen MS et al) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 716-20, Jul/Aug 79

Successful long-term suppression of previously refractory paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia with bretylium tosylate (Slack JD et al) HEART LUNG 8: 721-7, Jul/Aug 79

Update on quinidine, procainamide, disopyramide, and verapamil (Josephson ME) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 13: 896-8+, Nov 78

Clinical pharmacology of new antiarrhythmic drugs (Peters FA et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 989-91+, Dec 78

Axioms on cardiac arrest (Schoonmaker FW) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 24-5+, Oct 78

Digoxin therapy at home: keeping the child safe (Jackson PL) MCN 4: 105-9, Mar/Apr 79

A new drug for heart failure. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 18, Mar 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Digoxin toxicity can result from sequential drug interactions. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 97-8, Sep 79

The year's new drugs...important new drugs released in 1978 (Rodman MJ) RN 42: 33-4+, Jan 79

Cardiac arrest. The use of endotracheal medication for cardiac arrest (Greenberg MI et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 29-40, Jul 79

Appendix: pharmacology of arrest drugs. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 129-31, Jul 79

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical pharmacology of antiarrhythmic agents (Graboyes TB) HEART LUNG 8: 706-10, Jul/Aug 79

The role of serum digitalis levels in clinical practice (Kumpuris AG et al) HEART LUNG 8: 711-5, Jul/Aug 79

Disopyramide may induce premature labor. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 126, Oct 78

Clonidine, digoxin, and AV block. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 128, Oct 78

Procainamide psychosis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 20, Mar 79

Nurses' drug alert--be alert for norepinephrine arrhythmia. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 41, Apr 79

Convulsions and respiratory arrest after IV norepinephrine. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 53, May 79

Delusions and hallucinations caused by propranolol. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 59-60, Jun 79

Bone-marrow granulomas--a possible side effect of procainamide. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 85, Jul 79

What to watch for when you give digitalis (White SJ et al) RN 42: 61-3, Oct 79

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

See also: HEART DISEASES; VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

A vagal mechanism in exercise and anginal syndrome (Jones RE) CVP 6: 42+, Oct/Nov 78

Table 2--summary of diets for primary hyperlipoproteinemia. CONSULTANT 18: 37, Oct 78

The pill and mortality from cardiovascular disease: another look (Tietze C) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 80-4, Mar/Apr 79

Cardiovascular disease and oral contraceptives: a reappraisal of vital statistics data (Belsey MA et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 84-9, Mar/Apr 79

Myocardial infarction and other vascular diseases in young women (Jick H et al) JAMA 240: 2584-52, Dec 1 78

Prinzmetal's variant angina (Getz LM) JEN 5: 35-8, May/Jun 79

Research in cardiovascular health education (Dennison D) J SCH HEALTH 49: 198-201, Apr 79

Heart disease can begin in childhood (Andrews C) LIFE HEALTH 94: 12-4, Mar 79

Left femoral embolectomy (Isaacson P) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1637-40, Oct 5 78

Establishing activity and training levels for patients with ischemic heart disease (Amundsen LR) PHYS THER 59: 754-8, Jun 79

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES --DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic ultrasound... recent literature on diagnostic ultrasound... review article (Meire HB) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 685-703, Sep 79

Hemodynamic monitoring with thermofluor flow-directed catheters (Nichols WW et al) (pictorial) CVP 6: 13+, Oct/Nov 78

Using stress testing to identify the severity of coronary artery disease (Cooke BM Jr et al) (pictorial) CVP 6: 14-20, Dec 78/Jan 79

Catheterisation of the heart... the nurse in the cardiac laboratory (Finlayson M) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1835-9, Nov 9 78

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES --DIAGNOSIS--FACILITIES

Facility report: Cardinal Cushing General Hospital, Brockton, Mass... cardiovascular department (Altieri D) (pictorial) CVP 7: 19-22, Feb/Mar 79

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-- IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Rigors of research: a different nursing demand (Andrews C) J NURS CARE 12: 12-3, Jan 79

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES --STATISTICS

Is there a younger you inside? (Wyllie RJ et al) LIFE HEALTH 93: 4-7, Oct 78

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-- SURGERY

Survival of bypass patients same as general population. AORN J 29: 144+, Jan 79

Preoperative pulmonary function and complications after cardiovascular surgery (Cain HD et al) (research, med) CHEST 76: 130-5, Aug 79

CARDIOVASCULAR NURSING

Nursing diagnosis related to acute myocardial infarction (Rossi LP et al) CARDIOVASC NURS 15: 11-5, May/June 79

Coronary care units: legal considerations (Wecht CH) MED TRIAL TECH Q 24: 413-49, Spring 78

Medical aspects of coronary care nursing (Roth O et al) MED TRIAL TECH Q 25: 121-9, Fall 78

Catheterisation of the heart... the nurse in the cardiac laboratory (Finlayson M) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1835-9, Nov 9 78

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Sympathetic aberrations and the cardiovascular response to physical stress (Thomas TR) CVP 7: 55-60, Apr/May 79

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM-- EVALUATION

Cardiac evaluation of the child and adolescent for athletics (Galloto FM Jr) J SCH HEALTH 49: 220-2, Apr 79

Preparation technique and new contrast medium for radiography of biologic specimens (Conlogue CJ et al) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 737-43, May/June 78

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Respiratory & cardiac conditions in children: a test of your nursing skill (McKaig C et al) NURS 79 9: 94-5, May 79; CANAD ED 9: 10-1, May 79

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM --INJURIES--PHYSIOLOGY

Priorities in multiple trauma. Priorities in multiple systems injuries (Marcum LN et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 1-7, May 79

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM-- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological parameters of aging (Tlchay AM et al) Part 1. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 42-6, Jan/Feb 79

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM-- SURGERY

See also: AORTOCORONARY BYPASS; HEART--SURGERY

Preoperative teaching for cardiovascular surgical patients (Romero PE) CARDIOVASC NURS 14: 27-32, Nov/Dec 78

CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNOLOGISTS

Needs assessment for echocardiography training (Myers R et al) (research, nurs) CVP 7: 43-4, Feb/Mar 79

Cardioversion See: ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

Career Ladder See: CAREER MOBILITY

CAREER MOBILITY

'Articulation'---what does it mean? AARN NEWSL 34: 13-4, Nov 78

R.N. to B.S.N.: obstacle course or professional education? (Badertscher BJ et al) ARIZ NURSE 32: 6, May/June 79

The New York regents external degree program (Chamings PA) BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 42: 7-10, May/June 79

Education career mobility. The educational career mobility ladder... fact or fiction? (Maagdenberg AM et al) Part 1. CALIF NURSE 74: 12-6, Dec 78

An ADN educator's view (Waters V) Part 2. CALIF NURSE 74: 17, Dec 78

Baccalaureate education and the RN--one perspective (Topalis M) Part 3. CALIF NURSE 74: 18-20, Dec 78

The AD-MS model (Burton P et al) Part 4. CALIF NURSE 74: 21-3, Dec 78

A career mobility option within a university integrated medical technology program (Schoeff L et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 96-106, May 79

From staff nurse to head nurse: a trying transition (Dooley SL et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 4-7, Apr 79

Baccalaureate nursing education for the R.N.: why is it so scarce? (McGrath BJ et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 40-5, June 79

Now available: a part-time degree program for full-time MLTs... pilot program lets working technicians earn baccalaureate degrees (Davey CJ) MLO 10: 37-42, Apr 78

We built a career ladder into our job descriptions (Butler BB) MLO 11: 105-7+, Feb 79

How to make yourself promotable... getting ahead in the laboratory field (Maratea JM) MLO 11: 109-10+, June 79

The bachelor of science in nursing program at Southwest Missouri State University (Gordon JM) MO NURSE 48: 3-5 (Extra Edition) Jul 79

CAREER MOBILITY

Position paper on post-basic nursing education in New Zealand. NZ NURS J 71:10-1, Oct 78

A goal worth achieving: articulation in nursing education (Lonborg R et al) (research, nurs) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 23-8, Sep 78

Granting credit for previous learning... a description of the program at California State University at Los Angeles (CSULA) (Wu R) NURS OUTLOOK 26:707-12, Nov 78

The third resolution... Commission on Nursing Education... career mobility (Styles MM et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:44-7, Jan 79

Open curriculum practices (Notter LE et al) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27:116-21, Feb 79

The associate degree: beginning or end? (Bullough B) (research) NURS OUTLOOK 27:324-8, May 79

Developing a challenge system... validate previous learning (Thomas B et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:338-43, May 79

The RN student--unique characteristics, unique needs (Muzio LG et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:528-32, Aug 79

Clinical practice and specialization--avenues for career upward mobility in the health care institution... physiotherapists... Manitoba (Edwards JK) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30:230-4, Sep/Oct 78

No! There has to be a better way (Lee A) Part 2. RN 42:39-46, Feb 79

Mandatory BSN. Part 4. RN 42:64-6+, Apr 79

Radiographers and a degree (England IA et al) RADIOGRAPHY 44:261-2, Nov 78

Cost analysis of career mobility programs (Colton MR) (research) SUPERV NURSE 10:20+, Jul 79

CAREERS IN NURSING

Entered here are articles showing opportunities in the nursing field.

See also: specific types of careers in nursing e.g. MIDWIFERY; MILITARY NURSING; SPECIALISM, NURSING, etc.

ANA recognizes prison nurse, AORN member. AORN J 29:1126+, May 79

Mary Maureen Cushing, R.N., J.D., combines two careers. AM J NURS 79:518+, Mar 79

International nursing: what is it and who does it? (Masson V) AM J NURS 79:1242-5, Jul 79

Nurse on metro police squad counsels rape victims, families. AM NURSE 11:5+, Apr 20 79

The visiting professor... of in-service training (Neville K) HEALTH CARE EDUC 8:14, Aug/Sep 79

Education at large. Career counseling in nursing (Smaller C) IMPRINT 25:26+, Dec 78

Drug monitoring... details of Auckland Hospital drug monitoring (Brodie SE) Part 1. NZ NURS J 71:15, Oct 78

Nurses take to the skies (pictorial) NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1:6-7, Sep 78

To the nurse: a patient not a prisoner (pictorial) NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1:2, Dec 78

A guide to nursing specialties from anesthesia to--would you believe!--zoology. N to Z. Part 2. NURS 78 8:49-56, Nov 78

Enjoy professional independence as an Insurance physical examiner (Zachary FN) NURS 79 9:96+, Feb 79; CANAD ED 9:18+, Feb 79

Mary Lou Kearns, RN, BSN... and coroner. NURS 79 9:112 H-J, May 79

Specialize in general nursing--on an "overnight" unit (Morrow K) NURS 79 9:122+, May 79; CANAD ED 9:15-7, May 79

Providing holistic patient care as a sex educator (Henshaw B) NURS 79 9:78+, Jun 79; CANAD ED 9:10-1, Jun 79

Use your nursing expertise in product manufacturing: become a nurse consultant in industry (Koch MJ) NURS 79 9:72-3, Jul 79; CANAD ED 9:8, Jul 79

Recruit another nurse: opportunities offered in the occupational health field (Leamons EP) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26:11-3, Nov 78

New: nurse healers (Fine C) WOMAN'S DAY :40+, Jun 26 79

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

Hands that hurt: carpal tunnel syndrome (Berger MR et al) AM J NURS 79:264-6, Feb 79

Hands that hurt less (Miller BK) AM J NURS 79:266-7, Feb 79

Comparison of evoked potentials in the same hand in normal subjects and in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome (Felsenthal G) AM J PHYS MED 57:228-32, Oct 78

Palmar conduction time of median and ulnar nerves of normal subjects and patients with carpal tunnel syndrome (Felsenthal G et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58:131-8, Jun 79

F wave evaluation of thoracic outlet syndrome: a multiple regression derived F wave latency predicting technique (Weber RJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:464-9, Oct 78

Serial nerve conduction studies in carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary study (Vemireddi NK et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:393-6, Sep 79

Carpal tunnel syndrome (Spickler L) (pictorial) ONA J 6:248-50, Jun 79

Carpal tunnel syndrome: identification and control (Bernard ML) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:15-7, Jun 79

Cars See: MOTOR VEHICLES

CARTILAGE--INJURIES

Meniscal lesions: diagnosis and surgical management (Oberle CH et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6:268-74, Jul 79

CARTILAGE--NEOPLASMS

Chondrosarcoma (Lafreniere IS) (care st) (pictorial) ONA J 6:233-6, Jun 79

CASTS, SURGICAL

Congenital dislocation of the hip (Hensinger RN) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 31:3-31, #1 79

Cast bracing. The cast brace (Hadfield F) (pictorial) Part 1. NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6:40, Nov 78

Cast bracing with intermittent traction (Latty JC) (pictorial) Part 2. NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6:40-2, Nov 78

Orthopaedics. Fractures (Jones R et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147:1-1v (Suppl) Dec 7 78

Casts, your patients, & you. A review of arm and leg cast procedures (Farrell J) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS 78 8:57-61, Nov 78

A review of hip-spica procedures (pictorial) Part 3. NURS 78 8:53-7, Dec 78

The hinged long arm cast brace: an alternative to long arm casts (Jewsbury C et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 275-80, Jul 79

Preparing your patient to live with his cast (Meredith S) (pictorial) RN 42: 34-43, Jul 79

CATARACT

What can be done about cataracts? (Smith B) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 94: 20-3, Jan 79

Cataracts in diabetics applying dexamethasone. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 122-3, Oct 78

CATARACT--SURGERY

Nursing care of the cataract surgery patient (Boyd-Monk H) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-7+, Jun 79

What can be done about cataracts? (Smith B) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 94: 20-3, Jan 79

Ophthalmics: seeing eye to eye (Treplin MCW et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 20-3, Nov 2 78

Cataract extraction and phacoemulsification (Kramer KJ) (pictorial) OR TECH 10: 8-10, Nov/Dec 78

Cataract Extraction See: EYE--SURGERY

CATECHOLAMINES

Autonomic hyperreflexia and its differentiation from pheochromocytoma (Manger WM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 159-61, Apr 79

Sympathetic aberrations and the cardiovascular response to physical stress (Thomas TR) CVP 7: 55-60, Apr/May 79

Pharmacologic characteristics of dopamine (White RD) EMT J 3: 62-3, Sep 79

A new drug for heart failure. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 18, Mar 79

CATECHOLAMINES--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pharmacology update...drug essentials for the critical care team (Shinn AF) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 36-8, Oct 79

CATHARTICS

Techniques of bowel cleansing (Skalnik B) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 117-20, Nov/Dec 78

Preparation of the colon prior to radiology--a comparison of the effectiveness of castor oil, Dulcodos and X-Prep liquid (Cargill A et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 910-2, Nov 78

An alternative method of bowel preparation for barium enemas (King DM et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 388-9, May 79

Cleaning the colon (Johnson KT) HOSP FORMUL 13: 1014+, Dec 78

CATHARTICS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Laxative abuse. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 23-4, Mar 79

CATHARTICS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Encopresis treatment (Christopher ER et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 51-66, Oct 78

CATHETERIZATION

Forbidden thoughts: why do female nurses call a doctor when a male patient needs a catheter change? (Nelson J) NURS TIMES 74: 1731, Oct 19 78

Transcatheter therapy in angiography: indications, techniques, and illustrations...therapeutic intervention (Cohen D) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 29-35, Jul/Aug 79

CATHETERIZATION --ADVERSE EFFECTS

When NG tubes go to the head...a potentially lethal instrument (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 128-30, Jul 15 79

CATHETERIZATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The other side of the loop: the IV therapist and arterial procedures (Millam DA) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 6: 13-8, Feb/Mar 79

Catheterization, Bladder See: BLADDER CATHETERIZATION

Catheterization, Cardiac See: HEART CATHETERIZATION

CELLS

Cancer update (Davis E) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-14, Oct 79

The secrets of the human cell (pictorial) NEWSWEEK 94: 48-50+, Aug 20 79

Why two cells fuse (Thomas L) NEWSWEEK 94: 50-2+, Aug 20 79

Genetics. Your fate in your genes (Matthews DR) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-4, Oct 12 78

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

Immunology. Damage from immune response (Watson K) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: 40-1, Mar 15 79

Immunodeficiency diseases. Part 4. NURS MIRROR 148: 44-5, Mar 22 79

Radiotherapy. Radiobiology (Unwin S) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 5-8 (Scan) Mar 15 79

Cancer chemotherapy: a guide for nurses. Introduction (Thomson L) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1-4 (Cancer Chemotherapy) Jun 21 79

The assembly of cell membranes (Lodish HF et al) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 48-63, Jan 79

CELLS--ANALYSIS

Cellular differentiation markers in lymphoproliferative diseases...lymphomas and leukemias (Siegal FP) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 79-89, Oct 78

The secrets of the human cell (pictorial) NEWSWEEK 94: 48-50+, Aug 20 79

CELLS--PHYSIOLOGY

Probing receptor activity in cell control (Martin G) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 82-90+, Jan 15 79

CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL

CDC, NLN meet to plan immunization push; volunteers join in school assessment drive. NLN NEWS 26: 1-2, Oct 78

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

Muscular hypertonia: quantitative analysis (Halpern D et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 208-18, May 79

Airway management in patients with central nervous system depression (Redding JS et al) JACEP 7: 401-2, Nov 78

Physiology of aggressive behavior (Montague MC) J NEUROSURG 51: 10-5, Mar 79

Acute exacerbation of disseminated sclerosis: fighting an unpredictable enemy (Hall M) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-9, Nov 2 78

Anatomy and physiology. The nervous system (Iverson-Iverson J) (pictorial) Part 1 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-3, Jan 25 79

Motor skill performance and learning: considerations for rehabilitation (Marteniuk RG) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 187-202, Jul/Aug 79

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

The development of the brain... eight major stages can be identified (Cowan WM) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 113-4+, Sep 79

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM--ANATOMY

Understanding the physiology of pain (Hedlin A et al) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 75: 28-30, Feb 79

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. An overview of neuromuscular disease (Donohoe KM) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 95-106, Mar 79

The neuron...building block of the brain (Stevens CF) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 54-65, Sep 79

The organization of the brain... enormous three-dimensional network (Nauta WJH et al) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 88-90+, Sep 79

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM--DISEASES

Hints on the diagnosis of Gilles de la Tourette's Syndrome or multiple tic syndrome. J NURS CARE 12: 27+, Mar 79

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM--EVALUATION

Assessment of cerebral function during cardiopulmonary bypass (Barash PG et al) HEART LUNG 8: 280-7, Mar/Apr 79

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM--INJURIES

Emergency management of the patient with central nervous system trauma (Rimel RW) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 185-8, Dec 78

The neurologic examination in patients with central nervous system trauma (Rimel RW et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 148-55, Sep 79

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM--INJURIES--EVALUATION

Care of CNS trauma at the site of injury (Rimel RW et al) CCQ 2: 1-6, Jun 79

Assessment of recovery following head trauma (Rimel RW et al) CCQ 2: 97-104, Jun 79

An injury severity scale for comprehensive management of central nervous system trauma (Rimel RW et al) JACEP 8: 64-7, Feb 79

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM--PHYSIOLOGY

Understanding the physiology of pain (Hedlin A et al) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 75: 28-30, Feb 79

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Peripheral neural excitability: Implications for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Howson DC) Part 5. PHYS THER 58: 1467-73, Dec 78

The neuron...building block of the brain (Stevens CF) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 54-65, Sep 79

The organization of the brain... enormous three-dimensional network (Nauta WJH et al) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 88-90+, Sep 79

CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Case cart systems--yea or nea? (Kasper PP) AORN J 30: 58-63, Jul 79

An ET's "affair" with Pharmacy Central Service (Felice P et al) (pictorial) ET J 6: 22-3, Spring 79

Standards and standardisation (McDougall SM) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 543, May 4 79

Central service. Column appearing frequently in HOSP TOP

How to implement case cart systems for central service and O.R. use (Ryan P) HOSP TOP 56: 4+, Nov/Dec 78

Central service considerations for disaster planning (Ross ES) HOSP TOP 57: 38-41, Jan/Feb 79

A supply chart system: highlights of a ten-year study (Housley CE) HOSP TOP 57: 16-25, Mar/Apr 79

Is an inventory control system needed in central service? (Cotner D) HOSP TOP 57: 43-5, Jul/Aug 79

Writing procedures (Leiser I) SCORE 3: 4-5, Jan/Feb 79

Standards and guidelines versus central service costs (Ziobro DJ) SCORE 3: 15-6, Mar/Apr 79

MBO and the director...management by objective of the Central Service department (Silro K) SCORE 4: 3, Summer 79

The surgery case care system (Hadley EE et al) SCORE 4: 4-7, Summer 79

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

Appraisal of intracardiac monitoring (Rettig FM) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 839-43, Apr 79

Surgical evaluation of volume and ventricular function (Dean WF) (pictorial) CCQ 2: 43-50, Sep 79

Central venous catheters and monitoring (Haag GP) CCQ 2: 51-6, Sep 79

Measuring central venous pressure: how to do it accurately...and safely (Fisher RE) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 74-8, Oct 79

Monitoring central venous pressure during mechanical ventilation (Cordy DJ et al) (research, med) RC 24: 241-3, Mar 79

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Practical problems in pediatric TPN...Total Parenteral Nutrition (Mabel DE et al) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 5: 13-7, Oct/Nov 78

CENTRIFUGATION

Microcomputer-controlled multi-sample rotating-disk colorimeter (Efsthliou CE et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 19-20+, Feb 79

The continuous flow cell separator. A device enabling platelets and leucocytes to be collected for transfusion (Mackay-Paterson S et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1970-4, Nov 30 78

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Intracranial aneurysm associated with cerebrovascular moyamoya disease (Kowada M et al) (case st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 236-7, Mar 79

Cerebral artery vasospasm and current trends of treatment (Pacheco PM) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 171-2, Sep 79

A patient with mycotic cerebral aneurysm (Cooksley PA) (case st) NURS TIMES 75: 1006-7, Jun 14 79

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM--DIAGNOSIS

Evaluating hidden intracerebral bleeds (Simmons SA) (pictorial) JEN 4: 9-17, Sep/Oct 78

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM--DRUG THERAPY

Nursing problems of patients undergoing aminocaprolic acid treatment for subarachnoid hemorrhage due to aneurysm (Hunter C) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 160-5, Sep 79

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Intracranial aneurysm associated with cerebrovascular moyamoya disease (Kowada M et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 236-7, Mar 79

CEREBRAL PALSY

A toilet seat arrangement for children with neuromotor dysfunction (Ottenbacher K et al) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 193, Mar 79

The way it is... a young adult living in a nursing home (Tulloch CJ) (care st) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 45-8, Mar 79

Treatment with a position feedback-controlled head stabilizer (Harris FA) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 169-84, Aug 79

Cerebellar electrical stimulation: a critique (Bensman AS et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 485-7, Oct 78

Delay in the diagnosis of cerebral palsy: an account of my daughter's first year (Ansell P) (care st) HEALTH VISIT 52: 269-71, Jul 79

They painted footprints (McKee JD) LIFE HEALTH 93: 20-1, Oct 78

Primitive reflex profile: a pilot study... The John F. Kennedy Institute's Cerebral Palsy Clinic (Caputa AJ et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 58: 1061-5, Sep 78

Semicircular canal stimulation in cerebral palsied children (Chee FKW et al) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1071-5, Sep 78

CEREBRAL PALSY--DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral palsy: from suspicion to therapy (Sinnott F) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 156-7+, Oct 30 78

CEREBRAL PALSY--DIAGNOSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How to tell if a baby has cerebral palsy... and what to tell his parents when he does (Brown MS) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 88-93, May 79; CANAD ED 9: 24-9, May 79

CEREBRAL PALSY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Educational mainstreaming of physically handicapped children (Kinnealey M et al) (research) AJOT 33: 365-72, Jun 79

How to tell if a baby has cerebral palsy... and what to tell his parents when he does (Brown MS) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 88-93, May 79; CANAD ED 9: 24-9, May 79

CEREBRAL PALSY--SURGERY

Stereotactic surgery for cerebral palsy (Hitchcock ER) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2064-5, Dec 14 78

Cerebral Thrombosis See: CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

Stroke: the double crisis... family life borders on near breakdown (McCormick GP et al) AM J NURS 79: 1410-1, Aug 79

Efficacy of myofeedback therapy in regaining control of lower extremity musculature following stroke (Shlavi RG et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 185-94, Aug 79

Electrophysiologic analysis of the motor system after stroke: the flexor reflex (Fisher MA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 7-11, Jan 79

Electrophysiologic analysis of the motor system after stroke: the "suppressive" effect of vibration (Fisher MA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 11-4, Jan 79

Stroke rehabilitation: analysis of repeated Barthel Index measures (Granger CV et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 14-7, Jan 79

EMG biofeedback in stroke: effect of patient characteristics... Emory University School of Medicine and the Emory University Regional Rehabilitation Research and Training Center, Atlanta (Wolf SK et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 96-102, Mar 79

Quality of care for completed stroke without rehabilitation: evaluation by assessing patient outcomes... University of Minnesota School of Medicine and Hennepin County Medical Center, Minneapolis (Anderson TP et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 103-7, Mar 79

Computed tomography: its potential as a predictor of functional recovery following stroke... Glendale Adventist Medical Center, Glendale, CA (Miller LS et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 108-9, Mar 79

Frank's story (Halligan F et al) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 26-31, Mar 79

Research in rehabilitation of stroke patients (Lynn PA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 25-31, Fall 78

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

The receptive brain (Andrews K) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 12-3, Winter 78/79

The causes of stroke in young people (Pilling J) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 14-8, Winter 78/79

The role of the nurse in the rehabilitation phase of stroke illness (Dunlop EM) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 39-42, Winter 78/79

Strokes in young people (Zeluff GW et al) (care st) HEART LUNG 8: 353-60, Mar/Apr 79

Evaluating hidden Intracerebral bleeds (Simmons SA) (pictorial) JEN 4: 9-17, Sep/Oct 78

Why am I here? (Kennedy M) (care st) J PRACT NURS 29: 31-4+, May 79

How dependent are stroke patients? (Walton M et al) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 147: 56-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Oct 5 78

Cerebrovascular accident: teamwork aids a stroke patient (Carroll S) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 47-8, Mar 15 79

Comeback from disaster: helping the stroke patient learn to help himself (Kavchak-Keyes MA) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 32-5, Jan 79

Stroke... how can you help? (Strickland E) NURS TIMES 74: 337-9 (Community Outlook) Nov 9 78

Speech therapy. NURS TIMES 74: 333+ (Community Outlook) Nov 9 78

Rehabilitation (Kweskin S) Stroke: mobilizing and planning therapy (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 50-2+, Jan 30 79

Exercises for recovering stroke patients (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 74-6+, Jan 30 79

Stroke: posthospital care and follow-up. PATIENT CARE 13: 94-5+, Jan 30 79

Vestibular stimulation to improve ambulation after a cerebral vascular accident (Fiebert IM et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 423-6, Apr 79

Nursing decisions. Stroke! Pulling your patient through the acute phase (de Tornay R et al) Part 18. RN 42: 55-60+, Oct 79

The disability oriented rehabilitation unit--a major factor influencing stroke outcome (Feignason JS et al) (research, med) STROKE 10: 5-8, Jan/Feb 79

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT--DIAGNOSIS

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT --DIAGNOSIS

Strokes in young people (Zeluff GW et al) (care st) HEART LUNG 8: 353-60, Mar/Apr 79

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT --DRUG THERAPY

When you're faced with a neuro patient (Ramirez B) (pictorial) RN 42: 67-76, Jan 79

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID --ANALYSIS

Your guide to clinical laboratory procedures. CANAD NURSE 75: 25-40, Sep 79

Review: techniques employed for cytological diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid (Mosher DM) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 3-5, Jan 79

An alternate method to the Pandey test...rapid method to measure the cerebrospinal fluid globulin fraction (Butcher BA et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 17-8, Jan/Feb 79

Use of the Bradford dye-binding method for cerebrospinal fluid and urine total protein determinations (Nesblitt J et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 278-9, Sep/Oct 78

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Intracranial aneurysm associated with cerebrovascular moyamoya disease (Kowada M et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 236-7, Mar 79

Cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage (Spielman G) CCQ 2: 77-80, Jun 79

When you're faced with a neuro patient (Ramirez B) (pictorial) RN 42: 67-76, Jan 79

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS --DIAGNOSIS

Pneumatic applanation as a noninvasive means of intraventricular pressure measurement (Duggins EL et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 156-9, Dec 78

CERTIFICATION

The national qualifying examination for certification of nurse anesthetists: a report covering six examinations--November, 1975 - June, 1978 (Fleming PR) AANA J 47: 25-39, Feb 79

Council on recertification of nurse anesthetists policies and procedures. AANA J 47: 291-9, Jun 79

How to prepare for certification...OR nurses (Ertl N) AORN J 29: 103+, Jan 79

NAACOG sets up own certification program. AORN J 29: 190, Jan 79

Developing exam for certification is scientific process. AORN J 29: 271+, Feb 79

Assessment of nursing practice for certification. AORN J 29: 675+, Mar 79

Appointments expected to credentialing task force. AORN J 29: 1344+, Jun 79

More than 7,500 nurses inquire about OR certification. AORN J 29: 1347, Jun 79

Credentialing in nursing: a new approach. Report of the committee for the study of credentialing in nursing. AM J NURS 79: 674-83, Apr 79

Safe Drinking Water Act: quality assurance and compliance for the water supply laboratory (Ronson B) AM LAB 10: 53-9+, Dec 78

ANA to conduct certification exams this November. AM NURSE 11: 13, May 20 79

Gerontology division adopts interim certification plan. AM NURSE 11: 16, May 20 79

Certification process complex but rewarding (McCarty P) AM NURSE 11: 7+, Jun 20 79

Cardiopulmonary technologists and credentialing (White LW) CVP 6: 25-30, Dec 78/Jan 79

IAET submits sample certification exam...for certification as an enterostomal therapist. ET J 6: 14-5, Spring 79

Certification in nursing administration available in 1979. GA NURS 39: 1+, Jun 79

ANA's program of certification in nursing administration (Erickson EH) J NURS ADMIN 9: 32-3, Sep 79

Rehabilitation in the private sector. Keeping score and looking good: the dilemma of certification in the private rehabilitation sector (Couch RH) J REHABIL 45: 62-4, Jul/Sep 79

Profit and certification in vocational rehabilitation programs (Nadolsky JM) J REHABIL 45: 65-9, Jul/Sep 79

School nurse certification with a health education minor option (Johnson JN) J SCH HEALTH 49: 70-1, Feb 79

Certification--a form of quality assurance (Lee CA et al) KANSAS NURSE 54: 2-3, Apr 79

Special report: certification. Who will certify the certifiers? NCHCA will...National Commission for Health Certifying Agencies (Bale CJ) Part 1. MLO 10: 55-9+, Apr 78

How a certifying board works (Wolfson M) Part 2. MLO 10: 73+, Apr 78

Introducing: a new certifying agency for the lab field...National Certification Agency for Medical Laboratory Personnel (Cicarelli SM) Part 3. MLO 10: 89+, Apr 78

AMT: drumming a different beat for laboratorians (Monaghan JC) MLO 10: 109+, Jul 78

Are you ready for inspection? (Leverton P) MLO 10: 65+, Nov 78

How should we classify HEW techs? (Davidson J) MLO 11: 73+, Sep 79

The study of credentialing in nursing: a new approach. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 263-71, Apr 79

A guide to nursing specialties from anesthesia to--would you believe?--zoology. N to Z. Part 2. NURS 78 8: 49-56, Nov 78

Is the PA profession a dead end? (Stein WA) PA J 8: 199-201, Winter 78

PNP/a certification in 1979...The National Board of Pediatric Nurse Practitioners and Associates (Goldstein PS et al) PEDIATR NURS 5: 47, May/Jun 79

Specialization--professional growth or fragmentation?...physiotherapists (Moore DM) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 249-52, Sep/Oct 78

A new record number of certified medical assistants. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 30, Sep/Oct 78

Everything you ever wanted to know about revalidation...Certified Medical Assistants. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 12-4, Mar/Apr 79

Respiratory therapy 1977 manpower survey (research, med) RC 24: 248-50+, Mar 79

Development of the competency analysis profile for respiratory technologists (Petruk M) RESP TECHNOL 15: 24-5, Aug 79

ANA continues certification of nurses in maternal-gynecological-neonatal nursing. UNA COMMUNIQUE 5: 13, Sep/Oct 78

CERTIFICATION--STANDARDS

Competency based evaluation in diagnostic radiological technology (Flanagan JS) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 9: 268+, Nov 78

CERVICAL NERVES

F wave evaluation of thoracic outlet syndrome: a multiple regression derived F wave latency predicting technique (Weber RJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 464-9, Oct 78

CERVICAL NERVES--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Breast pain: a symptom of cervical radiculopathy (LaBan MM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 315-7, Jul 79

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

The emergency x-ray (Kossoff J et al) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 10: 51+, Nov 78

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE--ANATOMY

Lateral subluxation of the atlas in rheumatoid arthritis...University of Otago Medical School, Dunedin, New Zealand (Bunton RW et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51: 963-7, Dec 78

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE--INJURIES

Review of cervical orthoses (Hart DL et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 58: 857-60, Jul 78

Yale cervical orthosis: fabrication (Zelevnik R et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 58: 861-4, Jul 78

Manual therapy in upper cervical spinal dysfunction (Lehman JJ) (care st) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 302-4, Nov/Dec 78

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE--INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

Cervical spine protocol for emergency room use...University of Alabama Hospital (Yelton R) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 693-8, May/Jun 79

Priorities in multiple trauma. Trauma of the cervical spine...spinal cord injuries (Roberts RJ) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 63-77, May 79

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE--INJURIES--SURGERY

Posterior cervical stabilization with anterior cervical fusion: an alternative approach to cervical fractures (Slocumbe I) (care st) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 34-6, Mar 79

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE--SURGERY

Yale cervical orthosis: fabrication (Zelevnik R et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 58: 861-4, Jul 78

The Yale cervical orthosis: an evaluation of its effectiveness in restricting cervical motion in normal subjects and a comparison with other cervical orthoses (Johnson RM et al) (research) PHYS THER 58: 865-71, Jul 78

CERVIX--NEOPLASMS

Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy. The Medical Research Council's working party (Windeyer SB) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 875-94, Nov 78

Consequences of prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol (Aucclair CA) (pictorial) JOG NURS 8: 35-9, Jan/Feb 79

Common cancers in females with special stress on cancers of the breast and cervix (Taskok FHM) (pictorial) NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 41-3, Jul 79

Joining up a jigsaw...new clues to the cause of cervical cancer (Cooper W) NURS MIRROR 149: 28-9, Aug 9 79

Wertheim's hysterectomy (Hartgill J) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2061-3, Dec 14 78

CERVIX--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

The case for a second smear. EMERGENCY MED 10: 42, Nov 78

Papanicolaou: the gentle giant...George N. Papanicolaou (Cohen LZ) LAB WORLD 30: 25+, Mar 79

The nurse as examiner in an annual pap-test clinic (Pass CM) MCN 4: 241-4, Jul/Aug 79

Screening for cervical cancer (Gollober M) Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 20+, Sep/Oct 79

Colposcopy: detecting the first tumour (Harding P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-41, May 3 79

Carcinoma of the cervix (Tomkinson JS) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1605-7, Sep 28 78

CHAPLAINS, HOSPITAL--EDUCATION

Put colposcopy to work for you? (Sacks SR) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 124-30+, Aug 15 79

The annual pap smear: an idea whose time has gone? SCIENCE 205: 177-8, Jul 13 79

Flap about Pap: is an annual exam needed? TIME 112: 90, Nov 13 78

CERVIX--NEOPLASMS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis (Cohen S) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: PI 1-PI 26, Oct 78

CESAREAN SECTION

A guide to cesarean delivery (Jackowitz P) AM BABY 41: 6+, Jan 79

There's more than one way to have a baby...Cesarean (Case RL) (care st) AM BABY 41: 46+, Aug 79

The trend toward cesarean delivery. BRIEFS 43: 54-5, Apr 79

Too many cesarians? (Randal J) (pictorial) PARENTS 53: 72-7, Nov 78

CESAREAN SECTION--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Vaginal delivery after cesarean section (Merrill BS et al) BRIEFS 42: 115-6, Oct 78

Change See: METHODS IMPROVEMENT; SOCIAL CHANGE; also specific subject e.g. NURSING EDUCATION; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

CHAPLAINS, HOSPITAL

The roles of chaplains in community mental health (Slaughter JT) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 797-800, Dec 78

Three-year growth of a pastoral care department (Corrigan A) HOSP PROGR 60: 27-8, Feb 79

Concepts of clinical pastoral education: from hospital to nursing home (Cohen SM) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 30-2, Mar/Apr 79

Crisis intervention marathon: a teaching strategy (Wilhite MJ et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 25-9, Feb 79

A ministry of calm...a hospital chaplain (Thompson S) NURS MIRROR 148: 22-3, May 31 79

CHAPLAINS, HOSPITAL--EDUCATION

Training for hospital chaplains (Potter C) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 184, Feb 22 79

CHARACTER

CHARACTER

Attraction and its significance for the community nurse (MacLachlan J) LAMP 35:9-10, Nov 78

Charting See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

CHEMISTRY

Survey of textbooks used in clinical chemistry teaching (research) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 6:146, Nov 78

Stability of glutaraldehyde disinfectants during storage and use in hospitals (Boucher RMG) RC 23:1063-72, Nov 78

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

cf CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

Recent advances in polymer characterization by GPC...chromatography (Ambler MR) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:16+, May 79

Determination of dissolved organic carbon in methanol (Casterline CE et al) AM LAB 11:33-4+, May 79

The development of analytical chemistry as a science (Kolthoff IM) AM LAB 11:42-4+, May 79

Image analysis for characterization of size and shape distribution of lead powders (Exner HE et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:69-70+, May 79

Quantitative thin layer chromatography (Rogers D) AM LAB 11:77-9, May 79

Thermal energy analysis for Nitro compounds (Krull IS et al) AM LAB 11:84-8+, May 79

"Maxwell's demon": an analyst's query on the second law...of thermodynamics (Primavesi GR) AM LAB 11:105-6+, May 79

Application of thermal analysis to petroleum research (Noel F et al) AM LAB 11:27-8+, Jun 79

Analysis of arsenic and other trace elements by vapor generation (Brodie KG) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:58-60+, Jun 79

Quantitative infrared analysis (Wilks PA Jr) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:69-70+, Jun 79

Applications of gas chromatography/emission spectroscopy in environmental pollution studies (Hobbs JS et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:43-6+, Jul 79

Quantitative determination of trace levels of titanium in hydrazine by AA (Clitron IM et al) (research) AM LAB 11:18+, Aug 79

Determination of antimony in environmental samples by AA (Vijan PM) (pictorial) (research) AM LAB 11:32+, Aug 79

Chemically bonded alkyl reversed-phase columns: properties and use (Cooke NGC et al) AM LAB 11:45-6+, Aug 79

Background and developments in plasma emission spectroscopy (Kahn HL et al) AM LAB 11:65-6+, Aug 79

Improved accuracy in chemical analysis using multiple quadratic regressions on a programmable desk calculator (Hurteau MT) AM LAB 11:19+, Sep 79

Sample preparation in the determination of free crystalline silica in respirable dust from steel-making environments (Bhargava OP et al) AM LAB 11:27+, Sep 79

Flexible fused silica columns: an advance in high resolution gas chromatography (Dandeneau R et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:61-2+, Sep 79

A data system for polymer characterization: application to GPC (Jordan RC et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:71-2+, Sep 79

Biomedical instrumentation development. Recommendations of a workshop on the status and future of biophysical and biochemical instrumentation (Abbrecht PH et al) Part 1. AM LAB 11:82+, Sep 79

Automation of laboratory organic carbon analysis (Dishman RA) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:97-8+, Sep 79

EMIT assays for the chemetrics analyzer (Butcher B et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 41:73-5, Mar/Apr 79

Comparison of laboratory performance in two interlaboratory surveys: digoxin, a case study (Walmsley TA et al) (research, med) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33:13-4+, Mar 79

Citric acid cycle: a chemical reaction for life (Krebs H) NURS MIRROR 149:30-2, Aug 16 79

Laser chemistry (Ronn AM) (pictorial) SCI AM 240:114-20+, May 79

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Thermal analysis: advances in instrumentation (Levy PF et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:79-80+, Jun 79

Total organic carbon measurements for industrial water and wastewater (Hiam LE) AM LAB 11:57-60+, Jul 79

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

cf CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Antepartum fetal assessment (Cranley MS) Part 1. AM J NURS 78:2098-102, Dec 78

Adrenal imaging today (Shankland ER) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 9:292-303, Nov 78

Use of the Bradford dye-binding method for cerebrospinal fluid and urine total protein determinations (Nesbitt J et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 40:278-9, Sep/Oct 78

Improved niacin test (Weiser J) J AM MED TECHNOL 40:280-1, Sep/Oct 78

The tyranny of words in the clinical laboratory...self-assessment quiz at the conclusion (Martinek RC) Part 6. J AM MED TECHNOL 41:235-48, Jul/Aug 79

Course in print. Clinical chemistry method documentation (Brooks RJ) Part 2. LAB WORLD 30:30-1+, May 79

Improved specimen handling in clinical chemistry (Lee-Yaw BE) (pictorial) MLO 10:93+, Oct 78

The instrument selection process. Trends in laboratory instrumentation (Alpert NL) Part 3. MLO 11:43-8, Mar 79

Clinical chemistry in the year 2000: exquisite technology, quality care (Galen RS) MLO 11:70-2+, Jul 79

Screening for urinary oligosaccharides and simple sugars by thin-layer chromatography (Tsai MY et al) (pictorial) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36:85-90, Jan 79

Validity of temperature correction factors for enzyme assays in clinical chemistry (Isherwood DR) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36:211-35, Jul 79

Evaluation of red blood cell pyruvate kinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity using the Abbott ABA-100 analyser (McCulloch JC) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36:237-9, Jul 79

Ginseng: the plant that hides from man (Fulder S) NURS MIRROR 147: 24-6, Nov 30 78

Chemotherapy See: DRUG THERAPY; also specific disease with subdivision DRUG THERAPY

Chest See: THORAX

Chewing See: MASTICATION

Chilblains See: FROSTBITE

CHILD

See also: CHILD BEHAVIOR; CHILD PSYCHIATRY; CHILD PSYCHOLOGY PEDIATRIC NURSING; SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING

The chosen child (Sorosky A et al) AM BABY 40: 54-6, Nov 78

Aboriginal children and Aboriginal customary laws (Cohen BA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 12-3, Aug 78

The saddest day of my life... (Rudolph M) DEATH EDUC 2: 281-91, Fall 78

A comparison of Philippine and American children's concepts of body organs and illness in relation to five variables (Williams PD) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 193-202, #4 78

Choosing to be child free (Harris WH et al) J SCH HEALTH 49: 379-82, Sep 79

Your child can enjoy dental visits (Thornton C) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 22-3, Oct 78

'The child' in each of us... the three ego states of parent, adult and child (Beckingham CR) NZ NURS J 72: 16-8, Apr 79

Lifetime health monitoring. Preventive care: age 1 through adolescence (Skinner R) Part 3. PATIENT CARE 13: 201, Apr 30 79

Preventive care: preschool child (age 1-5) Part 4. PATIENT CARE 13: 202-3+, Apr 30 79

Preventive care: school-age child (age 6-11) Part 5. PATIENT CARE 13: 209-10, Apr 30 79

CHILD--EDUCATION

Teaching children to care (Kobak D) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 6-7+, Mar/Apr 79

Teach your child to handle an emergency (Knott M) LIFE HEALTH 94: 20-2, Aug 79

Prenatal classes especially for children (Sweet PT) MCN 4: 82-3, Mar/Apr 79

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

The learning-disabled juvenile delinquent: a case for early intervention of perceptually handicapped children (Zinkus PW et al) (research) AJOT 33: 180-4, Mar 79

Exceptional children-intervention programs: "From conception to cradle" (Gottlieb MI) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 31-46, #1 78

My own experience. Being a special mother... of a handicapped child (Cinelli N) AM BABY 41: 23+, Mar 79

Guidelines for continuing education in developmental disabilities (#NP-58) ANA PUBL : 1-27, 1978

Child development centres--their structure and functions (Perry T) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 10+, Oct 78

News from Vienna... World Congress of the International League of Societies for the Mentally Handicapped. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 11, Nov 78

"Problem children" aren't problems anymore (Hegadoren K) CANAD NURSE 75: 31-3, Jan 79

Our special children: caring for the retarded child in an acute care setting (Peer B) CANAD NURSE 75: 34-5, Jan 79

The baby buggy: bringing services to handicapped rural children (Hutinger PL et al) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 2-5+, Jan/Feb 79

Hospital care of the ill child with mental retardation (Erickson MP) DEV MED CHILD NEUROL 20: 674-7, Oct 78

Warnock recommends more responsibility for HVs. HEALTH VISIT 51: 462-3, Dec 78

A little help and understanding... National Society for Mentally Handicapped Children (Johnson-Allen B) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 260+, Aug 78

Living with a handicapped child: how we can face the strain (Straton E) NZ NURS J 72: 30-2, Apr 79

A new nursing perspective on the family with a special-needs child (Sahlin ST) NURS FORUM 17: 356-75, #4 78

Yvette... a little girl with a lust for life but who has too much to cope with (Hall C) NURS TIMES 74: 1816-7, Nov 2 78

Behaviour therapy with the mentally handicapped... solving a soling problem in a 13-year-old boy (Wainwright S et al) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1234-6, Jul 19 79

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL--EDUCATION

Identification of learning disabilities in school age children (Perez RC) PA J 8: 138-43, Fall 78

Mental retardation. When you suspect mental retardation (Hasser CR, ed) (pictorial) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 12: 162-6+, Oct 15 78

Planning referral and breaking the news. Part 5. PATIENT CARE 12: 210-2+, Oct 15 78

Retarded child? Treat the whole family. Part 6. PATIENT CARE 12: 200, Nov 15 78

Deinstitutionalization begins at home. Part 8. PATIENT CARE 12: 224-5, Nov 15 78

Cerebral palsy: from suspicion to therapy (Sinnott F) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 156-7+, Oct 30 78

Sensory dysfunction in children who toe walk (Montgomery P et al) (pictorial) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1195-1204, Oct 78

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL--DIAGNOSIS

Impaired children: helping families through the critical period of first identification (Bloch J) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 7: 2-6, Nov/Dec 78

Mental retardation. Approaches to crisis-point counseling (Hasser CR, ed) Part 7. PATIENT CARE 12: 202+, Nov 15 78

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL--DRUG THERAPY

Mental retardation. All-around treatment for the retarded child (Hasser CR, ed) Part 9. PATIENT CARE 12: 239-40+, Nov 15 78

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL--EDUCATION

A model for establishing occupational therapy and physical therapy services in the public schools... North Carolina (Mitchell MM et al) AJOT 33: 361-4, Jun 79

Occupational therapy roles and functions in the education of the school-based handicapped student (Gilfoyle EM et al) AJOT 33: 565-76, Sep 79

Public Law 94-142: mandated partnerships (McCormick L et al) AJOT 33: 586-8, Sep 79

Understanding the autistic child (Harris M) AM J NURS 78: 1682-5, Oct 78

A model for teaching skills to parents of retarded children--philosophy, implementation, future developments (Kaines I) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-3+, Sep 78

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL--EDUCATION

Early diagnosis in congenital hearing loss (Dahl MO) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 75: 17-20, Jan 79

Day treatment as an aid to mainstreaming troubled children (Halpern WI et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 319-26, Winter 78

The handicapped child--a responsibility and challenge to pediatric nurses and school nurses (Ballard KA) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 19-24, Mar 79

Counseling for positive mental health. Mental health counseling dimensions of special education programs (Safford PL) Part 5. J SCH HEALTH 48: 541-3+, Nov 78

The Warnock report...opportunities for handicapped children (John E) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 47-8+, Feb 79

Between and between...dyslexic children (Ross T) NURS MIRROR 148: 14-6, Mar 1 79

Schools for all...education of the mentally handicapped. NURS TIMES 74: 1708-9, Oct 19 78

Mental retardation. Approaches to crisis-point counseling (Hasser CR, ed) Part 7. PATIENT CARE 12: 202+, Nov 15 78

Nurses as health educators with emotionally disturbed children (Clark DA et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 167-73, Jul/Aug 79

First World Congress on future special education--Stirling Scotland--June 25, 1978 - July 1, 1978 (Lipman L) REHABIL SA 23: 3-11, Jun 79

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL--EVALUATION

The utility of parents' behavior checklist ratings with developmentally disabled children (Thompson RJ Jr et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 19-28, Mar 79

Identification-intervention programming for the 0-3 developmentally delayed child (Troester D) MO NURSE 48: 8-12 (Extra Edition) Jul 79

Mental retardation. Searching the history for clues to causes (Hasser CR, ed) Part 3. PATIENT CARE 12: 173-4+, Oct 15 78

Making the tentative diagnosis. Part 4. PATIENT CARE 12: 183-4+, Oct 15 78

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Entered here are articles concerning child adaptation to hospital environment.

Hospital orientation for children (Pomarico C et al) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 864-70+, Apr 79

Preparation play helps children in hospitals. AORN J 30: 336+, Aug 79

Practical problems in pediatric TPN ... Total Parenteral Nutrition (Mabel DE et al) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 5: 13-7, Oct/Nov 78

Preadmission program for rehospitalized children (Johnston M et al) AM J NURS 79: 1420-2, Aug 79

Parents of hospitalized children have needs, too (Smitherman CH) AM J NURS 79: 1423-4, Aug 79

The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Child Life Department (Schnitzer H et al) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-10+, May/June 79

Hospital catering and needs of the inner child (Marten CA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26-8, May/June 79

Freedom from pain and fear--a nursing viewpoint (Roberts J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 19+, Jul 79

The role of parents during their child's hospitalization (van der Schyff G) AUST NURSES J 8: 57-8, Jun 79

"Problem children" aren't problems anymore (Hegadoren K) CANAD NURSE 75: 31-3, Jan 79

Our special children: caring for the retarded child in an acute care setting (Peer B) CANAD NURSE 75: 34-5, Jan 79

Learning about the hospital at home (Ferguson F et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 44-8, Jan 79

Hospital care of the ill child with mental retardation (Erickson MP) DEV MED CHILD NEUROL 20: 674-7, Oct 78

Chospitology...the art and science of rendering hospitalization as benign an experience as possible for a child (Patterson P) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 12-5, May 79

Children in hospitals; two special problems (Nagai S) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 30+, May 79

Volunteer help for the frightened child (Halliburton J) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 39, May 79

Parent care for the low risk and terminally ill child (Tonkin P) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 62-3, May 79

Trends in paediatric hospitals (Post S) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 51-3, May 79

The native child in hospital (Fines B) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 62-4, May 79

The kindly kidnappers (Hyde A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 722-3, Jun 15 79

Group preparation of pediatric surgical patients (McGrath MM) (research, nurs) IMAGE 11: 52-62, Jun 79

A comparison of Philippine and American children's concepts of body organs and illness in relation to five variables (Williams PD) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 193-202, #4 78

Children's behavioral changes following hospitalization--have we prepared the parents? (Droske SC) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 3-7, Fall 78

Preadmission anxiety and mother-child relationships (Vardaro JA) (research, nurs) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 8-15, Fall 78

The divorced parent & the hospitalized child: Implications for the hospital staff (Seegel VF) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 16-8, Fall 78

Play techniques for helping pre-school children under stress (Wolfgang CH et al) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 3-10, Winter 79

Helping a child in the hospital: a father's story (Spivak M) (care st) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 11, Winter 79

Hospitalization enhances creativity (Sweeney L et al) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 14-6, Winter 79

Danish child life specialists organize for common concerns (Mitchell E et al) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 20-4, Winter 79

Criteria for evaluating infant environments in hospitals (Jones CL) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 3-11, Spring 79

Coping with resistance to child life programming (Thompson RH et al) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 12-8, Spring 79

American studies in English hospitals...Wheelock College's summer course, "The Hospitalized Child in England" (Hirt M) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7:19-20, Spring 79

How we did it: family centered care in a large community hospital (Bowden MS) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 8:14-7, Summer 79

Child life specialist, a new profession...to help orient the child to the hospital environment (Hughes M) J NURS CARE 12:14, Jan 79

Conceptions of illness causality in hospitalized children (Simeonsson RJ et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4:77-84, Mar 79

Mental health literature with medically ill children: a review of the literature 1970-1977 (Johnson MR) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4:147-64, Jun 79

Identification of typologies derived from child behaviors in the hospital as predictors of psychological upset (Cormier PP) (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:28-35, Jun 79

The mystical mind of a child (Taffa P) (care st) LAMP 36:16-8, Mar 79

Assessing small children. Are hospitalized toddlers adapting to the experience as well as we think? (Calkin JD) Part 1. MCN 4:18-23, Jan/Feb 79

Using Roy's concept of adaptation to care for young children (Galligan AC) Part 2. MCN 4:24-8, Jan/Feb 79

Orienting, resistive and adaptive responses of children undergoing hemodialysis for kidney failure (Neff EJA) (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 7:195-254, Winter 78

A five year old boy's aggressive and compensatory behavior in response to immobilization (Terry G) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8:29-38, Spring 79

A preschool child's use of language in coping with hospitalization (Gerhart SM) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8:39-47, Spring 79

Dominant coping behaviors of a hospitalized four year old deaf boy (Woods LG) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8:181-93, Fall 79

Increasing maternal participation in the hospitalization of young children (Roskies E et al) (research, med) MED CARE 16:765-77, Sep 78

Young children in long-stay hospitals...The Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, London (Lyth IM) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:308-10, Sep 78

The effect of hospitalization on the developmental tasks of childhood (Kerr NJ) NURS FORUM 18:108-29, #2 79

Reversing one of nature's mistakes...congenital transposition of the great arteries...Rashkind's balloon septostomy...Mustard's operation (Kaiser K) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:20-6, Oct 19 78

Nephrotic syndrome in a child: when nursing vigilance counts (Precious A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147:30-3, Oct 26 78

When the child goes into hospital, let the mother go in, too... (Reynolds D) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:15-8, Nov 2 78

Make it the year of the child (Castledine G) NURS MIRROR 148:12, Feb 8 79

When a granny fills in for Mum (Reynolds D) NURS MIRROR 148:20-2, Feb 15 79

Family receptionist in a paediatric unit (Tibble J) NURS TIMES 75:211-2, Feb 1 79

Children in hospital. The growth and organisation of playgroups (Willson M) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75:738-9, May 3 79

Caring for the needs of the child and the family (Young M) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:740-1, May 3 79

Removal of a child's tonsils and adenoids (Corkery CM) (care st) NURS TIMES 75:742-3, May 3 79

Circumcision as a day case (Harden CL) (care st) NURS TIMES 75:1305-6, Aug 2 79

Influencing school-age children's concept of hospitalization (Allen JM) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4:26-8, Nov/Dec 78

Hospitalized children in confinement (McGuire M et al) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4:31-5, Nov/Dec 78

Dealing with the threats of hospitalization (Gohsman B et al) PEDIATR NURS 5:32-5, Sep/Oct 79

Creative nursing saved this infant's life...giving your patient the will to live (Bucher RM) RN 41:38-43, Nov 78

Factors affecting coping of adolescents and infants on a reverse isolation unit...the treatment of leukemia, aplastic anemia, and severe combined immunodeficiency disease (Kutsanellou-Meyer M et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:125-37, Winter 78

Group psychotherapy on a children's urology service (Beck L et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:275-85, Spring 79

Hospitalization of the child (Kum E et al) Part 2. TURK J PEDIATR 19:109-17, Jul/Oct 77

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED--EDUCATION

The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Child Life Department (Schnitzer H et al) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:3-10+, May/Jun 79

Pediatric schoolroom--an oasis of normalcy (Swanson VM) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7:17-9, Winter 79

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

cf CHILD WELFARE

For those in care there is no Friday (Davis L) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:913-4, Aug 11 78

Weeping in the playtime of others...an update (Wooden K) IMPRINT 25:62-3+, Oct 78

Yvette...a little girl with a lust for life but who has too much to cope with (Hall C) NURS TIMES 74:1816-7, Nov 2 78

CHILD ABUSE

Emergency management of sexually abused children (Orr DP et al) (research, med) AM J DIS CHILD 133:628-31, Jun 79

Children and pornography (Adamson J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:1+, Oct 78

Sexual abuse of children...USA (Leone DM) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:17-8, Oct 78

Child abuse (Barbour J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:3-4+, Jan/Feb 79

Non-accidental physical injury to children--case management in the community (Thackray G) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8:38-41, Nov 78

Child abuse (Tomlinson A et al) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20:9+, Mar/Apr 79

The prevention of child abuse (Smith SM) (ed) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70:108-11, Mar/Apr 79

A team approach to child abuse (Fitzpatrick L) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75:36-9, Jan 79

CNJ talks to Lois Dale, PHN...public health perspective on child abuse. CANAD NURSE 75:39-40, Jan 79

CHILD ABUSE

Be it resolved...the role of the nursing association in the prevention of child abuse...Registered Nurses Association of Nova Scotia (MacLean J) CANAD NURSE 75:40-1, Jan 79

The stresses of treating child abuse...at a rural medical center--the Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, Hanover, New Hampshire (Copans S et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8:22-7+, Jan/Feb 79

Prevention of child abuse and neglect in military families (Carmody FJ et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8:16+, Mar/Apr 79

Emotional abuse of children (Dean D) CHILDREN TODAY 8:18-20, Jul/Aug 79

Beyond child abuse. EMERGENCY MED 11:226-8+, Jan 15 79

For duodenal hematoma, a double diagnosis (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11:73-4, Jul 15 79

Fingers on the red button...communication between doctors and social workers (Tuke J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:605, May 18 79

Interdisciplinary education for health care professionals...course designed to deal with the problem of child abuse (Bassoff BZ et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4:58-71, May 79

Interdisciplinary in-service education and training in child abuse (Robinson J) HEALTH VISIT 52:126-7+, Apr 79

The probation service and child abuse (Hutchinson FP) HEALTH VISIT 52:130+, Apr 79

Child abuse and neglect spells "can"...International Conference on Child Abuse and Neglect, London. HEALTH VISIT 52:139-40, Apr 79

Expanding psychiatry's role in child abuse treatment (Green AH) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:702-5, Oct 79

Child abuse: hospital team and public agencies help patients and parents (Cael T) HOSPITALS 52:135-6+, Nov 16 78

Nursing care of emotionally abused and deprived children (Cooney KM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:54-62, Sep 78

The sexually abused child (Deni L) J NURS CARE 11:10-1+, Dec 78

Child abuse (Gillette E) J NURS CARE 11:12-3+, Dec 78

Nursing therapy with abusive and neglectful families (Scharer K) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:12-6+, Sep 79

Child abuse prevention--implementation within the curriculum (Riggs RS et al) J SCH HEALTH 49:255-9, May 79

Abuse: coping with an old problem (Knight A) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3:259-61, Oct/Dec 78

The Rocky Mountain Parents Anonymous program (Aurich-Harris MP) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3:262, Oct/Dec 78

The prevention of child abuse (Magnus PD) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3:264-7, Oct/Dec 78

Nursing intervention with abusive and neglectful families within the community (Scharer K) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8:85-94, Summer 79

Battered babies (Elliman A) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:383-5, Nov 78

Personal opinion--on case conferences...social workers of suspected child abuse (Barrie H) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:188+, May 79

Child abuse and neglect (Bourne MA et al) MIDWIVES CHRON 91:330-1, Nov 78

Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Group treatment for sexually abused children (Hall NM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:701-5, Dec 78

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Child abuse (Holter JC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:417-27, Sep 79

Just a few days of love (Levine DT) (care st) NURS 78 8:144, Nov 78; CANAD ED 8:16, Nov 78

Attachment behaviors in abused children (Ortman E) PEDIATR NURS 5:25-9, Jul/Aug 79

Prediction and prevention of child abuse (Gray JD et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 3:85-90, Jan 79

Communication. Communicating with the child-abusing family (Carr JL) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1:41-8, Oct 79

Battered families: a growing nightmare. US NEWS 86:60-1, Jan 15 79

A hospital protocol for treatment of sexual assault victims. VA NURSE 46:43-8, Winter 78

Sexual assault of young people. VA NURSE 47:53-4, Summer 79

Child and sex abuse. VA NURSE 47:55-6, Summer 79

Physical child abuse...a review of all cases seen at Sacramento Medical Center in 1975 (Gray DR et al) WEST J MED 129:461-4, Dec 78

CHILD ABUSE--DIAGNOSIS

Sexual abuse of children...USA (Leone DM) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:17-8, Oct 78

Recognizing & helping the abused child (Leaman K) NURS 79 9:64-7, Feb 79

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Association between nystagmus hyporesponsivity and behavioral problems in learning-disabled children (Ottenbacher K et al) (research) AJOT 33:317-22, May 79

Can one child make a family? (Whelan EM) AM BABY 40:31-2, Dec 78

Your child's fantasy world: what does it mean? (Ackerman P et al) AM BABY 41:57+, May 79

The adverse influence of psychiatric diagnostic labels on the observation of child behavior (Critchley DL) (research, med) AM J ORTHOPSYCHIATRY 49:157-60, Jan 79

Negative parental evaluations: how they affect the child (Sullivan BJ et al) AUST NURSES J 8:39-41, May 79

The remarkable talents of the newborn (Brazelton TB) BIRTH FAMILY J 5:187-91, Winter 78

Birth in the hospital: the effect on the sibling...from Rainbow Babies' and Children's Hospital and Booth Memorial Hospital in Cleveland (Trause MA) (research, nurs) BIRTH FAMILY J 5:207-10, Winter 78

Values and helping school-age children (Billon B) CAN MENT HEALTH 26:7-9, Dec 78

Failure to thrive (Funke-Furber J et al) CANAD NURSE 74:30-4, Dec 78

Cross-cultural development (Werner EE) CHILDREN TODAY 8:10-5+, Mar/Apr 79

When dinosaurs return: children's fascination with dinosaurs (Schwartz JE) CHILDREN TODAY 8:2-5, May/Jun 79

"What comic books, Dad?" (Ackerman P et al) FAMILY HEALTH 11:26-30, Feb 79

Role structure and subculture in families of elective mutists (Goll K) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18:55-68, Mar 79

Nursing care of emotionally abused and deprived children (Cooney KM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 54-62, Sep 78

Enhancement of mother-infant social interaction (Riesch S) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 8: 242-6, Jul/Aug 79

Children's behavioral changes following hospitalization--have we prepared the parents? (Droske SC) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 3-7, Fall 78

Preadmission anxiety and mother-child relationships (Vardaro JA) (research, nurs) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 8-15, Fall 78

Behavioral treatment of a child displaying comic-book mediated fear of hand shrinking: a case study (Waye MF) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 43-7, Mar 79

A cost-effective parent training program for use with normal preschool children (Forgatch MS et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 129-45, Jun 79

Helping parents cope with their child's seizure disorder (Slimmer LW) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 30-3, Feb 79

Identification of typologies derived from child behaviors in the hospital as predictors of psychological upset (Cormier PP) (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 28-35, Jun 79

Children of alcoholic parents: a neglected issue (Triplet J et al) J SCH HEALTH 48: 596-9, Dec 78

The effect of developmental disabilities on mental health (Golden GS) J SCH HEALTH 49: 260-2, May 79

Initiating and supporting the early breastfeeding relationship (Leighton NS) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 214-9, Jul/Sep 78

The mystical mind of a child (Taffa P) (care st) LAMP 36: 16-8, Mar 79

Swaddling then, there and now: historical, anthropological and current practices (Moss J et al) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 137-51, Fall 79

Lack of attachment in children (Cline F) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 35+, Jan/Feb 79

Understand your child's play (Verma S) NURS J INDIA 70: 79, Mar 79

The overactive child makes the whole family suffer (Gordon N) NURS MIRROR 147: 35-6, Oct 12 78

Social care: children at odds with the world (Hamilton WB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 32-6, Oct 19 78

The effect of pre-term infants' decreasing mortality on their future morbidity: preliminary examination of long-term outcomes of stimulation programs for pre-term infants (Chapman JS) (research) NURS PAP 10: 31-54, Summer/Fall 78

The preoperational child's reaction to immunization (Hester NKO) (research) NURS RES 28: 250-4, Jul/Aug 79

This stranger our son: help for a child with behaviour problems (Meyer A) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1975-7, Nov 30 78

Identification of learning disabilities in school age children (Perez RC) PA J 8: 138-43, Fall 78

Pacifiers: safety and security (Johnson N) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 58-60, Nov/Dec 78

A toddler's eating habits (Swanson J) PEDIATR NURS 5: 52-3, Jan/Feb 79

TV--its problems for children (McCown D) PEDIATR NURS 7: 17-9, Mar/Apr 79

Avoiding potential behavior problems in children (Blosser C) PEDIATR NURS 5: 11-5, May/Jun 79

Children who experience parental suicide (Sickel RZ) PEDIATR NURS 5: 37-9, May/Jun 79

Attachment behaviors in abused children (Ortman E) PEDIATR NURS 5: 25-9, Jul/Aug 79

Recognition, evaluation and management of the hyperactive child (Cantwell DP) PEDIATR NURS 5: 11-22, Sep/Oct 79

Sensory dysfunction in children who toe walk (Montgomery P et al) (pictorial) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1195-1204, Oct 78

Behavioral competence of the newborn infant (Brazelton TB) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 35-44, Jan 79

Stages of behavioral organization in the high-risk neonate: theoretical and clinical considerations (Gorski PA et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 61-72, Jan 79

Typologies in social work practice (Ogren EH et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 319-30, Spring 79

CHILD BEHAVIOR--DIAGNOSIS

Impaired children: helping families through the critical period of first identification (Bloch J) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 7: 2-6, Nov/Dec 78

CHILD BEHAVIOR--EVALUATION

Meeting developmental needs of neonates (Coyner AB) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 79-90, Nov 78

The utility of parents' behavior checklist ratings with developmentally disabled children (Thompson RJ Jr et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 19-28, Mar 79

Assessing small children. Are hospitalized toddlers adapting to the experience as well as we think? (Calkin JD) Part 1. MCN 4: 18-23, Jan/Feb 79

Child Care See: CHILD WELFARE

CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

An exploration of adolescent feminine and occupational behavior development (Pezzuti L) (research, nurs) AJOT 33: 84-91, Feb 79

Egocentric speech: an adaptive function applied to developmental disabilities in occupational therapy (Burnell DP) (care st) AJOT 33: 169-74, Mar 79

Role of the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in hand visualization in normal infants (Coryell J et al) (research) AJOT 33: 255-60, Apr 79

Effects of the vestibular system on human development. Overview of functions and effects of stimulation (Weeks ZR) (pictorial) Part 1. AJOT 33: 376-81, Jun 79

Exceptional children-intervention programs: "From conception to cradle" (Gottlieb MI) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 31-46, #1 78

Your baby's feet and the shoes he wears (Riley HD et al) AM BABY 40: 36+, Oct 78

On good footing...development of the feet (Berkman S) AM BABY 41: 24+, Mar 79

Your child's vision and how it develops (Greenburg RM) AM BABY 41: 46, May 79

Day care: how it affects your infant (Kagan J et al) AM BABY 41: 45+, Aug 79

CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

When your baby starts to talk
(Pulaski MAS) AM BABY 41: 66-8+, Aug 79

Food becomes fun for children (Wills BB) AM J NURS 78: 2082-5, Dec 78

An evaluation of efforts to educate mothers about child development in pediatric office practices (Chamberlin RW et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 875-86, Sep 79

The preemies grow up...the survival has increased. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 7-10, Jul/Aug 79

Guidelines for continuing education in developmental disabilities (#NP-58) ANA PUBL : 1-27, 1978

Growing up in Parl...address to the Mayo Seminar of the Mothers and Babies' Health Association...on the south coast of Papua (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-4, Nov 78

The use and abuse of developmental screening (Parry T) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 16+, Dec 78

The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Child Life Department (Schnitzer H et al) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-10+, May/June 79

The beginnings of violence (Callaghan K) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 4-6+, Jul 79

The self concept of children and adolescents and the effects of physical disability (Skellern J) AUST NURSES J 8: 36-8, Dec 78/Jan 79

Intervention and failure to thrive: a psychiatric outpatient treatment program (Fralberg S et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 227-30, Winter 78

Bone densitometry using computed tomography. Selective determination of trabecular bone density and other bone mineral parameters. Normal values in children and adults (Exner GU et al) (pictorial) Part 1. BR J RADIOLOG 52: 14-23, Jan 79

Failure to thrive (Funke-Furber J et al) CANAD NURSE 74: 30-4, Dec 78

Raising children by old-fashioned parent sense (Schaefer CE) CHILDREN TODAY 7: 7-9+, Nov/Dec 78

Cross-cultural development (Werner EE) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 10-5+, Mar/Apr 79

What does research teach us about day care: a follow-up report (Belsky J et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 21-6, Jul/Aug 79

Evaluation of a remediation program using senior citizens as psycho-educational agents...senior tutors for educational process (STEP) (Matefy RE) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 327-35, Winter 78

Meeting developmental needs of neonates (Coyner AB) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 79-90, Nov 78

House call: ask the pediatrician. Regular column appearing in FAMILY HEALTH

All they ever do is measure them? ...Importance of assessing children's height (Gordon RR) HEALTH VISIT 52: 178-9, May 79

Speech and language problems: how you can help (Caccamo JM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 15-20, Sep 78

Nursing role and management of failure-to-thrive clients (Corcoran MM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-40, Oct 78

Criteria for evaluating infant environments in hospitals (Jones CL) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 3-11, Spring 79

Definitions of visual anomalies (Marcus E) (pictorial) J NURS CARE 12: 14-6, Mar 79

Helping children deal with loss at a psychiatric setting...at The Children's Psychiatric Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan (Gross D) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 17-20, Jan 79

The defense mechanism of splitting: developmental origins, effects on staff, recommendations for nursing care (Carser D) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 21-8, Mar 79

Counseling for positive mental health. Developmental restaging: meeting the mental health needs of handicapped students in the schools (Swisher JD) Part 6. J SCH HEALTH 48: 548-50, Nov 78

Nonorganic failure to thrive in the breastfeeding dyad (Pfeifer DR et al) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 283-6, Oct/Dec 78

Management of the slow-gaining breastfed baby (Frantz KB et al) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 287-308, Oct/Dec 78

Negative parental evaluations: how they effect the child (Sullivan BJ et al) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 173-9, Fall 79

Child development. Children of short stature (Harvey D) Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 177-8, Jun 78

Full time fatherhood (Fosdike V) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 269, Aug 78

The effects of home environment on child development (Parkinson CE) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 236-9, Jun 79

The effects of perinatal intensive care on children's behavioural development (Turcan D et al) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 262-4, Jul 79

Identification-intervention programming for the 0-3 developmentally delayed child (Troester D) MO NURSE 48: 8-12 (Extra Edition) Jul 79

Lack of attachment in children (Cline F) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 35+, Jan/Feb 79

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Behavioral aspects of chronic physical disease (Neill K) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 443-56, Sep 79

Sexual development of children and adolescents (Codenne GD) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 475-82, Sep 79

Mothering & early infant stimulation (Ruffing MA) NURS FORUM 18: 69-79, #1 79

The effect of hospitalization on the developmental tasks of childhood (Kerr NJ) NURS FORUM 18: 108-29, #2 79

A first baby: David completes the picture (Rhodes H) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-30, Oct 19 78

The effect of pre-term infants' decreasing mortality on their future morbidity: preliminary examination of long-term outcomes of stimulation programs for pre-term infants (Chapman JS) (research) NURS PAP 10: 31-54, Summer/Fall 78

Children's fears: a review of the literature with implications for nursing research and practice (Miller SR) NURS RES 28: 217-23, Jul/Aug 79

Mental retardation. Searching the history for clues to causes (Hasser CR, ed) Part 3. PATIENT CARE 12: 173-4+, Oct 15 78

Cerebral palsy: from suspicion to therapy (Sinnott F) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 156-7+, Oct 30 78

Approaches to crisis-point counseling. Part 7. PATIENT CARE 12: 202+, Nov 15 78

Deinstitutionalization begins at home. Part 8. PATIENT CARE 12: 224-5, Nov 15 78

Drawing and development (Gelhard HL) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 23-5, Nov/Dec 78

Hospitalized children in confinement (McGuire M et al) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 31-5, Nov/Dec 78

Pacifiers: safety and security (Johnson N) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 58-60, Nov/Dec 78

What do parents know about infant development? (Linde DB et al) (research, nurs) PEDIATR NURS 5: 32-6, Jan/Feb 79

TV--its problems for children (McCown D) PEDIATR NURS 7: 17-9, Mar/Apr 79

Developing a child's self-esteem (Fleming RA) PEDIATR NURS 5: 58-60, Jul/Aug 79

Early childhood masturbation: a developmental approach (Gallo AM) PEDIATR NURS 5: 47-9, Sep 79

The asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in normal full-term infants (Coryell J et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 747-53, Jun 79

Pediatric IVs: special measures you must take (Guhlow LJ et al) RN 42: 40-51, Mar 79

Stages of behavioral organization in the high-risk neonate: theoretical and clinical considerations (Gorski PA et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 61-72, Jan 79

Factors affecting coping of adolescents and infants on a reverse isolation unit...the treatment of leukemia, aplastic anemia, and severe combined immunodeficiency disease (Kutsanellou-Meyer M et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 125-37, Winter 78

CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books suggested for parenting groups. AM J NURS 79: 93, Jan 79

CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT--EVALUATION

Vocational development and adjustment of adolescents with cystic fibrosis (Goldberg RT et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 369-77, Aug 79

Future care of mothering disorders ...Child Development Project in Ann Arbor, Michigan (Fralberg S) (care st) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 239-41, Winter 78

The baby buggy: bringing services to handicapped rural children (Hutinger PL et al) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 2-5, Jan/Feb 79

Nursing care of emotionally abused and deprived children (Cooney KM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 54-62, Sep 78

Developmental assessment of the infant and young child (Eilman AM) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 312+, Aug 79

Evaluating growth & posture in school-age children (Brower EW et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 58-63, Apr 79

Children's art as an assessment tool (McLeavey KA) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5: 9-14, Mar/Apr 79

A comparison of two developmental instruments in evaluating children with Down's Syndrome...the Infant Development Program of the Exceptional Children's Foundation, Los Angeles (Elipper DS et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 58: 1066-9, Sep 78

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

See also: SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

The PNSI Day Care Center: a show case of nursing therapeutic care (Llamanzares CV) ANPHI PAP 13: 25-35, Jan/Jun 78

The adverse influence of psychiatric diagnostic labels on the observation of child behavior (Critchley DL) (research, med) AM J ORTHOPSYCHIATRY 49: 157-60, Jan 79

Negative parental evaluations: how they affect the child (Sullivan BJ et al) AUST NURSES J 8: 39-41, May 79

Transfer of therapeutic effects from institution to home: faith, hope, and behavior modification (House AE et al) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 87-93, Mar 79

A model for acute psychiatric inpatient treatment of latency-age children...consists of three phases: Initial, working-through, and termination (Pfeffer CR) (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 547-51, Aug 79

The problems and the values of objective nursing observations in psychiatric nursing care (Wilkinson T) (care st) (pictorial) J ADV NURS 4: 151-9, Mar 79

Social care: children at odds with the world (Hamilton WB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 32-6, Oct 19 78

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

See also: PEDIATRIC NURSING

Raising children by old-fashioned parent sense (Schaefer CE) CHILDREN TODAY 7: 7-9+, Nov/Dec 78

Teaching children to care (Kobak D) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 6-7+, Mar/Apr 79

When dinosaurs return: children's fascination with dinosaurs (Schwaller JE) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 2-5, May/Jun 79

Childhood views of death (Swain HL) (research, nurs) DEATH EDUC 2: 341-58, Winter 79

United States and Brazilian children's concepts of death (Wass H et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 3: 41-55, Spring 79

Children's attitudes toward death (Pope AJ) HEALTH EDUC 10: 27-9, May/Jun 79

Psychologists in a private pediatric practice (Schroeder CS) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 5-18, Mar 79

The utility of parents' behavior checklist ratings with developmentally disabled children (Thompson RJ Jr et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 19-28, Mar 79

Behavioral treatment of a child displaying comic-book mediated fear of hand shrinking: a case study (Waye MF) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 43-7, Mar 79

Conceptions of illness causality in hospitalized children (Simeonsson RJ et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 77-84, Mar 79

Negative parental evaluations: how they affect the child (Sullivan BJ et al) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 173-9, Fall 79

Lack of attachment in children (Cline F) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 35+, Jan/Feb 79

Children who experience parental suicide (Sickel RZ) PEDIATR NURS 5: 37-9, May/Jun 79

CHILD WELFARE

Entered here are articles concerning the general well being of children.

cf CHILD INSTITUTIONALIZED JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

See also: CHILD ABUSE

CHILD WELFARE

International year of the child--1979.
AARN NEWSL 35: 1-3, Jan 79

A model for establishing occupational therapy and physical therapy services in the public schools...North Carolina (Mitchell MM et al) AJOT 33: 361-4, Jun 79

Parent talk...a career and a baby (Whelan EM) AM BABY 40: 20+, Oct 78

Day care: how it affects your infant (Kagan J et al) AM BABY 41: 45+, Aug 79

An exploratory study of the validity of nutrition performance standards for day care centers (Cowell C et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 157-60, Feb 79

An evaluation of efforts to educate mothers about child development in pediatric office practices (Chamberlin RW et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 875-86, Sep 79

ANA hearings underscore youth health needs (Brewer K) AM NURSE 10: 1+, Nov 30 78

Child advocates must help parents, too (Barnard K) (ed) AM NURSE 11: 4, Sep 20 79

A suggested child-health clinic form (Illingworth RS) (pictorial) ARCH DIS CHILD 54: 626-34, Aug 79

Sexual abuse of children...USA (Leone DM) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 17-8, Oct 78

The orphan syndrome and its effects (Ey TE) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 8+, Nov 78

Where do we go from here? (Vimpani GV) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 25-9, Nov 78

The use and abuse of developmental screening (Parry T) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 16+, Dec 78

The substitute care supermarket...long term foster care (Ey TE) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 18-20, Mar 79

Neighbourhood care...for young people who have offended and who cannot return home (Steiner M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 21, Mar 79

Don't be beguiled...finding the virus is not going to substitute for good food, good clothing and good hygiene (Kalokerinos A et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-4, Mar 79

Needs based caring...the needs of children throughout the world (McCulloch S) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 25-6, May/Jun 79

The beginnings of violence (Callaghan K) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 4-6+, Jul 79

IYC (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 8: 9-12, Dec 78/Jan 79

Making IYC unnecessary...United Nations Association of Australia (Buttrose I) AUST NURSES J 8: 13-4+, Dec 78/Jan 79

Child health nursing in 1984 (Wadsworth Y) AUST NURSES J 8: 34-5+, Dec 78/Jan 79

Future care of the infant (Brazelton TB) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 242-5, Winter 78

Infant group care: the stepchild of day care (Clifford H) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 23-5, Jun 79

1979 Year of the Child. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 5-7, Mar/Apr 79

Adoption or assimilation?...Indian child (Anderson-Courchene T) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 38-9, Oct 78

Child custody: the adversarial process as a vehicle for clinical services...Douglas A. Thom Clinic for Children, a private child guidance clinic in Boston (Nadeau JS et al) CHILDREN TODAY 7: 14-7+, Nov/Dec 78

Supplemental security income for children (Goldmeyer H) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 14-6, Jan/Feb 79

Respecting the child's culture (Hilliard AG III) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 21, Jan/Feb 79

Finding permanent homes for children in foster care: a do-it-yourself approach (Jones ML) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 8-9+, Mar/Apr 79

Cross-cultural development (Werner EE) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 10-5+, Mar/Apr 79

Extended day program in a public elementary school (Mayesky ME) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 6-9, May/Jun 79

Foster care in the 1970s: a decade of change (Wiltse KT) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 10-4, May/Jun 79

Multi-age grouping in day care (Wakefield AP) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 26-8, May/Jun 79

The Rhode Island connection: a family day care training program (Goldsmith MJ) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 2-5+, Jul/Aug 79

Emotional abuse of children (Dean D) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 18-20, Jul/Aug 79

What does research teach us about day care: a follow-up report (Belsky J et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 21-6, Jul/Aug 79

A child's right to health care (Picard E) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 60-1, May 79

IYC--a challenge to health educators...International Year of the Child (Kane W) HEALTH EDUC 10: 24-6, May/Jun 79

For those in care there is no Friday (Davis L) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 913-4, Aug 11 78

Children: who carries the can?...social workers accountable for decisions on children and families (Geach H) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1143-4, Oct 6 78

The court report and acute illness in children in a northern town (Holohan A) (research) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: C 23-C 8, Nov 10 78

Good homes guide...where do we place children in need of care? (Phillips R) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1372-3, Dec 1 78

Giving foster children a voice (Hart S) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1396-7, Dec 8 78

Year of the child and loss of nerve...problems the organisers face (Field F et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 238-9, Mar 8 79

Closing gaps in the care of under fives...collaboration between medical and social services (Yale R) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 518-9, May 4 79

Custodial day care on military bases (Spendlove DC) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 113-30, Nov 78

New adoption legislation and the health visitor (Kornitzer M) HEALTH VISIT 51: 4-7, Jan 78

Catch them early...liaison scheme between the Accident and Emergency Department, paediatric wards and the health visitor (Jasper M) HEALTH VISIT 52: 133-4, Apr 79

Women's attitudes to the child health services...Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of York (Graham H) (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 52: 175-8, May 79

Weeping in the playtime of others...an update (Wooden K) IMPRINT 25: 62-3+, Oct 78

CHOLECYSTECTOMY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The nurse and the early identification of young children at risk (Sahin ST) (research, nurse) INT J NURS STUD 16: 141-9, #2 79

Children with learning disabilities (Binder FZ et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 1-14, Sep 78

Nursing care of emotionally abused and deprived children (Cooney KM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 54-62, Sep 78

Child abuse (Gillette E) J NURS CARE 11: 12-3+, Dec 78

An invitation from ISP to become involved in the process of defining the psychological bill of rights of the child. J SCH HEALTH 48: 564, Nov 78

The mystical mind of a child (Taffa P) (care st) LAMP 36: 16-8, Mar 79

International year of the child. LAMP 36: 26-8, Mar 79

Preserving the child's spirit (Dobson J) LIFE HEALTH 94: 11-2, Jun 79

Toward a culture of caring: children, their environment, and change (Johnston M) MCN 4: 210-4, Jul/Aug 79

The 'road to health'--child health in developing countries...Nigeria (Curnock DA) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 350+, Sep 79

Touch! MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 356-7, Dec 78

The child in care...the guardianship of the state...New Zealand (Lythgoe M) NZ NURS J 72: 4-6, Apr 79

Child and family: preparation for parenthood (Winstone DG) NZ NURS J 72: 6-9, Apr 79

The child and health...New Zealand (Watt JM) NZ NURS J 72: 9-11, Apr 79

Caring for immigrant children (Barchard B) NZ NURS J 72: 9-14, May 79

Learning primary preventive intervention in the day care center (McCarthy NC et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 12-4, May/Jun 79

Saving the children (Boe J) NURS FORUM 18: 60-8, #1 79

International Year of the Child (IYC) 1979. NURS J INDIA 69: 242+, Nov 78

Declaration of the Rights of the Child. NURS J INDIA 69: 243-4, Nov 78

A healthy child, a sure future (Mahler H) NURS J INDIA 70: 82, Apr 79

Habitat--for whom? (Ismail R) NURS J INDIA 70: 117-8, May 79

The primary health care team. The doctor's view (Metcalfe GC) (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: III-IV+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78

Searching for the X-factor in the child under stress...Interdisciplinary conference sponsored by the British Association for Social Psychiatry (Ross T) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 21-3, Nov 30 78

The school nurse takes a look at her charges (Withrow C) NURS 79 9: 48-51, Jan 79

Sensory deprivation. In children (Crow R) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 229-33, Feb 8 79

Pulled elbow or babysitter's elbow (Dimon JH III) ONA J 6: 72, Feb 79

Mental retardation. All-around treatment for the retarded child (Hasser CR, ed) Part 9. PATIENT CARE 12: 239-40+, Nov 15 78

Child advocacy: ideas for action (Fond K) PEDIATR NURS 5: 18-9, Jan/Feb 79

Update for pediatric nurses...a continuing education series. Sports medicine (Smith NJ) Part 3. PEDIATR NURS 5: 39-45, Jan/Feb 79

3 strikes against our children: a PNA's concern (Fly KM) PEDIATR NURS 5: 51-2, Sep/Oct 79

Youth and countryside development: its challenges to nursing (Quesada MLM) PHILIPP J NURS 48: 123-6, Oct/Dec 78

Speak up for children! (Basnett D) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 31-3, May/ Jun 79

When parents refuse surgery for children... REGAN REP NURS LAW 20: 4, Aug 79

The key to social development... the family (Sterky G) WORLD HEALTH 4: 4-7, Feb/Mar 79

The vital years...childhood (Falkner F) WORLD HEALTH 4: 8-11, Feb/ Mar 79

The keystone of the community... the integrated family unit (Dogramaci I) WORLD HEALTH 4: 20-3, Feb/Mar 79

Children with problems (Colney V) WORLD HEALTH 4: 28-9, May 79

CHILD WELFARE--AUSTRALIA

A.C.T.U.-A.C.S.P.A. submission on the Child Care Act...union peak councils. LAMP 36: 12-4, May 79

CHILD WELFARE--SINGAPORE

Health care for Singapore's school children (Lim C) NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 3-6, Jul 79

CHILD WELFARE--HISTORY--AUSTRALIA

History of child health services in Victoria (Deakin B) AUST NURSES J 8: 29-33+, Dec 78/Jan 79

CHILD WELFARE--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

More than one-third of U.S. children will live in one-parent homes as result of broken marriage. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 115+, Mar/ Apr 79

CHIROPODY

Ageing Britain. Understaffed chiropody service (Walton P) Part 6. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 43, Jan 18 79

Chiropody for occupational health nurses: our own two feet (French G) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: I+ (Suppl) Jun 7 79

CHIROPRACTIC

Chiropactic comes of age (Treaster JB) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 26-9+, Dec 78

CHIROPRACTIC--EDUCATION

Chiropactic comes of age (Treaster JB) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 26-9+, Dec 78

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

Cholecystectomy for cholesterosis: lessons from nursing a nurse (Wales R) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 25-7, Nov 9 78

Coping with acute abdominal crisis and more: multisystem failure (Kurtz K et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 22-31, Nov 78

A simplified guide to managing patients with hyponatremia (Aspinall MJ) (care st) NURS 78 8: 32-5, Dec 78

CHOLECYSTECTOMY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cholecystectomy for infarction of the gall bladder (Yalden EM) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 781-2, May 10 79

CHOLELITHIASIS

CHOLELITHIASIS

Cholecystectomy for cholesterosis: lessons from nursing a nurse (Wales R) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 25-7, Nov 9 78

CHOLELITHIASIS--DIAGNOSIS

New cholesterol gallstone solvent is fast, nontoxic. AORN J 29: 154-5, Jan 79

Ultrasound of the gallbladder (Smith CV) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 193+, Nov/Dec 78

Ultrasound: an aid to diagnosing gallstones in the radiographically nonvisualized gallbladder (Bale CE) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 233-6, Nov/Dec 78

CHOLELITHIASIS--SURGERY

Just another patient with gallstones? Don't you believe it (Bell J) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 26-33, Oct 79

CHOLERA

Cholera in the Gilberts (Maung TM) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 6-9, Jan 79

CHOLERA --DIAGNOSIS

A Louisiana lab solves a microbiology mystery (Kull DJ) MLO 11: 149-50+, May 79

CHOLESTEROL

Updating the cholesterol controversy: verdict--diet does count (Mallison M) AM J NURS 78: 1681, Oct 78

Diet and coronary heart disease (Nugent CA et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 53-68, Feb 79

Interrelationship between coronary artery occlusion, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, and alcohol intake (Barboriak JJ et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 348-53, Aug 79

Is malnutrition lurking in the corridors of your hospital? (Bretlung J) J NURS CARE 11: 10-3, Nov 78

All cholesterol is not alike (Calbreath DT) J NURS CARE 11: 20, Dec 78

Cholesterol cutter. NEWSWEEK 92: 63, Nov 27 78

CHOLESTEROL--ANALYSIS

Estimation of HDL-cholesterol in serum (Millard RM) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 18-9, Mar 79

CHOLESTEROL--ANALYSIS --PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The performance of cholesterol and triglyceride analyses in New Zealand (Lever M et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 93-8+, Nov 78

CHOLESTEROL--ANALYSIS--STANDARDS

The performance of cholesterol and triglyceride analyses in New Zealand (Lever M et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 93-8+, Nov 78

CHOLESTEROL --EVALUATION

Office evaluation of coronary candidates (Kannel WB) HOSP MED 15: 38-41+, Feb 79

CHOREA

Huntington's disease (Stipe J et al) AM J NURS 79: 1428-33, Aug 79

Confronting Huntington's disease (care st) AM J NURS 79: 1432-3, Aug 79

Hierarchy of birth planning values: an aid in genetic counseling (Townes BD et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 37-41, Sep 79

A one in two chance of dying (Johnson KE) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 29-31, Nov 23 78

Huntington's chorea: a mother shunned by her family (Kelly J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 45-6, Apr 12 79

Chorea, Hereditary See: CHOREA

Chorion See: FETAL MEMBRANES

CHRISTIAN NURSES' LEAGUE

The address of Dr. John Iswarish, President, CMAI, at the Biennial Conference in Kottayam. CHRIST NURSE : 14-5, Dec 78

CHRISTMAS SYNDROME

Knee joint replacement in Christmas disease (Paton ES) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 744-6, May 3 79

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Reversed-phase chromatography and the hydrophobic effect (Horvath C et al) AM LAB 10: 17-8+, Oct 78

Gas chromatography applied to determination of drugs in biological samples (Scales B) AM LAB 10: 93-4+, Oct 78

Preparative liquid chromatography by automatic repetitive injection (Kohler DA et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 75-9, Jan 79

Microprocessor-controlled HPLC (Fincher R et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 65-6+, Feb 79

Recent advances in polymer characterization by GPC...chromatography (Ambler MR) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 16+, May 79

Determination of dissolved organic carbon in methanol (Casterline CE et al) AM LAB 11: 33-4+, May 79

Accuracy and reproducibility in a two-pump gradient HPLC (Savage M) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 49-50+, May 79

A system for effective GC/IR... bringing together gas chromatography and infrared spectroscopy (Rossiter V) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 59-63+, May 79

Quantitative thin layer chromatography (Rogers D) AM LAB 11: 77-9, May 79

Thermal energy analysis for N-nitroso compounds (Kruhl IS et al) AM LAB 11: 84-8+, May 79

Flavor research: development of instrumental and sensory identification methods (Teranishi R) (research) AM LAB 11: 51+, Jun 79

Applications of gas chromatography/emission spectroscopy in environmental pollution studies (Hobbs JS et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 43-6+, Jul 79

High-performance GC/MS: a computer-controlled mass spectrometer (Chait EM et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 64-6+, Jul 79

Chemically bonded alkyl reversed-phase columns: properties and use (Cooke NGC et al) AM LAB 11: 45-6+, Aug 79

An automatic fraction-separating system for LC...liquid chromatography technology (Codina J) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 93-7, Aug 79

Flexible fused silica columns: an advance in high resolution gas chromatography (Dandeneau R et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 61-2+, Sep 79

A data system for polymer characterization: application to GPC (Jordan RC et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 71-2+, Sep 79

Lymphoscintigraphy: a comparison of 99Tcm antimony sulphide colloid and 99Tcm stannous phytate (Ege GN et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 124-9, Feb 79

Quantitative determination of 4-N-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-B-D-glucopyranosyl-L-asparagine in the urine of patients with aspartylglycosaminuria by gas-liquid chromatography (Maury P) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 718-23, May 79

Biosynthesis of glycosylated hemoglobins in the monkey (Solway J et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 962-72, Jun 79

Hb P-nilotic in association with Bo-thalassemia: cis-mutation of a hemoglobin BA chain regulatory determinant? (Abu-Sin A et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 973-82, Jun 79

The effects of dihydrotachysterol therapy on the measurement of plasma 1,25-(OH)₂-vitamin D in humans...anephric patients (Gray RW et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1031-4, Jun 79

Blood coagulation system pathophysiology in acute myocardial infarction: the influence in anticoagulant treatment on laboratory findings... Barnes Hospital Coronary Care Unit (Fletcher AP et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1054-65, Jun 79

Screening for urinary oligosaccharides and simple sugars by thin-layer chromatography (Tsai MY et al) (pictorial) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 85-90, Jan 79

CHROMATOGRAPHY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Use of HPLC for multicomponent serum analysis (Miller JM et al) AM LAB 11: 17-8, Jan 79

Gas chromatography in the identification of anaerobic bacteria (Pang MJ) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 34-6, Jan 79

Chromatography, Gas See: CHROMATOGRAPHY

Chromatography, Gel See: CHROMATOGRAPHY

Chromatography, Liquid See: CHROMATOGRAPHY

CHROMOSOMES

Human genetics (Roberts KL) (pictorial) LAMP 35: 4-8, Nov 78

Genetic counselling (Skinner R) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 132+, Apr 79

Genetics. Your fate in your genes (Matthews DR) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-4, Oct 12 78

Genes that violate Mendel's rules (Crow JF) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 134-43+, Feb 79

CHRONIC BRAIN SYNDROME

Chronic brain syndrome: a challenge to nursing skills (Goble IWJ) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 47-9, Dec 7 78

CHRONIC ILLNESS

cf LONG TERM CARE
See also: DISEASES

Patient alienation and the social-psychology of chronicity (Pulton TW) ARN J 4: 16-8, May/Jun 79

Caring for the young adult with cancer (Valentine AS) CA NURS 1: 385-9, Oct 78

Parental group therapy in the management of a fatal childhood disease...Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Kornfeld MS et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 99-118, Aug 79

Paradoxes in programming for chronic patients in a community clinic (Stern R et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 613-7, Sep 79

New concepts of chronic pain and their implications (Luce JM et al) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 14: 113-6+, Apr 79

The clinical specialist in oncology and the dying patient (Terrill LA) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 176-9, Dec 78

Home observation of family interaction and childhood adjustment to cystic fibrosis (Kucia C et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 189-95, Jun 79

The planning and running of a young chronic sick unit (Wilson DS) J R SOC MED 71: 448-51, Jun 78

Measures and methods in evaluating patient education programs for chronic illness (Lane DS et al) MED CARE 17: 30-42, Jan 79

A model of adaptation to the stress of chronic illness (Lawrence SA et al) NURS FORUM 18: 33-42, #1 79

Home nursing care for the aged and chronic sick...Singapore (Chye TC) (pictorial) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 66-7, Nov 78

Chronic bronchitis: keeping it in the family (Harson E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 44-5, May 3 79

What to do when you think there's nothing you can do...apocrine sweat glands, the infection site for hidradenitis suppurativa (Bounds JC et al) NURS 79 9: 34-8, Oct 79

An 82-year-old man with a highly malignant reticulosis (Cobell R) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1174-6, Jul 12 79

A patient with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis and congestive cardiac failure (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1176-8, Jul 12 79

Discussion: how the needs of Mr. Grey and Mr. Cliff were met by hospital and community services (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1178-9, Jul 12 79

Differentiating chronic airways disease (Fosnot H, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 18-9, Mar 30 79

CHRONIC ILLNESS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Family-centered care of the chronically ill child (Kodadek S) AORN J 30: 635-8, Oct 79

Expectations: do we always agree?...caring for chronically ill children (Leahy MA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 14-5, Jan/Feb 79

The handicapped child--a responsibility and challenge to pediatric nurses and school nurses (Ballard KA) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 19-24, Mar 79

The sick/well cycle. Immunosuppression in the child who has cancer (Klopovich P) Part 1. MCN 4: 288-92, Sep/Oct 79

Lightening the load for parents of children with diabetes (Simpson OW et al) Part 2. MCN 4: 293-6, Sep/Oct 79

Help for the family's neglected "other" child (Craft MJ) Part 3. MCN 4: 297-300, Sep/Oct 79

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Behavioral aspects of chronic physical disease (Neill K) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 443-56, Sep 79

Social work practice and chronic pediatric illness (Bergman AS et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 265-74, Spring 79

Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Diseases See: RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

CICATRIX

The transparent face mask (Rivers EA et al) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 108-13, Feb 79

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

Circadian rhythms: considerations in the laboratory (Natalini JJ) AM LAB 11: 97+, Jun 79

Sleep and the critically ill patient (Zeleschowski GP) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-13, Feb 79

Circadian system response to night work in relation to the individual circadian phase position (Hildebrandt G et al) (research, nurs) INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH 43: 73-83, Apr 79

Level of activation, body temperature, and interpersonal conflict in family relationships (Hoskins CN) (research) NURS RES 28: 154-60, May/Jun 79

Systems of life. The adrenal glands (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 56. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Aug 2 79

A timekeeping enzyme in the pineal gland...a biological clock that may regulate both physiological and behavioral processes (Binkley S) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 66-71, Apr 79

Circulation See: BLOOD CIRCULATION

CIRCUMCISION

Neonatal circumcision (Poole CJ) JOG NURS 8: 207-11, Jul/Aug 79

To circumcise or not? NEWSWEEK 94: 40, Oct 1 79

Circumcision as a day case (Harden CL) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1305-6, Aug 2 79

Why circumcise? (Gibbons MB) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5: 9-12, Jul/Aug 79

Female circumcision (Taba AH) WORLD HEALTH : 8-12, May 79

Cirrhosis See: LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Citizen Participation See: CONSUMERS

Citrus Fruits See: FRUIT

CIVIL DEFENSE

See also: DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES

CIVIL RIGHTS

Editorial (ed) IMPRINT 25: 14, Dec 78

CLASSIFICATION

Surgeons told to be active in OR safety (MacClelland DC) AORN J 29: 22+, Jan 79

Control of infection in the burn unit...Massachusetts General Hospital (DeVecchio AM et al) APIC 6: 18-21, Dec 78

Brachial plexus palsy in neonates and children (Eng GD et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 458-64, Oct 78

Hepatic porphyria: Its rehabilitative evaluation and treatment (Kaplan PE et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 512-5, Nov 78

Low vision and public health (Salmon DL) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 35-8, Nov/Dec 78 (Suppl #1) 78

Study projects nursing staff needs, budget (Cassell R et al) HOSPITALS 53: 108+, Jul 16 79

Classification of disability and distress by ward nurses: a reliability study (Benson TJR) (research, nurs) INT J EPIDEMIOL 7: 359-61, Dec 78

ICD-9 and ICD-9-CM: Increased complexity...International Classification of Diseases and United States clinical modification (Santo DS) MED REC NEWS 49: 8-10+, Jun 78

Accuracy of diagnosis and operation coding (Thompson BJ et al) (pictorial) MED REC NEWS 49: 43-5+, Oct 78

Primary care and prostate cancer (Shortridge LM et al) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 25-7+, Jan/Feb 79

The team approach is the answer (Barnes CG) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-5, Nov 30 78

Working towards a cure for all (Smith IE) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 37-9, Dec 7 78

Rethinking diploma school and collegiate education (Ramphal M) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 768-71, Dec 78

Patient classification system and outcome criteria (Daubert EA) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 450-4, Jul 79

Carcinoma of the cervix (Tomkinson JS) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1605-7, Sep 28 78

Peripheral arthropathies in the elderly (Haleem MA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1799-1801, Nov 2 78

Mental retardation. What is mental retardation? (Hasser CR, ed) Part 2. PATIENT CARE 12: 167-8, Oct 15 78

Roundtable. Endometriosis. New endometriosis therapies vs old (Prilook ME, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 54-6+, Nov 15 78

Primitive reflex profile: a pilot study...The John F. Kennedy Institute's Cerebral Palsy Clinic (Capute AJ et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 58: 1061-5, Sep 78

A mathematical approach to the classification of the inspiratory phase (Dupuis Y) RESP TECHNOL 14: 9-11+, Winter 78

Typologies in social work practice (Ogren EH et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 319-30, Spring 79

Patient classification: a pilot test (Roehrl PK) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 10: 21-2+, Feb 79

CPR policies: the art of the possible. Optimum care for hopelessly ill patients...a report of the Critical Care Committee of the Massachusetts General Hospital...formation of a patient-care classification system (Bander K) Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 10: 21-2+, Aug 79

A methodology for monitoring quality of nursing care. Appendix A: patient classification system (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : A 1-A 10, Jan 74

Appendix B: weighting procedures (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : B 1-B 6, Jan 74

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-63, May 78

Appendix B: manual tabulation of data (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 79-110, May 78

Appendix C: users' guide (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 111-26, May 78

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Caustic esophageal and gastric erosion without evidence of oral burns following detergent ingestion (Krenzelok EP) JACEP 8: 194-6, May 79

Poisons. Are household products really hazardous? (Meredith T) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: i-iv (Suppl) Oct 26 78

CLEFT LIP AND PALATE

No less a joy...cleft lip children
(Hunter CL) AM BABY 41: 12+,
Jul 79

CLEFT LIP AND PALATE--SURGERY

Three into one will go (Mayman A)
(care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 31-
3, Jan 11 79

CLERGY

Clergy attitudes toward funeral direc-
tors (Kalish RA et al) (research)
DEATH EDUC 2: 247-60, Fall 78

The minister's suffering--a re-
source in caring for the dying
(Malinowski, Sister M) HOSP
PROGR 60: 76-9, Jul 79

A clergyman in the community
(Foskett J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT
COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 431-2, Dec
78

Clients See: PATIENTS

CLIMACTERIC

Delicate interlude: just before
menopause (Newton M) FAMILY
HEALTH 11: 12+, May 79

Menopausal changes in calcium bal-
ance performance (Heaney RP et al)
(research, med) J LAB CLIN MED
92: 953-63, Dec 78

Menopausal changes in bone remodel-
ing (Heaney RP et al) J LAB CLIN
MED 92: 964-70, Dec 78

Effect of dietary weight loss on
sex steroid binding, sex steroids,
and gonadotropins in obese post-
menopausal women (O'Dea JPK et
al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN
MED 93: 1004-8, Jun 79

Menopause: a welcome or dreaded
stage of development (Pedersen
B et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23:
45-51, Fall 78

Clomid may trigger premature
menopause. NURSES DRUG ALERT
3: 124-5, Oct 79

Overview: research on the psycho-
logy of women. Gender differ-
ences and sexual reproductive life
(Selden AM) Part 1. NURS DIMENS
7: 4-21, Spring 79

Bone and aging: a review (Walker
JM) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN
30: 285-9, Nov/Dec 78

CLIMACTERIC--DRUG THERAPY

Estrogen: are the benefits worth
the risk? McCALLS 106: 65-6,
May 79

Clinical Conferences See: TEACHING
METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

**CLINICAL LABORATORY IMPROVE-
MENT ACT**

Are you ready for inspection?
(Leverton P) MLO 10: 65+, Nov 78

We volunteered to undergo Federal
Inspection...this hospital labora-
tory prepped for the new Medicare
regulations (Street T) MLO 11:
115+, Jan 79

Clinical Nursing Specialists See:
SPECIALISM, NURSING

Clinical Teaching See: TEACHING
METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLIN-
ICAL

**CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT
DEPARTMENTS**

See also: COMMUNITY HEALTH
SERVICES; COMMUNITY MENTAL
HEALTH SERVICES; ONE-DAY
SURGERY

Public health audiology in rural
Alaska: an interagency approach
(Canterbury DR) ASHA 20: 887-90,
Oct 78

Beyond the hospital. Diabetic day
care (Matthes ML) Part 3. AM J NURS
79: 105-6, Jan 79

The day hospital: ambulatory care
for the adolescent with cancer
(Nirenberg A et al) AM J NURS
79: 500-4, Mar 79

Group approaches for cancer pa-
tients. Establishing a group
(Kelly PP et al) Part 2. AM J NURS
79: 914-5, May 79

Social problems of women patients
in a private obstetrics and gynec-
ology clinic (Barton LJ et al) (re-
search) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL
134: 477-81, Jun 15 79; Discussion
(Kretzschmar RM et al) p 481-3

The growing demand for mid-
trimester amniocentesis: a sys-
tems approach to forecasting the
need for facilities (Selle HF et
al) (research) AM J PUBLIC
HEALTH 69: 574-80, Jun 79

Self care for colds: a cost-effec-
tive alternative to upper res-
piratory infection management
(Zapka J et al) AM J PUBLIC
HEALTH 69: 814-6, Aug 79

Use of paramedical personnel in rou-
tine antihypertensive treatment
(Schnaper HW) ANN NY ACAD SCI
304: 381-5, Mar 20 78; A response
(Wilber J) p 386-7; General dis-
cussion (Cooper R et al) p 388-9

A suggested child-health clinic
form (Illingworth RS) (pictorial)
ARCH DIS CHILD 54: 626-34, Aug
79

Nursing on Cape York (Harrison L)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 28-9,
Aug 78

Child development centres--their
structure and functions (Parry T)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 10+, Oct 78

Could a pain clinic help you? BET-
TER HOMES GARDENS 57: 21-2+,
Mar 79

A clinic for young mothers (research,
nurs) BRIEFS 42: 131-4, Nov 78

Cleveland Clinic Foundation...
facility report (Tomashefski JF
et al) CVP 7: 43-6, Jun/Jul 79

Childhood asthma: an outpatient ap-
proach to treatment...Alberta
Children's Hospital in Calgary
(Ferguson RG et al) CANAD
NURSE 75: 36-9, Feb 79

Nurse practitioner chemotherapy
clinic (Maxwell MB) CA NURS
2: 211-8, Jun 79

Nurse specialists in family plan-
ning: the results of a 3-year
study (Newton J et al) (research,
med) CONTRACEPTION 18: 577-92,
Dec 78

Contraceptive practice after clinic
discontinuation (Cosgrove PS et
al) (research) FAMILY PLANN
PERSPECT 10: 337-40, Nov/Dec 78

Warning: cigarette smoking is
dangerous to reproductive health
(Greenwood SG) FAMILY PLANN
PERSPECT 11: 168-72, May/June 79

The FNS Wootton Clinic (Rand CJ)
FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54:
33-5, Summer 78

Outpatient services for the geriatric
patient...Senior Citizen's Health
Center, St. Luke's Hospital,
Denver, Colorado (Caley B)
HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 201-10,
Feb 79

Women's attitudes to the child
health services...Institute of
Social and Economic Research,
University of York (Graham H)
(research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT
52: 175-8, May 79

An assessment of after-hours visits
to a community mental health
center (Lipkowitz MH et al) HOSP
COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:
628-30, Sep 79

Hospital runs primary care outreach
centers (Trotzky E) HOSP PROGR
60: 32+, Jun 79

Referral-outreach program links com-
munity clinics and hospital (Ray
JL et al) HOSPITALS 53: 117-8,
Jan 16 79

Parents help children learn and play
in public health clinics and hos-
pital-based school. HOSPITALS
53: 14-5, Mar 1 79

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

Center provides emergency care without unneeded inpatient units (Shiver JM et al) HOSPITALS 53: 116-9, Apr 16 79

Telemedicine in pediatric primary care...favorable experience in nurse-staffed inner-city clinic (Cunningham N et al) (research, med) JAMA 240: 2749-51, Dec 15 78

Developing a parent education program in an ambulatory care setting (Benzon LC et al) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 21-5, Spring 79

Midwifing the adolescents at Lincoln Hospital's teen-age clinics (Doyle MB et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 27-32, Jul/Aug 79

A health education model for ambulatory care (Arvidson E et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 16-21, Mar 79

The role of operations research and systems analysis in holding down the costs of hospitals and clinics (Singh AJ et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 24-9, Sep 78

Triage, education, and group meetings: efficient use of the interdisciplinary team with chronic psychiatric outpatients (Rosenthal RH et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 14-9, Apr 79

Toward a culture of caring: children, their environment, and change (Johnston M) MCN 4: 210-4, Jul/Aug 79

The nurse as examiner in an annual pap-test clinic (Pass CM) MCN 4: 241-4, Jul/Aug 79

Focus on a university health service...health care for Harvard University students (Neldorf RB) MED REC NEWS 49: 15-8, Jun 78

Nursing responsibilities in a renal clinic (Binkley LS) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 8-11, Mar/Apr 79

Retail dentistry. NEWSWEEK 92: 63, Nov 27 78

Test-tube clinic...East Virginia Medical College's fertility clinic. NEWSWEEK 93: 102, Mar 5 79

The Oguntolu Family Health Clinic of the Institute of Child Health, University of Lagos...Nigeria (Ojo MAY) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 20-3, Jul/Sep 78

A clinic for senior citizens (Thibodeau JP et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 11, Nov/Dec 78

A cancer detection clinic: patient motivation and satisfaction (Stromborg MF et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 10-1+, Jan/Feb 79

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. The psychiatric nurse as a change agent...in a community mental health center (Littlefield N) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 373-82, Jun 79

Cross-cultural study of initial visits to psychiatric outpatient clinics...an Irish clinic...a United States clinic (Elms RR et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 81-4, Mar/Apr 79

Treatment room work: an analysis (Nimmo AW) Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 113-6 (Occas Papers) Oct 5 78

The Windsor Clinic...alcoholism treatment unit (Booth P et al) NURS TIMES 75: 547-51, Mar 29 79

Cancer detection clinic serves community (Collins N) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 48: 40-1, Jan/Feb 79

The pediatric nurse practitioner in a ward follow-up clinic (Addison CM et al) PEDIATR NURS 5: 47-8, Mar/Apr 79

Nurse-initiated change: a success story...creating a facility for ambulatory adolescent health care (Billingsley MC) PEDIATR NURS 5: 15-7, Jul/Aug 79

Correlations between appointment keeping and reorganization of hospital ambulatory pediatric services (Pearce T et al) (research, med) PEDIATRICS 64: 81-7, Jul 79

Evaluation of a nurse practitioner-staffed preventive medicine program in a fee-for-service multi-specialty clinic (Brown JD et al) (research, nurs) PREV MED 8: 53-64, Jan 79

An evaluation of a remote, rural clinic manned by a physician's assistant...United States (Hill RF et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 60-6, Jan/Feb 79

Validity and reliability of a self-administered health history questionnaire (Pecoraro RE et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 231-8, May/Jun 79

Clients receive do-it-yourself care at dialysis center. RNABC NEWS 10: 12-3, Nov 78

The integration of services of a medical clinic and a community mental health center in a rural area...Mississippi River Human Services Center (Maypole DE et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 299-308, Spring 79

Some notes on record taking and making in an antenatal clinic (Macintyre S) SOCIOL REV 26: 595-611, Aug 78

The changing role of doctors in the Soweto clinics' health care teams (Wagstaff LA) S AFR MED J 53: 805-6, May 20 78

Consumer opinion on clinic services in an urban area (Ross SM) (research, med) S AFR MED J 53: 825-7, May 27 78

The teaching square...OB Clinic at North Carolina Memorial Hospital (Fouts J) SUPERV NURSE 9: 12-3, Dec 78

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: Literature and research review (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

Current clinical studies and patient referral procedure (NIH #78-217) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-77, Revised Fall 78

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS--EVALUATION

Clinic checklist...comments on antenatal and baby clinics. NURS TIMES 75: 197 (Community Outlook) Jul 12 79

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS--FINANCE

The financial viability of rural primary health care centers (Feldman R et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 981-8, Oct 78

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cluster well-baby clinic (Cronin CM) PEDIATR NURS 5: 56-7, Mar/Apr 79

CLOTHING AND DRESS

Reduction of skin bacteria in theatre air with comfortable, non-woven disposable clothing for operating-theatre staff (Mitchell NJ et al) (research) BR MED J 1: 696-8, Mar 18 78

Burn management. Prevention of burns (McGulre A) Part 1. CCQ 1: 1-11, Dec 78

You are what you wear (Hughes E et al) HOSPITALS 53: 113-4+, Aug 16 79

Implementation of a personalized clothing policy for long stay psychiatric patients: a study of communication (Long A) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 415-27, Jul 79

First aid for frostbite (Elcholz J) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 94: 10-2, Jan 79

Determination DC 21 second schedule--conditions of employment. Nursing occupational class...NZ Nurses Association. Part 3. NZ NURS J 71:32-6, Nov 78

The nurse in the theatre. Is theatre clothing any use? (Mitchell NJ) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147:iv+ (Suppl) Nov 78

The right and the wrong (Donn M) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147:xi (Suppl) Nov 78

Modified nylon tights...with a cellular cotton gusset at the groin (Jaffe G et al) (research) NURS TIMES 74:2019, Dec 7 78

CLUB FOOT

Orthopaedics. Congenital club foot (Hughes B) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147:1-iv (Suppl) Dec 21 78

Foot care for the very young patient (Sacks SR, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:108-9+, May 15 79

Cluster Headaches Syndrome See: HEADACHE

COCKAYNE'S SYNDROME

A 5-year-old dying of old age. NEWSWEEK 94:72, Jul 23 79

Coding See: INFORMATION PROCESSING

COGNITION

Practice oriented theory. Fundamental patterns of knowing in nursing (Carper BA) Part 1 (2) ADV NURS SCI 1:13-23, Oct 78

Motor skill performance and learning: considerations for rehabilitation (Marteniuk RG) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31:187-202, Jul/Aug 79

COGNITION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The remarkable talents of the newborn (Brazelton TB) BIRTH FAMILY J 5:187-91, Winter 78

Meeting developmental needs of neonates (Coyner AB) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:79-90, Nov 78

Factors in neonatal attachment. Newborns are people, too! (Garland KR) Part 1. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3:206-13, Jul/Sep 78

COGNITION DISORDERS

The temporal dimension in the lives of retarded adults: a problem of interaction and intervention (Kielhofner G) (research) AJOT 33:161-8, Mar 79

The use of life review activity with confused nursing home residents (Kiernat JM) (research) AJOT 33:306-10, May 79

Employing reality orientation in a short term treatment setting... Rehabilitation Medicine Service of the Seattle V.A. Hospital (Erickson R et al) ARN J 3:18-21, Nov/Dec 78

Using cognitive perceptual motor techniques (Orloff SN) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:37-8+, Jan/Feb 79

An innovative method of working with the severely disoriented aged (Feil N et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:41-4, Mar 79

Treatable brain disease in the elderly...conference summary...National Institute on Aging. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:39-40, May 79

"Carry" (Bartline JG) IMPRINT 25:58-9, Dec 78

Why am I here? (Kennedy M) (care st) J PRACT NURS 29:31-4+, May 79

The communication gap between general hospitals and nursing home facilities; between long-term patients and care providers (Schweiger JF et al) NURS FORUM 17:210-24, #2 78

Dementia in the elderly. Don't overwhelm the family! (Godber C) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 149:30-2, Jul 26 79

Nursing activities and acute confusional states in elderly hip-fractured patients (Williams MA et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28:25-35, Jan/Feb 79

Use of reality orientation with aging confused patients (Hogstel MO) (research) NURS RES 28:161-5, May/Jun 79

COLD

New treatment for cold sores (try the ice-cube treatment and share your results with us). NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:20-1, Mar 79

Prolonged ice cold application for patients with urinary retention (Ellacer MM) PHILIPP J NURS 48:132, Oct/Dec 78

COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

cf HYPOTHERMIA
See also: FROSTBITE

Hypothermia and the surgical patient...Inadvertent hypothermia (Ozuna JM et al) AM J NURS 79:646-8, Apr 79

Isometric muscle contraction response during recovery from reduced intramuscular temperature (Oliver RA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:126-9, Mar 79

Effects of breathing warm humidified air on bronchoconstriction induced by body cooling and by inhalation of methacholine (Horton DJ et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75:24-8, Jan 79

Cryotherapy: cancer cells left out in the cold (Dowd C et al) NURS MIRROR 149:32-3, Jul 19 79

Intrinsic shoulder pain syndrome: rationale for heating and cooling in treatment (Rocks JS) PHYS THER 59:153-9, Feb 79

Cold, Common See: COMMON COLD

COLIC

Living (and coping) with colic (Imber JH) AM BABY 41:12+, May 79

A new look at colic (Caldwell J) AM BABY 41:24, Aug 79

COLITIS

Allergy to oral penicillin or ampicillin manifesting as acute, transient colitis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:10, Feb 79

COLITIS--DIAGNOSIS

Is it "antibiotic diarrhea" or colitis? (Millard S et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:30-2+, Sep 30 79

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

Principles of ambulatory home hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 5:11-4+, Aug/Sep 78

A portrait of the inflammatory bowel disease patient (Turnbull G) ET J 5:24-6, Fall 78

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE--DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory bowel disease (Barbour EM) SGA NEWS 1:6-7, Sep/Oct 78

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE--DRUG THERAPY

For colitis, the corticosteroid watch. EMERGENCY MED 11:141, Sep 15 79

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver damage overlooked as a side effect of Azulfidine. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:45-6, Apr 79

Patients taking azulfidine must be monitored for anemia. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:58-9, Jun 79

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE--DRUG THERAPY --ADVERSE EFFECTS

Male infertility traced to azulfidine.
NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:122, Oct 79

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE--SURGERY

Diet restrictions for inflammatory bowel disease (Breuer RI) ET J 5:28, Fall 78

COLLAGEN DISEASES

See also: Specific type of collagen disease as PERIARTERITIS NODOSA; ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

The mistreatment of arthritis.
Part 1. CONSUMER REP 44:340-3, Jun 79

Laboratory tests in the rheumatic diseases (Adams LE et al) Part 4. J AM MED TECHNOL 40:371-9, Nov/Dec 78

Scleroderma: the more you know, the more you can help (Zalac CJ) J PRACT NURS 29:23-5, Aug 79

COLLAGEN DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic tests that identify connective tissue diseases (Irby R) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18:157-8+, Oct 78

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also: LABOR UNIONS

OR phase-down during strikes (Pullam JT) AORN J 29:1332+, Jun 79

Participatory management...University of Miami/Jackson Memorial Medical Center (Bopp WJ et al) AM J NURS 79:670-2, Apr 79

Changing images of professionalism: the case of public health nurses (Bloom JR et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:43-6, Jan 79

Supervisor definition clarified by civil service reform act. AM NURSE 10:7, Nov 30 78

Chairperson makes case for economic security. AM NURSE 11:3+, Aug 20 79

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Issues in professional negotiations (Guy JS) (#C-135) ANA PUBL : 27-35, 1979

Professional negotiations: a perspective from nursing administration (Hargreaves AC) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 36-45, 1979

Professional negotiations: a perspective from nursing practice (Craig S) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 46-52, 1979

The impact of collective bargaining (Shrive J) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10:25-7, Jan 79

Industrial relations...Is this the face of industrial relations in the NHS? (Davidson N et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:1272-89, Nov 20 78

Labor relations: union activity increases among professionals (Bentivegna G) HOSPITALS 53:131-2+, Apr 1 79

Socio-economics of nursing (Landis L) INT NURS REV 25:182-6, Nov/Dec 78

Will nursing director's attitudes affect future collective bargaining? (Sargis NM) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 8:21-6, Dec 78

The Employment Protection Act of 1975. MIDWIVES CHRON 91:360-2, Dec 78

Collective bargaining and the nurse administrator (Bruno B) NJ NURSE 9:2, May/Jun 79

A study of nurses attitudes to different forms of collective action (Willis D) (research, nurs) NZ NURS FORUM 7:4-5, Jun/Jul 79

The right to strike (Williams D) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149:16, Aug 16 79

(Clark J) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 149:20-1, Aug 23 79

A critical professional issue...Rcn policy on strike action (Clark J) NURS TIMES 75:270-1, Feb 15 79

Nurses' associations and collective bargaining: wave of the past? (Crooks E) RN 42:83-4+, Apr 79

Practical nurses and collective bargaining. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:2, May 79

To strike or not to strike (Connelly CE et al) SUPERV NURSE 10:52+, Jan 79

NLRB decides on SNA certification. WASH NURSE 9:9, May 79

COLLECTIVE SETTLEMENTS

Guyana: the autopsy of disbelief (Witten M) LAB WORLD 30:14-5+, Mar 79

THE COLLEGE OF RADIOGRAPHERS

The best of both worlds (Richardson PJ) RADIOGRAPHY 44:207-12, Sep 78

Profile of the president 1978 (Miller JC) RADIOGRAPHY 44:231, Oct 78

Re-organisation of The Society and The College of Radiographers. RADIOGRAPHY 44:253-4, Nov 78

1978 Annual Conference: Solihull, June 7, 8, and 9 (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44:285-92, Dec 78

Radiography: the future...problems in Great Britain, in the United States (Jordan RM) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49:745-53, May/Jun 78

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

'Articulation'--what does it mean? AARN NEWSL 34:13-4, Nov 78

College-based nurse education...in Australia (Parkes ME) AUST NURSES J 8:36-9, Apr 79

Working in a university research laboratory (Crockson RA) GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22:45-6, Feb 78

Xavier University sets medtech program record straight...about the medical technology level of learning (Huard A) LAB WORLD 29:64+, Nov 78

Nursing studies at university level...Massey University...Victoria University of Wellington (Kinross NJ et al) NZ NURS J 71:4-10, Oct 78

A growing partnership...the relationship between nursing and the universities (Hayward J) NURS TIMES 74:2028-30+, Dec 7 78

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES--BIBLIOGRAPHY

'Articulation'--what does it mean? AARN NEWSL 34:13-4, Nov 78

COLON

See also: COLOSTOMY; SIGMOID
Techniques of bowel cleansing (Skalnik B) APPLIED RADIOLOG 7:117-20, Nov/Dec 78

An alternative method of bowel preparation for barium enemas (King DM et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOG 52:388-9, May 79

Cleaning the colon (Johnson KT) HOSP FORMUL 13:1014+, Dec 78

Explaining functional bowel complaints. PATIENT CARE 13:169-70+, Jan 30 79

Evaluation of bowel preparation methods for gallium scanning (Sorandes T et al) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49:117-20, Sep/Oct 78

COLON--DISEASES

Urolithiasis and inflammatory bowel disease: a devastating duo (Steigmann F) CONSULTANT 18:110-1+, Nov 78

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Management of diverticular disease of the colon (Griffen WO Jr) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14:108-9+, Nov 78

COLON--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Preparation of the colon prior to radiology--a comparison of the effectiveness of castor oil, Dulcodos and X-Prep liquid (Cargill A et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 910-2, Nov 78

Cleaning the colon (Johnson KT) HOSP FORMUL 13:1014+, Dec 78

The colostomy patient. Nursing concerns and considerations (Buchanan-Davidson DJ) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29:14-21+, Sep 79

An ideal prep...for colonoscopy (Inman VL et al) SGA NEWS 1:22-3, Nov/Dec 78

COLON--INJURIES

What do you do with a damaged colon? EMERGENCY MED 11:88-9, Jan 15 79

COLON--NEOPLASMS

Nutritional epidemiology: a research approach (Sorenson AW et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 69-82, Feb 79

COLON--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

A flexible screen for a killer. EMERGENCY MED 11:115+, Sep 15 79

COLON--SURGERY

Management of diverticular disease of the colon (Griffen WO Jr) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14:108-9+, Nov 78

COLOR

Human response to color and light (Birren F) HOSPITALS 53:93-6, Jul 16 79

Life in the hospital is getting more colorful...a cheerful decor (Brichta D) POINT VIEW 16:8-9, Apr 1 79

COLOR BLINDNESS

Some aspects of paediatric eye problems in Singapore (Wong HB) NURS J SINGAPORE 18:103-8, Nov 78

COLOSTOMY

Colostomy and ileostomy (Kodner IJ) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30:2-36, #5 78

The colostomy patient. Nursing concerns and considerations (Buchanan-Davidson DJ) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29:14-21+, Sep 79

Living with a colostomy (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:70-2+, Jan 11 79

Living with a stoma. Finding the problems (Swaffield L) NURS TIMES 75:66+ (Community Outlook) Mar 8 79

COMA

See also: HEPATIC COMA

Care of CNS trauma at the site of injury (Rimel RW et al) CCQ 2: 1-6, Jun 79

Acute care of the head-injured patient (Tyson GW et al) CCQ 2:23-44, Jun 79

Assessment of recovery following head trauma (Rimel RW et al) CCQ 2:97-104, Jun 79

Diabetic comas: the overlap concept (Hare JW et al) Part 4. HOSP PRACT 14:95-9+, May 79

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2:145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Numidia looked like a model--but she wasn't a model patient (Hunko V) NURS 78 8:50-2, Dec 78

COMA--EVALUATION

Glasgow coma scale (Jones C) AM J NURS 79:1551-3, Sep 79

An injury severity scale for comprehensive management of central nervous system trauma (Rimel RW et al) JACEP 8:64-7, Feb 79

COMMISSION ON GRADUATES OF FOREIGN NURSING SCHOOLS

Kellogg Foundation awards grant for CGFNS screening exams. AM NURSE 11:16, Feb 20 79

CGFNS exam may be visa requirement. AM NURSE 11:3, Sep 20 79

COMMITTEES

Membership Committee is chapter lifeline (pictorial) AORN J 28:925+, Nov 78

Establishment of official Aboriginal education consultative committee (McNamara N) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:8-9, Aug 78

Regulation is good for the lab (Prentiss TF) MLO 10:133-6+, Jun 78

The benefits of a CE review committee (Heider R) MLO 11:131+, Sep 79

On the scene: organizational structures of nursing services at Northwestern Memorial Hospital. NURS ADMIN Q 3:11-23, Winter 79

Anomie in the NHS (White R) NURS MIRROR 147:38, Nov 9 78

Who said working on a committee was a mystery? (Ireland SJ) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:154-6, Sep/Oct 78

COMMON COLD

Self care for colds: a cost-effective alternative to upper respiratory infection management (Zapka J et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:814-6, Aug 79

Layman's guide to common complaints. Common cold...stomach upsets (Librach I) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149:18-9, Aug 2 79

The common cold primer (Hutchinson R) NURS 79 9:57-61, Mar 79

Systems of life. Smell (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 48. NURS TIMES 74:center pages, Dec 7 78

Not to be sneezed at (Hicks C) (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75:40-1, Jan 4 79

Patient information. Patient education--developing written materials (Hoffland KL et al) PA J 8:149-62, Fall 78

COMMON COLD--DRUG THERAPY

The common cold primer (Hutchinson R) NURS 79 9:57-61, Mar 79

COMMON COLD--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Problems related to the common cold (Dudding BA) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:1-11, Aug 78

COMMONWEALTH NURSES' FEDERATION

The commonwealth scene. NURS TIMES 74:89-96 (CNF Suppl) Nov 2 78

The Commonwealth scene. NURS TIMES 75:97-104 (CNF Suppl) Feb 22 79

The commonwealth scene. NURS TIMES 75:105-12 (CNF Suppl) Jul 5 79

Communes See: COLLECTIVE SETTLEMENTS

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See also: EPIDEMICS; IMMUNIZATION; also specific diseases e.g. DIPHTHERIA, etc.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

A comparison of national infection and immunization estimates for measles and rubella (Bean JA et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1214-6, Dec 78

Immunization update. EMERGENCY MED 10: 24-30+, Nov 78

Towards prevention on the state of the public health 1977. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 147-8, Apr 79

When you suspect Legionnaires' disease (Holmes DE) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 12-8, Jan 15 79

What that rash really means (Bielan B) (pictorial) RN 42: 58-61, Feb 79

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES --BIBLIOGRAPHY

Immunization: abstracts & bibliography, 1979, number one (#CDC 79-8372) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-80, Apr 79

Number two. US DEPT HEW PUBL : 81-150, Jun 79

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES-- DRUG THERAPY

Triumphs and defeats in the control of infection by immunization (Stuart-Harris C) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 68-73, Mar 79

COMMUNICATION

See also: AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION; FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS; INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS; LISTENING; MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS; NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION; NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS; PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS; STAFF-PATIENT RELATIONS

Communication skills for getting ahead (Griver JA) AORN J 30: 242-9, Aug 79

Developing empathy for effective communication (Crews NE) AORN J 30: 536+, Sep 79

Communication for managers (Preston P) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 10-1+, Jan/Feb 79

Communicating with your employees (Lewis R et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 33, May 79

Deafness: common misunderstandings (Holm CS) AM J NURS 78: 1910-2, Nov 78

When your feelings get in the way... the nurse must become aware of what she feels, how she is reacting, and why (Jungman LB) AM J NURS 79: 1074-5, Jun 79

Dyadic communication (Almore MG) AM J NURS 79: 1076-8, Jun 79

Communication block revisited (Ramaekers, Sister MJ) AM J NURS 79: 1079-81, Jun 79

Problem patients do not exist (Scheideman JM) AM J NURS 79: 1082-4, Jun 79

Communicating with the dying patient. AM J NURS 79: 1084, Jun 79

Billy was totally unresponsive (Summers A) AM J NURS 79: 1262-3, Jul 79

Making the right moves in discharge planning. Building staff rapport between institutions (Fanslow C et al) AM J NURS 79: 1441-2, Aug 79

Including the hospital staff nurse (Habeeb MC et al) AM J NURS 79: 1443-5, Aug 79

A useful aid in communication for radiologists... radiologic abbreviations (Miller RE) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 61-3, Jan/Feb 79

"Is anybody listening?"... John Stanley Coulter lecture... presented at the 55th Annual Session of the American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine, New Orleans, November 16, 1978 (Spencer WA) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 191-9, May 79

The professional aspect of communication with other nurses (Evans M) AUST NURSES J 8: 39+, Sep 78

Therapeutic communication: the nurse's counselling role... cancer (Bowen-Jones J) AUST NURSES J 8: 54-6, Jun 79

Person-to-person communication in the family (Freeman DS) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 2-5, Mar 79

Teaching-learning methodologies utilized in the medical radiological technician program: Introduction (Soni P) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10: 31-3, Jan 79

Are you a successful communicator? (Veninga R) CANAD NURSE 74: 34-7, Nov 78

The family's influence on adolescent sexual behavior (Fox GL) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 21-5+, May/ Jun 79

The continuously ventilated patient... communication is one of the more pressing problems (Hudelson E) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 26-7, Sep 79

Use of the public telephone system as an adjunct in advanced life support communications: the trinity EMS system (Bledsoe BE et al) EMT J 3: 29-32, Jun 79

EKG interpretation. Communication difficulties... an EMT-P unit responds (Gericke L) EMT J 3: 59-61, Jun 79

Use and abuse of communications (Shub MG) EMT J 3: 62, Jun 79

A parent-to-parent program... Intermountain Newborn Intensive Care Center, University of Utah Medical Center (Garrand S et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 103-13, Nov 78

The family therapy of attempted suicide (Richman J) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 131-42, Jun 79

Toward a metacommunicational framework of couple interactions (Bernal G et al) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 293-302, Sep 79

Communicating with the Indian student (Pryor M) FREE ASSOC 5: 2-3, Nov/Dec 78

Structured activity... the reduction directive... immediate staff reduction. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 12-3, Aug/Sep 79

Utilizing mass media for health messages (Price JH et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 17-9, Jul/Aug 79

Establishing a national communications network for school health education (Poehler DL) HEALTH EDUC 10: 20-2, Jul/Aug 79

Implementation of a personalized clothing policy for long stay psychiatric patients: a study of communication (Long A) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 415-27, Jul 79

The tyranny of words in the clinical laboratory... self-assessment quiz at the conclusion (Martinek RG) Part 6. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 235-48, Jul/Aug 79

Language of the patient with a raging headache (Friedman WH et al) J FAM PRACT 8: 401-2, Feb 79

Communicating with hearing impaired elderly adults (Clark CC et al) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 40-4, May/Jun 79

Dialogue with dementia: nonverbal communication in patients with Alzheimer's disease (Bartol MA) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 21-31, Jul/Aug 79

Conflict as a systems process: theory and management (Thurkettle MA et al) J NURS ADMIN 8: 39-43, Jan 78

COMMUNICATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Personal awareness. Therapeutic communication (Lay TN) Part 1. J NURS CARE 12: 16-8, Sep 79

Bridging the gap in communication among nurses: use of the teleconference (Wilson JS) J NURS EDUC 18: 13-5, Sep 79

Feelings never grow old (O'Hara CM) J PRACT NURS 29: 31, Sep 79

Symbolism and gift giving in family therapy (Lorborde JM) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 32-5, Apr 79

Counseling for positive mental health. Speech and hearing therapy (Sakata R et al) Part 3. J SCH HEALTH 48: 534-7, Nov 78

Reflections. Regular column appearing in MLO

Open house: an old-fashioned way to solve some current problems (Morimoto S) (pictorial) MLO 10: 109-10+, Jun 78

Improving your interpersonal skills. Correcting communication faults (Roseman E) Part 8. MLO 10: 37-41, Nov 78

Are you on the right communication wavelength? (Day CM et al) MLO 11: 107-8+, May 79

Discussion on our interaction, and especially our communication with our patients (Stote-Blandy B) NZ NURS J 71: 18-9, Oct 78

Cross-cultural communication in New Zealand: Samoans and nurses in action (Kinloch P) NZ NURS J 72: 19-22, Apr 79

Communication between units...dialysis (Gilman C) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 46-50, Jan/Feb 79

The communication gap between general hospitals and nursing home facilities; between long-term patients and care providers (Schweiger JF et al) NURS FORUM 17: 210-24, #2 78

The nurse-patient relationship. Communication with patients (McIntosh JB) NURS MIRROR 148: I-II+ (Suppl) Jan 25 79

The patient needs to talk (Marsh N) NURS MIRROR 148: 16-8, Jun 28 79

Actions really do speak louder than words (Cooper J) NURS 79 9: 113-6+, Apr 79; CANAD ED 79 9: 29-32, Apr 79

An anatomy of communication (Yearwood-Grazette HS) NURS TIMES 74: 1672-9, Oct 12 78

New community nursing service for the elderly mentally ill (Tippings R et al) NURS TIMES 74: 1719-20, Oct 19 78

Communication in a neonatal unit (Hiley R et al) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1771-2, Oct 26 78

Problems of communication facing overseas nurses...In training in England and Wales (Edwards P) NURS TIMES 74: 133-6 (Occasional Papers) Nov 30 78

Nursing, a helping relationship?...choose the appropriate training technique for developing communication skills (Marson SN) NURS TIMES 75: 541-4, Mar 29 79

Communication skills...process recordings to teach psychiatry students (Smith L) NURS TIMES 75: 926-9, May 3 79

Rudiments of care. Helping the patient communicate with others (Swann F) Part 5. NURS TIMES 75: 1148-9, Jul 5 79

Guide to counselling (Stewart B) Communication. Part 4. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 96-100, Feb 79

Communication pitfalls in routine counselling (Farr KS) PEDIATR NURS 5: 55-7, Jan/Feb 79

Communication through art therapy (Labarca JR) (care st) (pictorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 118-24, May/Jun 79

Building peer contact within a group practice...provide effective staff supervision (Strzelczyk RE et al) PHYS THER 59: 875-6, Jul 79

Communication: an essential of quality patient care (McConnell EA) POINT VIEW 16: 4-5, Jul 1 79

Open-ended questions: a communication skill (Pendavis J) POINT VIEW 16: 18, Jul 1 79

On telling the truth...when it hurts!...how much should be told (Furlong AD) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 22-4, Jan/Feb 79

RN's assertiveness workbook. How to face down a crowd: don't let your fear of groups place you in the silent majority (Donnelly GF) Part 7. RN 42: 34-7, May 79

Genus rosa smells as sweet, but the point is to communicate (Miller J) RNABC NEWS 10: 3, Oct 78

Communication: a program design...how to plan and implement a course to improve communication skills (Elliott TC et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 12+, Feb 79

Communication. From the editors (Sutterley DC et al) (ed) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: ix-xi, Oct 79

Foreword (Greiner D) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: xii-xiv, Oct 79

Parent-neonate communication in the care-giving system (Donnelly GF et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 1-9, Oct 79

Coaching developmental differentiation (Dashiff CJ) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 11-20, Oct 79

Beyond the stereotypes: promoting the personal development of female patients (Wilson CL) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 21-30, Oct 79

Physical symptom: a signal of distress in the family system (Richter JM) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 31-40, Oct 79

Communicating with the child-abusing family (Carr JL) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 41-8, Oct 79

Communicating with battered women (Parker B) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 49-53, Oct 79

Communicating with families of terminal cancer patients (Rogers BJ et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 55-61, Oct 79

The nurse, the family system and the client (Fleming ML) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 63-70, Oct 79

Management, motivation and conflict (Calhoun G et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 71-80, Oct 79

Secrets in administrative systems (Greiner D et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 81-8, Oct 79

Macro-system interaction: communication within the health care delivery system (Lancaster J) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 89-100, Oct 79

Which medium for the message?...in developing countries (Gibson D) WORLD HEALTH 20: 3, Jan 79

COMMUNICATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Spina bifida children's non-communicative language: examples and identification guidelines (Culatta B et al) (research) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 22-30, #1 78

Through the eyes of a child (Moore J) (pictorial) HEALTH VISIT 52: 135+, Apr 79

A practical approach to communicating with children through play (Elmessian BJ) MCN 4: 238-40, Jul/Aug 79

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

cf PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Starting a private practice in mental health nursing (McShane NG et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 2068-70, Dec 78

Ways of intervening with the psychotic individual in the community (Lyon CG et al) AM J NURS 79: 490-3, Mar 79

Nurses design 'dynamic' care for the elderly... Marin County (Brewer K) AM NURSE 11: 3, Feb 20 79

A demonstration of primary care nursing in a community setting--the Leveriza project... Manila (Ortin EL et al) (research) ANPHI PAP 13: 2-15, Jul/Sep 78

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Lifestyles and ethnic illness encountered in community health nursing (Mitchell AC) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 142-6, 1979

Field nursing in Nepal (Thorstenson MA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 25-6, Dec 78

Hide and seek... treating the elderly (Holden I) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 29, Dec 78

The psychogeriatric assessment centre at Hillcrest Hospital... South Australia (Heint SET) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 30-1, Jan/Feb 79

Nursing the child in future (Ranford R et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 16-9, Apr 79

Physical dependency of home patients... New South Wales (research) AUST NURSES J 8: 45-7, Sep 78

A proposed theory for nursing in community health. The individual (Helvie CO) Part 1. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 41-6, Jan/Feb 79

We did it. You can too... Alberta, Canada (Knox J) CANAD NURSE 74: 24-6, Dec 78

Caseload: over seventy-five... setting realistic goals for nursing the elderly (Gibbon M) (research) CANAD NURSE 75: 20-2, Mar 79

Not all patients need hospitals (Aish A) CANAD NURSE 75: 23-5, Mar 79

Nursing north of sixty... in the Northwest Territories (Roberts LW et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 26-9, May 79

Spotting and helping the learning disabled child (Jacobson MC et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 18-21, Jun 79

Ten years of preventive geriatric services in the city of Germiston... South Africa (Erasmus CA et al) CURATIONIS 1: 23-9, Mar 79

Community mental health nursing in a rural setting (Outlaw CH) FREE ASSOC 6: 2-3, Mar/Apr 79

New adoption legislation and the health visitor (Kornitzer M) HEALTH VISIT 51: 4-7, Jan 78

How the HVA works. Specialist groups. HEALTH VISIT 52: 17+, Jan 79

Gill--a mother at 15 years (Ritson S) (care st) HEALTH VISIT 52: 36-43, Feb 79

Ante-natal care--some thoughts on the role of the health visitor (Mowat S) HEALTH VISIT 52: 78-9, Mar 79

Yet another definition of health (Chapel LM) HEALTH VISIT 52: 79-82, Mar 79

Catch them early... liaison scheme between the Accident and Emergency Department, paediatric wards and the health visitor (Jasper M) HEALTH VISIT 52: 133-4, Apr 79

Child abuse and neglect spells "can"... International Conference on Child Abuse and Neglect, London. HEALTH VISIT 52: 139-40, Apr 79

The severely disabled (Dawson J) (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 52: 262-4, Jul 79

Why don't we practise what we preach?... this father's comments on the care given around the birth of his daughter (Beare S) HEALTH VISIT 52: 268-9, Jul 79

Delay in the diagnosis of cerebral palsy: an account of my daughter's first year (Ansell P) (care st) HEALTH VISIT 52: 269-71, Jul 79

Expanding community health experiences. IMPRINT 25: 39+, Dec 78

Doing our own thing: community health nurses in independent practice (Archer SE et al) J NURS ADMIN 8: 44-51, Nov 78

Patient compliance: a review of the research with implications for psychiatric-mental health nursing (Connelly CE) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 15-8, Oct 78

Community attitudes: the issue of rape (Savage JS et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 20-5, Dec 78

Helping parents cope with their child's seizure disorder (Slimmer LW) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 30-3, Feb 79

Community mental health nursing: the role of the consultant in the nursing home (Covert AB) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 15-9, Jul 79

Community treatment for mental health's forgotten population (Lancaster J) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 20-7, Jul 79

Supportive staff & services for all registered nurse practice (Essex N) LAMP 35: 52-4, Oct 78

33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. 1978 keynote conference: supportive staff & services for all registered nurse practice (Essex N) Part 2. LAMP 35: 52-4, Oct 78

Attraction and its significance for the community nurse (MacLachlan J) LAMP 35: 9-10, Nov 78

Community health in Fairfield. LAMP 35: 36, Nov 78

Please Sir, what's a community nurse? (McCauley RJ) LAMP 35: 9-11, Dec 78/Jan 79

Looking back... my first case... 1906 (Martin S) LAMP 36: 32-3, Feb 79

A day with the visiting nurse... in the early 20th Century. LAMP 36: 10-2, Mar 79

Encounter in community mental health: creating a position for nursing (Rambo MA) MICH NURSE 52: 10-1, Jan 79

The health visitor and preventive dentistry (Stratford JM) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 147-9, Apr 79

Governmental health nursing with--in the community nurse's practice (Birnbau MA) (research, nurs) MO NURSE 48: 18-20 (Extra Edition) Jul 79

Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (Abdeliah FG et al) (#52-1755) NLN PUBL : 1-98, 1979

Community health--today and tomorrow (Stenger FE et al) (#52-1768) NLN PUBL : 1-130, 1979

Determination DG 21 second schedule--conditions of employment. Nursing occupational class... NZ Nurses Association. Part 3. NZ NURS J 71: 32-6, Nov 78

The paediatric liaison nurse... New Zealand (Will EA) NZ NURS J 72: 33, Apr 79

Crisis intervention in psychiatric community health nursing (Copeland M) NZ NURS J 72: 27, May 79

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

The Oguntolu Family Health Clinic of the Institute of Child Health, University of Lagos...Nigeria (Ojo MAY) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 20-3, Jul/Sep 78

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Ethical issues in community health nursing (Aroskar MA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 35-44, Mar 79

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Task force--genesis of a change (Miller M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 347-56, Jun 79

Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Nursing diagnosis in a community health setting (Dalton JM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 525-31, Sep 79

Saving the children (Boe J) NURS FORUM 18: 60-8, #1 79

Let's integrate. NURS MIRROR 147: 45, Oct 12 78

CPN--a lifeline keeping psychiatric patients at home (Todd J) NURS MIRROR 147: 46-8, Oct 12 78

Drugs and the elderly: a breeding-ground for mishaps (Bishop T) NURS MIRROR 147: 49-50, Nov 23 78

Counterfelt care (Nelson J) NURS MIRROR 147: 58, Nov 30 78

Jean's taken an overdose (Sencicle L) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 58-60, Dec 7 78

Meetings--a necessary evil? (Bracken A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 57, Dec 14 78

The nurse-patient relationship. Communication with patients (McIntosh JB) NURS MIRROR 148: i-ii+ (Suppl) Jan 25 79

The hospital that doesn't say 'goodbye'...continuing care for patients discharged from hospital (Thursfield PJ) NURS MIRROR 148: 50-2, Feb 8 79

Community nursing. Ice maidens made to foot the bill (Eastwood P) NURS MIRROR 148: 30-1, Mar 29 79

The Ulster scene...the development of nursing services...Northern Ireland (McCullough D et al) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-31, Apr 5 79

(McCabe P et al) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-6, Apr 12 79

Birth of the (five-week) blues (Thomas J) NURS MIRROR 148: 34, Apr 12 79

Surveillance reduces baby deaths (Batty J et al) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-40, Apr 26 79

Only dog lovers need apply...but district nursing and health visiting qualifications an advantage (Ingle L) NURS MIRROR 148: 30, May 10 79

A fight for independence...an old woman's struggle to live at home (Cross R) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-9, May 31 79

The HV--a professional friend...health visitor (Morrow M) NURS MIRROR 148: 28-9, Jun 28 79

A district nurse remembers...tales of two patients (Morris B) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 16-7, Jul 19 79

Dementia in the elderly. Don't overwhelm the family! (Godber C) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 149: 30-2, Jul 26 79

The caring family needs support (Hunt P) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 149: 24-5, Aug 2 79

Complications of old age: the uncaring professionals (Hartie M) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 38-40, Aug 2 79

Making the best use of time...the nurse in the treatment room (McIntosh J) NURS MIRROR 149: 32-3, Aug 9 79

Community nursing. Column appearing frequently in NURS MIRROR

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA. Column appearing in Sep issue of NURS OUTLOOK

The dirty house (Lentz JR et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 590-3, Sep 79

Mental health patient assessment record: interobserver reliability (Stricklin MLV) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 11-5, Jan/Feb 79

Effectiveness of a comprehensive health program for the well-elderly (Sullivan JA et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 70-5, Mar/Apr 79

Your safety first...a community health nurse tells how she protected herself against dangers--real and imagined (Barnes SY) NURS 79 9: 86-90, Apr 79; CANAD ED 9: 24-8, Apr 79

New community nursing service for the elderly mentally ill (Tippings R et al) NURS TIMES 74: 1719-20, Oct 19 78

This stranger our son: help for a child with behaviour problems (Meyer A) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1975-7, Nov 30 78

Teamwork Conference '78...Keele College, Oxford...community nurses and health visitors. NURS TIMES 74: 368+ (Community Outlook) Dec 14 78

Old before her time...after removal of a cerebral cyst, Sally became a young geriatric (Williamson SM) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 76-7, Jan 11 79

The CPN: here to stay (Clark G) NURS TIMES 75: 227, Feb 8 79

A woman's place...caring for children and keeping house (Thorpe E) NURS TIMES 75: 348-9, Mar 1 79

Community psychiatric nursing (Leopoldt H) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 53-6 (Occas Papers) May 17 79

Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 57-9 (Occas Papers) May 24 79

Should community nurses be informed? (Going M) NURS TIMES 75: 157-8 (Community Outlook) Jun 14 79

HVs--question or challenge?...health visiting. NURS TIMES 75: 201 (Community Outlook) Jul 12 79

HVs--starting research...health visitors. NURS TIMES 75: 203 (Community Outlook) Jul 12 79

Counseling families after an AIDS loss: a Public Health Nursing Program in Philadelphia...The Pennsylvania Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) Center (Schodt CM et al) PENN NURSE 34: 4-6, Apr 79

Nursing in primary health care (Lee KS) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 64-8, Jul/Sep 78

The primary health care project of the Philippine Nurses Association (Quesada MLM) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 69-76, Jul/Sep 78

The Leveriza Project--a demonstration of primary care nursing...Philippines (Ortin EL) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 128-31, Oct/Dec 78

Discharge and be damned: the nursing response (Greene J) R SOC HEALTH J 98: 104-7, Jun 78

The family and health care: explorations in cross-cultural settings (Brownlee A) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 179-98, Winter 78

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

The development and implementation of a curriculum model for community nurse practitioners... University of Texas School of Public Health (Anderson ET et al) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-126, Aug 77

Primary health care: a graduate nursing program's response to the graduate (Goeppinger J) VA NURSE 46: 37-9+, Winter 78

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

The health visitor as a link between home and education (Vennell D) HEALTH VISIT 51: 215-6, Jun 78

Health visitors and the TUC (Goodwin SA) HEALTH VISIT 51: 229, Jun 78

Positive or palliative. HEALTH VISIT 51: 417, Nov 78

Warnock recommends more responsibility for HVs. HEALTH VISIT 51: 462-3, Dec 78

An investigation into the principles of health visiting (Jack S) HEALTH VISIT 51: 463, Dec 78

Definition of health: a key concept in the development of health visiting principles (Connolly P) HEALTH VISIT 51: 464-6, Dec 78

Voluntary workers--the modern approach (Simmonds EH) HEALTH VISIT 51: 466+, Dec 78

But the gas fire never arrived (Hall JE) (care st) HEALTH VISIT 51: 471-2, Dec 78

The primary health care team. The doctor's view (Metcalf GC) (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: iii-lv+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78

The health visitor's contribution (Cotton L) (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: xi+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78

The nurses' role (Thomas P) (care st) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: xvii+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78

The Rcn Society of Primary Health Care Nursing (Chapple M) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147: xix+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78

A first baby: David completes the picture (Rhodes H) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-30, Oct 19 78

Community physio: a new colleague for the district nurse (Frazer FW) NURS MIRROR 147: 58-60, Oct 19 78

District nursing today--the obstacles and opportunities (Hockey L) NURS MIRROR 147: 58-60, Nov 16 78

A one in two chance of dying (Johnson KE) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 29-31, Nov 23 78

Treatment room work: an analysis (Nimmo AW) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 109-12 (Occas Papers) Sep 28 78

Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 113-6 (Occas Papers) Oct 5 78

Bringing it home...Hospital at Home scheme (Kratz C) NURS TIMES 74: 1748-50, Oct 26 78

Where the need is greatest. Reaching for the stars. Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 1791, Nov 2 78

Changes in health visiting (Cowper-Smith F) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 615-8, Apr 12 79

Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 660-3, Apr 19 79

Diabetics at home (Jackson MM) NURS TIMES 75: 123+ (Community Outlook) May 10 79

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--NEPAL

Health visiting in the Himalayas (Myers W) HEALTH VISIT 52: 4-5, Jan 79

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--NEW ZEALAND

The Ad Hoc Report...and after (Wyley B) NZ NURS J 71: 15-6, Sep 78

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Education for minorities in community health nursing (Chow M) #G-135) ANA PUBL : 134-41, 1979

HVA queries nurse training. HEALTH VISIT 52: 6, Jan 79

EEC directives relative to community experience for student nurses (Frapwell C) HEALTH VISIT 52: 7+, Jan 79

Interdisciplinary in-service education and training in child abuse (Robinson J) HEALTH VISIT 52: 126-7+, Apr 79

Videotape as a method for staff development of nurses (Shaffer MK et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 19-24, Nov/Dec 78

The extended experience: operationalizing the ideal (Clemen S et al) J NURS EDUC 17: 5-13, Nov 78

Student nurse secondment to community health nursing (Roberts J et al) LAMP 35: 11-2, Nov 78

33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. Opportunities for student clinical experience in community health services (Hines J) Part 3 (2) LAMP 35: 51-2, Nov 78

Reaching the community through teaching: a student experience with health education (Sullivan K) MO NURSE 48: 21-2, Feb/Mar 79

Learning total patient care...from the community secondment (Mackintosh A) NURS MIRROR 148: 22, Jun 21 79

Kent's blueprint for the 1980s...new scheme for district nurse training to be implemented in 1981 (Harstedt L) NURS MIRROR 149: 26-9, Jul 5 79

Client response to student home visits (Formolo R) (research) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 458-61, Jul 79

Community health nursing in a diploma program? Yes! (Van Doren JA) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 533-5, Aug 79

District nurse training. Prospecting for the future (Damant M) NURS TIMES 75: 100+ (Community Outlook) Apr 12 79

The role of the nursing officer in district nurse training (Green J) NURS TIMES 75: 102+ (Community Outlook) Apr 12 79

Primary health care: a graduate nursing program's response to the graduate (Goeppinger J) VA NURSE 46: 37-9+, Winter 78

Community health nursing in an integrated curriculum (Helvie CO) VA NURSE 46: 53-5, Winter 78

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION --GREAT BRITAIN

Advanced training for the district nurse? (Ruddick-Bracken H) NURS MIRROR 147: 46, Nov 9 78

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION--GRADUATE

A graduate practicum in health planning (Stokinger M et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 202-5, Mar 79

The development and implementation of a curriculum model for community nurse practitioners... University of Texas School of Public Health (Anderson ET et al) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-126, Aug 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING-- EDUCATION, CONTINUING

A demonstration of primary care nursing in a community setting--the Leveriza project... Manila (Ortin EL et al) (research) ANPHI PAP 13: 2-15, Jul/Sep 78

Personal relationships: the way ahead? (Dixon B) HEALTH VISIT 52: 31-2, Feb 79

A course on handicapping conditions in childhood: a new venture at Trent Polytechnic (Williams H) HEALTH VISIT 52: 265-6, Jul 79

Assessment of learning needs in a community nursing setting (Herron, Sister C) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 20-3, Jun 79

The development and implementation of a curriculum model for community nurse practitioners... University of Texas School of Public Health (Anderson ET et al) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-126, Aug 77

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING-- EVALUATION

The supervisor-shared home visit (Clark JH et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 54-6, Jan 79

Using patient outcomes to evaluate community health nursing (Decker F et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 278-82, Apr 79

Studying work... of health visitors (Watson J) NURS TIMES 75: 81-4 (Occas Papers) Jul 26 79

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING-- HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

The cliff top barrier (Underwood EA) NURS MIRROR 148: 40-2, Jan 11 79

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

See also: CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS; COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING; MOBILE HEALTH UNITS; PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Critical issues in the development of environmental support systems for the aged (Colen JN) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 77-90, #1 79

Nursing home without walls... New York (Jacobs M) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 29+, Jan/Feb 79

The impact of alternatives to nursing home care (Skellie FA) (research) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 46+, May 79

Nurses design 'dynamic' care for the elderly... Marin County (Brewer K) AM NURSE 11: 3, Feb 20 79

Aboriginal Community Centre, South Australia (McAdam E) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 15, Aug 78

Did she really say that?... activities that occur in the Christies Beach Community Health Centre (Laycock R) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 14-5+, Oct 78

Sister Janet Hunting, M.B.H.A... Christies Beach Community Health Centre. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 16, Oct 78

Child abuse (Barbour J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-4+, Jan/Feb 79

Communication and cooperation... a new health worker has entered the arena--the Community Health Representative (Trimmer BL) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 24-7, Oct 78

Point of contact (Chapman L et al) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 28-31, Oct 78

A preschoolers' health circus (Crawford R) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 75: 14-6, Jan 79

A community pulmonary disease screening effort--"Denver Lung Days" (Hudgel DW et al) CHEST 74: 619-23, Dec 78

The Hupa Indians. A culturally-based preschool (Bachtold LM et al) Part 1. CHILDREN TODAY 7: 22-3+, Nov/Dec 78

Counseling juvenile offenders: an experimental evaluation of project CREST... Clinical Regional Support Teams (Lee R et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 267-71, Winter 78

Ten years of preventive geriatric services in the city of Germiston... South Africa (Erasmus CA et al) CURATIONIS 1: 23-9, Mar 79

The changing face of community nutrition (Eshleman RE et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 1-6, Feb 79

The treatment of alcoholism in a community setting (Knauert A) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 91-102, May 79

Rural and urban family planning services in the United States (Torres A) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 109-14, Mar/Apr 79

A special kind of patient care... the community hospital (Hyde A) Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 436-7, Apr 20 79

Mecca and the unbelievers... Wallingford Community Hospital. Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 472-3, Apr 27 79

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Away from the workhouse. Part 3. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 508-9, May 4 79

The greening of the meadows (Lewis S) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 909-11, Jul 20 79

Out in the community: Is she getting the best service? (Payne M) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1010-1, Aug 10 79

Outpatient services for the geriatric patient... Senior Citizen's Health Center, St. Luke's Hospital, Denver, Colorado (Caley B) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 201-10, Feb 79

Trends in services for pregnant adolescents (Johnson C et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 26-47, Aug 79

Are social workers turning a deaf ear? A study of social services to the deaf (Marchant CJ) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 119-34, Aug 79

Hospital-based family services help S.I.D.S. families, battered wives. HOSPITALS 53: 32+, Apr 1 79

Community health highlights. Regular column appearing in IMPRINT

Qualified personnel or traditional midwives? Women's choice in rural India (Gupia K) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 25: 175-81, Nov/Dec 78

Multipurpose day centers: a needed alternative... The Adult Day Center of West Haven, Connecticut (Schwartz RM) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 48-52, Jan/Feb 79

Sage--wisdom for the ages--with spice... Senior Actualization Growth Exploration (Paulson RP) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 48-53, Mar/Apr 79

Research brief: community care organization--making freedom of choice a right for the elderly and disabled (Lake KE) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 47-51, Spring 79

Nutrition for the elderly (Price JH) J NURS CARE 12: 14-7+, Apr 79

Community reactions to deinstitutionalization (Sigelman CK et al) J REHABIL 45: 52-4, Jan/Mar 79

Developing an integrated, community-based system of extended rehabilitation services... information, resources, planning (Parham JD) J REHABIL 45: 64-7+, Apr/Jun 79

Delivering ambulatory health care: the successful experience of an urban neighborhood health center (Orso CL) (research, med) MED CARE 17: 111-26, Feb 79

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Health centres (Farrer M) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 273, Aug 78

Health care in the Yemen...capital of the Yemen Arab Republic (Ansell C) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 425-6+, Dec 78

A venture in community care...a social work scheme involving young mothers suffering from depression (Nash WF et al) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 12-3, Jan 79

Prevention of handicap. Special care of babies in the community: how can we improve our service? ...Manchester (Hyde DJ) Part 4. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 42-4, Feb 79

Publicity for your community health agency (#21-1748) NLN PUBL : 1-37, 1978

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA (#21-1645) NLN PUBL : 1-8, May 79

Community health--today and tomorrow (Stenger FE et al) (#52-1768) NLN PUBL : 1-130, 1979

Marketing community health services (Skinner P) (#21-1757) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 121 : 1-42, 1979

Community health...New Zealand (Wells J) NZ NURS J 72: 6-8, Feb 79

Need and demand in community health services (Shaw SM) NZ NURS J 72: 25-6, Jun 79

A community kitchen in the Kamanvas slum, India (Ram ER et al) NURS J INDIA 70: 45-8, Feb 79

The caring crypt...a rest room for the unemployed and homeless...at St. George's Crypt (Darnborough D et al) NURS MIRROR 147: 56-7, Nov 30 78

A cry in the night--and help is immediate (Greenwood G) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-7, Jan 11 79

The Finnish success story...maternity services...Finland (Ross T) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 16-9, May 17 79

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, September 1979. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 615-6, Sep 79

Effectiveness of a comprehensive health program for the well-elderly (Sullivan JA et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 70-5, Mar/Apr 79

Bringing it home...Hospital at Home scheme (Kratz C) NURS TIMES 74: 1748-50, Oct 26 78

Where the need is greatest...an opportunity for every nurse to become aware of the total health needs. Doing the best we can (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 1754-9, Oct 26 78

Idealism and opportunism (Cole A) NURS TIMES 74: 1885-9, Nov 16 78

Getting round to it (Swaffield L) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 33+ (Community Outlook) Feb 8 79

Discussion: how the needs of Mr. Grey and Mr. Cliff were met by hospital and community services (Cobell R) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1178-9, Jul 12 79

Telephone talk...new ways to put parents in touch with the help they need. NURS TIMES 75: 199 (Community Outlook) Jul 21 79

Planning for regional home care for cancer patients (Oleske D et al) (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 4-6, Apr 79

Counseling families after an SIDS loss: a Public Health Nursing Program in Philadelphia...The Pennsylvania Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) Center (Schodt CM et al) PENN NURSE 34: 4-6, Apr 79

Oklahoma Indian country: a perinatal perspective (Gideon WP) PERINATAL PRESS 3: 51-3, Apr 79

The philosophy of community-based health programs (Galvez J) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 77-8, Jul/Sep 78

Supervised community participation (de Tavera MP et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 79-83, Jul/Sep 78

Caring for the people...the National Health Service Corps in action (Mullan FSM) (pictorial) PUBLIC HEALTH REP : 2-64, Jul/Aug (Suppl) 79

M*A*S*H in San Antonio... (Mutual Aid and Self-Help)...a neighborhood-based non-profit community organization...Texas (Markides KS et al) TEXAS NURS 52: 8-9+, Oct 78

Control of hypertension in a medium-sized community (Deger GE et al) WEST J MED 130: 184-7, Feb 79

Contact with the community...Botswana's Family Welfare Educators (Mashalaba NN) WORLD HEALTH : 28-31, Feb/Mar 79

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--GREAT BRITAIN

The primary health care team--what you told us (Kerswill M et al) Part 3. NURS TIMES 74: 337+ (Community Outlook) Nov 9 78

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--INDIA

Community health service: a plan for to-morrow (Jeyakumar M) CHRIST NURSE : 20-2, Apr 79

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--EVALUATION

Community health--today and tomorrow (Stenger FE et al) (#52-1768) NLN PUBL : 1-130, 1979

Patient classification system and outcome criteria (Daubert EA) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 450-4, Jul 79

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--FINANCE --GREAT BRITAIN

Weaving a strategem across boundaries...cross-financing between health service and local government (Lewis S) Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 382-3, Apr 6 79

Building a care service on rock foundations...a comprehensive home care service. Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 99: 416-7, Apr 13 79

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Child development centres--their structure and functions (Parry T) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 10+, Oct 78

Community Mental Health Nursing See: COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

See also: CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

The changing role of psychiatrists in community mental health centers (Winslow WW) (research) AM J PSYCHIATRY 136: 24-7, Jan 79

Whatever happened to psychiatry: The deprofessionalization of community mental health centers (Fink PJ et al) AM J PSYCHIATRY 136: 406-9, Apr 79

Symposium--community psychiatry: from hospital to community. A system change...Saskatchewan (Smith CM) CAN J PSYCHIATRY 24: 113-20, Mar 79

Young adulthood: the age of transition (Neufeldt AH) CAN MENT HEALTH 26: 18-22, Dec 78

"Caregivers": a study design... of a community's mental health services (Earle R) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 17-20, Mar 79

Preventive mental health services for Hispanic preschool children... the Worcester Youth Guidance Center (Delgado M et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 6-8+, Jan/Feb 79

Improving the evaluation of human services by separating the delivery of service from service (Hurder WP et al) (pictorial) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 279-90, Winter 78

Is there job satisfaction in community mental health? (Cherniss C et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 309-18, Winter 78

Social workers in primary prevention: action and ideology in mental health (Matus R et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 33-40, Spring 79

Social support and social adjustment: implications for mental health professionals (Froland C et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 82-93, Summer 79

Social indicators and mental health planning: an empirical case study (Warheit GJ et al) (research, nurs) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 94-103, Summer 79

Stimulating equity of services to nonwhites in community mental health centers (Windle C et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 155-66, Summer 79

The microcomputer as a community mental health public information tool (Abernathy WB) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 192-202, Fall 79

Prediction of multiple visits by a community mental health center's psychiatric emergency home visiting team (Steer RA et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 214-8, Fall 79

A screening questionnaire for alcohol problems (Carpenter MD) FREE ASSOC 5: 2-3, Nov/Dec 78

Care of the mentally handicapped in Sweden (Townsend D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 154-6, Feb 15 79

In the bold footsteps of Jay--the professions now reply...mental handicap services (Harbert W et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 348-9, Mar 30 79

Orchestrating all the strings...the setting up of a child development centre (Green R et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 381, Apr 6 79

Ready to roll up her sleeves...implications of the report of the committee of inquiry into mental handicap nursing and care (Lewis S) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 445-7, Apr 20 79

The good life at Goodmayes...group homes scheme (Abrahamson D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 633-5, May 25 79

Community residential treatment for schizophrenia: two-year follow-up (Mosher LR et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 715-23, Nov 78

The roles of chaplains in community mental health (Slaughter JT) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 797-800, Dec 78

A collaborative day treatment program for chronic patients in adult homes (Blume RM et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 40-2, Jan 79

Linking deinstitutionalization of patients with hospital phase-down: the difference between success and failure (Asbaugh JW et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 105-10, Feb 79

Hospitals in the 1980s: service, training, and research (Glick ID et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 125-8, Feb 79

A surfeit of surveys: escalating data demands on community mental health centers...Massachusetts Mental Health Center (McLerran AE et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 243-7, Apr 79

Critical issues in the JCAH Accreditation Program for Community Mental Health Services (Errion GD) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 248-52, Apr 79; Commentary (Platman SR) p 253-4; Commentary (Langsley DG) p 254-5

Developing a community board for a mental health center (Ahmed MB et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 256-8, Apr 79

Staff reactions to the closing of a community mental health center (Patrick J) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 259-62, Apr 79

Phasing down state hospitals: integrated versus nonintegrated services...state hospital and community services (Feldman PS et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 334-7, May 79

Environmental interventions and therapeutic outcome...Jackson Memorial Hospital community mental health program (Lefley HP) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 341-4, May 79

An assessment of a continuing care program...Kern County (Calif.) Department of Mental Health Services (Marion WL et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 393-5, May 79

Cost analysis in a CMHC: determining the cost of staff time (Haring A et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 411-3, Jun 79

An integrated system for computerized patient records...Heart of Texas Region Mental Health-Mental Retardation Center (Gifford S et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 532-5, Aug 79

The use of minor tranquilizers in a community mental health center (Fritz GK et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 540-3, Aug 79

Paradoxes in programming for chronic patients in a community clinic (Stern R et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 613-7, Sep 79

Selling mental health services to businesses: concepts and strategies (Keating PR et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 625-7, Sep 79

An assessment of after-hours visits to a community mental health center (Lipkowitz MH et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 628-30, Sep 79

Proposition 13: experience in one community mental health center (Meek M) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 683-5, Oct 79

Private-sector services for low-income psychiatric outpatients...D.C. Institute of Mental Hygiene, Washington, D.C. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 699-701, Oct 79

Federal influence on state health policy...six states (Buntz CG et al) (research, med) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 3: 71-86, Spring 78

Mental health care from warehousing to dumping (Deni L) J NURS CARE 12: 18-9+, Mar 79

Triage, education, and group meetings: efficient use of the interdisciplinary team with chronic psychiatric outpatients (Rosenthal RH et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 14-9, Apr 79

Community treatment for mental health's forgotten population (Lancaster J) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 20-7, Jul 79

Encounter in community mental health: creating a position for nursing (Rambo MA) MICH NURSE 52: 10-1, Jan 79

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Care of the schizophrenic at home (Pyke-Lees P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 300-2, Sep 78

Mental health care in the lower Rio Grande Valley (Hooker WD) MO NURSE 48: 12-5 (Extra Edition) Jul 79

Governmental health nursing within the community nurse's practice (Birnbaum MA) (research, nurse) MO NURSE 48: 18-20 (Extra Edition) Jul 79

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. The psychiatric nurse as a change agent... in a community mental health center (Littlefield N) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 373-82, Jun 79

Looking on the bright side... how community psychiatric care has blossomed... in Scotland (Ross T) NURS MIRROR 148: 28-9, Mar 29 79

Mental health and community involvement... South Africa. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 2: 9, May 79

Mental health patient assessment record: interobserver reliability (Stricklin MLV) (research, nurse) NURS RES 28: 11-5, Jan/Feb 79

Cross-cultural study of initial visits to psychiatric outpatient clinics... an Irish clinic... a United States clinic (Elms RR et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 81-4, Mar/Apr 79

Assessing the impact of a work station-mental health counseling program (Radinsky TL et al) (research) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 36-45, Spring/Summer 78

Effective citizen participation in mental health: comparative case studies (Dorwart RA et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 268-80, May/June 79

Discharge and be damned: the nursing response (Greene J) R SOC HEALTH J 98: 104-7, Jun 78

The integration of services of a medical clinic and a community mental health center in a rural area... Mississippi River Human Services Center (Maypole DE et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 299-308, Spring 79

A pragmatic approach to mental health aftercare and partial hospitalization (Kelly JA et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 431-43, Summer 79

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--GREAT BRITAIN

A bright new future... the Jay report that mental handicap care should become part of the residential care... both sides of the argument. NURS TIMES 75: 473-5, Mar 22 79

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--EVALUATION

Research and evaluation in community-oriented primary prevention programs (Selig AL) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 19-23, Jun 79

Program evaluation in a rural community mental health center... Colorado (Hargreaves WA et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 104-18, Summer 79

An index for measuring agency involvement in family therapy (Coleman SB et al) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 479-83, Dec 78

A recommended management information system for mental health treatment programs (Goodwin JC Jr et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 160-5, Aug 79

Improving quality of care and standards compliance in community mental health centers: a psychiatrist & medical record administrator team approach (Osberg JW et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 9+, Oct 78

A community services approach to quality assurance in a mental retardation facility (Lieberman A et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 64+, Oct 78

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--FINANCE--UNITED STATES

Community mental health centers and the "seed money" concept: effects of terminating federal funds (Weiner RS et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 129-38, Summer 79

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--HISTORY

Symposium--community psychiatry: from hospital to community. A system change... Saskatchewan (Smith CM) CAN J PSYCHIATRY 24: 113-20, Mar 79

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--STATISTICS--CANADA

Mental health in Saskatchewan: a look at the past, present and future (Lafave HG et al) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 13-6, Mar 79

Competency See: PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Compliance, Patient See: PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Composition See: WRITING

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

See also: PRIMARY NURSING

A demonstration of primary care nursing in a community setting--the Leveriza project... Manila (Ortin EL et al) (research) ANPHI PAP 13: 2-15, Jul/Sep 78

The implementation of holistic/humanistic nursing concepts in a rehabilitation setting... Northwest Hospital in Seattle (Kranling MJ et al) (pictorial) ARN J 3: 12-5, Nov/Dec 78

The ethics of caring (Carper BA) ADV NURS SCI 1: 11-9, Apr 79

Family nurse practitioners in primary care: a study of practice and patients (Pesznecker BL et al) (research, nurse) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 977-80, Oct 78

The financial viability of rural primary health care centers (Feldman R et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 981-8, Oct 78

Energy: tapping the body's natural resource (McCarty P) AM NURSE 11: 8+, Jun 20 79

Where do we go from here? (Vimpani GV) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 25-9, Nov 78

Practising prevention for the elderly... Australia (Linn JTB) AUST FAM PHYSICIAN 8: 305-13, Mar 79

The shape of things to come... International Conference on Primary Health Care, held at Alma Ata in the U.S.S.R. AUST NURSES J 8: 49-52, Mar 79

Future care of the parents (Klaus MH) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 246-8, Winter 78

Primary health care in developing countries: a look at some of the problems (Greenhill S) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 38-40, Jan/Feb 79

A holistic approach to nursing the patient in pain (Vaterlaus E) CANAD NURSE 75: 22-3+, Jun 79

Perinatal health promotion: an overview (Graven SN) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 1-11, Nov 78

Approaches to childbirth (Doyle MC) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 57-63, Nov 78

Parenting in perspective (Wilson AL) (care st) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 65-77, Nov 78

Meeting developmental needs of neonates (Coyner AB) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 79-90, Nov 78

Family planning and the private primary care physician (Tschetter P) (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 350-3, Nov/Dec 78

When the elderly go home... the Continuing Care Project (Blair P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 517, May 4 79

Inner city malaise (While A) HEALTH VISIT 52: 2-3, Jan 79

Hospitals in the 1980s: service, training, and research (Glick ID et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 125-8, Feb 79

Psychiatrists and primary physicians: collaborative learning experiences in delivering primary care (Borus JF et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 686-9, Oct 79

Continuity of care--an advanced medical system...accessibility, quality, and cost are main points of health plan (Hinman EJ) HOSP FORMUL 13: 701-3+, Sep 78

Cardiac rehabilitation program focuses on total patient (Fardy PS) (pictorial) HOSPITALS 52: 101-2+, Nov 1 78

Referral-outreach program links community clinics and hospital (Ray JL et al) HOSPITALS 53: 117-8, Jan 16 79

Gearing up for primary care (McMahon A) HOSPITALS 53: 104+, Sep 1 79

The St. John's randomized trial of the family practice nurse: health outcomes of patients (Chambers LW et al) (research, nurs) INT J EPIDEMIOL 7: 153-61, Jun 78

Integrating nursing: a holistic approach to the delivery of nursing care (Gryphonck M et al) INT J NURS STUD 16: 215-30, #2 79

Family planning and family health (Martin JF) INT NURS REV 25: 172-4, Nov/Dec 78

Ambulatory care of the hemophiliac (Tetrick AP) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 19-27, Fall 78

Changes in patient perceptions toward a family practice: a case study (Stamps PL) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 232-41, Spring 79

The family as patient: preliminary experience with a recorded assessment schema (Arbogast RC et al) J FAM PRACT 7: 1151-7, Dec 78

A model for the use of physician's assistants in primary care (Frame PS et al) (research, nurs) J FAM PRACT 7: 1195-1201, Dec 78

Concerns and challenges facing social workers in family practice (Bergstrom C) (research) J FAM PRACT 9: 659-63, Oct 79

Assessment of the older adult: a "holistic" approach (Quinn JL et al) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 13-8, Mar/Apr 79

The challenge to provide comprehensive and homelike service... the older person (Harper NE) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 35-9, Fall 78

Psychiatric liaison nurse for neurosurgery: an innovative approach to management of chronic pain... Georgia Baptist Medical Center, Atlanta, Georgia (Jones P) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 160-5, Dec 78

Primary care--the Cinderella of health care and of nursing too (Dowling TP) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 9: 21-8, Dec 78

Religion and medicine draw closer. MED WORLD NEWS 19: 26-9+, Dec 25 78

Independent nursing (Medina, Sister L) MICH NURSE 52: 10-1, Apr 79

Health centres (Farrer M) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 273, Aug 78

The Oguntolu Family Health Clinic of the Institute of Child Health, University of Lagos...Nigeria (Ojo MAY) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 20-3, Jul/Sep 78

Diagnostic scope and certainty: an analysis of FNP practice (Draye MA et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 15+, Jan/Feb 79

Lifetime health monitoring program (Breslow L et al) Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 40+, May/Jun 79

Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: s ix-xli, Jul/Aug 79

Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. The nurse as holistic health practitioner expanding the role again (Brallier LW) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 643-55, Dec 78

The contribution of nursing to primary health care. NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 69, Nov 78

The primary health care team. Working together: the team concept (Clark EM) (research, nurs) Introduction. NURS MIRROR 147: 1+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78

The doctor's view (Metcalf GC) (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 111-1v+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78

The health visitor's contribution (Cotton L) (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: xi+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78

The nurses' role (Thomas P) (care st) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: xvii+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78

Planning: ensuring the greatest care for the patient (Vincent EC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-8, Nov 2 78

Master's preparation for joint practice (Siegel HJ et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 57-60, Jan 79

Effectiveness of a comprehensive health program for the well-elderly (Sullivan JA et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 70-5, Mar/Apr 79

Holistic care in a cancer care center (Carey RG et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 213-6, Jul/Aug 79

The commonwealth scene. NURS TIMES 74: 89-96 (CNF Suppl) Nov 2 78

Perceptions of the role of the physician assistant: degree of agreement between physician and physician assistant concerning activities, settings, and responsibility in primary care settings...six Appalachian counties in New York State (Mirabile MP et al) PA J 8: 220-30, Winter 78

A counseling practicum in primary care education...training new health care practitioners (Saidel BH) PA J 8: 237-43, Winter 78

Lifetime health monitoring. A whole-life plan for well patient care (Skinner R) (pictorial) Introduction. PATIENT CARE 13: 160-1, Feb 15 79

Preventive care for the child in utero. Part 1. PATIENT CARE 13: 162-4+, Feb 15 79

Preventive care from birth to age 1 year. Part 2. PATIENT CARE 13: 168-71+, Feb 15 79

Preventive care: age 1 through adolescence. Part 3. PATIENT CARE 13: 201, Apr 30 79

Preventive care: preschool child (age 1-5) Part 4. PATIENT CARE 13: 202-3+, Apr 30 79

Preventive care: school-age child (age 6-11) Part 5. PATIENT CARE 13: 209-10, Apr 30 79

Recommended preventive procedures for the adult age 18-24. Part 7. PATIENT CARE 13: 88, Jun 15 79

Recommended preventive procedures for adults of age 25-39. Part 8. PATIENT CARE 13: 99, Jun 15 79

Recommended preventive procedures for the middle adult years (age 40-59) Part 9. PATIENT CARE 13: 107, Jun 15 79

Preventive care: older adult years (age 60-74) Part 10. PATIENT CARE 13: 113, Jun 15 79

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

Primary health care. PHILIPP J NURS 47: 63, Jul/Sep 78

Nursing in primary health care (Lee KS) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 64-8, Jul/Sep 78

The primary health care project of the Philippine Nurses Association (Quesada MLM) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 69-76, Jul/Sep 78

The philosophy of community-based health programs (Galvez J) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 77-8, Jul/Sep 78

Caring for the people...the National Health Service Corps in action (Mullan FSM) (pictorial) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 2: 2-64, Jul/Aug (Suppl) 79

Family health care with special emphasis on the USA (Patison EM et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 7: 83-116, Jan/Jun 78

WHO regional conference on primary health care (Dy FJ) RANF REV 9: 3, Mar 78

Personnel and staffing needs for perinatal programs (Duxbury ML) SEMIN PERINATOL 1: 267-77, Jul 77

An integration of psychosocial concepts into the education of general practitioners (Hanna EA et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 393-408, Summer 79

The changing role of doctors in the Soweto clinics' health care teams (Wagstaff LA) S AFR MED J 53: 805-6, May 20 78

Primary health care: a graduate nursing program's response to the graduate (Goepfinger J) VA NURSE 46: 37-9+, Winter 78

Alma-Ata: signpost to a new health era...The International Conference on Primary Health Care (Barton WL) WORLD HEALTH 10-5, Jul 79

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE --INDIA

Public health education through primary health centers (Bhandari U et al) NURS J INDIA 70: 142-4, Jun 79

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE--SOUTH AFRICA

A model for team work in medical education and health care (Wagstaff L) S AFR MED J 54: 916-8, Nov 25 78

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE --UNITED STATES

Health services and professional education--vested interests versus public need...Mary E. Switzer Memorial Lecture...at the Annual Meeting of The American Society of Allied Health Professions (Sheps CG) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 15-23, Feb 79

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE--EVALUATION

Cost-benefit evaluations in primary health care (Hookey P) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 151-67, Aug 79

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE--FINANCE--UNITED STATES

Lifetime health monitoring program (Breslow L et al) Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: s ix-xii, Jul/Aug 79

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Comprehensive care for the child with a chronic disability (Rodgers BM) AM J NURS 79: 1106-8, Jun 79

Computers See: AUTOMATION; INFORMATION PROCESSING

CONCEPT FORMATION

Practice oriented theory. Nursing diagnosis: theory and practice (Henderson B) (pictorial) Part 1 (7) ADV NURS SCI 1: 75-83, Oct 78

Implementing Orem's conceptual framework...core of Orem's philosophy is the belief that man has an innate ability to care for himself (Anna DJ et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 8-11, Nov 78

Faculty development: not just a bandwagon (Hipps OS) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 692-6, Nov 78

Nursing care of oncology patients receiving chemotherapy (Lum JL et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 340-6, Nov/Dec 78

CONCEPT FORMATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood views of death (Swain HL) (research, nurs) DEATH EDUC 2: 341-58, Winter 79

Conceptions of illness causality in hospitalized children (Simeonson RJ et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 77-84, Mar 79

Conception See: FERTILIZATION

CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

Your questions are answered on nursing practice standards...Alberta (pictorial) AARN NEWSL 34: 1-3, Oct 78

Delineating professional and technical functions in nursing practice --a proposed conceptual tool (Cana RP) ANPHI PAP 13: 4-15, Jan/Jun 78

Practice oriented theory. A model for theory development in nursing (Chinn PL et al) (pictorial) Part 1 (1) ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-11, Oct 78

Nursing diagnosis: theory and practice (Henderson B) (pictorial) Part 1 (7) ADV NURS SCI 1: 75-83, Oct 78

Nursing diagnosis of drug incompatibility: a conceptual process (LeSage J et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) Part 2 (6) ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-77, Jan 79

Ethics as a component of nursing education (Stenberg MJ) ADV NURS SCI 1: 53-61, Apr 79

Combating myth: a conceptual framework for analyzing the stress of motherhood (Lovell MC et al) ADV NURS SCI 1: 75-84, Jul 79

An adaptation model for nursing practice (Jones PS) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 1900-6, Nov 78

Nursing Mirror conference--"Cancer Nursing"--London, Sept. 4-8, 1978...the extended role of the nurse in diagnostic services (White L) Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26-31, Oct 78

Clinical tool development for adult chemotherapy patients: process and content (Lewis FM et al) (research) CA NURS 2: 99-108, Apr 79

Improving the evaluation of human services by separating the delivery of service from service (Hurder WP et al) (pictorial) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 279-90, Winter 78

Program evaluations in rehabilitation facilities (Stevenson B) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 28-30, Jul 79

Parenting in perspective (Wilson AL) (care st) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 65-77, Nov 78

A 'social systems' approach to research and change in nursing care (Towell D) INT J NURS STUD 16: 111-21, #1 79

Self-care nursing model for patients experiencing radical change in body image (Marten L) JOGN NURS 7: 9-13, Nov/Dec 78

MAPS: A management and planning system for long-term care institutions (Norville JL) Part 1. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 13-29, Winter 78

Implementing Orem's conceptual framework...core of Orem's philosophy is the belief that man has an innate ability to care for himself (Anna DJ et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 8-11, Nov 78

Outcome criteria: a process for validation at the unit level (Gallant BW et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 9: 14-21, Jan 79

Education: a way to theory construction in nursing (Dardarian AK) J NURS EDUC 18: 36-47, Feb 79

Designing a curriculum model (Wu RR) J NURS EDUC 18: 13-21, Mar 79

The process of developing a nursing intervention model (McEvoy MD et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 19-25, Apr 79

Current trends in the use of conceptual frameworks in nursing education (Hall KV) J NURS EDUC 18: 26-9, Apr 79

A framework for nursing: a concept for practice (Matejski MP) J NURS EDUC 18: 49-58, May 79

Specialist in an integrated curriculum: an odyssey (Jaffee M et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 46-9, Jun 79

A model for health care delivery (Vacek PM et al) (research, nurs) MED CARE 16: 547-9, Jul 78

The search for a conceptual framework as a philosophic basis for nursing ethics: an examination of code, contract, context, and covenant (Stenberg MJ) MILIT MED 144: 9-22, Jan 79

Developing a master's program in nursing (Epstein RB et al) (#15-1747) NLN PUBL : 1-37, 1978

Effects of external funding on instructional components of baccalaureate and higher degree nursing programs (Creason NS) (#15-1732) (research) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 119 : 1-74, 1978

Nursing roles to improve patient care (Padilla GV et al) NURS DIGEST 6: 1-13, Winter 79; Annotated bibliography (Dolan VA et al) p viii-xi

Evaluation of nursing care in terms of process and outcome: issues in research and quality assurance (Bloch D) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 6: 32-41, Winter 79

Preparing nurse leaders for the world of tomorrow (Bailey JT et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 19-28, Jun 78

Framework of nursing: a proposal (Partridge R et al) (pictorial) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 6-7, Dec 78

A cybernetics model for continuing education in nursing (Kang HSK) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 15-20, Jun 79

Developing a conceptual framework (Fenner K) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 122-6, Feb 79

Implementing a conceptual framework (Ellis L et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 127-30, Feb 79

Do new graduates use conceptual frameworks? (Hagemeler D et al) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 545-8, Aug 79

Development of a research tool: patient indicators of nursing care (Majesky SJ et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 365-71, Nov/Dec 78

Myocardial infarct stress-of-transfer inventory: development of a research tool (Minckley BB et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 4-10, Jan/Feb 79

Nursing activities and acute confusional states in elderly hip-fractured patients (Williams MA et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 25-35, Jan/Feb 79

Antecedents of nursing school attrition: attitudinal dimensions (Hutcheson JD Jr et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 57-62, Jan/Feb 79

Collegiality in interdisciplinary health teams: its measurement and its effects (Feiger SM et al) (research, med) SOC SCI MED 13A: 217-29, Mar 79

The role of the head nurse: power and practice (Courtade, Sister S) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 16-7+, Dec 78

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume I: final report (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-17) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-76, Nov 76

Volume III: conference proceedings (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 323-80, Nov 76

The development and implementation of a curriculum model for community nurse practitioners... University of Texas School of Public Health (Anderson ET et al) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-126, Aug 77

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit. Appendix A: a conceptual framework (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 65-77, May 78

Conceptual Model See: CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

CONCUSSION

cf BRAIN--INJURIES
HEAD INJURIES

Alternating bundle branch block (Simpson RJ Jr et al) CHEST 72: 468-9, Oct 78

Acute head injury: what to do when...and why (Kunkel J et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 22-33, Mar 79

Head trauma (Bailey J) (pictorial) RN 42: 44-7+, May 79

CONDUCT OF LIFE

The interest check list: an empirical assessment (Rogers JC et al) (research) AJOT 32: 628-30, Nov/Dec 78

Nine tips for beating stress (Keelan J) AORN J 30: 138+, Jul 79

Issues in lowering infant mortality: a call for ethical action (Chinn PL) ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-78, Apr 79

That they may have life...more abundantly (Laetice, Sister M) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 68-9, Nov 78

Lifestyles: sharing our special baby...a two-career family (Fenton H) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 18-21, May/Jun 79

Negative and positive addictions (Forrest GC) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 103-12, May 79

The corporate executive wife's coping patterns in response to routine husband-father absence (Boss PG et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 79-86, Mar 79

Time-management strategy for women (Schwartz EB et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 22-6, Mar 79

Speaking of you (Deal J) Regular column appearing in J NURS CARE

Only the best is good enough (Soper FA) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 94: 6-8, Jan 79

Can habits be changed? (Habenicht HA) LIFE HEALTH 94: 29-30, Aug 79

After graduation... (Wallace G) NURSES LAMP 31: 1-2, Sep 79

Using the generation gap to ease changes in life style (Reddick J) (research) NURS PAP 10: 60-3, Summer/Fall 78

Where will you be next year? (Wiley L) NURS 79 9: 65-8+, Jul 79; CANAD ED 9: 11, Jul 79

Coping with emphysema: a field study (Barstow RE) (research, nurs) RC 24: 913-20, Oct 79

CONDUCT OF LIFE

Must nursing squeeze out the rest of your life? ...work, play, love: here's how one RN puts it all together (Sandroff R) RN 42: 48-55, Aug 79

Confidentiality See: PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Letter from a new graduate (Miller S) AM J NURS 78: 1688-90, Oct 78

Anxiety in a new graduate (Alhadeff G) AM J NURS 79: 686-8, Apr 79

Treating reality shock (Raker L) AM J NURS 79: 688, Apr 79

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Role conflicts of middle managers in baccalaureate and higher degree nursing programs in the United States (Baker CM) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 147-59, 1979

Practice at the top leadership level (Mitsunaga BK) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 160-8, 1979

Abortion law and problems experienced by operating nursing staff (Twelftree H) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-4, Dec 78

The change-loss connection in counseling (Strachan J) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 6-8, Jan/Feb 79

Hope: a negative force? (Duncan S et al) CANAD NURSE 74: 22-3, Nov 78

Are you a successful communicator? (Veninga R) CANAD NURSE 74: 34-7, Nov 78

The stresses of treating child abuse ...at a rural medical center--the Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, Hanover, New Hampshire (Copans S et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 22-7+, Jan/Feb 79

Marital conflict and marital intimacy: an integrative psychodynamic-behavioral-systemic model (Feldman LB) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 69-78, Mar 79

Psychological issues in intensive care unit staff (Eisendrath SJ et al) HEART LUNG 8: 751-8, Jul/Aug 79

Helping staff to manage conflict well (Hughes E) HOSP PROGR 60: 68-71+, Jul 79

The double-bind and the emergency nurse (Robinson M) JEN 5: 40-2, May/Jun 79

Psychiatric liaison groups with neurosurgery nurses (Mohr PC et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 114-7, Jun 79

R.N. identity and the interdisciplinary team (Pan L) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 37-9, Mar 79

Conflict as a systems process: theory and management (Thurkettle MA et al) J NURS ADMIN 8: 39-43, Jan 78

The "cooling out" process in a complex organization (Chaska NL) (research, nurse) J NURS ADMIN 9: 22-8, Jan 79

The older student--stress or success on campus (Malarkey L) J NURS EDUC 18: 15-9, Feb 79

Blaming: an impasse in marital conflict--strategies for intervention (Friedman D) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 8+, Apr 79

Ethics (Taylor RB) LAB WORLD 30: 25+, May 79

A new approach to the troubled-employee approach (Roberts LC) MLO 10: 63+, Jun 78

Five lessons in assertiveness training (Levertown P) MLO 10: 95+, Jul 78

The status of women in the lab (Monaghan JC) MLO 11: 79+, Jan 79

Mothering conjoined twins (Hedrick G) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 125-32, Summer 79

The MRA and the social worker: common career preparations (Conway WJ) MED REC NEWS 49: 26+, Apr 78

Does the work environment support or obstruct nursing? (Jordan CH) MICH NURSE 52: 5-9, Jan 79

Nursing education, gaps and voids. Service and education together: a working model (Ehrat KS) Part 1 (1) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 1-5, Spring 79

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Strategies and techniques for the nurse change agent (Olson EM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 323-36, Jun 79

Effects and role development of the clinical nurse specialist (Ayers R) (research, nurse) NURS DIGEST 6: 14-21, Winter 79

Clinical specialization: conflict between reality and theory (Woodrow M et al) NURS DIGEST 6: 22-6, Winter 79

Retrospective explorations in role development...City of Hope National Medical Center (Baker VE) NURS DIGEST 6: 56-63, Winter 79

The dilemma of life and death: should we let them die? (Bandman EL) NURS FORUM 17: 118-32, #2 78

The nurse--a patient advocate? (Donahue MP) NURS FORUM 17: 143-51, #2 78

Introspection: a prerequisite for emancipation (Schirger MJ) NURS FORUM 17: 317-28, #3 78

A review of student stress in nursing education programs (McKay SR) NURS FORUM 17: 376-93, #4 78

Anomie in the NHS (White R) NURS MIRROR 147: 38, Nov 9 78

The development of an academic grievance procedure (Logsdon JB et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 184-90, Mar 79

A political analysis of curriculum change (Wolf-Willets VC et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 207-11, Mar 79

Deviance and education for leadership (Turner L) NURS PAP 10: 64-7, Summer/Fall 78; A response (Crawford M) p 68; A response (Malowany E) p 69-71

Relationship of psychological factors in pregnancy to progress in labor (Lederman RP et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 94-7, Mar/Apr 79

Level of activation, body temperature, and interpersonal conflict in family relationships (Hoskins CN) (research) NURS RES 28: 154-60, May/Jun 79

Rx for stress--your stress (Shublin S) NURS 79 9: 52-5, Jan 79

Conflict: how to avoid it and what to do when you can't (Cooper J) NURS 79 9: 89-91, Jan 79; CANAD ED 13-5, Jan 79

Nursing and counselling--a conflict of roles? (Stewart B) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 489-93, Oct 78

Assertiveness: the meek inherit the dirty work (Nussbaumer B) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 9-11, Dec 78

Where are students in the conflict between "real" and "ideal" nursing practice? (White EED) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 14-5, Aug 79

An Introduction to role theory for nurses (LaRocco SA) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 41-5, Dec 78

Resistance to role implementation (Knable J et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 31-4, Feb 79

Conflict theory (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 10: 12-6, Apr 79

Change, conflict, continuing education, competency. SUPERV NURSE 10: 26-7+, Apr 79

Who needs the SHOCK treatment?... we all lose when young nurses stop questioning the system (Billings CV) SUPERV NURSE 10: 17-8, May 79

Conflict resolution (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 10: 46+, May 79

Communication. Management, motivation and conflict (Calhoun G et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 71-80, Oct 79

Confusion See: COGNITION DISORDERS

Congenital Heart Disease See: HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

Entered here are articles concerning the conduct of a congress or conference, its planning, etc. For citation of a specific congress or conference prefer the specific name of the congress or conference instead of this general heading.

See also: INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

Washington state cancer conference (Nickerson CJ et al) HEALTH EDUC 9: 15-6, Nov/Dec 78

Report: JONA's First National Conference. J NURS ADMIN 8: 32-3, Nov 78

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume III: conference proceedings (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 323-80, Nov 76

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES --INDIA

A.N.M. Tutors' Conference on 26-7-1978 at Gurukul Theological College, Madras. CHRIST NURSE: 30-2, Oct 78

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES --ISRAEL

Israeli nurses' first National Conference. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 2, Oct 78

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES --KENYA

Kenya Local Government Workers' Union Silver Jubilee Conference (Alcorn D) LAMP 35: 40-6, Nov 78

Conscience See: MORALS

CONSCIOUSNESS

Consciousness raising groups (Randolph BM et al) AM J NURS 79: 922-4, May 79

Evaluating hidden intracerebral bleeds (Simmons SA) (pictorial) JEN 4: 9-17, Sep/Oct 78

CONSCIOUSNESS--EVALUATION

Glasgow coma scale (Jones C) AM J NURS 79: 1551-3, Sep 79

Care of CNS trauma at the site of injury (Rimel RW et al) CCQ 2: 1-6, Jun 79

Acute care of the head-injured patient (Tyson GW et al) CCQ 2: 23-44, Jun 79

An injury severity scale for comprehensive management of central nervous system trauma (Rimel RW et al) JACEP 8: 64-7, Feb 79

Consent, Informed See: HUMAN RIGHTS; JURISPRUDENCE; RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Conservation of Natural Resources See: NATURAL RESOURCES

CONSTIPATION

Is fiber the answer to constipation problems in the elderly? A review of literature (Pollman JW et al) INT J NURS STUD 15: 107-14, #3 78

CONSTIPATION--DRUG THERAPY

Nursing management of the neurogenic bowel (Emerick CA) ARN J 4: 16-7, Jan/Feb 79

CONSTIPATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Dietary treatment of diarrhea and constipation in infants and children (Ling L et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 17-28, Oct 78

Encopresis treatment (Christopher ER et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 51-66, Oct 78

Hirschsprung's disease: preserving the child's dignity (Clayden G) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 52-4, Oct 19 78

When you suspect functional constipation in a child. PATIENT CARE 12: 178, Nov 15 78

CONSULTANTS

The RN consultant to an ICF... intermediate care facility (Hull PK) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 16-8, May 79

Preventive mental health services for Hispanic preschool children... the Worcester Youth Guidance Center (Delgado M et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 6-8+, Jan/Feb 79

Resistance to mental health consultation directed at change in public institutions (Berlin IN) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 119-28, Summer 79

The health educator as industrial health consultant (Everly GS Jr et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 11-3, Jul/Aug 79

Weakness of consultation... a weak link between health and social service authorities (Willcocks A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 481, Apr 27 79

Consultation on psychoactive medication (McCollum AT) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 71-98, Nov 78

Working with consultants: a checklist for hospital administrators (McClenden EL) HOSP FORUM 22: 21-3, Jul/Aug 79

The student nurse as therapeutic consultant (Holland CJ et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 153-7, #3 78

Teaching group skills to nurse managers (Gilliss CL) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 19-30, May/Jun 79

Psychiatric liaison nurse for neurosurgery: an innovative approach to management of chronic pain... Georgia Baptist Medical Center, Atlanta, Georgia (Jones P) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 160-5, Dec 78

Program consultation by a clinical specialist (Anders RL) J NURS ADMIN 8: 34-8, Nov 78

The psychiatric clinical specialist in the general hospital (Goldstein S) J NURS ADMIN 9: 34-7, Mar 79

1979 Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration. J NURS ADMIN 9: 5-25, Aug 79

Bridging the gap in communication among nurses: use of the teleconference (Wilson JS) J NURS EDUC 18: 13-5, Sep 79

Mental health consultation in a home care agency (Palermo E) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 21-3, Sep 78

A model for mental health consultation to the general hospital (Langman-Dorwart N) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 29-33, Mar 79

Interfacing the role of a psychiatric clinical nurse specialist with a hospital emergency room setting (Andrianos AF et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 24-7, Apr 79

Psychiatric nursing consultation: the use of an inservice model to assist nurses in the grief process (Baker BS et al) (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 15-9, May 79

Community mental health nursing: the role of the consultant in the nursing home (Covert AB) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 15-9, Jul 79

The psychologist consultant's role in the state vocational rehabilitation agency (Finley JR) J REHABIL 45: 46-7, Jan/Mar 79

CONSULTANTS

The evolution of a school-based mental health program using a nurse as a mental health consultant (Cvejic H et al) J SCH HEALTH 49: 36-9, Jan 79

Consultation is more than just talking about medical services (Werner M) LAB WORLD 30: 78-9, Sep 79

The hypochondriac with the broken leg in bed one (Meredith L) LAMP 36: 9-11, May 79

Consulting: a challenge to grow... the medical record consultant (Murphy G) MED REC NEWS 49: 60+, Apr 78

New York state's consulting program (Gabbett MG) MED REC NEWS 49: 24-6+, Aug 78

Hospitals use financial, development consultants (DiPaolo V) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 60, Nov 78

AAHC, consulting mature together (Smith VA et al) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 61, Nov 78

On the scene: staff development at University Hospital, University of Washington (Kent LA et al) NURS ADMIN Q 2: 11-52, Winter 78

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. The change from functional to primary nursing... use of a consultant in a dialysis unit (Dean LP) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 357-64, Jun 79

Transactional analysis. A model for psychiatric consultation in the general hospital (Freeman CK) NURS FORUM 18: 43-57, #1 79

Curriculum consultation... the consultation process (Virden S et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 13-7, Sep 79

Breaking through the communication barrier... liaison nursing (MacIwaine H) NURS MIRROR 147: 19-21, Dec 7 78

Use your nursing expertise in product manufacturing: become a nurse consultant in industry (Koch MJ) NURS 79 9: 72-3, Jul 79; CANAD ED 9: 8, Jul 79

Nurse to nurse consultant service... a toll-free telephone network for the state of Connecticut (Knobf T et al) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 17-20, Apr 79

Organizing approaches to psychiatric nurse consultation (Weinstein LJ et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 66-71, Mar/Apr 79

Student consultation: a liaison psychiatric experience for nursing students (Jansson DP) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 77-82+, Mar/Apr 79

Consultation: capitalizing on hospital social work resources (Unger JM) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 31-41, Fall 78

CONSULTANTS--EDUCATION

Washington State's orientation program for consultants (Noe MF et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 56+, Apr 78

CONSULTANTS--STANDARDS

Food service in your facility. The consultant dietitian... Guidelines for consultant dietitians in long term care facilities. Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 22-41, Nov 78

CONSUMERS

Entered here are articles relating to the general public who are potential users of health services.

The consumer of therapy in mental health (Bloomer JS) AJOT 32: 621-7, Nov/Dec 78

Self-care (Norris CM) AM J NURS 79: 486-9, Mar 79

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Alternative care models (Aiken LH et al) (#C-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 13-35, 1979

The microcomputer as a community mental health public information tool (Abernathy WB) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 192-202, Fall 79

Aspects of consumer satisfaction with brief family therapy (Woodward CA et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 399-407, Dec 78

Does dissonance work in consumer education? (Stellefson W et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 2-4, Jan/Feb 79

Group work with single parents--the consumer's viewpoint: participants' impressions (Corney RH) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: D30-2 (Center eight papers) Sep 22 78

Watchdogs that give you a say in keeping health services up to scratch... community health councils (Bradney D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 16-7, Jan 5 79

Assessing consumer satisfaction from letters to the hospital... McLean Hospital, Belmont, Massachusetts (Eisen SV et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 344-7, May 79

Marketing: changing prospective patients' behavior (Macstravic RE) HOSP PROGR 60: 47-9, Jun 79

Using consumer evaluations of health care (Fleming GV) HOSP PROGR 60: 54-60, Aug 79

The future nurse: selection and training; autonomy; should her health-care role be modified for future patient demands?... paper was presented on Priorities in health care (Hockey L) J ADV NURS 3: 571-82, Nov 78

Reality and expectation of the British National Health Service consumer (Rayner C) J ADV NURS 4: 69-77, Jan 79

The relative emphasis upon physician practice and organizational affairs of a consumer council in a prepaid group practice health plan (Steinberg M) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 312-20, Summer 79

The public good of private blood banking (Ginzberg E) LAB WORLD 29: 84-6+, Oct 78

The public's view of physicians' assistants and nurse practitioners (Storms DM et al) (research, nurs) MED CARE 17: 526-35, May 79

Politics: the nurse and the health care consumer (#41-1778) NLN PUBL : 1-7, 1979

Academic litigation as educational consumerism (Whelan WL) (#23-1791) NLN PUBL : 1-26, 1979

Marketing community health services (Skinner P) (#21-1757) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 121 : 1-42, 1979

Aspects of community and health (North N) NZ NURS J 71: 8-9+, Nov 78

A study of consumer perceptions related to nursing (Robinson B) (research, nurs) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 14-8, Jun 78

The balance of injustice... aggrieved patients who want to complain (Morris P) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 16-8, Mar 29 79

Barriers to the utilization of health care (Wilmes L) OKLA NURSE 24: 3-5, May 79

Patient information... The Life You Save, a new book advising consumers how to use the health care system. PATIENT CARE 13: 167-8+, Aug 15 79

Effective citizen participation in mental health: comparative case studies (Dorwart RA et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 268-80, May/Jun 79

How nurses rate: nursing's shopworn image. How it hurts you... how it helps (Lee AA) RN 42: 42-7, Aug 79

Federal licensure as consumer protection (Beardsley W) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49: 767-70, May/Jun 78

Attitudinal classification of health manpower in Colombia: a research note on urban/rural differences in occupational prestige (Bertrand WE et al) (research, med) SOC SCI MED 13A: 235-40, Mar 79

Consumer opinion on clinic services in an urban area (Ross SM) (research, med) S AFR MED J 53: 825-7, May 27 78

Communication. Macro-system interaction: communication within the health care delivery system (Lancaster J) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 89-100, Oct 79

Implementing quality health care for ethnic people of color. Consumer panel discussion... representing ethnic consumers of health care. Part 1. WASH STATE J NURS 3:3, Spec Suppl 79

CONSUMERS--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A comparative study of help-seeking behavior in an urban community (Cruz EB) (research, nurs) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 84-7, Jul/Sep 78

CONSUMERS-- EDUCATION

Advances in medical technology require consumer safeguards. AM NURSE 11: 16+, Sep 20 79

Continuing Nursing Education See: NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing Patient Care See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE; EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

CONTRACEPTIVES

Birth control guide. AM BABY 40: 35-6+, Nov 78

Teaching successful use of the diaphragm (Corline LL) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1732-5, Oct 79

Teenagers, birth control and the nurse (Sklar C) CANAD NURSE 74: 14-6, Nov 78

Nurse specialists in family planning: the results of a 3-year study (Newton J et al) (research, med) CONTRACEPTION 18: 577-92, Dec 78

What every woman should know... about "The Pill" and other forms of contraception (Sauvage JP et al) DIABETES FORECAST 32: 14, Jan/Feb 79

Actinomyces and the IUD. EMERGENCY MED 11: 48, Aug 15 79

Contraceptive practice after clinic discontinuation (Cosgrove PS et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 337-40, Nov/Dec 78

Depo: the debate continues (Maine D) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 342-5, Nov/Dec 78

Family planning availability and contraceptive practice (Rodriguez G) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 51-6+, Jan/Feb 79

Comparisons: the United States and Britain... fertility patterns (Jones EF) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 136-7, Mar/Apr 79

Contraceptive practice in France in 1978 (Leridon H) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 153-4, May/Jun 79

Informed consent for fertility control services (Paul EW et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 159-63+, May/Jun 79

Postcoital copper IUD found to be effective in preventing pregnancy. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 195, May/Jun 79

Study confirms accentuated heart attack risk among pill users who are also heavy smokers. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 196-7, May/Jun 79

Barrier methods: renewed interest, but more research needed (Maine D) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 237-40, Jul/Aug 79

A program of IUD insertions by paraprofessionals and physicians in the Philippines (Ramos R et al) INT J GYNAECOL OBSTET 16: 321-3, #4 78/79

Oral contraceptives and nonfatal myocardial infarction (Jick H et al) (research, med) JAMA 239: 1403-6, Apr 3 78

A plea for the condom, especially for teenagers. JAMA 241: 2517-8, Jun 8 79

Chinese say their pill works for men. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 13+, Feb 5 79

Contraception for teenagers (Louden N) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 356+, Sep 79

Contraceptive supply to single young persons... nurses attitudes (Wills D) (research, nurs) NZ NURS FORUM 7: 5-6, Jun/Jul 79

A male pill (Seligmann J et al) NEWSWEEK 93: 84, Jan 22 79

A contraceptive device updated. NEWSWEEK 94: 69, Sep 3 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Symposium on nutrition. Nutrition during pregnancy, lactation, and oral contraception (Worthington B) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 269-83, Jun 79

Male contraception (Attie NB) PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 7: 55-81, Jan/Jun 78

Capsules... a nosy contraceptive. TIME 114: 68, Aug 20 79

CONTRACEPTIVES--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction (Dillon P et al) CARDIOVASC NURS 15: 5-9, Mar/Apr 79

The pill and mortality from cardiovascular disease: another look (Tietze C) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 80-4, Mar/Apr 79

Cardiovascular disease and oral contraceptives: a reappraisal of vital statistics data (Belsey MA et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 84-9, Mar/Apr 79

New studies: pills don't increase diabetes danger; smoking multiplies pill-associated stroke risk. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 120-2, Mar/Apr 79

Vaginal lesion: etiology--a mal-fitting diaphragm? (Widholm MV) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 39-40, Sep/Oct 79

Drug-induced pulmonary disease (Rosenow EC) J PRACT NURS 29: 23-6+, Jan 79

What oral contraceptives do to migraine headache. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 13-4, Feb 79

A promising new low-dose "pill." NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 46-7, Apr 79

CONTRACEPTIVES--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Two million ever-married women are IUD users; Lippos Loop most popular, followed by Copper 7. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 119-20, Mar/Apr 79

CONTRACTS

Included here are articles relating to all types of contractual agreements.

Accountability--the essence of primary nursing (Ciske KL) AM J NURS 79: 890-4, May 79

Burn management. Burn nursing is nursing (Archambeault-Jones C et al) Part 5. CCQ 1: 77-92, Dec 78

Working with consultants: a checklist for hospital administrators (McClenden EL) HOSP FORUM 22: 21-3, Jul/Aug 79

CONTRACTS

Introducing independent study into the nursing curriculum (Paduano MA) J NURS EDUC 18: 34-7, Apr 79

The search for a conceptual framework as a philosophic basis for nursing ethics: an examination of code, contract, context, and covenant (Stenberg MJ) MILIT MED 144: 9-22, Jan 79

Two committed-volume purchasing groups reduce their members' costs... Adventist Health Services of Glendale, CA... Council Shared Services division of the Hospital Council of Southern California (Johnson DEL) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 14-5+, Nov 78

Advantages of the nurse-patient contract (Harris J) NURS PAP 10: 56-9, Summer/Fall 78

The climate is delightful... nurses planning to work in the Middle East (Mallard IZ) NURS TIMES 74: 1864-7, Nov 9 78

This stranger our son: help for a child with behaviour problems (Meyer A) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1975-7, Nov 30 78

A behavior modification approach to dealing with violent behavior in an intensive care unit (Rumpler CH et al) (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 206-11+, Sep/Dec 78

Contract learning (Boyd EM) PHYS THER 59: 278-81, Mar 79

Contracts, Psychiatric See: NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS; PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

CONTRACTURE

See also: DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

The transparent face mask (Rivers EA et al) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 108-13, Feb 79

Burn management. Rehabilitation of the burn-injured patient (Stoddard JE) (pictorial) Part 8. CCQ 1: 63-76, Dec 78

CONTRAST MEDIA

New contrast drug broadens diagnosis in neurosurgery. AORN J 29: 151-2+, Jan 79

Priscoline enhancement of renal-cyst-wall visualization in arteriography (Smith DC et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 7: 134-5+, Nov/Dec 78

Contrast media during coronary arteriography: electrocardiographic changes in the presence of normal arteries (Kyriakidis M et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 51: 799-801, Oct 78

Visualization of the cystic artery after injection of pancreozymin (Chudacek Z) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 51: 855-7, Nov 78

Pain in peripheral arteriography--a comparison of a low osmolality contrast medium with a conventional compound (Tillmann U et al) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 102-4, Feb 79

Effervescent granules for the barium meal (de Lacey GJ et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 405-8, May 79

The value of cimetidine in routine barium meals (Cohen MD) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 408-9, May 79

Intravenous cholangiography in childhood (Witcombe JB et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 452-7, Jun 79

Contrast dose for enhancement of computed tomograms of the brain (Paling MR) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 620-3, Aug 79

The nurse's changing role in water-soluble myelography (Lamb SA) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 189-92, Dec 78

A Concord chair for improved contrast ventriculography (McCallum AH et al) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 279-83, Dec 78

Preparation technique and new contrast medium for radiography of biologic specimens (Conlogue GJ et al) (pictorial) RADIOLOGY TECHNOL 49: 737-43, May/Jun 78

Reactions to intravenous pyelography contrast media (Miller ES) RADIOLOGY TECHNOL 49: 269-73, Nov/Dec 78

CONTRAST MEDIA--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anesthetic management of Conray toxicity (Hubbert CH et al) (care st) AANA J 46: 627-9, Dec 78

Neonatal hemorrhage from hypertonic fluids. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 138-9, Dec 78

CONTRAST MEDIA--ADVERSE EFFECTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pulmonary oedema following intravenous urography in a neonate (McAllister WH et al) (care st) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 410-1, May 79

CONTRAST MEDIA--EVALUATION

Loxaglate, a new low osmolar contrast medium used in femoral angiography... Bispebjerg Hospital, Denmark (Holm M et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 169-72, Mar 79

CONVALESCENCE

See also: EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

Orthodontia for an adult (Turner SL) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 2091-3, Dec 78

Convalescent discomfort following acute coronary events (Speegle EK et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 132-8, May/Jun 79

Conventions See: CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES; INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS; also names of specific organizations

CONVULSIONS

cf ECLAMPSIA; EPILEPSY

Emergency control of convulsions (Hawkins JA et al) AANA J 47: 182-6, Apr 79

Seizures: etiology, classification, intervention (Hawken M) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 166-70, Sep 79

Seizures: an unexpected complication of high-dose cefazolin therapy. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 137, Dec 78

When you're faced with a neuro patient (Ramirez B) (pictorial) RN 42: 67-76, Jan 79

CONVULSIONS--DRUG THERAPY

Emergency control of convulsions (Hawkins JA et al) AANA J 47: 182-6, Apr 79

CONVULSIONS--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe drop in WBC attributed to tegretol. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 100, Sep 79

Pancreatitis attributed to valproic acid. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 127-8, Oct 79

CONVULSIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

In neonates, small signs spell seizures. EMERGENCY MED 11: 164-5+, Aug 15 79

COPING

Educational mainstreaming of physically handicapped children (Kinnealey M et al) (research) AJOT 33: 365-72, Jun 79

How do nurses control stress in the OR? AORN J 30: 442-6, Sep 79

Adaptation: a feedback process (Goosen GM et al) ADV NURS SCI 1: 51-66, Jul 79

CORONARY DISEASE

Stress management and the nurse (Hartl DE) ADV NURS SCI 1:91-100, Jul 79

Postpartum pandemonium: some tips on how to cope (Hanson KL) AM BABY 41: 21p-2p+, Jul 79

Oral cancer: coping with the changes (Oser J) (care st) AM J NURS 79: 1418-9, Aug 79

The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Child Life Department (Schnitzer H et al) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-10+, May/Jun 79

How adolescents live with leukemia (Fochtman D) CA NURS 2: 27-31, Feb 79

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast disease: the nurse's role (Warren B) CA NURS 2: 32-7, Feb 79

Burnout and the critical care nurse (McConnell E) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-14, Aug 79

Suicidal survival (Savage M) FREE ASSOC 6: 1-2, Jul/Aug 79

Identification of situational stressors and coping methods by intensive care nurses (Oskins SL) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 8: 953-60, Sep/Oct 79

Support team helps patients cope with stress. HOSPITALS 53: 93-4, Jun 16 79

Intensive care for relatives... program for the relatives of patients with serious illness... Washoe Medical Center, Reno, NV (Hoover MJ) HOSPITALS 53: 219-20+, Jul 16 79

Happiness is handling your hang-ups (DeRosis H) LADIES HOME J 96: 97+, Jun 79

Caring for the parents of newborn twins (Foley KL) MCN 4: 221-6, Jul/Aug 79

The sick/well cycle. Lightening the load for parents of children with diabetes (Simpson OW et al) Part 2. MCN 4: 293-6, Sep/Oct 79

Report of a discussion group for parents of children with leukemia (Belle-Isle J et al) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 49-58, Spring 79

Coping with cancer. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 36-8+, Oct 15 79

Assessing psychosocial needs involved in cancer patient care during treatment (Welch D) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 12-8, Jan 79

Coping with emphysema: a field study (Barstow RE) (research, nurs) RC 24: 913-20, Oct 79

Coping with childhood cancer: group intervention as an aid to parents in crisis (Ross JW) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 381-91, Summer 79

COPING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A five year old boy's aggressive and compensatory behavior in response to immobilization (Terry C) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 29-38, Spring 79

A preschool child's use of language in coping with hospitalization (Gerhart SM) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 39-47, Spring 79

Dominant coping behaviors of a hospitalized four year old deaf boy (Woods LG) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 181-93, Fall 79

Copper See: METALS

Copyright See: PUBLISHING

Cor Pulmonale See: PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Cordotomy See: CHORDOTOMY

CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION

Ophthalmics: seeing eye to eye (Treplin MCW et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 20-3, Nov 2 78

Cornelia de Lange Syndrome See: DWARFISM

Coronary Artery Bypass See: AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

CORONARY CARE UNIT

Included here are articles relating to the administration, equipment, planning, etc., of the unit.

Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in acute cardiac disease (Eshel Y et al) CHEST 72: 522-5, Nov 78

Critical care unit transfer: reducing patient stress through nursing interventions (Schwartz LP et al) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 540-6, May/Jun 79

Is an intermediate cardiac surgical intensive care unit really necessary? (Crawford PE et al) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 685-9, Jul/Aug 79

Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. Coronary care nursing--the best is yet to be (Pinneo R et al) HEART LUNG 8: 876-81, Sep/Oct 79

Cardiographic conundrums. Regular column appearing in HEART LUNG

Vignettes in coronary care. Regular column appearing in HEART LUNG

The coronary care unit: practical psychological aspects of specialized nursing (Wicks MKB et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 20-4, Feb 79

Helena Clinical Cardio-Isoenzyme Unit (CCU) (Hull RM) LAB WORLD 30: 57+, May 79

Coronary care units: legal considerations (Wecht CH) MED TRIAL TECH Q 24: 413-49, Spring 78

CE: current contradictions in in-service (Mundinger M) NURS ADMIN Q 2: 65-71, Winter 78

CORONARY DISEASE

See also: AORTOCORONARY BYPASS; MYOCARDIAL INFARCT; THROMBOSIS

Dietary factors in the development of ischaemic heart disease (Chipperfield B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 3-9, Fall 78

A prescription for fitness (Dedmon RE) CONSULTANT 18: 44+, Nov 78

Diet and coronary heart disease (Nugent CA et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 53-68, Feb 79

Psychosocial responses to myocardial infarction (Cook RL) HEART LUNG 8: 130-5, Jan/Feb 79

Group sessions as a method of reducing anxiety in patients with coronary artery disease (Baker KG et al) HEART LUNG 8: 525-9, May/Jun 79

Alcohol, lipoproteins, and coronary heart disease (Barboriak JJ et al) HEART LUNG 8: 736-40, Jul/Aug 79

Assessment for coronary risk factors (Krogseng BA) JEN 5: 19-24, Mar/Apr 79

"Risk factors" in coronary heart disease--a childhood concern (Crittenden IH) J SCH HEALTH 49: 210-2, Apr 79

What can families do to cut risk factors?...of heart disease (Hopp JW et al) LIFE HEALTH 94: 15-6, Mar 79

Symposium on nutrition. Controversies in nutrition: a brief review (Arlin M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 199-214, Jun 79

CORONARY DISEASE

Convalescent discomfort following acute coronary events (Speegle EK et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 132-8, May/Jun 79

Type A (coronary-prone) behavior and transient blood pressure change (Sparacino J et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 198-204, Jul/Aug 79

Reducing the risk of sudden death from heart disease (Thompson DR) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 124-6, Mar 79

Coronary heart disease and coronary-prone behaviour (Strumpfer DJW) Part 1. REHABIL SA 22: 47-50, Dec 78

Managing coronary-prone behaviour. Part 2. REHABIL SA 22: 57-60, Dec 78

Diet debate... is cholesterol the culprit? TIME 114: 61, Aug 6 79

CORONARY DISEASE--DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic potential of cardiac CT (Carlsson E et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 105-8, Nov/Dec 78

Ultrasound imaging of atherosclerosis in carotid arteries (Evans TC Jr et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 106-12+, Mar/Apr 79

Exercise imaging: two procedures (Skalnik B) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 105-7+, Jul/Aug 79

Contrast media during coronary arteriography: electrocardiographic changes in the presence of normal arteries (Kyriakidis M et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 799-801, Oct 78

Practical methodologies of exercise stress testing (Longo MR et al) CVP 6: 29-32+, Oct/Nov 78

Two approaches to stress-test imaging... radionuclide cineangiography and myocardial imaging (Skalnik B) (pictorial) CVP 7: 13-7, Feb/Mar 79

Chest pain: when to admit (Dennison AD Jr) EMERGENCY MED 11: 55-6, Feb 15 79

Exercise stress testing in the patient with coronary artery disease (Thatcher SK et al) (pictorial) Part 1. HEART LUNG 7: 1062-5, Nov/Dec 78

(Kauffman SE et al) (pictorial) Part 2. HEART LUNG 8: 148-52, Jan/Feb 79

The clinical importance of coronary arteriography after myocardial infarction (Karlman HO et al) (research, med) HEART LUNG 8: 87-91, Jan/Feb 79

Office evaluation of coronary candidates (Kannel WB) HOSP MED 15: 38-41+, Feb 79

Two-hour testing attacks heart failure determination... Cedars-Sinai Medical Center in Los Angeles (Sweeney M) LAB WORLD 30: 39+, Jun 79

The value of mobile radio-telemetry as an aid to nursing care in patients with ischaemic heart disease (Burridge P) (pictorial) NZ NURS J 71: 10-1, Sep 78

CORONARY DISEASE--DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of myocardial infarction (Alpert JS) HOSP FORMUL 13: 1000-1+, Dec 78

CORONARY DISEASE--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Convulsions and respiratory arrest after IV norpace. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 53, May 79

CORONARY VESSELS--DISEASES

Diabetes and the heart (Sanderson JE) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 35-8, Winter 78/79

Sites and significance of coronary artery lesions (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 54-5, Dec 15 78

Coronary occlusive disease and coronary artery bypass (Madge MA) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 16: 4-9, Jan 79

CORONARY VESSELS--SURGERY

Survival of bypass patients same as general population. AORN J 29: 144+, Jan 79

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Guyana: the autopsy of disbelief (Witten M) LAB WORLD 30: 14-5+, Mar 79

Mysteries are solved in clinical laboratories... forensic pathologists (McCallum J) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 26-8+, Jul 79

Mary Lou Kearns, RN, BSN... and coroner. NURS 79 9: 112 H- J, May 79

Cortisone See: STEROIDS

COSMETICS

Are hair dyes safe? CONSUMER REP 44: 456-60, Aug 79

Cost Containment See: COST AND COST ANALYSIS

COST AND COST ANALYSIS

See also: FEES, PROFESSIONAL; NURSING EDUCATION--FINANCE

Small hospitals provide safe obstetric care. AORN J 29: 107, Jan 79

How do nurses contain costs in the OR? AORN J 30: 78-9+, Jul 79

Reusables vs disposables? Defending your position (Ryan P) AORN J 30: 415-24, Sep 79

Food service in your facility. The consultant dietitian... Guidelines for consultant dietitians in long-term care facilities. Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 22-41, Nov 78

Recruiting abroad: does it pay? (Koehler CJ) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 2086-9, Dec 78

Self care for colds: a cost-effective alternative to upper respiratory infection management (Zapka J et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 814-6, Aug 79

Health regulation: who gains? (Waxman HA) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 2-5, Jun 79

Nursing administrators control millions (McCarty P) AM NURSE 11: 1+, Sep 20 79

CT: a financial and legislative reappraisal (Freedman GS) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 140-4+, Nov/Dec 78

Cost-effectiveness of CT and ultrasound (Manfredi OL) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 73-6, Mar/Apr 79

Intravenous antibiotic therapy at home (Kind AC et al) (research, med) ARCH INTERN MED 139: 413-5, Apr 79

Computerized discharge summaries (Stern PH et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 25-9, Jan 79

Spinal cord injury: epidemiologic implications, costs and patterns of care in 85 patients... covered by Workmen's Compensation (Webb SB Jr et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 335-40, Aug 79

Americans look at "prospective reimbursement" (Jennings C et al) AUST NURSES J 8: 32-5, Sep 78

Cost factors associated with hospital acquired infection (Dunk-Richards, Sister C) AUST NURSES J 8: 36-8+, Jun 79

Rh prophylaxis in pregnancy. BRIEFS 43: 22-3, Feb 79

A comparison of grey-scale image recording systems... Clinical Research Centre and Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow (Meire HB) BR J RADIOL 51: 968-73, Dec 78

COST AND COST ANALYSIS

The baby buggy: bringing services to handicapped rural children (Hutinger PL et al) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 2-5+, Jan/Feb 79

Role of nurses in hospital cost control (Aralikatti SD) CHRIST NURSE : 10-2, Oct 78

Accountable nursing service... "Cost Effectiveness" (Lombard H) FLA NURSE 27: 5-6, May 79

Putting specialty costing to the test (Flook J) Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1341-2, Nov 24 78

How a team finds its way through the budget maze (Denham T) Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1367-8, Dec 1 78

How NHS budgeting has become a bristling form of animal life. Part 3. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1391-2, Dec 8 78

The contribution of economics to health service planning (Lee K et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: centre eight papers, Feb 8 79

How to forecast staff needs... the cost of providing pharmaceutical services (Lowther R) HEALTH SOC SERV J 99: 406-7, Apr 13 79

Hospital planning costs (Hyde A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 504-7, May 4 79

Time to look at rules which govern a monopoly game... health service supply officers were responsible for spending about an eighth of the total NHS budget last year (Davidson N) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 902-5, Jul 20 79

Long-term care and cost control: a critical analysis... New York State (Cohen MB) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 60-88, Feb 79

Cost-benefit evaluations in primary health care (Hookey P) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 151-67, Aug 79

Cost analysis in a CMHC: determining the cost of staff time (Haring A et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 411-3, Jun 79

Minimizing government financing essential to cost-effectiveness... drug coverage under NHI policy goals--what will really work? (Lerner I) HOSP FORMUL 13: 596-7+, Aug 78

Hospitals, like industry, must apply cost accounting techniques (Thompson GB et al) HOSPITALS 52: 129+, Jun 16 78

Basic cost analysis can improve in-service education (McCampbell JF) HOSPITALS 53: 121-4+, Jan 16 79

Rehabilitation can be cost containment device. HOSPITALS 53: 45-6, Mar 1 79

Infection control: time to justify the costs (Schaffner W) HOSPITALS 53: 125-6+, Apr 1 79

Economic evaluation of EMS systems (Altekruse J et al) JEN 4: 29-34, Nov/Dec 78

Prospective economic evaluation of lead poisoning prevention programs (Broudy DW et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 291-301, Summer 79

A cost-benefit analysis mandatory Medicare participation (Hamilton KL) (research) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 7-28, Summer 79

Medical care in the United States: a background for health insurance (Berman JH) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 52-5, Fall 78

Application of cost-benefit analysis to clinical nursing practice: a comparison of individual and group preoperative teaching (Crabtree M) J NURS ADMIN 8: 11-6, Dec 78

NY hospital regulatory cost found to exceed \$1.1 billion (McCarthy CM) (research, nurs) J NURS CARE 12: 23-6, Jun 79

The role of operations research and systems analysis in holding down the costs of hospitals and clinics (Singh AJ et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 24-9, Sep 78

School nursing services--some current justifications and cost-benefit implications (Allanson AF) J SCH HEALTH 48: 603-7, Dec 78

Management, a science and an art (Penna DW) LAB WORLD 30: 17+, Sep 79

A new look at holding down laboratory costs (Martin BG) MLO 10: 33-6, Feb 78

We reduced costs through centralization... 10 small laboratories scattered across seven West Virginia counties (Bowling JC) MLO 10: 66-7+, Feb 78

Evaluating a new procedure: get all the facts (Maloy SW) MLO 10: 81+, Mar 78

Our lab's mini computer does more and costs less (Zwirko MA) MLO 10: 59+, May 78

Financial techniques to help you make that equipment decision (Ottaviano PJ et al) MLO 10: 39-46, Jul 78

Does it pay to interface instruments with a computer? (Johnson JL) MLO 10: 85+, Jul 78

Preparing for the cost-containment impact of Proposition 13 (Finkle HI) MLO 10: 141-2+, Oct 78

The instrument selection process. Justifying your instrument choice (Alpert NL) Part 4. MLO 11: 89+, Apr 79

Delivering ambulatory health care: the successful experience of an urban neighborhood health center (Orso CL) (research, med) MED CARE 17: 111-26, Feb 79

Perinatal care and cost effectiveness (Reid ML et al) (research, nurs) MED CARE 17: 491-500, May 79

Controlling hospital costs: the revealing case of Indiana... the O'Donoghue report (O'Donoghue P) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 42-5+, Nov 78

Conservation plan may save millions... Chicago Hospital Council has introduced an energy conservation and management program. MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 33, Dec 78

The economics of the I.V. team concept (Larkin MC et al) NITA 1: 182-9, Sep/Oct 78

What you don't know can hurt you! The implication of hospital cost containment for nursing (#41-1769) NLN PUBL : 1-6, 1979

Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (Abdellah FG et al) (#52-1755) NLN PUBL : 1-98, 1979

Effects of external funding on instructional components of baccalaureate and higher degree nursing programs (Creason NS) (#15-1732) (research) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 119 : 1-74, 1978

The cost and quality of dying: a comparison of home and hospital (Kassakian MG et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 18-9+, Jan/Feb 79

Cost effectiveness for nursing. Health care cost containment: Wisconsin's experience (Andreano RL) Part 1. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 1-15, Fall 78

Cost-effectiveness analysis: an approach to evaluating nursing programs (Prescott PA et al) Part 2. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 17-40, Fall 78

The dollars and sense of an all-RN staff (Forster JF) Part 3. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 41-7, Fall 78

NAQ forum: cost effectiveness (Cicatiello JS) Part 4. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 49-58, Fall 78

COST AND COST ANALYSIS

- Regulation of hospital rates and its implications for nursing (Goertzen I) Part 5. NURS ADMIN Q 3:59-65, Fall 78
- The nurse administrator's role in cost-effective facilities planning (Porter-O'Grady T) Part 6. NURS ADMIN Q 3:67-73, Fall 78
- Does private care provide value for money? How much is it going to cost (Watkin B) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147:22-4, Dec 7 78
- A dry bed--and save on costs... the Kylie bed sheet (Smith B) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148:26-9, May 31 79
- A costing methodology for schools of nursing (Brown BJ et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:584-9, Sep 79
- A comparison of two electronic sphygmomanometers with the traditional mercury type: a cost-effective study (Tam G) (research) NURS TIMES 75:880-5, May 24 79
- AAOHN members respond to survey on rising health care costs (Rost J) (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:13-4, Mar 79
- Cutting health care costs. Cost containment: what, when and how? PENN NURSE 34:6-7, Mar 79
- Economic feasibility and patient diagnostic mix of family nurse practitioners (Schwartz JL) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94:148-55, Mar/Apr 79
- Program analysis in the health field (Chasse JD) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 7:9-54, Jan/Jun 78
- Usefulness of preoperative screening tests in perioperative respiratory therapy (Levy PA et al) (research, med) RC 24:701-9, Aug 79
- Bennett MA-1 vs. Monaghan 225 SIMV (Waterfield R) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 14:18-22, Summer 78
- Standards and guidelines versus central service costs (Zlobro DJ) SCORE 3:15-6, Mar/Apr 79
- Cost analysis of career mobility programs (Colton MR) (research) SUPERV NURSE 10:20+, Jul 79
- Health costs: what limit? TIME 113:60-4+, May 28 79
- An inventory of state support for health manpower training programs. A preliminary report (HRA #77-100) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-16, Jul 76
- A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume I: final report (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-17) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :1-76, Nov 76
- Costs of hospital-sponsored orientation & inservice education for registered nurses (Kase SH et al) (HRA #77-25) (research, nurs) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :1-169, Nov 76
- Inside our hospitals (pictorial) US NEWS 86:33-41, Mar 5 79
- The staff nurse and cost containment (Moran M) WASH NURSE 9:5, Jul 79
- ### COUGH
- Chest physical therapy procedures in open heart surgery (Howell S et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 58:1205-14, Oct 78
- The cough--its effectiveness depends on you (Lageron J) (pictorial) RC 24:142-9, Feb 79
- Huff coughing and airway patency (Hietpas BC et al) (pictorial) RC 24:710-3, Aug 79
- ### COUGH--DRUG THERAPY
- Pediatricians comment on antitussives. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:1-2, Jan 79
- ### COUGH--DRUG THERAPY--IN FANCY AND CHILDHOOD
- Pediatricians comment on antitussives. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:1-2, Jan 79
- ### COUNCIL OF BACCALAUREATE AND HIGHER DEGREE PROGRAMS
- CBHDP membership agrees on programs' key 'characteristics'. NLN NEWS 27:1+, Jan 79
- CBHDP defines key 'characteristics' of baccalaureate, masters programs. NLN NEWS 27:6+, Feb 79
- ### COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE
- See also: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
- A program for sex counseling the physically disabled (Neistadt M et al) AJOT 32:646-7, Nov/Dec 78
- PACT offers perioperative role for nurses... Pre-Admission Counseling and Testing program (Capsalis B et al) AORN J 29:647-50, Mar 79
- Counseling helps gyn patients handle surgery (Schrader ES) AORN J 30:233-41, Aug 79
- Starting a private practice in mental health nursing (McShane NG et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78:2068-70, Dec 78
- To Sharon, with love (Cannon M) (care st) AM J NURS 79:642-5, Apr 79
- Sexual counseling among male and female patients with spinal cord and/or cauda equina injury (Comarr AE et al) Part 2. AM J PHYS MED 57:215-27, Oct 78
- Parent counselling and support... the Oncology Clinic (May C) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:13-4, Jan/Feb 79
- Therapeutic communication: the nurse's counselling role... cancer (Bowen-Jones J) AUST NURSES J 8:54-6, Jun 79
- The change-loss connection in counseling (Strachan J) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20:6-8, Jan/Feb 79
- Teenagers, birth control and the nurse (Sklar C) CANAD NURSE 74:14-6, Nov 78
- Sexual activity following myocardial infarction (Okoniewski GA) CARDIOVASC NURS 15:1-4, Jan/Feb 79
- Child custody: the adversarial process as a vehicle for clinical services... Douglas A. Thom Clinic for Children, a private child guidance clinic in Boston (Nadeau JS et al) CHILDREN TODAY 7:14-7+, Nov/Dec 78
- Counseling juvenile offenders: an experimental evaluation of project CREST... Clinical Regional Support Teams (Lee R et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14:267-71, Winter 78
- Crisis intervention (Johnston DH) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:5-7+, Apr 79
- The intimacy/sexual needs of the terminally ill and the widowed (Leviton D) DEATH EDUC 2:261-80, Fall 78
- Teaching educators to deal with death (Rosenthal NR) DEATH EDUC 2:293-306, Fall 78
- Lawyer and counselor as an interdisciplinary team serving the terminally ill (Bernstein BE) DEATH EDUC 3:11-9, Spring 79
- The impact of death and dying counseling groups on death anxiety in college students (Bohart JB et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 2:381-91, Winter 79

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

Early warning systems for genetic risk (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 10: 124-31+, Nov 78

Alcoholism and health. Setting alcoholic patients up for therapeutic failure (Forrest GC) Part 2 (5) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 59-64, Aug 79

Maintaining the sanity of alcoholism counselors (Knauert AP et al) Part 2 (6) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 65-70, Aug 79

The role of counseling in infertility (Bresnick E et al) (research) FERTIL STERIL 32: 154, Aug 79

Pregnancy counseling: two views (Scott M et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 766-7, Jul 78

Abortion counseling in a general hospital (Kaminsky BA et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 92-103, May 79

Brief sexual counseling during cardiac rehabilitation (Cole CM et al) HEART LUNG 8: 124-9, Jan/Feb 79

Psychosocial responses to myocardial infarction (Cook RL) HEART LUNG 8: 130-5, Jan/Feb 79

The alcohol emergency room in a general hospital: a model for crisis intervention... Denver General Hospital (Dilts SL et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 795-6, Dec 78

Psychological care aided by RN counselors (Bunch B) HOSPITALS 53: 125-6, Jun 16 79

The student nurse as therapeutic consultant (Holland CJ et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 153-7, #3 78

Sexual assault: a comprehensive response to a complex problem (Moynihan B et al) JEN 4: 22-6, Nov/Dec 78

Counseling the parents of a critically ill newborn (Ophirhory GJ) JOGNNURS 8: 179-82, May/Jun 79

Ambulatory care of the hemophilic (Tetrick AP) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 19-27, Fall 78

Program consultation by a clinical specialist (Anders RL) J NURS ADMIN 8: 34-8, Nov 78

Teaching affective behaviors (Connors VL) J NURS EDUC 18: 33-9, Jun 79

Rehabilitation counselor and vocational evaluator competencies (Rubin SE et al) J REHABIL 45: 42-5, Jan/Mar 79

Eligibility as a foundation for rehabilitation casework (Euler B) J REHABIL 45: 52-5, Apr/Jun 79

Counseling for positive mental health. School mental health programs: a challenge to the health professional (Dale S) Part 1. J SCH HEALTH 48: 526-9, Nov 78

School counseling and positive mental health: when does 1+1=3? (Loesch LC) Part 2. J SCH HEALTH 48: 530-3, Nov 78

Mental health counseling dimensions of special education programs (Safford PL) Part 5. J SCH HEALTH 48: 541-3+, Nov 78

A new approach to the troubled-employee approach (Roberts LC) MLO 10: 63+, Jun 78

Counseling clients in natural methods of family planning (Curry MT) MD NURSE : 26-9, Feb 79

RN sex counselors help women overcome frigidity. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 30, Apr 30 79

What is counselling? (Nurse G) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 352+, Oct 78

Genetic counselling (Skinner R) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 132+, Apr 79

Parents' perception of counseling about Down's syndrome: an interim report (Pulman RM) (research) NZ NURS FORUM 7: 9-10, Jun/Jul 79

Peer counseling: patients helping patients (Gelman GB) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 19-21, Jul/Aug 79

Primary care and prostate cancer (Shorridge LM et al) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 25-7+, Jan/Feb 79

Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Group treatment for sexually abused children (Hall NM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 701-5, Dec 78

Symposium on nutrition. Counseling patients about diet and nutrition supplements (Owen AL et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 247-68, Jun 79

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Sudden infant death syndrome: a framework for preventive mental health (McElroy E et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 391-403, Sep 79

How nurses can help themselves (Smith J) NURS MIRROR 147: 18-20, Nov 9 78

Mastectomy: counselling removes patients' fear (Baum M et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-40, Mar 8 79

Doing it the family way... a counselling "course" for stroke patients and their relatives (Manuel M) NURS MIRROR 148: 28-9+, Jun 21 79

Cardiac transplantation. Need for patient counselling... and psychological care (Christopherson L) Part 3 (1) NURS MIRROR 149: 34-6, Jul 5 79

Relationship between nurse counselling and sexual adjustment after hysterectomy (Krueger JC et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 145-40, May/Jun 79

Offering the rape victim real help (Sredi DR et al) (care st) NURS 79 9: 38-43, Jul 79

Care of the terminal patient. Helping the bereaved (Penson JM) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 593-4+, Apr 5 79

Nursing and counselling—a conflict of roles? (Stewart B) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 489-93, Oct 78

Guide to counselling (Stewart B) Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 542-7, Nov 78

Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 586-93, Dec 78

Interaction. Part 3. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 44-9, Jan 79

Communication. Part 4. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 96-100, Feb 79

Part 5. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 128-31, Mar 79

Conclusion. Part 6. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 202-5, Apr 79

How much time is spent counselling? (Etherton T) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 79-82, Feb 79

Counselling case studies (Stewart B) (care st) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 308-11, Jun 79

Pacific Telephone pre-retirement program (Vanasse M) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 7-10, Oct 78

Hypertension counselling (Fairchild C) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 17: 25-9, Sep 79

Retarded patient? Focus on family feelings (Brodoff AS, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 142-4+, May 15 79

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

Communication pitfalls in routine counseling (Farr KS) PEDIATR NURS 5: 55-7, Jan/Feb 79

Counseling families after an SIDS loss: a Public Health Nursing Program in Philadelphia... The Pennsylvania Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) Center (Schodt CM et al) PENN NURSE 34: 4-6, Apr 79

Sexuality and the disabled patient (Brown JV) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 10-3, May/Jun 79

The social learning processes of severely disabled group counseling participants (Page RC) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 28-35, Spring/Summer 78

Assessing the impact of a work station-mental health counseling program (Radlinsky TL et al) (research) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 36-45, Spring/Summer 78

Nutrition counseling at Planned Parenthood centers (Smicklas-Wright H et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 239-42, May/Jun 79

Preventive social work intervention with families of children with epilepsy (Appolone C) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 139-48, Winter 78

Breastfeeding: volunteer counselors enter an age-old scenario (Seale NB) VOLUNTEER LEADER 20: 2-6, Spring 79

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE--EVALUATION

Evaluating abortion counselling (Marcus RJ) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 16-8, Aug 79

COUNSELORS--EVALUATION

Rehabilitation counselor and vocational evaluator competencies (Rubin SE et al) J REHABIL 45: 42-5, Jan/Mar 79

COURAGE

Join my army to force cancer to unconditionally surrender (Bayh B) LAB WORLD 30: 17-8+, Aug 79

Giving and getting the courage to face death (Keeling B) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 38-41, Nov 78

The other side of death: good memories and the strength to go on (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 78 8: 40-5, Dec 78

The trouble with nurses... a special sort of courage to stand up for what you believe (Vousden M) NURS TIMES 75: 256-7, Feb 8 79

COURTS

The nurse as expert witness (Perry SE) AORN J 29: 1039-45, May 79

Law news. Regular column appearing in HOSP PROGR

The nurse as an expert witness (Peshoff J) PELICAN NEWS 34: 8+, Winter 78

CPR See: RESUSCITATION

Crafts See: HANDICRAFT

CRANIAL NERVES

Common and uncommon causes of head and face pain (Ryan RE) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 91-2+, Nov 78

Cranial nerves. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 28, Apr 79

The battered brain (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 15-29+, Mar 15 79

Evaluating hidden Intracerebral bleeds (Simmons SA) (pictorial) JEN 4: 9-17, Sep/Oct 78

Anatomy and physiology. The nervous system (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 1 (3) NURS MIRROR 148: 31-3, Feb 8 79

CRANIAL NERVES--INJURIES DIAGNOSIS

Neurological deficit after carotid endarterectomy (Webb PH) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 654-8, Apr 79

Craniostenosis See: CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS

CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS

Craniostenosis: the child's care from detection through correction (Bernardo ML) (pictorial) MCN 4: 234-7, Jul/Aug 79

CREATIVENESS

Practice oriented theory. Foundations for scholarship: historical research in nursing (Ashley JA) Part 1 (3) ADV NURS SCI 1: 25-36, Oct 78

The double C: custodial care and creative care (Beardmore EL) ARN J 4: 20-2, Mar/Apr 79

Is your child creative? Here's how to get him started on learning to think creatively (Gustafson M) AM BABY 40: 32, Oct 78

Creative care unit. Regular column appearing in AM J NURS

Community mental health and the arts: the experiences of a small New England town... Glastonbury Youth Services, Glastonbury, Connecticut (Smith A et al) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 17-20, Jan/Feb 79

Methods of teaching--revisited. Brainstorming (Cooper SS) Part 3. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 16-8, Nov/Dec 78

Creative teaching-learning strategies (Baldonado A) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 11-6, May/Jun 79

Deviance and education for leadership (Turner L) NURS PAP 10: 64-7, Summer/Fall 78; A response (Crawford M) p 68; A response (Malowany E) p 69-71

Promoting creativity in nursing education (Thomas B) (research) NURS RES 28: 115-9, Mar/Apr 79

CREATIVENESS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hospitalization enhances creativity (Sweeney L et al) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 14-6, Winter 79

CREDENTIALING

See also: ACCREDITATION; CERTIFICATION; LICENSURE

"Concerned, qualified and prepared to care... synopsis version of the Keynote Address at the 1979 A.A.R.N. Convention. AARN NEWSL 35: 6-9, Jun 79

NLN panel: credentialing now public concern. AORN J 30: 106-7, Jul 79

Credentialing study report (Sadlick M) ARN J 4: 13, May/Jun 79

Credentialing study report submitted to ANA. AM NURSE 11: 1+, Mar 20 79

Study recommends establishment of nursing credentialing center. AM NURSE 11: 3+, Apr 20 79

Credentialing: a call for action and cooperation... Study of Credentialing in Nursing. AM NURSE 11: 5+, Jun 20 79

AHA looks at nurse credentialing (Ellis B) HOSPITALS 53: 87-8+, Sep 1 79

CREDIT UNIONS

If you don't have a credit union, start one (Flury PA) MLO 11: 65-70, Sep 79

CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB SYNDROME

Nosocomial Infections (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32, #6 78

CRIME

- Easy victims, easy prey (Schwartz RM) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 61-2, Nov 78
- If the patient is a suspected criminal (Davis RW et al) AM J NURS 79: 1250-2, Jul 79
- Death by murder: a study of women murderers (Biggers TA) (re-search) DEATH EDUC 3: 1-9, Spring 79
- Do psychiatrists belong in the courtroom? (Schwartz DW) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 8+, Nov 78
- Mysteries are solved in clinical laboratories... forensic pathologists (McCallum J) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 26-8+, Jul 79
- Your safety first... a community health nurse tells how she protected herself against dangers--real and imagined (Barnes SY) NURS 79 9: 86-90, Apr 79; CANAD ED 9: 24-8, Apr 79

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

- Death by murder: a study of women murderers (Biggers TA) (re-search) DEATH EDUC 3: 1-9, Spring 79
- Nursing in a forensic unit... Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Ontario (Phillips M) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 28+, Feb 79
- Do psychiatrists belong in the courtroom? (Schwartz DW) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 8+, Nov 78

CRISIS INTERVENTION

- Blizzard '78: dealing with disaster (Hargreaves A et al) AM J NURS 79: 268-71, Feb 79
- Preventive intervention with the recently bereaved (Raphael B) (research) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 1450-4, Dec 77
- Down's syndrome--crisis intervention and nursing education (Neumann D) AUST NURSES J 8: 34-5, Nov 78
- Death and dying: a personal perspective (Donner G) CANAD NURSE 74: 20-1, Nov 78
- Crisis intervention in the courtroom: the case of the night prosecutor (Fraser JR et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 237-47, Fall 79
- Crisis intervention (Johnston DH) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-7+, Apr 79
- Quality control in a crisis unit (Mendonca JD) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 10-2, Aug 79

- Special audit of critical incidents (Middleton C) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 22, Aug 79
- Fixation and regression in the family life cycle (Barnhill LR et al) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 469-78, Dec 78
- The impact of a SIDS death on family functioning (McElroy EM) FREE ASSOC 6: 1-4, Jan/Feb 79
- Group work in a hospital waiting room (Bloom ND et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 48-63, Aug 79
- Nurses' training on rape victim crisis intervention (Cheung FM) HONG KONG NURS J 26: 20-5, May 79
- Overnight admission for psychiatric emergencies (Ianzito BM et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 728-30, Nov 78
- The alcohol emergency room in a general hospital: a model for crisis intervention... Denver General Hospital (Dilts SL et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 795-6, Dec 78
- Staff reactions to the closing of a community mental health center (Patrick J) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 259-62, Apr 79
- The use of seclusion on an inpatient crisis intervention unit... Langley Porter Neuropsychiatric Institute, San Francisco, California (Binder RL) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 266-9, Apr 79
- Hospitals respond to rising rape rate (Allgaler A) HOSPITALS 53: 65-8, Aug 1 79
- Sexual assault: a comprehensive response to a complex problem (Moynihan B et al) JEN 4: 22-6, Nov/Dec 78
- Counseling the parents of a critically ill newborn (Opirhory GJ) JOGN NURS 8: 179-82, May/Jun 79
- A nurses' guide to the acute management of suicidal patients in the student health center (Baker HS) J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC 26: 253-5, Apr 78
- Psychiatric liaison groups with neurosurgery nurses (Mohr PC et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 114-7, Jun 79
- The perinatal bereavement crisis. Crisis theory, grief theory, and related psychosocial factors: the framework for intervention (Quirk TR) Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 13-6, Sep/Oct 79

- The psychiatric clinical specialist in the general hospital (Goldstein S) J NURS ADMIN 9: 34-7, Mar 79
- Rape. Rape crisis intervention... a model program (Burgess A) Part 3. J PRACT NURS 28: 17-9, Nov 78
- Suicide: the ultimate cry for help (Law C) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29: 18-21, Jan 79
- How nurses can answer (Reguero C) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 29: 21-2, Jan 79
- Crisis intervention marathon: a teaching strategy (Wilhite MJ et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 25-9, Feb 79
- A framework for the emergency evaluation of the suicidal patient (Divasto PV et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 15-20, Jun 79
- A team approach to emergency psychiatry (Howes E et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 31-7, Aug 79
- Crisis intervention: partnership in problem solving (Phelan LA) (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 22-7, Sep 79
- Examining and caring for the child who has been sexually assaulted (Gorline LL et al) MCN 4: 110-4, Mar/Apr 79
- Crisis intervention in psychiatric community health nursing (Copeland M) NZ NURS J 72: 27, May 79
- Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Crisis intervention: a brief therapy model (Goldstein D) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 657-63, Dec 78
- Spotting and stopping the suicide patient (Reubin R) NURS 79 9: 82-5, Apr 79
- Offering the rape victim real help (Sredl DR et al) (care st) NURS 79 9: 38-43, Jul 79
- Caring about the suicidal patient (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 74: 1880-1, Nov 16 78
- Children who experience parental suicide (Sickel RZ) PEDIATR NURS 5: 37-9, May/Jun 79
- Counseling families after an SIDS loss: a Public Health Nursing Program in Philadelphia... The Pennsylvania Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) Center (Schodt CM et al) PENN NURSE 34: 4-6, Apr 79
- Organizing approaches to psychiatric nurse consultation (Weinstein LJ et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 66-71, Mar/Apr 79

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Emergency department social work: a program description and analysis (Farber JM) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:7-18, Fall 78

Delivery of clinical social work services in the emergency room: a description of an existing program (Groner E) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:19-29, Fall 78

Coping with childhood cancer: group intervention as an aid to parents in crisis (Ross JW) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:381-91, Summer 79

The crisis: once staff problems have reached the crisis stage, emergency measures must be instituted (Bickford J) (care st) SUPERV NURSE 10:28-9, Jan 79

A hospital protocol for treatment of sexual assault victims. VA NURSE 46:43-8, Winter 78

CRITICAL CARE NURSING

Practice oriented theory. Equilibrium theory applied to small nurse groups (Jacobs MK) (research, nurs) Part 2 (3) ADV NURS SCI 1:23-39, Jan 79

Intensive care therapy for liver transplantations (Lok P) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 8:42-4, Sep 78

Twelve months of MCL...cardiac monitoring (Bourke S) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 9:42-4, Jul 79

Burn management. Burn nursing is nursing (Archambeault-Jones C et al) Part 5. CCQ 1:77-92, Dec 78

Postburn psychological adaptation: an overview (Mieszala P) Part 9. CCQ 1:93-111, Dec 78

Rehabilitation: the nurse's responsibility in the intensive care unit...the care of an individual who has sustained a head injury (Egan JM) CCQ 2:105-12, Jun 79

Understanding hemodynamic monitoring: concepts of preload and afterload (Haas JM) CCQ 2:1-8, Sep 79

Thermodilution cardiac output: what, how and why (Pugh DA) CCQ 2:21-8, Sep 79

Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation: current practice (Boucher MJ) (pictorial) CCQ 2:29-41, Sep 79

Sleep and the critically ill patient (Zelechowski GP) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:5-13, Feb 79

Behavioral problems in the critically ill patient (Roberts SL) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:8-13, Jun 79

The patient with chest trauma (Alspach J) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:18-26, Jul 79

Burnout and the critical care nurse (McConnell E) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:5-14, Aug 79

Management of the recovery room patient on a ventilator (Fay MF) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:18-9, Aug 79

Management of the shock patient (Thompson WL) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:20-2, Aug 79

Man's inhumanity to man...Intensive care may threaten the human life (Mukheibir SC) CURATIONIS 1:9-11, Sep 78

Haemodynamic monitoring in the management of cardiogenic shock in coronary care units (Schreiber LA) (pictorial) CURATIONIS 1:32-5+, Sep 78

Toward a common goal (Jennings BM et al) HEART LUNG 7:978-9, Nov/Dec 78

Phases of recovery from open-heart surgery (Jillings CR) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7:987-94, Nov/Dec 78

The effect of family involvement on patients' manifestations of post-cardiotomy psychosis (Chatham MA) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7:995-9, Nov/Dec 78

Hyperalimentation in the critically ill patient (Blackburn GL) (ed) HEART LUNG 8:67-70, Jan/Feb 79

Aggressive approach to intravenous feeding of the critically ill patient (Lumb PD et al) HEART LUNG 8:71-80, Jan/Feb 79

Renal assessment: a nursing point of view (Roberts SL) HEART LUNG 8:105-13, Jan/Feb 79

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): a team approach in critical care and life-support research...Department of Surgery, University of California, Irvine (Wetmore NE et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8:288-95, Mar/Apr 79

The patient with left heart assist device: nursing management (Mondejar ES) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8:296-301, Mar/Apr 79

Use of sodium nitroprusside and dopamine hydrochloride in the postoperative cardiac patient (Shearer JK et al) HEART LUNG 8:302-7, Mar/Apr 79

Continuing education for coronary care nurses (Stross JK et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 8:318-21, Mar/Apr 79

Needs of relatives of critically ill patients: a descriptive study (Molter NC) (research) HEART LUNG 8:332-9, Mar/Apr 79

The perceptual world of the intensive care unit: an overview of some environmental considerations in the helping relationship (Gowan NJ) HEART LUNG 8:340-4, Mar/Apr 79

A preceptorship program of orientation within the critical care unit (Moyer MG et al) HEART LUNG 8:530-4, May/Jun 79

Role perception of the staff nurse in the intensive care unit (Folk-Lighty M et al) (research) HEART LUNG 8:535-9, May/Jun 79

In search of a Chinese critical care unit (Jackson D) HEART LUNG 8:483-5, May/Jun 79

Critical care unit transfer: reducing patient stress through nursing interventions (Schwartz LP et al) (research) HEART LUNG 8:540-6, May/Jun 79

Is an intermediate cardiac surgical intensive care unit really necessary? (Crawford PE et al) (research) HEART LUNG 8:685-9, Jul/Aug 79

A nursing care plan--the adult cardiac surgery patient (Thorpe CJ) HEART LUNG 8:690-8, Jul/Aug 79

The multidisciplinary team: an effective approach to management of the cardiac surgery patient (Yalof I) HEART LUNG 8:699-705, Jul/Aug 79

Nursing assessment of postcardiotomy delirium (Sadler PD) (research) HEART LUNG 8:745-50, Jul/Aug 79

Psychological issues in intensive care unit staff (Eisendrath SJ et al) HEART LUNG 8:751-8, Jul/Aug 79

Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. Introduction (McLees JP) (ed) HEART LUNG 8:873-5, Sep/Oct 79

Coronary care nursing--the best is yet to be (Pinneo R et al) HEART LUNG 8:876-81, Sep/Oct 79

Pulmonary nursing, 1900-1979, and future projections (Adler DC) HEART LUNG 8:882-90, Sep/Oct 79

Neurosurgical nursing: past, present, and future (Wille RL) HEART LUNG 8:891-5, Sep/Oct 79

- The growth and development of nephrology nursing practice (Baer CL) HEART LUNG 8: 896-902, Sep/Oct 79
- Historical evolution of cardiac surgical nursing (Ford P et al) HEART LUNG 8: 907-12, Sep/Oct 79
- Burn nursing as a specialty (Marvin JA) HEART LUNG 8: 913-7, Sep/Oct 79
- Trauma: twentieth century epidemic (Oakes AR) HEART LUNG 8: 918-22, Sep/Oct 79
- 1979--the year of the child and the pediatric nurse (Perez S) HEART LUNG 8: 923-5, Sep/Oct 79
- A decade of patient advocacy (Smith CE) HEART LUNG 8: 926-8, Sep/Oct 79
- Identification of situational stressors and coping methods by intensive care nurses (Oskins SL) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 8: 953-60, Sep/Oct 79
- Suicide prophylaxis within a Balint-group with the staff of an intensive nursing station in a general hospital (Paal J) ISR ANN PSYCHIATRY 16: 46-9, Mar 78
- Death, dying and the neurosurgical patient (Ransohoff J) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 198-201, Dec 78
- Neurological assessment: a practical approach for the critical care nurse (Miller L) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 2-5, Mar 79
- Psychiatric liaison groups with neurosurgery nurses (Mohr PC et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 114-7, Jun 79
- The coronary care unit: practical psychological aspects of specialized nursing (Wicks MKB et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 20-4, Feb 79
- Neglected components of intensive care (Greenburg AG et al) J SURG RES 26: 494-8, May 79
- Stress and the intensive care unit: the family's perception (Potter PA) (research, nurs) MO NURSE 48: 5-8 (Extra Edition) Jul 79
- Nursing education, gaps and voids. On the scene: uniting service and education at Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Christman L et al) Part 1 (2) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 7-40, Spring 79
- Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Ethics rounds with intensive care nurses (Davis AJ) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 45-55, Mar 79
- Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Change in charting of critical-care units (Brown AJ) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 365-72, Jun 79
- Bedside haemodynamic monitoring in acute myocardial infarction (Letchimana K) (pictorial) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 109-12, Nov 78
- The role of the nurse in the management of acute myocardial infarction in a coronary care unit (Chia BL) NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 21-2, Jul 79
- Tetralogy of Fallot: Paul's progress through surgery to new prospects (Smith M) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 25-8, Oct 5 78
- A team effort to save the poison salmon victims (Panrucker R) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 32-5, Dec 14 78
- Cardiac transplantation. Nursing--detection and teaching...heart transplants in America (Lachenmyer J et al) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 34-6, Jun 28 79
- Communication in the ICU: therapeutic or disturbing? (Noble MA) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 195-8, Mar 79
- Myocardial infarct stress-of-transfer inventory: development of a research tool (Minckley BB et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 4-10, Jan/Feb 79
- Coping with acute abdominal crisis and more: multisystem failure (Kurtz K et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 22-31, Nov 78
- Botulism: nursing care in an epidemic (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 62-9, Nov 78
- Post-vascular surgery: when happiness can be a warm foot (Atchison JS et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 36-9, Dec 78
- Rx for stress--your stress (Shubin S) NURS 79 9: 52-5, Jan 79
- Sergeant Caulder thought he was a POW...we played along (Alman D) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 34-7, Feb 79
- Andy was a fighter--In more ways than one (Leavitt M) NURS 79 9: 64-6, Apr 79
- The value of life (Galger R) (care st) NURS 79 9: 30-7, Jul 79
- The nurse's role in systematic weaning from a ventilator (Adams NR) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 34-41, Aug 79
- Accidental burial...buried while digging in a disused tip (Webb KA) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1794-8, Nov 2 78
- Treatment of poisoning in the ITU (Stoddart JC) NURS TIMES 74: 1846-8, Nov 9 78
- Sensory deprivation. The acutely ill (Ashworth P) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 290-4, Feb 15 79
- Burn treatment: it takes time, skill and patience. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 28-32, Mar/Apr 79
- Save this patient...or die!... Beirut, Lebanon (Kirkis EJ) (care st) RN 52: 56-8, May 79
- Have you ever regretted doing the 'right' thing? (Steldi SN) (care st) RN 42: 78D+, Aug 79
- Personnel and staffing needs for perinatal programs (Duxbury ML) SEMIN PERINATOL 1: 267-77, Jul 77
- Supporting family coping (Geary MC) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 52-3+, Mar 79
- Nutritional deficiencies in the critically ill & the nurse's role in parenteral hyperalimentation (Gonzales JP) TEXAS NURS 53: 5-7+, May 79
- A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

CRITICAL CARE NURSING --EDUCATION

- Meeting the challenge of critical care nursing (Murray S et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 13-4, Aug 79
- Student experience in intensive care units: a faculty-staff collaborative venture (Reuther M) HEART LUNG 8: 944-8, Sep/Oct 79

CRITICAL CARE NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

- Research in critical care education: production of videotapes for in-hospital use (Fenn J et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 8: 313-7, Mar/Apr 79
- Continuing education for coronary care nurses (Stross JK et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 8: 318-21, Mar/Apr 79
- On the road: delivering a basic coronary care course in rural Minnesota (Claessens RF et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 31-5, Jan/Feb 79
- A regional cardiac care program: planning & development...Massachusetts Northeast Council of Hospital In-service Educators (NECHIE) (Feener EL) J NURS ADMIN 9: 27-31, Mar 79

CRITICAL CARE NURSING--EDUCATION, GRADUATE

CRITICAL CARE NURSING --EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Planning and development of a masters degree program in critical care (Brault GL et al) HEART LUNG 8: 933-8, Sep/Oct 79

Critical care nurse practitioner: education, expectation, and implementation (Bredenberg P) HEART LUNG 8: 939-43, Sep/Oct 79

CRITICAL CARE NURSING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

cf INFANT, NEWBORN

Issues in lowering infant mortality: a call for ethical action (Chinn PL) ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-78, Apr 79

Errors in drug computations during newborn intensive care (Perlestein PH et al) (research, med) AM J DIS CHILD 133: 376-9, Apr 79

A special kind of nurse... in the intensive care unit for newborns at Children's Hospital, St. Paul, Minn (Peterson M et al) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 2-6, Mar 79

The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Child Life Department (Schnetzler H et al) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-10+, May/Jun 79

Changes in the neonatal nurse's role (Milliken D) AUST NURSES J 8: 30-3+, Oct 78

Caring for parents of sick newborns. BRIEFS 42: 138-9, Nov 78

Hemodynamic monitoring of the critically ill neonate (Turner BS et al) CCQ 2: 77-86, Sep 79

Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. 1979--the year of the child and the pediatric nurse (Perez S) HEART LUNG 8: 923-5, Sep/Oct 79

Relieving parental anxiety: a booklet for parents of an infant in NICU... James Whitcomb Riley Newborn Intensive Care Unit in Indiana University Medical Center (Whaley PA et al) (pictorial) JOGN NURS 8: 49-55, Jan/Feb 79

A discharge planning tool for use with families of high-risk infants (Cagan J et al) JOGN NURS 8: 146-8, May/Jun 79

Counseling the parents of a critically ill newborn (Opirhory GJ) JOGN NURS 8: 179-82, May/Jun 79

Nurse turnover in the newborn intensive care unit (Consolvo CA) JOGN NURS 8: 201-4, Jul/Aug 79

Using the nasogastric feeding technique in a neonatal intensive care unit (Price E et al) (pictorial) MCN 3: 361-5, Nov/Dec 78

The effects on neonates of two methods of chest physical therapy (Curran CL et al) (research, nurs) MCN 4: 309-13, Sep/Oct 79

CPT: which method, if any? ... chest physical therapy (Meier P) MCN 4: 310-1, Sep/Oct 79

The effects of perinatal intensive care on children's behavioural development (Turcan D et al) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 262-8, Jul 79

Prevention of handicap. The quality of neonatal care in special and intensive care baby units (Michie MM) Part 3. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 13-5, Jan 79

Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Bioinstrumentation in the care of the neonate (Weeks H) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 597-609, Dec 78

Reversing one of nature's mistakes... congenital transposition of the great arteries... Rashkind's balloon septostomy... Mustard's operation (Kaiser K) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 20-6, Oct 19 78

Quick diagnosis preserves a life... maple syrup urine disease (Gracey BM) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 26-8, Nov 23 78

Surgery lets a baby breathe through her nose (Brimacombe J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 43-6, Nov 30 78

Good teamwork: a key to saving the ill newborn baby (Hill A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 44-6, Dec 7 78

Mum's the word for babies in hospital (Reynolds D) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-2, Mar 29 79

Low birth weight: born too early or too small (Priestley BL) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-40, Mar 29 79

Hyaline membrane disease... born with a fighting chance (Devlin J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-9, Jun 28 79

The low birth-weight infant... expert nursing and medical supervision is needed (Brown R) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1805-7, Nov 2 78

A road traffic accident victim (Bennett J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 656-9, Apr 19 79

Improving special care for babies. Developing relationships in special care units (Cowper-Smith F) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 816-8, May 17 79

The clinical aspects. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 858-60, May 24 79

Intensive care of the newborn. The low birth weight baby (Wallis S et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1213-9, Jul 19 79

Respiratory distress: its cause and management (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1264-72, Jul 26 79

Disorders in the newborn (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 1319-27, Aug 2 79

Omphalocele: coping with a surgical emergency (Brueggemeyer A) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5: 54-6, Jul/Aug 79

Neonatal nurse practitioners. A new expanded nursing role (Johnson PJ et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. PERINAT/NEONAT 3: 34-6, Jan/Feb 79

Implementation of a new expanded nursing role (Johnson PJ et al) Part 2. PERINAT/NEONAT 3: 25-7, Mar/Apr 79

"Wee" babies: nursing care for extremely premature infants (Meier P) QRB 4: 22-3+, Sep 78

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in neonates (Emrico J) RC 24: 601-5, Jul 79

Transport of the neonate (Skelton MA et al) (research, med) SOUTH MED J 72: 144-8, Feb 79

CRITICAL CARE NURSING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD-- EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Evaluation and need of education programs for community hospital nurses providing neonatal care (Kanto WP Jr et al) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 8: 98-103, Mar/Apr 79

Role of an educational program in the regionalization of perinatal health care (Oh W et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 1: 279-82, Jul 77

CRITICAL CARE NURSING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD-- EVALUATION

Assessment of nursing care for extremely premature infants (Meier P et al) QRB 4: 24-5, Sep 78

Crohn's Disease See: ENTERITIS, REGIONAL

Cross Circulation See: PARABIOSIS

CROSS INFECTION

Hepatitis: entity and effect, incidence and prevention (Hoge EM) AANNT J 5: 101-14, #4 78

Study of micro-organisms found in the throat of nurses in a public general hospital (Yu EP et al) (research) ANPHI PAP 13: 16-20, Jul/Sep 78

A pseudo-outbreak of *Serratia marcescens* from a contaminated fiberoptic bronchoscope (Kellerhals S) (pictorial) (research, nurs) APIC 6: 5-7, Dec 78

Infection control with invasive pressure monitoring devices (Tetallilau HF) (pictorial) APIC 7: 13-7, Mar 79

A surveillance method for early detection of nosocomial outbreaks (McGuckin MB et al) (research, med) APIC 7: 18-21, Mar 79

The needle-stick (Temianka D) APIC 7: 26-8, Mar 79

Surveillance of nosocomial infections: a comparison of two methods (Hofherr L et al) (research) APIC 7: 20-7, Jun 79

Scoring against nosocomial infections (Aspinall MJ) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 1704-7, Oct 78

Cost factors associated with hospital acquired infection (Dunk-Richards, Sister G) AUST NURSES J 8: 36-8+, Jun 79

Cross infection: a new approach to an old problem (Cragg CE) (pictorial) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 75: 40-5, Feb 79

Failure of disposable domes to prevent septicemia acquired from contaminated pressure transducers (Buxton Ae et al) CHEST 72: 508-13, Nov 78

Nosocomial Infections (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32, #6 78

Staphylococcal outbreak in an intensive care unit—a narrative account of its management (du Moulin GC et al) HEART LUNG 8: 94-9, Jan/Feb 79

Stopcock: bacterial contamination in invasive monitoring systems (Walrath JM et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 8: 100-4, Jan/Feb 79

Atypical mycobacteria pose new nosocomial problems. HOSP PRACT 13: 38+, Oct 78

Nosocomial infection linked to handwashing (Flournoy DJ) (research, nurs) HOSPITALS 53: 105-7, Aug 1 79

Computerized monitoring of total hospital bacteriologic experience (McCool J et al) (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 77-82, Mar/Apr 79

Nosocomial klebsiellas. Transfer in a hospital ward (Haverkorn MJ et al) (research, med) J HYG 83: 195-205, Apr 79

Asepsis in pulmonary care: improving old traditions (Jones CC) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 76-82, Jun 79

The constant threat of nosocomial infection (Elwell JM) J NURS CARE 12: 22-3, Apr 79

Guidelines for infection control in intravenous therapy (Goldmann DA et al) LAMP 36: 4-6, Mar 79

Problems associated with gentamicin-resistant organisms (Dunk-Richards, Sister G) LAMP 36: 13-5, Mar 79

Control of infection, sterilisation and bacteriology: the role of the microbiologist (Thomas M) NATNEWS 16: 6-8, Feb 79

Urinary tract infection: bacteria danger on the ward (Casewell M) NURS MIRROR 148: 37-9, May 17 79

Fluidised sand beds—a cross-infection risk? (Williams CSH et al) (research) NURS TIMES 75: 489-90, Mar 22 79

Nosocomial infections in skilled nursing facilities: a preliminary survey (Cohen ED et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 162-5, Mar/Apr 79

Bacterial output from three respiratory therapy humidifying devices (Vesley D et al) (research) RC 24: 228-34, Mar 79

The burn unit (Kayser EA) (pictorial) SCORE 3: 8-10, Jan/Feb 79

Hospital infection control: the surgeon's responsibility for asepsis (Walter CW) (pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11: 15-22, Sep/Oct 79

Infection control. Environmental control of transmission of hospital-acquired infection (Fahlberg WJ) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 35-43, Jul 79

Invasive procedures and infection control (Wineland MD) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 53-7, Jul 79

CROSS INFECTION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infection control in paediatrics (Gold R) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 20, May 79

CROSS INFECTION--STATISTICS

Control of nosocomial influenza: recommendations based on a review of the literature (Hoke CH Jr) (pictorial) APIC 6: 14-7, Dec 78

CROUP

Visit with a pediatrician (Eden AN) AM BABY 41: 16, Apr 79

Lower respiratory tract infection in childhood (Organ AE) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 12-23, Aug 78

Crutches See: ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT; ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

CRYING

Clinical management of the tearfully depressed patient: communication skills for the nurse practitioner (Authier J et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 34-41, Feb 79

CRYING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When babies cry (Harris J) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 75: 32-4, Feb 79

Maternal comforting of the distressed infant (Dzik MA) (research) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 163-71, Fall 79

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

The intimacy/sexual needs of the terminally ill and the widowed (Leviton D) DEATH EDUC 2: 261-80, Fall 78

Breakthrough to nursing (Lewis V) Regular column appearing in IMPRINT

CULTURE

See also: SOCIOLOGY

Off to town! The native migrant to the city...Canadians (Nemetz E) AARN NEWSL 34: 1-3, Nov 78

.....And all that is people... patients' and nurses' religious beliefs (Nemetz E) AARN NEWSL 35: 2-3, May 79

Barriers and values in the nurse/client relationship (Cohn L) ARN J 3: 3-8, Nov/Dec 78

When your patient is Black West Indian (James SM) AM J NURS 78: 1908-9, Nov 78

Cultural influences on Filipino patients (DeGracia RT) AM J NURS 79: 1412-4, Aug 79

CULTURE

- Changing patterns in international health: motivation and relationships (Taylor CE) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 803-8, Aug 79
- Power: nursing's challenge for change. Education for minorities in community health nursing (Chow M) #G-135) ANA PUBL : 134-41, 1979
- Lifestyles and ethnic illness encountered in community health nursing (Mitchell AC) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 142-6, 1979
- Conference explores effects of ethnicity in health care. AM NURSE 11: 7+, Aug 20 79
- Aboriginal dancing (Davidson C) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 6-7, Aug 78
- Aboriginal children and Aboriginal customary laws (Cohen BA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 12-3, Aug 78
- Caring for the aged and dying in an Australian Aboriginal community (Reid J et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 22-6, Aug 78
- The Aboriginal in transition. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 29, Aug 78
- Social poverty--Western education's forgotten responsibility (Anderson DR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 30-2, Aug 78
- Growing up in Pari...address to the Mayo Seminar of the Mothers and Babies' Health Association...on the south coast of Papua (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-4, Nov 78
- Cultural diversity implications for nursing (Whitehead VA) Part 1. BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 42: 12-3, Jan/Feb 79
- A changing relationship...Canadian Arctic (Wenzel G) CANAD NURSE 74: 12-5, Oct 78
- Adoption or assimilation?...Indian child (Anderson-Courchene T) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 38-9, Oct 78
- Caring for Indian outpatients (Steiman P) CANAD NURSE 74: 40, Oct 78
- Cancer diagnoses in children: cultural factors influencing parent/child reactions (Clausen JP) CA NURS 1: 395-401, Oct 78
- The Hupa Indians. A culturally-based preschool (Bachtold LM et al) Part 1. CHILDREN TODAY 7: 22-3+, Nov/Dec 78
- Preventive mental health services for Hispanic preschool children...the Worcester Youth Guidance Center (Delgado M et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 6-8+, Jan/Feb 79
- Respecting the child's culture (Hilliard AG III) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 21, Jan/Feb 79
- Cross-cultural development (Werner EE) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 10-5+, Mar/Apr 79
- Aspects of nursing and nurse education as related to the Indian nurse...South Africa (Mahomed R) CURATIONIS 1: 31-4, Jun 78
- United States and Brazilian children's concepts of death (Wass H et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 3: 41-55, Spring 79
- Communicating with the Indian student (Pryor M) FREE ASSOC 5: 2-3, Nov/Dec 78
- Herbal medicine in the Puerto Rican community (Delgado M) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 24-40, May 79
- Infant feeding across cultures (Marks J) (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 52: 271-4, Jul 79
- Transcultural nursing for tomorrow's nurse (Laininger M) IMPRINT 25: 44-7, Dec 78
- Understanding culture: nursing in a developing country...Liberia, West Africa (Bonaparte BH) IMPRINT 25: 50-60+, Dec 78
- Transcultural nursing research with schizophrenics (Klein HE et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 135-42, #3 78
- A comparison of Philippine and American children's concepts of body organs and illness in relation to five variables (Williams PD) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 193-202, #4 78
- Beliefs and customs regarding breast feeding among Egyptian women in Alexandria (Ragheb S et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 73-83, #1 79
- Qualified personnel or traditional midwives? Women's choice in rural India (Gupta K) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 25: 175-81, Nov/Dec 78
- Cultural aspects of death and dying (Schultz CA) Part 1. JEN 5: 24-7, Jan/Feb 79
- Culture and preventive health care...Puerto-Rican-born women (Parker M) (research) JOGN NURS 7: 40-6, Nov/Dec 78
- The myth of "natural" childbirth...the practices of people in traditional cultures (Stanton ME) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 25-9, Mar/Apr 79
- Curanderismo: folk Mexican-American health care system (Tamez EG) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 34-9, Dec 78
- Children's perceptions of vulnerability to health problems from a cross-cultural perspective (Stone EJ et al) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49: 347-50, Jun 79
- Prejudice among ethnic groups (Pushkin I) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 391-3, Nov 78
- Health care in the Yemen...capital of the Yemen Arab Republic (Ansell C) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 425-6+, Dec 78
- Pregnancy and childbirth among the Gude...Nigeria (Rosser H) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 76-8, Mar 79
- Cross-cultural communication in New Zealand: Samoans and nurses in action (Kinloch P) NZ NURS J 72: 19-22, Apr 79
- Infertility--a socio-cultural definition...Nigeria (Agunloye K) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 27-9, Jul/Sep 78
- Psychiatric interview--an experience with the traditional herbalists treating psychiatric patients in Ibadan City...Nigeria (Oyeneye AO) (research) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 5-10, Oct/Dec 78
- The Nigerian patient: his choice for traditional treatment (Daramola SO) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 22-3, Oct/Dec 78
- Folk health & illness beliefs (Hautman MA) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 23+, Jul/Aug 79
- Joys & problems: nationalizing a nursing school...Zaire (Kriner A) NURSES LAMP 30: 2-3, Jan 79
- Psychological reactions in disease and their management (Ngui PW) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 124-6, Nov 78
- Cross-cultural study of initial visits to psychiatric outpatient clinics...an Irish clinic...a United States clinic (Elms RR et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 81-4, Mar/Apr 79
- Ego defensiveness, open-closed mindedness, and nurses' attitude toward culturally different patients (Bonaparte BH) (research) NURS RES 28: 166-72, May/Jun 79

Therapy Latino style: Implications for psychiatric care (Delgado M) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 107-13, May/Jun 79

The family and health care: explorations in cross-cultural settings (Brownlee A) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 179-98, Winter 78

Implementing quality health care for ethnic people of color. Perspectives on the Asian American's implications for health care (DeGracia RT) Part 3. WASH STATE J NURS : 9-19, Spec Suppl 79

Implementing quality health care for the American Indian patient (Backup RW) Part 4. WASH STATE J NURS : 20-4, Spec Suppl 79

Cultural sensitivity in the care of the Hispanic patient (Murillo Rohde I) Part 5. WASH STATE J NURS : 25-32, Spec Suppl 79

A project to develop cultural content in nursing (Larson L) Part 6. WASH STATE J NURS : 33-6, Spec Suppl 79

CULTURE--HISTORY

The Hupa Indians. An historical perspective...review of early native American culture in California: The Hupa Indians, presented July 1978 at The International Congress of Cross-Cultural Psychology in Munich, Germany (Bachtold LM) Part 2. CHILDREN TODAY 7: 23-6, Nov/Dec 78

Culture Media See: BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQS

Curlings Ulcer See: STRESS ULCER

CURRICULUM

Medical psychology curriculum objectives for a school of anesthesia (Asken MJ et al) AANA J 47: 425-30, Aug 79

Ethical choice in nursing (Sigman P) (pictorial) ADV NURS SCI 1: 37-52, Apr 79

Ethics as a component of nursing education (Stenberg MJ) ADV NURS SCI 1: 53-61, Apr 79

The student nurse experience: Important—but not enough! (Graenspan RM et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 62-4, Nov 78

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Tomorrow's aged: impact of transgenerational trends on nursing education (Gunter LM et al) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 86-95, 1979

Existentialism and behavioural objectives (Cameron SL) AUST NURSES J 8: 42-4, Nov 78

Competency based evaluation in diagnostic radiological technology (Flanagan JS) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 9: 268+, Nov 78

An examination of the modular approach to education (Soni P) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10: 71-81, Mar 79

The availability of education on death and dying: a survey of U.S. nursing schools (Thrush JC et al) (research, nurs) DEATH EDUC 3: 131-42, Summer 79

Inter-relating nursing care and the social sciences: specialist disciplines in an applied course (Smith G et al) INT J NURS STUD 15: 143-51, #3 78

Student learning following an educational experience at an alcohol Rehabilitation Centre in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada (Sorgen LM) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 41-50, #1 79

Nursing electives--a survey of available options (Banks ME et al) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 25: 138-42+, Sep/Oct 78

Educating teachers of nursing: the contribution of pedagogical studies (Sheahan J) (pictorial) J ADV NURS 3: 515-24, Nov 78

Measurement in nursing education (Sheahan J) J ADV NURS 4: 47-56, Jan 79

National Commission meets the grass roots: concerns of program directors in allied health education (Holmstrom EI et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 259-67, Fall 78

Competency based education: general concepts (May BJ) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 166-71, Aug 79

The Emergency Medical Technician-1 (Ambulance) Program at Southern California College of Medical and Dental Careers (Barab M) (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 84-5, Mar/Apr 79

An educational model for geriatric nurse practitioner curricula (Henderson ML et al) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 53-6, Nov/Dec 78

Gerontological nursing: myth or science (Brock AM) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 26-34, Mar 79

Health maintenance & physical assessment skills in baccalaureate programs in New York State: a pilot study (Quarto JM et al) (research, nurs) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 9-13, Aug 79

Curriculum for midwifery education (Mann RJ) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 33-5, Mar/Apr 79

The extended experience: operationalizing the ideal (Clemen S et al) J NURS EDUC 17: 5-13, Nov 78

An experimental educationally sponsored pilot internship program (Carozza V et al) J NURS EDUC 17: 14-20, Nov 78

Nursing practice decisions in emergencies: a course and how it was designed (Calkin JD et al) J NURS EDUC 17: 30-7, Nov 78

Education: a way to theory construction in nursing (Dardarian AK) J NURS EDUC 18: 36-47, Feb 79

Designing a curriculum model (Wu RR) J NURS EDUC 18: 13-21, Mar 79

Primary nursing: implications for curriculum development (Moritz DA) J NURS EDUC 18: 33-7, Mar 79

Curriculum consistency...schools of nursing (Packer J) J NURS EDUC 18: 47-52, Apr 79

Research components in baccalaureate programs of nursing (Shelton BJ) (research) J NURS EDUC 18: 22-33, May 79

Specialist in an integrated curriculum: an odyssey (Jaffee M et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 46-9, Jun 79

Through the looking glass at the integrated curriculum (Levine LB) J NURS EDUC 18: 43-6, Sep 79

Alienation: a nursing concept (Carser DL et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 33-40, Sep 78

Crisis intervention marathon: a teaching strategy (Wilhite MJ et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 25-9, Feb 79

Sixth graders can take blood pressures (Johnson EN et al) J SCH HEALTH 48: 608-9, Dec 78

Relevant curriculum planning in health education: a methodology (Sutherland MS) J SCH HEALTH 49: 387-9, Sep 79

Development of competencies in associate degree nursing. A new perspective (Peterson CJ) (#23-1707) NLN PUBL : 1-14, 1978

CURRICULUM

- Competency-based curriculum and instruction (Peterson CJ et al) (#23-1770) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 122 :1-59, 1979
- Nursing studies at university level... Massey University... Victoria University of Wellington (Kinross NJ et al) NZ NURS J 71:4-10, Oct 78
- Patient anxiety: teaching students to intervene effectively (Hazzard ME et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 4:19-21, Jan/Feb 79
- Hospital epidemiology: a challenge to nursing education (Chavigny KH) NURSE EDUCATOR 4:28-34, Jan/Feb 79
- Relating nursing theory to education: a new era (Roy, Sister C) NURSE EDUCATOR 4:16-21, Mar/Apr 79
- Coping with change during curriculum revision (Cizmek C et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 4:30-5, Mar/Apr 79
- Perspectives on nursing education: the transition process (Meisenheimer C et al) NURS ADMIN Q 3:75-88, Spring 79
- Preparing nurse leaders for the world of tomorrow (Bailey JT et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 1:19-28, Jun 78
- Spot on! --that's the name of the game: learning can be fun when you make it a game... South Tees District School of Nursing, Middlesbrough (Pullan B et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:26-9, Dec 78
- A new kind of nurse. Tomorrow's approach to learning (Heath J) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149:22-3, Aug 9 79
- Granting credit for previous learning... a description of the program at California State University at Los Angeles (CSULA) (Wu R) NURS OUTLOOK 26:707-12, Nov 78
- Open curriculum practices (Notter LE et al) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27:116-21, Feb 79
- Developing a conceptual framework (Fenner K) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 27:122-6, Feb 79
- Implementing a conceptual framework (Ellis L et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:127-30, Feb 79
- A political analysis of curriculum change (Wolf-Wilets VC et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:207-11, Mar 79
- Just what is simple nursing? (Ziemer M) NURS OUTLOOK 27:344-5, May 79

- Community health nursing in a diploma program? Yes! (Van Doren JA) NURS OUTLOOK 27:533-5, Aug 79
- Do new graduates use conceptual frameworks? (Hagemeler D et al) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27:545-8, Aug 79
- Promoting creativity in nursing education (Thomas B) (research) NURS RES 28:115-9, Mar/Apr 79
- A curriculum model in substance abuse: its implications for PA training and utilization (Krug RS et al) PA J 8:164-9, Fall 78
- Cooperative education of respiratory therapy students... at Northeastern University in Boston, Massachusetts (Plunkett PF et al) RC 24:235-40, Mar 79
- A collegiate model within a hospital-based program... Misericordia Hospital School of Radiologic Technology (Ruiz G et al) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 50:685-91, May/Jun 79
- Role of an educational program in the regionalization of perinatal health care (Oh W et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 1:279-82, Jul 77
- The development and implementation of a curriculum model for community nurse practitioners... University of Texas School of Public Health (Anderson ET et al) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :1-126, Aug 77
- Twilight nursing program: an extended-day approach to associate degree nursing (HRA #79-11) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-51, 1979
- Community health nursing in an integrated curriculum (Helvie CO) VA NURSE 46:53-5, Winter 78
- Implementing quality health care for ethnic people of color. A project to develop cultural content in nursing (Larson L) Part 6. WASH STATE J NURS :33-6, Spec Suppl 79

CURRICULUM--EVALUATION

- Follow-through evaluation: a resource for curriculum planning and development (Benner RV et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 4:16-21, Sep/Oct 79

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

- Cushing's syndrome: a tripartite entity (Gold EM) HOSP PRACT 14:67-75, Jun 79
- Cushing's syndrome or Cushing's disease? (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12:81, Nov 30 78
- Cyclamates See: SWEETENING AGENTS

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

- Psychosocial support for adults with cystic fibrosis... a group approach (Strauss GD et al) AM J DIS CHILD 133:301-5, Mar 79
- My fight for life (Walker L) (care st) CANAD NURSE 74:28-9, Nov 78
- One breath at a time (Sams CA) CANAD NURSE 75:20-3, Sep 79
- Review of cystic fibrosis (Pinney MA) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:54-65, Aug 78
- Home observation of family interaction and childhood adjustment to cystic fibrosis (Kucila C et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4:189-95, Jun 79
- Cystic fibrosis: a disease of unknown causes (Iveson-Iveson J) NURS MIRROR 148:40, May 24 79

CYSTIC FIBROSIS--DIAGNOSIS

- Echocardiographic abnormalities in patients with cystic fibrosis (Hirschfeld SS et al) (research, med) CHEST 75:351-5, Mar 79

CYSTIC FIBROSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Vocational development and adjustment of adolescents with cystic fibrosis (Goldberg RT et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:369-77, Aug 79

CYSTITIS

- Cystitis check--an cure. EMERGENCY MED 11:126, Jan 15 79
- Busulfan cystitis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2:127-8, Oct 78
- Patient information. Patient education--developing written materials (Hoffland KL et al) PA J 8:149-62, Fall 78

CYSTOSCOPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Minor procedure becomes major for child, mother (Nahigian EG) (care st) AORN J 30:630-4, Oct 79

CYSTS

- Surgery no longer needed to diagnose multicystic kidney. AORN J 29:162+, Jan 79
- Priscoline enhancement of renal cyst-wall visualization in arteriography (Smith DC et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOG 7:134-5+, Nov/Dec 78
- Hydatid cyst of the liver (Ancina S) (care st) NURS J INDIA 70:31-2, Feb 79

Syringomyelia: the patient who feels no pain (Monro P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:38-42, Oct 19 78

Ganglia (McMahon RH) ONA J 6:290, Jul 79

CYTOLOGY

Sample preparation of cytological cell suspensions for electron microscopy: a routine method (Wilks PN) (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36:95-7, Jan 79

CYTOLOGY--HISTORY

Review: techniques employed for cytological diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid (Mosher DM) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7:3-5, Jan 79

DA COSTA'S SYNDROME

D

DA COSTA'S SYNDROME

Introduction to essays on effort syndrome... Da Costa's syndrome (Banfield MA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26-7, Mar 79

DANCING

Aboriginal dancing (Davidson C) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 6-7, Aug 78

Ballet: the agony behind the ecstasy. It takes more strength to get through a six-minute *pas de deux* than to get through four rounds of boxing (Treaster JB) (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 28-31+, Oct 78

You should be dancin'! (Brinley MB) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 42-4, Nov 78

Movement therapy with geriatric patients in a convalescent home (Sandel SL) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 738-41, Nov 78

Dandruff See: SEBORRHEA

Darier's Disease See: KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS

Data Processing See: AUTOMATION; INFORMATION PROCESSING

Dawson's Inclusion Encephalitis See: ENCEPHALITIS

DAY CARE

Entered here are articles about out-patient geriatric, psychiatric, and custodial therapy day care.

Elderly day health care: implications for nursing (O'Brien C) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 3-6, Sep 79

An exploratory study of the validity of nutrition performance standards for day care centers (Cowell C et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 157-60, Feb 79

Prediction of successful rehabilitation by nurse rating scale (Phillip AE) BR J PSYCHIATRY 134: 422-6, Apr 79

Shortening hospital stay for psychiatric care: effect on patients and their families (Hirsch SR et al) (research) BR MED J 1: 442-6, Feb 17 79

Gaining Independence at a geriatric day hospital (Morgan D) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 23-5, Jan 79

Advantages of psychiatric day care... St. Thomas Psychiatric Hospital, St. Thomas, Ontario (Muench H) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 39-40, Feb 79

Day services can be a realistic alternative to residential care... to serve handicapped adults (Moore J et al) Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1314-5, Nov 17 78

How day services can care for the elderly and handicapped. Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1346-7, Nov 24 78

Dependency of elderly people in homes on staffing ratios (Harrison S et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: centre eight pages, Aug 3 79

A collaborative day treatment program for chronic patients in adult homes (Blume RM et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 40-2, Jan 79

Focal therapy in the day hospital (Frances A et al) (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 195-9, Mar 79

The investigational cephalosporins and cephamycins (Bergman HD) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 13: 671-3+, Sep 78

Multipurpose day centers: a needed alternative... The Adult Day Center of West Haven, Connecticut (Schwartz RM) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 48-52, Jan/Feb 79

Research brief: community care organization—making freedom of choice a right for the elderly and disabled (Lake KE) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 47-51, Spring 79

Practical nursing. Out-patient ECT (Minshull D) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-30, Feb 22 79

Bangour Village Hospital (Johnstone T) NURS TIMES 75: 124-5, Jan 18 79

Patients' opinions: a survey of the effectiveness of a psychiatric day hospital (Turner-Smith A et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 675-9, Apr 19 79

DAY CARE--EVALUATION

Evaluation of day treatment center effectiveness (Guidry LS et al) (research, med) J CLIN PSYCHIATRY 40: 221-4, May 79

Patients' opinions: a survey of the effectiveness of a psychiatric day hospital (Turner-Smith A et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 675-9, Apr 19 79

DAY CARE--FINANCE

Multipurpose day centers: a needed alternative... The Adult Day Center of West Haven, Connecticut (Schwartz RM) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 48-52, Jan/Feb 79

DAY CARE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The PNSI Day Care Center: a show case of nursing therapeutic care (Llamanzares CV) ANPHI PAP 13: 25-35, Jan/Jun 78

Preventive mental health services for Hispanic preschool children... the Worcester Youth Guidance Center (Delgado M et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 6-8+, Jan/Feb 79

DAY CARE--STANDARDS

The investigational cephalosporins and cephamycins (Bergman HD) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 13: 671-3+, Sep 78

Day Nurseries See: NURSERY SCHOOLS

Day Surgery See: ONE-DAY SURGERY

Daydreams See: DEFENSE MECHANISMS

DEAF-MUTISM

Deafness: common misunderstandings (Holm CS) AM J NURS 78: 1910-2, Nov 78

Bonding in a sea of silence (Mcrae MJ) MCN 4: 29-34, Jan/Feb 79

DEAFNESS

cf HEARING
See also: HEARING AIDS; HEARING TESTS; OTOSCLEROSIS

Disabled but not discouraged... parents (Kossoff P) AM BABY 40: 46-8+, Dec 78

Deafness: common misunderstandings (Holm CS) AM J NURS 78: 1910-2, Nov 78

Are social workers turning a deaf ear? A study of social services to the deaf (Marchant CJ) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 119-34, Aug 79

Center pioneers program serving deaf patients. HOSP PROGR 56: 28, Oct 79

Implementation of allied health careers for the deaf at the Rochester Institute of Technology (Hamil FR et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 107-15, May 79

Communicating with hearing impaired elderly adults (Clark CC et al) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 40-4, May/Jun 79

Deaf-blindness and the 1963-1965 rubella epidemic: rehabilitation challenge for the 1980's (Burke EP et al) J REHABIL 45: 24-7, Apr/Jun 79

Effects of noise pollution in the industrial environment (Chew PK) NURS J SINGAPORE 18:97-9, Nov 78

Systems of life. Hearing (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 47 (4) NURS TIMES 74:center pages, Nov 16 78

Friends, Romans and countrymen... deafness is very disabling (Steele J) NURS TIMES 75:682-3, Apr 19 79

DEAFNESS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

He's deaf...my own experience (McLaughlin J) AM BABY 41:22+, Apr 79

Early diagnosis in congenital hearing loss (Dahl MO) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 75:17-20, Jan 79

Audiology programs: another viewpoint (Smith AD et al) Part 2. CANAD NURSE 75:21, Jan 79

Dominant coping behaviors of a hospitalized four year old deaf boy (Woods LG) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8:181-93, Fall 79

Audiometric screening in schools. The types of deafness and how they are detected in children (Hutchings SA) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74:1947-9, Nov 23 78

A child with bilateral sensorineural loss and secretory otitis media (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 74:1991-4, Nov 30 78

Hearing loss--the invisible handicap (Moss BK) PATIENT CARE 13:124-5+, Sep 15 79

DEATH

Entered here are articles relating to the end of life; the act, process, fact of dying or attitude to death.

See also: TERMINAL CARE

The nurse's role in protecting the patient's right to live or die (Bandman EL et al) ADV NURS SCI 1:21-35, Apr 79

After a spouse's death: a study of elderly longevity prognosis by sex (LeBlanc RJA) (research) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4:67-8, Nov 78

Communicating with the dying patient. AM J NURS 79:1084, Jun 79

Caring for the aged and dying in an Australian Aboriginal community (Reid J et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:22-6, Aug 78

Extra-sensory vision...of the dying (Huttmann B) (care st) CALIF NURSE 74:12-4, Feb 79

Death and dying...we all have to cope (Cosselin JY) CAN MENT HEALTH 26:27-9, Dec 78

Dying in hospital (Kerr JC) CANAD NURSE 74:17-9, Nov 78

Death and dying: a personal perspective (Donner G) CANAD NURSE 74:20-1, Nov 78

Death in emergency (Courtemanche J) CANAD NURSE 74:24-6, Nov 78

Saying goodbye (Gibson DA) (care st) CANAD NURSE 74:30-1, Nov 78

Clergy attitudes toward funeral directors (Kalish RA et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 2:247-60, Fall 78

The saddest day of my life... (Rudolph M) DEATH EDUC 2:281-91, Fall 78

Childhood views of death (Swain HL) (research, nurs) DEATH EDUC 2:341-58, Winter 79

Death-related attitudes of adolescent males and females (Perkes AC et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 2:359-68, Winter 79

Nobody...is specially privileged (Culp ML) DEATH EDUC 2:369-80, Winter 79

Death by murder: a study of women murderers (Biggers TA) (research) DEATH EDUC 3:1-9, Spring 79

Constructions of death and levels of death fear (Epling FR et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 3:21-30, Spring 79

Attitudes toward death education for young children (Crane DR et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 3:31-40, Spring 79

United States and Brazilian children's concepts of death (Wass H et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 3:41-55, Spring 79

Death education and death-related attitudes (Hoelter JW et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 3:67-75, Spring 79

Wisely managing our grief: a pastoral viewpoint (Jackson EN) DEATH EDUC 3:143-55, Summer 79

Can we ever be really healthy? Alone against illness...cancer (Kahn C) (pictorial) Part 11. FAMILY HEALTH 10:50-3, Nov 78

Concurrent grandparent death and birth of schizophrenic offspring: an intriguing finding (Walsh FW) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 17:457-63, Dec 78

Children's attitudes toward death (Pope AJ) HEALTH EDUC 10:27-9, May/Jun 79

Hospice: challenging society's approach to death (Millett N) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4:130-50, Feb 79

The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Searching for euthanasia: the hospice alternative (Corbett TL et al) HOSP PROGR 60:38-41+, Mar 79

An analysis of Catholic-sponsored hospices (Spillane EJ) HOSP PROGR 60:46-50, Mar 79

Telling the story: ethics and dying (Brady EM) HOSP PROGR 60:57-62, Mar 79

The minister's suffering--a resource in caring for the dying (Malinowski, Sister M) HOSP PROGR 60:76-9, Jul 79

Patients' reactions to impending death (Qvarnstrom U) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 26:117-9, Jul/Aug 79

Cultural aspects of death and dying (Schultz CA) Part 1. JEN 5:24-7, Jan/Feb 79

The dying person. Part 2. JEN 5:12-6, May/Jun 79

Understanding the problems of death and dying: a health professionals' attitude survey (Green JS et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7:294-301, Fall 78

Demythologizing the issues (Brock AM et al) J GERONTOL NURS 4:26-33, Nov/Dec 78

Determination of brain death via pulsatile echoencephalography (McDonald L) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:150-5, Dec 78

The clinical specialist in oncology and the dying patient (Terrill LA) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:176-9, Dec 78

Death, dying and the neurosurgical patient (Ransohoff J) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:198-201, Dec 78

Dealing with tragedy: the aftermath of suicide (Eggland E) J NURS CARE 11:14-5, Dec 78

Should you tell your patient the truth? (Cherkofsky N) J NURS CARE 11:18, Dec 78

Therapist for the cancer patient's family: a new role for the nurse (Winder AE et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:22-7, Oct 78

DEATH

Psychiatric nursing consultation: the use of an inservice model to assist nurses in the grief process (Baker BS et al) (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 15-9, May 79

Mysteries are solved in clinical laboratories... forensic pathologists (McCallum J) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 26-8+, Jul 79

My yesterdays have no regrets... malignant (Janus) LIFE HEALTH 93: 19-20, Nov 78

Grieving responses: a comparison after home or hospital care (Smith CA et al) (research, med) NZ MED J 88: 393-5, Nov 22 78

Informing the individual of impending death--yes or no? (Adams R) (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 71: 12-5, Oct 78

The pain of loneliness: an aspect of 'pain--and its relief' (Warr D) NZ NURS J 71: 28-30, Nov 78

A good death (Calvert NL) NZ NURS J 72: 8-9, Jul 79

Learning from a dying patient (Jones W) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 37-9, Mar/Apr 79

The cost and quality of dying: a comparison of home and hospital (Kassakian MG et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 18-9+, Jan/Feb 79

Spiritual needs of the dying (Scott S) (care st) NURSES LAMP 30: 1-2, Nov 78

Understanding death (Sink D) NURSES LAMP 30: 2-3, Nov 78

Donny's story (care st) NURSES LAMP 30: 3, Nov 78

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Ethics rounds with intensive care nurses (Davis AJ) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 45-55, Mar 79

Is it ethical to give hope to a dying person? (Stanley, Sister AT) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 69-80, Mar 79

The dilemma of life and death: should we let them die? (Bandman EL) NURS FORUM 17: 118-32, #2 78

A child dies--and ward staff give support in the home (Coplestone J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-3, Jan 18 79

Terminal illness: time to be home with the family (Clark I) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 36-7, Mar 1 79

The dark side of nursing... death (Shivnan J et al) NURS MIRROR 148: 14-20, Apr 5 79

Giving and getting the courage to face death (Keeling B) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 38-41, Nov 78

Helping survivors cope with the shock of sudden death (Sharer PS) NURS 79 9: 20+, Jan 79

Go gentle... let them die with dignity (Kelleher KL) NURS 79 9: 96, Jul 79; CANAD ED 9: 16, Jul 79

Care of the terminal patient. What can I say?... a Christian nurse's view of dying (Chapman C) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 487-8, Mar 22 79

Personal experience in the professional care of the dying (Brown EA) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 545-6, Mar 29 79

Helping the bereaved (Penson JM) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 593-4+, Apr 5 79

A family's sorrow (Bhaduri R) (care st) Part 4. NURS TIMES 75: 638-9, Apr 12 79

The work of the hospice (Paula, Sister) Part 5. NURS TIMES 75: 667, Apr 19 79

Grief in hospital (Pett D) Part 6. NURS TIMES 75: 709-12, Apr 26 79

The Jewish view of death (Rabinowicz H) Part 7. NURS TIMES 75: 757, May 3 79

Staff support... nurses need to be allowed to express their feelings (Summers DH) Part 8. NURS TIMES 75: 790, May 10 79

Californian inspiration... a cancer patient describes the person she is striving to become (Simonds L) (care st) Part 9. NURS TIMES 75: 843-5, May 17 79

Muslim teaching concerning death (Baqi MA) NURS TIMES 75: 43-4 (Occas Papers) Apr 5 79

She died at home... all possible support... two very different stories about dying at home (Thompson D et al) NURS TIMES 75: 169-70+ (Community Outlook) Jun 14 79

Beautiful things keep happening (Simonds L) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1296, Aug 2 79

Death--what should you do? OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 418-21, Sep 78

Guidelines for deciding care of critically ill or dying patients (Duff RS) PEDIATRICS 64: 17-23, Jul 79

The psychological autopsy in equivocal deaths (Diller J) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 156-61, Jul/Aug 79

Death--the ultimate crisis (Wood JB) POINT VIEW 16: 18-9, Jan 79

The largest preventable cause of death in the United States (Pinney JM) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 107, Mar/Apr 79

Moral and legal aspects of respiratory care--a panel (Samaha S, mod) RC 24: 850-62, Sep 79

Are you too sure of your stand on the right to die? (Gates MS et al) RN 41: 74-5+, Dec 78

Death and dying (Strachan J) RESP TECHNOL 14: 17-23, Winter 78

From life to death (Lockwood JA) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 81-92, Fall 78; A theologian's response (Neale RE) p 85-8; A social worker's response (Adams MA) p 88-92

Mind-heart work: caring for the dying (Donovan H) SUPERV NURSE 10: 20-3, Sep 79

Communication. Communicating with families of terminal cancer patients (Rogers BJ et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 55-61, Oct 79

The dying person's bill of rights. UNA COMMUNIQUE 5: 12, Nov/Dec 78

Death in America: no longer a hidden subject. US NEWS 85: 67-8+, Nov 13 78

DEATH--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography in print. DEATH EDUC 2: 331-4, Fall 78

Bibliography. DEATH EDUC 2: 429-32, Winter 79

Bibliography in print. DEATH EDUC 3: 196-200, Summer 79

Children's literature on death and dying (McBride MM) PEDIATR NURS 5: 31-3, May/Jun 79

DEATH--EDUCATION

The intimacy/sexual needs of the terminally ill and the widowed (Leviton D) DEATH EDUC 2: 261-80, Fall 78

Teaching educators to deal with death (Rosenthal NR) DEATH EDUC 2: 293-306, Fall 78

The impact of death and dying counseling groups on death anxiety in college students (Bohart JB et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 2: 381-91, Winter 79

One teacher's experience with death education for adolescents (McLendon GH) DEATH EDUC 3: 57-65, Spring 79

Death education and death-related attitudes (Hoelter JW et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 3: 67-75, Spring 79

Treatment of death in selected child care books (Ordal CC) DEATH EDUC 3: 121-30, Summer 79

The availability of education on death and dying: a survey of U.S. nursing schools (Thrush JC et al) (research, nurs) DEATH EDUC 3: 131-42, Summer 79

Rediscovering the taxonomies: a structural framework for death education courses (Stillion JM) DEATH EDUC 3: 157-64, Summer 79

Death education--where is the sting? (Simpson MA) DEATH EDUC 3: 165-73, Summer 79

Emerging dimensions of death education (Crane D et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 26-9, Jan/Feb 79

A study of the role of health educators in teaching about death and dying (Cappiello LA et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49: 397-9, Sep 79

Infant death and the childbirth educator (Kushner L) MCN 4: 231-3, Jul/Aug 79

Staff education and support in the care of the terminally ill (Davidson GP) NZ NURS J 72: 6-8, Jul 79

Death education: a different approach (Piemme JA) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 4, Jan 79

DEATH--EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Books to help children understand death (Mills GC) AM J NURS 79: 291-5, Feb 79

Attitudes toward death education for young children (Crane DR et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 3: 31-40, Spring 79

One teacher's experience with death education for adolescents (McLendon GH) DEATH EDUC 3: 57-65, Spring 79

Literature for young people: non-fiction books about death (Bernstein JE) DEATH EDUC 3: 111-9, Summer 79

The impact of a SIDS death on family functioning (McElroy EM) FREE ASSOC 6: 1-4, Jan/Feb 79

DEATH--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Mourning by the family after a stillbirth or neonatal death (Lewis E) ARCH DIS CHILD 54: 303-16, Apr 79

The death of a newborn: care of the parents (Furman EP) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 214-8, Winter 78

The saddest day of my life... (Rudolph M) DEATH EDUC 2: 281-91, Fall 78

Psychosocial needs of families of high-risk infants (Grant P) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 91-102, Nov 78

The perinatal bereavement crisis. Crisis theory, grief theory, and related psychosocial factors: the framework for intervention (Quirk TR) Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 13-6, Sep/Oct 79

Facilitating the grief process (O'Donohue N) Part 2. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 16-9, Sep/Oct 79

Michele and James (Middleton J) (care st) Part 3. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 19-21, Sep/Oct 79

The death of a child: looking back, from a parent's point of view (Stecchi JM) (care st) J NURS CARE 12: 13-6+, May 79

The nurse's role with parents of the dying child (Renshaw DC) J NURS EDUC 18: 17-20, Jan 79

Infant death and the childbirth educator (Kushner L) MCN 4: 231-3, Jul/Aug 79

Perinatal loss and the medical team (Savage W) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 292+, Sep 78

Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 348-9+, Oct 78

Coping with perinatal death. After effects and theory (Bourne S) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 59+, Feb 79

Management problems and strategies. Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 89+, Mar 79

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Caring for the dying child (Martinson IM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 467-74, Sep 79

Care of the terminal patient. A family's sorrow (Bhaduri R) (care st) Part 4. NURS TIMES 75: 638-9, Apr 12 79

Dealing with perinatal death (Schneider KD et al) PERINATAL PRESS 3: 101-5, Jul/Aug 79

Perinatal bereavement... the role of the health care professional (O'Donohue N) QRB 4: 30-2, Sep 78

Death at home for children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Fortunato RP et al) (research, med) VA MED 106: 125-6, Feb 79

Dying children need help too (Chapman JA et al) WORLD HEALTH 16: 7, Jul 79

DEATH, SUDDEN

Beyond the hospital. Apnea monitoring to prevent SIDS (Favorito J et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 101-4, Jan 79

Respiratory failure in patients following surgery and trauma (Moorthy SS et al) CCQ 1: 15-25, Mar 79

Emergency room sudden death: what can be done for the survivors? (Jones WH) (research) DEATH EDUC 2: 231-45, Fall 78

Sudden cardiac death and selective myocardial cell necrosis (Cowan MJ) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8: 559-63, May/Jun 79

Sudden death--how can we prevent it? (Zeluff GW et al) HEART LUNG 8: 568-74, May/Jun 79

Death in the afternoon (Glickstein N) (care st) NURS FORUM 18: 187-95, #2 79

Reducing the risk of sudden death from heart disease (Thompson DR) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 124-6, Mar 79

Helping families cope with unexpected death (Bellack JP) POINT VIEW 16: 16-7, Jan 79

DEATH, SUDDEN--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

My own experience (Hermes P) AM BABY 41: 36+, Jan 79

Beyond the hospital. Apnea monitoring to prevent SIDS (Favorito J et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 101-4, Jan 79

Sudden death: a look back from ascorbate's 50th anniversary... "Vitamin Deficiency Disease" Hypothesis (Stone I) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 9-11+, Jul 79

Sudden infant death. BRIEFS 43: 67-9, May 79

Clues to SIDS. CONSULTANT 18: 236, Oct 78

The impact of a SIDS death on family functioning (McElroy EM) FREE ASSOC 6: 1-4, Jan/Feb 79

Cot deaths--the Sheffield experience. HEALTH VISIT 51: 427-8, Nov 78

Hospital-based family services help S.I.D.S. families, battered wives. HOSPITALS 53: 32+, Apr 1 79

A new theory: botulism linked to sudden infant death syndrome (Covey RC) LAB WORLD 29: 19+, Dec 78

DEATH, SUDDEN--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Sudden infant death syndrome: a framework for preventive mental health (McElroy E et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 391-403, Sep 79

Counseling families after an SIDS loss: a Public Health Nursing Program in Philadelphia...The Pennsylvania Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) Center (Schodt CM et al) PENN NURSE 34: 4-6, Apr 79

DEBATES AND DEBATING

Methods of teaching--revisited. Formal discussion: the debate (Cooper SS) Part 7. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 58+, Jul/Aug 79

DECISION MAKING

Practice oriented theory. The value decisions we know as science (Tucker RW) Part 2 (1) ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-12, Jan 79

The nurse's role in protecting the patient's right to live or die (Bandman EL et al) ADV NURS SCI 1: 21-35, Apr 79

Ethical choice in nursing (Sigman P) (pictorial) ADV NURS SCI 1: 37-52, Apr 79

Ethics as a component of nursing education (Stenberg MJ) ADV NURS SCI 1: 53-61, Apr 79

Making the right moves in discharge planning. Home or nursing home? Let the elderly patient decide (Anderson CA) AM J NURS 79: 1448-9, Aug 79

When a nursing home is the best choice (Vlack JE et al) AM J NURS 79: 1450-1, Aug 79

Creative decision making (Grossman E) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 27, Jul 79

Power relationships in families: a social-exchange perspective (Beckman-Brindley S et al) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 423-36, Dec 78

Structured activity...the reduction directive...Immediate staff reduction. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 12-3, Aug/Sep 79

Brookwood may well be a warning sign to the DHSS; unless our advice is heeded it could recur throughout the NHS...staff are just fed up (Ball D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 762-4, Jul 78

Leadership guidelines for decision-making (Gill SL) IMPRINT 25: 48-9+, Oct 78

Decisionmaking in nursing...describe a decision process model (Taylor AG) (pictorial) IMPRINT 25: 50-1+, Oct 78

Ethics, accountability and decision making (Kuperberg JR) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 25-34, Fall 78

Nurses' perspectives of decision making in nursing homes (Smith HL et al) (research, nurs) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 1-12, Winter 78

Decision making in nursing: an analytical approach (Taylor AG) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 22-30, Nov 78

Decision making in nursing: an analytical approach...Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health (Taylor ML) J NURS ADMIN 8: 39-42, Dec 78

Simulated decision-making experience via case analysis (Erickson EH et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 10-5, May 79

What we can learn from Japanese management decision making (Drucker F) J NURS ADMIN 9: 10+, Jun 79

Guided design systems approach in nursing education...development of decision-making skills (Wales SK et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 38-45, Mar 79

Making the best use of laboratory information (Krieg AF) MLO 11: 133-4+, Mar 79

Nominal group technique: psychosocial and philosophical bases for a participative management process (Epstein HT) MED REC NEWS 49: 38-9+, Aug 78

Political, social, and educational forces on nursing: Impact of social forces (Carper BA et al) (#15-1774) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1979

The head nurse: a managerial definition of the activity role set (Jones NK et al) (research, nurs) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 45-57, Winter 79

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Moral development and clinical decision-making (Mahon KA et al) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 3-12, Mar 79

The role of the nurse in the bioethical decision-making process (Lumpp, Sister F) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 13-21, Mar 79

Human values in determining the fate of persons with mental retardation (de Leon Siantz ML) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 57-67, Mar 79

Advocacy nursing and new meanings of aging (Gadow S) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 81-91, Mar 79

The dilemma of life and death: should we let them die? (Bandman EL) NURS FORUM 17: 118-32, #2 78

The nurse--a patient advocate? (Donahue MP) NURS FORUM 17: 143-51, #2 78

Preparing nurse leaders for the world of tomorrow (Bailey JT et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 19-28, Jun 78

Facilitating change: a problem-solving/decision-making tool (Claus KE et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 30-9, Jun 79

Anomie in the NHS (White R) NURS MIRROR 147: 38, Nov 9 78

An approach to ethical decision-making (Ryden MB) (care st) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 705-6, Nov 78

Information structures: an analysis of nursing performance (Broderick ME et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 106-10, Mar/Apr 79

Use of a decision tree to improve accuracy of diagnosis (Aspinall MJ) (research) NURS RES 28: 182-5, May/Jun 79

Nurses' propensity to risk (Grier MR et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 186-91, May/Jun 79

Decision making on the district...a time and observation study of the work of 30 district nurses (McIntosh JB) NURS TIMES 75: 77-80 (Occas Papers) Jul 19 79

Who should make moral policy decisions in health care? (Purtillo RB) PHYS THER 58: 1076-81, Sep 78

Motor skill performance and learning: considerations for rehabilitation (Marteniuk RG) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 187-202, Jul/Aug 79

Are you too sure of your stand on the right to die? (Gates MS et al) RN 41: 74-5+, Dec 78

The indecisive leader (Schweiger JF) SUPERV NURSE 9: 54-5, Nov 78

Choices: change by drift or design (King J) WASH STATE J NURS 51: 5-11, Summer/Fall 79

DECISION MAKING--EVALUATION

Communicating research...Primary care judgments of nurses and physicians (research, nurs) REFLECTIONS 4: 2, Sep 78

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

cf AVIATION MEDICINE

DECUBITUS ULCER

A system for clinically evaluating wheelchair pressure-relief cushions (Carber SL et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) AJOT 32: 565-70, Oct 78

Intact heel decubitus: an innovative treatment with a special cleansing sponge (Taylor, Sister V) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 283-5, Jun 79

Psychosocial factors associated with pressure sores (Anderson TP et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 341-6, Aug 79

Rehabilitation: the nurse's responsibility in the intensive care unit ...the care of an individual who has sustained a head injury (Egan JM) CCQ 2: 105-12, Jun 79

Evolution of bedsores. HOSP MED 15: 36, Feb 79

The intermittent air-fluidized bed and the neurologically impaired patient (Coker KE) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 31-3, Mar 79

Down memory lane--the challenge of bedsores (Akinsanya JA) NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 4-7, Jan/Mar 79

Practical nursing. Decubitus ulcer 1 (Snowden D) (research, nurs) Part 2 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 22-5, Feb 1 79

(pictorial) (research, nurs) Part 2 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 26-30, Feb 8 79

Decubitus ulcer: a secondary problem is solved (Bayliss D) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 45-8, May 17 79

A basic guide to nursing care. Turning clock system to prevent pressure sores (Lowthian P) Part 17. NURS MIRROR 148: 30-1, May 24 79

Patient support systems: and so do beds... (Robertson JC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: i-iii+ (Suppl) May 24 79

Pressure sores: what to do when prevention fails (Cameron G) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 42-7, Jan 79

Pressure sore risk calculator (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 196-7, Feb 1 79

The use of Ripple beds (Bliss M et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 280-3, Feb 15 79

Pressure sore prevalence... a survey of sores in orthopaedic patients (Lowthian P) (research) NURS TIMES 75: 358+, Mar 1 79

Pressure sores in para- and tetraplegic patients (Ramsay BM) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 361-2+, Mar 1 79

The treatment of pressure sores in geriatric patients...sterculia gum powder (Rhodes B et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 365-8, Mar 1 79

A patient with pressure sores (Parr E) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 369-70+, Mar 1 79

Pressure sores. A review of the problem (Woodbine A) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1087-8, Jun 28 79

A survey in Macclesfield: recording the incidence and management of pressure sores (pictorial) (research) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1128-32, Jul 5 79

The greatest challenge...prevention of pressure sores (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 75: 1294-5, Aug 2 79

Temperature assessment of the insensitive foot (Bergtholdt HT) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 18-22, Jan 79

Selected soft-tissue research (Beach RB et al) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 30-3, Jan 79

DECUBITUS ULCER--DRUG THERAPY

Debrisan for decubitus ulcers (Di Mascio S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 684-5, Apr 79

Practical nursing. Decubitus ulcer 2 (Snowden D) (pictorial) (research, nurs) Part 2 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 26-30, Feb 8 79

Topical application of insulin in decubitus ulcers (Gerber RM et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 16-9, Jan/Feb 79

DECUBITUS ULCER--PHYSIO-PATHOLOGY

Practical nursing. Decubitus ulcer 1 (Snowden D) (research, nurs) Part 2 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 22-5, Feb 1 79

DEFECATION

See also: CONSTIPATION

Defense, Civil See: CIVIL DEFENSE

DEFENSE MECHANISMS

Adaptation: a feedback process (Goosen GM et al) ADV NURS SCI 1: 51-66, Jul 79

Stress management and the nurse (Hartl DE) ADV NURS SCI 1: 91-100, Jul 79

Your child's fantasy world: what does it mean? (Ackerman P et al) AM BABY 41: 57+, May 79

Burnout and the critical care nurse (McConnell E) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-14, Aug 79

Fantasy in psychiatric patients: exploring a myth (Starker S) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 25-30, Jan 79

Coping with stress--student style (Libo GM) IMPRINT 26: 40-4+, Feb 79

Alcohol isn't the answer (Tweed S) IMPRINT 26: 48-9, Feb 79

The defense mechanism of splitting: developmental origins, effects on staff, recommendations for nursing care (Carser D) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 21-8, Mar 79

Dealing with anger: guidelines for nursing intervention (Maynard CK et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 36-41, Jun 79

Guide to counselling. Interaction (Stewart B) Part 3. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 44-9, Jan 79

Options in managing stress (Willis RW) PEDIATR NURS 5: 24-7, Jan/Feb 79

RN's assertiveness workbook. Doctoring reality--to nurse your nerves back to health. When respond approaches fail, use your imagination instead (Donnelly GF) Part 6. RN 42: 30-3, Apr 79

Defibrillation, Electric See: ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

Deficiency Diseases See: METABOLIC DISEASES; NUTRITION DISORDERS

Definitive Observation Unit See: PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Deformities See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

Dysphagia: an evaluation and treatment program for the adult (Silverman EH et al) AJOT 33: 382-92, Jun 79

Cervical esophagostomy to provide nutrition (Bush J) AM J NURS 79: 107-9, Jan 79

Dysphagia associated with cricopharyngeal dysfunction (Schultz AR et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 381-5, Aug 79

Dysphagia can indicate vincristine toxicity. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 59, Jun 79

DEHYDRATION

See also: THIRST

DEHYDRATION

Rehydration and exercise in a hot environment (Francis KT) CVP 7: 53-8, Jun/Jul 79

A simple solution...an oral fluid for children with diarrhoea... in the developing world (Pal SC) WORLD HEALTH 12: 5, Feb/Mar 79

DEHYDRATION--DIAGNOSIS

Dehydration: subtle, sinister... preventable (Boylan A et al) RN 42: 36-41, Aug 79

DEHYDRATION--DIAGNOSIS --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

On pediatric fluid loss (Lorentz WB) (care st) EMERGENCY MED 11: 149-52+, Feb 15 79

DEHYDRATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

On pediatric fluid loss (Lorentz WB) (care st) EMERGENCY MED 11: 149-52+, Feb 15 79

DEHYDRATION--PHYSIOLOGY

Running out of water...as a result of exercise (Maffly RH) EMERGENCY MED 11: 56-8+, Jun 15 79

Delinquency See: JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DELIRIUM

Nursing assessment of postcardiotomy delirium (Sadler PD) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 745-50, Jul/Aug 79

Creation: the moment of touch... science-fiction (Bradbury R) LAB WORLD 30: 42-5, Jul 79

Delirium Tremens See: PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

DELIVERY

Photographing your baby's birth (Baderstadt J) (pictorial) AM BABY 41: 48-9, Mar 79

When a pregnant woman is diabetic. Intrapart care (Wimberley D) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 451-2, Mar 79

The single-unit delivery system--a safe alternative to home deliveries (Notelovitz M) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 132: 889-94, Dec 15 78

Home birth in Salt Lake County, Utah (Cameron J et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 716-7, Jul 79

Siblings at birth: a survey and study (Anderson SV) (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 80-7, Summer 79

Concepts in emergency childbirth (Zschoche DA) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 32-5, Oct 79

Abdominal examination of the pregnant uterus...the EMT-P may be summoned at any time during a pregnancy (Roush GM) (pictorial) EMT J 3: 33-5, Jun 79

Diabetes in pregnancy (Brown ZA) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 43-56, Nov 78

Homebirth: autonomy vs. safety (Annas GJ) HASTINGS CENT REP 8: 19-20, Aug 78

Alternative birth centers offer family-centered care (Allgaier A) HOSPITALS 52: 97-8+, Dec 16 78

Qualified personnel or traditional midwives? Women's choice in rural India (Gupta K) (research, nurse) INT NURS REV 25: 175-81, Nov/Dec 78

High-risk pregnancy screening techniques: a nursing overview (Diamond F) JOG NURS 7: 15-20, Nov/Dec 78

Maternal positions for childbirth: a historical review of nursing care practices (Roberts JE) JOG NURS 8: 24-32, Jan/Feb 79

Factors associated with the occurrence of perineal lacerations (Fischer SR) (research, nurse) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 18-26, Jan/Feb 79

The myth of "natural" childbirth... the practices of people in traditional cultures (Stanton ME) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 25-9, Mar/Apr 79

Position during labor and delivery: history and perspective (Liu YC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 23-6, May/Jun 79

Factors in neonatal attachment. Newborns are people, too!! (Garland KR) Part 1. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 206-13, Jul/Sep 78

Physiologic effects of neonatal attachment. Part 2. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 268-73, Oct/Dec 78

Deliveries of a third kind (Kaiser CJ) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 23-5, Nov 78

Emergency delivery: how to attend to one safely (Jennings B) (pictorial) MCN 4: 148-53, May/Jun 79

Fathers and childbirth: changing attitudes and expectations (Brown H) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 398+, Oct 79

Prevention of handicap. The quality of intrapartum care (Elias JA) Part 2. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 353-4, Dec 78

Pregnancy and childbirth among the Gude...Nigeria (Rosser H) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 76-8, Mar 79

"Tranquil delivery" at King's College Hospital (Henschel D) (research) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 170-3, Jun 79

Childbirth as a pathological process: an American perspective (Anderson SF) NURS DIMENS 7: 22-5, Spring 79

Options in maternity care (Mehl LE) NURS DIMENS 7: 26-38, Spring 79

The Childbearing Center: an alternative to conventional care (Lubic RW et al) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 754-60, Dec 78

A mother's eyeview of childbirth (Jones IH) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 417-21, Mar 8 79

Where should your child be born? (Randal J) (pictorial) PARENTS 54: 74-8, Mar 79

Family-centered obstetric care (Barton JJ et al) QRB 4: 7-10, Sep 78

Panic (Langendoen S) RN 41: 44-7, Dec 78

DELIVERY --HISTORY

Through centuries of childbirth (Berkman S) AM BABY 41: 48-9+, Jan 79

DELIVERY--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Vaginal delivery after cesarean section (Merrill BS et al) BRIEFS 42: 115-6, Oct 78

Update: out-of-hospital births. BRIEFS 43: 56-7, Apr 79

Delivery Room See: OBSTETRIC DEPARTMENT; OBSTETRIC NURSING

DELUSIONS

Sergeant Caulder thought he was a POW...we played along (Alman D) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 34-7, Feb 79

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

See also: PSYCHOSES, SENILE

CNS disorders: understanding dementia: a closer look at Alzheimer's disease (Dreyfus PM) CONSULTANT 19: 31-2+, Jan 79

Alzheimer's disease: an overview (Burnside IM) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 14-20, Jul/Aug 79

Dialogue with dementia: nonverbal communication in patients with Alzheimer's disease (Bartol MA) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 21-31, Jul/Aug 79

Pre-senile dementia: when reality's a thing of the past (Lupton D) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-6, May 10 79

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE--DIAGNOSIS

CNS disorders: understanding dementia: a closer look at Alzheimer's disease (Dreyfus PM) CONSULTANT 19: 31-2+, Jan 79

Dementia Praecox See: SCHIZOPHRENIA

Densitometry See: PHOTOMETRY

DENTAL HYGIENE

Ask the dentist. Column appearing regularly in FAMILY HEALTH

Daily dental hygiene for the handicapped patient (Markham FM) J PRACT NURS 29: 18-9, Feb 79

The FBI of dental prevention (Davis TA) LIFE HEALTH 93: 16-8, Nov 78

The health visitor and preventive dentistry (Stratford JM) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 147-9, Apr 79

Preventing those teething problems... for cardiothoracic patients and patients receiving radiotherapy to the mouth and cervicofacial area (Feaver GP) NURS MIRROR 147: 42, Nov 30 78

DENTAL HYGIENE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Dental health knowledge tests: their development, implementation and evaluation (Cormier PP et al) (pictorial) J SCH HEALTH 48: 610-5, Dec 78

Dental health snack parties (Nystrom E) J SCH HEALTH 49: 43, Jan 79

That bedtime bottle: Is it worth the risk? (Somer CB) LIFE HEALTH 94: 29-30, May 79

DENTAL PROSTHESIS

Dental implants (Carl W) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 11: 14-5, Feb 79

The loss of dentures in hospital (Sofaer B) NURS TIMES 75: 85-8 (Occas Papers) Aug 2 79

DENTISTRY

See also: TEETH

Doses to patients from pantomographic and conventional dental radiography... in the United Kingdom (Wall BF et al) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 727-34, Sep 79

Your child can enjoy dental visits (Thornton C) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 22-3, Oct 78

Is your bite worse than your bark? (Ross I) LIFE HEALTH 93: 11-2, Dec 78

Dental implants (Carl W) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 11: 14-5, Feb 79

Retail dentistry. NEWSWEEK 92: 63, Nov 27 78

Current clinical studies and patient referral procedure (NIH #78-217) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-77, Revised Fall 78

DEPRESSION

Reliability of the CPRS between the disciplines of psychiatry, general practice, nursing and psychology in depressed patients (Montgomery S et al) (research, med) ACTA PSYCHIATR SCAND 271: 29-32, 1978 (Suppl)

The blues... how postpartum depression affects both mother and child (Brenner AK) AM BABY 41: 50-1+, Mar 79

Significant events in the rehabilitation process: the spinal cord patient's point of view (Lawson NC) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 573-9, Dec 78

Group treatment of suicidal and depressed persons: Indications for an open-ended group therapy program (Asimos CT et al) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 42: 515-8, Nov 78; Groups for suicidal persons: a reply (Horwitz L) p 518-9

Please, just be there... what does one do with a depressed patient (Hagerty BH) FREE ASSOC 6: 3-4, May/Jun 79

Suicidal survival (Savage M) FREE ASSOC 6: 1-2, Jul/Aug 79

Genetics of the affective disorders (Gershon ES) HOSP PRACT 14: 117-22, Mar 79

Environmental factors in affective disorders (Weissman MM) HOSP PRACT 14: 103-9, Apr 79

Biochemistry of the affective disorders (Maas JW) HOSP PRACT 14: 113-20, May 79

The relationship between previous elective abortions and postpartum depressive reactions (Devore NE) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 8: 237-40, Jul/Aug 79

The effects of bereavement on the elderly and the nursing implications (Lemasters G) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 21-5, Nov/Dec 78

Depression (care st) J PRACT NURS 29: 24+, Jun 79

Clinical management of the tearfully depressed patient: communication skills for the nurse practitioner (Authier J et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 34-41, Feb 79

Primary depression in older women: are current theories and treatment of depression relevant to this age group? (Chenitz WC) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 20-3, Aug 79

How to deal with the monster called depression (Blake J) LISTEN 31: 18-9, Aug 78

A venture in community care... a social work scheme involving young mothers suffering from depression (Nash WF et al) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 12-3, Jan 79

AJN award winner: psychiatric inpatient treatment for the elderly (Hansing L) (care st) MINN NURS ACCENT 51: 37+, May 79

The physiological interrelationships between depression, drugs, and sexuality (Watts RJ) NURS FORUM 17: 168-83, #2 78

Why do people get the 'blues'? Assembling the jig-saw (Watts A) (care st) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 32-3, Nov 23 78

A biochemical explanation. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 40-1, Nov 30 78

What the nurse can do to help. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: 41-2, Dec 7 78

Jean's taken an overdose (Sencicle L) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 58-60, Dec 7 78

Endogenous depression: an illness that keeps on recurring (Coble IWJ) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 41-3, Feb 15 79

Reactive depression: a problem of personality (Large S) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 44-6, Jul 5 79

Dealing with depression after radical surgery (Wiley L, ed) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 46-51, Feb 79

The way station... a long-term care facility (Fromm-Harjes L) (care st) NURS 79 9: 128, Feb 79; CANAD ED 9: 17, Feb 79

DEPRESSION

Post-surgical depression: the medical assistant's role (Roberson DJ) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 12-8, Jan/Feb 79

DEPRESSION--DIAGNOSIS

Dealing with depression. EMERGENCY MED 11: 24-9, May 15 79

DEPRESSION--DRUG THERAPY

Why do people get the 'blues'? A biochemical explanation (Watts A) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 40-1, Nov 30 78

What the nurse can do to help. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: 41-2, Dec 7 78

DEPRESSION--DRUG THERAPY --ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Good morning, world. I'm glad to be back!" (Wendt RL) AM J NURS 79: 949, May 79

Little bugs that aren't there: a phenelzine delusion. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 101-2, Sep 79

Deprivation See: CULTURAL DEPRIVATION; SENSORY DEPRIVATION

Dermatitis Seborrheica See: SEBORRHEA

Dermatology See: SKIN DISEASES

Dermatophytosis See: TINEA

Detergents See: CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Developmentally Disabled See: CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL; HANDICAPPED; MENTAL RETARDATION; THE DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ASSISTANCE AND BILL OF RIGHTS ACT OF 1975

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

Antidiuretic hormone: balance and imbalance (Anderson BJ) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 71-3, Jun 79

DIABETES INSIPIDUS --DIAGNOSIS --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Coping with diabetes insipidus (Moens J) CANAD NURSE 75: 18-20, Apr 79

DIABETES INSIPIDUS--DRUG THERAPY

Coping with diabetes insipidus (Moens J) CANAD NURSE 75: 18-20, Apr 79

Traumatic blindness: a flexible approach for helping a blind adolescent (Fenwick A et al) (care st) NURS 79 9: 36-41, Jan 79

DIABETES MELLITUS

See also: ANTIDIABETICS

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Corrine: a mother at risk (Cranley MS) (care st) Part 7. AM J NURS 78: 2117-20, Dec 78

Beyond the hospital. Diabetic day care (Matthes ML) Part 3. AM J NURS 79: 105-6, Jan 79

When a pregnant woman is diabetic. Antepartal care (Schuler K) Part 1. AM J NURS 79: 448-50, Mar 79

Intrapartal care (Wimberley D) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 451-2, Mar 79

Postpartal care (Rancillo N) Part 3. AM J NURS 79: 453-5, Mar 79

A case study (Schuler S et al) (care st) Part 4. AM J NURS 79: 456-8, Mar 79

Care of the newborn (Vogel M) Part 5. AM J NURS 79: 458-60, Mar 79

Diabetics: a normal experience despite dependence (Filint EL) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 1+, Apr 79

What is diabetes? (Raeside LE) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 6+, Apr 79

Dietary treatment and management of diabetes (McKeough J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 10-3, Apr 79

Diabetes and the heart (Sanderson JE) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 35-8, Winter 78/79

10 questions physicians most often ask...about treating diabetes and obesity (Davidson JK III) CONSULTANT 18: 29-30+, Nov 78

10 questions physicians most often ask...about treating diabetic complications (Whitehouse FW) CONSULTANT 19: 57+, Feb 79

Current concepts: insulin resistance in obese diabetic patients (Harrison LC) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 64+, Feb 79

What every woman should know... about "The Pill" and other forms of contraception (Sauvage JP et al) DIABETES FORECAST 32: 14, Jan/Feb 79

The once and future diabetic (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 92-6+, Feb 15 79

Unnerving diabetic autonomic neuropathy. EMERGENCY MED 11: 246-8+, May 15 79

For diabetes, a return to innocence. EMERGENCY MED 11: 24-9, Sep 15 79

Diabetes software--a resource guide. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 21-4+, Jun/Jul 78

Diabetes software--a resource guide (Brantz MH et al) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15+, Aug/Sep 78

Diabetes education: meeting consumer needs (Dries L) HEALTH EDUC 10: 10-1, May/Jun 79

Diabetic ketoacidosis (Benson E et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 15: 26-7+, May 79

Diet and diabetes mellitus (Flood TM) Part 1. HOSP PRACT 14: 61-9, Feb 79

The use of oral hypoglycemic agents (Kilo C) Part 2. HOSP PRACT 14: 103-10, Mar 79

Insulin treatment of diabetes (Brownlee M) Part 3. HOSP PRACT 14: 85-92+, Apr 79

Diabetic comas: the overlap concept (Hare JW et al) Part 4. HOSP PRACT 14: 95-9+, May 79

Acute effects of streptozotocin diabetes on rat renal function (Carney SL et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 950-61, Jun 79

Diabetes in pregnancy (O'Keefe JM) NZ NURS J 71: 10-1, Nov 78

An insulin pump for diabetics. NEWSWEEK 93: 72, Mar 26 79

Cataracts in diabetics applying dexamethasone. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 122-3, Oct 78

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Diabetes with complications...when illness struck three times... (Hurst K) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 40-3, Jul 19 79

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma: an uncommon malignancy (Garland C) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 38-9, Aug 9 79

Diabetics can be vegetarians (Cook KA) NURS 79 9: 70-3, Oct 79

Salisbury's progressive diabetics (Bevis S) NURS TIMES 74: 1900-1, Nov 16 78

Diabetics at home (Jackson MM) NURS TIMES 75: 123+ (Community Outlook) May 10 79

Coming: clearer views on diabetes (Fuller E) PATIENT CARE 13: 60-1+, Jan 15 79

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

How to spot the vicious cycle of insulin 'rebound' (Hite AF et al) RN 42: 44-7, Jul 79

Nursing diagnosis. Diabetes out of control (Gerber F) (care st) Part 2. RN 42: 65-8, Sep 79

The causes of diabetes (Notkins AL) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 62-73, Nov 79

Diabetes: the outlook is bright (Luft R) WORLD HEALTH 3: 3-7, May 79

DIABETES MELLITIS--DIAGNOSIS

When to suspect diabetes (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 30, Aug 79

Diabetes in pregnancy (Brown ZA) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 43-56, Nov 78

Getting the facts on glycohemoglobin (Sacks SR) PATIENT CARE 13: 182-3+, Jan 30 79

DIABETES MELLITUS--DRUG THERAPY

An Insulin they just can't resist. EMERGENCY MED 10: 240-1, Oct 78

The use of oral hypoglycemic agents (Kilo C) Part 2. HOSP PRACT 14: 103-10, Mar 79

Insulin treatment of diabetes (Brownlee M) Part 3. HOSP PRACT 14: 85-92+, Apr 79

DIABETES MELLITUS--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Somogyi effect: managing blood glucose rebound (McCarthy J) (care st) NURS 79 9: 38-41, Feb 79

DIABETES MELLITUS --STATISTICS

Diabetes & heredity. TILE TILL 64: 23-4, Winter 78/79

DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE

Diabetic children's camps (Boucher A) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 13+, Apr 79

The child with diabetes (Banion CR et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 21-35, Sep 78

The sick/well cycle. Lightening the load for parents of children with diabetes (Simpson OW et al) Part 2. MCN 4: 293-6, Sep/Oct 79

Your child is an unstable diabetic (Stewart K) NZ NURS J 72: 25-6, Mar 79

Juvenile diabetes: a virus to blame? NEWSWEEK 93: 50, Jun 4 79

Surgery lets a baby breathe through her nose (Brimacombe J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 43-6, Nov 30 78

The causes of diabetes (Notkins AL) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 62-73, Nov 79

Puzzling ailment: hope for juvenile diabetics. TIME 113: 42, Jun 23 79

DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The child with diabetes (Banion CR et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 21-35, Sep 78

DIAGNOSIS

See also: Specific subject with DIAGNOSIS as subdivision

Detection of collateral circulation of the palmar arcade: comparison of results with use of the Doplette-10, the modified Allen's test and finger photo-plethysmography (Swanson JH et al) (pictorial) AANA J 512-6, Oct 78

Functional assessment of the aged (Jackson O) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 47-59, #1 79

What is nuclear medicine? (Savage J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 19-21, Dec 78

The influence of size and radio-pharmaceutical concentration ratio on the detection of abnormalities in clinical radionuclide imaging (Lakshmanan AV) BR J RADIOL 51: 986-91, Dec 78

Relabeling and reframing reconsidered: the beneficial effects of a pathological label (Grunebaum H et al) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 449-55, Dec 78

Demystifying diagnostic procedures (Carlson M) Hospital admission--chest X-rays. Part 2. J PRACT NURS 29: 15-7+, Jun 79

Hospital admission--urinalysis. Part 3. J PRACT NURS 28: 31-3+, Jul 79

Hospital admission--EKGs (Carlson M) (pictorial) Part 4. J PRACT NURS 29: 26-9, Aug 79

Using lab information to monitor medical care (Altshuler CH) LAB WORLD 30: 63-4, Sep 79

Accuracy of diagnosis and operation coding (Thompson BJ et al) (pictorial) MED REC NEWS 49: 43-5+, Oct 78

The effects of the patient's diagnosis on professionals and students in a psychiatric setting: a labeling perspective (Anderson J) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 10: 4-22, Spring 78

Rehabilitation. Stroke: early care and assessment (Kweskin S) PATIENT CARE 13: 28-9+, Jan 30 79

Clinical use of the EEG (Ford RG) PROF MED ASSIST 11: 16-9, Nov/Dec 78

Poisonings and overdose. Diagnosis and treatment of mushroom poisoning (Rumack BH et al) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 85-96, Oct 79

DIAGNOSIS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Annotated bibliography (Demers B) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 563-9, Sep 79

DIAGNOSIS --HISTORY

The medical influence of the stethoscope (Reiser SJ) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 148-50+, Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diagnosis at a glance (Sussman S) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 24-30+, Oct 15 79

DIAGNOSIS --PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The magazine picture collage: its clinical use and validity as an assessment device (Lerner CJ) (research, med) AJOT 33: 500-4, Aug 79

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

See also: Specific lab test

Complications with heparin-lock needles: a prospective evaluation of iodophor skin care (Ferguson RL et al) (research, med) APIC 7: 22-5, Mar 79

The use of hair as a biopsy material for trace elements in the body (Katz SA) AM LAB 11: 44-8+, Feb 79

Hypercalcemia in children with spinal cord injury (Torl JA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 443-7, Oct 78

Calcium balance in paraplegic patients: influence of injury duration and ambulation (Kaplan PE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 447-50, Oct 78

Prenatal screening for syphilis. BRIEFS 42: 142+, Nov 78

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

Using basic laboratory data to evaluate patients with acute respiratory failure (Fromm G) CCQ 1: 43-51, Mar 79

The laboratory assessment of fetal health and maturity (Smith DE) (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 97-108, Aug 78

A comparison of four methods for the determination of beta-lactamase production by haemophilus species (Gittens C) (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 109-16, Aug 78

Stability of slides coated with infected cells in immunofluorescent antibody test for herpes simplex virus (Cho HC) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 386-8, Sep/Oct 78

Your guide to clinical laboratory procedures. CANAD NURSE 75: 25-40, Sep 79

Initial training and the market (Shearer AR) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 30-2, Jan 79

Table 2--summary of diets for primary hyperlipoproteinemia. CONSULTANT 18: 37, Oct 78

Diagnostic tests that identify connective tissue diseases (Irby R) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 157-8+, Oct 78

Cardiac isoenzymes: better tests for diagnosing myocardial infarction (Sher PP) CONSULTANT 18: 166+, Oct 78

Elevated serum alkaline phosphatase: what does it mean? (Manning RT) CONSULTANT 18: 192-3+, Oct 78

Infectious mononucleosis: the 'holiday' disease (Rapp CE Jr) CONSULTANT 18: 21-2+, Nov 78

Endocrinology: hyperparathyroidism: early diagnosis now possible (Schneeberg NG) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 58+, Jan 79

Streptococcal pharyngitis in children: diagnosing with throat cultures (Randolph MF) CONSULTANT 19: 153-4+, Feb 79

Pernicious anemia: don't overlook the 'simple' answer (Marchand A et al) DIAGN MED 2: 7+, May 79

Interpretation of tests (Keltges PW, ed) DIAGN MED 2: 29-30+, May 79

The microbe who came in from the cold... bacterium that causes Legionnaires' disease (Martin F) DIAGN MED 2: 46-59, May 79

Hypertension: test strategies for diagnosis and management (Burke MD) DIAGN MED 2: 72-7+, May 79

Automation trend advances in clinical microbiology. HOSP PRACT 13: 45-6+, Oct 78

The gram stain--the most important diagnostic test of infection (Spengler M et al) (pictorial) JACEP 7: 434-8, Dec 78

Bone specimens sliced precisely with diamond... Tumor Institute of The University of Texas System Cancer Center in Houston (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 345+, Nov/Dec 78

Laboratory tests in the rheumatic diseases (Adams LE et al) Part 4. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 371-9, Nov/Dec 78

Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the emergency room: a prospective assessment of clinical decision making and the usefulness of immediate cardiac enzyme determination (Eisenberg JM et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 190-8, Spring 79

Determination of virus-specific IgM antibodies by using ELISA: elimination of false-positive results with protein A-Sepharose absorption and subsequent IgM antibody assay (Leinikki PO et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 849-57, Dec 78

The dilute whole blood clot lysis assay: a screening method for identifying postoperative patients with a high incidence of deep venous thrombosis (Comp PC et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 120-7, Jan 79

A simple method for determining the free cortisol index in plasma: measurements in human pregnancy (Nolten WE et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 146-53, Jan 79

The influence of endogenous serum C1q on the 125 I-C1q binding test (Soltis RD et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 238-45, Feb 79

A simple radiometric assay for methotrexate and other folate antagonists (Hayman RJ et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 480-4, Mar 79

Caring for the cancer patient: two nursing instructors answer your questions (Fitzpatrick G et al) J NURS CARE 11: 29, Nov 78

Demystifying diagnostic procedures. Hospital admission--basic blood tests (Carlson M) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29: 16-21, May 79

Let the professional be the judge... who should determine the tests for marketing? (Quigley PJG) LAB WORLD 30: 90, Mar 79

Two-hour testing attacks heart failure determination... Cedars-Sinai Medical Center in Los Angeles (Sweeny M) LAB WORLD 30: 39+, Jun 79

Mysteries are solved in clinical laboratories... forensic pathologists (McCallum J) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 26-8+, Jul 79

A printout of automated hardware for today's lab (Sweeny M) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 35+, Jul 79

Tips on technology (Galen RS, ed) Regular column appearing in MLO

Washington Report. Regular column appearing in MLO

Legal implications of laboratory testing (Morrell MX) Part 2. MLO 10: 42-5, Feb 78

A centralized approach to specimen referral (Caskey C) MLO 10: 149-50+, Oct 78

How to set up preadmission testing (Martin BG et al) MLO 11: 35-9, Mar 79

Making the best use of laboratory information (Krieg AF) MLO 11: 133-4+, Mar 79

Educating the clinician. Effective approaches (Wolfson M) MLO 11: 49-50+, Apr 79

Microfiche: today's tool for clinician education (Altschuler CH) (pictorial) MLO 11: 61-6+, Apr 79

The laboratory newsletter: how sharp an educational tool? (Kull DJ) (pictorial) MLO 11: 75-80+, Apr 79

Control of peripheral testing by the lab (Spark RP et al) MLO 11: 119-20+, Apr 79

Is your new instrument reliable? (Vrooman C) MLO 11: 83-4+, May 79

We banned peripheral testing in our hospital (Muschenheim F et al) MLO 11: 143-4+, May 79

A Louisiana lab solves a microbiology mystery (Kull DJ) MLO 11: 149-50+, May 79

Laboratory computers in the year 2000: call them intelligence amplifying systems (Kulikowski CA et al) MLO 11: 150-2+, Jul 79

The scope and handling of stats... how laboratories around the country cope with the challenge. Special report (Kull DJ) Part 1. MLO 11: 41-6, Aug 79

- Stat testing: abuses and solutions. Special report. Part 2. MLO 11: 47-53, Aug 79
- You don't have to put up with stat abuse (Froehlich B) MLO 11: 55-6+, Aug 79
- Closing the laboratory-clinician information gap (Heilner RJ) MLO 11: 79-80+, Sep 79
- Screening for urinary oligosaccharides and simple sugars by thin-layer chromatography (Tsai MY et al) (pictorial) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 85-90, Jan 79
- The identification of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* in liquid fermentation medium (Hafiz S et al) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 91-3, Jan 79
- Sample preparation of cytological cell suspensions for electron microscopy: a routine method (Wilks PN) (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36: 95-7, Jan 79
- Plasma heparin estimation based upon a thrombin clotting time technique...by relating clotting times to standard heparin dilutions in plasma (Phillips JD) MED LAB SCI 36: 141-5, Apr 79
- Modern trends in the laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhoea (Low AC et al) MED LAB SCI 36: 275-81, Jul 79
- A case of phenylketonuria (Timlin JB) (care st) MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 292-4, Oct 78
- A review of gastroenteritis on Nauru (Southern ALR) (pictorial) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 79-80+, Nov 78
- Iron deficiency anemia among the elderly (Flynn KT) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 20-4, Nov/Dec 78
- Immunology. Investigations in the laboratory (Watson K) (pictorial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Apr 19 79
- Colour clues to hidden danger... routine urine tests (Fay J) NURS MIRROR 149: iii-iv+ (NM Suppl) Jul 26 79
- Detective work in the lab (Culank L) NURS MIRROR 149: xii+ (NM Suppl) Jul 26 79
- A simplified guide to managing patients with hyponatremia (Aspinall MJ) (care st) NURS 78 8: 32-5, Dec 78
- Improving your management of DIC (Jennings BM) NURS 79 9: 60-7, May 79

- Mental retardation. When you suspect mental retardation (Hasser CR, ed) (pictorial) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 12: 162-6+, Oct 15 78
- Practical caring for the victim of rape (Skinner R, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 20-3+, Oct 30 78
- Evolution of the glycohemoglobin test. PATIENT CARE 13: 187, Jan 30 79
- Facing toxic overdose of acetaminophen...emergency therapy (Millard M et al) PATIENT CARE 13: 16-9+, Aug 15 79
- Neonatal jaundice. An approach to the jaundiced infant (Maisels MJ) Part 2. PERINATAL PRESS 3: 3-5+, Jan 79
- Nursing decisions. Nursing intervention in acute pancreatitis (de Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 14. RN 41: 67-73, Dec 78
- Nurse-physician collaboration (Grubb LL) (pictorial) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 10: 16+, Mar 79
- No more "battered" patients...Blue Cross urges curb on hospital lab tests. TIME 113: 80, Feb 19 79
- Instruments for measuring nursing practice and other health care variables, Volume 2 (HRA #78-54) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 453-828, 1979

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY--EVALUATION

- New math in the lab: combination testing...the predictive value model (Galen RS) (pictorial) DIAGN MED 2: 61-5+, May 79

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

- Patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis (Cohen S) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: PI 1-PI 26, Oct 78
- Canadian schedule of unit values for clinical laboratory procedures. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 38-9 (BC page 4: #1 79) Jan 79
- Mechanisms of parasitological concentration in coprology and their practical consequences (Ballenger J) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 65-71, Mar/Apr 79
- A new occult blood test not subject to false-negative results from reducing substances (Jaffe RM et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 879-86, May 79
- Tetramethylbenzidine--a substitute for benzidine in hemoglobin analysis (Lijana RC et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 266-76, Aug 79

- A method for obtaining human bone marrow specimens enriched for myeloblasts and promyelocytes (Preisler HD et al) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 414-20, Sep 79

- Specific and quantitative method for estimation of platelet adhesion to fibrillar collagen (Legrand YJ et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 438-57, Sep 79

- L. Pneumophila named after Legions of Tests (Covey RC) LAB WORLD 30: 28-30+, Apr 79

- Caution: laboratorians can be hazardous to a patient's health (Moffett P) MLO 10: 113-4+, May 78

- Fetoscopy in prenatal diagnosis (Rodeck CH) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 421-3, Dec 78

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES--EVALUATION

- An investigative approach to false positive results...reactions in indirect Coombs procedures (Scarh I) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 123-5, Jul 79

- Course in print. Clinical chemistry method documentation (Brooks RJ) Part 2. LAB WORLD 30: 30-1+, May 79

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

- Educating the clinician. Problem areas (Wolfson M) MLO 11: 33-44, Apr 79

- Effective approaches. MLO 11: 49-50+, Apr 79

DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL-SOCIAL

- The interest check list: an empirical assessment (Rogers JC et al) (research) AJOT 32: 628-30, Nov/Dec 78

- Chronic pain: Is it necessary?... 1978 Walter J. Zelter Lecture (Calliliat R) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 4-7, Jan 79

- Future care of mothering disorders...Child Development Project in Ann Arbor, Michigan (Fralberg S) (care st) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 239-41, Winter 78

- Cancer diagnoses in children: cultural factors influencing parent/child reactions (Clausen JP) CA NURS 1: 395-401, Oct 78

- Social indicators and mental health planning: an empirical case study (Warheit GJ et al) (research, nurs) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 94-103, Summer 79

DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL-SOCIAL

Hypertension: test strategies for diagnosis and management (Burke MD) *DIAGN MED* 2: 72-7+, May 79

Grim nursery tales told by a surgeon (Altman RP) (pictorial) *EMERGENCY MED* 11: 148-52+, Jan 15 79

Angiography in a hurry (Gerlock AJ Jr et al) (pictorial) *EMERGENCY MED* 11: 243-4+, Jan 15 79

The toxic emergency. Solving the poison puzzle (Done AK) Part 2. *EMERGENCY MED* 11: 242-6+, Feb 15 79

Vulnerable vertebrae (Jackson FE) (pictorial) *EMERGENCY MED* 11: 33-7+, Mar 15 79

Life-threatening injuries. The thoracic perils (Campbell GS) *EMERGENCY MED* 11: 140-3+, May 15 79

The abdominal thrust (Holcroft JW) *EMERGENCY MED* 11: 147-8+, May 15 79

Unnerving diabetic autonomic neuropathy. *EMERGENCY MED* 11: 246-8+, May 15 79

Circumplex model of marital and family systems: I. Cohesion and adaptability dimensions, family types, and clinical applications (Olson DH et al) (research) *FAMILY PROCESS* 18: 3-28, Mar 79

Ecosystemic epistemology: an alternative paradigm for diagnosis (Keeney BP) *FAMILY PROCESS* 18: 117-29, Jun 79

The family therapy of attempted suicide (Richman J) *FAMILY PROCESS* 18: 131-42, Jun 79

A screening questionnaire for alcohol problems (Carpenter MD) *FREE ASSOC* 5: 2-3, Nov/Dec 78

Differential diagnosis of the disturbed elderly patient (Kleh J et al) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 29: 735-8, Nov 78

Nursing role and management of failure-to-thrive clients (Corcoran MM) *ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS* 3: 29-40, Oct 78

The effects of the referral process on hospital in-patients (Cass S) *J ADV NURS* 3: 563-9, Nov 78

Triage: coordinated care for the elderly (Quinn JL) *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 50-7, Jul/Aug 79

Learning disabilities: implications for health education (Helt P et al) *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 174-6, Mar 79

Bonding in a sea of silence (Mcrae MJ) *MCN* 4: 29-34, Jan/Feb 79

Mental health patient assessment record: interobserver reliability (Stricklin MLV) (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 28: 11-5, Jan/Feb 79

Assessing your patient's mental status (Reynolds JI et al) *NURS* 79 9: 26-33, Aug 79

Mental retardation. When you suspect mental retardation (Hasser CR, ed) (pictorial) Part 1. *PATIENT CARE* 12: 162-6+, Oct 15 78

Making the tentative diagnosis (Hasser CR, ed) Part 4. *PATIENT CARE* 12: 183-4+, Oct 15 78

Practical caring for the victim of rape (Skinner R, ed) (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 12: 20-3+, Oct 30 78

Computer-assisted diagnosis of orthopedic gait disorders (Tracy KB et al) *PHYS THER* 59: 268-77, Mar 79

Assessing exercise tolerance: a review... of the patient's physiological responses (Amundsen LR) *PHYS THER* 59: 534-7, May 79

Surgery and postsurgical management of the patient with low back pain... Southwest Medical School Spinal Pain Center (Mooney V) *PHYS THER* 59: 1000-6, Aug 79

Some notes on record taking and making in an antenatal clinic (Macintyre S) *SOCIOL REV* 26: 595-611, Aug 78

Poisonings and overdose. Management of the poisoned patient in the emergency department (Sullivan JB Jr et al) *TOPICS EMERG MED* 1: 1-12, Oct 79

DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL-SOCIAL--INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing small children. Using Roy's concept of adaptation to care for young children (Galligan AC) Part 2. *MCN* 4: 24-8, Jan/Feb 79

DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

Preoperative assessment: the excretory system (Maree SM) *AANA J* 46: 603-10, Dec 78

Uncovering preoperative anxiety (Haag GP et al) (research, nurs) *AANA J* 46: 615-21, Dec 78

An expanded role for nurses: systematic assessment of renal transplant recipients (Irwin BC) *AANNT J* 6: 109-19, #2 79

SOAPing the preoperative interview (Kleinbeck SV) *AORN J* 28: 1031-5, Dec 78

OR nursing assessment of the older adult (Quinn JL et al) (pictorial) *AORN J* 29: 235-46, Feb 79

The peroperative role in practice (Allen P) *AORN J* 29: 261-6, Feb 79

PACT offers perioperative role for nurses... Pre-Admission Counseling and Testing program (Capsalis B et al) *AORN J* 29: 647-50, Mar 79

Do patients value preoperative assessments? (Groah L) (research) *AORN J* 29: 1250-6, Jun 79

Practice oriented theory. Nursing diagnosis: theory and practice (Henderson B) (pictorial) Part 1 (7) *ADV NURS SCI* 1: 75-83, Oct 78

Methodological problems and issues in identifying and standardizing nursing diagnoses (Gordon M et al) *ADV NURS SCI* 2: 1-15, Oct 79

Nursing diagnosis from the perspective of concept attainment and critical thinking (Matthews CA et al) (research, nurs) *ADV NURS SCI* 2: 17-26, Oct 79

Nursing diagnostic pilot study: psychophysiological stress (Guzzetta CE et al) (research, nurs) *ADV NURS SCI* 2: 27-44, Oct 79

Nursing diagnosis: maternal attachment (Avant K) (research, nurs) *ADV NURS SCI* 2: 45-55, Oct 79

A terminology for nursing diagnoses (Jones PE) *ADV NURS SCI* 2: 65-72, Oct 79

Commentary: the development of nursing diagnosis and theory (Kritek PB) *ADV NURS SCI* 2: 73-9, Oct 79

The gerontological nurse as a health assessor (Stone V) *ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI* 2: 39-46, #1 79

Modern clinical nutrition. Nutritional assessment--diagnosis of malnutrition and selection of therapy (Kaminski MV Jr et al) Part 1 (1) *AM J IV THER* 6: 23-4+, Apr/May 79

The paradox of DIC... disseminated intravascular coagulation (O'Brien BS et al) *AM J NURS* 78: 1878-80, Nov 78

An adaptation model for nursing practice (Jones PS) (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 78: 1900-6, Nov 78

Patient assessment: pulses (Adler J) (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 79: 115-32, Jan 79

"What is the problem? How long have you been ill?" (Murphy D et al) *AM J NURS* 79: 505-6, Mar 79

- Neurological deficit after carotid endarterectomy (Webb PH) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 654-8, Apr 79
- Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: examination of the male genitalia (Cohen S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: P.I. 689-712, Apr 79
- Assessing pain (Jacox AK) AM J NURS 79: 895-900, May 79
- Using nursing prognosis to set priorities (Ware A) AM J NURS 79: 921, May 79
- Blood therapy...home-study feature (Rutman R et al) AM J NURS 79: 925-48, May 79
- The school nurse's "family assessment tool" (Holt SJ et al) AM J NURS 79: 950-3, May 79
- Glasgow coma scale (Jones C) AM J NURS 79: 1551-3, Sep 79
- Dimensions of sexual health (Watts RJ) AM J NURS 79: 1568-72, Sep 79
- Guidelines for spiritual assessment (Stoll RI) AM J NURS 79: 1574-7, Sep 79
- Psychosocial assessment (Garrity ML et al) ARIZ NURSE 32: 5-6, Jul/Aug 79
- The psychogeriatric assessment centre at Hillcrest Hospital... South Australia (Heint SET) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 30-1, Jan/Feb 79
- The nursing process: an approach to patient centered care (Buxton S) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 34-8, Jul 79
- Parasuicide is a health hazard (Keane B) AUST NURSES J 8: 41-2, Mar 79
- Burn management. Prehospital care of burned patients (Fitzgerald RT) (pictorial) Part 2. CCQ 1: 13-24, Dec 78
- Physical assessment of acute respiratory failure (Brannin PK) (pictorial) CCQ 1: 27-41, Mar 79
- Rehabilitation: the nurse's responsibility in the intensive care unit...the care of an individual who has sustained a head injury (Egan JM) CCQ 2: 105-12, Jun 79
- Early diagnosis in congenital hearing loss (Dahl MO) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 75: 17-20, Jan 79
- Emergency treatment of drug overdose (Erb HL) CANAD NURSE 75: 30-5, May 79
- Nutritional assessment of the ICU patient (MacDougall V) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 39-43, May 79
- Development of a symptom distress scale (McCorkle R et al) (research, nurs) CA NURS 1: 373-8, Oct 78
- Impact of a systematic oral care protocol on stomatitis after chemotherapy (Beck S) (research) CA NURS 2: 185-99, Jun 79
- Nurse practitioner chemotherapy clinic (Maxwell MB) CA NURS 2: 211-8, Jun 79
- Nursing diagnosis related to acute myocardial infarction (Rossi LP et al) CARDIOVASC NURS 15: 11-5, May/Jun 79
- Sleep and the critically ill patient (Zelechowski GP) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-13, Feb 79
- Pediatric and adolescent hypertension (Buckley KM) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 14-5+, Feb 79
- The unconscious patient. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 27-8, Feb 79
- The patient with chest trauma (Alspach J) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 18-26, Jul 79
- Chest trauma (Stambaugh D) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 16+, Oct 79
- Assessment of the black patient (Pegues T) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 25-8+, Oct 79
- The assessment of alcoholism (Davidson SV) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 1-31, May 79
- Renal assessment: a nursing point of view (Roberts SL) HEART LUNG 8: 105-13, Jan/Feb 79
- An operationalization of Martha Rogers' theory throughout the nursing process (Whelton BJ) INT J NURS STUD 16: 7-20, #1 79
- Otitis media (Brown MS et al) (pictorial) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 35-53, Aug 78
- Nursing care of emotionally abused and deprived children (Cooney KM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 54-62, Sep 78
- Assessing the validity of EMS data (Cayten CG et al) (research) JACEP 7: 390-6, Nov 78
- Recognition and management of GI bleeds (Stroup P) JEN 4: 19-25, Sep/Oct 78
- Fluid resuscitation of the burn patient (Minar V) JEN 4: 39-43, Sep/Oct 78
- Shock--the critical hour (Katsaros C et al) (pictorial) JEN 4: 45-50, Sep/Oct 78
- Sickle cell anemia--the painful crisis (Linehan MS) (pictorial) JEN 4: 12-9, Nov/Dec 78
- Assessment for coronary risk factors (Krogseng BA) JEN 5: 19-24, Mar/Apr 79
- Self-care nursing model for patients experiencing radical change in body image (Marten L) JOGN NURS 7: 9-13, Nov/Dec 78
- A postpartum evaluation tool (Gorrie TM) JOGN NURS 8: 41-7, Jan/Feb 78
- Postpartum follow-up goals and assessment (Marecki MP) JOGN NURS 8: 214-8, Jul/Aug 79
- An interdisciplinary tool for assessing patients' readiness for discharge in the rehabilitation setting (Fenwick AM) J ADV NURS 4: 9-21, Jan 79
- The problems and the values of objective nursing observations in psychiatric nursing care (Wilkinson T) (care st) (pictorial) J ADV NURS 4: 151-9, Mar 79
- Foot assessment of the elderly (King PA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 47-52, Nov/Dec 78
- The health behavior awareness test: self-care education for the elderly (Shamansky SL et al) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 29-32, Jan/Feb 79
- Assessment of the older adult: a "holistic" approach (Quinn JL et al) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 13-8, Mar/Apr 79
- Assessment of cervical cord trauma by the nurse practitioner (Ginnly SW) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 193-7, Dec 78
- Neurological assessment: a practical approach for the critical care nurse (Miller L) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 2-5, Mar 79
- Neurogenic bladder dysfunction (Felder L) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 94-104, Jun 79
- The neurologic examination in patients with central nervous system trauma (Rimel RW et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 148-55, Sep 79
- Health maintenance & physical assessment skills in baccalaureate programs in New York State: a pilot study (Quarto JM et al) (research, nurs) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 9-13, Aug 79

DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

- Physical assessment for nursing leaders (McLain B) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 8: 47-50, Dec 78
- Nurse-client collaboration: dynamic equilibrium in the nursing care system (Boettcher EG) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 7-15, Dec 78
- An adaptation of ego function assessment techniques during transactions with a schizophrenic existence (Modly DM) (pictorial) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 16-20, Mar 79
- A psychiatric assessment tool for staff and students (Green NC) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 28-31, Apr 79
- Assessing small children. Are hospitalized toddlers adapting to the experience as well as we think? (Calkin JD) Part 1. MCN 4: 18-23, Jan/Feb 79
- Recognizing cardiac failure in neonates (Smith KM) MCN 4: 98-100, Mar/Apr 79
- Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee (Taylor BB) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 7-17, Nov 78
- The role of temporomandibular joint dysfunction in the aetiology of facial pain and headache (Millward IE) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 34-5, Nov 78
- Pain and the hospitalised patient (Greene D) Part 2. NZ NURS J 71: 7-10, Sep 78
- Hearing loss in the geriatric patient (Farrell DE) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 30+, Nov/Dec 78
- Diagnostic scope and certainty: an analysis of FNP practice (Draye MA et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 15+, Jan/Feb 79
- Infectious mononucleosis (Nolan JW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 12-4, Mar/Apr 79
- Serous otitis media (Kass JR et al) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 25-8, Mar/Apr 79
- Neurological assessment of the hemiplegic patient (Rusinski PS) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 26-7+, May/Jun 79
- Recognition of neurological dysfunction (Lyons M) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 34-7, Sep/Oct 79
- Symposium on nutrition. Counseling patients about diet and nutrition supplements (Owen AL et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 247-68, Jun 79
- Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Foreword (Gordon M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 483-6, Sep 79
- The concept of nursing diagnosis. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 487-96, Sep 79
- The implementation of nursing diagnosis in clinical practice (Field L) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 497-508, Sep 79
- Implementation of nursing diagnosis: a nursing administrator's perspective (Bruce JA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 509-15, Sep 79
- Nursing diagnosis in a discharge planning program (McKeehan DM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 517-24, Sep 79
- Nursing diagnosis in a community health setting (Dalton JM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 525-31, Sep 79
- Nursing diagnosis in private practice (Weber S) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 533-9, Sep 79
- Nursing diagnosis in teaching and curriculum planning (Fredette S et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 541-52, Sep 79
- Legal implications of nursing diagnosis (Fortin JD et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 553-61, Sep 79
- A re-examination of nursing diagnosis (Lash AA) NURS FORUM 17: 332-43, #4 78
- Physical assessment skills: a historical perspective (Fitzsimons VM et al) NURS FORUM 17: 344-55, #4 78
- How dependent are stroke patients? (Walton M et al) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 147: 56-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Oct 5 78
- Quick diagnosis preserves a life... maple syrup urine disease (Gracey BM) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 26-8, Nov 23 78
- Conflict and confusion for patient and staff (Markham G) NURS MIRROR 148: 28-30, Jan 11 79
- Practical nursing. Applying the nursing process to the care of the mentally handicapped (Thompson A) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, Mar 8 79
- Using art therapy techniques in staff and patient education (Misner SJ) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 536-9, Aug 79
- Myocardial infarct stress-of-transfer inventory: development of a research tool (Minckley BB et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 4-10, Jan/Feb 79
- Use of a decision tree to improve accuracy of diagnosis (Aspinall MJ) (research) NURS RES 28: 182-5, May/Jun 79
- A simplified guide to managing patients with hyponatremia (Aspinall MJ) (care st) NURS 78 8: 32-5, Dec 78
- Perfecting your skills for systematic patient assessments (Dossey B) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 42-5, Feb 79
- Recognizing & helping the abused child (Leaman K) NURS 79 9: 64-7, Feb 79
- Proper nutritional assessment can prevent hospital malnutrition (Keithley JK) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 68-72, Feb 79
- Acute head injury: what to do when...and why (Kunkel J et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 22-33, Mar 79
- Assessing urinary incontinence in women (Butts PA) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 72-4, Mar 79
- History-taking skills: how do you rate? (Schneggenberger C) NURS 79 9: 97-101, Mar 79; CANAD ED 9: 17-8, Mar 79
- Postoperative assessment: the key to avoiding the most common nursing mistakes (Croushore TM) NURS 79 9: 46-51, Apr 79
- Spotting and stopping the suicide patient (Reubin R) NURS 79 9: 82-5, Apr 79
- What's troubling Brian? (Hawkins K) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 30-1, May 79
- Assessing your patient's mental status (Reynolds JI et al) NURS 79 9: 26-33, Aug 79
- Sensory deprivation. In children (Crow R) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 229-33, Feb 8 79
- Assessment in psychiatric hospitals (Clarke R) NURS TIMES 75: 590+, Apr 5 79
- Teaching the nursing process. The nursing process--handle with care (Thompson JN) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1261-2, Jul 26 79
- The nurse educator (Carter SL) Part 2 (1) NURS TIMES 75: 1315-7, Aug 2 79
- The nursing process--a conflict for nurse teachers? (Webb C) Part 2 (2) NURS TIMES 75: 1318, Aug 2 79
- The psychiatric aspects of occupational health nursing (Hannigan L) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 15-6, Jan 79

Policies and procedures to assess the employee complaining of abdominal pain (Silberstein C et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 7-10, Apr 79

Assessing psychosocial needs involved in cancer patient care during treatment (Welch D) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 12-8, Jan 79

Evaluating the adolescent with secondary amenorrhea...flow chart. PATIENT CARE 12: 100, Oct 15 78

When you suspect functional constipation in a child. PATIENT CARE 12: 178, Nov 15 78

When symptoms point to diverticulitis. PATIENT CARE 13: 160-1, Jan 30 79

Pediatric management problems (Sapala S et al) Part 13. PEDIATR NURS 4: 53, Jul/Aug 78

(Sapala S) Part 14. PEDIATR NURS 4: 82, Sep/Oct 78

(Belkengren R et al) Part 15. PEDIATR NURS 4: 14, Nov/Dec 78

(Sherman FS) Part 16. PEDIATR NURS 5: 59, Jan/Feb 79

(Meer PA) Part 17. PEDIATR NURS 5: 63-4, Mar/Apr 79

(Braunstein J et al) Part 18. PEDIATR NURS 5: 17+, May/Jun 79

Children's art as an assessment tool (McLeavey KA) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5: 9-14, Mar/Apr 79

12 (at least) incredibly simple tips on how you can control infection (Fisher PC) RN 41: 57-60, Nov 78

Pulmonary embolism: don't overlook these subtle warnings (Falotico JB) RN 42: 47-52, Feb 79

What that rash really means (Blelan B) (pictorial) RN 42: 58-61, Feb 79

Black skin: here's how to adjust your assessment and care (Rubin BA) (pictorial) RN 42: 31-5, Mar 79

Head trauma (Bailey J) (pictorial) RN 42: 44-7+, May 79

Acute head injury: a plan for assessment (Poehland T) RN 42: 48-9, May 79

How to spot the vicious cycle of insulin 'rebound' (Hite AF et al) RN 42: 44-7, Jul 79

How nursing diagnosis helps focus your care (Shoemaker J) Part 1. RN 42: 56-61, Aug 79

Diabetes out of control (Gerber F) (care st) Part 2. RN 42: 65-8, Sep 79

It seems like acute respiratory dysfunction... (Fuhs MF) (care st) Part 3. RN 42: 51-4, Oct 79

Meconium aspiration syndrome and pulmonary hypertension (Boychuk RB) RESP TECHNOL 14: 10-5+, Fall 78

Instruments for measuring nursing practice and other health care variables, Volume 2 (HRA #78-54) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 453-828, 1979

Implementing quality health care for ethnic people of color. Physical and psychological assessment of the Black patient (Pegues T) Part 2. WASH STATE J NURS : 4-8, Spec Suppl 79

DIAGNOSIS, NURSING--EDUCATION

Client assessment (Leonard A) J NURS EDUC 18: 41-8, May 79

DIAGNOSIS, NURSING--EVALUATION

Nurse-rating of psychotic behaviour (Downing AR et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 3: 551-62, Nov 78

DIAGNOSIS, NURSING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing care of the infant in surgery (Waggoner SK) (pictorial) AORN J 28: 827-39, Nov 78

Nursing role and management of failure-to-thrive clients (Corcoran MM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-40, Oct 78

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Mental status examinations with children and adolescents: a developmental approach (Critchley DL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 429-41, Sep 79

DIALYSIS

The stress factor--its effect on hemodialysis patients and staff (Bocchino CA) AANNT J 5: 151-5, #3 78

Dialyzing the geriatric patient (Ceccarelli C) AANNT J 5: 88-92, #4 78

Music therapy in a dialysis unit (Hester C et al) AANNT J 5: 97-100, #4 78

Hepatitis: entity and effect, incidence and prevention (Hoge EM) AANNT J 5: 101-14, #4 78

The dialysis nurse's role in an interdisciplinary program (Hopper SA) AANNT J 6: 20-4, #1 79

A psychologist's view of the renal dialysis patient (Mlott S) AANNT J 6: 25-31, #1 79

Simplified ultrafiltration preceding dialysis (Key J et al) (research) AANNT J 6: 100-8, #2 79

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Sorrels AJ) AM J NURS 79: 1400-1, Aug 79

Prevalence of hepatitis B in 27 Michigan Hemodialysis Centers (Mayor GH et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 581-4, Jun 79

A high-speed dialysis device (Matz AR) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 71-2+, Apr 79

The quality of life: a study of hemodialysis patients (Atcherson E) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 54-69, Nov 78

Peritoneal dialysis is reinstated (Oreopoulos DC) J DIAL 2: 295-310, 1978

Changes in platelet function during hemodialysis (Lavin RD et al) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 779-86, Nov 78

Equilibration of peritoneal dialysis solutions during long-dwell exchanges (Nolph KD et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 246-56, Feb 79

Clinical studies with a nonvasoactive peritoneal dialysis solution (Rubin J et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 910-5, Jun 79

Clinical efficacy and pharmacokinetics of clonidine in hemodialysis and renal insufficiency (Hulter HN et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 223-31, Aug 79

Rehabilitation risks of E.S.R.D.... end stage renal disease (Watkins YB) J REHABIL 45: 30-3, Jan/Mar 79

Do we provide quality care? (Marshall J) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 12-7, Jan/Feb 79

Viewpoint (Litchfield WE) (pictorial) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 33-5, Jan/Feb 79

Promoting patient independence: self-care dialysis (Rhodes V) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 36-9, Jan/Feb 79

Nursing management of multiple dialysis units (Morrissey ZM) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 43-5, Jan/Feb 79

Communication between units...dialysis (Gilman C) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 46-50, Jan/Feb 79

DIALYSIS

Occupational therapy in outpatient dialysis (Carter J et al) (pictorial) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 18-21, Mar/Apr 79

Ultrafiltration--ultra-important (Oates BP) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 22-4+, Mar/Apr 79

Perspectives on dialysis: a dialysis patient talks about the differences in dialysis centers (Reinsberg M) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 30-3, Mar/Apr 79

Behaviors and attitudes: can nurses negate the concept of self-care in dialysis patients? (Williams JA) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 33-6, Mar/Apr 79

Hemodialysis staff group: peer support in a high pressure setting (Carter AM) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 40, Mar/Apr 79

The challenge of 1979...get involved with legislation affecting dialysis (Bernbeck L) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 41-2, Mar/Apr 79

An audio-visual teaching program for dialysis patients. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 10-2, Jul/Aug 79

Peer counseling: patients helping patients (Gelman GB) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 19-21, Jul/Aug 79

A guide to patient teaching (Ferguson G) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 24-5, Jul/Aug 79

Developing and implementing individualized teaching plans (Shelby JP) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 31-6, Jul/Aug 79

Understanding blood pressure control...during dialysis (Oates BP) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 40-2, Jul/Aug 79

A paraplegic dialysis patient speaks out (Keiran J) (care st) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 44-5, Jul/Aug 79

Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. The bioinstrumentation of hemodialysis: an overview (McNamara RM) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 611-24, Dec 78

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. The change from functional to primary nursing...use of a consultant in a dialysis unit (Dean LP) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 357-64, Jun 79

Coming back to a vigorous life (Patole, Sister U) (care st) NURS J INDIA 69: 201-4, Sep 78

Poisons. Haemoperfusion--a new technique (Meredith T) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: i-iv (Suppl) Oct 19 78

Coping with acute abdominal crisis and more: multisystem failure (Kurtz K et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 22-31, Nov 78

Hemodialysis means vascular access...and the right kind of nursing care (Irwin BC) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 48-53, Oct 79

Body fluids. Peritoneal fluid (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 17. NURS TIMES 74: 65-8 (center pages) Oct 19 78

Home dialysis (Wash MG) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 449-50+, Mar 15 79

Clients receive do-it-yourself care at dialysis center. RNABC NEWS 10: 12-3, Nov 78

The body may be best. A lifesaving alternative to the kidney machine. TIME 112: 82, Dec 18 78

Poisonings and overdose. Enhancement of elimination in poisonings (Watanabe AS et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 19-26, Oct 79

DIALYSIS--EVALUATION

Limitations of the exercise ECG (Westveer DC et al) (pictorial) CVP 7: 33-6, Aug/Sep 79

DIALYSIS--FINANCE

Viewpoint (Litchfield WE) (pictorial) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 33-5, Jan/Feb 79

DIALYSIS--HISTORY

Genesis of the artificial kidney (McBride PT) (pictorial) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 22-3, Jul/Aug 79

DIALYSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Orienting, resistive and adaptive responses of children undergoing hemodialysis for kidney failure (Neff EJA) (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 7: 195-254, Winter 78

Children on haemodialysis (Winder E) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2011-4, Dec 7 78

Chronic renal failure in a child... peritoneal dialysis and renal transplantation (Nicholson A) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 995-9, Jun 14 79

DIAPHRAGM

Electrophrenic stimulation in a child with total diaphragmatic paralysis: a case report (Cooper R et al) RC 24: 336-8, Apr 79

DIAPHRAGM--INJURIES

A breach in the diaphragm (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 93, Jan 15 79

DIAPHRAGM --INJURIES --DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of diaphragmatic tears (Fataar S et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 375-81, May 79

Traumatic injuries of the diaphragm (Estrera AS et al) (care st) (pictorial) CHEST 75: 306-13, Mar 79

Diaphyseal Aclasis See: EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE

DIARRHEA

Enter campylobacter enteritis. EMERGENCY MED 11: 132-3, Aug 15 79

When shigella relocates. EMERGENCY MED 11: 177, Sep 15 79

Lactose-filler diarrhea. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 121, Oct 78

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Killer diarrhoea need not kill (Ozorlo P) NURS J INDIA 70: 103-4, Apr 79

Layman's guide to common complaints. Common cold...stomach upsets (Librach I) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149: 18-9, Aug 2 79

Prophylactic doxycycline for travelers' diarrhea. PATIENT CARE 13: 21-2, Jun 30 79

A simple solution...an oral fluid for children with diarrhoea... in the developing world (Pal SC) WORLD HEALTH 12: 5, Feb/Mar 79

DIARRHEA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

School for stools. EMERGENCY MED 10: 234-7, Oct 78

Dietary treatment of diarrhea and constipation in infants and children (Ling L et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 17-28, Oct 78

Diathermy See: PHYSICAL THERAPY

DIET

See also: NUTRITION

The need for iron during pregnancy (Dommel D) AM BABY 40: 12+, Nov 78

Diet and hyperactivity: is there a relationship? (Sheridan MJ) AM BABY 41: 26+, Aug 79

Dietary fiber: solution or problem? (Novak NR) AM BABY 41: 18+, Sep 79

Diagnosis: PKU (Reyzer N) AM J NURS 78:1895-8, Nov 78

Helping the hypertensive patient control sodium intake (Hill M) AM J NURS 79:906-9, May 79

Dietary treatment and management of diabetes (McKeough J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:10-3, Apr 79

Dietary factors in the development of ischaemic heart disease (Chipperfield B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3:3-9, Fall 78

Outdated and updated diets for C.I. disease (McKechie JC) CONSULTANT 18:82+, Sep 78

Table 2--summary of diets for primary hyperlipoproteinemia. CONSULTANT 18:37, Oct 78

10 questions physicians most often ask...about treating diabetes and obesity (Davidson JK III) CONSULTANT 18:29-30+, Nov 78

A prescription for fitness (Dedmon RE) CONSULTANT 18:44+, Nov 78

The mistreatment of arthritis. Part 1. CONSUMER REP 44:340-3, Jun 79

Diet restrictions for inflammatory bowel disease (Breuer RI) ET J 5:28, Fall 78

For diabetes, a return to innocence. EMERGENCY MED 11:24-9, Sep 15 79

Diet and coronary heart disease (Nugent CA et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:53-68, Feb 79

Nutritional epidemiology: a research approach (Sorenson AW et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:69-82, Feb 79

Perspectives in clinical research: a review of research controversies surrounding the Feingold diet (Abrams BF et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:93-113, Feb 79

Dietary goals for the United States (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 10:39-40, Nov 78

The spice is right: how to choose 'em and use 'em. FAMILY HEALTH 11:36-41, Mar 79

The back-to-nature movement: how natural should you get? (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 11:20+, Apr 79

Binge! ...not a state of hunger--a state of mind (Cohen RJ) FAMILY HEALTH 11:48-50, May 79

The healthiest way you'll ever lose 10 pounds in 2 weeks (Bayrd E) FAMILY HEALTH 11:28-30+, Jul/Aug 79

The last trance diet...hypnosis (O'Sullivan J) FAMILY HEALTH 11:43-4+, Jul/Aug 79

Breast feeding--keeping up the milk supply (Whiclow MJ) HEALTH VISIT 52:217-20, Jun 79

Liquid protein is hazardous. HOSP FORMUL 13:807, Oct 78

Diet and diabetes mellitus (Flood TM) Part 1. HOSP PRACT 14:61-9, Feb 79

Is fiber the answer to constipation problems in the elderly? A review of literature (Pollman JW et al) INT J NURS STUD 15:107-14, #3 78

Is malnutrition lurking in the corridors of your hospital? (Breitung J) J NURS CARE 11:10-3, Nov 78

Subtracting additives (Hutchens C) (care st) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 28:13-4+, Jul 79

Hyperkinetic children and the Feingold diet. Part 2. J PRACT NURS 28:15-6, Jul 79

What you can do to cut your cancer risk (Scharffenberg JA) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93:9-12, Oct 78

Dr. Denis Burkitt reports on fiber in the diet (Nelson E) LIFE HEALTH 94:24-7, Jan 79

Food for a healthy heart (White MA) LIFE HEALTH 94:8-11, Feb 79

How much salt is too much? (Steele C) LIFE HEALTH 94:30-4, Feb 79

Good diet enhances the golden years (White MA) LIFE HEALTH 94:43-6, Apr 79

A case of phenylketonuria (Timlin JB) (care st) MIDWIVES CHRON 91:292-4, Oct 78

Symposium on nutrition. Controversies in nutrition: a brief review (Arlin M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:199-214, Jun 79

A sensible approach to the obese patient (Mahan LK) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:229-45, Jun 79

Counseling patients about diet and nutrition supplements (Owen AL et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:247-68, Jun 79

How diet affects your sleep. NURS MIRROR 147:32-5, Nov 16 78

Quick diagnosis preserves a life... maple syrup urine disease (Gracey BM) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:26-8, Nov 23 78

The nature of fat. What a fat lot of good it is! (Fletcher R) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148:33-4, Mar 8 79

Obesity. Facing up to the fats... Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148:35-5, Mar 15 79

How to recognize...and what to do about...hypoglycemia (Lavine RL) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:52-5, Apr 79

Diabetics can be vegetarians (Cook KA) NURS 79 9:70-3, Oct 79

A fruitarian diet (Fehily A et al) NURS TIMES 74:1861-2, Nov 9 78

Dietary pathogenesis of schizophrenia (Davis C) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74:2020-1, Dec 7 78

Good diet, bad diet (Potterton D) NURS TIMES 74:2035, Dec 7 78

An apple a day... NURS TIMES 75:89+ (Community Outlook) Apr 12 79

New perspectives on diverticulitis (Sacks SR) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:152-3+, Jan 30 79

Bone and aging: a review (Walker JM) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30:285-9, Nov/Dec 78

DIET--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nutrition in childhood: long-term effects on general and dental health (Fanning EA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:19-20, Oct 78

The child with diabetes (Banion CR et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:21-35, Sep 78

Dietary treatment of diarrhea and constipation in infants and children (Ling L et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:17-28, Oct 78

Encopresis treatment (Christopher ER et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:51-66, Oct 78

Watching baby's diet: a professional and parental guide (Markesbery BA et al) MCN 4:177-80, May/ Jun 79

Child obesity. Fact sheet...the good...the bad...the ugly... Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:12-3 (Community Outlook) Jan 11 79

Dietary Department See: HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

Differential White Blood Count See: BLOOD-CELL COUNT

DIGESTION

Small intestinal syndromes: a guide to diagnosis (Brady PG) HOSP MED 15:41-2+, May 79

DIGESTION

Anatomy and physiology. The accessory organs of digestion (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 10. NURS MIRROR 148:24-5, Apr 19 79

Digestive Disorders See: DIGESTION

DIPHTHERIA

Side effects of diphtheria-tetanus toxoid in adults (Middaugh JP) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:246-9, Mar 79

Diphtheria: this killing disease must never be allowed to return (Christie B) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:47-50, Oct 26 78

DIPHTHERIA--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Immunization: abstracts & bibliography, 1979, number one (#CDC 79-8372) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-80, Apr 79

Direct Pressure Monitoring See: MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Directory, Nursing See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

DISABILITY EVALUATION

Stroke rehabilitation: analysis of repeated Barthel index measures (Granger CV et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:14-7, Jan 79

Physical dependency of home patients ...New South Wales (research) AUST NURSES J 8:45-7, Sep 78

Classification of disability and distress by ward nurses: a reliability study (Benson TJR) (research, nurs) INT J EPIDEMIOL 7:359-61, Dec 78

Eligibility as a foundation for rehabilitation casework (Euler B) J REHABIL 45:52-5, Apr/Jun 79

Rehabilitation in the private sector. A new concept of disability (Grossman HI) J REHABIL 45:41-9+, Jul/Sep 79

How dependent are stroke patients? (Walton M et al) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 147:56-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Oct 5 78

The way to better understanding... definitions and classification of handicaps (Agerholm M) NURS MIRROR 149:37-9, Jul 19 79

Patient classification system and outcome criteria (Daubert EA) NURS OUTLOOK 27:450-4, Jul 79

Reliability of goniometric measurements (Boone DC et al) (research) PHYS THER 58:1355-60, Nov 78

The role and functions of the vocational expert in judicial hearings (Field T et al) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2:17-27, Spring/Summer 78

The long-term treatment of the aged (Simonen H et al) (research, nurs) SCAND J SOC MED 7:27-32, #1 79

Disabled See: HANDICAPPED; REHABILITATION

DISASTERS

See also: ATOMIC WARFARE; EMERGENCIES; FIRES

Blizzard '78: dealing with disaster (Hargreaves A et al) AM J NURS 79:268-71, Feb 79

Disaster nurse encourages children to express feelings...Three Mile Island (pictorial) AM NURSE 11:15, Jun 20 79

Emergency...a mining disaster in Glace Bay, Nova Scotia (Miller DG) CANAD NURSE 75:46-50, May 79

Disaster exercise "Mayday" a good rehearsal for the real thing. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7:11-2, Jan 79

Disaster preparedness for medical emergencies (Hom MA) EMT J 3:53-8, Sep 79

Dissecting a disaster. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:760-1, Jul 7 78

Central service considerations for disaster planning (Ross ES) HOSP TOP 57:38-41, Jan/Feb 79

Acute chlorine gas exposure (Hedges JR et al) JACEP 8:59-62, Feb 79

Can your lab respond to a disaster? (Eddings DS) (pictorial) MLO 10:126-8+, Nov 78

Coping with the unthinkable disaster...the nuclear accident at Three Mile Island (Conniff R) (pictorial) MLO 11:40-50, Jun 79

Ready to evacuate area? Nuclear and chemical accidents test hospital disaster plans (Kuntz E) MOD HEALTHCARE 9:14-5+, May 79

Radiation treatment plans inadequate for disasters. MOD HEALTHCARE 9:15-6, May 79

Medical organisation for mass disaster (Lim SK) NURS J SINGAPORE 19:23-5+, Jul 79

Disaster planning (Bose K) NURS J SINGAPORE 19:26-7+, Jul 79

Management of mass disaster--resuscitation (Tan SH) NURS J SINGAPORE 19:28-9, Jul 79

Disaster plan needed for small hospitals. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1:2, Nov 78

Making contingency studies for a nuclear disaster (Hewitt P) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:238-9, May 79

Area nurses faced moral dilemma in world's worst nuclear accident. PENN NURSE 34:1+, Jun 79

Could you cope with a nuclear accident?...a guide to the immediate steps you'll have to take (Isler C) RN 42:66+, Jun 79

When disaster strikes (Bortnowski PM) SURG ROUNDS 2:61-2, Sep 79

Priorities in multiple trauma. The management of mass casualty disasters (Baker FJ II) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1:149-57, May 79

Discharge See: ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

Discharge Planning See: ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

DISCIPLINE

Raising children by old-fashioned parent sense (Schaefer CE) CHILDREN TODAY 7:7-9+, Nov/Dec 78

The art of disciplining. CHRIST NURSE :13-9, Feb 79

The discipline of hospital professional employees (Harrison EL) (research) HOSP TOP 57:6-9, Jul/Aug 79

When you have to fire someone (Martin BG) MLO 10:31-5, Dec 78

Arbitration case outlines important points (Trotter ME) MICH NURSE 52:20, Apr 79

Your license: how you and the law can protect it (Lutz SS et al) MICH NURSE 52:5-7, Jul 79

Struck off! It could never happen to me--or could it?...removal from the register or roll (Maher J) NURS MIRROR 148:30-1, Apr 26 79

Nurses and the law. Employment law (Martin A) Part 6 (1) NURS TIMES 74:1776-7, Oct 26 78

Destructive discipline (Ellis S) NURS TIMES 75:102-3, Jan 18 79

Licensure: state boards of nursing. REGAN REP NURS LAW 20:1, Jun 79

DISCIPLINE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How not to spoil the child (Riley HD Jr et al) AM BABY 39:58-9+, Nov 77

How to discipline with love (Dodson F) AM BABY 41:44-5+, Jan 79

The strong-willed child. How to shape your child's will (Dobson J) Part 1. LIFE HEALTH 94: 8-10, Apr 79

To spank or not to spank (Dobson J) LIFE HEALTH 94: 26-8, May 79

Preserving the child's spirit (Dobson J) LIFE HEALTH 94: 11-2, Jun 79

DISCRIMINATION

The effect of sexual stereotyping on the development of nursing theory (Keller MC) AM J NURS 79: 1584-6, Sep 79

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Women and power (McNally M et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 53-79, 1979

Insurance coverage of maternity care. BRIEFS 43: 70-1, May 79

Prejudice that faces women as managers (Davidson N) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 232-4, Mar 8 79

Removing the veils that surround women's health...the growing concern over women's health rights (Klein R) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 484-5, Apr 27 79

Editorial (ed) IMPRINT 25: 14, Dec 78

Racial and sexual bias in psychiatric diagnosis. Psychiatrists and other mental health professionals compared by race, sex, and discipline (Warner R) (research, med) J NERV MENT DIS 167: 303-10, May 79

How firm is affirmative action? (Cohen LZ) LAB WORLD 29: 46-8+, Nov 78

The status of women in the lab (Monaghan JC) MLO 11: 79+, Jan 79

Affirmative action: what does it really mean? (Hoffman NM et al) MLO 11: 48-50+, May 79

The rights of women (Boodman LM et al) Part 2. NJ NURSE 9: 7, Mar/Apr 79

NLN position statement on nursing's responsibility to minorities and disadvantaged groups (#11-1771) NLN PUBL : 1-4, Feb 79

Sex discrimination in nursing profession should stop (Okediran IO) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 46, Oct/Dec 78

Medicine and social control...sexist medical principles (Corea G) NURS DIMENS 7: 15-21, Spring 79

The women's health movement (Marieskind H) NURS DIMENS 7: 64-7, Spring 79

The sexist in nursing: who is she? (Johnston T) NURS FORUM 18: 204-5, #2 79

A seminar for minority students (Malhot G et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 473-5, Jul 79

That unspoken prejudice...Britain (Eillis S) NURS TIMES 74: 1964-5, Nov 30 78

Victims of political-racial persecution (Fink KP) NURS TIMES 75: 496-8+, Mar 22 79

Double standards...inequalities between men and women in health and safety law (Preece A) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 286-9, Jun 79

The effect of institutional racism on the therapeutic relationship (Hankins-McNary LD) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 25-31, Jan/Feb 79

The genesis of racism (Hankins-McNary LD) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 30-1, Jan/Feb 79

Increasing nurse power (Agagan CC et al) PHILIPP J NURS 48: 107-19, Oct/Dec 78

Salary and status differences between male and female physical therapists (Kemp NI et al) (research) PHYS THER 59: 1095-1101, Sep 79

How sexism haunts nursing (Rogers P) RN 42: 105-6+, Feb 79

You really are underpaid (O'Neal V) RN 42: 79-80+, May 79

RN's assertiveness workbook. That role's not in my repertoire! you can say 'no' to rigid sex-linked bit parts (Donnelly GF) Part 9. RN 42: 48-51, Jul 79

Sexist attitudes hamper struggle toward professionalism--Baumgart. RNABC NEWS 11: 32-3, Apr/Jun 79

Discrimination, Racial See: DISCRIMINATION

DISCUSSION

See also: GROUP WORK

Group discussion: a tool for student selection (Bersch MC) INT NURS REV 26: 52, Mar/Apr 79

Methods of teaching--revisited. Nursing care conference (Cooper SS) Part 4. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 28-30, Jan/Feb 79

Methods of teaching--revisited. Formal discussion: the seminar (Cooper SS) Part 6. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 39-40, May/Jun 79

Improving your interpersonal skills. Understanding your role in group dynamics (Roseman E) Part 4. MLO 10: 47-52, Jul 78

How to hold more productive meetings (Meyers EP) MLO 11: 95-6+, Feb 79

DISEASE

See also: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES; METABOLIC DISEASES

Don't be beguiled...finding the virus is not going to substitute for good food, good clothing and good hygiene (Kalokerinos A et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-4, Mar 79

Disease linked to faulty genes. HOSP FORMUL 14: 88, Jan 79

A comparison of Philippine and American children's concepts of body organs and illness in relation to five variables (Williams PD) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 193-202, #4 78

Winning the battle of '76: Legionnaires' Disease update (Tilton RC) LAB WORLD 30: 20-1+, Apr 79

Dr. Denis Burkitt reports on fiber in the diet (Nelson E) LIFE HEALTH 94: 24-7, Jan 79

Disease concepts and treatment in the Philippines: review of the literature (Williams PD) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 95-102, Summer 79

Temperamental ills. NEWSWEEK 94: 40, Aug 13 79

Disease prevention--facts and fallacies (Phoon W) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 78-9+, Nov 78

Psychological reactions in disease and their management (Ngui PW) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 124-6, Nov 78

ABC of diseases. Regular column appearing in NURS MIRROR

An apple a day... NURS TIMES 75: 89+ (Community Outlook) Apr 12 79

Animals and man (Matyas Z et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 2-29, Oct 78

DISEASE--DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic ultrasound...recent literature on diagnostic ultrasound...review article (Meire HB) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 685-703, Sep 79

L. Pneumophila named after Legions of Tests (Covey RC) LAB WORLD 30: 28-30+, Apr 79

DISEASE--DIAGNOSIS

Early warnings on disease.
NEWSWEEK 94: 63, Jul 9 79

Nails: clues in your claws (Liddell K) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 31-5, Jan 18 79

DISEASE--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Probing receptor activity in cell control (Martin G) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 82-90+, Jan 15 79

DISEASE--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

The statistics of life... National Center for Health Statistics (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 43-4, Oct 78

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

See also: ANTISEPSIS

Guidelines for cleaning and disinfection of flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (FFE) used in GI endoscopy. AORN J 28: 907+, Nov 78

A pseudo-outbreak of *Serratia marcescens* from a contaminated fiberoptic bronchoscope (Kellerhals S) (pictorial) (research, nurs) APIC 6: 5-7, Dec 78

Cleaning and disinfection of flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (FFE) used in gastrointestinal endoscopy (Hedrick E) APIC 6: 8-9, Dec 78

Hydrotherapy burn treatment: use of chloramine-T against resistant microorganisms (Steve L et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 301-3, Jul 79

Decontamination of gastroscopes (Ayliffe GAJ et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 538+, May 4 79

Cleaning, disinfecting procedures help control spread of infection... fiberoptic bronchoscopes (Crow S) HOSPITALS 52: 111-3, Dec 1 78

Comparison of the antiseptic effect of two iodophor preparations on hand washing in a well-baby nursery (Amortegui AJ et al) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 7: 35-8, Nov/Dec 78

Improved method of disinfection... for hospital equipment (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 351, Oct 78

Control of infection, sterilisation and bacteriology: the role of the microbiologist (Thomas M) NATNEWS 16: 6-8, Feb 79

Poisons. Are household products really hazardous? (Meredith T) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: i-iv (Suppl) Oct 26 78

Stability of glutaraldehyde disinfectants during storage and use in hospitals (Boucher RMG) RC 23: 1063-72, Nov 78

Disinfection of anesthesia and respiratory therapy equipment with acid glutaraldehyde solution (Lin KS et al) RC 24: 321-7, Apr 79

Cleaning flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (Litsky BY) SCORE 3: 4-5, Mar/Apr 79

Guidelines for cleaning and disinfection of flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (FFE) used in G.I. endoscopy. SGA NEWS 1: 25, Nov/Dec 78

DISLOCATIONS

How to help the patient with a dislocated shoulder (Stright PA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 666-9, Apr 79

Foot care for the very young patient (Sacks SR, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 108-9+, May 15 79

Priorities in multiple trauma. Fractures and dislocations (Sternbach G) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 119-32, May 79

DISLOCATIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital dislocation of the hip (Hensinger RN) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 31: 3-31, #1 79

Screening of newborn infants for hip dysplasia--the role of the orthopedic nurse (Gross RH et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 186-9, May 79

DISLOCATIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Congenital dislocation of the hip (Hensinger RN) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 31: 3-31, #1 79

Orthopaedics. Congenital dislocation of the hip (Burgess D et al) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: i-iv (Suppl) Dec 14 78

DISLOCATIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--SURGERY

Congenital dislocation of the hip (Hensinger RN) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 31: 3-31, #1 79

Disorientation See: COGNITION DISORDERS

DISPLACED PERSONS

The aged refugee immigrants... Australia (Barta J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 28, Dec 78

Enter the boat people... settling down in a new country (Ross T et al) NURS MIRROR 149: 14-8, Aug 23 79

Victims of political-racial persecution (Fink KP) NURS TIMES 75: 496-8+, Mar 22 79

Disposables See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--DISPOSABLES; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT--DISPOSABLES

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

Improving your management of DIC (Jennings BM) NURS 79 9: 60-7, May 79

The value of life (Gelger R) (care st) NURS 79 9: 30-7, Jul 79

District Nursing See: COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING; PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

DIURETICS

Hypertension: antihypertensives and how they work (Haslam P) CANAD NURSE 75: 26-31, Apr 79

Mechanisms of action and clinical uses of diuretics (Kirks JH) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 14: 99-102+, Sep 79

Dehydrating agents commonly used in neurosurgery: advantages and disadvantages (Quest DO) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 141-3, Sep 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

DIURETICS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanisms of action and clinical uses of diuretics (Kirks JH) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 14: 99-102+, Sep 79

Diuretics: adverse reactions and precautions. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 134-6, Nov 78

Spironolactone plus liver disease--watch for acidosis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 63, Jun 79

DIVERTICULITIS

New perspectives on diverticulitis (Sacks SR) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 152-3+, Jan 30 79

When symptoms point to diverticulitis. PATIENT CARE 13: 160-1, Jan 30 79

DIVERTICULOSIS

The radiological diagnosis of polyps in the presence of diverticular disease (Htoo AM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 263-7, Apr 79

Management of diverticular disease of the colon (Griffen WO Jr) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 108-9+, Nov 78

New perspectives on diverticulitis (Sacks SR) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 152-3+, Jan 30 79

DIVERTICULOSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bladder diverticulum: an uncommon cause of acute retention of urine in a male child (Shah KJ) BR J RADIOL 52: 504-6, Jun 79

DIVORCE

Group therapy for women going through divorce (McIvor DL et al) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 11-3, May/June 79

The long-term impact of pregnancy at marriage on the family's economic circumstances (Freedman DS et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 6-13+, Jan/Feb 79

Remarriage after divorce: dissolution and reconstruction of family boundaries (Walker KN et al) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 185-92, Jun 79

The divorced parent & the hospitalized child: implications for the hospital staff (Seegel VF) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 16-8, Fall 78

DIVORCE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

An annotated bibliography of the remarried, the living together, and their children (Walker L et al) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 193-212, Jun 79

DIVORCE--STATISTICS

Marriage, remarriage, marital disruption and age at first birth (McCarthy J et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 21-3+, Jan/Feb 79

DIVORCE--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

More than one-third of U.S. children will live in one-parent homes as result of broken marriage. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 115+, Mar/Apr 79

Dizziness See: VERTIGO

Doctors See: PHYSICIANS

Dosage and Solutions See: DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

DOWN'S SYNDROME

Down's syndrome--crisis intervention and nursing education (Neumann D) AUST NURSES J 8: 34-5, Nov 78

Children with Down's syndrome: a look at some current ideas on management (Beare S) HEALTH VISIT 52: 266-8, Jul 79

Parents' perception of counselling about Down's syndrome: an interim report (Pulman RM) (research) NZ NURS FORUM 7: 9-10, Jun/Jul 79

Handicapped baby...a mongol (Wonnacott L) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 187 (Community Outlook) Jul 12 79

A comparison of two developmental instruments in evaluating children with Down's Syndrome...the Infant Development Program of the Exceptional Children's Foundation, Los Angeles (Elpper DS et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 58: 1066-9, Sep 78

DRAINAGE

The asthmatic child: preventing and controlling attacks (Wieczorek RR et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 258-62, Feb 79

Physiologic effects of chest percussion and postural drainage in patients with stable chronic bronchitis (May DB et al) (research, med) CHEST 74: 29-32, Jan 79

Thoracic duct lymph drainage as an adjunct to renal transplantation (Taylor J et al) (pictorial) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 12-6, Mar/Apr 79

Skilled care for the pneumothorax patient (Lane CS) (pictorial) J NURS CARE 12: 16-7, Feb 79

Hydrocephalus and blocked shunt: and Mother came too (Sandford T) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 22-5, Jan 4 79

Pneumothorax: providing emergency and long-term care (Meador B) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 42-5, Nov 78

Positioning, percussing, and vibrating patients for effective bronchial drainage (Tecklin JS) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 64-71, Mar 79

Postoperative assessment: the key to avoiding the most common nursing mistakes (Croushore TM) NURS 79 9: 46-51, Apr 79

Wound management: how teamwork and innovation met a dying patient's needs (Stuver L, ed) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 38-43, Jun 79

A vacuum suction bottle holder (Tinkler LF) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 26-9, Jan 4 79

CE self-test: the principles of drainage of wounds and body cavities (DeVries WC) OR TECH 10: 23-7, Nov/Dec 78

A postural drainage tilt-table for home or clinic (Krebs R et al) (pictorial) RC 24: 245-6, Mar 79

Post-op wound dressings: your guide to impeccable technique (Meshelany CM) (pictorial) RN 42: 22-33, May 79

Selection criteria for closed urinary drainage systems (Gurevich I) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 39-43+, Feb 79

DRAINAGE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Positioning, percussing, and vibrating patients for effective bronchial drainage (Tecklin JS) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 64-71, Mar 79

DRAINAGE--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax (Welch J et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 324+, Feb 22 79

Chest physical therapy procedures in open heart surgery (Howell S et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 58: 1205-14, Oct 78

Drainage, Suction See: SUCTION

DRAMA

Play's the thing...presenting a play...teaching staff to be concerned about their patients. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 25-6, Apr/May 79

DREAMS

Marital conflict and marital intimacy: an integrative psychodynamic-behavioral-systemic model (Feldman LB) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 69-78, Mar 79

Fantasy in psychiatric patients: exploring a myth (Starker S) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 25-30, Jan 79

Sleeping pills aren't the answer (Maurizi D) LIFE HEALTH 93: 29-32, Nov 78

DREAMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The nightmares of childhood (Well H) AM BABY 40: 52-3+, Oct 78

Dressings See: BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

DRESSLER'S SYNDROME

Postmyocardial infarction syndrome (Hirsch AT) AM J NURS 79: 1240-1, Jul 79

Driving See: MOTOR VEHICLES

DROWNING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

DROWNING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Prognostic factors in pediatric cases of drowning and near-drowning (Orlowski JP) (research, med) JACEP 8: 176-9, May 79

DRUG ABUSE

Preventing hepatotoxicity in acetaminophen overdose (Macy AM) AM J NURS 79: 301-3, Feb 79

Angel dust: not heaven sent (Vourakis C et al) AM J NURS 79: 649-53, Apr 79

TV program examines drug abuse in elderly. AM NURSE 11: 13, Jun 20 79

Drug prescription in pregnancy. BRIEFS 42: 147-9, Dec 78

Emergency treatment of drug overdose (Erb HL) CANAD NURSE 75: 30-5, May 79

Drug overdose victims (Thompson WL) CRIT CARE UPDATE 6: 24-8, Jun 79

How to misuse drugs (Edwards IR) CURATIONIS 1: 12-5, Sep 78

The alcoholic professional (Schnurr SE) (care st) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 33-59, May 79

Family treatment approaches to drug abuse problems: a review (Stanton MD) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 251-80, Sep 79

A values clarification project in Southern Mexico... non-medical drug and substance abuse education (Toohay JV et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 18-21, May/Jun 79

Modeling: prevention showcase--National Drug Abuse Conference, 1978: an international view of drug abuse. HEALTH EDUC 10: 30-1, Jul/Aug 79

Antiparkinsonian drug abuse: eight case reports (Rubinstein JS) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 34-7, Jan 79

Analgesic abuse in the North Carolina Piedmont... overuse can lead to ulcers, hypertension, uremia, and kidney infection (Felts JH et al) HOSP FORMUL 14: 58-9+, Jan 79

Interventions with the adolescent drug user and the family (Palmer-Erbs VK et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 15-24, Nov 78

Emergency management of acute phencyclidine intoxication (Rappolt RT et al) JACEP 8: 68-76, Feb 79

Death caused by recreational cocaine use (Wetli CV et al) (research, med) JAMA 241: 2519-22, Jun 8 79

Management of phencyclidine toxicity (Pisarcik G) JEN 4: 35-7, Sep/Oct 78

Drug misuse among the elderly (Olson J et al) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 11-4, Nov/Dec 78

Drugs and the elderly (Dearden MH) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 1-9, Fall 78

Essentials the nurse should know about chemical dependency (Bakdash D) (pictorial) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 33-7, Oct 78

Natural high therapy: innovative approach to drug dependency (Croce VM) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 20-2, May 79

Drugs--a family affair (Soper FA et al) LIFE HEALTH 94: 11-3, Apr 79

Patient records in an urban, multi-modality drug treatment program (Quigley CA) MED REC NEWS 50: 66-71, Aug 79

Respect for medicines (Cust G) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 97-8+, Mar 79

Government health warning for cannabis? (Mitcheson M) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 142-3+, Apr 79

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Emergency room alert on chloral hydrate overdose. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 46, Apr 79

The physiological interrelationships between depression, drugs, and sexuality (Watts RJ) NURS FORUM 17: 168-83, #2 78

Poisons. Acute poisoning (Meredith T) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: i-iv (Suppl) Oct 12 78

Haemoperfusion--a new technique (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: i-iv (Suppl) Oct 19 78

A simplified guide to managing patients with hyponatremia (Aspinall MJ) (care st) NURS 78 8: 32-5, Dec 78

A curriculum model in substance abuse: its implications for PA training and utilization (Krug RS et al) PA J 8: 164-9, Fall 78

Acetaminophen overdose (Jozwiak JS) RN 41: 56-62, Dec 78

Nightmare drug... PCP (Russ HA et al) RN 42: 32-5, Oct 79

The importance of the "dagga" subculture as an impediment in the rehabilitation of "dagga" addicts... in the Republic of S.A. (Engelbrecht GK) REHABIL SA 22: 65-72, Dec 78

Recommendations by accident and emergency staff about drug-overdose patients (Ghodse AH) (research, med) SOC SCI MED 13A: 169-73, Mar 79

Poisonings and overdose. Phencyclidine: syndromes of abuse and modes of treatment... PCP (Sidoff ML) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 111-9, Oct 79

DRUG ABUSE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children and drugs (Ling GM et al) WORLD HEALTH 10: 3, Jun 79

DRUG ADDICTION

See also: MORPHINE; NARCOTICS

Anesthesia for the alcoholic and addict (Weiss SL) AANA J 47: 309-12, Jun 79

Infective endocarditis: how to recognize its new look (Thadepalli H) (care st) CONSULTANT 18: 190-4+, Nov 78

The alcoholic professional (Schnurr SE) (care st) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 33-59, May 79

Negative and positive addictions (Forrest GG) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 103-12, May 79

Darker side of a doctor's life... doctor's vulnerability (Illman J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1344-5, Nov 24 78

Locating drug addicts who have dropped out of treatment... VA-sponsored drug treatment center (Craig RJ) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 402-4, Jun 79

Coping with pain--without drugs (Gruzensky A) LISTEN 31: cover verso-4, Aug 78

Delores: addiction is terrible, but it doesn't pay to give up when help is on the way (Yurth P) LISTEN 31: 6-8, Aug 78

Smoking: for most, a sentence to nicotine addiction. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 61-2+, Mar 5 79

The main line to Europe (Warner JJ) NURS MIRROR 148: 13-6, Feb 1 79

Bitter-sweet success... of the addiction unit at All Saints' Hospital, Birmingham... in helping alcoholics and drug addicts. NURS MIRROR 148: 18-20, Feb 1 79

The importance of the "dagga" subculture as an impediment in the rehabilitation of "dagga" addicts...in the Republic of S.A. (Engelbrecht GK) REHABIL SA 22: 65-72, Dec 78

Addiction and pregnancy: two lives in crisis (Lawson MS et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 445-57, Summer 79

DRUG ADDICTION -- IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Addiction and pregnancy: two lives in crisis (Lawson MS et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 445-57, Summer 79

Children and drugs (Ling GM et al) WORLD HEALTH 10:3, Jun 79

DRUG ANTAGONISM

Entered here are articles concerning drugs that tend to counteract or inhibit the action of another.

Clinical importance of the interaction of phenytoin and Isoniazid: a report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program (Miller RR et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 356-8, Mar 79

Antacids reduce tagamet absorption. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 91-2, Aug 79

Digoxin toxicity can result from sequential drug interactions. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 97-8, Sep 79

Poisonings and overdose. Management of the poisoned patient in the emergency department (Sullivan JB Jr et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 1-12, Oct 79

Propoxyphene overdose (Goldfrank L) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 51-5, Oct 79

Drug-Dietary Incompatibles See: DRUG INTERACTION

DRUG INTERACTION

Practice oriented theory. Nursing diagnosis of drug incompatibility: a conceptual process (LeSage J et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) Part 2 (6) ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-77, Jan 79

The evaluation of a pharmacy based drug interaction detection system in a long term care facility (Simonson W et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 6+, Sep 79

The intravenous use of lidocaine (Pinkus TF et al) AM J IV THER 5: 33-5, Oct/Nov 78

Incompatibilities with parenteral anticancer drugs (Dorr RT) AM J IV THER 6: 42+, Feb/Mar 79

Practical aspects of anticonvulsant therapy (Hawken M et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1062-8, Jun 79

Intravenous drug incompatibilities (Morris ME) AM J NURS 79: 1288-95, Jul 79

Tetracyclines with products containing aluminum, calcium, or magnesium ions (Oleen M) HOSP FORMUL 13: 315, Apr 78

Medication usage and interaction in the long-term care elderly (Requarth CH) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 33-7, Mar/Apr 79

Interaction of amloride and lithium on distal urinary acidification (Mehta PK et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 983-94, Jun 79

Mixing drugs may be hazardous to your patient's health (Karch AM) J PRACT NURS 29: 18-20, Jun 79

Bad phenytoin combinations. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 123, Oct 78

Tetracycline and lithium can be a dangerous combination. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 125, Oct 78

Clonidine, digoxin, and AV block. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 128, Oct 78

Adverse reaction to symmetrel/ reversed by physostigmine. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 6-7, Jan 79

Preventing cyanide toxicity during nitroprusside administration. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 7-8, Jan 79

Warning: cimetidine--warfarin interaction may cause hemorrhage. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 9, Feb 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Potentially serious chloramphenicol--phenobarbital interaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 51, May 79

Questran--hydrocortisone: a new drug interaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 61-2, Jun 79

Rifampin responsible for ineffectiveness of treatment in nephrotic syndrome. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 62, Jun 79

Preparation of large volume parentals (Goldstein B) Part 1. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 65-8 (Spec Rep) Jun 79

Be alert for paradoxical hypertension when catapres and inderal are combined. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 89-90, Aug 79

Isoniazid enhances dilantin-induced CNS toxicity. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 93, Aug 79

Digoxin toxicity can result from sequential drug interactions. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 97-8, Sep 79

Anticoagulants: accepted treatment and current trends (Zalumas JC et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 105-12 (Spec Rep) Sep 79

Acetaminophen--chloramphenicol interaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 121, Oct 79

Severe neurotoxicity from lithium-mellaril interaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 125-6, Oct 79

Alcohol interaction with a workplace chemical (Lyle WH) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 265-7, May 79

Iron therapy: helps and hazards (Robinson LA et al) PEDIATR NURS 4: 9-13, Nov/Dec 78

What to watch for when you give tetracyclines (White SJ et al) RN 42: 31-3, Jul 79

What to watch for when you give a cephalosporin (White SJ et al) RN 42: 29-31, Aug 79

Aminoglycosides (White SJ et al) RN 42: 73-5, Sep 79

What to watch for when you give digitals (White SJ et al) RN 42: 61-3, Oct 79

Drug Misuse See: DRUG ABUSE

DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL

A comparison of four methods for the determination of beta-lactamase production by haemophilus species (Gittens C) (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 109-16, Aug 78

DRUG THERAPY

See also: ANALGESICS AND ANTIPTYRETICS; ANTACIDS; ANTIBIOTICS; ANTICOAGULANTS; ANTICONVULSANTS; ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; ANTIDIABETICS; ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS; ANTINEOPLASTIC DRUGS; BARBITURATES; BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS; CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS; DIURETICS; DRUGS; HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES; MUSCLE RELAXANTS; PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS; STEROIDS; STIMULANTS; SULFONAMIDES; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS; specific subject with DRUG THERAPY as subdivision

Drug therapy update for the long-term-care nurse--assessment of need and evaluation of method (Plein JB et al) AM J HOSP PHARM 36: 44-9, Jan 79

The IV nurse and the chemotherapy patient: a vital role in emotional support (MacMillan-Brett K) CANAD NURSE 75: 28-30, Jun 79

DRUG THERAPY

Nurse practitioner chemotherapy clinic (Maxwell MB) CA NURS 2: 211-8, Jun 79

Sleep and the critically ill patient (Zelechowski GP) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-13, Feb 79

Figuring on renal failure. EMERGENCY MED 11: 202-4+, Jan 79

The use of minor tranquilizers in a community mental health center (Fritz GK et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 540-3, Aug 79

Monitoring drug therapy: a practical approach...carefully designed guidelines utilize pharmacists' knowledge (Zelonis AR) HOSP FORMUL 13: 602-3+, Aug 78

Drug information center--at your service...Rhode Island Hospital. HOSP FORMUL 13: 607, Aug 78

Some issues related to patient package inserts (Fink JL III) HOSP FORMUL 14: 181-3, Feb 79

Antianxiety drugs: benzodiazepines...when used appropriately, the drugs are effective (Kelly MJ) HOSP FORMUL 14: 227-8, Feb 79

Patients' understanding of prescribed drugs (Fletcher SW et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 183-9, Spring 79

Insights into medicating patients (Keffner JH) LAB WORLD 30: 12-3+, Sep 79

Progress in therapeutics (Cooper P) Column appearing occasionally in MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Drinking to death--by the age of 39 (Calton E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 39-40, Nov 16 78

Drugs and the elderly: a breeding-ground for mishaps (Bishop T) NURS MIRROR 147: 49-50, Nov 23 78

Cancer chemotherapy: a guide for nurses. Introduction (Thomson L) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1-4 (Cancer Chemotherapy) Jun 21 79

DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Practice oriented theory. Nursing diagnosis of drug incompatibility: a conceptual process (LeSage J et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) Part 2 (6) ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-77, Jan 79

Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting (Scogna DM et al) AM J NURS 79: 1562-4, Sep 79

Lung damage in C57Bl mice following thoracic irradiation: enhancement by chemotherapy (Steel GG et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 741-7, Sep 79

The cancer patient's view of chemotherapy (Todes R et al) (research, med) CA NURS 2: 283-6, Aug 79

Clinical importance of the interaction of phenytoin and isoniazid: a report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program (Miller RR et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 356-8, Mar 79

A confusing cardiac corrective...phenytoin intoxication. EMERGENCY MED 11: 128, Jan 15 79

Falling for an antidepressant. EMERGENCY MED 11: 134, Aug 15 79

Tardive dyskinesia and the long-term patient (Schwartz HJ) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 465-7, Jul 79

Implementation of clinical pharmacy services...rationalizing drug therapy in a mental retardation facility (Inoue F) HOSP FORMUL 13: 278-81+, Apr 78

Urinary incontinence in the elderly: an overview (Field MA) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 12-9, Jan/Feb 79

Drug-induced pulmonary disease (Rosenow EC) J PRACT NURS 29: 23-6+, Jan 79

Cancer chemotherapy: a guide for nurses. Side-effects of chemotherapy (Thomson L) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 5-8 (Cancer Chemotherapy) Jul 19 79

A study of nursing intervention on the responses of patients receiving chemotherapy (Valentine AS) (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 6-7, Aug 79

Drug errors & reversal therapy: legalities. RECAN REP NURS LAW 19: 1, Mar 79

DRUG THERAPY--EVALUATION

Measuring prescribing practices in a state mental hospital system...with generally recognized guidelines for psychotropic drug prescriptions (Hartmann K et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 467-9, Jul 79

DRUG THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Clinical pharmacology in a paediatric hospital (MacLeod SM) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 33-4, May 79

Less digoxin is better in preemies. EMERGENCY MED 11: 177, Aug 15 79

The expanding role of the pharmacist in pediatric medicine (Sceppa JM et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 13: 36-44, Nov 78

Cancer chemotherapy in children (Pryor AS) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 45-59, Nov 78

Some practical considerations of hyperactivity and drugs (Algozzine B et al) J SCH HEALTH 48: 479-83, Oct 78

The BSA method of calculating pediatric drug dosages (Campbell J) MCN 3: 357-60, Nov/Dec 78

Pediatric drug information (Brown AL) PEDIATR NURS 5: 14-5, Jan/Feb 79

DRUG TOLERANCE

A zinc tolerance test (Sullivan JF et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 485-92, Mar 79

Project lithium (Davis C) NURS TIMES 74: 1802-4, Nov 2 78

DRUG UTILIZATION

Inadequacies in hospital drug handling (Bergman U et al) (research, med) ACTA MED SCAND 205: 79-85, #1/2 79

Drug insurance and cost containment: an evaluation of where we're going (Gardner VR et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 460-1+, Jun 78

Drug utilization review at University of Wisconsin Hospitals (Zilz D) HOSP FORMUL 13: 806, Oct 78

Medication usage and interaction in the long-term care elderly (Requarth CH) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 33-7, Mar/Apr 79

DRUGS

See also: ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS; ANTACIDS; ANTIBIOTICS; ANTICOAGULANTS; ANTICONVULSANTS; ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; ANTIDIABETICS; ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS; ANTINEOPLASTIC DRUGS; AUTONOMIC DRUGS; BARBITURATES; BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS; CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS; DIURETICS; DRUG THERAPY; HALLUCINOGENS; HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES; IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS; MUSCLE RELAXANTS; NARCOTICS; PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS; STEROIDS; STIMULANTS; SULFONAMIDES; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

Interdisciplinary inpatient warfarin education program (Scailey RD et al) AM J HOSP PHARM 36: 219-20, Feb 79

Drug data. Regular column appearing in AM J NURS

New products. Regular column appearing in AM J PHYS MED

Use of HPLC for multicomponent serum analysis (Miller JM et al) AM LAB 11: 17-8+, Jan 79

Drugs in current use. Column appearing frequently in AUST NURSES J

Drug overdose victims (Thompson WL) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 24-8, Jun 79

Drug digest. Column appearing frequently in HOSP FORMUL

Drugs (Owen JA Jr) Regular column appearing in HOSP FORMUL

Focus. Updated information on new drugs, still awaiting FDA approval (Owen JA Jr) HOSP FORMUL 13: 354-5+, May 78

Focus on previously reviewed drugs. Updated information on new drugs, still awaiting FDA approval (Owen JA Jr) HOSP FORMUL 13: 434-5+, Jun 78

Agent for acute pulmonary embolism has interesting possibilities (Owen JA Jr) HOSP FORMUL 13: 518-20, Jul 78

Drugs in national health insurance: an effective cost containment mechanism (Hoff LC) HOSP FORMUL 13: 528-9+, Jul 78

Minimizing government financing essential to cost-effectiveness... drug coverage under NHI policy goals--what will really work? (Lerner I) HOSP FORMUL 13: 596-7+, Aug 78

Drug information center--at your service...Rhode Island Hospital. HOSP FORMUL 13: 607, Aug 78

A different antihypertensive that lowers uric acid levels (Owen JA Jr) HOSP FORMUL 13: 658+, Sep 78

Agonist-antagonist theory: new pain killer (Snyder SH) HOSP FORMUL 13: 877-82, Nov 78

New anti-inflammatory drug puts less strain on upper GI tract... focus on sulindac. HOSP FORMUL 14: 29-30, Jan 79

An evolution in drug dispensing... the status of unit-of-use in Europe and the United States (Archambault CF) HOSP FORMUL 14: 70-1+, Jan 79

A pharmacy quality assurance program...an ongoing evaluation upgrades professional services (Zelonis A et al) HOSP FORMUL 14: 205+, Feb 79

Antianxiety drugs: benzodiazepines...when used appropriately, the drugs are effective (Kelly MJ) HOSP FORMUL 14: 227-8, Feb 79

Emergency nurse drug reference. Regular column appearing in JEN

Inspection of nursing drug cabinets (Teplitsky B) J NURS CARE 12: 17+, Mar 79

Modern medications (Conlay BE) Regular column appearing in J PRACT NURS

Pharmacology update. Column appearing regularly in J PRACT NURS

Demystifying diagnostic procedures. Hospital admission--urinalysis (Carlson M) Part 3. J PRACT NURS 28: 31-3+, Jul 79

Pharmaceutical review (Martin S, ed) Column appearing regularly in LAMP

Pharmacy update. Regular column appearing in NURSE PRACTITIONER

In lithium therapy, the brand is very important. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 96, Aug 79

New drugs (Hopkins SJ) Regular column appearing in NURS MIRROR

Danger under the sugar coating... the immense importance of drugs (Salvage J) NURS MIRROR 149: 10, Jul 19 79

What can OH nurses prescribe? (Holgate P) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 345-8, Jul 79

Obvious and not-so-obvious drugs in breast milk (Panter GC) PARENTS 54: 37, Jan 79

Will PPIs affect your patients' attitudes? PATIENT CARE 13: 190-1+, Feb 15 79

Facing toxic overdose of acetaminophen...emergency therapy (Millard M et al) PATIENT CARE 13: 16-9+, Aug 15 79

Medication tips. Regular column appearing in RN

What's new in drugs (Rodman) Regular column appearing in RN

The year's new drugs...Important new drugs released in 1978 (Rodman MJ) RN 42: 33-4+, Jan 79

Poisonings and overdose. Rational use of emergency antidotes (Conner CS et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 27-42, Oct 79

DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

See also: SELF-MEDICATION

Electrolyte dosages (Catchpole M) AANA J 47: 198-201, Apr 79

Inadequacies in hospital drug handling (Bergman U et al) (research, med) ACTA MED SCAND 205: 79-85, #1/2 79

Errors in drug computations during newborn intensive care (Perlstein PH et al) (research, med) AM J DIS CHILD 133: 376-9, Apr 79

The intravenous use of lidocaine (Pinkus TF et al) AM J IV THER 5: 33-5, Oct/Nov 78

The management of pain (Silman J et al) AM J NURS 79: 74-8, Jan 79

Knowledge and use of placebos by house officers and nurses (Goodwin JS et al) (research, med) ANN INTERN MED 91: 106-10, Jul 79

How to avoid liability in administering drugs. Part 2. CALIF NURSE 74: 8-9, Dec 78

How to misuse drugs (Edwards IR) CURATIONIS 1: 12-5, Sep 78

Unit-dose drug distribution using the critical path method (Bassili AR et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 36-7, Mar 79

The 'Mary Hartman' approach...In-service training and continuing education...the non-professional house staff (Maple M) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 14, Dec 78

Consultation on psychoactive medication (McCollum AT) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 71-98, Nov 78

Implementation of clinical pharmacy services...rationalizing drug therapy in a mental retardation facility (Inoue F) HOSP FORMUL 13: 278-81+, Apr 78

The investigational cephalosporins and cephamycins (Bergman HD) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 13: 671-3+, Sep 78

Intravenous fluid administration and the infusion pump (Allen SJ et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 769-71+, Oct 78

The effect of repetitive teaching on patient's knowledge about drugs to be taken at home (Sechrist KR) INT J NURS STUD 16: 51-8, #1 79

Medication usage and interaction in the long-term care elderly (Requarth CH) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 33-7, Mar/Apr 79

DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Drugs and the elderly (Dearden MH) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 1-9, Fall 78

Pharmacology of analgesics (Rogers AG) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 180-4, Dec 78

Utilization of a media instructional support staff in the development of a simulated learning experience: medication administration (Kruse LC et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 27-35, Oct 78

A teaspoonful of medicine, a teaspoonful of trouble? (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 28: 36, Jul 79

Stability for commonly used I.V. admixtures (Tortorici MP et al) NITA 2: 86-7+, May/Jun 79

Drug information centers, a valuable resource (Uretsky S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 69-72 (Spec Rep) Jun 79

Ingestion of oral antibiotic capsules can lead to painful swallowing. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 89, Aug 79

Practical nursing. Medicines: care and administration (Thomas S) (pictorial) Part 11. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-30, Apr 12 79

Medication errors. Column appearing occasionally in NURS 78 and NURS 79

New drugs '78/'79 (Hussar DA) NURS 79 9: 32-40, May 79

Compliance in medication by Asian immigrants (Aslam M et al) (research) NURS TIMES 75: 931-2, May 31 79

Drugs & dosages. Regular column appearing in OCCUP HEALTH NURS

A system for drug administration (Maganu ET et al) TROP DOCT 8: 177-9, Jul 78

DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Administering medications to children (Foster SD) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 1-14, Nov 78

An analysis of policies regulating medication in the schools (Kinnison LR et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49: 280-3, May 79

The BSA method of calculating pediatric drug dosages (Campbell J) MCN 3: 357-60, Nov/Dec 78

DRUGS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preventing hepatotoxicity in acetaminophen overdose (Macy AM) AM J NURS 79: 301-3, Feb 79

FDA action on the Brackbill-Broman Report on long-term effects of obstetric medication: implications for informed consent (Shearer MH) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 119-24, Summer 79

The team approach to preventing, detecting and minimizing unwanted drug reactions (Lyle WM) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 49-54, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

Judgments of trained observers on adverse drug reactions (Blanc S et al) (research, med) CLIN PHARMACOL THER 25: 493-8, May 79

Maternal drug use during the perinatal period (Gullekson DJK et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 31-41, Nov 78

Drugs and pregnancy (Yaffe SJ) HOSP FORMUL 13: 202-3+, Mar 78

Breast feeding and drugs: nursing implications (Kasper MA et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 13: 25-35, Nov 78

Oral contraceptives and nonfatal myocardial infarction (Jick H et al) (research, med) JAMA 239: 1403-6, Apr 3 78

Consequences of prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol (Aucclair CA) (pictorial) JOGN NURS 8: 35-9, Jan/Feb 79

Pharmacology of analgesics (Rogers AG) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 180-4, Dec 78

Drug-induced pulmonary disease (Rosenow EC) J PRACT NURS 29: 23-6+, Jan 79

Danger in a bottle. NEWSWEEK 93: 83, May 14 79

Lactose-filler diarrhea. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 121, Oct 78

Something old (levamisole) does something new and something not so new. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 125, Oct 78

Busulfan cystitis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 127-8, Oct 78

Eye openers: uses and precautions... mydriatics and cycloplegics (Waddleton CA) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 132-4, Nov 78

Hepatitis risk of isoniazid prophylaxis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 134, Nov 78

Diuretics: adverse reactions and precautions. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 134-6, Nov 78

Adverse reaction to symmetrel/ reversed by physostigmine. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 6-7, Jan 79

Muscle pain or muscle weakness can signal an adverse drug reaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 47-8, Apr 79

Fever as a manifestation of drug hypersensitivity. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 55, May 79

Why some drugs cause hair loss. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 92-3, Aug 79

Severe sunburn can be an adverse drug effect. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 95-6, Aug 79

Symposium on nutrition. Nutrition during pregnancy, lactation, and oral contraception (Worthington B) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 269-83, Jun 79

The physiological interrelationships between depression, drugs, and sexuality (Watts RJ) NURS FORUM 17: 168-83, #2 78

Drugs: the bitter pill in pregnancy. Adverse effects on the developing brain (Lewis P) NURS MIRROR 147: 38-9, Oct 5 78

Iron therapy: helps and hazards (Robinson LA et al) PEDIATR NURS 4: 9-13, Nov/Dec 78

What that rash really means (Bielan B) (pictorial) RN 42: 58-61, Feb 79

DRUGS--ADVERSE EFFECTS--EVALUATION

Gas chromatography applied to determination of drugs in biological samples (Scales B) AM LAB 10: 93-4+, Oct 78

Insights into medicating patients (Keffer JH) LAB WORLD 30: 12-3+, Sep 79

DRUGS--ANALYSIS

EMIT assays for the chemetrics analyzer (Butcher B et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 73-5, Mar/Apr 79

DRUGS--EVALUATION

The clinical investigation of new pharmaceuticals...the medical assistant's role (Morgan JS) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 8-9, May/Jun 79

DRUGS--STATISTICS

Drug prescription in pregnancy. BRIEFS 42: 147-9, Dec 78

DUCHENNE'S MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY SYNDROME

Effect on maximal strength of sub-maximal exercise in Duchenne muscular dystrophy...University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (de Lateur BJ et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58:26-36, Feb 79

Mechanical ventilation of patients with late stage Duchenne muscular dystrophy: management in the home (Alexander MA et al) (care st) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:289-92, Jul 79

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

Right-ventricular enlargement on chest roentgenograms in patent ductus arteriosus (Harris VJ) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7:76-7, Sep/Oct 78

Nonsurgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants (Smith ME) HEART LUNG 8:308-10, Mar/Apr 79

Perinatal care: major hazards ahead--unless... (Pugh RE) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:18-22, Oct 26 78

Patent ductus arteriosus (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:30-1, Jun 15 79

Patent ductus arteriosus in congenital cardiac anomalies (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:41, Jun 15 79

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS--DRUG THERAPY

Nonsurgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants (Smith ME) HEART LUNG 8:308-10, Mar/Apr 79

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--SURGERY

A rational approach to ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in the neonate (Salomon NW et al) (research, med) CHEST 75:671-4, Jun 79

DUODENAL ULCER

See also: PEPTIC ULCER

Duodenal ulcer: important considerations in the pathogenesis (pictorial) HOSP MED 15:20-1, Feb 79

Vagotomy and pyloroplasty: life's too fast for the duodenal ulcer sufferer (Webb K) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:22-4, Nov 9 78

Cimetidine therapy for a bleeding duodenal ulcer (Warner CA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74:1597-9, Sep 28 78

duodenal ulcer

DUODENAL ULCER--DRUG THERAPY

Antacid therapy (Sause RB) J NURS CARE 12:8-12, Sep 79

Rebound ulcer perforation following tagamet withdrawal. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:57, Jun 79

Cimetidine therapy for a bleeding duodenal ulcer (Warner CA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74:1597-9, Sep 28 78

DUODENAL ULCER--DRUG THERAPY -- ADVERSE EFFECTS

Impotence as a possible side effect of Tagamet. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:44, Apr 79

DUODENUM--INJURIES

For duodenal hematoma, a double diagnosis (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11:73-4, Jul 15 79

Duplicating Processes See: COPYING PROCESSES

DWARFISM

See also: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

DYSENTERY

A review of gastroenteritis on Nauru (Southern ALR) (pictorial) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32:79-80+, Nov 78

Layman's guide to common complaints. Common cold...stomach upsets (Librach I) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149:18-9, Aug 2 79

Dyslexia See: READING

Dysmenorrhea See: MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

Dysphagia See: DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

Dysphasia See: SPEECH DISORDERS

DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

Acute myocardial infarction: diagnosis, pitfalls, management (Russell RO Jr et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14:6-9+, Dec 78

Dystrophy, Muscular See: MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

EAR

E

EAR

See also: DEAFNESS

A comparison of duration of nystagmus as measured by the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test and Electro-nystagmography (Keating NR) (pictorial) (research) AJOT 33: 92-7, Feb 79

How to remove middle ear fluid--without surgery (Fairbanks DNF) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 112-3+, Sep 78

Common and uncommon causes of head and face pain (Ryan RE) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 91-2+, Nov 78

Practical nursing. Syringing the ear (Gibson W et al) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, Feb 15 79

Hearing loss--the invisible handicap (Moss BK) PATIENT CARE 13: 124-5+, Sep 15 79

Vestibular stimulation to improve ambulation after a cerebral vascular accident (Fiebert IM et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 423-6, Apr 79

EAR--ANATOMY

Serous otitis media (Kass JR et al) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 25-8, Mar/Apr 79

Anatomy and physiology. The ear (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, Feb 15 79

Systems of life. Hearing. The inner ear (Roberts A) Part 46 (3) NURS TIMES 74: center pages, Oct 5 78

Myringotomy (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 141, Sep 15 79

EAR--DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Office pediatrics: managing recurrent otitis media (Kasanof D) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 158-9+, May 30 78

EAR--PHYSIOLOGY

Postural reflexes in man (Stejskal L) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 1-25, Feb 79

Systems of life. Hearing. The inner ear (Roberts A) Part 46 (3) NURS TIMES 74: center pages, Oct 5 78

EAR--SURGERY

Myringotomy (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 141, Sep 15 79

EAR--SURGERY --PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Modern trends in surgery for hearing (Campbell EE) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 15: 4-5, Oct 78

Early Release See: ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

Eating Behavior See: BEHAVIOR

EATON-LAMBERT SYNDROME

A case study: the anesthetic management of a patient with the Eaton-Lambert syndrome (Thompson J) AANA J 47: 442-5, Aug 79

Echocardiography See: HEART FUNCTION TESTS; ULTRASONIC

ECLAMPSIA

cf CONVULSIONS, EPILEPSY

Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy (Hartley B) CANAD NURSE 75: 42-50, Jul/Aug 79

Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy (Jones MB) JOG N NURS 8: 92-6, Mar/Apr 79

Fulminating eclampsia: nursing in the Yemen--coping against the odds (Oliver B) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 28-9, Nov 9 78

ECLAMPSIA --DRUG THERAPY

Medical complications of pregnancy: the acute hypertensive disorders (Morris JA) HOSP FORMUL 13: 445-7+, Jun 78

Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy (Jones MB) JOG N NURS 8: 92-6, Mar/Apr 79

ECOLOGY

See also: AIR POLLUTION; ENVIRONMENT; REFUSE DISPOSAL; WATER POLLUTION

The new environmentalists (Costle DM) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 2-7, Oct 79

Are we running out of water? FAMILY HEALTH 11: 23-6+, Jun 79

Animals and man (Matyas Z et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 2-29, Oct 78

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

Entered here are articles from all countries pertaining to economic security.

Chairperson makes case for economic security. AM NURSE 11: 3+, Aug 20 79

Supplemental security income for children (Goldmeyer H) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 14-6, Jan/Feb 79

Family support: helping teenage mothers to cope (Furstenberg FF Jr et al) (pictorial) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 322-33, Nov/Dec 78

The long-term impact of pregnancy at marriage on the family's economic circumstances (Freedman DS et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 6-13+, Jan/Feb 79

Socio-economics of nursing (Landis L) INT NURS REV 25: 182-6, Nov/Dec 78

Obstacles to the rehabilitation of disability benefits recipients (Schlenoff D) J REHABIL 45: 56-8, Apr/Jun 79

Widows and widowers in New Zealand (Schlesinger B) NZ NURS FORUM 7: 9-10, Jun/Jul 79

Nurses are worth more. A singular problem over pay (Knight L) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 16-8, Feb 15 79

A treat is a bag of chips for two. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 20-2, Feb 22 79

It's a struggle to cope... Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: 18-9, Mar 1 79

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY--UNITED STATES

A new approach to the rehabilitation of S.S.D.I.-S.S.I. recipients (Hildner BB) (research) J REHABIL 44: 32-5, Oct/Dec 78

Economic Aspects of Illness See: SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

ECONOMICS

The contribution of economics to health service planning (Lee K et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: centre eight papers, Feb 8 79

Doing our own thing: community health nurses in independent practice (Archer SE et al) J NURS ADMIN 8: 44-51, Nov 78

Cost effectiveness for nursing. Basic economics and the future of nursing (Bauer JC) Part 8. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 83-7, Fall 78

Health economics (Tomiche FJ) WORLD HEALTH : 14-7, May 79

Eczema See: SKIN DISEASES

EDEMA

See also: PULMONARY EDEMA

Upper extremity edema control: rationale of the techniques (Vasudevan SV et al) AJOT 33: 520-3, Aug 79

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease (Rhodes AM) CCQ 1:1-14, Mar 79

EDEMA--DRUG THERAPY

Dehydrating agents commonly used in neurosurgery: advantages and disadvantages (Quest DO) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:141-3, Sep 79

EDEMA--EVALUATION

Clinical note: the hand volumeter (Greenhill A) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31:34-5, Jan/Feb 79

EDEMA--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper extremity edema control: rationale of the techniques (Vasudevan SV et al) AJOT 33:520-3, Aug 79

The pathophysiology of sodium balance (Levy M) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13:95-106, Nov 78

EDUCATION

See also: specific subject with EDUCATION as subdivision

Education--"the candid oracle". Regular column appearing in AORN J

Family support: helping teenage mothers to cope (Furstenberg FF Jr et al) (pictorial) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10:322-33, Nov/Dec 78

The long-term impact of pregnancy at marriage on the family's economic circumstances (Freedman DS et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11:6-13+, Jan/Feb 79

Aims of education (Lam APW) HONG KONG NURS J :17-9, Nov 78

The relevance of a philosophical perspective on education (Sheahan J) J ADV NURS 4:429-38, Jul 79

Political, social and educational forces on nursing: impact of political forces (Levine E et al) (#15-1754) NLN PUBL :1-28, 1978

Striking a balance between content and method in nursing education (Gaevort HS) NURS FORUM 17:245-57, #3 78

Contract learning (Boyd EM) PHYS THER 59:278-81, Mar 79

Education in radiologic technology: an analysis (Ward JA) RADIOL TECHNOL 51:167-71, Sep/Oct 79

EDUCATION--AUSTRALIA

Diversification of higher education in Australia (Godfrey J) AUST NURSES J 8:41-3, Oct 78

EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Extended day program in a public elementary school (Mayesky ME) CHILDREN TODAY 8:6-9, May/Jun 79

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

See also: Specific subject with EDUCATION, CONTINUING as a subdivision

Modern clinical nutrition...a continuing education program. Perspective and prospect. Introduction. AM J IV THER 6:17-8, Dec 78/Jan 79

Human sexuality workshop: a continuing education program (Mims FH) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9:29-36, Nov/Dec 78

Notes on continuing education. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10:39-42, Mar/Apr 79

Continuing education (Darmstoetter J) Column appearing frequently in J NURS CARE

Getting the most out of workshops ...continuing education available to laboratorians (Moore J) (pictorial) MLO 11:171-2+, Jun 79

Continuing education: an attitudinal survey of physical therapists (Seymour RJ et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59:399-404, Apr 79

Continued professional education: an adaptable method for radiologic technology (Easterling CC) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:773-7, May/Jun 78

Implementing a performance evaluation system (del Bueno D) SUPERV NURSE 10:48+, Feb 79

EDUCATION, CONTINUING--FINANCE

Cost effectiveness for nursing. Accounting concepts and techniques for managing continuing education and inservice (Marenco E Jr) Part 7. NURS ADMIN Q 3:75-81, Fall 78

Education Continuing, Nursing See: NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Education, Medical See: MEDICAL EDUCATION

Education, Nursing See: NURSING EDUCATION

Educational Measurement See: APTITUDE TESTS; EXAMINATIONS; INTELLIGENCE TESTS

Educational Technology See: TECHNOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

Ego See: SELF CONCEPT

ELBOW

Reexamination of the relationship between the surface integrated electromyogram (IEMG) and force of isometric contraction (Moritani T et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 57:263-77, Dec 78

Stretch reflex of the biceps and brachioradialis muscles in patients with upper motor neuron syndrome (Sahrmann SA et al) (pictorial) (research) PHYS THER 58:1191-4, Oct 78

ELBOW--INJURIES

Volkman's ischaemic contracture: a complication following elbow injuries (Ross N) (care st) (pictorial) ONA J 6:211-5, May 79

"Tennis elbow": evaluation, treatment, and prevention (LaFreniere JG) PHYS THER 59:742-6, Jun 79

Tennis elbow (Day BH) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:1307-9, Aug 2 79

ELBOW--INJURIES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pulled elbow or babysitter's elbow (Dimon JH III) ONA J 6:72, Feb 79

ELBOW --SURGERY

Upper extremity total joint replacement (Volz RG et al) (pictorial) AORN J 28:843-7, Nov 78

ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

Systolic time intervals before and after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation (van Herick R et al) (research, med) CHEST 75:359-61, Mar 79

When your heart goes berserk (Gulko CS) FAMILY HEALTH 11:44-5+, Apr 79

Cardiac arrest. Defibrillation (Bander JJ) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1:75-86, Jul 79

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

Micturition control system for paraplegics (Self L) (pictorial) AORN J 29:1286+, Jun 79

Bioconverter for upper extremity rehabilitation (Brown DM et al) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 57:233-8, Oct 78

Brachial plexus palsy in neonates and children (Eng CD et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:458-64, Oct 78

F wave evaluation of thoracic outlet syndrome: a multiple regression derived F wave latency predicting technique (Weber RJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:464-9, Oct 78

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

Cerebellar electrical stimulation: a critique (Bansman AS et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 485-7, Oct 78

Intramuscular neurolysis for spasticity in children (Easton JKM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 155-8, Apr 79

Electrode implantation and electrostimulation in rabbits (Breder-veld RS et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 162-4, Apr 79

Conduction velocity in the proximal sural nerve (Truong XT et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 304-8, Jul 79

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Perspectives on central nervous system responsiveness to transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Wolf SL) Part 1. PHYS THER 58: 1443-9, Dec 78

Introduction to the use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation devices (Lampe GN) (pictorial) Part 2. PHYS THER 58: 1450-4, Dec 78

Postoperative pain and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: a model to critique literature and develop documentation schema (Gersh RM) Part 4. PHYS THER 58: 1463-6, Dec 78

Peripheral neural excitability: Implications for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Howson DC) Part 5. PHYS THER 58: 1467-73, Dec 78

Clinical report on the use of specific TENS units (McKelvy PL) (pictorial) Part 6. PHYS THER 58: 1474-7, Dec 78

Relationship of selected clinical variables to current delivered during transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Wolf SL et al) (pictorial) (research) Part 7. PHYS THER 58: 1478-85, Dec 78

Electrophrenic stimulation in a child with total diaphragmatic paralysis: a case report (Cooper R et al) RC 24: 336-8, Apr 79

ELECTRIC STIMULATION--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebellar electrical stimulation: a critique (Bansman AS et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 485-7, Oct 78

ELECTRIC STIMULATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Bibliography on electroanalgesia (Hamer DH et al) Part 8. PHYS THER 58: 1485-92, Dec 78

ELECTRIC STIMULATION--EVALUATION

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Postoperative pain and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: a model to critique literature and develop documentation schema (Gersh RM) Part 4. PHYS THER 58: 1463-6, Dec 78

ELECTRIC STIMULATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Electrode placements for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Mannheimer JS) (pictorial) Part 3. PHYS THER 58: 1455-62, Dec 78

ELECTRICITY

Electro-medical safety (Wood T) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 18-9, Sep 78

Burn management. Electrical and chemical injuries (Hersperger JE et al) (pictorial) Part 6. CCQ 1: 43-9, Dec 78

Plant engineering. Lighting offers best energy savings (Kuntz E) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 62-3, Apr 79

Giving safety a plug... wiring and fusing a plug for electrical appliances (Townsend I) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, Jun 7 79

Prevention of electrical shock hazards in physical therapy (Arledge RL) PHYS THER 58: 1215-7, Oct 78

Electrical safety in medical practice (Kittredge P) RC 23: 965-6, Oct 78

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Helping the client with unstable angina (Gronim SS) AM J NURS 78: 1677-80, Oct 78

Beyond the hospital. Tracing arrhythmias (McNeal GJ) Part 1. AM J NURS 79: 98-100, Jan 79

Twelve months of MCL... cardiac monitoring (Bourke S) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 9: 42-4, Jul 79

Facility report: St. Mary of Nazareth Hospital Center (Motto SA et al) (pictorial) CVP 6: 33-8+, Oct/Nov 78

Using stress testing to identify the severity of coronary artery disease (Cooke BM Jr et al) (pictorial) CVP 6: 14-20, Dec 78/Jan 79

Using the Holter monitor (Swanbrow D) CVP 7: 13-6, Apr/May 79

Echocardiographic definition of a prolapsing mitral-leaflet mass (Myers RR et al) (pictorial) CVP 7: 22-4, Aug/Sep 79

Limitations of the exercise ECG (Westveer DC et al) (pictorial) CVP 7: 33-6, Aug/Sep 79

Systolic time intervals: measurement and application (Spodick DH) CVP 7: 42-3, Aug/Sep 79

Reliability of single-lead and multiple-lead electrocardiography during and after exercise (Sketch MH et al) (research, med) CHEST 72: 394-401, Oct 78

Alternating bundle branch block (Simpson RJ Jr et al) CHEST 72: 468-9, Oct 78

Exercise testing three weeks after myocardial infarction (Smith JW et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 12-6, Jan 79

Electrocardiographic axis deviation in Navajo and Apache Indians (Ewy GA et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 54-8, Jan 79

Bundle-branch block: when to consider cardiac pacing (Bolgin M) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 71-3+, Sep 78

Electrocardiography update! (Galante LF) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 30, Mar 79

Artrial premature beats (Galante LF) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 24-5, Apr 79

Prolonged extrication... EKG extrication (Gericke L) EMT J 3: 71-3, Sep 79

ECG--as simple as xyz... reading standard ECG's based on the concept of vectorcardiography (Hoffman I) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 56-8, Jan 15 79

Basic ECG interpretation (Block P) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 15-21+, Feb 15 79

ECG in myocardial infarction (Thibault G) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 39-43+, Feb 15 79

Ventricular fibrillation in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, type A (Papa LA et al) (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 1015-9, Nov/Dec 78

Exercise stress testing in the patient with coronary artery disease (Thatcher SK et al) (pictorial) Part 1. HEART LUNG 7: 1062-5, Nov/Dec 78

(Kauffman SE et al) (pictorial) Part 2. HEART LUNG 8: 148-52, Jan/Feb 79

Right bundle branch block with Wenckebach conduction (Niremburg V et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8: 136-8, Jan/Feb 79

Ventricular Interpolation with prolonged effect (Schamroth L et al) HEART LUNG 8: 349-50, Mar/Apr 79

Update on quinidine, procainamide, disopyramide, and verapamil (Josephson ME) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 13: 896-8+, Nov 78

Demystifying diagnostic procedures. Hospital admission--EKGs (Carlson M) (pictorial) Part 4. J PRACT NURS 29: 26-9, Aug 79

Normal & abnormal antenatal cardiographic patterns (Merkur H) (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 132-5, May 79

Bedside haemodynamic monitoring in acute myocardial infarction (Letchmana K) (pictorial) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 109-12, Nov 78

The nursing care of patients with cardiac pacemakers (O'Brien GJ) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 147-52, Jan 25 79

The biophysical and bioengineering bases of perinatal monitoring. Fetal heart rate (Neuman MR) (pictorial) Part 1. PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 16-22+, Jul/Aug 78

Plain talk about cardiac monitors (Hammond C) RN 42: 34-43, Sep 79

EKGs made easier than ever (Hammond C) (pictorial) Part 1. RN 42: 42-8, Oct 79

Cardiac arrest. Exercises in rapid interpretation of arrhythmias (Conover MB et al) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 41-73, Jul 79

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY--EVALUATION

Vectorcardiography (Tiersten S) (research, med) CVP 6: 23-4+, Oct/Nov 78

ELECTRODES

Continuous glucose monitor based on an immobilized enzyme electrode detector (Updike SJ et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 518-27, Apr 79

ELECTRODES --EVALUATION

EMG needle electrodes: electrical impedance (Wiechers DO et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 364-9, Aug 79

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

Palmar conduction time of median and ulnar nerves of normal subjects and patients with carpal tunnel syndrome (Felsenthal G et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 131-8, Jun 79

Hemiplegic spasticity: neurophysiologic studies (Somerville J et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 592-6, Dec 78

Electrophysiologic analysis of the motor system after stroke: the flexor reflex (Fisher MA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 7-11, Jan 79

Electrophysiologic analysis of the motor system after stroke: the "suppressive" effect of vibration (Fisher MA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 11-4, Jan 79

Meralgia paresthetica: electrophysiologic study (Sarala PK et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 30-1, Jan 79

Funicular localization in partial median nerve injury at the wrists (Perotto AO et al) (care st) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 165-9, Apr 79

Electromyographic value of the tibialis posterior muscle (Heffernan LPM) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 170-4, Apr 79

H-reflex latency in uremic neuropathy: correlation with NCV and clinical findings (Halar EM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 174-7, Apr 79

Electromyographic changes reviewed in chronic spinal arachnoiditis (Parker KR et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 320-2, Jul 79

Femoral nerve palsy: compression by lymph glands in the inguinal region (Khella L) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 325-6, Jul 79

Serial nerve conduction studies in carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary study (Vemireddi NK et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 393-6, Sep 79

A study of the variability of the strength-duration curve parameters... techniques of electrodiagnosis (Arsenault AB et al) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 125-30, May/Jun 79

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Sleep and the critically ill patient (Zelechowski GP) CRIT CARE UPDATE 6: 5-13, Feb 79

Assessment of cerebral function during cardiopulmonary bypass (Barash PG et al) HEART LUNG 8: 280-7, Mar/Apr 79

Determination of brain death via pulsatile echoencephalography (McDonald L) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 150-5, Dec 78

Clinical use of the EEG (Ford RG) PROF MED ASSIST 11: 16-9, Nov/Dec 78

Electrolytes See: WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

Electromyographic study of four hand muscles during selected activities (Trombly CA et al) (research) AJOT 33: 440-9, Jul 79

Bioconverter for upper extremity rehabilitation (Brown DM et al) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 57: 233-8, Oct 78

Reexamination of the relationship between the surface integrated electromyogram (IEMG) and force of isometric contraction (Moritani T et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 57: 263-77, Dec 78

Postural reflexes in man (Stejskal L) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 1-25, Feb 79

EMG comparison of quadriceps femoris activity during knee extension and straight leg raises (Knight KL et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 57-69, Apr 79

Relation between force and fatigability of red and pale skeletal muscles in man (Clamann HP et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 70-85, Apr 79

Neural factors versus hypertrophy in the time course of muscle strength gain (Moritani T et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 115-30, Jun 79

Effect of electromyographic feedback and static stretching on artificially induced muscle soreness (McGlynn GH et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 139-48, Jun 79

Efficacy of myofeedback therapy in regaining control of lower extremity musculature following stroke (Shiavi RG et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 185-94, Aug 79

Electromyogram-gas cystometrogram: its use in the management of neurogenic bladder of spinal cord injury (Rodriguez AA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 451-4, Oct 78

Urinary bladder smooth-muscle electrical activity: response to atropine and bethanechol (Kaplan PE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 454-8, Oct 78

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

EMG biofeedback in stroke: effect of patient characteristics... Emory University School of Medicine and the Emory University Regional Rehabilitation Research and Training Center, Atlanta (Wolf SK et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 96-102, Mar 79

Musculocutaneous nerve palsy: an isolated complication of surgery... damage to the nerve as a result of positioning during surgery (Dundore DE et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 130-3, Mar 79

Electromyographic value of the tibialis posterior muscle (Heffernan LPM) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 170-4, Apr 79

Detrusor muscle and sphincteric response to anorectal stimulation in spinal cord injury (Rodriguez AA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 269-72, Jun 79

Conduction velocity in the proximal sural nerve (Truong XT et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 304-8, Jul 79

Electromyographic insertional activity in normal limb muscles (Wiechers D) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 359-63, Aug 79

EMG needle electrodes: electrical impedance (Wiechers DO et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 364-9, Aug 79

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Neuromuscular diagnostic procedures (Ross AJ et al) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 107-21, Mar 79

EMG biofeedback applications in physical rehabilitation: an overview (Wolf SL) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 65-72, Mar/Apr 79

Measurement systems in physical therapy (Peat M et al) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 132-6, May/ Jun 79

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY --EVALUATION

Electromyographic changes reviewed in chronic spinal arachnoiditis (Parker KR et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 320-2, Jul 79

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY --PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Olfaction and muscle activity: an EMG pilot study (Schwartz RK) (pictorial) (research, med) AJOT 33: 185-92, Mar 79

Electronarcosis See: ANESTHESIA

ELECTRONICS

See also: AUTOMATION; PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Channel electron multipliers (Kurz EA) AM LAB 11: 67-70+, Mar 79

Transmission scanning acoustic microscopy (Tsal CS et al) AM LAB 11: 16+, Apr 79

Elemental analysis in the scanning electron microscope (Heywood JA) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 101-4+, Apr 79

Microprocessor balance... speed and accuracy common to electronic equipment (Ludewig B) AM LAB 11: 81-3, May 79

Application of vibration to the encapsulation process... a commercial titrating instrument (Dietert RD) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 19-20+, Jun 79

An instrumentation tech can save you money (Beckman S) MLO 10: 43-4, Dec 78

The instrument selection process. How to choose laboratory instrumentation (Alpert NL) Part 2. MLO 11: 46-50, Feb 79

Physio-biological consequences of electrical fields especially on hospital patients (Oleka MO) NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 20-2, Jan/ Mar 79

Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Biomedical instrumentation and the nurse practitioner (Heuther SE) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 561-71, Dec 78

Sources of measurement error in noninvasive electronic instrumentation (Jacobs MK) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 573-87, Dec 78

Bioinstrumentation: twentieth century slave (Abbey JC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 631-40, Dec 78

ELECTRONICS--EVALUATION

Evaluation of an electronic counter for cell cultures (Deen DF et al) AM LAB 10: 115-9, Nov 78

ELECTROPHORESIS

Immunoelectrophoresis for evaluating immunoglobulins (Kanonchoff AD) LAB WORLD 29: 62-3+, Oct 78

ELECTROPHORESIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Helena Clinical Cardio-Isoenzyme Unit (CCU) (Hull RM) LAB WORLD 30: 57+, May 79

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Update on quinidine, procainamide, disopyramide, and verapamil (Josephson ME) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 13: 896-8+, Nov 78

Electroshock Therapy See: SHOCK THERAPY

ELECTROSURGERY

OR RF--the second factor (Fox JW et al) AANA J 46: 501-6, Oct 78

ELECTROTHERAPY

Electrical therapy of nonunions promotes healing. AORN J 29: 155+, Jan 79

Photochemotherapy for psoriasis (Arnold V et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 466-8, Mar 79

Rheumatoid arthritis: failure of daily heat therapy to affect its progression (Mainardi CL et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 390-3, Sep 79

"Physiologic" jaundice of the newborn (Simkin P et al) (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 23-40, Spring 79

The nature and effects of pulsed electromagnetic radiations (Low JL) (pictorial) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 18-22, Nov 78

Psoriasis: success for photochemotherapy (Klaber M et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 40-3, Nov 2 78

Psoriasis--looking for a cure (Amann LP) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 407-10, Mar 8 79

Elephantiasis See: LYMPHEDEMA

EMBOLISM

See also: PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Uncommon accidents in obstetric practice (Arthure H) (pictorial) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 14-6, Jan 79

Left femoral embolectomy (Isaacson P) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1637-40, Oct 5 78

EMBOLISM --DIAGNOSIS

An early clue to renal infarction. EMERGENCY MED 11: 54, Oct 15 79

EMBOLISM, FAT

Pulmonary fat embolism (Lenig RC) (care st) AANA J 47: 40-6, Feb 79

Fat embolism syndrome: a synthesis of current concepts (Follman DA) OMA J 6: 115-8, Mar 79

EMERGENCIES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Embolization, Therapeutics See:
HEMOSTATIC TECHNIQS

EMERGENCIES

See also: DISASTERS, RIOTS

First aid for summer hazards. AM
BABY 41: 16, May 79

How to save your child from chok-
ing and how he might save you
(Caldwell J) AM BABY 41: 38+,
Sep 79

Emergency! Could you cope?
(Kaercher D) BETTER HOMES
GARDENS 57: 46+, May 79

Emergency...a mining disaster in
Glace Bay, Nova Scotia (Miller
DG) CANAD NURSE 75: 46-50, May
79

The Heimlich maneuver (Heimlich
HJ et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP
31: 3-32, #3 79

Prediction of multiple visits by a
community mental health center's
psychiatric emergency home
visiting team (Steer RA et al)
COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15:
214-8, Fall 79

The value of helicopter service
(Rowe K) DIMENS HEALTH SERV
56: 30-1, Aug 79

Disaster preparedness for medical
emergencies (Hom MA) EMT J
3: 53-8, Sep 79

Emergency tips from the literature
(Laufman H) Regular column
appearing in EMERGENCY MED

Adding injury to pregnancy.
EMERGENCY MED 10: 138-40+,
Oct 78

The emergency x-ray (Kossoff J et
al) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED
10: 51+, Nov 78

The toxic emergency. Paraquat's
pulmonary problems (Done AK)
Part 1. EMERGENCY MED 11: 42-
3+, Jan 15 79

Killers of weeds, fungi, and
occasional people. Part 3.
EMERGENCY MED 11: 186-7+,
Apr 15 79

Calling for help...poison control
centers. Part 8. EMERGENCY
MED 11: 126-9+, Oct 15 79

Camphorated crisis...camphor
poisoning. EMERGENCY MED
11: 121, Jan 15 79

Over the edge...behavioral crisis
(Twerski AJ) EMERGENCY MED
11: 168-72+, Feb 15 79

Life-threatening injuries. Intro-
duction. EMERGENCY MED 11:
136-7, May 15 79

On preventable death (Davis JH)
EMERGENCY MED 11: 138-9, May
15 79

The thoracic perils (Campbell GS)
EMERGENCY MED 11: 140-3+, May
15 79

The abdominal thrust (Holcroft
JW) EMERGENCY MED 11: 147-8+,
May 15 79

The CNS progression (Bouzarth
WF) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED
11: 162-5+, May 15 79

The loss of blood (Holcroft JW)
EMERGENCY MED 11: 179-80+,
May 15 79

The burn at first (Gillespie RW)
(pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11:
186-7+, May 15 79

Emergency pacing simplified...
inserting a pacemaker through the
subclavian. EMERGENCY MED
11: 110-3+, Oct 15 79

Overnight admission for psychiatric
emergencies (Ianzito BM et al)
(research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY
PSYCHIATRY 29: 728-30, Nov 78

Early diagnosis and management of
pericardial tamponade (Shoemaker
WC) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 7-
11+, Nov 78

Immediate considerations in head
and neck trauma (pictorial) HOSP
MED 14: 57, Dec 78

Burns: the immediacy of care (Epstein
CM) INT SURG 63: 59-60, Jul/Aug 78

Emergency nurse drug reference.
Regular column appearing in JEN

Trauma notebook (Romano T, ed)
Column appearing occasionally in
JEN

First aid for frostbite (Elcholz J)
(pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 94: 10-2,
Jan 79

Teach your child to handle an
emergency (Knott M) LIFE HEALTH
94: 20-2, Aug 79

Emergency delivery: how to attend
to one safely (Jennings B) (pic-
torial) MCN 4: 148-53, May/Jun
79

The scope and handling of stats...
how laboratories around the
country cope with the challenge.
Special report (Kull DJ) Part 1.
MLO 11: 41-6, Aug 79

Stat testing: abuses and solu-
tions. Special report. Part 2.
MLO 11: 47-53, Aug 79

You don't have to put up with stat
abuse (Froehlich B) MLO 11:
55-6+, Aug 79

A new bedside emergency resusci-
tation cart (Laufman H et al)
MED INSTRUM 12: 110-3, Mar/
Apr 78

Drugs in metabolic emergencies,
burns, and drug accidents (Harvey
S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60,
Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Medical organization for mass dis-
aster (Lim SK) NURS J SINGAPORE
19: 23-5+, Jul 79

Disaster planning (Bose K) NURS
J SINGAPORE 19: 26-7+, Jul 79

Management of mass disaster--re-
suscitation (Tan SH) NURS J
SINGAPORE 19: 28-9, Jul 79

Liver injuries shouldn't be such a
killer (McMaster P) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 147: 37-9, Oct 12 78

Poisons. Acute poisoning (Meredit
T) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: i-iv
(Suppl) Oct 12 78

The primary health care team--what
you told us (Thurmont P) NURS
TIMES 74: 289+ (Community Out-
look) Oct 12 78

A search and rescue operation in
British Columbia (Skidmore J)
ONA J 6: 253-6, Jun 79

The role of the first aider in small
industries...paper presented at
the Dubrovnik, Congress
(Homewood J) (research, med)
OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30:
581-4, Dec 78

Occupational first aid. Choking
(pictorial) Part 3. OCCUP HEALTH
(LONDON) 31: insert, Jan 79

Control of bleeding (pictorial)
Part 5. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)
31: insert, Mar 79

Unconsciousness. Part 6. OCCUP
HEALTH (LONDON) 31: insert, May
79

Epilepsy. Part 7. OCCUP HEALTH
(LONDON) 31: insert, Jun 79

Emergency bags (pictorial) Part
8. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:
insert, Jul 79

Responding to the "poison!" call
(Fosnot H, ed) PATIENT CARE
12: 98-100+, Dec 15 78

EMERGENCIES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Grim nursery tales...the true
emergency is so rare that you've
go to have your plan of action
laid out ahead of time (Margileth
AM) (care st) (pictorial)
EMERGENCY MED 11: 130-5+, Jan
15 79

EMERGENCIES--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

EMERGENCIES--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Reactions to intravenous pyelography contrast media (Miller ES) *RADIOL TECHNOL* 49: 269-73, Nov/Dec 78

EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

Emergency management of sexually abused children (Orr DP et al) (research, med) *AM J DIS CHILD* 133: 628-31, Jun 79

Emergency room sudden death: what can be done for the survivors? (Jones WH) (research) *DEATH EDUC* 2: 231-45, Fall 78

The well-dressed emergency room. *EMERGENCY MED* 11: 49-50+, Jan 15 79

The alcohol emergency room in a general hospital: a model for crisis intervention... Denver General Hospital (Dilts SL et al) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 29: 795-6, Dec 78

The men in blue pair up with the people in white (Friedman E) *HOSPITALS* 52: 91-2+, Nov 16 78

Emergency department key factor in hospital admissions (Kessler MS et al) *HOSPITALS* 52: 87+, Dec 16 78

Emergency services: growing discipline comes of age (Friedman E) *HOSPITALS* 53: 85-6+, Apr 1 79

Center provides emergency care without unneeded inpatient units (Shiver JM et al) *HOSPITALS* 53: 116-9, Apr 16 79

Hospitals respond to rising rape rate (Allgaier A) *HOSPITALS* 53: 65-8, Aug 1 79

Physician and patient acceptance of emergency nurse practitioners (Alongi S et al) (research, nurs) *JACEP* 8: 357-9, Sep 79

The patient is (almost) always right (Lorts GB et al) (pictorial) *JEN* 4: 30-3, Sep/Oct 78

Treating intoxicated patients in the emergency department (Hardin K) *JEN* 5: 11-4, Jan/Feb 79

Hospitals accommodate emergency and ambulatory patients in ERs (Kuntz E) *MOD HEALTHCARE* 9: 78-80+, Sep 79

The nurse and the provision of primary care in accident departments (Karn HM) *NZ NURS J* 71: 20-3, Sep 78

"The other side of the window"... choosing the proper receptionist for the emergency department to relieve human suffering, not to aggravate it! (Richards RE) *POINT VIEW* 15: 22, Oct 78

Cervical spine protocol for emergency room use... University of Alabama Hospital (Yelton R) (pictorial) *RADIOL TECHNOL* 50: 693-8, May/Jun 79

Recommendations by accident and emergency staff about drug-overdose patients (Ghodse AH) (research, med) *SOC SCI MED* 13A: 169-73, Mar 79

Emergency department social work: a program description and analysis (Farber JM) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 7-18, Fall 78

Delivery of clinical social work services in the emergency room: a description of an existing program (Groner E) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 19-29, Fall 78

Priorities in multiple trauma. The management of mass casualty disasters (Baker FJ II) (pictorial) *TOPICS EMERG MED* 1: 149-57, May 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) *US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs* : 77-322, Nov 76

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Blizzard '78: dealing with disaster (Hargreaves A et al) *AM J NURS* 79: 268-71, Feb 79

Care of CNS trauma at the site of injury (Rimel RW et al) *CCQ* 2: 1-6, Jun 79

Use of the public telephone system as an adjunct in advanced life support communications: the trinity EMS system (Biedsoe BE et al) *EMT J* 3: 29-32, Jun 79

A systematic approach to extrication (Schottke DE) *EMT J* 3: 36-40, Sep 79

Fundamentals of extrication (Hatfield L) *EMT J* 3: 42-4, Sep 79

Elevator extrication (Briese GL) *EMT J* 3: 45-9, Sep 79

CPR in transportation: a vital link (Bieber RM) *EMT J* 3: 59-61, Sep 79

Anatomy of an emergency service... United Kingdom (Ingham M) *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 88: 1245-6, Nov 3 78

Deficiencies in efficiency... in the acute sector of the NHS hospital service (Shircore R et al) *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 626-7, May 25 79

Bravo One and the Yellow Bird (Gwynedd EO) *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 180 (Ambulance J) Aug 79

Uniform points system--the next steps (Graham WG) *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 183+ (Ambulance J) Aug 79

Impact of ambulance life support on outcomes of cardiovascular emergencies (Thompson HK et al) (research) *HEART LUNG* 8: 486-94, May/Jun 79

Emergency services: growing discipline comes of age (Friedman E) *HOSPITALS* 53: 85-6+, Apr 1 79

Assessing the validity of EMS data (Cayten CG et al) (research) *JACEP* 7: 390-6, Nov 78

Emergency medical service: delays, response time and survival (Mayer JD) (research, med) *MED CARE* 17: 818-27, Aug 79

Ready to evacuate area? Nuclear and chemical accidents test hospital disaster plans (Kuntz E) *MOD HEALTHCARE* 9: 14-5+, May 79

Radiation treatment plans inadequate for disasters. *MOD HEALTHCARE* 9: 15-6, May 79

First at the scene. Advanced ambulance training (Gardiner J) (pictorial) Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 75: 1168-71, Jul 12 79

The mobile resuscitation training crew (Stanley J) (care st) Part 2. *NURS TIMES* 75: 1172, Jul 12 79

The relief of pain at an accident... entonox, a valuable and relatively safe analgesic (Symes D) Part 3. *NURS TIMES* 75: 1173, Jul 12 79

Poisonings and overdose. Emergency medical service systems and poison control (Micik S) *TOPICS EMERG MED* 1: 129-37, Oct 79

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES --EVALUATION

Economic evaluation of EMS systems (Altekruse J et al) *JEN* 4: 29-34, Nov/Dec 78

Implications of alternative sampling strategies for emergency medical service evaluation (Mitchell JB et al) *MED CARE* 17: 828-34, Aug 79

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES --EVALUATION--GREAT BRITAIN

EMS: UK v. US (Wilby JM) (pictorial) *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 172-9 (Ambulance J) Aug 79

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES --EVALUATION--UNITED STATES

EMS: UK v. US (Wilby JM) (pictorial) *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 172-9 (Ambulance J) Aug 79

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**--HISTORY**

Cardiac arrest. Prehospital emergency care: historical foundations (Stewart RD) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 11-5, Jul 79

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**--STANDARDS**

Standards boost EMS categorization (LaViolette S) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 48, May 79

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Only the EMT can define the real opportunities of the multichannels of UHF mobile radio trunking (Penterman DG) EMT J 3: 24-8, Jun 79

Use of the public telephone system as an adjunct in advanced life support communications: the trinity EMS system (Bledsoe BE et al) EMT J 3: 29-32, Jun 79

A prototype perinatal transport system... four basic types of perinatal transport are possible (Haasis P et al) (pictorial) EMT J 3: 46-51, Jun 79

Continuing education in emergency care. EMT checkpoint: cricothyrotomy and transtracheal jet insufflation (Barber JM) (pictorial) EMT J 3: 54-8, Jun 79

EKG interpretation. Communication difficulties... an EMT-P unit responds (Gerlicke L) EMT J 3: 59-61, Jun 79

Fundamentals of extrication (Hatfield L) EMT J 3: 42-4, Sep 79

Guidelines for reporting medical information to the resource hospital (a basic life support approach) (Gerold KB) EMT J 3: 50-2, Sep 79

Evaluation of cardiac arrests managed by paramedics (Lauterbach SA et al) (research) JACEP 7: 355-7, Oct 78

Assessing the validity of EMS data (Cayten CG et al) (research) JACEP 7: 390-6, Nov 78

Emergency management of the patient with central nervous system trauma (Rimel RW) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 185-8, Dec 78

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS--EDUCATION

Care of CNS trauma at the site of injury (Rimel RW et al) CCQ 2: 1-6, Jun 79

The Emergency Medical Technician-1 (Ambulance) Program at Southern California College of Medical and Dental Careers (Barab M) (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 84-5, Mar/Apr 79

Teaching I.V. therapy techniques to paramedics (Millam DA) NITA 1: 211-3, Nov/Dec 78

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Advanced training for a rural (wilderness) state... careful planning and subsequent implementation of emergency medical care programs (Murray J) EMT J 3: 36-7, Jun 79

EMT checkpoint: burns and related inhalation injuries (Barber JM) (pictorial) EMT J 3: 64-70, Sep 79

EMERGENCY NURSING

Blizzard '78: dealing with disaster (Hargreaves A et al) AM J NURS 79: 268-71, Feb 79

If the patient is a suspected criminal (Davis RW et al) AM J NURS 79: 1250-2, Jul 79

Psychiatric nurses in the emergency room (Pisarcik G et al) AM J NURS 79: 1264-6, Jul 79

Experience at Three Mile Island (Leshner DC et al) AM J NURS 79: 1402-8, Aug 79

Burn management. Acute care of the burn patient (Marvin J) Part 3. CCQ 1: 25-35, Dec 78

Death in emergency (Courtemanche J) CANAD NURSE 74: 24-6, Nov 78

A team approach to child abuse (Fitzpatrick L) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 36-9, Jan 79

The role of the family in the emergency department (Nicklin WM) CANAD NURSE 75: 40-3, Apr 79

Emergency treatment of drug overdose (Erb HL) CANAD NURSE 75: 30-5, May 79

Chest trauma (Stambaugh D) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 16+, Oct 79

Emergency nursing and the medical record. ENLB 4: 2-10, Fall 78

Failure to relay patient history. ENLB 4: 2-7, Winter 78

Emergency nurse supervisory responsibility. ENLB 5: 2-7, Winter 79

Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. Trauma: twentieth century epidemic (Oakes AR) HEART LUNG 8: 918-22, Sep/Oct 79

Hot dogs, soda, popcorn and band-aids... at Busch Memorial Stadium, St. Louis, Mo (Nerone BJ) IMPRINT 26: 52-3, Apr 79

The emergency nurse practitioner: the role and training of an emerging health professional (Hardy VGS) JACEP 7: 372-6, Oct 78

Assessing the validity of EMS data (Cayten CG et al) (research) JACEP 7: 390-6, Nov 78

Evaluating hidden intracerebral bleeds (Simmons SA) (pictorial) JEN 4: 9-17, Sep/Oct 78

Recognition and management of GI bleeds (Stroup P) JEN 4: 19-25, Sep/Oct 78

Shock--the critical hour (Katsaros C et al) (pictorial) JEN 4: 45-50, Sep/Oct 78

Treating intoxicated patients in the emergency department (Hardin K) JEN 5: 11-4, Jan/Feb 79

Preventing the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Young S) JEN 5: 17-22, Jan/Feb 79

Assessment for coronary risk factors (Krogseng BA) JEN 5: 19-24, Mar/Apr 79

Gunshot wounds: medicolegal responsibilities of the ED nurse (White KM et al) (pictorial) JEN 5: 29-35, Mar/Apr 79

Salicylate poisoning in children (Kerr ML) JEN 5: 20-4, May/Jun 79

The double-blind and the emergency nurse (Robinson M) JEN 5: 40-2, May/Jun 79

Avulsed scalp replantation (Frank IC) (pictorial) JEN 5: 8-11, Jul/Aug 79

Emergency treatment of snakebites (Wasnetsky G) JEN 5: 23-8, Jul/Aug 79

Incident reporting... in the emergency department (George JE) JEN 5: 34, Jul/Aug 79

Taking a psychosocial stress "pulse" (Speich PL) JEN 5: 43-7, Jul/Aug 79

The difficult patient: identification and response (Neill JR) (research, med) J CLIN PSYCHIATRY 40: 209-12, May 79

Emergency management of the patient with central nervous system trauma (Rimel RW) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 185-8, Dec 78

EMERGENCY NURSING

Interfacing the role of a psychiatric clinical nurse specialist with a hospital emergency room setting (Andrianos AF et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 24-7, Apr 79

Psychiatric emergency service: a growing specialty (Faas M et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 13-9, Aug 79

A team approach to emergency psychiatry (Howes E et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 31-7, Aug 79

Nursing guidelines for infection control in emergency situations (Lahtinen JA) NITA 2: 94-5, May/ Jun 79

The nurse and the provision of primary care in accident departments (Karn HM) NZ NURS J 71: 20-3, Sep 78

Guidelines for supervised wound care by emergency nurse practitioners (Buchanan L et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 20-4, May/Jun 79

Violence: picking up after the terrorist (Lewin DC) NURS MIRROR 148: 36-7, Apr 12 79

Helping survivors cope with the shock of sudden death (Sharer PS) NURS 79 9: 20+, Jan 79

Storm signals...can't speak a word of English (McGuire M) NURS 79 9: 136, Mar 79; CANAD ED 9: 9, Mar 79

Offering the rape victim real help (Sredl DR et al) (care st) NURS 79 9: 38-43, Jul 79

Obtaining a history in the emergency setting (Redheffer GM) POINT VIEW 15: 20-1, Oct 78

Helping families cope with unexpected death (Bellack JP) POINT VIEW 16: 16-7, Jan 79

Bill of Rights for the E.D. client (Deal AW) POINT VIEW 16: 11, Jul 1 79

Care plans in the emergency department (Shipley SB) POINT VIEW 16: 14-7, Jul 1 79

Head trauma (Bailey J) (pictorial) RN 42: 44-7+, May 79

Could you cope with a nuclear accident?...a guide to the immediate steps you'll have to take (Isler C) RN 42: 66+, Jun 79

Nightmare drug...PCP (Russ HA et al) RN 42: 32-5, Oct 79

E.R. nursing and police investigations. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 1, Dec 78

How to deal with people in emergencies (Ciancutti AR) SUPERV NURSE 10: 32-4, May 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: Literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

A hospital protocol for treatment of sexual assault victims. VA NURSE 46: 43-8, Winter 78

EMERGENCY NURSING--EDUCATION

Nursing practice decisions in emergencies: a course and how it was designed (Calkin JD et al) J NURS EDUC 17: 30-7, Nov 78

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Under the pressure of the melting pot (Bamford T) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1090-2, Sep 22 78

What kind of welcome?...rickets among the Asian community in Glasgow (McKay R) Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1364-6, Dec 1 78

Spreading the right words...Immigrants and the health services...trying to get the health and dietary message across to Asians. Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1388-90, Dec 8 78

Prejudice among ethnic groups (Pushkin I) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 391-3, Nov 78

Caring for immigrant children (Barchard B) NZ NURS J 72: 9-14, May 79

Emotional Aspects of Illness See: MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Emotional Disturbances See: AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES

EMOTIONS

See also: ANGER; ANXIETY; FEAR; GRIEF; HAPPINESS; LAUGHTER; LOVE

Breast feeding and sexuality (Llewellyn-Jones JD) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-4, Oct 78

The change-loss connection in counseling (Strachan J) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 6-8, Jan/ Feb 79

Purposeful expression of feeling (Morgan DE) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 9-10, May/Jun 79

The oncology nurse: life on an emotional roller coaster (Newlin NJ et al) CA NURS 1: 447-9, Dec 78

Heart rate response to "fright stress"...corkscrew roller coaster ride (Glasser SP et al) (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 7: 1006-10, Nov/Dec 78

Three DES daughters talk about their feelings (Fishbane F) J PRACT NURS 28: 30, Nov 78

The psychological effects of weather (Klosterman VJ) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 25-30, Jan 79

Practical nursing. Mental distress at work (Sheahan J) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 16-9, Jan 25 79

The dark side of nursing...death (Shivnan J et al) NURS MIRROR 148: 14-20, Apr 5 79

Specifying affective behavioral indicators in nursing (Rubeck R et al) NURS PAP 10: 72-9, Summer/ Fall 78; A response (Pringle D) p 79-81

Feelings...feelings: how to make a rational response to emotional behavior (Holderby RA et al) NURS 79 9: 39-43, Oct 79

Rehabilitation. Stroke: mobilizing and planning therapy (Kweskin S) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 50-2+, Jan 30 79

Death and dying (Strachan J) RESP TECHNOL 14: 17-23, Winter 78

Be free, let me be me (McNally JM) SUPERV NURSE 10: 30-2, Jul 79

EMPATHY

See also: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

Through the touch of a child (Broadbent LA) (care st) AORN J 28: 840-2, Nov 78

Developing empathy for effective communication (Crews NE) AORN J 30: 536+, Sep 79

Practice oriented theory. Exploration of empathy in nurse-client interaction (Forsyth GL) (research, nurs) Part 2 (5) ADV NURS SCI 1: 53-61, Jan 79

To Sharon, with love (Cannon M) (care st) AM J NURS 79: 642-5, Apr 79

Reach out and touch...compassion and kindness. AM J NURS 79: 1081, Jun 79

Care for the caretakers (Mullins AC et al) AM J NURS 79: 1425-7, Aug 79

Relating to the patient...radiation technologists (Corr B) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10: 47-8, Jan 79

Please, just be there...what does one do with a depressed patient (Hagerty BH) FREE ASSOC 6: 3-4, May/Jun 79

Student-produced empathic responses: the second step in teaching communication skills to allied health supervisors (Payton OD et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 302-7, Fall 78

Clinical management of the tearfully depressed patient: communication skills for the nurse practitioner (Authier J et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 34-41, Feb 79

Nurse could you care more? NURS TIMES 75: 569, Apr 5 79

The nurse and the patient in pain (Duncan C) ONA J 6: 242-4, Jun 79

The medical assistant and human relations (Peterson AV) PROF MED ASSIST 11: 8-9, Nov/Dec 78

Moral and legal aspects of respiratory care--a panel (Samaha S, mod) RC 24: 850-62, Sep 79

EMPATHY IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching children to care (Kobak D) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 6-7+, Mar/Apr 79

Emphysema See: PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Employee Health Services See: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

See also: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; LABOR UNIONS

Communicating with your employees (Lewis R et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 33, May 79

Participatory management...University of Miami/Jackson Memorial Medical Center (Bopp WJ et al) AM J NURS 79: 670-2, Apr 79

Worker participation and the state's health services (Brown D) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 33+, Jul 79

The art of disciplining. CHRIST NURSE : 13-9, Feb 79

Decision (Bowden B) FREE ASSOC 5: 1-2, Nov/Dec 78

Industrial relations...is this the face of industrial relations in the NHS? (Davidson N et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1272-89, Nov 20 78

Resolving differences (Postle D) J NURS CARE 12: 20-1, Mar 79

Self-management in American nursing (Edelstein RRG) INT NURS REV 26: 78-83, May/Jun 79

Ethics (Taylor RB) LAB WORLD 30: 25+, May 79

Industrial round-up. Column appearing frequently in LAMP

When you have to fire someone (Martin BG) MLO 10: 31-5, Dec 78

Law gives personnel record rights...Michigan (Trottner ME) MICH NURSE 52: 14, Jan 79

Arbitration case outlines important points (Trottner ME) MICH NURSE 52: 20, Apr 79

Borgess arbitration affirms nursing autonomy (Trottner ME et al) MICH NURSE 52: 20, Apr 79

The Employment Protection Act of 1975. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 360-2, Dec 78

Management perspectives (#52-1767) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1979

Rectifying salary problems (Edmunds MW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 36+, Jan/Feb 79

The balance of injustice (Morris P) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-6, Apr 5 79

New industrial relations training...for shop stewards and staff representatives (McKay H) NURS TIMES 74: 1813-4, Nov 2 78

Alternatives to strike action (Ellis S) NURS TIMES 74: 1884, Nov 16 78

Nurses and the law. Employment law (Martin A) Part 8 (3) NURS TIMES 74: 2058, Dec 14 78

Part 9 (4) NURS TIMES 75: 83, Jan 11 79

Where is the silent majority?...9.95% cast their vote...limited industrial action (Ellis S) NURS TIMES 75: 391, Mar 8 79

Management's view of the nurse (Collings GH Jr) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 9-12, Feb 79

Cooperative education of respiratory therapy students...at Northeastern University in Boston, Massachusetts (Plunkett PF et al) RC 24: 235-40, Mar 79

Hospital nursing service and nursing homes. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 2, Jan 79

Professional nurses vs. hospital regulations. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 1, Feb 79

Hospital, nursing & union activity. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 2, Mar 79

V.A. nurses: probationary status. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 2, Apr 79

The crisis: once staff problems have reached the crisis stage, emergency measures must be instituted (Bickford J) (care st) SUPERV NURSE 10: 28-9, Jan 79

References...what to say or write concerning a former employee (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 10: 68-9, Jan 79

EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS --GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses and the law. Employment law (Martin A) Part 6 (1) NURS TIMES 74: 1776-7, Oct 26 78

Employment law. Part 7 (2) NURS TIMES 74: 1859-60, Nov 9 78

EMPLOYMENT

How to write your resume (Parker MC) AM J NURS 79: 1739-41, Oct 79

Guidelines: use of supplemental nursing services. FLA NURSE 27: 8-10, Apr 79

Overseas careers in allied health professions (Conine TA) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 116-8, May 79

Training minorities for health careers: a five-year follow-up study (Harmon W et al) (re-search) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 153-9, Aug 79

Ten steps in establishing a nurse-midwifery service/private practice...for the nurse-midwife who's looking for a job in the system (Dietrich S) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 9-17, Mar/Apr 79

A systematic approach to leadership selection (Plaszczynski L Jr) J NURS ADMIN 9: 6-15, Mar 79

New job fever (Doggett L) J NURS CARE 12: 21, Apr 79

Industrial round-up. Column appearing frequently in LAMP

Employment agencies for nurses (Curtis H) LAMP 35: 5-6, Sep 78

Professional Employment Office--PEO. What the Professional Employment Office can do for you. Part 1. LAMP 35: 9, Sep 78

More about: the professional employment office. Part 2. LAMP 35: 29, Oct 78

EMPLOYMENT

Screen job candidates with this basic skills test (Rooney R) (pictorial) MLO 10: 109+, Oct 78

Does employee value really increase with experience (Lynch BL et al) MLO 11: 103+, Jan 79

Affirmative action: what does it really mean? (Hoffman NM et al) MLO 11: 48-50+, May 79

Does the work environment support or obstruct nursing? (Jordan CH) MICH NURSE 52: 5-9, Jan 79

A comprehensive study of job satisfaction and other factors relating to nursing and the health services (research) NZ NURS FORUM 6: 4-8, Dec 78/Jan 79

Economic welfare--New Zealand. Part 3. NZ NURS J 71: 32-6, Nov 78

Part 4. NZ NURS J 71: 24-7, Dec 78

Part 5. NZ NURS J 72: 27-9, Jan 79

Physicians' attitudes toward employment of nurse practitioners (Little M) Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 26-8+, Nov/Dec 78

You are charged with... (Adler J) (ed) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 6+, Jan/Feb 79

Beware of the briefcase bulge syndrome (Stewart W) NURS MIRROR 148: 28, May 3 79

Evaluating a potential employer in academia (Mooneyhan EL) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 697-9, Nov 78

The curriculum vitae--what it is and what it is not (Newcomb BJ et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 580-3, Sep 79

Nurses and the law. Employment law...constructive dismissal (Martin A) Part 9 (4) NURS TIMES 75: 83, Jan 11 79

The interview experience (Ellis S) NURS TIMES 75: 141, Jan 25 79

Alcoholism. For some, the private psychiatric approach...The Addiction Recovery Unit of the Carrier Clinic Foundation (Roslen A) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 12: 114+, Oct 30 78

RN's assertiveness workbook. I'm OK--and I want a raise! (Donnelly GF) Part 2. RN 41: 48-50, Dec 78

R.N. employment: hospital nurses rights. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 1, May 79

Interviewing and selecting staff. Employment interviews (Berglas C) Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 9: 29-31, Nov 78

Choice not chance in nurse selection (Mondy RW et al) Part 3. SUPERV NURSE 9: 35-8, Nov 78

The group interview...Medical Center Hospital, Vermont (Dale R et al) (pictorial) Part 4. SUPERV NURSE 9: 40-1+, Nov 78

References...what to say or write concerning a former employee (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 10: 68-9, Jan 79

Survey of registered nurses employed in physicians' offices, September 1973 (HRA #75-50) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-98, Mar 75

Evaluation of employment opportunities for newly licensed nurses (Nash PM) (HRA #75-12) (research, nurs) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-135, May 75

Equalizing access to nursing services: the geographic division (Sloan FA) (HRA #78-51) (research) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-252, Mar 78

EMPLOYMENT--CANADA

Labor relations survey (research) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10: 90-1, Mar 79

EMPLOYMENT--EUROPE

Alive and well--and working--in Europe...some helpful, practical tips on finding a laboratory job abroad (Andiric LR) MLO 11: 97-8+, Jun 79

EMPLOYMENT--NEW ZEALAND

Economic welfare...New Zealand. Part 6. NZ NURS J 72: 25-8, Feb 79

Part 7. NZ NURS J 72: 29, Mar 79

EMPLOYMENT--STATISTICS

World job crisis--the worst is yet to come? LAMP 35: 25, Sep 78

EMPLOYMENT--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

League's study shows high employment rate for '78 RN licenses. NLN NEWS 27: 1+, Sep 79

EMPLOYMENT OF OLDER WORKERS

Job hunting on retirement (Morrison-Davies M) NURS TIMES 74: 1951, Nov 23 78

EMPYEMA--DIAGNOSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Radiological-pathological Correlation Conference...an interhemispheric subdural empyema (care st) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOG 8: 29-32, Jul/Aug 79

ENCEPHALITIS

Chemotherapy of primary amoebic meningo-encephalitis (PAM) (Donald JJ et al) (research, med) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 23-6, Mar 79

ENCEPHALITIS--DIAGNOSIS

Viral encephalitis in the OR (Mackety CJ) AORN J 30: 647-50+, Oct 79

Encephalitis, Dawsons Inclusion See: ENCEPHALITIS

ENDARTERECTOMY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurological deficit after carotid endarterectomy (Webb PH) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 654-8, Apr 79

ENDOCARDITIS

Tricuspid endocarditis complicating pacemaker implantation demonstrated by echocardiography (Ward C et al) (care st) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 501-2, Jun 79

Surgery for mitral valve endocarditis (Becker RM et al) CHEST 75: 314-9, Mar 79

Endocarditis goes to the head. EMERGENCY MED 10: 208-9+, Nov 78

ENDOCARDITIS--DIAGNOSIS

Gallium-67 scans in endocarditis: differentiation of septic from aseptic pulmonary emboli (Thadepalli H et al) (pictorial) (research, med) APPLIED RADIOLOG 7: 226-7+, Nov/Dec 78

Infective endocarditis: how to recognize its new look (Thadepalli H) (care st) CONSULTANT 18: 190-4+, Nov 78

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

See also: HORMONES

ACTH--a review of anatomy, physiology, and structure related to neuroendocrine effects (Wachter-Shikora N) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 105-13, Jun 79

ENDOCRINE GLANDS--ANATOMY

Anatomy and physiology. The endocrine system (Iverson-Iverson J) (pictorial) Part 12. NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, May 3 79

ENDOCRINE GLANDS--DISEASES

Selected endocrine and metabolic disorders. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 26-7, Apr 79

ENDOCRINE GLANDS--DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Child development. Children of short stature (Harvey D) Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 177-8, Jun 78

ENDOCRINE GLANDS--PHYSIOLOGY

Systems of life. Hormones and homeostasis (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 50. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Feb 1 79

ENDOCRINE GLANDS--PHYSIO-PATHOLOGY

Physiological parameters of aging (Tichy AM et al) Part 2. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 38-41, Mar/Apr 79

ENDOMETRIOSIS

Roundtable. Endometriosis. New views, new therapies (Prilook ME, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 24-5, Nov 15 78

ENDOMETRIOSIS--DIAGNOSIS

Roundtable. Endometriosis. Suspecting and detecting endometriosis (Prilook ME, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 26-8, Nov 15 78

ENDOMETRIOSIS--DRUG THERAPY

Roundtable. Endometriosis. New endometriosis therapies vs old (Prilook ME, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 54-6, Nov 15 78

ENDOMETRIOSIS--SURGERY

Roundtable. Endometriosis. New endometriosis therapies vs old (Prilook ME, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 54-6, Nov 15 78

ENDOSCOPY

cf BRONCHOSCOPY

Guidelines for cleaning and disinfection of flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (FFE) used in GI endoscopy. AORN J 28: 907, Nov 78

Operative endoscopy: challenge for OR nurse (Pawlowski J) AORN J 29: 651-8, Mar 79

Cleaning and disinfection of flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (FFE) used in gastrointestinal endoscopy (Hedrick E) APIC 6: 8-9, Dec 78

A flexible screen for a killer. EMERGENCY MED 11: 115, Sep 15 79

The value of digestive endoscopy...microbiological hazards (Axon A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 536-8, May 4 79

Decontamination of gastroscopes (Ayliffe GAJ et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 538, May 4 79

Disinfection of fiberoptic endoscopes (Hanwell AE) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 544, May 4 79

Endoscopic management of biliary calculi (Zimmon DS) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 103-7, Dec 78

Unraveling the mystery of endoscopy (Gingras G) (pictorial) J NURS CARE 12: 14-5, Feb 79

Fetoscopy in prenatal diagnosis (Rodeck CH) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 421-3, Dec 78

Gastrointestinal fibre-endoscopy: why, how and what...the role of the endoscopy (Schiller KFR) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 1-xii (Suppl) Nov 30 78

Cimetidine therapy for a bleeding duodenal ulcer (Warner CA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1597-9, Sep 28 78

Arthroscopy (Colwell CW Jr et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 54-7, Feb 79

From adversity to advantage...endoscopic instrument set-up (Gatch G) POINT VIEW 16: 15, Jan 79

The chronic threat of Crohn's disease: how to help your patients cope (Myer SA) (care st) RN 41: 65-71, Nov 78

Cleaning flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (Litsky BY) SCORE 3: 4-5, Mar/Apr 79

S.G.A. Outstanding Paper Award: Do we meet the patient's needs? (Bradshaw S) SGA NEWS 1: 6-7, Jul/Aug 78

A patient's best friend (Boyce HW Jr) (ed) SGA NEWS 1: 3, Sep/Oct 78

Inflammatory bowel disease (Barbour EM) SGA NEWS 1: 6-7, Sep/Oct 78

Helpful hints. Endoscope soaking apparatus (pictorial) SGA NEWS 1: 10-1, Sep/Oct 78

Care and handling of selected endoscopic accessories (Celiz MB et al) (pictorial) SGA NEWS 1: 6-9, Nov/Dec 78

An ideal prep...for colonoscopy (Inman VL et al) SGA NEWS 1: 22-3, Nov/Dec 78

Guidelines for cleaning and disinfection of flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (FFE) used in G.I. endoscopy. SGA NEWS 1: 25, Nov/Dec 78

ENDOTOXINS--ANALYSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

A micro technique for endotoxin assay by using Limulus lysate (Flowers DJ) (pictorial) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 171-6, Apr 79

ENEMA

Practical nursing. Passing tubes and catheters (Thomas S) (pictorial) Part 9. NURS MIRROR 148: 32-4, Mar 29 79

ENEMA--ADVERSE EFFECTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Some pediatric enemas can cause electrolyte disturbances. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 100-1, Sep 79

Energy Expenditure See: ENERGY METABOLISM

ENERGY METABOLISM

Activity guidelines for early sub-acute and high-risk cardiac patients (Ogden LD) AJOT 33: 291-8, May 79

Amputation: energy cost of ambulation (Huang CT et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 18-24, Jan 79

Energy costs of below-knee prostheses using two types of suspension (Cummings V et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 293-7, Jul 79

Energy needs during pregnancy and lactation (Appel JA et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 7-17, Feb 79

Energy expenditure, heart rate, rhythm and blood pressure in normal female subjects engaged in common hospitalized patient positions and modes of patient transfer (Jackson BS et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 115-28, #3 78

How the metabolism reacts to injury (Tweedle D) NURS MIRROR 147: 34-6, Nov 23 78

Citric acid cycle: a chemical reaction for life (Krebs H) NURS MIRROR 149: 30-2, Aug 16 79

Energy cost of walking of below-knee amputees having no vascular disease (Pagliarulo MA et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 538-42, May 79

Establishing activity and training levels for patients with ischemic heart disease (Amundsen LR) PHYS THER 59: 754-8, Jun 79

Energy cost of rehabilitation calisthenics (Amundsen LR et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 855-8, Jul 79

ENERGY TRANSFER

ENERGY TRANSFER

Therapeutic touch. Searching for evidence of physiological change (Krieger D et al) Part 1. AM J NURS 79:660-2, Apr 79

One nurse's evolution as a healer (Quinn FJ) Part 2. AM J NURS 79:662-4, Apr 79

Therapeutic touch in practice (Macrae J) Part 3. AM J NURS 79:664-5, Apr 79

Principles and problems of biological dosimetry (Syed IB) APPLIED RADIOL 7:42+, Sep/Oct 78

Engineering, Biomedical See: BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

Enrolled Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSING

Enrollment See: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT

ENTERITIS

See also: GASTROENTERITIS

ENTERITIS, REGIONAL

Principles of ambulatory home hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 5:11-4+, Aug/Sep 78

The chronic threat of Crohn's disease: how to help your patients cope (Myer SA) (care st) RN 41:65-71, Nov 78

ENTERITIS, REGIONAL--DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory bowel disease (Barbour EM) SGA NEWS 1:6-7, Sep/Oct 78

ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE

Yersinia enterocolitica: a significant 'new' pathogen (Kohl S) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13:81-5, Dec 78

ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Staging gets the jump on NEC. EMERGENCY MED 10:195+, Nov 78

Perinatal care: major hazards ahead--unless... (Pugh RE) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:18-22, Oct 26 78

Enterostomal Therapy See: STOMATA

ENURESIS

Urology in the office (Marshall S) EMERGENCY MED 11:143-7+, Sep 15 79

How much workup for the bed wetter? (Huston P) PATIENT CARE 13:192-3+, Jan 30 79

ENURESIS--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment for bed-wetting can be fatal. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:82-3, Jul 79

ENVIRONMENT

cf MILIEU THERAPY
See also: ECOLOGY

Music therapy in a dialysis unit (Hester C et al) AANNT J 5:97-100, #4 78

Relocation stress and the elderly (Hasselkus BR) AJOT 32:631-6, Nov/Dec 78

Surgeons told to be active in OR safety (MacClelland DC) AORN J 29:22+, Jan 79

Music in the operating room (MacClelland DC) AORN J 29:252-60, Feb 79

Trends in university environmental health research and training (Moeller DW et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:125-9, Feb 79

Applications of gas chromatography/emission spectroscopy in environmental pollution studies (Hobbs JS et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:43-6+, Jul 79

Determination of antimony in environmental samples by AA (Vijan PM) (pictorial) (research) AM LAB 11:32+, Aug 79

The new environmentalists (Costle DM) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65:2-7, Oct 79

The Aboriginal Development Foundation--an experiment in primary health care (McNamara N et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:19-21, Aug 78

Psychosocial needs of patients with acute respiratory failure (Linn LJ) CCQ 1:65-73, Mar 79

Behavioral problems in the critically ill patient (Roberts SL) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:8-13, Jun 79

Can you protect yourself in radioactive America? (Randall W) FAMILY HEALTH 11:34-6+, Jan 79

Are we running out of water? FAMILY HEALTH 11:23-6+, Jun 79

The perceptual world of the intensive care unit: an overview of some environmental considerations in the helping relationship (Gowan NJ) HEART LUNG 8:340-4, Mar/Apr 79

Psychological issues in intensive care unit staff (Eisendrath SJ et al) HEART LUNG 8:751-8, Jul/Aug 79

The architectural design of a psychotherapeutic milieu...the remodeling of an inpatient treatment and research service...Langley Porter Neuropsychiatric Institute (Davis C et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:453-60, Jul 79

Environmental factors in affective disorders (Weissman MM) HOSP PRACT 14:103-9, Apr 79

Beauty in a hospital aids the cure (Oberlander R) HOSPITALS 53:89-92, Mar 16 79

Choosing art for your hospital: some basic do's and don'ts (Hyman R) HOSPITALS 53:95-8, Mar 16 79

Human response to color and light (Birran F) HOSPITALS 53:93-6, Jul 16 79

Assessment techniques for rehousing or adaptations for severely physically disabled adults (Rostrom J et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15:203-9, #4 78

Environmental and social change: the effects on nursing practice (Akita A et al) INT NURS REV 26:10-6, Jan/Feb 79

Nursing role and management of failure-to-thrive clients (Corcoran MM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:29-40, Oct 78

The lead curtain around us...chronic lead poisoning (Errera JJ) J AM MED TECHNOL 41:21-3, Jan/Feb 79

Toward improving geriatric care with environmental intervention emphasizing a homelike atmosphere: an environmental experience (Alvermann MM) J GERONTOL NURS 5:13-7, May/Jun 79

The challenge to provide comprehensive and homelike service...the older person (Harper NE) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:35-9, Fall 78

Don't pass the buck! The full moon is NOT responsible for an increase in the occurrence of untoward events in a hospital setting! (Bonk JR) (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:33-6, May 79

Factors in neonatal attachment. New-borns are people, too! (Garland KR) Part 1. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3:206-13, Jul/Sep 78

Rutherford revisited: finding no cancer-causing conditions, the search continues (Witten M) LAB WORLD 30:24-8, Aug 79

Who does what? Role definition in a psychiatric hospital (Hoon RA et al) MED J AUST 2: 526-31, Nov 18 78

Does the work environment support or obstruct nursing? (Jordan CH) MICH NURSE 52: 5-9, Jan 79

The effects of home environment on child development (Parkinson CE) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 236-9, Jun 79

Physio-biological consequences of electrical fields especially on hospital patients (Oleka MO) NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 20-2, Jan/Mar 79

Environment, cancer and research... International Agency for Research on Cancer (Higginson J) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 35-7, Oct 5 78

Effects of noise pollution in the industrial environment (Chew PK) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 97-9, Nov 78

Combating noise pollution. NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 101-2, Nov 78

Schizophrenia: a sense of identity (Toner E et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 35-7, Oct 5 78

Social care: children at odds with the world (Hamilton WB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 32-6, Oct 19 78

The dirty house (Lentz JR et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 590-3, Sep 79

Duration experience for bed-confined subjects: a replication and refinement (Smith MJ) (research) NURS RES 28: 139-44, May/Jun 79

Rudiments of care. Protecting patients and others... avoid dangers in the environment (Rumbold GC) Part 6. NURS TIMES 75: 1191-2, Jul 12 79

The nurse's role in minimizing mercury vapor exposures in hospitals (Choi-Lao ATH) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 24-6, May 79

Mental retardation. Making the tentative diagnosis (Hasser CR, ed) Part 4. PATIENT CARE 12: 183-4+, Oct 15 78

Aggression as a response (Lathrop VG) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 203-5, Sep/Dec 78

Life in the hospital is getting more colorful... a cheerful decor (Brichta D) POINT VIEW 16: 8-9, Apr 1 79

Inmates' perceptions of institutional environments: a psychosocial evaluation of two correctional settings (Waters JE et al) (research) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 1-7, Spring/Summer 78

Air pollution and human health: a practical example of the damage function approach (Yu ESH) RESP TECHNOL 15: 16-8+, Spring 79

Bacterial tests for potential carcinogens (Devoret R) SCI AM 241: 40-9, Aug 79

Infection control. Environmental control of transmission of hospital-acquired infection (Fahlberg WJ) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 35-43, Jul 79

Animals and man (Matyas Z et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 2: 29, Oct 78

ENVIRONMENT--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Criteria for evaluating infant environments in hospitals (Jones CL) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 3-11, Spring 79

Toward a culture of caring: children, their environment, and change (Johnston M) MCN 4: 210-4, Jul/Aug 79

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Safe drinking water act: quality control for the microbiological water supply laboratory (Ronsen B) AM LAB 11: 73-7, Jul 79

A toast to Duluth's water... asbestos contamination and back (Woolley AE) LAB WORLD 30: 22-3+, Jun 79

ENZYMES

Evaluation of the homogeneous enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) for serum digoxin determination (Sparkes MD) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 144+, Oct 78

Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in acute cardiac disease (Eshel Y et al) CHEST 72: 522-5, Nov 78

Cardiac isoenzymes: better tests for diagnosing myocardial infarction (Sher PP) CONSULTANT 18: 166+, Oct 78

Heart attack or stroke in a young man? Think Fabry's disease (Zeluff GW et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 1056-61, Nov/Dec 78

ELISA: Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay (Yolken RH) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 121-7, Dec 78

EMIT assays for the chemetrics analyzer (Butcher B et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 73-5, Mar/Apr 79

Review of bacterial metabolism (Kilbourn JP) Part 5. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 91-102, Mar/Apr 79

Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the emergency room: a prospective assessment of clinical decision making and the usefulness of immediate cardiac enzyme determination (Eisenberg JM et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 190-8, Spring 79

Continuous glucose monitor based on an immobilized enzyme electrode detector (Updike SJ et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 518-27, Apr 79

Clinical significance of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in sarcoidosis... untreated and steroid-treated patients (Gupta RG et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 940-9, Jun 79

Clinical enzymology. Enzyme fundamentals (Calbreath) Part 1. J NURS CARE 12: 28, Mar 79

Enzymes in hepatobiliary disease (Calbreath DF) J NURS CARE 12: 6, Jul 79

Brain bio-amines and schizophrenia: a summary of research findings and implications for nursing (Rickelman B) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 28-34, Sep 79

Helena Clinical Cardio-Isoenzyme Unit (CCU) (Hull RM) LAB WORLD 30: 57+, May 79

4th enzyme analyzer directory (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 59-60, Jun 79

Why two cells fuse (Thomas L) NEWSWEEK 94: 50-2+, Aug 20 79

ENZYMES--ANALYSIS

Serum alkaline phosphatase in azotemic and hemodialysis osteodystrophy: a study of isoenzyme patterns, their correlation with bone histology, and their changes in response to treatment with 1 α OH D_3 and 1,25(OH) $2D_3$ (Pierides AM et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 899-909, Jun 79

Characterization and determination of the activity of biliary B-glucuronidase in rats (Ho KJ et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 916-25, Jun 79

Mallinckrodt Serometer 380 (Hull RM) LAB WORLD 30: 43-5, Feb 79

Two-hour testing attacks heart failure determination... Cedars-Sinai Medical Center in Los Angeles (Sweeney M) LAB WORLD 30: 39+, Jun 79

4th enzyme analyzer directory (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 59-60, Jun 79

ENZYMES--ANALYSIS

Large-scale screening for viral hepatitis (Lockyer WJ) MED LAB SCI 36:107-8, Apr 79

Validity of temperature correction factors for enzyme assays in clinical chemistry (Isherwood DR) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36:211-35, Jul 79

ENZYMES--ANALYSIS--EVALUATION

Trial of a micro-ELISA system for detecting Hepatitis B surface antigen (Farr AD) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36:115-20, Apr 79

ENZYMES--ANALYSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

4th enzyme test directory (Sweeny M) Part 1. LAB WORLD 30:22-4+, Jan 79

Part 2. LAB WORLD 30:72-6, Feb 79

Epidemic Hemorrhagic Fever See: HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

EPIDEMICS

See also: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Hospital epidemic of scabies: diagnosis and control (Belle EA et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70:133-5, Mar/Apr 79

Botulism: nursing care in an epidemic (pictorial) NURS 78 8:62-9, Nov 78

A history of the plague in England. The coming of the plague--the black death (Roberts A) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75:777-9, May 10 79

Tudor epidemics and the Great Plague. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:826-9, May 17 79

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Control of nosocomial Influenza: recommendations based on a review of the literature (Hoke CH Jr) (pictorial) APIC 6:14-7, Dec 78

A surveillance method for early detection of nosocomial outbreaks (McGuckin MB et al) (research, med) APIC 7:18-21, Mar 79

Guide to epidemiology (Long A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:907-8, Jul 20 79

Staphylococcal outbreak in an intensive care unit--a narrative account of its management (du Moulin GC et al) HEART LUNG 8:94-9, Jan/Feb 79

Influenza (Pons VG et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14:78-83+, Oct 78

Rigors of research: a different nursing demand (Andrews C) J NURS CARE 12:12-3, Jan 79

Perinatal epidemiology (Chalmers I) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:380-2, Nov 78

Hospital epidemiology: a challenge to nursing education (Chavigny KH) NURSE EDUCATOR 4:28-34, Jan/Feb 79

Urinary tract infection: bacteria danger on the ward (Casewell M) NURS MIRROR 148:37-9, May 17 79

Infection Control Nurses' Association (Jenner EA et al) NURS TIMES 74:1-10 (Contact) Dec 7 78

A history of the plague in England. The coming of the plague--the black death (Roberts A) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75:777-9, May 10 79

An outbreak of aseptic meningitis associated with Echo-6 in the pediatric age group...in the Hartford, Connecticut area (Lubin WJ) (pictorial) (research, med) PA J 8:204-9, Winter 78

The burn unit (Kayser EA) (pictorial) SCORE 3:8-10, Jan/Feb 79

Infection control. The scope of hospital epidemiology (Chavigny KH) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1:77-84, Jul 79

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

A case study: the anesthetic management of a patient with epidermolysis bullosa (Tobias R et al) AANA J 47:327-9, Jun 79

EPIGLOTTITIS--DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lower respiratory tract infection in childhood (Organ AE) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:12-23, Aug 78

EPILEPSY

See also: CONVULSIONS; ECLAMPSIA

Practical aspects of anticonvulsant therapy (Hawken M et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:1062-8, Jun 79

Seizures: etiology, classification, intervention (Hawken M) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:166-70, Sep 79

The truth about a misunderstood sickness (Nolen WA) McCALLS 106:82+, Nov 78

Conflict and confusion for patient and staff (Markham G) NURS MIRROR 148:28-30, Jan 11 79

Occupational first aid. Epilepsy. Part 7. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:insert, Jun 79

Epilepsy mystique (Tyler AH) OKLA NURSE 23:11-2, Dec 78

EPILEPSY--DRUG THERAPY

Drugs used for neurological disorders (Zenk KE) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:19-24, Sep 79

Guide to the use of phenytoin in epilepsy (Sharkey P et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:73-5 (Spec Rep) Jun 79

EPILEPSY--DRUG THERAPY --ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

EPILEPSY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Helping parents cope with their child's seizure disorder (Slimmer LW) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:30-3, Feb 79

Involuntary deviance: schooling and epileptic children (Gliebe WA) J SCH HEALTH 49:88-9+, Feb 79

The child with epilepsy. Seizure disorders in children: prevention and care (Muehl JN) Part 1. MCN 4:154-60, May/Jun 79

Myoclonic infantile spasms (Russo P et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:26+, Sep/Oct 79

Preventive social work intervention with families of children with epilepsy (Appolone C) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:139-48, Winter 78

EPILEPSY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY

The child with epilepsy. Teaching children about their seizures and medications (Coughlin MK) Part 2. MCN 4:161-2, May/Jun 79

Valproic acid for children with uncontrolled epilepsy (Farley JN) Part 3. MCN 4:163-4, May/Jun 79

Epiotomy See: PERINEUM--SURGERY

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

See also: BEDS; LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; OBSTETRIC EQUIPMENT; ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT; SELF-HELP DEVICES; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT; specific types of equipment as HEART, MECHANICAL; KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL, etc.

A system for clinically evaluating wheelchair pressure-relief cushions (Garber SL et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) AJOT 32:565-70, Oct 78

- The transparent face mask (Rivers EA et al) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 108-13, Feb 79
- A toilet seat arrangement for children with neuromotor dysfunction (Ottenbacher K et al) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 193, Mar 79
- Communication system for the non-verbal severely disabled (Workman AA) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 194-5, Mar 79
- C-trach apron for tracheostomy patients...permits full ambulation while the patient is connected to the Emerson respirator (Kass SFD) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 528, Aug 79
- Guidelines for cleaning and disinfection of flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (FFE) used in GI endoscopy. AORN J 28: 907+, Nov 78
- Hemodynamic monitoring setup (Gill BA) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 756+, Mar 79
- Pitfalls and perils of Intracardiac monitoring (Shipley SB) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 845-55, Apr 79
- Infection control with invasive pressure monitoring devices (Tetalitau HF) (pictorial) APIC 7: 13-7, Mar 79
- Complications with heparin-lock needles: a prospective evaluation of iodophor skin care (Ferguson RL et al) (research, med) APIC 7: 22-5, Mar 79
- Auto safety for your child (pictorial) AM BABY 41: 58+, Apr 79
- Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration...seminar available for home-study continuing education credit. IV therapy equipment--engineering maintenance and in-service considerations (Hargest TS) Part 5. AM J IV THER 5: 44-50+, Aug/Sep 78
- Patient rapport and in-service education (Cornman L) Part 6. AM J IV THER 5: 52+, Aug/Sep 78
- Creative care unit...new ways of improving patient care, ideas that work, and informational briefs. Regular column appearing in AM J NURS
- Equipment. Regular column appearing in AM J NURS
- Proper use of radiant warmers (Whiteside D) AM J NURS 78: 1694-6, Oct 78
- Patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis (Cohen S) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: PI 1-PI 26, Oct 78
- Belts to make moves smoother (Leinweber E) AM J NURS 78: 2080-1, Dec 78
- Final inline filters (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1272-3, Jul 79
- New equipment and new products. Regular column appearing in AM J PHYS MED
- Bioconverter for upper extremity rehabilitation (Brown DM et al) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 57: 233-8, Oct 78
- Digital beat-to-beat cardiotelemetry...Department of Electrical Engineering, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas (Stotts LJ et al) AM J PHYS MED 58: 86-90, Apr 79
- Treatment with a position feedback-controlled head stabilizer (Harris FA) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 169-84, Aug 79
- Channel electron multipliers (Kurz EA) AM LAB 11: 67-70+, Mar 79
- A high-speed dialysis device (Matz AR) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 71-2+, Apr 79
- Advances in medical technology require consumer safeguards. AM NURSE 11: 16+, Sep 20 79
- A four-conductor to three-conductor junction box (Lin PP et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 61-2, Nov/Dec 78
- Comparison of departmental radiation doses before and after use of rare-earth screens (Eskridge M) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 67-9, Nov/Dec 78
- A digital thermometer for use in sensitometric control of automatic film processors (Taylor D et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 95-6+, Nov/Dec 78
- Planning financially for radiology-department equipment (Oszustowicz RJ) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 153-8+, Nov/Dec 78
- Design of indirect imaging syringe shields...currently used in nuclear medicine (Rudin S) (pictorial) (research, med) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 108-10, Jul/Aug 79
- CT brain scanning in neonates: indications and practices (White LW) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 58-62, Sep/Oct 79
- Amputation: energy cost of ambulation (Huang CT et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 18-24, Jan 79
- Pulmonary function in quadriplegia: effects of a corset (Maloney FP) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 261-5, Jun 79
- Shear vs pressure as causative factors in skin blood flow occlusion (Bennett L et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 309-14, Jul 79
- Arthritic hand response to pressure gradient gloves...UCLA Arthritis Clinic (Swezey RL et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 375-7, Aug 79
- Safety aspects in a children's hospital. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-6, Sep 78
- A new nursing method for nocturnal incontinence...the Kylie bed sheet (Prinsley DM et al) AUST NURSES J 9: 52+, Jul 79
- New grey tone rapid process films for ultrasound imaging (Copland WA et al) BR J RADIOL 51: 824, Oct 78
- Constancy of radiation output during diagnostic X-ray exposures (Ardan GM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 867-74, Nov 78
- Improvement of scanner performance by subtraction of Compton scattering using multiple energy windows (Waggett DJ et al) BR J RADIOL 51: 1004-10, Dec 78
- A rotating transducer real-time scanner for ultrasonic examination of the heart and abdomen (Bow CR et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 29-33, Jan 79
- Clinical evaluation of computer processing of liver gamma camera scans (Rai GS et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 116-23, Feb 79
- A quantitative evaluation of film and film/screen combinations for mammographic examination (Moores BM et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 626-33, Aug 79
- Facility report: St. Mary of Nazareth Hospital Center (Motto SA et al) (pictorial) CVP 6: 33-8+, Oct/Nov 78
- Facility report: Cardinal Cushing General Hospital, Brockton, Mass...cardiovascular department (Altieri D) (pictorial) CVP 7: 19-22, Feb/Mar 79
- Equipment spectrum. Regular column appearing in CVP
- Closing-volume manifold (Hamilton LH) (pictorial) CVP 7: 21-2, Apr/May 79

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Low vision and public health (Salmon DL) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 35-8, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

New products (pictorial) Regular column appearing in CA NURS

New products. Regular column appearing in CHEST

Colostomy and Ileostomy (Kodner LJ) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-36, #5 78

How to remove middle ear fluid--without surgery (Fairbanks DNF) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 112-3+, Sep 78

The tourniquet in trauma: a deeper look...prevailing medical opinion is turning strongly against any use of tourniquets (Levine RV) EMT J 3: 38-40, Jun 79

New-Product data. Regular column appearing in ET J

Relating urinary diversion and appliance bacteriology (Watt RC et al) (research, nurs) ET J 5: 5-11, Fall 78

An ET's "affair" with Pharmacy Central Service (Felice P et al) (pictorial) ET J 6: 22-3, Spring 79

The well-dressed emergency room. EMERGENCY MED 11: 49-50+, Jan 15 79

Outside pressure for an inside bleed...circumferential pneumatic counterpressure delivered by the G suit or antishock. EMERGENCY MED 11: 24-30, Aug 15 79

Your doctor's neglected partners...potential problems with all medical equipment (Grossmann J) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 20-2+, Jul/Aug 79

New products. Regular column appearing in HEALTH CARE EDUC

Sound/slide projectors (pictorial) Part 1. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 17-20, Aug/Sep 78

Part 2. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 9+, Dec 78

Low cost color TV cameras. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 16+, Dec 78

Equipment profile. Column appearing frequently in HEALTH SOC SERV J

Equipment research. Column appearing frequently in HEALTH SOC SERV J

Supplies (pictorial) Column appearing frequently in HEALTH SOC SERV J

Stopcock: bacterial contamination in invasive monitoring systems (Walrath JM et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 8: 100-4, Jan/Feb 79

An evolution in drug dispensing...the status of unit-of-use in Europe and the United States (Archambault CF) HOSP FORMUL 14: 70-1+, Jan 79

How to implement case cart systems for central service and O.R. use (Ryan P) HOSP TOP 56: 4+, Nov/Dec 78

A supply chart system: highlights of a ten-year study (Housley CE) HOSP TOP 57: 16-25, Mar/Apr 79

Reduce operator exposure and environmental levels of ethylene oxide (Samuels TM et al) (pictorial) HOSP TOP 48-54, Sep/Oct 79

Equipment and supply review. Regular column appearing in HOSPITALS

Extinguishing the flaming burn victim (Rodeheaver GT et al) JACEP 8: 307-11, Aug 79

Oxygen therapy (Moody A) JEN 5: 15-20, Jul/Aug 79

An evaluation of the Fe-Kal Kit for identification of intestinal parasites (Turgeon DK et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 143, May/Jun 79

Pneumatic applanation as a noninvasive means of intraventricular pressure measurement (Duggins EL et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 156-9, Dec 78

New products. Column appearing occasionally in J NURS CARE

Products on parade. Column appearing occasionally in J PRACT NURS

Selecting a wheelchair: helping your patient make the best choice (Pepmiller EG) J PRACT NURS 29: 12-3+, Feb 79

Special modifications for special needs (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29: 14, Feb 79

Industry introduces (pictorial) Regular column appearing in J REHAB

Ears can "read"...talking books...to help the sightless or visually impaired (Buchan V) LIFE HEALTH 94: 17-9, Mar 79

A new bedside emergency resuscitation cart (Laufman H et al) MED INSTRUM 12: 110-3, Mar/Apr 78

New equipment elicits new paperwork system at Shawnee Mission Medical Center (Brown R et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 20-1+, Oct 78

Improved method of disinfection...for hospital equipment (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 351, Oct 78

Practical assistance for the handicapped (Banham BJ) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 240-1, Jun 79

Human milk pasteurizer (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 320, Aug 79

Alleviating pressure sores...a portable battery operated ripple cushion. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 397, Oct 79

New products. Regular column appearing in MOD HEALTHCARE

Sterile fluids--recent developments (Woodside W) NATNEWS 16: 10+, May 79

The Swan-Ganz pulmonary artery catheter (Dracup K) NITA 1: 125-8, Jul/Aug 78

Heparin locks (Larkin M) NITA 2: 18-9, Jan/Feb 79

An insulin pump for diabetics. NEWSWEEK 93: 72, Mar 26 79

Blood pressure error. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 129, Nov 78

Product news. Regular column appearing in NURS MIRROR

The mechanics of walking: putting your best foot forward...normal mechanisms of walking and commonly encountered gait abnormalities (Anwar M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-40, Nov 30 78

Orthopaedics. Congenital club foot (Hughes B) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: i-iv (Suppl) Dec 21 78

Practical nursing. Syringing the ear (Gibson W et al) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, Feb 15 79

The administration of oxygen (Thomas S) (pictorial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Mar 22 79

Keeping the incontinent patient dry...the Kylie absorbent bed sheet (Burton B) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 25-6, May 31 79

- A dry bed--and save on costs... the Kylie bed sheet (Smith B) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-9, May 31 79
- Giving safety a plug...wiring and fusing a plug for electrical appliances (Townsend I) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, Jun 7 79
- Bathing without back injury...from the nurse's point of view (Lawson S) (research) NURS MIRROR 148: 22-4, Jun 14 79
- Product news. Column appearing occasionally in NURS 79
- Screening for glaucoma (Boyd-Monk H) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 42-5, Aug 79
- Protection for theatre staff against halothane pollution (Gange MA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1600, Sep 28 78
- A new lifting frame. NURS TIMES 74: 1727, Oct 19 78
- Portable resuscitator (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1777, Oct 26 78
- A nurse's guide to intra-aortic balloon assistance (Cleaton CA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1890-4+, Nov 16 78
- Oxygen therapy in hospital practice: the indications for oxygen therapy and its safe application (Freedman BJ) NURS TIMES 74: 2072-6, Dec 14 78
- An improvised vacuum splint for a cross-leg flap (Morgan EB) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2077-8, Dec 14 78
- A vacuum suction bottle holder (Tinckler LF) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 26-9, Jan 4 79
- Ano-rectal bleeding (Thomson JPS) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 142-6, Jan 25 79
- Foam seating for the disabled (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 254, Feb 8 79
- Getting round to it (Swaffield L) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 33+ (Community Outlook) Feb 8 79
- A new lease of life (McKenna SE) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 320+, Feb 22 79
- Home dialysis (Wash MG) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 449-50+, Mar 15 79
- A fire smother cloth (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 546, Mar 29 79
- Anti-slip netting (pictorial) NURS TIMES 639, Apr 12 79
- A biological system (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 663, Apr 19 79
- A junior eye patch (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 679, Apr 19 79
- A cool mist humidifier (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 749, May 3 79
- A new aid for the handicapped (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 845, May 17 79
- A modified vision screener...re-designed to make it portable (Zerbini A et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 872-3, May 24 79
- Continuous intravenous infusion of cytotoxic agents (Ostrowski MJ) NURS TIMES 75: 919-20, May 31 79
- The Redi-Vac system. NURS TIMES 75: 1105, Jun 28 79
- The Kylie (Broughton N) NURS TIMES 75: 1140-1, Jul 5 79
- First at the scene. Advanced ambulance training (Gardiner J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1168-71, Jul 12 79
- More help for the stoma patient...stoma seal. NURS TIMES 75: 1179, Jul 12 79
- The Doulton story...sanitary wares helped reduce the risk of disease (Haugh MC) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1207-8, Jul 19 79
- Intensive care of the newborn. Respiratory distress: its cause and management (Wallis S) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1264-72, Jul 26 79
- A trial of a new ostomy system (Keenan K et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1283-5, Jul 26 79
- Radiotherapy. Moulds and markers (Cattell A) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS TIMES 75: 21-4 (Scan) Jul 26 79
- Occupational first aid. Emergency bags (pictorial) Part 8. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: insert, Jul 79
- American Thoracic Society (ATS) recommendations for spirometers. PATIENT CARE 12: 141-3+, Oct 15 78
- Pacifiers: safety and security (Johnson N) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 58-60, Nov/Dec 78
- New products. Regular column appearing in PERINAT/NEONAT
- Product news (pictorial) Column appearing regularly in PHYS THER
- Fetal/neonatal monitoring equipment survey (pictorial) Part 2. PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 42-3, Jul/Aug 78
- Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Clinical report on the use of specific TENS units (McKelvy PL) (pictorial) Part 6. PHYS THER 58: 1474-7, Dec 78
- Product news (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 102, Jan 79
- Product news (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 225-8, Feb 79
- Standing walker for the weak, ataxic, or cerebral palsied adult (Brown DA) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 296-301, Mar 79
- Special stroller insert...available for children (Bergen AF) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 301-2, Mar 79
- Sidelyer with positioning blocks...to maintain children in a sidelying position (Bergen AF) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 303-4, Mar 79
- Modified rocking chair (Avery S) PHYS THER 59: 427-8, Apr 79
- Walking in bed...strength and mobility of the lower extremities of bedridden patients (Lieberson S et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 1112, Sep 79
- Weight rack for a bedridden patient (Woodman RM) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 1113, Sep 79
- Clinical note: the hand volumeter (Greenhill A) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 34-5, Jan/Feb 79
- Constructing a temporary unweighted breast prosthesis (Jones SL) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 92-3, Mar/Apr 79
- Measurement systems in physical therapy (Peat M et al) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 132-6, May/Jun 79
- Suggestions. Regular column appearing in POINT VIEW
- Equipment spectrum. Column appearing occasionally in RC
- What's new? (pictorial) Regular column appearing in RC
- Health device legislation: an overview of the law and its impact on respiratory care (Bancroft ML et al) RC 23: 1179-84, Dec 78
- A postural drainage tilt-table for home or clinic (Krebs R et al) (pictorial) RC 24: 245-6, Mar 79

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Disinfection of anesthesia and respiratory therapy equipment with acid glutaraldehyde solution (Lin KS et al) RC 24: 321-7, Apr 79

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in neonates (Emrico J) RC 24: 601-5, Jul 79

A noninvasive device for ventilatory assistance (Loveland SR et al) (pictorial) (research, med) RC 24: 612-9, Jul 79

A survey of fungal flora in respiratory therapy equipment (Hyde EA et al) (research) RC 24: 921-7, Oct 79

Teaching your tracheostomy patients to cope at home (Pagana KD) RN 41: 63-6, Dec 78

What's new. Regular column appearing in RADIOGRAPHY

An apparatus for the routine inspection of intensifying screens (Diffey BL et al) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 223, Sep 78

Du Pont Cronex T. 6 film processor (King GT) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 265-7, Nov 78

A Concord chair for improved contrast ventriculography (McCallum AH et al) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 279-83, Dec 78

The radiography of foreign bodies in the eye as carried out at the Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital (Truelove P) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 293-6, Dec 78

Simple equipment for macroradiography (Nettle JRL et al) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45: 12+, Jan 79

Products & materials. Column appearing frequently in RADIOL TECHNOL

X-ray tube failures and prevention: a preliminary report (Trigg CN) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 430-5, Jan/Feb 79

Evaluation of several sensitometers for use in processing quality assurance (Goldman LW et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 539-42, Mar/Apr 79

Simple test to determine kilovolts (Kaplan L et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 555-7, Mar/Apr 79

Adjustable compensating filters for pediatric 72-inch spine radiography (Becker J) (pictorial) (research, med) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 11-6, Jul/Aug 79

Sterility in oxygen humidifiers (Meehan TP) RESP TECHNOL 14: 14-5+, Summer 78

Intracranial pressure monitoring (Eccles L) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 16-22, Aug 79

Temperature monitor and controller (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 26, Aug 79

Unimatic II Manifold (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 26, Aug 79

Disposable collection bottles have improved features (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 27, Aug 79

Hospital introduces motivated aerosol therapy (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 28, Aug 79

Nasopharyngeal airways (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 28, Aug 79

Cleaning flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (Litsky BY) SCORE 3: 4-5, Mar/Apr 79

Helpful hints. Endoscope soaking apparatus (pictorial) SGA NEWS 1: 10-1, Sep/Oct 78

Care and handling of selected endoscopic accessories (Cellz MB et al) (pictorial) SGA NEWS 1: 6-9, Nov/Dec 78

Guidelines for cleaning and disinfection of flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (FFE) used in G.I. endoscopy. SGA NEWS 1: 25, Nov/Dec 78

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--DISPOSABLES

See also: SURGICAL EQUIPMENT--DISPOSABLES

Catheter materials and associated complications from a nursing standpoint (Arras B et al) (research, nurs) AM J IV THER 5: 32+, Aug/Sep 78

Reduction of skin bacteria in theatre air with comfortable, non-woven disposable clothing for operating-theatre staff (Mitchell NJ et al) (research) BR MED J 1: 696-8, Mar 18 78

All about the microporous filter (Turco SJ) NITA 1: 217-8+, Nov/Dec 78

X-ray gowns (Rawlings J) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 226, Sep 78

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--EVALUATION

Accuracy and reproducibility in a two-pump gradient HPLC (Savage M) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 49-50+, May 79

Post-mortem of an x-ray tube (Trappler AS) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 122-3+, Nov/Dec 78

Increasing hospital use of linear accelerators (Elliott LS) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 83-6, Mar/Apr 79

Phantom-model evaluation of CT-scanner performance (Bellon EM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 53-6, Jul/Aug 79

Environmental and typewriter control systems for high-level quadriplegic patients: evaluation and prescription... Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, New York University Medical Center, New York (Sell GH et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 246-52, Jun 79

A comparison of grey-scale image recording systems... Clinical Research Centre and Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow (Melre HB) BR J RADIOL 51: 968-73, Dec 78

A calibration system for X-ray generators and tube factors (Healey T et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 44-50, Jan 79

Blood pressure kits (pictorial) CONSUMER REP 44: 142-6, Mar 79

Clinical investigations assure safe new products (Koch MJ) ET J 6: 26-8, Spring 79

Problems with intravenous filters create barriers to their use (Nollau EW et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 132-3+, Feb 78

For the latest word on stethoscopes listen here! (Beaumont E) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 32-7, Nov 78

Disposable suction catheters: a Nursing 79 product survey (O'Malley P et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 70-5, May 79

A comparison of two electronic sphygmomanometers with the traditional mercury type: a cost-effective study (Tam G) (research) NURS TIMES 75: 880-5, May 24 79

A laboratory evaluation of incontinence underpads (Thomas S et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1136-9, Jul 5 79

Accuracy in pulmonary measurements (Norton AC) (pictorial) RC 24: 131-7, Feb 79

The quality of radiographs produced by automatic processors (Newman P et al) RADIOGRAPHY 45: 15-8, Jan 79

Performance evaluations for diagnostic x-ray equipment (Glibert MA et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 243-8, Nov/Dec 78

Evaluation of pH monitoring as a method of processor control... comparison of film sensitometry and pH monitoring of the developer solution (Stears JG et al) *RADIOLOG TECHNOL* 50: 657-63, May/Jun 79

Selection criteria for closed urinary drainage systems (Gurevich I) (pictorial) *SUPERV NURSE* 10: 39-43+, Feb 79

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES --EVALUATION --PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Evaluation of vertical laminar-flow biological safety cabinets (Koesterer MG) (pictorial) *AM LAB* 11: 79-86, Jul 79

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES --FINANCE

Time to look at rules which govern a monopoly game... health service supply officers were responsible for spending about an eighth of the total NHS budget last year (Davidson N) *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 902-5, Jul 20 79

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

A look at... Stevens-Johnson syndrome (pictorial) *CONSULTANT* 18: 156-7, Sep 78

Erythrocyte Count See: *BLOOD CELL COUNT*

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

How to protect your patients against aspiration pneumonia (Coyle N et al) (pictorial) *NURS* '78 8: 50-1, Oct 78

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX--DIAGNOSIS

Two better ways to measure acid reflux (Hasser CR) (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 13: 74-5+, Jan 15 79

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

The Russian gun (Cherry FM) (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 74: 1601-2, Sep 28 78

ESOPHAGUS

Suspected esophageal foreign body--choosing appropriate management (Allen T) *JACEP* 8: 101-5, Mar 79

ESOPHAGUS--DISEASES

Atypical chest pain (Kelley ML Jr) (pictorial) *HOSP PRACT* 13: 158-60, Nov 78

ESOPHAGUS--INJURIES

In esophageal tears, less is more. *EMERGENCY MED* 11: 101-2, Jan 15 79

ESOPHAGUS--SURGERY

Surgeons discuss medical, surgical progress at ACS (MacClelland DC et al) *AORN J* 29: 775+, Mar 79

Cervical esophagostomy to provide nutrition (Bush J) *AM J NURS* 79: 107-9, Jan 79

The Russian gun (Cherry FM) (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 74: 1601-2, Sep 28 78

A behavior modification approach to dealing with violent behavior in an intensive care unit (Rumpler CH et al) (care st) *PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE* 16: 206-11+, Sep/Dec 78

ETHICS

Nurses' reports of MD's sex offenses ignored. *AORN J* 30: 307, Aug 79

Practice oriented theory. Fundamental patterns of knowing in nursing (Carper BA) Part 1 (2) *ADV NURS SCI* 1: 13-23, Oct 78

The ethics of caring (Carper BA) *ADV NURS SCI* 1: 11-9, Apr 79

Ethical choice in nursing (Sigman P) (pictorial) *ADV NURS SCI* 1: 37-52, Apr 79

Ethics as a component of nursing education (Stenberg MJ) *ADV NURS SCI* 1: 53-61, Apr 79

Issues in lowering infant mortality: a call for ethical action (Chinn PL) *ADV NURS SCI* 1: 63-78, Apr 79

Getting your ideas across persuasively (Preston P) *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 8-12+, Jan/Feb 79

FTC rules against AMA advertising code. *AM NURSE* 11: 11, Jan 20 79

Tragic if research study benefits were lost through rigid legislation... confidentiality of communications between physician and patient. *CHRA REC* : 5, Feb/Mar 79

Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists. General information. *CANAD J MED TECHNOL* 40: 1-xxi (center pages) Oct 78

People in print. 'Lying: moral choice in public and private life' (Martin F) *DIAGN MED* 2: 19-20+, May 79

New arrival: the test-tube baby (Sweeny WJ III) *FAMILY HEALTH* 10: 22-4, Dec 78

Ethics: nursing's latest fad or its vitalizing force? (Doona ME) *FLA NURSE* 26: 12-8, Nov 78

The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Telling the story: ethics and dying (Brady EM) *HOSP PROGR* 60: 57-62, Mar 79

Bioethics and informed consent in American health care delivery (Barkes P) *J ADV NURS* 4: 23-38, Jan 79

Moral outrage--nurses' right or responsibility ethics rounds for nurses (Mahon KA et al) *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 4-7, May/Jun 79

Ethics, accountability and decision making (Kuperberg JR) *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 6: 25-34, Fall 78

Ethics (Taylor RB) *LAB WORLD* 30: 25+, May 79

Dilemmas in neonatal care (Normand ICS) *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 285-8, Oct 78

The search for a conceptual framework as a philosophic basis for nursing ethics: an examination of code, contract, context, and covenant (Stenberg MJ) *MILIT MED* 144: 9-22, Jan 79

Political, social, and educational forces on nursing: impact of social forces (Carper BA et al) (#15-1774) *NLN PUBL* : 1-25, 1979

Ethics: what would you do? (Gilbert C) Part 1. *NJ NURSE* 9: 4, Jul/Aug 79

Manners and morals in medicine (Hartfield VJ) *NZ NURS J* 71: 3-6, Sep 78

Moral specialist. *NEWSWEEK* 93: 67, Jan 8 79

Am I my brother's keeper? (Tinubu A) *NIGERIAN NURSE* 10: 14-6, Oct/Dec 78

"But he's retarded...": a case study in medical ethics (Folwer MD) *NURSES LAMP* 30: 1-2, May 79

Christian ethics: a biblical framework (Gill DW) *NURSES LAMP* 30: 2-4, May 79

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Moral development and clinical decision-making (Mahon KA et al) (pictorial) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 14: 3-12, Mar 79

The role of the nurse in the bioethical decision-making process (Lumpp, Sister F) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 14: 13-21, Mar 79

Information control and autonomy: does the nurse have a role? (Payton RJ) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 14: 23-33, Mar 79

ETHICS

Ethical issues in community health nursing (Aroskar MA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 35-44, Mar 79

Ethics rounds with intensive care nurses (Davis AJ) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 45-55, Mar 79

Human values in determining the fate of persons with mental retardation (de Leon Slantz ML) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 57-67, Mar 79

Is it ethical to give hope to a dying person? (Stanley, Sister AT) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 69-80, Mar 79

Advocacy nursing and new meanings of aging (Gadow S) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 81-91, Mar 79

The dilemma of life and death: should we let them die? (Bandman EL) NURS FORUM 17: 118-32, #2 78

The nurse--a patient advocate? (Donahue MP) NURS FORUM 17: 143-51, #2 78

Practical nursing. Who, what and when to tell? (Wells R) Part 12. NURS MIRROR 148: 22-3, Apr 19 79

Taking a stand on ethics...nurse's ethical responsibilities (Bishop V) NURS MIRROR 149: 22-3, Aug 2 79

An approach to ethical decision-making (Ryden MB) (care st) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 705-6, Nov 78

Informed consent. The nurse as researcher: impediment to informed consent? (May KA) Part 2. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 36-9, Jan 79

Confidentiality (Martin A) NURS TIMES 75: 1193, Jul 12 79

Death--what should you do? OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 418-21, Sep 78

The ethics of the industrial physician (Murray R) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 342-4, Jul 79

Bioethics and the occupational health nurse...the Catherine R. Dempsey Memorial Lecture (Gonzalez, Sister P) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 17: 11-5, Sep 79

Adolescent health care: the legal and ethical implications (Eldridge TM) PEDIATR NURS 5: 51-2, Mar/Apr 79

Guidelines for deciding care of critically ill or dying patients (Duff RS) PEDIATRICS 64: 17-23, Jul 79

The right to health care: ideal or imperative? (Purtilo RB) PHYS THER 59: 728-30, Jun 79; Comments on discussant (Davis CM) p 731-2

Structure of ethics teaching in physical therapy: a survey (Purtilo RB) (research) PHYS THER 59: 1102-6, Sep 79

Recommended guidelines for professional ethics in home respiratory care. RC 24: 822+, Sep 79

Six mistakes that could land you in jail (Isler C) RN 42: 64-71, Feb 79

Dangerous doctors: what to do when the MD is wrong (Stanley L) RN 42: 22-30, Mar 79

Have you ever regretted doing the 'right' thing? (Steidl SN) (care st) RN 42: 78D+, Aug 79

Ethical decision-making no easy task for nurses (Lemphers C) RNABC NEWS 11: 28, Jul/Aug 79

Can an R.N. question M.D. treatment? REGAN REP NURS LAW 20: 2, Jul 79

External human fertilization (Grobstein C) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 57-67, Jun 79

To strike or not to strike (Connolly CE et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 52+, Jan 79

CPR policies: the art of the possible. CPR: optimal care vs. maximal treatment (Curtin LL) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 10: 16-8, Aug 79

Optimum care for hopelessly ill patients...a report of the Critical Care Committee of the Massachusetts General Hospital...formation of a patient-care classification system (Bander K) Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 10: 21-2+, Aug 79

Orders not to resuscitate (Rabkin MT et al) Part 3. SUPERV NURSE 10: 26+, Aug 79

Medical ethics: a viewpoint from the developing world (Neki JS) WORLD HEALTH 18: 23, Jul 79

I swear by Apollo... (Viedma C) WORLD HEALTH 18: 24-9, Jul 79

ETIQUETTE

That's the ticket...etiquette... professional manner (Shepherd BJ) NURS TIMES 74: 11-2 (Theatre Nurs Suppl) Nov 2 78

Etymology See: NOMENCLATURE

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

EEC directives relative to community experience for student nurses (Frapwell C) HEALTH VISIT 52: 7+, Jan 79

Nursing in Europe (Quinn S) INT NURS REV 26: 8-9, Jan/Feb 79

Nursing: the European economic community dimension (Quinn SM) J ADV NURS 4: 391-401, Jul 79

The nursing profession in EEC countries (Pyne RH) NURS TIMES 75: 5-12 (Occas Papers) Jan 25 79

Implications of the EEC Directives on general nurse training (Leydon I) WORLD IR NURS 8: 2, Jan/Feb 79

EUSTACHIAN TUBE

How to remove middle ear fluid--without surgery (Fairbanks DNF) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 112-3+, Sep 78

Serous otitis media (Kass JR et al) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 25-8, Mar/Apr 79

EUTHANASIA

Suicide and assisted suicide--some aspects of personal involvement... Australian Voluntary Euthanasia Society (AVES) (Parramatta J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 29-30, Sep 78

Dying in hospital (Kerr JC) CANAD NURSE 74: 17-9, Nov 78

Determination of brain death via pulsatile echoencephalography (McDonald L) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 150-5, Dec 78

An instrument to appraise attitudes of college students toward euthanasia (Tordella MA et al) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49: 351-2, Jun 79

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Ethics rounds with intensive care nurses (Davis AJ) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 45-55, Mar 79

The dilemma of life and death: should we let them die? (Bandman EL) NURS FORUM 17: 118-32, #2 78

Moral and legal aspects of respiratory care--a panel (Samaha S, mod) RC 24: 850-62, Sep 79

Resuscitation and the euthanasia debate. RESP TECHNOL 14: 18-23, Winter 78

EUTHANASIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Dilemmas in neonatal care (Normand ICS) MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 285-8, Oct 78

EVALUATION

See also: Specific subject with EVALUATION as subdivision

Technical considerations in the evaluation of pediatric motor scales (Berk RA et al) *AJOT* 33:240-4, Apr 79

Accreditation of continuing education in nursing: the site visit process (#AC-1) *ANA PUBL* :1-23, 1978

A method of program evaluation in rehabilitation settings...the Level of Rehabilitation Scale (LORS) (Posavac EJ et al) *ARN J* 4:5-7, Jul/Aug 79

Do we really want a program evaluation strategy based solely on individualized goals? A critique of goal attainment scaling (Calsyn RJ et al) (research) *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 14:300-8, Winter 78

Difficulties in family therapy evaluation. A comparison of insight vs. problem-solving approaches... Bellevue Psychiatric Hospital (Silpp S et al) (research) Part 1. *FAMILY PROCESS* 17:409-18, Dec 78

Design critique and recommendations. Part 2. *FAMILY PROCESS* 17:418-22, Dec 78

The cloze procedure (Holcomb CA et al) (research) *HEALTH EDUC* 9:8-10, Nov/Dec 78

An alternative approach to measuring attitude change (Vincent RJ) *HEALTH EDUC* 9:22-3, Nov/Dec 78

Assessment techniques for rehousing or adaptations for severely physically disabled adults (Rostron J et al) (research, nurs) *INT J NURS STUD* 15:203-9, #4 78

Measurement in nursing education (Sheahan J) *J ADV NURS* 4:47-56, Jan 79

Assessing technical performance at diverse ambulatory care sites (Osterwels M et al) (research) *J COMMUNITY HEALTH* 4:104-19, Winter 78

MAPS: A management and planning system for long-term care institutions (Norville JL) Part 1. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 6:13-29, Winter 78

The evolution of a public health nursing performance evaluation tool (Engle J et al) *J NURS ADMIN* 9:8-16, Apr 79

Evaluation: the graffiti technique (Hitchens EW) *J NURS EDUC* 18:46-7, Mar 79

Assessing clinical performance: a model for competency (Voight JW) *J NURS EDUC* 18:30-3, Apr 79

The role of operations research and systems analysis in holding down the costs of hospitals and clinics (Singh AJ et al) *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 16:24-9, Sep 78

Evaluation of group psychotherapy--a question of values (Hager R) *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 16:26+, Dec 78

Counseling for positive mental health. A systematic approach to evaluating mental health services (Haro MS) (pictorial) Part 8. *J SCH HEALTH* 48:554-8, Nov 78

Course in print. Clinical chemistry method documentation (Brooks RJ) Part 2. *LAB WORLD* 30:30-1+, May 79

What happens when employees rate themselves? (Loder RJ) *MLO* 10:107-8+, Mar 78

Generating effective teaching (Duppstadt NC et al) (#16-1749) *NLN PUBL* :1-81, 1978

Concepts and components of effective teaching (Richardson JA et al) (#16-1750) *NLN PUBL* :1-86, 1978

Developing tests to evaluate student achievement in baccalaureate nursing programs (Tanner CA et al) (#15-1761) *NLN PUBL* :1-58, 1979

The challenges of clinical evaluation (Litwack LL et al) (#16-1763) *NLN PUBL* :1-42, 1979

Considerations in clinical evaluation: instructors, students, legal issues, data (Strong JA et al) (#16-1764) *NLN PUBL* :1-55, 1979

A judgment of merit--evaluation of programs in nursing: methodology (Hoke CA et al) (#16-1765) *NLN PUBL* :1-79, 1979

Your evaluation service--February 1979 (#17-324) *NLN PUBL* :1-4, Feb 79

Evaluating student achievement: principles, trends and problems (Frisbie DA) (#23-1766) *NLN PUBL* :1-10, 1979

The development of a system for evaluation (#23-1775) *NLN PUBL* :1-13, 1979

Construction of a reliable instrument to measure attitudes (Curran CL et al) *NURSE EDUCATOR* 3:6-8, Nov/Dec 78

Planning, implementing and evaluating learning experiences for adults (Smith CE) *NURSE EDUCATOR* 3:31-6, Nov/Dec 78

Follow-through evaluation: a resource for curriculum planning and development (Benner RV et al) *NURSE EDUCATOR* 4:16-21, Sep/Oct 79

Evaluation of nursing care in terms of process and outcome: Issues in research and quality assurance (Bloch D) (pictorial) *NURS DIGEST* 6:32-41, Winter 79

Evaluating performance of nursing personnel (Partridge R) *NURS LEADERSHIP* 2:18-22, Sep 79

Examination hints (Wong JK) *NURS J SINGAPORE* 19:19-20, Jul 79

Myocardial Infarct stress-of-transfer Inventory: development of a research tool (Minckley BB et al) (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 28:4-10, Jan/Feb 79

Evaluation of patient education programs (Rand PH) (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 58:851-6, Jul 78

Walking in bed...strength and mobility of the lower extremities of bedridden patients (Lieberson S et al) (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 59:1112, Sep 79

Weight rack for a bedridden patient (Woodman RM) (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 59:1113, Sep 79

Evaluation of quality of patient care in physiotherapy...structure, process and outcome (Helewa A) *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 31:5-9, Jan/Feb 79

The four basic types of evaluation: clinical reviews, clinical trials, program reviews, and program trials (Abramson JH) (research, med) *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 94:210-5, May/Jun 79

An objective appraisal instrument for registered nurses (West N et al) (pictorial) *SUPERV NURSE* 10:32+, Mar 79

Evaluation of educational programmes in nursing (Allen M) (ISBN #92 4 156054 1) *WHO PUBL* :7-67, 1977

EVALUATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume I: final report (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-17) (pictorial) *US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs* :1-76, Nov 76

EVALUATION--STANDARDS

A methodology for monitoring quality of nursing care (HRA #76-25) *US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs* :1-88, Jan 74

Appendix C: master criteria list (HRA #76-25) *US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs* :C 1-C 48, Jan 74

EVOLUTION

Evolutionary background of human maternal behavior--animal models (Rosenblatt JS) *BIRTH FAMILY J* 5:195-9, Winter 78

EXAMINATIONS

EXAMINATIONS

The national qualifying examination for certification of nurse anesthetists: a report covering six examinations--November, 1975 - June, 1978 (Fleming PR) AANA J 47: 25-39, Feb 79

Developing exam for certification is scientific process. AORN J 29: 271+, Feb 79

How do graduates of different types of programs perform on state boards? (McQuaid EA et al) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 79: 305-8, Feb 79

Kellogg Foundation awards grant for CGFNS screening exams. AM NURSE 11: 16, Feb 20 79

ANA to conduct certification exams this November. AM NURSE 11: 13, May 20 79

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Shaping practice behaviors through performance examinations (Lenburg CB) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 74-85, 1979

A realistic assessment of examination scores (Barr DW) AUST NURSES J 8: 34-5, Feb 79

CNA testing service...The Canadian Nurses Association. CANAD NURSE 75: 44-5, May 79

Designing cancer nursing courses for community hospitals (Nielsen B et al) CA NURS 2: 109-16, Apr 79

IAET submits sample certification exam...for certification as an enterostomal therapist. ET J 6: 14-5, Spring 79

Report on the 1978 Special examination. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 493-4, Dec 78

Developing a multiple matrix sampling assessment--a followup report (Austin DA et al) HEALTH EDUC 9: 13-4, Nov/Dec 78

A strategy for reading and responding to multiple choice test items (Helm P) IMPRINT 25: 52-3, Oct 78

Predictors of practical nursing state board examination scores (Di Marco N et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 59-63, #1 79

Dental health knowledge tests: their development, implementation and evaluation (Cormier PP et al) (pictorial) J SCH HEALTH 48: 610-5, Dec 78

New assessment techniques for determining eligibility for midwifery registration. LAMP 36: 50-7, May 79

Special report: certification. How a certifying board works (Wolfson M) Part 2. MLO 10: 73+, Apr 78

NLN's measurement division releases three new achievement tests for RN, LPN programs. NLN NEWS 27: 8, Jul/Aug 79

Developing tests to evaluate student achievement in baccalaureate nursing programs (Tanner CA et al) (#15-1761) NLN PUBL : 1-58, 1979

Your evaluation service--February 1979 (#17-324) NLN PUBL : 1-4, Feb 79

Evaluating student achievement: principles, trends and problems (Frisbie DA) (#23-1766) NLN PUBL : 1-10, 1979

Why the exam system fails... (Salvage J) NURS MIRROR 148: 10, Jun 14 79

A question of choice...the present exam system for nurses (Thompson S) NURS MIRROR 149: 27-9, Jul 26 79

Granting credit for previous learning...a description of the program at California State University at Los Angeles (CSULA) (Wu R) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 707-12, Nov 78

Developing a challenge system...validate previous learning (Thomas B et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 338-43, May 79

Some common flaws in multiple choice exam questions (Whitley TW) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 466-9, Jul 79

Evaluating clinical proficiency (Morgan B et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 540-4, Aug 79

Effect of free time the day prior to mastery testing on nursing students' scores (Dean NR) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 40-2, Jan/ Feb 79

Factors related to foreign nurse graduates' test-taking performance (Aquino NS et al) NURS RES 28: 111-4, Mar/Apr 79

Test your knowledge of today's nursing...medical, surgical, obstetrics, pediatrics, and psychiatric (Lewis LW) Part 1. NURS 78 8: 76-80, Nov 78

Part 2. NURS 78 8: 58-62, Dec 78

Part 3. NURS 79 9: 62-6, Jan 79

Respiratory & cardiac conditions in children: a test of your nursing skill (McKaig C et al) NURS 79 9: 94-5, May 79; CANAD ED 9: 10-1, May 79

A guide to examination techniques (Forrest IS) NURS TIMES 74: 1654-5, Oct 5 78

Examination techniques...how to answer multiple choice questions (Dennison EM) NURS TIMES 75: 596-7, Apr 5 79

Designing entrance examination criteria for the surgical technologist at the Pahlavi University: an exploratory study...Iran (Marjani F et al) (research) OR TECH 10: 15-7+, Nov/Dec 78

Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy...state board examinations. PHYS THER 58: 1244-50, Oct 78

State board examinations. PHYS THER 59: 441-2, Apr 79

Certification concerns: a new type of examination question...1979 AAMA certification and specialty examinations (O'Hara G) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 10-1, Mar/Apr 79

Exam. About the AART self-evaluation examination. Part 1. RC 24: 156-7+, Feb 79

Self-evaluation examination answers and grading key...respiratory therapy. Part 2. RC 24: 265+, Mar 79

Development of the competency analysis profile for respiratory technologists (Petrak M) RESP TECHNOL 15: 24-5, Aug 79

Instruments for measuring nursing practice and other health care variables, Volume 1 (HRA #78-53) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-451, 1979

EXAMINATIONS--EVALUATION

Measurement in nursing education (Sheahan J) J ADV NURS 4: 47-56, Jan 79

Determining and interpreting test validity, reliability and practicality (King EC) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 6-11, May/Jun 79

EXAMINATIONS--STANDARDS

Special examination regulations and arrangements. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 352-3, Aug 79

Examinations, Neurologic See: NEUROLOGICAL EXAMINATION

Examinations, Physical See: PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Exceptional Child See: CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

Exchange Programs See: NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

EXERCISE

Kinetics (Pudaloff G) (pictorial)
AM BABY 41: 39p-41p+, Jul 79

Running: how it affects pregnancy
(Shangold MM) AM BABY 41: 42p-
3p+, Jul 79

Advice to arthritics: keep moving
(Schwald MC) (pictorial) AM J
NURS 78: 1708-9, Oct 78

How to help the patient with a dis-
located shoulder (Stright PA)
(pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 666-9,
Apr 79

EMG comparison of quadriceps
femoris activity during knee ex-
tension and straight leg raises
(Knight KL et al) (research, med)
AM J PHYS MED 58: 57-69, Apr 79

Gastrocnemius muscle belly and ten-
don length in stroke patients and
able-bodied persons (Halar EM et
al) (pictorial) (research, med)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 476-
84, Oct 78

Fibrous muscular contractures: treat-
ment with a new direct microwave
applicator operating at 915 MHz
(deLateur BJ et al) (care st) (pic-
torial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:
488-90, Oct 78

Physiologic effects on adult men
of circuit strength training and
jogging...the Institute for
Aerobics Research, Dallas
(Gettman LR et al) (research,
med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL
60: 115-20, Mar 79

Physiologic responses to exercise
in myocardial infarction patients
following residential rehabilita-
tion...London School of Hygiene
and Tropical Medicine, London,
England (Sargeant AJ et al) (re-
search, med) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 60: 121-5, Mar 79

Lumbar fracture-dislocation related
to range-of-motion exercises
(Calenoff L et al) (care st) (pic-
torial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL
60: 183-4, Apr 79

A vagal mechanism in exercise and
anginal syndrome (Jones RE)
CVP 6: 42+, Oct/Nov 78

Assessment of pulmonary disability:
resting versus exercise studies
(Good TJ) CVP 7: 47-9, Feb/Mar
79

The athletic heart: a normal vari-
ant or pathological state? (Lamont
L) CVP 7: 36-8+, Jun/Jul 79

Rehydration and exercise in a hot
environment (Francis KT) CVP
7: 53-8, Jun/Jul 79

Training heart-rate: a comparison
of four prescriptions (Fu FH) (re-
search, med) CANAD J PUBLIC
HEALTH 69: 389-92, Sep/Oct 78

Ventricular arrhythmias during
exercise testing, jogging, and
sedentary life (Vittasalo MT et
al) (research, med) CHEST 76:
21-6, Jul 79

Exercise therapy following myo-
cardial infarction (Davies B et
al) (research, med) CHEST
HEART STROKE J 3: 16-9, Fall
78

A prescription for fitness (Dedmon
RE) CONSULTANT 18: 44+, Nov 78

The diastolic side of exercise.
EMERGENCY MED 11: 50, Aug 15
79

You should be dancin'! (Brinley MB)
FAMILY HEALTH 10: 42-4, Nov 78

Get moving! (pictorial) FAMILY
HEALTH 11: 48-50, Jan 79

Swim! (Whitten P) FAMILY HEALTH
11: 34-8, Feb 79

...But will they still be running
in 1989? (Herman H) FAMILY
HEALTH 11: 24-6+, Apr 79

Stand up and relax! (Hessel S) (pic-
torial) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 47-
50, Apr 79

Sexual activity in exercising patients
after myocardial infarction and re-
vascularization (Johnston BL et al)
(research, med) HEART LUNG 7:
1026-31, Nov/Dec 78

"Oh, my aching back" (Lynch K et
al) (pictorial) IMPRINT 26: 56-61,
Feb 79

Jogging: thou shalt not kill (thyself)
(McIntosh HD) JAMA 241: 2547-8,
Jun 8 79

Fitness for you & your patient
(Stearns R) J NURS CARE 11: 8,
Dec 78

Fitness for you & your patient. Smok-
ing (Stearns R) J NURS CARE 12:
8, Mar 79

Fitness for you & your patient. How
much? (Stearns R) J NURS CARE
12: 12, Apr 79

Oh, my aching feet, back, arms,
neck (Race GA) Part 1. J PRACT
NURS 29: 26+, Feb 79

Feeling physically fit not finished
after an 8 hour day (Freedman M)
(pictorial) Part 2. J PRACT NURS
29: 27-9+, Feb 79

Exercise—a preventive prescrip-
tion (Pollock ML) J SCH HEALTH
49: 215-9, Apr 79

Alarm abuse (Gardner VE) (pictor-
ial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 26-8, Nov 78

What I get out of running—besides
exercise (Dewsbury B) LIFE
HEALTH 94: 5, Apr 79

Fitness: the facts and the foolish-
ness (Skrocki MR et al) McCALLS
106: 49-53, Jul 79

The four (teen) minute mile (Benner
NJ) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 18-
9+, Nov/Dec 78

Exercise management...aerobic
exercise programs (Fair J et al)
NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 13-5+,
May/June 79

Skeletal muscle adaptations to growth
and exercise (Conlee RK et al)
NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 34-5+,
May/June 79

The fitness fad (ed) NURSE
PRACTITIONER 4: s-i - s-vi+, May/
June 79

The fitness fad (Burke J) (ed)
(pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER
4: siii - sviii, Jul/Aug 79

How the nurse practitioner manages
the rheumatoid arthritis patient
(Brown-Skeers V) (pictorial)
NURS 79 9: 26+, Jun 79

Exercises to help manage your
rheumatoid arthritis (Waterson M)
(pictorial) NURS 79 9: 32-3, Jun
79

Drama and movement therapy in
a continuing care ward...of
handicapped geriatric patients
(Turner ID et al) NURS TIMES
75: 478-80, Mar 22 79

Rehabilitation. Stroke: mobilizing
and planning therapy (Kweskin S)
(pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 50-
2+, Jan 30 79

Exercises for recovering stroke
patients (pictorial) PATIENT CARE
13: 74-6+, Jan 30 79

Cardiac rehabilitation: an overview
(Hoskins TA et al) (pictorial) PHYS
THER 58: 1183-90, Oct 78

Reliability of goniometric measure-
ments (Boone DC et al) (research)
PHYS THER 58: 1355-60, Nov 78

Toward understanding the term-
inology of exercise mechanics
(Laird CE Jr et al) PHYS THER
59: 287-92, Mar 79

Foot-pounds of torque of the normal
knee and the rehabilitated post-
meniscectomy knee (Campbell DE
et al) (research, med) PHYS THER
59: 418-21, Apr 79

EXERCISE

Assessing exercise tolerance: a review...of the patient's physiological responses (Amundsen LR) *PHYS THER* 59:534-7, May 79

"Tennis elbow": evaluation, treatment, and prevention (LaFreniere JG) *PHYS THER* 59:742-6, Jun 79

Establishing activity and training levels for patients with ischemic heart disease (Amundsen LR) *PHYS THER* 59:754-8, Jun 79

The effect of an exercise program on change in curve in adolescents with minimal idiopathic scoliosis: a preliminary study (Stone B et al) (research, med) *PHYS THER* 59:759-63, Jun 79

Energy cost of rehabilitation calisthenics (Amundsen LR et al) (research, med) *PHYS THER* 59:855-8, Jul 79

The patellofemoral joint and its implications in the rehabilitation of the knee...degeneration in the majority of persons (Pevsner DN et al) (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 59:869-74, Jul 79

Discussion of exercise techniques and their application to muscle strengthening in rheumatoid arthritis (Wessel J) *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 30:297-300, Nov/Dec 78

Running: the medical assistant joins the race (Rahal M et al) *PROF MED ASSIST* 12:20-5, Mar/Apr 79

The bed and the breath...inactivity of the affected part (Lagerson J) (pictorial) *RC* 24:45-8, Jan 79

Exercise: how much do you need? *US NEWS* 85:58+, Dec 4 78

Is jogging really good for you? *US NEWS* 86:55-6, Mar 19 79

Dealing with backache: expert advice (pictorial) *US NEWS* 86:51-3, Apr 2 79

Easy tension beaters (Newman J) (pictorial) *WOMAN'S DAY* :30+, Sep 4 79

EXERCISE--EVALUATION

Effect on maximal strength of sub-maximal exercise in Duchenne muscular dystrophy...University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (de Lateur BJ et al) (research, med) *AM J PHYS MED* 58:26-36, Feb 79

EXHIBITS

Putting your hospital on show (Simons P) *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 88:1163-4, Oct 13 78

Expanded Role See: NURSE PRACTITIONER; NURSING FUNCTIONS; SPECIALISM, ALLIED HEALTH; SPECIALISM, NURSING

Expectant Parents Education See: PARENTS--EDUCATION

Expert Testimony See: JURISPRUDENCE

Extended Care Facilities See: EXTENDED PATIENT CARE; NURSING HOMES

EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

Entered here are articles relating to immediate care following hospitalization.

cf LONG TERM CARE
RESIDENTIAL CARE
See also: PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Beyond the hospital. Diabetic day care (Matthes ML) Part 3. *AM J NURS* 79:105-6, Jan 79

Characteristics of new patient admissions to aftercare (Summers F) (research, med) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30:199-202, Mar 79

Extended & long term care administration. Column appearing occasionally in *J NURS ADMIN*

The communication gap between general hospitals and nursing home facilities; between long-term patients and care providers (Schweiger JF et al) *NURS FORUM* 17:210-24, #2 78

A stumbling block or stepping stone? (Nichols TA) *ONA J* 5:27-8, Dec 78

Nosocomial infections in skilled nursing facilities: a preliminary survey (Cohen ED et al) (research, med) *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 94:162-5, Mar/Apr 79

EXTENDED PATIENT CARE--FACILITIES--EVALUATION

Rehabilitation. Stroke: posthospital care and follow-up (Kweskin S) *PATIENT CARE* 13:94-5+, Jan 30 79

EXTENDED PATIENT CARE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The pediatric nurse practitioner in a ward follow-up clinic (Addison CM et al) *PIEDIATR NURS* 5:47-8, Mar/Apr 79

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION

Effects of changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension on oxygen consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass (Springer RR et al) (research, med) *CHEST* 75:549-54, May 79

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): state of the art in extrapulmonary respiration (Geelhoed GW) (ed) *HEART LUNG* 8:277-9, Mar/Apr 79

Assessment of cerebral function during cardiopulmonary bypass (Barash PG et al) *HEART LUNG* 8:280-7, Mar/Apr 79

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): a team approach in critical care and life-support research...Department of Surgery, University of California, Irvine (Watmore NE et al) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 8:288-95, Mar/Apr 79

The patient with left heart assist device: nursing management (Mondejar ES) (pictorial) *HEART LUNG* 8:296-301, Mar/Apr 79

Poisons. Haemoperfusion--a new technique (Mereditth T) (pictorial) Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 147:1-1v (Suppl) Oct 19 78

EXTREMITIES

See also: ARM; LEG

Action myoclonus following acute cerebral anoxia (DeLisa JA et al) (care st) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60:32-6, Jan 79

EMG biofeedback in stroke: effect of patient characteristics... Emory University School of Medicine and the Emory University Regional Rehabilitation Research and Training Center, Atlanta (Wolf SK et al) (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60:96-102, Mar 79

Intramuscular neurolysis for spasticity in children (Easton JKM et al) (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60:155-8, Apr 79

Imaging factors for xeroradiography of the extremities (Spencer JD et al) (pictorial) *BR J RADIOL* 52:51-5, Jan 79

Orthopedic manual therapy--an overview. The extremities (Cookson JC et al) (pictorial) Part 1. *PHYS THER* 59:136-46, Feb 79

The asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in normal full-term infants (Coryell J et al) (research, med) *PHYS THER* 59:747-53, Jun 79

EXTREMITIES--EVALUATION

Foot assessment of the elderly (King PA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) *J GERONTOL NURS* 4:47-52, Nov/Dec 78

EXTREMITIES--INJURIES

Noninvasive monitoring of vascular compromise in trauma (Bendick PJ et al) *JACEP* 8:320-2, Aug 79

EXTREMITIES--INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

Trauma (Dimon JH III et al) (pictorial) *ONA J* 6:100-13, Mar 79

EYE

See also: BLINDNESS; CONTACT LENSES

Association between nystagmus hyporesponsivity and behavioral problems in learning-disabled children (Ottenbacher K et al) (research) AJOT 33: 317-22, May 79

Postural reflexes in man (Stejskal L) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 1-25, Feb 79

The role of optometry in occupational environments (Riome SD) (pictorial) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 55-60, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

The sight you save (Kaplan P) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 34-6+, Apr 79

Ocular entoptic phenomenon: a case before the eyes (Voke J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Mar 1 79

VDUs—a suitable case for treatment? ...visual display units...word processing units (Colover J) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 366-72, Jul 79

The trajectories of saccadic eye movements (Bahill AT et al) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 108-17, Jan 79

Brain mechanisms of vision...processing of sensory information in the cortex (Hubel DH et al) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 150-62, Sep 79

EYE--ANATOMY

The sight you save (Kaplan P) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 34-6+, Apr 79

Visual perception: anatomical, physiological and perceptual aspects (Wille R) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 166-70, Dec 78

What can be done about cataracts? (Smith B) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 94: 20-3, Jan 79

Displaced crystalline lens: this crystal ball must focus to form images (McAllister J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 24-6, Dec 28 78

Anatomy and physiology. The eye (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: 31-3, Feb 22 79

Screening for glaucoma (Boyd-Monk H) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 42-5, Aug 79

Occupational first aid. Eyes (pictorial) Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: Insert, Nov 78

Cataract extraction and phacoemulsification (Kramer KJ) (pictorial) OR TECH 10: 8-10, Nov/Dec 78

EYE--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Eye openers: uses and precautions...mydriatics and cycloplegics (Waddleton CA) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 132-4, Nov 78

EYE--DISEASES-- DRUG THERAPY

Cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs (Grollman A) CONSULTANT 18: 77+, Dec 78

Eye openers: uses and precautions...mydriatics and cycloplegics (Waddleton CA) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 132-4, Nov 78

Acute anterior uveitis: injecting a speedier recovery (Chandra G et al) NURS MIRROR 147: 34, Nov 2 78

EYE-- DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cataracts in diabetics applying dexamethasone. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 122-3, Oct 78

EYE--DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

...And don't forget the eyes. AM BABY 41: 36, Mar 79

Keeping an eye on your child's vision. AM BABY 41: 52, Aug 79

Some aspects of paediatric eye problems in Singapore (Wong HB) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 103-8, Nov 78

EYE--DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Visual screening of pre-school children (Cameron JH et al) BR MED J 2: 1693-4, Dec 16 78

EYE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Your child's vision and how it develops (Greenburg RM) AM BABY 41: 46, May 79

EYE--PHYSIOLOGY

Visual perception: anatomical, physiological and perceptual aspects (Wille R) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 166-70, Dec 78

Displaced crystalline lens: this crystal ball must focus to form images (McAllister J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 24-6, Dec 28 78

Brain mechanisms of vision...processing of sensory information in the cortex (Hubel DH et al) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 150-62, Sep 79

EYE--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual perception: anatomical, physiological and perceptual aspects (Wille R) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 166-70, Dec 78

Eye clues to disease. Some common fundus findings (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 66-7, Jun 15 79

EYE--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY--DIAGNOSIS

Photoquizz: what does this eye reveal? (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 78-9, Jun 15 79

EYE--SURGERY

Ophthalmics: seeing eye to eye (Treplin MCW et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 20-3, Nov 2 78

Restore sight by microsurgery? Maybe (Brostoff AS) PATIENT CARE 13: 111+, Jan 15 79

Microsurgical instrumentation: partial penetrating keratoplasty for the treatment of keratoconus (West DJ) (pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11: 10-5, Jul/Aug 79

Restored sight without glasses. US NEWS 87: 64, Sep 10 79

EYE--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The pediatric strabismus patient in surgery (Shurtz A) (pictorial) AORN J 30: 639-46, Oct 79

EYE INJURIES

Are new emphases needed in occupational vision care? (Schmidt BT) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 61-7, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

The sight you save (Kaplan P) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 34-6+, Apr 79

Displaced crystalline lens: this crystal ball must focus to form images (McAllister J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 24-6, Dec 28 78

Eye injuries from exploding car batteries (Boke J) NURS TIMES 75: 708, Apr 26 79

Occupational first aid. Eyes (pictorial) Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: Insert, Nov 78

The radiography of foreign bodies in the eye as carried out at the Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital (Truelove P) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 293-6, Dec 78

EYEGLASSES

See also: CONTACT LENSES

Summer ails: sunglasses: choosing the right pair (Brostoff AS, ed) PATIENT CARE 12: 82-4, Jun 30 79

Eyelid, ptosis See: BLEPHAROPTOSIS

FABRY'S SYNDROME--DIAGNOSIS

F

FABRY'S SYNDROME--DIAGNOSIS

Heart attack or stroke in a young man? Think Fabry's disease (Zeluff GW et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 1056-61, Nov/Dec 78

FACE

Alternative to surgery for facial lesions (Resnik SS) CONSULTANT 19: 98-9, Jan 79

The role of temporomandibular joint dysfunction in the etiology of facial pain and headache (Millward IE) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 34-5, Nov 78

FACE--INJURIES

Immediate considerations in head and neck trauma (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 57, Dec 78

A patient with a fractured facial skeleton (Compton L) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1220-5, Jul 19 79

FACE--SURGERY

Craniofacial surgical unit (David DJ) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 15: 10-1, Oct 78

FACE--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Craniofacial malformations (Humphrey PA et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1230-4, Jul 79

Faculty See: TEACHERS AND TEACHING

Fainting See: SYNCOPE

Faith Cure See: MENTAL HEALING

FALLOPIAN TUBES

See also: SALPINGITIS

FAMILY

See also: GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS

Can one child make a family? (Whelan EM) AM BABY 40: 31-2, Dec 78

New parents have parents too (Whelan EM) AM BABY 41: 10p+, Jul 79

Caregivers... sons and daughters who provide care for a parent with a stroke (Archbold PG) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 61-2, Jul 79

Mourning by the family after a stillbirth or neonatal death (Lewis E) ARCH DIS CHILD 54: 303-16, Apr 79

Caring for the aged and dying in an Australian Aboriginal community (Reid J et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 22-6, Aug 78

The making of the family (Bowler D) Part 1. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 6-10, Oct 78

Prolonged hospitalization of pregnant women: the effects on the family (Merkatz R) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 204-6, Winter 78

Siblings at birth: a survey and study (Anderson SV) (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 80-7, Summer 79

The psychological and social effects of myocardial infarction on wives (Mayou R et al) (research) BR MED J 1: 699-701, Mar 18 78

Effects of childhood cancer on long-term survivors and their families (Peck B) (research, med) BR MED J 1: 1327-9, May 19 79

Person-to-person communication in the family (Freeman DS) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 2-5, Mar 79

Death in emergency (Courtemanche J) CANAD NURSE 74: 24-6, Nov 78

Filling the gap when a family member is dying (Roline G) CANAD NURSE 74: 27, Nov 78

The role of the family in the emergency department (Nicklin WM) CANAD NURSE 75: 40-3, Apr 79

Cancer diagnoses in children: cultural factors influencing parent/child reactions (Clausen JP) CA NURS 1: 395-401, Oct 78

Impaired children: helping families through the critical period of first identification (Bloch J) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 7: 2-6, Nov/Dec 78

The stresses of treating child abuse... at a rural medical center--the Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, Hanover, New Hampshire (Copans S et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 22-7+, Jan/Feb 79

At home in America: the family as seen in American books for children (Lystad M) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 2-5, Mar/Apr 79

Emergency room sudden death: what can be done for the survivors? (Jones WH) (research) DEATH EDUC 2: 231-45, Fall 78

Family support in the neonatal intensive care unit (Perrault C et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 16-8, May 79

Psychosocial needs of families of high-risk infants (Grant P) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 91-102, Nov 78

A parent-to-parent program... Intermountain Newborn Intensive Care Center, University of Utah Medical Center (Garrand S et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 103-13, Nov 78

Can we ever be really healthy? An interview with Margaret Mead... medicine, marriage and motherhood (Kahn C) (pictorial) Part 10. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 48-50+, Oct 78

Family support: helping teenage mothers to cope (Furstenberg FF Jr et al) (pictorial) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 322-33, Nov/Dec 78

Power relationships in families: a social-exchange perspective (Beckman-Brindley S et al) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 423-36, Dec 78

Fixation and regression in the family life cycle (Barnhill LR et al) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 469-78, Dec 78

Circumplex model of marital and family systems: I. Cohesion and adaptability dimensions, family types, and clinical applications (Olson DH et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 3-28, Mar 79

III. Empirical evaluation with families (Russell CS) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 29-45, Mar 79

Task effects in family interaction (Zuckerman E et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 47-53, Mar 79

The corporate executive wife's coping patterns in response to routine husband-father absence (Boss PG et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 79-86, Mar 79

Pilgrim's progress III: a trend analysis of family theory and methodology (Hodgson JW et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 163-73, Jun 79

An empirical comparison of natural-father and stepfather family systems (Perkins TF et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 175-83, Jun 79

Remarriage after divorce: dissolution and reconstruction of family boundaries (Walker KN et al) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 185-92, Jun 79

Family treatment approaches to drug abuse problems: a review (Stanton MD) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 251-80, Sep 79

The impact of a SIDS death on family functioning (McElroy EM) FREE ASSOC 6: 1-4, Jan/Feb 79

How participation figures in their lives (Traill L et al) (research, nurs) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 209-12, Mar 1 79

A grandchildren's group in a home for the aged (Streltzer A) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 167-83, Feb 79

- Group work in a hospital waiting room (Bloom ND et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 48-63, Aug 79
- Needs of relatives of critically ill patients: a descriptive study (Molter NC) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 332-9, Mar/Apr 79
- Schizophrenia through the eyes of families (Lamb HR et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 803-6, Dec 78
- The family as partner in the treatment of mental illness (Hatfield AB) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 338-40, May 79
- The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Hillhaven Hospice: a free-standing, family-centered program (McIntier, Sister TM) HOSP PROG 60: 68-72, Mar 79
- Hospital-based family services help S.I.D.S. families, battered wives. HOSPITALS 53: 32+, Apr 1 79
- Human relations: will humanism and public relations survive? (Allan BM) HOSPITALS 53: 117-8+, Apr 1 79
- Intensive care for relatives... program for the relatives of patients with serious illness... Washoe Medical Center, Reno, NV (Hoover MJ) HOSPITALS 53: 219-20+, Jul 16 79
- Obesity in children: an ecological approach (Bowers JE et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 40-9, Jul/Aug 79
- The family as patient: preliminary experience with a recorded assessment schema (Arbogast RC et al) J FAM PRACT 7: 1151-7, Dec 78
- The family and cardiac rehabilitation (Davidson DM) J FAM PRACT 8: 253-61, Feb 79
- Abuse and neglect--not for children only!...the neglect of the elderly (Johnson DG) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 11-3, Jul/Aug 79
- Death, dying and the neurosurgical patient (Ransohoff J) J NEURO-SURG NURS 10: 198-201, Dec 78
- Essentials the nurse should know about chemical dependency (Bakdash D) (pictorial) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 33-7, Oct 78
- Curanderismo: folk Mexican-American health care system (Tamez EC) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 34-9, Dec 78
- The family's role in rehabilitation: "early warning system"...overview of a research project (Westin MT et al) J REHABIL 45: 26-9, Jan/Mar 79
- Mothering: the unconscious conflict between nurses and new mothers (Gardner SL) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 192-205, Jul/Sep 78
- The family of the child with congenital heart disease (Gottesfeld IB) MCN 4: 101-4, Mar/Apr 79
- Nurturing children who attend the birth of a sibling (Perez P) (pictorial) MCN 4: 215-7, Jul/Aug 79
- A little help and understanding... National Society for Mentally Handicapped Children (Johnson-Allen B) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 260+, Aug 78
- Stress and the intensive care unit: the family's perception (Potter PA) (research, nurs) MO NURSE 48: 5-8 (Extra Edition) Jul 79
- Bonds in family of origin: the fundamental duality of family life; separateness and connectedness (Beckingham CR) NZ NURS J 72: 10-4, Jan 79
- Family therapy...New Zealand (Bracefield H) NZ NURS J 72: 23-5, Apr 79
- A sociological perspective on the prevention and treatment of wife-beating (Straus MA) NURS DIMENS 7: 45-63, Spring 79
- The communication gap between general hospitals and nursing home facilities; between long-term patients and care providers (Schweiger JF et al) NURS FORUM 17: 210-24, #2 78
- Have we dichotomized theory and practice in nursing? (Miller SR) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 34-6, Jun 78
- The primary health care team. The doctor's view (Metcalfe GC) (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: III-IV+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78
- Drinking to death--by the age of 39 (Calton E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 39-40, Nov 16 78
- Hydrocephalus and blocked shunt: and Mother came too (Sandford T) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 22-5, Jan 4 79
- A child dies--and ward staff give support in the home (Coplestone J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-3, Jan 18 79
- Dementia in the elderly. Don't overwhelm the family! (Godber G) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 149: 30-2, Jul 26 79
- The caring family needs support (Hunt P) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 149: 24-5, Aug 2 79
- Helping survivors cope with the shock of sudden death (Sharer PS) NURS 79 9: 20+, Jan 79
- Assessing psychosocial needs involved in cancer patient care during treatment (Welch D) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 12-8, Jan 79
- Mental retardation. Retarded child? Treat the whole family (Hasser CR, ed) Part 6. PATIENT CARE 12: 200, Nov 15 78
- Retarded patient? Focus on family feelings (Brohoff AS, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 142-4+, May 15 79
- Dynamics of the pathological family system (Barash DA) (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 17-24, Jan/Feb 79
- Family health care with special emphasis on the USA (Pattison EM et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 7: 83-116, Jan/Jun 78
- RN's assertiveness workbook (Donnelly CF) How to take your assertiveness home. Part 10. RN 42: 32-5, Aug 79
- Family asthma program...Manitoba Lung Association (Dionne B) RESP TECHNOL 15: 20-4, Apr 79
- Marriage and fertility in the developed countries (Westoff CF) SCI AM 239: 51-7, Dec 78
- The father's role in the family system (Parke RD et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 25-34, Jan 79
- The family and health care: explorations in cross-cultural settings (Brownlee A) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 179-98, Winter 78
- Typologies in social work practice (Ogren EH et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 319-30, Spring 79
- A family-oriented admission procedure on an inpatient psychiatric unit (McCollum EE) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 423-30, Summer 79
- Supporting family coping (Geary MC) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 52-3+, Mar 79
- Communication. Coaching developmental differentiation (Dashiff CJ) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 11-20, Oct 79
- Physical symptom: a signal of distress in the family system (Richter JM) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 31-40, Oct 79
- Communicating with the child-abusing family (Carr JL) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 41-8, Oct 79

FAMILY

The nurse, the family system and the client (Fleming ML) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 63-70, Oct 79

The key to social development... the family (Sterky G) WORLD HEALTH 4: 4-7, Feb/Mar 79

The keystone of the community... the integrated family unit (Dogramaci I) WORLD HEALTH 20-3, Feb/Mar 79

FAMILY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

An annotated bibliography of the remarried, the living together, and their children (Walker L et al) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 193-212, Jun 79

FAMILY--EDUCATION

cf PATIENT EDUCATION

Educating patient and family for CV surgery (Beauchamp SP) AORN J 29: 860-2, Apr 79

A nurse's role in preparing children for surgery (Robinson SJ) AORN J 30: 619-23, Oct 79

Megan copes with surgery. AORN J 30: 624-9, Oct 79

Including the family in preoperative teaching (Dziurbelko MM et al) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 1892-4, Nov 78

The school nurse's "family assessment tool" (Holt SJ et al) AM J NURS 79: 950-3, May 79

One breath at a time (Sams CA) CANAD NURSE 75: 20-3, Sep 79

The effect of family involvement on patients' manifestations of post-cardiotomy psychosis (Chatham MA) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 995-9, Nov/Dec 78

Nursing role and management of failure-to-thrive clients (Corcoran MM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-40, Oct 78

A family centered event? Preparing the child for sharing in the experience of childbirth (Parma S) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 5-10, May/Jun 79

The child with epilepsy. Teaching children about their seizures and medications (Coughlin MK) Part 2. MCN 4: 161-2, May/Jun 79

A creative approach to caring for the ventilator-dependent child (Schraeder BD) MCN 4: 165-70, May/Jun 79

Surgery lets a baby breathe through her nose (Brimacombe J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 43-6, Nov 30 78

Teaching the parents to help the child (Jones MEO et al) NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, May 24 79

Patients' families: how to make them a help, not a hindrance (Tramosch E) NURS 79 9: 30+, Apr 79; CANAD ED 9: 10-1, Apr 79

Teaching your tracheostomy patients to cope at home (Pagana KD) RN 41: 63-6, Dec 78

Preventive social work intervention with families of children with epilepsy (Appolone C) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 139-48, Winter 78

Family Medicine See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

FAMILY PLANNING

See also: CONTRACEPTIVES

Birth control guide. AM BABY 40: 35-6+, Nov 78

Postpartum amenorrhea: hormones versus nutrition (Jelliffe DB et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 49-50, Spring 79

Nurse specialists in family planning: the results of a 3-year study (Newton J et al) (research, med) CONTRACEPTION 18: 577-92, Dec 78

Contraceptive practice after clinic discontinuation (Cosgrove PS et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 337-40, Nov/Dec 78

Family planning and the private primary care physician (Tschetter P) (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 350-3, Nov/Dec 78

Family planning availability and contraceptive practice (Rodriguez C) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 51-6+, Jan/Feb 79

The Select Committee reports... The Select Committee on Population, U.S. House of Representatives (Lincoln R) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 101-4, Mar/Apr 79

Rural and urban family planning services in the United States (Torres A) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 109-14, Mar/Apr 79

Comparisons: the United States and Britain... fertility patterns (Jones EF) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 136-7, Mar/Apr 79

Sterilization in the United States (Westoff CF et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 147-52, May/Jun 79

Family planning services for Indian women and girls (Sung KT) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 152-72, Nov 78

Family planning and family health (Martin JF) INT NURS REV 25: 172-4, Nov/Dec 78

Impact of family planning nurse practitioners... United States (Manisoff M) (research) JOGN NURS 8: 73-7, Mar/Apr 79

The effectiveness of non-physicians as providers of family planning services (Bibb BN) JOGN NURS 8: 137-43, May/Jun 79

Natural family planning: the ovulation method... presented at the 23rd Annual Meeting of the American College of Nurse-Midwives which was held in Phoenix, Arizona, May, 1978 (Elder, Sister N) (pictorial) (research, nurs) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 25-30, Fall 78

Family planning in the practice of midwifery in England and Wales (Clark SM) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 11-7, May/Jun 79

Why infertility services should be provided by family planning agencies (Atlas RS et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 33-5, Jul/Aug 79

Hierarchy of birth planning values: an aid in genetic counseling (Townes BD et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 37-41, Sep 79

The contribution of nurse practitioners to service delivery in family planning... New South Wales (Flynn M) (research, nurs) LAMP 35: 14-6, Oct 78

Counseling clients in natural methods of family planning (Curry MT) MD NURSE 26: 9, Feb 79

The primary health care team. The Rcn Society of Primary Health Care Nursing (Chapple M) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147: xlx+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78

Nutrition counseling at Planned Parenthood centers (Smicklas-Wright H et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 239-42, May/Jun 79

Male contraception (Attico NB) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 7: 55-81, Jan/Jun 78

FAMILY PLANNING--INDIA

Health care system--related factors affecting population control (Kakar DN) NURS J INDIA 70: 157-9, Jun 79

FAMILY PLANNING--UNITED STATES

Nurse-midwifery and family planning in the United States: data from the 1976-1977 American College of Nurse-Midwives study (Fischman SH et al) ADV PLANN PARENT 13: 78-86, 1978

**FAMILY PLANNING--EDUCATION--
GREAT BRITAIN**

Family planning nursing in Britain
(Pollock M) IPPF MED BULL 12:
1-2, Oct 78

**FAMILY PLANNING--EDUCATION--
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**

Closer links between IPPF and WHO.
IPPF MED BULL 12: 2-3, Oct 78

**FAMILY PLANNING--STATISTICS--
GREAT BRITAIN**

Family size, contraceptive practice
and fertility intentions in England
and Wales, 1967-1975 (Cartwright
A) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11:
128-31+, Mar/Apr 79

**FAMILY PLANNING--STATISTICS--
UNITED STATES**

Birth control: clinics are major
source of care for poor teenagers,
and for more affluent, too. FAMILY
PLANN PERSPECT 11: 197-8, May/
Jun 79

Family planning visits to private
physicians (Cypress BK)
FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11:
234-6, Jul/Aug 79

Family-Staff Relations See:
STAFF-PATIENT RELATIONS

FAMILY THERAPY

The death of a newborn: care of
the parents (Furman EP) BIRTH
FAMILY J 5: 214-8, Winter 78

Intervention and failure to thrive:
a psychiatric outpatient treatment
program (Fralberg S et al) BIRTH
FAMILY J 5: 227-30, Winter 78

Family psychotherapy with the
homosexual family: a community
psychiatry approach to homosexu-
ality (DiBella GAW) COMMUNITY
MENTAL HEALTH J 15: 41-6,
Spring 79

Aspects of consumer satisfaction with
brief family therapy (Woodward CA
et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS
17: 399-407, Dec 78

Difficulties in family therapy evalua-
tion. A comparison of insight vs.
problem-solving approaches...
Bellevue Psychiatric Hospital (Slipp
S et al) (research) Part 1. FAMILY
PROCESS 17: 409-18, Dec 78

Design critique and recommenda-
tions. Part 2. FAMILY PROCESS
17: 418-22, Dec 78

Social-exchange theory: cognitive
restructuring in marital therapy
(Strayhorn J) FAMILY PROCESS 17:
437-48, Dec 78

Relabeling and reframing reconsidered:
the beneficial effects of a pathologi-
cal label (Grunebaum H et al) (care
st) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 449-55,
Dec 78

Charting as a multipurpose treatment
intervention for family therapy...
behavior modification technique
(Katzin S) (care st) FAMILY
PROCESS 17: 465-8, Dec 78

Fixation and regression in the family
life cycle (Barnhill LR et al) (care
st) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 469-78,
Dec 78

An Index for measuring agency in-
volvement in family therapy
(Coleman SB et al) (care st) FAMILY
PROCESS 17: 479-83, Dec 78

Circumplex model of marital and
family systems: I. Cohesion and
adaptability dimensions, family
types, and clinical applications
(Olson DH et al) (research) FAMILY
PROCESS 18: 3-28, Mar 79

III. Empirical evaluation with
families (Russell CS) (research)
FAMILY PROCESS 18: 29-45, Mar
79

Role structure and subculture in
families of elective mutists (Goll
K) (research) FAMILY PROCESS
18: 55-68, Mar 79

Marital conflict and marital inti-
macy: an integrative psychody-
namic-behavioral-systemic model
(Feldman LB) FAMILY PROCESS
18: 69-78, Mar 79

Learning multiple family therapy
through simulated workshops
(Raasoch J et al) FAMILY PROCESS
18: 95-8, Mar 79

Ecosystemic epistemology: an alter-
native paradigm for diagnosis
(Keeney BP) FAMILY PROCESS
18: 117-29, Jun 79

The family therapy of attempted
suicide (Richman J) FAMILY
PROCESS 18: 131-42, Jun 79

Jealousy: systematic, problem-
solving therapy with couples
(Teismann MW) (care st) FAMILY
PROCESS 18: 151-60, Jun 79

Family treatment approaches to
drug abuse problems: a review
(Stanton MD) FAMILY PROCESS
18: 251-80, Sep 79

A family-oriented psychiatric in-
patient unit (Harbin HT) FAMILY
PROCESS 18: 281-91, Sep 79

Structural and strategic approaches
to psychosomatic families (White
M) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 303-14,
Sep 79

Family therapy as a treatment for
children: a critical review of
outcome research (Masten AS)
FAMILY PROCESS 18: 323-35, Sep
79

The Home Observation Assessment
Method (HOAM): real-time
naturalistic observation of families
in their homes (Steinglass P)
(research, med) FAMILY PROCESS
18: 337-54, Sep 79

Parental group therapy in the man-
agement of a fatal childhood dis-
ease...Duchenne muscular dys-
trophy (Kornfeld MS et al) HEALTH
SOCIAL WORK 4: 99-118, Aug 79

Family therapy: an interactional
approach to problems (Cade B)
HEALTH VISIT 52: 33-4, Feb 79

Family, heal thyself (Perlberg M)
HOSPITALS 53: 82+, Jun 16 79

The student nurse as therapeutic
consultant (Holland CJ et al) (re-
search, nurs) INT J NURS STUD
15: 153-7, #3 78

Nursing care of emotionally abused
and deprived children (Cooney
KM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR
NURS 3: 54-62, Sep 78

Nursing role and management of
failure-to-thrive clients (Corcoran
MM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR
NURS 3: 29-40, Oct 78

Interventions with the adolescent
drug user and the family
(Palmer-Erbs VK et al) ISSUES
COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 15-24,
Nov 78

Obesity in children: an ecological
approach (Bowers JE et al) J
CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 40-9, Jul/
Aug 79

The dysfunctional family (Lipkin GB)
J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 9: 32-
43, Dec 78

Family therapy: the transferability
of theory to practice (Clement JA)
(care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 15:
33-43, Aug 77

Therapist for the cancer patient's
family: a new role for the nurse
(Winder AE et al) J PSYCHIATR
NURS 16: 22-7, Oct 78

Blaming: an impasse in marital con-
flict--strategies for intervention
(Friedman D) J PSYCHIATR NURS
17: 8+, Apr 79

Symbolism and gift giving in family
therapy (Laborde JM) J PSYCHIATR
NURS 17: 32-5, Apr 79

Family therapy: problems en-
countered in defocusing the iden-
tified patient (Benton DW) J
PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 28-32, May
79

Assessing single parent needs
(Wilk J) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:
21-2, Jun 79

Alcoholism and the family: a psycho-
drama approach (Van Gee SJ)
J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 9-12, Aug
79

FAMILY THERAPY

Nursing therapy with abusive and neglectful families (Scharer K) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 12-6+, Sep 79

The role of brief family therapy in medical rehabilitation (Cole CM) J REHABIL 44: 29-31, Oct/Dec 78

Alcoholism can be a family problem (Garrison T) LIFE HEALTH 94: 13-5, May 79

Nursing intervention with abusive and neglectful families within the community (Scharer K) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 85-94, Summer 79

Family therapy... New Zealand (Bracefield H) NZ NURS J 72: 23-5, Apr 79

Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Multiple family group therapy with a tri-therapist team (Fong JY et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 685-99, Dec 78

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Sudden infant death syndrome: a framework for preventive mental health (McElroy E et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 391-403, Sep 79

A systems approach to emotional disorders of children (Goren S) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 457-65, Sep 79

A new nursing perspective on the family with a special-needs child (Sahin ST) NURS FORUM 17: 356-75, #4 78

Saving the children (Boe J) NURS FORUM 18: 60-8, #1 79

Doing it the family way... a counseling "course" for stroke patients and their relatives (Manuel M) NURS MIRROR 148: 28-9+, Jun 21 79

Level of activation, body temperature, and interpersonal conflict in family relationships (Hoskins CN) (research) NURS RES 28: 154-60, May/Jul 79

This stranger our son: help for a child with behaviour problems (Meyer A) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1975-7, Nov 30 78

Counseling families after an SIDS loss: a Public Health Nursing Program in Philadelphia... The Pennsylvania Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) Center (Schodt CM et al) PENN NURSE 34: 4-6, Apr 79

Dynamics of the pathological family system (Barash DA) (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 17-24, Jan/Feb 79

Coping with childhood cancer: group intervention as an aid to parents in crisis (Ross JW) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 381-91, Summer 79

A family-oriented admission procedure on an inpatient psychiatric unit (McCollum EE) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 423-30, Summer 79

Family adaptation to the traumatic spinal cord injury of a son or daughter (Cleveland M) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 459-71, Summer 79

FAMILY THERAPY--EDUCATION

Family awareness for nonclinicians: participation in a simulated family as a teaching technique (Weingarten K) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 143-50, Jun 79

Training in family therapy: perceptual, conceptual and executive skills (Tomm KM et al) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 227-50, Sep 79

Famous Persons See: Entries of individuals in name section enclosed in parentheses.

Fantasy See: DEFENSE MECHANISMS

FASTING

cf HUNGER

FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS

The crucial years for father & child (Spangler D) AM BABY 41: 65p-6p, Jun 79

Your new role as a father (Riley HD Jr et al) AM BABY 41: 37+, Sep 79

Hey, Dad, I'm lonesome! (Holbrook DW) LIFE HEALTH 94: 5-6, Jun 79

Fathers and childbirth: changing attitudes and expectations (Brown H) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 398+, Oct 79

Not today, thank you... has the young mother, and her adviser the health visitor, let this social development pass her by? (Danyiger K) NURS TIMES 74: 1788-9, Nov 2 78

The father's role in the family system (Parke RD et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 25-34, Jan 79

Fathers See: PARENTS

FATIGUE

Relation between force and fatigability of red and pale skeletal muscles in man (Clamann HP et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 70-85, Apr 79

Fatigue curves of isokinetic contractions (Patton RW et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 507-9, Nov 78

FATS

Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration. Aspects of enteral administration: the practical application of theory (Letson AP) Part 7. AM J IV THER 5: 36-40+, Oct/Nov 78

Dietary factors in the development of ischaemic heart disease (Chlipperfield B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 3-9, Fall 78

Diet and coronary heart disease (Nugent CA et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 53-68, Feb 79

The nature of fat. What a fat lot of good it is! (Fletcher R) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 33-4, Mar 8 79

FEAR

Constructions of death and levels of death fear (Epting FR et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 3: 21-30, Spring 79

Marital conflict and marital intimacy: an integrative psychodynamic-behavioral-systemic model (Feldman LB) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 69-78, Mar 79

Heart rate response to "fright stress" ... corkscrew roller coaster ride (Glasser SP et al) (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 7: 1006-10, Nov/Dec 78

Phobias: your secret fears and how to beat them (Miller MS) LADIES HOME J 96: 95+, Apr 79

Feelings... feelings: how to make a rational response to emotional behavior (Holderby RA et al) NURS 79 9: 39-43, Oct 79

FEAR--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Understanding your baby's fears (Wolman BB) AM BABY 41: 81+, Apr 79

Freedom from pain and fear--a nursing viewpoint (Roberts J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 19+, Jul 79

"Mommy, can I leave the lights on?" (Mawhinney VT) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 32-4+, Oct 78

Children's fears: a review of the literature with implications for nursing research and practice (Miller SR) NURS RES 28: 217-23, Jul/Aug 79

FECAL INCONTINENCE

Nursing management of the neurogenic bowel (Emerick CA) ARN J 4: 16-7, Jan/Feb 79

FECAL INCONTINENCE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Encopresis treatment (Christophersen ER et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 51-66, Oct 78

Behaviour therapy with the mentally handicapped...solving a soiling problem in a 13-year-old boy (Wainwright S et al) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 123-6, Jul 19 79

FECES

A basic guide to nursing care. Excreta (Thomas S) Part 16. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, May 17 79

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Feds vs meds...what the trust-busters want you to do...crusade to force marketplace competition into health care delivery (Winslow WT Jr) PATIENT CARE 13: 142-3+, Aug 15 79

The great dilemma: can anyone stop smoking? A panel discussion (George RB, mod) RC 24: 722-36, Aug 79

THE FEDERATION OF SPECIALTY NURSING ORGANIZATIONS AND THE ANA

A report from the Federation of Nursing Specialists (Studebaker E) NITA 1: 190, Sep/Oct 78

Report on the meeting of the federation of specialty nursing organizations and ANA. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 75: 50+, May 79

FEEDING METHODS

Dysphagia: an evaluation and treatment program for the adult (Silverman EH et al) AJOT 33: 382-92, Jun 79

Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration. Aspects of enteral administration: the practical application of theory (Latsou AP) Part 7. AM J IV THER 5: 36-40+, Oct/Nov 78

Symposium on nutrition. Monitoring nutritional status in the clinical setting (Buerger N) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 215-27, Jun 79

Meeting patients' nutritional needs with hyperalimentation (Wilson J et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 62-9, Sep 79

FEEDING METHODS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The slow spoiler. The dangers of Nursing Bottle Mouth Syndrome (Deeley WS) AM BABY 41: 24+, Apr 79

Eating patterns and associated problems encountered in normal children (Christophersen ER et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 1-16, Oct 78

Using the nasojunal feeding technique in a neonatal intensive care unit (Price E et al) (pictorial) MCN 3: 361-5, Nov/Dec 78

The nutritional consequences of premature birth (Berger H) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 54-8, Feb 79

Management of feeding difficulties (Treharne DA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 108-9, Jan 18 79

How to encourage a child to drink extra fluids (Hasler K) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 333, Feb 22 79

FEES, PROFESSIONAL

Nursing's case for third party reimbursement (Jennings CP) AM J NURS 79: 110-4, Jan 79

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Payment for services of nurses (Hegvary ST et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 37-52, 1979

Employment agencies for nurses (Curtis H) LAMP 35: 5-6, Sep 78

Rectifying salary problems (Edmunds MW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 36+, Jan/Feb 79

Feet See: FOOT

Fellowships See: SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Feminine Hygiene See: WOMEN

FEMUR

Radiographic morphometry of the femoral shaft (Bentley HB) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 233-7, Oct 78

FEMUR--ANATOMY

Trauma (Dimon JH III et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 100-13, Mar 79

FEMUR--DISEASES

Perthes' disease: stretching the patients' patience (Harrison M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-3, Nov 9 78

FEMUR--INJURIES

Trauma (Dimon JH III et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 100-13, Mar 79

FEMUR--INJURIES--SURGERY

Insertion of a left Kuntscher nail (Isaacson PJ) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 571-6, Apr 5 79

Bone graft to un-united fracture of neck of right femur (Summerfield JY) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 580-3, Apr 5 79

FERTILITY

Liberalized abortion in Oregon: effects on fertility, prematurity, fetal death, and infant death (Quick JD) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1003-8, Oct 78

A multivariate analysis of interstate variation in fertility of teenage girls (Brann EA) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 661-6, Jul 79

Comparisons: the United States and Britain...fertility patterns (Jones EF) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 136-7, Mar/Apr 79

Fertility in psychiatric outpatients (Burr WA et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 527-31, Aug 79

Natural family planning: the ovulation method...presented at the 23rd Annual Meeting of the American College of Nurse-Midwives which was held in Phoenix, Arizona, May, 1978 (Elder, Sister N) (pictorial) (research, nurse) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 25-30, Fall 78

Test-tube clinic...East Virginia Medical College's fertility clinic. NEWSWEEK 93: 102, Mar 5 79

Roundtable. Endometriosis. Suspecting and detecting endometriosis (Prilook ME, ed) PATIENT CARE 12: 26-8+, Nov 15 78

Marriage and fertility in the developed countries (Westoff CF) SCI AM 239: 51-7, Dec 78

FERTILITY--EVALUATION

Recent advances in treatment of infertility (Jewelewicz R) J NURS CARE 12: 12-3, Feb 79

FERTILITY--STATISTICS

Population attitudes and fertility (Westoff CF et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 93-6, Mar/Apr 79

FERTILIZATION

Test tube baby is highlight of year. AORN J 29: 164, Jan 79

New arrival: the test-tube baby (Sweeny WJ III) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 22-4, Dec 78

The nurse in the theatre. Louise: the test-tube miracle (Harris M) (care st) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 147: xv-xvi+ (Suppl) Nov 2 78

FERTIZATION

The midwife and human prosperity... 1,800 midwives from 48 countries gathered in Jerusalem (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 74: 1589-93, Sep 28 78

Artificial fertilization: the newest therapy (Lavin A) PARENTS 53: 83+, Nov 78

External human fertilization (Grobstein C) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 57-67, Jun 79

Are test-tube babies the answer for the childless? (Zimmerman D) WOMAN'S DAY :18+, May 22 79

FETAL BLOOD

Fetal monitoring in labour (Pearson JF) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 179-82, Jun 78

FETAL BLOOD--ANALYSIS

Fetoscopy in prenatal diagnosis (Rodeck CH) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 421-3, Dec 78

FETAL DEATH

Perinatal loss and the medical team (Savage W) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 292+, Sep 78

Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 348-9+, Oct 78

Coping with perinatal death. After effects and theory (Bourne S) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 59+, Feb 79

Management problems and strategies. Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 89+, Mar 79

Coping with stillbirth (Sylvia K et al) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 35-6, Feb 79

FETAL HEART

Antepartum fetal heart rate testing (Keegan KA et al) (research, med) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 133: 579-80, Mar 1 79

The influence of maternal bearing-down efforts during second stage on fetal well-being (Caldeyro-Barcia R) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 17-21, Spring 79

High-risk pregnancy screening techniques: a nursing overview (Diamond F) JOG NURS 7: 15-20, Nov/Dec 78

FETAL HEART--EVALUATION

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Intrapartum fetal monitoring (Yunek MJ et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: 2102-9, Dec 78

Fetal monitoring in labour (Pearson JF) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 179-82, Jun 78

Normal & abnormal antenatal cardiographic patterns (Merkur H) (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 132-5, May 79

The biophysical and bioengineering bases of perinatal monitoring. Fetal heart rate (Neuman MR) (pictorial) Part 1. PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 16-22+, Jul/Aug 78

Antepartum biophysical evaluation of the fetus (Ott WJ) (pictorial) PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 11-7, Nov/Dec 78

FETUS

Exceptional children--intervention programs: "From conception to cradle" (Gottlieb MI) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 31-46, #1 78

Before birth: ...how does your baby grow? (Buys D) (pictorial) AM BABY 41: 82-3+, Apr 79

Studies of fetal breathing (research, med) BRIEFS 43: 3-6, Jan 79

Radiation effects on pre-natal development and their radiological significance (Mole RH) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 89-101, Feb 79

Fetal hydrocele detected in utero by ultrasound (Miller EI et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 624-5, Aug 79

Radiation dose to the fetus in obstetric radiography (Hufton AP) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 735-40, Sep 79

The fetal alcohol syndrome (Rivard C) J SCH HEALTH 49: 96-8, Feb 79

The fetal alcohol syndrome (Clarren SK et al) LAMP 35: 4-7, Oct 78

Fetal alcohol syndrome--the avoidable tragedy (Hornung P) LIFE HEALTH 94: 5-7, Mar 79

Placental function and its role in toxemia (Tichy AM et al) (pictorial) MCN 4: 84-9, Mar/Apr 79

Alcohol exposure goes to the bones of developing fetus. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 9+, Aug 6 79

Fetal movement and breathing (Roberts AB) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 256+, Aug 78

Labor-saving devices...electronic fetal monitoring. NEWSWEEK 93: 85, Apr 23 79

Fetal alcohol syndrome (Buehler B) UNA COMMUNIQUE 5: 11, Sep/Oct 78

FETUS--DISEASES

The devastating effects of congenital rubella (Brown SC) MCN 4: 171-3, May/Jun 79

Cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy (Packham C) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 297+, Sep 78

Good nursing techniques can stem Fetal Alcohol Syndrome...FAS retardation is preventable. STAT 48: 1+, Jul/Aug 79

FETUS--EVALUATION

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Introduction. AM J NURS 78: 2097, Dec 78

Antepartal fetal assessment (Cranley MS) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: 2098-102, Dec 78

Oxytocin challenge test (Sethi S) (pictorial) Part 5. AM J NURS 78: 2112-5, Dec 78

Nonstress test (Kopf R) (pictorial) Part 6. AM J NURS 78: 2115-7, Dec 78

Corrine: a mother at risk (Cranley MS) (care st) Part 7. AM J NURS 78: 2117-20, Dec 78

The routine of monitoring (Kelso IM et al) (research, med) BRIEFS 42: 124-5+, Oct 78

Fetal monitoring and neonatal deaths (research, med) BRIEFS 42: 150-1+, Dec 78

Maternal glucose and fetal activity. BRIEFS 43: 36-7, Mar 79

Predicting growth retardation... Intrauterine. BRIEFS 43: 61-2+, Apr 79

Recommendations on fetal monitoring. BRIEFS 43: 90-1, Summer 79

A radiographically documented intrauterine femoral fracture (Christensen EE et al) BR J RADIOL 51: 830-1, Oct 78

The laboratory assessment of fetal health and maturity (Smith DE) (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 97-108, Aug 78

Diabetes in pregnancy (Brown ZA) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 43-56, Nov 78

Fetal breathing: its physiologic and clinical implications (Boddy K) HOSP PRACT 14: 89-96, Feb 79

Real time B-scan monitoring of fetal breathing (Manning FA) HOSP PRACT 14: 92-5, Feb 79

High-risk pregnancy screening techniques: a nursing overview (Diamond F) JOGN NURS 7: 15-20, Nov/Dec 78

The impact of technology on health care--the childbearing center: a case for technology's appropriate use (Lubic RW) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 6-10, Jan/Feb 79

Fetal movement and breathing (Roberts AB) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 256+, Aug 78

Fetoscopy in prenatal diagnosis (Rodeck CH) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 421-3, Dec 78

Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Bioinstrumentation in the care of the neonate (Weeks H) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 597-609, Dec 78

Spina bifida: peace of mind from antenatal diagnosis (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 34-5, Nov 9 78

Fetal progress: why palpate a pregnant abdomen? (Beazley J et al) NURS MIRROR 149: 35-7, Aug 9 79

Interpretation (Young B) Column appearing frequently in PERINATAL CARE

Antepartum biophysical evaluation of the fetus (Ott WJ) (pictorial) PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 11-7, Nov/Dec 78

The biophysical and bioengineering bases of perinatal monitoring. Monitoring fetal chemistry (Neuman MR) (pictorial) Part 3. PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 25-30, Nov/Dec 78

Meconium aspiration syndrome and pulmonary hypertension (Boychuk RB) RESP TECHNOL 14: 10-5+, Fall 78

FEVER

Mechanisms and manifestations of fever (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Isoniazid-induced fever (Dasta JF et al) CHEST 75: 196-7, Feb 79

Therapeutic conference... jaundice and fever (Coodley EL, ed) EMERGENCY MED 11: 107+, Jan 15 79

Fever from the teeth. EMERGENCY MED 11: 35, Aug 15 79

Ticks with other tricks... highly debilitating febrile diseases. EMERGENCY MED 11: 63-4, Oct 15 79

An unusual cause of FUO... fever of undetermined origin (Musher D) (care st) HOSP PRACT 13: 134+, Oct 78

Creation: the moment of touch... science-fiction (Bradbury R) LAB WORLD 30: 42-5, Jul 79

Hyperthermia... phenothiazine... most likely reason for the sudden malfunctions of temperature regulation (Burke S) (care st) LAMP 36: 24-6, May 79

Hyperthermia: hottest news in cancer therapy. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 52-3+, May 14 79

Fever as a manifestation of drug hypersensitivity. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 55, May 79

Too cold or too hot?... essential that the very young and the very old be kept warm (Keywood O) NURS MIRROR 147: 55 (Community Nurs Suppl) Oct 5 78

Fever: understanding a sinister sign (Castle M et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 26-33, Feb 79

FEVER--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hyperpyrexia (temperature > 40 C) in children (Surpure JS) (research, med) JACEP 8: 130-3, Apr 79

FEVER--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation and management of fever in infants and children (Black SB et al) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 96-9, Feb 79

FEVER--PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms and manifestations of fever (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

FEVER THERAPY

New horizons in radiation oncology... Presidential address delivered on April 13, 1978 at the British Institute of Radiology, London (Fowler JF) BR J RADIOL 52: 523-35, Jul 79

Hyperthermia: hottest news in cancer therapy. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 52-3+, May 14 79

Hyperthermia in cancer treatment: some tumours don't like it hot (Barkes P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 149: 26-8, Aug 2 79

Fibrinogen See: BLOOD COAGULATION

Fibro Cystic Disease See: CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Field Instruction See: PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION

FILES AND FILING

Requisitions all fouled up? Try this easy system (Anderson R) MLO 10: 95+, Mar 78

POMR guides for filing orders... Problem Oriented Medical Record keeping (Maler M) MED REC NEWS 50: 62-78, Jun 79

FINANCE

Financial facts of life for fathers. AM BABY 41: 16p, Jun 79

Money matters... common types of loans and how to use credit wisely. AM BABY 41: 58p-9p, Jun 79

Watching your finances (Sloane L) Column appearing frequently in AM J NURS

Lawyer and counselor as an interdisciplinary team serving the terminally ill (Bernstein BE) DEATH EDUC 3: 11-9, Spring 79

The high cost of parenting (Crane DR et al) LIFE HEALTH 94: 26-9, Feb 79

How to monitor and master your budget (Whitehead RL) MLO 11: 71-2+, May 79

If you don't have a credit union, start one (Flury PA) MLO 11: 65-70, Sep 79

Cost effectiveness for nursing. Accounting concepts and techniques for managing continuing education and inservice (Marengo E Jr) Part 7. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 75-81, Fall 78

Not covered by a pension plan? Then you are eligible to set up an individual retirement account (IRA) WASH NURSE 8: 3, Dec 78

FINGERS--INJURIES

Torn lateral collateral ligament of the right fifth finger (McKenna, Sister M) ONA J 5: 20-1, Nov 78

FIRES

Fire and evacuation planning in hospitals (Cruickshank KJ) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 7-14, Sep 78

Burn management. Prevention of burns (McGuire A) Part 1. CCQ 1: 1-11, Dec 78

Fire safety training. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 10+, Aug/Sep 78

Imagining the worst for sake of fire safety (Lyons H) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 259-60, Mar 15 79

Revised fire safety system cuts emergency response time (Kier DC) HOSPITALS 53: 80-1, Mar 1 79

FIRES

Extinguishing the flaming burn victim (Rodeheaver GT et al) JACEP 8: 307-11, Aug 79

Firetrap...polyurethane foam... furniture presents a tremendous danger (Malloy GF) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 40-6, Summer 79

Where is the nearest fire extinguisher? (Jurney P) MLO 10: 57+, Feb 78

Playing with fire...student nurses took a crash course in firefighting (Kings J) NURS MIRROR 149: 25-6, Aug 16 79

Medical monitoring of toxic exposures in the fire atmosphere (Hohman BA et al) (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 14-8, Nov 78

Fire safety in hospitals and nursing homes (White DC) WORLD HOSP 14: 172-3, Aug 78

First Aid See: DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES; RESUSCITATION

Fissure in Ano See: RECTUM--DISEASES

FISTULA

See also: ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA; ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA; GASTRIC FISTULA; INTESTINAL FISTULA; RECTAL FISTULA; VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

Colostomy and Ileostomy (Kodner IJ) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-36, #5 78

Flight Nursing See: AVIATION MEDICINE; CAREERS IN NURSING

Floods See: DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES

FLOPPY INFANT SYNDROME

Werdnig-Hoffman's syndrome (Warpus JM) ONA J 6: 287-9, Jul 79

FLUIDS

See also: BODY FLUIDS; INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS; WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

How to remove middle ear fluid--without surgery (Fairbanks DNF) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 112-3+, Sep 78

Equilibration of peritoneal dialysis solutions during long-dwell exchanges (Nolph KD et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 246-56, Feb 79

Sterile fluids--recent developments (Woodside W) NATNEWS 16: 10+, May 79

Neonatal hemorrhage from hypertonic fluids. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 138-9, Dec 78

How to encourage a child to drink extra fluids (Hasler K) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 333, Feb 22 79

FLUIDS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Incompatibilities with parenteral anticancer drugs (Dorr RT) AM J IV THER 6: 42+, Feb/Mar 79

Total parenteral nutrition in a community hospital (Bumpus CP) AM J IV THER 6: 23-6, Jun/Jul 79

Intravenous drug incompatibilities (Morris ME) AM J NURS 79: 1288-95, Jul 79

Stability for commonly used I.V. admixtures (Tortorici MP et al) NITA 2: 86-7+, May/Jun 79

Preparation of large volume parentals (Goldstein B) Part 1. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 65-8 (Spec Rep) Jun 79

FLUORIDATION

Political action: a new era in fluoridation campaigns (Faine RC et al) HEALTH EDUC 9: 5-7, Nov/Dec 78

The health visitor and preventive dentistry (Stratford JM) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 147-9, Apr 79

Fighting tooth decay: the fluoride plan (Cormier JF et al) PEDIATR NURS 5: 18-22, May/Jun 79

FOLIC ACID

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

FOLKLORE

A healing miracle. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 9, Aug 78

Aboriginal children and Aboriginal customary laws (Cohen BA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 12-3, Aug 78

No shame for the shaman (McGee AD) CANAD NURSE 74: 22-3, Dec 78

Understanding culture: nursing in a developing country...Liberia, West Africa (Bonaparte BH) IMPRINT 25: 50-60+, Dec 78

Curanderismo: folk Mexican-American health care system (Tamez EG) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 34-9, Dec 78

Disease concepts and treatment in the Philippines: review of the literature (Williams PD) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 95-102, Summer 79

Noses (Morrison RJ) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 247-8, Oct 78

FOOD

See also: DIET; FRUIT; NUTRITION; VEGETABLES

Dietary factors in the development of Ischaemic heart disease (Chipperfield B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 3-9, Fall 78

The workup of urticaria (Juhlin L) CONSULTANT 18: 64-6+, Dec 78

Diabetes food exchange lists. EMERGENCY MED 11: 35+, Sep 15 79

Diabetes: composition of common foods. EMERGENCY MED 11: 47-9+, Sep 15 79

Dietary goals for the United States (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 39-40, Nov 78

Rice. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 40-4, Feb 79

Eat like a pro...10 basic rules of sports nutrition (Ness J) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 50-2, Jul/Aug 79

Dietary treatment of diarrhea and constipation in infants and children (Ling L et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 17-28, Oct 78

Studies on the bioavailability of zinc in man (Solomons NW et al) (pictorial) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 335-43, Aug 79

Put a potato on your plate (Buchan V) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 94: 41-3, Jan 79

How much salt is too much? (Steele C) LIFE HEALTH 94: 30-4, Feb 79

Potassium--what is its function in the body? (Park J) LIFE HEALTH 94: 15-7, Jun 79

The midwife and human prosperity... 1,800 midwives from 48 countries gathered in Jerusalem (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 74: 1589-93, Sep 28 78

An apple a day... NURS TIMES 75: 89+ (Community Outlook) Apr 12 79

Drugged cows: antibiotics are feed for thought. TIME 114: 49, Sep 10 79

Animals and man (Matyas Z et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 2-29, Oct 78

FOOD--EVALUATION

Planning for the inevitable: snack foods in the diet (Hansen RC et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 31-9, Feb 79

FOOD--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Food allergies (Greene GK) AM BABY 41:39-40, May 79

FOOD ADDITIVES

Perspectives in clinical research: a review of research controversies surrounding the Feingold diet (Abrams BF et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:93-113, Feb 79

Food fortification: how much is enough? (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 11:48-9, Feb 79

Saccharin: the problem of sucrose substitutes (Rubin L et al) J NURS CARE 12:16-22, Aug 79

Subtracting additives (Hutchens C) (care st) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 28:13-4+, Jul 79

Hyperkinetic children and the Feingold diet. Part 2. J PRACT NURS 28:15-6, Jul 79

Saccharin: the problem with sucrose substitutes (Felice PR et al) J SCH HEALTH 49:28-5, May 79

Food Fads See: DIET FADS

FOOD POISONING

Salmonella: what it is--and isn't (Pennell E) J NURS CARE 11:20-1, Nov 78

Don't be a victim of food poisoning (Cruzic K) LIFE HEALTH 94:20-2, Mar 79

Evaluating the patient with salmonella enterocolitis. PATIENT CARE 12:142-3, Nov 30 78

Avoiding food poisoning. PATIENT CARE 12:151, Nov 30 78

Food botulism and respiratory failure: a case report (Fauzi HR Jr) RC 24:846-9, Sep 79

Poisonings and overdose. Diagnosis and treatment of mushroom poisoning (Rumack BH et al) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1:85-95, Oct 79

FOOT

Surgeons discuss medical, surgical progress at ACS (MacClelland DC et al) AORN J 29:775+, Mar 79

Biomechanics of ankle-foot orthoses: prescription and design (Lehmann JF) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:200-7, May 79

Basic foot care for active people (Kaercher D) BETTER HOMES GARDENS 57:145-7, Aug 79

Haemophilic arthropathy in the joints of the hands and feet... Hospital for Special Surgery, affiliated with the New York Hospital--Cornell University Medical College (Pavlov H et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:173-80, Mar 79

Feet first (Friedman FB) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29:24-6, May 79

The foot machine: understanding the mechanics (Alchermes LA et al) J PRACT NURS 29:27, May 79

Happy feet = happy vacation (Goodyear LJ) LIFE HEALTH 94:18-9, Jun 79

Chiropody for occupational health nurses: our own two feet (French G) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148:1+ (Suppl) Jun 7 79

Foot care for the very young patient (Sacks SR, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:108-9+, May 15 79

Common deformities of the lower limb (Bunch WH) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5:18-22, Jul/Aug 79

Management of the insensitive limb (Brand PW) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59:8-12, Jan 79

Clinical evaluation and care of the insensitive foot (Shibley DE) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59:13-8, Jan 79

Selected soft-tissue research (Beach RB et al) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYS THER 59:30-3, Jan 79

Footwear--design and function (Cameron HU) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31:22-5, Jan/Feb 79

FOOT--ANATOMY

Anatomy and physiology. The skeleton (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 14 (2) NURS MIRROR 148:34-5, May 24 79

Peripheral arthropathies in the elderly (Haleem MA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74:1799-1801, Nov 2 78

FOOT--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Foot assessment of the elderly (King PA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 4:47-52, Nov/Dec 78

FOOT--EVALUATION

Temperature assessment of the insensitive foot (Bergtholdt HT) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59:18-22, Jan 79

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, MEDICINE IN

FOOT--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Your baby's feet and the shoes he wears (Riley HD et al) AM BABY 40:36+, Oct 78

On good footing...development of the feet (Berkman S) AM BABY 41:24+, Mar 79

FOOT--INJURIES

Podopediatrics...a program of foot screening (Heid M) J SCH HEALTH 49:278-9, May 79

FOREIGN BODIES

See also: BEZOARS

Study reports use of Heimlich maneuver. AORN J 29:191, Jan 79

Retained surgical swabs: possible causes for errors in X-ray detection and an atlas to assist recognition...St. George's Hospital, London (de Lacey G et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51:691-8, Sep 78

Suspected esophageal foreign body--choosing appropriate management (Allen T) JACEP 8:101-5, Mar 79

Sneezing can be hazardous to health (Ross I) LIFE HEALTH 94:14-6, Jan 79

The radiography of foreign bodies in the eye as carried out at the Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital (Truelove P) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44:293-6, Dec 78

FOREIGN BODIES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The emergency X-ray...the child who swallowed a foreign body (Kossoff J, ed) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11:218, May 15 79

The emergency X-ray...the child who may have inhaled a foreign body (Kossoff J, ed) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11:158-9, Jun 15 79

FOREIGN BODIES--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Heimlich maneuver statistics. RC 24:55, Jan 79

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, MEDICINE IN

Entered here are general articles only concerning medicine in foreign countries.

See also: MEDICINE with name of specific country as subdivision

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, MEDICINE IN

An Important key to TB treatment--native healers (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65:14-5, Jan/Feb 79

Family planning availability and contraceptive practice (Rodriguez G) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11:51-6+, Jan/Feb 79

Overseas careers in allied health professions (Conine TA) J ALLIED HEALTH 8:116-8, May 79

Focus on world health (Mahler H) J NURS CARE 12:15-23, Jul 79

The 'road to health'--child health in developing countries...Nigeria (Curnock DA) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:350+, Sep 79

Pregnancy and childbirth among the Gude...Nigeria (Rosser H) MIDWIVES CHRON 92:76-8, Mar 79

Psychiatric interview--an experience with the traditional herbalists treating psychiatric patients in Ibadan City...Nigeria (Oyeneye AO) (research) NIGERIAN NURSE 10:5-10, Oct/Dec 78

The Nigerian patient: his choice for traditional treatment (Daramola SO) NIGERIAN NURSE 10:22-3, Oct/Dec 78

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING EDUCATION IN

Entered here are general articles only concerning nursing education in foreign countries.

See also: NURSING EDUCATION with name of specific country as subdivision

Nursing education and the Black nurse...an overview...South Africa (Samson JP) CURATIONIS 1:47-55, Jun 78

The nurse/graduate in nursing: preliminary findings of a follow-up study of former students of the University of Edinburgh degree/nursing programme (Wright MS et al) (research, nurse) INT J NURS STUD 16:205, #2 79

The professional nurse in developing countries--practice and preparation (Mooneyhan E) INT NURS REV 26:17-20, Jan/Feb 79

A new nursing education for independent Mozambique (Webb C) INT NURS REV 26:41-8, Mar/Apr 79

Continuing education for nurses in Nigeria (Leke J) INT NURS REV 26:111-2, Jul/Aug 79

A comparison of mental health nursing education in the United Kingdom and the psychiatric component of a baccalaureate program in the United States (Denny EO et al) J NURS EDUC 18:42-9, Jan 79

Report on study tour of the U.S.A., Canada, the U.K. and South Africa (Duncan MJ) LAMP 36:10-8, Feb 79

Nursing...study tour. LAMP 36:37-53, Apr 79

Study your index. LAMP 36:61-4, May 79

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN

Entered here are general articles only concerning nursing in foreign countries.

See also: NURSING with name of specific country as subdivision

Nephrology nursing in a foreign country...Europe (Van Waeleghem JP) AANNT J 6:32-6+, #1 79

Alberta nurse--a "foringee" in Ethiopia (Stanwick A) AARN NEWSL 35:1-3, Apr 79

Increasing nurse power in the Philippines (Castro-Agagan C) AORN J 29:914-5+, Apr 79

International nursing: what is it and who does it? (Masson V) AM J NURS 79:1242-5, Jul 79

Study provides profile of nursing care in China. AM NURSE 11:16, Sep 20 79

Nursing in Europe (Quinn S) INT NURS REV 26:8-9, Jan/Feb 79

The professional nurse in developing countries--practice and preparation (Mooneyhan E) INT NURS REV 26:17-20, Jan/Feb 79

International issues in nursing education: the case of Kuwait (Meleis AI) INT NURS REV 26:107-10, Jul/Aug 79

Nursing in Switzerland (Schellenberg M et al) INT J NURS STUD 16:199-203, #2 79

Aims to improve continence in spina bifida...McCreadie Traveling Scholarship Tour Report (Hoath L) LAMP 36:21-4, Feb 79

A training school in East Africa (Burchfield M) Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 92:16-7, Jan 79

The pain of loneliness: an aspect of 'pain--and its relief' (Warr D) NZ NURS J 71:28-30, Nov 78

V.S.A. nurse--Papua New Guinea...Volunteer Service Abroad (Hammonds M) NZ NURS J 72:28-30, Jun 79

New health care systems (Devi S) NURS J SINGAPORE 18:70-1, Nov 78

One nurse's view of nursing in China (Holleran C) NURS LEADERSHIP 1:34-6, Sep 78

Qatar: a land of opportunities for nurse pioneers (Iveson-Iveson J) NURS MIRROR 148:20-1, May 10 79

Israel working holidays: a sense of adventure...volunteers at the Hadassah Medical Centre (Dunn A) NURS TIMES 74:1707, Oct 19 78

The climate is delightful...nurses planning to work in the Middle East (Mallard IZ) NURS TIMES 74:1864-7, Nov 9 78

So you want to work abroad?...the Middle East or the Third World (Hamilton M) NURS TIMES 75:501-3, Mar 22 79

A changing image...in the Eastern Mediterranean Region (Taba AH) WORLD HEALTH :4-7, Dec 78

Nursing in Africa (Bailey V et al) WORLD HEALTH :8-9, Dec 78

Community care in the Caribbean (Allman-Burke G) WORLD HEALTH :10-3, Dec 78

Learning to care...South-East Asia Region (Skeet M) WORLD HEALTH :14-5, Dec 78

Where there's need...Bolivia (Bland J) WORLD HEALTH :22-5, Dec 78

New look for rural health...Philippines (Aguilar FN) WORLD HEALTH :26-8, Dec 78

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, PUBLIC HEALTH IN

Entered here are general articles only concerning public health in foreign countries.

See also: PUBLIC HEALTH with name of specific country as subdivision

Christian nurse impact of community health programmes among traditional Muslim community...India. CHRIST NURSE :16-20, Dec 78

Environmental and social change: the effects on nursing practice (Akita A et al) INT NURS REV 26:10-6, Jan/Feb 79

New health care systems (Devi S) NURS J SINGAPORE 18:70-1, Nov 78

Geography versus jobs...immunisation...in developing countries (Christie A) NURS MIRROR 148:24-6, Mar 15 79

Foreign Nurses and Students See: NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

Formula Preparation See: INFANT FEEDING

FOSTER HOME CARE

The substitute care supermarket... long term foster care (Ey TE) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 18-20, Mar 79

Foster care in the 1970s: a decade of change (Wiltse KT) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 10-4, May/June 79

An information system that measures foster casework effectiveness (Combs JJ) (research) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 15-7+, May/June 79

Co-parenting: an outgrowth of a boarding home program for handicapped children (Berkman WA) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 10-2, Jul/Aug 79

Children: who carries the can?... social workers accountable for decisions on children and families (Geach H) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1143-4, Oct 6 78

Good homes guide... where do we place children in need of care? (Phillips R) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1372-3, Dec 1 78

Giving foster children a voice (Hart S) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1396-7, Dec 8 78

A hard look at America's foster homes. US NEWS 86: 70, Feb 19 79

FOUNDATIONS

Continuing education (Darmstaetter J) J NURS CARE 11: 30, Nov 78

FRACTURES

Construction of orthoplast splints for humeral shaft fractures (Bell CH Jr) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 114-5, Feb 79

Roger Anderson device for distal radius fractures (Grana WA et al) (pictorial) AORN J 28: 1036-41, Dec 78

Electrical therapy of nonunions promotes healing. AORN J 29: 155+, Jan 79

Radiological evaluation of temporal bone fractures (Dolan KD et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 8: 62-7, Jul/Aug 79

Fractures in patients with myopathies (Hirofumi H et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 178-82, Apr 79

A radiographically documented intra-uterine femoral fracture (Christensen EE et al) BR J RADIOLOGY 51: 830-1, Oct 78

Metaphyseal fractures in osteogenesis imperfecta (Astley R et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 441-3, Jun 79

An external fixation device for the treatment of fractures (Sukhtian W et al) (pictorial) NATNEWS 16: 13+, Apr 79

Cast bracing. The cast brace (Hadfield F) (pictorial) Part 1. NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 40, Nov 78

Cast bracing with intermittent traction (Latty JC) (pictorial) Part 2. NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 40-2, Nov 78

Stress fractures (Harvey-Smith H) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 46-7, May/June 79

Orthopaedics. Fractures (Jones R et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-1v (Suppl) Dec 7 78

Insertion of a left Kuntscher nail (Isaacson PJ) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 571-6, Apr 5 79

Bone graft to un-united fracture of neck of right femur (Summerfield JY) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 580-3, Apr 5 79

A patient with a fractured facial skeleton (Compton L) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1220-5, Jul 19 79

The carpal navicular bone (McMahon RH) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 13-4, Jan 79

Trauma (Dimon JH III et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 100-13, Mar 79

Bone structure and function: a self study (Farrell J) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 141-60, Apr 79

Volkman's ischaemic contracture: a complication following elbow injuries (Ross N) (care st) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 211-5, May 79

Fractured hip: how to position and mobilize patients--without undoing their surgery (Dunnery E) (pictorial) RN 42: 44-57, Jun 79

Priorities in multiple trauma. Fractures and dislocations (Sternbach G) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 119-32, May 79

FRACTURES--DIAGNOSIS

Osteochondral fractures of the dome of the talus (Newberg AH) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 105-9, Feb 79

FRACTURES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

To elevate a fracture... depressed skull fracture (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 223-4, Oct 15 79

Trauma (Dimon JH III et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 100-13, Mar 79

FRACTURES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Youthful bone and muscle (Wilkins KE) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 234-9+, Mar 15 79

FRACTURES--SURGERY

Open reduction of a bilateral fracture of the mandible (Nikora SF) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 15: 6-7, Oct 78

FRIGIDITY

RN sex counselors help women overcome frigidity. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 30, Apr 30 79

FRONTIER NURSING SERVICE

The FNS Wootton Clinic (Rand CJ) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 33-5, Summer 78

A courageous woman and a country doctor... oncology outreach programs (Wasson AA) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 38-9, Summer 78

New territory: family nurse students' orientation to FNS and Leslie County (Gordon KA) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 41-3, Summer 78

The Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing. FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 3-6, Autumn 78

The program today... Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing (Maler E) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 7-11, Autumn 78

Students are teachers for a day (Horwitz T) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 16-8, Autumn 78

Education for tomorrow (Long PJ) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 22-4, Autumn 78

The school: In summary... Frontier Graduate School of Midwifery. FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 41-3, Autumn 78

FROSTBITE

First aid for frostbite (Elcholz J) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 94: 10-2, Jan 79

FRUIT

A fruitarian diet (Fehily A et al) NURS TIMES 74: 1861-2, Nov 9 78

FUND RAISING

Children's hospitals built by Christmas charity stamps (Watkins D) NURS MIRROR 147: 22-3, Dec 21 78

Fungi See: MICROBIOLOGY

Fungus Diseases See: MYCOSES; TINEA

GAIT

G

GAIT

The mechanics of walking: putting your best foot forward...normal mechanisms of walking and commonly encountered gait abnormalities (Anwar M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-40, Nov 30 78

Cerebral palsy: from suspicion to therapy (Sinnott F) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 156-7+, Oct 30 78

Space technology and gait analysis (Moss BK) PATIENT CARE 13: 121-2+, Jan 15 79

A "feedback" cane to improve the hemiplegic patient's gait (Baker MP et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 170-1, Feb 79

Computer-assisted diagnosis of orthopedic gait disorders (Tracy KB et al) PHYS THER 59: 268-77, Mar 79

Improved ambulation in a hemiplegic patient following phenol block (Hovenstine LL) PHYS THER 59: 1110-1, Sep 79

A simplified limb load monitor (Durie ND et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 28-31, Jan/Feb 79

GAIT--EVALUATION

Walking patterns of men with parkinsonism (Murray MP et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 57: 278-94, Dec 78

An ambulation profile for clinical gait evaluation (Olney SJ et al) (care st) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 85-90, Mar/Apr 79

GAIT--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sensory dysfunction in children who toe walk (Montgomery P et al) (pictorial) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1195-1204, Oct 78

GALACTOSEMIA

Mental retardation. Therapy for three causes of mental retardation (Hasser CR, ed) (pictorial) Part 10. PATIENT CARE 12: 258+, Nov 15 78

GALLBLADDER

Unusual sonographic appearance of a Courvoisier gallbladder (Lee JKT et al) (care st) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 8: 93-4, Jul/Aug 79

GALLBLADDER--DISEASES

A quick scan for cholecystitis. EMERGENCY MED 11: 131-2+, Sep 15 79

GALLBLADDER--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound's role in the diagnosis of gallbladder disease (Rosenblatt R) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 7: 130+, Sep/Oct 78

Ultrasound vs. oral cholecystography in diagnosing gallbladder disease (Manheimer A) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 7: 213-6, Nov/Dec 78

Visualization of the cystic artery after injection of pancreozymin (Chudacek Z) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 51: 855-7, Nov 78

Hepatobiliary imaging: a comparison of 99Tcm-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid and 99Tcm-pyridoxylidene glutamate in the non-jaundiced patient (Jenner RE et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 51: 858-61, Nov 78

Just another patient with gallstones? Don't you believe it (Bell J) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 26-33, Oct 79

Exploring the abdomen with ultrasound (Lamb C) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 98-9+, Feb 15 79

GALLBLADDER--DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cholecystectomy for infarction of the gall bladder (Yalden EM) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 781-2, May 10 79

Gallstones See: CHOLELITHIASIS

Games See: RECREATION; SPORTS

Gamma Globulin Deficiency See: AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

GANGRENE

Why gas gangrene can follow an intramuscular injection--a grim reminder. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 17-8, Mar 79

Follow up: why gas gangrene can follow an intramuscular injection--a grim reminder. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 64, Jun 79

Gas Gangrene See: GANGRENE

GASES

Operating room pollution--or is it contamination? (Wright SA) AANA J 47: 313-22, Jun 79

Precautions for use of ethylene oxide (McLeod DK) AORN J 29: 340-3, Feb 79

Residual nitrous oxide in operating room nursing (Korttila K et al) (research, med) ACTA ANAESTHESIOLOGICA SCAND 22: 635-9, 1978

Sub-diaphragmatic gas in a case of acute pancreatitis (Fielding JA et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 665-7, Aug 79

Burn management. Prehospital care of burned patients (Fitzgerald RT) (pictorial) Part 2. CCQ 1: 13-24, Dec 78

Monitoring of occupational exposure to nitrous oxide (Mehta S et al) (research) CANAD ANAESTH SOC J 25: 419-23, Sep 78

The use of Entonox in the relief of pain (Diggory G et al) CA NURS 2: 279-82, Aug 79

EMT checkpoint: burns and related inhalation injuries (Barber JM) (pictorial) EMT J 3: 64-70, Sep 79

The toxic emergency. The perils under the city (Done AK) Part 7. EMERGENCY MED 11: 70-1+, Aug 15 79

Safety news: health equipment information. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 155-6, Apr 79

Acute chlorine gas exposure (Hedges JR et al) JACEP 8: 59-62, Feb 79

Self-administered nitrous oxide: an adjunct analgesic (Flomenbaum N et al) JACEP 8: 95-7, Mar 79

Guide to gases which threaten your life (French G) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 32-7, Feb 15 79

Protection for theatre staff against halothane pollution (Gange MA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1600, Sep 28 78

First at the scene. The relief of pain at an accident...entonox, a valuable and relatively safe analgesic (Symes D) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 1173, Jul 12 79

Occupational asthma in the electronics industry (Burge PS) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 411-7, Sep 78

Vinyl chloride: a hazard of the seventies (Hall JA) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 251-7, May 79

Medical monitoring of toxic exposures in the fire atmosphere (Hohman BA et al) (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 14-8, Nov 78

GASES--ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of trace levels of titanium in hydrazine by AA (Citron IM et al) (research) AM LAB 11: 18+, Aug 79

Background and developments in plasma emission spectroscopy (Kahn HL et al) AM LAB 11: 65-6+, Aug 79

GASTRECTOMY

See also: GASTROENTEROSTOMY

A patient with carcinoma of the stomach (Stevenson JD) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 960-4, Jun 7 79

Gastric Gavage See: TUBE FEEDING

GASTRIC LAVAGE

Practical nursing. Passing tubes and catheters (Thomas S) (pictorial) Part 9. NURS MIRROR 148: 32-4, Mar 29 79

Poisonings and overdose. Poisoning: prevention of absorption (Rumack BH et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 13-8, Oct 79

GASTROENTERITIS

Yersinia enterocolitica: a significant 'new' pathogen (Kohl S) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 81-5, Dec 78

A review of gastroenteritis on Nauru (Southern ALR) (pictorial) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 79-80+, Nov 78

Patient information. Patient education--developing written materials (Hoffland KL et al) PA J 8: 149-62, Fall 78

GASTROENTERITIS--DIAGNOSIS

A review of gastroenteritis on Nauru (Southern ALR) (pictorial) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 79-80+, Nov 78

GASTROENTERITIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Containment of salmonellosis in a baby ward...barrier nursing using an Isolator tent (Fradd EH) NURS TIMES 75: 630-2, Apr 12 79

GASTROENTERITIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

ELISA: Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay (Yolken RH) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 121-7, Dec 78

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

See also: COLON; DIGESTION; INTESTINES; RECTUM; STOMACH

Recognition and management of GI bleeds (Stroup P) JEN 4: 19-25, Sep/Oct 78

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM--ANATOMY

Anatomy and physiology. The digestive tract (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 9 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-9, Apr 5 79

(pictorial) Part 9 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 31-2, Apr 12 79

The accessory organs of digestion (pictorial) Part 10. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, Apr 19 79

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM--DISEASES

Outdated and updated diets for G.I. disease (McKechnie JC) CONSULTANT 18: 82+, Sep 78

Gastrointestinal problems in the elderly (Palmer ED) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 32+, Dec 78

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic ultrasound...recent literature on diagnostic ultrasound...review article (Meire HB) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 685-703, Sep 79

Endoscopic management of biliary calculi (Zimmon DS) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 103-7+, Dec 78

Gastrointestinal fibre-endoscopy: why, how and what...the role of the endoscopy (Schiller KFR) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: I-xli (Suppl) Nov 30 78

Advancing the art and science--the role of the G.I. assistant (Hodges KS) SGA NEWS 1: 12-3, Sep/Oct 78

Evolution and design of a hospital G.I. diagnostic service (pictorial) SGA NEWS 1: 5-8, Jan/Feb 79

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM--DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs (Grollman A) CONSULTANT 18: 77+, Dec 78

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM--DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Radiology of abdominal pain in children (Franken EA Jr et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 29-36, May/Jun 79

Dietary treatment of diarrhea and constipation in infants and children (Ling L et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 17-28, Oct 78

Prevention of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis (Grylack LJ) PERINATAL PRESS 3: 83-5, Jun 79

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM--INJURIES

Caustic ingestions...acid...alkalis (Knopp R) JACEP 8: 329-36, Aug 79

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM--NEOPLASMS

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (Hayes MA) (care st) NZ NURS J 72: 26-7, Jun 79

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological parameters of aging (Tichy AM et al) Part 2. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 38-41, Mar/Apr 79

Advancing the art and science--the role of the G.I. assistant (Hodges KS) SGA NEWS 1: 12-3, Sep/Oct 78

GENERAL DUTY NURSES

Classification of disability and distress by ward nurses: a reliability study (Benson TJR) (research, nurs) INT J EPIDEMIOL 7: 359-61, Dec 78

From staff nurse to head nurse: a trying transition (Dooley SL et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 4-7, Apr 79

The perspective of a staff nurse...who is the clinical role model of students (Graham F) MICH NURSE 52: 13+, Jan 79

First schedule, Part A, Table 1--salary scales. New salary scales for public general and maternity hospital nurses...New Zealand Nurses' Association and the Hospital Services Committee. Part 1. NZ NURS J 71: 29-30, Sep 78

Part 2. NZ NURS J 71: 30-2, Oct 78

Part 3. NZ NURS J 71: 32-6, Nov 78

Part 4. NZ NURS J 71: 24-7, Dec 78

Part 5. NZ NURS J 72: 27-9, Jan 79

A report on health problems of theatre nurses (Lysaught E) (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 72: 24-6, Jan 79

GENERAL DUTY NURSING

sa MEDICAL NURSING; MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING; SURGICAL NURSING

Making the right moves in discharge planning. Including the hospital staff nurse (Habeeb MC et al) AM J NURS 79: 1443-5, Aug 79

A sociological approach to the analysis of nursing work (Melia KM) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 4: 57-67, Jan 79

GENERAL DUTY NURSING

Specialize in general nursing--on an "overnight" unit (Morrow K) NURS 79 9: 122+, May 79; CANAD ED 9: 15-7, May 79

Involving staff in discharge planning (Broomfield S) SUPERV NURSE 10: 35-6+, Jul 79

GENERAL DUTY NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

The hospital nurse after Salmon and Briggs (Dewar HA) J R SOC MED 71: 399-405, Jun 78

GENERAL NURSING COUNCIL FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

The past-foundation for the future (Ross T) NURS MIRROR 149: 24-7, Jul 26 79

GENETICS

See also: NUCLEIC ACIDS

Exceptional children--intervention programs: "From conception to cradle" (Gottlieb MI) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 31-46, #1 78

Huntington's disease (Stipe J et al) AM J NURS 79: 1428-33, Aug 79

Dr. Maureen H. Roberts says genetic counselling required complete revelation of family medical history. CHRA REC : 6-7, Feb/Mar 79

Early warning systems for genetic risk (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 10: 124-31+, Nov 78

Genetic engineering: where will it lead? (Edelson E) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 28-31, May 79

Cot deaths--the Sheffield experience. HEALTH VISIT 51: 427-8, Nov 78

Heart attack or stroke in a young man? Think Fabry's disease (Zeluff GW et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 1056-61, Nov/Dec 78

Familial polyposis coli: 100% cancer risk. HOSP FORMUL 14: 80, Jan 79

Disease linked to faulty genes. HOSP FORMUL 14: 88, Jan 79

Genetics of the affective disorders (Gershon ES) HOSP PRACT 14: 117-22, Mar 79

Comparison of Rhys Hearn method of determining nursing staff requirements with the Aberdeen formula...on geriatric wards (Hearn CR) INT J NURS STUD 16: 95-103, #1 79

Alcoholism: evidence of an X-linked recessive genetic characteristic (Spalt L) (research, med) JAMA 241: 2543-4, Jun 8 79

Sickle cell anemia--the painful crisis (Linehan MS) (pictorial) JEN 4: 12-9, Nov/Dec 78

Identifying dermatological conditions in blacks (Gilles ML) (pictorial) JEN 4: 56-62, Nov/Dec 78

Ambulatory care of the hemophiliac (Tetrick AP) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 19-27, Fall 78

Hb P-nilotic in association with Bo-thalassemia: cis-mutation of a hemoglobin BA chain regulatory determinant? (Abu-Sin A et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 973-82, Jun 79

Hierarchy of birth planning values: an aid in genetic counselling (Townes BD et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 37-41, Sep 79

Human genetics (Roberts KL) (pictorial) LAMP 35: 4-8, Nov 78

Can you inherit cancer? (Winchester AM) LIFE HEALTH 94: 10-2, May 79

Fetoscopy in prenatal diagnosis (Rodeck CH) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 421-3, Dec 78

Genetic counselling (Skinner R) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 132+, Apr 79

Clones again. NEWSWEEK 93: 99, Feb 12 79

The DNA industry. NEWSWEEK 94: 53, Aug 20 79

Genetics. Your fate in your genes (Matthews DR) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-4, Oct 12 78

Psychiatry: madness: scientific weaknesses among the jungle of theories (Mate-Kole C et al) NURS MIRROR 147: 44-6, Oct 19 78

Spina bifida: peace of mind from antenatal diagnosis (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 34-5, Nov 9 78

A one in two chance of dying (Johnson KE) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 29-31, Nov 23 78

Tuberous sclerosis: how my daughter mirrored the facts (Thomson K) NURS MIRROR 147: 30, Dec 7 78

The factor that can bind a family (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-7, Dec 14 78

Marfan's syndrome: recognising the 'spider' sufferers (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-9, Feb 15 79

Knee joint replacement in Christmas disease (Paton ES) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 744-6, May 3 79

Genetics in orthopedics (Hooper WC Jr) ONA J 6: 183-5, May 79

Genes that violate Mendel's rules (Crow JF) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 134-43+, Feb 79

The causes of diabetes (Notkins AL) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 62-73, Nov 79

Diabetes & heredity. TILE TILL 64: 23-4, Winter 78/79

GENITALIA, FEMALE

Patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis (Cohen S) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: PI 1-PI 26, Oct 78

(pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: PI 1-PI 28, Nov 78

Gynecological masses and collections: ultrasonic patterns (Steel WB) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 201-4+, Nov/Dec 78

Female gonadal shielding (Goderidge C) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 65-7, Mar/Apr 79

Sex-maturity ratings of stages of female development (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 77, Oct 15 78

GENITALIA, FEMALE--ANATOMY

Patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis (Cohen S) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: PI 1-PI 26, Oct 78

(pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: PI 1-PI 28, Nov 78

Anatomy and physiology. The female reproductive system (Iveson-J) (pictorial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 148: 35-6, Mar 29 79

GENITALIA, FEMALE--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

The feminine condition...diagnostic challenge to the physician (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 214-8+, Feb 15 79

GENITALIA, FEMALE--NEOPLASMS

DES: diethylstilbestrol--a potential time bomb (Friedman FA) J PRACT NURS 28: 26-9+, Nov 78

Three DES daughters talk about their feelings (Fishbane F) J PRACT NURS 28: 30, Nov 78

GENITALIA, FEMALE--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Screening of cancer by nurses (White LN et al) CHRIST NURSE : 13-21, Oct 78

Cancer in women. Reproductive organs...developments in diagnosis (Buchanan-Davidson DJ) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 28:20-5, Nov 78

GENITALIA, MALE

Sex-maturity ratings of stages of male development (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12:76, Oct 15 78

GENITALIA, MALE--ANATOMY

Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: examination of the male genitalia (Cohen S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:P.1. 689-712, Apr 79

Cancer of the prostate and testes. Prostatic cancer (Fredericks E) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29:19-20+, Mar 79

Testicular cancer (pictorial) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 29:21+, Mar 79

Anatomy and physiology. The male reproductive system (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 7. NURS TIMES 148:33-4, Mar 22 79

GENITALIA, MALE--DISEASES -- DIAGNOSIS

Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: examination of the male genitalia (Cohen S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:P.1. 689-712, Apr 79

GENITALIA, MALE--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

Psychological considerations--nursing care for the patient with prostatic or testicular cancer. J PRACT NURS 29:22-3, Mar 79

Genitourinary System See: URO-GENITAL SYSTEM

GERIATRIC NURSING

See also: CHRONIC ILLNESS; GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY; PSYCHOSES, SENILE

Changing work pattern in a geriatric unit and the effect of a day hospital (Bendall MJ) (research, med) AGE AGEING 7:229-32, Nov 78

The gerontological nurse as a health assessor (Stone V) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2:39-46, #1 79

The student nurse experience: important--but not enough! (Greenspan RM et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4:62-4, Nov 78

Friendship! The important dimension...in a nursing home (Hanebuth L) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:8-10, May 79

A possible solution to admission trauma...to a long term care facility (Livy DM) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:10-1, May 79

Elderly day health care: implications for nursing (O'Brien C) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:3-6, Sep 79

Drug therapy update for the long-term-care nurse--assessment of need and evaluation of method (Plein JB et al) AM J HOSP PHARM 36:44-9, Jan 79

Supporting the hospitalized elderly person (Lore A) AM J NURS 79:496-9, Mar 79

Gerontology division adopts interim certification plan. AM NURSE 11:16, May 20 79

Care of the forgetful (Bell F) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:27, Dec 78

The frail, aged and dying (Wilson, Sister M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:31-2, Jan/Feb 79

Saying goodbye (Gibson DA) (care st) CANAD NURSE 74:30-1, Nov 78

Infection control: a team approach that really works (Clark R et al) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 74:16-9, Dec 78

Caseload: over seventy-five...setting realistic goals for nursing the elderly (Gibbon M) (research) CANAD NURSE 75:20-2, Mar 79

Ten years of preventive geriatric services in the city of Germiston...South Africa (Erasmus CA et al) CURATIONIS 1:23-9, Mar 79

Care of the elderly (Norton D) HONG KONG NURS J 26:31-5, May 79

Is fiber the answer to constipation problems in the elderly? A review of literature (Pollman JW et al) INT J NURS STUD 15:107-14, #3 78

A concept of loneliness in the elderly (Williams LM) J AM GERIATR SOC 26:183-7, Apr 78

A survey of accidental falls in a small home for the aged (Feist RR) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 4:15-7, Nov/Dec 78

Foot assessment of the elderly (King PA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 4:47-52, Nov/Dec 78

An educational model for geriatric nurse practitioner curricula (Henderson ML et al) J GERONTOL NURS 4:53-6, Nov/Dec 78

Urinary incontinence in the elderly: an overview (Field MA) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5:12-9, Jan/Feb 79

The health behavior awareness test: self-care education for the elderly (Shamansky SL et al) J GERONTOL NURS 5:29-32, Jan/Feb 79

Defining health: the step "before" the nursing assessment (Mallick MJ) J GERONTOL NURS 5:30-3, May/Jun 79

Recognition of a classic in gerontological nursing (Dufault, Sister K) J GERONTOL NURS 5:56-8, May/Jun 79

Alzheimer's disease: an overview (Burnside IM) J GERONTOL NURS 5:14-20, Jul/Aug 79

Dialogue with dementia: nonverbal communication in patients with Alzheimer's disease (Bartol MA) J GERONTOL NURS 5:21-31, Jul/Aug 79

The role of the LPN in the care of the elderly (VanGorder RM) J NURS CARE 11:22-5, Nov 78

Apathy vs. reality orientation (Gillette E) J NURS CARE 12:24-5, Apr 79

Caring for the elderly (Weiner MB) Column appearing regularly in J NURS CARE

Nursing Intervention: holiday happiness...all year 'round...how to put joy into geriatric care (Fox NL) J PRACT NURSE 28:20-2, Dec 78

Can I love them all? (King AP) J PRACT NURS 28:22, Dec 78

There's a place for prayer too (Metcalfe P) (care st) J PRACT NURS 29:31-2, Apr 79

How to help meet your patients' spiritual needs (Fox NL) J PRACT NURS 29:32-3, Apr 79

Feelings never grow old (O'Hara CM) J PRACT NURS 29:31, Sep 79

In anticipation of the geriatric nurse practitioner (Gerdas JW et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3:14+, Nov/Dec 78

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Advocacy nursing and new meanings of aging (Cadow S) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:81-91, Mar 79

The communication gap between general hospitals and nursing home facilities; between long-term patients and care providers (Schweiger JF et al) NURS FORUM 17:210-24, #2 78

GERIATRIC NURSING

An application of psycho-social role theory to the aging...role possibilities of the elderly in nurse-patient interactions (Kiesel, Sister M et al) NURS FORUM 18: 80-91, #1 79

Assuring the quality of care: a personal perspective--from tailoring to outcome measurement (Chow RK) (pictorial) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 11-22, Sep 78

Alice--not in Wonderland (Lamprill J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 29-30, Dec 28 78

The hospital that doesn't say 'goodbye'...continuing care for patients discharged from hospital (Thursfield PJ) NURS MIRROR 148: 50-2, Feb 8 79

Practical nursing. Getting the elderly back on their feet after an accident (Daly J et al) Part 7. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-30, Mar 15 79

Old age: Mrs. Brown, not 'old' at 92 (Flanagan D) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 42-3, May 24 79

Complications of old age: the uncaring professionals (Hartie M) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 38-40, Aug 2 79

Prisoners of their disabilities... "prison-like" hospital existence of some elderly patients (Hawkins K) NURS MIRROR 149: 10, Aug 23 79

Head injury: nurses found Flora's way home (Anwar M) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 34-5, Aug 23 79

Nursing activities and acute confusional states in elderly hip-fractured patients (Williams MA et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 25-35, Jan/Feb 79

Grandpa or grand person--do we really care. NURS TIMES 74: 1626-7, Oct 5 78

Occupational therapy for the elderly (Williams LV) NURS TIMES 75: 167-9, Jan 25 79

Integrated geriatric wards (Haurheeram I) NURS TIMES 75: 406, Mar 8 79

Drama and movement therapy in a continuing care ward...of handicapped geriatric patients (Turner ID et al) NURS TIMES 75: 478-80, Mar 22 79

Staffing geriatric wards. Trials of a 'package' (Hearn CR) (research) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 45-8 (Occas Papers) Apr 26 79

Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 52 (Occas Papers) May 3 79

Typical day (Rowe C) NURS TIMES 75: 763, May 3 79

Nurse could you care more?...individualised care of those who can no longer make decisions for themselves. NURS TIMES 75: 776, May 10 79

Showers for the elderly (Dobson A) NURS TIMES 75: 841-2, May 17 79

Lower limb ischaemia (Weir L) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 865-8, May 24 79

The same old story...staff shortages in geriatric units (Ellis S) NURS TIMES 75: 948-9, Jun 7 79

Treating long-term patients as individuals (Cairns J) NURS TIMES 75: 1058-9, Jun 21 79

An 82-year-old man with a highly malignant reticulosis (Cobell R) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1174-6, Jul 12 79

A patient with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis and congestive cardiac failure (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1176-8, Jul 12 79

Discussion: how the needs of Mr. Grey and Mr. Cliff were met by hospital and community services (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1178-9, Jul 12 79

The loss of dentures in hospital (Sofaer B) NURS TIMES 75: 85-8 (Occas Papers) Aug 2 79

Geriatric nurse practitioners: key in improving quality care (Gerdas JW) OREG NURSE 43: 8-9, Dec 78

Plight of the aged (Menzies H) RANF REV 9: 3, Mar 78

Minimum variability in the need for care in geriatric institutions (Mackeprang B et al) (research, nurs) SCAND J SOC MED 6: 63-7, 1978

Care of the elderly (Norton D) WORLD HEALTH 18: 21, Dec 78

GERIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Tomorrow's aged: impact of transgenerational trends on nursing education (Gunter LM et al) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 86-95, 1979

Nursing education in gerontology in the United States (Steffl BM) ARIZ NURSE 31: 4-6, Nov/Dec 78

Senior center experience of a student nurse (Baldwin E) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 22-4, Mar/Apr 79

Gerontological nursing education at the associate degree and diploma levels (Etten MJ) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 32-9, Jul/Aug 79

Gerontological nursing: myth or science (Brock AM) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 26-34, Mar 79

Practical nursing. First impressions (Williams L) Part 13. NURS MIRROR 148: 32-4, Apr 26 79

Attitudes and intentions of baccalaureate nursing students toward the elderly (Robb SS) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 43-50, Jan/Feb 79

Current and future needs in geriatric education (Panneton PE et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 73-9, Jan/Feb 79

GERIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Nursing assistants--an untapped resource in providing quality care to the elderly III (Campbell ME et al) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 18-20, Nov/Dec 78

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Mental health and the aged: a values analysis (Beck C) ADV NURS SCI 1: 79-87, Apr 79

An innovative method of working with the severely disoriented aged (Fell N et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 41-4, Mar 79

Hide and seek...treating the elderly (Holden I) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 29, Dec 78

Hostel--not such a bad place...psychiatric rehabilitation hostels (Slott D) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 31-2, Dec 78

The psychogeriatric assessment centre at Hillcrest Hospital... South Australia (Heint SET) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 30-1, Jan/Feb 79

Ageing Britain. Provision for psychogeriatrics (Murray P) Part 10. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 157-157-9, Feb 15 79

Joint care...how co-operation between psychiatric, geriatric and social service staff improved the lot of old people who are mentally ill (Hyde A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 670-1, Jun 1 79

Movement therapy with geriatric patients in a convalescent home (Sandel SL) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 738-41, Nov 78

Alzheimer's disease: an overview (Burnside IM) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 14-20, Jul/Aug 79

Dialogue with dementia: nonverbal communication in patients with Alzheimer's disease (Bartol MA) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 21-31, Jul/Aug 79

AJN award winner: psychiatric inpatient treatment for the elderly (Hansing L) (care st) MINN NURS ACCENT 51: 37+, May 79

Psychogeriatrics: finding the best home for the confused elderly... Danbigh, North Wales (Davies V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 51-3, Oct 26 78

Not in their perfect mind (Worth D) NURS MIRROR 147: 50-2, Nov 2 78

Chronic brain syndrome: a challenge to nursing skills (Goble IWJ) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 47-9, Dec 7 78

Mental state of elderly patients: demented—or just a scapegoat? (Godber C) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149: 29-30, Jul 19 79

Dementia in the elderly. Don't overwhelm the family! Part 2. NURS MIRROR 149: 30-2, Jul 26 79

Psychogeriatrics: Cathy goes home—after 10 weeks (White D) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 38-9, Aug 16 79

New community nursing service for the elderly mentally ill (Tippings R et al) NURS TIMES 74: 1719-20, Oct 19 78

Community psychiatric nursing (Leopoldt H) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 53-6 (Occas Papers) May 17 79

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY--STATISTICS--GREAT BRITAIN

Mental and physical impairment in the elderly in hospital and residential care (Wilkin D et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 117+ (Occas Papers) Oct 19 78

Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 124 (Occas Papers) Oct 26 78

GERIATRICS

cf AGED; LONGEVITY; PSYCHOSES, SENILE; RETIREMENT
See also: GERIATRIC NURSING

The use of life review activity with confused nursing home residents (Kierat JM) (research) AJOT 33: 306-10, May 79

Multidisciplinary education in geriatrics: an experimental course at the Middlesex Hospital (Beynon GPJ et al) AGE AGEING 7: 193-200, Nov 78

Clinical problems in geriatric medicine: a team approach (Sherman FT) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 1-18, #1 79

Functional assessment of the aged (Jackson O) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 47-59, #1 79

The laying of the hands...total care of the ageing person (McEwen B) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 29-30, Dec 78

Hemodynamic alterations of heat stroke in the elderly (Sprung CL) (research, med) CHEST 75: 362-6, Mar 79

Checking out elderly aches. EMERGENCY MED 11: 173-4, Oct 15 79

How participation figures in their lives (Traill L et al) (research, nurs) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 209-12, Mar 1 79

Outpatient services for the geriatric patient... Senior Citizen's Health Center, St. Luke's Hospital, Denver, Colorado (Caley B) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 201-10, Feb 79

"Carry" (Bartline JG) IMPRINT 25: 58-9, Dec 78

Geriatric sexuality: capacity, interest, and opportunity (McCarthy P) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 20-4, Jan/Feb 79

A health center but also a home: human reflections... Passavant Health Center, Zellenople, Pennsylvania (Hoffman DJ) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 25-8, Jan/Feb 79

Assessment of the older adult: a "holistic" approach (Quinn JL et al) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 13-8, Mar/Apr 79

Maintaining social interaction as health promotion in the elderly (Evans LK) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 19-21, Mar/Apr 79

Oral health care for the geriatric patient (Price JH) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 25-9, Mar/Apr 79

Concepts of clinical pastoral education: from hospital to nursing home (Cohen SM) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 30-2, Mar/Apr 79

Medication usage and interaction in the long-term care elderly (Requarth CH) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 33-7, Mar/Apr 79

Toward improving geriatric care with environmental intervention emphasizing a homelike atmosphere: an environmental experience (Alvermann MM) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 13-7, May/Jun 79

Psychosocial theories of aging: activity, disengagement, and continuing (Vander Zyl S) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 45-8, May/Jun 79

The ostrich syndrome (Clarke TR) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 41-5, Fall 78

Baccalaureate education and gerontology (Seigel H) J NURS EDUC 18: 4-6, Sep 79

Report on the 11th International Congress of Gerontology--Tokyo, Japan. NZ NURS J 72: 11-4, Feb 79

May I have the room, nurse? (Isaacs B) NURS MIRROR 147: 24-5, Nov 23 78

Drugs and the elderly: a breeding-ground for mishaps (Bishop T) NURS MIRROR 147: 49-50, Nov 23 78

All nurses must share in the care of the old (Barrowclough F et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 13-6, Jan 4 79

Ward accidents: Danger! Why old people fall (Barrowclough F) NURS MIRROR 148: 28-9, Jun 14 79

Use of reality orientation with aging confused patients (Hogstel MO) (research) NURS RES 28: 161-5, May/Jun 79

A patient with pressure sores (Parr E) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 369-70+, Mar 1 79

Fallacies in geriatrics (Hetherington RJ) NURS TIMES 75: 718+, Apr 26 79

Lifetime health monitoring. Preventive care: older adult years (age 60-74) (Skinner R) Part 10. PATIENT CARE 13: 113, Jun 15 79

Caring for people who are growing old (Fuller E) Introduction. PATIENT CARE 13: 23, Sep 15 79

Update on the basic science of aging. Part 1. PATIENT CARE 13: 24-5+, Sep 15 79

Nova Scotia Rehabilitation Centre Amputee Clinic--a review of lower limb amputees (Murray DD et al) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 16-20, Jan/Feb 79

The long-term treatment of the aged (Simonen H et al) (research, nurs) SCAND J SOC MED 7: 27-32, #1 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

GERIATRICS--EDUCATION

GERIATRICS--EDUCATION

Current and future needs in geriatric education (Panneton PE et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 73-9, Jan/Feb 79

GIANOTTI-CROSTI SYNDROME

Update for pediatric nurses. Newer developments in pediatric dermatology (Hurwitz S et al) Part 2. PEDIATR NURS 4: 37-42+, Nov/Dec 78

Gifted Child See: CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

GILLES DE TOURETTE SYNDROME

Hints on the diagnosis of Gilles de la Tourette's Syndrome or multiple tic syndrome. J NURS CARE 12: 27+, Mar 79

Tourette Syndrome (Carey M et al) NURS NEWS (CONN) 52: 2, May 79

GINGIVA

The FBI of dental prevention (Davis TA) LIFE HEALTH 93: 16-8, Nov 78

Glandular Fever See: INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

Glasses See: EYEGLASSES

GLAUCOMA

Screening for glaucoma (Boyd-Monk H) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 42-5, Aug 79

GLAUCOMA--DRUG THERAPY

New glaucoma drug reduces eye pressure. AORN J 29: 110, Jan 79

Screening for glaucoma (Boyd-Monk H) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 42-5, Aug 79

GLAUCOMA--SURGERY

Ophthalmics: seeing eye to eye (Treplin MCW et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 20-3, Nov 2 78

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

Rational nursing care in chronic renal disease (Oestreich SJK) (care st) AM J NURS 79: 1096-9, Jun 79

When infection leads to acute glomerulonephritis...here's what to do (Juliani LM) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 40-5, Sep 79

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS--PHYSIO-PATHOLOGY

When infection leads to acute glomerulonephritis...here's what to do (Juliani LM) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 40-5, Sep 79

Glue Ear See: OTITIS

Glue Sniffing See: TOXIC INHALATION

GOALS

Psychosocial parameters in treating the person with quadriplegia (Rogers JC et al) (research) AJOT 33: 432-9, Jul 79

Practice oriented theory. Equilibrium theory applied to small nurse groups (Jacobs MK) (research, nurs) Part 2 (3) ADV NURS SCI 1: 23-39, Jan 79

Staff burnout in work with long-term patients (Lamb HR) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 396-8, Jun 79

Employees help to define their jobs (Olmos S) HOSPITALS 53: 79-81, Jun 16 79

MAPS: A management and planning system for long-term care Institutions (Norville JL) Part 1. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 13-29, Winter 78

Designing a curriculum model (Wu RR) J NURS EDUC 18: 13-21, Mar 79

Three views on cancer treatment. Let the patient set his own goal (Hillier ER) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: 40, Dec 14 78

Advantages of the nurse-patient contract (Harris J) NURS PAP 10: 56-9, Summer/Fall 78

Changes in life goals as related to success in a nursing leadership role (Baker WG III) (research) NURS RES 28: 234-6, Jul/Aug 79

Managing others effectively (Bezyack ME) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 6-11, Jan/Feb 79

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit. Appendix C: users' guide (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 111-26, May 78

GOALS--EVALUATION

Formulating therapeutic objectives as a prelude to program evaluation...mental health treatment programs (Lorel TW) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 262-4, Apr 79

Environmental interventions and therapeutic outcome...Jackson Memorial Hospital community mental health program (Lefley HP) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 341-4, May 79

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC

The value of a tracer dose in predicting the kinetics of therapeutic doses of 131I in thyrotoxicosis (O'Connor MK et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 719-26, Sep 79

Answers to questions on "disguised" hyperthyroidism (Caplan RH) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 51-2+, Oct 78

GONORRHEA

A gonorrhea vaccine? NEWSWEEK 94: 83, Aug 6 79

Vaccines against gonorrhea. US NEWS 87: 64, Sep 10 79

GONORRHEA--DIAGNOSIS

The gram stain--the most important diagnostic test of infection (Spengler M et al) (pictorial) JACEP 7: 434-8, Dec 78

The use of first-voided urine as a transport medium for Neisseria gonorrhoeae (Rahm AE Jr et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 19-20, Jan/Feb 79

The identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in liquid fermentation medium (Hafiz S et al) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 91-3, Jan 79

Modern trends in the laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhoea (Low AC et al) MED LAB SCI 36: 275-81, Jul 79

Public lice? Rule out asymptomatic gonorrhea (Brohoff AS) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 113+, Jan 15 79

GONORRHEA--DRUG THERAPY

New guidelines against gonorrhea. EMERGENCY MED 11: 54-7+, Apr 15 79

Preventing neonatal blindness. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 129-30, Nov 78

GOUT

The treatment of gout (Levitin PM et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 976-9, Dec 78

The management of gout (McCarty DJ) HOSP PRACT 14: 75-8+, Sep 79

Gout: diagnosis and therapy (Beary JD III) ONA J 6: 313-7, Aug 79

New and old options in gout therapy (Kweskin S) PATIENT CARE 13: 124-5+, Jan 30 79

GOUT--DIAGNOSIS

Gout: diagnosis and therapy (Beary JD III) ONA J 6: 313-7, Aug 79

GOUT--DRUG THERAPY

Gout (Soh A) AUST NURSES J 8: 27-8, May 79

The treatment of gout (Levitin PM et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 976-9, Dec 78

The management of gout (McCarty DJ) HOSP PRACT 14: 75-8+, Sep 79

Gout: diagnosis and therapy (Beary JD III) ONA J 6: 313-7, Aug 79

New and old options in gout therapy (Kweskin S) PATIENT CARE 13: 124-5+, Jan 30 79

GOUT--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

GRADING AND MARKING

The national qualifying examination for certification of nurse anesthetists: a report covering six examinations--November, 1975 - June, 1978 (Fleming PR) AANA J 47: 25-39, Feb 79

A realistic assessment of examination scores (Barr DW) AUST NURSES J 8: 34-5, Feb 79

Measurement in nursing education (Sheahan J) J ADV NURS 4: 47-56, Jan 79

Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading in the evaluation of clinical performance in nursing: Its effect on student motivation as perceived by nursing students (Gould EO) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 8: 36-47, Oct 78

The challenges of clinical evaluation (Litwack LL et al) (#16-1763) NLN PUBL : 1-42, 1979

Evaluating student achievement: principles, trends and problems (Frisbie DA) (#23-1766) NLN PUBL : 1-10, 1979

The development of a system for evaluation (#23-1775) NLN PUBL : 1-13, 1979

Named in a grievance: It happened to us (Robinson K et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 191-4, Mar 79

Evaluation by jury... "Curriculum of Attainments" program at Florida State University (Coward ME et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 329-33, May 79

Cognitive-affective consequences of grading versus nongrading of formative evaluations (Huckabay LMD) (research) NURS RES 28: 173-8, May/June 79

Exams. Self-evaluation examination answers and grading key... respiratory therapy. Part 2. RC 24: 265+, Mar 79

Graduate Education See: NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Graduations See: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT

Grafts See: SKIN TRANSPLANTATION; TRANSPLANTATION

GRANDPARENTS

New parents have parents too (Whelan EM) AM BABY 41: 10pt+, Jul 79

Concurrent grandparent death and birth of schizophrenic offspring: an intriguing finding (Walsh FW) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 457-63, Dec 78

A grandchildren's group in a home for the aged (Streltzer A) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 167-83, Feb 79

GRANDPARENTS--EDUCATION

Prenatal classes for expectant grandparents (McCallen, Sister MJ et al) MCN 3: 336+, Nov/Dec 78

GRANTS

ANF to award eight grants for nurse-directed research. AM NURSE 11: 3, May 20 79

Research grants: the application process (Poch M) ET J 6: 29-30, Jul/Aug 79

Fallacies on grants. Regular column appearing in HEALTH CARE EDUCATION

Grantsmanship. It can be learned (Saunders RA) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29: 19-20, Apr 79

Preparing grant budgets & administering funds. Part 2. J PRACT NURS 29: 28-30, May 79

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants and loans for registered nurses (#41-408) NLN PUBL : 1-11, 1978

Effects of external funding on instructional components of baccalaureate and higher degree nursing programs (Creason NS) (#15-1732) (research) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 119 : 1-74, 1978

3M Nursing Fellowship Programme. NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 17-8, Oct/Dec 78

Facilitating research in an academic setting: one school's experience... The University of Minnesota School of Nursing (Krause DM et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 22-7, Dec 78

Funds for further education. NURS 79 9: 49-56, Jun 79

AAMA receives grants. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 48, Nov/Dec 78

Designation of health manpower shortage areas for use by public health service programs (Lee RC) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 48-59, Jan/Feb 79

CNF: deposits and dividends. RNAO NEWS 34: 9, Sep/Oct 78

Special projects for improvement in nurse training. A listing (HRA #78-87) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-167, Aug 78

Granulocytopenia See: AGRANULOCYTOSIS

GRANULOMA

Bone-marrow granulomas--a possible side effect of procainamide. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 85, Jul 79

Granuloma, Hodgkin's See: HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Graves' Disease See: GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC

Green Paper See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--GREAT BRITAIN; STRUCTURE STUDY

GRIEF

Loss: implications for the patient, family and staff (Springham T) ALUMNI MAG 78: 8, Jan 79

Mourning by the family after a stillbirth or neonatal death (Lewis E) ARCH DIS CHILD 54: 303-16, Apr 79

Preventive intervention with the recently bereaved (Raphael B) (research) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 1450-4, Dec 77

How the nurse copes with grief (Lewis J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 16-7, Jan/Feb 79

The death of a newborn: care of the parents (Furman EP) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 214-8, Winter 78

Inhibition of mourning by pregnancy: psychopathology and management (Lewis E) BR MED J 2: 27-8, Jul 7 79

The change-loss connection in counseling (Strachan J) CANAD J PSYCHIATRY 20: 6-8, Jan/Feb 79

Death in emergency (Courtemanche J) CANAD NURSE 74: 24-6, Nov 78

Parents' reactions to the birth of a sick infant (Goldson E) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 13-7, Jul/Aug 79

GRIEF

- The intimacy/sexual needs of the terminally ill and the widowed (Leviton D) DEATH EDUC 2: 261-80, Fall 78
- Suicide and the stages of grief (Ross E) DEATH EDUC 2: 407-11, Winter 79
- One teacher's experience with death education for adolescents (McLendon GH) DEATH EDUC 3: 57-65, Spring 79
- Wisely managing our grief: a pastoral viewpoint (Jackson EN) DEATH EDUC 3: 143-55, Summer 79
- Concurrent grandparent death and birth of schizophrenic offspring: an intriguing finding (Walsh FW) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 457-63, Dec 78
- The impact of a SIDS death on family functioning (McElroy EM) FREE ASSOC 6: 1-4, Jan/Feb 79
- Counseling the parents of a critically ill newborn (Ophirhory GJ) JOGN NURS 8: 179-82, May/Jun 79
- The effects of bereavement on the elderly and the nursing implications (Lemasters G) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 21-5, Nov/Dec 78
- The perinatal bereavement crisis. Crisis theory, grief theory, and related psychosocial factors: the framework for intervention (Quirk TR) Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 13-6, Sep/Oct 79
- Facilitating the grief process (O'Donohue N) Part 2. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 16-9, Sep/Oct 79
- Dealing with tragedy: the aftermath of suicide (Egeland E) J NURS CARE 11: 14-5, Dec 78
- The death of a child: looking back, from a parent's point of view (Stecchi JM) (care st) J NURS CARE 12: 13-6, May 79
- Battered women: the grieving process (Weingourt R) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 40-7, Apr 79
- Psychiatric nursing consultation: the use of an inservice model to assist nurses in the grief process (Baker BS et al) (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 15-9, May 79
- Stop being your own jailer! (Stanley MM) LIFE HEALTH 93: 26-8, Oct 78
- Perinatal loss and the medical team (Savage W) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 292+, Sep 78
- Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 348-9+, Oct 78
- Coping with perinatal death. After effects and theory (Bourne S) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 59+, Feb 79
- Coping with stillbirth (Sylvia K et al) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 35-6, Feb 79
- Grieving responses: a comparison after home or hospital care (Smith CA et al) (research, med) NZ MED J 88: 393-5, Nov 22 78
- Distress therapy: breaking the grief barrier (Coles P) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, May 31 79
- Helping survivors cope with the shock of sudden death (Sharer PS) NURS 79 9: 20+, Jan 79
- Care of the terminal patient. Helping the bereaved (Penson JM) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 593-4+, Apr 5 79
- A family's sorrow (Bhaduri R) (care st) Part 4. NURS TIMES 75: 638-9, Apr 12 79
- Grief in hospital (Pett D) Part 6. NURS TIMES 75: 709-12, Apr 26 79
- What can you give for grief? Care (Prilook ME, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 100-2+, Mar 30 79
- Dealing with perinatal death (Schneider KD et al) PERINATAL PRESS 3: 101-5, Jul/Aug 79
- Rehabilitation after mastectomy: the group process (Euster S) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 251-63, Spring 79
- Family adaptation to the traumatic spinal cord injury of a son or daughter (Cleveland M) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 459-71, Summer 79
- GRIEF--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD**
- The saddest day of my life... (Rudolph M) DEATH EDUC 2: 281-91, Fall 78
- Children who experience parental suicide (Sickel RZ) PEDIATR NURS 5: 37-9, May/Jun 79
- Group Dynamics See: GROUP WORK
- Group Therapy See: PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP
- GROUP WORK**
- Entered here are articles concerning group discussion, etc., for the accomplishment of certain goals.
- cf TEAMWORK
- The returning therapist: a group approach (Labovitz DR) AJOT 32: 580-5, Oct 78
- An analysis of a sociometrically generated measure of group cohesiveness in diversified health-care settings (Duncan WJ) (research) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 71-80, #1 78
- Parents helping parents. A new organization helps ease postpartum adjustment problems (Honikman JI) AM BABY 41: 26+, Apr 79
- Psychosocial support for adults with cystic fibrosis... a group approach (Strauss GD et al) AM J DIS CHILD 133: 301-5, Mar 79
- Transition into parenthood (Stranik MK et al) AM J NURS 79: 90-3, Jan 79
- Beyond the hospital. Diabetic day care (Matthes ML) Part 3. AM J NURS 79: 105-6, Jan 79
- Group approaches for cancer patients. Leaders and members (Whitman HH et al) Part 1. AM J NURS 79: 910-3, May 79
- Establishing a group (Kelly PP et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 914-5, May 79
- A group for teaching chemotherapy (Krumm S et al) Part 3. AM J NURS 79: 916, May 79
- Consciousness raising groups (Randolph BM et al) AM J NURS 79: 922-4, May 79
- Stroke: the double crisis... family life borders on near breakdown (McCormick GP et al) AM J NURS 79: 1410-1, Aug 79
- Cross Infection: a new approach to an old problem (Cragg CE) (pictorial) (research, nurse) CANAD NURSE 75: 40-5, Feb 79
- Mutual-help groups: enhancing the coping ability of oncology clients (Adams J) CA NURS 2: 95-8, Apr 79
- "We'd rather do it ourselves"... a unique approach to continuing education (Mitchell CA) CE FOCUS 2: 8-9, Sep/Oct 79
- Community mental health and the arts: the experiences of a small New England town... Glastonbury Youth Services, Glastonbury, Connecticut (Smith A et al) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 17-20, Jan/Feb 79
- The stresses of treating child abuse... at a rural medical center--the Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, Hanover, New Hampshire (Copans S et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 22-7+, Jan/Feb 79
- Colostomy and Ileostomy (Kodner IJ) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-36, #5 78

GROUP WORK--EVALUATION

The alcoholic professional (Schnurr SE) (care st) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 33-59, May 79

Adolescent alcoholism: treatment and rehabilitation (Fields BL) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 61-90, May 79

Structured activity...the reduction directive...immediate staff reduction. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 12-3, Aug/Sep 79

Small-group process in teaching human sexuality (Hallowitz E et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 131-51, Nov 78

A grandchildren's group in a home for the aged (Streltzer A) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 167-83, Feb 79

Group work in a hospital waiting room (Bloom ND et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 48-63, Aug 79

Mutual-help groups for patients: taking steps toward change... social work program for COPD patients (Foster Z et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 82-98, Aug 79

Parental group therapy in the management of a fatal childhood disease...Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Kornfeld MS et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 99-118, Aug 79

1978 study conference report (pictorial) HEALTH VISIT 51: 418-29, Nov 78

Mind over platter. IMPRINT 26: 46-7, Feb 79

The health self help group as an alternative source of health care for women (Kush-Goldberg C) (research, nurse) INT J NURS STUD 16: 283-94, #3 79

Group discussion: a tool for student selection (Bersch MC) INT NURS REV 26: 52, Mar/Apr 79

Teaching psychiatric nursing in the classroom...at the Bethlem Royal & The Maudsley Hospital School of Nursing (Dietrich G) J ADV NURS 3: 525-34, Nov 78

Methods of teaching--revisited. Nursing care conference (Cooper SS) Part 4. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 28-30, Jan/Feb 79

Teaching group skills to nurse managers (Gilliss CL) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 19-30, May/Jun 79

Sage--wisdom for the ages--with spice...Senior Actualization Growth Exploration (Paulson RP) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 48-53, Mar/Apr 79

Peer participatory conferences: a dynamic method of nursing education (Krawczyk RM) J NURS ADMIN 8: 5-8, Oct 78

Decision making in nursing: an analytical approach (Taylor AG) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 22-30, Nov 78

Working together. Group work with a skilled care facility staff (Toth A et al) Part 1. J NURS CARE 12: 11-4, Jun 79

Involvement of practical nursing students and graduates in curriculum development (Nikel E) Part 2. J NURS CARE 12: 14+, Jun 79

How to increase clinical learning opportunities in a psychiatric nursing setting (Noonan KA) J NURS EDUC 18: 5-15, Apr 79

A group self-care approach to stress management (Garrison J et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 9-14, Jun 79

A new approach to the rehabilitation of S.S.D.I.-S.S.I. recipients (Hildner BB) (research) J REHABIL 44: 32-5, Oct/Dec 78

The Rocky Mountain Parents Anonymous program (Aurich-Harris MP) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 262, Oct/Dec 78

Catharsis for high-risk antenatal inpatients...patient self-help groups (Dore SL et al) MCN 4: 96-7, Mar/Apr 79

The sick/well cycle. Lightening the load for parents of children with diabetes (Simpson OW et al) Part 2. MCN 4: 293-6, Sep/Oct 79

Improving your interpersonal skills. Understanding your role in group dynamics (Roseman E) Part 4. MLO 10: 47-52, Jul 78

Report of a discussion group for parents of children with leukemia (Belle-Isle J et al) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 49-58, Spring 79

Transition to parenthood: a group experience (Sweeny SL et al) (research) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 59-64, Spring 79

Nominal group technique: psychosocial and philosophical bases for a participative management process (Epstein HT) MED REC NEWS 49: 38-9+, Aug 78

Self-help in relation to health care (Robinson D) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 265-7, Aug 78

Hemodialysis staff group: peer support in a high pressure setting (Carter AM) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 40, Mar/Apr 79

Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Influence of group process on the unit milieu (Tuohy CM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 665-71, Dec 78

Why self health? (Campbell EL) NURS DIMENS 7: 68-9, Spring 79

Self health: how it works and where it goes (Ziegler V) NURS DIMENS 7: 70-2, Spring 79

Emergent modes of utilization: gynecological self-help (Ruzek SK) NURS DIMENS 7: 73-7, Spring 79

A political analysis of curriculum change (Wolf-Willets VC et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 207-11, Mar 79

Group project (Jones IH et al) NURS TIMES 75: 163-6, Jan 25 79

Living with a stoma. Finding the problems (Swaffield L) NURS TIMES 75: 66+ (Community Outlook) Mar 8 79

Help for fat teen-agers (Jacobson P) PEDIATR NURS 5: 49-50, Jan/Feb 79

Problems displayed "In vivo"--a particular advantage of group therapy (Sanderson MR et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 176-86, Jul/Aug 79

RN's assertiveness workbook. How to face down a crowd: don't let your fear of groups place you in the silent majority (Donnelly GF) Part 7. RN 42: 34-7, May 79

Collegiality in interdisciplinary health teams: its measurement and its effects (Feiger SM et al) (research, med) SOC SCI MED 13A: 217-29, Mar 79

Obesity treatment: research and application (Stevenson KM) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 165-78, Winter 78

Coping with childhood cancer: group intervention as an aid to parents in crisis (Ross JW) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 381-91, Summer 79

Communication: a program design...how to plan and implement a course to improve communication skills (Elliott TG et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 12+, Feb 79

The coronary club (Gilliland MM) SUPERV NURSE 10: 50-1, Mar 79

Communication. Management, motivation and conflict (Calhoun G et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 71-80, Oct 79

GROUP WORK--EVALUATION

Evaluation of group psychotherapy--a question of values (Hager R) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 26+, Dec 78

Groups, Self-Help See: ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC; GROUP WORK

GROWTH

Growth See: CHILD GROWTH
AND DEVELOPMENT

Guidance See: COUNSELING AND
GUIDANCE

GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME

Light at the end of the tunnel
(Campbell D) (care st) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 148:40-3, Feb 8 79

To communicate with Mrs. Savage,
we put bells on her toes
(Schreiber CE) (care st) NURS
79 9:46-9, Mar 79

GUILT

The patient in pain: handling the
guilt feelings (Doherty G) CANAD
NURSE 75:31, Feb 79

Gums See: GINGIVA

Gunshot Wounds See: WOUNDS,
GUNSHOT

GYNECOLOGIC NURSING

The gynecology chemotherapy nurse
specialist (Scholin MJ et al) CA
NURS 1:456-62, Dec 78

The adolescent's first gynecological
exam (Schrag K) J NURSE-
MIDWIFERY 23:20-4, Fall 78

Gynaecology quiz...anatomy of the
female reproductive tract men-
strual cycle. NIGERIAN NURSE
10:12-3+, Oct/Dec 78

GYNECOLOGY

See also: GYNECOLOGIC NURSING

Social problems of women patients
in a private obstetrics and gynecology
clinic (Barton LJ et al) (re-
search) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL
134:477-81, Jun 15 79; Discussion
(Kretzschmar RM et al) p 481-3

The feminine condition...diag-
nostic challenge to the physi-
cian (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED
11:214-8+, Feb 15 79

Emergent modes of utilization: gy-
necological self-help (Ruzek SK)
NURS DIMENS 7:73-7, Spring 79

Beaming in on women...laser use
in modern gynaecologic practice
(Mylotte M et al) NURS MIRROR
149:26-8, Aug 9 79

Estrogen replacement therapy?
Yes! (Greenblatt RB) PATIENT
CARE 13:23-5+, Jan 15 79

Put colposcopy to work for you?
(Sacks SR) (pictorial) PATIENT
CARE 13:124-30+, Aug 15 79

GYNECOLOGY--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic ultrasound...recent
literature on diagnostic ultra-
sound...review article (Meire HB)
(pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 52:685-
703, Sep 79

H

HHNK Syndrome See: HYPERGLYCEMIA

HABIT

Can habits be changed? (Habenicht HA) LIFE HEALTH 94: 29-30, Aug 79

The great dilemma: can anyone stop smoking? A panel discussion (George RB, mod) RC 24: 722-36, Aug 79

HAIR

The use of hair as a biopsy material for trace elements in the body (Katz SA) AM LAB 11: 44-8+, Feb 79

Are hair dyes safe? CONSUMER REP 44: 456-60, Aug 79

Use of permanent hair dyes and cancer among registered nurses (Hennekens CH et al) (research, med) LANCET 1: 1390-3, Jun 30 79

Cool-headed cancer patients keep hair. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 18, May 14 79

Bald men beware. NEWSWEEK 93: 54, Feb 19 79

Icy aid for cancer victims. NEWSWEEK 94: 89, Sep 17 79

Hair pulling: cured by a motor cycle helmet (May A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 37-8, Jun 7 79

New ancillary procedures in hair transplantation (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 47-8, May 30 79

Halfway Houses See: ALCOHOLISM --HALFWAY HOUSES; MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES

HALLUCINOGENS

See also: specific drug as LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

Angel dust: not heaven sent (Vourakis C et al) AM J NURS 79: 649-53, Apr 79

Managing the seeds of madness... Jimsonweed Intoxication. EMERGENCY MED 11: 158-9, Aug 15 79

Management of phencyclidine toxicity (Pisarcik G) JEN 4: 35-7, Sep/Oct 78

Psychic disturbances traced to ketamine anesthesia (Bortnowski PM) (care st) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 141-2, Dec 78

HAND

Sequential advancing flexion retention attachment (Bacon G et al) (pictorial) AJOT 32: 577-9, Oct 78

Short opponens hand orthosis (Solie GA) (pictorial) AJOT 32: 588, Oct 78

Electromyographic study of four hand muscles during selected activities (Trombly CA et al) (research) AJOT 33: 440-9, Jul 79

Feedback goniometers for hand rehabilitation (Brown DM et al) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 458-63, Jul 79

Hands that hurt: carpal tunnel syndrome (Berger MR et al) AM J NURS 79: 264-6, Feb 79

Palmar conduction time of median and ulnar nerves of normal subjects and patients with carpal tunnel syndrome (Felsenthal G et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 131-8, Jun 79

Funicular localization in partial median nerve injury at the wrists (Perotto AO et al) (care st) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 165-9, Apr 79

Shear vs pressure as causative factors in skin blood flow occlusion (Bennett L et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 309-14, Jul 79

Haemophilic arthropathy in the joints of the hands and feet... Hospital for Special Surgery, affiliated with the New York Hospital--Cornell University Medical College (Pavlov H et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 173-80, Mar 79

Nosocomial infection linked to handwashing (Flournoy DJ) (research, nurs) HOSPITALS 53: 105-7, Aug 1 79

Comparison of the antiseptic effect of two iodophor preparations on hand washing in a well-baby nursery (Amortegui AJ et al) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 7: 35-8, Nov/Dec 78

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy (Blair SJ) ONA J 6: 240-1, Jun 79

Carpal tunnel syndrome (Spickler L) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 248-50, Jun 79

Management of the insensative limb (Brand PW) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 8-12, Jan 79

Metacarpophalangeal joint replacement (Herbert LA) (care st) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 293-5, Mar 79

Clinical note: the hand volumeter (Greenhill A) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 34-5, Jan/Feb 79

Infection control. Hands: the healers and killers (Larson E) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 59-65, Jul 79

HAND--ANATOMY

Handling the hand (Dushoff IM) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 113-6+, Mar 15 79

Anatomy and physiology. The skeleton (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 14 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, May 17 79

Peripheral arthropathies in the elderly (Haleem MA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1799-1801, Nov 2 78

HAND--EVALUATION

Arthritic hand response to pressure gradient gloves... UCLA Arthritis Clinic (Swezey RL et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 375-7, Aug 79

HAND INJURIES

Handling the hand (Dushoff IM) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 113-6+, Mar 15 79

Why it's safer to graft on the ward (Pughe HM) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-8, Dec 28 78

The carpal navicular bone (McMahon RH) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 13-4, Jan 79

Handbooks, Manuals, etc. See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Handedness See: LEFT-AND-RIGHT HANDEDNESS

HANDICAPPED

See also: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES; EMPLOYMENT; REHABILITATION

A program for sex counseling the physically disabled (Neistadt M et al) AJOT 32: 646-7, Nov/Dec 78

Communication system for the non-verbal severely disabled (Workman AA) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 194-5, Mar 79

An assessment of occupational therapists' roles and attitudes toward sexual rehabilitation of the disabled (Conine TA et al) (research, med) AJOT 33: 515-9, Aug 79

The nurse's role in the maintenance of the physically disabled client (Kowalsky EL) ARN J 4: 12-5, Jan/Feb 79

Rehabilitation legislation of the seventies and the severely disabled (Watson PG) ARN J 4: 4-6+, May/Jun 79

Disabled but not discouraged... parents (Kossoff P) AM BABY 40: 46-8+, Dec 78

HANDICAPPED

Strategies of care for the young handicapped adult (Reinecke RR) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 48-50, Mar 79

Guidelines for continuing education in developmental disabilities (#NP-58) ANA PUBL :1-27, 1978

Fibrous muscular contractures: treatment with a new direct microwave applicator operating at 915 MHz (deLateur BJ et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 488-90, Oct 78

Sexual attitudes, behavior and satisfaction for able-bodied and disabled participants attending workshops in human sexuality (Halstead LS et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 497-501, Nov 78

Stress management training for the handicapped (Garrison J) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 580-5, Dec 78

Outcome of comprehensive medical rehabilitation: measurement by PULSES profile and the Barthel Index (Granger CV et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 145-54, Apr 79

Predetermined time standards: their application in workshop settings... Cerebral Palsy Center and the Rehabilitation Center, Atlanta (Todd HC et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 222-6, May 79

Evaluating alternative forms of housing for the severely disabled (Drader D) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 237, May 79

Attitudes of college students toward sexual behavior of disabled persons (Haring M et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 257-60, Jun 79

How day services can care for the elderly and handicapped (Moore J et al) Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1346-7, Nov 24 78

Sex...a question of rights...Committee on Sexual and Personal Relationships of the Disabled (Birmingham S) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1009, Aug 10 79

Always reinventing the wheel...graduate of the London College of Furniture as full-time designer/maker for the disabled (Birmingham S) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1043, Aug 17 79

The severely disabled (Dawson J) (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 52: 262-4, Jul 79

Research brief: community care organization--making freedom of choice a right for the elderly and disabled (Lake KE) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 47-51, Spring 79

The handicapped child--a responsibility and challenge to pediatric nurses and school nurses (Ballard KA) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 19-24, Mar 79

Daily dental hygiene for the handicapped patient (Markham FM) J PRACT NURS 29: 18-9, Feb 79

Rehabilitation in the 1980's in serving persons with invisible handicaps such as cancer, heart disease, epilepsy (Perlman LG) J REHABIL 45: 16-21, Jan/Mar 79

An integrated rehabilitation team effort in providing services for multiple-disability clients (Crisler JR et al) J REHABIL 45: 34-8, Jan/Mar 79

The disabled, rehabilitation, and current public policy (Verville RE) J REHABIL 45: 48-51+, Apr/Jun 79

Obstacles to the rehabilitation of disability benefits recipients (Schlenoff D) J REHABIL 45: 56-8, Apr/Jun 79

Impact of the 504 regulations... Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Moore JE) J REHABIL 45: 81-4, Apr/Jun 79

The future with 504...the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Bogaards P) J REHABIL 45: 85-6+, Apr/Jun 79

Handicapped patients and their special needs (Torkildsen M) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 183-4, Jun 78

Practical assistance for the handicapped (Banham BJ) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 240-1, Jun 79

Loneliness. The group solution to isolation (Foster J) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 28-9, Oct 12 78

Why the SEN must be the patient's friend...Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney, South-West London (Bodington M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 40-2, Nov 23 78

Yoga benefits the disabled (Brosnan B) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 16-9, Jan 11 79

Across to Rome...a bus trip with a difference: 10 of the passengers were disabled (Morris K) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-6, Feb 22 79

The way to better understanding...definitions and classification of handicaps (Agerholm M) NURS MIRROR 149: 37-9, Jul 19 79

Holiday fun with the handicapped (Stewart E) NURS MIRROR 149: 24-5, Aug 16 79

A life of your own...National Aids for the Disabled Exhibition (Cowper-Smith F) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1628-31, Oct 5 78

Management of feeding difficulties (Treharne DA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 108-9, Jan 18 79

Drama and movement therapy in a continuing care ward...of handicapped geriatric patients (Turner ID et al) NURS TIMES 75: 478-80, Mar 22 79

Indoor gardening for handicapped people. NURS TIMES 75: 191 (Community Outlook) Jul 12 79

The "fakeability" of the attitudes toward disabled persons scale: form B (Speakman HGB et al) (research) PHYS THER 59: 866-8, Jul 79

Sexuality and the disabled patient (Brown JV) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 10-3, May/Jun 79

Rehabilitation implications of life outlook research (Roessler RT) (research) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 8-16, Spring/Summer 78

The social learning processes of severely disabled group counseling participants (Page RC) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 28-35, Spring/Summer 78

Live-in monkeys...helpers for the handicapped. TIME 113: 77, Mar 19 79

HANDICAPPED--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Help for the handicapped: information to order. J PRACT NURS 29: 15, Feb 79

HANDICAPPED--EDUCATION

Educating wheelchair patients on home architectural barriers (Wittmeyer MB et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) AJOT 32: 557-64, Oct 78

Verbal and nonverbal memory abilities of adult brain-damaged patients (Schwartz R et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AJOT 33: 79-83, Feb 79

The school therapist and vocational education (Creighton C) AJOT 33: 373-5, Jun 79

A driver training program for the disabled...Veterans Administration Medical Center, Long Beach, CA, and the University of California at Irvine (Kent H et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 273-6, Jun 79

Educational and training levels and employment of the spinal cord injured patient (Ghatit AZE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 405-6, Sep 79

Implementation of allied health careers for the deaf at the Rochester Institute of Technology (Hamil FR et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 107-15, May 79

Sexual adjustment counseling for persons with severe disabilities: a skill-based approach for rehabilitation professionals (Shrey DE et al) J REHABIL 45: 28-33, Apr/Jun 79

Total care for the handicapped... a unique centre in Brittany (Alcott M) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1818-9, Nov 2 78

Physical handicaps and professional nursing. REGAN REP NURS LAW 20: 1, Aug 79

HANDICAPPED--EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Educational mainstreaming of physically handicapped children (Kinnealey M et al) (research) AJOT 33: 365-72, Jun 79

Occupational therapy roles and functions in the education of the school-based handicapped student (Gilfoyle EM et al) AJOT 33: 565-76, Sep 79

Public Law 94-142: mandated partnerships (McCormick L et al) AJOT 33: 586-8, Sep 79

Power: nursing's challenge for change. School nurse: change agent in special education (Motz P) (HG-135) ANA PUBL : 109-16, 1979

HANDICAPPED--EMPLOYMENT

No need for anyone to fall on the industrial scrapheap (Grant J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1086-7, Sep 22 78

When production lines can help develop the mentally handicapped... cerebral palsy children at Meldreth Manor, Hertfordshire (Rapp D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1222-3, Oct 27 78

A new approach to the rehabilitation of S.S.D.I.-S.S.I. recipients (Hildner BB) (research) J REHABIL 44: 32-5, Oct/Dec 78

Variables associated with sales and income in three vending facilities for the blind (Smits SJ et al) (research) J REHABIL 45: 22-5, Jan/Mar 79

The job worksite: an additional resource in preparing psychiatric clients for job placement (Gerber NM) J REHABIL 45: 39-41, Jan/Mar 79

A systems selling approach to job development... for disabled individuals (McMahon BT et al) J REHABIL 45: 68-70, Apr/Jun 79

An evaluation of job interview training in a rehabilitation setting (Pinto RP) (research) J REHABIL 45: 71-6, Apr/Jun 79

Sheltered workshops in the decade ahead: better work and wages, or welfare (Whitehead CW) J REHABIL 45: 77-80, Apr/Jun 79

Where pride begins... the physically and mentally handicapped (Berger M) LIFE HEALTH 94: 24-5, May 79

Does your lab help or hinder handicapped employees? (Rogers VB) MLO 11: 69-70, Mar 79

Resettlement and employment of psychiatric patients (Burns DB) NURS TIMES 75: 799-801, May 10 79

Rudiments of care. Helping the patient work, or productive occupation (Hall EM) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 1061-2, Jun 21 79

The role and functions of the vocational expert in judicial hearings (Field T et al) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 17-27, Spring/Summer 78

Assessing the impact of a work station-mental health counseling program (Radlinsky TL et al) (research) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 36-45, Spring/Summer 78

A study of employment and vocational experiences of haemophilia sufferers (Klompas R et al) (research) REHABIL SA 23: 19, Jun 79

HANDICAPPED--EVALUATION

Assessment techniques for rehousing or adaptations for severely physically disabled adults (Rostron J et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 203-9, #4 78

HANDICAPPED--FINANCE

Mobility allowance (Auld E) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 521-2, May 4 79

HANDICAPPED--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preparing physical therapists for the severely handicapped: a rationale for competency based training (Connolly BH et al) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 10-21, #1 78

Intramuscular neurolysis for spasticity in children (Easton JKM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 155-8, Apr 79

Where do we go from here? (Vimpani CV) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 25-9, Nov 78

The self concept of children and adolescents and the effects of physical disability (Skellern J) AUST NURSES J 8: 36-8, Dec 78/Jan 79

Supplemental security income for children (Goldmeyer H) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 14-6, Jan/Feb 79

Co-parenting: an outgrowth of a boarding home program for handicapped children (Berkan WA) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 10-2, Jul/Aug 79

Putting the case for payment by degree of handicap... children suffering from a long-term mental or physical handicap (Hudson B) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 106-7, Feb 1 79

Orchestrating all the strings... the setting up of a child development centre (Green R et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 381, Apr 6 79

Self-monitoring and relaxation training in the treatment of medically ordered exercises in a 12-year-old female (La Greca AM et al) (care st) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 49-54, Mar 79

Counseling for positive mental health. Developmental restaging: meeting the mental health needs of handicapped students in the schools (Swisher JD) Part 6. J SCH HEALTH 48: 548-50, Nov 78

Integrating the physically handicapped child (Bleck EE) J SCH HEALTH 49: 141-6, Mar 79

P.L. 94-142 and the role of school nurses in caring for handicapped children (Jones EH) J SCH HEALTH 49: 147-56, Mar 79

Surviving a handicap in everyday life: how to help... Legg-Perthes disease (Hussey CG) (care st) (pictorial) MCN 4: 46-50, Jan/Feb 79

The Warnock report... opportunities for handicapped children (John E) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 47-8+, Feb 79

Prevention of handicap. The quality of prenatal care (Brant HA) Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 315-8, Nov 78

The quality of intrapartum care (Elias JA) Part 2. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 353-4, Dec 78

Special care of babies in the community: how can we improve our service?... Manchester (Hyde DJ) Part 4. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 42-4, Feb 79

A new nursing perspective on the family with a special-needs child (Sahin ST) NURS FORUM 17: 356-75, #4 78

HANDICAPPED--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Stimulating Stanley--one small step at a time (Scott J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:34-6, Jan 11 79

The primary health care team--what you told us (Thurmott P) NURS TIMES 74:289+ (Community Outlook) Oct 12 78

HANSEN'S DISEASE

Leprosy: a modern enigma (Beson CA) J AM MED TECHNOL 40:273-7, Sep/Oct 78

Leprosy today (Maitland J) NURS TIMES 75:68-9, Jan 11 79

Crusade against leprosy (Menon PKJ) WORLD HEALTH 18:21, May 79

HANSEN'S DISEASE--DIAGNOSIS

Leprosy: a modern enigma (Beson CA) J AM MED TECHNOL 40:273-7, Sep/Oct 78

HANSEN'S DISEASE--HISTORY

Domus leprosa--community care in mediaeval England (Bayliss JH) NURS TIMES 75:62-7, Jan 11 79

HANSEN'S DISEASE--SURGERY

Reconstructive surgery for Hansen's disease (leprosy) (Hoffman JD et al) (pictorial) AORN J 30:762-3+, Oct 79

HAPPINESS

Health and life satisfaction among nursing home residents in Europe and the United States (Goodrow B et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:49-52, Sep 79

Can we ever be really healthy? The happiness hormone (Kahn C) Part 12. FAMILY HEALTH 10:48-51, Dec 78

Happiness is handling your hang-ups (DeRosier H) LADIES HOME J 96:97+, Jun 79

Harelip See: CLEFT LIP AND PALATE

Hashimoto's Disease See: THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS

HEAD

Treatment with a position feedback-controlled head stabilizer (Harris FA) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58:169-84, Aug 79

Radiological evaluation of temporal-bone fractures (Dolan KD et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 8:62-7, Jul/Aug 79

A review of the radiological anatomy of the round window (Belal A et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 52:444-51, Jun 79

Immobilization device for use on patients undergoing radiation therapy of the head or neck (Jeurink JK) RADIOLOGY 149:147-50, Sep/Oct 78

HEAD--ANATOMY

Anatomy and physiology. The skeleton (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 14 (1) NURS MIRROR 148:30-2, May 17 79

HEAD--ANATOMY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Craniosynostosis: the child's care from detection through correction (Bernardo ML) (pictorial) MCN 4:234-7, Jul/Aug 79

HEAD--NEOPLASMS

Iridium-192 afterloaded implant in the retreatment of head and neck cancers (Syed AMN et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 51:814-20, Oct 78

A framework for nurses providing care to laryngectomy patients (Blues K) CA NURS 1:441-6, Dec 78

Nutrition in head and neck cancer: nursing implications (Schneider WR) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6:5-11, Jan 79

HEAD--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Screening for head & neck cancers (Cornelius J) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:15-6+, Jul/Aug 79

HEAD INJURIES

cf BRAIN--INJURIES; CONCUSSION

Acute care of the head-injured patient (Tyson GW et al) CCQ 2:23-44, Jun 79

Respiratory care of the critically ill patient with head trauma (Bakow ED) CCQ 2:81-95, Jun 79

Assessment of recovery following head trauma (Rimel RW et al) CCQ 2:97-104, Jun 79

Rehabilitation: the nurse's responsibility in the intensive care unit ... the care of an individual who has sustained a head injury (Egan JM) CCQ 2:105-12, Jun 79

Life-threatening injuries. The CNS progression (Bouzarth WF) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11:162-5+, May 15 79

Immediate considerations in head and neck trauma (pictorial) HOSP MED 14:57, Dec 78

Evaluating hidden intracerebral bleeds (Simmons SA) (pictorial) JEN 4:9-17, Sep/Oct 78

Emergency management of the patient with central nervous system trauma (Rimel RW) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:185-8, Dec 78

Head injury: nurses found Flora's way home (Anwar M) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149:34-5, Aug 23 79

Sergeant Caulder thought he was a POW...we played along (Alman D) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:34-7, Feb 79

Acute head injury: what to do when...and why (Kunkel J et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:22-33, Mar 79

Success story (Lehman LR) (care st) NURS 79 9:152, May 79; CANAD ED 9:88, May 79

Head trauma (Bailey J) (pictorial) RN 42:44-7+, May 79

Acute head injury: a plan for assessment (Poehland T) RN 42:48-9, May 79

Head trauma: what must be done when all else fails (Schutz MK) (care st) RN 42:52-4, May 79

HEAD INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

Acute care of the head-injured patient (Tyson GW et al) CCQ 2:23-44, Jun 79

Computerized axial tomography in head trauma (Rimel RW et al) (pictorial) CCQ 2:61-6, Jun 79

The neurologic examination in patients with central nervous system trauma (Rimel RW et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:148-55, Sep 79

Epidural hematoma (Harvey-Smith W) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:43+, Sep/Oct 79

Acute head injury: what to do when...and why (Kunkel J et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:22-33, Mar 79

Priorities in multiple trauma. Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of head trauma (Roberts JR) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1:41-62, May 79

HEAD INJURIES--DRUG THERAPY

Acute care of the head-injured patient (Tyson GW et al) CCQ 2:23-44, Jun 79

HEAD INJURIES--EVALUATION

Care of CNS trauma at the site of injury (Rimel RW et al) CCQ 2:1-6, Jun 79

Life-threatening injuries. The CNS progression (Bouzarth WF) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11:162-5+, May 15 79

HEAD INJURIES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A road traffic accident victim (Bennett J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 656-9, Apr 19 79

HEAD INJURIES--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Priorities in multiple trauma. Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of head trauma (Roberts JR) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 41-62, May 79

HEAD INJURIES--SURGERY

Acute head injury: what to do when...and why (Kunkel J et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 22-33, Mar 79

HEAD NURSES

Head nurse growth: a priority for the supervisor (Bocuzzi NK) AM J NURS 79: 1388-92, Aug 79

Charge nurse for a day...the head nurse is off and the assistant head nurse calls in sick. AM J NURS 79: 1390-1, Aug 79

From staff nurse to head nurse: a trying transition (Dooley SL et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 4-7, Apr 79

Continuing education helps prepare LPN's for charge nurse duties (Cuthbert G) J NURS CARE 12: 23+, Feb 79

The head nurse: a managerial definition of the activity role set (Jones NK et al) (research, nurs) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 45-57, Winter 79

Open minds to old ideas: a new look at reorganization (Miller PW) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 77-84, Winter 79

Nursing education, gaps and voids. On the scene: uniting service and education at Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Christman L et al) Part 1 (2) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 7-40, Spring 79

Professional advancement and salary differentials among baccalaureate, diploma and associate degree nurses (Soules HM) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM 17: 184-201, #2 78

Situational leadership theory (Tyndall A) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 25-9, Jun 79

A pilot course on ward teaching methods (Ford J et al) NURS TIMES 75: 13-6 (Occas Papers) Feb 1 79

Interviewing and selecting staff. The group interview...Medical Center Hospital, Vermont (Dale R et al) (pictorial) Part 4, SUPERV NURSE 9: 40-1+, Nov 78

Good nurse or good manager--what's the difference? (Jenkins JW) Part 5. SUPERV NURSE 9: 48-50, Nov 78

The role of the head nurse: power and practice (Courtade, Sister S) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 16-7+, Dec 78

HEAD NURSES--EDUCATION

Teaching group skills to nurse managers (Gilliss CL) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 19-30, May/Jun 79

HEAD NURSES--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Management training: a progress report. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15-6, Jun/Jul 78

Physical assessment for nursing leaders (McLain B) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 8: 47-50, Dec 78

HEADACHE

Those grinding, pressing headaches. EMERGENCY MED 11: 67-8+, Apr 15 79

Benign intracranial hypertension in pregnancy (Henry SD et al) JACEP 8: 323-5, Aug 79

The role of temporomandibular joint dysfunction in the aetiology of facial pain and headache (Millward IE) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 34-5, Nov 78

Relief from migraine. NEWSWEEK 94: 69, Sep 10 79

What oral contraceptives do to migraine headaches. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 13-4, Feb 79

The differential diagnosis of a headache (Allen HM) PA J 8: 210-5, Winter 78

Intractable headache? Biofeedback could be a solution (Marks RG) RN 42: 73-7+, Jul 79

HEADACHE--DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis of a headache (Allen HM) PA J 8: 210-5, Winter 78

HEADACHE--DIAGNOSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When you suspect migraine in a child (Broffoff AS) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 84-5+, Sep 30 79

HEADACHE--DRUG THERAPY

The differential diagnosis of a headache (Allen HM) PA J 8: 210-5, Winter 78

HEADACHE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When you suspect migraine in a child (Broffoff AS) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 84-5+, Sep 30 79

Healing, Faith See: MENTAL HEALING

HEALTH

See also: HEALTH EDUCATION

Health and life satisfaction among nursing home residents in Europe and the United States (Goodrow B et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 49-52, Sep 79

An adaptation model for nursing practice (Jones PS) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 1900-6, Nov 78

Urban transient women (Strasser JA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 2076-9, Dec 78

Children's views of health: a developmental study (Natapoff JN) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 995-1000, Oct 78

Health maintenance costs less than curative medicine, but success dependent on doctors. ARIZ NURSE 32: 5, Jan/Feb 79

A statement on Indian health. CANAD NURSE 74: 7, Oct 78

Focus on native health. CANAD NURSE 74: 8-9, Oct 78

Health in our time? (Schaefer O) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 32-6, Oct 78

In sickness and in health: the effects of religion (Byrne JT et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 6-10, Jan/Feb 79

Fighting Mr. Fat, despising Mr. Thin (Jervis M) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 215, Mar 1 79

Definition of health: a key concept in the development of health visiting principles (Connolly P) HEALTH VISIT 51: 464-6, Dec 78

Yet another definition of health (Chapel LM) HEALTH VISIT 52: 79-82, Mar 79

Defining health: the step "before" the nursing assessment (Mallick MJ) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 30-3, May/Jun 79

Only the best is good enough (Soper FA) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 94: 6-8, Jan 79

A report on health problems of theatre nurses (Lysaught E) (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 72: 24-6, Jan 79

Concepts of wellness (Dayani E) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 31+, Jan/Feb 79

HEALTH

Lifetime health monitoring program (Breslow L et al) Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 40+, May/June 79

Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: s ix-xii, Jul/Aug 79

Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. The nurse as holistic health practitioner expanding the role again (Brallier LW) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 643-55, Dec 78

Abel Wolman's charter...one of the "father-figures" of environmental health in today's world. NURS J INDIA 70: 137+, May 79

Pacific Telephone pre-retirement program (Vanasse M) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 7-10, Oct 78

Interrelationships among preventive health behaviors: a test of competing hypotheses (Langlie JK) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 216-25, May/June 79

Family health care with special emphasis on the USA (Pattison EM et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 7: 83-116, Jan/June 78

The great dilemma: can anyone stop smoking? A panel discussion (George RB, mod) RC 24: 722-36, Aug 79

Air pollution and human health: a practical example of the damage function approach (Yu ESH) RESP TECHNOL 15: 16-8+, Spring 79

Statement of Dr. J. B. Richmond, Assistant Secretary for Health and the Surgeon General. RESP TECHNOL 15: 18-9, Apr 79

Sport for a lifetime (Tomiche FJ et al) WORLD HEALTH : 2-29, Nov 78

Health economics (Tomiche FJ) WORLD HEALTH : 14-7, May 79

Women, health and human rights (Sipila H) WORLD HEALTH : 6-9, Jul 79

Alma-Ata: signpost to a new health era...The International Conference on Primary Health Care (Barton WL) WORLD HEALTH : 10-5, Jul 79

HEALTH--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

The statistics of life...National Center for Health Statistics (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 43-4, Oct 78

Some indicators of health-related behavior among adolescents in the United States (Kovar MG) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 109-18, Mar/Apr 79

Health Amendment Act, 1956 See: TRAINEESHIPS

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

cf HEALTH CARE DELIVERY HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

The three world systems of medical care: trends and prospects (Terris M) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1125-31, Nov 78

The growing demand for mid-trimester amniocentesis: a systems approach to forecasting the need for facilities (Selle HF et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 574-80, Jun 79

National data bank provides nurse manpower planning info. AM NURSE 11: 16, Feb 20 79

Fire and evacuation planning in hospitals (Cruikshank KJ) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 7-14, Sep 78

IYC (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 8: 9-12, Dec 78/Jan 79

Health care planning and cost control (Wood CT) AUST NURSES J 8: 24-7, Apr 79

The Thistlethorn recommendations. CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 9-12, Jun 79

A survey of prevention activities in a metropolitan city...City of North York in Metropolitan Toronto (Chase MM et al) (research) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 12-4, Jun 79

Research and evaluation in community-oriented primary prevention programs (Selig AL) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 19-23, Jun 79

Providing primary health care for all...WHO. CHRIST NURSE : 21-3, Dec 78

Social indicators and mental health planning: an empirical case study (Warheit GJ et al) (research, nurs) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 94-103, Summer 79

Perinatal health promotion: an overview (Graven SN) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 1-11, Nov 78

Depo: the debate continues (Malne D) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 342-5, Nov/Dec 78

The contribution of economics to health service planning (Lee K et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: centre eight papers, Feb 8 79

Building an ambulance station...six planning stages (Rowe J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 99: 75+ (Ambulance J) Apr 79

Guide to epidemiology (Long A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 907-8, Jul 20 79

Planning mental health services for chronic patients (Bachrach LL) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 387-93, Jun 79

Deinstitutionalization in the absence of consensus...the inevitable result was strong criticism (Scherl DJ et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 599-604, Sep 79

Deinstitutionalization: avoiding the disasters of the past (Talbot JA) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 621-4, Sep 79

"Positive programming": the use of data in planning for the rural health initiative (Rockoff ML et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 204-16, Spring 79

Health planning: the acronyms, the system, the challenges for nurses (Loevinger R) MD NURSE : 29, Jun 79

Development of rural health services...Colorado (Kirk RFH et al) MED CARE 17: 175-82, Feb 79

Planning for the future (Schlotfeldt R) MO NURSE 47: 4-8, Oct/Nov 78

Politics: the nurse and the health care consumer (#41-1778) NLN PUBL : 1-7, 1979

Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (Abdellah FG et al) (#52-1755) NLN PUBL : 1-98, 1979

Community health--today and tomorrow (Stenger FE et al) (#52-1768) NLN PUBL : 1-130, 1979

A nephrology nurse's experiences on the HSA board (Sharp NJ) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 40-1, Jan/Feb 79

A graduate practicum in health planning (Stokinger M et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 202-5, Mar 79

Issues in nursing (Nichols B) OKLA NURSE 23: 1+, Dec 78

A comparative study of help-seeking behavior in an urban community (Cruz EB) (research, nurs) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 84-7, Jul/Sep 78

Battle begins over national health insurance. US NEWS 86: 62+, Jun 25 79

Animals and man (Matyas Z et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 2-29, Oct 78

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING--AUSTRALIA

Expectations...In planning for the health services...South Australia (Last PM) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 20-4+, Apr 79

Psychiatric and social treatment facilities for adolescents...Australia.
AUST NURSES J 8:45-9, Nov 78

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING--CANADA

Public health in the city of Toronto. Programmatic aspects (Schwenger CW et al) (research) Part 1. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:439-44, Nov/Dec 78

Bill 65: an act respecting health and social services in Quebec (Stern MR) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30:306-9, Nov/Dec 78

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING--GREAT BRITAIN

Getting down to brass tacks in strategic planning (Gale S) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:1083-4, Sep 22 78

How to smooth the way to better planning (Grun J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:1137-8, Oct 6 78

Planning: ensuring the greatest care for the patient (Vincent EC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:36-8, Nov 2 78

What do volunteers have to do with health care planning, anyway? A British perspective (Jay M) VOLUNTEER LEADER 20:3+, Summer 79

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING--NIGERIA

Financial and administrative aspect of health services planning. Implications of finance and administration for nursing libraries in Nigeria (Nsolo ION) NIGERIAN NURSE 10:24-5+, Jul/Sep 78

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The primary health care project of the Philippine Nurses Association (Quesada MLM) PHILIPP J NURS 47:69-76, Jul/Sep 78

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING--SOUTH AFRICA

Lebowa backs regional health organization. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 2:16, Apr 79

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING--UNITED STATES

Does NHI mean new roles for nurses? (Margulies H) AORN J 28:940+, Nov 78

AHCA's Congressional Conference: a grass roots success. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:3-16+, Jul 79

Government affairs. Regular column appearing in AM J MED TECHNOL

Health systems agencies: politics of project review (Mott BJF) (ed) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:1173-4, Dec 78

Administration plans new effort to improve rural health services. AM NURSE 10:9, Nov 30 78

HEW submits 'Health Care' Plan. President Carter considers new NHI proposal. AM NURSE 11:1+, Feb 20 79

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Planning for nursing resources (Jacobsen RF) (#G-135) ANA PUBL :7-14, 1979

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties (Davis AJ) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs :3-12, 1979

Toward really improving the outcome of pregnancy: what you can do (Sugarman M) BIRTH FAMILY J 6:109-18, Summer 79

National health insurance: the Kennedy Hearings (Quinn C) COLO NURSE 79:1-2, Jan 79

National health insurance and the patient (Trout ME) HOSP FORMUL 13:213-4+, Mar 78

Drug insurance and cost containment: an evaluation of where we're going (Gardner VR et al) HOSP FORMUL 13:460-1+, Jun 78

Drugs in national health insurance: an effective cost containment mechanism (Hoff LC) HOSP FORMUL 13:528-9+, Jul 78

Continuity of care--an advanced medical system...accessibility, quality, and cost are main points of health plan (Hinman EJ) HOSP FORMUL 13:701-3+, Sep 78

Proposed HEW LTC standards ignore nurses' expertise (Walsh ME) HOSP PROGR 59:10+, Nov 78

A proposed network to improve access to high-quality health care for medically-eligible families (Bosch SJ et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4:302-11, Summer 79

Federal influence on state health policy...six states (Buntz CG et al) (research, med) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 3:71-86, Spring 78

Washington update. Column appearing frequently in J NURS CARE

AMRA testifies on SNF/ICF proposed regulations. MED REC NEWS 49:34-6+, Oct 78

NCCH offers a plan for healthcare delivery...National Council of Community Hospitals. MOD HEALTHCARE 9:53+, Jul 79

Proposed standards spell out nursing's role in hospice care. NLN NEWS 26:8, Nov/Dec 78

The emergence of nursing as a political force (Humphrey C et al) (#41-1760) NLN PUBL :1-90, 1979

Cost effectiveness for nursing. Health care cost containment: Wisconsin's experience (Andreano RL) Part 1. NURS ADMIN Q 3:1-15, Fall 78

Legislative report (Welmer MM) Column appearing frequently in PROF MED ASSIST

Prevention in health care: an agenda for the next 100 years (Callfano JA Jr) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 93:600-6, Nov/Dec 78

Assuring the nation's health resources (Foley HA) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 93:627-36, Nov/Dec 78

Health costs: what limit? TIME 113:60-4+, May 28 79

The impact of health system changes on the nation's requirements for registered nurses in 1985 (HRA #78-9) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-71, 1978

The impact of health system changes on states requirements for registered nurses in 1985 (HRA #79-8) (research, nursing) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-112, 1979

Analysis and planning for improved distribution of nursing personnel and services. Final report, December 1978 (research, nursing) (HRA #79-16) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-214, 1979

What do volunteers have to do with health care planning, anyway? An American perspective... (Wagner J) VOLUNTEER LEADER 20:2+, Summer 79

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Non-accidental physical injury to children--case management in the community (Thackray G) (research, nursing) AUST NURSES J 8:38-41, Nov 78

Disaster exercise "Mayday" a good rehearsal for the real thing. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7:11-2, Jan 79

Health Care See: HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

cf HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

See also: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

- Off to town! The native migrant to the city... Canadians (Nemetz E) AARN NEWSL 34:1-3, Nov 78
- Practice oriented theory. Nursing diagnosis: theory and practice (Henderson B) (pictorial) Part 1 (7) ADV NURS SCI 1:75-83, Oct 78
- The ethics of caring (Carper BA) ADV NURS SCI 1:11-9, Apr 79
- The practitioner movement toward a science of nursing (Roy, Sister C et al) AM J NURS 78:1698-1702, Oct 78
- Urban transient women (Strasser JA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78:2076-9, Dec 78
- The rural nurse practitioner: a challenge and a response (Sullivan JA et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:972-6, Oct 78
- Family nurse practitioners in primary care: a study of practice and patients (Pesznecker BL et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:977-80, Oct 78
- Development of an information system: a means for improving social work practice in health care... Johns Hopkins Hospital (Volland PJ et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:335-9, Apr 79
- Changing patterns in international health: motivation and relationships (Taylor CE) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:803-8, Aug 79
- New care unit to cut hospital costs by 40%... New York University Medical Center. AM NURSE 11:1+, May 20 79
- Smoking and the health professional: recognition and performance of roles (Rosen C et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:399-406, Sep/Oct 78
- Interdisciplinary needs in health care (Mustard F) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:11, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78
- Frankly speaking. Regular column appearing in CANAD NURSE
- Family planning availability and contraceptive practice (Rodriguez G) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11:51-6+, Jan/Feb 79
- EMS: UK v. US (Wilby JM) (pictorial) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:172-9 (Ambulance J) Aug 79
- Inner city malaise (White A) HEALTH VISIT 52:2-3, Jan 79
- National trends in hospitalization (Klerman GL) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:110-3, Feb 79
- The effect of deinstitutionalization on a general hospital's inpatient psychiatric service (Cotton PG et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:609-12, Sep 79
- Quality assurance: debate persists on goals, impact, and methods of evaluating care (Fifer WR) HOSPITALS 53:163-6, Apr 1 79
- Expanding community health experiences. IMPRINT 25:39+, Dec 78
- Some operations research applications to problems of health care systems (a survey) (Papageorgiou JC) INT J BIOMED COMPUT 9:101-14, Mar 78
- A novel approach to the problem of health care in jails (Guzzardi LJ et al) JACEP 8:377-9, Sep 79
- The future nurse: selection and training; autonomy; should her health-care role be modified for future patient demands? ...paper was presented on Priorities in health care (Hockey L) J ADV NURS 3:571-82, Nov 78
- Migration of allied health care personnel in and out of an underserved area: a question of roots (Phillips BU et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7:288-93, Fall 78
- "Positive programming": the use of data in planning for the rural health initiative (Rockoff ML et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4:204-16, Spring 79
- The impact of a maternal and child health care program on the quality of prenatal care: an analysis by risk group (Nutting PA et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4:267-79, Summer 79
- The relative emphasis upon physician practice and organizational affairs of a consumer council in a prepaid group practice health plan (Steinberg M) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4:312-20, Summer 79
- The adolescent's first gynecological exam (Schrag K) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23:20-4, Fall 78
- Focus on world health (Mahler H) J NURS CARE 12:15-23, Jul 79
- Nurse-client collaboration: dynamic equilibrium in the nursing care system (Boettcher EG) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:7-15, Dec 78
- The barangay health workers: multipurpose health workers in Manila. LAMP 36:14-5, Apr 79
- A model for health care delivery (Vacek PM et al) (research, nurs) MED CARE 16:547-9, Jul 78
- Adolescents... they seek care outside the system. MED WORLD NEWS 20:37+, Apr 2 79
- Perspectives for nursing and goals of the National League for Nursing 1979-1981 (#11-1782) NLN PUBL :1-32, 1979
- Aspects of community and health (North N) NZ NURS J 71:8-9+, Nov 78
- A clinic for senior citizens (Thibodeau JP et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3:11, Nov/Dec 78
- Concepts of wellness (Dayani E) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:31+, Jan/Feb 79
- Health care and the gay community (Maurer TB) NURS DIMENS 7:83-5, Spring 79
- Strategies of transformation in the health delivery system (Abalos DT) NURS FORUM 17:284-316, #3 78
- Some facts about health care... and a more effective approach... the Third World. NURS J INDIA 70:77-8, Mar 79
- New health care systems (Devi S) NURS J SINGAPORE 18:70-1, Nov 78
- Team approach... of health care delivery (Heng KT) NURS J SINGAPORE 19:16-8, Jul 79
- A study of consumer perceptions related to nursing (Robinson B) (research, nurs) NURS LEADERSHIP 1:14-8, Jun 78
- Impotence may be curable: an essay... bases of social power... reward power, coercive power, legitimate power, referent power and expert power (Langford T) NURS LEADERSHIP 1:29-33, Jun 78
- The Ulster scene... the development of nursing services... Northern Ireland (McCullough D et al) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148:28-31, Apr 5 79
- (McCabe P et al) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148:24-6, Apr 12 79
- (Clisdal M et al) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148:18-20, Apr 19 79
- How state laws recognize advanced nursing practice (Trandel-Korenchuk DM et al) NURS OUTLOOK 26:713-9, Nov 78
- Barriers to the utilization of health care (Wilmes L) OKLA NURSE 24:3-5, May 79
- Mental retardation. All-around treatment for the retarded child (Hasser CR, ed) Part 9. PATIENT CARE 12:239-40+, Nov 15 78

Lifetime health monitoring. A whole-life plan for well patient care (Skinner R) (pictorial) Introduction. PATIENT CARE 13: 160-1, Feb 15 79

Preventive care for the child in utero. Part 1. PATIENT CARE 13: 162-4+, Feb 15 79

Preventive care from birth to age 1 year. Part 2. PATIENT CARE 13: 168-71+, Feb 15 79

Preventive care: age 1 through adolescence. Part 3. PATIENT CARE 13: 201, Apr 30 79

Preventive care: preschool child (age 1-5) Part 4. PATIENT CARE 13: 202-3+, Apr 30 79

Preventive care: school-age child (age 6-11) Part 5. PATIENT CARE 13: 209-10, Apr 30 79

Recommended preventive procedures for the adult age 18-24. Part 7. PATIENT CARE 13: 88, Jun 15 79

Recommended preventive procedures for adults of age 25-39. Part 8. PATIENT CARE 13: 99, Jun 15 79

Recommended preventive procedures for the middle adult years (age 40-59) Part 9. PATIENT CARE 13: 107, Jun 15 79

Preventive care: older adult years (age 60-74) Part 10. PATIENT CARE 13: 113, Jun 15 79

Feds vs meds...what the trust-busters want you to do...crusade to force marketplace competition into health care delivery (Winslow WT Jr) PATIENT CARE 13: 142-3+, Aug 15 79

Beliefs that can affect therapy. PEDIATR NURS 5: 40-3, May/Jun 79

Primary health care. PHILIPP J NURS 47: 63, Jul/Sep 78

Nursing in primary health care (Lee KS) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 64-8, Jul/Sep 78

The philosophy of community-based health programs (Galvez J) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 77-8, Jul/Sep 78

The right to health care: ideal or imperative? (Purtilo RB) PHYS THER 59: 728-30, Jun 79; Comments on discussant (Davis CM) p 731-2

External forces affecting the medical assistant's role in physician/patient relations (Smith EP) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 14-8, May/Jun 79

The four basic types of evaluation: clinical reviews, clinical trials, program reviews, and program trials (Abramson JH) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 210-5, May/Jun 79

Evolving social work roles in health care: the case of discharge planning (Davidson KW) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 43-54, Fall 78

The family and health care: explorations in cross-cultural settings (Brownlee A) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 179-98, Winter 78

Clinical nurse specialists: Issues, power and freedom (Piazza DS et al) SUPERV NURSE 9: 47-51, Dec 78

Communication. Macro-system interaction: communication within the health care delivery system (Lancaster J) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 89-100, Oct 79

Implementing quality health care for ethnic people of color. Consumer panel discussion...representing ethnic consumers of health care. Part 1. WASH STATE J NURS : 3, Spec Suppl 79

Physical and psychological assessment of the Black patient (Pegues T) Part 2. WASH STATE J NURS : 4-8, Spec Suppl 79

Perspectives on the Asian American's Implications for health care (DeGracia RT) Part 3. WASH STATE J NURS : 9-19, Spec Suppl 79

Implementing quality health care for the American Indian patient (Backup RW) Part 4. WASH STATE J NURS : 20-4, Spec Suppl 79

Cultural sensitivity in the care of the Hispanic patient (Murillo-Rohde I) Part 5. WASH STATE J NURS : 25-32, Spec Suppl 79

A project to develop cultural content in nursing (Larson L) Part 6. WASH STATE J NURS : 33-6, Spec Suppl 79

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--ARABIA

Health care in the Yemen...capital of the Yemen Arab Republic (Ansell C) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 425-6+, Dec 78

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--AUSTRALIA

Developing aboriginal responsibility (Viner RJ) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 2-3, Aug 78

The future (Ellcott RJ) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 50, Aug 78

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--LIBERIA

The Aboriginal Development Foundation--an experiment in primary health care (McNamara N et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 19-21, Aug 78

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--BANGLADESH

Saving lives at Savar...the People's Health Centre at Savar in Bangladesh (Harrison P) WORLD HEALTH : 24-9, Jan 79

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--CANADA

A changing relationship...Canadian Arctic (Wenzel G) CANAD NURSE 74: 12-5, Oct 78

Social considerations in northern health care...Canada (Noble GP) CANAD NURSE 74: 16+, Oct 78

Recollections of native health care (Doxstater M et al) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 19-22, Oct 78

Bill 65: an act respecting health and social services in Quebec (Stern MR) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 306-9, Nov/Dec 78

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--CHINA

The long march to curing the sick-man of Asia (Hurst T) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 37-9, Jan 18 79

Nursing in the People's Republic of China (Soffer A et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 980-6, Nov/Dec 78

Caring for the people...China (Hicks C, ed) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 55-9, Jan 11 79

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--GREAT BRITAIN

Long journey to the abolition of pay beds (Davidson N) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 256-8, Mar 15 79

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--ISRAEL

Israeli hospital builds bridge of health to peace (Gillon P) ALUMNI MAG 78: 4-5, Jul 79

Changing attitudes to health and illness: the effects on nursing practice...Israel (Steiner-Freud J et al) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 25: 143-5, Sep/Oct 78

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--KUWAIT

Health care in Kuwait (Walters EM) NURS TIMES 75: 43, Jan 4 79

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--LIBERIA

Understanding culture: nursing in a developing country...Liberia, West Africa (Bonaparte BH) IMPRINT 25: 50-60+, Dec 78

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--NEW ZEALAND

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--NEW ZEALAND

The future of New Zealand medicine (Kirkwood B) NZ NURS FORUM 6: 13-5, Dec 78/Jan 79

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--NIGERIA

Psychiatric interview--an experience with the traditional herbalists treating psychiatric patients in Ibadan City...Nigeria (Oyeneye AO) (research) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 5-10, Oct/Dec 78

The Nigerian patient: his choice for traditional treatment (Daramola SO) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 22-3, Oct/Dec 78

The role of the nurse in Nigeria's basic health services scheme (Mojekwu VI) NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 9-17, Jan/Mar 79

The Nigerian connection. NURS TIMES 75: 950-1, Jun 79

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Information and education campaign for barrio immunization (Almario-Velazco B) ANPHI PAP 13: 16-24, Jan/Jun 78

The primary health care project of the Philippine Nurses Association (Quesada MLM) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 69-76, Jul/Sep 78

Supervised community participation (de Tavera MP et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 79-83, Jul/Sep 78

A comparative study of help-seeking behavior in an urban community (Cruz EB) (research, nurs) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 84-7, Jul/Sep 78

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--SOUTH AFRICA

Ovambo's health depends on nurses... NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 2, Nov 78

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--SWEDEN

A simple Swedish recipe...maternity and child services are free (Ross T) NURS MIRROR 148: 18-9, May 24 79

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

To Russia, for care...at the centre of things...a question of roles (Brown L et al) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-2, Mar 8 79

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--UNITED STATES

A positive health strategy (Kennedy EM et al) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 64: 2-15, Nov 78

Power: nursing's challenge for change. The expanded role: issues and opportunities for nursing (O'Toole AW) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 53-61, 1979

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties (Davis AJ) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 3-12, 1979

Alternative care models (Aiken LH et al) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 13-35, 1979

To have and have not in the land of plenty...health care system in the USA (Wood J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 99: 418-9, Apr 13 79

Continuity of care--an advanced medical system...accessibility, quality, and cost are main points of health plan (Hinman EJ) HOSP FORMUL 13: 701-3+, Sep 78

Health care delivery in rural Alaska (McCracken H) HOSP FORUM (CALIF) 21: 13-5, Nov/Dec 78

Culture and preventive health care...Puerto-Rican-born women (Parker M) (research) JOGN NURS 7: 40-6, Nov/Dec 78

Warning: Public Law 93-641 may be dangerous to your health (Davis LA) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 350-3, Nov/Dec 78

Hospital cost containment--tips for survival (Davis LA) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 144-5, May/Jun 79

Mental health care from warehousing to dumping (Deni L) J NURS CARE 12: 18-9+, Mar 79

Curanderismo: folk Mexican-American health care system (Tamez EG) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 34-9, Dec 78

Healthcare is already a right (Von Neada PK) LAB WORLD 30: 82, Jun 79

Delivering ambulatory health care: the successful experience of an urban neighborhood health center (Orso CL) (research, med) MED CARE 17: 111-26, Feb 79

The emergence of nursing as a political force (Humphrey C et al) (#41-1760) NLN PUBL : 1-90, 1979

Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (Abdellah FG et al) (#52-1755) NLN PUBL : 1-98, 1979

Cost effectiveness for nursing. Health care cost containment: Wisconsin's experience (Andreano RL) Part 1. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 1-15, Fall 78

Parameters of the informally-educated health care provider (Hotvedt MO) (research) PROF MED ASSIST 11: 12-8, Sep/Oct 78

The medical assistant and the health care delivery system (Spencer T) PROF MED ASSIST 11: 19, Sep/Oct 78

Prevention in health care: an agenda for the next 100 years (Califano JA Jr) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 93: 600-6, Nov/Dec 78

The Health Services Administration: improving the access to health care of the nation's underserved (Lythcott GI) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 93: 637-41, Nov/Dec 78

Designation of health manpower shortage areas for use by public health service programs (Lee RC) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 48-59, Jan/Feb 79

An evaluation of a remote, rural clinic manned by a physician's assistant...United States (Hill RF et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 60-6, Jan/Feb 79

Caring for the people...the National Health Service Corps in action (Mullan FSM) (pictorial) PUBLIC HEALTH REP : 2-64, Jul/Aug (Suppl) 79

Providing health and social services to illegal alien families: a dilemma for community agencies (Young CL et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 309-18, Spring 79

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--EVALUATION

PACE: an approach to improving the care of the elderly...Patient Appraisal, Care Planning and Evaluation (Abdellah FG et al) AM J NURS 79: 1109-10, Jun 79

Intangibles facilitating or inhibiting health care delivery systems (Gaudinski MA) AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 49: 1111-4, Sep 78

The impact of Proposition 13 on mental health services in California (Talbot JA) (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 677-82, Oct 79

Assessing technical performance at diverse ambulatory care sites (Osterweis M et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 104-19, Winter 78

Instruments for measuring nursing practice and other health care variables, Volume 1 (HRA #78-53) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-451, 1979

Volume 2 (HRA #78-54) US DEPT
HEW PUBL : 453-828, 1979

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY-- EVALUATION--CANADA

Survey examines local QAP progress.
RNABC NEWS 10:14, Nov 78

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--EVALUA TION--GREAT BRITAIN

Reality and expectation of the
British National Health Service
consumer (Rayner C) J ADV
NURS 4: 69-77, Jan 79

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--EVAL UATION--HONDURAS

Evaluation--by the people...Honduras
(Feuerstein MT) INT NURS REV 25:
146-53, Sep/Oct 78

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY-- EVALUATION--UNITED STATES

NLN position statement on quality
review of health care services and
professional standards review or-
ganizations (#11-1785) NLN PUBL :
1-2, Apr 29 79

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY --FACILITIES

A review and evaluation of nursing
productivity. Volume II: litera-
ture and research review
(Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15)
(pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL
Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--FINANCE

Shared service arrangements...to
control the cost of health care
(Lasky PC et al) AM HEALTH
CARE ASSOC J 5: 3+, Mar 79

Nursing's case for third party re-
imbursement (Jennings CP) AM
J NURS 79: 110-4, Jan 79

Nursing's influence on health policy
for the eighties. Payment for
services of nurses (Hegyvary ST
et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am
Acad Nurs : 37-52, 1979

When the well become ill (Strauss
WW) (ed) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 98,
Jul/Aug 79

Health care planning and cost con-
trol (Wood CT) AUST NURSES J
8: 24-7, Apr 79

Accountable nursing service...
"Cost Effectiveness" (Lombard H)
FLA NURSE 27: 5-6, May 79

NY hospital regulatory cost found
to exceed \$1.1 billion (McCarthy
CM) (research, nurs) J NURS
CARE 12: 23-6, Jun 79

What you don't know can hurt you!
The implication of hospital cost
containment for nursing (#41-
1769) NLN PUBL : 1-6, 1979

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--FINANCE-- AUSTRALIA

Going down under for good...the
idea of a fee-for-service health
system (Stone D) HEALTH SOC
SERV J 89: 486, Apr 27 79

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--FINANCE --GREAT BRITAIN

How doctors live with the spectre
of ghost patients...maintaining
GP patient lists (Donovan J)
HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 182, Feb
22 79

So you think you've got problems...
NURS TIMES 74: 1925, Nov 23 78

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--FINANCE-- NIGERIA

Financial and administrative aspect
of health services planning. Im-
plications of finance and adminis-
tration for nursing libraries in
Nigeria (Nsolo ION) NIGERIAN
NURSE 10: 24-5+, Jul/Sep 78

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--FINANCE --UNITED STATES

Health regulation: who gains?
(Waxman HA) AM LUNG ASSOC
BULL 65: 2-5, Jun 79

Inclusion of nursing services vital
to any NHI program (Brewer K)
AM NURSE 11: 1-2+, Jan 20 79

Power: nursing's challenge for
change. Using the legal system
to shape nursing practice (Inouye
DK) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 1-6,
1979

Americans look at "prospective re-
imbursement" (Jennings C et al)
AUST NURSES J 8: 32-5, Sep 78

Long-term care and cost control:
a critical analysis...New York
State (Cohen MB) HEALTH SOCIAL
WORK 4: 60-88, Feb 79

Drugs in national health insur-
ance: an effective cost contain-
ment mechanism (Hoff LC) HOSP
FORMUL 13: 528-9+, Jul 78

A proposed network to improve ac-
cess to high-quality health care
for medicaid-eligible families
(Bosch SJ et al) J COMMUNITY
HEALTH 4: 302-11, Summer 79

Cost containment to get a closer
look (Simler SL) MOD HEALTHCARE
9: 26, Mar 79

Perspectives for nursing and goals
of the National League for Nursing
1979-1981 (#11-1782) NLN PUBL :
1-32, 1979

The emergence of nursing as a
political force (Humphrey C et
al) (#41-1760) NLN PUBL : 1-90,
1979

The great American health bill
(Castledine C) NURS MIRROR 148:
10, Jun 28 79

Cutting health care costs. Cost
containment: what, when and
how? PENN NURSE 34: 6-7, Mar
79

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--HIS- TORY--UNITED STATES

Strategies of transformation in the
health delivery system (Abalos DT)
NURS FORUM 17: 284-316, #3 78

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The court report and acute illness
in children in a northern town
(Holohan A) (research) HEALTH
SOC SERV J 88: C 23-C 8, Nov 10
78

Health Centers, Neighborhood See:
CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPART-
MENTS; COMMUNITY HEALTH SER-
VICES

HEALTH EDUCATION

cf PATIENT EDUCATION
See also: PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

AHA promotes expanded public health
education. AORN J 28: 972, Nov 78

You're a nurse, you know all about...
(Murphy D) AM J NURS 78: 1890-1,
Nov 78

Should health teaching include self-
examination of the testes? (Konkln
M et al) (research, nurs) AM J
NURS 78: 2073-4, Dec 78

Food becomes fun for children (Willis
BB) AM J NURS 78: 2082-5, Dec 78

A positive health strategy (Kennedy
EM et al) (pictorial) AM LUNG
ASSOC BULL 64: 2-15, Nov 78

"You go ahead and smoke if you have
to. I just don't like it" (Du Melle
F) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC
BULL 65: 2-5, Jan/Feb 79

This quit-smoking program works
(Sorman K) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL
65: 2-6, Jul/Aug 79

Nurse's tool for teaching: a news-
paper. AM NURSE 10: 9, Nov 30 78

Nursing Mirror conference--"Cancer
Nursing"--London, Sept. 4-8, 1978
...the extended role of the nurse in
diagnostic services (White L) Part
2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26-31,
Oct 78

Dear Doctor (Gause R) Regular
column appearing in AM BABY

Health and nutrition education unit
in a children's hospital (Laurance
BM et al) BR MED J 2: 1469-71, Nov
25 78

HEALTH EDUCATION

- Burn management. Prevention of burns (McGulre A) Part 1. CCQ 1:1-11, Dec 78
- A preschoolers' health circus (Crawford R) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 75:14-6, Jan 79
- Industrial cancer education service... Canadian Cancer Society (Cahill LM) (pictorial) CA NURS 1:391-4, Oct 78
- Health education: bridging the gap between knowing and doing (Westphal R) CURATIONIS 1:22-5, Sep 78
- Health education in Bophuthatswana... South Africa (Robertson B et al) CURATIONIS 1:4-7, Mar 79
- Nutritional considerations during pregnancy and lactation (Worthington BS) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:13-29, Nov 78
- The activated patient (Schnert KW) Regular column appearing in FAMILY HEALTH
- Health matters. Regular column appearing in FAMILY HEALTH
- Can we ever be really healthy? An interview with Margaret Mead... medicine, marriage and motherhood (Kahn C) (pictorial) Part 10. FAMILY HEALTH 10:48-50+, Oct 78
- Students are teachers for a day (Horwitz T) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54:16-8, Autumn 78
- Diabetes software--a resource guide. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:21-4+, Jun/Jul 78
- Hospital wide CCTV: an education tool (Cartwright S) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:18-20, Oct/Nov 78
- Weeds in the garden...in health education, media specialists often are thought of as the weeds. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8:6, Jun/Jul 79
- Professional preparation. Regular column appearing in HEALTH EDUC
- Teaching ideas. Regular column appearing in HEALTH EDUC
- Washington state cancer conference (Nickerson CJ et al) HEALTH EDUC 9:15-6, Nov/Dec 78
- Cooperating to foster school health education...Texas (Corry JM et al) HEALTH EDUC 9:17-9, Nov/Dec 78
- Some lessons learned in legislation (Newman IM et al) HEALTH EDUC 9:20-1, Nov/Dec 78
- A review of methodology (Sine RL) HEALTH EDUC 9:24-7, Nov/Dec 78
- Does dissonance work in consumer education? (Stellefson W et al) HEALTH EDUC 10:2-4, Jan/Feb 79
- In sickness and in health: the effects of religion (Byrne JT et al) HEALTH EDUC 10:6-10, Jan/Feb 79
- First aid and the mentally retarded (Hauser C et al) HEALTH EDUC 10:3-4, May/Jun 79
- The Alliance Scholar Lecture: the collage this is HPER...health, physical education, and recreation (Beyrer MK) HEALTH EDUC 10:13-7, May/Jun 79
- A values clarification project in Southern Mexico...non-medical drug and substance abuse education (Toohey JV et al) HEALTH EDUC 10:18-21, May/Jun 79
- Organizing for health education (Gilbert GG) HEALTH EDUC 10:22-3, May/Jun 79
- CPR in basic health education (Foulk D et al) (pictorial) HEALTH EDUC 10:30-2, May/Jun 79
- AHDP, Inc.: health for the older adult...Adults Health and Development Program (Leviton D) HEALTH EDUC 10:8-10, Jul/Aug 79
- Utilizing mass media for health messages (Price JH et al) HEALTH EDUC 10:17-9, Jul/Aug 79
- Establishing a national communications network for school health education (Poehler DL) HEALTH EDUC 10:20-2, Jul/Aug 79
- The nonsmoking movement (Shireley LA) HEALTH EDUC 10:23-5, Jul/Aug 79
- Spreading the right words...immigrants and the health services...trying to get the health and dietary message across to Asians (McKay R) Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:1388-90, Dec 8 78
- 1978 study conference report (pictorial) HEALTH VISIT 51:418-29, Nov 78
- Enhancement of recall of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR): use of a moving-image card to review the dynamics of CPR... Mount Zion Hospital and Medical Center in San Francisco (Uhley HN et al) HEART LUNG 8:517-20, May/Jun 79
- Health education: "Sharing--the only way to go" (Roberto EA) HOSP TOP 57:22-5, Jul/Aug 79
- Hospital offers cardiac crisis program to industry (Kinter JA et al) HOSPITALS 52:143-5, Nov 1 78
- Hospital takes systematic approach to educational program (Grubb AW) HOSPITALS 52:78+, Dec 16 78
- Students climb on the CPR bandwagon (Sutula DA) HOSPITALS 53:67-8, Feb 1 79
- Trainees' retention of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: how quickly they forget (Weaver FJ et al) (research) JAMA 241:901-3, Mar 2 79
- The health behavior awareness test: self-care education for the elderly (Shamansky SL et al) J GERONTOL NURS 5:29-32, Jan/Feb 79
- Health education for the aging (Pyle N) J GERONTOL NURS 5:24-9, May/Jun 79
- A health education model for ambulatory care (Arvidson E et al) J NURS ADMIN 9:16-21, Mar 79
- Health highlights. Regular column appearing in J PRACT NURS
- DES: diethylstilbestrol--a potential time bomb (Friedman FA) J PRACT NURS 28:26-9+, Nov 78
- The great American smokeout (Rosen E) J PRACT NURS 28:34-5+, Nov 78
- Health educators notebook. Column appearing occasionally in J SCH HEALTH
- Focus on moral education: a technique for health educators (Flora RR) J SCH HEALTH 48:510-1, Oct 78
- Patient education in university health services: an interdisciplinary approach to planning and implementation...Central Michigan University (Bensley LB Jr et al) J SCH HEALTH 48:592-5, Dec 78
- School health education: general gains from specific tasks (Bruess CE) J SCH HEALTH 49:93-5, Feb 79
- "Risk factors" in coronary heart disease--a childhood concern (Crittenden IH) J SCH HEALTH 49:210-2, Apr 79
- Teaching cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the schools (Carveth SW) J SCH HEALTH 49:223-4, Apr 79
- Child abuse prevention--implementation within the curriculum (Riggs RS et al) J SCH HEALTH 49:255-9, May 79
- Health education for the preadolescent: basic first aid (Parker MC) J SCH HEALTH 49:266, May 79
- Are basic assumptions we hold about health education defensible? (Sechrist WC et al) J SCH HEALTH 49:275-7, May 79

HEALTH EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cancer education for school personnel (Miller EL et al) J SCH HEALTH 49:383-6, Sep 79

Relevant curriculum planning in health education: a methodology (Sutherland MS) J SCH HEALTH 49:387-9, Sep 79

Health education and aging: a report by the Study Committee on Aging of the American School Health Association (Gay JE) J SCH HEALTH 49:390, Sep 79

A comprehensive interactional model for health education delivery to teenage mothers (Levenson P et al) J SCH HEALTH 49:393-6, Sep 79

A study of the role of health educators in teaching about death and dying (Cappiello LA et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49:397-9, Sep 79

Effect of teacher in-service workshops on student dental health (Pierce PB et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49:400-3, Sep 79

Alarm abuse (Gardner VE) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93:26-8, Nov 78

What you need to know about--high blood pressure (Scharffenberg JA) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93:4-6, Dec 78

Cancer: what you don't know can hurt you. McCALLS 106:54, Apr 79

Parents of the future (Pitcairn L) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:386+, Nov 78

Health education and infant feeding--does mother know best? (Watson M et al) (research, nurs) MIDWIVES CHRON 92:220-1, Jul 79

Reaching the community through teaching: a student experience with health education (Sullivan K) MO NURSE 48:21-2, Feb/Mar 79

Community health--today and tomorrow (Stenger FE et al) (#52-1768) NLN PUBL :1-130, 1979

Doctoring yourself. NEWSWEEK 93:89, Apr 2 79

A point of view on health education (Olambiwonnu DV) NIGERIAN NURSE 10:13-4+, Jul/Sep 78

Symposium on nutrition. Counseling patients about diet and nutrition supplements (Owen AL et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:247-68, Jun 79

The women's health movement (Marleskind H) NURS DIMENS 7:64-7, Spring 79

Self health: how it works and where it goes (Ziegler V) NURS DIMENS 7:70-2, Spring 79

The role of health education in hypertension (Chuo-Ng PH) NURS J SINGAPORE 19:34-6, Jul 79

The honest art of cancer nursing. Education. Educating the public (Ashton K) Part 2 (3) NURS TIMES 74:1588, Sep 28 78

Health education. Using the media (Thomson W) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 74:1614-5, Sep 28 78

Whom do we educate? Part 4. NURS TIMES 74:1652-3, Oct 5 78

Let's start at school. Part 5. NURS TIMES 74:1692-3, Oct 12 78

Smoking is awful. Part 6. NURS TIMES 74:1728-9, Oct 19 78

A review of standards of infant hygiene in the home (Gatherer A) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74:1684-5, Oct 12 78

The primary health care team--what you told us (Thurrott P) NURS TIMES 74:289+ (Community Outlook) Oct 12 78

Displays in health service libraries (Gann R) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:120-3, Jan 18 79

Teenagers today: health education at school--the present...the future (Cowley J et al) NURS TIMES 75:138+ (Community Outlook) May 10 79

The psychology of changing attitudes (Smith JM) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30:468-73, Oct 78

Teaching old dogs new tricks--changing attitudes to health education at work (Anderson WA) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30:538-41, Nov 78

The control and prevention of dermatitis at work (Barnard JM) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:14-7, Jan 79

AAOHN members respond to survey on rising health care costs (Rost J) (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:13-4, Mar 79

Occupational safety and health carnival (Collins JE) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:15-8, Mar 79

Implementing health education programs at Australian Paper Manufacturers Limited, Botany Mill (Klug PM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:18-20, Jun 79

Practical caring for the victim of rape (Skinner R, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12:20-3+, Oct 30 78

Which medium for the message?... in developing countries (Gibson D) WORLD HEALTH :20-3, Jan 79

Contact with the community... Botswana's Family Welfare Educators (Mashalaba NN) WORLD HEALTH :28-31, Feb/Mar 79

A new role for teachers...education must create a true health mentality (Berthet E) WORLD HEALTH :22-7, May 79

HEALTH EDUCATION--INDIA

Public health education through primary health centers (Bhandari U et al) NURS J INDIA 70:142-4, Jun 79

HEALTH EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Developing a multiple matrix sampling assessment--a followup report (Austin DA et al) HEALTH EDUC 9:13-4, Nov/Dec 78

Evaluating effectiveness--the problems of behavioral criteria (Kolbe LJ) HEALTH EDUC 10:12-6, Jan/Feb 79

How do people respond to health messages? (Sechrist W) HEALTH EDUC 10:32-3, Jul/Aug 79

Dental health knowledge tests: their development, implementation and evaluation (Cormier PP et al) (pictorial) J SCH HEALTH 48:610-5, Dec 78

Research in cardiovascular health education (Dennison D) J SCH HEALTH 49:198-201, Apr 79

HEALTH EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Selected chronic disease 'risk factors' in two elementary school populations (Williams CL et al) AM J DIS CHILD 133:704-8, Jul 79

Stimulating occupational health and safety concerns (Finn P) HEALTH EDUC 10:8-9, May/Jun 79

School-based health education project: Implementation stage II (Seffrin JR et al) HEALTH EDUC 10:12, May/Jun 79

Health education...for all school children in the United States. J SCH HEALTH 48:503, Oct 78

Sixth graders can take blood pressures (Johnson EN et al) J SCH HEALTH 48:608-9, Dec 78

A comparison of the cognitive effects of two prototype health education curriculums on selected elementary school children (Redican KJ et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49:340-2, Jun 79

HEALTH EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's perceptions of vulnerability to health problems from a cross-cultural perspective (Stone EJ et al) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49: 347-50, Jun 79

Children's concepts of illness and internal body parts...Philippines (Williams PD) (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 115-23, Summer 79

Nurses as health educators with emotionally disturbed children (Clark DA et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 167-73, Jul/Aug 79

Education for health (Tatochenko V) WORLD HEALTH 24: 7, Feb/Mar 79

HEALTH EDUCATION--STATISTICS--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Information and education campaign for barrio immunization (Almarino Velasco B) ANPHI PAP 13: 16-24, Jan/Jun 78

HEALTH EDUCATORS

Smoking and the health professional: recognition and performance of roles (Rosen C et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 399-406, Sep/Oct 78

Professional preparation. Regular column appearing in HEALTH EDUC

Report two: "I am me" survey (Eddy J et al) (research) Part 2. HEALTH EDUC 10: 17-9, Jan/Feb 79

The Alliance Scholar Lecture: the collage this is HPER...health, physical education, and recreation (Beyrer MK) HEALTH EDUC 10: 13-7, May/Jun 79

IYC--a challenge to health educators...International Year of the Child (Kane W) HEALTH EDUC 10: 24-6, May/Jun 79

The health educator as industrial health consultant (Everly GS Jr et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 11-3, Jul/Aug 79

Involuntary deviance: schooling and epileptic children (Gliebe WA) J SCH HEALTH 49: 88-9+, Feb 79

The professional health educator and the FIRO-B: our person-profession relationship (Sechrist WC) J SCH HEALTH 49: 99-103, Feb 79

Learning disabilities: implications for health education (Helt P et al) J SCH HEALTH 49: 174-6, Mar 79

Keeping up: the staff development educator and the professional literature (Binger JL et al) (research, nurs) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 19-22, May/Jun 79

HEALTH EDUCATORS--EDUCATION

AAHE directory of institutions offering specialization in undergraduate and graduate professional preparation programs in health education...1979 edition. HEALTH EDUC 9: 35-43, Nov/Dec 78

Patient education in university health services: an interdisciplinary approach to planning and implementation...Central Michigan University (Bensley LB Jr et al) J SCH HEALTH 48: 592-5, Dec 78

Guidelines for schools offering a health education major which accept international students. J SCH HEALTH 49: 267-8, May 79

HEALTH EDUCATORS--EDUCATION--EVALUATION

The value of short courses: an attempt to evaluate a four-day teaching programme in Christchurch for diabetes educators (Stafford J et al) NZ NURS J 72: 24, Jun 79

Health Insurance See: INSURANCE, HEALTH

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

cf HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING; HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

The great American health insurance machine (Ubell E) Part 2. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 46-7+, Nov 78

A new era for HMOs? GROUP PRACT 28: 6-9+, Jul/Aug 79

Providing cost-effective psychotherapy in a health maintenance organization (Bonstedt T et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 129-32, Feb 79

The 1980s: the rise of HMOs and marketplace competition (Johnson RL) HOSP PROGR 60: 38-43+, Jun 79

Church dormitory adapted for community-based HMO...Group Health Plan for New Jersey (pictorial) HOSPITALS 52: 62+, Jun 16 78

Who really likes HMOs? (Cunningham RM Jr) HOSPITALS 53: 97-8+, Jun 16 79

The relative emphasis upon physician practice and organizational affairs of a consumer council in a prepaid group practice health plan (Steinberg M) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 312-20, Summer 79

The HMO: a challenge for nurses (Quinn EB) MD NURSE 28: 30, Apr 79

Health maintenance organizations (Haendel AR et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 25+, Nov/Dec 78

HMOs in Pennsylvania: how do they function? PENN NURSE 34: 1+, Apr 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

HEALTH MANPOWER

See also: NURSING RESOURCES

Does NHI mean new roles for nurses? (Margulies H) AORN J 28: 940+, Nov 78

Radiation therapy technology manpower needs--1977 (Rominger CJ et al) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 177-8+, Nov/Dec 78

Manpower utilization in a general hospital (Skerman R) AUST NURSES J 8: 47-9, May 79

Circling the pyramid by camel--via the needle's eye...manpower problems as they affect the nursing profession as well as medical manpower planners, England (Clode D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 972-5, Aug 3 79

Migration of allied health care personnel in and out of an underserved area: a question of roots (Phillips BU et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 288-93, Fall 78

Medical care in the United States: a background for health insurance (Berman JH) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 52-5, Fall 78

Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (Abdellah FG et al) (#52-1755) NLN PUBL : 1-98, 1979

Parameters of the informally-educated health care provider (Hotvedt MO) (research) PROF MED ASSIST 11: 12-8, Sep/Oct 78

Scholarships now for service later: meeting the health manpower needs of medically underserved areas (Michelsen E et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 11-5, Jan/Feb 79

Designation of health manpower shortage areas for use by public health service programs (Lee RC) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 48-59, Jan/Feb 79

Respiratory therapy 1977 manpower survey (research, med) RC 24: 248-50+, Mar 79

Student preceptorships--a factor in alleviating maldistribution of health professionals? (Mittman GA) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 443-7, Jan/Feb 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

HEALTH MANPOWER--INDIA

Health personnel: nurses and para-medical manpower (Dean M) NURS J INDIA 70: 145-6, Jun 79

HEALTH MANPOWER--UNITED STATES

Village health aide (Scott E) Part 3. ALASKA NURSE 27: (sic 28:) 3, Nov 78

Assuring the nation's health resources (Foley HA) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 93: 627-36, Nov/Dec 78

HEALTH MANPOWER--FINANCE--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

An inventory of state support for health manpower training programs. A preliminary report (HRA #77-100) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-16, Jul 76

HEALTH MANPOWER --STATISTICS --UNITED STATES

Health manpower for the nation--a look ahead at the supply and the requirements...for the total United States (Stambler HV) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 3-10, Jan/Feb 79

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Entered here are articles on paramedical occupations for which there are no specific subject headings.

See also: CAREERS IN NURSING; NURSES AIDES; NURSING AS A PROFESSION; OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS; PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS; PSYCHIATRIC ATTENDANTS

Village health aide (Scott E) Part 3. ALASKA NURSE 27: (sic 28:) 3, Nov 78

Food service in your facility. The consultant dietitian...Guidelines for consultant dietitians in long term care facilities. Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 22-41, Nov 78

Whatever happened to psychiatry: The deprofessionalization of community mental health centers (Fink PJ et al) AM J PSYCHIATRY 136: 406-9, Apr 79

The changing role of the trained health worker as seen by a country general practitioner (Evans KAG) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-4, Dec 78

Natural therapies...naturopath (Jacka J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 31-2, Apr 79

Smoking and the health professional: recognition and performance of roles (Rosen C et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 399-406, Sep/Oct 78

The SI for the health professions...prepared at the request of the Thirtieth World Health Assembly. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 138+, Jul 79

Communication and cooperation...a new health worker has entered the arena--the Community Health Representative (Trimmer BL) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 24-7, Oct 78

The stresses of treating child abuse...at a rural medical center--the Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, Hanover, New Hampshire (Copans S et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 22-7+, Jan/Feb 79

Is there job satisfaction in community mental health? (Cherniss C et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 309-18, Winter 78

Perceptual differences in the supervision of paraprofessional mental health workers (Thigpen JD) (research, nurs) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 139-48, Summer 79

The changing face of community nutrition (Eshleman RE et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 1-6, Feb 79

The community nutritionist as change agent (Sims LS) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 83-92, Feb 79

Working in a university research laboratory (Crockson RA) GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 45-6, Feb 78

Human services workers: a study of perceptions of their role...Brentwood Veterans Administration Hospital (Burligh AC et al) (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 477-80, Jul 79

What hospital employees value most (Weaver CN et al) HOSP PROGR 60: 60-2+, Jan 79

The discipline of hospital professional employees (Harrison EL) (research) HOSP TOP 57: 6-9, Jul/Aug 79

Labor relations: union activity increases among professionals (Bentivegna G) HOSPITALS 53: 131-2+, Apr 1 79

A program of IUD insertions by paraprofessionals and physicians in the Philippines (Ramos R et al) INT J GYNAECOL OBSTET 16: 321-3, #4 78/79

Dietitians play a role in the home training of patients (Bloch AS) JPEN 1: 160-2, #3 77

National Commission meets the grass roots: concerns of program directors in allied health education (Holmstrom EI et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 259-67, Fall 78

The job satisfaction of allied health professionals (Broski DC et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 281-7, Fall 78

Migration of allied health care personnel in and out of an underserved area: a question of roots (Philips BU et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 288-93, Fall 78

Student-produced empathic responses: the second step in teaching communication skills to allied health supervisors (Payton OD et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 302-7, Fall 78

Overseas careers in allied health professions (Conine TA) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 116-8, May 79

Coping with resistance to child life programming (Thompson RH et al) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 12-8, Spring 79

Health occupations in Israel: comparative patterns of change during socialization (Shuval JT et al) J HEALTH SOC BEHAV 20: 77-89, Mar 79

Child life specialist, a new profession...to help orient the child to the hospital environment (Hughes M) J NURS CARE 12: 14, Jan 79

The play therapist: the student, the struggle, the process (Kranz PL) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 29-31, Nov 78

Professional burnout: rehabilitation's hidden handicap (Emener WG Jr) J REHABIL 45: 55-8, Jan/Mar 79

A comparative study of the knowledge, exposure, and attitude of speech pathologists, rehabilitation counselors, and social workers toward laryngectomized persons (Killarney CT et al) (research) J REHABIL 45: 34-8, Apr/Jun 79

The barangay health workers: multipurpose health workers in Manila. LAMP 36: 14-5, Apr 79

How to attract and hold the right career candidates...an early introduction to the real laboratory world helps prospective technologists make the right choice (Slagle WK) (pictorial) MLO 11: 73-4+, Jun 79

How to make yourself promotable...getting ahead in the laboratory field (Maratea JM) MLO 11: 109-10+, Jun 79

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Who does what? Role definition in a psychiatric hospital (Hoon RA et al) MED J AUST 2: 526-31, Nov 18 78

Ruling bolsters status of podiatrists (Horty JF) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 78+, Jul 79

Control of infection, sterilisation and bacteriology: the role of the microbiologist (Thomas M) NATNEWS 16: 6-8, Feb 79

An ambulanceman called Jimmy... (Davidson H) NURS MIRROR 148: 16-7, Mar 15 79

A day in the life of Joe, the porter (Morris K) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, Mar 29 79

Maria's brand of spit and polish... hospital domestic's job (Hunt S) NURS MIRROR 148: 22-3, May 10 79

The art of self-expression... art therapy department (Darby C) NURS MIRROR 148: 20, Jun 21 79

Trial and measure... a new paramedical personality--the clinical metrologist (Scott J) NURS MIRROR 149: 33, Aug 23 79

Family receptionist in a paediatric unit (Tibble J) NURS TIMES 75: 211-2, Feb 1 79

The work of dental hygienists and auxiliaries (Keywood O) NURS TIMES 75: 247, Feb 8 79

First at the scene. The mobile resuscitation training crew (Stanley J) (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1172, Jul 12 79

The role of the first aider in small industries... paper presented at the Dubrovnik, Congress (Homewood J) (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 581-4, Dec 78

How others see us--the OH nurse's view of the safety officer. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 290-4, Jun 79

Parameters of the informally-educated health care provider (Hotvedt MO) (research) PROF MED ASSIST 11: 12-8, Sep/Oct 78

The role of the allied health practitioner in improving patient adherence (Puckett MJ et al) PROF MED ASSIST 11: 20-5, Sep/Oct 78

Comparative effectiveness of para-professional and professional helpers (Durlak JA) PSYCHOL BULL 86: 80-92, Jan 79

Cahoon memorial lecture: what price is professionalism? (Easterling CC) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 50: 531-6, Mar/Apr 79

S.G.A. Outstanding Paper Award: Do we meet the patient's needs? (Bradshaw S) SGA NEWS 1: 6-7, Jul/Aug 78

A patient's best friend (Boyce HW Jr) (ed) SGA NEWS 1: 3, Sep/Oct 78

Advancing the art and science--the role of the G.I. assistant (Hodges KS) SGA NEWS 1: 12-3, Sep/Oct 78

Attitudinal classification of health manpower in Colombia: a research note on urban/rural differences in occupational prestige (Bertrand WE et al) (research, med) SOC SCI MED 13A: 235-40, Mar 79

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--GREAT BRITAIN

Working in physiological measurement... a group of paramedical staff (Saynor R) GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 499-500, Dec 78

Consult, experiment and wait. RADIOGRAPHY 44: 249, Oct 78

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--EDUCATION

Non-physicians train to prescribe. CALIF NURSE 74: 9, Dec 78

Clinical education--who needs it? ... presentations made at the Health Education Mini Conference on Clinical Education, College Ahuntsic, Montreal, Quebec (Flaherty MJ) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 102-9, May 79

Interdisciplinary education for health care professionals... course designed to deal with the problem of child abuse (Bassoff BZ et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 58-71, May 79

Collaboration between schools of social work and university medical centers... School of Social Work, University of Washington, Seattle (Bracht NF et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 72-91, May 79

American studies in English hospitals... Wheelock College's summer course, "The Hospitalized Child in England" (Hirt M) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 19-20, Spring 79

Educational accreditation in medical and other health fields (Selden WK) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 79-89, May 79

The helping professions group: interpersonal dimensions in health sciences education (Burra P et al) J MED EDUC 54: 36-41, Jan 79

The play therapist: the student, the struggle, the process (Kranz PL) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 29-31, Nov 78

First at the scene. Advanced ambulance training (Gardiner J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1168-71, Jul 12 79

Teaching hospital porters to lift patients safely (Jones VE) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 23-20, Jan 79

A counseling practicum in primary care education... training new health care practitioners (Saldel BH) PA J 8: 237-43, Winter 78

Cardiovascular perfusion technology--training from a respiratory technology base. RESP TECHNOL 15: 24, Apr 79

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--EDUCATION--AUSTRALIA

Developing aboriginal responsibility (Viner R) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 2-3, Aug 78

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--EDUCATION--JAPAN

The professional education and training of non-medical health personnel in Japan (Hashimoto M) SOC SCI MED 12: 533-8, Nov 78

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--EDUCATION--UNITED STATES

Assuring the nation's health resources (Foley HA) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 93: 627-36, Nov/Dec 78

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Undergraduate education for rehabilitation: agency perceptions of training and characteristics preferred of job applicants (Culbertson JO) (research) J REHABIL 45: 39-43+, Apr/Jun 79

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Quality in continuing education? (Samek M) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 90-1+, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

Continuing education for emerging professions (Weaver CH) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 11-4, Feb 79

Continuing education: avoiding professional obsolescence (Hoffman AM) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 143-6, May/Jun 79

Role of an educational program in the regionalization of perinatal health care (Oh W et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 1: 279-82, Jul 77

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Health manpower for the nation--a look ahead at the supply and the requirements... for the total United States (Stambler HV) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 3-10, Jan/Feb 79

Health Professions See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Programs for Employees See: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

Health Programs for Student Nurses See: STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

Health systems agencies: politics of project review (Mott BJB) (ed) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1173-4, Dec 78

Toward really improving the outcome of pregnancy: what you can do (Sugarman M) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 109-18, Summer 79

Management of scientific services ... the United Kingdom health departments. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 249-50, Jun 79

Health systems agencies (Sutphin MC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 22-7, Sep/Oct 79

I was elected to our local HSA... Los Angeles County's Health Systems Agency (Emery C) MLO 10: 87+, Nov 78

Health planning: the acronyms, the system, the challenges for nurses (Loevinger R) MD NURSE: 29, Jun 79

The emergence of nursing as a political force (Humphrey C et al) (#41-1760) NLN PUBL: 1-90, 1979

A nephrology nurse's experiences on the HSA board (Sharp NJ) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 40-1, Jan/Feb 79

A graduate practicum in health planning (Stokinger M et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 202-5, Mar 79

What do volunteers have to do with health care planning, anyway? An American perspective... (Wagner J) VOLUNTEER LEADER 20: 2+, Summer 79

Health Visitor See: COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING; PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING, with specific country as subdivision

HEALTH VISITOR ASSOCIATION

1978 study conference report (pictorial) HEALTH VISIT 51: 418-29, Nov 78

HVA queries nurse training. HEALTH VISIT 52: 6, Jan 79

How the HVA works. Specialist groups. HEALTH VISIT 52: 17+, Jan 79

HEARING

cf DEAFNESS

How to help your patient cope with hearing loss (McCartney JH et al) GERIATRICS 34: 69-71+, Mar 79

A report of sensory assessment at a senior citizens' center (Matteson MA) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 39-41, Jan/Feb 79

Counseling for positive mental health. Speech and hearing therapy (Sakata R et al) Part 3. J SCH HEALTH 48: 534-7, Nov 78

The Australian Association for Better Hearing (Randall J) LAMP 35: 48, Sep 78

Systems of life. Hearing. The inner ear (Roberts A) Part 46 (3) NURS TIMES 74: center pages, Oct 5 78

Hearing (pictorial) Part 47 (4) NURS TIMES 74: center pages, Nov 16 78

Friends, Romans and countrymen... deafness is very disabling (Steele J) NURS TIMES 75: 682-3, Apr 19 79

Noise on offshore platforms (Ross BC) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 524-7, Nov 78

Hearing conservation education program (Dye BJ) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 12-4, Jan 79

HEARING--EVALUATION

Hearing loss in the geriatric patient (Farrell DE) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 30+, Nov/Dec 78

HEARING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--EVALUATION

A hearing test for babies (Lancaster G) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 8: 36-7+, Nov 78

HEARING--SURGERY

Modern trends in surgery for hearing (Campbell EE) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 15: 4-5, Oct 78

HEARING AIDS

How to help your patient cope with hearing loss (McCartney JH et al) GERIATRICS 34: 69-71+, Mar 79

Communicating with hearing impaired elderly adults (Clark CC et al) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 40-4, May/Jun 79

Systems of life. Hearing (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 47 (4) NURS TIMES 74: center pages, Nov 16 78

Audiometric screening in schools. A child with bilateral sensorineural loss and secretory otitis media (Hutchings SA) (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 1991-4, Nov 30 78

Hearing loss--the invisible handicap (Moss BK) PATIENT CARE 13: 124-5+, Sep 15 79

How to select and care for your child's hearing aid. PATIENT CARE 13: 151, Sep 15 79

HEARING TESTS

See also: AUDIOMETRY

'Womb music' for babies' ears. NEWSWEEK 93: 90, Jun 23 79

Systems of life. Hearing (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 47 (4) NURS TIMES 74: center pages, Nov 16 78

Hearing loss--the invisible handicap (Moss BK) PATIENT CARE 13: 124-5+, Sep 15 79

HEARING TESTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effect of body position upon acoustic reflex in human newborns (Faires SL et al) (research) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 59-70, #1 78

Otitis media (Brown MS et al) (pictorial) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 35-53, Aug 78

Audiometric screening in schools. The types of deafness and how they are detected in children (Hutchings SA) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 1947-9, Nov 23 78

A child with bilateral sensorineural loss and secretory otitis media (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 1991-4, Nov 30 78

HEARING TESTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

A hearing test for babies (Lancaster G) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 8: 36-7+, Nov 78

HEART

Update on cardiac imaging (Gray WR Jr et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 8: 99, Jul/Aug 79

Understanding hemodynamic monitoring: concepts of preload and afterload (Haas JM) CCQ 2: 1-8, Sep 79

The primary pacemaker: functions, falterings, fate, and false alarms (Ferrer MI) CHEST 75: 376+ Mar 79

Jogging: thou shalt not kill (thyself) (McIntosh HD) JAMA 241: 2547-8, Jun 8 79

Food for a healthy heart (White MA) LIFE HEALTH 94: 8-11, Feb 79

HEART--ANATOMY

HEART--ANATOMY

The athletic heart: a normal variant or pathological state? (Lamont L) CVP 7: 36-8+, Jun/Jul 79

Demystifying diagnostic procedures. Hospital admission--EKGs (Carlson M) (pictorial) Part 4. J PRACT NURS 29: 26-9, Aug 79

Anatomy and physiology. The heart (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 148: 22-4, Mar 1 79

What happened to your heart (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 49, Nov 30 78

Sites and significance of coronary artery lesions (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 54-5, Dec 15 78

HEART--EVALUATION

A rotating transducer real-time scanner for ultrasonic examination of the heart and abdomen (Bow CR et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 29-33, Jan 79

Illustrative echocardiogram: similar echocardiographic wall motion abnormalities in left-sided accelerated idioventricular rhythm and left-sided preexcitation (Strasberg B et al) (care st) (pictorial) CHEST 75: 380-1, Mar 79

HEART--EVALUATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The biophysical and bioengineering bases of perinatal monitoring. Neonatal cardiac and respiratory monitoring (Neuman MR) (pictorial) Part 5. PERINAT/NEONAT 3: 17-23, Mar/Apr 79

HEART--INJURIES

Delayed reactions to celestial flashes. EMERGENCY MED 11: 63-4, May 15 79

HEART--NEOPLASMS

Occult cardiac metastasis and mitral reflux (O'Neill M et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 666-70, Aug 79

Angiosarcoma of the heart: diagnosis by echocardiography (Panella JS et al) (care st) CHEST 76: 221-3, Aug 79

HEART--PHYSIOLOGY

Intra-aortic balloon pumping and cardiac mechanics: a programmed lesson (Whitman G) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 1034-50, Nov/Dec 78

Use of sodium nitroprusside and dopamine hydrochloride in the postoperative cardiac patient (Shearer JK et al) HEART LUNG 8: 302-7, Mar/Apr 79

An electrocardiographical analysis of the primary cardiac arrhythmias and their effect on the PQRS complex (Truitt RM) (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 282-6, Sep/Oct 78

Demystifying diagnostic procedures. Hospital admission--EKGs (Carlson M) (pictorial) Part 4. J PRACT NURS 29: 26-9, Aug 79

Anatomy and physiology. The heart (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 148: 22-4, Mar 1 79

Interactions of the heart and lungs (Jones RL) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 11-5+, Apr 79

HEART--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The athletic heart: a normal variant or pathological state? (Lamont L) CVP 7: 36-8+, Jun/Jul 79

HEART--SURGERY

See also: AORTOCORONARY BYPASS: CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM--SURGERY

Survival of bypass patients same as general population. AORN J 29: 144+, Jan 79

The perioperative role in cardiac surgery (Trimiglozzi B) AORN J 29: 856-9, Apr 79

How open heart surgery feels (Derrlck HF) AM J NURS 79: 277-85, Feb 79

What open heart surgery patients want to know (Mayer RMS et al) AM J NURS 79: 1558-60, Sep 79

Phases of recovery from open-heart surgery (Jillings CR) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 987-94, Nov/Dec 78

The effect of family involvement on patients' manifestations of post-cardiotomy psychosis (Chatham MA) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 995-9, Nov/Dec 78

The effect of endotracheal suctioning on arterial blood gases in patients after cardiac surgery (Adlkofer, Sister R et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 1011-4, Nov/Dec 78

Is an intermediate cardiac surgical intensive care unit really necessary? (Crawford PE et al) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 685-9, Jul/Aug 79

A nursing care plan--the adult cardiac surgery patient (Thorpe CJ) HEART LUNG 8: 690-8, Jul/Aug 79

The multidisciplinary team: an effective approach to management of the cardiac surgery patient (Yalof I) HEART LUNG 8: 699-705, Jul/Aug 79

Nursing assessment of postcardiotomy delirium (Sadler PD) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 745-50, Jul/Aug 79

Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. Historical evolution of cardiac surgical nursing (Ford P et al) HEART LUNG 8: 907-12, Sep/Oct 79

Tetralogy of Fallot: Paul's progress through surgery to new prospects (Smith M) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 25-8, Oct 5 78

Chest physical therapy procedures in open heart surgery (Howell S et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 58: 1205-14, Oct 78

An evaluation of incentive breathing as a prevention of atelectasis in open heart patients (Prins LS) (research, med) RESP TECHNOL 14: 9-10+, Summer 78

HEART--SURGERY--DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacology update...drug essentials for the critical care team (Shinn AF) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 36-8, Oct 79

Use of sodium nitroprusside and dopamine hydrochloride in the postoperative cardiac patient (Shearer JK et al) HEART LUNG 8: 302-7, Mar/Apr 79

HEART, ARTIFICIAL

Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Bioinstrumentation: twentieth century slave (Abbey JC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 631-40, Dec 78

HEART ARREST

Bringing order out of cardiac arrest (Temlanka D) EMERGENCY MED 10: 122-3, Oct 78

When your heart goes berserk (Gulko CS) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 44-5+, Apr 79

Axioms on cardiac arrest (Schoonmaker FW) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 24-5+, Oct 78

Evaluation of cardiac arrests managed by paramedics (Lauterbach SA et al) (research) JACEP 7: 355-7, Oct 78

Cardiac arrest. Foreword (Bander JJ et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: xi-xii, Jul 79

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in prehospital care (Stewart RD) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 1-10, Jul 79

Prehospital emergency care: historical foundations. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 11-5, Jul 79

Pathophysiology of cardiac arrest (Rogove HJ) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 17-27, Jul 79

The use of endotracheal medication for cardiac arrest (Greenberg MI et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 29-40, Jul 79

Exercises in rapid interpretation of arrhythmias (Conover MB et al) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 41-73, Jul 79

Defibrillation (Bander JJ) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 75-86, Jul 79

Cardiopulmonary and cerebral resuscitation in children (Galvis AG) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 87-94, Jul 79

Emergency thoracotomy and internal massage (Bayer MJ) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 95-102, Jul 79

Results of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a review (Schriver JA) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 103-8, Jul 79

When to stop cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Eliastam M) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 109-14, Jul 79

Cardiac arrest: a review of the resuscitation process (Walraven G et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 115-27, Jul 79

Appendix: pharmacology of arrest drugs. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 129-31, Jul 79

HEART ARREST--DRUG THERAPY

Drugs to start the heart (Gross P) EMERGENCY MED 11: 79, Feb 15 79

Cardiac arrest. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in prehospital care (Stewart RD) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 1-10, Jul 79

The use of endotracheal medication for cardiac arrest (Greenberg MI et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 29-40, Jul 79

Cardiac arrest: a review of the resuscitation process (Walraven G et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 115-27, Jul 79

Appendix: pharmacology of arrest drugs. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 129-31, Jul 79

HEART ARREST--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric arrest: scaling down CPR (Proctor A) (pictorial) RN 42: 58-64, Sep 79

HEART ARREST--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac arrest. Pathophysiology of cardiac arrest (Rogove HJ) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 17-27, Jul 79

Heart Attack See: CORONARY DISEASE

HEART AUSCULTATION

Digital beat-to-beat cardiometer...Department of Electrical Engineering, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas (Stotts LJ et al) AM J PHYS MED 58: 86-90, Apr 79

Mitral valve prolapse: what "popping click and crescendo murmur" mean (Parker BM) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 78-80+, Feb 79

HEART BLOCK

Reliability of single-lead and multiple-lead electrocardiography during and after exercise (Sketch MH et al) (research, med) CHEST 72: 394-401, Oct 78

Heart block (Portal RW) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 3-8, Winter 78/79

Bundle-branch block: when to consider cardiac pacing (Bolgin M) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 71-3+, Sep 78

Right bundle branch block with Wenckebach conduction (Niremburg V et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8: 136-8, Jan/Feb 79

Axioms on cardiac arrhythmias (Heger JJ et al) HOSP MED 15: 20-2+, Jan 79

Clonidine, digoxin, and AV block. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 128, Oct 78

Warning on carbamazepine heart block. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 17, Mar 79

HEART CATHETERIZATION

Facility report: St. Mary of Nazareth Hospital Center (Motto SA et al) (pictorial) CVP 6: 33-8+, Oct/Nov 78

Facility report: St. Luke's Hospital, Denver, Colo...computer-assisted cardiac laboratory...in conjunction with a cardiac operating room (Schoonmaker FW et al) (pictorial) CVP 7: 25-8+, Apr/May 79

Preparation of adult patients for cardiac catheterization and coronary cineangiography (Finesilver C) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 211-21, #4 78

Cardiac catheterisation (Thompson D) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 1-11+ (Suppl) Mar 29 79

Catheterisation of the heart...the nurse in the cardiac laboratory (Finlayson M) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 183.-9, Nov 9 78

HEART CATHETERIZATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Catheterisation of the heart...the nurse in the cardiac laboratory (Finlayson M) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1835-9, Nov 9 78

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

Case study of a double-outlet right ventricle (Van Steenburg WF et al) CVP 7: 49-50, Jun/Jul 79

The death of a child: looking back, from a parent's point of view (Stecchi JM) (care st) J NURS CARE 12: 13-6+, May 79

Congenital heart disease--its effect on the school-age child (Chameldes L) (pictorial) J SCH HEALTH 49: 205-9, Apr 79

Recognizing cardiac failure in neonates (Smith KM) MCN 4: 98-100, Mar/Apr 79

The family of the child with congenital heart disease (Gottesfeld IB) MCN 4: 101-4, Mar/Apr 79

Tetralogy of Fallot: Paul's progress through surgery to new prospects (Smith M) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 25-8, Oct 5 78

Reversing one of nature's mistakes...congenital transposition of the great arteries...Rashkind's balloon septostomy...Mustard's operation (Kaiser K) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 20-6, Oct 19 78

Creative nursing saved this infant's life...giving your patient the will to live (Bucher RM) RN 41: 38-43, Nov 78

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL --DIAGNOSIS

Current developments in pediatric nuclear cardiology (Jordan DA) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 158-9+ (Nuclear Med Suppl) Sep/Oct 78

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL--DRUG THERAPY

Digoxin therapy at home: keeping the child safe (Jackson PL) MCN 4: 105-9, Mar/Apr 79

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--SURGERY

Reversing one of nature's mistakes...congenital transposition of the great arteries...Rashkind's balloon septostomy...Mustard's operation (Kaiser K) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 20-6, Oct 19 78

HEART DISEASES

See also: PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Heart disease: what we've learned about it lately. CHANGING TIMES 32: 15-7, May 78

HEART DISEASES

Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in acute cardiac disease (Eshel Y et al) CHEST 72: 522-5, Nov 78

Study confirms accentuated heart attack risk among pill users who are also heavy smokers. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 196-7, May/Jun 79

Impact of ambulance life support on outcomes of cardiovascular emergencies (Thompson HK et al) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 486-94, May/Jun 79

Sudden death--how can we prevent it? (Zeluff CW et al) HEART LUNG 8: 568-74, May/Jun 79

Assessment for coronary risk factors (Krogseng BA) JEN 5: 19-24, Mar/Apr 79

Effects of resuscitation for patients with metastatic cancers and chronic heart disease (Swenson E et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 151-3, May/Jun 79

Fresh clues for cutting toll of heart disease. US NEWS 86: 59, Jan 29 79

HEART DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Using the Holter monitor (Swanbrow D) CVP 7: 13-6, Apr/May 79

Echocardiographic definition of mitral regurgitation (Myers RR et al) (pictorial) (research) CVP 7: 17-22, Jun/Jul 79

Clinical experience with an automatic echocardiograph (Roelandt J et al) (pictorial) (research) CVP 7: 27-30, Jun/Jul 79

Common diagnostic uses of echocardiography (Henrick A et al) (pictorial) CARDIOVASC NURS 14: 21-5, Sep/Oct 78

Differential diagnosis of diastolic murmurs (Iskandrian AS et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 15: 6+, Apr 79

An interview with Dr. Maxim Asa of the New York Stress and Research Center: a possible solution to detecting and preventing cardiopulmonary disease (Marcus E) J NURS CARE 11: 14-8, Nov 78

Demystifying diagnostic procedures. Hospital admission--EKGs (Carlson M) (pictorial) Part 4. J PRACT NURS 29: 26-9, Aug 79

Interpreting echoes from the heart (Lamb C) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 135-7+, Feb 15 79

HEART DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs (Grollman A) CONSULTANT 18: 77+, Dec 78

Pharmacology update...drug essentials for the critical care team (Shinn AF) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 36-8, Oct 79

Clinical applications of beta adrenergic blocking drugs: a growing spectrum (Ram CVS) HEART LUNG 8: 116-23, Jan/Feb 79

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic uses of beta adrenergic blocking drugs (Orme ML) HOSP FORMUL 13: 366-8+, May 78

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation: current practice (Boucher MJ) (pictorial) CCQ 2: 29-41, Sep 79

CHF: diagnosis and treatment today (DeSanctis RW et al) EMERGENCY MED 11: 108-14+, Aug 15 79

Mechanisms underlying respiratory failure (Froelich R) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 31-9, Jul/Aug 79

Varicose veins and heart failure: towards a peaceful end (Cysewski A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 40-1, Jun 7 79

A simplified guide to managing patients with hyponatremia (Asplinn MJ) (care st) NURS 78 8: 32-5, Dec 78

A patient with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis and congestive cardiac failure (Cobell R) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1176-8, Jul 12 79

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE--DRUG THERAPY

Oral therapy with phentolamine in chronic congestive heart failure (Gould LA et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 487-91, Apr 79

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

cf ANGIOGRAPHY
See also: HEART CATHETERIZATION

Echocardiographic definition of mitral regurgitation (Myers RR et al) (pictorial) (research) CVP 7: 17-22, Jun/Jul 79

Adult M-mode echocardiography: principles and practical clinical application (Longo MR Jr) (pictorial) CVP 7: 25-31, Aug/Sep 79

Systolic time intervals: measurement and application (Spodick DH) CVP 7: 42-3, Aug/Sep 79

Incidence of ruptured chordae tendineae in the mitral valvular prolapse syndrome (Chandraratna PAN et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 334-9, Mar 79

Echocardiographic abnormalities in patients with cystic fibrosis (Hirschfeld SS et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 351-5, Mar 79

Illustrative echocardiogram: similar echocardiographic wall motion abnormalities in left-sided accelerated idioventricular rhythm and left-sided preexcitation (Strasberg B et al) (care st) (pictorial) CHEST 75: 380-1, Mar 79

Angiosarcoma of the heart: diagnosis by echocardiography (Panella JS et al) (care st) CHEST 76: 221-3, Aug 79

Diabetes and the heart (Sanderson JE) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 35-8, Winter 78/79

Mitral valve prolapse: what "popping click and crescendo murmur" mean (Parker BM) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 78-80+, Feb 79

Interpreting echoes from the heart (Lamb C) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 135-7+, Feb 15 79

Heart-Lung Bypass See: EXTRA-CORPOREAL CIRCULATION

Heart-Lung Machine See: EXTRA-CORPOREAL CIRCULATION; HEART, MECHANICAL

Heart Sounds See: HEART AUSCULTATION

HEART TRANSPLANTATION

Cardiac transplantation. New heart, new hopes...Stanford University Medical Center, California (Jamieson S et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-7, Jun 21 79

Nursing--detection and teaching...heart transplants in America (Lachenmyer J et al) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 34-6, Jun 28 79

Need for patient counselling...and psychological care (Christopherson L) Part 3 (1) NURS MIRROR 149: 34-6, Jul 5 79

Like a miracle, like a light (Darby C) (care st) Part 3 (2) NURS MIRROR 149: 37-9, Jul 5 79

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

Infective endocarditis: how to recognize its new look (Thadepalli H) (care st) CONSULTANT 18: 190-4+, Nov 78

HEAT

Temperatures in human thighs after hot pack treatment followed by ultrasound (Lehmann FJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 472-5, Oct 78

Fibrous muscular contractures: treatment with a new direct microwave applicator operating at 915 MHz (deLateur BJ et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 488-90, Oct 78

Nurses can 'take the heat' off of workers...heat stress (Haraguchi KL) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 47: 36-8+, Jul/Aug 78

HEAT--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Rheumatoid arthritis: failure of daily heat therapy to affect its progression (Mainardi CL et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 390-3, Sep 79

The response of six mouse tumours to combined heat and X rays: implications for therapy...Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood, Middlesex (Hill SA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 209-18, Mar 79

The influence of blood flow on temperature distribution in the exteriorized mouse intestine during treatment by hyperthermia...MRC Cyclotron Unit, Hammer-smith Hospital, Du Cane Road, London (Hume SP et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 219-22, Mar 79

Induced thermal resistance in the mouse ear (Law MP et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 308-14, Apr 79

The effect of prior heat treatment on the thermal enhancement of radiation damage in the mouse ear (Law MP et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 315-21, Apr 79

The effect of local hyperthermia on the small intestine of the mouse (Hume SP et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 657-62, Aug 79

Rehydration and exercise in a hot environment (Francis KT) CVP 7: 53-8, Jun/Jul 79

Effects of breathing warm humidified air on bronchoconstriction induced by body cooling and by inhalation of methacholine (Horton DJ et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 24-8, Jan 79

Hot light on deep-vein thrombosis (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 63-4, Jan 15 79

Fitness: the facts and the foolishness (Skrocki MR et al) McCALLS 106: 49-53, Jul 79

Summer ails: stay on guard against heat syndromes (Kasanof D, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 67+, Jun 30 79

Intrinsic shoulder pain syndrome: rationale for heating and cooling in treatment (Rocks JS) PHYS THER 59: 153-9, Feb 79

The use of 2450 megahertz of microwave in cancer therapy. A pilot study...Claire Zellerbach Saroni Tumor Institute in San Francisco (Luk KH et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 405-8, Apr 79

A brain-cooling system in mammals (Baker MA) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 130-7+, May 79

HEAT EXHAUSTION

Hemodynamic alterations of heat stroke in the elderly (Sprung CL) (research, med) CHEST 75: 362-6, Mar 79

A healthy case of heatstroke. EMERGENCY MED 11: 36-7, Jul 15 79

Heat illness (Stine RJ) JACEP 8: 154-60, Apr 79

Nurses can 'take the heat' off of workers...heat stress (Haraguchi KL) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 47: 36-8+, Jul/Aug 78

Summer ails: stay on guard against heat syndromes (Kasanof D, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 67+, Jun 30 79

HEATING

Proper use of radiant warmers (Whiteside D) AM J NURS 78: 1694-6, Oct 78

Too cold or too hot?...essential that the very young and the very old be kept warm (Keywood O) NURS MIRROR 147: 55 (Community Nurs Suppl) Oct 5 78

Keeping your client warm (Green D) NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Jan 4 79

HEEL

Intact heel decubitus: an innovative treatment with a special cleansing sponge (Taylor, Sister V) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 283-5, Jun 79

Oh, my aching foot...the calcaneal spur (Sprung EK) J NURS CARE 12: 26-7, Apr 79

HEMATOLOGY

Your guide to clinical laboratory procedures. CANAD NURSE 75: 25-40, Sep 79

Tetramethylbenzidine--a substitute for benzidine in hemoglobin analysis (Lijana RC et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 266-76, Aug 79

Hematology quality control--a continuing education course in print (Skonle V) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 29: 14-8+, Nov 78

Rapid platelet size scores (Sahud MA et al) LAB WORLD 30: 51+, Feb 79

Problem solving in hematology--the right way (Kubala GS) MLO 10: 55-6+, Dec 78

Job sharing: could it work in your lab? (Adams VB) MLO 10: 77+, Dec 78

A streamlined work flow can boost productivity and morale (Krieg AF et al) (pictorial) MLO 10: 85-6+, Dec 78

The instrument selection process. Trends in laboratory instrumentation (Alpert NL) Part 3. MLO 11: 43-8, Mar 79

Hematology in the year 2000: broadening horizons...multidisciplinary specialty embracing areas of medicine, immunology, and cytochemistry (Koepeke JA) MLO 11: 86-8+, Jul 79

An evaluation of Harleco isotonic buffered saline and lysing reagent for use with Coulter systems (Ball M et al) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 241-7, Jul 79

A case of platelet satellitism? (Lowe TJ et al) (pictorial) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 87-90, Nov 78

Iron deficiency anemia among the elderly (Flynn KT) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 20-4, Nov/Dec 78

Epidural hematoma (Harvey-Smith W) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 43+, Sep/Oct 79

Coping with acute abdominal crisis and more: multisystem failure (Kurtz K et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 22-31, Nov 78

HEMATOLOGY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The measurement of erythrocyte deformability using micropore membranes (Leblond PF et al) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 133-43, Jul 79

HEMATOMA

Computerized axial tomography in head trauma (Gilmor RL) (pictorial) CCQ 2: 61-6, Jun 79

HEMATURIA

cf URINE

HEMIPLEGIA

HEMIPLEGIA

- Efficacy of myofeedback therapy in regaining control of lower extremity musculature following stroke (Shiavi RG et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 185-94, Aug 79
- Gastrocnemius muscle belly and tendon length in stroke patients and able-bodied persons (Halar EM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 476-84, Oct 78
- Hemiplegic spasticity: neurophysiologic studies (Somerville J et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 592-6, Dec 78
- Electrophysiologic analysis of the motor system after stroke: the "suppressive" effect of vibration (Fisher MA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 11-4, Jan 79
- Neurological assessment of the hemiplegic patient (Rusinski PS) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 26-7+, May/Jun 79
- A "feedback" cane to improve the hemiplegic patient's gait (Baker MP et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 170-1, Feb 79
- Physical conditioning and altered self-concept in rehabilitated hemiplegic patients (Brinkmann JR et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 859-65, Jul 79
- Improved ambulation in a hemiplegic patient following phenol block (Hovenstine LL) PHYS THER 59: 1110-1, Sep 79

HEMOCHROMATOSIS--PHYSIO-PATHOLOGY

- Hemochromatosis--cardiomyopathy and other complications (Zeluff GW et al) HEART LUNG 8: 761-5, Jul/Aug 79

Hemodialysis See: DIALYSIS

HEMODYNAMICS

- Exercise imaging: two procedures (Skalnik B) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 8: 105-7+, Jul/Aug 79
- Oxygen consumption and biochemistry of Australian women physiotherapists (Camp EM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 297-300, Jul 79
- Hemodynamic monitoring with thermodilution flow-directed catheters (Nichols WW et al) (pictorial) CVP 6: 13+, Oct/Nov 78
- Intravenous therapy with propranolol in acute myocardial infarction (Jugdutt BI et al) CHEST 72: 514-21, Nov 78

- Course of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Weitzenblum E et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 656-62, Jun 79

- Early treadmill testing after myocardial infarction (Dillahunst PH II et al) (research, med) CHEST 76: 150-5, Aug 79

- Exercise therapy following myocardial infarction (Davies B et al) (research, med) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 16-9, Fall 78

- Intra-aortic balloon pumping and cardiac mechanics: a programmed lesson (Whitman G) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 1034-50, Nov/Dec 78

- Axioms on cardiac arrhythmias (Heger JJ et al) HOSP MED 15: 20-2+, Jan 79

- Monitoring central venous pressure during mechanical ventilation (Cordy DJ et al) (research, med) RC 24: 241-3, Mar 79

HEMODYNAMICS--EVALUATION

cf PHYSICAL FITNESS--EVALUATION

- Activity guidelines for early subacute and high-risk cardiac patients (Ogden LD) AJOT 33: 291-8, May 79
- Hemodynamic monitoring setup (Gill BA) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 756+, Mar 79
- Physiologic responses to exercise in myocardial infarction patients following residential rehabilitation... London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London, England (Sargeant AJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 121-5, Mar 79
- Understanding hemodynamic monitoring: concepts of preload and afterload (Haas JM) CCQ 2: 1-8, Sep 79
- Use of the balloon-tipped flow-directed catheter to assess pulmonary status (Jennings BM et al) CCQ 2: 9-20, Sep 79
- Thermodilution cardiac output: what, how and why (Pugh DA) CCQ 2: 21-8, Sep 79
- Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation: current practice (Boucher MJ) (pictorial) CCQ 2: 29-41, Sep 79
- Surgical evaluation of volume and ventricular function (Dean WF) (pictorial) CCQ 2: 43-50, Sep 79
- Central venous catheters and monitoring (Haag GP) CCQ 2: 51-6, Sep 79

- Arterial lines: a review (Aubin BA) CCQ 2: 57-65, Sep 79

- Using stress testing to identify the severity of coronary artery disease (Cooke BM Jr et al) (pictorial) CVP 6: 14-20, Dec 78/Jan 79

- Training heart-rate: a comparison of four prescriptions (Fu FH) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 389-92, Sep/Oct 78

- Exercise testing three weeks after myocardial infarction (Smith JW et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 12-6, Jan 79

- Hemodynamic alterations of heat stroke in the elderly (Sprung CL) (research, med) CHEST 75: 362-6, Mar 79

- Reliance on physical signs in acute myocardial infarction and its complications (Kapoor AS et al) HEART LUNG 7: 1020-5, Nov/Dec 78

- Exercise stress testing in the patient with coronary artery disease (Thatcher SK et al) (pictorial) Part 1. HEART LUNG 7: 1062-5, Nov/Dec 78

- (Kauffman SE et al) (pictorial) Part 2. HEART LUNG 8: 148-52, Jan/Feb 79

- Use of sodium nitroprusside and dopamine hydrochloride in the postoperative cardiac patient (Shearer JK et al) HEART LUNG 8: 302-7, Mar/Apr 79

- Complications associated with balloon-tipped, flow-directed catheters (Nichols WW et al) HEART LUNG 8: 503-6, May/Jun 79

- Left subclavian vein puncture for insertion of Swan-Ganz catheters (Pego RF et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8: 507-10, May/Jun 79

- Early diagnosis and management of pericardial tamponade (Shoemaker WC) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 7-11+, Nov 78

- Heart risks identified by program (Powanda WC) HOSPITALS 53: 243-4+, Jul 16 79

- An interview with Dr. Maxim Asa of the New York Stress and Research Center: a possible solution to detecting and preventing cardiopulmonary disease (Marcus E) J NURS CARE 11: 14-8, Nov 78

- Cardiac evaluation of the child and adolescent for athletics (Galloto FM Jr) J SCH HEALTH 49: 220-2, Apr 79

- The Swan-Ganz pulmonary artery catheter (Dracup K) NITA 1: 125-8, Jul/Aug 78

Stress tests: lots of false alarms.
NEWSWEEK 94: 40, Aug 13 79

Bedside haemodynamic monitoring
in acute myocardial infarction
(Letchmana K) (pictorial) NURS J
SINGAPORE 18: 109-12, Nov 78

Myocardial infarct stress-of-transfer
inventory: development of a
research tool (Minckley BB et al)
(research, nurs) NURS RES 28:
4-10, Jan/Feb 79

Cardiac rehabilitation: an overview
(Hoskins TA et al) (pictorial) PHYS
THER 58: 1183-90, Oct 78

Assessing exercise tolerance: a
review... of the patient's physio-
logical responses (Amundsen LR)
PHYS THER 59: 534-7, May 79

HEMODYNAMICS--EVALUATION-- INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hemodynamic monitoring of the
critically ill neonate (Turner BS
et al) CCQ 2: 77-86, Sep 79

HEMODYNAMICS--EVALUATION -- PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Practical methodologies of exercise
stress testing (Longo MR et al)
CVP 6: 29-32+, Oct/Nov 78

HEMOGLOBIN

Stability of hemoglobin solution dur-
ing extended storage (DeVenuto F)
(research) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 946-
52, Dec 78

Tetramethylbenzidine--a substitute
for benzidine in hemoglobin
analysis (Lijana RC et al) (re-
search, med) J LAB CLIN MED
94: 266-76, Aug 79

Getting the facts on glycohe-
moglobin (Sacks SR) PATIENT
CARE 13: 182-3+, Jan 30 79

Hemoglobin structure and respiratory
transport (Perutz MF) (pictorial)
SCI AM 239: 92-3+, Dec 78

HEMOGLOBIN--ANALYSIS

Biosynthesis of glycosylated hemo-
globins in the monkey (Solway J
et al) (research, med) J LAB
CLIN MED 93: 962-72, Jun 79

HEMOGLOBIN--EVALUATION

Hb P-^{nitro} in association with
Bo-thalassemia: cis-mutation
of a hemoglobin BA chain regu-
latory determinant? (Abu-Sin A
et al) (research, med) J LAB
CLIN MED 93: 973-82, Jun 79

HEMOGLOBIN--PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen transport (Waldron MW)
AM J NURS 79: 272-5, Feb 79

Hemoglobin structure and respiratory
transport (Perutz MF) (pictorial)
SCI AM 239: 92-3+, Dec 78

Hemoperfusion See: EXTRACOR-
POREAL CIRCULATION

HEMOPHILIA

Haemophilic arthropathy in the
joints of the hands and feet...
Hospital for Special Surgery,
affiliated with the New York Hos-
pital--Cornell University Medical
College (Pavlov H et al) (picto-
rial) (research, med) BR J
RADIOL 52: 173-80, Mar 79

Prophylactic infusion therapy in
hemophilia. HOSP PRACT 14: 49-
55, May 79

Ambulatory care of the hemophiliac
(Tetrick AP) J ASSOC CARE
CHILDREN HOSP 7: 19-27, Fall 78

A study of employment and voca-
tional experiences of haemo-
philia sufferers (Klompas R et
al) (research) REHABIL SA 23:
19, Jun 79

HEMOPHILIA--DIAGNOSIS

Improved odds... a prenatal test
for hemophilia. TIME 113: 107,
May 14 79

HEMOPHILIA--DRUG THERAPY

Prophylactic infusion therapy in
hemophilia. HOSP PRACT 14: 49-
55, May 79

HEMOPTYSIS

Bronchial artery embolization in
the control of massive haemoptysis
(MacElean DP et al) (care st)
(pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 558-
61, Jul 79

Respiratory tract hemorrhage: guide
to emergency management (Adams
FV) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 66+,
Oct 78

Stress ulcer (Fromm D) (pictorial)
HOSP MED 14: 58-9+, Nov 78

HEMORRHAGE

See also: SUBARACHNOID HEM-
ORRHAGE

Carotid catastrophe (Schwartz SL
et al) AM J NURS 79: 1566-7, Sep
79

Thrombocytopenia in the adult pa-
tient with acute leukemia (Welch
D) CA NURS 1: 463-6, Dec 78

The tourniquet in trauma: a deeper
look... prevailing medical opinion
is turning strongly against any
use of tourniquets (Levine RV)
EMT J 3: 38-40, Jun 79

Life-threatening injuries. The
loss of blood (Holcroft JW)
EMERGENCY MED 11: 179-80+,
May 15 79

Outside pressure for an inside
bleed... circumferential pneu-
matic counterpressure delivered
by the G suit or antishock.
EMERGENCY MED 11: 24-30, Aug
15 79

Evaluating hidden intracerebral
bleeds (Simmons SA) (pictorial)
JEN 4: 9-17, Sep/Oct 78

Recognition and management of GI
bleeds (Stroup P) JEN 4: 19-25,
Sep/Oct 78

Ovarian hemorrhage--a complication
of anticoagulant therapy. NURSES
DRUG ALERT 2: 121-2, Oct 78

The Russian gun (Cherry FM) (care
st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74:
1601-2, Sep 28 78

Occupational first aid. Control of
bleeding (pictorial) Part 5.
OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:
insert, Mar 79

HEMORRHAGE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal hemorrhage from hypertonic
fluids. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2:
138-9, Dec 78

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEW- BORN

See also: INFANT NEWBORN--
DISEASES

Vitamin K and blood clotting (Fawns
HT) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74:
1764+, Oct 26 78

Hemorrhagic Fever See: HEMOR-
RHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

cf VIRUS DISEASES

Hemorrhagic Shock See: SHOCK,
HEMORRHAGIC

HEMOSTATIC TECHNIQS

Bronchial artery embolization in
the control of massive haemoptysis
(MacElean DP et al) (care st)
(pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 558-
61, Jul 79

Transcatheter therapy in angio-
graphy: indications, techniques,
and illustrations... therapeutic
intervention (Cohen D) RADIOL
TECHNOL 51: 29-35, Jul/Aug 79

HEPATIC COMA

Acetaminophen overdose (Jozwiak JS)
RN 41: 56-62, Dec 78

HEPATITIS

The needle-stick (Temianka D)
APIC 7: 26-8, Mar 79

Nosocomial infections (Reinartz JA)
(pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32,
#6 78

HEPATITIS

Chronic hepatitis: which cases should be treated? (Frank DJ et al) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 118-9+, Nov 78

Doctor's health: how not to get hepatitis from your patients (Sampliner RE) CONSULTANT 19: 49-51, Feb 79

Drinking to death--by the age of 39 (Calton E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 39-40, Nov 16 78

HEPATITIS--DIAGNOSIS

Alcoholic hepatitis...prognosis is better for alcoholic liver disease that has not yet become irreversible (Leevy CM et al) Part 4. HOSP PRACT 13: 115-9+, Oct 78

How we screened hepatitis to protect ourselves (Johnson D) LAB WORLD 30: 66, Jul 79

HEPATITIS--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Center for disease control: hepatitis surveillance. Report No. 43. US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-13, Mar 79

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

Hepatitis: entity and effect, incidence and prevention (Hoge EM) AANNT J 5: 101-14, #4 78

The staining of hepatitis B surface antigen in paraffin sections (Premachandra AI) (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 129-37, Oct 78

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS--DIAGNOSIS

Acute viral hepatitis...the approach to and management of patients (Peterson AM) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 9-12, Jul/Aug 79

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM

Hepatitis: entity and effect, incidence and prevention (Hoge EM) AANNT J 5: 101-14, #4 78

Prevalence of hepatitis B in 27 Michigan Hemodialysis Centers (Mayor GH et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 581-4, Jun 79

Nosocomial infections (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32, #6 78

Large-scale screening for viral hepatitis (Lockyer WJ) MED LAB SCI 36: 107-8, Apr 79

HBsAg detection--results of comparative large scale testing of blood donations...RPHA enzyme immunoassay (EIA) and radioimmunoassay (RIA) (Barr A et al) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 109-14, Apr 79

Trial of a micro-ELISA system for detecting Hepatitis B surface antigen (Farr AD) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 115-20, Apr 79

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

Wilson's disease: excess copper invades the body (Kelly J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 39-41, Feb 22 79

HERBS

Herbal medicine in the Puerto Rican community (Delgado M) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 24-40, May 79

Ginseng: fact or fiction?...the pharmacologic effects of the drug are under study (Minor JR) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 14: 186-90+, Feb 79

The mysterious man-root...ginseng (Carbone A) HOSP FORMUL 14: 197-8, Feb 79

Herbs: palliatives or poisons...tables of plants that poison. HOSP FORMUL 14: 198-200, Feb 79

Psychiatric interview--an experience with the traditional herbalists treating psychiatric patients in Ibadan City...Nigeria (Oyeneye AO) (research) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 5-10, Oct/Dec 78

Ginseng: the plant that hides from man (Fulder S) NURS MIRROR 147: 24-6, Nov 30 78

Grandma's medicine chest (White J) PROF MED ASSIST 11: 8-11, Sep/Oct 78

Heredity See: GENETICS

HERNIA--DIAGNOSIS

Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: examination of the male genitalia (Cohen S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: P.1. 689-712, Apr 79

Post-thoracotomy lung herniation...The University of California Medical Center at San Francisco (Fisch AE et al) (care st) BR J RADIOL 51: 688-90, Sep 78

HERNIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--SURGERY

Care study of a young boy with right inguinal hernia with associated hydrocele (Nwagbol AN) (care st) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 4-11, Jul/Sep 78

HERNIA--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Care study of a young boy with right inguinal hernia with associated hydrocele (Nwagbol AN) (care st) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 4-11, Jul/Sep 78

HERNIA--SURGERY

Prostatectomy and hernia repair: an old soldier 'relieved' in time (Small K) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Jun 21 79

HERPES SIMPLEX

What can you do about cold sores and canker sores? BETTER HOMES GARDENS 56: 142+, Nov 78

Virology: recurrent herpes simplex: a simple treatment for a complex disease (Kern AB) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 83+, Jan 79

The "other" venereal diseases: herpes simplex, trichomoniasis and candidiasis (McNab WL) J SCH HEALTH 49: 79-83, Feb 79

New treatment for cold sores (try the ice-cube treatment and share your results with us). NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 20-1, Mar 79

About herpes virus: NDA readers' response to ice on cold sores and the editor's response to questions accompanying the survey. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 84-5, Jul 79

Herpes in pregnancy (Panter GC) PARENTS 54: 31, Feb 79

HERPES SIMPLEX--DIAGNOSIS

Stability of slides coated with infected cells in immunofluorescent antibody test for herpes simplex virus (Cho HC) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 386-8, Sep/Oct 78

Hiatus Hernia See: HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

HICCUP

Hiccups: an unusual manifestation of an abdominal aortic aneurysm (Stine RJ et al) JACEP 8: 368-70, Sep 79

HIP

Surgery for arthritis: what can--and cannot--be done (Testa NN) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 142-3+, Nov 78

Foot care for the very young patient (Sacks SR, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 108-9+, May 15 79

Effect of pelvic-femoral position on vertebral separation produced by lumbar traction (Reilly JP et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 282-6, Mar 79

HIP--INJURIES

Fractured hip: how to position and mobilize patients--without undoing their surgery (Dunnery E) (pictorial) RN 42: 44-57, Jun 79

HIP--INJURIES --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital dislocation of the hip (Hensinger RN) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 31:3-31, #1 79

Orthopaedics. Congenital dislocation of the hip (Burgess D et al) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147:1-1v (Suppl) Dec 14 78

Screening of newborn infants for hip dysplasia--the role of the orthopedic nurse (Gross RH et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 186-9, May 79

HIP--SURGERY

Nursing activities and acute confusional states in elderly hip-fractured patients (Williams MA et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28:25-35, Jan/Feb 79

The patient with total surface replacement (Krejci ML) (care st) ONA J 5:10-2, Dec 78

Preoperative education for the total hip patient (Mattix MW) ONA J 6:251-2, Jun 79

Rehabilitation of the hip following single-assembly total hip replacement (Mode M et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30:291-4, Nov/Dec 78

HIP--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital dislocation of the hip (Hensinger RN) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 31:3-31, #1 79

Perthes' disease: stretching the patients' patience (Harrison M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:30-3, Nov 9 78

Hirschsprung's Disease See: MEGACOLON

HIRSUTISM

Hirsutism in a 33-year-old woman. CONSULTANT 18:183+, Nov 78

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

Bone marrow transplantation (Lander H) AUST NURSES J 8: 44-8, Feb 79

HISTOLOGY

Selective angiography in renal and peri-renal inflammatory lesions: correlation with histopathology (Jander HP et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 536-57, Jul 79

Tips for tissue technologists (Ince DV) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 6: 177-9, Oct 78

Fisher scientific's histomatic... preparation of tissue specimens for microscopic examination in histopathology (Hull RM) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30:49+, Jul 79

Histotechnologists: an essential link in professional health-care chain...one of the newest members of laboratory specialties (Shapiro SH) LAB WORLD 30:55-6, Jul 79

New dimensions in histology (Shulman DL) (pictorial) MLO 10: 141-2+, Jun 78

Artifacts in tissue sections (Wallington EA) (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36:3-61, Jan 79

The measurement of the microscopic image (Gore LF) (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36:63-73, Jan 79

A general purpose silver solution for use in routine histopathology...demonstrating nerve structures in mounted paraffin sections (Wheeler EE) (pictorial) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 147-52, Apr 79

The influence of decalcifying fluids on the demonstration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in paraffin sections (Wong FTS et al) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 153-7, Apr 79

A review of three resin processing techniques applicable to light microscopy (Jones RB) (pictorial) (research) MED LAB SCI 36:249-67, Jul 79

HISTOPLASMOSIS

Steroids--the lethal factor in five cases of histoplasmosis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:43, Apr 79

HISTORY

See also: Specific subject with HISTORY as subdivision

HISTORY--UNITED STATES

The Philadelphia story (Rosen E) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29: 16-8+, Mar 79

History Taking See: MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING

HOBBIES

The avocational pursuits of rehabilitants with traumatic quadriplegia (Rogers JC et al) (research) AJOT 32: 571-6, Oct 78

The interest check list: an empirical assessment (Rogers JC et al) (research) AJOT 32:628-30, Nov/Dec 78

Maybe it's time you started riding a hobbyhorse (Fox JD) LIFE HEALTH 94:18-9, Apr 79

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

The diagnosis of osteo-necrosis in Hodgkin's disease--active disease or infarction? (Hope-Stone HF) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52:580-2, Jul 79

HODGKIN'S DISEASE--DIAGNOSIS

Working towards a cure for all (Smith IE) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:37-9, Dec 7 78

HODGKIN'S DISEASE--DRUG THERAPY

Working towards a cure for all (Smith IE) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:37-9, Dec 7 78

HODGKIN'S DISEASE--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hodgkin's disease--sterility may be the price of remission. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:81, Jul 79

HOLIDAYS

...But where is my mince? (Wilson GS) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:51-5, Winter 78

A lab lottery solved our holiday staffing (Cantwell SA) MLO 10: 125-6, May 78

Cure holiday staffing headaches with this package plan (Yapit MK et al) MLO 11:147+, Jun 79

Economic welfare...New Zealand. Part 4. NZ NURS J 71:24-7, Dec 78

Across to Rome...a bus trip with a difference: 10 of the passengers were disabled (Morris K) NURS MIRROR 148:24-6, Feb 22 79

Holiday fun with the handicapped (Stewart E) NURS MIRROR 149: 24-5, Aug 16 79

Patients' holidays--no gimmicks here...a success for psychiatric patients (Hammacott C) NURS TIMES 75:295-6, Feb 15 79

Holistic Health Care See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

HOME

Intravenous antibiotic therapy at home (Kind AC et al) (research, med) ARCH INTERN MED 139: 413-5, Apr 79

Implications of home delivery (Ramsay AT) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:15-6, Dec 78

HOME

Grieving responses: a comparison after home or hospital care (Smith CA et al) (research, med) NZ MED J 88:393-5, Nov 22 78

Home safety (Chao TC) (research) NURS J SINGAPORE 18:82-5, Nov 78

Home and hospital treatment of severe back pain using skin traction (Gwynn CM) (pictorial) PRACTITIONER 221:761-3, Nov 78

Death at home for children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Fortunato RP et al) (research, med) VA MED 106:125-6, Feb 79

HOME CARE SERVICE

Entered here are articles related to various services given to the patient at home.

Volunteer program to assist the elderly to remain in home settings (Maguire CA) AJOT 33:98-101, Feb 79

Changing work pattern in a geriatric unit and the effect of a day hospital (Bendall MJ) (research, med) AGE AGEING 7:229-32, Nov 78

Nursing home without walls...New York (Jacobs M) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:29+, Jan/Feb 79

Maintaining the lung disease patient at home (Allen ZM et al) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65:11-3, Jun 79

Outpatient oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Petty TL et al) (research, med) ARCH INTERN MED 139:28-32, Jan 79

Intervention and failure to thrive: a psychiatric outpatient treatment program (Fralberg S et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 5:227-30, Winter 78

Post-institutional care: key to comprehensive rehabilitation (Bonham P) ET J 6:6-8, Spring 79

Ageing Britain. Home helps problems swept under the carpet (Heaslewood J) Part 4. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:15, Jan 5 79

The strain on services in retirement areas (Davidson N) Part 9. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:130-3, Feb 8 79

Aides for the elderly during inclement times (Ager G) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:806-7, Jun 29 79

Taking the weight off their shoulders (Dickens A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:978-9, Aug 3 79

Dietitians play a role in the home training of patients (Bloch AS) JPEN 1:160-2, #3 77

Triage: coordinated care for the elderly (Quinn JL) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10:50-7, Jul/Aug 79

Research brief: community care organization--making freedom of choice a right for the elderly and disabled (Lake KE) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7:47-51, Spring 79

Extended hours for home health services (Snellman L et al) (#21-1746) NLN PUBL :1-18, 1978

Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (Abdellah FG et al) (#52-1755) NLN PUBL :1-98, 1979

Marketing community health services (Skinner P) (#21-1757) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 121 :1-42, 1979

The visiting therapist (McCarthy A) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6:30-3, Nov 78

House Calls, Inc. NEWSWEEK 93:99, Feb 12 79

Community physio: a new colleague for the district nurse (Frazer FW) NURS MIRROR 147:58-60, Oct 19 78

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA. Column appearing in Sep issue of NURS OUTLOOK

Bringing it home...Hospital at Home scheme (Kratz C) NURS TIMES 74:1748-50, Oct 26 78

Suggested guidelines for respiratory therapy home care. RC 24:261-2, Mar 79

Recommended guidelines for professional ethics in home respiratory care. RC 24:822+, Sep 79

M*A*S*H In San Antonio... (Mutual Aid and Self-Help)...a neighborhood-based non-profit community organization...Texas (Markides KS et al) TEXAS NURS 52:8-9+, Oct 78

HOME CARE SERVICE--ADMINISTRATION--EDUCATION

Home care administrators: one response to their educational needs (Corradino GJ) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:65-9, Fall 78

HOME CARE SERVICE--FINANCE

Home care: a great potential, but there are problems (Davis EJ) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65:6-10, Jun 79

HOME CARE SERVICE--FINANCE--GREAT BRITAIN

Building a care service on rock foundations...a comprehensive home care service (Lewis S) Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 99:416-7, Apr 13 79

HOME CARE SERVICE--FINANCE--UNITED STATES

CHHA/CHS testified on Medicare changes: urges 'vitality needed' home health benefits. NLN NEWS 27:1+, Jul/Aug 79

HOME CARE SERVICE--NURSING

Complications among spinal cord injury patients following discharge (Better SR et al) (research, nurs) ARN J 4:8-10, Mar/Apr 79

Principles of ambulatory home hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 5:11-4+, Aug/Sep 78

Beyond the hospital. Apnea monitoring to prevent SIDS (Favorito J et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 79:101-4, Jan 79

A visiting nurse in a problem-oriented group practice (Reines MO) AM J NURS 79:1224-6, Jul 79

Making the right moves in discharge planning. Home visits to evaluate planning (Fell PE) AM J NURS 79:1452-4, Aug 79

Physical dependency of home patients...New South Wales (research) AUST NURSES J 8:45-7, Sep 78

The Visiting Nursing Service (Greany L) AUST NURSES J 8:32-4, Apr 79

Not all patients need hospitals (Aish A) CANAD NURSE 75:23-5, Mar 79

Hospice nursing: intensive caring (Rovinski CA) CA NURS 2:19-26, Feb 79

Ten years of preventive geriatric services in the city of Germiston...South Africa (Erasmus CA et al) CURATIONIS 1:23-9, Mar 79

Hospital caring without walls...hospital at home pilot scheme (Clarke F) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:309-10, Mar 29 79

Assessment of learning needs in a community nursing setting (Herron, Sister C) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10:20-3, Jun 79

Mental health consultation in a home care agency (Palermo E) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:21-3, Sep 78

Annie...on the job as a volunteer parish nurse (Kowalsky E) (care st) KY NURSES ASSOC NEWSL 27:16-7, Dec/Jan 79

A creative approach to caring for the ventilator-dependent child (Schraeder BD) MCN 4:165-70, May/Jun 79

Domiciliary night nursing for terminal patients (Marie, Sister H) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:152, Apr 79

Extended hours for home health services (Snellman L et al) (#21-1746) NLN PUBL :1-18, 1978

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA (#21-1645) NLN PUBL :1-8, May 79

The cost and quality of dying: a comparison of home and hospital (Kassakian MG et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 18-9+, Jan/Feb 79

Coming back to a vigorous life (Patole, Sister U) (care st) NURS J INDIA 69:201-4, Sep 78

Home nursing care for the aged and chronic sick...Singapore (Chye TC) (pictorial) NURS J SINGAPORE 18:66-7, Nov 78

CPN--a lifeline keeping psychiatric patients at home (Todd J) NURS MIRROR 147:46-8, Oct 12 78

Von Recklinhausen's disease: a family team copes with tragedy (Gold-P) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:43-5, Mar 15 79

Chronic bronchitis: keeping it in the family (Harson E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:44-5, May 3 79

Changes in health visiting (Cowper-Smith) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 660-3, Apr 19 79

Diabetics at home (Jackson MM) NURS TIMES 75: 123+ (Community Outlook) May 10 79

Planning for regional home care for cancer patients (Oleske D et al) (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 4-6, Apr 79

HOME CARE SERVICE--NURSING --SINGAPORE

Home nursing (Bachelor M et al) NURS J SINGAPORE 19:9-11, Jul 79

HOME CARE SERVICE--NURSING --EVALUATION

The supervisor-shared home visit (Clark JH et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:54-6, Jan 79

HOME CARE SERVICE--NURSING --FINANCE

Cost of terminal care: home hospice vs hospital...Genesee Region Home Care Association...a Blue Cross-funded demonstration program (Amado A et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:522-6, Aug 79

HOME CARE SERVICE--NURSING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Prevention of handicap. Special care of babies in the community: how can we improve our service? ...Manchester (Hyde DJ) Part 4. MIDWIVES CHRON 92:42-4, Feb 79

Special care of babies in a community (Derbyshire FM et al) MIDWIVES CHRON 92:138, May 79

HOME NURSING

Entered here are articles concerning non professional care given at home.

Caregivers...sons and daughters who provide care for a parent with a stroke (Archbold PG) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:61-2, Jul 79

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Alternative care models (Aiken LH et al) (#C-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs :13-35, 1979

Caring for the aged and dying in an Australian Aboriginal community (Reid J et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:22-6, Aug 78

Filling the gap when a family member is dying (Roline G) CANAD NURSE 74:27, Nov 78

No shame for the shaman (McGee AD) CANAD NURSE 74:22-3, Dec 78

Home-style nursing (House MK) JAMA 240:2472-4, Nov 24 78

Recurring infection and "shunt nephritis" in home hyperalimentation (Hallowell E et al) JPEN 1:156-9, #3 77

The Jekyll-and-Hyde syndrome: an example of disturbed relations affecting the elderly (Boyd RV et al) (care st) LANCET 2:671-2, Sep 23 78

Sickroom work savers (Brock P et al) LIFE HEALTH 94:16-7, May 79

Digoxin therapy at home: keeping the child safe (Jackson PL) MCN 4:105-9, Mar/Apr 79

A child dies--and ward staff give support in the home (Coplestone J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148:20-3, Jan 18 79

Terminal illness: time to be home with the family (Clark I) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:36-7, Mar 1 79

Von Recklinhausen's disease: a family team copes with tragedy (Gold P) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:43-5, Mar 15 79

Layman's guide to common complaints. Common cold...stomach upsets (Librach I) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149:18-9, Aug 2 79

Measles. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 149:24, Aug 9 79

Sprains, strains and cuts. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 149:20, Aug 16 79

Whooping cough. Part 5. NURS MIRROR 149:22, Aug 23 79

Positioning, percussing, and vibrating patients for effective bronchial drainage (Tecklin JS) (pictorial) NURS 79:64-71, Mar 79

Meeting patients' nutritional needs with hyperalimentation (Wilson J et al) (pictorial) NURS 79:56-63, Aug 79

Home dialysis (Wash MG) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:449-50+, Mar 15 79

She died at home...all possible support...two very different stories about dying at home (Thompson D et al) NURS TIMES 75:169-70+ (Community Outlook) Jun 14 79

Patient information. Patient education--developing written materials (Hoffland KL et al) PA J 8:149-62, Fall 78

Home care for the child with an upper respiratory infection (Bridgewater SC et al) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5:55-8, Sep/Oct 79

HOME NURSING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A home program of long-term total parenteral nutrition in children (Goldberger JH et al) J PEDIATR 94:325-8, Feb 79

Homemaker-Housekeeper Service See: HOME CARE SERVICE--HOUSEKEEPING

HOMEOPATHY

1978 study conference report (pictorial) HEALTH VISIT 51:418-29, Nov 78

HOMOSEXUALITY

Rights for gays in the face of NHS 'homophobia' (Deer B) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:618-9, May 25 79

Homosexual outcome of discordant gender identity/role in childhood: longitudinal follow-up (Money J et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4:29-41, Mar 79

New light on homosexuality. MED WORLD NEWS 20:8+, Apr 30 79

Sex and the homosexual. NEWSWEEK 93:81-2, Apr 30 79

Lesbianism (O'Leary V) NURS DIMENS 7:78-82, Spring 79

Health care and the gay community (Maurer TB) NURS DIMENS 7:83-5, Spring 79

HOMO SEXUALITY

A homosexual teenager: I'm Jack, I'm 14, I'm gay (Macherski H) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 29-32, Oct 5 78

The gay patient... what not to do... what you should be doing (Pogoncheff E et al) RN 42: 46-52, Apr 79

Masters & Johnson on homosexuality. TIME 113: 77-8, Apr 23 79

HONESTY

Who's a naughty girl?... when a nursing officer takes a hospital tissue to blow her nose it is theft? (Frost M) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1394-5, Dec 8 78

HOPE

Hope: a negative force? (Duncan S et al) CANAD NURSE 74: 22-3, Nov 78

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Is it ethical to give hope to a dying person? (Stanley, Sister AT) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 69-80, Mar 79

She died at home... all possible support... two very different stories about dying at home (Thompson D et al) NURS TIMES 75: 169-70+ (Community Outlook) Jun 14 79

Hope (Ship) See: HOSPITAL SHIPS

HORMONES

See also: ENDOCRINE GLANDS; STEROIDS; VASOPRESSIN

Estrogen receptor guides treatment of breast cancer. AORN J 29: 158+, Jan 79

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Antepartum fetal assessment (Cranley MS) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: 2098-102, Dec 78

Spinal cord injury: effect of thyrocalcitonin on periarticular bone formation in three subjects (Naftchi NE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 280-3, Jun 79

Progestins in pregnancy testing. BRIEFS 43: 42-3, Mar 79

The laboratory assessment of fetal health and maturity (Smith DE) (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 97-108, Aug 78

Can we ever be really healthy? The happiness hormone (Kahn C) Part 12. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 48-51, Dec 78

When hormones backfire (Orentreich N) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 6, Jan 79

PPI-estrogens: what about the hospitalized patient? (Land MJ et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 467+, Jun 78

Sexual differentiation of the brain... exposed to gonadal hormones (Gorski RA) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 55-62, Oct 78

Hormones and the kidney (Stein JH) HOSP PRACT 14: 91-105, Jul 79

Oral contraceptives and nonfatal myocardial infarction (Jick H et al) (research, med) JAMA 239: 1403-6, Apr 3 78

Noncontraceptive estrogens and nonfatal myocardial infarction (Jick H et al) (research, med) JAMA 239: 1407-8, Apr 3 78

Myocardial infarction and other vascular diseases in young women (Jick H et al) JAMA 240: 2584-52, Dec 1 78

What you should know about estrogens: or the perils of Pauline (Landau RL) JAMA 241: 47-51, Jan 5 79

High-risk pregnancy screening techniques: a nursing overview (Diamond F) JOGN NURS 7: 15-20, Nov/Dec 78

Estrogens + patient package insert = confused patients (Kutzner SK et al) JOGN NURS 8: 220-3, Jul/Aug 79

Menopausal changes in calcium balance performance (Heaney RP et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 953-63, Dec 78

Menopausal changes in bone remodeling (Heaney RP et al) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 964-70, Dec 78

A simple method for determining the free cortisol index in plasma: measurements in human pregnancy (Nolten WE et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 146-53, Jan 79

Antidiuretic hormone: balance and imbalance (Anderson BJ) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 71-3, Jun 79

ACTH--a review of anatomy, physiology, and structure related to neuroendocrine effects (Wachter-Shikora N) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 105-13, Jun 79

Menopause: a welcome or dreaded stage of development (Pedersen B et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 45-51, Fall 78

DES: diethylstilbestrol--a potential time bomb (Friedman FA) J PRACT NURS 28: 26-9+, Nov 78

Estrogen: are the benefits worth the risk? McCALLS 106: 65-6, May 79

Child development. Children of short stature (Harvey D) Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 177-8, Jun 78

A comparison of the predictive value of the pregnanediol/creatinine ratio and the human chorionic gonadotrophin titre in threatened miscarriage (France N) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 85-6+, Nov 78

Perils of estrogen. NEWSWEEK 93: 56-7, Jan 15 79

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

The physiological interrelationships between depression, drugs, and sexuality (Watts RJ) NURS FORUM 17: 168-83, #2 78

Don't write us off as neurotic... hormone replacement therapy (Cooper W) NURS MIRROR 147: 21-2, Dec 14 78

Systems of life. Hormones and homeostasis (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 50. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Feb 1 79

The energy supremo: the control system (pictorial) Part 51. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Mar 1 79

Calcium homeostasis regulation. Part 54 (1) NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Jun 7 79

Estrogen replacement therapy? Yes! (Greenblatt RB) PATIENT CARE 13: 23-5+, Jan 15 79

Probing receptor activity in cell control (Martin G) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 82-90+, Jan 15 79

Pediatric management problems (Sherman FS) Part 16. PEDIATR NURS 5: 59, Jan/Feb 79

Fetoplacental steroidogenesis (Li TS et al) PERINAT/NEONAT 3: 29-30, Mar/Apr 79

How safe are estrogens? (Ross WS) READ DIGEST 113: 261-2+, Nov 78

External human fertilization (Grobstein C) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 57-67, Jun 79

HORMONES--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estrogens + patient package insert = confused patients (Kutzner SK et al) JOGN NURS 8: 220-3, Jul/Aug 79

Breast cancer--a new concern for former DES takers. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 143, Dec 78

HORMONES -- ANALYSIS

Effect of dietary weight loss on sex steroid binding, sex steroids, and gonadotropins in obese postmenopausal women (O'Dea JPK et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1004-8, Jun 79

Hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis in uremic women... pathophysiology of the menstrual abnormalities is not well understood (Swamy AP et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1066-72, Jun 79

HORMONES -- EVALUATION

Radioimmunoassay of somatostatin and its application in the study of pancreatic somatostatin secretion in vitro (Gerich J et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1009-17, Jun 79

Hospice See: HOSPITALS, SPECIAL; TERMINAL CARE

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

See also: NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

Evaluating employee performance... trends for the administrator in the long term care field (Smith HL et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 10-14, Mar 79

A downgraded system?... hospital regrading (Hyde A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 758-9, Jun 22 79

Better project management through network planning (Diplock C et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: centre eight pages, Jun 22 79

Ups and downs at unit level... Tooting Bec Hospital (Hyde A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 968-9, Aug 3 79

Why changing the guard is bracing break with tradition (King D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 974-6, Aug 3 79

Divers ways and means... Glasgow Royal Infirmary (Henderson M) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1000-1, Aug 10 79

Working with consultants: a checklist for hospital administrators (McClenden EL) HOSP FORUM 22: 21-3, Jul/Aug 79

The 1980s: the rise of HMOs and marketplace competition (Johnson RL) HOSP PROGR 60: 38-43+, Jun 79

The trustee as steward for the community and the sponsor (Donnelly PR) HOSP PROGR 60: 62-7+, Jul 79

Division management system replaces unit management (Reece DA et al) HOSP TOP 57: 11-2+, Jan/Feb 79

Establishing service levels improves hospital efficiency (Gruber DG) HOSP TOP 57: 4-7, Mar/Apr 79

The impact of managerial orientation on need satisfaction (Hurka SJ) (research) HOSP TOP 57: 18-20+, Sep/Oct 79

Measuring productivity: a simple methodology (Scheier NR) HOSP TOP 57: 28-9, Sep/Oct 79

Health care leaders examine role of nursing service administrator (Gugenheim AM) HOSPITALS 53: 109-11, Jan 16 79

Marketing: fast becoming a necessary tool for hospital administrators (Gregg TE et al) HOSPITALS 53: 141-2+, Apr 1 79

Management engineering: branching out to many areas of the hospital (Goldberg AJ) HOSPITALS 53: 168-70, Apr 1 79

On-line searches net data for administrators (Thueson J) HOSPITALS 53: 103-4+, Jun 16 79

Some operations research applications to problems of health care systems (a survey) (Papageorgiou JC) INT J BIOMED COMPUT 9: 101-14, Mar 78

Multi-hospital arrangements offer hospitals options in meeting change (DeVries RA) J NURS ADMIN 8: 43-6, Dec 78

Information systems: the process of development (Somers JB) J NURS ADMIN 9: 53-8, Jan 79

The role of operations research and systems analysis in holding down the costs of hospitals and clinics (Singh AJ et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 24-9, Sep 78

33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. Responsibilities & strategies for maintaining standards of nursing practice (Noble J) Part 3 (1) LAMP 35: 48-50, Nov 78

Multihospital groups need marketing (Hillestad SG) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 59-61, Mar 79

Executive's work hard to evaluate... formal evaluations of hospital managers are concentrated at lower levels (Bennett AC) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 53-4, Jun 79

County executive can fire director (Horty JF) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 62-3, Jun 79

The economics of the I.V. team concept (Larkin MC et al) NITA 1: 182-9, Sep/Oct 78

Cost effectiveness for nursing. Health care cost containment: Wisconsin's experience (Andraano RL) Part 1. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 1-15, Fall 78

Regulation of hospital rates and its implications for nursing (Coertzen I) Part 5. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 59-65, Fall 78

The nursing human service administrator (Bolsoneau R) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 1-9, Winter 79

On the scene: organizational structures of nursing services at Northwestern Memorial Hospital. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 11-23, Winter 79

The matrix organization: its significance to nursing (Moore F et al) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 25-31, Winter 79

Impact of reorganization on nursing... New York State Department of Mental Hygiene (Sherwood TA) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 85-8, Winter 79

Organization in the hospital: some strategies for nurses (Rose MA) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 89-93, Winter 79

The locus of power in a large mental hospital (Cumming E et al) NURS DIMENS 7: 43-9, Summer 79

Defining and developing protocols for the nurse practitioner (Paxton CS et al) NURS FORUM 17: 268-83, #3 78

Where the buck (often) stops... Brian Smith, Area Administrator for Lincolnshire AHA (Harbridge E) NURS MIRROR 148: 22-3, Mar 22 79

Keeping the cupboard full... purchasing and distribution of a hospital's vital supplies (Eaton D) NURS MIRROR 148: 18-9, Jun 14 79

Communication. Secrets in administrative systems (Greiner D et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 81-8, Oct 79

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION -- GREAT BRITAIN

The nine articles of war... the regrading battlefield (Hyde A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 798-9, Jun 29 79

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION -- EDUCATION

The answer's simple... two plus two makes four... problems related to training administrators (Bailey PJ) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1370-1, Dec 1 78

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION--FINANCE

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION--FINANCE

Training for finance staff (Vinten G) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:905-6, Aug 11 78

Zero-base budgeting: a hospital application. HOSP TOP 57:26-31, Mar/Apr 79

The staff nurse and cost containment (Moran M) WASH NURSE 9:5, Jul 79

HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT

See also: ANESTHESIA

The organization and operation of an anesthesia department (Doddato T) AANA J 47:194-7, Apr 79

Operating room pollution--or is it contamination? (Wright SA) AANA J 47:313-22, Jun 79

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

Food service in your facility. Identifying and satisfying resident food preference (Lowery WR) Part 1. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4:4+, Nov 78

Principles of working with the food service staff (Hauser IR) Part 3. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4:18-20+, Nov 78

The consultant dietitian... Guidelines for consultant dietitians in long term care facilities. Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4:22-41, Nov 78

Hospital catering and needs of the inner child (Marten CA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:26-8, May/ Jun 79

When it's all a matter of eating habits: diets for the sick minorities. HEALTH SOC SERV J 99:404-5, Apr 13 79

Dietitians improve patient care with computerized selective menu (Ford MG et al) HOSPITALS 53:76-9, Mar 1 79

Auditing dietetic services (Schiller R et al) Part 1. HOSPITALS 53:122-7, Apr 16 79

Part 2. HOSPITALS 53:105-6+, May 1 79

Is malnutrition lurking in the corridors of your hospital? (Breitung J) J NURS CARE 11:10-3, Nov 78

Walter Reed gears up fancy kitchen (Simler SL) (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 8:32-3, Oct 78

A finger in many pies... a catering manager (Stringer M) NURS MIRROR 148:22-3, Apr 5 79

Who sees what a patient eats? (Hirschhorn M) NURS MIRROR 149:11-111+ (Suppl) Jul 12 79

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE--FINANCE

Slicing the food services pie... costs must be separated (Calder E) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55:34-5, Jan 78

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING

Custodians climb career ladder through intensive training program (Miller B) HOSPITALS 53:128-30, Apr 16 79

Cockroaches and the hospital environment (Burgess NRH et al) NURS TIMES 75:5-7 (Contact) Feb 15 79

HOSPITAL LAUNDRY

Increase control of operations to reduce linen costs (Kerr MI) HOSPITALS 52:114+, Dec 1 78

Working out in the wash... laundry workers (Ross T) NURS MIRROR 148:22-3, May 24 79

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE

Giving safety a plug... wiring and fusing a plug for electrical appliances (Townsend I) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148:34-5, Jun 7 79

Hospital Outpatient Service. See: CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS; ONE-DAY SURGERY

HOSPITAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

Building a new surgical suite (Schneiderman HB) AORN J 30:35-43, Jul 79

When I build my OR: dream and reality (Tornello JD) AORN J 30:44-50, Jul 79

Postoccupancy evaluation of a surgical suite (Fitzgerald H et al) AORN J 30:51-7, Jul 79

The single-unit delivery system--a safe alternative to home deliveries (Notelovitz M) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 132:889-94, Dec 15 78

The Flinders experience... Flinders Medical Centre (Rowe KL) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:15-7+, Sep 78

Bringing a little colour to brighten our lives: art projects in hospitals. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:370-1, Apr 6 79

Battling for pastures new... the development of nucleus hospitals (Hyde A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:372-3, Apr 6 79

Hospital planning costs (Hyde A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:504-7, May 4 79

Room in the waiting room but not in the car park... traffic control and parking problems (Andrew R et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:562-3, May 11 79

Beauty in a hospital aids the cure (Oberlander R) HOSPITALS 53:89-92, Mar 16 79

Choosing art for your hospital: some basic do's and don'ts (Hyman R) HOSPITALS 53:95-8, Mar 16 79

Church dormitory adapted for community-based HMO... Group Health Plan for New Jersey (pictorial) HOSPITALS 52:62+, Jun 16 78

Teamwork, planning keys to success (Jones RM) HOSPITALS 53:249-50+, Jul 16 79

Designing a modern home for the elderly (Sabatino JS) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7:29-39, Summer 79

Firetrap... polyurethane foam... furniture presents a tremendous danger (Malloy GF) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7:40-6, Summer 79

Nursing station design using a social theory model (Goldstein RJ) J NURS ADMIN 9:21-5, Apr 79

A new role for nursing: project director (Ravaglia RW) J NURS ADMIN 9:22-4, May 79

Nursing input to nursing unit design (Grubbs J et al) J NURS ADMIN 9:25-30, May 79

A guide to planning critical care units (Goodwin IH) J NURS ADMIN 9:20-5, Jun 79

The planning process and development of a time line (Zilm F) J NURS ADMIN 9:40-4, Sep 79

Toward a culture of caring: children, their environment, and change (Johnston M) MCN 4:210-4, Jul/Aug 79

Laboratory planning: a case history (Knox DR) (pictorial) Part 2. MLO 10:125+, Oct 78

We operated a temporary lab in trailers (Burgess SB) MLO 11:61-2+, Mar 79

St. Joe: new design, automation work... St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Ann Arbor, MI (Traska MR) (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 8:38-9+, Nov 78

Prosaic problem needs inventive reply (Wheeler ET) MOD HEALTHCARE 8:62, Nov 78

Underground construction saves on building costs, energy consumption (Traska MR) MOD HEALTHCARE 8:36-8, Dec 78

- Design: first impressions make a difference** (Traska MR) (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 42-5, Feb 79
- Design-builders note business upturn** (Kuntz E) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 47-9+, Mar 79
- Flexible ORs replace old suites** (Kuntz E) (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 72-3, Jul 79
- Hospitals accommodate emergency and ambulatory patients in ERs** (Kuntz E) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 78-80+, Sep 79
- Cost effectiveness for nursing. The nurse administrator's role in cost-effective facilities planning** (Porter-O'Grady T) Part 6. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 67-73, Fall 78
- Planning of diagnostic departments--AER symposium report** (Healey T) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 220-2, Sep 78
- The surgery case care system** (Hadley EE et al) SCORE 4: 4-7, Summer 79
- Evolution and design of a hospital G.I. diagnostic service** (pictorial) SGA NEWS 1: 5-8, Jan/Feb 79
- Cooperative planning for a school of nursing within a health science complex...University of Washington (#0-415-689) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-26, 1971**
- A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: Literature and research review** (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76
- Hospital Schools of Nursing See: NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS**
- ## HOSPITALIZATION
- ### cf PATIENTS
- Control of nosocomial influenza: recommendations based on a review of the literature** (Hoke CH Jr) (pictorial) APIC 6: 14-7, Dec 78
- Territoriality and personal space** (Stillman MJ) AM J NURS 78: 1670-2, Oct 78
- How open heart surgery feels** (Derrick HF) AM J NURS 79: 277-85, Feb 79
- Supporting the hospitalized elderly person** (Lore A) AM J NURS 79: 496-9, Mar 79
- To whom are we accountable?** (Cox L) AUST NURSES J 8: 35-6+, May 79
- Spinal cord injury: epidemiologic implications, costs and patterns of care in 85 patients...covered by Workmen's Compensation** (Webb SB Jr et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 335-40, Aug 79
- Prolonged hospitalization of pregnant women: the effects on the family** (Merkatz R) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 204-6, Winter 78
- Birth in the hospital: the effect on the sibling...from Rainbow Babies' and Children's Hospital and Booth Memorial Hospital in Cleveland** (Trause MA) (research, nurs) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 207-10, Winter 78
- Nosocomial infections** (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32, #6 78
- The dangers of going to bed** (Asher RAJ) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 28-30, Sep 79
- Reducing stress on the psychiatric unit** (Alexander RJ et al) FREE ASSOC 6: 4, Jul/Aug 79
- Consumer protection...the realities of medical audit** (McKay R) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1004-7, Aug 10 79
- Needs of relatives of critically ill patients: a descriptive study** (Molter NC) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 332-9, Mar/Apr 79
- Predicting patient outcome: the contribution of prehospital, in-hospital, and posthospital factors...state hospital records** (Byers ES et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 327-31, May 79
- Extended hospital care as treatment of choice...patients who failed to adapt to community living after hospital discharge** (Zaleski J et al) (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 399-401, Jun 79
- Patient as volunteer: an assault on chronicity...South Australian state hospital, Hillcrest** (Schmidt MG) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 404-6, Jun 79
- Evaluation: attitudes toward patient care and work satisfaction** (Kupat MJ et al) (research) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN 24: 78-92, Winter 79
- Employee interest key to successful incident-reporting system** (Gryzbek T) HOSPITALS 53: 97-8, Jul 16 79
- You are what you wear** (Hughes E et al) HOSPITALS 53: 113-4+, Aug 16 79
- Transcultural nursing research with schizophrenics** (Klein HE et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 135-42, #3 78
- The effects of the referral process on hospital in-patients** (Cass S) J ADV NURS 3: 563-9, Nov 78
- Visiting on an adolescent ward** (Lord R et al) (research, nurs) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 8: 5-9, Summer 79
- Doesn't anyone hear me crying?** (Cantrell CM) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 202-3, Dec 78
- Is malnutrition lurking in the corridors of your hospital?** (Breitung J) J NURS CARE 11: 10-3, Nov 78
- Anxiety levels of hospitalized psychiatric patients throughout total hospitalization** (Kristic J) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 33-42, Jul 79
- Admission to discharge--keeping the record straight** (Beautymen W) LAB WORLD 30: 45-6, Sep 79
- Thoughts on de-humanisation** (Kermode S) LAMP 36: 37, Jun 79
- The Jekyll-and-Hyde syndrome: an example of disturbed relations affecting the elderly** (Boyd RV et al) (care st) LANCET 2: 671-2, Sep 23 78
- How to set up preadmission testing** (Martin BG et al) MLO 11: 35-9, Mar 79
- Grieving responses: a comparison after home or hospital care** (Smith CA et al) (research, med) NZ MED J 88: 393-5, Nov 22 78
- Pain and the hospitalised patient** (Greene D) Part 2. NZ NURS J 71: 7-10, Sep 78
- Study of a hospitalized adolescent** (Ashton H) NZ NURS J 72: 15-7, Jan 79
- A contrary view of the nurse as patient advocate** (Abrams N) NURS FORUM 17: 258-67, #3 78
- The role of the nurse in alleviating anxiety in hospitalized patients** (Mani A) NURS J INDIA 70: 119-20, May 79
- Psychological reactions in disease and their management** (Ngui PW) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 124-6, Nov 78
- Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: a disease of hospitals** (Douglas A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 44-6, Oct 26 78
- Communication in the ICU: therapeutic or disturbing?** (Noble MA) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 195-8, Mar 79

HOSPITALIZATION

Proper nutritional assessment can prevent hospital malnutrition (Kalthley JK) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 68-72, Feb 79

All in a day's work... nurse/patient relationships. NURS TIMES 74: 1704-5, Oct 19 78

Alcoholism. Working with the alcoholic who wants help (Rosien A, writer) PATIENT CARE 13: 50-1+, Feb 28 79

Home and hospital treatment of severe back pain using skin traction (Gwynn CM) (pictorial) PRACTITIONER 221: 761-3, Nov 78

The bed and the breath... inactivity of the affected part (Lagerson J) (pictorial) RC 24: 45-8, Jan 79

Theater as therapy--how rehearsing your patients can help them cope (Visintalner M et al) (pictorial) RN 42: 56-62, Jan 79

You too can be a difficult patient (Fernandes RC) RN 42: 55, May 79

A patient outcome criterion measure... Volker Hospital Stress Rating Scale (Hegedus KS) (research, nurse) SUPERV NURSE 10: 40-5, Jan 79

HOSPITALIZATION--EVALUATION

Assessing consumer satisfaction from letters to the hospital... McLean Hospital, Belmont, Massachusetts (Eisen SV et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 344-7, May 79

Using consumer evaluations of health care (Fleming GV) HOSP PROGR 60: 54-60, Aug 79

HOSPITALIZATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A model for acute psychiatric inpatient treatment of latency-age children... consists of three phases: initial, working-through, and termination (Pfeffer CR) (case st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 547-51, Aug 79

HOSPITALIZATION--STATISTICS

Short-term hospitalization and the medical model... milieu with a clear structure and delineation of roles (Herz MI) (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 117-21, Feb 79

HOSPITALS

The role of the recovery room for the safety of anesthesia (Cruel JF) (research, med) ACTA ANAESTHESIOL BELG 29: 95-9, Mar 78

Inadequacies in hospital drug handling (Bergman U et al) (research, med) ACTA MED SCAND 205: 79-85, #1/2 79

Operating room nursing in Japanese hospitals (Iihama S et al) AORN J 28: 848-54, Nov 78

Israeli hospital builds bridge of health to peace (Gillon P) ALUMNI MAG 78: 4-5, Jul 79

Interdisciplinary inpatient warfarin education program (Scalley RD et al) AM J HOSP PHARM 36: 219-20, Feb 79

Blizzard '78: dealing with disaster (Hargreaves A et al) AM J NURS 79: 268-71, Feb 79

Environmental health and safety concerns and energy conservation practices in academic institutions and hospitals (DeRoos RL) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1011-5, Oct 78

Fire and evacuation planning in hospitals (Cruikshank KJ) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 7-14, Sep 78

Hospitals--their physical risks (May R) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 14-5, Sep 78

The Flinders experience... Flinders Medical Centre (Rowe KL) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 15-7+, Sep 78

Electro-medical safety (Wood T) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 18-9, Sep 78

Quality and cost in rural hospitals. BRIEFS 43: 19-21, Feb 79

Hospital resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation in Brighton (Mackintosh AF et al) (research, med) BR MED J 1: 511-3, Feb 24 79

New roles for personnel: nurses and physician extenders (Christman L) BULL NY ACAD MED 55: 37-40, Jan 79

Hospitals setting up policies on reports to the media, police. CHRA REC : 9, Feb/Mar 79

Hospital epidemic of scabies: diagnosis and control (Belle EA et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 133-5, Mar/Apr 79

Dissecting a disaster. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 760-1, Jul 7 78

Putting your hospital on show (Simons P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1163-4, Oct 13 78

A special kind of patient care... the community hospital (Hyde A) Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 436-7, Apr 20 79

Mecca and the unbelievers... Wallingford Community Hospital. Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 472-3, Apr 27 79

Away from the workhouse. Part 3. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 508-9, May 4 79

Training for health and safety (White D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 898-9, Jul 20 79

Using the resources of AA in treating alcoholics in a general hospital (Collins GB et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 480-2, Jul 79

PPI-estrogens: what about the hospitalized patient? (Land MJ et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 467+, Jun 78

Teaching nutrition with puppets... St. Marys Hospital Medical Center, Madison, Wisconsin (Topp NB) HOSP PROGR 59: 36+, Nov 78

What hospital employees value most (Weaver CN et al) HOSP PROGR 60: 60-2+, Jan 79

The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Implementing a multi-phased hospice program (Briand CL et al) HOSP PROGR 60: 42-5, Mar 79

Mercy hospice: a hospital-based program (Ames RP et al) HOSP PROGR 60: 63-7, Mar 79

Marketing: changing prospective patients' behavior (Macstravic RE) HOSP PROGR 60: 47-9, Jun 79

The discipline of hospital professional employees (Harrison EL) (research) HOSP TOP 57: 6-9, Jul/Aug 79

Health education: "Sharing--the only way to go" (Roberto EA) HOSP TOP 57: 22-5, Jul/Aug 79

Draft job description provides model for risk manager position. HOSPITALS 52: 70+, Jun 16 78

Hospital offers cardiac crisis program to industry (Kinter JA et al) HOSPITALS 52: 143-5, Nov 1 78

Director of alcoholism treatment center urges hospitals to open their doors (Ellis B) HOSPITALS 52: 117-8+, Nov 16 78

There's more to it than people shuffling (Bennett AC) HOSPITALS 52: 95-7, Dec 1 78

Personnel administrators face rapidly changing environment (Twomey RD) HOSPITALS 52: 99-101, Dec 1 78

Education and training need to be brought up-to-date (Bennett AC) HOSPITALS 52:75-6+, Dec 16 78

Hospital takes systematic approach to educational program (Grubb AW) HOSPITALS 52:78+, Dec 16 78

Alternative birth centers offer family-centered care (Allgaier A) HOSPITALS 52:97-8+, Dec 16 78

Referral-outreach program links community clinics and hospital (Ray JL et al) HOSPITALS 53:117-8, Jan 16 79

Students climb on the CPR bandwagon (Sutula DA) HOSPITALS 53:67-8, Feb 1 79

Parents help children learn and play in public health clinics and hospital-based school. HOSPITALS 53:14-5, Mar 1 79

Revised fire safety system cuts emergency response time (Kier DC) HOSPITALS 53:80-1, Mar 1 79

How will revised standards affect hospital social work programs? HOSPITALS 53:152+, Mar 16 79

Hospital-based family services help S.I.D.S. families, battered wives. HOSPITALS 53:32+, Apr 1 79

Education and training: fulfilling the demands of the future (Kennedy R) HOSPITALS 53:74-7, Apr 1 79

Human relations: will humanism and public relations survive? (Allan BM) HOSPITALS 53:117-8+, Apr 1 79

Labor relations: union activity increases among professionals (Bentivegna G) HOSPITALS 53:131-2+, Apr 1 79

Is ambulatory surgery less expensive? (Grossman RM) HOSPITALS 53:112+, May 16 79

Employees help to define their jobs (Olmos S) HOSPITALS 53:79-81, Jun 16 79

Heart risks identified by program (Powanda WC) HOSPITALS 53:243-4+, Jul 16 79

Some operations research applications to problems of health care systems (a survey) (Papageorgiou JC) INT J BIOMED COMPUT 9:101-14, Mar 78

Computerized monitoring of total hospital bacteriologic experience (McCool J et al) (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 41:77-82, Mar/Apr 79

Hospital cost containment—tips for survival (Davis LA) J AM MED TECHNOL 41:144-5, May/June 79

An application of operant conditioning absenteeism in a hospital setting (Stephens TA et al) J APPLIED PSYCHOL 63:518-21, Aug 78

Opening of Westmead Centre...New South Wales (pictorial) LAMP 35:4-7, Dec 78/Jan 79

When a laboratorian becomes infection control officer (Hardin A) MLO 10:65+, Mar 78

Coping with the unthinkable disaster...the nuclear accident at Three Mile Island (Conniff R) (pictorial) MLO 11:40-50, Jun 79

Occupational health service for hospital staff (Simson RE) MED J AUST 1:225-7, Mar 24 79

Coronary care units: legal considerations (Wecht CH) MED TRIAL TECH Q 24:413-49, Spring 78

Methodist of Indiana tailor patient computer system to hospital routine (Traksa MR) (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 8:34-5+, Oct 78

Two committed-volume purchasing groups reduce their members' costs...Adventist Health Services of Glendale, CA...Council Shared Services division of the Hospital Council of Southern California (Johnson DEL) MOD HEALTHCARE 8:14-5+, Nov 78

AAHC, consulting mature together (Smith VA et al) MOD HEALTHCARE 8:61, Nov 78

Alcohol units up cure rate, census (DiPaolo V) MOD HEALTHCARE 8:30, Dec 78

Continuing education programs for hospital managers expanding rapidly (Johnson DEL) MOD HEALTHCARE 8:40-2+, Dec 78

Choosing an automated system can be difficult (Dorenfest SI) MOD HEALTHCARE 8:51+, Dec 78

Multihospital groups need marketing (Hillestad SG) MOD HEALTHCARE 9:59-61, Mar 79

Ready to evacuate area? Nuclear and chemical accidents test hospital disaster plans (Kuntz E) MOD HEALTHCARE 9:14-5+, May 79

Radiation treatment plans inadequate for disasters. MOD HEALTHCARE 9:15-6, May 79

Hospitals change registry game plan (LaViolette S) MOD HEALTHCARE 9:38-9, May 79

Hospitals aren't making the most of computers (Dorenfest SI) MOD HEALTHCARE 9:84+, Aug 79

Infection control in hospitals: current trends and requirements (Smith PW et al) NEBR MED J 64:62-5, Mar 79

A library service to patients in hospitals and health institutions (Cahn H) NZ NURS FORUM 7:11-2, Jun/Jul 79

The communication gap between general hospitals and nursing home facilities; between long-term patients and care providers (Schweiger JF et al) NURS FORUM 17:210-24, #2 78

Role of public relations in hospitals (Joshi HB) NURS J INDIA 69:221-2, Oct 78

Let's integrate. NURS MIRROR 147:45, Oct 12 78

Bitter-sweet success...of the addiction unit at All Saints' Hospital, Birmingham...in helping alcoholics and drug addicts. NURS MIRROR 148:18-20, Feb 1 79

To Russia, for care...at the centre of things...a question of roles (Brown L et al) NURS MIRROR 148:20-2, Mar 8 79

Diary of a hospital...educational visit to Bromley General Hospital, Kent (Allen M) NURS MIRROR 148:12-5, May 10 79

Disaster plan needed for small hospitals. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1:2, Nov 78

Mental and physical impairment in the elderly in hospital and residential care (Wilkin D et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74:117+ (Occas Papers) Oct 19 78

Part 2. NURS TIMES 74:124 (Occas Papers) Oct 26 78

Showing an example...a non-smoking norm in the hospital (Jacobson B) NURS TIMES 74:1877, Nov 16 78

Caring for the people...China (Hicks C, ed) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:55-9, Jan 11 79

Accidents at work...hospitals (Martin A) NURS TIMES 75:1008, Jun 14 79

Our dirty hospitals...the advent of the control of infection nurse (Holman R) NURS TIMES 75:1035, Jun 21 79

Hallamshire Hospital: It did happen...but ever so quietly...one of the most modern hospitals in Europe is now almost fully operational (Schurr MG) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:1188-90, Jul 12 79

HOSPITALS

The nurse's role in minimizing mercury vapor exposures in hospitals (Choi-Lao ATH) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 24-6, May 79

Correlations between appointment keeping and reorganization of hospital ambulatory pediatric services (Pearce T et al) (research, med) PEDIATRICS 64: 81-7, Jul 79

Life in the hospital is getting more colorful...a cheerful decor (Brichts D) POINT VIEW 16: 8-9, Apr 1 79

Stability of glutaraldehyde disinfectants during storage and use in hospitals (Boucher RMG) RC 23: 1063-72, Nov 78

Dangerous patients: duty to warn public. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 1, Oct 78

Faulty employee health service: hospital liable. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 4, Jan 79

Professional nurses vs. hospital regulations. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 1, Feb 79

Nurses, patients and police investigation. REGAN REP NURS LAW 20: 4, Jun 79

Effects of hospital practices on synchrony in the development of the infant-parent relationship (de Chateau P) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 45-60, Jan 79

Consultation: capitalizing on hospital social work resources (Unger JM) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 31-41, Fall 78

The alcoholism nurse specialist... Newport General Hospital in Newport, R.I. (Cote W et al) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 24-31, Dec 78

A study of accidents in a hospital (Kulikowski ES) (research) SUPERV NURSE 10: 44-5+, Jul 79

No more "battered" patients... Blue Cross urges curb on hospital lab tests. TIME 113: 80, Feb 19 79

Infection control. The scope of hospital epidemiology (Chavigny KH) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 77-84, Jul 79

A methodology for monitoring quality of nursing care (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-88, Jan 74

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-63, May 78

Appendix A: a conceptual framework (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 65-77, May 78

Inside our hospitals (pictorial) US NEWS 86: 33-41, Mar 5 79

Fire safety in hospitals and nursing homes (White DC) WORLD HOSP 14: 172-3, Aug 78

HOSPITALS--GREAT BRITAIN

Health and safety in hospitals (Clode D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 902-4, Aug 11 78

Hazards of the bonding mystique (Kitzinger S) (ed) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 172-7, Jul/Sep 78

Does private care provide value for money? Why small is beautiful...Nuffield Nursing Homes Trust...chain of small hospitals (Watkin B) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: 24-5, Dec 14 78

Whitby Hospital...integration in practice...with community services (Dopson L) NURS TIMES 75: 640-2, Apr 12 79

HOSPITALS --PAKISTAN

A family hospital in Pakistan (Wakely G) NZ NURS J 71: 28, Oct 78

HOSPITALS--UNITED STATES

Controlling hospital costs: the revealing case of Indiana...the O'Donoghue report (O'Donoghue P) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 42-5+, Nov 78

HOSPITALS--EVALUATION

JCAH looks at your job. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 25-8+, Aug/Sep 78

HOSPITALS--FINANCE

The billion dollar cost of regulations. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 64-6, Jul 79

Putting specialty costing to the test (Flook J) Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1341-2, Nov 24 78

How a team finds its way through the budget maze (Denham T) Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1367-8, Dec 1 78

How NHS budgeting has become a bristling form of animal life. Part 3. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1391-2, Dec 8 78

Financial information systems: the key to hospitals' survival (Drebin ME) HOSPITALS 52: 88-90, Jun 16 78

Multihospital system minimizes management costs through centralized financial operations (Toomey RE et al) HOSPITALS 52: 109-10+, Jun 16 78

Hospitals, like industry, must apply cost accounting techniques (Thompson GB et al) HOSPITALS 52: 129+, Jun 16 78

'70s see new approaches to capital financing for hospitals (Lightle MA) HOSPITALS 52: 135-6+, Jun 16 78

Philanthropy thrives despite adversity (Cunningham RM Jr) HOSPITALS 52: 143-4+, Jun 16 78

California hospitals find success with uniform billing...UB-16 program (Hyman CA) HOSPITALS 52: 165-6+, Jun 16 78

Hospital financial managers are central to management team (Bennett AC) HOSPITALS 53: 73-5, Mar 1 79

Hospitals use financial, development consultants (DiPaolo V) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 60, Nov 78

Financial functions get an overhaul (Bowman RW) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 65, Nov 78

Conservation plan may save millions...Chicago Hospital Council has introduced an energy conservation and management program. MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 33, Dec 78

Relief from Medicare limits sought (Bowman RW) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 54, Dec 78

Economic outlook...see prosperous 1979 for hospitals but 1980 could bring a recession (Johnson DEL) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 40-3, Jan 79

Managers seeking UR reimbursement...utilization review (Bowman RW) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 54+, Feb 79

Plant engineering. Lighting offers best energy savings (Kuntz E) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 62-3, Apr 79

Bond indentures can be very costly (Boling MJ) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 66, Apr 79

Blues' consumer slant, tougher cost controls, strain hospital relations (LaViolette S) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 34-6, Jun 79

Incentives spur cuts in hospital budgets, beds. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 35-6, Jun 79

Medicare regs threaten 'controlled' providers (King E) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 58-9, Jun 79

DRG reimbursements being rushed...the theory of diagnosis related groups (Belding DJ) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 74, Jul 79

Proposed Medicare regs would reduce hospitals' reimbursement (Bowman RW) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 75-6, Jul 79

Mackey: for-profit systems will thrive (Johnson DEL) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 22-3, Aug 79

What you don't know can hurt you! The implication of hospital cost containment for nursing (#41-1769) NLN PUBL : 1-6, 1979

Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (Abdellah FG et al) (#52-1755) NLN PUBL : 1-98, 1979

HOSPITALS--FINANCE--UNITED STATES

Issues facing general-hospital psychiatry... four papers presented at the 131st annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. Issues facing American hospitals... psychiatric services (Cathcart HR) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 193-4, Mar 79

HOSPITALS--HISTORY

Strategies of transformation in the health delivery system (Abalos DT) NURS FORUM 17: 284-316, #3 78

Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh... preserving a hospital's history (Dopson L) NURS TIMES 75: 1239-40, Jul 19 79

HOSPITALS--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

Edinburgh Royal Maternity & Simpson Memorial Hospital celebrates its centenary. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 204-6, Jul 79

Cottage hospitals: a study in technology and organisation (Watkin B) NURS TIMES 75: 73-6 (Occas Papers) Jul 5 79

The quarrymen who built their own hospital... Dinorwic Quarry Hospital (Smith HB) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 74-8, Feb 79

HOSPITALS--HISTORY--UNITED STATES

100 years ago. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 6+, Aug/Sep 78

HOSPITALS--STANDARDS

JCAH looks at your job. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 25-8+, Aug/Sep 78

33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. Responsibilities & strategies for maintaining standards of nursing practice (Noble J) Part 3 (1) LAMP 35: 48-50, Nov 78

HOSPITALS--STANDARDS--GREAT BRITAIN

Smoking in hospitals (Wilkinson P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1215-6, Oct 27 78

HOSPITALS--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Hospital indicators: employee wages and benefits. HOSPITALS 52: 75-6+, Jun 16 78

Multihospital survey. 87 multi-hospital systems grew 10%; predict 9% expansion in 1979 (Johnson DEL) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 46-7, Apr 79

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Role definition in a psychiatric hospital: who does what? (Hoon RA et al) AUST NURSES J 9: 49-51, Jul 79

Shortening hospital stay for psychiatric care: effect on patients and their families (Hirsch SR et al) (research) BR MED J 1: 442-6, Feb 17 79

A new concept in forensic psychiatry... Prairie Regional Psychiatric Centre, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, a Maximum Security University Affiliated Hospital (Spencer LK) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 9-10, Jan/Feb 79

Advantages of psychiatric day care... St. Thomas Psychiatric Hospital, St. Thomas, Ontario (Muench H) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 39-40, Feb 79

Quality control in a crisis unit (Mendonca JD) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 10-2, Aug 79

Accountability in mental hospitals (Blake AE) FREE ASSOC 6: 1-2+, May/Jun 79

Encouraging change in mental hospitals (Goodridge J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 240, Mar 8 79

Overcoming hostility to siting interim secure units (Castle P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 288-9, Mar 22 79

The key to the growth of social work in Broadmoor (Vaughn P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 384-6, Apr 6 79

Ups and downs at unit level... Tooting Bec Hospital (Hyde A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 968-9, Aug 3 79

Patients without communities: whose responsibility? (Rachlin S et al) (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 37-9, Jan 79

Linking deinstitutionalization of patients with hospital phase-down: the difference between success and failure (Asbaugh JW et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 105-10, Feb 79

The hospital and optimal chemotherapy in schizophrenia (Van Putten T et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 114-7, Feb 79

Short-term hospitalization and the medical model... milieu with a clear structure and delineation of roles (Herz MI) (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 117-21, Feb 79

Hospitals in the 1980s: service, training, and research (Glick ID et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 125-8, Feb 79

Focal therapy in the day hospital (Frances A et al) (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 195-9, Mar 79

Formulating therapeutic objectives as a prelude to program evaluation... mental health treatment programs (Lorel TW) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 262-4, Apr 79

The use of seclusion on an inpatient crisis intervention unit... Langley Porter Neuropsychiatric Institute, San Francisco, California (Blinder RL) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 266-9, Apr 79

Phasing down state hospitals: integrated versus nonintegrated services... state hospital and community services (Feldman PS et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 334-7, May 79

Assessing consumer satisfaction from letters to the hospital... McLean Hospital, Belmont, Massachusetts (Eisen SV et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 344-7, May 79

A question of abuse: where staff and patient rights collide. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 348-51, May 79

Measuring prescribing practices in a state mental hospital system... with generally recognized guidelines for psychotropic drug prescriptions (Hartmann K et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 467-9, Jul 79

Routine thoracic radiography for psychiatric inpatients... this practice no longer has a sound medical basis and should be eliminated or modified (Liston EH et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 474-6, Jul 79

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Patterns of utilization of a neuro-psychiatric assessment unit (Neil JF et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 544-7, Aug 79

COPE: a systematic approach to moving chronic patients into the community... transition from institutionalization to independent living in the community (Waldeck JP et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 551-4, Aug 79

Staff and patients evaluate their therapeutic community (Lerner S et al) (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 555-7, Aug 79

Evaluation of day treatment center effectiveness (Guldry LS et al) (research, med) J CLIN PSYCHIATRY 40: 221-4, May 79

Who does what? Role definition in a psychiatric hospital (Hoon RA et al) MED J AUST 2: 526-31, Nov 18 78

Treatment plans and discharge planning in psychiatric facilities (Butler HJ) MED REC NEWS 49: 41-4, Jun 78

Impact of reorganization on nursing... New York State Department of Mental Hygiene (Sherwood TA) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 85-8, Winter 79

The locus of power in a large mental hospital (Cumming E et al) NURS DIMENS 7: 43-9, Summer 79

Schizophrenia: a sense of identity (Toner E et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 35-7, Oct 5 78

Success is sweet as John speaks up (Docherty P) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 45-8, Nov 16 78

Action now for a better life in hospital... helping mentally handicapped people in hospital (Mittler P) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, Jun 28 79

Bangour Village Hospital (Johnstone T) NURS TIMES 75: 124-5, Jan 18 78

Male and female nurse ratios in a psychiatric hospital (Sharpe D) NURS TIMES 74: 1656, Oct 5 78

Nursing staff accidents in a psychiatric hospital (Leopoldt H et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 121-2+ (Occas Papers) Oct 26 78

Grasping the nettle... Normansfield Hospital for the mentally handicapped... Britain (Ashton K) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2006-7, Dec 7 78

A study of new long-stay patients in a psychiatric unit (Jeevendrampillai V et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 633-7, Apr 12 79

A study on incontinence in a psychiatric hospital (King MR) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 1133-5, Jul 5 79

Alcoholism. For some, the private psychiatric approach... The Addiction Recovery Unit of the Carrier Clinic Foundation (Roslen A) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 12: 114+, Oct 30 78

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC--CANADA

Why not try working in psychiatric nursing? (Scott D) AARN NEWSL 34: 1-3, Dec 78

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC--GREAT BRITAIN

Ely Hospital: 10 years on (Ross T) NURS MIRROR 148: 16-9, Apr 12 79

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC--ADMINISTRATION

Management of an interim secure unit (Quinn S) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 237-40, Feb 8 79

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC--EVALUATION

Patients' and staff's perceptions of therapy and milieu in a short-term private psychiatric hospital (Murphy SA) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 159-67, #2 79

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC--FACILITIES

The architectural design of a psychotherapeutic milieu... the remodeling of an inpatient treatment and research service... Langley Porter Neuropsychiatric Institute (Davis C et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 453-60, Jul 79

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC--STANDARDS

National trends in hospitalization (Klerman CL) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 110-3, Feb 79

The JCAH consolidated standards: questions and answers (McAnich M et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 690-3, Oct 79

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL

Surgeons discuss medical, surgical progress at ACS (MacClelland DC et al) AORN J 29: 775+, Mar 79

Should hospices be encouraged? (Breindel CL) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 40, Sep 79

Hospice care (Saunders C) AM J MED 65: 726-8, Nov 78

Experience with a hospice-care program for the terminally ill (Zimmerman JM) ANN SURG 189: 683-90, Jun 79

Safety aspects in a children's hospital.. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-6, Sep 78

The cancer institute... In Melbourne and its Peter MacCallum Hospital (Jones J) Part 1. AUST NURSES J 8: 27-9, Nov 78

Health and nutrition education unit in a children's hospital (Laurance BM et al) BR MED J 2: 1469-71, Nov 25 78

A new concept in forensic psychiatry... Prairie Regional Psychiatric Centre, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, a Maximum Security University Affiliated Hospital (Spencer LK) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 9-10, Jan/Feb 79

Hospice nursing: Intensive caring (Rovinski CA) CA NURS 2: 19-26, Feb 79

A better way to care for the dying. CHANGING TIMES 33: 21-3, Apr 79

Developing an outdoor playground (Alcock D) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 32+, Oct 78

Gaining Independence at a geriatric day hospital (Morgan D) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 23-5, Jan 79

Child health centres; a move towards prevention (Innes RL) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 36-8, May 79

Impact on surgery of a new children's hospital... Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario (Mercer S) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 44+, May 79

Trends in paediatric hospitals (Post S) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 51-3, May 79

Livingston: an integrated medical service for women. Obstetrics (Munro HD) Part 1. HEALTH BULL 35: 253-9, Sep 77

The hospice: advocate for the dying (Ansbaugh DJ) HEALTH EDUC 9: 3-4, Nov/Dec 78

A special kind of patient care... the community hospital (Hyde A) Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 436-7, Apr 20 79

Mecca and the unbelievers... Wallingford Community Hospital. Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 472-3, Apr 27 79

Away from the workhouse. Part 3. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 508-9, May 4 79

Award winner in close-up... geriatric day hospital (Smith J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 658-9, Jun 1 79

The kindly kidnappers (Hyde A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 722-3, Jun 15 79

Standards for hospice care: assumptions and principles (Foster Z) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 117-28, Feb 79

Hospice: challenging society's approach to death (Millett N) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 130-50, Feb 79

The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Searching for euthanasia: the hospice alternative (Corbett TL et al) HOSP PROGR 60: 38-41+, Mar 79

An analysis of Catholic-sponsored hospices (Spillane EJ) HOSP PROGR 60: 46-50, Mar 79

Financing and accrediting hospices (Hackley JA) HOSP PROGR 60: 51-3, Mar 79

Reimbursing hospice care: a Blue Cross and Blue Shield perspective (Hollander N et al) HOSP PROGR 60: 54-6+, Mar 79

Hillhaven Hospice: a free-standing, family-centered program (McIntier, Sister TM) HOSP PROGR 60: 68-72, Mar 79

Pastoral care and the hospice (Fath G) HOSP PROGR 60: 73-6, Mar 79

Analyzing the hospice market (Breindel CL et al) HOSP PROGR 60: 52-5, Oct 79

Would you listen to what they're saying...Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago (Edwards SS) HOSPITALS 53: 82-4, Mar 1 79

Cooperation marks development of hospice...Riverside Hospital, Newport News, VA. HOSPITALS 53: 32+, Jul 16 79

Issues with the provision of care to the terminally ill patient in nursing homes (Breindel CL) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 47-55, Summer 79

The hospice concept (Markel WM et al) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29: 24-8+, Mar 79

Two "shelters for travelers on difficult journeys"--a new hospice and a long-established one...Hospice, Inc., in New Haven, Connecticut...Calvary Hospital, The Bronx, New York. J PRACT NURS 29: 29, Mar 79

On any avenue...Riverside Retreat, an inpatient alcoholic rehabilitation facility (Gilpatrick EE) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 27-30, Aug 79

Young children in long-stay hospitals...The Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, London (Lyth IM) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 308-10, Sep 78

Psychogeriatrics: finding the best home for the confused elderly...Denbigh, North Wales (Davies V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 51-3, Oct 26 78

Children's hospitals built by Christmas charity stamps (Watkins D) NURS MIRROR 147: 22-3, Dec 21 78

Practical nursing. Out-patient ECT (Minshull D) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-30, Feb 22 79

"On the road to Avalon"...centre...for the treatment of alcoholics...and all mental diseases...Cape Town. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 6-7, Feb 79

Care of the terminal patient. The work of the hospice (Paula, Sister) Part 5. NURS TIMES 75: 667, Apr 19 79

Nurse could you care more?...hospices find it difficult to recruit staff (Lamerton R) NURS TIMES 75: 905-6, May 31 79

Total involvement...nursing care and evaluation in a cancer hospital (Tully VM et al) QRB 4: 3-4, Aug 78

Parent-infant bonding: problems and opportunities in a perinatal center (Taylor PM et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 73-84, Jan 79

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL --GREAT BRITAIN

Reality and a mock coalface...rehabilitation is the key to a successful return to employment (Hyde A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1034-5, Aug 17 79

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL --NEW ZEALAND

Care of the terminally ill...hospice at Calvary, Wellington...the birth of Te Omanga hospice...St. Joseph's hospice for the dying (Gallocher AT et al) NZ NURS J 72: 3-6, Jul 79

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL --HISTORY-- AUSTRALIA

Royal Children's Hospital, Brisbane celebrates centenary (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 8: 12-3, Oct 78

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL --FINANCE

The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Financing and accrediting hospices (Hackley JA) HOSP PROGR 60: 51-3, Mar 79

Administrative expenses are twice as high at children's hospital facilities (Simler SL) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 26+, Jan 79

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL --STANDARDS

Proposed standards spell out nursing's role in hospice care. NLN NEWS 26: 8, Nov/Dec 78

HOUSING

Educating wheelchair patients on home architectural barriers (Wittmeyer MB et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) AJOT 32: 557-64, Oct 78

Relocation stress and the elderly (Hasselkus BR) AJOT 32: 631-6, Nov/Dec 78

Evaluating alternative forms of housing for the severely disabled (Drader D) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 237, May 79

Assessment techniques for rehousing or adaptations for severely physically disabled adults (Rostron J et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 203-9, #4 78

Urban housing and health...in Australia (Hawken V) LAMP 36: 7-8, Mar 79

Homeless young people in cities (Lecturer EK) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 357-8, Oct 78

Ronald houses go up across nation...for families while their children are treated for serious illnesses. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 36-7, Jan 79

Jean's taken an overdose (Sencle L) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 58-60, Dec 7 78

Meetings--a necessary evil? (Bracken A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 57, Dec 14 78

Housing for Aged See: AGED; NURSING HOMES; RESIDENTIAL CARE

Human Relations See: COMMUNICATION; EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS; FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS; INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS; MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS; NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS; PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

HUMAN RIGHTS

International year of the child--1979. AARN NEWSL 35: 1-3, Jan 79

The consumer of therapy in mental health (Bloomer JS) AJOT 32: 621-7, Nov/Dec 78

HUMAN RIGHTS

- Informed consent and the OR nurse (Copeland WM) AORN J 29: 928+, Apr 79
- The nurse as advocate: a philosophical foundation for nursing (Curtin LL) ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-10, Apr 79
- The nurse's role in protecting the patient's right to live or die (Bandman EL et al) ADV NURS SCI 1: 21-35, Apr 79
- Protection of patient funds--the HCFA plan (Maloney SA et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 26-7+, Jan/Feb 79
- Employee access to personnel records: It's now the law in some states (Vaccaro PL et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 8-10, Mar 79
- Receivership: a remedy for patient abuse cases... nursing home care in the United States (Maloney SA et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 58-61, May 79
- Medicare: health rights of the elderly (Mancini M) AM J NURS 79: 1810+, Oct 79
- Children and pornography (Adamson J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 1+, Oct 78
- News from Vienna... World Congress of the International League of Societies for the Mentally Handicapped. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 11, Nov 78
- Patient pressure (Boorer D) AUST NURSES J 8: 21+, Apr 79
- FDA action on the Brackbill-Broman Report on long-term effects of obstetric medication: Implications for informed consent (Shearer MH) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 119-24, Summer 79
- Cultural diversity implications for nursing (Whitehead VA) Part 1. BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 42: 12-3, Jan/Feb 79
- Canadian law as it relates to medical laboratory technologists (Racher JR) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 51-5, Mar 79
- Making life and death decisions for the incompetent patient (Gargaro WJ Jr) CA NURS 2: 231-2, Jun 79
- Foster care in the 1970s: a decade of change (Wiltse KT) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 10-4, May/Jun 79
- Lawyer and counselor as an interdisciplinary team serving the terminally ill (Bernstein BE) DEATH EDUC 3: 11-9, Spring 79
- Informed consent for fertility control services (Paul EW et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 159-63+, May/Jun 79
- New adoption legislation and the health visitor (Kornitzer M) HEALTH VISIT 51: 4-7, Jan 78
- Obtaining informed consent for mental health treatment (Mason JC et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 742-5, Nov 78
- Informed consent: special problems for psychiatry (Stone AA) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 321-7, May 79
- A question of abuse: where staff and patient rights collide. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 348-51, May 79
- Patient's rights: voluntary or mandatory (Hogan NS) HOSPITALS 52: 111-4+, Nov 16 78
- Rights and responsibilities of students (Smaller C) IMPRINT 25: 26+, Oct 78
- Bioethics and informed consent in American health care delivery (Barkes P) J ADV NURS 4: 23-38, Jan 79
- Our three-ring circus... adapted from the ACNM President's Address, American College of Nurse-Midwives, Phoenix, Arizona, May 3, 1978 (Burst HV) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 11-4, Fall 78
- Informed consent: beyond legalities (ed) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 1-4, Jul/Aug 79
- Educational administration. Due process for student grievances (Murphy JF et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 39-43, Nov 78
- The tyranny of seclusion: a brief essay (Pilette PC) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 19-21, Oct 78
- Healthcare is already a right (Von Needa PK) LAB WORLD 30: 82, Jun 79
- Know your rights when injured (Henlen MV) LAMP 35: 16-7, Sep 78
- 33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. Opening address: the privacy paradox (McEwin R) Part 1 (2) LAMP 35: 31-5, Sep 78
- The privacy paradox (Ashenhurst B) LAMP 35: 32-5, Sep 78
- Legal aspects of laboratory records (Scott WL) MLO 11: 119+, Feb 79
- Patient access to the medical record: a study of physician attitudes (Steiner P) (research) MED REC NEWS 49: 77-8+, Aug 78
- Legislative currents: S. 3450: Sen. Javits' Confidentiality Bill. MED REC NEWS 50: 32+, Feb 79
- Law gives personnel record rights... Michigan (Trotter ME) MICH NURSE 52: 14, Jan 79
- Pregnant workers' job rights now protected by federal civil rights amendment. MICH NURSE NEWSL 52: 3, Jun 79
- Political, social, and educational forces on nursing: Impact of social forces (Carper BA et al) (#15-1774) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1979
- Considerations in clinical evaluation: instructors, students, legal issues, data (Strong JA et al) (#16-1764) NLN PUBL : 1-55, 1979
- Academic litigation as educational consumerism (Whelan WL) (#23-1791) NLN PUBL : 1-26, 1979
- The rights of women (Goodman LM et al) Part 2. NJ NURSE 9: 7, Mar/Apr 79
- Evolution: the rights of women (Goodman LM et al) NJ NURSE 9: 4, May/Jun 79
- Manners and morals in medicine (Hartfield VJ) NZ NURS J 71: 3-6, Sep 78
- Improving patient care through nursing research (Pybus M) NZ NURS J 71: 3-4, Nov 78
- The patient's right to spiritual care (Lichtenberger RE) NURSES LAMP 30: 2-3, Mar 79
- Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Human values in determining the fate of persons with mental retardation (de Leon Siantz ML) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 57-67, Mar 79
- The dilemma of life and death: should we let them die? (Bandman EL) NURS FORUM 17: 118-32, #2 78
- The nurse--a patient advocate? (Donahue MP) NURS FORUM 17: 143-51, #2 78
- A contrary view of the nurse as patient advocate (Abrams N) NURS FORUM 17: 258-67, #3 78
- Patients' rights--choices in self-care (Rogers IA) NURS FORUM 18: 206-11, #2 79
- Declaration of the Rights of the Child. NURS J INDIA 69: 243-4, Nov 78
- Practical nursing. Who, what and when to tell? (Wells R) Part 12. NURS MIRROR 148: 22-3, Apr 19 79
- Informed consent. Informed consent: a patient's right (Besch LB) Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 32-5, Jan 79
- The nurse as researcher: impediment to informed consent? (May KA) Part 2. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 36-9, Jan 79

Signed consent: protection or constraint? ...elderly subjects are more willing to volunteer information than to sign a consent form (Kelly K et al) Part 3. NURS OUTLOOK 27:40-2, Jan 79

The development of an academic grievance procedure (Logsdon JB et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 184-90, Mar 79

Named in a grievance: It happened to us (Robinson K et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:191-4, Mar 79

A Nursing 79 handbook. Your legal guide to nursing practice (Hemelt MD et al) Part 1. NURS 79 9:57-64, Oct 79

All in a day's work...nurse/patient relationships. NURS TIMES 74: 1704-5, Oct 19 78

An overview--access to employee exposure and medical records: proposed rule (Horvath VR) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:16-8, May 79

Adolescent health care: the legal and ethical implications (Eldridge TM) PEDIATR NURS 5:51-2, Mar/Apr 79

The right to health care: Ideal or imperative? (Purtilo RB) PHYS THER 59:728-30, Jun 79; Comments on discussant (Davis CM) p 731-2

Bill of Rights for the E.D. client (Deal AW) POINT VIEW 16:11, Jul 1 79

On telling the truth...when it hurts! ...how much should be told (Furlong AD) PROF MED ASSIST 12:22-4, Jan/Feb 79

Are you too sure of your stand on the right to die? (Gates MS et al) RN 41:74-5+, Dec 78

The gay patient...what not to do... what you should be doing (Pogoncheff E et al) RN 42:46-52, Apr 79

Advocating alternatives (Jack A) RNAO NEWS 34:6-7, Sep/Oct 78

Character assassination: nurse's legal rights. REGAN REP NURS LAW 20:1, Jul 79

CPR policies: the art of the possible. Orders not to resuscitate (Rabkin MT et al) Part 3. SUPERV NURSE 10:26+, Aug 79

The dying person's bill of rights. UNA COMMUNIQUE 5:12, Nov/Dec 78

Towards justice in health (Lambo TA) WORLD HEALTH :2-5, Jul 79

Women, health and human rights (Sipila H) WORLD HEALTH :6-9, Jul 79

HUMAN RIGHTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The age of consent (Lamb GA et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:1071-2, Nov 78

Informed consent by children and participation in an influenza vaccine trial (Lawls CE et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:1079-82, Nov 78

Foster care in the 1970s: a decade of change (Wiltse KT) CHILDREN TODAY 8:10-4, May/Jun 79

A child's right to health care (Picard E) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56:60-1, May 79

Children's rights in Michigan: new law and old paternalism (Coye JL) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:132-4, Feb 79

An invitation from ISP to become involved in the process of defining the psychological bill of rights of the child. J SCH HEALTH 48:564, Nov 78

International year of the child. LAMP 36:26-8, Mar 79

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Legal rights of children: implications for nurses (Burgdorf MP) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:405-16, Sep 79

HUMANITIES

Ethics as a component of nursing education (Stenberg MJ) ADV NURS SCI 1:53-61, Apr 79

HUMERUS--INJURIES

Construction of orthoplast splints for humeral shaft fractures (Bell CH Jr) (pictorial) AJOT 33:114-5, Feb 79

Volkman's ischaemic contracture: a complication following elbow injuries (Ross N) (care st) (pictorial) ONA J 6:211-5, May 79

Humor See: WIT AND HUMOR

Huntington's Chorea See: CHOREA

Hurler's Disease See: LIPOCHONDRODYSYSTROPHY

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

See also: RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

Hyaline membrane disease...born with a fighting chance (Devlin J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:38-9, Jun 28 79

Improving special care for babies. The clinical aspects (Cowper-Smith F) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 858-60, May 24 79

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

Case study--hydatidiform mole (Wills K) (care st) NZ NURS J 71:25-7, Sep 78

Hydatidiform mole: Sharon's 'miniature' labour (Harrison E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:43-6, Mar 29 79

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE--DIAGNOSIS

Hydatidiform mole: Sharon's 'miniature' labour (Harrison E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:43-6, Mar 29 79

HYDROCELE --DIAGNOSIS

Fetal hydrocele detected in utero by ultrasound (Miller EI et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 52:624-5, Aug 79

HYDROCELE --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--SURGERY

Care study of a young boy with right inguinal hernia with associated hydrocele (Nwagbol AN) (care st) NIGERIAN NURSE 10:4-11, Jul/Sep 78

HYDROCEPHALUS

Excerpts on becoming a nurse... assignment to a hydrocephalic child (Bailor FG) (care st) NZ NURS J 72:6-7, Jun 79

Hydrocephalus and blocked shunt: and Mother came too (Sandford T) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 22-5, Jan 4 79

When your caseload includes a hydrocephalic child (Bernardo ML) PEDIATR NURS 5:27-9, May/Jun 79

HYDROTHERAPY

Temperatures in human thighs after hot pack treatment followed by ultrasound (Lehmann FJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:472-5, Oct 78

Hydrotherapy burn treatment: use of chloramine-T against resistant microorganisms (Steve L et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:301-3, Jul 79

New treatment for cold sores (try the ice-cube treatment and share your results with us). NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:20-1, Mar 79

Prolonged ice cold application for patients with urinary retention (Eilacer MM) PHILIPP J NURS 48: 132, Oct/Dec 78

Infection control in hydrotherapy (Tapping GC) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31:139-42, May/Jun 79

HYGIENE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

HYGIENE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Keeping baby clean (Riley HD et al)
AM BABY 41:9-10, Apr 79

Hymen See: GENITALIA, FEMALE

Hyperactivity See: HYPERKINESIS

Hyperalimentation See: INFUSIONS,
PARENTERAL

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Current concepts of hyperbaric
oxygenation and its application
in critical care (Norkool DM)
HEART LUNG 8:728-35, Jul/Aug
79

Hyperbaric oxygen (Greenberg
DA et al) RN 42:52-7, Sep 79

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

Intensive care of the newborn.
Disorders in the newborn (Wallis
S et al) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS
TIMES 75:1319-27, Aug 2 79

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA--IN IN- FANCY AND CHILDHOOD

"Physiologic" jaundice of the new-
born (Simkin P et al) (pictorial)
BIRTH FAMILY J 6:23-40, Spring
79

HYPERCALCEMIA

Systems of life. Calcium homeo-
stasis regulation (Roberts A)
Part 54 (1) NURS TIMES 75:
center pages, Jun 7 79

HYPERCALCEMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hypercalcemia in children with spinal
cord injury (Torl JA et al) (re-
search, med) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 59:443-7, Oct 78

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA

"Risk factors" in coronary heart
disease--a childhood concern
(Crittenden IH) J SCH HEALTH
49:210-2, Apr 79

HYPERGLYCEMIA

Somogyi effect: managing blood glu-
cose rebound (McCarthy J) (care
st) NURS 79:38-41, Feb 79

How to spot the vicious cycle of
insulin 'rebound' (Hite AF et al)
RN 42:44-7, Jul 79

HYPERGLYCEMIA--DRUG THERA- PY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperstat for hypoglycemia. NURSES
DRUG ALERT 2:139-40, Dec 78

HYPERKALEMIA

Disorders of potassium balance
(Cohen JJ) HOSP PRACT 14:119-
28, Jan 79

HYPOKALEMIA--DIAGNOSIS

Long-standing hypokalemia (Franklin
JE Jr) (care st) (pictorial) HOSP
PRACT 14:153-4+, Sep 79

HYPERKINESIS

Diet and hyperactivity: is there
a relationship? (Sheridan MJ)
AM BABY 41:26+, Aug 79

Perspectives in clinical research:
a review of research controversies
surrounding the Feingold diet
(Abrams BF et al) FAMILY
COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:93-113,
Feb 79

The 'hyperactive' child (Cantwell
DP) HOSP PRACT 14:65-73, Jan
79

Stimulant effects on persistence
of motor performance of hyper-
active children (Humphries T
et al) (research) J PEDIATR
PSYCHOL 4:55-66, Mar 79

The role of hyperactive and aggres-
sive symptomatology in predict-
ing adolescent outcome among
hyperactive children (Milich R
et al) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4:93-
112, Jun 79

Subtracting additives (Hutchens
C) (care st) Part 1. J PRACT
NURS 28:13-4+, Jul 79

Hyperkinetic children and the
Feingold diet. Part 2. J PRACT
NURS 28:15-6, Jul 79

Nutrition and hyperkinesis: is
there an association? (Boykin L)
J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:43-6, Dec
78

The overactive child makes the whole
family suffer (Gordon N) NURS
MIRROR 147:35-6, Oct 12 78

Identification of learning disabilities
in school age children (Perez RC)
PA J 8:138-43, Fall 78

HYPERKINESIS--DRUG THERAPY

Perspectives in clinical research:
a review of research controversies
surrounding the Feingold diet
(Abrams BF et al) FAMILY
COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:93-113,
Feb 79

Stimulant effects on persistence
of motor performance of hyper-
active children (Humphries T
et al) (research) J PEDIATR
PSYCHOL 4:55-66, Mar 79

Medication and hyperkinesis: a
new concept (Adams RM) J SCH
HEALTH 49:226, Apr 79

The overactive child makes the whole
family suffer (Gordon N) NURS
MIRROR 147:35-6, Oct 12 78

Recognition, evaluation and man-
agement of the hyperactive child
(Cantwell DP) PEDIATR NURS
5:11-22, Sep/Oct 79

HYPERKINESIS--DRUG THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Follow-up survey results of medi-
cation used to treat hyperactive
school children (Kragger JM et al)
(research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH
49:317-21, Jun 79

HYPERKINESIS --EVALUATION

Recognition, evaluation and man-
agement of the hyperactive child
(Cantwell DP) PEDIATR NURS
5:11-22, Sep/Oct 79

HYPERKINESIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Prevalence of hyperactivity (Trites
RL et al) (research) J PEDIATR
PSYCHOL 4:179-88, Jun 79

Behavioural treatment of hyperac-
tivity in a mentally handicapped
child (Orton D) NURS TIMES 75:
758+, May 3 79

Hyperlipemia See: METABOLIC DIS-
EASES

HYPERTENSION

Helping the hypertensive patient
control sodium intake (Hill M)
AM J NURS 79:906-9, May 79

Blood pressure and skin color
(Yankauer A) (ed) AM J PUBLIC
HEALTH 68:1170-4, Dec 78

A hospital-based screening, referral,
and follow-up program for high
blood pressure (Theisen V et al)
AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:599-601,
Jun 79

Use of paramedical personnel in rou-
tine antihypertensive treatment
(Schnaper HW) ANN NY ACAD SCI
304:381-5, Mar 20 78; A response
(Wilber J) p 386-7; General dis-
cussion (Cooper R et al) p 388-9

Autonomic hyperreflexia and its
differentiation from pheochromo-
cytoma (Manger WM et al) (re-
search, med) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 60:159-61, Apr 79

Divergent views of hospital staff
on detecting and managing hyper-
tension (Taylor L et al) (research,
med) BR MED J 1:715-6, Mar 17
79

Hypertension: management in in-
dustry--an expanded role for
nurses (Milne B et al) CANAD
NURSE 75:21-3, Apr 79

Hypertension: questions and an-
swers (McCulley M) CANAD
NURSE 75:24-5, Apr 79

Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy (Hartley B) CANAD NURSE 75: 42-50, Jul/Aug 79

Essential hypertension: renin levels as guides for therapy (Hollifield JW) CONSULTANT 18: 147-9+, Sep 78

Salt and high blood pressure. CONSUMER REP 44: 147-9, Mar 79

Pediatric and adolescent hypertension (Buckley KM) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 14-5+, Feb 79

Hypertension (Masteller MJ et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-7+, Mar 79

World Health Day 1978. Down with high blood pressure (Mahler H) HONG KONG NURS J : 28, Nov 78

Medical complications of pregnancy: the acute hypertensive disorders (Morris JA) HOSP FORMUL 13: 445-7+, Jun 78

Personality and emotional stress measurement on hypertensive patients with essential and secondary hypertension (Miller C et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 85-93, #1 79

Personality factors of the hypertensive patient (Miller CL et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 235-51, #3 79

Benign intracranial hypertension in pregnancy (Henry SD et al) JACEP 8: 323-5, Aug 79

Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy (Jones MB) JOG NURS 8: 92-6, Mar/Apr 79

What you need to know about--high blood pressure (Scharffenberg JA) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 4-6, Dec 78

Does overweight cause high blood pressure? (Scharffenberg JA) LIFE HEALTH 94: 18-21, May 79

Fighting high blood pressure with consciousness-raising, drug innovation, and new zeal for dieting. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 34-6+, Jun 25 79

Severe hypertension--an unexpected response to pancuronium. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 18-9, Mar 79

Demerol-provoked hypertensive crisis in pheochromocytoma. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 21-2, Mar 79

Hypertension effective control (Froment A) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 113-5, Nov 78

The role of the doctor in the management of hypertension (Chan HC) NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 30-1, Jul 79

The role of the nurse in the management of hypertension (Chung MV) NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 32-3, Jul 79

The role of health education in hypertension (Chuo-Ng PH) NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 34-6, Jul 79

Relationships of processes of care to patient outcomes (GIVEN B et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 85-93, Mar/Apr 79

Hypertension management in an occupational setting (Coleman VR) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 13-5, May 79

Hypertension update--1979. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 38-40, Jun 79

Hypertension counseling (Fairchild C) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 17: 25-9, Sep 79

OHN's can spot hypertensive symptoms, maintain treatment (Shelnutt E) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 46: 18-9, Nov/Dec 77

Identifying hypertensive adolescents (Nauright LP et al) (research) PEDIATR NURS 5: 34-7, Mar/Apr 79

Renal disease and hypertension. US Public Health Service cooperative study (HSA #76-2001) US DEPT HEW PUBL 12: 1-127, Apr 79

Control of hypertension in a medium-sized community (Deger GE et al) WEST J MED 130: 184-7, Feb 79

The nursing role in hypertension (Apiliga MT) ZAMBIA NURSE 10: 8-9, Apr/May 78

HYPERTENSION--DIAGNOSIS

Essential hypertension: renin levels as guides for therapy (Hollifield JW) CONSULTANT 18: 147-9+, Sep 78

Hypertension: test strategies for diagnosis and management (Burke MD) DIAGN MED 2: 72-7+, May 79

A comparison of two electronic sphygmomanometers with the traditional mercury type: a cost-effective study (Tam G) (research) NURS TIMES 75: 880-5, May 24 79

HYPERTENSION --DRUG THERAPY

Sodium nitroprusside--an agent for rapid reduction of blood pressure (Ferreira CC et al) AM J IV THER 6: 8+, Apr/May 79

Hypertension: antihypertensives and how they work (Haslam P) CANAD NURSE 75: 26-31, Apr 79

Hypertension (Masteller MJ et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-7+, Mar 79

The use of antihypertensive agents during pregnancy (Roberts RW et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 225-6, Mar 78

Medical complications of pregnancy: the acute hypertensive disorders (Morris JA) HOSP FORMUL 13: 445-7+, Jun 78

A different antihypertensive that lowers uric acid levels (Owen JA Jr) HOSP FORMUL 13: 658+, Sep 78

Clinical efficacy and pharmacokinetics of clonidine in hemodialysis and renal insufficiency (Hulter HN et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 223-31, Aug 79

Drugs for hypertension (Cooper P) Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 272, Aug 78

Treatment of essential hypertension (Esler M) NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 37-40, Jul 79

Hypertension counseling (Fairchild C) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 17: 25-9, Sep 79

HYPERTENSION--DRUG THERAPY

--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clonidine, digoxin, and AV block. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 128, Oct 78

Preventing cyanide toxicity during nitroprusside administration. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 7-8, Jan 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Be alert for methyldopa "septic shock". NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 57-8, Jun 79

Be alert for paradoxical hypertension when catapres and inderal are combined. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 89-90, Aug 79

Blinding by treatment for malignant hypertension. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 121-2, Oct 79

How to cope with those new antihypertensive drugs (Rodman MJ) RN 42: 109+, Oct 79

HYPERTENSION --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood hypertension (Hubbard M et al) AM BABY 40: 16, Dec 78

Hypertension: antihypertensives and how they work (Haslam P) CANAD NURSE 75: 32-3, Apr 79

Pediatric and adolescent hypertension (Buckley KM) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 14-5+, Feb 79

HYPERTENSION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hypertension--from childhood to crisis. HOSP FORMUL 13: 290-1+, Apr 78

High blood pressure (hypertension) and the school-age child (Weidman WH) J SCH HEALTH 49: 213-4, Apr 79

HYPERTENSION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Add HBP to your list of childhood ill (Sacks SR) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 16-9+, Nov 30 78

HYPERTENSION--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pregnancy-induced hypertension: prenatal nursing concerns (Sonstegard L) MCN 4: 90-7, Mar/Apr 79

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

See also: ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

Hypertension (Masteller MJ et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-7+, Mar 79

Hyperthermia See: FEVER

Hyperthermia, Induced See: FEVER THERAPY

HYPERTHYROIDISM

Answers to questions on "disguised" hyperthyroidism (Caplan RH) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 51-2+, Oct 78

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Partial thyroidectomy (Jackson AS) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1760+, Oct 26 78

HYPERTHYROIDISM--DIAGNOSIS

Answers to questions on "disguised" hyperthyroidism (Caplan RH) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 51-2+, Oct 78

HYPERTHYROIDISM--DRUG THERAPY

Beta adrenergic blocking drugs in the treatment of hyperthyroidism (Levey GS) HOSP FORMUL 14: 45-8+, Jan 79

HYPERTHYROIDISM--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrotic syndrome--an unusual complication of methimazole therapy. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 127, Oct 79

HYPERTHYROIDISM--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thyroid storm from radioliodine. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 50-1, May 79

HYPERVENTILATION--PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory alkalosis and hypocarbia (Lum LC) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 31-4, Winter 78/79

HYPNOSIS

Hypnosis as a psychological technique in the management of cancer pain (Barber J) CA NURS 1: 361-3, Oct 78

Rx: hypnosis--doctors are using it to help cure many ill. CHANGING TIMES 32: 30-2, Dec 78

The last trance diet...hypnosis (O'Sullivan J) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 43-4+, Jul/Aug 79

Healing through hypnosis. McCALLS 106: 51-2, Apr 79

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

See also: BARBITURATES

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES--ADVERSE EFFECTS

The many masks of bromism. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 137-8, Dec 78

Emergency room alert on chloral hydrate overdose. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 46, Apr 79

HYPOCALCEMIA

Systems of life. Calcium homeostasis regulation (Roberts A) Part 54 (1) NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Jun 7 79

HYPPOCHONDRIASIS

The hypochondriac with the broken leg in bed one (Meredith L) LAMP 36: 9-11, May 79

Hypochromic Anemia See: ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

Hypofibrinogenemia See: AFIBRINOGENEMIA

HYPOLYCEMIA

Salicylate 'stroke'. EMERGENCY MED 10: 212, Oct 78

Diabetic comas: the overlap concept (Hare JW et al) Part 4. HOSP PRACT 14: 95-9+, May 79

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Hypoglycemia caused by aspirin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 11, Feb 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

How to recognize...and what to do about...hypoglycemia (Lavine RL) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 52-5, Apr 79

HYPOLYCEMIA--DIAGNOSIS

How to recognize...and what to do about...hypoglycemia (Lavine RL) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 52-5, Apr 79

HYPOLYCEMIA--DRUG THERAPY

Hyperstat for hypoglycemia. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 139-40, Dec 78

HYPOKALEMIA

Disorders of potassium balance (Cohen JJ) HOSP PRACT 14: 119-28, Jan 79

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

Self-care after hypophysectomy (Hebert P et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 118-20, Jun 79

HYPOPHYSECTOMY--DRUG THERAPY

Self-care after hypophysectomy (Hebert P et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 118-20, Jun 79

HYPOTENSION

Low blood pressure (Davies AE) (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 20-4, Fall 78

HYPOTHALAMUS

ACTH--a review of anatomy, physiology, and structure related to neuroendocrine effects (Wachter-Shikora N) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 105-13, Jun 79

HYPOTHERMIA

cf COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Nursing care for postanesthesia shivering (Lewis KP et al) AORN J 30: 357+, Aug 79

Hypothermia and the surgical patient...inadvertent hypothermia (Ozuna JM et al) AM J NURS 79: 646-8, Apr 79

Chilled to the core...development of hypothermia. EMERGENCY MED 11: 172-5, Jan 15 79

Too cool for comfort. EMERGENCY MED 11: 59, Sep 15 79

Too cold or too hot?...essential that the very young and the very old be kept warm (Keywood O) NURS MIRROR 147: 55 (Community Nurs Suppl) Oct 5 78

HYPOTHERMIA--DIAGNOSIS

An unusual electrocardiographic coincidence (Schamroth L et al) HEART LUNG 8: 351-2, Mar/Apr 79

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Mathematical modeling of rewarming after cold therapy (Avet LM) PHYS THER 58: 872-8, Jul 78

HYPOTHYROIDISM

See also: MYXEDEMA

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Mental retardation. Therapy for three causes of mental retardation (Hasser CR, ed) (pictorial) Part 10. PATIENT CARE 12: 258+, Nov 15 78

HYPOTHYROIDISM--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

HYPOVENTILATION

Nursing in the postoperative care unit: a review. Respiratory complications (Hercules PR) (pictorial) Part 1. AORN J 28: 1042-8, Dec 78

The Pickwickian syndrome: challenge of self-care (Wehner RJ) AORN J 29: 1354-6+, Jun 79

Management of the recovery room patient on a ventilator (Fay MF) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 18-9, Aug 79

The phrenic pacemaker (D'Agostino JS et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 41-9, May 79

HYPOVENTILATION--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Supercourse IV sampler. Disorders of breathing control during sleep (Block AJ) (research) RC 24: 714-21, Aug 79

Hypoxia See: OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

HYSTERECTOMY

Feeling the loss of a uterus. EMERGENCY MED 11: 224-5, Jun 15 79

Hysterectomy (Cutcliffe R) (care st) LAMP 36: 12-3, Apr 79

Relationship between nurse counseling and sexual adjustment after hysterectomy (Krueger JC et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 145-40, May/June 79

Wertheim's hysterectomy (Hartgill J) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2061-3, Dec 14 78

Nursing decisions. Helping your patient through elective hysterectomy (de Tornyay R et al) Part 15. RN 42: 75-80, Feb 79

Vaginal hysterectomy...the need for sensitive counseling (Moran S) RN 42: 53-4, Apr 79

An education program for hysterectomy patients (Hamilton A et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 19-21+, Apr 79

HYSTERIA

Conflict and confusion for patient and staff (Markham G) NURS MIRROR 148: 28-30, Jan 11 79

Robert--a patient who refused treatment (Watts P) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1725-7, Oct 19 78

Lovesickness...is it for real? Can it be cured? TIME 114: 76, Jul 2 79

IPPB See: POSITIVE PRESSURE
RESPIRATION

IATROGENIC DISEASE

Issues in lowering infant mortality:
a call for ethical action (Chinn PL)
ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-78, Apr 79

Compensation for handicaps as a
result of vaccination (Dudgeon
A) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT
COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 341, Oct
78

Lactose-filler diarrhea. NURSES
DRUG ALERT 2: 121, Oct 78

Iceland Disease See: VIRUS
DISEASES

Icterus Gravis Neonatorum See:
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FETALIS

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

cf SEX DETERMINATION

An exploration of adolescent fem-
inine and occupational behavior
development (Pezzuti L) (research,
nurs) AJOT 33: 84-91, Feb 79

Existentialism and behavioural objec-
tives (Cameron SL) AUST NURSES
J 8: 42-4, Nov 78

R.N. Identity and the Interdisciplin-
ary team (Pan L) J NY STATE
NURSES ASSOC 10: 37-9, Mar 79

Homosexual outcome of discordant
gender identity/role in child-
hood: longitudinal follow-up
(Money J et al) (research) J
PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 29-41, Mar
79

Hardening of the categories (Rich B)
LIFE HEALTH 94: 19, Jan 79

Adolescent sexuality (Leppink MA)
MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 153-
61, Fall 79

Overview: research on the psycho-
logy of women. Gender differ-
ences and sexual reproductive life
(Seiden AM) Part 1. NURS DIMENS
7: 4-21, Spring 79

The androgynous manager (Sargent
AG) SUPERV NURSE 10: 23-5+,
Mar 79

IDENTIFICATION, MEDICO-LEGAL

Unique health care number approved,
in principle, by Ontario govern-
ment; we are working to develop
procedures for guaranteeing
security of data. CHRA REC :1-2,
Feb/Mar 79

Arizona's patient data system: ex-
panding services with small
computers (Peebles JE et al)
MED REC NEWS 50: 10-8, Jun 79

Identification of patients...proce-
dure used at York District Hospi-
tal (Whitaker M) (pictorial) NURS
TIMES 74: 17-8 (Theatre Nurs
Suppl) Nov 2 78

Right name, wrong baby: the case
of the newborn mix-ups (Kenney
M) (pictorial) PARENTS 54: 62-
5, Mar 79

Medic Alert...emergency medical
identification (Todd MD) (picto-
rial) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 6-8,
Mar/Apr 79

ILEOSTOMY

Colostomy and Ileostomy (Kodner IJ)
(pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-36,
#5 78

Diet restrictions for inflammatory
bowel disease (Breuer RI) ET J
5: 28, Fall 78

Continent Ileostomates report posi-
tive feelings (Pressel P et al) (re-
search) ET J 6: 10-1, Spring 79

From horror to normality...view-
point of an ostomy patient (Salter
M) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:
36-7, May 24 79

Emergency colectomy for toxic
megacolon (McIntyre R) (care st)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 316-9,
Feb 22 79

Living with a stoma. Finding the
problems (Swaffield L) NURS
TIMES 75: 66+ (Community Out-
look) Mar 8 79

Ileus See: INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

ILLEGITIMACY

A clinic for young mothers (research,
nurs) BRIEFS 42: 131-4, Nov 78

Family support: helping teenage
mothers to cope (Furstenberg FF
Jr et al) (pictorial) (research)
FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 322-
33, Nov/Dec 78

Family planning services for indig-
ent women and girls (Sung KT)
HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 152-72,
Nov 78

Trends in services for pregnant
adolescents (Johnson C et al)
HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 26-47,
Aug 79

Gill--a mother at 15 years (Ritson
S) (care st) HEALTH VISIT 52:
36-43, Feb 79

Unwed adolescent primigravidas
identify subject matter for pre-
natal classes (Copeland DZ) (re-
search, nurs) JOGN NURS 8: 248-
53, Jul/Aug 79

Adolescent pregnancies and prob-
lems (Burst HV) J NURSE-
MIDWIFERY 24: 19-24, Mar/Apr
79

Creative learning experience for
student nurses...work with pa-
tients from a different socioeco-
nomic level...pregnant adolescents
(Taylor SW et al) J NURS EDUC 18:
16-8, Apr 79

A surprising view of teen-age preg-
nancy (Shriver EK) LADIES HOME
J 95: 100+, Nov 78

Reaching and helping the adoles-
cent who becomes pregnant
(Steinman ME) MCN 4: 35-7, Jan/
Feb 79

Pregnancy in adolescents: helping
the patient and her family (Cooper
JC) POSTGRAD MED 64: 60-2+, Dec
78

Assessing the needs of the adoles-
cent mother (Poole CJ) WASH
STATE J NURS 51: 27-34, Summer/
Fall 79

ILLEGITIMACY --STATISTICS

Marriage, remarriage, marital dis-
ruption and age at first birth
(McCarthy J et al) FAMILY PLANN
PERSPECT 11: 21-3+, Jan/Feb 79

Illness, Mental Aspects See: MENTAL
ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

cf RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCE-
MENT

Phantom-model evaluation of CT-
scanner performance (Bellon EM
et al) (pictorial) (research, med)
APPLIED RADIOL 8: 53-6, Jul/Aug
79

Contrast dose for enhancement of
computed tomograms of the brain
(Paling MR) (pictorial) (research,
med) BR J RADIOL 52: 620-3, Aug
79

Simple test to determine kilovolts
(Kaplan L et al) RADIOL TECHNOL
50: 555-7, Mar/Apr 79

Effect of kilovoltage and milli-
amperage on focal spot size (Engel
TL) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 559-61,
Mar/Apr 79

Immigration See: EMIGRATION
AND IMMIGRATION

IMMOBILIZATION

Serial nerve conduction studies
in carpal tunnel syndrome sec-
ondary to rheumatoid arthritis:
preliminary study (Vemireddi
NK et al) (research, med) ARCH
PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 393-6,
Sep 79

An improvised vacuum splint for a
cross-leg flap (Morgan EB) (pic-
torial) NURS TIMES 74: 2077-8,
Dec 14 78

Immobilization device for use on patients undergoing radiation therapy of the head or neck (Jeurink JK) *RADIOL TECHNOL* 49: 147-50, Sep/Oct 78

IMMOBILIZATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A five year old boy's aggressive and compensatory behavior in response to immobilization (Terry G) (care st) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 8: 29-38, Spring 79

IMMUNITY

The immune system (Hedlin A) *CANAD NURSE* 75: 28-30, Jul/Aug 79

Recurrent and chronic chest infections in young people (Cole P) *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 3: 22-30, Winter 78/79

Cellular differentiation markers in lymphoproliferative diseases... lymphomas and leukemias (Siegal FP) (pictorial) *HOSP PRACT* 13: 79-89, Oct 78

Childhood immunizations (Jarvis LL) *ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS* 3: 36-53, Sep 78

Serum thyroid-stimulating hormone and antimicrobial antibodies as a screen for autoimmune thyroid disease (Bigos ST et al) (research, med) *J LAB CLIN MED* 93: 1035-40, Jun 79

Immunology. Protection against infection (Watson K) Part 5. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 41-2, Mar 29 79

Autoimmunity and disease (pictorial) Part 6. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 42-4, Apr 5 79

IMMUNITY--PHYSIOLOGY

Nature's Infant nutrition. Breast-feeding: a means of imparting immunity? (Grams KE) Part 1. *MCN* 3: 340-4, Nov/Dec 78

IMMUNIZATION

Control of nosocomial influenza: recommendations based on a review of the literature (Hoke CH Jr) (pictorial) *APIC* 6: 14-7, Dec 78

The case of the disappearing measles (Woodworth KL et al) *AM BABY* 41: 23, Aug 79

A comparison of national infection and immunization estimates for measles and rubella (Bean JA et al) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 68: 1214-6, Dec 78

Rubella immunization: progress, problems and potential solutions (ed) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69: 217-8, Mar 79

Measles in a partially immunized community (Wintermeyer L et al) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69: 923-7, Sep 79

The primary immune response of patients with different stages of squamous-cell bronchial carcinoma (Jansen HM et al) (research, med) *CHEST* 75: 282-4, Feb (Suppl) 79

Flu shots: what's indicated this year? (Douglas RG Jr) (pictorial) *CONSULTANT* 18: 23-6+, Oct 78

Influenza (Pons VG et al) (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 14: 78-83+, Oct 78

Failure to respond to Influenza vaccine in the aged: correlation with B-cell number and function (Phair J et al) *J LAB CLIN MED* 92: 822-8, Nov 78

Some thoughts on the 1976 Swine Flu immunization program: what went wrong? (Poretz DH) *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 410-2, Sep 79

Triumphs and defeats in the control of infection by immunization (Stuart-Harris C) *MIDWIVES CHRON* 92: 68-73, Mar 79

CDC, NLN meet to plan immunization push: volunteers join in school assessment drive. *NLN NEWS* 26: 1-2, Oct 78

Diphtheria: this killing disease must never be allowed to return (Christie B) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 147: 47-50, Oct 26 78

Geography versus jabs...immunization...in developing countries (Christie A) *NURS MIRROR* 148: 24-6, Mar 15 79

Ten years of measles vaccinations: a review of the advantages and hazards of vaccinations (Miller CL) (research) *NURS TIMES* 74: 2059-60, Dec 14 78

Immunization--a priority. *RNAO NEWS* 34: 10, Sep/Oct 78

Immunization rules & reg regulations revised. *TEXAS NURS* 52: 6, Oct 78

Infection control. Infection control: immunization (Bader M) *TOPICS CLIN NURS* 1: 7-21, Jul 79

The challenge of EPI...Expanded Programme on Immunization (Henderson RH) *WORLD HEALTH* : 32-5, Feb/Mar 79

IMMUNIZATION--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atypical measles syndrome: a continuing problem (Nichols EM) (research) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69: 160-2, Feb 79

Side effects of diphtheria-tetanus toxoid in adults (Middaugh JP) (research) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69: 246-9, Mar 79

Don't be beguiled...finding the virus is not going to substitute for good food, good clothing and good hygiene (Kalokerinos A et al) *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8: 22-4, Mar 79

Compensation for handicaps as a result of vaccination (Dudgeon A) *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 14: 341, Oct 78

IMMUNIZATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Immunization: abstracts & bibliography, 1979, number one (#CDC 79-8372) *US DEPT HEW PUBL* : 1-80, Apr 79

Number two. *US DEPT HEW PUBL* : 81-150, Jun 79

IMMUNIZATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Informed consent by children and participation in an influenza vaccine trial (Lewis CE et al) (research, med) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 68: 1079-82, Nov 78

Immunogenicity and adverse reactions of A/swine, A/victoria whole-virus influenza vaccine in high-risk children (Marks MI et al) *CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH* 70: 129-32, Mar/Apr 79

The problem of immunization in Canada (LeFort S) *CANAD NURSE* 75: 26-30, Jan 79

Important! Get the kids the shots they need. *CHANGING TIMES* 33: 45-7, May 79

Immunization update. *EMERGENCY MED* 10: 24-30+, Nov 78

Childhood immunizations (Jarvis LL) *ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS* 3: 36-53, Sep 78

Protection for every child from preventable diseases (Henderson RH) *NURS J INDIA* 70: 87-8, Apr 79

The preoperational child's reaction to immunization (Hester NKO) (research) *NURS RES* 28: 250-4, Jul/Aug 79

IMMUNIZATION--STATISTICS--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Information and education campaign for barrio immunization (Almarlo-Velazco B) *ANPHI PAP* 13: 16-24, Jan/Jun 78

IMMUNIZATION--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Immunization drive takes aim at measles; CDC predicts success. *NLN NEWS* 27: 1-2, Jul/Aug 79

IMMUNOASSAY

IMMUNOASSAY

Evaluation of the homogeneous enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) for serum digoxin determination (Sparkes MD) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 144+, Oct 78

ELISA: Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay (Yolken RH) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 121-7, Dec 78

EMIT assays for the chemetrics analyzer (Butcher B et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 73-5, Mar/Apr 79

Determination of virus-specific IgM antibodies by using ELISA: elimination of false-positive results with protein A-Sepharose absorption and subsequent IgM antibody assay (Leinikki PO et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 849-57, Dec 78

HBsAg detection--results of comparative large scale testing of blood donations...RPHA enzyme immunoassay (EIA) and radioimmunoassay (RIA) (Barr A et al) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 109-14, Apr 79

IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS

Recurrent and chronic chest infections in young people (Cole P) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 22-30, Winter 78/79

Breast milk and the high-risk baby: potential benefits and hazards (Pitt J) HOSP PRACT 14: 81-6, May 79

Laboratory tests in the rheumatic diseases (Adams LE et al) Part 4. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 371-9, Nov/Dec 78

IMMUNOLOGY

New rabies vaccine shows improved results. AORN J 28: 874, Nov 78

Atypical measles syndrome: a continuing problem (Nichols EM) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 160-2, Feb 79

An application of GC/MS in cancer research...City of Hope (Todd CW) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 37-40, Jul 79

Rh prophylaxis in pregnancy. BRIEFS 43: 22-3, Feb 79

Stability of slides coated with infected cells in immunofluorescent antibody test for herpes simplex virus (Cho HC) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 386-8, Sep/Oct 78

The immune system (Hedlin A) CANAD NURSE 75: 28-30, Jul/Aug 79

The LW blood group system (Stillwell CF) (pictorial) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 17-25, Jan 79

On the road to production... meningitis vaccine. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 129, Jul 79

A new vaccine fights insect stings. CHANGING TIMES 33: 34-6, Jul 79

The primary immune response of patients with different stages of squamous-cell bronchial carcinoma (Jansen HM et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 282-4, Feb (Suppl) 79

An overview of immune deficiency disorders (Winkelstein A) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 118+, Oct 78

An insulin they just can't resist. EMERGENCY MED 10: 240-1, Oct 78

Bee venom extracts come of age. EMERGENCY MED 11: 47, Jul 15 79

Taking the bite out of rabies vaccine. EMERGENCY MED 11: 38-9, Aug 15 79

A vaccine for the spleenless. EMERGENCY MED 11: 73, Sep 15 79

Childhood immunizations (Jarvis LL) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 36-53, Sep 78

Leprosy: a modern enigma (Beson CA) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 273-7, Sep/Oct 78

Determination of virus-specific IgM antibodies by using ELISA: elimination of false-positive results with protein A-Sepharose absorption and subsequent IgM antibody assay (Leinikki PO et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 849-57, Dec 78

The influence of endogenous serum C1q on the 125 I-C1q binding test (Soltis RD et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 238-45, Feb 79

Immunoelectrophoresis for evaluating immunoglobulins (Kanonchoff AD) LAB WORLD 29: 62-3+, Oct 78

Closing the utilization gap on Rh immune globulin (Gorman JG et al) MLO 10: 119-21+, Mar 78

Reactions of anti-B lectins with erythrocytes sensitized with lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli O86 (Rogers DJ et al) MED LAB SCI 36: 79-84, Jan 79

Trial of a micro-ELISA system for detecting Hepatitis B surface antigen (Farr AD) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 115-20, Apr 79

Compensation for handicaps as a result of vaccination (Dudgeon A) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 341, Oct 78

Triumphs and defeats in the control of infection by immunization (Stuart-Harris C) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 68-73, Mar 79

A case of platelet satellitism? (Lowe TJ et al) (pictorial) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 87-90, Nov 78

A case of IgD myeloma (Walker S) (case st) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 7-8, Mar 79

A gonorrhea vaccine? NEWSWEEK 94: 83, Aug 6 79

Immunology. Such an important role to play (Watson K) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, Mar 1 79

All about antigens and antibodies (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 35-7, Mar 8 79

Damage from immune response (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: 40-1, Mar 15 79

Immunodeficiency diseases. Part 4. NURS MIRROR 148: 44-5, Mar 22 79

Protection against infection. Part 5. NURS MIRROR 148: 41-2, Mar 29 79

Autoimmunity and disease (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 148: 42-4, Apr 5 79

Why many transplants fail. Part 7. NURS MIRROR 148: 38-40, Apr 12 79

Investigations (pictorial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Apr 19 79

Infection control. Infection control: Immunization (Bader M) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 7-21, Jul 79

Vaccines against gonorrhea. US NEWS 87: 64, Sep 10 79

IMMUNOLOGY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Immunization: abstracts & bibliography, 1979, number one (#CDC 79-8372) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-80, Apr 79

Number two. US DEPT HEW PUBL : 81-150, Jun 79

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Bone marrow transplantation (Lander H) AUST NURSES J 8: 44-8, Feb 79

Function in lymphocytes and monocytes in silicosis...ex-sand-blasters with silicosis (Schuyler MR et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 340-4, Mar 79

Closing the utilization gap on Rh immune globulin (Gorman JG et al) MLO 10: 119-21+, Mar 78

An ABO blood grouping anomaly (Coplestone JC) (care st) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 5-6, Mar 79

Thoracic duct lymph drainage as an adjunct to renal transplantation (Taylor J et al) (pictorial) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 12-6, Mar/Apr 79

Immunology. Why many transplants fail (Watson K) Part 7. NURS MIRROR 148: 38-40, Apr 12 79

Nursing decisions. Pre- and post-op care of a kidney transplant patient: what you need to know (de Tornay MJ et al) Part 16. RN 42: 55-63, Apr 79

Infection control. Infection, nutrition and the compromised patient (Gallucci BB et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 23-33, Jul 79

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pneumocystis carinii in the immunosuppressed child (Voors BB) CA NURS 2: 14-7, Feb 79

The sick/well cycle. Immunosuppression in the child who has cancer (Klopovich P) Part 1. MCN 4: 288-92, Sep/Oct 79

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

Immunosuppressant drugs: the fight against infection (Doyle NC) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 64: 10-2, Dec 78

IMMUNOTHERAPY

BCG in cancer therapy (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 309-24, Feb 79

The primary immune response of patients with different stages of squamous-cell bronchial carcinoma (Jansen HM et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 282-4, Feb (Suppl) 79

Impetigo See: SKIN DISEASES

Implantation See: PROSTHESIS

Inactive Nurses See: NURSES, INACTIVE

INAPPROPRIATE ANTIDIURETIC HORMONE SYNDROME

Antidiuretic hormone: balance and imbalance (Anderson BJ) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 71-3, Jun 79

Incest See: SEX DEVIATION

INCOME TAX

Your 1978 tax return--some warnings (Blackman I) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 18-9, Mar 79

Tax exempt interest--opportunities and problems (Blackman I) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 42-3, May 79

Philanthropy thrives despite adversity (Cunningham RM Jr) HOSPITALS 52: 143-4+, Jun 16 79

Doing our own thing: community health nurses in independent practice (Archer SE et al) J NURS ADMIN 8: 44-51, Nov 78

INCOME TAX--GREAT BRITAIN

A taxing problem for midwives (Willmot J) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, Mar 8 79

INCOME TAX --UNITED STATES

Not covered by a pension plan? Then you are eligible to set up an individual retirement account (IRA) WASH NURSE 8: 3, Dec 78

Incontinence See: FECAL INCONTINENCE; URINARY INCONTINENCE

Indexing See: ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

Acceptance of the physician assistant by nonphysician health professionals in the Indian Health Service (Weiss LD et al) (research) PA J 8: 171-9, Fall 78

INDIANS, AMERICAN

Cancer diagnoses in children: cultural factors influencing parent/child reactions (Clausen JP) CA NURS 1: 395-401, Oct 78

Electrocardiographic axis deviation in Navajo and Apache Indians (Ewy GA et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 54-8, Jan 79

The Hupa Indians. An historical perspective...review of early native American culture in California: The Hupa Indians, presented July 1978 at The International Congress of Cross-Cultural Psychology in Munich, Germany (Bachtold LM) Part 2. CHILDREN TODAY 7: 23-6, Nov/Dec 78

The native child in hospital (Fines, B) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 62-4, May 79

Communicating with the Indian student (Pryor M) FREE ASSOC 5: 2-3, Nov/Dec 78

The thoughts of medicine man Hawk...an American Indian tribe's philosophy towards life, death and illness (Castledine G) NURS MIRROR 149: 10, Aug 2 79

Oklahoma Indian country: a perinatal perspective (Gideon WP) PERINATAL PRESS 3: 51-3, Apr 79

Caring for the people...the National Health Service Corps in action (Mullan FSM) (pictorial) PUBLIC HEALTH REP : 2-64, Jul/Aug (Suppl) 79

Implementing quality health care for ethnic people of color. Implementing quality health care for the American Indian patient (Backup RW) Part 4. WASH STATE J NURS : 20-4, Spec Suppl 79

INDIANS, AMERICAN--EDUCATION

The Hupa Indians. A culturally-based preschool (Bachtold LM et al) Part 1. CHILDREN TODAY 7: 22-3+, Nov/Dec 78

INDIANS, CANADIAN

A statement on Indian health. CANAD NURSE 74: 7, Oct 78

See the nurse (Floyd PJ) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 10-1, Oct 78

A changing relationship...Canadian Arctic (Wenzel G) CANAD NURSE 74: 12-5, Oct 78

Social considerations in northern health care...Canada (Noble GP) CANAD NURSE 74: 16+, Oct 78

Recollections of native health care (Doxtater M et al) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 19-22, Oct 78

Communication and cooperation...a new health worker has entered the arena--the Community Health Representative (Trimmer BL) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 24-7, Oct 78

Point of contact (Chapman L et al) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 28-31, Oct 78

Health in our time? (Schaefer O) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 32-6, Oct 78

Adoption or assimilation?...Indian child (Anderson-Courchene T) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 38-9, Oct 78

Caring for Indian outpatients (Steiman P) CANAD NURSE 74: 40, Oct 78

Canada's "barefoot" midwives (Scott CL) CANAD NURSE 74: 41-2, Oct 78

Indian nurses face the challenge. CANAD NURSE 74: 43-4, Oct 78

INDIANS, CANADIAN--STATISTICS

INDIANS, CANADIAN--STATISTICS

Focus on native health. CANAD NURSE 74: 8-9, Oct 78

Indicators See: EVALUATION

Indigent Care See: POVERTY

Indigestion See: DIGESTION

Industrial Nursing See: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

Industrial Relations See: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS; LABOR UNIONS

INDUSTRY

Microbiology in mining (McCready RGL) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 136+, Jul 79

INFANT

See also: PEDIATRIC NURSING

Happy hotel living for you and your baby (Judge P) AM BABY 41: 58-9+, May 79

Pregnancy and childhood... a crucial time period for child and family (Stephenson S et al) CAN MENT HEALTH 26: 5-7, Dec 78

Babies know more than we think. CHANGING TIMES 33: 11-3, Apr 79

Prevention of handicap. The quality of neonatal care in special and intensive care baby units (Michle MM) Part 3. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 13-5, Jan 79

Lifetime health monitoring. Preventive care: preschool child (age 1-5) (Skinner R) Part 4. PATIENT CARE 13: 202-3+, Apr 30 79

Play and learning in the first year: new insights. PEDIATR NURS 5: A-H (Suppl) Sep/Oct 79

The asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in normal full-term infants (Coryell J et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 747-53, Jun 79

INFANT-- EVALUATION

Gill--a mother at 15 years (Ritson S) (care st) HEALTH VISIT 52: 36-43, Feb 79

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

The risk of low birthweight (Eisner V et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 887-93, Sep 79

Determining a newborn's gestational age (Sullivan R et al) (pictorial) MCN 4: 38-45, Jan/Feb 79

The effects of perinatal intensive care on children's behavioural development (Turcan D et al) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 262-4, Jul 79

Dilemmas in neonatal care (Normand ICS) MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 285-8, Oct 78

Prevention of handicap. Special care of babies in the community: how can we improve our service? ...Manchester (Hyde DJ) Part 4. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 42-4, Feb 79

Low birth weight: born too early or too small (Priestley BL) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-40, Mar 29 79

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT-- EVALUATION

The low birth-weight infant... expert nursing and medical supervision is needed (Brown R) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1805-7, Nov 2 78

Intensive care of the newborn. The low birth weight baby (Wallis S et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1213-9, Jul 19 79

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT -- DISEASES

Low birth weight: born too early or too small (Priestley BL) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-40, Mar 29 79

INFANT, NEWBORN

cf CRITICAL CARE NURSING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT NEONATOLOGY

Effect of body position upon acoustic reflex in human newborns (Faires SL et al) (research) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 59-70, #1 78

The learning ability of newborns (Bower TGR) AM BABY 41: 46-7+, Jan 79

Getting to know your newborn (Forsythe E) AM BABY 41: 52p+, Jun 79

The astonishing newborn (Woodworth KL) AM BABY 41: 62+, Aug 79

Your newborn's appearance and how it will change. AM BABY 41: 59+, Sep 79

Your newborn's needs and how to meet them (Eden AN) AM BABY 41: 70+, Sep 79

Staphylococcal colonization in a newborn nursery, 1971-1976 (Czarilnsky DK et al) (research, med) AM J EPIDEMIOL 109: 218-25, Feb 79

Temperature regulation in the newborn (Porth CM et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 1691-3, Oct 78

Proper use of radiant warmers (Whiteside D) AM J NURS 78: 1694-6, Oct 78

When a pregnant woman is diabetic. Care of the newborn (Vogel M) Part 5. AM J NURS 79: 458-60, Mar 79

The effects of prenatal care upon the health of the newborn (Cortmaker SL) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 653-60, Jul 79

CT brain scanning in neonates: indications and practices (White LW) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 8: 58-62, Sep/Oct 79

Changes in the neonatal nurse's role (Milliken D) AUST NURSES J 8: 30-3+, Oct 78

The death of a newborn: care of the parents (Furman EP) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 214-8, Winter 78

The family in the Swedish birth room (Lind J) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 249-51, Winter 78

Perceptions of infant survival. BRIEFS 43: 86-7, Summer 79

Hemodynamic monitoring of the critically ill neonate (Turner BS et al) CCQ 2: 77-86, Sep 79

Two infant deaths after inhaling baby powder (Motomatsu K et al) (care st) CHEST 75: 448-50, Apr 79

Parents' reactions to the birth of a sick infant (Goldson E) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 13-7, Jul/Aug 79

In neonates, small signs spell seizures. EMERGENCY MED 11: 164-5+, Aug 15 79

To elevate a fracture...depressed skull fracture (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 223-4, Oct 15 79

Meeting developmental needs of neonates (Coyner AB) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 79-90, Nov 78

Psychosocial needs of families of high-risk infants (Grant P) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 91-102, Nov 78

The mother as incubator--after delivery (Gardner S) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 8: 174-6, May/Jun 79

Enhancement of mother-infant social interaction (Riesch S) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 8: 242-6, Jul/Aug 79

Anticipatory guidance for the first two months of life (Vanderzanden EC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 28-34, Sep/Oct 79

Factors in neonatal attachment. Newborns are people, too!! (Garland KR) Part 1. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 206-13, Jul/Sep 78

Physiologic effects of neonatal attachment. Part 2. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 268-73, Oct/Dec 78

Initiating and supporting the early breastfeeding relationship (Leighton NS) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 214-9, Jul/Sep 78

Nature's infant nutrition. Breast-feeding: a means of imparting immunity? (Grams KE) Part 1. MCN 3: 340-4, Nov/Dec 78

Common concerns of mothers who breast-feed...classes being taught at the Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound in Seattle, Washington (Grassley J et al) Part 3. MCN 3: 347-51, Nov/Dec 78

Recognizing cardiac failure in neonates (Smith KM) MCN 4: 98-100, Mar/Apr 79

The family of the child with congenital heart disease (Gottesfeld IB) MCN 4: 101-4, Mar/Apr 79

'Womb music' for babies' ears. NEWSWEEK 93: 90, Jun 23 79

Preventing neonatal blindness. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 129-30, Nov 78

Natural childbirth in the year 0 (Henson D) NURS FORUM 17: 228-44, #3 78

Mothering & early infant stimulation (Ruffing MA) NURS FORUM 18: 69-79, #1 79

Perinatal care: major hazards ahead--unless... (Pugh RE) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 18-22, Oct 26 78

Orthopaedics. Congenital dislocation of the hip (Burgess D et al) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: i-iv (Suppl) Dec 14 78

The neonate. Fashions in management...about the care of the newborn, from the eighteenth century to the present day (Adams ME) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: i-ii+ (Suppl) Jan 11 79

When a baby can't go home (Strong C) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: vii+ (Suppl) Jan 11 79

A day in the life of a wet nurse (Brian V) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: xlv-xv (Suppl) Jan 11 79

The effect of pre-term infants' decreasing mortality on their future morbidity: preliminary examination of long-term outcomes of stimulation programs for pre-term infants (Chapman JS) (research) NURS PAP 10: 31-54, Summer/Fall 78

The new baby (Metten A) NURS TIMES 74: 1617, Sep 28 78

Intensive care of the newborn. The low birth weight baby (Wallis S et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1213-9, Jul 19 79

Right name, wrong baby: the case of the newborn mix-ups (Kenney M) (pictorial) PARENTS 54: 62-5, Mar 79

Mental retardation. When you suspect mental retardation (Hasser CR, ed) (pictorial) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 12: 162-6+, Oct 15 78

Stop frustrating nature in the first hours of life...the amazing newborn. RNABC NEWS 10: 12+, Dec 78

Meconium aspiration syndrome and pulmonary hypertension (Boychuk RB) RESP TECHNOL 14: 10-5+, Fall 78

Resuscitation of the newborn (Boychuk TC et al) (pictorial) Part 1. RESP TECHNOL 15: 9-13, Aug 79

Effects of hospital practices on synchrony in the development of the infant-parent relationship (de Chateau P) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 45-60, Jan 79

Transport of the neonate (Skelton MA et al) (research, med) SOUTH MED J 72: 144-8, Feb 79

INFANT, NEWBORN--DISEASES

See also: HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

Neonatal group B streptococcal infections (Edwards MS) APIC 7: 16-9, Jun 79

"Physiologic" jaundice of the newborn (Simkin P et al) (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 23-40, Spring 79

Problems in neonatal intensive care. BRIEFS 43: 25-7, Feb 79

Looking for lethal listeriosis. EMERGENCY MED 11: 78+, Aug 15 79

The devastating effects of congenital rubella (Brown SG) MCN 4: 171-3, May/Jun 79

Cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy (Peckham C) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 297+, Sep 78

Quick diagnosis preserves a life... maple syrup urine disease (Gracey BM) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 26-8, Nov 23 78

Superficial neonatal infection (Goad DM) (research) NURS TIMES 75: 965-6, Jun 7 79

Intensive care of the newborn. Respiratory distress: its cause and management (Wallis S) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1264-72, Jul 26 79

Disorders in the newborn (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 1319-27, Aug 2 79

Addiction and pregnancy: two lives in crisis (Lawson MS et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 445-57, Summer 79

INFANT, NEWBORN--DISEASES.. DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and timing in paediatric surgery (Wyllie GG) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 13-4+, Dec 78

Newborn hypothyroid screening. BRIEFS 43: 83-5, Summer 79

Neonatal jaundice. An approach to the jaundiced infant (Maisels MJ) Part 2. PERINATAL PRESS 3: 3-5+, Jan 79

INFANT, NEWBORN --EVALUATION

Evaluating your newborn (Gause RW) AM BABY 41: 22+, Sep 79

The remarkable talents of the newborn (Brazelton TB) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 187-91, Winter 78

Maternal anesthesia and newborn behavior. BRIEFS 43: 28-9, Feb 79

A postpartum evaluation tool (Gorrie TM) JOGN NURS 8: 41-7, Jan/Feb 78

Determining a newborn's gestational age (Sullivan R et al) (pictorial) MCN 4: 38-45, Jan/Feb 79

Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Bioinstrumentation in the care of the neonate (Weeks H) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 597-609, Dec 78

Behavioral competence of the newborn infant (Brazelton TB) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 35-44, Jan 79

Stages of behavioral organization in the high-risk neonate: theoretical and clinical considerations (Coraki PA et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 61-72, Jan 79

INFANT, NEWBORN--INJURIES

INFANT, NEWBORN--INJURIES

Brachial plexus palsy in neonates and children (Eng GD et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 458-64, Oct 78

INFANT, NEWBORN--SURGERY

Surgery lets a baby breathe through her nose (Brimacombe J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 43-6, Nov 30 78

INFANT, PREMATURE

Liberalized abortion in Oregon: effects on fertility, prematurity, fetal death, and infant death (Quick JD) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1003-8, Oct 78

The preemies grow up...the survival has increased. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 7-10, Jul/Aug 79

Parenting in the intensive care unit (Kennell JH) (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 223-6, Winter 78

Prematurity and breast milk (Atkinson SA et al) BRIEFS 42: 117-8, Oct 78

Staging gets the jump on NEC. EMERGENCY MED 10: 195+, Nov 78

Less digoxin is better in preemies. EMERGENCY MED 11: 177, Aug 15 79

The shock of an early birth. EMERGENCY MED 11: 190-2+, Oct 15 79

A parent-to-parent program...Intermountain Newborn Intensive Care Center, University of Utah Medical Center (Garrand S et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 103-13, Nov 78

Nonsurgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants (Smith ME) HEART LUNG 8: 308-10, Mar/Apr 79

Premature babies: born too soon... neonatal intensive care (Streshinsky S) LADIES HOME J 95: 84+, Nov 78

Using the nasojunal feeding technique in a neonatal intensive care unit (Price E et al) (pictorial) MCN 3: 361-5, Nov/Dec 78

Determining a newborn's gestational age (Sullivan R et al) (pictorial) MCN 4: 38-45, Jan/Feb 79

The nutritional consequences of premature birth (Berger H) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 54-8, Feb 79

Dilemmas in neonatal care (Normand ICS) MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 285-8, Oct 78

The neonate. When a baby can't go home (Strong G) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: vii+ (Suppl) Jan 11 79

Low birth weight: born too early or too small (Priestley BL) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-40, Mar 29 79

Crisis: premature birth...an intensive five months (Smith J et al) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 36-40, Aug 23 79

Intensive care of the newborn. Respiratory distress: its cause and management (Wallis S) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1264-72, Jul 26 79

Perinatal problems: give steroids as RDS prophylaxis? (Liggins GC) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 22-3+, May 30 78

RDS prophylaxis: a cautious Yes on steroids (Alderman MM) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 58-61+, May 30 78

Foundations of premature infant care (Meier P et al) QRB 4: 20-1, Sep 78

"Wee" babies: nursing care for extremely premature infants (Meier P) QRB 4: 22-3+, Sep 78

Assessment of nursing care for extremely premature infants (Meier P et al) QRB 4: 24-5, Sep 78

Treatment of the respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) prior to birth (Blehl D) RESP TECHNOL 14: 12-3+, Summer 78

INFANT, PREMATURE--DISEASES

Race as a factor in RDS incidence (Olowe SA et al) BRIEFS 42: 126, Oct 78

Prevention of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis (Grylack LJ) PERINATAL PRESS 3: 83-5, Jun 79

INFANT, PREMATURE--EVALUATION

Stages of behavioral organization in the high-risk neonate: theoretical and clinical considerations (Gorski PA et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 61-72, Jan 79

INFANT, PREMATURE--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Preventable preterm births. BRIEFS 43: 38-40, Mar 79

INFANT, PREMATURE --SURGERY

A rational approach to ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in the neonate (Salomon NW et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 671-4, Jun 79

Infant, Small for Gestational Age See: INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Infant Behavior See: CHILD BEHAVIOR

INFANT CARE

Visit with a pediatrician (Eden A) Regular column appearing in AM BABY

Nightly awakenings: sleep deprivation in new parents (Banks JB) AM BABY 40: 22+, Nov 78

Keeping baby clean (Riley HD et al) AM BABY 41: 9-10, Apr 79

A primer for fathers...bathing and diapering their babies (pictorial) AM BABY 41: 45p-6p, Jun 79

Your baby's temperament: its crucial role in child raising (Berkman S) AM BABY 41: 46p-7p+, Jul 79

An anthropologic approach to infant care (Lozoff BM) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 192-4, Winter 78

Future care of the infant (Brazelton TB) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 242-5, Winter 78

Infant group care: the stepchild of day care (Clifford H) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 23-5, Jun 79

When babies cry (Harris J) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 75: 32-4, Feb 79

Lifestyles: sharing our special baby...a two-career family (Fenton H) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 18-21, May/Jun 79

What does research teach us about day care: a follow-up report (Belsky J et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 21-6, Jul/Aug 79

Parenting in perspective (Wilson AL) (care st) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 65-77, Nov 78

Meeting developmental needs of neonates (Coyner AB) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 79-90, Nov 78

Comparison of the antiseptic effect of two iodophor preparations on hand washing in a well-baby nursery (Amortegul AJ et al) (research, nurs) JOG NURS 7: 35-8, Nov/Dec 78

Anticipatory guidance for the first two months of life (Vanderzanden EC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 28-34, Sep/Oct 79

Hazards of the bonding mystique (Kitzinger S) (ed) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 172-7, Jul/Sep 78

Factors in neonatal attachment. Physiologic effects of neonatal attachment (Garland KR) Part 2. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURS 3: 268-73, Oct/Dec 78

Swaddling then, there and now: historical, anthropological and current practices (Moss J et al) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 137-51, Fall 79

Prevention of handicap. Special care of babies in the community: how can we improve our service? ...Manchester (Hyde DJ) Part 4. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 42-4, Feb 79

The neonate. Fashions in management...about the care of the newborn, from the eighteenth century to the present day (Adams ME) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 1-11+ (Suppl) Jan 11 79

A review of standards of infant hygiene in the home (Gatherer A) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 1684-5, Oct 12 78

Good night, sleep tight...please! (Winter R) PARENTS 53: 56-9+, Dec 78

Lifetime health monitoring. Preventive care from birth to age 1 year (Skinner R) Part 2. PATIENT CARE 13: 168-71+, Feb 15 79

A new direction for postnatal infant care (Hancock K) PEDIATR NURS 5: 49-51, May/June 79

INFANT CARE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books on baby care and twins. MCN 4: 224, Jul/Aug 79

INFANT CARE--HISTORY

Swaddling then, there and now: historical, anthropological and current practices (Moss J et al) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 137-51, Fall 79

INFANT FEEDING

See also: BREAST FEEDING

Avoiding childhood obesity (Sebrell WH) AM BABY 41: 20+, Jun 79

Practical problems in pediatric TPN ...Total Parenteral Nutrition (Mabel DE et al) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 5: 13-7, Oct/Nov 78

Breast-feeding and infant nutrition (Dickman SR) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 19-29, Feb 79

The breast-feeding boom (Newton M) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 14+, Jul/Aug 79

Trauma when transferring from breast to bottle...a mother's experience (Brace M) (care st) HEALTH VISIT 52: 230, Jun 79

Infant feeding across cultures (Marks J) (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 52: 271-4, Jul 79

Osmolality of infant formulas, tube feedings, and total parenteral nutrition solutions...concentration, rate of administration are key factors (Zenk KE et al) (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 13: 577-80+, Aug 78

Anticipatory guidance for the first two months of life (Vanderzanden EC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 28-34, Sep/Oct 79

Medical management of breastfeeding (Nelfert MR) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURS 3: 274-82, Oct/Dec 78

That bedtime bottle: Is it worth the risk? (Somer CB) LIFE HEALTH 94: 29-30, May 79

Using the nasojugal feeding technique in a neonatal intensive care unit (Price E et al) (pictorial) MCN 3: 361-5, Nov/Dec 78

Watching baby's diet: a professional and parental guide (Markesbery BA et al) MCN 4: 177-80, May/June 79

Caring for the parents of newborn twins (Foley KL) MCN 4: 221-6, Jul/Aug 79

Development of human milk banks (Baum D) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 126+, Apr 79

Weaning in a developing country... Uganda (Burchfield M) Part 2. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 39-40, Feb 79

Health education and infant feeding--does mother know best? (Watson M et al) (research, nurs) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 220-1, Jul 79

Infant nutrition and obesity (Nutt HH) NURS FORUM 18: 131-57, #2 79

Nutrition and child health (Behra M) NURS J INDIA 70: 99-100, Apr 79

Perinatal care: major hazards ahead--unless... (Pugh RE) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 18-22, Oct 26 78

The low birth-weight infant...expert nursing and medical supervision is needed (Brown R) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1805-7, Nov 2 78

Child obesity. Obesity in infancy (Crow RA et al) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 11+ (Community Outlook) Jan 11 79

Infant feeding confusion (Harker P et al) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 17-8 (Community Outlook) Jan 11 79

Intensive care of the newborn. The low birth weight baby (Wallis S et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1213-9, Jul 19 79

Vitamins in pediatrics (Kuhn JG et al) PEDIATR NURS 5: 25-31, Mar/Apr 79

Instructions for preparing formula (Humphrey N) PEDIATR NURS 5: 37-8, Jul/Aug 79

The bottlefeeding mother needs your help too (Gunn S) RN 42: 53, Feb 79

Nutrition and child health...In the Third World (Behar M) WORLD HEALTH 1: 16-9, Feb/Mar 79

INFANT FEEDING--HISTORY

It's a wonder babies ever survived...first food of infants over the centuries (Fildes V) NURS MIRROR 149: viii+ (Suppl) Jul 12 79

Infant Growth and Development See: CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

INFANT MORTALITY

Issues in lowering infant mortality: a call for ethical action (Chinn PL) ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-78, Apr 79

Liberalized abortion in Oregon: effects on fertility, prematurity, fetal death, and infant death (Quick JD) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1003-8, Oct 78

Postneonatal infant mortality. BRIEFS 42: 135-6, Nov 78

Problems in neonatal intensive care. BRIEFS 43: 25-7, Feb 79

Action now could save paying later...antenatal care...perinatal mortality rates...Britain (Clode D) Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 6-8, Jan 5 79

When death stalks both the unborn and the newborn...maternity services...Great Britain. Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 32-4, Jan 18 79

Perinatal care and cost effectiveness (Reid ML et al) (research, nurs) MED CARE 17: 491-500, May 79

The dead babies. NEWSWEEK 93: 54, Feb 19 79

INFANT MORTALITY--STATISTICS--GREAT BRITAIN

Home or hospital delivery? (Barron L) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 94-5, Mar 79

INFANT MORTALITY--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Quality and cost in rural hospitals. BRIEFS 43: 19-21, Feb 79

INFANT WELFARE

Infant Welfare See: CHILD WELFARE

Infection Control See: ANTISEPSIS;
CROSS INFECTION

INFECTIONS

See also: CROSS INFECTION;
URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS;
also specific infection

Surgeons told to be active in OR
safety (MacClelland DC) AORN J 29:
22+, Jan 79

Immunosuppressant drugs: the
fight against infection (Doyle NC)
AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 64: 10-2,
Dec 78

Diffuse infection of the spine by
Pseudomonas pyocyaneus...de-
veloping from surgery to the
chest (Saunders AJS) (care st)
(pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 325-
6, Apr 79

Nosocomial infections (Reinartz JA)
(pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32,
#6 78

A vaccine for the spleenless.
EMERGENCY MED 11: 73, Sep 15
79

The slow killers...viruses (Kahn
C) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 30-2+,
Feb 79

The surgeon meets infection (Gunn
AA) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 531,
May 4 79

Recurring infection and "shunt neph-
ritis" in home hyperalimentation
(Hallowell E et al) JPEN 1: 156-9,
#3 77

Nursing management of the acute
burn patient and nursing man-
agement of optimal burn recovery
(Busby HC) J CONTIN EDUC NURS
10: 16-30, Jul/Aug 79

Nature's infant nutrition. Breast-
feeding: a means of imparting im-
munity? (Grams KE) Part 1. MCN
3: 340-4, Nov/Dec 78

The incidence of *Serratia* species
in clinical specimens (Brooks
HJL et al) (research, med) NZ J
MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 20-3, Mar
79

The DNA industry. NEWSWEEK 94:
53, Aug 20 79

Preventing those teething problems
...for cardiothoracic patients and
patients receiving radiotherapy to
the mouth and cervicofacial area
(Feaver GP) NURS MIRROR 147:
42, Nov 30 78

Why it's safer to graft on the ward
(Pughe HM) (care st) NURS
MIRROR 147: 27-8, Dec 28 78

What to do when you think there's
nothing you can do...apocrine
sweat glands, the infection site
for hidradenitis suppurativa
(Bounds JC et al) NURS 79 9: 34-
8, Oct 79

The potentially pathogenic bac-
teroides organisms of the intestinal
tract (Collee JC) NURS TIMES 75:
2-3 (Contact) Feb 15 79

Pressure sores in para- and tetra-
plegic patients (Ramsay BM)
(care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES
75: 361-2+, Mar 1 79

The treatment of pressure sores in
geriatric patients...stericula gum
powder (Rhodes B et al) (re-
search, nurs) NURS TIMES 75:
365-8, Mar 1 79

Infection and procedures--an overview
(Rauscher N) ONA J 6: 58-60, Feb
79

Infection in the orthopedic surgi-
cal patient (Brantley P) ONA J
6: 161-3, Apr 79

INFECTIONS--DIAGNOSIS

Immunodiagnosis of systemic asper-
gillosis. I. Antigenemia detected
by radioimmunoassay in experi-
mental infection (Weiner MH et al)
(research, med) J LAB CLIN MED
93: 111-9, Jan 79

INFECTIONS--DRUG THERAPY-- ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone marrow transplantation
(Lander H) AUST NURSES J 8:
44-8, Feb 79

INFECTIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal group B streptococcal in-
fections (Edwards MS) APIC 7:
16-9, Jun 79

Streptococcal infections, rheumatic
fever and school health services
(Markowitz M) J SCH HEALTH
49: 202-4, Apr 79

Neonatal sepsis: group-B strepto-
cocci (Hilliard J et al) (picto-
rial) PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 31-2+,
Nov/Dec 78

INFECTIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal sepsis: group-B strepto-
cocci (Hilliard J et al) (picto-
rial) PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 31-2+,
Nov/Dec 78

INFECTIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY

Neonatal sepsis: group-B strepto-
cocci (Hilliard J et al) (picto-
rial) PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 31-2+,
Nov/Dec 78

INFECTIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--STATISTICS

The impact of technology on health
care--the childbearing center:
a case for technology's appro-
priate use (Lubic RW) J NURSE-
MIDWIFERY 24: 6-10, Jan/Feb 79

Infectious Diseases See: COMMU-
NICABLE DISEASES

Infectious Hepatitis See: HEPATITIS,
INFECTIOUS

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

Infectious mononucleosis: the 'holl-
day' disease (Rapp CE Jr)
CONSULTANT 18: 21-2+, Nov 78

Could it be mono? (Dec D) (care st)
J PRACT NURS 29: 30-2, Mar 79

Infectious mononucleosis (Nolan JW)
NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 12-4,
Mar/Apr 79

Patient Information. Patient educa-
tion--developing written materials
(Hoffland KL et al) PA J 8: 149-62,
Fall 78

Pediatric management problems
(Sapala S) Part 14. PEDIATR
NURS 4: 82, Sep/Oct 78

Infectious mononucleosis: clinical
considerations for practitioners
(Belkengren RP et al) PEDIATR
NURS 4: 16-9, Nov/Dec 78

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS-- DIAGNOSIS

Infectious mononucleosis: clinical
considerations for practitioners
(Belkengren RP et al) PEDIATR
NURS 4: 16-9, Nov/Dec 78

Fertility See: STERILITY

INFLAMMATION

Joint inflammation. The swollen
knee: noninfectious causes
(Kalenak A) (pictorial) Part 1.
CONSULTANT 19: 108-9+, Feb 79

INFLUENZA

Control of nosocomial influenza:
recommendations based on a re-
view of the literature (Hoke CH
Jr) (pictorial) APIC 6: 14-7, Dec
78

Vancomycin supplemented choco-
late agar...haemophilus influ-
enzae (Wilcox L) (pictorial)
CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 138-
43, Oct 78

Immunogenicity and adverse re-
actions of A/swine, A/victoria
whole-virus influenza vaccine
in high-risk children (Marks MI
et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH
70: 129-32, Mar/Apr 79

Flu shots: what's indicated this year? (Douglas RG Jr) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 23-6+, Oct 78

Influenza (Pons VG et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 78-83+, Oct 78

Outbreak of influenza A/Victoria/3/75 infection in a probationer nurses school (Osama SM et al) INDIAN J MED RES 69: 206-12, Feb 79

Failure to respond to influenza vaccine in the aged: correlation with B-cell number and function (Phair J et al) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 822-8, Nov 78

INFLUENZA--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Immunization: abstracts & bibliography, 1979, number one (#CDC-79-8372) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-80, Apr 79

Number two. US DEPT HEW PUBL : 81-150, Jun 79

INFLUENZA --DIAGNOSIS

Effective treatment for influenza's complications (Douglas RG Jr) CONSULTANT 19: 39+, Feb 79

INFLUENZA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lower respiratory tract infection in childhood (Organ AE) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 12-23, Aug 78

INFORMATION PROCESSING

cf AUTOMATION

Nursing information center... National Health Planning Information Center (Saba VK et al) AM J NURS 79: 86-7, Jan 79

Preparing research data for computerization (Murphy JR) AM J NURS 79: 954-6, May 79

Microcomputer interfacing. Regular column appearing in AM LAB

Microcomputer-controlled multi-sample rotating-disk colorimeter (Efsthathiou CE et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 19-20+, Feb 79

Computer-based product analysis: preparation for distributed data processing (Bonner MK) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 33-8+, Feb 79

Microprocessor-controlled HPLC (Fincher R et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 65-6+, Feb 79

A data system for polymer characterization: application to GPC (Jordan RC et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 71-2+, Sep 79

National data bank provides nurse manpower planning info. AM NURSE 11: 16, Feb 20 79

Loma Linda University's computerized radiology information system (Stone DA) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 49-53, Nov/Dec 78

A computer module for radiology registration and charging... University of Minnesota Department of Radiology (Williams LE et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 41-5, Jan/Feb 79

Clinical and economical impact of computer-assisted diagnosis in nuclear medicine (Rose L) (research, med) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 142-4, Jan/Feb 79

Microfilming (Tiersten S) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 71-2+, Jul/Aug 79

Computerized discharge summaries (Stern PH et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 25-9, Jan 79

"Floppy" into "flippy"--or two for the price of one (Brock LG) BR J RADIOL 51: 822-3, Oct 78

Clinical evaluation of computer processing of liver gamma camera scans (Ral GS et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 116-23, Feb 79

Unique health care number approved, in principle, by Ontario government; we are working to develop procedures for guaranteeing security of data. CHRA REC : 1-2, Feb/Mar 79

Facility report: St. Mary of Nazareth Hospital Center (Motto SA et al) (pictorial) CVP 6: 33-8+, Oct/Nov 78

Facility report: St. Luke's Hospital, Denver, Colo... computer-assisted cardiac laboratory... in conjunction with a cardiac operating room (Schoonmaker FW et al) (pictorial) CVP 7: 25-8+, Apr/May 79

The microcomputer as a community mental health public information tool (Abernathy WB) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 192-202, Fall 79

Computers in education. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 19-21, Aug/Sep 79

Computerization of personal health records. HEALTH VISIT 51: 227, Jun 78

An integrated system for computerized patient records... Heart of Texas Region Mental Health-Mental Retardation Center (Gifford S et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 532-5, Aug 79

The computer in medicine... improving the quality and availability of medical care (Guerrieri JA Jr) HOSP FORMUL 13: 390-1+, May 78

On-line searches net data for administrators (Thueson J) HOSPITALS 53: 103-4+, Jun 16 79

Some operations research applications to problems of health care systems (a survey) (Papageorgiou JC) INT J BIOMED COMPUT 9: 101-14, Mar 78

A recommended management information system for mental health treatment programs (Goodwin JC Jr et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 160-5, Aug 79

Dial-a-throat-culture at 685-COLD... results of throat cultures by dialing (Turgeon DK et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 51: 15-6, Jan/Feb 79

Computerized monitoring of total hospital bacteriologic experience (McCool J et al) (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 77-82, Mar/Apr 79

Application of computer-assisted instruction to continuing education in nursing. Review of the literature (Porter SF) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 5-9, Nov/Dec 78

Research brief: computers and the nursing home: caveat emptor! (Cyr AB et al) (research) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 47-64, Fall 78

The use of computers in long-term care (Silverman RP) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 30-40, Winter 78

Information systems: the process of development (Somers JB) J NURS ADMIN 9: 53-8, Jan 79

A computerized scheduling system with centralized staffing (Ballantyne DJ) J NURS ADMIN 9: 38-45, Mar 79

Student learning and a computer--assisted instructional program (Kirchhoff KT et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 18: 22-30, Mar 79

An audiovisual information retrieval system: AVLINE (Sparks SM et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 47-55, Sep 79

Instrument report: telautograph (Astarita S) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 57+, Jan 79

Systemizing laboratory and management data (Pilot M) LAB WORLD 30: 56+, Sep 79

Using lab information to monitor medical care (Altshuler CH) LAB WORLD 30: 63-4, Sep 79

A computer can help a small lab cut costs too (Hefner MS) MLO 10: 49+, Feb 78

INFORMATION PROCESSING

Our lab's mini computer does more and costs less (Zwirko MA) MLO 10: 59+, May 78

Improved stat reporting (Marud M) (pictorial) MLO 10: 65-6+, Dec 78

Making the best use of laboratory information (Krieg AF) MLO 11: 133-4+, Mar 79

Laboratory medicine in the year 2000: an overview...giant strides in computerization, laboratory-based diagnosis, and the scope of laboratory testing (Galen RS) MLO 11: 40-51, Jul 79

Encoded microfilming of medical records...a Shared Services Program...Island Hospital and Whidbey General Hospital (Thompson HM) MED REC NEWS 49: 33-5, Apr 78

Solving the shoebox dilemma (Lee LS) (pictorial) MED REC NEWS 49: 76+, Apr 78

The flow of charts in one medical record department (Arnold G et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 90-1+, Apr 78

ICD-9 and ICD-9-CM: Increased complexity...International Classification of Diseases and United States clinical modification (Santo DS) MED REC NEWS 49: 8-10+, Jun 78

Computerized language processing: Implications for health care evaluation...computer program for information-formatting (Sager N et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 20-1+, Jun 78

The philosophy of a reasonable storage system (Kueneman LJ) MED REC NEWS 49: 79+, Jun 78

Accuracy of diagnosis and operation coding (Thompson BJ et al) (pictorial) MED REC NEWS 49: 43-5+, Oct 78

Personalized data collection: the easy way...St. Joseph's Hospital in Tucson, AZ (Langford GM) MED REC NEWS 50: 6+, Feb 79

A basic system for improving quality of care in nursing homes...Health Quest, Inc., of Lutherville, Maryland (Lee BA et al) MED REC NEWS 50: 39-41+, Feb 79

Arizona's patient data system: expanding services with small computers (Peebles JE et al) MED REC NEWS 50: 10-8, Jun 79

ICD, modified...to include fifth-digit subclassification assignments for all codes in the 640-648 and 651-676 series. MED REC NEWS 50: 91-2, Jun 79

An automated medical record ordering and tracking system at the Cleveland Clinic Foundation (Greenberg SP et al) MED REC NEWS 50: 31-7, Aug 79

What is SNOMed?...Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine (Hibbard V) MED REC NEWS 50: 90-1, Aug 79

Methodist of Indiana tailor patient computer system to hospital routine (Traksa MR) (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 34-5+, Oct 78

Choosing an automated system can be difficult (Dorenfest SI) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 51+, Dec 78

Hospitals aren't making the most of computers (Dorenfest SI) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 84+, Aug 79

The design of an on-line data acquisition system from the Coulter Model 5...Haematology Department, Christchurch Hospital (Taylor HW et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 101-4+, Nov 78

Drug information centers, a valuable resource (Uretsky S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 69-72 (Spec Rep) Jun 79

Computer-assisted instruction: will it be used? (Kuramoto AM) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 10-3, Jun 78

Predicting the quality of survival (Jennett B) NURS MIRROR 148: 30-1, Feb 1 79

Learning to live with computers (Barber B et al) NURS MIRROR 149: 22-4+, Jul 5 79

Are you ready for the microchip?...building blocks of computers (Dingwall R) NURS TIMES 75: 975-6, Jun 7 79

Designing hazard data sheets...a hazard information system for employees (Green J) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 596-604, Dec 78

VDUs--a suitable case for treatment?...visual display units...word processing units (Colover J) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 366-72, Jul 79

Implementation of the problem-oriented progress note in a skilled nursing facility (Shaughnessy MK et al) (research) PHYS THER 59: 160-6, Feb 79

Medic Alert...emergency medical identification (Todd MD) (pictorial) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 6-8, Mar/Apr 79

The computer as patient: an oxygen therapy simulation (Rau JL Jr et al) RC 24: 606-11, Jul 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit. Appendix D: computer procedures (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 127-226, May 78

INFORMATION PROCESSING--EVALUATION

Does it pay to interface instruments with a computer? (Johnson JL) MLO 10: 85+, Jul 78

INFORMATION PROCESSING--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES--EVALUATION

Computer-assisted diagnosis of orthopedic gait disorders (Tracy KB et al) PHYS THER 59: 268-77, Mar 79

Information Retrieval Systems See: INFORMATION PROCESSING

Information Storage and Retrieval Systems See: INFORMATION PROCESSING

Informed Consent See: HUMAN RIGHTS; JURISPRUDENCE; RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

A review of total parenteral nutrition (Clark H) AANA J 47: 323-6, Jun 79

Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration... seminar available for home-study continuing education credit. IV therapy equipment--engineering maintenance and in-service considerations (Hargest TS) Part 5. AM J IV THER 5: 44-50+, Aug/Sep 78

Patient rapport and in-service education (Cornman L) Part 6. AM J IV THER 5: 52+, Aug/Sep 78

Aspects of enteral administration: the practical application of theory (Latsou AP) Part 7. AM J IV THER 5: 36-40+, Oct/Nov 78

Modern clinical nutrition...a continuing education program. Perspective and prospect. Introduction. AM J IV THER 6: 17-8, Dec 78/Jan 79

Behavior modification of a morbid fear of injections (Stenn PG et al) AM J IV THER 6: 24-7, Dec 78/Jan 79

Modern clinical nutrition. Nutritional assessment--diagnosis of malnutrition and selection of therapy (Kaminski MV Jr et al) Part 1 (1) AM J IV THER 6: 23-4+, Apr/May 79

Total parenteral nutrition in a community hospital (Bumpus CP) AM J IV THER 6:23-6, Jun/Jul 79

Pharmaceuticals...total parenteral nutrition in the cancer patient (Swartz AJ) CA NURS 2:64-8, Feb 79

Hyperalimentation in the critically ill patient (Blackburn CL) (ed) HEART LUNG 8:67-70, Jan/Feb 79

Aggressive approach to intravenous feeding of the critically ill patient (Lumb PD et al) HEART LUNG 8:71-80, Jan/Feb 79

Osmolality of infant formulas, tube feedings, and total parenteral nutrition solutions...concentration, rate of administration are key factors (Zenk KE et al) (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 13:577-80+, Aug 78

Intravenous fluid administration and the infusion pump (Allen SJ et al) HOSP FORMUL 13:769-71+, Oct 78

Prophylactic infusion therapy in hemophilia. HOSP PRACT 14:49-55, May 79

Recurring infection and "shunt nephritis" in home hyperalimentation (Hallowell E et al) JPEN 1:156-9, #3 77

Dietitians play a role in the home training of patients (Bloch AS) JPEN 1:160-2, #3 77

A method for continuous drug infusion in unrestrained rats: its application in evaluating the toxicity of 5-fluorouracil/thymidine combinations (Danhauser LL et al) (pictorial) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93:1047-53, Jun 79

Valium infusions. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2:129, Nov 78

Osteoporosis complicating hyperalimentation. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:6, Jan 79

Symposium on nutrition. The status of parenteral nutrition (Ivey MF) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:285-303, Jun 79

The status of parenteral nutrition (Ivey MF) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:285-303, Jun 79

Practical nursing. Intravenous infusion (Thomas S) (pictorial) Part 10. NURS MIRROR 148:34-7, Apr 5 79

Meeting patients' nutritional needs with hyperalimentation. How to begin hyperalimentation therapy (Colley R et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:76-83, May 79

Managing the patient on hyperalimentation (pictorial) NURS 79 9:57-61, Jun 79

Providing hyperalimentation for infants and children (pictorial) NURS 79 9:50-3, Jul 79

(Wilson J et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:56-63, Aug 79

(pictorial) NURS 79 9:62-9, Sep 79

Lipid emulsions (Jacobson NT) RN 42:63-4, Jun 79

Nutritional deficiencies in the critically ill & the nurse's role in parenteral hyperalimentation (Gonzales JP) TEXAS NURS 53:5-7+, May 79

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Meeting patients' nutritional needs with hyperalimentation. Managing the patient on hyperalimentation (Colley R et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:57-61, Jun 79

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Practical problems in pediatric TPN ... Total Parenteral Nutrition (Mabel DE et al) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 5:13-7, Oct/Nov 78

Modern clinical nutrition. Nutritional assessment--diagnosis of malnutrition and selection of therapy (Kaminski MV Jr et al) Part 1 (1) AM J IV THER 6:23-4+, Apr/May 79

A home program of long-term total parenteral nutrition in children (Goldberger JH et al) J PEDIATR 94:325-8, Feb 79

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--ADVERSE EFFECTS--STATISTICS

The safety of intralipid in pediatrics. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2:143-4, Dec 78

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Principles of ambulatory home hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 5:11-4+, Aug/Sep 78

Route, site, & technique: three key decisions in giving parenteral medication (Newton DW et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:18-25, Jul 79

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Meeting patients' nutritional needs with hyperalimentation. Providing hyperalimentation for infants and children (Colley R et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:50-3, Jul 79

Inhalation Addiction See: TOXIC INHALATION

Inhalation Therapy See: RESPIRATORY THERAPY; RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL

INJECTIONS

See also: INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

Practical nursing. Medicines: care and administration (Thomas S) (pictorial) Part 11. NURS MIRROR 148:28-30, Apr 12 79

Effect of positioning on discomfort from intramuscular injections in the dorsogluteal site (Kruszewski AZ et al) (research) NURS RES 28:103-5, Mar/Apr 79

INJECTIONS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Why gas gangrene can follow an intramuscular injection--a grim reminder. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:17-8, Mar 79

INJECTIONS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Another device for one-handed insulin management (Holliman K) (pictorial) AJOT 33:393, Jun 79

Follow up: why gas gangrene can follow an intramuscular injection--a grim reminder. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:64, Jun 79

Route, site, & technique: three key decisions in giving parenteral medication (Newton DW et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:18-25, Jul 79

You can inject heparin subcutaneously (Lundin DV) (pictorial) RN 41:51-4, Dec 78

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Complications with heparin-lock needles: a prospective evaluation of iodophor skin care (Ferguson RL et al) (research, med) APIC 7:22-5, Mar 79

A nursing-pharmacy approach to intravenous therapy (Welk PC III et al) AM J IV THER 5:21-3, Oct/Nov 78

A case for technicians: function and training for the IV therapist (Mitchell SL) AM J IV THER 5:25-6, Oct/Nov 78

Scoring against nosocomial infections (Aspinall MJ) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78:1704-7, Oct 78

How to insert an I.V. (Millam DA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:1268-71, Jul 79

Relationship between length of time and contamination in open intravenous solutions (Amonsens S et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27:372-4, Nov/Dec 78

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The intravenous administration of antibiotics to infants and children (Zenk KE) AM J IV THER 6:28+, Dec 78/Jan 79

Neonatal hemorrhage from hypertonic fluids. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2:138-9, Dec 78

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Preventing hematomas after venipuncture (Blust J) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78:1675-6, Oct 78

Nosocomial infections (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30:2-32, #6 78

Heparin locks (Larkin M) NITA 2:18-9, Jan/Feb 79

Heparin lock: how, what, why (Huxley VD) (pictorial) RN 42:36-41, Oct 79

INJURIES

Injuries See: WOUNDS AND INJURIES; also specific part of body with injuries as a subdivision; also with INFANT, NEWBORN

INSECT BITES AND STINGS

Wasp stings. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26, Jan/Feb 79

A new vaccine fights insect stings. CHANGING TIMES 33: 34-6, Jul 79

Stinging insect allergy--what to do for the patient (Bonner JR) CONSULTANT 18: 49-50+, Sep 78

Bee venom extracts come of age. EMERGENCY MED 11: 47, Jul 15 79

Reprived from a yellow-jacket death (Stauffer J) LIFE HEALTH 93: 29-31, Oct 78

Summer alls: bee sting--helping reactors cope (Kasanof D, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 40+, Jun 30 79

Help for victims of insect stings. US NEWS 86: 57, Apr 30 79

Young world health (Kordyasz E) WORLD HEALTH : 36, Feb/Mar 79

INSECTICIDES

New chemicals for insect contamination (Caruba A) LAB WORLD 29: 50-2+, Dec 78

INSECTICIDES--TOXICITY

Testing breast milk for contaminants (research) BRIEFS 42: 152-4, Dec 78

The toxic emergency. The great equalizers? Insecticides (Done AK) Part 4. EMERGENCY MED 11: 95-7+, May 15 79

The great equalizers? Anticholinesterases. Part 5. EMERGENCY MED 11: 167-8+, Jun 15 79

Nature's infant nutrition. Is breast-feeding still safe for babies? (Doucette JS) Part 2. MCN 3: 345-6, Nov/Dec 78

Poisons. Paraquat: Is there any treatment? (Meredith T et al) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147: I-iv (Suppl) Nov 9 78

Poisonings and overdose. Insecticide poisoning (Kline S et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 73-83, Oct 79

INSECTS

See also: ARTHROPODS

You can get rid of them... Infestation by insects (Baker LF) NURS TIMES 75: 4-5 (Contact) Feb 15 79

Cockroaches and the hospital environment (Burgess NRH et al) NURS TIMES 75: 5-7 (Contact) Feb 15 79

Limothrips cerealeum... a ticklish problem (Walters EM) NURS TIMES 75: 8 (Contact) Feb 15 79

The locust war (Baron S) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 10-5, Jan 79

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

Test tube baby is highlight of year. AORN J 29: 164, Jan 79

Sperm donors: possible perils. NEWSWEEK 93: 72, Mar 26 79

The nurse in the theatre. Louise: the test-tube miracle (Harris M) (care st) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 147: xv-xvi+ (Suppl) Nov 2 78

External human fertilization (Grobstein C) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 57-67, Jun 79

Are test-tube babies the answer for the childless? (Zimmerman D) WOMAN'S DAY : 18+, May 22 79

INSERVICE EDUCATION

Entered here are articles on job training for health personnel.

See also: TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

Orientation programs for new nurses (Tobin HM) AORN J 28: 952+, Nov 78

Bulletin board marks OR in-services (Best J) AORN J 28: 956, Nov 78

Nurturing the nurse: OR orientation (Humphries SM) AORN J 30: 64-6+, Jul 79

Instructor tips. Regular column appearing in AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J

Food service in your facility. The consultant dietitian... Guidelines for consultant dietitians in long term care facilities. Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 22-41, Nov 78

Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration... seminar available for home-study continuing education credit. IV therapy equipment--engineering maintenance and in-service considerations (Hargest TS) Part 5. AM J IV THER 5: 44-50+, Aug/Sep 78

Patient rapport and in-service education (Cornman L) Part 6. AM J IV THER 5: 52+, Aug/Sep 78

Role of an in-service education coordinator in radiology (Turner GW) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 97-100, Jan/Feb 79

Cross infection: a new approach to an old problem (Cragg CE) (pictorial) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 75: 40-5, Feb 79

Bridging the gap between education and service (Choi-Lao ATH et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 34-5, Mar 79

A new beginning: the opening of a multidisciplinary cancer unit (McCorkle R et al) Part 2. CA NURS 2: 269-78, Aug 79

Affective training for teachers of psychotic children (Waldron JA et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 229-36, Fall 79

The hospital education game... orientation, inservice, continuing education, medical education, financial aid for college attendance, human relations, management development, planned patient education, community education (Taylor G) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 11-4, Jun/Jul 78

Fire safety training. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 10+, Aug/Sep 78

Hospital wide CCTV: an education tool (Cartwright S) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 18-20, Oct/Nov 78

The 'Mary Hartman' approach... Inservice training and continuing education... the non-professional house staff (Maple M) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 14, Dec 78

6-step plan for learning modules (McMurray A) (pictorial) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 20-1+, Dec 78

Play's the thing... presenting a play... teaching staff to be concerned about their patients. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 25-6, Apr/May 79

The first year at Green Ridge... Inservice training (Miller S) HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 13+, Jun/Jul 79

Nursing grand rounds... one trainer's way to fight burnout in nursing home staff (Martuscello B) HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 17-8, Jun/Jul 79

The visiting professor... of inservice training (Neville K) HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 14, Aug/Sep 79

Nurses' training on rape victim crisis intervention (Cheung FM) HONG KONG NURS J 26: 20-5, May 79

Health education: "Sharing--the only way to go" (Roberto EA) HOSP TOP 57: 22-5, Jul/Aug 79

Education and training need to be brought up-to-date (Bennett AC) HOSPITALS 52: 75-6+, Dec 16 78

Hospital takes systematic approach to educational program (Grubb AW) HOSPITALS 52: 78+, Dec 16 78

Basic cost analysis can improve inservice education (McCampbell JF) HOSPITALS 53: 121-4+, Jan 16 79

Education and training: fulfilling the demands of the future (Kennedy R) HOSPITALS 53: 74-7, Apr 1 79

Custodians climb career ladder through intensive training program (Miller B) HOSPITALS 53: 128-30, Apr 16 79

Coping with resistance to child life programming (Thompson RH et al) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 12-8, Spring 79

On the road: delivering a basic coronary care course in rural Minnesota (Claesgens RF et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 31-5, Jan/Feb 79

Teaching: role of the educator in neurosurgical nursing (Groseclose N) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 68-70, Jun 79

Successful educational programming: increasing learner motivation through involvement (Bille DA) J NURS ADMIN 9: 36-42, May 79

Let's rethink staff development program (Calkin JD) J NURS ADMIN 9: 16-9, Jun 79

Pharmacology program produces results (Vendura, Sister N) J NURS ADMIN 9: 34-9, Sep 79

Where is the nearest fire extinguisher? (Journey P) MLO 10: 57+, Feb 78

Seminars on lab values--by technologists, for nurses (Carlson T et al) MLO 11: 40-3, Feb 79

Managing the venipuncture team (Lackman, Sister C) MLO 11: 95+, Mar 79

Good phlebotomists aren't born--they're trained (Sheffield C et al) MLO 11: 102-3+, Mar 79

The benefits of a CE review committee (Heider R) MLO 11: 131+, Sep 79

Medical record inservice program at Hennepin County Medical Center (Tegen AV) MED REC NEWS 49: 69-71, Jun 78

Management perspectives (#52-1767) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1979

A staff development programme for hospital aids at Rivoton (Southland) (Winitana MM) NZ NURS J 71: 18-20, Sep 78

Staff education and support in the care of the terminally ill (Davidson GP) NZ NURS J 72: 6-8, Jul 79

Keeping up: the staff development educator and the professional literature (Binger JL et al) (research, nurs) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 19-22, May/Jun 79

On the scene: staff development at University Hospital, University of Washington (Kent LA et al) NURS ADMIN Q 2: 11-52, Winter 78

CE: current contradictions in inservice (Mundinger M) NURS ADMIN Q 2: 65-71, Winter 78

Inservice education programme. NURS J INDIA 70: 26-7, Feb 79

Factors influencing participation and non-participation in a formal inservice education programme for nursing personnel in a state government hospital in Orissa (Mishra R) (research) NURS J INDIA 70: 71-5, Mar 79

The Ulster scene...development of the nursing services in Northern Ireland (Clisdal M et al) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: 18-20, Apr 19 79

In-service training always needed. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 3, Nov 78

How to run a good inservice workshop (Coscarelli WC) NURS 79 9: 14, Aug 79; CANAD ED 9: 22, Aug 79

New industrial relations training... for shop stewards and staff representatives (McKay H) NURS TIMES 74: 1813-4, Nov 2 78

Do-it-yourself inservice training (White HH) NURS TIMES 74: 2117-8, Dec 21/28 78

Teaching hospital porters to lift patients safely (Jones VE) (picture) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 23-20, Jan 79

Pacific Telephone pre-retirement program (Vanasse M) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 7-10, Oct 78

Teaching the use of restraint through role play (DiFablo S et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 218-22, Sep/Dec 78

Educational dynamics for hospital on-the-job training (Fisher DW) POINT VIEW 16: 6-7, Jul 1 79

Systematic approach to inservice education (Turner GW) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 50: 413-7, Jan/Feb 79

Changing hats from supervisor to educational coordinator (Burris J) SCORE 3: 12-3, Jan/Feb 79

Communication: a program design...how to plan and implement a course to improve communication skills (Elliott TG et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 12+, Feb 79

Cost analysis of career mobility programs (Colton MR) (research) SUPERV NURSE 10: 20+, Jul 79

INSERVICE EDUCATION--FINANCE

Budgeting for continuing education departments (Abruzzese RS) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 24-7, Jun 79

Problem solving in nursing management (Kuenstler DW) SUPERV NURSE 10: 34-6+, Sep 79

Cost effectiveness for nursing. Accounting concepts and techniques for managing continuing education and inservice (Marenco E Jr) Part 7. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 75-81, Fall 78

Costs of hospital-sponsored orientation & inservice education for registered nurses (Kase SH et al) (HRA #77-25) (research, nurs) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-169, Nov 76

INSOMNIA

Sleeping pills aren't the answer (Maurizi D) LIFE HEALTH 93: 29-32, Nov 78

Setting the sleep clock forward. NEWSWEEK 94: 72, Jul 23 79

L-tryptophan--the sleeping pill of the future? (Hartmann E) PSYCHOL TODAY 12: 180, Dec 78

Night owls...resetting the bodily clock. TIME 113: 45, Jun 23 79

INSOMNIA--DRUG THERAPY

Sleeping pills aren't the answer (Maurizi D) LIFE HEALTH 93: 29-32, Nov 78

Setting the sleep clock forward. NEWSWEEK 94: 72, Jul 23 79

INSOMNIA--DRUG THERAPY.. ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute poisoning from over-the-counter sleep preparations (Hooper RG et al) JACEP 8: 98-100, Mar 79

INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES

Scientific and technical services in the NHS. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 393-5, Oct 78

INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

Entered here are articles on the planning and conduct of institutes and workshops. For published reports of institutes and workshops, see under the name of the sponsoring organization or under the heading for a specific subject discussed at the institute or workshop.

See also: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Nurses need leadership skills (Spennrath S et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 33-8, Jun 79

Personal relationships: the way ahead? (Dixon B) HEALTH VISIT 52: 31-2, Feb 79

Understanding the problems of death and dying: a health professionals' attitude survey (Green JS et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 294-301, Fall 78

Planning staff development: theory X, or theory Y? (Bille DA) (research, nurse) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 10-5, Nov/Dec 78

Innovations in continuing education: a statewide program for systematic training in interpersonal skills (Friedrich RM et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 29-35, Mar/Apr 79

Nursing assistants—an untapped resource in providing quality care to the elderly III (Campbell ME et al) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 18-20, Nov/Dec 78

Successful educational programming: increasing learner motivation through involvement (Bille DA) J NURS ADMIN 9: 36-42, May 79

The sick/well cycle. Lightening the load for parents of children with diabetes (Simpson OW et al) Part 2. MCN 4: 293-6, Sep/Oct 79

Washington State's orientation program for consultants (Noe MF et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 56+, Apr 78

Planning, implementing and evaluating learning experiences for adults (Smith CE) NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 31-6, Nov/Dec 78

An assertiveness training program for nurses (Hutchings H et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 394-7, Jun 79

How to run a good inservice workshop (Coscarelli WC) NURS 79 9: 14, Aug 79; CANAD ED 9: 22, Aug 79

The commonwealth scene. NURS TIMES 74: 89-96 (CNF Suppl) Nov 2 78

Role development workshop for administrators in schools of nursing (Everest P) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 125-8 (Occas Papers) Nov 16 78

Pass on the lifting message (Hayne C) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 351-5, Jul 79

Communication: a program design... how to plan and implement a course to improve communication skills (Elliott TG et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 12+, Feb 79

Institutionalized Child See: CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Institutions See: ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Instruments See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

INSULIN

See also: ANTIDIABETICS

Another device for one-handed insulin management (Holliman K) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 393, Jun 79

First successful laboratory production of human insulin announced (pictorial) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 6: 175-6, Oct 78

10 questions physicians most often ask... about treating diabetes and obesity (Davidson JK III) CONSULTANT 18: 29-30+, Nov 78

Current concepts: insulin resistance in obese diabetic patients (Harrison LC) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 64+, Feb 79

An insulin they just can't resist. EMERGENCY MED 10: 240-1, Oct 78

Insulin treatment of diabetes (Brownlee M) Part 3. HOSP PRACT 14: 85-92+, Apr 79

The child with diabetes (Banion CR et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 21-35, Sep 78

An insulin pump for diabetics. NEWSWEEK 93: 72, Mar 26 79

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

How I 'slept off' my mental illness... 25 years ago (Taylor R) NURS MIRROR 148: 18-9, Jan 18 79

Topical application of insulin in decubitus ulcers (Gerber RM et al) (research, nurse) NURS RES 28: 16-9, Jan/Feb 79

Coming: clearer views on diabetes (Fuller E) PATIENT CARE 13: 60-1+, Jan 15 79

How to spot the vicious cycle of insulin 'rebound' (Hite AF et al) RN 42: 44-7, Jul 79

INSULIN--ADVERSE EFFECTS

An elemental cause of insulin allergy. EMERGENCY MED 11: 235, May 15 79

Somogyi effect: managing blood glucose rebound (McCarthy J) (care st) NURS 79 9: 38-41, Feb 79

How to spot the vicious cycle of insulin 'rebound' (Hite AF et al) RN 42: 44-7, Jul 79

INSURANCE

Medical information uses in the life insurance industry... insurance and confidentiality (Atkinson RD) CHRA REC : 7-8, Feb/Mar 79

Liability in the laboratory—a changing pattern? (Shearer AR) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 62-3, Mar 79

The vital few... types of occupational injuries and costs (Schoneman JA) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 12-4, Dec 78

INSURANCE, HEALTH

See also: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Does NHI mean new roles for nurses? (Margulies H) AORN J 28: 940+, Nov 78

The three world systems of medical care: trends and prospects (Terris M) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1125-31, Nov 78

Inclusion of nursing services vital to any NHI program (Brewer K) AM NURSE 11: 1-2+, Jan 20 79

Insurance coverage of maternity care. BRIEFS 43: 70-1, May 79

Is National Health Insurance on the way? FAMILY HEALTH 10: 54-5+, Nov 78

The big health pay-off. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 27-9, Apr/May 79

The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Reimbursing hospice care: a Blue Cross and Blue Shield perspective (Hollander N et al) HOSP PROGR 60: 54-6+, Mar 79

The relative emphasis upon physician practice and organizational affairs of a consumer council in a prepaid group practice health plan (Steinberg M) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 312-20, Summer 79

Medical care in the United States: a background for health insurance (Berman JH) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 52-5, Fall 78

Obstacles to the rehabilitation of disability benefits recipients (Schlenoff D) J REHABIL 45: 56-8, Apr/Jun 79

Maternity, dental benefits at the top in hospital employee benefits packages... labor relations & compensation. MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 40-1, Oct 78

Self-insurance succeeds despite risks (Sherber J) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 64-5, Apr 79

Blues' consumer slant, tougher cost controls, strain hospital relations (LaViolette S) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 34-6, Jun 79

Incentives spur cuts in hospital budgets, beds. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 35-6, Jun 79

NLN position statement on national health insurance (#11-1786) NLN PUBL : 1-4, Apr 29 79

Insurance scheme would be disaster... report of the Royal Commission on the National Health Service (Ennals D) NURS MIRROR 149: 17-9, Aug 9 79

Enjoy professional independence as an insurance physical examiner (Zachary FN) NURS 79 9: 96+, Feb 79; CANAD ED 9: 18+, Feb 79

Issues in nursing (Nichols B) OKLA NURSE 23: 1+, Dec 78

National health insurance: physical therapists' attitudes (Krug JA) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 733-41, Jun 79

External forces affecting the medical assistant's role in physician/patient relations (Smith EP) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 14-8, May/Jun 79

No more "battered" patients... Blue Cross urges curb on hospital lab tests. TIME 113: 80, Feb 19 79

Health costs: what limit? TIME 113: 60-4+, May 28 79

Battle begins over national health insurance. US NEWS 86: 62+, Jun 25 79

INSURANCE, HEALTH--GREAT BRITAIN

Does private care provide value for money? How much it is going to cost (Watkin B) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 22-4, Dec 7 78

INSURANCE, HEALTH--UNITED STATES

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Alternative care models (Aiken LH et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 13-35, 1979

HEW submits 'Health Care' Plan. President Carter considers new NHI proposal. AM NURSE 11: 1+, Feb 20 79

National health insurance: the Kennedy Hearings (Quinn C) COLO NURSE 79: 1-2, Jan 79

Unraveling the mysteries of health insurance (Ubell E) Part 1. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 22-4+, Oct 78

The great American health insurance machine. Part 2. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 46-7+, Nov 78

National health insurance and the patient (Trout ME) HOSP FORMUL 13: 213-4+, Mar 78

Drug insurance and cost containment: an evaluation of where we're going (Gardner VR et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 460-1+, Jun 78

Drugs in national health insurance: an effective cost containment mechanism (Hoff LC) HOSP FORMUL 13: 528-9+, Jul 78

National Health Insurance: a political issue at the crossroads (Prussin JA) J NURS ADMIN 8: 12-6, Nov 78

National health insurance: a political issue at the crossroads (Prussin JA) NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 23-7, Nov/Dec 78

Legislative report (Weimer M) Regular column appearing in PROF MED ASSIST

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

What you should know about malpractice insurance (Mancini M) AM J NURS 79: 729-30, Apr 79

Draft job description provides model for risk manager position. HOSPITALS 52: 70+, Jun 16 78

Quality assurance: Insurance against malpractice (Warren DG) INT NURS REV 26: 49-51, Mar/Apr 79

The changing malpractice climate (Nichols RB) MLO 11: 85+, Feb 79

You are charged with... (Adler J) (ed) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 6+, Jan/Feb 79

Nursing malpractice insurance--a review of one policy (Trandel-Korenchuk DM et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 11+, Sep/Oct 79

External forces affecting the medical assistant's role in physician/patient relations (Smith EP) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 14-8, May/Jun 79

ANA announces changes in liability insurance plan. WASH NURSE 9: 10, May 79

INTELLIGENCE TESTS

WISC--WISC-R differences--fact or artifact? (Sherrets S et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 119-27, Jun 79

Intensive Care Nursing See: CRITICAL CARE NURSING

INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

See also: CORONARY CARE UNIT; NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT; RESPIRATORY CARE UNIT

Control of infection in the burn unit... Massachusetts General Hospital (DeVecchio AM et al) APIC 6: 18-21, Dec 78

Burn management. Burn nursing is nursing (Archambeault-Jones C et al) Part 5. CCQ 1: 77-92, Dec 78

Preoperative teaching for cardiovascular surgical patients (Romero PE) CARDIOVASC NURS 14: 27-32, Nov/Dec 78

Failure of disposable domes to prevent septicemia acquired from contaminated pressure transducers (Buxton AE et al) CHEST 72: 508-13, Nov 78

Man's inhumanity to man... intensive care may threaten the human life (Mukheibir SC) CURATIONIS 1: 9-11, Sep 78

Staphylococcal outbreak in an intensive care unit--a narrative account of its management (du Moulin GC et al) HEART LUNG 8: 94-9, Jan/Feb 79

The perceptual world of the intensive care unit: an overview of some environmental considerations in the helping relationship (Gowan NJ) HEART LUNG 8: 340-4, Mar/Apr 79

Is an intermediate cardiac surgical intensive care unit really necessary? (Crawford PE et al) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 685-9, Jul/Aug 79

INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Psychological issues in intensive care unit staff (Eisendrath SJ et al) HEART LUNG 8: 751-8, Jul/Aug 79

Intensive care for relatives... program for the relatives of patients with serious illness... Washoe Medical Center, Reno, NV (Hoover MJ) HOSPITALS 53: 219-20+, Jul 16 79

A guide to planning critical care units (Goodwin IH) J NURS ADMIN 9: 20-5, Jun 79

Neglected components of intensive care (Greenburg AG et al) J SURG RES 26: 494-8, May 79

Thermal injury units in rural settings (Neal M) LAMP 35: 12-3, Dec 78/Jan 79

Stress and the intensive care unit: the family's perception (Potter PA) (research, nurs) MO NURSE 48: 5-8 (Extra Edition) Jul 79

Botulism: nursing care in an epidemic (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 62-9, Nov 78

Guidelines for deciding care of critically ill or dying patients (Duff RS) PEDIATRICS 64: 17-23, Jul 79

A behavior modification approach to dealing with violent behavior in an intensive care unit (Rumpler CH et al) (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 206-11+, Sep/Dec 78

The burn unit (Kayser EA) (pictorial) SCORE 3: 8-10, Jan/Feb 79

INTENSIVE CARE UNIT--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Creative nursing saved this infant's life...giving your patient the will to live (Bucher RM) RN 41: 38-43, Nov 78

Interchange of Nurses See: NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

INTERFERON

The common cold primer (Hutchinson R) NURS 79 9: 57-61, Mar 79

A fateful test: can Interferon fight cancer? TIME 112: 68, Nov 6 78

INTERGROUP RELATIONS

cf BLACKS; MINORITY GROUPS

A tool for dealing with nursing problems...nursing group seminar (Glaser I et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 46-7+, Apr 79

Conflict resolution (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 10: 46+, May 79

Intermediate Care See: RESIDENTIAL CARE

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

Intermittent claudication and after (deWolfe VG) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 204-5+, May 15 79

Intermittent Mandatory Ventilation See: RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL

Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing See: POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPY

IAET submits sample certification exam...for certification as an enterostomal therapist. ET J 6: 14-5, Spring 79

INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF MIDWIVES

International Confederation of Midwives 18th International Congress: Jerusalem, Israel, September 3/8/78 (Cooling JI) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 19-24, Jan/Feb 79

Report on visit to London & the International Confederation of Midwives' Congress in Israel (Porter MR) LAMP 36: 8-11, Apr 79

Towards human prosperity--a major role for the world's midwives (Bent EA) MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 323-7, Nov 78

ICM objectives...International Confederation of Midwives. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 218, Jul 79

The midwife and human prosperity... 1,800 midwives from 48 countries gathered in Jerusalem (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 74: 1589-93, Sep 28 78

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES

The watchword 'accountability'--International and national implications for nursing (Anstey O) AUST NURSES J 8: 28-31, Mar 79

The contribution of nursing to primary health care. NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 69, Nov 78

The role of the international council of nurses...Identifying issues crucial to nursing (Krebs D) Part 3. WORLD IR NURS 7: 6, Nov/Dec 78

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

World job crisis--the worst is yet to come? LAMP 35: 25, Sep 78

'The I.L.O Convention & the recommendation for nursing personnel'...International Seminar held 15th - 25th November, 1978. LAMP 36: 39-43, Feb 79

INTERNATIONAL OLYMPIC COMMITTEE

US Olympic team: testing more than ability...to prevent unnecessary violation of medical rules (Witten M) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 16-8+, Jul 79

INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS

Red Cross nursing: born on the battlefield. WORLD HEALTH 29, Dec 78

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Changing patterns in international health: motivation and relationships (Taylor CE) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 803-8, Aug 79

INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES

cf TRAINEESHIPS

A prediction of internship performance...for occupational therapy (Ford AL) (research) AJOT 33: 230-4, Apr 79

Pilot study of a revised field work performance report rating procedure (Deitz JC et al) (research) AJOT 33: 249-54, Apr 79

The nurse residency training program...Philippine General Hospital (Ortin EL) ANPHI PAP 13: 10-9, Oct/Dec 78

Emergency management of sexually abused children (Orr DP et al) (research, med) AM J DIS CHILD 133: 628-31, Jun 79

An internship with academic credit...for graduates of a baccalaureate nursing program (Strauser CJ) AM J NURS 79: 1070-2, Jun 79

The development of an internship program in psychiatric nursing (Lakovics M et al) AM J PSYCHIATRY 136: 932-6, Jul 79

Interns share observations on Washington experience. AM NURSE 10: 12, Nov 30 78

Overseas Internship...five week midwifery internship in Lesotho, South Africa (Slabaugh K) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 11-2, Winter 79

Juniors at the sharp end (Hyde A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 596-7, May 18 79

Psychiatrists and primary physicians: collaborative learning experiences in delivering primary care (Borus JF et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 686-9, Oct 79

An experimental educationally sponsored pilot internship program (Carozza V et al) J NURS EDUC 17: 14-20, Nov 78

Residency revolution includes fewer autopsies (Kent TH) LAB WORLD 30: 69+, Sep 79

How pathology residents can help the lab (Heustis DG) MLO 10: 37-9, Mar 78

Family care internship: educating new graduates... Family Hospital (Herda E) NURS ADMIN Q 2: 83-90, Winter 78

Pitfalls in developing nurse internship programs (Spicer JG) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 69-73, Spring 79

Perspectives on nursing education: the transition process (Meisenheimer C et al) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 75-88, Spring 79

Student preceptorships--a factor in alleviating maldistribution of health professionals? (Mittman GA) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 50: 443-7, Jan/Feb 79

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

See also: EMPATHY; FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS; MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS; NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS; PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS; PATIENTS; STAFF-PATIENT RELATIONS

Practice oriented theory. Equilibrium theory applied to small nurse groups (Jacobs MK) (research, nurs) Part 2 (3) ADV NURS SCI 1: 23-39, Jan 79

Anxiety/stress and the effects on disclosure between nurses and patients (Johnson MN) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-20, Jul 79

Response to territorial intrusion by nursing home residents (Johnson RLP) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 1: 21-34, Jul 79

An analysis of a sociometrically generated measure of group cohesiveness in diversified health-care settings (Duncan WJ) (research) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 71-80, #1 78

Friendship! The important dimension... in a nursing home (Hanebuth L) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 8-10, May 79

You're a nurse, you know all about... (Murphy D) AM J NURS 78: 1890-1, Nov 78

Dyadic communication (Almore MG) AM J NURS 79: 1076-8, Jun 79

Head nurse growth: a priority for the supervisor (Bocuzzi NK) AM J NURS 79: 1388-92, Aug 79

Respite... MS Rehabilitation Unit based at the Memorial Hospital, North Adelaide (Stewart BG) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 4-5, Nov 78

Mr. Whisper... cancer in his throat (Purnell K) (care st) AUST NURSES J 8: 29-30+, Jun 79

The death of a newborn: care of the parents (Furman EP) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 214-8, Winter 78

Person-to-person communication in the family (Freeman DS) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 2-5, Mar 79

Co-parenting: an outgrowth of a boarding home program for handicapped children (Berkman WA) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 10-2, Jul/Aug 79

Present-day key roles in nursing administration (Bergman R) CURATIONIS 1: 47-52, Dec 78

The intimacy/sexual needs of the terminally ill and the widowed (Leviton D) DEATH EDUC 2: 261-80, Fall 78

How to live together... and live to tell about it (Zerof HG) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 24-6+, Jul/Aug 79

Power relationships in families: a social-exchange perspective (Beckman-Brindley S et al) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 423-36, Dec 78

Social-exchange theory: cognitive restructuring in marital therapy (Strayhorn J) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 437-48, Dec 78

Task effects in family interaction (Zuckerman E et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 47-53, Mar 79

Marital conflict and marital intimacy: an integrative psychodynamic-behavioral-systemic model (Feldman LB) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 69-78, Mar 79

Remarriage after divorce: dissolution and reconstruction of family boundaries (Walker KN et al) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 185-92, Jun 79

Toward a metacommunicational framework of couple interactions (Bernal G et al) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 293-302, Sep 79

12 patient relations mistakes groups make most (and how to cure them) (Bohmann RC) GROUP PRACT 28: 14+, Jul/Aug 79

Behavior rehearsal. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 21-2+, Oct/Nov 78

A grandchildren's group in a home for the aged (Streltzer A) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 167-83, Feb 79

Personal relationships: the way ahead? (Dixon B) HEALTH VISIT 52: 31-2, Feb 79

Nursing authority (Labelle H) HONG KONG NURS J 30: 6, Nov 78

Helping staff to manage conflict well (Hughes E) HOSP PROGR 60: 68-71+, Jul 79

What's a nice person like you doing to people?... assessing your role as a supervisor, as a leader, as a manager (Parker T) HOSP TOP 57: 32-7, Jan/Feb 79

Intensive care for relatives... program for the relatives of patients with serious illness... Washoe Medical Center, Reno, NV (Hoover MJ) HOSPITALS 53: 219-20+, Jul 16 79

Student stress (Reres ME) IMPRINT 26: 33-5, Feb 79

Student-produced empathic responses: the second step in teaching communication skills to allied health supervisors (Payton OD et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 302-7, Fall 78

Innovations in continuing education: a statewide program for systematic training in interpersonal skills (Friedrich RM et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 29-35, Mar/Apr 79

The helping professions group: interpersonal dimensions in health sciences education (Burra P et al) J MED EDUC 54: 36-41, Jan 79

Psychiatric liaison groups with neurosurgery nurses (Mohr PC et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 114-7, Jun 79

Conflict as a systems process: theory and management (Thurkettle MA et al) J NURS ADMIN 8: 39-43, Jan 78

Educational administration. Due process for student grievances (Murphy JF et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 39-43, Nov 78

The clinical nurse specialist in a large peer group (Disch JM) J NURS ADMIN 8: 17-20, Dec 78

The "cooling out" process in a complex organization (Chaska NL) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 9: 22-8, Jan 79

The clinical nurse specialist: implementing the role in a hospital setting (Murphy JF et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 29-31, Jan 79

TA: a useful tool in the teaching-learning process (Schroy IJ) J NURS EDUC 18: 28-32, Jan 79

Maximizing videotaped learning of interpersonal skills (Finley B et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 33-41, Jan 79

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

- Behavior rehearsal revisited: a multi-faceted tool for the instructor (Reakes JC) J NURS EDUC 18: 48-51, Feb 79
- Rape. In Janet's case... (Burgess A) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 28: 16, Nov 78
- Rape crisis intervention... a model program. Part 3. J PRACT NURS 28: 17-9, Nov 78
- Three DES daughters talk about their feelings (Fishbane F) J PRACT NURS 28: 30, Nov 78
- Alienation: a nursing concept (Carser DL et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 33-40, Sep 78
- Scrutinizing mental health and me (Ryan JB) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 32-5, Nov 78
- Teaching interpersonal management for effective professional nursing practice (Wyatt MA et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 23-7, Jun 79
- The professional health educator and the FIRO-B: our person-profession relationship (Sechrist WC) J SCH HEALTH 49: 99-103, Feb 79
- Effective school nursing (Catchings M) J SCH HEALTH 49: 117-8, Feb 79
- Ethics (Taylor RB) LAB WORLD 30: 25+, May 79
- The growth and development of the practicing nurse (Bocuzzi NK) MCN 4: 71-2+, Mar/Apr 79
- Improving your interpersonal skills. The fine art of really listening (Roseman E) Part 1. MLO 10: 43-6, Apr 78
- How to put your best phrase forward. Part 2. MLO 10: 47-8+, May 78
- Constructive confrontation: how to master it. Part 3. MLO 10: 46-7+, Jun 78
- Understanding your role in group dynamics. Part 4. MLO 10: 47-52, Jul 78
- Managing the malcontent. Part 7. MLO 10: 38-42, Oct 78
- Correcting communication faults. Part 8. MLO 10: 37-41, Nov 78
- Recognizing problems--and your role in causing them. Part 9. MLO 10: 36-40, Dec 78
- It pays to raise the self-esteem of your staff (Meyer PW) MLO 10: 89-90+, May 78
- Five lessons in assertiveness training (Leverson P) MLO 10: 95+, Jul 78
- The status of women in the lab (Monaghan JC) MLO 11: 79+, Jan 79
- Helping an employee work through a problem (Roseman E) (pictorial) MLO 11: 53-7, Mar 79
- We solved the "second-shift syndrome" (Nathanson SD) MLO 11: 87+, Mar 79
- Are you on the right communication wavelength? (Day CM et al) MLO 11: 107-8+, May 79
- Approach and avoidance behaviors by women in labor toward others (Richardson P) (research) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 1-21, Spring 79
- What is counselling? (Nurse G) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 352+, Oct 78
- Manners and morals in medicine (Hartfield VJ) NZ NURS J 71: 3-6, Sep 78
- Bonds in family of origin: the fundamental duality of family life; separateness and connectedness (Beckingham CR) NZ NURS J 72: 10-4, Jan 79
- Am I my brother's keeper? (Tinubu A) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 14-6, Oct/Dec 78
- The nursing human service administrator (Boissoneau R) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 1-9, Winter 79
- The head nurse: a managerial definition of the activity role set (Jones NK et al) (research, nurs) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 45-57, Winter 79
- Effects and role development of the clinical nurse specialist (Ayers R) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 6: 14-21, Winter 79
- Retrospective explorations in role development... City of Hope National Medical Center (Baker VE) NURS DIGEST 6: 56-63, Winter 79
- Social influence and power (Raven BH) NURS DIGEST 6: 68-74, Winter 79
- Developing insight... understanding of meaningful relationships (Kapoor S) NURS J INDIA 69: 259-60, Nov 78
- Using the generation gap to ease changes in life style (Reddick J) (research) NURS PAP 10: 60-3, Summer/Fall 78
- Level of activation, body temperature, and interpersonal conflict in family relationships (Hoskins CN) (research) NURS RES 28: 154-60, May/June 79
- Conflict: how to avoid it and what to do when you can't (Cooper J) NURS 79 9: 89-91, Jan 79; CANAD ED 13-5, Jan 79
- The problem co-worker: what to do when you can't ignore her (him) anymore (Wiley L) NURS 79 9: 73-7, Jun 79; CANAD ED 9: 12-5, Jun 79
- An anatomy of communication (Yearwood-Grazette HS) NURS TIMES 74: 1672-9, Oct 12 78
- Guide to counselling. Interaction (Stewart B) Part 3. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 44-9, Jan 79
- Options in managing stress (Willis RW) PEDIATR NURS 5: 24-7, Jan/Feb 79
- "The other side of the window"... choosing the proper receptionist for the emergency department to relieve human suffering, not to aggravate it! (Richards RE) POINT VIEW 15: 22, Oct 78
- The medical assistant and human relations (Peterson AV) PROF MED ASSIST 11: 8-9, Nov/Dec 78
- Teaching patient-persuasion skills to respiratory therapy students (Becvar RJ et al) RC 24: 510-3, Jun 79
- RN's assertiveness workbook. 'But you should have known how I felt!' (Donnelly GF) Part 4. RN 42: 54-7, Feb 79
- Doctoring reality--to nurse your nerves back to health. When response approaches fail, use your imagination instead (Donnelly GF) Part 6. RN 42: 30-3, Apr 79
- 'You're right, I'm not all that terrific!' Put a damper on manipulative criticism--with fogging. Part 8. RN 42: 40-3, Jun 79
- That role's not in my repertoire! you can say 'no' to rigid sex-linked bit parts. Part 9. RN 42: 48-51, Jul 79
- How to take your assertiveness home. Part 10. RN 42: 32-5, Aug 79
- When it's best not to assert. Part 11. RN 42: 48-51, Sep 79
- The professional priority (Bajnok I) RNAO NEWS 35: 7-9, May/June 79
- Interpersonal communication skills and the radiologic technologist (Calabrese R) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 759-64, May/June 78
- Death and dying (Strachan J) RESP TECHNOL 14: 17-23, Winter 78

Do you confront the boss? (Belanger C) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 36-40, Dec 78

Resistance to role implementation (Knable J et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 31-4, Feb 79

The androgynous manager (Sargent AG) SUPERV NURSE 10: 23-5+, Mar 79

Conflict theory (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 10: 12-6, Apr 79

How to deal with people in emergencies (Clancutt AR) SUPERV NURSE 10: 32-4, May 79

Conflict resolution (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 10: 46+, May 79

Communication. Coaching development. Differentiation (Dashiff CJ) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 11-20, Oct 79

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS--HISTORY

The primary health care team--what you told us (Kerswill M et al) Part 3. NURS TIMES 74: 337+ (Community Outlook) Nov 9 78

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A family centered event? Preparing the child for sharing in the experience of childbirth (Parma S) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 5-10, May/Jun 79

Nurturing children who attend the birth of a sibling (Perez P) (pictorial) MCN 4: 215-7, Jul/Aug 79

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

The dialysis nurse's role in an interdisciplinary program (Hopper SA) AANNT J 6: 20-4, #1 79

Public Law 94-142: mandated partnerships (McCormick L et al) AJOT 33: 586-8, Sep 79

A demonstration of primary care nursing in a community setting--the Leveriza project... Manila (Ortin EL et al) (research) ANPHI PAP 13: 2-15, Jul/Sep 78

A joint practice in the hospital (Allen P) AORN J 30: 150+, Jul 79

A visiting nurse in a problem-oriented group practice (Reines MO) AM J NURS 79: 1224-6, Jul 79

Making the right moves in discharge planning. Building staff rapport between institutions (Fanslow C et al) AM J NURS 79: 1441-2, Aug 79

Physicians' patient referrals to a nurse practitioner in a primary care medical clinic (Connelly SV et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 73-5, Jan 79

ANA, AMA Presidents emphasize harmony. AM NURSE 11: 1+, Jan 20 79

Collaborative teaching efforts between a medical and nursing college (Stillman PL et al) ARIZ MED 35: 740-2, Nov 78

The changing role of the trained health worker as seen by a country general practitioner (Evans KAG) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-4, Dec 78

The professional aspect of communication with other nurses (Evans M) AUST NURSES J 8: 39+, Sep 78

Doctors, physiotherapists, and placebo pharmacology (Bourne S) BR MED J 2: 1761-3, Dec 23/30 78

Interdisciplinary needs in health care (Mustard F) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 11, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

Resistance to mental health consultation directed at change in public institutions (Berlin IN) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 119-28, Summer 79

Hospital problems need interprofessional approach (Martin JC) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 8, Aug 79

Emergency nurse supervisory responsibility. ENLB 5: 2-7, Winter 79

Joint practice at Frontier Nursing Service (Powell H et al) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 3-9, Winter 79

A nurse associate joins a group practice (Shaughnessy S) GROUP PRACT 28: 18-9, Jul/Aug 79

Weakness of consultation... a weak link between health and social service authorities (Willcocks A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 481, Apr 27 79

Fingers on the red button... communication between doctors and social workers (Tuke J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 605, May 18 79

Interdisciplinary in-service education and training in child abuse (Robinson J) HEALTH VISIT 52: 126-7+, Apr 79

The men in blue pair up with the people in white (Friedman E) HOSPITALS 52: 91-2+, Nov 16 78

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

The therapeutic effect of cultural ovariectomy: sex roles and nursing (Oparrnica D) IMPRINT 25: 64-5+, Oct 78

Basic organizational considerations for interdisciplinary education development in the health sciences (Connelly T Jr) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 274-80, Fall 78

Coping with resistance to child life programming (Thompson RH et al) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 12-8, Spring 79

Practical illustrations of nurse-social worker collaboration and teamwork in a long-term health care facility (Lewis K) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 34-9, May/Jun 79

Pediatricians' attitudes toward pediatric nurse practitioners in South Carolina (Holzemer WL et al) (research, nurs) J MED EDUC 53: 773-5, Sep 78

R.N. identity and the interdisciplinary team (Pan L) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 37-9, Mar 79

Professional interaction in academic health centers (Christensen GJ) (research) J NURS ADMIN 8: 20-6, Oct 78

A descriptive study of the attitudes of psychiatrists toward the new role of the nurse therapist (Davidson KR et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 24-8, Nov 78

Effective school nursing (Catchings M) J SCH HEALTH 49: 117-8, Feb 79

Ethics (Taylor RB) LAB WORLD 30: 25+, May 79

Complexities of laboratory applications in medical care... clinical pathologist provides interface between the laboratory with its many sub-disciplines and the patient care physician (Brown DM et al) LAB WORLD 30: 53+, Sep 79

The growth and development of the practicing nurse (Boccuzzi NK) MCN 4: 71-2+, Mar/Apr 79

Microbiologists and RNs: allies against infection (Asano S) MLO 10: 97-8+, May 78

Viewpoint. Legal liability in the laboratory: a rebuttal (Soloway HB) MLO 10: 129-30, May 78; Response (Morrell MX) p 130+

Seminars on lab values--by technologists, for nurses (Carlson T et al) MLO 11: 40-3, Feb 79

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

Special report: the pathologist-technologist relationship. What's wrong with it? (Wolfson M) Part 1. MLO 11: 41-7, Sep 79

What can be done to improve it? Part 2. MLO 11: 50-3, Sep 79

Closing the laboratory-clinician information gap (Heliner RJ) MLO 11: 79-80+, Sep 79

Liaison: leadership and followship (Horton EM) MED REC NEWS 49: 47+, Jun 78

Your doctor and you... Medical Record Administrators in conflict with their medical staff (Proe JD et al) MED REC NEWS 50: 82-5, Aug 79

Colleagues or competitors? MED WORLD NEWS 20: 65+, Jul 9 79

A study of selected attitudes toward nurse-midwifery (McCloud PK) (research) MICH NURSE 52: 16-7, Apr 79

Why do nurses hate doctors? (Wilson-Barnett J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 172+, Jun 78

Doctor and nurse--the changing relationship (Frost W) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 433+, Dec 78

The pediatric nurse associate: a model of collaboration between medicine and nursing (William MK et al) NEW ENG J MED 298: 740-1, Mar 30 78

Rectifying salary problems (Edmunds MW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 36+, Jan/Feb 79

The position description (Edmunds MW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 45-7, Jul/Aug 79

Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Symbiosis: nursing and the bioengineer (Lenihan JMA et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 589-95, Dec 78

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Is it ethical to give hope to a dying person? (Stanley, Sister AT) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 69-80, Mar 79

Retrospective explorations in role development... City of Hope National Medical Center (Baker VE) NURS DIGEST 6: 56-63, Winter 79

Introspection: a prerequisite for emancipation (Schirger MJ) NURS FORUM 17: 317-28, #3 78

Nursing in a multi-disciplinary setting (Long CF) NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 12-5, Jul 79

Let's integrate. NURS MIRROR 147: 45, Oct 12 78

The practice nurse--a practical asset (Sachs H) NURS MIRROR 147: 60-2, Oct 26 78

Theatre of protest among the ODAs ... operating department assistant (Williams M) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-2, Mar 15 79

Social worker needs nurse. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 3, Sep 78

Master's preparation for joint practice (Siegel HJ et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 57-60, Jan 79

Rx for stress--your stress (Shubin S) NURS 79 9: 52-5, Jan 79

Conflict: how to avoid it and what to do when you can't (Cooper J) NURS 79 9: 89-91, Jan 79; CANAD ED 13-5, Jan 79

Communicating (or, make that non-communicating) with doctors (Shubin S) NURS 79 9: 89-94, Feb 79; CANAD ED 9: 12-6, Feb 79

Sharing responsibilities and rewards as a nurse associate in a group practice (Willie R) NURS 79 9: 120+, Apr 79

What doctors really think of nursing--and nurses (Wiley L) NURS 79 9: 73-7, Aug 79; CANAD ED 9: 17-21, Aug 79

Two professions, two perspectives ... medicine-nursing cooperation. NURS 79 9: 34-9, Sep 79

The ODA is here to stay: a review of the part the ODA plays in the theatre team today ... operating department assistant (Lewin W et al) NURS TIMES 74: 1710-2+, Oct 19 78

That's the ticket... etiquette... professional manner (Shepherd BJ) NURS TIMES 74: 11-2 (Theatre Nurs Suppl) Nov 2 78

The primary health care team--what you told us (Kerswill M et al) Part 3. NURS TIMES 74: 337+ (Community Outlook) Nov 9 78

Destructive discipline (Ellis S) NURS TIMES 75: 102-3, Jan 18 79

How others see us--the safety officer's view of the OH nurse (Hamilton M) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 68-72, Feb 79

How others see us--the OH nurse's view of the safety officer. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 290-4, Jun 79

Acceptance of the physician assistant by nonphysician health professionals in the Indian Health Service (Weiss LD et al) (research) PA J 8: 171-9, Fall 78

Physician assistant rules and regulations unclear: who gives orders to whom? PENN NURSE 34: 3, Jul 79

Increasing nurse power (Agagan CC et al) PHILIPP J NURS 48: 107-19, Oct/Dec 78

If I can't trust her... an OR nurse (Mauldin B) POINT VIEW 16: 21, Jan 79

The physician and the nurse specialist, or the tiger and the lady (Mandell HN) POSTGRAD MED 64: 24-5, Oct 78

RN's assertiveness workbook. How to soothe a savage surgeon (without making a dormat of yourself or blowing a fuse) (Donnelly CF) Part 1. RN 41: 45-7, Nov 78

'Frankly, Ms. Scarlett, I can't work another double' (or, getting clear of guilt) Part 3. RN 42: 78-81, Jan 79

How to stay calm when your body says 'fight'. Part 5. RN 42: 36-9, Mar 79

Dangerous doctors: what to do when the MD is wrong (Stanley L) RN 42: 22-30, Mar 79

At this hospital, 'the captain of the ship' is dead... National Joint Practice Commission (NJPC) demonstration project... Tulsa, Okla. RN 42: 77-9+, Mar 79

How do nurses rate with MDs: still the handmaidens (Lee AA) RN 42: 20-30, Jul 79

Can an R.N. question M.D. treatment? REGAN REP NURS LAW 20: 2, Jul 79

Collegiality in interdisciplinary health teams: its measurement and its effects (Feiger SM et al) (research, med) SOC SCI MED 13A: 217-29, Mar 79

The crisis: once staff problems have reached the crisis stage, emergency measures must be instituted (Bickford J) (care st) SUPERV NURSE 10: 28-9, Jan 79

Nurse-physician collaboration (Grubb LL) (pictorial) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 10: 16+, Mar 79

Nurse-doctor dissension still thrives... (Trinosky P) SUPERV NURSE 10: 40-3, Apr 79

Rebellion among the "angels"... nurses are no longer content to be the doctor's handmaidens. TIME 114: 62-3, Aug 27 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

Peripheral thermographic manifestations of lumbar-disk disease (Ching C et al) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 53-6+, Sep/Oct 78

Ruptured lumbar disc in the adolescent (Graham KM) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 202-5, Feb 1 79

The aging intervertebral disk (Burkart SL et al) PHYS THER 59: 969-70, Aug 79

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK--INJURIES

It's your back--get to know it (pictorial) Part 3. RANF REV 9: 3, Apr 78

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK--PHYSIO-PATHOLOGY

Acute symptomatic disk prolapse: clinical manifestations and therapeutic considerations (Kessler RM) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 978-87, Aug 79

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK--SURGERY

Ruptured lumbar disc in the adolescent (Graham KM) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 202-5, Feb 1 79

Complications of lumbar disc surgery (Bosacco SJ et al) Part 1. ONA J 5: 13-6, Nov 78

(Bosacco SJ) Part 2. ONA J 5: 20-2, Dec 78

INTERVIEWING

Interviewer scoring differences in student selection interviews (Mann WC) (research) AJOT 33: 235-9, Apr 79

The initial prenatal history and interview: a transitional approach for learners (Cameron J) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 27-31, Jan/Feb 79

A systematic approach to leadership selection (Plaszczynski L Jr) J NURS ADMIN 9: 6-15, Mar 79

Making press interviews work for you (Welch LB et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 48-9, May 79

An evaluation of job interview training in a rehabilitation setting (Pinto RP) (research) J REHABIL 45: 71-6, Apr/Jun 79

Recruiting for a small hospital lab (Moffett P) MLO 10: 117+, Apr 78

Surefire hiring techniques (Greenhaw R) MLO 10: 119-20+, May 78

Evaluating a potential employer in academia (Mooneyhan EL) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 697-9, Nov 78

Faculty recruitment--or after the advertisements (Hawken PL) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 420-2, Jun 79

History-taking skills: how do you rate? (Schneggenberger C) NURS 79 9: 97-101, Mar 79; CANAD ED 9: 17-8, Mar 79

The interview experience (Ellis S) NURS TIMES 75: 141, Jan 25 79

Doing something about it--and quickly too: a survey on teaching sessions carried out by student nurses (Allen J et al) (research) NURS TIMES 75: 1003-5, Jun 14 79

Guide to counselling (Stewart B) Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 586-93, Dec 78

Bridging the gaps in discharge planning (Capano KR et al) (research, nurs) PEDIATR NURS 4: 53-7, Nov/Dec 78

Obtaining a history in the emergency setting (Redheffer GM) POINT VIEW 15: 20-1, Oct 78

Managing others effectively (Bezyack ME) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 6-11, Jan/Feb 79

RN's assertiveness workbook. I'm OK--and I want a raise! (Donnelly GF) Part 2. RN 41: 48-50, Dec 78

Interviewing and selecting staff. A team approach to interviewing... Tucson Medical Center, Tucson, Arizona (Bowden MS et al) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 9: 14+, Nov 78

Employment Interviews (Berglas C) Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 9: 29-31, Nov 78

Choice not chance in nurse selection (Mondy RW et al) Part 3. SUPERV NURSE 9: 35-8, Nov 78

The group interview... Medical Center Hospital, Vermont (Dale R et al) (pictorial) Part 4. SUPERV NURSE 9: 40-1+, Nov 78

Good nurse or good manager--what's the difference? (Jenkins JW) Part 5. SUPERV NURSE 9: 48-50, Nov 78

Instruments for measuring nursing practice and other health care variables, Volume 1 (HRA #78-53) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-451, 1979

Volume 2 (HRA #78-54) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 453-828, 1979

INTESTINAL FISTULA

Wound management: how teamwork and innovation met a dying patient's needs (Stuver L, ed) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 38-43, Jun 79

INTESTINES--ANATOMY

Colostomy and ileostomy (Kodner IJ) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-36, #5 78

Anatomy and physiology. The digestive tract (Iverson-Iverson J) (pictorial) Part 9 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 31-2, Apr 12 79

INTESTINES--DISEASES

Small intestinal syndromes: a guide to diagnosis (Brady PG) HOSP MED 15: 41-2+, May 79

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (Sutherland M) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 23-4, Jan 4 79

The potentially pathogenic bacteroides organisms of the intestinal tract (Collee JG) NURS TIMES 75: 2-3 (Contact) Feb 15 79

INTESTINES--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of bowel preparation methods for gallium scanning (Sorandes T et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 117-20, Sep/Oct 78

INTESTINES--PHYSIOLOGY

Colostomy and ileostomy (Kodner IJ) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-36, #5 78

Intra-aortic Balloon Pump. See: ASSISTED CIRCULATION; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT; also specific condition as HEART--SURGERY; HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

Dehydrating agents commonly used in neurosurgery: advantages and disadvantages (Quest DO) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 141-3, Sep 79

Protocol for intravenous barbiturate therapy in increased intracranial pressure in a community hospital (Kimball CD et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 144-7, Sep 79

When you're faced with a neuro patient (Ramirez B) (pictorial) RN 42: 67-76, Jan 79

Intracranial pressure monitoring (Eccles L) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 16-22, Aug 79

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE--EVALUATION

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE--EVALUATION

Intracranial hypertension (Turner M) (pictorial) CCQ 2: 67-76, Jun 79

Intracranial Pressure Monitoring See: MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Intrauterine Devices See: CONTRACEPTIVES

Intravenous Infusions See: INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

INTRAVENOUS THERAPIST

A nursing-pharmacy approach to intravenous therapy (Welk PC III et al) AM J IV THER 5: 21-3, Oct/Nov 78

A case for technicians: function and training for the IV therapist (Mitchell SL) AM J IV THER 5: 25-6, Oct/Nov 78

The IV nurse and the chemotherapy patient: a vital role in emotional support (MacMillan-Brett K) CANAD NURSE 75: 28-30, Jun 79

Legal responsibilities of intravenous nurses (Rivkind RJ) NITA 1: 142-8, Jul/Aug 78

Straight to the veins (Marks M) NURS MIRROR 149: 1+ (NM Suppl) Aug 16 79

INTRAVENOUS THERAPIST -- EDUCATION

A case for technicians: function and training for the IV therapist (Mitchell SL) AM J IV THER 5: 25-6, Oct/Nov 78

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

The use of IV corticosteroids in renal disease (Muehrcke RC et al) AANNT J 5: 129-40, #3 78

Catheter materials and associated complications from a nursing standpoint (Arras B et al) (research, nurs) AM J IV THER 5: 32+, Aug/Sep 78

Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration... seminar available for home-study continuing education credit. IV therapy equipment--engineering maintenance and in-service considerations (Hargest TS) Part 5. AM J IV THER 5: 44-50+, Aug/Sep 78

Patient rapport and in-service education (Cornman L) Part 6. AM J IV THER 5: 52+, Aug/Sep 78

A clinical overview study of infusion phlebitis (Beideman ME et al) (research) AM J IV THER 6: 23-6+, Feb/Mar 79

Documentation of IV therapy (Feeney LA) AM J IV THER 6: 37+, Feb/Mar 79

Final inline filters (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1272-3, Jul 79

Fundamentals of I.V. maintenance (Cohen S) AM J NURS 79: 1274-87, Jul 79

Intravenous drug incompatibilities (Morris ME) AM J NURS 79: 1288-95, Jul 79

Intravenous antibiotic therapy at home (Kind AC et al) (research, med) ARCH INTERN MED 139: 413-5, Apr 79

Intravenous therapy with propranolol in acute myocardial infarction (Jugdutt BI et al) CHEST 72: 514-21, Nov 78

Problems with intravenous filters create barriers to their use (Nollau EW et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 132-3+, Feb 78

Intravenous fluid administration and the infusion pump (Allen SJ et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 769-71+, Oct 78

IV therapy: a practical approach to nursing care (Luken L) J PRACT NURS 29: 20-2+, Aug 79

Guidelines for infection control in intravenous therapy (Goldmann DA et al) LAMP 36: 4-6, Mar 79

The economics of the I.V. team concept (Larkin MC et al) NITA 1: 182-9, Sep/Oct 78

All about the microporous filter (Turco SJ) NITA 1: 217-8+, Nov/Dec 78

Documentation of I.V. therapy (Feeney LA) (pictorial) NITA 2: 8-10, Jan/Feb 79

I.V. therapy yesterday and today with a look to the future (Larkin M) NITA 2: 40-6, Mar/Apr 79

A clinical study of venous physiology evaluation using liquid crystal thermography in I.V. therapy (Studebaker E et al) (research, nurs) NITA 2: 54-9, Mar/Apr 79

Stability for commonly used I.V. admixtures (Tortorici MP et al) NITA 2: 86-7+, May/Jun 79

Preparation of large volume parenterals (Goldstein B) Part 1. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 65-8 (Spec Rep) Jun 79

Straight to the veins (Marks M) NURS MIRROR 149: 1+ (NM Suppl) Aug 16 79

Continuous intravenous infusion of cytotoxic agents (Ostrowski MJ) NURS TIMES 75: 919-20, May 31 79

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal overtreatment of childhood poisoning...forced fluid diuresis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 49, May 79

Be alert for cardiac standstill following IV "push"...of vitamin-B complex. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 97, Sep 79

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY--EDUCATION

I.V. therapy...a study in nursing education (Geri D) (research, nurs) NITA 1: 169-75, Sep/Oct 78

Teaching I.V. therapy techniques to paramedics (Millam DA) NITA 1: 211-3, Nov/Dec 78

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An umbilical IV for a time. EMERGENCY MED 11: 96, Jan 15 79

Pediatric IVs: special measures you must take (Guhlow LJ et al) RN 42: 40-51, Mar 79

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Getting the IV off to a good start... a procedure manual for IV insertion in pediatric patients. RN 42: 48-9, Mar 79

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The rationale and technique of painless IV therapy (Millam DA) AM J IV THER 6: 41+, Apr/May 79

Long-term I.V. therapy: a new approach...use of a peripherally inserted central venous catheter (Lawson M et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1100-3, Jun 79

How to insert an I.V. (Millam DA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1268-71, Jul 79

Nosocomial infections (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32, #6 78

Getting down to basics: Intravenous infusion therapy (Grilli E) NITA 2: 48-51, Mar/Apr 79

Heparin lock: how, what, why (Huxley VD) (pictorial) RN 42: 36-41, Oct 79

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY DEPARTMENT

The economics of the I.V. team concept (Larkin MC et al) NITA 1: 182-9, Sep/Oct 78

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

See also: TUBE FEEDING

10 problems with nasogastric tubes ... and how to solve them (McConnell EA) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 78-81, Apr 79

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

The effect of endotracheal suctioning on arterial blood gases in patients after cardiac surgery (Adikofer, Sister R et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 1011-4, Nov/Dec 78

Axioms on cardiac arrest (Schoonmaker FW) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 24-5+, Oct 78

Airway management in patients with central nervous system depression (Redding JS et al) JACEP 7: 401-2, Nov 78

Asepsis in pulmonary care: Improving old traditions (Jones CC) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 76-82, Jun 79

Intensive care of the newborn. The low birth weight baby (Wallis S et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1213-9, Jul 19 79

Ultimate frustration: the intubated patient (Walker C) RN 42: 118B+, Sep 79

Priorities in multiple trauma. Airway problems in the trauma victim (Ferguson JE et al) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 9-27, May 79

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fiberoptic bronchoscopic nasotracheal intubation in children (Rucker RW et al) (research, med) CHEST 76: 56-8, Jul 79

Anatomic differences in the neonatal respiratory system (Moriarty PI) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 7-12, Spring 79

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Subglottic stenosis: a case report and discussion (Stewart R) (case st) (pictorial) AANA J 46: 522-8, Oct 78

INVENTORY

Is an inventory control system needed in central service? (Cotner D) HOSP TOP 57: 43-5, Jul/Aug 79

Put some color into your inventory control (Bean DD) (pictorial) MLO 10: 81+, May 78

Blood inventory management for the small blood bank (Varnadoe LA Jr) MLO 10: 59-61+, Nov 78

IODIDES

Radiation safety precautions with 131 iodine therapy (Greenfield LD et al) CA NURS 1: 379-84, Oct 78

Systems of life. The energy supremo: the control system (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 51. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Mar 1 79

Iridium See: METALS

IRISH NURSES ORGANIZATION

Need for solidarity (Taaffe TC) WORLD IR NURS 7: 1-2, Nov/Dec 78

The INO and its international dimensions in the sphere of general nursing. WORLD IR NURS 8: 2, Aug/Sep 79

IRON

The need for iron during pregnancy (Dommel D) AM BABY 40: 12+, Nov 78

Iron stores in pregnancy (Fenton V et al) (research, med) BRIEFS 42: 122-3, Oct 78

The recovery of iron uptake in erythropoietic bone marrow following large field radiotherapy (Steere HA et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 61-6, Jan 79

Iron therapy: helps and hazards (Robinson LA et al) PEDIATR NURS 4: 9-13, Nov/Dec 78

Hemoglobin structure and respiratory transport (Perutz MF) (pictorial) SCI AM 239: 92-3+, Dec 78

IRON --ADVERSE EFFECTS --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Poisonings and overdose. Iron poisoning: a problem of childhood (Robertson WO) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 57-63, Oct 79

Iron Deficiency See: ANEMIA

IRRIGATION

Colostomy and ileostomy (Kodner IJ) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-36, #5 78

Respiratory depression from a urologic irrigating solution. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 12, Feb 79

Practical nursing. Syringing the ear (Gibson W et al) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, Feb 15 79

How to break the kidney stone cycle (Cault PL) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 24-31, Dec 78

The wound irrigation device: a new technique for managing troublesome wounds (Westaby S et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 351-3, Mar 1 79

IRRITABLE COLON SYNDROME

Explaining functional bowel complaints. PATIENT CARE 13: 169-70+, Jan 30 79

ISCHEMIA

Improved oxygenation of ischemic myocardium by hemodilution with stroma-free hemoglobin solution... anesthetized open-chest dogs (Feola M et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 369-75, Mar 79

Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Erythromelalgia--a case for biofeedback (Putt AM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 625-30, Dec 78

Lower limb ischaemia (Weir L) (case st) NURS TIMES 75: 865-8, May 24 79

Establishing activity and training levels for patients with ischemic heart disease (Amundsen LR) PHYS THER 59: 754-8, Jun 79

Ischemic Heart Disease See: CORONARY DISEASE

ISOLATION

Included here are articles on isolation techniques.

See also: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES; also specific diseases as DIPHTHERIA

The use of seclusion on an inpatient crisis intervention unit... Langley Porter Neuropsychiatric Institute, San Francisco, California (Binder RL) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 266-9, Apr 79

Isolation information booklet stimulates dialog, allays fears (Genvert G et al) HOSPITALS 53: 72+, Feb 1 79

The uses of seclusion on a general hospital psychiatric unit (Schwab PJ et al) (research, med) J CLIN PSYCHIATRY 40: 228-31, May 79

A secure isolation unit in Manchester... to prevent outbreaks of imported disease (Demetriou A et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 274-6, Feb 15 79

Infection control. Isolation for person-environment protection: rationale and utilization (Kellerhals SA) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 67-75, Jul 79

ISOLATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

ISOLATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Containment of salmonellosis in a baby ward...barrier nursing using an Isolator tent (Fradd EH)
NURS TIMES 75:630-2, Apr 12 79

ISOLATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Infection and procedures--an overview (Rauscher N) ONA J 6:58-60, Feb 79

Infection control. Isolation for person-environment protection: rationale and utilization (Kellerhals SA) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1:67-75, Jul 79

ISOLATION, REVERSE

Space-age technology aids cancer and leukemia patients (Betman MS) J NURS CARE 11:19, Nov 78

Infection and procedures--an overview (Rauscher N) ONA J 6:58-60, Feb 79

Factors affecting coping of adolescents and infants on a reverse isolation unit...the treatment of leukemia, aplastic anemia, and severe combined immunodeficiency disease (Kutsanellou-Meyer M et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:125-37, Winter 78

Isotopes See: RADIOISOTOPES

Itard's Syndrome See: KANNER'S SYNDROME

Itching See: PRURITUS

J

JAUNDICE

See also: **HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA**

Therapeutic conference... jaundice and fever (Coodley EL, ed) **EMERGENCY MED** 11: 107+, Jan 15 79

JAUNDICE--DIAGNOSIS

Hepatobiliary imaging: the use of ⁹⁹Tcm-prdxoyleidene glutamate scanning in jaundiced adults and infants (Jenner RE et al) (pictorial) **BR J RADIOL** 51: 862-6, Nov 78

Ultrasound in the evaluation and diagnosis of jaundice (Dewbury KC et al) (care st) (pictorial) (research, med) **BR J RADIOL** 52: 276-80, Apr 79

Exploring the abdomen with ultrasound (Lamb C) (pictorial) **PATIENT CARE** 13: 98-9+, Feb 15 79

JAUNDICE--IN INFANCY AND HOOD

"Physiologic" jaundice of the newborn (Simkin P et al) (pictorial) **BIRTH FAMILY J** 6: 23-40, Spring 79

Perinatal care: major hazards ahead--unless... (Pugh RE) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 147: 18-22, Oct 26 78

Neonatal jaundice. Breast-feeding and jaundice (Maisels MJ) (research, med) Part 3. **PERINATAL PRESS** 3: 19-20, Feb 79

Bilirubin toxicity: assessing the threat to the jaundiced infant. Part 4. **PERINATAL PRESS** 3: 35-9, Mar 79

JAUNDICE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal jaundice. An approach to the jaundiced infant (Maisels MJ) Part 2. **PERINATAL PRESS** 3: 3-5+, Jan 79

JAUNDICE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neonatal jaundice. An approach to the jaundiced infant (Maisels MJ) Part 2. **PERINATAL PRESS** 3: 3-5+, Jan 79

JAWS

Radiographic findings of Ewing's sarcoma of the jaws... The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Houston, Texas (de Santos LA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) **BR J RADIOL** 51: 682-7, Sep 78

JEALOUSY

Jealousy: systematic, problem-solving therapy with couples (Telsmann MW) (care st) **FAMILY PROCESS** 18: 151-60, Jun 79

JEJUNUM--SURGERY

Usefulness of various pulmonary function tests in morbidly obese patients before jejunoileal bypass (Tsueda K et al) **RC** 24: 836-9, Sep 79

JEJUNUM--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Crisis: premature birth... an intensive five months (Smith J et al) (care st) **NURS MIRROR** 149: 36-40, Aug 23 79

JOB ANALYSIS

Role definition in a psychiatric hospital: who does what? (Hoon RA et al) **AUST NURSES J** 9: 49-51, Jul 79

Why changing the guard is bracing break with tradition (King D) **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 89: 974-6, Aug 3 79

Draft job description provides model for risk manager position. **HOSPITALS** 52: 70+, Jun 16 78

Employees help to define their jobs (Olmos S) **HOSPITALS** 53: 79-81, Jun 16 79

A sociological approach to the analysis of nursing work (Melia KM) (research, nurs) **J ADV NURS** 4: 57-67, Jan 79

A model for the use of physician's assistants in primary care (Frame PS et al) (research, nurs) **J FAM PRACT** 7: 1195-1201, Dec 78

Wage evaluation methods: a model for nurse administrators (Samaras JT et al) (research, nurs) **J NURS ADMIN** 8: 13-21, Jun 78

The clinical nurse specialist: Implementing the role in a hospital setting (Murphy JF et al) **J NURS ADMIN** 9: 29-31, Jan 79

Orientation: small labs need it, too (Fraser GA) **MLO** 10: 121-2+, Jun 78

We built a career ladder into our job descriptions (Butler BB) **MLO** 11: 105-7+, Feb 79

MLTs: your greatest untapped resource? (Miller GA) (pictorial) **MLO** 11: 129-30+, Jun 79

Effects and role development of the clinical nurse specialist (Ayers R) (research, nurs) **NURS DIGEST** 6: 14-21, Winter 79

The primary health care team--what you told us (Thurmott P) **NURS TIMES** 74: 289+ (Community Outlook) Oct 12 78

The ODA is here to stay: a review of the part the ODA plays in the theatre team today... operating department assistant (Lewin W et al) **NURS TIMES** 74: 1710-2+, Oct 19 78

Role development workshop for administrators in schools of nursing (Everest P) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 74: 125-8 (Occas Papers) Nov 16 78

Human resource motivation (Fleishman R) **SUPERV NURSE** 9: 57-60, Nov 78

The development and implementation of a curriculum model for community nurse practitioners... University of Texas School of Public Health (Anderson ET et al) (pictorial) **US DEPT. HEW PUBL Div Nurs** : 1-126, Aug 77

Job Description See: **JOB ANALYSIS**

Job Performance See: **PERFORMANCE STANDARDS**

JOB SATISFACTION

Flexible work week key to career satisfaction. **AM NURSE** 11: 5+, May 20 79

Is there really a nursing shortage? (Propotnik T) (ed) **CALIF NURSE** 74: 2, Nov 78

Assessment of the role of the family practice nurse in urban medical practices (Chambers LW et al) (research, nurs) **CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH** 69: 459-68, Nov/Dec 78

Is there job satisfaction in community mental health? (Cherniss C et al) (research) **COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J** 14: 309-18, Winter 78

Job satisfaction in two schools of nursing (Angus M) (research, nurs) **DIMENS HEALTH SERV** 56: 35-7, Aug 79

Nursing shortage, turnover and some proposed solutions (White CH) **HOSP FORUM** 22: 10-3, Jun 79

Evaluation: attitudes toward patient care and work satisfaction (Kupst MJ et al) (research) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN** 24: 78-92, Winter 79

Measuring nurses' job satisfaction (Slavitt D et al) (research, nurs) **HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN** 24: 62-76, Summer 79

What hospital employees value most (Weaver CN et al) **HOSP PROGR** 60: 60-2+, Jan 79

JOB SATISFACTION

- The impact of managerial orientation on need satisfaction (Hurka SJ) (research) HOSP TOP 57: 18-20+, Sep/Oct 79
- The job satisfaction of allied health professionals (Broski DC et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 281-7, Fall 78
- Nurses' perspectives of decision making in nursing homes (Smith HL et al) (research, nurse) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 1-12, Winter 78
- From staff nurse to head nurse: a trying transition (Dooley SL et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 4-7, Apr 79
- Pathologists should make lab rounds, too (Young KP) MLO 10: 47+, Mar 78
- Improving your interpersonal skills. Managing the malcontent (Roseman E) Part 7. MLO 10: 38-42, Oct 78
- For intensive, diversified training, try a small lab (Williams SD) MLO 10: 137-8+, Nov 78
- Problem solving in hematology--the right way (Kubala GS) MLO 10: 55-6+, Dec 78
- A comprehensive study of job satisfaction and other factors relating to nursing and the health services (research) NZ NURS FORUM 6: 4-8, Dec 78/Jan 79
- Dissatisfaction and the changing meaning and purpose of the nurse's work (Cowden P) NURS FORUM 17: 202-9, #2 78
- Why I'll not go back to nursing (Brian V) NURS MIRROR 148: 10, Feb 15 79
- Where will you be next year? (Wiley L) NURS 79: 65-8+, Jul 79; CANAD ED 9: 11, Jul 79
- Options in managing stress (Willis RW) PEDIATR NURS 5: 24-7, Jan/Feb 79
- Take a giant step--into job satisfaction...contented medical assistant (Whiting V) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 26-7, May/Jun 79
- JCAH review: your most strategic moment to speak (Sexton R) RN 42: 73-4+, Aug 79
- Muscle training, psychological perception of work and low-back symptoms in nursing aides (Dehlin O et al) (research) SCAND J REHABIL MED 10: 201-9, 1978
- The art and science of supervision (Levenstein A) Regular column appearing in SUPERV NURSE

- Interviewing and selecting staff. Choice not chance in nurse selection (Mondy RW et al) Part 3. SUPERV NURSE 9: 35-8, Nov 78
- Human resource motivation (Fleishman R) SUPERV NURSE 9: 57-60, Nov 78
- Job satisfaction for the float staff (Heinen B) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 48-51, Jan 79
- Equalizing access to nursing services: the geographic division (Sloan FA) (HRA #78-51) (research) US DEPT HEW PUBL: 1-252, Mar 78
- A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs: 77-322, Nov 76

Job Training See: INSERVICE EDUCATION

JOINT COMMISSION OF MENTAL ILLNESS AND HEALTH

- Psychiatric units in general hospitals: 1979 (Greenhill MH) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 169-82, Mar 79
- Deinstitutionalization in the absence of consensus...the inevitable result was strong criticism (Scherl DJ et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 599-604, Sep 79

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS

- JCAH standards specify RN for OR staffing. AORN J 29: 831-2, Apr 79
- JCAH board approves reorganization plan (Hadley RD) AM NURSE 10: 7, Nov 30 78
- JCAH revised standards for radiology (Tiersten S) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 7: 55-9, Nov/Dec 78
- JCAH looks at your job. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 25-8+, Aug/Sep 78
- Critical issues in the JCAH Accreditation Program for Community Mental Health Services (Errion GD) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 248-52, Apr 79; Commentary (Platman SR) p 253-4; Commentary (Langsley DG) p 254-5
- The JCAH consolidated standards: questions and answers (McAnich M et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 690-3, Oct 79
- JCAH upgrades ambulatory care standards (Kletzien RW) HOSP PROGR 60: 8+, Jul 79

Accreditation problems (Affeldt JE) Regular column appearing in second bi-monthly issue of HOSPITALS

Microbiologists and RNs: allies against infection (Asano S) MLO 10: 97-8+, May 78

JCAH gears up for reorganization and approves ambulatory care standards (Trasks MR) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 26-7, Oct 78

JCAH review: your most strategic moment to speak (Sexton R) RN 42: 73-4+, Aug 79

JOINT DISEASES

The team approach is the answer (Barnes CG) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-5, Nov 30 78

JOINT DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Articular disorders of the appendicular skeleton: target-area approach (Resnick D) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 8: 69-70+, Sep/Oct 79

Arthroscopy (Colwell CW Jr et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 54-7, Feb 79

JOINT DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Temporo-mandibular joint ankylosis: making for easier eating (Hill M et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 23-4, Oct 12 78

JOINTS

Feedback goniometers for hand rehabilitation (Brown DM et al) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 458-63, Jul 79

Haemophilic arthropathy in the joints of the hands and feet... Hospital for Special Surgery, affiliated with the New York Hospital--Cornell University Medical College (Pavlov H et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 173-80, Mar 79

Joint inflammation. The swollen knee: noninfectious causes (Kalenak A) (pictorial) Part 1. CONSULTANT 19: 108-9+, Feb 79

Subluxation of the atlanto-occipital joint (Kitching C) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 354-5, Mar 1 79

Reliability of goniometric measurements (Boone DC et al) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1355-60, Nov 78

Metacarpophalangeal joint replacement (Herbert LA) (care st) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 293-5, Mar 79

The patellofemoral joint and its implications in the rehabilitation of the knee... degeneration: In the majority of persons (Pevsner DN et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 869-74, Jul 79

Mobilization of the spine... examination techniques are outlined, as is the grading system for recording results (Paris SV) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 988-95, Aug 79

Joint lubrication--a review (Walker JM) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 237-40, Sep/Oct 78

Journalism See: WRITING

JUDGMENT

Practice oriented theory. The value decisions we know as science (Tucker RW) Part 2 (1) ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-12, Jan 79

Quantitative and qualitative analyses of moral reasoning in children, adolescents, and adults of similar mental age (Foye H et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 197-209, Jun 79

Nurses' propensity to risk (Grier MR et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 186-91, May/Jun 79

JUDGMENT--EVALUATION

Communicating research... Primary care judgments of nurses and physicians (research, nurs) REFLECTIONS 4: 2, Sep 78

Junior Colleges See: NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

JURISPRUDENCE

Protection of patient funds--the HCFA plan (Maloney SA et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 26-7+, Jan/Feb 79

Liberalized abortion in Oregon: effects on fertility, prematurity, fetal death, and infant death (Quick JD) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1003-8, Oct 78

The Rehabilitation Amendments of 1978: what do they mean for comprehensive rehabilitation? ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 141-4, Apr 79

Sexual abuse of children... USA (Leone DM) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 17-8, Oct 78

Child custody: the adversarial process as a vehicle for clinical services... Douglas A. Thom Clinic for Children, a private child guidance clinic in Boston (Nadeau JS et al) CHILDREN TODAY 7: 14-7+, Nov/Dec 78

Lawyer and counselor as an interdisciplinary team serving the terminally ill (Bernstein BE) DEATH EDUC 3: 11-9, Spring 79

Do psychiatrists belong in the courtroom? (Schwartz DW) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 8+, Nov 78

Is National Health Insurance on the way? FAMILY HEALTH 10: 54-5+, Nov 78

Implementing the Safety Act. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 54, Feb 79

Obtaining informed consent for mental health treatment (Mason JC et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 742-5, Nov 78

Children's rights in Michigan: new law and old paternalism (Coye JL) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 132-4, Feb 79

Informed consent: special problems for psychiatry (Stone AA) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 321-7, May 79

Laetrile, the continuing controversy... when diagnosis is cancer, many seek "cures" in desperation (Carbone A) HOSP FORMUL 13: 589-91, Aug 78

Tort liability considerations for allied health training institutions (Ward AJ et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 133-43, Aug 79

How firm is affirmative action? (Cohen LZ) LAB WORLD 29: 46-8+, Nov 78

Laboratory law in the year 2000: more regulation; some malpractice relief (Morrell MX) MLO 11: 140-2+, Jul 79

The expert nurse witness service... Maryland (Northrop C) MD NURSE : 27-9, Aug 79

Academic litigation as educational consumerism (Whelan WL) (#23-1791) NLN PUBL : 1-26, 1979

Policy making: extending the role of the nurse: pushing forward the frontiers... Gloucestershire, area health authority (Greene J) NURS MIRROR 147: 34-6, Oct 26 78

Informed consent. Informed consent: a patient's right (Besch LB) Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 32-5, Jan 79

Mandatory continuing education: how will it affect you? (Hochman G) Part 1. NURS 78 8: 105-13, Nov 78; CANAD ED 8: 9-15, Nov 78

A Nursing 79 handbook. Your legal guide to nursing practice (Hemelt MD et al) Part 1. NURS 79 9: 57-64, Oct 79

JURISPRUDENCE--GREAT BRITAIN

Facts about the legal side of rape. PATIENT CARE 12: 22-3, Oct 30 78

Health device legislation: an overview of the law and its impact on respiratory care (Bancroft ML et al) RC 23: 1179-84, Dec 78

Nurse registries and hospital service. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 1, Nov 78

Academic dismissal from nursing school: legalities. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 2, Dec 78

Hourly rate nurses and overtime pay. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 4, Dec 78

Law for the nurse supervisor. New grads without licenses (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 9: 11-2+, Nov 78

To strike or not to strike (Connolly CE et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 52+, Jan 79

JURISPRUDENCE--AUSTRALIA

Aboriginal law (Strehlow TG) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 10-2, Aug 78

Abortion law and problems experienced by operating nursing staff (Twelftree H) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-4+, Dec 78

Non-accidental physical injury to children--case management in the community (Thackray G) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8: 38-41, Nov 78

Employment agencies for nurses (Curtis H) LAMP 35: 5-6, Sep 78

JURISPRUDENCE--CANADA

You and the law (Sklar C) Regular column appearing in CANAD NURSE

A very present danger: how do children hurt themselves and what can nurses--as individuals and as a profession--do to prevent accidents? (Post S et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 42-3, Jan 79

Canadian law as it relates to medical laboratory technologists (Racher JR) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 51-5, Mar 79

Bill 65: an act respecting health and social services in Quebec (Stern MR) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 306-9, Nov/Dec 78

Resuscitation and the euthanasia debate. RESP TECHNOL 14: 18-23, Winter 78

JURISPRUDENCE--GREAT BRITAIN

Implementing the Howie Code of Practice. Health Circular HC(79)3... within the National Health Service. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 293-5, Jul 79

JURISPRUDENCE--GREAT BRITAIN

Law relating to minors...Family Law Reform Act 1969 (Black D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:286, Mar 22 79

New adoption legislation and the health visitor (Kornitzer M) HEALTH VISIT 51:4-7, Jan 78

Compensation for handicaps as a result of vaccination (Dudgeon A) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:341, Oct 78

The Employment Protection Act of 1975. MIDWIVES CHRON 91:360-2, Dec 78

Nurses and the law. Employment law (Martin A) Part 6 (1) NURS TIMES 74:1776-7, Oct 26 78

Assault. Part 10. NURS TIMES 75:250+, Feb 8 79

Vivisection. The case against (Whittaker A) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75:395-6, Mar 8 79

JURISPRUDENCE--NEW ZEALAND

Initial consequences of the 1977 New Zealand Abortion Law (Facer WAP et al) NZ NURS FORUM 6:9-12, Dec 78/Jan 79

JURISPRUDENCE--UNITED STATES

Legal briefs (Kucera WR) Regular column appearing in AANA J

OR nursing law (Regan WA) Regular column appearing in AORN J

Informed consent and the OR nurse (Copeland WM) AORN J 29:928+, Apr 79

Preparing physical therapists for the severely handicapped: a rationale for competency based training (Connolly BH et al) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1:10-21, #1 78

Washington update. Regular column appearing in AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J

Employee access to personnel records: it's now the law in some states (Vaccaro PL et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:8-10, Mar 79

Receivership: a remedy for patient abuse cases...nursing home care in the United States (Maloney SA et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:58-61, May 79

The legal side (Mancini M) Column appearing occasionally in AM J NURS

Public health and the law. Regular column appearing in AM J PUBLIC HEALTH

Safe Drinking Water Act: quality assurance and compliance for the water supply laboratory (Ronson B) AM LAB 10:53-9+, Dec 78

New law changes definition of 'supervisor' for nurses (McCarver B) ARIZ NURSE 32:11, Mar/Apr 79

FDA action on the Brackbill-Broman Report on long-term effects of obstetric medication: implications for informed consent (Shearer MH) BIRTH FAMILY J 6:119-24, Summer 79

Insurance coverage of maternity care. BRIEFS 43:70-1, May 79

Making life and death decisions for the incompetent patient (Gargaro WJ Jr) CA NURS 2:231-2, Jun 79

Lead poisoning in children--what price shall we pay? (Lin-Fu JS) CHILDREN TODAY 8:9-13+, Jan/Feb 79

Informed consent for fertility control services (Paul EW et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11:159-63+, May/Jun 79

Fair use for fair users...new copyright laws (Maple M) HEALTH CARE EDUC 8:12, Feb/Mar 79

The new copyright law--what does it mean? (Rutman D) HEALTH CARE EDUC 8:15-7, Feb/Mar 79

Medical-legal forum. Regular column appearing in HOSP FORUM

Law forum (Regan WA) Regular column appearing in HOSP PROGR

Children with learning disabilities (Binder FZ et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:1-14, Sep 78

Sexual assault: a comprehensive response to a complex problem (Moynihan B et al) JEN 4:22-6, Nov/Dec 78

Landmark Maryland nurse-midwife reimbursement bill passed. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23:19, Fall 78

Informed consent: beyond legalities (ed) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24:1-4, Jul/Aug 79

Child abuse (Gillette E) J NURS CARE 11:12-3+, Dec 78

Sunset legislation: Is it a big can of worms?...effect on the nursing profession (Griffin SK) J NURS CARE 12:10+, Jun 79

Medicine and law: professions interacting (Deni L) J NURS CARE 12:8-9+, Jul 79

Rehabilitation in the private sector. Private rehabilitation of injured persons: a plaintiff-lawyer's perspective (Treon RT) J REHABIL 45:34-6, Jul/Sep 79

Vocational expert testimony: the new frontier for the rehabilitation professional (Andersen RH) J REHABIL 45:39-40+, Jul/Sep 79

A new concept of disability (Grossman HI) J REHABIL 45:41-9+, Jul/Sep 79

P.L. 94-142 and the role of school nurses in caring for handicapped children (Jones EH) J SCH HEALTH 49:147-56, Mar 79

Washington report. Regular column appearing in MLO

Does your lab help or hinder handicapped employees? (Rogers VB) MLO 11:69-70+, Mar 79

Law gives personnel record rights... Michigan (Trotter ME) MICH NURSE 52:14, Jan 79

Healthcare law (Horty JF) Regular column appearing in MOD HEALTHCARE

County executive can fire director (Horty JF) MOD HEALTHCARE 9:62-3, Jun 79

Ruling bolsters status of podiatrists (Horty JF) MOD HEALTHCARE 9:78+, Jul 79

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Human values in determining the fate of persons with mental retardation (de Leon Siantz ML) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:57-67, Mar 79

Is it ethical to give hope to a dying person? (Stanley, Sister AT) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:69-80, Mar 79

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Legal rights of children: implications for nurses (Burgdorf MP) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:405-16, Sep 79

Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Legal implications of nursing diagnosis (Fortin JD et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:553-61, Sep 79

How state laws recognize advanced nursing practice (Trandel-Korenchuk DM et al) NURS OUTLOOK 26:713-9, Nov 78

Offering the rape victim real help (Sredi DR et al) (care st) NURS 79 9:38-43, Jul 79

Legal case briefs for nurses (Regan WA) Regular column appearing in REGAN REP NURS LAW

Nurses as trial witnesses: expert testimony. REGAN REP NURS LAW 20:2, Aug 79

When parents refuse surgery for children... REGAN REP NURS LAW 20: 4, Aug 79

Law for the nurse-supervisor (Creighton H) Regular column appearing in SUPERV NURSE

References... what to say or write concerning a former employee (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 10: 68-9, Jan 79

What an RN should know about copy-right law (Stumpf AM) TEXAS NURS 52: 8+, Nov/Dec 78

Anti-trust laws and the professions: report of workshop (Pitot R) WEATHER VANE 47: 3-4, Dec 78

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

cf CHILD WELFARE

The learning-disabled juvenile delinquent: a case for early intervention of perceptually handicapped children (Zinkus PW et al) (research) AJOT 33: 180-4, Mar 79

Neighbourhood care... for young people who have offended and who cannot return home (Steiner M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 21, Mar 79

Counseling juvenile offenders: an experimental evaluation of project CREST... Clinical Regional Support Teams (Lee R et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 267-71, Winter 78

Weeping in the playtime of others... an update (Wooden K) IMPRINT 25: 62-3+, Oct 78

The child at risk... youngsters who offend against the law... New Zealand (Kennedy-Good J) NZ NURS J 72: 11-3, Apr 79

KAWASAKI DISEASE

K

Kawasaki Disease See:
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM--DISEASES

Kerr-Mills Bill See: NATIONAL
HEALTH PROGRAMS

KERNICTERUS SYNDROME

Neonatal jaundice. Bilirubin toxicity:
assessing the threat to the jaundiced
infant (Malsels MJ) Part 4. PERI-
NATAL PRESS 3: 35-9, Mar 79

Ketosis See: ACIDOSIS

KIDNEY

Noninvasive renal imaging: the
contribution of nuclear medicine
and ultrasound (Leonard JC et
al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL
8: 119-25, Sep/Oct 79

Intrarenal reflux-papillary mor-
phology and pressure relation-
ships in children's necropsy
kidneys...University of Cape
Town, South Africa (Funston MR
et al) (pictorial) (research, med)
BR J RADIOL 51: 665-70, Sep 78

Renal consequences of irradiation
of the spleen in lymphoma patients
(LeBourgeois JP et al) (pictorial)
BR J RADIOL 52: 56-60, Jan 79

Kidney distension during IV uro-
graphy in normal rats and in rats
with artificial unilateral renal
artery stenosis (Dorph S et al)
(research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:
461-3, Jun 79

Renal artery originating from the
inferior mesenteric artery
(Tisnado J et al) (pictorial) BR
J RADIOL 52: 752-4, Sep 79

The pathophysiology of sodium bal-
ance (Levy M) (pictorial) HOSP
PRACT 13: 95-106, Nov 78

KIDNEY--ANATOMY

Anatomy and physiology. The
urinary system (Iveson-Iveson
J) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS
MIRROR 148: 31-2, Mar 15 79

Keeping patients alive in spite of
postobstructive diuresis (Vogel
CH) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 50-1+
Mar 79

KIDNEY--ANALYSIS--EVALUATION

Intrarenal reflux-papillary mor-
phology and pressure relation-
ships in children's necropsy
kidneys...University of Cape
Town, South Africa (Funston MR
et al) (pictorial) (research, med)
BR J RADIOL 51: 665-70, Sep 78

KIDNEY--NEOPLASMS

Ultrasonography in the evaluation
of renal masses (Bush WH Jr et
al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL
8: 87-91, Jul/Aug 79

KIDNEY--NEOPLASMS --DIAGNOSIS

Renal cell carcinoma (Harvey-Smith
W) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTI-
TIONER 4: 39-40, Jan/Feb 79

KIDNEY--NEOPLASMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic ultrasound's role in the
pediatric abdomen (Potter BM)
(pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 95-
101+, Sep/Oct 79

KIDNEY--PHYSIOLOGY

Preoperative assessment: the ex-
cretory system (Maree SM) AANA
J 46: 603-10, Dec 78

Renal assessment: a nursing point
of view (Roberts SL) HEART LUNG
8: 105-13, Jan/Feb 79

The nephron in transport of sodium,
amino acids, and glucose...
important in maintaining homeo-
stasis (Burg MB) (pictorial) HOSP
PRACT 13: 99-104+, Oct 78

Hormones and the kidney (Stein JH)
HOSP PRACT 14: 91-105, Jul 79

Mechanisms of action and clinical
uses of diuretics (Kirks JH)
(pictorial) HOSP PRACT 14: 99-
102+, Sep 79

Acid-base homeostasis (Eagen JW
et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NITA 1:
129-30+, Jul/Aug 78

Anatomy and physiology. The
urinary system (Iveson-Iveson
J) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS
MIRROR 148: 31-2, Mar 15 79

Keeping patients alive in spite of
postobstructive diuresis (Vogel
CH) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 50-1+
Mar 79

How prostaglandins affect renal
function. PATIENT CARE 13: 44,
Jun 15 79

KIDNEY--PHYSIOLOGY --EVALU- ATION

Acute effects of streptozotocin dia-
betes on rat renal function
(Carney SL et al) (research, med)
J LAB CLIN MED 93: 950-61, Jun 79

KIDNEY --PHYSIOPATHOLOGY-- DIAGNOSIS

Selective angiography in renal and
peri-renal inflammatory lesions:
correlation with histopathology
(Jander HP et al) (pictorial) (re-
search, med) BR J RADIOL 52:
536-57, Jul 79

KIDNEY--SURGERY

See also: NEPHRECTOMY

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

See also: DIALYSIS

Symposium on bioinstrumentation
for nurses. The bioinstrumenta-
tion of hemodialysis: an over-
view (McNamara RM) (pictorial)
NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 611-
24, Dec 78

KIDNEY DISEASES

See also: GLOMERULONEPHRITIS;
KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE; KIDNEY
FAILURE, CHRONIC; PYELONEPH-
RITIS; URINARY CALCULI

Recurring infection and "shunt neph-
ritis" in home hyperalimentation
(Hallowell E et al) JPEN 1: 156-9,
#3 77

Renal osteodystrophy: a complex
disorder...frequent complication
of end-stage renal failure (Kumar
R) (ed) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 895-
6, Jun 79

Renal disease and hypertension.
US Public Health Service co-
operative study (HSA #76-2001)
US DEPT HEW PUBL 12: 1-127,
Apr 79

KIDNEY DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Surgery no longer needed to diagnose
multicystic kidney. AORN J 29:
162+, Jan 79

Techniques of bowel cleansing
(Skalknik B) APPLIED RADIOL 7:
117-20, Nov/Dec 78

Priscolline enhancement of renal-
cyst-wall visualization in arteri-
ography (Smith DC et al) (picto-
rial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 134-5+
Nov/Dec 78

Current applications: ultrasound and
the kidney (Scheible W) (pictorial)
APPLIED RADIOL 8: 127-32, Jan/
Feb 79

Current status of quantitative dif-
ferential renal scanning (Taylor
A et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 111-
4, May/Jun 79

Magnification renal arteriography
(Carr D et al) (pictorial) (re-
search, med) BR J RADIOL 52:
268-72, Apr 79

Cleaning the colon (Johnson KT)
HOSP FORMUL 13: 1014+, Dec 78

Nephrotic syndrome in a child: when
nursing vigilance counts (Precious
A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-
3, Oct 26 78

Exploring the abdomen with ultrasound (Lamb C) (pictorial)
PATIENT CARE 13: 98-9+, Feb 15 79

Reactions to intravenous pyelography contrast media (Miller ES) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 269-73, Nov/Dec 78

KIDNEY DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

The use of IV corticosteroids in renal disease (Muehrcke RC et al) AANNT J 5: 129-40, #3 78

Rifampin responsible for ineffectiveness of treatment in nephrotic syndrome. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 62, Jun 79

Nephrotic syndrome in a child: when nursing vigilance counts (Precious A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-3, Oct 26 78

KIDNEY DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An infant with renal abnormalities (Newton A) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 2101-3, Dec 21/28 78

KIDNEY DISEASES--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic renal failure: guide to management (Orme BM) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 92-3+, Nov 78

KIDNEY DISEASES--SURGERY

Keeping patients alive in spite of postobstructive diuresis (Vogel CH) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 50-1+, Mar 79

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

A study of enflurane biotransformation and fluoride ion nephrotoxicity (Chippas AJ) (pictorial) (research, nurs) AANA J 46: 622-6, Dec 78

Reversing the reversible in renal failure. EMERGENCY MED 11: 122-5, Jun 15 79

Renal assessment: a nursing point of view (Roberts SL) HEART LUNG 8: 105-13, Jan/Feb 79

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Phenytoin nephritis--death by missed diagnosis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 98-9, Sep 79

Nephrotic syndrome--an unusual complication of methimazole therapy. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 127, Oct 79

Periarthritis nodosa with associated renal failure: managing a multi-symptom condition (Lander A) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 26-9, Oct 26 78

Nursing decisions. Pulling a patient through acute renal failure (de Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 13. RN 41: 61-4, Nov 78

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE--DIAGNOSIS

An early clue to renal infarction. EMERGENCY MED 11: 54, Oct 15 79

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Loss of autonomy for the late adolescent with end stage renal disease (Williams J) AANNT J 5: 145-50, #3 78

Rational nursing care in chronic renal disease (Oestreich SJK) (care st) AM J NURS 79: 1096-9, Jun 79

Bone densitometry using computed tomography. Increased trabecular bone density in children with chronic renal failure (Exner GU et al) (pictorial) Part 2. BR J RADIOL 51: 24-8, Jan 79

Medicare coverage for chronic renal disease: policy implications (Adams LR) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 40-53, Nov 78

Chronic renal failure: guide to management (Orme BM) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 92-3+, Nov 78

Uremia: a clinical guide (Lazarus JM) HOSP MED 15: 52+, Feb 79

Serum alkaline phosphatase in azotemic and hemodialysis osteodystrophy: a study of isoenzyme patterns, their correlation with bone histology, and their changes in response to treatment with 1 α OH D_3 and 1,25(OH) $2D_3$ (Pierides AM et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 899-909, Jun 79

Rehabilitation risks of E.S.R.D.... end stage renal disease (Watkins YB) J REHABIL 45: 30-3, Jan/Mar 79

Acid-base homeostasis. Introduction to metabolic acidosis (Eagen JW et al) Part 2. NITA 1: 176-9, Sep/Oct 78

Systemic lupus erythematosus and resultant renal failure (Sisco D) (care st) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 48-9, Jul/Aug 79

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Orienting, resistive and adaptive responses of children undergoing hemodialysis for kidney failure (Neff EJA) (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 7: 195-254, Winter 78

Chronic renal failure in a child... peritoneal dialysis and renal transplantation (Nicholson A) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 995-9, Jun 14 79

KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION

An expanded role for nurses: systematic assessment of renal transplant recipients (Irwin BC) AANNT J 6: 109-19, #2 79

"Treat me with respect: a case of misunderstanding... kidney transplant (Leonard MO) (care st) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 18-22, Jan/Feb 79

Thoracic duct lymph drainage as an adjunct to renal transplantation (Taylor J et al) (pictorial) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 12-6, Mar/Apr 79

Kidney donors: a long wait for a new kidney (Taber S) NURS MIRROR 148: 32-3, May 10 79

Nursing decisions. Pre- and post-op care of a kidney transplant patient: what you need to know (de Tornay MJ et al) Part 16. RN 42: 55-63, Apr 79

Pre- and post-op care of a kidney donor: what you need to know (de Tornay R et al) Part 17. RN 42: 59-64+, May 79

Daily life with another person's kidney. US NEWS 85: 73-4, Nov 13 78

KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Chronic renal failure in a child... peritoneal dialysis and renal transplantation (Nicholson A) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 995-9, Jun 14 79

KINETICS

Kinetics (Pudaloff G) (pictorial) AM BABY 41: 39p-41p+, Jul 79

Isokinetic torque levels for high school football players... University of Michigan and the Fitness Evaluation Services, Inc. Shaker Heights, OH (Gilliam TB et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 110-4, Mar 79

KNEE

Foot-pounds of torque of the normal knee and the rehabilitated post-meniscectomy knee (Campbell DE et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 418-21, Apr 79

Energy cost of walking of below-knee amputees having no vascular disease (Pagliarulo MA et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 538-42, May 79

The patellofemoral joint and its implications in the rehabilitation of the knee... degeneration in the majority of persons (Pevsner DN et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 869-74, Jul 79

KNEE--ANATOMY

KNEE--ANATOMY

Fluoroscopic technique for double-contrast knee arthrography (Ward MD) (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 50: 675-81, May/June 79

KNEE--DISEASES

Rheumatoid arthritis: saving a knee from destruction (Taylor RN et al) (pictorial) **NURS MIRROR** 148: 42-3, May 3 79

KNEE--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Arthroscopy (Colwell CW Jr et al) (pictorial) **ONA J** 6: 54-7, Feb 79

KNEE--EVALUATION

Joint inflammation. The swollen knee: noninfectious causes (Kalenak A) (pictorial) Part 1. **CONSULTANT** 19: 108-9+, Feb 79

KNEE--INJURIES

Meniscal lesions: diagnosis and surgical management (Oberle CH et al) (pictorial) **ONA J** 6: 268-74, Jul 79

Fluoroscopic technique for double-contrast knee arthrography (Ward MD) (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 50: 675-81, May/June 79

KNEE--INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

Semimembranosus insertion syndrome: a treatable and frequent cause of persistent knee pain (Weiser HI) (pictorial) (research, med) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 60: 317-9, Jul 79

Arthroscopy for internal knee derangement (Hernandez V et al) (case st) **ONA J** 5: 25-7, Nov 78

Meniscal lesions: diagnosis and surgical management (Oberle CH et al) (pictorial) **ONA J** 6: 268-74, Jul 79

Chronic instability of the knee (Grana WA) (pictorial) **ONA J** 6: 320-4, Aug 79

KNEE--INJURIES--EVALUATION

Sports medicine: joint laxity testing--a practical method of predicting injuries (Bronson MJ et al) **CONSULTANT** 19: 145+, Jan 79

KNEE--SURGERY

A modified table for knee surgery (Coventry MB et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 29: 714+, Mar 79

Total knee replacement (McMurray D) (pictorial) **AUST NURSES J** 8: 29-31+, May 79

Knee joint replacement in Christmas disease (Paton ES) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 75: 744-6, May 3 79

Application of electromyographic biofeedback following medial meniscectomy (Sprenger CK et al) **PHYS THER** 59: 167-9, Feb 79

KWASHIORKOR

See also: **NUTRITION DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD**

L

LSD See: LYSERGIC ACID DIETHALAMIDE

LABOR

cf NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

For men only...how to help their wives through labor and delivery (Jackowitz P) AM BABY 41: 72p-3p, Jun 79

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Nursing care for monitored women in labor (Gray JH) Part 3. AM J NURS 78: 2104-5, Dec 78

Maternal reactions to fetal monitoring (Shields D) (research, nurs) Part 4. AM J NURS 78: 2110-2, Dec 78

When a pregnant woman is diabetic. Intrapart care (Wimberley D) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 451-2, Mar 79

Treatment of women in childbirth: Implications for family beginnings (Danziger SK) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 895-901, Sep 79

Individual care for the pregnant woman (Tulloch J) AUST NURSES J 8: 36-8, Sep 78

The influence of maternal position on time of spontaneous rupture of the membranes, progress of labor, and fetal head compression (Caldeyro-Barcia R) (pictorial) (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 7-15, Spring 79

The influence of maternal bearing-down efforts during second stage on fetal well-being (Caldeyro-Barcia R) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 17-21, Spring 79

The routine of monitoring (Kalso IM et al) (research, med) BRIEFS 42: 124-5+, Oct 78

Maternal positions for childbirth: a historical review of nursing care practices (Roberts JE) JOGN NURS 8: 24-32, Jan/Feb 79

Coaching the coach...the prepared father (Elsherif C et al) JOGN NURS 8: 87-9, Mar/Apr 79

Nursing care in labour and patient satisfaction: a descriptive study (Shields D) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 3: 535-50, Nov 78

Position during labor and delivery: history and perspective (Liu YC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 23-6, May/Jun 79

Approach and avoidance behaviors by women in labor toward others (Richardson P) (research) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 1-21, Spring 79

Fetal monitoring in labour (Pearson JF) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 179-82, Jun 78

Midwives and induction (Cartwright A et al) (research, nurs) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 86-8, Mar 79

Prevention of handicap. The quality of Intrapartum care (Elias JA) Part 2. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 353-4, Dec 78

A history of induction (Whittaker BA) (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 108-10, Apr 79

Labor-saving devices...electronic fetal monitoring. NEWSWEEK 93: 85, Apr 23 79

Childbirth as a pathological process: an American perspective (Anderson SF) NURS DIMENS 7: 22-5, Spring 79

Options in maternity care (Mehl LE) NURS DIMENS 7: 26-38, Spring 79

Relationship of psychological factors in pregnancy to progress in labor (Lederman RP et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 94-7, Mar/Apr 79

A mother's eyview of childbirth (Jones IH) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 417-21, Mar 8 79

Interpretation (Young B) Column appearing frequently in PERINATAL CARE

LABOR--DRUG THERAPY

Clinical uses of prostaglandins in human reproduction (Bajaj P) NURS J INDIA 69: 197-9, Sep 78

LABOR--EVALUATION

The biophysical and bioengineering bases of perinatal monitoring. Uterine contractions (Neuman MR) (pictorial) Part 2. PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 14-8, Sep/Oct 78

LABOR COMPLICATIONS

A guide to cesarean delivery (Jackowitz P) AM BABY 41: 6+, Jan 79

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Intrapart fetal monitoring (Yunek MJ et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: 2102-9, Dec 78

Psychosocial stress in pregnancy and its relation to the onset of premature labour (Newton RW et al) BR MED J 2: 411-3, Aug 18 79

Fetal monitoring in labour (Pearson JF) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 179-82, Jun 78

Uncommon accidents in obstetric practice (Arthure H) (pictorial) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 14-6, Jan 79

Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 52-3, Feb 79

Meconium aspiration syndrome and pulmonary hypertension (Boyчук RB) RESP TECHNOL 14: 10-5+, Fall 78

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

See also: OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970

Private duty aides--whose employees are they? (Vaccaro PL et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 24-5, Jan/Feb 79

Health care institution labor law: case law developments, 1974-78 (Shepard IM) AM J LAW MED 4: 1-14, Spring 78

Pregnant workers' job rights now protected by federal civil rights amendment. MICH NURSE NEWSL 52: 3, Jun 79

Nurses and the law. Employment law (Martin A) Part 8 (3) NURS TIMES 74: 2058, Dec 14 78

Double standards...inequalities between men and women in health and safety law (Preece A) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 286-9, Jun 79

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION--AUSTRALIA

A.C.T.U.-A.C.S.P.A. submission on the Child Care Act...union peak councils. z LAMP 36: 12-4, May 79

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION--SINGAPORE

Effects of noise pollution in the industrial environment (Chew PK) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 97-9, Nov 78

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION--UNITED STATES

Supervisor definition clarified by civil service reform act. AM NURSE 10: 7, Nov 30 78

Job protection in pregnancy. BRIEFS 43: 7-8, Jan 79

Know your rights: pregnant workers are protected by Federal Law. CHART 76: 7, Mar 79

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION --UNITED STATES

You really are underpaid (O'Neal V) RN 42: 79-80+, May 79

Anti-trust laws and the professions: report of workshop (Pitotl R) WEATHER VANE 47: 3-4, Dec 78

LABOR PRESENTATION

Uncommon accidents in obstetric practice (Arthure H) (pictorial) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 14-6, Jan 79

LABOR UNIONS

See also: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Changing images of professionalism: the case of public health nurses (Bloom JR et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 43-6, Jan 79

A positive health strategy (Kennedy EM et al) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 64: 2-15, Nov 78

Health leaders skeptical of AFT plan to organize nurses. AM NURSE 11: 6, Jan 20 79

RANF affiliation with ACTU... Australian Council of Trade Unions (Harte C) AUST NURSES J 8: 24-7, Oct 78

The impact of collective bargaining (Shrive J) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 25-7, Jan 79

Labor relations survey (research) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 90-1, Mar 79

Industrial relations...is this the face of industrial relations in the NHS? (Davidson N et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1272-89, Nov 20 78

Health visitors and the TUC (Goodwin SA) HEALTH VISIT 51: 229, Jun 78

A question of abuse: where staff and patient rights collide. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 348-51, May 79

Labor relations: union activity increases among professionals (Bentivegna G) HOSPITALS 53: 131-2+, Apr 1 79

33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. Proposed unification of ACSPA and ACTU (Richardson B et al) Part 1 (3) LAMP 35: 36-9, Sep 78

The union threat: what supervisors need to know (Mantey CW) MLO 10: 40-3, Mar 78

I scabbed a strike (Soubllet J) MLO 11: 61-2+, Jun 79

The case for unionization in the lab...the other side of the story (Buhr DN) MLO 11: 107-8, Aug 79

Industrial relations in the NHS (Dyson R) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 7-8, Jan 79

Maternity, dental benefits at the top in hospital employe benefits packages...labor relations & compensation. MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 40-1, Oct 78

The nurse personnel officer: the lost voice of the staffing specialist (Wherry C) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-7, Nov 9 78

Will the Irish health service move with the times? (Philpot T) NURS MIRROR 147: 22-3, Nov 16 78

Protecting the low paid...Britain (Spanswick A) NURS MIRROR 147: 24-5, Nov 16 78

Nurses' pay: together we stand... Britain (Field F) NURS MIRROR 147: 20-2, Nov 23 78

To strike or not to strike? (Hennel J) NURS MIRROR 148: 10, May 31 79

A primer on labor unionism. PHILIPP J NURS 49: 5-6, Jan/Mar 79

Radiography: the future...problems in Great Britain, in the United States (Jordan RM) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49: 745-53, May/Jun 78

Hospital, nursing & union activity. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 2, Mar 79

LABOR UNIONS--GREAT BRITAIN

Back to the £80 pay target...Confederation of Health Service Employees (Packham H) NURS MIRROR 148: 14-6, Jun 7 79

69 years of struggle...Confederation of Health Service Employees (Ross T) NURS MIRROR 148: 16-8, Jun 7 79

New industrial relations training...for shop stewards and staff representatives (McKay H) NURS TIMES 74: 1813-4, Nov 2 78

Anatomy of industrial action...in north London...a diary (Smith J) NURS TIMES 75: 783-9, May 10 79

Spring of discontent...record of events during the industrial action (Williamson I) NURS TIMES 75: 977-8, Jun 7 79

LABOR UNIONS--NEW ZEALAND

Award talks for private hospital nurses. NZ NURS J 71: 27, Oct 78

LABOR UNIONS--STATISTICS --CANADA

The impact of collective bargaining (Shrive J) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 25-7, Jan 79

LABORATORIES

Environmental health and safety concerns and energy conservation practices in academic institutions and hospitals (DeRoos RL) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1011-5, Oct 78

Laboratory profile: Dow chemical's organic chemicals production department quality control laboratory (Roberts CB) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 89-90+, Jun 79

Working in the blood transfusion service (Farr AD) GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 3-4, Jan 78

Working in a university research laboratory (Crockson RA) GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 45-6, Feb 78

Hazards in the medical service. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 401-2, Oct 78

Experiences in the USA...as a Churchill Fellow (Cook IJ) GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 7-8, Jan 79

A functional division of medical laboratory work...old divisions seriously interfering with the quality of the service (Brown AE) GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 251, Jun 79

The lead curtain around us...chronic lead poisoning (Errera JJ) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 21-3, Jan/Feb 79

The tyranny of words in the clinical laboratory...self-assessment quiz at the conclusion (Martinek RG) Part 6. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 235-48, Jul/Aug 79

New chemicals for insect contamination (Caruba A) LAB WORLD 29: 50-2+, Dec 78

Metpath: all that glitters is Brown (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 44-5+, Jan 79

Quality control (Sweeney B) LAB WORLD 30: 66-7, Jan 79

A printout of automated hardware for today's lab (Sweeney M) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 35+, Jul 79

Admission to discharge--keeping the record straight (Beautyman W) LAB WORLD 30: 45-6, Sep 79

Complexities of laboratory applications in medical care...clinical pathologist provides interface between the laboratory with its many sub-disciplines and the patient care physician (Brown DM et al) LAB WORLD 30: 53+, Sep 79

Systemizing laboratory and management data (Pilot M) LAB WORLD 30: 56+, Sep 79

Using lab information to monitor medical care (Altshuler CH) LAB WORLD 30: 63-4, Sep 79

National programs guarantee quality assurance (Gilbert RK et al) LAB WORLD 30: 81-7, Sep 79

Legal implications of laboratory testing (Morrell MX) Part 2. MLO 10: 42-5, Feb 78

Where is the nearest fire extinguisher? (Jurney P) MLO 10: 57+, Feb 78

Can your laboratory adopt a rotating four-day workweek? (Turek PG) MLO 10: 125-6+, Apr 78

How we updated our reporting system (Patton J) (pictorial) MLO 10: 133+, Apr 78

Our lab's mini computer does more and costs less (Zwirko MA) MLO 10: 59+, May 78

Why every lab should train students (Clark M et al) MLO 10: 73-4+, May 78

Viewpoint. Legal liability in the laboratory: a rebuttal (Soloway HB) MLO 10: 129-30, May 78; Response (Morrell MX) p 130+

Open house: an old-fashioned way to solve some current problems (Morimoto S) (pictorial) MLO 10: 109-10+, Jun 78

Orientation: small labs need it, too (Fraser GA) MLO 10: 121-2+, Jun 78

Does it pay to interface instruments with a computer? (Johnson JL) MLO 10: 85+, Jul 78

Getting out from under the Q.C. paperwork avalanche (Shane SR) (pictorial) MLO 10: 43-8, Oct 78

Laboratory planning: a case history (Knox DR) (pictorial) Part 2. MLO 10: 125+, Oct 78

Preparing for the cost-containment impact of Proposition 13 (Finkle HI) MLO 10: 141-2+, Oct 78

Let a little humor into your lab (Branson D) MLO 10: 119+, Nov 78

Can your lab respond to a disaster? (Eddings DS) (pictorial) MLO 10: 126-8+, Nov 78

For intensive, diversified training, try a small lab (Williams SD) MLO 10: 137-8+, Nov 78

We volunteered to undergo Federal inspection...this hospital laboratory prepped for the new Medicare regulations (Street T) MLO 11: 115+, Jan 79

Word processing works wonders in our lab (Beardsley BK) MLO 11: 33-7, Feb 79

Seminars on lab values--by technologists, for nurses (Carlson T et al) MLO 11: 40-3, Feb 79

Medicolegal problems in laboratory medicine (Engel HL) MLO 11: 75-6+, Feb 79

Legal aspects of laboratory records (Scott WL) MLO 11: 119+, Feb 79

We operated a temporary lab in trailers (Burgess SB) MLO 11: 61-2+, Mar 79

Educating the clinician. The laboratory newsletter: how sharp an educational tool? (Kuli DJ) (pictorial) MLO 11: 75-80+, Apr 79

A team approach to the on-call problem (Robinson GS) MLO 11: 101-2+, Apr 79

How to monitor and master your budget (Whitehead RL) MLO 11: 71-2+, May 79

Coping with the unthinkable disaster...the nuclear accident at Three Mile Island (Conniff R) (pictorial) MLO 11: 40-50, Jun 79

Quality control in the small laboratory (Schneider JM) (pictorial) MLO 11: 83+, Jun 79

How to make yourself promotable...getting ahead in the laboratory field (Maratea JM) MLO 11: 109-10+, Jun 79

A student lab strengthened our med tech program...North Mississippi Medical Center, Tupelo, Miss. (Sheffield C et al) (pictorial) MLO 11: 117+, Jun 79

MLTs: your greatest untapped resource? (Miller GA) (pictorial) MLO 11: 129-30+, Jun 79

Cure holiday staffing headaches with this package plan (Yapit MK et al) MLO 11: 147+, Jun 79

Getting the most out of workshops...continuing education available to laboratorians (Moore J) (pictorial) MLO 11: 171-2+, Jun 79

Laboratory medicine in the year 2000: an overview...giant strides in computerization, laboratory-based diagnosis, and the scope of laboratory testing (Galen RS) MLO 11: 40-51, Jul 79

Blood banking in the year 2000: advance into obsolescence (Schmidt PJ) MLO 11: 54-6+, Jul 79

Clinical chemistry in the year 2000: exquisite technology, quality care (Galen RS) MLO 11: 70-2+, Jul 79

Hematology in the year 2000: broadening horizons...multidisciplinary specialty embracing areas of medicine, immunology, and cytochemistry (Koepeke JA) MLO 11: 86-8+, Jul 79

Microbiology in the year 2000: the decline of cultures (Bartlett RC) MLO 11: 100-2+, Jul 79

Laboratory management in the year 2000: bigger challenges, creative solutions (Roseman E) MLO 11: 130-1+, Jul 79

Laboratory law in the year 2000: more regulation; some malpractice relief (Morrell MX) MLO 11: 140-2+, Jul 79

Laboratory computers in the year 2000: call them intelligence amplifying systems (Kulikowski CA et al) MLO 11: 150-2+, Jul 79

What I foresee in the clinical laboratory of 2000...increased automation...more sophisticated responsibilities (Baer DM et al) MLO 11: 166-8+, Jul 79

The scope and handling of stats...how laboratories around the country cope with the challenge. Special report (Kuli DJ) Part 1. MLO 11: 41-6, Aug 79

Performance standards make evaluations almost easy...employees help set their own goals (Umiker WO) MLO 11: 63+, Aug 79

Lab annual report: a tough job worth doing (Flury PA et al) MLO 11: 79-80+, Aug 79

The case for unionization in the lab...the other side of the story (Buhr DN) MLO 11: 107-8, Aug 79

Closing the laboratory-clinician information gap (Heilner RJ) MLO 11: 79-80+, Sep 79

Lab safety regulations: protection or problems? (Guarnieri M et al) MLO 11: 93-4+, Sep 79

The performance of cholesterol and triglyceride analyses in New Zealand (Lever M et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 93-8+, Nov 78

The design of an on-line data acquisition system from the Coulter Model S...Haematology Department, Christchurch Hospital (Taylor HW et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 101-4, Nov 78

Comparison of laboratory performance in two interlaboratory surveys: digoxin, a case study (Walmsley TA et al) (research, med) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 13-4, Mar 79

Non-chemical errors in chemical pathology--a study (Siebers RWL) (research, med) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 17-8, Mar 79

What's new? Column appearing frequently in RC

LABORATORIES-- EVALUATION

Special report: reference laboratories. Their strengths and weaknesses (Kull KJ) Part 2. MLO 10: 65+, Oct 78

Should you have the medical staff rate your lab? (Lackman, Sister C) MLO 10: 33-6, Nov 78

LABORATORIES --FINANCE

A new look at holding down laboratory costs (Martin BG) MLO 10: 33-6, Feb 78

We reduced costs through centralization...10 small laboratories scattered across seven West Virginia counties (Bowling JC) MLO 10: 66-7+, Feb 78

Special report: reference laboratories. Their future (Kull KJ) Part 3. MLO 10: 81+, Oct 78

LABORATORIES--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

A simplified technique for clearing cellulose lab filters (Echelmeyer RH) AM LAB 11: 152, Feb 79

Evaluation of the homogeneous enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) for serum digoxin determination (Sparkes MD) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 144+, Oct 78

Memo from the laboratory to the medical staff: Subject--quality control (Harrell CE) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 354, Nov/Dec 78

How pathology residents can help the lab (Heustis DG) MLO 10: 37-9, Mar 78

Spotlight the lab with a slide show (Hill B) MLO 10: 55+, Mar 78

Requisitions all fouled up? Try this easy system (Anderson R) MLO 10: 95+, Mar 78

How to improve your lab's image (Ash KO et al) MLO 10: 33-8, Jul 78

Instrument maintenance: a guide to optimum performance (Warren BL) MLO 10: 55-6+, Jul 78

Write your own self-instructional programs (Hefley D) MLO 10: 33-7, Oct 78

For phlebotomists: ending collection tube confusion (Franz T) MLO 10: 157-8+, Nov 78

Improved stat reporting (Marud M) (pictorial) MLO 10: 65-6+, Dec 78

A streamlined work flow can boost productivity and morale (Krieg AF et al) (pictorial) MLO 10: 85-6+, Dec 78

Handling complaints about the lab (Stadler S) MLO 11: 45-6+, Jan 79

We use a system to correct erroneous reports (Oesterreicher K) MLO 11: 69-70+, Jan 79

We use our students as laboratory "inspectors" (Umiker W et al) MLO 11: 53+, Feb 79

LABORATORIES--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES--EVALUATION

Evaluating a new procedure: get all the facts (Maloy SW) MLO 10: 81+, Mar 78

LABORATORIES--STANDARDS

Safe Drinking Water Act: quality assurance and compliance for the water supply laboratory (Ronson B) AM LAB 10: 53-9+, Dec 78

Safe drinking water act: quality control for the microbiological water supply laboratory (Ronsen B) AM LAB 11: 73-7, Jul 79

Special report: Infection control in laboratories...Scotland, England, Wales (Skinner M) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 88-9, Feb 1 79

New lab standards cover blood collection, storage, and transport (Monaghan JC) MLO 10: 105-8, May 78

Are you ready for inspection? (Levertan P) MLO 10: 65+, Nov 78

LABORATORIES--STANDARDS-- GREAT BRITAIN

Scientific and technical services in the NHS. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 393-5, Oct 78

LABORATORIES--STANDARDS-- PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Regulation is good for the lab (Prentiss TF) MLO 10: 133-6+, Jun 78

LABORATORIES--STATISTICS

Statistics for calculating decisions...Laboratory Workload Recording Method (Levine GV) LAB WORLD 30: 20-3, May 79

LABORATORIES--STATISTICS-- CANADA

Initial training and the market (Shearer AR) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 30-2, Jan 79

LABORATORIES--STATISTICS-- UNITED STATES

Special report: reference laboratories. How and why they're used (Kull KJ) Part 1. MLO 10: 53-5+, Oct 78

Their strengths and weaknesses. Part 2. MLO 10: 65+, Oct 78

Their future. Part 3. MLO 10: 81+, Oct 78

LABORATORY ADMINISTRATION

The assessment of a quality control program in a small microbiology laboratory (Younger WR) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 117-20, Aug 78

The management of pathology laboratories. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 41-2, Feb 78

Working in a university research laboratory (Crockson RA) GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 45-6, Feb 78

Organisation and management of scientific services in Scotland. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 441-2, Nov 78

Management of scientific services...the United Kingdom health departments. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 249-50, Jun 79

A functional division of medical laboratory work...old divisions seriously interfering with the quality of the service (Brown AE) GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 251, Jun 79

Concepts in modern clinical laboratory management (Skinner OC) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 346-9, Nov/Dec 78

Memo from the laboratory to the medical staff: Subject--quality control (Harrell CE) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 354, Nov/Dec 78

Comment on activity in Washington (McCarty RL) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 35+, Jan/Feb 79

Metpath: all that glitters is Brown (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 44-5+, Jan 79

Commitment is another word for safety (Dwyer MJ Jr et al) LAB WORLD 30: 28-9+, Feb 79

Statistics for calculating decisions...Laboratory Workload Recording Method (Levine GV) LAB WORLD 30: 20-3, May 79

Management, a science and an art (Penner DW) LAB WORLD 30: 17+, Sep 79

Handling sales reps: a tough but humane approach (Somma CT Jr) MLO 10: 37-41, Feb 78

A computer can help a small lab cut costs too (Hefner MS) MLO 10: 49+, Feb 78

How to manage time more effectively (Roseman E) MLO 10: 33-6, Mar 78

Pathologists should make lab rounds, too (Young KP) MLO 10: 47+, Mar 78

How we built a top-notch night crew (Rowe N) MLO 10: 47-50, Apr 78

Our lab gains from a hospital wide management training program (Schachter Y) MLO 10: 109-10+, Apr 78

Recruiting for a small hospital lab (Moffett P) MLO 10: 117+, Apr 78

Volunteers: try them, you'll like them (Anna EJ) MLO 10: 33-5, May 78

How to improve your lab's image (Ash KO et al) MLO 10: 33-8, Jul 78

A centralized approach to specimen referral (Caskey C) MLO 10: 149-50+, Oct 78

For intensive, diversified training, try a small lab (Williams SD) MLO 10: 137-8+, Nov 78

Job sharing: could it work in your lab? (Adams VB) MLO 10: 77+, Dec 78

The instrument selection process. How to choose laboratory instrumentation (Alpert NL) Part 1. MLO 11: 38-42, Jan 79

Forecasting your future workload (Ottaviano PJ) (pictorial) MLO 11: 62+, Feb 79

How to set up preadmission testing (Martin BG et al) MLO 11: 35-9, Mar 79

Improving the quality of the specimen (O'Sullivan DC) MLO 11: 79-80+, Mar 79

We solved the "second-shift syndrome" (Nathanson SD) MLO 11: 87+, Mar 79

Managing the venipuncture team (Lackman, Sister C) MLO 11: 95+, Mar 79

How we upgraded our employee evaluation system (Smith AM et al) (pictorial) MLO 11: 119-20+, Mar 79

Control of peripheral testing by the lab (Spark RP et al) MLO 11: 119-20+, Apr 79

Insider vs. outsider: which is the best job candidate? (Wilson DA) MLO 11: 95-6+, May 79

Let's give part-time techs a fair shake...upgrading the status of part-timers for the laboratory (Bulgrin L) MLO 11: 161-2+, Jun 79

Laboratory management in the year 2000: bigger challenges, creative solutions (Roseman E) MLO 11: 130-1+, Jul 79

Documentation: essential ingredient in lab management (Stanifer LA) MLO 11: 115-6+, Aug 79

Special report: the pathologist-technologist relationship. What's wrong with it? (Wolfson M) Part 1. MLO 11: 41-7, Sep 79

What can be done to improve it? Part 2. MLO 11: 50-3, Sep 79

The decline and fall of the pathologist lab director (Umiker WO) MLO 11: 57-60, Sep 79

If you don't have a credit union, start one (Fiury PA) MLO 11: 65-70, Sep 79

Technologist at the top of the world...In a small laboratory on the Arctic Ocean (Conlon CJ) (pictorial) MLO 11: 113-5+, Sep 79

The benefits of a CE review committee (Helder R) MLO 11: 131+, Sep 79

Assessing productivity and staffing through workload recording (Reed LB) MLO 11: 147-8+, Sep 79

Improving the efficiency of the hospital blood bank...blood transfusion department, Gloucestershire Royal Hospital, Gloucester, England (Gann R) MED LAB SCI 36: 177-84, Apr 79

T.H. Pullar Memorial Address 1978 (Kennedy RT) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 69-73, Nov 78

LABORATORY ADMINISTRATION --EDUCATION

The answer's simple...two plus two makes four...problems related to training administrators (Bailey P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1370-1, Dec 1 78

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Microcomputer interfacing. Regular column appearing in AM LAB

New products. Regular column appearing in AM LAB

Preparative liquid chromatography by automatic repetitive injection (Kohler DA et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 75-9, Jan 79

Microcomputer-controlled multi-sample rotating-disk colorimeter (Efsthliou CE et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 19-20+, Feb 79

Microprocessor-controlled HPLC (Fincher R et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 65-6+, Feb 79

The Pittsburgh Conference '79 (Scott FI Jr) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 113-4+, Feb 79

A simplified technique for clearing cellulose lab filters (Echelmeyer RH) AM LAB 11: 152, Feb 79

TV direct-reading spectrometer (Wood DL et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 16+, Mar 79

The diamond anvil cell as a sampling device in ir (Ferraro JR et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 31-2+, Mar 79

Microprocessor balance...speed and accuracy common to electronic equipment (Ludewig B) AM LAB 11: 81-3, May 79

Application of vibration to the encapsulation process...a commercial titrating instrument (Dieter RD) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 19-20+, Jun 79

Transient analysis of single aerosol particles with a multi-electrode flame ionization detector (Alpeter LL Jr et al) (research) AM LAB 11: 19-20+, Jul 79

An application of GC/MS in cancer research...City of Hope (Todd CW) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 37-40, Jul 79

Quantitative determination of trace levels of titanium in hydrazine by AA (Citron IM et al) (research) AM LAB 11: 18+, Aug 79

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Determination of antimony in environmental samples by AA (Vijan PM) (pictorial) (research) AM LAB 11: 32+, Aug 79

A programmable pipet (Weinberger KA) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 80+, Aug 79

Contamination-free rotating seal for severe environments (Reed WR et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 87-8+, Aug 79

An automatic fraction-separating system for LC... liquid chromatography technology (Codina J) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 93-7, Aug 79

Improved accuracy in chemical analysis using multiple quadratic regressions on a programmable desk calculator (Hurteau MT) AM LAB 11: 19+, Sep 79

An interactive video chart recorder (Matthews GH) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 48+, Sep 79

A data system for polymer characterization: application to GPC (Jordan RC et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 71-2+, Sep 79

Automation of laboratory organic carbon analysis (Dishman RA) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 97-8+, Sep 79

A comparison of four methods for the determination of beta-lactamase production by haemophilus species (Gittens C) (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 109-16, Aug 78

On the diagnostic frontier (Galen RS) (pictorial) DIAGN MED 2: 91-2+, May 79

Intravenous fluid administration and the infusion pump (Allen SJ et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 769-71+, Oct 78

Bone specimens sliced precisely with diamond... Tumor Institute of The University of Texas System Cancer Center in Houston (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 345+, Nov/Dec 78

Atomic absorption and the medical technologist... a sensitive tool for the quantification of elements. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 31, Jan/Feb 79

Continuous glucose monitor based on an immobilized enzyme electrode detector (Uplike SJ et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 518-27, Apr 79

New products. Regular column appearing in LAB WORLD

Instrument report: telautograph (Astarita S) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 57+, Jan 79

Mallinckrodt Serometer 380 (Hull RM) LAB WORLD 30: 43-5, Feb 79

The Vitek AutoMicrobic System (Sweeny M) LAB WORLD 30: 51-2+, Apr 79

Helena Clinical Cardio-Isoenzyme Unit (CCU) (Hull RM) LAB WORLD 30: 57+, May 79

Micromedic Systems' Concept 4 automatic radioassay (Kim H et al) LAB WORLD 30: 50+, Jun 79

4th enzyme analyzer directory (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 59-60, Jun 79

A printout of automated hardware for today's lab (Sweeny M) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 35+, Jul 79

Fisher scientific's histomatic... preparation of tissue specimens for microscopic examination in histopathology (Hull RM) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 49+, Jul 79

Special report: automation in laboratories (Sweeny M) LAB WORLD 30: 38+, Aug 79

Put some color into your inventory control (Bean DD) (pictorial) MLO 10: 81+, May 78

Instrument maintenance: a guide to optimum performance (Warren BL) MLO 10: 55-6+, Jul 78

CLR supplement 1978 (pictorial) MLO 10: 196 A-6 Q, Nov 78

An instrumentation tech can save you money (Beckman S) MLO 10: 43-4, Dec 78

The instrument selection process (Alpert NL) Trends in laboratory instrumentation. Part 3. MLO 11: 43-8, Mar 79

Justifying your instrument choice. Part 4. MLO 11: 89+, Apr 79

Laboratory instruments in the year 2000: streamlined—but much like today's (Alpert NL) MLO 11: 120-2+, Jul 79

What I foresee in the clinical laboratory of 2000... Increased automation... more sophisticated responsibilities (Baer DM et al) MLO 11: 166-8+, Jul 79

Trial of a micro-ELISA system for detecting Hepatitis B surface antigen (Farr AD) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 115-20, Apr 79

A general purpose silver solution for use in routine histopathology... demonstrating nerve structures in mounted paraffin sections (Wheeler EE) (pictorial) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 147-52, Apr 79

The influence of decalcifying fluids on the demonstration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in paraffin sections (Wong FTS et al) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 153-7, Apr 79

A micro technique for endotoxin assay by using Limulus lysate (Flowers DJ) (pictorial) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 171-6, Apr 79

Georges Hubert Esbach and the tube albuminometer (Hatcher WJ et al) (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36: 185-90, Apr 79

Evaluation of red blood cell pyruvate kinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity using the Abbott ABA-100 analyser (McCulloch JC) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 237-9, Jul 79

An evaluation of Harleco isotonic buffered saline and lysing reagent for use with Coulter systems (Ball M et al) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 241-7, Jul 79

Experience with curve regeneration in continuous flow analysis (Kitto JB) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 90-3, Nov 78

A solid state relay for use in Technicon or other fixed temperature heating module (Newton JD) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 8-10+, Mar 79

Oxygen electrode calibration: a simple inexpensive method (Legge M) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 11-2, Mar 79

The very fine art of collecting culture specimens (Marchiondo K) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 34-42, Apr 79

The continuous flow cell separator. A device enabling platelets and leucocytes to be collected for transfusion (Mackay-Paterson S et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1970-4, Nov 30 78

New transport swabs (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 597, Apr 5 79

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--EVALUATION

Evaluation of an electronic counter for cell cultures (Deen DF et al) AM LAB 10: 115-9, Nov 78

Considerations in the selection of a microscope (Post N et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 81-2+, Apr 79

Calibration of platelet counters (Ryan WL et al) (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 232-4, Jul/Aug 79

Identification of enterics (Goel MC)
LAB WORLD 30: 10+, Mar 79

An approach to evaluating RIA kits
(Loy TM) MLO 10: 51-2+, Nov 78

The instrument selection process.
How to choose laboratory instrumentation (Alpert NL) Part 1.
MLO 11: 38-42, Jan 79

Part 2. MLO 11: 46-50, Feb 79

We make our own reagents (Brecher F et al) MLO 11: 57-8+, Jan 79

Is your new instrument reliable?
(Vrooman C) MLO 11: 83-4+, May 79

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--FINANCE

How we got the analyzer we thought we couldn't afford (Mushel, Sister MF) MLO 10: 75+, Feb 78

Financial techniques to help you make that equipment decision
(Ottaviano PJ et al) MLO 10: 39-46, Jul 78

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--STANDARDS

Choosing a biological safety council
(Collins CH) GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 489-92, Dec 78

Laboratory Tests See: DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY; also specific subject with ANALYSIS or DIAGNOSIS as subdivision

LACTATION

cf BREAST FEEDING

Nutrition for the nursing mother
(Natow AB) AM BABY 41: 18p+, Jul 79

Breast feeding and sexuality
(Llewellyn-Jones JD) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-4, Oct 78

Nutritional considerations during pregnancy and lactation (Worthington BS) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 13-29, Nov 78

Energy needs during pregnancy and lactation (Appel JA et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 7-17, Feb 79

Breast feeding in Cambridge, England: factors affecting the mother's milk supply (Whichelow MJ) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 4: 253-61, May 79

Initiating and supporting the early breastfeeding relationship (Leighton NS) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 214-9, Jul/Sep 78

Nature's Infant nutrition. Helping nursing mothers maintain lactation while separated from their infants (Henderson KJ et al) (pictorial) Part 4. MCN 3: 352-6, Nov/Dec 78

Symposium on nutrition. Nutrition during pregnancy, lactation, and oral contraception (Worthington B) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 269-83, Jun 79

Lactose Intolerance See: MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES; NUTRITION DISORDERS

LA LECHE LEAGUE INTERNATIONAL

La Leche League International.
HEALTH VISIT 52: 214-5, Jun 79

Lamaze Techniques See: NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

Laminar Air Flow See: AIR CONDITIONING; ISOLATION REVERSE

Laminectomy See: SPINAL INJURIES--SURGERY

LANGUAGE

The effects of vestibular stimulation on verbalization in chronic schizophrenics (Bailey DM) (research, med) AJOT 32: 445-50, Aug 78

Language of the patient with a raging headache (Friedman WH et al) J FAM PRACT 8: 401-2, Feb 79

Girls, ladies, or women? The unconscious dynamics of language choice (Lerner HE) NURS DIMENS 7: 1-3, Spring 79

Problems of communication facing overseas nurses...in training in England and Wales (Edwards P) NURS TIMES 74: 133-6 (Occasional Papers) Nov 30 78

Genus rosa smells as sweet, but the point is to communicate (Miller J) RNABC NEWS 10: 3, Oct 78

LANGUAGE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Spina bifida children's non-communicative language: examples and identification guidelines (Culatta B et al) (research) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 22-30, #1 78

Speech and language problems: how you can help (Caccamo JM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 15-20, Sep 78

A preschool child's use of language in coping with hospitalization (Gerhart SM) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 39-47, Spring 79

LAPAROSCOPY

Surgical female sterilisation: it's all done with tubes and clips (Bennett A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 42-4, Mar 8 79

LARYNGECTOMY

A framework for nurses providing care to laryngectomy patients (Blues K) CA NURS 1: 441-6, Dec 78

LEAD POISONING--DIAGNOSIS

A comparative study of the knowledge, exposure, and attitude of speech pathologists, rehabilitation counselors, and social workers toward laryngectomized persons (Killarney GT et al) (research) J REHABIL 45: 34-8, Apr/Jun 79

Giving and getting the courage to face death (Keeling B) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 38-41, Nov 78

Speaking again...better to sound like Satchmo (pictorial) TIME 113: 42+, Jun 23 79

LASERS

Laboratory instruments in the year 2000: streamlined--but much like today's (Alpert NL) MLO 11: 120-2+, Jul 79

Beaming in on women...laser use in modern gynaecologic practice (Mylotte M et al) NURS MIRROR 149: 26-8, Aug 9 79

Laser chemistry (Ronn AM) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 114-20+, May 79

LAUGHTER

Humour: the wonder drug (Ellis S) NURS TIMES 74: 1792-3, Nov 2 78

Laundering See: HOSPITAL LAUNDRY

LAURENCE-MOON-BIEDL SYNDROME

The factor that can bind a family (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-7, Dec 14 78

Law See: JURISPRUDENCE; LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION; LEGISLATION

Laxatives See: CATHARTICS

LEAD POISONING

Longitudinal changes in blood lead level in children and their relationship to season, age, and exposure to paint or plaster (McCusker J) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 348-52, Apr 79

Prospective economic evaluation of lead poisoning prevention programs (Broudy DW et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 291-301, Summer 79

A new syndrome of elevated blood lead and microcephaly (Routh DK et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 67-76, Mar 79

LEAD POISONING--DIAGNOSIS

The lead curtain around us...chronic lead poisoning (Errera JJ) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 21-3, Jan/Feb 79

LEAD POISONING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

LEAD POISONING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lead poisoning in children--what price shall we pay? (Lin-Fu JS) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 9-13+, Jan/Feb 79

LEAD POISONING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--HISTORY

Lead poisoning in children--what price shall we pay? (Lin-Fu JS) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 9-13+, Jan/Feb 79

LEADERSHIP

See also: SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

Self-concept is key for nurse managers (Murray R) AORN J 30: 430-4, Sep 79

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Identification and exploration of strategies to develop power for nursing (Sanford ND) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 15-26, 1979

Practice at the top leadership level (Mitsunaga BK) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 160-8, 1979

Nurses need leadership skills (Spennrath S et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 33-8, Jun 79

On becoming an effective supervisor ...rapid growth of emergency medical services has intensified the need for qualified EMT-administrators (Fitch JJ) EMT J 3: 42-4, Jun 79

Behavior rehearsal. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 21-2+, Oct/Nov 78

What's a nice person like you doing to people?...assessing your role as a supervisor, as a leader, as a manager (Parker T) HOSP TOP 57: 32-7, Jan/Feb 79

Women, nursing, leadership (Kjervik DK) IMAGE 11: 34-6, Jun 79

Women leaders: modern day heroines or societal deviants? (Vance CN) IMAGE 11: 37-41, Jun 79

Patterns of leadership (Diamond H) IMAGE 11: 42-4, Jun 79

Leadership guidelines for decision-making (Gill SL) IMPRINT 25: 48-9+, Oct 78

Decisionmaking in nursing...describe a decision process model (Taylor AG) (pictorial) IMPRINT 25: 50-1+, Oct 78

Teaching group skills to nurse managers (Gilliss CL) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 19-30, May/Jun 79

Decision making in nursing: an analytical approach (Taylor AG) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 22-30, Nov 78

A systematic approach to leadership selection (Plaszczynski L Jr) J NURS ADMIN 9: 6-15, Mar 79

Alternative leadership experiences for senior students in an acute care setting (Feeley E et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 25-8, Feb 79

Management by participation is demanding...but productive (Weaver LA) LAB WORLD 29: 91-2+, Oct 78

Liaison: leadership and followship (Horton EM) MED REC NEWS 49: 47+, Jun 78

Achieving results: leadership style and small-group effectiveness (Bassford GL et al) (research) MED REC NEWS 49: 87+, Jun 78

Nursing education, gaps and voids. The adjunct appointment can provide realistic experience for leadership students (Meisenheimer C) Part 1 (3) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 41-9, Spring 79

The nursing human service administrator (Boissoneau R) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 1-9, Winter 79

The head nurse: a managerial definition of the activity role set (Jones NK et al) (research, nurs) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 45-57, Winter 79

Open minds to old ideas: a new look at reorganization (Miller PW) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 77-84, Winter 79

Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Expanding the theoretical framework for effective nursing (Dumas RG) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 707-16, Dec 78

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Strategies and techniques for the nurse change agent (Olson EM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 323-36, Jun 79

The role of power in the nursing profession (McFarland DE et al) NURS DIMENS 7: 1-13, Summer 79

Territoriality, power, and creative leadership in administrative nursing contexts (Leininger M) NURS DIMENS 7: 33-42, Summer 79

Concepts and theories related to leadership (Yura H et al) NURS DIMENS 7: 75-86, Summer 79

Theories of leadership (Marriner A) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 13-7, Dec 78

Followership: the indispensable corollary to leadership (Corona DF) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 5-8, Jun 79

Planned change as a leadership strategy (Marriner A) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 9-14, Jun 79

Situational leadership theory (Tyndall A) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 25-9, Jun 79

Facilitating change: a problem-solving/decision-making tool (Claus KE et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 30-9, Jun 79

Leadership--the needed component (McNally JM) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 6-8+, Sep 79

Responsibility to self: first step to leadership (Layden M) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 26-9, Sep 79

Leadership in oncology nursing (Walch D) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 30+, Sep 79

Changes in life goals as related to success in a nursing leadership role (Baker WG III) (research) NURS RES 28: 234-6, Jul/Aug 79

Leadership at work. Regular column appearing in RN

Hidden resistance: when 'yes' means 'no' (Bardoss K) RN 42: 89-90+, Sep 79

The indecisive leader (Schwelger JF) SUPERV NURSE 9: 54-5, Nov 78

The role of the head nurse: power and practice (Courtade, Sister S) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 16-7+, Dec 78

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

LEADERSHIP--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated bibliography. NURS DIMENS 7: 15-9, Summer 79

LEADERSHIP--EDUCATION

Structured activity...the reduction directive...immediate staff reduction. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 12-3, Aug/Sep 79

On the scene: staff development at University Hospital, University of Washington (Kent LA et al) NURS ADMIN Q 2: 11-52, Winter 78

Preparing nurse leaders for the world of tomorrow (Bailey JT et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 19-28, Jun 78

Management. We must train nurses to manage (Blenkinsop D) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149: 30-2, Aug 23 79

LEADERSHIP--EVALUATION

- The role of the head nurse: power and practice (Courtade, Sister S) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 16-7+, Dec 78

LEARNING

- Relationship between stress and learning (Guzzetta CE) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 1: 35-49, Jul 79
- Teaching-learning methodologies utilized in the medical radiological technician program: Introduction (Sonl P) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10: 31-3, Jan 79
- Show me... what that patient already knows about how to handle his problem (Gendron D) CANAD NURSE 74: 10-3, Dec 78
- Educational technology and resource-based learning as applied to nursing education (Miles IM) CURATIONIS 1: 36-41, Sep 78
- Research in critical care education: production of videotapes for in-hospital use (Fenn J et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 8: 313-7, Mar/Apr 79
- The inability to transfer classroom learning to clinical nursing practice: a learning problem and its remedial plan (Wong J) J ADV NURS 4: 161-8, Mar 79
- Planning staff development: theory X, or theory Y? (Billie DA) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 10-5, Nov/Dec 78
- Videotape as a method for staff development of nurses (Shaffer MK et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 19-24, Nov/Dec 78
- Human sexuality workshop: a continuing education program (Mims FH) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 29-36, Nov/Dec 78
- An andragogical approach to teaching the problem-oriented method of recording (POR) (McGugin MB et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 7-11, Jan/Feb 79
- Computer-assisted instruction for the self-directed professional learner? (Buchholz LM) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 12-4, Jan/Feb 79
- Attitudes of nurses toward lifelong learning: one hospital examines the issues (Bell F et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 15-20, Jan/Feb 79
- Lifelong learning: how some participants see it (Schoen DC) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 3-16, Mar/Apr 79

- Creative teaching-learning strategies (Baldonado A) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 11-6, May/Jun 79

- The health behavior awareness test: self-care education for the elderly (Shamansky SL et al) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 29-32, Jan/Feb 79

- A systematic approach to module development (Thompson MA) J NURS ADMIN 8: 20-6, Oct 78

- Teaching strategy and learner performance (Perry SE) J NURS EDUC 18: 25-7, Jan 79

- TA: a useful tool in the teaching-learning process (Schroy JJ) J NURS EDUC 18: 28-32, Jan 79

- Maximizing videotaped learning of interpersonal skills (Finley B et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 33-41, Jan 79

- Student learning and a computer-assisted instructional program (Kirchhoff KT et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 18: 22-30, Mar 79

- Why patients learn... why patients fail... factors that influence patient compliance (Gaines HP) J PRACT NURS 29: 22-4, Sep 79

- Concepts and components of effective teaching (Richardson JA et al) (#16-1750) NLN PUBL : 1-86, 1978

- Identification of learning styles (Lange CM) (#23-1793) NLN PUBL : 1-26, 1979

- Instructional media as a teaching strategy (Donaldson ML) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 18-20, Jul/Aug 79

- Working with adult learners (Tarnow KG) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 34-40, Sep/Oct 79

- Striking a balance between content and method in nursing education (Caevart HS) NURS FORUM 17: 245-57, #3 78

- A new kind of nurse. Tomorrow's approach to learning (Heath J) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149: 22-3, Aug 9 79

- Objectives: markers along the way... learning objectives and the nursing process (Marson S) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 149: 17-9, Aug 16 79
- It's a taxing process (Heath J et al) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 149: 24-7, Aug 23 79

- Implementing a conceptual framework (Ellis L et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 127-30, Feb 79

- Professional development of nurse practitioners as a function of need motivation, learning style, and locus of control (Christensen MG et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 51-6, Jan/Feb 79

- Cognitive-affective consequences of grading versus nongrading of formative evaluations (Huckabay LMD) (research) NURS RES 28: 173-8, May/Jun 79

- Cognitive, affective, and transfer of learning consequences of computer-assisted instruction (Huckabay LMD et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 228-33, Jul/Aug 79

- A continuing education dilemma: luring the adult learner (Jones MC) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 17-9, Jan 79

- Learning style preferences--physical therapy students in the United States (Payton OD et al) (research) PHYS THER 59: 147-52, Feb 79

- Contract learning (Boyd EM) PHYS THER 59: 278-81, Mar 79

- Motor skill performance and learning: considerations for rehabilitation (Marteniuk RC) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 187-202, Jul/Aug 79

- Evaluation of clinical experiences in nursing education (Meredith GM) (research, nurs) PSYCHOL REP 43: 69-70, Aug 78

- Small systems of neurons... elementary units of mental function (Kandel ER) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 66-76, Sep 79

LEARNING--EVALUATION

- Toward improvements in parenting: a description of prenatal and postpartum classes with teaching guide (Smith D et al) (pictorial) JOGN NURS 7: 22-7, Nov/Dec 78

LEARNING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Learning patterns of young children with above-elbow prostheses (Shaperman J) (pictorial) (research) AJOT 33: 299-305, May 79

- The learning ability of newborns (Bower TGR) AM BABY 41: 46-7+, Jan 79

LEARNING DISORDERS

- Comparison of three positions for evaluating the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex (Sieg KW et al) (research) AJOT 33: 311-6, May 79

- Association between nystagmus hyporesponsivity and behavioral problems in learning-disabled children (Ottenbacher K et al) (research) AJOT 33: 317-22, May 79

- Parents help children learn and play in public health clinics and hospital-based school. HOSPITALS 53: 14-5, Mar 1 79

LEARNING DISORDERS

Learning disabilities and organic abnormalities (Harris M) J NURS CARE 12:10-2, May 79

Learning disabilities: implications for health education (Heit P et al) J SCH HEALTH 49:174-6, Mar 79

The overactive child makes the whole family suffer (Gordon N) NURS MIRROR 147:35-6, Oct 12 78

Between and between...dyslexic children (Ross T) NURS MIRROR 148:14-6, Mar 1 79

LEARNING DISORDERS--DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of duration of nystagmus as measured by the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test and Electro-nystagmography (Keating NR) (pictorial) (research) AJOT 33:92-7, Feb 79

Between and between...dyslexic children (Ross T) NURS MIRROR 148:14-6, Mar 1 79

LEARNING DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The learning-disabled juvenile delinquent: a case for early intervention of perceptually handicapped children (Zinkus PW et al) (research) AJOT 33:180-4, Mar 79

Effects of the vestibular system on human development. Effects of vestibular stimulation on mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed, and learning-disabled individuals (Weeks ZR) Part 2. AJOT 33:450-7, Jul 79

Spotting and helping the learning disabled child (Jacobson MC et al) CANAD NURSE 75:18-21, Jun 79

Children with learning disabilities (Binder FZ et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:1-14, Sep 78

Definitions of visual anomalies (Marcus E) (pictorial) J NURS CARE 12:14-6, Mar 79

Identification of learning disabilities in school age children (Perez RC) PA J 8:138-43, Fall 78

LEARNING DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Children with learning disabilities (Binder FZ et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:1-14, Sep 78

Identification of learning disabilities in school age children (Perez RC) PA J 8:138-43, Fall 78

Leboyer Techniques See: DELIVERY

LEFT-AND RIGHT-HANDEDNESS

The truth about lefties (Chipkin H) FAMILY HEALTH 11:38-9+, May 79

LEG

EMG comparison of quadriceps femoris activity during knee extension and straight leg raises (Knight KL et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58:57-69, Apr 79

Efficacy of myofeedback therapy in regaining control of lower extremity musculature following stroke (Shiavi RG et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58:185-94, Aug 79

Temperatures in human thighs after hot pack treatment followed by ultrasound (Lehmann FJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:472-5, Oct 78

Gastrocnemius muscle belly and tendon length in stroke patients and able-bodied persons (Halar EM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:476-84, Oct 78

Sexual adjustment after lower extremity amputation (Reinstein L et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:501-4, Nov 78

Gravitational lumbar traction (Oudenhoven RC) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:510-2, Nov 78

Electrophysiologic analysis of the motor system after stroke: the flexor reflex (Fisher MA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:7-11, Jan 79

Meralgia paresthetica: electrophysiologic study (Sarala PK et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:30-1, Jan 79

Isokinetic torque levels for high school football players...University of Michigan and the Fitness Evaluation Services, Inc, Shaker Heights, OH (Gilliam TB et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:110-4, Mar 79

Isometric muscle contraction response during recovery from reduced intramuscular temperature (Oliver RA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:126-9, Mar 79

Doppler ultrasonography for detection of deep vein thrombosis in lower extremities (Maryniak O et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:277-80, Jun 79

Energy costs of below-knee prostheses using two types of suspension (Cummings V et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:293-7, Jul 79

Loxaglate, a new low osmolar contrast medium used in femoral angiography...Bispebjerg Hospital, Denmark (Holm M et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOG 52:169-72, Mar 79

Life and limb. NEWSWEEK 93:57, Jan 15 79

Common deformities of the lower limb (Bunch WH) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5:18-22, Jul/Aug 79

Nova Scotia Rehabilitation Centre Amputee Clinic--a review of lower limb amputees (Murray DD et al) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31:16-20, Jan/Feb 79

An ambulation profile for clinical gait evaluation (Olney SJ et al) (care st) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31:85-90, Mar/Apr 79

A study of the variability of the strength-duration curve parameters...techniques of electrodiagnosis (Arsenault AB et al) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31:125-30, May/Jun 79

A severed leg is rejoined. TIME 113:68, Jan 15 79

LEG--INJURIES

Casts, your patients, & you. A review of arm and leg cast procedures (Farrell J) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS 78 8:57-61, Nov 78

A review of hip-spica procedures (pictorial) Part 3. NURS 78 8:53-7, Dec 78

LEG--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Variations of the lower extremity in children (Spickler L) (pictorial) ONA J 6:190-2, May 79

LEG--INJURIES --SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lacerations to left groin (Richardson S) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:234-6, Feb 8 79

LEG--SURGERY

An advance in the treatment of leg inequality (Prett C) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:26-9, Jan 4 79

Closed intramedullary nailing by tibia with visualization by image intensifier (Laughlin R) (care st) ONA J 5:16-9, Dec 78

Legal Aspects of Nursing See: CONTRACTS; INSURANCE; LIABILITY; JURISPRUDENCE; LIABILITY, LEGAL

Legal Liability See: LIABILITY, LEGAL

Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease See:
OSTEOCHONDROITIS

LEGISLATION

See also: LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Know and use current federal legislation (Cromwell JS) AJOT 33: 9-11, Jan 79

New York State's 1985 Proposal (McClure ML) AORN J 29: 48-53, Jan 79

CT: a financial and legislative reappraisal (Freedman GS) APPLIED RADIOLOG 7: 140-4*, Nov/Dec 78

The Rehabilitation Amendments of 1978: what do they mean for comprehensive rehabilitation? ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 141-4, Apr 79

Clinical education--who needs it? ...presentations made at the Health Education Mini Conference on Clinical Education, College Ahuntsic, Montreal, Quebec (Flaherty MJ) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 102-9, May 79

The Impact of Proposition 13 on mental health services in California (Talbot JA) (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 677-82, Oct 79

Proposition 13: experience in one community mental health center (Meek M) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 683-5, Oct 79

Socio-economics of nursing (Landis L) INT NURS REV 25: 182-6, Nov/Dec 78

Blood banking update: new ideas and old problems in blood research, legislation, innovation. LAB WORLD 29: 52-3*, Oct 78

Legislative currents: S. 3450: Sen. Javits' Confidentiality Bill. MED REC NEWS 50: 32*, Feb 79

The process of effecting change in nursing (Garant CA) NURS FORUM 17: 152-67, #2 78

Limited licensure and public protection (Widger JI) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49: 779-82, May/June 78

LEGISLATION--AUSTRALIA

Aboriginal children and Aboriginal customary laws (Cohen BA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 12-3, Aug 78

Children and pornography (Adamson J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 1*, Oct 78

Australian midwifery legislation (Matson T) Part 1. AUST NURSES J 9: 53-4, Jul 79

LEGISLATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Throwing out baby with the legislation? (Kingman S) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 962-3, Aug 3 79

An antidote for apathy...the Association of Radical Midwives (Klein R) NURS MIRROR 148: 18-9, Mar 15 79

The Briggs legislation--is this what is wanted? NURS TIMES 74: 1668-71, Oct 12 78

An event of great significance... Nurses, Midwives and Health Visitors Bill, House of Commons. NURS TIMES 74: 1921-3, Nov 23 78

The politics of Briggs (Price C) NURS TIMES 75: 226, Feb 8 79

Tales of mystery and suspense OR how the Briggs Bill reached the Statute Book. Personalities (Dunn A) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 908-11, May 31 79

Organisations: The Central Midwives' Board (Fenney R et al) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 952-5, Jun 7 79

The minister's tale (Moyle R) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 991-2, Jun 14 79

What can OH nurses prescribe? (Holgate P) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 345-8, Jul 79

LEGISLATION--UNITED STATES

Washington scene (Williamson K) Regular column appearing in AANA J

State associations and legislation (Ahlborn LA) AANA J 47: 412-5, Aug 79

Developmental Disabilities Act: an historic perspective. AJOT 33: 355-9, Jun 79

A model for establishing occupational therapy and physical therapy services in the public schools...North Carolina (Mitchell MM et al) AJOT 33: 361-4, Jun 79

Public Law 94-142: mandated partnerships (McCormick L et al) AJOT 33: 586-8, Sep 79

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Using the legal system to shape nursing practice (Inouye DK) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 1-6, 1979

Planning for nursing resources (Jacobsen RF) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 7-14, 1979

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Women and power (McNally M et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 53-79, 1979

LEGISLATION--UNITED STATES

"Legislation". Regular column appearing in AORN J

Legislators hear voice of nursing network...Arizona Nursing Network (ANN) (Pearson CB) AORN J 30: 780*, Oct 79

Rehabilitation legislation of the seventies and the severely disabled (Watson PG) ARN J 4: 4-6*, May/June 79

Preparing physical therapists for the severely handicapped: a rationale for competency based training (Connolly BH et al) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 10-21, #1 78

Washington update. Regular column appearing in AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J

AHCA's Congressional Conference: a grass roots success. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 3-16*, Jul 79

Government affairs. Regular column appearing in AM J MED TECHNOL

Capitol commentary (Bauknecht V) Regular column appearing in AM NURSE

Community mental health centers and the "seed money" concept: effects of terminating federal funds (Weiner RS et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 129-38, Summer 79

Political action: a new era in fluoridation campaigns (Faine RC et al) HEALTH EDUC 9: 5-7, Nov/Dec 78

Some lessons learned in legislation (Newman IM et al) HEALTH EDUC 9: 20-1, Nov/Dec 78

Organizing for health education (Gilbert GC) HEALTH EDUC 10: 22-3, May/June 79

Washington scene. Regular column appearing in HOSP FORMUL

Washington news report. Regular column appearing in HOSP PROGR

Washington report. Regular column appearing in HOSPITALS

Philanthropy thrives despite adversity (Cunningham RM Jr) HOSPITALS 52: 143-4*, Jun 16 78

Legislative commentary (Johnson R) Regular column appearing in IMPRINT

Comment on activity in Washington (McCarty RL) Column appearing regularly in J AM MED TECHNOL

LEGISLATION--UNITED STATES

Lobbying: Influencing the decision-makers (Willson PD) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 56-8, Fall 78

Health systems agencies (Sutphin MC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 22-7, Sep/Oct 79

Washington update. Column appearing frequently in J NURS CARE

NFLPN Legislative Conference report (Hope G et al) J NURS CARE 12: 15-20+, Jun 79

Direct lines. Regular column appearing bimonthly in J PRACT NURS

Legislation--direct from Washington (Tindler P) Column appearing frequently in J PRACT NURS

The 1979 version of the 1985 proposal...entry level into nursing. J PRACT NURS 28: 34, Jul 79

The disabled, rehabilitation, and current public policy (Verville RE) J REHABIL 45: 48-51+, Apr/Jun 79

Impact of the 504 regulations... Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Moore JE) J REHABIL 45: 81-4, Apr/Jun 79

The future with 504...the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Bogaards P) J REHABIL 45: 85-6+, Apr/Jun 79

Rehabilitation in the private sector. Legislative trends in workers' compensation rehabilitation (Ross EM) J REHABIL 45: 20-3+, Jul/Sep 79

A defense attorney looks at private rehabilitation (Cross CL) J REHABIL 45: 37-8+, Jul/Sep 79

A new concept of disability (Grossman HI) J REHABIL 45: 41-9+, Jul/Sep 79

Special report: reference laboratories. Their future (Kull KJ) Part 3. MLO 10: 81+, Oct 78

Legislative currents (Rogers J) MED REC NEWS 50: 41-3, Jun 79

Washington briefs. Regular column appearing in MOD HEALTHCARE

N.B.N.A. speaks out!!!...response to the Presidents' rescission of funds for the Nurse Training Act. NBNA NEWSL 4: 5-6, Apr 79

Legislative update. NLN NEWS 26: 6, Nov/Dec 78

Nurse training veto sparks national protest; NLN cites shortage of faculty, supervisors. NLN NEWS 27: 1+, Jan 79

Facts and myths about nursing legislation (Wall S) (#23-1790) NLN PUBL : 1-5, 1979

The emergence of nursing as a political force (Humphrey C et al) (#41-1760) NLN PUBL : 1-90, 1979

What you don't know can hurt you! The implication of hospital cost containment for nursing (#41-1769) NLN PUBL : 1-6, 1979

Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (Abdellah FG et al) (#52-1755) NLN PUBL : 1-98, 1979

The challenge of 1979...get involved with legislation affecting dialysis (Bernbeck L) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 41-2, Mar/Apr 79

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Legal rights of children: implications for nurses (Burgdorf MP) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 405-16, Sep 79

Child abuse (Holter JC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 417-27, Sep 79

Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Nursing diagnosis in a discharge planning program (McKeehan DM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 517-24, Sep 79

Mandatory continuing education: how will it affect you? (Hochman G) Part 1. NURS 78 8: 105-13, Nov 78; CANAD ED 8: 9-15, Nov 78

A means to provide patient education: "RX package inserts, patient package inserts, device labeling" (Sherman M) ONA J 6: 326-9, Aug 79

Washington highlights. Regular column appearing in ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM

Legislative update (Schweitzer B) Regular column appearing in PEDIATR NURS

Legislative report (Weimer MM) Regular column appearing in PROF MED ASSIST

From Washington to you. Column appearing occasionally in RADIOL TECHNOL

Physical handicaps and professional nursing. REGAN REP NURS LAW 20: 1, Aug 79

Carter's proposed budget will reduce RN supply. TEXAS NURS 53: 4, Feb 79

LEISURE

Pacific Telephone pre-retirement program (Vanasse M) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 7-10, Oct 78

Lens Implant See: PROSTHESIS

Leprosy See: HANSEN'S DISEASE

Leucocyte Count See: BLOOD CELL COUNT

Leucotomy See: PSYCHOSURGERY

LEUKEMIA

Thrombocytopenia in the adult patient with acute leukemia (Welch D) CA NURS 1: 463-6, Dec 78

How adolescents live with leukemia (Fochtman D) CA NURS 2: 27-31, Feb 79

Aggressive therapy in acute respiratory failure from leukemic pulmonary infiltrates (Prakash UBS et al) (care st) (pictorial) CHEST 75: 345-50, Mar 79

Space-age technology aids cancer and leukemia patients (Betman MS) J NURS CARE 11: 19, Nov 78

Platelet answers suggest avenues out of maze of questions...therapy for leukemia...platelet transfusion (Schiffer CA) LAB WORLD 30: 34-6+, Feb 79

Rutherford revisited: finding no cancer-causing conditions, the search continues (Witten M) LAB WORLD 30: 24-8, Aug 79

Erythroblastic leukaemia: parents can't accept the diagnosis (Gleeson C) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-6, Apr 19 79

Leukaemia and viruses: a possible tool for prevention (Karpas A) NURS MIRROR 148: 30, Jun 14 79

Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia (Gadsby JC) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1680-3, Oct 12 78

Chronic granulocytic leukaemia in blast transformation (Chambers JM) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 400-3, Mar 8 79

Leukaemia--to live to let die? (Gouldstone J) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 914-8, May 31 79

LEUKEMIA--DIAGNOSIS

When clinical clues point to leukemia (Schall S) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 154-5+, Sep 15 79

LEUKEMIA--DRUG THERAPY

Chronic granulocytic leukaemia in blast transformation (Chambers JM) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 400-3, Mar 8 79

LEUKEMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acute lymphoid leukemia in children (Pochedly C) (care st) AM J NURS 78: 1714-6, Oct 78

Care of a leukemia patient (Jurd W) (care st) AUST NURSES J 8: 28-9, Apr 79

Preventive measures in the "teacher's pet tendency," an adjustment reaction observed in hematologic malignancy (Miale TD et al) (pictorial) (research) DEATH EDUC 2: 393-406, Winter 79

Report of a discussion group for parents of children with leukemia (Belle-Isle J et al) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 49-58, Spring 79

Paediatric news: Association of British Paediatric Nurses (Oliver E et al) NURS TIMES 75: 1-8 (Paediatric News) Mar 15 79

Death at home for children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Fortunato RP et al) (research, med) VA MED 106: 125-6, Feb 79

LEUKOPLAKIA

How to recognize and treat leukoplakia (McCarthy PL) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 68+, Oct 78

Liability Insurance See: INSURANCE, LIABILITY

LIABILITY, LEGAL

See also: INSURANCE, LIABILITY; JURISPRUDENCE

Legal aspects of anesthesia charting (Yoder KS) AANA J 47: 47-54, Feb 79

Nurses advised to learn more about legal issues. AORN J 28: 930+, Nov 78

Informed consent and the OR nurse (Copeland WM) AORN J 29: 928+, Apr 79

OSHA inspections: what can you expect? (Maloney SA et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 58-60, Nov 78

Primary care nurses attend meeting on practice legalities. AM NURSE 11: 16, Jan 20 79

Defensive obstetrics in Britain. BRIEFS 43: 74-5, May 79

The nurse's potential for legal liability (Gouge R) Part 1. CALIF NURSE 74: 14+, Nov 78

How to avoid liability in administering drugs. Part 2. CALIF NURSE 74: 8-9, Dec 78

Saline abortions... to the membership... responsibility of RNs who assist in the performance of abortions (Smith D) CALIF NURSE 74: 20-1, Mar/Apr 79

Teenagers, birth control and the nurse (Sklar C) CANAD NURSE 74: 14-6, Nov 78

Liability in the laboratory--a changing pattern? (Shearer AR) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 62-3, Mar 79

Update on the Tuma case (Gargaro WJ Jr) CA NURS 1: 467-8, Dec 78

Cancer nursing and the law... cancer nurses and "no code" orders (Gargaro WJ Jr) CA NURS 2: 62-3, Feb 79

Restraining patients: rule of law. COLO NURSE 79: 13, Jul 79

Liability for ice and snow... Canada's annual experience with ice pedestrians (Rozovsky LE) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 28-9, Jan 78

Scope of immunity status... emergency medical services (Shub MG) EMT J 3: 74-5, Sep 79

Emergency nursing and the medical record. ENLB 4: 2-10, Fall 78

Failure to relay patient history. ENLB 4: 2-7, Winter 78

Emergency nurse supervisory responsibility. ENLB 5: 2-7, Winter 79

O.R. mishap now a legal case. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 12+, Dec 78

Informed consent: special problems for psychiatry (Stone AA) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 321-7, May 79

A question of abuse: where staff and patient rights collide. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 348-51, May 79

Positive use of incident reports. HOSPITALS 53: 60+, Jul 16 79

Gunshot wounds: medicolegal responsibilities of the ED nurse (White KM et al) (pictorial) JEN 5: 29-35, Mar/Apr 79

Tort liability considerations for allied health training institutions (Ward AJ et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 133-43, Aug 79

Nursing administration's participation in risk management (Hershey N et al) J NURS ADMIN 8: 33-6, Dec 78

Medicine and law: professions interacting (Deni L) J NURS CARE 12: 8-9+, Jul 79

The nurse and the law (Morse HN) J NURS CARE 12: 28, Jul 79

Legal implications of laboratory testing (Morrell MX) Part 2. MLO 10: 42-5, Feb 78

Viewpoint. Legal liability in the laboratory: a rebuttal (Soloway HB) MLO 10: 129-30, May 78; Response (Morrell MX) p 130+

We use a system to correct erroneous reports (Oesterreicher K) MLO 11: 69-70+, Jan 79

Medicolegal problems in laboratory medicine (Engel HL) MLO 11: 75-6+, Feb 79

The changing malpractice climate (Nichols RB) MLO 11: 85+, Feb 79

Legal aspects of laboratory records (Scott WL) MLO 11: 119+, Feb 79

Laboratory law in the year 2000: more regulation; some malpractice relief (Morrell MX) MLO 11: 140-2+, Jul 79

Coronary care units: legal considerations (Wecht CH) MED TRIAL TECH Q 24: 413-49, Spring 78

Compensation for handicaps as a result of vaccination (Dudgeon A) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 341, Oct 78

Have unjustified claims? Document workers health. MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 41-2, Oct 78

Ruling bolsters status of podiatrists (Horty JF) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 78+, Jul 79

Legal responsibilities of intravenous nurses (Rivkind RJ) NITA 1: 142-8, Jul/Aug 78

Considerations in clinical evaluation: instructors, students, legal issues, data (Strong JA et al) (#16-1764) NLN PUBL : 1-55, 1979

You are charged with... (Adler JJ) (ed) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 6+, Jan/Feb 79

Unsafe nursing practice (Edmunds MW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 39+, Mar/Apr 79

Nursing malpractice insurance--a review of one policy (Trandel-Korenchuk DM et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 11+, Sep/Oct 79

Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Legal implications of nursing diagnosis (Fortin JD et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 553-61, Sep 79

A Nursing 79 handbook. Your legal guide to nursing practice (Hemelt MD et al) Part 1. NURS 79 9: 57-64, Oct 79

Why do we need the nursing process? For legal reasons (Neilson AF) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 1984+, Nov 30 78

LIABILITY, LEGAL

Practical caring for the victim of rape (Skinner R, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12:20-3+, Oct 30 78

Adolescent health care: the legal and ethical implications (Eldridge TM) PEDIATR NURS 5:51-2, Mar/Apr 79

Independent nursing liability (Cohen SCW) PENN NURSE 34: 5+, May 79

Moral and legal aspects of respiratory care--a panel (Samaha S, mod) RC 24:850-62, Sep 79

Six mistakes that could land you in jail (Isler C) RN 42:64-71, Feb 79

Dangerous doctors: what to do when the MD is wrong (Stanley L) RN 42:22-30, Mar 79

How to recover the cost of defending yourself--and more (Horsley JE) RN 42:77-8+, Sep 79

Dangerous patients: duty to warn public. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:1, Oct 78

Nursing education: character and aptitude. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:2, Oct 78

Hurt on the job--file your claim promptly. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:4, Oct 78

Accidents will happen...R.N. liability limited. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:2, Nov 78

Pregnant nurses--injury risks? REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:4, Nov 78

E.R. nursing and police investigations. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:1, Dec 78

O.R. negligence: separate MD/RN liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:1, Jan 79

Faulty employee health service: hospital liable. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:4, Jan 79

Student nurses: supervision and liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:2, Feb 79

PA.: \$800,000 award: RN bedside errors. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:3, Feb 79

WISC.: enema accident: no liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:3, Feb 79

M.D. supervision of R.N. functions: anesthesia. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:4, Feb 79

Drug errors & reversal therapy: legalities. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:1, Mar 79

Dangerous patients and nursing coverage. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:1, Apr 79

N.Y.: naso-gastric tube injury: liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:3, Apr 79

PA.: RN violated practice act... nurse-anesthetist. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:3, Apr 79

Restraining patients: rule of law. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:4, May 79

Bathroom fall: patient proves negligence. REGAN REP NURS LAW 20:2, Jun 79

Law for the nurse supervisor. New grads without licenses (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 9:11-2+, Nov 78

Clinical nurse specialists: issues, power and freedom (Piazza DS et al) SUPERV NURSE 9:47-51, Dec 78

References...what to say or write concerning a former employee (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 10: 68-9, Jan 79

Nurses' neglect in giving care (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 10: 62-4, Feb 79

LIABILITY, LEGAL--GREAT BRITAIN

Implementing the Howie Code of Practice. Health Circular HC(79)3...within the National Health Service. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23:293-5, Jul 79

LIABILITY, LEGAL--UNITED STATES

Legal briefs (Kucera WR) Regular column appearing in AANA J

OR Nursing Law (Regan WA) Regular column appearing in AORN J

You and the law. Regular column appearing in CANAD NURSE

Healthcare law (Horty JF) Regular column appearing in MOD HEALTHCARE

Legally speaking (Reagan WA) Regular column appearing in RN

LIBRARIES

Making the library work for you (Tobiason SJ) AORN J 30:466+, Sep 79

Core differences for the hospital pharmacy library (Tomasulo WJ et al) HOSP FORMUL 13:793-4, Oct 78

On-line searches net data for administrators (Thueson J) HOSPITALS 53:103-4+, Jun 16 79

Warning: library usage may be habit forming (Shanks K) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10:19-21, Mar/Apr 79

Libraries and the midwife. Introduction to libraries and literature (Toase M) Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 92:260-2, Aug 79

A library service to patients in hospitals and health institutions (Cahn H) NZ NURS FORUM 7:11-2, Jun/Jul 79

Financial and administrative aspect of health services planning. Implications of finance and administration for nursing libraries in Nigeria (Nsolo ION) NIGERIAN NURSE 10:24-5+, Jul/Sep 78

Research: how to tap literature for midwives (Welch J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:38-43, Oct 26 78

SANA library for all nurses...South Africa. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1:5, Feb 79

Displays in health service libraries (Gann R) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:120-3, Jan 18 79

Lice See: PEDICULOSIS

Licensed Practical Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSES

Licensed Vocational Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSES

Licensing Laws See: JURISPRUDENCE; LICENSURE

LICENSURE

See also: REGISTRATION

SNAs report on entry into practice (Harnetiaux M) AORN J 29:35-42, Jan 79

Ohio proposes two types of nursing (Price G) AORN J 29:54-8, Jan 79

Rural practice setting influences Idaho proposal (Zungolo EH) AORN J 29:59-63, Jan 79

Study recommends new credentialing center. AORN J 29:974+, Apr 79

Appointments expected to credentialing task force. AORN J 29:1344+, Jun 79

Recruiting abroad: does it pay? (Koehler CJ) (research, nurse) AM J NURS 78:2086-9, Dec 78

How do graduates of different types of programs perform on state boards? (McQuaid EA et al) (research, nurse) AM J NURS 79:305-8, Feb 79

Credentialing in nursing: a new approach. Report of the committee for the study of credentialing in nursing. AM J NURS 79:674-83, Apr 79

Credentialing study report submitted to ANA. AM NURSE 11:1+, Mar 20 79

Pursuit of nurse imposters provides lesson in economics. AM NURSE 11: 1+, Aug 20 79

Perspectives on licensure and the grandfather clause. AM NURSE 11: 5+, Aug 20 79

Cardiopulmonary technologists and credentialing (White LW) CVP 6: 25-30, Dec 78/Jan 79

Licensing: what's it all about? (Murphy R) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 155-6, Sep 79

Licensing--as I see it...the medical laboratory technologist (Ryan, Sister D) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 157-8, Sep 79

Does continuing education improve nursing practice? (Levine ME) HOSPITALS 52: 138-40, Nov 1 78

Special report: certification. Technologists should fight for state licensure (Keller AG) Part 4. MLO 10: 99-101+, Apr 78

Are you ready for inspection? (Leverson P) MLO 10: 65+, Nov 78

We volunteered to undergo Federal inspection...this hospital laboratory prepped for the new Medicare regulations (Street T) MLO 11: 115+, Jan 79

Your license: how you and the law can protect it (Lutz SS et al) MICH NURSE 52: 5-7, Jul 79

Analysis of the entry into practice controversy in nursing: an organizational perspective (Partridge R) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 38-43, Mar 79

The study of credentialing in nursing: a new approach. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 263-71, Apr 79

Mandatory continuing education: how will it affect you? (Hochman G) Part 1. NURS 78 8: 105-13, Nov 78; CANAD ED 8: 9-15, Nov 78

Professional accountability and competency assurance. RC 24: 12-4+, Jan 79

Six mistakes that could land you in jail (Isler C) RN 42: 64-71, Feb 79

Safety to practice reviewed. RNABC NEWS 10: 3-5, Dec 78

Federal licensure as consumer protection (Beardsley W) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 767-70, May/Jun 78

Limited licensure and public protection (Widger JI) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 779-82, May/Jun 78

Licensure: state boards of nursing. REGAN REP NURS LAW 20: 1, Jun 79

Law for the nurse supervisor. New grads without licenses (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 9: 11-2+, Nov 78

Institutional licensure versus individual licensure (Wobbe R) TEXAS NURS 52: 9-10, Oct 78

LICENSURE--CANADA

Registration renewal--a nurse's mandate...the Province of Alberta. AARN NEWSL 35: 1-4, Sep 79

LIFE EXPECTANCY

cf LONGEVITY

LIFE EXPECTANCY

The effect of a reduction in leading causes of death: potential gains in life expectancy (Tsai SP et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 966-71, Oct 78

Human life extension: status and prospects (Hrachovec JP) AM LAB 10: 135-42, Oct 78

Lifting See: POSTURE

LIGHT

See also: SUNLIGHT

Human response to color and light (Birren F) HOSPITALS 53: 93-6, Jul 16 79

The installation of operating lamps (Robson LG) NATNEWS 16: 18, Mar 79

LIGHTNING

Delayed reactions to celestial flashes. EMERGENCY MED 11: 63-4, May 15 79

LIPIDOSIS

Castor oil xanthomas. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 47, Apr 79

LIPIDS

Heart attack or stroke in a young man? Think Fabry's disease (Zeluff GW et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 1056-61, Nov/Dec 78

The safety of Intralipid in pediatrics. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 143-4, Dec 78

Overview of prostaglandin activities (Millard ST, writer) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 20-2, Jun 15 79

Lipid emulsions (Jacobson NT) RN 42: 63-4, Jun 79

LIPOPROTEINS

Table 2--summary of diets for primary hyperlipoproteinemia. CONSULTANT 18: 37, Oct 78

Alcohol, lipoproteins, and coronary heart disease (Barboriak JJ et al) HEART LUNG 8: 736-40, Jul/Aug 79

LISTENING

"Is anybody listening?"...John Stanley Coulter lecture...presented at the 55th Annual Session of the American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine, New Orleans, November 16, 1978 (Spencer WA) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 191-9, May 79

Are you a successful communicator? (Veninga R) CANAD NURSE 74: 38-7, Nov 78

On becoming an effective supervisor...rapid growth of emergency medical services has intensified the need for qualified EMT-administrators (Fitch JJ) EMT J 3: 42-4, Jun 79

A gift anyone can give (Bousman G) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 18-9, Dec 78

Improving your interpersonal skills. The fine art of really listening (Roseman E) Part 1. MLO 10: 43-6, Apr 78

LISTERIA INFECTIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Looking for lethal listeriosis. EMERGENCY MED 11: 78+, Aug 15 79

LITERATURE

See also: ALLEGORY; NURSING LITERATURE; PERIODICALS; SATIRE; WIT AND HUMOR

At home in America: the family as seen in American books for children (Lystad M) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 2-5, Mar/Apr 79

LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A suggested current literature and reference library for respiratory and chest physical therapists...of value to the interested individual or library (Horton MA et al) (research, med) RC 24: 138-41, Feb 79

LIVER

"Dimple sign" in hepatic vein thrombosis (Gooneratne NS et al) (case st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 584-6, Jul 79

Scintigraphic demonstration of an intrahepatic gall-bladder presenting as a focal liver lesion (Schneider EA et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 754-5, Sep 79

LIVER--INJURIES

Liver injuries shouldn't be such a killer (McMaster P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 37-9, Oct 12 78

LIVER--NEOPLASMS

LIVER--NEOPLASMS

Nursing the patient with advanced liver metastasis (Welch D) CA NURS 2: 297-304, Aug 79

Drinking to death--by the age of 39 (Calton E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 39-40, Nov 16 78

LIVER--SURGERY

See also: HEPATECTOMY

Intensive care therapy for liver transplantations (Lok P) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 8: 42-4, Sep 78

Nursing management of liver transplant (Lok P) AUST NURSES J 8: 38-40, Oct 78

Liver transplant. Surgical aspects of orthotopic liver transplantation (Fraser JA et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1300-4, Aug 2 79

LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Alcoholism and health. Liver disease in alcoholic-addicted patients (Wooddell WJ) Part 2 (2) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 13-22, Aug 79

A zinc tolerance test (Sullivan JF et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 485-92, Mar 79

LIVER CIRRHOSIS--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of sodium balance (Levy M) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 95-106, Nov 78

LIVER CIRRHOSIS--STATISTICS--GREAT BRITAIN

Drinking careers (Plant M) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 184-9, Apr 79

LIVER DISEASES

See also: HEPATIC COMA

Hepatic porphyria: Its rehabilitative evaluation and treatment (Kaplan PE et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 512-5, Nov 78

Alcoholic hepatitis...prognosis is better for alcoholic liver disease that has not yet become irreversible (Leevy CM et al) Part 4. HOSP PRACT 13: 115-9+, Oct 78

Hydatid cyst of the liver (Ancina S) (care st) NURS J INDIA 70: 31-2, Feb 79

LIVER DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound evaluation of the liver (Pertcheck L et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 139-40+, Sep/Oct 78

Ultrasonography as an adjunct to radionuclide scans in the evaluation of hepatic masses (Green B) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 98-102+, May/ Jun 79

Ultrasound in the detection of chronic liver disease (the "bright liver")...Southampton General Hospital, Southampton (Joseph AEA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 184-8, Mar 79

What to do for alcoholic liver disease (Mendenhall CL) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 23, Dec 78

Enzymes in hepatobiliary disease (Calbreath DF) J NURS CARE 12: 6, Jul 79

LIVER DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spiroolactone plus liver disease--watch for acidosis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 63, Jun 79

Reye's syndrome aggravated by charcoal hemoperfusion. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 63-4, Jun 79

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

Liver function chemistries after enflurane and narcotic-N2O anesthesia (Ronk W) (research, nurs) AANA J 46: 507-11, Oct 78

Hepatobiliary imaging: a comparison of 99Tcm-dihydrothioctic acid and 99Tcm-pyridoxylidene glutamate in the non-jaundiced patient (Jenner RE et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 858-61, Nov 78

What to do for alcoholic liver disease (Mendenhall CL) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 23, Dec 78

Living See: CONDUCT OF LIFE

Living Wills See: WILLS

Loan Funds See: GRANTS; SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Lobotomy See: PSYCHOSURGERY

LOGIC

Computers and logic...technology vs. thought (Sher PP) DIAGN MED 2: 87-8, May 79

LONELINESS

The loneliness of the elderly (Griffin AE) CANAD NURSE 75: 23-5, May 79

Behavioral problems in the critically ill patient (Roberts SL) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 8-13, Jun 79

The sexual loneliness of the American male (Shanor K) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 24-5+, Nov 78

Loneliness--the genesis of solitude, friendship, and contemplation (Polcino, Sister A) HOSP PROGR 60: 61-5, Aug 79

A concept of loneliness in the elderly (Williams LM) J AM GERIATR SOC 26: 183-7, Apr 78

Long-term residence and loneliness: myth or reality? (Francis G et al) (pictorial) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 9-11, Jan/Feb 79

...But where is my mind? (Wilson GS) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 51-5, Winter 78

Understanding loneliness (Ellison CW) LIFE HEALTH 93: 13-6, Oct 78

The pain of loneliness: an aspect of 'pain--and its relief' (Warr D) NZ NURS J 71: 28-30, Nov 78

Loneliness. When age brings a crisis, the nurse can restore hope (Jacobs BP) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 25-7, Oct 12 78

The group solution to isolation (Foster J) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 28-9, Oct 12 78

LONG TERM CARE

Included here are articles concerning the care of institutionalized patients related to the aged and chronically ill.

cf CHRONIC ILLNESS
EXTENDED PATIENT CARE
RESIDENTIAL CARE

Relocation stress and the elderly (Hasselkus BR) AJOT 32: 631-6, Nov/Dec 78

The double C: custodial care and creative care (Beardmore EL) ARN J 4: 20-2, Mar/Apr 79

Response to territorial intrusion by nursing home residents (Johnson RLP) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 1: 21-34, Jul 79

Food service in your facility. Identifying and satisfying resident food preference (Lowery WR) Part 1. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 4+, Nov 78

Nutritional assessment (Kocher RE) Part 2. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 10-2+, Nov 78

Nursing home without walls...New York (Jacobs M) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 29+, Jan/Feb 79

If it isn't documented, it isn't done (Lowe MA et al) (pictorial) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 71-4, Jan/Feb 79

The way it is...a young adult living in a nursing home (Tulloch GJ) (care st) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 45-8, Mar 79

- Strategies of care for the young handicapped adult (Reinecke RR) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 48-50, Mar 79
- MS training in your facility (Price G et al) (pictorial) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 51-74, Mar 79
- The 1:2:1 program... a new concept for health care 'caring' in nursing home life (Dolan MB) (care st) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 75-8, Mar 79
- When a nursing home is the answer (Hoeger J) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 38, May 79
- The impact of alternatives to nursing home care (Skellie FA) (research) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 46+, May 79
- Games could be the key... In an extended care facility (Risso SH et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 54-6, May 79
- The evaluation of a pharmacy based drug interaction detection system in a long term care facility (Simonson W et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 6+, Sep 79
- A psychosocial approach to institutionalized aged (Emlet CA) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 19+, Sep 79
- The development of residential care (Kentar A) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 34, Sep 79
- Drug therapy update for the long-term-care nurse--assessment of need and evaluation of method (Plein JB et al) AM J HOSP PHARM 36: 44-9, Jan 79
- PACE: an approach to improving the care of the elderly... Patient Appraisal, Care Planning and Evaluation (Abdellah FG et al) AM J NURS 79: 1109-10, Jun 79
- Creating an intermediate care facility (Tyberg DA) AM J NURS 79: 1237-9, Jul 79
- Making the right moves in discharge planning. Home or nursing home? Let the elderly patient decide (Anderson CA) AM J NURS 79: 1448-9, Aug 79
- When a nursing home is the best choice (Vlack JE et al) AM J NURS 79: 1450-1, Aug 79
- Care of the forgetful (Bell F) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 27, Dec 78
- The laying of the hands... total care of the ageing person (McEwen B) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 29-30, Dec 78
- Nursing grand rounds... one trainer's way to fight burnout in nursing home staff (Martuscello B) HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 17-8, Jun/Jul 79
- Ageing Britain. The status of care staff... in residential homes for old people (Smith J) Part 5. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 40-2, Jan 18 79
- Residential care in Denmark (Godber C) Part 7. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 100-3, Feb 1 79
- Care standards in New York (Schneewind EH) Part 8. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 102-5, Feb 1 79
- Provision for psychogeriatrics (Murray P) Part 10. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 157-9, Feb 15 79
- You can't buy dignity on the cheap... for the future of Britain's growing number of elderly people (Davidson N) Part 11. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 160-1, Feb 15 79
- Long-term care of the aged: promises and prospects (Brody EM) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 29-59, Feb 79
- Long-term care and cost control: a critical analysis... New York State (Cohen MB) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 60-88, Feb 79
- Helplessness and hopelessness among the institutionalized aged: an experiment (Mercer S et al) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 90-116, Feb 79
- A grandchildren's group in a home for the aged (Streitzer A) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 167-83, Feb 79
- Volunteers can help patients adjust... to long-term care facilities (Adelson G et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 184-99, Feb 79
- Group therapy with nursing home residents: a survey (Malzler JS et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 211-8, Feb 79
- Therapeutic group activities in nursing homes (Kartman LL) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 135-44, May 79
- Intensive psychiatric care for adolescents and young adults: a model for treatment and evaluation (Strauss JS et al) (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 122-5, Feb 79
- Planning mental health services for chronic patients (Bachrach LL) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 387-93, Jun 79
- Staff burnout in work with long-term patients (Lamb HR) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 396-8, Jun 79
- Tardive dyskinesia and the long-term patient (Schwartz HJ) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 465-7, Jul 79
- Proposed HEW LTC standards ignore nurses' expertise! (Walsh ME) HOSP PROGR 59: 10+, Nov 78
- Geriatric complex offers options from housing to skilled nursing (Blumenkranz J et al) (pictorial) HOSPITALS 53: 123-4+, Mar 16 79
- Is fiber the answer to constipation problems in the elderly? A review of literature (Pollman JW et al) INT J NURS STUD 15: 107-14, #3 78
- Locus of control, trust, situational control and morale of the elderly (Chang BL) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 169-81, #2 79
- Nurses' notes on nursing home patients: are they effective? (Howard JB et al) (research, nurs) J AM GERIATR SOC 26: 188-9, Apr 78
- Sexuality in nursing homes (Wasow M et al) (research) J AM GERIATR SOC 27: 73-9, Feb 79
- Rehabilitation in the extended care facility (Reed JW et al) J AM GERIATR SOC 27: 325-9, Jul 79
- Long-term residence and loneliness: myth or reality? (Francis G et al) (pictorial) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 9-11, Jan/Feb 79
- Geriatric sexuality: capacity, interest, and opportunity (McCarthy P) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 20-4, Jan/Feb 79
- A health center but also a home: human reflections... Passavant Health Center, Zellenople, Pennsylvania (Hoffman DJ) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 25-8, Jan/Feb 79
- Practical illustrations of nurse-social worker collaboration and teamwork in a long-term health care facility (Lewis K) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 34-9, May/ Jun 79
- Nutritional concerns in long-term care facilities (Modrow CL et al) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 11-24, Fall 78
- The challenge to provide comprehensive and homelike service... the older person (Harper NE) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 35-9, Fall 78
- The ostrich syndrome (Clarke TR) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 41-5, Fall 78
- Nursing homes--response to a need (Charnok BN) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 41-50, Winter 78

LONG TERM CARE

...But where is my mince? (Wilson GS) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 51-5, Winter 78

The maturation of long-term care (Miller DB) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 1-23, Spring 79

The political and economic implications of training nursing home aides (Hyerstay BJ) J NURS ADMIN 8: 22-4, Jun 78

Institutional living: a resident's observations (Hoefel F) J NURS ADMIN 9: 45-7, Sep 79

Long-term care currents. J NURS CARE 12: 17-22, May 79

Working together. Group work with a skilled care facility staff (Toth A et al) Part 1. J NURS CARE 12: 11-4, Jun 79

Community mental health nursing: the role of the consultant in the nursing home (Covert AB) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 15-9, Jul 79

A patient with multiple sclerosis admitted for treatment of pressure sores (Walkden-Brown R) (care st) (pictorial) LAMP 36: 5-12, Jun 79

The Jekyll-and-Hyde syndrome: an example of disturbed relations affecting the elderly (Boyd RV et al) (care st) LANCET 2: 671-2, Sep 23 78

Long term care. Column appearing regularly in MED REC NEWS

Long term care: records for the mentally retarded (Risher DC) MED REC NEWS 49: 73+, Aug 78

AMRA testifies on SNF/ICF proposed regulations. MED REC NEWS 49: 34-6+, Oct 78

A basic system for improving quality of care in nursing homes...Health Quest, Inc., of Lutherville, Maryland (Lee BA et al) MED REC NEWS 50: 39-41+, Feb 79

Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (Abdellah FG et al) (#52-1755) NLN PUBL : 1-98, 1979

The communication gap between general hospitals and nursing home facilities; between long-term patients and care providers (Schweiger JF et al) NURS FORUM 17: 210-24, #2 78

Assuring the quality of care: a personal perspective--from tailoring to outcome measurement (Chow RK) (pictorial) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 11-22, Sep 78

Schizophrenia: a sense of identity (Toner E et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 35-7, Oct 5 78

Why the SEN must be the patient's friend...Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney, South-West London (Bodington M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 40-2, Nov 23 78

Alice--not in Wonderland (Lamprill J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 29-30, Dec 28 78

The way station...a long-term care facility (Fromm-Harjes L) (care st) NURS 79 9: 128, Feb 79; CANAD ED 9: 17, Feb 79

Suddenly blind at 80 (Reynolds BJ) (care st) NURS 79 9: 46-9, Jul 79

Grandpa or grand person--do we really care. NURS TIMES 74: 1626-7, Oct 5 78

Mental and physical impairment in the elderly in hospital and residential care (Wilkin D et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 117+ (Occas Papers) Oct 19 78

Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 124 (Occas Papers) Oct 26 78

Modifying behaviour in the institution...profoundly retarded...a programme aimed at breaking physical and emotional dependence on the staff (Patrick AE et al) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1840-2+, Nov 9 78

A study of new long-stay patients in a psychiatric unit (Jeevendrampillai V et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 633-7, Apr 12 79

Treating long-term patients as individuals (Cairns J) NURS TIMES 75: 1058-9, Jun 21 79

Long term care in B.C. A first anniversary review...British Columbia. RNABC NEWS 11: 10-3+, Jan/Feb 79

What about the old rest homes? RNABC NEWS 11: 14-5, Jan/Feb 79

Some aspects concerning admittance to and accommodation in geriatric institutions housing persons with varying degrees of need for care (Mackeprang B et al) (research, med) SCAND J SOC MED 6: 59-62, 1978

Minimum variability in the need for care in geriatric institutions (Mackeprang B et al) (research, nurs) SCAND J SOC MED 6: 63-7, 1978

The long-term treatment of the aged (Simonen H et al) (research, nurs) SCAND J SOC MED 7: 27-32, #1 79

Sector-related variation on psychosocial dimensions in long-term care for the aged (Harel Z et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 199-208, Winter 78

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: Literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

LONG TERM CARE--GREAT BRITAIN

The planning and running of a young chronic sick unit (Wilson DS) J R SOC MED 71: 448-51, Jun 78

LONG TERM CARE--UNITED STATES

AHCA's Congressional Conference: a grass roots success. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 3-16+, Jul 79

Evaluating patient care programs (Smith E) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 23-4, Nov 78

LONG TERM CARE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sourcebook. Regular column appearing in AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J

LONG TERM CARE--EVALUATION

Where do we go from here? (Brantley JE Jr et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 85-7, Apr 78

LONG TERM CARE --FACILITIES

Implementation of clinical pharmacy services...rationalizing drug therapy in a mental retardation facility (Inoue F) HOSP FORMUL 13: 278-81+, Apr 78

LONG TERM CARE --FINANCE--UNITED STATES

AHCA's Congressional Conference: a grass roots success. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 3-16+, Jul 79

Medicaid reasonable cost reimbursement survives attack (Maloney SA et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 59-61, Jul 79

LONG TERM CARE --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Expectations: do we always agree? ...caring for chronically ill children (Leahy MA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 14-5, Jan/Feb 79

Lifelong care of the child with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Brady MH) MCN 4: 227-30, Jul/Aug 79

Long Term Care Facilities See: NURSING HOMES

Long-Term Illness See: CHRONIC ILLNESS

LONGEVITY

cf ACED
GERIATRICS
LIFE EXPECTANCY

After a spouse's death: a study of elderly longevity prognosis by sex (LeBlanc RJA) (research) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 67-8, Nov 78

Human life extension: status and prospects (Hrachovec JP) AM LAB 10: 135-42, Oct 78

LOVE

Raising children by old-fashioned parent sense (Schaefer CE) CHILDREN TODAY 7: 7-9+, Nov/Dec 78

Can I love them all? (King AP) J PRACT NURS 28: 22, Dec 78

Attraction and its significance for the community nurse (MacLachlan J) LAMP 35: 9-10, Nov 78

Lovesickness... Is it for real? Can it be cured? TIME 114: 76, Jul 2 79

LOVE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tough! MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 356-7, Dec 78

Low Birth Weight Infant See: INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Low Sodium Diet See: DIET

Lumbar Puncture See: SPINAL PUNCTURE

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE

Acute symptomatic disk prolapse: clinical manifestations and therapeutic considerations (Kessler RM) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 978-87, Aug 79

Surgery and postsurgical management of the patient with low back pain... Southwest Medical School Spinal Pain Center (Mooney V) PHYS THER 59: 1000-6, Aug 79

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE--INJURIES

Lumbar fracture-dislocation related to range-of-motion exercises (Calenoff L et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 183-4, Apr 79

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE--SURGERY

Complications of lumbar disc surgery (Bosacco SJ et al) Part 1. ONA J 5: 13-6, Nov 78

(Bosacco SJ) Part 2. ONA J 5: 20-2, Dec 78

LUNG

See also: PLEURA; PNEUMONEC-TOMY

Post-thoracotomy lung herniation ... The University of California Medical Center at San Francisco (Fisch AE et al) (care st) BR J RADIOL 51: 688-90, Sep 78

The toxic emergency. Paraquat's pulmonary problems (Done AK) Part 1. EMERGENCY MED 11: 42-3+, Jan 15 79

The influence of decalcifying fluids on the demonstration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in paraffin sections (Wong FTS et al) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 153-7, Apr 79

LUNG--ANATOMY

A general look at collateral ventilation (Myers G) RESP TECHNOL 14: 20-1, Fall 78

LUNG--INJURIES

Scan for a scorched lung... burn victims (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 87-8, Jun 15 79

LUNG--NEOPLASMS

Surgeons discuss medical, surgical progress at ACS (MacClelland DC et al) AORN J 29: 775+, Mar 79

Lung cancer (Carr DT et al) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 14-6, Apr 79

The Philadelphia Pulmonary Neoplasm Research Project (Weiss W) (pictorial) (research, med) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 50-2+, Mar/Apr 79

Long survival in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma complicated by superior vena caval obstruction (Nogiere C et al) (care st) (pictorial) CHEST 75: 325-9, Mar 79

Biopsy of the main carina: staging lung cancer with the fiberoptic bronchoscope (Robbins HM et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 484-6, Apr 79

Space-age technology aids cancer and leukemia patients (Betman MS) J NURS CARE 11: 19, Nov 78

What you can do to cut your cancer risk (Scharffenberg JA) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 9-12, Oct 78

Diffuse form of bronchoalveolar carcinoma with severe hypoxia, respiratory failure, cor pulmonale, and salt-wasting bronchorrhea (Khan FA et al) (care st) (pictorial) RC 24: 593-600, Jul 79

LUNG--NEOPLASMS--STATISTICS

WHO study shows female deaths from lung cancer on increase. NZ NURS J 72: 20, Mar 79

WHO study shows female deaths from lung cancer on increase. RNAF REV 9: 1, Mar 78

LUNG--PHYSIOLOGY

A general look at collateral ventilation (Myers G) RESP TECHNOL 14: 20-1, Fall 78

Interactions of the heart and lungs (Jones RL) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 11-5+, Apr 79

LUNG--PHYSIOLOGY--EVALUATION

Review article: short-life radionuclides and regional lung function (Hughes JMB) BR J RADIOL 52: 353-70, May 79

LUNG--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary-surfactant diseases-- a historical perspective (Meschan I et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 39-46+, Mar/Apr 79

Chest trauma. Effects of thoracic and abdominal surgery on the lung (Powers S) Part 3. RC 23: 1092-6, Nov 78

LUNG--SURGERY

Programed instruction for self-care following pulmonary surgery (Goodwin JO) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 29-40, #1 79

LUNG DISEASES

cf RESPIRATORY DISEASES
See also: Specific type of lung disease as PNEUMONIA

Prevention of job-related lung diseases (Anderson JM) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 10-3, Jan/Feb 79

Maintaining the lung disease patient at home (Allen ZM et al) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 11-3, Jun 79

Prevention now--lower health costs later (Ahlers CF) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 5-9, Sep 79

Radiographic manifestations of mucoid impactions (Christensen EE) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 77-8+, Jan/Feb 79

Bronchial artery embolization in the control of massive haemoptysis (MacErlean DP et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 558-61, Jul 79

Pulmonary disease caused by the inhalation of cosmetic talcum powder (Wells IP et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 568-8, Jul 79

Pathologic findings and long-term sequelae in Legionnaires' disease (Kariman K et al) (care st) (pictorial) CHEST 75: 736+, Jun 79

LUNG DISEASES

Rapid definitive diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease (Giglia AR et al) (care st) CHEST 76: 98+, Jul 79

Pleurisy and tender fingers... manifestations of the rheumatoid process (Bluestone R) (care st) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 90+, Oct 78

Preventing the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Young S) JEN 5: 17-22, Jan/Feb 79

Supercourse IV sampler. Disorders of breathing control during sleep (Block AJ) (research) RC 24: 714-21, Aug 79

Coping with emphysema: a field study (Barstow RE) (research, nurs) RC 24: 913-20, Oct 79

What if Legionnaires' disease turns up in your hospital? (Isler C) RN 41: 23-5, Nov 78

LUNG DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

The microbe who came in from the cold... bacterium that causes Legionnaires' disease (Martin F) DIAGN MED 2: 46-59, May 79

Chronic obstructive lung disease: guide to diagnosis and management (McCarthy DS) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 40-1+, Dec 78

LUNG DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS--INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recent radiographic observations in neonatal lung disease (Edwards DK) (pictorial) PERINAT/NEONAT 3: 50-2+, Mar/Apr 79

LUNG DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Scarring of the lungs... penicillamine may effectively block synthesis of collagen (Doyle NC) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 15-6, Jun 79

Pulmonary aspergillosis treated with nystatin aerosol (Wright BD et al) (care st) (pictorial) RC 24: 150-3, Feb 79

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

Transverse myelopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus (Thakrar P et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 323-4, Jul 79

Systemic lupus erythematosus (Zurier RB) HOSP PRACT 14: 45-54, Aug 79

Drug-induced pulmonary disease (Rosenow EC) J PRACT NURS 29: 23-6+, Jan 79

Systemic lupus erythematosus and resultant renal failure (Sisco D) (care st) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 48-9, Jul/Aug 79

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Motrin: use with caution in patients with SLE. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 142, Dec 78

Lye See: CAUSTICS

Lyme Arthritis See: ARTHRITIS

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

Thoracic duct lymph drainage as an adjunct to renal transplantation (Taylor J et al) (pictorial) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 12-6, Mar/Apr 79

Anatomy and physiology. The lymphatic system (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 13. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-9, May 10 79

Wertheim's hysterectomy (Hartgill J) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2061-3, Dec 14 78

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM--DISEASES

Lymphography in angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (Bruneton JN et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 110-5, Feb 79

Kawasaki disease: a 'new' pediatric enigma (Morens DM et al) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 109-12+, Sep 78

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Kawasaki disease in childhood... EMERGENCY MED 11: 55-6, May 15 79

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM--NEOPLASMS

Castleman's disease. Angiofollicular benign lymph-node hyperplasia. Radiological features in the differential diagnosis of vascular tumours of the pelvis (Riba PO) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 412-4, May 79

Cellular differentiation markers in lymphoproliferative diseases... lymphomas and leukemias (Siegal FP) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 79-89, Oct 78

An ABO blood grouping anomaly (Coplestone JC) (care st) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 5-6, Mar 79

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Doppler ultrasound examination of pathologically enlarged lymph nodes (Mountford RA et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 464-7, Jun 79

LYMPHEDEMA

Femoral nerve palsy: compression by lymph glands in the inguinal region (Khella L) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 325-6, Jul 79

Lymphedema following a radical mastectomy (Rudolph BJ) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 13-7, Apr 79

LYMPHOGRAPHY

Lymphography in angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (Bruneton JN et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 110-5, Feb 79

Working towards a cure for all (Smith IE) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 37-9, Dec 7 78

LYMPHOMA

Renal consequences of irradiation of the spleen in lymphoma patients (LeBourgeois JP et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 56-60, Jan 79

The recovery of iron uptake in erythropoietic bone marrow following large field radiotherapy (Steere HA et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 61-6, Jan 79

Total-body irradiation in advanced lymphosarcoma... favourable results of preliminary experience (van Dijk-Millatz A) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 568-70, Jul 79

LYMPHOMA--DIAGNOSIS

Radiological-pathological correlation conference... lymphoma (Roemer CE et al) (care st) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 35-8, Sep/Oct 79

LYMPHOMA --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preventive measures in the "teacher's pet tendency," an adjustment reaction observed in hematologic malignancy (Miale TD et al) (pictorial) (research) DEATH EDUC 2: 393-406, Winter 79

LYMPHOMA --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY

Burkitt's lymphoma (Wackenhut JS et al) (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1766-70, Oct 79

M

McCune Albright Syndrome See: ALBRIGHT'S SYNDROME

Macrocytic Anemia See: ANEMIA

MAGNESIUM

The study of magnesium supplement to stored blood for the preservation of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in red cells (Darley JH) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 121-40, Apr 79

MAGNESIUM--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory depression from a urologic irrigating solution. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 12, Feb 79

Malabsorption See: MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES

A natural source of abdominal pain...lactose intolerance. EMERGENCY MED 11: 95+, Oct 15 79

Small intestinal syndromes: a guide to diagnosis (Brady PG) HOSP MED 15: 41-2+, May 79

Malabsorption in the elderly (Bayless TM) HOSP PRACT 14: 57-63, Aug 79

Lactose-filler diarrhea. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 121, Oct 78

MALARIA

Malaria: the biggest killer. CHRIST NURSE 26, Apr 79

Malaria: one of Zambia's problem diseases. ZAMBIA NURSE 10: 13, Apr/May 78

Male Nurses See: MEN NURSES

Malnutrition See: NUTRITION DISORDERS

Malpractice Insurance See: INSURANCE, LIABILITY

MAMMOGRAPHY

A quantitative evaluation of film and film/screen combinations for mammographic examination (Moore BM et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 626-33, Aug 79

The usefulness of mammography in relation to the risks of X-rays which are involved (Urquhart DW et al) NZ NURS J 72: 15, Mar 79

Nurse's role is vital in early detection (Hubbard SM) (research, nurse) NURS MIRROR 147: 31-7, Dec 7 78

Breast exposure: nationwide trends; a mammographic quality assurance program--results to date (Jensen JE et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 251-7, Nov/Dec 78

MANAGEMENT

See also: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Self-concept is key for nurse managers (Murray R) AORN J 30: 430-4, Sep 79

Management stress: Its impact on health care (Sacci ML) ALUMNI MAG 78: 8-10, Jan 79

Getting your ideas across persuasively (Preston P) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 8-12+, Jan/Feb 79

Communication for managers (Preston P) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 10-1+, Jan/Feb 79

Participatory management...University of Miami/Jackson Memorial Medical Center (Bopp WJ et al) AM J NURS 79: 670-2, Apr 79

Expectations of management...Committee of Management, Chief Executive Officer, Medical Director (Orr EP) AUST NURSES J 9: 33-4+, Jul 79

Management in psychiatric nursing (Hayes EW) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 13-5, Jul/Aug 79

The management of pathology laboratories. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 41-2, Feb 78

High-speed life in operating theatres...Charing Cross Hospital (Hickey P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1250-1, Nov 3 78

Muscle that's inflexible (Wall A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 214, Mar 1 79

Division management system replaces unit management (Reece DA et al) HOSP TOP 57: 11-2+, Jan/Feb 79

What's a nice person like you doing to people?...assessing your role as a supervisor, as a leader, as a manager (Parker T) HOSP TOP 57: 32-7, Jan/Feb 79

The impact of managerial orientation on need satisfaction (Hurka SJ) (research) HOSP TOP 57: 18-20+, Sep/Oct 79

Hospital financial managers are central to management team (Bennett AC) HOSPITALS 53: 73-5, Mar 1 79

Management engineering: branching out to many areas of the hospital (Goldberg AJ) HOSPITALS 53: 168-70, Apr 1 79

Draft job description provides model for risk manager position. HOSPITALS 52: 70+, Jun 16 78

The functions of the nurse in an integrated National Health Service (Smith JP) J ADV NURS 4: 439-52, Jul 79

A recommended management information system for mental health treatment programs (Goodwin JC Jr et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 160-5, Aug 79

MAPS: A management and planning system for long-term care institutions (Norville JL) Part 1. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 13-29, Winter 78

Essential considerations in implementing an integrated management and planning system for long-term care institutions (Norville J) Part 2. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 24-46, Spring 79

Doing our own thing: community health nurses in independent practice (Archer SE et al) J NURS ADMIN 8: 44-51, Nov 78

Nursing administrative action on the management team (ed) J NURS ADMIN 8: 37-8, Dec 78

Time-management strategy for women (Schwartz EB et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 22-6, Mar 79

MBO and performance appraisal...management by objectives (Golightly C) J NURS ADMIN 9: 11-20, Sep 79

Development of management thought (Marriner A) J NURS ADMIN 9: 21-31, Sep 79

Two management systems in a nursing private practice group (Zahourek RP) J NURS ADMIN 9: 48-51, Sep 79

Management by participation is demanding...but productive (Weaver LA) LAB WORLD 29: 91-2+, Oct 78

Statistics for calculating decisions...Laboratory Workload Recording Method (Levine GV) LAB WORLD 30: 20-3, May 79

Management, a science and an art (Penner DW) LAB WORLD 30: 17+, Sep 79

Reflections. Regular column appearing in MLO

How to manage time more effectively (Roseman E) MLO 10: 33-6, Mar 78

Forecasting your future workload (Ottaviano PJ) (pictorial) MLO 11: 62+, Feb 79

MANAGEMENT

Six weeks to more effective time management (Umiker WO) MLO 11: 60-6, May 79

The new supervisor: a guide to survival and success...developing managerial skills (Roseman E) Part 1. MLO 11: 54-7, Jun 79

10 ways not to turn off employees...for new supervisors. Part 2. MLO 11: 95-7+, Aug 79

Laboratory management in the year 2000: bigger challenges, creative solutions (Roseman E) MLO 11: 130-1+, Jul 79

Documentation: essential ingredient in lab management (Stanifer LA) MLO 11: 115-6+, Aug 79

Special report: the pathologist-technologist relationship. What's wrong with it? (Wolfson M) Part 1. MLO 11: 41-7, Sep 79

What can be done to improve it? Part 2. MLO 11: 50-3, Sep 79

Nominal group technique: psychosocial and philosophical bases for a participative management process (Epstein HT) MED REC NEWS 49: 38-9+, Aug 78

Financial functions get an overhaul (Bowman RW) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 65, Nov 78

Hospital pressures trigger increased democracy in nursing departments (LaViolette S) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 62-3, May 79

Nursing administration: a selected annotated bibliography of current periodical literature in nursing administration and management (#20-1745) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 120 : 1-21, 1978

Management perspectives (#52-1767) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1979

The nursing human service administrator (Boissoneau R) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 1-9, Winter 79

The head nurse: a managerial definition of the activity role set (Jones NK et al) (research, nurs) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 45-57, Winter 79

Nursing education, gaps and voids. The adjunct appointment can provide realistic experience for leadership students (Melsenheimer C) Part 1 (3) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 41-9, Spring 79

The role of power in the nursing profession (McFarland DE et al) NURS DIMENS 7: 1-13, Summer 79

Power and politics in organizational life (Zaleznik A) NURS DIMENS 7: 64-74, Summer 79

The nurse manager in 1979...England (Watkin A) NURS MIRROR 148: 19-22, May 17 79

A new rung on the ladder...administrators want chief executives at each level of the NHS (Carr T) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-1, May 24 79

Role development workshop for administrators in schools of nursing (Everest P) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 125-8 (Occas Papers) Nov 16 78

A locally-based first-line management course (Strong PG) NURS TIMES 74: 1931-3, Nov 23 78

A study on the nurse staff officer's role (Pyves MG) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 129-32 (Occas Papers) Nov 23 78

Management's view of the nurse (Collings GH Jr) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 9-12, Feb 79

A view from the top: today's needs in occupational health service (Hughes HV) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 13-5, Feb 79

Building peer contact within a group practice...provide effective staff supervision (Strzelczyk RE et al) PHYS THER 59: 875-6, Jul 79

Interviewing and selecting staff. Good nurse or good manager--what's the difference? (Jenkins JW) Part 5. SUPERV NURSE 9: 48-50, Nov 78

Do you confront the boss? (Belanger C) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 36-40, Dec 78

Implementing a performance evaluation system (del Bueno D) SUPERV NURSE 10: 48+, Feb 79

The androgynous manager (Sargent AG) SUPERV NURSE 10: 23-5+, Mar 79

What is the manager's function in a health care facility? (Colton MR) SUPERV NURSE 10: 54+, Sep 79

Communication. Management, motivation and conflict (Calhoun G et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 71-80, Oct 79

Priorities in multiple trauma. The management of mass casualty disasters (Baker FJ II) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 149-57, May 79

MANAGEMENT--EDUCATION

Developing special skills for trainers. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 8-9, Feb/Mar 79

Management development (Hill J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: centre eight pages, Mar 22 79

Management. We must train nurses to manage (Blenkinsop D) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149: 30-2, Aug 23 79

First-line management training (Hyde P) NURS TIMES 75: 1194-5, Jul 12 79

Problem solving in nursing management (Kuenstler DW) SUPERV NURSE 10: 34-6+, Sep 79

MANAGEMENT-- EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Management training: a progress report. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15-6, Jun/Jul 78

Our lab gains from a hospital wide management training program (Schachter Y) MLO 10: 109-10+, Apr 78

Continuing education programs for hospital managers expanding rapidly (Johnson DEL) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 40-2+, Dec 78

MANDIBLE

Open reduction of a bilateral fracture of the mandible (Nikora SF) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 15: 6-7, Oct 78

MANDIBLE--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Temporo-mandibular joint ankylosis: making for easier eating (Hill M et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 23-4, Oct 12 78

Mania See: PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE

Manpower See: HEALTH MAN-POWER

Manuals, Handbooks, Etc. See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL

How to write a scientific paper (Day RA, ed) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: D100-D4, Aug 78

How to write for publication. Preparing a research article (Kratz C) Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 1634-5, Oct 5 78

How to make the editor's life easier (Dunn A) Part 3. NURS TIMES 74: 1635-6, Oct 5 78

'But that's not what I wrote!' (Baker J) Part 4. NURS TIMES 74: 1636, Oct 5 78

MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL--STANDARDS

Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 454-6, Nov/Dec 78

MARFAN'S SYNDROME

Marfan's syndrome: recognising the 'spider' sufferers (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-9, Feb 15 79

Marburg Virus See: VIRUS DISEASES

MARIJUANA

Anesthesia for the alcoholic and addict (Weiss SL) AANA J 47: 309-12, Jun 79

Marijuana for the oncology patient (Andrysiak T et al) AM J NURS 79: 1396-8, Aug 79

Marijuana may lessen spasticity of MS. JAMA 241: 2476, Jun 8 79

Marijuana: the disturbing new facts. McCALLS 106: 57-8, Jun 79

Government health warning for cannabis? (Mitcheson M) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 142-3+, Apr 79

MARRIAGE

Pregnancy: a time for marital stress? (Jimenez SLM) AM BABY 41: 22p+, Jun 79

Spinal cord injury: a comparison of preinjury and postinjury marriages (Crewe NM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 252-6, Jun 79

Can we ever be really healthy? An interview with Margaret Mead... medicine, marriage and motherhood (Kahn C) (pictorial) Part 10. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 48-50+, Oct 78

Family support: helping teenage mothers to cope (Furstenberg FF Jr et al) (pictorial) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 322-33, Nov/Dec 78

The long-term impact of pregnancy at marriage on the family's economic circumstances (Freedman DS et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 6-13+, Jan/Feb 79

Social-exchange theory: cognitive restructuring in marital therapy (Strayhorn J) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 437-48, Dec 78

Circumplex model of marital and family systems: I. Cohesion and adaptability dimensions, family types, and clinical applications (Olson DH et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 3-28, Mar 79

III. Empirical evaluation with families (Russell CS) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 29-45, Mar 79

Marital conflict and marital intimacy: an integrative psychodynamic-behavioral-systemic model (Feldman LB) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 69-78, Mar 79

Jealousy: systematic, problem-solving therapy with couples (Teismann MW) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 151-60, Jun 79

Remarriage after divorce: dissolution and reconstruction of family boundaries (Walker KN et al) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 185-92, Jun 79

Blaming: an impasse in marital conflict--strategies for intervention (Friedman D) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 8+, Apr 79

The high cost of parenting (Crane DR et al) LIFE HEALTH 94: 26-9, Feb 79

The impact of marital adjustment on pregnancy acceptance (Porter LS et al) (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 103-13, Summer 79

Wife-beating and the marriage contract (Martin D) NURS DIMENS 7: 42-4, Spring 79

Guide to counselling (Stewart B) Part 5. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 128-31, Mar 79

Marriage and fertility in the developed countries (Westoff CF) SCI AM 239: 51-7, Dec 78

MARRIAGE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

An annotated bibliography of the remarried, the living together, and their children (Walker L et al) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 193-212, Jun 79

MARRIAGE--STATISTICS

Marriage, remarriage, marital disruption and age at first birth (McCarthy J et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 21-3+, Jan/Feb 79

MASSAGE

Manual therapy in upper cervical spinal dysfunction (Lehman JJ) (care st) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 302-4, Nov/Dec 78

MASTECTOMY

cf BREAST--SURGERY

Two teaching plans...mastectomy...pacemaker. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 18-20, Feb/Mar 79

Prophylaxis for fibrocystic breast disease: a personal experience (Jennings NS) (care st) (pictorial) J NURS CARE 12: 18-9, Feb 79

A broad perspective on breast cancer. J PRACT NURS 29: 14-8+, Apr 79

Mastectomy: counselling removes patients' fear (Baum M et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-40, Mar 8 79

Lymphedema following a radical mastectomy (Rudolph BJ) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 13-7, Apr 79

Constructing a temporary unweighted breast prosthesis (Jones SL) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 92-3, Mar/Apr 79

Rehabilitation after mastectomy: the group process (Euster S) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 251-63, Spring 79

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of breast cancer (Etherton S) SURG TECHNOL 11: 18-22, Jul/Aug 79

Breast reconstruction following radical mastectomy (Rich JD) (pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11: 25-7, Jul/Aug 79

MASTURBATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Early childhood masturbation: a developmental approach (Gallo AM) PEDIATR NURS 5: 47-9, Sep 79

MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING

cf OBSTETRIC NURSING
PEDIATRIC NURSING

Mothers, babies, perception (Lotas MB et al) (research, nurs) IMAGE 11: 45-51, Jun 79

A postpartum evaluation tool (Gorrie TM) JOGN NURS 8: 41-7, Jan/Feb 78

Postpartum follow-up goals and assessment (Marecki MP) JOGN NURS 8: 214-8, Jul/Aug 79

The role of the nurse in support of breast feeding (Auerbach KG) J ADV NURS 4: 263-85, May 79

How we did it: family centered care in a large community hospital (Bowden MS) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 8: 14-7, Summer 79

Mothering: the unconscious conflict between nurses and new mothers (Gardner SL) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 192-205, Jul/Sep 78

Professionally speaking. Regular column appearing in MCN

MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Change—for nursing service and education (Mizer HE et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 337-46, Jun 79

ANA continues certification of nurses in maternal-gynecological-neonatal nursing. UNA COMMUNIQUE 5: 13, Sep/Oct 78

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :77-322, Nov 76

MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING-- EDUCATION, CONTINUING

An education program for nurses from referring hospitals in a perinatal regionalization system (Ellenberger D et al) JOGN NURS 8: 158-61, May/June 79

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE

See also: CHILD WELFARE;
MATERNAL WELFARE

Exceptional children--intervention programs: "From conception to cradle" (Gottlieb MI) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 31-46, #1 78

A message from the Surgeon General... a special message to mothers on the importance of eating for good health (Richmond JB) AM BABY 40: 12+, Oct 78

Meet Margaret Gamper: Interview with one of the pioneers of child-birth education (Brooker B) AM BABY 40: 30+, Oct 78

Congratulations! You're pregnant! (Whelan EM) AM BABY 40: 30, Nov 78

Changes in hospital maternity care over the past 40 years (Gause GW) AM BABY 41: 25p+, Jul 79

Progress in low-risk normal childbirth care. Column appearing regularly in BIRTH FAMILY J

Future care of the parents (Klaus MH) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 246-8, Winter 78

Toward really improving the outcome of pregnancy: what you can do (Sugarman M) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 109-18, Summer 79

Pregnancy and childhood... a crucial time period for child and family (Stephenson S et al) CAN MENT HEALTH 26: 5-7, Dec 78

Perinatal health promotion: an overview (Graven SN) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 1-11, Nov 78

Maternal drug use during the perinatal period (Gullekson DJK et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 31-41, Nov 78

Diabetes in pregnancy (Brown ZA) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 43-56, Nov 78

Action now could save paying later...antenatal care...perinatal mortality rates...Britain (Clode D) Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 6-8, Jan 5 79

When death stalks both the unborn and the newborn...maternity services...Great Britain. Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 32-4, Jan 18 79

Why don't we practise what we preach?...this father's comments on the care given around the birth of his daughter (Beare S) HEALTH VISIT 52: 268-9, Jul 79

Postpartum follow-up goals and assessment (Marecki MP) JOGN NURS 8: 214-8, Jul/Aug 79

The impact of a maternal and child health care program on the quality of prenatal care: an analysis by risk group (Nutting PA et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 267-79, Summer 79

Focus on world health (Mahler H) J NURS CARE 12: 15-23, Jul 79

Mothering: the unconscious conflict between nurses and new mothers (Gardner SL) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURS 3: 192-205, Jul/Sep 78

Having another child: "she's a multip...she knows the ropes" (Mercer RT) MCN 4: 301-4, Sep/Oct 79

The maternal care of asthmatic children (Crummette B) (research) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 23-7, Spring 79

Parents of the future (Pitcairn L) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 386+, Nov 78

Health care in the Yemen...capital of the Yemen Arab Republic (Ansell C) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 425-6+, Dec 78

Child abuse and neglect (Bourne MA et al) MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 330-1, Nov 78

A training school in East Africa (Burchfield M) Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 16-7, Jan 79

Weaning in a developing country...Uganda. Part 2. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 39-40, Feb 79

Health care: focus on the child and mother. NURS J INDIA 70: 83-5, Apr 79

Child care has changed in Kasal Mohalla (Tull J) NURS J INDIA 70: 104-5, Apr 79

Mother and child health: a fact sheet. NURS J INDIA 70: 106+, Apr 79

The primary health care team. The health visitor's contribution (Cotton L) (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: xl+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78

The nurses' role (Thomas P) (care st) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: xvii+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78

A cry in the night--and help is immediate (Greenwood G) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-7, Jan 11 79

Clinic checklist...comments on antenatal and baby clinics. NURS TIMES 75: 197 (Community Outlook) Jul 12 79

Oklahoma Indian country: a perinatal perspective (Gideon WP) PERINATAL PRESS 3: 51-3, Apr 79

Providing health and social services to illegal alien families: a dilemma for community agencies (Young CL et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 309-18, Spring 79

MATERNAL WELFARE

Combating myth: a conceptual framework for analyzing the stress of motherhood (Lovell MC et al) ADV NURS SCI 1: 75-84, Jul 79

Nutritional considerations during pregnancy and lactation (Worthington BS) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 13-29, Nov 78

Approaches to childbirth (Doyle MC) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 57-63, Nov 78

Meeting developmental needs of neonates (Coyner AB) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 79-90, Nov 78

Livingston: an integrated medical service for women. Obstetrics (Munro HD) Part 1. HEALTH BULL 35: 253-9, Sep 77

How to have a almost perfect pregnancy (Stoeher N) LISTEN 31: 10-3, Aug 78

Not today, thank you...has the young mother, and her adviser the health visitor, let this social development pass her by? (Danylger K) NURS TIMES 74: 1788-9, Nov 2 78

MATERNAL WELFARE--INDIA

Trends in utilisation of maternal care services in a rural community (Kamamma A et al) (research) NURS J INDIA 70: 162-4, Jun 79

MATHEMATICS

New math in the lab: combination testing...the predictive value model (Galen RS) (pictorial) DIAGN MED 2: 61-5+, May 79

Mathematical modeling of rewarming after cold therapy (Avet LM) PHYS THER 58: 872-8, Jul 78

A mathematical approach to the classification of the inspiratory phase (Dupuis Y) RESP TECHNOL 14: 9-11+, Winter 78

Matron See: NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

MATURITY

Approximate chronology of the adolescent changes indicative of sexual maturity. PATIENT CARE 12: 93, Oct 15 78

MAXILLARY SINUS--SURGERY

Carcinoma of the lateral wall of the nose: surgical solution for a rare cancer (Newman M) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 24-6, Nov 2 78

MEASLES

The case of the disappearing measles (Woodworth KL et al) AM BABY 41: 23, Aug 79

Atypical measles syndrome: a continuing problem (Nichols EM) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 160-2, Feb 79

Measles in a partially immunized community (Wintermeyer L et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 923-7, Sep 79

Layman's guide to common complaints. Measles (Librach I) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 149: 24, Aug 9 79

Ten years of measles vaccinations: a review of the advantages and hazards of vaccinations (Miller CL) (research) NURS TIMES 74: 2059-60, Dec 14 78

MEASLES--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Immunization: abstracts & bibliography, 1979, number one (#CDC 79-8372) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-80, Apr 79

Number two. US DEPT HEW PUBL : 81-150, Jun 79

MEASLES--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

HEW announces plan to eliminate measles. AORN J 29: 180, Jan 79

Immunization drive takes aim at measles; CDC predicts success. NLN NEWS 27: 1-2, Jul/Aug 79

Measles, German See: RUBELLA

Measurements See: WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MECONIUM

Meconium aspiration syndrome and pulmonary hypertension (Boychuk RB) RESP TECHNOL 14: 10-5+, Fall 78

MEDIASTINUM--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Mediastinal granuloma and fibrosing mediastinitis (Dines DE et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 320-4, Mar 79

MEDIASTINUM--INJURIES

Traumatic para-mediastinal air cysts (Elyaderani M et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 458-60, Jun 79

MEDICAID

Entered here are articles about federally funded health programs administered by individual states.

Contractual discounts (Rhoads JL) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 21-3, Jan/Feb 79

Protection of patient funds--the HCFA plan (Maloney SA et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 26-7+, Jan/Feb 79

AHCA's Congressional Conference: a grass roots success. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 3-16+, Jul 79

Medicaid reasonable cost reimbursement survives attack (Maloney SA et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 59-61, Jul 79

The great American health insurance machine (Ubell E) Part 2. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 46-7+, Nov 78

A cost-benefit analysis mandatory Medicare participation (Hamilton KL) (research) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 7-28, Summer 79

MEDICAL ASSISTANT EDUCATION

The medical assistant and human relations (Peterson AV) PROF MED ASSIST 11: 8-9, Nov/Dec 78

Additional programs accredited. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 48, Nov/Dec 78

MEDICAL ASSISTANT EDUCATION--FINANCE

AAMA receives grants. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 48, Nov/Dec 78

MEDICAL ASSISTANT EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Everything you ever wanted to know about revalidation...Certified Medical Assistants. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 12-4, Mar/Apr 79

MEDICAL ASSISTANTS

The medical assistant and the health care delivery system (Spencer T) PROF MED ASSIST 11: 19, Sep/Oct 78

Putting the medical record in its place (Haupt J) PROF MED ASSIST 11: 10-5, Nov/Dec 78

Post-surgical depression: the medical assistant's role (Roberson DJ) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 12-4, Jan/Feb 79

Are you A- or X-rated in Dr. Smith's office?...medical office personnel (Race CA) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 19-21, Jan/Feb 79

Medic Alert...emergency medical identification (Todd MD) (pictorial) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 6-8, Mar/Apr 79

Telephone techniques, medically speaking (Sellars D) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 9, Mar/Apr 79

Sexuality: another dimension in treating the total patient (Brown JV) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 15-6, Mar/Apr 79

The clinical investigation of new pharmaceuticals...the medical assistant's role (Morgan JS) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 8-9, May/Jun 79

External forces affecting the medical assistant's role in physician/patient relations (Smith EP) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 14-8, May/Jun 79

The DACUM project: an occupational analysis project...Developing a curriculum (Seibert ML et al) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 19-23, May/Jun 79

Health careers: getting involved, giving direction...AAMA can win future medical assistants (Schumann BB) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 24-5, May/Jun 79

Take a giant step--into job satisfaction...contented medical assistant (Whiting V) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 26-7, May/Jun 79

MEDICAL ASSISTANTS--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

A new record number of certified medical assistants. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 30, Sep/Oct 78

MEDICAL CARE

MEDICAL CARE

Chronic pain: Is it necessary?...
1978 Walter J. Zelter Lecture
(Cailliet R) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 60: 4-7, Jan 79

Admission to discharge--keeping
the record straight (Beautyman
W) LAB WORLD 30: 45-6, Sep 79

Complexities of laboratory appli-
cations in medical care...clin-
ical pathologist provides inter-
face between the laboratory with
its many sub-disciplines and the
patient care physician (Brown
DM et al) LAB WORLD 30: 53+,
Sep 79

The caring crypt...a rest room for
the unemployed and homeless...at
St. George's Crypt (Darnborough
D et al) NURS MIRROR 147: 56-7,
Nov 30 78

MEDICAL CARE--CANADA

Recollections of native health care
(Doxstater M et al) (pictorial)
CANAD NURSE 74: 19-22, Oct 78

MEDICAL CARE--GREAT BRITAIN

Homeless young people in cities
(Lecturer EK) MIDWIFE HEALTH
VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 357-
8, Oct 78

Does private care provide value for
money? Why people prefer to pay
for treatment (Watkin B) (pictorial)
Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 18-20,
Nov 30 78

Where morale is high and recruit-
ment no problem. Part 4. NURS
MIRROR 147: 12-3, Dec 21 78

MEDICAL CARE--UNITED STATES

Consumer protection...the realities
of medical audit (McKay R)
HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1004-7,
Aug 10 79

The computer in medicine...im-
proving the quality and avail-
ability of medical care (Guerrieri
JA Jr) HOSP FORMUL 13: 390-1+,
May 78

Medical care in the United States: a
background for health insurance
(Berman JH) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY
23: 52-5, Fall 78

Technologist at the top of the world
...in a small laboratory on the
Arctic Ocean (Conlon CJ) (pic-
torial) MLO 11: 113-5+, Sep 79

Too many checkups? NEWSWEEK
93: 84, May 28 79

Health costs: what limit? TIME
113: 60-4+, May 28 79

MEDICAL CARE--EVALUATION

Using lab information to monitor
medical care (Altshuler CH) LAB
WORLD 30: 63-8, Sep 79

Area-wide medical care evaluation:
a cooperative approach between
a local PSRO and hospitals to im-
prove the quality of patient care
...Southwestern Ohio (Reeder
MP) (research) MED REC NEWS
50: 20-2+, Feb 79

MEDICAL CARE--FACILITIES

The cancer institute...In Melbourne
and Its Peter MacCallum Hospital
(Jones J) Part 1. AUST NURSES
J 8: 27-9, Nov 78

Medical Care Plans See: HEALTH
AND WELFARE PLANNING; INSUR-
ANCE, HEALTH; MEDICAID; MEDI-
CARE; NATIONAL HEALTH
PROGRAMS

Medical Care Utilization See:
UTILIZATION REVIEW

MEDICAL EDUCATION

Multidisciplinary education in geri-
atrics: an experimental course
at the Middlesex Hospital (Beynon
GPJ et al) AGE AGEING 7: 193-
200, Nov 78

Medical anthropology: a behavioral
science for all health disciplines
(Roush RE) (research) ALLIED
HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 1-9, #1 78

Collaborative teaching efforts be-
tween a medical and nursing
college (Stillman PL et al) ARIZ
MED 35: 740-2, Nov 78

The revolving door syndrome...
foreign medical mills (Botek ST)
FAMILY HEALTH 11: 44+, Mar 79

Report of a senior medical student
...Mary Breckinridge Hospital,
Hyden, Kentucky (Leaman H)
FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54:
59-60, Summer 78

Medical education--too little care,
too much intervention (Wiedersheim
R) NORD MED 93: 216-9, Nov 78

The teaching social worker in
family medicine: a prototype
for the hospital social worker?
(Bergstrom C) SOCIAL WORK
HEALTH CARE 4: 409-21, Summer
79

MEDICAL EDUCATION--SOUTH AFRICA

A model for team work in medical
education and health care
(Wagstaff L) S AFR MED J 54: 916-
8, Nov 25 78

MEDICAL EDUCATION--HISTORY

Residency revolution includes
fewer autopsies (Kent TH) LAB
WORLD 30: 69+, Sep 79

Strategies of transformation in the
health delivery system (Abalos DT)
NURS FORUM 17: 284-316, #3 78

MEDICAL EDUCATION, CON- TINUING

Continuing education for the rural
physician (Owens JC et al) JAMA
241: 1261-3, Mar 23 79

An integration of psychosocial
concepts into the education of
general practitioners (Hanna
EA et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH
CARE 4: 393-408, Summer 79

MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING

Physical assessment of acute res-
piratory failure (Brannin PK) (pic-
torial) CCQ 1: 27-41, Mar 79

Pediatric and adolescent hyper-
tension (Buckley KM) CRIT
CARE UPDATE! 6: 14-5+, Feb 79

Failure to relay patient history.
ENLB 4: 2-7, Winter 78

Treating intoxicated patients in the
emergency department (Hardin
K) JEN 5: 11-4, Jan/Feb 79

The initial prenatal history and
interview: a transitional approach
for learners (Cameron JJ) J
NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 27-31, Jan/
Feb 79

Rape. Rape crisis intervention...a
model program (Burgess A) Part
3. J PRACT NURS 28: 17-9, Nov 78

Management of the slow-gaining
breastfed baby (Frantz KB et al)
KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3:
287-308, Oct/Dec 78

Reproducibility of clinical data and
decisions in the management of
upper respiratory illnesses...a
comparison of physicians and
non-physician providers (Wood
RW et al) (research, med) MED
CARE 17: 767-79, Jul 79

History-taking skills: how do you
rate? (Schneggenberger C) NURS
79 9: 97-101, Mar 79; CANAD ED
9: 17-8, Mar 79

The patient history: an outline for
data collection (Schwartz L)
OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 17-20,
Oct 78

Human sexuality: a content area for
continuing medical education
(Hawkins RO Jr et al) PA J 8: 217-
9, Winter 78

Mental retardation. Searching the history for clues to causes (Hasser CR, ed) Part 3. PATIENT CARE 12: 173-4+, Oct 15 78

Obtaining a history in the emergency setting (Redheffer GM) POINT VIEW 15: 20-1, Oct 78

Validity and reliability of a self-administered health history questionnaire (Pecoraro RE et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 231-8, May/June 79

MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Objective--optimal nursing care (Jurk I) (a charge sister's viewpoint) AUST NURSES J 8: 48-51, Sep 78

Otitis media (Brown MS et al) (pictorial) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 35-53, Aug 78

Medical Laboratory Scientific Officer See: MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS--GREAT BRITAIN

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Australian volunteers abroad...as a Medical Laboratory Technician ...Borneo (Zed T) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 30, Apr 79

Is the customer always right? (Oesterreicher K) LAB WORLD 30: 58, Aug 79

MLTs: your greatest untapped resource? (Miller GA) (pictorial) MLO 11: 129-30+, Jun 79

New dimensions in histology (Shulman DL) (pictorial) MLO 10: 141-2+, Jun 78

We built a career ladder into our job descriptions (Butler BB) MLO 11: 105-7+, Feb 79

Managing the venipuncture team (Lackman, Sister C) MLO 11: 95+, Mar 79

Good phlebotomists aren't born--they're trained (Sheffield C et al) MLO 11: 102-3+, Mar 79

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS--GREAT BRITAIN

More progress by degrees. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 446, Nov 78

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS--EDUCATION

Now available: a part-time degree program for full-time MLTs... pilot program lets working technicians earn baccalaureate degrees (Davey CJ) MLO 10: 37-42, Apr 78

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS--EDUCATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Technician Education Council. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 344, Aug 79

Medical Libraries See: LIBRARIES

MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

cf NURSING MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

Principles of ambulatory home hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 5: 11-4+, Aug/Sep 78

Helping the client with unstable angina (Gronim SS) AM J NURS 78: 1677-80, Oct 78

Acute lymphoid leukemia in children (Pochedly C) (care st) AM J NURS 78: 1714-6, Oct 78

The patient with scoliosis. Carole, a girl treated with bracing (Anderson B) (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 1592-7, Sep 79

Radiological-pathological Correlation Conference...an Interhemispheric subdural empyema (care st) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 29-32, Jul/Aug 79

Semimembranosus insertion syndrome: a treatable and frequent cause of persistent knee pain (Weiser HI) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 317-9, Jul 79

Dysphagia associated with cricopharyngeal dysfunction (Schultz AR et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 381-5, Aug 79

Coronary care: the management of suspected myocardial infarction (Hampton JR) BR J HOSP MED 20: 242-51, Sep 78

Burn management. Rehabilitation of the burn-injured patient (Stoddard JE) (pictorial) Part 8. CCQ 1: 63-76, Dec 78

Intracranial hypertension (Turner M) (pictorial) CCQ 2: 67-76, Jun 79

Tetanus: the costly cure (Searle C) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 18-22, Jul/Aug 79

Pulmonary edema: physiologic approaches to management (Staub NC) CHEST 72: 559-64, Nov 78

Acute respiratory failure in COPD: choosing the right therapy (Lakshminarayan S) CONSULTANT 18: 41-3, Dec 78

MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

Diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF) CONSULTANT 18: 109+, Dec 78

Nephrology. A practical approach to managing acute oliguria (Grossman RA) CONSULTANT 19: 42-3+, Jan 79

Endocrinology: hyperparathyroidism: early diagnosis now possible (Schneeberg NG) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 102+, Jan 79

Neurology: the 'painful patient': diagnosis and management of chronic pain (Webb WL) CONSULTANT 19: 102+, Jan 79

What to do for the patient with unstable angina (Frank MJ) CONSULTANT 19: 117+, Jan 79

Effective treatment for influenza's complications (Douglas RG Jr) CONSULTANT 19: 39+, Feb 79

Joint inflammation. The swollen knee: noninfectious causes (Kalenak A) (pictorial) Part 1. CONSULTANT 19: 108-9+, Feb 79

Drug overdose victims (Thompson WL) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 24-8, Jun 79

Reye's...acute metabolic encephalopathy. EMERGENCY MED 11: 24-9, Jan 15 79

In esophageal tears, less is more. EMERGENCY MED 11: 101-2, Jan 15 79

Chilled to the core...development of hypothermia. EMERGENCY MED 11: 172-5, Jan 15 79

After the wheezing is over...management of asthma. EMERGENCY MED 11: 179-80, Jan 15 79

Beyond child abuse. EMERGENCY MED 11: 226-8+, Jan 15 79

MI in the first few days (Gazes PC) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 59-61, Feb 15 79

Priorities in poisoning (Lovejoy FH Jr) EMERGENCY MED 11: 265-7+, Feb 15 79

The battered brain (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 15-29+, Mar 15 79

Handling the hand (Dushoff IM) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 113-6+, Mar 15 79

This sporting life...sports medicine is naturally a growing field (Cooper DL) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 286-90+, Mar 15 79

Allergies, junior grade. EMERGENCY MED 11: 106-10+, Apr 15 79

MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

- Life-threatening injuries. The loss of blood (Holcroft JW)** EMERGENCY MED 11: 179-80+, May 15 79
- The burn at first (Gillespie RW)** (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 186-7+, May 15 79
- Managing the seeds of madness... Jimsonweed intoxication.** EMERGENCY MED 11: 158-9, Aug 15 79
- Diabetes in pregnancy (Brown ZA)** FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 43-56, Nov 78
- Recent advances in the local treatment of thermal injury (Tsang P et al)** HONG KONG NURS J: 21-6, Nov 78
- Respiratory tract hemorrhage: guide to emergency management (Adams FV)** (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 66+, Oct 78
- Early diagnosis and management of pericardial tamponade (Shoemaker WC)** (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 7-11+, Nov 78
- Axioms on smoking and the respiratory tract (Bode FR)** (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 35+, Nov 78
- Acute myocardial infarction: diagnosis, pitfalls, management (Russell RO Jr et al)** (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 6-9+, Dec 78
- Chronic obstructive lung disease: guide to diagnosis and management (McCarthy DS)** (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 40-1+, Dec 78
- Management of osteoporosis (Wallach S)** (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP PRACT 13: 91-8, Dec 78
- Review of cystic fibrosis (Pinney MA)** ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 54-65, Aug 78
- Caustic ingestions... acid... alkalis (Knopp R)** JACEP 8: 329-36, Aug 79
- Management of phencyclidine toxicity (Pisarcik G)** JEN 4: 35-7, Sep/Oct 78
- Smoke inhalation: assessment and management (Ewers D)** JEN 5: 5-9, Jan/Feb 79
- Preventing the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Young S)** JEN 5: 17-22, Jan/Feb 79
- Reproducibility of clinical data and decisions in the management of upper respiratory illnesses... a comparison of physicians and non-physician providers (Wood RW et al)** (research, med) MED CARE 17: 767-79, Jul 79
- Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S)** NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78
- Defining and developing protocols for the nurse practitioner (Paxton CS et al)** NURS FORUM 17: 268-83, #3 78
- Poisons. Acute poisoning (Meredith T)** Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-1v (Suppl) Oct 12 78
- Paraquat: Is there any treatment?** (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-1v (Suppl) Nov 9 78
- How safe is paracetamol? Part 5.** NURS MIRROR 147: 1-1v (Suppl) Nov 16 78
- Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: a disease of hospitals (Douglas A)** (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 44-6, Oct 26 78
- How poisonous are 'poisonous plants'?** (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-1v (Suppl) Nov 23 78
- Orthopaedics. Fractures (Jones R et al)** (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-1v (Suppl) Dec 7 78
- Congenital dislocation of the hip. Part 2.** NURS MIRROR 147: 1-1v (Suppl) Dec 14 78
- Bleeding: a shock to the system... (Nairn D)** (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 40-2, Mar 22 79
- Pneumothorax: providing emergency and long-term care (Meador B)** (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 42-5, Nov 78
- Acute head injury: what to do when... and why (Kunkel J et al)** (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 22-33, Mar 79
- Treatment of poisoning in the ITU (Stoddart JC)** NURS TIMES 74: 1846-8, Nov 9 78
- Practical caring for the victim of rape (Skinner R, ed)** (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 20-3+, Oct 30 78
- Acute MI: the first therapeutic steps.** PATIENT CARE 12: 37, Nov 30 78
- Bronchitis/emphysema. Conservative options to ease breathing (Fosnot H, ed)** PATIENT CARE 13: 88-90+, May 30 79
- Managing the patient with severe COPD.** PATIENT CARE 13: 104-5+, May 30 79
- Summer ails: answering the "Help! Snakebite!" call (Kasanof D, ed)** (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 52-3+, Jun 30 79
- Emergency care: plant-ingestion poisoning from A to Z (Fosnot H, ed)** (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 86-7+, Jun 30 79
- Facing toxic overdose of acetaminophen... emergency therapy (Millard M et al)** PATIENT CARE 13: 16-9+, Aug 15 79
- Is it "antibiotic diarrhea" or colitis? (Millard S et al)** (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 30-2+, Sep 30 79
- When you suspect migraine in a child (Brostoff AS)** (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 84-5+, Sep 30 79
- Protocols in ambulatory care (Komaroff AL et al)** PUBLIC HEALTH REVIEWS 7: 135-55, Jan/Jun 78
- Cervical spine protocol for emergency room use... University of Alabama Hospital (Yelton R)** (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 693-8, May/Jun 79
- Priorities in multiple trauma. Hemorrhagic shock in multiple trauma (Rothstein RJ)** TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 29-40, May 79
- Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of head trauma (Roberts JR)** (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 41-62, May 79
- Management of chest injuries (Kohn MS)** TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 79-94, May 79
- Abdominal trauma (Tomlanovich MC et al)** (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 95-117, May 79
- Fractures and dislocations (Sternbach G)** TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 119-32, May 79
- Poisonings and overdose. Management of the poisoned patient in the emergency department (Sullivan JB Jr et al)** TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 1-12, Oct 79
- Poisoning: prevention of absorption (Rumack BH et al)** TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 13-8, Oct 79
- Enhancement of elimination in poisonings (Watanabe AS et al)** TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 19-26, Oct 79
- Rational use of emergency antidotes (Conner CS et al)** TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 27-42, Oct 79
- Acetaminophen overdose: a high index of suspicion (Peterson RC et al)** TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 43-9, Oct 79
- Propoxyphene overdose (Goldfrank L)** TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 51-5, Oct 79

Iron poisoning: a problem of childhood (Robertson WO) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 57-63, Oct 79

Management of tricyclic antidepressant toxicity (Sullivan JB Jr et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 65-71, Oct 79

Insecticide poisoning (Kline S et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 73-83, Oct 79

Diagnosis and treatment of mushroom poisoning (Rumack BH et al) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 85-96, Oct 79

Management of hydrocarbon ingestions (Geehr E) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 97-110, Oct 79

Phencyclidine: syndromes of abuse and modes of treatment... PCP (Sidoff ML) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 111-9, Oct 79

A hospital protocol for treatment of sexual assault victims. VA NURSE 46: 43-8, Winter 78

Medical Manuscripts See: MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL

MEDICAL NURSING

See also: Specific diseases

The internal medicine clinical nurse specialist (Kohn CL) ARIZ MED 35: 409-10, Jun 78

Psychosocial needs of patients with acute respiratory failure (Linn LJ) CCQ 1: 65-73, Mar 79

Pulmonary rehabilitation (Lagerson J) CCQ 1: 75-83, Mar 79

Myasthenia gravis: a cure is in sight (Wilson S) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 17-20, Jan 4 79

Diabetes with complications... when illness struck three times... (Hurst K) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 40-3, Jul 19 79

A nurse's guide to intra-aortic balloon assistance (Cleaton CA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1890-4+, Nov 16 78

Varicose ulcers--treatment on an outpatient basis (Eales HJ et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2104-6, Dec 21/28 78

Recent trends in pulmonary tuberculosis (Redmond I) NURS TIMES 75: 404-5, Mar 8 79

Nursing decisions. Pulling a patient through acute renal failure (de Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 13. RN 41: 61-4, Nov 78

Dehydration: subtle, sinister... preventable (Boylan A et al) RN 42: 36-41, Aug 79

Medical Orders See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Medical Radiation Technologists See: RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

The MRA and the social worker: common career preparations (Conway WJ) MED REC NEWS 49: 26+, Apr 78

Improving quality of care and standards compliance in community mental health centers: a psychiatrist & medical record administrator team approach (Osberg JW et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 9+, Oct 78

The beneficial impact of automation on a MR and admission department (Vogler M et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 84-6+, Dec 78

Review and verification of roles and functions of medical record personnel (Johnson OG et al) (research) MED REC NEWS 50: 25-35, Jun 79

POMR guides for filing orders... Problem Oriented Medical Record keeping (Maler M) MED REC NEWS 50: 62-78, Jun 79

Combatting the discharge data reliability problem (Baird R) MED REC NEWS 50: 86-90, Jun 79

ICD, modified... to include fifth-digit subclassification assignments for all codes in the 640-648 and 651-676 series. MED REC NEWS 50: 91-2, Jun 79

Your doctor and you... Medical Record Administrators in conflict with their medical staff (Proe JD et al) MED REC NEWS 50: 82-5, Aug 79

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION--EDUCATION

Accredited educational programs in medical record administration. MED REC NEWS 50: 66-7+, Feb 79

MEDICAL RECORD EDUCATION

What it means to be a medical record educator (Mathison RM) MED REC NEWS 49: 36, Apr 78

Washington State's orientation program for consultants (Noe MF et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 56+, Apr 78

Medical record inservice program at Hennepin County Medical Center (Tegen AV) MED REC NEWS 49: 69-71, Jun 78

New York state's consulting program (Gabbett MG) MED REC NEWS 49: 24-6+, Aug 78

AMRA: the first 20 years. Part 1. MED REC NEWS 49: 64+, Aug 78

Nigerians travel far to study medical records (Redman P) MED REC NEWS 50: 44-5, Jun 79

One road to professional expansion: variety in clinical education (Knepper JD) MED REC NEWS 50: 12-6, Aug 79

Medical Record Librarians See: MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAL RECORD TECHNICIANS

The flow of charts in one medical record department (Arnold G et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 90-1+, Apr 78

Medical record inservice program at Hennepin County Medical Center (Tegen AV) MED REC NEWS 49: 69-71, Jun 78

Review and verification of roles and functions of medical record personnel (Johnson OG et al) (research) MED REC NEWS 50: 25-35, Jun 79

ART progression--myth or reality? ...Accredited Record Technicians (Berkbuegler J) (research, med) MED REC NEWS 50: 48-51, Aug 79

Patient records in an urban, multi-modality drug treatment program (Quigley CA) MED REC NEWS 50: 66-71, Aug 79

MEDICAL RECORD TECHNICIANS--EDUCATION

Accredited educational programs in medical record technology. MED REC NEWS 50: 70-2+, Feb 79

Medical Records See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Medical Research See: RESEARCH, MEDICAL

MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING

See also: MEDICAL NURSING; SURGICAL NURSING

Classification of disability and distress by ward nurses: a reliability study (Benson TJR) (research, nurs) INT J EPIDEMIOL 7: 359-61, Dec 78

A framework for nursing: a concept for practice (Matejski MP) J NURS EDUC 18: 49-58, May 79

Nursing decisions. Stroke! Pulling your patient through the acute phase (de Tornay R et al) Part 18. RN 42: 55-60+, Oct 79

The alcoholism nurse specialist... Newport General Hospital in Newport, R.I. (Cote W et al) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 24-31, Dec 78

MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING--EDUCATION

MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING--EDUCATION

Student learning and a computer--assisted instructional program (Kirchhoff KT et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 18: 22-30, Mar 79

MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Test your knowledge of today's nursing...medical, surgical, obstetrics, pediatrics, and psychiatric (Lewis LW) Part 1. NURS 78 8: 76-80, Nov 78

Part 2. NURS 78 8: 58-62, Dec 78

Part 3. NURS 79 9: 62-6, Jan 79

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

Tips for tissue technologists (Ince DV) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 6: 177-9, Oct 78

Canadian law as it relates to medical laboratory technologists (Racher JR) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 51-5, Mar 79

Experiences in the USA...as a Churchill Fellow (Cook IJY) GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 7-8, Jan 79

The job satisfaction of allied health professionals (Broski DC et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 281-7, Fall 78

Changing lab coats for academic robes (Feeley MA et al) LAB WORLD 29: 32-3*, Nov 78

Learning does not mean more earning. Income survey (Woolley AE) Part 2. LAB WORLD 29: 42*, Nov 78

Ethics (Taylor RB) LAB WORLD 30: 25+, May 79

Legal implications of laboratory testing (Morrell MX) Part 2. MLO 10: 42-5, Feb 78

When a laboratorian becomes infection control officer (Hardin A) MLO 10: 65+, Mar 78

Special report: certification. How a certifying board works (Wolfson M) Part 2. MLO 10: 73+, Apr 78

Introducing: a new certifying agency for the lab field...National Certification Agency for Medical Laboratory Personnel (Cicarelli SM) Part 3. MLO 10: 89+, Apr 78

Technologists should fight for state licensure (Keller AG) Part 4. MLO 10: 99-101+, Apr 78

Recruiting for a small hospital lab (Moffett P) MLO 10: 117+, Apr 78

Why every lab should train students (Clark M et al) MLO 10: 73-4+, May 78

Caution: laboratorians can be hazardous to a patient's health (Moffett P) MLO 10: 113-4+, May 78

Viewpoint. Legal liability in the laboratory: a rebuttal (Soloway HB) MLO 10: 129-30, May 78; Response (Morrell MX) p 130+

I was a med tech in Brazil's back country (Mukavitz S) (pictorial) MLO 10: 33-42, Jun 78

An "outsider" looks at medical technologists (Bennett CE) MLO 10: 99+, Jun 78

I scabbed a strike (Souplet J) MLO 11: 61-2+, Jun 79

How to attract and hold the right career candidates...an early introduction to the real laboratory world helps prospective technologists make the right choice (Slagle WK) (pictorial) MLO 11: 73-4+, Jun 79

Alive and well--and working--in Europe...some helpful, practical tips on finding a laboratory job abroad (Andiric LR) MLO 11: 97-8+, Jun 79

How to make yourself promotable...getting ahead in the laboratory field (Maratea JM) MLO 11: 109-10+, Jun 79

A student lab strengthened our med tech program...North Mississippi Medical Center, Tupelo, Miss. (Sheffield C et al) (pictorial) MLO 11: 117+, Jun 79

Orientation: small labs need it, too (Fraser GA) MLO 10: 121-2+, Jun 78

I work every weekend--and love it! (Schwartz D) MLO 10: 73+, Jul 78

AMT: drumming a different beat for laboratorians (Monaghan JC) MLO 10: 109+, Jul 78

Screen job candidates with this basic skills test (Rooney R) (pictorial) MLO 10: 109+, Oct 78

For intensive, diversified training, try a small lab (Williams SD) MLO 10: 137-8+, Nov 78

An instrumentation tech can save you money (Beckman S) MLO 10: 43-4, Dec 78

We built a career ladder into our job descriptions (Butler BB) MLO 11: 105-7+, Feb 79

Does your lab help or hinder handicapped employees? (Rogers VB) MLO 11: 69-70+, Mar 79

Don't write, dictate--it's six times faster (Hadden DM) MLO 11: 155-6+, Mar 79

A team approach to the on-call problem (Robinson GS) MLO 11: 101-2+, Apr 79

Let's give part-time techs a fair shake...upgrading the status of part-timers for the laboratory (Bulgrin L) MLO 11: 161-2+, Jun 79

Special report: the pathologist-technologist relationship. What's wrong with it? (Wolfson M) Part 1. MLO 11: 41-7, Sep 79

What can be done to improve it? Part 2. MLO 11: 50-3, Sep 79

The decline and fall of the pathologist lab director (Umiker WO) MLO 11: 57-60, Sep 79

How should we classify HEW techs? (Davidson J) MLO 11: 73+, Sep 79

Closing the laboratory-clinician information gap (Heilner RJ) MLO 11: 79-80+, Sep 79

Technologist at the top of the world...in a small laboratory on the Arctic Ocean (Conlon CJ) (pictorial) MLO 11: 113-5+, Sep 79

Assessing productivity and staffing through workload recording (Reed LB) MLO 11: 147-8+, Sep 79

Radiation protection. Regular column appearing in RADIOL TECHNOL

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS--CANADA

1979 roster. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 1-47 (Suppl) Jul 79

Licensing: what's it all about? (Murphy R) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 155-6, Sep 79

Licensing--as I see it...the medical laboratory technologist (Ryan, Sister D) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 157-8, Sep 79

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS--GREAT BRITAIN

Liability in the laboratory--a changing pattern? (Shearer AR) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 62-3, Mar 79

More progress by degrees. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 446, Nov 78

Report on the 1978 Special examination. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 493-4, Dec 78

Science graduates and state registration. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 496-7, Dec 78

Experiences in the USA...as a Churchill Fellow (Cook IJY) GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 7-8, Jan 79

Medical laboratory scientists in PTA grades. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 97, Mar 79

Management of scientific services...the United Kingdom health departments. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 249-50, Jun 79

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS--EDUCATION

Initial training and the market (Shearer AR) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 30-2, Jan 79

More progress by degrees. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 446, Nov 78

Xavier University sets medtech program record straight...about the medical technology level of learning (Huard A) LAB WORLD 29: 64+, Nov 78

Now available: a part-time degree program for full-time MLTs...pilot program lets working technicians earn baccalaureate degrees (Davey CJ) MLO 10: 37-42, Apr 78

Make the most of students' first year in the lab (Kirwan E) MLO 10: 71+, Jun 78

Evaluating student progress: a new--and exact--approach (Schoen I et al) (pictorial) MLO 10: 85+, Jun 78

Write your own self-instructional programs (Hefley D) MLO 10: 33-7, Oct 78

The trials of a new supervisor (Maybury RA) MLO 10: 143-4+, Nov 78

We use our students as laboratory "inspectors" (Umiker W et al) MLO 11: 53+, Feb 79

Focus on education. Regular column appearing in RADIOL TECHNOL

Essentials of an accredited program for the radiographer. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 279-84, Nov/Dec 78

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS--EDUCATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Special examination regulations and arrangements. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 352-3, Aug 79

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS--EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Changing lab coats for academic robes (Feeley MA et al) LAB WORLD 29: 32-3+, Nov 78

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

A career mobility option within a university integrated medical technology program (Schoeff L et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 96-106, May 79

Laboratory tests in the rheumatic diseases (Adams LE et al) Part 4. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 371-9, Nov/Dec 78

(Kilbourn JP) Part 5. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 91-102, Mar/Apr 79

The tyranny of words in the clinical laboratory...self-assessment quiz at the conclusion (Martinek RG) Part 6. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 235-48, Jul/Aug 79

Course in print. Clinical chemistry method documentation (Brooks RJ) Part 2. LAB WORLD 30: 30-1+, May 79

Everybody gains from a patient-oriented laboratory...Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C. (Button C et al) MLO 11: 33-7, Jan 79

Does employee value really increase with experience (Lynch BL et al) MLO 11: 103+, Jan 79

Keep everyone keen on continuing education (von Needa P) MLO 11: 117+, May 79

The benefits of a CE review committee (Heider R) MLO 11: 131+, Sep 79

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS--EVALUATION

Insider vs. outsider: which is the best job candidate? (Wilson DA) MLO 11: 95-6+, May 79

Medical Technology See: TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

MEDICARE

Contractual discounts (Rhoads JL) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 21-3, Jan/Feb 79

Protection of patient funds--the HCFA plan (Maloney SA et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 26-7+, Jan/Feb 79

AHCA's Congressional Conference: a grass roots success. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 3-16+, Jul 79

Medicare: health rights of the elderly (Mancini M) AM J NURS 79: 1810+, Oct 79

The great American health insurance machine (Ubell E) Part 2. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 46-7+, Nov 78

Consumer protection...the realities of medical audit (McKay R) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1004-7, Aug 10 79

Medicare coverage for chronic renal disease: policy implications (Adams LR) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 40-53, Nov 78

A cost-benefit analysis mandatory Medicare participation (Hamilton KL) (research) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 7-28, Summer 79

Medical care in the United States: a background for health insurance (Berman JH) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 52-5, Fall 78

The disabled, rehabilitation, and current public policy (Verville RE) J REHABIL 45: 48-51+, Apr/Jun 79

Treatment plans and discharge planning in psychiatric facilities (Butler HJ) MED REC NEWS 49: 41-4, Jun 78

Relief from Medicare limits sought (Bowman RW) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 54, Dec 78

Medicare regs threaten 'controlled' providers (King E) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 58-9, Jun 79

Proposed Medicare regs would reduce hospitals' reimbursement (Bowman RW) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 75-6, Jul 79

Medication Errors See: DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

MEDICINE

Practice oriented theory. Nursing diagnosis: theory and practice (Henderson B) (pictorial) Part 1 (7) ADV NURS SCI 1: 75-83, Oct 78

Post-hoc data analysis in biomedical research (Wilcox RE et al) (research) AM LAB 11: 32+, Sep 79

Herbal medicine in the Puerto Rican community (Delgado M) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 24-40, May 79

Manners and morals in medicine (Hartfield VJ) NZ NURS J 71: 3-6, Sep 78

Moral specialist. NEWSWEEK 93: 67, Jan 8 79

Sport for a lifetime (Tomiche FJ et al) WORLD HEALTH 2: 2-29, Nov 78

MEDICINE--CHINA

MEDICINE--CHINA

Ginseng: the plant that hides from man (Fulder S) NURS MIRROR 147:24-6, Nov 30 78

MEDICINE--HISTORY

Papanicolaou: the gentle giant... George N. Papanicolaou (Cohen LZ) LAB WORLD 30:25+, Mar 79

Medicine and social control... sexist medical principles (Corea G) NURS DIMENS 7:15-21, Spring 79

Anniversary of a great Hunter (Dobson J) NURS MIRROR 147:26-8, Dec 7 78

The medical influence of the stethoscope (Reiser SJ) (pictorial) SCI AM 240:148-50+, Feb 79

MEDICINE--HISTORY--CHINA

Ginseng: fact or fiction? ... the pharmacologic effects of the drug are under study (Minor JR) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 14:186-90+, Feb 79

MEDICINE--HISTORY--UNITED STATES

Strategies of transformation in the health delivery system (Abalos DT) NURS FORUM 17:284-316, #3 78

The emergence of American medicine. Early New England medicine (Byrne JJ) Part 1. PROF MED ASSIST 11:20-3, Nov/Dec 78

Medicine in revolutionary Massachusetts (Cash PP) Part 2. PROF MED ASSIST 11:24-7, Nov/Dec 78

New England medicine 1776-1846 (Estes JW) Part 3. PROF MED ASSIST 11:27-32, Nov/Dec 78

Medicine, Aviation See: AVIATION MEDICINE

MEDITATION

Therapeutic touch. Searching for evidence of physiological change (Krieger D et al) Part 1. AM J NURS 79:660-2, Apr 79

Stress management training for the handicapped (Garrison J) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:580-5, Dec 78

Winning: Is it all in your head? More and more, top athletes are proving that their victories are a question of mind over muscle (Murphy M et al) FAMILY HEALTH 10:28-31, Nov 78

Menstruation: alternatives to pharmacological therapy for menstrual distress (Loevsky J) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23:34-44, Fall 78

A group self-care approach to stress management (Garrison J et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:9-14, Jun 79

Medlars See: BIBLIOGRAPHY

Medlars on-line See: MEDLINE

MEETINGS

How to hold more productive meetings (Meyers EP) MLO 11:95-6+, Feb 79

How much should you participate at meetings? (Roseman E) MLO 11:129-30+, May 79

MEGACOLON

Hirschsprung's disease: preserving the child's dignity (Clayden G) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:52-4, Oct 19 78

Radiographic considerations of Hirschsprung's disease (MacDonald S) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 51:173-7, Sep/Oct 79

MEGACOLON--SURGERY

Emergency colectomy for toxic megacolon (McIntyre R) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:316-9, Feb 22 79

Melancholia, Involutional See: PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL

MELANOMA

BCG in cancer therapy (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:309-24, Feb 79

Helping people with cancer consider parenthood (Accola KM et al) AM J NURS 79:1580-3, Sep 79

Lifestyle crisis (O'Neill T) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75:22-4, Feb 79

MELENA

Ano-rectal bleeding (Thomson JPS) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:142-6, Jan 25 79

MELENA--DIAGNOSIS

A new occult blood test not subject to false-negative results from reducing substances (Jaffe RM et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93:879-86, May 79

Membership See: Specific organization

Membrane Oxygenators See: EXTRA-CORPOREAL CIRCULATION

MEMORY

Verbal and nonverbal memory abilities of adult brain-damaged patients (Schwartz R et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AJOT 33:79-83, Feb 79

Motor skill performance and learning: considerations for rehabilitation (Marteniuk RG) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31:187-202, Jul/Aug 79

Small systems of neurons... elementary units of mental function (Kandel ER) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241:66-76, Sep 79

How to improve your memory. US NEWS 87:55-6, Aug 27 79

MEN

Walking patterns of men with parkinsonism (Murray MP et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 57:278-94, Dec 78

The sexual loneliness of the American male (Shanor K) FAMILY HEALTH 10:24-5+, Nov 78

A longitudinal study of neurosis in young men... a military setting (Looney JG et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:470-4, Jul 79

Chinese say their pill works for men. MED WORLD NEWS 20:13+, Feb 5 79

A male pill (Seligmann J et al) NEWSWEEK 93:84, Jan 22 79

Forbidden thoughts: why do female nurses call a doctor when a male patient needs a catheter change? (Nelson J) NURS TIMES 74:1731, Oct 19 78

Salary and status differences between male and female physical therapists (Kemp NI et al) (research) PHYS THER 59:1095-1101, Sep 79

The androgynous manager (Sargent AC) SUPERV NURSE 10:23-5+, Mar 79

MEN NURSES

Male midwives in Britain (Darby C) BRIEFS 42:119-20, Oct 78

The therapeutic effect of cultural ovariectomy: sex roles and nursing (Oparrnica D) IMPRINT 25:64-5+, Oct 78

Personality correlated in a sample of male nurses in the British Royal Air Force (Cumley CJG et al) (research) J ADV NURS 4:355-64, Jul 79

Sex differences in attitudes toward nursing education (Auster D) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18:19-28, Jun 79

Sex discrimination in nursing profession should stop (Okediran IO) NIGERIAN NURSE 10:46, Oct/Dec 78

The vanishing male nurse (Jones EM) NURS MIRROR 149: 28-9, Aug 23 79

Male and female nurse ratios in a psychiatric hospital (Sharpe D) NURS TIMES 74: 1656, Oct 5 78

Nursing--a question of sex (Ellis S) NURS TIMES 74: 1830-1, Nov 9 78

MENINGITIS

On the road to production... meningitis vaccine. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 129, Jul 79

Numidia looked like a model--but she wasn't a model patient (Hunko V) NURS 78 8: 50-2, Dec 78

MENINGITIS--DIAGNOSIS

Leptomeningeal aspergillosis causing internal carotid artery stenosis (Aung UK et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 328-9, Apr 79

MENINGITIS--DRUG THERAPY

Potentially serious chloramphenicol--phenobarbital interaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 51, May 79

MENINGITIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

An outbreak of aseptic meningitis associated with Echo-6 in the pediatric age group...in the Hartford, Connecticut area (Lubin WJ) (pictorial) (research, med) PA J 8: 204-9, Winter 78

Meningocele See: SPINA BIFIDA

Menopausal Syndrome See: CLIMACTERIC

Menopause See: CLIMACTERIC

MENSTRUATION

Menstruation: alternatives to pharmacological therapy for menstrual distress (Loevsky J) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 34-44, Fall 78

Overview: research on the psychology of women. Gender differences and sexual reproductive life (Seiden AM) Part 1. NURS DIMENS 7: 4-21, Spring 79

Pediatric management problems (Braunstein J et al) Part 18. PEDIATR NURS 5: 17+, May/Jun 79

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

Postpartum amenorrhea: hormones versus nutrition (Jelliffe DB et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 49-50, Spring 79

How to manage dysfunctional uterine bleeding in the woman over 40 (Hammond DO) CONSULTANT 18: 91+, Oct 78

Hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis in uremic women...pathophysiology of the menstrual abnormalities is not well understood (Swamy AP et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1066-72, Jun 79

Menstruation: alternatives to pharmacological therapy for menstrual distress (Loevsky J) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 34-44, Fall 78

Amenorrhoea: what a woman fears--infertility or disease (Steele SJ) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 46-8, Oct 5 78

Evaluating the adolescent with secondary amenorrhoea...flow chart. PATIENT CARE 12: 100, Oct 15 78

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS--DIAGNOSIS

Amenorrhoea: what a woman fears--infertility or disease (Steele SJ) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 46-8, Oct 5 78

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS--DRUG THERAPY

A drug to ease menstrual cramps. NEWSWEEK 94: 63, Jul 9 79

New relief for menstrual discomfort (Harvey S) RN 42: 116, Sep 79

Dysmenorrhea: basic research leads to a rational therapy. SCIENCE 205: 175-6, Jul 13 79

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS--PHYSIOLOGY

Menstruation: alternatives to pharmacological therapy for menstrual distress (Loevsky J) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 34-44, Fall 78

MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Entered here are articles related to one's state of mind during an illness and the emotional effect on the family.

See also: MENTAL HEALTH

Loss of autonomy for the late adolescent with end stage renal disease (Williams J) AANNT J 5: 145-50, #3 78

The stress factor--its effect on hemodialysis patients and staff (Bocchino CA) AANNT J 5: 151-5, #3 78

A psychologist's view of the renal dialysis patient (Mlott S) AANNT J 6: 25-31, #1 79

MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

For the patient's sake...create an environment conducive to the patient's sense of security (Johnston F) AORN J 30: 302-3+, Aug 79

Family-centered care of the chronically ill child (Kodadek S) AORN J 30: 635-8, Oct 79

Patient alienation and the social-psychology of chronicity (Pulton TW) ARN J 4: 16-8, May/Jun 79

Descriptive criteria for the concept of depleted health potential (Evans SK) ADV NURS SCI 1: 67-74, Jul 79

Caregivers...sons and daughters who provide care for a parent with a stroke (Archbold PG) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 61-2, Jul 79

How open heart surgery feels (Derrick HF) AM J NURS 79: 277-85, Feb 79

BCG in cancer therapy (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 309-24, Feb 79

Survivors of serious illness...major surgery...threat to physical or psychological survival (Smith DW) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 79: 440-6, Mar 79

Photochemotherapy for psoriasis (Arnold V et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 466-8, Mar 79

Stroke: the double crisis...family life borders on near breakdown (McCormick GP et al) AM J NURS 79: 1410-1, Aug 79

Helping people with cancer consider parenthood (Accola KM et al) AM J NURS 79: 1580-3, Sep 79

Significant events in the rehabilitation process: the spinal cord patient's point of view (Lawson NC) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 573-9, Dec 78

Burn management. Postburn psychological adaptation: an overview (Miesala P) Part 9. CCQ 1: 93-111, Dec 78

Emotional stress in patients with pacemakers (Hosler MN) (pictorial) CVP 7: 33-4, Feb/Mar 79

One day at a time on a burn unit (Peeling B) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 74: 38-41, Nov 78

Lifestyle crisis (O'Neill T) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 22-4, Feb 79

The patient in pain: handling the guilt feelings (Doherty G) CANAD NURSE 75: 31, Feb 79

MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

- Hypnosis as a psychological technique in the management of cancer pain (Barber J) CA NURS 1: 361-3, Oct 78
- Caring for the young adult with cancer (Valentine AS) CA NURS 1: 385-9, Oct 78
- Cancer diagnoses in children: cultural factors influencing parent/child reactions (Clausen JP) CA NURS 1: 395-401, Oct 78
- Assessment of psychogenic stresses in the coronary patient (Solack SD) CARDIOVASC NURS 15: 16-21, Jul/Aug 79
- The continuously ventilated patient: ...communication is one of the more pressing problems (Hudelson E) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 26-7, Sep 79
- Parental group therapy in the management of a fatal childhood disease... Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Kornfeld MS et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 99-118, Aug 79
- Helping to manage the emotional effects of arthritis (Smith LL) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 135-50, Aug 79
- Phases of recovery from open-heart surgery (Jillings CR) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 987-94, Nov/Dec 78
- The effect of family involvement on patients' manifestations of post-cardiotomy psychosis (Chatham MA) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 995-9, Nov/Dec 78
- Psychosocial responses to myocardial infarction (Cook RL) HEART LUNG 8: 130-5, Jan/Feb 79
- The perceptual world of the intensive care unit: an overview of some environmental considerations in the helping relationship (Gowan NJ) HEART LUNG 8: 340-4, Mar/Apr 79
- Group sessions as a method of reducing anxiety in patients with coronary artery disease (Baker KG et al) HEART LUNG 8: 525-9, May/Jun 79
- Critical care unit transfer: reducing patient stress through nursing interventions (Schwartz LP et al) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 540-6, May/Jun 79
- Nursing assessment of postcardiotomy delirium (Sadler PD) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 745-50, Jul/Aug 79
- Psychological issues in intensive care unit staff (Elsendath SJ et al) HEART LUNG 8: 751-8, Jul/Aug 79
- Schizophrenia through the eyes of families (Lamb HR et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 803-6, Dec 78
- A review of research into the experience of patients suffering from coronary thrombosis (Wilson-Barnett J) INT J NURS STUD 16: 183-98, #2 79
- One aspect of the social/psychological element of the illness state (McGilloway FA) INT J NURS STUD 16: 267-73, #3 79
- Review of cystic fibrosis (Pinney MA) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 54-65, Aug 78
- Self-care nursing model for patients experiencing radical change in body image (Marten L) JOG NURS 7: 9-13, Nov/Dec 78
- Psychological needs of the spinal cord injured person (Bartol G) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 171-5, Dec 78
- The coronary care unit: practical psychological aspects of specialized nursing (Wicks MKB et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 20-4, Feb 79
- Home observation of family interaction and childhood adjustment to cystic fibrosis (Kucia C et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 189-95, Jun 79
- Psychological considerations--nursing care for the patient with prostatic or testicular cancer. J PRACT NURS 29: 22-3, Mar 79
- Identification of typologies derived from child behaviors in the hospital as predictors of psychological upset (Cormier PP) (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 28-35, Jun 79
- Rehabilitation risks of E.S.R.D.... end stage renal disease (Watkins YB) J REHABIL 45: 30-3, Jan/Mar 79
- A patient with multiple sclerosis admitted for treatment of pressure sores (Walkden-Brown R) (care st) (pictorial) LAMP 36: 5-12, Jun 79
- Orienting, resistive and adaptive responses of children undergoing hemodialysis for kidney failure (Neff EJA) (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 7: 195-254, Winter 78
- Report of a discussion group for parents of children with leukemia (Belle-Isle J et al) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 49-58, Spring 79
- Peer counseling: patients helping patients (Gelman GB) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 19-21, Jul/Aug 79
- A model of adaptation to the stress of chronic illness (Lawrence SA et al) NURS FORUM 18: 33-42, #1 79
- Illness and pain--the psychological aspect (Jayasree S) NURS J INDIA 70: 114-6, May 79
- The role of the nurse in alleviating anxiety in hospitalized patients (Mani A) NURS J INDIA 70: 119-20, May 79
- Psychological reactions in disease and their management (Ngul PW) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 124-6, Nov 78
- Cardiac transplantation. Like a miracle, like a light (Darby C) (care st) Part 3 (2) NURS MIRROR 149: 37-9, Jul 5 79
- Communication in the ICU: therapeutic or disturbing? (Noble MA) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 195-8, Mar 79
- Myocardial infarct stress-of-transfer inventory: development of a research tool (Minckley BB et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 4-10, Jan/Feb 79
- Why did Mr. Howard stop singing for us? (Bradfield NL) (care st) NURS 78 8: 46-8, Nov 78
- The other side of death: good memories and the strength to go on (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 78 8: 40-5, Dec 78
- Dealing with depression after radical surgery (Wiley L, ed) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 46-51, Feb 79
- Finding--and using--your patient's strengths (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 79 9: 40-5, Mar 79
- The value of life (Gelger R) (care st) NURS 79 9: 30-7, Jul 79
- Assessing your patient's mental status (Reynolds JI et al) NURS 79 9: 26-33, Aug 79
- Activation of the immune system: nurses are often the last people to notice that a colleague is sick or that they need treatment themselves (Long RJM) NURS TIMES 74: 1730, Oct 19 78
- Living with a stoma. Finding the problems (Swaffield L) NURS TIMES 75: 66+ (Community Outlook) Mar 8 79
- Care of the terminal patient. Californian inspiration... a cancer patient describes the person she is striving to become (Simonds L) (care st) Part 9. NURS TIMES 75: 843-5, May 17 79

Assessing psychosocial needs involved in cancer patient care during treatment (Welch D) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 12-8, Jan 79

A study of nursing intervention on the responses of patients receiving chemotherapy (Valentine AS) (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 6-7, Aug 79

I saw the MA-1 through a patient's eyes--my own (Simpson CM) RN 42: 44-5, Apr 79

Is that pre-op patient terrified? (Hewitt D) RN 42: 44-7, Sep 79

Factors affecting coping of adolescents and infants on a reverse isolation unit...the treatment of leukemia, aplastic anemia, and severe combined immunodeficiency disease (Kutsanellou-Meyer M et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 125-37, Winter 78

Coping with childhood cancer: group intervention as an aid to parents in crisis (Ross JW) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 381-91, Summer 79

Family adaptation to the traumatic spinal cord injury of a son or daughter (Cleveland M) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 459-71, Summer 79

Communication. Communicating with families of terminal cancer patients (Rogers BJ et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 55-61, Oct 79

MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Mental health literature with medically ill children: a review of the literature 1970-1977 (Johnson MR) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 147-64, Jun 79

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Behavioral aspects of chronic physical disease (Neill K) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 443-56, Sep 79

MENTAL DISORDERS

See also: HALLUCINATIONS; PSYCHIATRIC NURSING; PSYCHOSES; SCHIZOPHRENIA

Prevention of mental disorders: recent advances in theory and practice (Bloom BL) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 179-91, Fall 79

Sheltered-care needs of the mentally ill (Segal SP) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 41-57, May 79

Fantasy in psychiatric patients: exploring a myth (Starker S) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 25-30, Jan 79

The family as partner in the treatment of mental illness (Hatfield AB) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 338-40, May 79

Deinstitutionalization: avoiding the disasters of the past (Talbot JA) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 621-4, Sep 79

Attitudes towards mental illness: a comparison of post-basic nursing students with science students (Olade RA) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 39-46, Jan 79

The job worksite: an additional resource in preparing psychiatric clients for job placement (Gerber NM) J REHABIL 45: 39-41, Jan/Mar 79

Conflict and confusion for patient and staff (Markham G) NURS MIRROR 148: 28-30, Jan 11 79

The effects of the patient's diagnosis on professionals and students in a psychiatric setting: a labeling perspective (Anderson J) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 10: 4-22, Spring 78

Realistic goals don't mean failure...an inpatient with sociopathic personality (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 79 9: 54-9, May 79

Man is a social animal...nature of the mind and mental illness (Horne D) NURS TIMES 75: 1034, Jun 21 79

Nursing intervention with patients with thought disorders (Schroder PJ) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 32-9, Jan/Feb 79

The destruction of "goodness" in borderline character pathology (Kerr N) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 40-7+, Jan/Feb 79

The best years of a woman's life (Bird C) (research, med) PSYCHOL TODAY 13: 20+, Jun 79

Disorders of the human brain...from inherited metabolic defect, vascular disease, infection, tumor and trauma (Kety SS) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 202-6+, Sep 79

Treating phobias...predicting schizophrenia...drug reactions. US NEWS 86: 67, May 28 79

MENTAL DISORDERS--DIAGNOSIS

Dual personality: assessment and reintegration (Kjervik DK) (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 28-32, Jul 79

Mental state of elderly patients: demented--or just a scapegoat? (Godber C) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149: 29-30, Jul 19 79

MENTAL DISORDERS--DRUG THERAPY

A single-bedtime-dose self-medication system (Cohen M et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 30-3, Jan 79

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic uses of beta adrenergic blocking drugs (Orme ML) HOSP FORMUL 13: 366-8+, May 78

How I 'slept off' my mental illness... 25 years ago (Taylor R) NURS MIRROR 148: 18-9, Jan 18 79

MENTAL HEALING

Is it time to take psychic healing seriously? (Chesnow N) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 22-4+, Jan 79

The use of therapeutic touch in nursing...laying on of hands (Boguslawski M) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 9-15, Jul/Aug 79

New: nurse healers (Fine C) WOMAN'S DAY : 40+, Jun 26 79

MENTAL HEALTH

See also: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES; MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS; PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

Mental health and the aged: a values analysis (Beck C) ADV NURS SCI 1: 79-87, Apr 79

Values and helping school-age children (Billon B) CAN MENT HEALTH 26: 7-9, Dec 78

Primary prevention (Albee GW) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 5-9, Jun 79

The Thistlethorn recommendations. CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 9-12, Jun 79

A survey of prevention activities in a metropolitan city...City of North York in Metropolitan Toronto (Chase MM et al) (research) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 12-4, Jun 79

Nutrition and mental health (Watts C) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 19: 5-7, Sep/Oct 78

Preventive mental health services for Hispanic preschool children...the Worcester Youth Guidance Center (Delgado M et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 6-8+, Jan/Feb 79

Community mental health and the arts: the experiences of a small New England town...Glastonbury Youth Services, Glastonbury, Connecticut (Smith A et al) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 17-20, Jan/Feb 79

MENTAL HEALTH

Scrutinizing mental health and me (Ryan JB) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 32-5, Nov 78

Counseling for positive mental health. School counseling and positive mental health: when does 1+1=3? (Loesch LC) Part 2. J SCH HEALTH 48: 530-3, Nov 78

Speech and hearing therapy (Sakata R et al) Part 3. J SCH HEALTH 48: 534-7, Nov 78

Identity crisis in school psychology...the school psychologist today (Grimley LK) Part 4. J SCH HEALTH 48: 538-40, Nov 78

Mental health counseling dimensions of special education programs (Safford PL) Part 5. J SCH HEALTH 48: 541-3+, Nov 78

Developmental restaging: meeting the mental health needs of handicapped students in the schools (Swisher JD) Part 6. J SCH HEALTH 48: 548-50, Nov 78

Role of teachers and administrators in providing for positive mental health (Crisel PE) Part 7. J SCH HEALTH 48: 551-3, Nov 78

Mental health in schools (Jerrick SJ) Part 9. J SCH HEALTH 48: 559-63, Nov 78

The evolution of a school-based mental health program using a nurse as a mental health consultant (Cvejic H et al) J SCH HEALTH 49: 36-9, Jan 79

Mental health and the teacher (Miller DF et al) J SCH HEALTH 49: 374-7, Sep 79

Take responsibility for your own mental health (Carnahan CE) LIFE HEALTH 93: 8-10, Dec 78

Mental health and Parliament (Price C) NURS TIMES 74: 1625, Oct 5 78

Where the need is greatest...an opportunity for every nurse to become aware of the total health needs. Doing the best we can (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 1754-9, Oct 26 78

Mental illness--a logical misrepresentation? (Bailey CL) NURS TIMES 75: 761-2, May 3 79

The psychiatric aspects of occupational health nursing (Hannigan L) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 77: 15-6, Jan 79

MENTAL HEALTH--EDUCATION

Mental health education (Roscher CI) CURATIONIS 1: 51-2, Mar 79

The affective domain as prevention (Vicary JR) HEALTH EDUC 10: 11-2, Jan/Feb 79

New directions for mental health education (Gammonley J) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 40-4, Dec 78

Counseling for positive mental health. A philosophical statement (Litwack JM et al) Introduction. J SCH HEALTH 48: 524-5, Nov 78

School mental health programs: a challenge to the health professional (Dale S) Part 1. J SCH HEALTH 48: 526-9, Nov 78

Question: how effective is the "occupational health nurse and employee mental health" course? Answer: very! (Puetz BE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 16-9, Feb 79

A counseling practicum in primary care education...training new health care practitioners (Saidel BH) PA J 8: 237-43, Winter 78

MENTAL HEALTH--EVALUATION

Counseling for positive mental health. A systematic approach to evaluating mental health services (Haro MS) (pictorial) Part 8. J SCH HEALTH 48: 554-8, Nov 78

Assessing your patient's mental status (Reynolds JJ et al) NURS 79 9: 26-33, Aug 79

Poisonings and overdose. Psychiatric evaluation of self-poisonings (Schmidt T) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 121-7, Oct 79

MENTAL HEALTH--EVALUATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Mental status examinations with children and adolescents: a developmental approach (Crichtley DL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 429-41, Sep 79

MENTAL HEALTH--FACILITIES

Psychiatric and social treatment facilities for adolescents...Australia. AUST NURSES J 8: 45-9, Nov 78

MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES

Building up the foundation of rehabilitation...patients with no home after leaving psychiatric hospitals (Aston G et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 606-7, May 18 79

The board-and-care home: does it deserve a bad press?...board-and-care homes in the Los Angeles area (Van Putten T et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 461-4, Jul 79

Community reactions to deinstitutionalization (Sigelman CK et al) J REHABIL 45: 52-4, Jan/Mar 79

Group homes--a success? (Thorncroft G) NURS TIMES 75: 84-5, Jan 11 79

MENTAL HEALTH--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Child mental health and psychosocial development. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 19: 11, Nov/Dec 78

The effect of developmental disabilities on mental health (Golden GS) J SCH HEALTH 49: 260-2, May 79

MENTAL RETARDATION

The temporal dimension in the lives of retarded adults: a problem of interaction and intervention (Kielhofner G) (research) AJOT 33: 161-8, Mar 79

Developmental Disabilities Act: an historic perspective. AJOT 33: 355-9, Jun 79

Guidelines for continuing education in developmental disabilities (#NP-58) ANA PUBL : 1-27, 1978

A model for teaching skills to parents of retarded children--philosophy, implementation, future developments (Kaines I) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-3+, Sep 78

News from Vienna...World Congress of the International League of Societies for the Mentally Handicapped. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 11, Nov 78

Hospital care of the ill child with mental retardation (Erickson MP) DEV MED CHILD NEUROL 20: 674-7, Oct 78

Early warning systems for genetic risk (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 10: 124-31+, Nov 78

First aid and the mentally retarded (Hauser C et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 3-4, May/Jun 79

Special report: the Jay committee on mental health (Lewis S) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 274-7, Mar 22 79

The caring consideration...congress of the Association of Professions for the Mentally Handicapped in Edinburgh. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 977, Aug 3 79

Quantitative and qualitative analyses of moral reasoning in children, adolescents, and adults of similar mental age (Foye H et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 197-209, Jun 79

A little help and understanding... National Society for Mentally Handicapped Children (Johnson-Allen B) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 260+, Aug 78

Mental handicap and the nurse's role (Green DE et al) NZ NURS J 72: 11-2, Jul 79

METABOLISM--PHYSIOLOGY

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Human values in determining the fate of persons with mental retardation (de Leon Siantz ML) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 57-67, Mar 79

The value of sports and recreation for the mentally retarded (Balachandra S et al) NURS J INDIA 70: 63, Mar 79

Success is sweet as John speaks up (Docherty P) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 45-8, Nov 16 78

Tuberous sclerosis: how my daughter mirrored the facts (Thomson K) NURS MIRROR 147: 30, Dec 7 78

The factor that can blind a family (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-7, Dec 14 78

Modifying behaviour in the institution... profoundly retarded... a programme aimed at breaking physical and emotional dependence on the staff (Patrick AE et al) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1840-2+, Nov 9 78

Mental subnormality (Jefferies KA) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 155-7, Jan 25 79

Behavioural treatment of hyperactivity in a mentally handicapped child (Orton D) NURS TIMES 75: 758+, May 3 79

Jay report critique. Why the recommendations will not succeed (Bavin J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 821-5, May 17 79

The Gloucestershire Project... alternatives to the Jay report. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 887-90, May 24 79

Mental retardation. When you suspect mental retardation (Hasser CR, ed) (pictorial) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 12: 162-6+, Oct 15 78

What is mental retardation? Part 2. PATIENT CARE 12: 167-8, Oct 15 78

Making the tentative diagnosis. Part 4. PATIENT CARE 12: 183-4+, Oct 15 78

Retarded child? Treat the whole family. Part 6. PATIENT CARE 12: 200, Nov 15 78

Approaches to crisis-point counselling. Part 7. PATIENT CARE 12: 202+, Nov 15 78

All-around treatment for the retarded child. Part 9. PATIENT CARE 12: 239-40+, Nov 15 78

Therapy for three causes of mental retardation (pictorial) Part 10. PATIENT CARE 12: 258+, Nov 15 78

Finding services for your mentally retarded child. PATIENT CARE 12: 241-2, Nov 15 78

Retarded patient? Focus on family feelings (Brohoff AS, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 142-4+, May 15 79

Good nursing techniques can stem Fetal Alcohol Syndrome... FAS retardation is preventable. STAT 48: 1+, Jul/Aug 79

MENTAL RETARDATION--FACILITIES

Long term care: records for the mentally retarded (Risher DC) MED REC NEWS 49: 73+, Aug 78

MENTAL RETARDATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching the parents to help the child (Jones MEO et al) NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, May 24 79

Mentally Retarded Child See: CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

MERCURY

The nurse's role in minimizing mercury vapor exposures in hospitals (Choi-Lao ATH) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 24-6, May 79

MERCURY--ANALYSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Adiabatic fractional distillation: application to mercury isotopes (Brewer AK et al) AM LAB 11: 98+, May 79

MESENTERY

Coping with acute abdominal crisis and more: multisystem failure (Kurtz K et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 22-31, Nov 78

METABOLIC DISEASES

See also: specific diseases

Hepatic porphyria: its rehabilitative evaluation and treatment (Kaplan PE et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 512-5, Nov 78

Advances in the treatment of calcium disorders (Kolb FO) CONSULTANT 18: 131+, Sep 78

Selected endocrine and metabolic disorders. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 26-7, Apr 79

Heart attack or stroke in a young man? Think Fabry's disease (Zeluff GW et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 1056-61, Nov/Dec 78

The management of gout (McCarty DJ) HOSP PRACT 14: 75-8+, Sep 79

Acid-base homeostasis. Introduction to metabolic alkalosis (Eagen JW et al) Part 3. NITA 1: 214-6, Nov/Dec 78

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Wilson's disease: excess copper invades the body (Kelly J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 39-41, Feb 22 79

Screening for urinary oligosaccharides and simple sugars by thin-layer chromatography (Tsai MY et al) (pictorial) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 85-90, Jan 79

METABOLIC DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

METABOLIC DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Quick diagnosis preserves a life... maple syrup urine disease (Gracey BM) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 26-8, Nov 23 78

METABOLISM

Mechanisms and manifestations of fever (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Review of bacterial metabolism (Kilbourn JP) Part 5. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 91-102, Mar/Apr 79

Bombesin: search for the nervous system's control of metabolism (Pinto J) J NURS CARE 12: 27-8, Jun 79

Poisons. How safe is paracetamol? (Vale A et al) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-1v (Suppl) Nov 16 78

Citric acid cycle: a chemical reaction for life (Krebs H) NURS MIRROR 149: 30-2, Aug 16 79

Systems of life. The energy supremo: the control system (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 51. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Mar 1 79

The energy supremo--searching for faults (pictorial) Part 52. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Apr 5 79

Poisonings and overdose. Acetaminophen overdose: a high index of suspicion (Peterson RG et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 43-9, Oct 79

METABOLISM--PHYSIOLOGY

How diet affects your sleep. NURS MIRROR 147: 32-5, Nov 16 78

How the metabolism reacts to injury (Tweedle D) NURS MIRROR 147: 34-6, Nov 23 78

METALS

METALS

See also: LEAD POISONING

Image analysis for characterization of size and shape distribution of lead powders (Exner HE et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 69-70+, May 79

Dietary factors in the development of Ischaemic heart disease (Chipperfield B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 3-9, Fall 78

Fortune in women's skin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 142, Dec 78

Wilson's disease: excess copper invades the body (Kelly J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 39-41, Feb 22 79

Charge copper industry negligent, exposes thousands to cancer risk. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 55-6, May 79

Direct correlation made between lead in smoking mothers and their infants... Perinatal Clinical Research Center at Cleveland Metropolitan General Hospital. RESP TECHNOL 14: 24, Summer 78

Methodology See: RESEARCH; RESEARCH, MEDICAL; RESEARCH, NURSING

METHODS IMPROVEMENT

Planning to implement preoperative interviews (Hansen AE) AORN J 30: 792-3+, Oct 79

Creative care unit. Regular column appearing in AM J NURS

Effecting change: continuing education eases the transition (Reider K) CE FOCUS 2: 6-7, Sep/Oct 79

Resistance to mental health consultation directed at change in public institutions (Berlin IN) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 119-28, Summer 79

An alternative approach to measuring attitude change (Vincent RJ) HEALTH EDUC 9: 22-3, Nov/Dec 78

Integrating nursing: a holistic approach to the delivery of nursing care (Grypdonck M et al) INT J NURS STUD 16: 215-30, #2 79

The patient is (almost) always right (Lorts GB et al) (pictorial) JEN 4: 30-3, Sep/Oct 78

Managing the change process (Loomis K) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 172-6, Aug 79

How we did it: family centered care in a large community hospital (Bowden MS) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 8: 14-7, Summer 79

Effective change requires change agent (Levenstein A) J NURS ADMIN 9: 12-5+, Jun 79

A streamlined work flow can boost productivity and morale (Krieg AF et al) (pictorial) MLO 10: 85-6+, Dec 78

Word processing works wonders in our lab (Beardsley BK) MLO 11: 33-7, Feb 79

Educating the clinician. Effective approaches (Wolfson M) MLO 11: 49-50+, Apr 79

Control of peripheral testing by the lab (Spark RP et al) MLO 11: 119-20+, Apr 79

The phenomenon of change (Tubi AM) NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 29-33, Jan/Mar 79

Coping with change during curriculum revision (Cizmek C et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 30-5, Mar/Apr 79

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Foreword (Welch LB) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 305-6, Jun 79

Planned change in nursing: the theory. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 307-21, Jun 79

Strategies and techniques for the nurse change agent (Olson EM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 323-36, Jun 79

Change--for nursing service and education (Mizer HE et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 337-46, Jun 79

Task force--genesis of a change (Miller M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 347-56, Jun 79

The change from functional to primary nursing... use of a consultant in a dialysis unit (Dean LP) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 357-64, Jun 79

Change in charting of critical-care units (Brown AJ) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 365-72, Jun 79

The psychiatric nurse as a change agent... in a community mental health center (Littlefield N) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 373-82, Jun 79

Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. The implementation of nursing diagnosis in clinical practice (Fields L) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 497-508, Sep 79

The utility of system models and developmental models for practitioners (Chin R) NURS DIGEST 6: 75-83, Winter 79

The process of effecting change in nursing (Garant CA) NURS FORUM 17: 152-67, #2 78

Strategies of transformation in the health delivery system (Abalos DT) NURS FORUM 17: 284-316, #3 78

Planned change as a leadership strategy (Marriner A) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 9-14, Jun 79

Facilitating change: a problem-solving/decision-making tool (Claus KE et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 30-9, Jun 79

Changes of the second order (Zimmerman BM) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 199-201, Mar 79

Nurse-initiated change: a success story... creating a facility for ambulatory adolescent health care (Billingsley MC) PEDIATR NURS 5: 15-7, Jul/Aug 79

Helpful hints (Ott BJ) Column appearing regularly in SGA NEWS

Helpful hints (Ott BJ) SGA NEWS 1: 12, Nov/Dec 78

Resistance to role implementation (Knable J et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 31-4, Feb 79

Change, conflict, continuing education, competency. SUPERV NURSE 10: 26-7+, Apr 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume 1: final report (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-76, Nov 76

Inducing change: implementing a research program (Francis GM) VA NURSE 47: 6-7, Summer 79

METHODS IMPROVEMENT--EVALUATION

Childbirth at home (Wilson PT et al) MED TRIAL TECH Q 25: 295-300, Winter 79

Metric System See: WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEXICANS IN THE UNITED STATES

Cancer diagnoses in children: cultural factors influencing parent/child reactions (Clausen JP) CA NURS 1: 395-401, Oct 78

Curanderismo: folk Mexican-American health care system (Tamez EG) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 34-9, Dec 78

Providing health and social services to illegal alien families: a dilemma for community agencies (Young CL et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 309-18, Spring 79

MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS

A comparison of four methods for the determination of beta-lactamase production by haemophilus species (Gittens C) (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 109-16, Aug 78

The chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis...patient compliance, rational prescribing assure successful course of treatment (Rohatgi P et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 665-70, Sep 78

Computerized monitoring of total hospital bacteriologic experience (McCool J et al) (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 77-82, Mar/Apr 79

Antimicrobial agents and bacteria...antimicrobial susceptibility testing methods (Kilbourn JP) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 147-55, May/Jun 79

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia (Baltch AL et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 201-14, Aug 79

Antibiotic sensitivity discs. Are they reliable? (Bragger JM et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 73-4, Nov 78

Chemotherapy of primary amoebic meningo-encephalitis (PAM) (Donald JJ et al) (research, med) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 23-6, Mar 79

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of vertical laminar-flow biological safety cabinets (Koesterer MG) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 79-86, Jul 79

Study of micro-organisms found in the throat of nurses in a public general hospital (Yu EP et al) (research) ANPHI PAP 13: 16-20, Jul/Sep 78

The assessment of a quality control program in a small microbiology laboratory (Younger WR) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 117-20, Aug 78

Gas chromatography in the identification of anaerobic bacteria (Pang MJ) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 34-6, Jan 79

Microbiology in mining (McCready RGL) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 136+, Jul 79

Antibiotics: superdrugs against bacteria (Kelly WN) (pictorial) Part 1. DIAGN MED 2: 35-42, May 79

The microbe who came in from the cold...bacterium that causes Legionnaires' disease (Martin F) DIAGN MED 2: 46-59, May 79

Relating urinary diversion and appliance bacteriology (Watt RC et al) (research, nurs) ET J 5: 5-11, Fall 78

Automation trend advances in clinical microbiology. HOSP PRACT 13: 45-6+, Oct 78

The gram stain--the most important diagnostic test of infection (Spengler M et al) (pictorial) JACEP 7: 434-8, Dec 78

Leprosy: a modern enigma (Beson CA) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 273-7, Sep/Oct 78

Improved niacin test (Welser J) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 280-1, Sep/Oct 78

Dial-a-throat-culture at 685-COLD...results of throat cultures by dialing (Turgeon DK et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 51: 15-6, Jan/Feb 79

Computerized monitoring of total hospital bacteriologic experience (McCool J et al) (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 77-82, Mar/Apr 79

Review of bacterial metabolism (Kilbourn JP) Part 5. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 91-102, Mar/Apr 79

Use of the Jun1-Janik genetic homology technique in the identification of *Yersinia Enterocolitica* (Callahan WS et al) (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 229-31, Jul/Aug 79

Microbiology update. LAB WORLD 30: 39+, Apr 79

The Vitek AutoMicrobic System (Sweeney M) LAB WORLD 30: 51-2+, Apr 79

Can your laboratory adopt a rotating four-day workweek? (Turek PG) MLO 10: 125-6+, Apr 78

A priority system for microbiology (Eilner PD et al) MLO 10: 36-9, May 78

Microbiologists and RNs: allies against infection (Asano S) MLO 10: 97-8+, May 78

The trials of a new supervisor (Maybury BA) MLO 10: 143-4+, Nov 78

Everybody gains from a patient-oriented laboratory...Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C. (Button C et al) MLO 11: 33-7, Jan 79

The instrument selection process. Trends in laboratory instrumentation (Alpert NL) Part 3. MLO 11: 43-8, Mar 79

A Louisiana lab solves a microbiology mystery (Kull DJ) MLO 11: 149-50+, May 79

Microbiology in the year 2000: the decline of cultures (Bartlett RC) MLO 11: 100-2+, Jul 79

The identification of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* in liquid fermentation medium (Hafiz S et al) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 91-3, Jan 79

The influence of decalcifying fluids on the demonstration of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in paraffin sections (Wong FTS et al) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 153-7, Apr 79

A comparison of three methods for the transport of clinical specimens containing anaerobes (Gargan RA et al) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 159-69, Apr 79

Modern trends in the laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhoea (Low AC et al) MED LAB SCI 36: 275-81, Jul 79

Use of selective agents for the isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes* (Leighton I) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 283-8, Jul 79

A survey of fungal flora in respiratory therapy equipment (Hyde EA et al) (research) RC 28: 921-7, Oct 79

Preparation technique and new contrast medium for radiography of biologic specimens (Conlogue GJ et al) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 737-43, May/Jun 78

Bacterial tests for potential carcinogens (Devoret R) SCI AM 241: 40-9, Aug 79

MICROBIOLOGY--HISTORY

Selman Waksman (Hatcher J) GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 103-4, Mar 79

Microcytic Anemia See: ANEMIA

MICROSCOPY

Transmission scanning acoustic microscopy (Tsai CS et al) AM LAB 11: 16+, Apr 79

Critical focusing in low-power photomicrography (Hinsch J) AM LAB 11: 35-7+, Apr 79

Photoacoustic microscopy (Rosenzweig A) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 39-40+, Apr 79

Considerations in the selection of a microscope (Post N et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 81-2+, Apr 79

Elemental analysis in the scanning electron microscope (Heywood JA) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 101-4+, Apr 79

Photomicrography as a scientific tool (Hurtgen TP et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 109-10+, Apr 79

MICROSCOPY

Artifacts in tissue sections (Wallington EA) (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36: 3-61, Jan 79

The measurement of the microscopic image (Gore LF) (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36: 63-73, Jan 79

Sample preparation of cytological cell suspensions for electron microscopy: a routine method (Wilks PN) (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36: 95-7, Jan 79

A review of three resin processing techniques applicable to light microscopy (Janes RB) (pictorial) (research) MED LAB SCI 36: 249-67, Jul 79

Ophthalmics: seeing eye to eye (Treplin MCW et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 20-3, Nov 2 78

The acoustic microscope (Quate CF) SCI AM 241: 62-70, Oct 79

Microsurgery See: SURGERY

MIDDLE AGE

Is middle age a state of mind? (Prosen H et al) CAN MENT HEALTH 26: 22-5, Dec 78

Pregnant again--at 41 (Hogan LR) MCN 4: 174-6, May/Jun 79

Lifetime health monitoring. Recommended preventive procedures for the middle adult years (age 40-59) (Skinner R) Part 9. PATIENT CARE 13: 107, Jun 15 79

The best years of a woman's life (Bird C) (research, med) PSYCHOL TODAY 13: 20+, Jun 79

MIDWIFERY

See also: OBSTETRIC NURSING; OBSTETRICS

Nurse-midwifery and family planning in the United States: data from the 1976-1977 American College of Nurse-Midwives study (Fischman SH et al) ADV PLANN PARENT 13: 78-86, 1978

Midwifery, 1977...Roosevelt Hospital, New York City (Dillon TF et al) (research, nurs) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 130: 917-22, Apr 15 78; Discussion (Thiede HA et al) p 922-6

The single-unit delivery system--a safe alternative to home deliveries (Notelovitz M) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 132: 889-94, Dec 15 78

Individual care for the pregnant woman (Tulloch J) AUST NURSES J 8: 36-8, Sep 78

Australian midwifery legislation (Matson T) Part 1. AUST NURSES J 9: 53-4, Jul 79

Home-like deliveries in the hospital ...Booth General Hospital in Philadelphia (Franklin J) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 235-8, Winter 78

Results of the first 124 deliveries in the birth room at Roosevelt Hospital in New York City (Nelson LP) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 97-102, Summer 79

Male midwives in Britain (Darby C) BRIEFS 42: 119-20, Oct 78

Midwifery in hospital practice. BRIEFS 43: 58-9, Apr 79

Canada's "barefoot" midwives (Scott CL) CANAD NURSE 74: 41-2, Oct 78

Problem-orientated antenatal note-keeping: a useful primary health care tool (Larsen JV) CURATIONIS 1: 37-40, Dec 78

Babies: arriving in style in '79. Giving birth at home (Moramarco SS) Part 2. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 25+, Mar 79

Giving birth to the revolution...midwives in protest (Karpf A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1166-7, Oct 13 78

Qualified personnel or traditional midwives? Women's choice in rural India (Gupta K) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 25: 175-81, Nov/Dec 78

The effectiveness of non-physicians as providers of family planning services (Bibb BN) JOG NURS 8: 137-43, May/Jun 79

Summary report of the third liaison meeting with nursing/midwifery associations on the World Health Organization's European nursing/midwifery programme. J ADV NURS 3: 601-3, Nov 78

Landmark Maryland nurse-midwife reimbursement bill passed. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 19, Fall 78

Menopause: a welcome or dreaded stage of development (Pedersen B et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 45-51, Fall 78

Lobbying: influencing the decision-makers (Willson PD) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 56-8, Fall 78

The power of politics (Shah MA) (ed) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 3-5, Jan/Feb 79

Nurse-midwife in complicated obstetrics: trend or treason? (Reedy NJ) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 11-7, Jan/Feb 79

Core competencies in nurse-midwifery: expected outcomes of nurse-midwifery education. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 32-6, Jan/Feb 79

Ten steps in establishing a nurse-midwifery service/private practice...for the nurse-midwife who's looking for a job in the system (Dietrich S) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 9-17, Mar/Apr 79

Family planning in the practice of midwifery in England and Wales (Clark SM) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 11-7, May/Jun 79

The development of midwifery--male and female, yesterday and today (Roush RE) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 27-37, May/Jun 79

Informed consent: beyond legalities (ed) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 1-4, Jul/Aug 79

Portrait of nurse-midwifery patients in a private practice (Olsen L) (research) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 10-7, Jul/Aug 79

Knowledge and attitude toward nurse-midwifery among women taking childbirth education classes. (Davis L et al) (research) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 18-26, Jul/Aug 79

Midwifing the adolescents at Lincoln Hospital's teen-age clinics (Doyle MB et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 27-32, Jul/Aug 79

Quality care: easier said than delivered (Hsia L) (ed) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 1-2, Sep/Oct 79

Home births versus hospital births. Dutch midwives defend home births (Rogers D) LAMP 36: 31, Feb 79

Looking back... Some experiences of a private nurse on board a sailing ship, 1904 (Martin S) LAMP 36: 17-8, May 79

Midwifery manpower study...a proposal for a study as to the supply of and demand for registered midwives in NSW (Hunter P) (research) LAMP 36: 13-4, Jun 79

Perinatal care and cost effectiveness (Reid ML et al) (research, nurs) MED CARE 17: 491-500, May 79

Reasons underlying the maternal choice of midwives in rural Malaysia (Chen PC) (research, nurs) MED J MALAYSIA 32: 200-5, Mar 78

A study of selected attitudes toward nurse-midwifery (McCloud PK) (research) MICH NURSE 52: 16-7, Apr 79

Perinatal epidemiology (Chalmers I) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 380-2, Nov 78

Midwives and induction (Cartwright A et al) (research, nurs) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 86-8, Mar 79

Midwifery care within the 'new obstetrics' (Scambler A) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 174+, May 79

The role of the midwife (Donnison J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 265+, Jul 79

The Association of Radical Midwives (Bamfield T) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 342+, Sep 79

Opinion. Column appearing frequently in MIDWIVES CHRON

Towards human prosperity--a major role for the world's midwives (Bent EA) MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 323-7, Nov 78

Coping with stillbirth (Sylvia K et al) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 35-6, Feb 79

Our apathetic breed (or, The rallying call of the midwife) (Bolton AA) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 80-1, Mar 79

Blizzard midwifery (Pull MB) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 111, Apr 79

ICM Congress Paper: the midwife and the family unit (Kolle R) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 140-1, May 79

ICM Congress Paper. Midwifery training and practice...the French midwife (Grenu M) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 167-8, Jun 79

Libraries and the midwife. Introduction to libraries and literature (Toase M) Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 260-2, Aug 79

Nurse-midwifery: an important component of health care delivery...United States (Meurer, Sister J) MO NURSE 48: 6-7, Feb/Mar 79

Nurse-midwifery in an alternative birth center (Nielsen I) NURS DIMENS 7: 39-41, Spring 79

Research: how to tap literature for midwives (Welch J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 38-43, Oct 26 78

A taxing problem for midwives (Willmot J) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, Mar 8 79

An antidote for apathy...the Association of Radical Midwives (Klein R) NURS MIRROR 148: 18-9, Mar 15 79

The Dutch stay-at-homes...midwifery (Ross T) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 16-8, May 10 79

The Finnish success story...maternity services...Finland. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 16-9, May 17 79

Time to wake up and speak up...give us same pay as health visitors (Willmott J et al) NURS MIRROR 149: 16-7, Jul 12 79

A bite worse than its bark...retired district midwife recalls one birth which left her with a permanent reminder (Rimmer A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 34, Aug 9 79

The Childbearing Center: an alternative to conventional care (Lubic RW et al) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 754-60, Dec 78

The midwife and human prosperity...1,800 midwives from 48 countries gathered in Jerusalem (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 74: 1589-93, Sep 28 78

Student nurses' attitudes towards midwifery (Williams SMK) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 41-3 (Occas Papers) Apr 5 79

Where should your child be born? (Randal J) (pictorial) PARENTS 54: 74-8, Mar 79

Family-centered obstetric care (Barton JJ et al) QRB 4: 7-10, Sep 78

RNABC moves on midwifery...British Columbia. RNABC NEWS 11: 20-3, Jul/Aug 79

The midwife obstetric unit...Cape Town (Van Coeverden de Groot HA et al) S AFR MED J 53: 706-8, May 6 78

Consumer opinion on clinic services in an urban area (Ross SM) (research, med) S AFR MED J 53: 825-7, May 27 78

MIDWIFERY--CARIBBEAN REGION

Nurse-midwifery in the Caribbean (Burke GA) BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 11: 332-7, #4 77

MIDWIFERY--GREAT BRITAIN

Family planning nursing in Britain (Pollock M) IPPF MED BULL 12: 1-2, Oct 78

MIDWIFERY--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Closer links between IPPF and WHO. IPPF MED BULL 12: 2-3, Oct 78

MIDWIFERY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Royal College of Midwives Library --a select reading list. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 262, Aug 79

MIDWIFERY--EDUCATION, GRADUATE

A masters degree in midwifery (Ward ME et al) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 37-8, Feb 79

MIDWIFERY--HISTORY

The Osler Medal essay. The life and times of Sir Fielding Ould: man-midwife and master physician (Brody SA) BULL HIST MED 52: 228-50, Summer 78

Agnodike: the first midwife/obstetrician (Withers M) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 4, May/Jun 79

The development of midwifery--male and female, yesterday and today (Roush RE) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 27-37, May/Jun 79

Tomorrow's child...the life of Mary Brackinridge...humanism in childbirth (Ernst EKM) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 7-12, Sep/Oct 79

MIDWIFERY--STANDARDS

Our three-ring circus...adapted from the ACNM President's Address, American College of Nurse-Midwives, Phoenix, Arizona, May 3, 1978 (Burst HV) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 11-4, Fall 78

Core competencies in nurse-midwifery: expected outcomes of nurse-midwifery education. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 32-6, Jan/Feb 79

MIDWIFERY--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

American nurse-midwifery: are we making an impact?...Keynote Address at the 23rd Annual Meeting of the American College of Nurse-Midwives (Rooks JB) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 15-9, Fall 78

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION

New territory: family nurse students' orientation to FNS and Leslie County (Gordon KA) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 41-3, Summer 78

The program today...Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing (Maler E) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 7-11, Autumn 78

Education for tomorrow (Long PJ) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 22-4, Autumn 78

The school: in summary...Frontier Graduate School of Midwifery. FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 41-3, Autumn 78

Overseas internship...five week midwifery internship in Lesotho, South Africa (Slabaugh K) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 11-2, Winter 79

The initial prenatal history and interview: a transitional approach for learners (Cameron J) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 27-31, Jan/Feb 79

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION

Core competencies in nurse-midwifery: expected outcomes of nurse-midwifery education. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 32-6, Jan/Feb 79

Curriculum for midwifery education (Mann RJ) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 33-5, Mar/Apr 79

Characteristics of applicants to nurse-midwifery educational programs (Warpinski DH et al) (research) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 5-9, Jul/Aug 79

New assessment techniques for determining eligibility for midwifery registration. LAMP 36: 50-7, May 79

ICM Congress Paper. Midwifery training and practice...the French midwife (Grenu M) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 167-8, Jun 79

A training with a difference...midwifery training in France (Stanley-Jones R) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 174-6, Jun 79

GNC/CMB guidance papers: teaching maternity care and care of the newborn. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 210, Jul 79

The nursing education research unit...Chelsea College (Cox C) NURS TIMES 75: 747-9, May 3 79

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION--INDIA

A.N.M. Tutors' Conference on 26-7-1978 at Gurukul Theological College, Madras. CHRIST NURSE 30-2, Oct 78

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION --HISTORY --UNITED STATES

The Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing. FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 3-6, Autumn 78

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION, CONTINUING

A special committee report: the status of continuing education within ACNM (Cohen G et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 59-61, Fall 78

Development of programmes to prepare the midwife for education of parents for childbirth and parenthood (Ashton RM et al) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 248-50, Aug 79

Migraine See: HEADACHE

MIGRANT PROBLEMS

Migration of allied health care personnel in and out of an underserved area: a question of roots (Philips BU et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 288-93, Fall 78

Providing health and social services to illegal alien families: a dilemma for community agencies (Young CL et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 309-18, Spring 79

MILIEU THERAPY

cf: ENVIRONMENT

Developing a psychiatric inpatient service in a rural area...Appalachia (Ames DA) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 787-91, Dec 78

The architectural design of a psychotherapeutic milieu...the remodeling of an inpatient treatment and research service...Langley Porter Neuropsychiatric Institute (Davis C et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 453-60, Jul 79

Psychiatric patients' perceptions of their milieu therapy program (Sweeney LJ) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 28-32, Oct 78

Helping children deal with loss at a psychiatric setting...at The Children's Psychiatric Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan (Cross D) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 17-20, Jan 79

The therapeutic milieu: making it work (Skinner K) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 38-44, Aug 79

Schizophrenia: a sense of identity (Toner E et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 35-7, Oct 5 78

An innovative program for the restoration of patients with chronic back pain...Casa Colina Hospital for Rehabilitative Medicine (Gottlieb HJ et al) PHYS THER 59: 996-9, Aug 79

MILIEU THERAPY--EVALUATION

Staff and patients evaluate their therapeutic community (Lerner S et al) (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 555-7, Aug 79

MILITARY NURSING

Navy nurse in Cuba (Cabot L) J NURS CARE 12: 8, Jun 79

On the battlefield: nursing in the Civil War (Skirbst R) J PRACT NURS 29: 32-3, Sep 79

Military nurses are always in step...Voortrekkerhoogte, Transvaal (pictorial) NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 6-7, Oct 78

A nurse's war (McBryde B) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1084-5, Jun 28 79

A trip to Rouen...experiences as a nurse in front line field hospitals. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1150-2, Jul 5 79

Hearing conservation education program (Dye BJ) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 12-4, Jan 79

MILITARY SERVICES

See also: MILITARY NURSING; also specific services

Prevention of child abuse and neglect in military families (Carmody FJ et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 16+, Mar/Apr 79

Custodial day care on military bases (Spendlove DC) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 113-30, Nov 78

Personality correlated in a sample of male nurses in the British Royal Air Force (Gumley CJG et al) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 355-64, Jul 79

MILK

Nature's infant nutrition. Breast-feeding: a means of imparting immunity? (Grams KE) Part 1. MCN 3: 340-4, Nov/Dec 78

Helping nursing mothers maintain lactation while separated from their infants (Henderson KJ et al) (pictorial) Part 4. MCN 3: 352-6, Nov/Dec 78

Development of human milk banks (Baum D) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 126+, Apr 79

Plotting the milky way...development of the Fleming Memorial Hospital's milk bank (Sadler C) NURS MIRROR 149: 22-3, Jul 12 79

Obvious and not-so-obvious drugs in breast milk (Panter GG) PARENTS 54: 37, Jan 79

MILK--ANALYSIS

Prematurity and breast milk (Atkinson SA et al) BRIEFS 42: 117-8, Oct 78

Testing breast milk for contaminants (research) BRIEFS 42: 152-4, Dec 78

Breast-feeding and infant nutrition (Dickman SR) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 19-29, Feb 79

Breast milk and the high-risk baby: potential benefits and hazards (Pitt J) HOSP PRACT 14: 81-6, May 79

Breast feeding and drugs: nursing implications (Kasper MA et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 13: 25-35, Nov 78

Management of the slow-gaining breastfed baby (Frantz KB et al) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 287-308, Oct/Dec 78

Vitamins in pediatrics (Kuhn JG et al) PEDIATR NURS 5: 25-31, Mar/Apr 79

MILK--EVALUATION

Nature's infant nutrition. Is breastfeeding still safe for babies? (Doucette JS) Part 2. MCN 3: 345-6, Nov/Dec 78

The nutritional consequences of premature birth (Berger H) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 54-8, Feb 79

MINERALS

Dietary factors in the development of ischaemic heart disease (Chipperfield B) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 3-9, Fall 78

Nutritional considerations during pregnancy and lactation (Worthington BS) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 13-29, Nov 78

Osteoporosis complicating hyperalimentation. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 6, Jan 79

Symposium on nutrition. Nutrition during pregnancy, lactation, and oral contraception (Worthington B) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 269-83, Jun 79

An early case of asbestosis (Ross DS) (care st) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 258-60, Jun 78

MINERALS--ANALYSIS

Analysis of arsenic and other trace elements by vapor generation (Brodie KG) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 58-60+, Jun 79

MINORITY GROUPS

cf BLACKS; INTERGROUP RELATIONS

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Lifestyles and ethnic illness encountered in community health nursing (Mitchell AC) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 142-6, 1979

When your patient is Black West Indian (James SM) AM J NURS 78: 1908-9, Nov 78

Cultural influences on Filipino patients (DeGracia RT) AM J NURS 79: 1412-4, Aug 79

Conference explores effects of ethnicity in health care. AM NURSE 11: 7+, Aug 20 79

Cancer diagnoses in children: cultural factors influencing parent/child reactions (Clausen JP) CA NURS 1: 395-401, Oct 78

Stimulating equity of services to nonwhites in community mental health centers (Windle C et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 155-66, Summer 79

When it's all a matter of eating habits: diets for the sick minorities. HEALTH SOC SERV J 99: 404-5, Apr 13 79

Herbal medicine in the Puerto Rican community (Delgado M) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 24-40, May 79

Infant feeding across cultures (Marks J) (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 52: 271-4, Jul 79

Midwifing the adolescents at Lincoln Hospital's teen-age clinics (Doyle MB et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 27-32, Jul/Aug 79

How firm is affirmative action? (Cohen LZ) LAB WORLD 29: 46-8+, Nov 78

Affirmative action: what does it really mean? (Hoffman NM et al) MLO 11: 48-50+, May 79

Prejudice among ethnic groups (Pushkin I) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 391-3, Nov 78

Cross-cultural communication in New Zealand: Samoans and nurses in action (Kinloch P) NZ NURS J 72: 19-22, Apr 79

The IAM model for retention of minority nursing students... Ohio State University School of Nursing, Columbus (Story BW) NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 16-20, Nov/Dec 78

Storm signals...can't speak a word of English (McGuire M) NURS 79 9: 136, Mar 79; CANAD ED 9: 9, Mar 79

That unspoken prejudice...Britain (Ellis S) NURS TIMES 74: 1964-5, Nov 30 78

Victims of political-racial persecution (Fink KP) NURS TIMES 75: 496-8+, Mar 22 79

Compliance in medication by Asian immigrants (Aslam M et al) (research) NURS TIMES 75: 931-2, May 31 79

Therapy Latino style: Implications for psychiatric care (Delgado M) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 107-13, May/Jun 79

The family and health care: explorations in cross-cultural settings (Brownlee A) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 179-98, Winter 78

Implementing quality health care for ethnic people of color. Consumer panel discussion...representing ethnic consumers of health care. Part 1. WASH STATE J NURS : 3, Spec Suppl 79

Cultural sensitivity in the care of the Hispanic patient (Murillo-Rohde I) Part 5. WASH STATE J NURS : 25-32, Spec Suppl 79

A project to develop cultural content in nursing (Larson L) Part 6. WASH STATE J NURS : 33-6, Spec Suppl 79

MINORITY GROUPS--UNITED STATES

Assuring the nation's health resources (Foley HA) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 93: 627-36, Nov/Dec 78

MINORITY GROUPS --DISEASES

What kind of welcome?...rickets among the Asian community in Glasgow (McKay R) Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1364-6, Dec 1 78

Spreading the right words...immigrants and the health services...trying to get the health and dietary message across to Asians. Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1388-90, Dec 8 78

MINORITY GROUPS--EDUCATION

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Education for minorities in community health nursing (Chow M) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 134-41, 1979

Interns share observations on Washington experience. AM NURSE 10: 12, Nov 30 78

Aspects of nursing and nurse education as related to the Indian nurse...South Africa (Mahomed R) CURATIONIS 1: 31-4, Jun 78

Spreading the right words...immigrants and the health services...trying to get the health and dietary message across to Asians (McKay R) Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1388-90, Dec 8 78

Editorial (ed) IMPRINT 25: 14, Dec 78

Ethnic students of color in nursing--1978 (Branch M) (pictorial) IMPRINT 25: 48-9+, Dec 78

The improvement of licensure results of minority B.S.N. students (McNally JM) J NURS EDUC 18: 8-18, Jun 79

CSULB nursing: educationally disadvantaged students can succeed...California State University, Long Beach (Moore BM et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 50-8, Jun 79

NLN position statement on nursing's responsibility to minorities and disadvantaged groups (#11-1771) NLN PUBL : 1-4, Feb 79

A seminar for minority students (Mathiot G et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 473-5, Jul 79

Twilight nursing program: an extended-day approach to associate degree nursing (HRA #79-11) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-51, 1979

MINORITY GROUPS--EDUCATION--STATISTICS --UNITED STATES

MINORITY GROUPS--EDUCATION--STATISTICS-- UNITED STATES

Educational preparation of nurses in Tennessee 1978, 1985, and beyond (Burgess AL) BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 42: 8-16+, Mar/Apr 79

Ethnic students of color in nursing--1978 (Branch M) (pictorial) IMPRINT 25: 48-9+, Dec 78

Miscarriage See: ABORTION

MISSIONS, MEDICAL

Tribal Nomadic people (Duguid C) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 27, Aug 78

Love in action...a campaign dedicated to the eradication of illiteracy throughout South Africa (D'Oliveira CS) CURATIONIS 1: 36-9, Mar 79

V.S.A. nurse--Papua New Guinea...Volunteer Service Abroad (Hammonds M) NZ NURS J 72: 28-30, Jun 79

Dear Sue...serving God overseas. NURSES LAMP 30: 1-2, Jan 79

Jays & problems: nationalizing a nursing school...Zaire (Kriner A) NURSES LAMP 30: 2-3, Jan 79

Without words (Sapsford C) NURSES LAMP 30: 3, Jan 79

Unexpected cost (Penney D) NURSES LAMP 30: 4, Jan 79

MISSIONS, MEDICAL --INDIA

Community health service: a plan for to-morrow (Jeyakumar M) CHRIST NURSE : 20-2, Apr 79

MITRAL STENOSIS

Interactions of the heart and lungs (Jones RL) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 11-5+, Apr 79

MITRAL STENOSIS--DIAGNOSIS

Common diagnostic uses of echocardiography (Henrick A et al) (pictorial) CARDIOVASC NURS 14: 21-5, Sep/Oct 78

MITRAL STENOSIS--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interactions of the heart and lungs (Jones RL) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 11-5+, Apr 79

MITRAL VALVE

Pulmonary function studies in patients with prolapse of the mitral valve (ZuWallack R et al) (research, med) CHEST 76: 17-20, Jul 79

Vagaries of a mitral valve...prolapse syndrome in women. EMERGENCY MED 11: 85-6, Jan 15 79

An early sign of mitral malfunction. EMERGENCY MED 11: 80, Sep 15 79

MITRAL VALVE--DISEASES --DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic definition of mitral regurgitation (Myers RR et al) (pictorial) (research) CVP 7: 17-22, Jun/Jul 79

Echocardiographic definition of a prolapsing mitral-leaflet mass (Myers RR et al) (pictorial) CVP 7: 22-4, Aug/Sep 79

MITRAL VALVE --EVALUATION

Incidence of ruptured chordae tendineae in the mitral valvular prolapse syndrome (Chandraratna PAN et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 334-9, Mar 79

Mitral valve prolapse: what "popping click and crescendo murmur" mean (Parker BM) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 78-80+, Feb 79

MITRAL VALVE--PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of the heart and lungs (Jones RL) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 11-5+, Apr 79

MITRAL VALVE--SURGERY

Surgery for mitral valve endocarditis (Becker RM et al) CHEST 75: 314-9, Mar 79

MOBILE HEALTH UNITS

The baby buggy: bringing services to handicapped rural children (Hutinger PL et al) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 2-5+, Jan/Feb 79

Mobilization of Nurses See: CIVIL DEFENSE

Moles See: NEVUS

MONEY

Protection of patient funds--the HCFA plan (Maloney SA et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 26-7+, Jan/Feb 79

Watching your finances (Sloane L) Regular column appearing in AM J NURS

Mongolism See: DOWN'S SYNDROME

MONILIASIS

Nosocomial infections (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32, #6 78

The "other" venereal diseases: herpes simplex, trichomoniasis and candidiasis (McNab WL) J SCH HEALTH 49: 79-83, Feb 79

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

See also: CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

Pitfalls and perils of intracardiac monitoring (Shipley SB) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 845-55, Apr 79

Infection control with invasive pressure monitoring devices (Tetalilla HF) (pictorial) APIC 7: 13-7, Mar 79

Use of the balloon-tipped flow-directed catheter to assess pulmonary status (Jennings BM et al) CCQ 2: 9-20, Sep 79

Surgical evaluation of volume and ventricular function (Dean WF) (pictorial) CCQ 2: 43-50, Sep 79

Arterial lines: a review (Aubin BA) CCQ 2: 57-65, Sep 79

Failure of disposable domes to prevent septicemia acquired from contaminated pressure transducers (Buxton AE et al) CHEST 72: 508-13, Nov 78

Haemodynamic monitoring in the management of cardiogenic shock in coronary care units (Schreiber LA) (pictorial) CURATIONIS 1: 32-5+, Sep 78

Stopcock: bacterial contamination in invasive monitoring systems (Walrath JM et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 8: 100-4, Jan/Feb 79

Effect of intermittent positive pressure ventilation upon pulmonary artery and pulmonary capillary wedge pressures in acutely ill patients (Shinn JA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 8: 322-7, Mar/Apr 79

Complications associated with balloon-tipped, flow-directed catheters (Nichols WW et al) HEART LUNG 8: 503-6, May/Jun 79

Left subclavian vein puncture for insertion of Swan-Ganz catheters (Pego RF et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8: 507-10, May/Jun 79

Pneumatic applanation as a noninvasive means of intraventricular pressure measurement (Duggins EL et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 156-9, Dec 78

The Swan-Ganz pulmonary artery catheter (Dracup K) NITA 1: 125-8, Jul/Aug 78

Bedside haemodynamic monitoring in acute myocardial infarction (Letchimana K) (pictorial) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 109-12, Nov 78

Prevention is better than cure (Ellis BW) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 248-9, Feb 8 79

Monitoring central venous pressure during mechanical ventilation (Cordy DJ et al) (research, med) RC 24: 241-3, Mar 79

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE--EVALUATION

Appraisal of intracardiac monitoring (Rettig FM) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 839-43, Apr 79

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Hemodynamic monitoring with thermolulution flow-directed catheters (Nichols WW et al) (pictorial) CVP 6: 13+, Oct/Nov 78

MONITORING SYSTEMS

See also: MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Detection of collateral circulation of the palmar arcade: comparison of results with use of the Doplette-10, the modified Allen's test and finger photo-plethysmography (Swanson JH et al) (pictorial) AANA J 512-6, Oct 78

Hemodynamic monitoring setup (Gill BA) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 756+, Mar 79

Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration... seminar available for home-study continuing education credit. IV therapy equipment--engineering maintenance and in-service considerations (Hargest TS) Part 5. AM J IV THER 5: 44-50+, Aug/Sep 78

Patient rapport and in-service education (Cornman L) Part 6. AM J IV THER 5: 52+, Aug/Sep 78

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Introduction. AM J NURS 78: 2097, Dec 78

Antepartal fetal assessment (Cranley MS) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: 2098-102, Dec 78

Intrapartal fetal monitoring (Yunek MJ et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: 2102-9, Dec 78

Nursing care for monitored women in labor (Gray JH) Part 3. AM J NURS 78: 2104-5, Dec 78

Maternal reactions to fetal monitoring (Shields D) (research, nurs) Part 4. AM J NURS 78: 2110-2, Dec 78

Oxytocin challenge test (Sethi S) (pictorial) Part 5. AM J NURS 78: 2112-5, Dec 78

Nonstress test (Kopf R) (pictorial) Part 6. AM J NURS 78: 2115-7, Dec 78

Beyond the hospital. Tracing arrhythmias (McNeal GJ) Part 1. AM J NURS 79: 98-100, Jan 79

Apnea monitoring to prevent SIDS (Favorito J et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 101-4, Jan 79

Use of HPLC for multicomponent serum analysis (Miller JM et al) AM LAB 11: 17-8+, Jan 79

The routine of monitoring (Kelso IM et al) (research, med) BRIEFS 42: 124-5+, Oct 78

Intracranial hypertension (Turner M) (pictorial) CCQ 2: 67-76, Jun 79

Using the Holter monitor (Swanbrow D) CVP 7: 13-6, Apr/May 79

Facility report: St. Luke's Hospital, Denver, Colo... computer-assisted cardiac laboratory... In conjunction with a cardiac operating room (Schoonmaker FW et al) (pictorial) CVP 7: 25-8+, Apr/May 79

Ambulatory blood-pressure monitoring devices (Wilson A) (pictorial) CVP 7: 49-52, Apr/May 79

Diagnosing vascular disease with noninvasive tests (Barnes RW) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 56-8+, Dec 78

Only the EMT can define the real opportunities of the multichannels of UHF mobile radio trunking (Penterman DG) EMT J 3: 24-8, Jun 79

Assessment of cerebral function during cardiopulmonary bypass (Barash PG et al) HEART LUNG 8: 280-7, Mar/Apr 79

Clinical use of plasma concentrations of psychotherapeutic drugs (Hollister LE) HOSP FORMUL 13: 522-5, Jul 78

Monitoring drug therapy: a practical approach... carefully designed guidelines utilize pharmacists' knowledge (Zelonis AR) HOSP FORMUL 13: 602-3+, Aug 78

Fetal breathing: Its physiologic and clinical implications (Boddy K) HOSP PRACT 14: 89-96, Feb 79

Noninvasive monitoring of vascular compromise in trauma (Bendick PJ et al) JACEP 8: 320-2, Aug 79

Computerized monitoring of total hospital bacteriologic experience (McCool J et al) (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 77-82, Mar/Apr 79

Continuous glucose monitor based on an immobilized enzyme electrode detector (Updike SJ et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 518-27, Apr 79

Insights into medicating patients (Keffer JH) LAB WORLD 30: 12-3+, Sep 79

Using lab information to monitor medical care (Altshuler CH) LAB WORLD 30: 63-4, Sep 79

Fetal monitoring in labour (Pearson JF) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 179-82, Jun 78

Fetal movement and breathing (Roberts AB) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 256+, Aug 78

The value of mobile radio-telemetry as an aid to nursing care in patients with ischaemic heart disease (Burridge P) (pictorial) NZ NURS J 71: 10-1, Sep 78

Drug monitoring... details of Auckland Hospital drug monitoring (Brodie SE) Part 1. NZ NURS J 71: 15, Oct 78

General trends in psychotropic drug use (research, nurs) Part 2. NZ NURS J 71: 5-7+, Nov 78

Labor-saving devices... electronic fetal monitoring. NEWSWEEK 93: 85, Apr 23 79

Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Biomedical instrumentation and the nurse practitioner (Heuther SE) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 561-71, Dec 78

Unraveling the mysteries of cardiomyopathy (Dracup KA) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 84-7, May 79

Two better ways to measure acid reflux (Hasser CR) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 74-5+, Jan 15 79

Space technology and gait analysis (Moss BK) PATIENT CARE 13: 121-2+, Jan 15 79

Interpretation (Young B) Column appearing frequently in PERINATAL CARE

The biophysical and bioengineering bases of perinatal monitoring. Fetal heart rate (Neuman MR) (pictorial) Part 1. PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 16-22+, Jul/Aug 78

MONITORING SYSTEMS

Uterine contractions (pictorial)
Part 2. PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 14-8, Sep/Oct 78

Monitoring fetal chemistry (pictorial) Part 3. PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 25-30, Nov/Dec 78

Continuous blood-gas measurement (Huxtable RF) (pictorial)
PERINAT/NEONAT 3: 43+, Mar/Apr 79

A simplified limb load monitor (Durland et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 28-31, Jan/Feb 79

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in neonates (Emrico J) RC 24: 601-5, Jul 79

Intracranial pressure monitoring (Eccles L) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 16-22, Aug 79

Temperature monitor and controller (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 26, Aug 79

Healthdyne infant monitor (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 28, Aug 79

Priorities in multiple trauma. Hemorrhagic shock in multiple trauma (Rothstein RJ) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 29-40, May 79

A methodology for monitoring quality of nursing care (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-88, Jan 74

MONITORING SYSTEMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fetal monitoring and neonatal deaths (research, med) BRIEFS 42: 150-1+, Dec 78

Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Bioinstrumentation in the care of the neonate (Weeks H) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 597-609, Dec 78

Neonatal monitoring: an overview (Manheimer A) PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 34-6+, Jul/Aug 78

Fetal/neonatal monitoring equipment survey (pictorial) Part 2. PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 42-3, Jul/Aug 78

The biophysical and bioengineering bases of perinatal monitoring. Neonatal cardiac and respiratory monitoring (Neuman MR) (pictorial) Part 5. PERINAT/NEONAT 3: 17-23, Mar/Apr 79

MONITORING SYSTEMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--EVALUATION

The impact of technology on health care--the childbearing center: a case for technology's appropriate use (Lubic RW) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 6-10, Jan/Feb 79

MONITORING SYSTEMS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

High-risk pregnancy screening techniques: a nursing overview (Diamond F) JOG NURS 7: 15-20, Nov/Dec 78

MORALE

Proposition 13: experience in one community mental health center (Meek M) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 683-5, Oct 79

Locus of control, trust, situational control and morale of the elderly (Chang BL) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 169-81, #2 79

Does private care provide value for money? Where morale is high and recruitment no problem (Watkin B) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147: 12-3, Dec 21 78

Teamwork and morale (Lewis M) NURS MIRROR 148: 32, May 24 79

MORALS

Practice oriented theory. Fundamental patterns of knowing in nursing (Carper BA) Part 1 (2) ADV NURS SCI 1: 13-23, Oct 78

Ethical choice in nursing (Sigman P) (pictorial) ADV NURS SCI 1: 37-52, Apr 79

Issues in lowering infant mortality: a call for ethical action (Chinn PL) ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-78, Apr 79

A look at sexual mores in a church-related college (Young M) (research) HEALTH EDUC 10: 20-2, Jan/Feb 79

Focus on moral education: a technique for health educators (Flora RR) J SCH HEALTH 48: 510-1, Oct 78

Manners and morals in medicine (Hartfield VJ) NZ NURS J 71: 3-6, Sep 78

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Moral development and clinical decision-making (Mahon KA et al) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 3-12, Mar 79

The dilemma of life and death: should we let them die? (Bandman EL) NURS FORUM 17: 118-32, #2 78

Moral and legal aspects of respiratory care--a panel (Samaha S, mod) RC 24: 850-62, Sep 79

To strike or not to strike (Connelly CE et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 52+, Jan 79

MORBIDITY--STATISTICS

The statistics of life... National Center for Health Statistics (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 43-4, Oct 78

MORPHINE

Use of morphine: lifting the mantle of mystery (Copperman H) NURS MIRROR 149: 40-1, Jul 5 79

Mortality See: VITAL STATISTICS

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Combating myth: a conceptual framework for analyzing the stress of motherhood (Lovell MC et al) ADV NURS SCI 1: 75-84, Jul 79

Nursing diagnosis: maternal attachment (Avant K) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 2: 45-55, Oct 79

Parent talk... a career and a baby (Whelan EM) AM BABY 40: 20+, Oct 78

I don't love my child (Leach P) AM BABY 40: 58-9+, Oct 78

Double or nothing (McGinnis M) AM BABY 41: 23+, Jan 79

My own experience. Being a special mother... of a handicapped child (Cinelli N) AM BABY 41: 23+, Mar 79

A career and a baby (Whelan EM) AM BABY 41: 10+, Aug 79

Day care: how it affects your infant (Kagan J et al) AM BABY 41: 45+, Aug 79

To work or not to work... my own experience (Leinert A) AM BABY 41: 50+, Sep 79

An evaluation of efforts to educate mothers about child development in pediatric office practices (Chamberlin RW et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 875-86, Sep 79

Treatment of women in childbirth: implications for family beginnings (Danziger SK) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 895-901, Sep 79

The making of the family (Bowler D) Part 1. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 6-10, Oct 78

Who is feeding the baby? (Bodley J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 13-5, Jul 79

Is there such a thing as "maternal instinct"? (Cutts D) AUST NURSES J 8: 39-41, Jun 79

An anthropologic approach to infant care (Lozoff BM) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 192-4, Winter 78

Evolutionary background of human maternal behavior--animal models (Rosenblatt JS) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 195-9, Winter 78

The biology of parent-to-infant attachment (Klaus MH) (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 200-3, Winter 78

Birth in the hospital: the effect on the sibling...from Rainbow Babies' and Children's Hospital and Booth Memorial Hospital in Cleveland (Trause MA) (research, nurse) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 207-10, Winter 78

Speaking as a mother person (Pendleton MM) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 5-6, Mar 79

Mothers--guilty or not guilty?...the assumption that mothers cause their children's problems (Stephenson S et al) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 6-9, Mar 79

Family crisis in the "fourth trimester": the role of the nurse (Taggart ME) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 9-12, Mar 79

Failure to thrive (Funke-Furber J et al) CANAD NURSE 74: 30-4, Dec 78

When babies cry (Harris J) (research, nurse) CANAD NURSE 75: 32-4, Feb 79

What does research teach us about day care: a follow-up report (Belsky J et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 21-6, Jul/Aug 79

Meeting developmental needs of neonates (Coyner AB) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 79-90, Nov 78

Mothers, babies, perception (Lotas MB et al) (research, nurse) IMAGE 11: 45-51, Jun 79

Enhancement of mother-infant social interaction (Riesch S) (research, nurse) JOG NURS 8: 242-6, Jul/Aug 79

Preadmission anxiety and mother-child relationships (Vardaro JA) (research, nurse) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 8-15, Fall 78

A study of attitudes and support systems of inner city adolescent mothers (Zuckerman B et al) (research) J PEDIATR 95: 122-5, Jul 79

Hazards of the bonding mystique (Kitzinger S) (ed) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 172-7, Jul/Sep 78

Lullaby bonding (Lind J et al) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 184-90, Jul/Sep 78

Mothering: the unconscious conflict between nurses and new mothers (Gardner SL) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 192-205, Jul/Sep 78

Factors in neonatal attachment. New-borns are people, too!! (Garland KR) Part 1. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 206-13, Jul/Sep 78

Physiologic effects of neonatal attachment. Part 2. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 268-73, Oct/Dec 78

Initiating and supporting the early breastfeeding relationship (Leighton NS) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 214-9, Jul/Sep 78

Nonorganic failure to thrive in the breastfeeding dyad (Pfeifer DR et al) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 283-6, Oct/Dec 78

Occupation: nestbuilder...home-maker (Hammersmark J) LIFE HEALTH 94: 40-1, May 79

Bonding in a sea of silence (Mcrae MJ) MCN 4: 29-34, Jan/Feb 79

The maternal care of asthmatic children (Crummette B) (research) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 23-7, Spring 79

Maternal comforting of the distressed infant (Dzik MA) (research) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 163-71, Fall 79

Increasing maternal participation in the hospitalization of young children (Roskles E et al) (research, med) MED CARE 16: 765-77, Sep 78

Breast-feeding: new evidence it's far more than nutrition (Marano H) MED WORLD NEWS 20: 62-3+, Feb 5 79

Young children in long-stay hospitals...The Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, London (Lyth IM) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 308-10, Sep 78

Child abuse and neglect (Bourne MA et al) MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 330-1, Nov 78

Lack of attachment in children (Cline F) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 35+, Jan/Feb 79

Mothering & early infant stimulation (Ruffing MA) NURS FORUM 18: 69-79, #1 79

The effect of hospitalization on the developmental tasks of childhood (Kerr NJ) NURS FORUM 18: 108-29, #2 79

A woman's place...caring for children and keeping house (Thorpe E) NURS TIMES 75: 348-9, Mar 1 79

The destruction of "goodness" in borderline character pathology (Kerr N) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 40-7+, Jan/Feb 79

The bottlefeeding mother needs your help too (Gunn S) RN 42: 53, Feb 79

Stop frustrating nature in the first hours of life...the amazing newborn. RNABC NEWS 10: 12+, Dec 78

Bonding and attachment: theoretical issues (Campbell SBC et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 3-13, Jan 79

Assessing the needs of the adolescent mother (Poole CJ) WASH STATE J NURS 51: 27-34, Summer/Fall 79

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS-EVALUATION

Appraising and promoting a sense of self in twins (Sater J) MCN 4: 218-21, Jul/Aug 79

Attachment behaviors in abused children (Ortman E) PEDIATR NURS 5: 25-9, Jul/Aug 79

Mothers See: MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS; PARENTS

Mothers, Unmarried See: ILLEGITIMACY

MOTION

cf MOVEMENT

Reliability of goniometric measurements (Boone DC et al) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1355-60, Nov 78

Motion Study See: TIME AND MOTION STUDY

MOTIVATION

Peer review in quality assurance... Mercy Hospital, Rockville Centre, NY (Vengroski SM et al) AM J NURS 78: 2094-6, Dec 78

Changing patterns in international health: motivation and relationships (Taylor CE) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 803-8, Aug 79

Do we really want a program evaluation strategy based solely on individualized goals? A critique of goal attainment scaling (Caisyn RJ et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 300-8, Winter 78

Behavior modification in a weight-control program (Berg NL et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 41-51, Feb 79

Toward a common goal (Jennings BM et al) HEART LUNG 7: 978-9, Nov/Dec 78

MOTIVATION

The evolution of a token economy programme for female chronic schizophrenic patients (Butler RJ) J ADV NURS 4: 307-18, May 79

Planning staff development: theory X, or theory Y? (Bille DA) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 10-5, Nov/Dec 78

Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading in the evaluation of clinical performance in nursing: its effect on student motivation as perceived by nursing students (Gould EO) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 8: 36-47, Oct 78

Motives of beginning students for choosing nursing school (Morris PB) (research) J NURS EDUC 18: 34-40, May 79

Nurse-client collaboration: dynamic equilibrium in the nursing care system (Boettcher EG) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 7-15, Dec 78

A new approach to the rehabilitation of S.S.D.I.-S.S.I. recipients (Hildner BB) (research) J REHABIL 44: 32-5, Oct/Dec 78

Ten ways to make this the best year ever! (Smith C) LIFE HEALTH 94: 9, Jan 79

We solved the "second-shift syndrome" (Nathanson SD) MLO 11: 87+, Mar 79

Planning, implementing and evaluating learning experiences for adults (Smith CE) NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 31-6, Nov/Dec 78

A cancer detection clinic: patient motivation and satisfaction (Stromborg MF et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 10-1+, Jan/Feb 79

Professional development of nurse practitioners as a function of need motivation, learning style, and locus of control (Christensen MG et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 51-6, Jan/Feb 79

Yes you can! (Burmeister CM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 15-6, Oct 78

Human resource motivation (Fleishman R) SUPERV NURSE 9: 57-60, Nov 78

Making primary nursing work (Spitzer R) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 12-4, Jan 79

Communication. Management, motivation and conflict (Calhoun G et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 71-80, Oct 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

MOTOR ACTIVITY

The training of coordination (Kottke FJ et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 567-72, Dec 78

Action myoclonus following acute cerebral anoxia (DeLisa JA et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 32-6, Jan 79

Detrusor muscle and sphincteric response to anorectal stimulation in spinal cord injury (Rodriguez AA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 269-72, Jun 79

MOTOR ACTIVITY--EVALUATION

Postural reflexes in man (Stejskal L) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 1-25, Feb 79

Muscular hypertonia: quantitative analysis (Halpern D et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 208-18, May 79

A follow-up study of the reliability and validity of the motor activity rating scale (Fitzpatrick JJ et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 179-81, May/Jun 79

MOTOR ACTIVITY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Technical considerations in the evaluation of pediatric motor scales (Berk RA et al) AJOT 33: 240-4, Apr 79

MOTOR NEURONS

Bioconverter for upper extremity rehabilitation (Brown DM et al) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 57: 233-8, Oct 78

The organization of the brain... enormous three-dimensional network (Nauta WJH et al) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 88-90+, Sep 79

Brain mechanisms of movement (Evarts EV) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 164-6+, Sep 79

MOTOR NEURONS--EVALUATION

Comparison of evoked potentials in the same hand in normal subjects and in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome (Felsenthal G) AM J PHYS MED 57: 228-32, Oct 78

Electrophysiologic analysis of the motor system after stroke: the flexor reflex (Fisher MA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 7-11, Jan 79

MOTOR NEURONS--INJURIES

Stretch reflex of the biceps and brachioradialis muscles in patients with upper motor neuron syndrome (Sahrmann SA et al) (pictorial) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1191-4, Oct 78

MOTOR SKILLS

The training of coordination (Kottke FJ et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 567-72, Dec 78

Stroke rehabilitation: analysis of repeated Barthel Index measures (Granger CV et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 14-7, Jan 79

Action myoclonus following acute cerebral anoxia (DeLisa JA et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 32-6, Jan 79

Primitive reflex profile: a pilot study...The John F. Kennedy Institute's Cerebral Palsy Clinic (Capute AJ et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 58: 1061-5, Sep 78

Semicircular canal stimulation in cerebral palsied children (Chee FKW et al) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1071-5, Sep 78

MOTOR SKILLS--EVALUATION

Motor skill performance and learning: considerations for rehabilitation (Marteniuk RG) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 187-202, Jul/Aug 79

MOTOR VEHICLES

A driver training program for the disabled...Veterans Administration Medical Center, Long Beach, CA, and the University of California at Irvine (Kent H et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 273-6, Jun 79

Vision and driving (Wyllie EJ) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 70-4, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

Room in the waiting room but not in the car park...traffic control and parking problems (Andrew R et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 562-3, May 11 79

The car page (Rogers K) NURS TIMES 75: 78 (Community Outlook) Mar 8 79

Mountain Sickness See: ALTITUDE

MOUTH--ANATOMY

Anatomy and physiology. The digestive tract (Iverson-Iverson J) (pictorial) Part 9 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-9, Apr 5 79

MOUTH--NEOPLASMS

Oral cancer: everyday concerns (Daly KM) AM J NURS 79: 1415-7, Aug 79

Oral cancer: coping with the changes (Oser J) (care st) AM J NURS 79: 1418-9, Aug 79

Therapeutic communication: the nurse's counselling role... cancer (Bowen-Jones J) AUST NURSES J 8: 54-6, Jun 79

An experience in primary care (Wiley L, ed) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 44-7, Oct 79

MOUTH--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY -- IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A case report: the questionable airway...anesthetic airway management of a four-year-old (Ratigan RT) (care st) (pictorial) AANA J 47: 67-71, Feb 79

MOVEMENT

cf MOTION

Postural reflexes in man (Stejskal L) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 1-25, Feb 79

Semicircular canal stimulation in cerebral palsied children (Chee FKW et al) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1071-5, Sep 78

Stretch reflex of the biceps and brachioradialis muscles in patients with upper motor neuron syndrome (Sahrmann SA et al) (pictorial) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1191-4, Oct 78

Mobilization of the spine...examination techniques are outlined, as is the grading system for recording results (Paris SV) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 988-95, Aug 79

It's your back--get to know it (pictorial) Part 3. RANF REV 9: 3, Apr 78

The trajectories of saccadic eye movements (Bahill AT et al) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 108-17, Jan 79

Brain mechanisms of movement (Evarts EV) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 164-6+, Sep 79

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

See also: Specific type of movement disorder as ATAXIA; HYPERKINESIS

Treatment with a position feedback-controlled head stabilizer (Harris FA) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 169-84, Aug 79

Tardive dyskinesia and the long-term patient (Schwartz HJ) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 465-7, Jul 79

Tourette Syndrome (Carey M et al) NURS NEWS (CONN) 52: 2, May 79

Semicircular canal stimulation in cerebral palsied children (Chee FKW et al) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1071-5, Sep 78

MOVEMENT DISORDERS--DRUG THERAPY

Some practical considerations of hyperactivity and drugs (Algozzine B et al) J SCH HEALTH 48: 479-83, Oct 78

MOVEMENT DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY

Recognition, evaluation and management of the hyperactive child (Cantwell DP) PEDIATR NURS 5: 11-22, Sep/Oct 79

MOVEMENT DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--EVALUATION

Recognition, evaluation and management of the hyperactive child (Cantwell DP) PEDIATR NURS 5: 11-22, Sep/Oct 79

MUCHHAUSEN SYNDROME

Robert--a patient who refused treatment (Watts P) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1725-7, Oct 19 78

MUCUS

Radiographic manifestations of mucoid impactions (Christensen EE) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 77-8+, Jan/Feb 79

Multidisciplinary Approach See: INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS; TEAMWORK

MULTIPLE MYELOMA

Immunology. All about antigens and antibodies (Watson K) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 35-7, Mar 8 79

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

MS training in your facility (Price G et al) (pictorial) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 51-74, Mar 79

Respite...MS Rehabilitation Unit based at the Memorial Hospital, North Adelaide (Stewart BG) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 4-5, Nov 78

The slow killers...viruses (Kahn C) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 30-2+, Feb 79

Marijuana may lessen spasticity of MS. JAMA 241: 2476, Jun 8 79

Multiple sclerosis: an update and review (Plank NM) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 44-7, Mar 79

Multiple sclerosis (Dolan B) (care st) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 83-93, Jun 79

Multiple sclerosis: does the mystery remain? (Lewis SM et al) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 176-82, Sep 79

A patient with multiple sclerosis admitted for treatment of pressure sores (Walkden-Brown R) (care st) (pictorial) LAMP 36: 5-12, Jun 79

Acute exacerbation of disseminated sclerosis: fighting an unpredictable enemy (Hall M) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-9, Nov 2 78

Why the MS patient needs your help (Swift N) NURS 79 9: 57-61, Sep 79

New way to help sclerosis victims cope. US NEWS 86: 45, Jan 8 79

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 71-3, Mar 79

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS--DIAGNOSIS

The leukocyte adherence--inhibition assay as a diagnostic test for multiple sclerosis: study of a substance found in MS blood (Angers JW et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 528-34, Apr 79

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple sclerosis (Dolan B) (care st) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 83-93, Jun 79

MUSCLE CONTRACTION

Olfaction and muscle activity: an EMG pilot study (Schwartz RK) (pictorial) (research, med) AJOT 33: 185-92, Mar 79

Treatment with a position feedback-controlled head stabilizer (Harris FA) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 169-84, Aug 79

Temperatures in human thighs after hot pack treatment followed by ultrasound (Lehmann FJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 472-5, Oct 78

Fibrous muscular contractures: treatment with a new direct microwave applicator operating at 915 MHz (deLateur BJ et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 488-90, Oct 78

Fatigue curves of isokinetic contractions (Patton RW et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 507-9, Nov 78

Isokinetic torque levels for high school football players...University of Michigan and the Fitness Evaluation Services, Inc, Shaker Heights, OH (Gilliam TB et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 110-4, Mar 79

MUSCLE CONTRACTION

Isometric muscle contraction response during recovery from reduced intramuscular temperature (Oliver RA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 126-9, Mar 79

Plantar flexor strength testing using the Cybex Isokinetic Dynamometer (Falkel J) (research) PHYS THER 58: 847-50, Jul 78

Stretch reflex of the biceps and brachioradialis muscles in patients with upper motor neuron syndrome (Sahrman SA et al) (pictorial) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1191-4, Oct 78

MUSCLE CONTRACTION--EVALUATION

Reexamination of the relationship between the surface integrated electromyogram (IEMG) and force of isometric contraction (Moritani T et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 57: 263-77, Dec 78

Relation between force and fatigability of red and pale skeletal muscles in man (Clamann HP et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 70-85, Apr 79

MUSCLE RELAXANTS

Management of the mechanically ventilated patient receiving pancuronium bromide (Kravitz M et al) HEART LUNG 8: 81-6, Jan/Feb 79

Two muscle spasm drugs of very different chemistry (Owen JA Jr) HOSP FORMUL 13: 104-5+, Feb 78

Severe hypertension--an unexpected response to pancuronium. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 18-9, Mar 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

MUSCLE RELAXANTS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diazepam for reducing postoperative muscle pains. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 1, Jan 79

MUSCLE SPASTICITY

cf SPASM

Postural reflexes in man (Stejskal L) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 1-25, Feb 79

Hemiplegic spasticity: neurophysiologic studies (Somerville J et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 592-6, Dec 78

Electrophysiologic analysis of the motor system after stroke: the "suppressive" effect of vibration (Fisher MA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 11-4, Jan 79

MUSCLE SPASTICITY--DRUG THERAPY

Two muscle spasm drugs of very different chemistry (Owen JA Jr) HOSP FORMUL 13: 104-5+, Feb 78

Diazepam for reducing postoperative muscle pains. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 1, Jan 79

MUSCLE SPASTICITY--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risks of chronic dantrolene for children with spasticity. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 12-3, Feb 79

MUSCLE SPASTICITY--DRUG THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Risks of chronic dantrolene for children with spasticity. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 12-3, Feb 79

MUSCLE SPASTICITY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intramuscular neurolysis for spasticity in children (Easton JKM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 155-8, Apr 79

MUSCLES

Electromyographic study of four hand muscles during selected activities (Trombly CA et al) (research) AJOT 33: 440-9, Jul 79

Reexamination of the relationship between the surface integrated electromyogram (IEMG) and force of isometric contraction (Moritani T et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 57: 263-77, Dec 78

Gastrocnemius muscle belly and tendon length in stroke patients and able-bodied persons (Halar EM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 476-84, Oct 78

Muscular hypertonia: quantitative analysis (Halpern D et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 208-18, May 79

Semimembranosus insertion syndrome: a treatable and frequent cause of persistent knee pain (Weiser HI) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 317-9, Jul 79

Muscle pain or muscle weakness can signal an adverse drug reaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 47-8, Apr 79

Plantar flexor strength testing using the Cybex Isokinetic Dynamometer (Falkel J) (research) PHYS THER 58: 847-50, Jul 78

Stretch reflex of the biceps and brachioradialis muscles in patients with upper motor neuron syndrome (Sahrman SA et al) (pictorial) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1191-4, Oct 78

Internal rotator-adductor tendinitis: a shoulder injury analogous to tennis elbow (Nolan MF) (case st) PHYS THER 59: 544-5, May 79

Reflexes evoked by group II afferent fibers from muscle spindles (Urbschelt NL) PHYS THER 59: 1083-7, Sep 79

Discussion of exercise techniques and their application to muscle strengthening in rheumatoid arthritis (Wessel J) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 297-300, Nov/Dec 78

A study of the variability of the strength-duration curve parameters... techniques of electrodiagnosis (Arsenault AB et al) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 125-30, May/June 79

Muscle training, psychological perception of work and low-back symptoms in nursing aides (Dehlin O et al) (research) SCAND J REHABIL MED 10: 201-9, 1978

MUSCLES--DISEASES

Fractures in patients with myopathies (Hirofumi H et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 178-82, Apr 79

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. An overview of neuromuscular disease (Donohoe KM) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 95-106, Mar 79

Neuromuscular diagnostic procedures (Ross AJ et al) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 107-21, Mar 79

Muscular dystrophy: comprehensive nursing care (Flynn I et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 123-32, Mar 79

Respiratory care of patients with neuromuscular disorders (Lavigne JM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 133-43, Mar 79

Orthopedic nursing in neuromuscular disorders (Marshman GM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 145-56, Mar 79

Management of the patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Blount M et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 157-71, Mar 79

Plasma exchange in the management of myasthenia gravis (Blount M et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 173-90, Mar 79

MUSCLES--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Neuromuscular diagnostic procedures (Ross AJ et al) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 107-21, Mar 79

MUSCLES--EVALUATION

EMG comparison of quadriceps femoris activity during knee extension and straight leg raises (Knight KL et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 57-69, Apr 79

Neural factors versus hypertrophy in the time course of muscle strength gain (Moritani T et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 115-30, Jun 79

Effect of electromyographic feedback and static stretching on artificially induced muscle soreness (McClynn GH et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 139-48, Jun 79

Electromyographic insertional activity in normal limb muscles (Wiechers D) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 359-63, Aug 79

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Orthopaedic nursing in neuromuscular disorders (Marshman GM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 145-56, Mar 79

MUSCLES--EVALUATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reliability of quantitative strength measurements in children (Molnar GE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 218-21, May 79

MUSCLES--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skeletal muscle adaptations to growth and exercise (Conlee RK et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 34-5+, May/Jun 79

MUSCULAR ATROPHY

Werdnig-Hoffman's syndrome (Warpus JM) ONA J 6: 287-9, Jul 79

Discussion of exercise techniques and their application to muscle strengthening in rheumatoid arthritis (Wessel J) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 297-300, Nov/Dec 78

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

Effect on maximal strength of sub-maximal exercise in Duchenne muscular dystrophy... University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (de Lateur BJ et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 26-36, Feb 79

Mechanical ventilation of patients with late stage Duchenne muscular dystrophy: management in the home (Alexander MA et al) (care st) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 289-92, Jul 79

Parental group therapy in the management of a fatal childhood disease... Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Kornfeld MS et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 99-118, Aug 79

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Muscular dystrophy: comprehensive nursing care (Flynn I et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 123-32, Mar 79

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lifelong care of the child with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Brady MH) MCN 4: 227-30, Jul/Aug 79

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

Ballet: the agony behind the ecstasy. It takes more strength to get through a six-minute *pas de deux* than to get through four rounds of boxing (Treaster JB) (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 28-31+, Oct 78

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM--EVALUATION

Orthopedic manual therapy--an overview. The extremities (Cookson JC et al) (pictorial) Part 1. PHYS THER 59: 136-46, Feb 79

The spine (pictorial) Part 2. PHYS THER 59: 259-67, Mar 79

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM--INJURIES

Chronic pain: Is it necessary?... 1978 Walter J. Zelter Lecture (Cailliet R) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 4-7, Jan 79

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM--PHYSIOLOGY

Skeletal muscle adaptations to growth and exercise (Conlee RK et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 34-5+, May/Jun 79

MUSIC

Music therapy in a dialysis unit (Hester C et al) AANNT J 5: 97-100, #4 78

Music in the operating room (MacClelland DC) AORN J 29: 252-60, Feb 79

Lullaby bonding (Lind J et al) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 184-90, Jul/Sep 78

'Womb music' for babies' ears. NEWSWEEK 93: 90, Jun 23 79

In search of the lost chord... association between music and the brain (Henson RA) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-3, Dec 21 78

MUSIC--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of pre-term infants' decreasing mortality on their future morbidity: preliminary examination of long-term outcomes of stimulation programs for pre-term infants (Chapman JS) (research) NURS PAP 10: 31-54, Summer/Fall 78

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

Myasthenia gravis: medical, surgical and anesthetic considerations (Vautrinot B) AANA J 47: 431-41, Aug 79

Transfusions for MG. NEWSWEEK 92: 95, Dec 18 78

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Plasma exchange in the management of myasthenia gravis (Blount M et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 173-90, Mar 79

Myasthenia gravis: a cure is in sight (Wilson S) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 17-20, Jan 4 79

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS--DRUG THERAPY

Drugs used for neurological disorders (Zenk KE) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 19-24, Sep 79

Myasthenia gravis: a cure is in sight (Wilson S) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 17-20, Jan 4 79

MYCOSES

See also: ACTINOMYCOSIS; COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS; HISTOPLASMOSIS

Whole body electron therapy in mycosis fungoides--a successful translational technique achieved by modification of an established linear accelerator... Christie Hospital and Holt Radium Institute, Withington, Manchester (Williams PC et al) BR J RADIOL 52: 302-7, Apr 79

Leptomenigeal aspergillosis causing internal carotid artery stenosis (Aung UK et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 328-9, Apr 79

Actinomyces and the IUD. EMERGENCY MED 11: 48, Aug 15 79

Pulmonary aspergillosis treated with nystatin aerosol (Wright BD et al) (care st) (pictorial) RC 24: 150-3, Feb 79

MYCOSES--DIAGNOSIS

Foiling a fatal fungus. EMERGENCY MED 11: 181-2, Sep 15 79

MYCOSES--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Castor oil xanthomas. NURSES
DRUG ALERT 3:47, Apr 79

Myelography See: RADIOGRAPHY

Myeloma, Plasma Cell See:
MULTIPLE MYELOMA

Myelomeningocele See: SPINA
BIFIDA

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT

Postmyocardial infarction syndrome
(Hirsch AT) AM J NURS 79: 1240-
1, Jul 79

Physiologic responses to exercise
in myocardial infarction patients
following residential rehabilitation
...London School of Hygiene
and Tropical Medicine, London,
England (Sargeant AJ et al) (re-
search, med) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 60: 121-5, Mar 79

Coronary care: the management of
suspected myocardial infarction
(Hampton JR) BR J HOSP MED 20:
242-51, Sep 78

Psychological rehabilitation after
myocardial infarction (Naismith
LD et al) (research, med) BR MED
J 1: 439-42, Feb 17 79

The psychological and social effects
of myocardial infarction on wives
(Mayou R et al) (research) BR MED
J 1: 699-701, Mar 18 78

Understanding hemodynamic mon-
itoring: concepts of preload and
afterload (Haas JM) CCQ 2: 1-8,
Sep 79

Sexual activity following myocardial
infarction (Okoniewski GA)
CARDIOVASC NURS 15: 1-4, Jan/
Feb 79

Oral contraceptives and myocardial
infarction (Dillon P et al)
CARDIOVASC NURS 15: 5-9, Mar/
Apr 79

Nursing diagnosis related to acute
myocardial infarction (Rossi LP
et al) CARDIOVASC NURS 15: 11-
5, May/Jun 79

Assessment of psychogenic
stresses in the coronary patient
(Solack SD) CARDIOVASC NURS
15: 16-21, Jul/Aug 79

A-V nodal reentrant tachycardia vs
accelerated A-V junctional rhythm
in acute inferior myocardial infarc-
tion (Sung RJ et al) CHEST 72: 570-
1, Nov 78

Exercise testing three weeks after
myocardial infarction (Smith JW
et al) (research, med) CHEST 75:
12-6, Jan 79

Intensity of heart sounds in the
evaluation of patients following
myocardial infarction (Stein PD
et al) (research, med) CHEST
75: 679-84, Jun 79

Early treadmill testing after myo-
cardial infarction (Dillahun PH II
et al) (research, med) CHEST 76:
150-5, Aug 79

Exercise therapy following myo-
cardial infarction (Davies B et
al) (research, med) CHEST
HEART STROKE J 3: 16-9, Fall
78

Cardiac isoenzymes: better tests for
diagnosing myocardial infarction
(Sher PP) CONSULTANT 18: 166+,
Oct 78

ECG in myocardial infarction
(Thibault G) (pictorial)
EMERGENCY MED 11: 39-43+, Feb
15 79

MI in the first few days (Gazes PC)
(pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11:
59-61, Feb 15 79

MI over the long run (Gorlin R)
EMERGENCY MED 11: 71-4+, Feb
15 79

On the risks of surviving an MI
(Moss AJ) EMERGENCY MED 11:
208-11, Apr 15 79

Sexual activity in exercising patients
after myocardial infarction and re-
vascularization (Johnston BL et al)
(research, med) HEART LUNG 7:
1026-31, Nov/Dec 78

The clinical importance of coronary
arteriography after myocardial
infarction (Karimian HO et al)
(research, med) HEART LUNG 8:
87-91, Jan/Feb 79

Psychosocial responses to myocar-
dial infarction (Cook RL) HEART
LUNG 8: 130-5, Jan/Feb 79

Programmed instruction as a pa-
tient teaching tool: a study of
myocardial infarction patients
receiving warfarin (Rankin MA)
(research) HEART LUNG 8: 511-
6, May/Jun 79

A review of research into the ex-
perience of patients suffering
from coronary thrombosis (Wilson-
Barnett J) INT J NURS STUD 16:
183-98, #2 79

Oral contraceptives and nonfatal
myocardial infarction (Jick H et al)
(research, med) JAMA 239: 1403-6,
Apr 3 78

Noncontraceptive estrogens and non-
fatal myocardial infarction (Jick H
et al) (research, med) JAMA 239:
1407-8, Apr 3 78

Myocardial infarction and other
vascular diseases in young women
(Jick H et al) JAMA 240: 2584-52,
Dec 1 78

The family and cardiac rehabilitation
(Davidson DM) J FAM PRACT 8:
253-61, Feb 79

Blood coagulation system patho-
physiology in acute myocardial
infarction: the influence in anti-
coagulant treatment on laboratory
findings... Barnes Hospital Cor-
onary Care Unit (Fletcher AP et
al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN
MED 93: 1054-65, Jun 79

Interrelationship between coronary
artery occlusion, high-density
lipoprotein cholesterol, and
alcohol intake (Barboriak JJ et
al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN
MED 94: 348-53, Aug 79

Bedside haemodynamic monitoring
in acute myocardial infarction
(Letchimana K) (pictorial) NURS J
SINGAPORE 18: 109-12, Nov 78

The role of the nurse in the man-
agement of acute myocardial
infarction in a coronary care unit
(Chia BL) NURS J SINGAPORE
19: 21-2, Jul 79

Diabetes with complications...when
illness struck three times...
(Hurst K) (care st) NURS MIRROR
149: 40-3, Jul 19 79

Myocardial infarct stress-of-transfer
inventory: development of a
research tool (Minckley BB et al)
(research, nurs) NURS RES 28:
4-10, Jan/Feb 79

What happened to your heart (pictor-
ial) PATIENT CARE 12: 49, Nov 30
78

Stabilizing the patient with acute
myocardial infarction. PATIENT
CARE 12: 50-1, Nov 30 78

Sites and significance of coronary
artery lesions (pictorial) PATIENT
CARE 12: 54-5, Dec 15 78

**MYOCARDIAL INFARCT
--DIAGNOSIS**

The detection of perioperative myo-
cardial infarction in aortocoro-
nary bypass surgery (Rucker
CM et al) (pictorial) (research,
med) CHEST 75: 300-5, Mar 79

Reliance on physical signs in acute
myocardial infarction and its com-
plications (Kapoor AS et al)
HEART LUNG 7: 1020-5, Nov/Dec 78

Acute myocardial infarction: diag-
nosis, pitfalls, management
(Russell RO Jr et al) (pictorial)
HOSP MED 14: 6-9+, Dec 78

Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the emergency room: a prospective assessment of clinical decision making and the usefulness of immediate cardiac enzyme determination (Eisenberg JM et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 190-8, Spring 79

Helena Clinical Cardio-Isoenzyme Unit (CCU) (Hull RM) LAB WORLD 30: 57+, May 79

Acute MI: the first therapeutic steps. PATIENT CARE 12: 37, Nov 30 78

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT--DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous therapy with propranolol in acute myocardial infarction (Jugdutt BI et al) CHEST 72: 514-21, Nov 78

Beta adrenergic blocking drugs play vital role in coronary occlusion (Singh BN) Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 13: 112-4+, Feb 78

Beta adrenergic blockade in acute myocardial infarction (Mueller HS) (pictorial) (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 13: 860-4, Nov 78

Treatment of myocardial infarction (Alpert JS) HOSP FORMUL 13: 1000-1+, Dec 78

Prophylactic lidocaine in suspected acute myocardial infarction (Goodman SL et al) JACEP 8: 221-4, Jun 79

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT--DRUG THERAPY--STATISTICS

Beta adrenergic blocking drugs play vital role in coronary occlusion (Singh BN) Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 13: 191-3+, Mar 78

MYOCARDIUM

Effects of aortic balloon pumping during cardiopulmonary bypass on myocardial perfusion, metabolism, and contractility (Grover FL et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 37-44, Jan 79

MYOCARDIUM--DISEASES

Diabetes and the heart (Sanderson JE) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 35-8, Winter 78/79

Sudden cardiac death and selective myocardial cell necrosis (Cowan MJ) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8: 559-63, May/Jun 79

Unraveling the mysteries of cardiomyopathy (Dracup KA) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 84-7, May 79

MYXEDEMA

Selected endocrine and metabolic disorders. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 26-7, Apr 79

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

NAILS

N

NAILS

Nails: clues in your claws (Liddell K) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 31-5, Jan 18 79

Narcosis Therapy See: PSYCHOTHERAPY

NARCOTICS

The management of pain (Silman J et al) AM J NURS 79:74-8, Jan 79

Pharmacology of analgesics (Rogers AC) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:180-4, Dec 78

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

NARCOTICS --ADVERSE EFFECTS

Demerol-provoked hypertensive crisis in pheochromocytoma. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:21-2, Mar 79

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR PRACTICAL NURSE EDUCATION AND SERVICE

Guide to NAPNES Associations of Licensed Practical/Vocational Nursing. J PRACT NURS 29:40, Jan 79

Convention '79: the clinical sessions, the business sessions. J PRACT NURS 28:17-30, Jul 79

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF NIGERIAN NURSES AND MIDWIVES

The National Association of Nigerian Nurses and Midwives...report of the First International Seminar/Workshop...1978 (Oyedepo K) NIGERIAN NURSE 10:33-40, Oct/Dec 78

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PEDIATRIC NURSE ASSOCIATES AND PRACTITIONERS

An historical perspective: the pediatric nurse associate (William MK) PEDIATR NURS 5:32-3, Mar/Apr 79

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REHABILITATION PROFESSIONALS IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR

Rehabilitation in the private sector. NARPPS--key to the survival of rehabilitation in the nineteen-eighties (Scher PL) J REHABIL 45:50-1+, Jul/Sep 79

Poisonings and overdose. Propoxyphene overdose (Goldfrank L) TOPICS EMERG MED 1:51-5, Oct 79

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THEATRE NURSES

The nurse in the theatre. Why Mollie likes to keep her gloves on (Morris P) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 147: xxiii (Suppl) Nov 2 78

NATIONAL BLACK NURSES ASSOCIATION

Presidents' message...what does NBNA require of me? (Rogers C) NBNA NEWSL 3:1, Jan 78

Presidents' message...the needs and concerns of the NBNA membership (Rogers C) NBNA NEWSL 3:1+, Apr 78

N.B.N.A. speaks out!!!...response to the Presidents' rescission of funds for the Nurse Training Act. NBNA NEWSL 4:5-6, Apr 79

NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE

The Cancer Center: its coordinating role (ed) HOSP PRACT 13:11+, Oct 78

NATIONAL CENTER FOR PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF RAPE

An initial response to rape prevention and control (Hoggard MJ) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3:173-81, Nov 78

NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR CLINICAL LABORATORY STANDARDS

New lab standards cover blood collection, storage, and transport (Monaghan JC) MLO 10:105-8, May 78

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON RADIATION PROTECTION

New Mexico study. APPLIED RADIOL 8:64, Sep/Oct 79

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

NFLPN perspectives. Column appearing occasionally in J NURS CARE

LPN reclassification study continues at the Civil Service Committee. J NURS CARE 11:21, Nov 78

NFLPN Legislative conference report...LPN occupational study nears completion. J NURS CARE 12:29-31, May 79

NFLPN Legislative conference report...Response to ANA position on nursing education (Levens E) J NURS CARE 12:29-31, May 79

NFLPN Legislative Conference report (Hope G et al) J NURS CARE 12:15-20+, Jun 79

The NFLPN CEU Data Bank Report, 1978 (Darmstaetter J et al) Part 1. J NURS CARE 12:10-4, Jul 79

NATIONAL HEALTH AND RESOURCE PLANNING ACT OF 1974--UNITED STATES

Warning: Public Law 93-641 may be dangerous to your health (Davis LA) J AM MED TECHNOL 40:350-3, Nov/Dec 78

NATIONAL HEALTH COUNCIL PLANNING INFORMATION CENTER

National data bank provides nurse manpower planning info. AM NURSE 11:16, Feb 20 79

New service offers access to health planning data. NLN NEWS 27:4, Feb 79

Nursing Information (HRA #79-28) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-9, 1979

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

For description of health programs in specific countries, see name of country as subdivision.

See also: MEDICARE

The three world systems of medical care: trends and prospects (Terris M) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:1125-31, Nov 78

Inclusion of nursing services vital to any NHI program (Brewer K) AM NURSE 11:1-2+, Jan 20 79

Is National Health Insurance on the way? FAMILY HEALTH 10:54-5+, Nov 78

NLN position statement on national health insurance (#11-1786) NLN PUBL :1-4, Apr 29 79

National health insurance: physical therapists' attitudes (Krug JA) (research, med) PHYS THER 59:733-41, Jun 79

What do volunteers have to do with health care planning, anyway? A British perspective (Jay M) VOLUNTEER LEADER 20:3+, Summer 79

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--CANADA

Universal health insurance in Canada: history, problems, trends (Vayda E et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4:217-31, Spring 79

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--GREAT BRITAIN

Scientific and technical services in the NHS. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22:393-5, Oct 78

Towards prevention on the state of the public health 1977. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 147-8, Apr 79

Implementing the Howle Code of Practice. Health Circular HC(79)3...within the National Health Service. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 293-5, Jul 79

Health administration. Column appearing regularly in HEALTH SOC SERV J

Brookwood may well be a warning sign to the DHSS; unless our advice is heeded it could recur throughout the NHS...staff are just fed up (Ball D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 762-4, Jul 78

Training--just where does it fit into the NHS jigsaw?...national administrative training scheme (NATS) (Jones G) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1196-7, Oct 20 78

The area is a godsend to us--it's at least a focal point we can relate to... (Clode D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1242-4, Nov 3 78

Industrial relations...is this the face of industrial relations in the NHS? (Davidson N et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1272-89, Nov 20 78

Individuals versus the bureaucracy of the NHS (Goodwin M) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 9-10, Jan 5 79

Watchdogs that give you a say in keeping health services up to scratch...community health councils (Bradney D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 16-7, Jan 5 79

Muscle that's inflexible (Wall A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 214, Mar 1 79

The service's ambivalence towards want and need of high flyers...multidisciplinary courses for aspiring administrators (Wilson D) Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 282-4, Mar 22 79

Training for NHS administrators...the student perception. Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 306-8, Mar 29 79

Put responsibility where it belongs...the case for establishing a national disputes procedure within the NHS (Dearden R et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 285, Mar 22 79

Management development (Hill J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: centre eight pages, Mar 22 79

Poor beast burdened by too many administrators...what a consultant thinks of administration in the NHS (Ross A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 350-1, Mar 30 79

The life and times and golden days of a child of the NHS...The Institute of Health Service Administrators (Bush B) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 662-9, Jun 1 79

Better project management through network planning (Diplock C et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: centre eight pages, Jun 22 79

Time to look at rules which govern a monopoly game...health service supply officers were responsible for spending about an eighth of the total NHS budget last year (Davidson N) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 902-5, Jul 20 79

Getting the nation's health into perspective. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 930-50, Jul 27 79

Why changing the guard is bracing break with tradition (King D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 974-6, Aug 3 79

Not so much a transplant as a whole new body (Pethyridge F) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1012-4, Aug 10 79

The NHS and professionalism. HEALTH VISIT 51: 9-10, Jan 78

The British National Health Service 1948-1978: should we start again? (Clark J) J ADV NURS 4: 205-14, Mar 79

The functions of the nurse in an Integrated National Health Service (Smith JP) J ADV NURS 4: 439-52, Jul 79

Health centres (Farrer M) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 273, Aug 78

Industrial relations in the NHS (Dyson R) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 7-8, Jan 79

Planning: ensuring the greatest care for the patient (Vincent EC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-8, Nov 2 78

Anomie in the NHS (White R) NURS MIRROR 147: 38, Nov 9 78

Does private care provide value for money? Why people prefer to pay for treatment (Watkin B) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 18-20, Nov 30 78

How much it is going to cost (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 22-4, Dec 7 78

Why small is beautiful...Nuffield Nursing Homes Trust...chain of small hospitals. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: 24-5, Dec 14 78

Where morale is high and recruitment no problem. Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147: 12-3, Dec 21 78

Counterfeit care (Nelson J) NURS MIRROR 147: 58, Nov 30 78

Meetings--a necessary evil? (Bracken A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 57, Dec 14 78

Private care: whose freedom to choose? (Walker A) NURS MIRROR 148: 14-6, Jan 18 79

Where the buck (often) stops... Brian Smith, Area Administrator for Lincolnshire AHA (Harbridge E) NURS MIRROR 148: 22-3, Mar 22 79

A new rung on the ladder...administrators want chief executives at each level of the NHS (Carr T) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-1, May 24 79

Now it's your turn to tell us!... Royal Commission on the National Health Service (McFarlane J) NURS MIRROR 149: 16-8, Jul 26 79

The report the media missed... Royal Commission on the NHS (McFarlane J) NURS MIRROR 149: 15-7, Aug 2 79

Insurance scheme would be disaster...report of the Royal Commission on the National Health Service (Ennals D) NURS MIRROR 149: 17-9, Aug 9 79

Safety representatives in the NHS (Bangs M) NURS TIMES 74: 1623, Oct 5 78

Mental health and Parliament (Price C) NURS TIMES 74: 1625, Oct 5 78

Idealism and opportunism (Cole A) NURS TIMES 74: 1885-9, Nov 16 78

Devolution...the devolution referendum (Dopson L) NURS TIMES 75: 312-3, Feb 22 79

Nursing Times explains the Royal Commission on the NHS. NURS TIMES 75: 1253-6, Jul 26 79

A report to make people think... Royal Commission on the National Health Service (McFarlane J) NURS TIMES 75: 1257-8, Jul 26 79

Developing a good OH service in the NHS (Swarbrick P) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 240-5, May 79

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--IRELAND

Will the Irish health service move with the times? (Philpot T) NURS MIRROR 147: 22-3, Nov 16 78

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--NEW ZEALAND

National executive minutes. NZ NURS J 71: 23-6, Oct 78

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--NIGERIA

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--NIGERIA

The role of the nurse in Nigeria's basic health services scheme (Mojekwu VI) NIGERIAN NURSE 11:9-17, Jan/Mar 79

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--SCOTLAND

Organisation and management of scientific services in Scotland. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22:441-2, Nov 78

An oasis north of the boarder... Scotland's Health Service. NURS MIRROR 148:18, Mar 22 79

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--UNITED STATES

Does NHI mean new roles for nurses? (Margulies H) AORN J 28:940+, Nov 78

Minimizing government financing essential to cost-effectiveness... drug coverage under NHI policy goals--what will really work? (Lerner I) HOSP FORMUL 13:596-7+, Aug 78

Continuity of care--an advanced medical system...accessibility, quality, and cost are main points of health plan (Hinman EJ) HOSP FORMUL 13:701-3+, Sep 78

Federal influence on state health policy...six states (Buntz CG et al) (research, med) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 3:71-86, Spring 78

National Health Insurance: a political issue at the crossroads (Prussin JA) J NURS ADMIN 8:12-6, Nov 78

The disabled, rehabilitation, and current public policy (Verville RE) J REHABIL 45:48-51+, Apr/Jun 79

National health insurance: a political issue at the crossroads (Prussin JA) NURSE EDUCATOR 3:23-7, Nov/Dec 78

Caring for the people...the National Health Service Corps in action (Mullan FSM) (pictorial) PUBLIC HEALTH REP :2-64, Jul/Aug (Suppl) 79

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--EVALUATION

Reality and expectation of the British National Health Service consumer (Rayner C) J ADV NURS 4:69-77, Jan 79

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--FINANCE -- GREAT BRITAIN

Financing rising costs of the NHS (Hucklesby D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:1248-9, Nov 3 78

The contribution of economics to health service planning (Lee K et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: centre eight papers, Feb 8 79

Resource reallocation. NURS TIMES 74:1926-7, Nov 23 78

National Health Service See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--GREAT BRITAIN

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Occupational health priorities for health standards: the current NIOSH approach (Perkins JL et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:444-8, May 79

Sample preparation in the determination of free crystalline silica in respirable dust from steel-making environments (Bhargava OP et al) AM LAB 11:27+, Sep 79

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

The National Institutes of Health yesterday, today, and tomorrow (Fredrickson DS) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 93:642-7, Nov/Dec 78

Current clinical studies and patient referral procedure (NIH #78-217) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-77, Revised Fall 78

NATIONAL JOINT PRACTICE COMMISSION

At this hospital, 'the captain of the ship' is dead...National Joint Practice Commission (NJPC) demonstration project...Tulsa, Okla. RN 42:77-9+, Mar 79

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT--UNITED STATES

Hospital, nursing & union activity. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:2, Mar 79

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

Health care institution labor law: case law developments, 1974-78 (Shepard IM) AM J LAW MED 4:1-14, Spring 78

NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING

Frustrated League tables entry question. AORN J 30:100+, Jul 79

NLN panel: credentialing now public concern. AORN J 30:106-7, Jul 79

NLN discusses entry, credentialing issues...at biennial convention. AM NURSE 11:3+, Jun 20 79

Accreditation: quality assurance in nursing education (Newswanger AE) IMPRINT 26:40-1+, Apr 79

League seminar sees nurses seeking wider role in public policy. NLN NEWS 26:1+, Oct 78

CDC, NLN meet to plan immunization push: volunteers join in school assessment drive. NLN NEWS 26:1-2, Oct 78

New nursing data book introduces expanded league statistical service. NLN NEWS 26:3, Nov/Dec 78

1978 annual report issue. NLN NEWS 27:1-12, Mar 79

NLN Convention: 1979. Atlanta, Georgia, April 30 - May 4. NLN NEWS 27:4-11, Jun 79

NLN position statement on nursing's responsibility to minorities and disadvantaged groups (#11-1771) NLN PUBL :1-4, Feb 79

National League for Nursing position statement on preparation for beginning practice in nursing (#11-1772) NLN PUBL :1-2, Feb 79

Perspectives for nursing and goals of the National League for Nursing 1979-1981 (#11-1782) NLN PUBL :1-32, 1979

National League for Nursing. Bylaws as amended, April 1979 (#11-406) NLN PUBL :1-27, 1979

NLN position statement on quality review of health care services and professional standards review organizations (#11-1785) NLN PUBL :1-2, Apr 29 79

NLN position statement on national health insurance (#11-1786) NLN PUBL :1-4, Apr 29 79

Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA (#21-1645) NLN PUBL :1-8, May 79

Resolutions approved by the NLN membership--May 4, 1979 (#11-1784) NLN PUBL :1-11, 1979

Analysis of the entry into practice controversy in nursing: an organizational perspective (Partridge R) NURS LEADERSHIP 2:38-43, Mar 79

Preparing for accreditation...National League for Nursing (Hawken PL et al) NURS OUTLOOK 26:761-5, Dec 78

Associate degree nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1979. NURS OUTLOOK 27:283-6, Apr 79

NLN Convention, 1979. NURS OUTLOOK 27:398-405, Jun 79

NATIONAL POISONS CENTER NETWORK

Responding to the "poison!" call
(Fosnot H, ed) PATIENT CARE
12: 98-100+, Dec 15 78

NATIONAL POISONS INFORMATION SERVICE

The toxic emergency. Calling for
help...poison control centers
(Done AK) Part 8. EMERGENCY
MED 11: 126-9+, Oct 15 79

NATIONAL POISONS INFORMATION SERVICE-- GREAT BRITAIN

Poisons. How poisonous are 'poisonous
plants'? (Vale A et al) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR
147:1-1v (Suppl) Nov 23 78

NATIONAL REHABILITATION ASSOCIATION

The National Rehabilitation Association's
National Awards Program. J REHABIL 44: 12-3,
Oct/Dec 78

1978 NRA National Conference,
September 23-27, 1978. J REHABIL 44: 18-22,
Oct/Dec 78

1978 National Rehabilitation Association
Awards. J REHABIL 44: 23-5, Oct/Dec 78

Rehabilitation in the 1980's in
serving persons with invisible
handicaps such as cancer, heart
disease, epilepsy (Perlman LG)
J REHABIL 45: 16-21, Jan/Mar 79

Rehabilitation in the private sector.
"Private sector rehabilitation
practitioners--organize within
NRA" (Organist J) J REHABIL 45: 52-5,
Jul/Sep 79

NATIONAL STUDENT NURSES' ASSOCIATION

NSNA creates new scholarship
program. AM NURSE 11: 16, Sep
20 79

NSNA convention notebook (Nerone
BJ) (pictorial) IMPRINT 25: 54-9,
Oct 78

Where does NSNA stand on education
issues? IMPRINT 26: 38-9,
Apr 79

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

cf LABOR

To expectant fathers: what to do
if she panics during labor
(Langendoen S) AM BABY 40: 26+,
Nov 78

Selecting natural childbirth.
BRIEFS 43: 88+, Summer 79

Deliveries of a third kind (Kaiser CJ)
(pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 23-5,
Nov 78

Natural childbirth in the year 0
(Henson D) NURS FORUM 17: 228-44,
#3 78

Prepared childbirth--moving
ahead (Panter GG) PARENTS 54:
33, Apr 79

NATURAL RESOURCES

Environmental health and safety
concerns and energy conservation
practices in academic institutions
and hospitals (DeRoos RL) AM J
PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1011-5, Oct 78

Are we running out of water?
FAMILY HEALTH 11: 23-6+, Jun 79

NAUSEA

See also: VOMITING

Layman's guide to common complaints.
Common cold...stomach
upsets (Librach I) Part 1. NURS
MIRROR 149: 18-9, Aug 2 79

NECK

Comparison of three positions for
evaluating the asymmetrical tonic
neck reflex (Sieg KW et al) (research)
AJOT 33: 311-6, May 79

The asymmetrical tonic neck reflex
in normal full-term infants
(Coryell J et al) (research, med)
PHYS THER 59: 747-53, Jun 79

Immobilization device for use on patients
undergoing radiation therapy of
the head or neck (Jeurink JK)
RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 147-50, Sep/
Oct 78

NECK--INJURIES

Immediate considerations in head
and neck trauma (pictorial) HOSP
MED 14: 57, Dec 78

NECK--NEOPLASMS

Iridium-192 afterloaded implant in
the retreatment of head and neck
cancers (Syed AMN et al) (pictorial)
(research, med) BR J
RADIOL 51: 814-20, Oct 78

A framework for nurses providing
care to laryngectomy patients
(Blues K) CA NURS 1: 441-6, Dec
78

Screening for head & neck cancers
(Cornelius J) (pictorial) NURSE
PRACTITIONER 4: 15-6+, Jul/Aug
79

Nutrition in head and neck cancer:
nursing implications (Schneider
WR) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6:
5-11, Jan 79

NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Negligence See: JURISPRUDENCE;
LIABILITY, LEGAL

Negroes See: BLACKS

Nematoid Infections See: WORMS,
INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Neonatal Nursing Care See: CRITICAL
CARE NURSING--IN INFANCY AND
CHILDHOOD

NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Included here are articles relating
to the administration, equipment
planning, etc., of the unit

See also: INFANT, NEWBORN

Errors in drug computations during
newborn intensive care
(Perlestein PH et al) (research,
med) AM J DIS CHILD 133: 376-9,
Apr 79

Parenting in the intensive care unit
(Kennell JH) (pictorial) BIRTH
FAMILY J 5: 223-6, Winter 78

Family support in the neonatal intensive
care unit (Perrault C et al)
DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 16-8,
May 79

A prototype perinatal transport
system...four basic types of perinatal
transport are possible
(Haasis P et al) (pictorial) EMT J
3: 46-51, Jun 79

Psychosocial needs of families of
high-risk infants (Grant P)
FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:
91-102, Nov 78

A parent-to-parent program...Inter-
mountain Newborn Intensive Care
Center, University of Utah Medical
Center (Garrand S et al) FAMILY
COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 103-13,
Nov 78

Relieving parental anxiety: a booklet
for parents of an infant in
NICU...James Whitcomb Riley
Newborn Intensive Care Unit in
Indiana University Medical Center
(Whaley PA et al) (pictorial) JOGN
NURS 8: 49-55, Jan/Feb 79

Nurse turnover in the newborn intensive
care unit (Consolvo CA)
JOGN NURS 8: 201-4, Jul/Aug 79

Criteria for evaluating infant environments
in hospitals (Jones CL)
J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP
7: 3-11, Spring 79

Premature babies: born too soon...
neonatal intensive care (Streshinsky
S) LADIES HOME J 95: 84+, Nov 78

Dilemmas in neonatal care (Normand
ICS) MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 285-8,
Oct 78

NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Good teamwork: a key to saving the ill newborn baby (Hill A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 44-6, Dec 7 78

Mum's the word for babies in hospital (Reynolds D) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-2, Mar 29 79

Future trends in staffing newborn special-care units (ed) PERINAT/NEONAT 3: 15+, Mar/Apr 79

The psychosocial impact of tertiary care... neonatal intensive care and the social worker (Kohlsaat B) QRB 4: 28-9, Sep 78

Meconium aspiration syndrome and pulmonary hypertension (Boychuk RB) RESP TECHNOL 14: 10-5+, Fall 78

Personnel and staffing needs for perinatal programs (Duxbury ML) SEMIN PERINATOL 1: 267-77, Jul 77

Nursing care plans for the special care nursery... Robert B. Green Hospital in San Antonio, Texas (Spikes J et al) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 23-6, Jan 79

NEONATOLOGY

cf INFANT, NEWBORN

Issues in lowering infant mortality: a call for ethical action (Chinn PL) ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-78, Apr 79

Neutron radiation for cancer management (Fender FM) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 53-6, Jan/Feb 79

Problems in neonatal intensive care. BRIEFS 43: 25-7, Feb 79

New trends in maternal, fetal and neonatal medicine (Swyer PR) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 48-50, May 79

Dilemmas in neonatal care (Normand ICS) MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 285-8, Oct 78

Prevention of handicap. The quality of neonatal care in special and intensive care baby units (Michie MM) Part 3. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 13-5, Jan 79

Special care of babies in the community: how can we improve our service?... Manchester (Hyde DJ) Part 4. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 42-4, Feb 79

Perinatal care: major hazards ahead... unless... (Pugh RE) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 18-22, Oct 26 78

The neonate. Fashions in management... about the care of the newborn, from the eighteenth century to the present day (Adams ME) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 1-11+ (Suppl) Jan 11 79

When a baby can't go home (Strong G) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: vii+ (Suppl) Jan 11 79

NEOPLASMS

cf CARCINOGENS
CHORIOCARCINOMA

See also: CARCINOGENS; specific subject with neoplasms as subdivision

BCG in cancer therapy (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 309-24, Feb 79

Experimental and human cancer, pH, and spontaneous regressions (Harguindeguy S et al) AM LAB 11: 91-2, Sep 79

Experience with a hospice-care program for the terminally ill (Zimmerman JM) ANN SURG 189: 683-90, Jun 79

The cancer institute... in Melbourne and its Peter MacCallum Hospital (Jones J) Part 1. AUST NURSES J 8: 27-9, Nov 78

Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy. The Medical Research Council's working party (Windeyer SB) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 875-94, Nov 78

The response of six mouse tumours to combined heat and X rays: implications for therapy... Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood, Middlesex (Hill SA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 209-18, Mar 79

Radiosensitizing effect of misonidazole in fractionated gamma-ray treatment of a human malignant melanoma grown in athymic nude mice (Rofstad EK et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 393-7, May 79

New horizons in radiation oncology... Presidential address delivered on April 13, 1978 at the British Institute of Radiology, London (Fowler JF) BR J RADIOL 52: 523-35, Jul 79

Recovery from sublethal damage by acutely hypoxic tumour cells in vivo and in vitro (McNally NJ et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 642-9, Aug 79

Hypnosis as a psychological technique in the management of cancer pain (Barber J) CA NURS 1: 361-3, Oct 78

Development of a symptom distress scale (McCorkle R et al) (research, nurs) CA NURS 1: 373-8, Oct 78

Industrial cancer education service... Canadian Cancer Society (Cahill LM) (pictorial) CA NURS 1: 391-4, Oct 78

Mutual-help groups: enhancing the coping ability of oncology clients (Adams J) CA NURS 2: 95-8, Apr 79

IARC: working towards the prevention of cancer... International Agency for Research on Cancer. CHRIST NURSE : 22-6, Oct 78

How to recognize and treat leukoplakia (McCarthy PL) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 68+, Oct 78

An overview of immune deficiency disorders (Winkelstein A) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 118+, Oct 78

Dermatology: basal cell epitheliomas--sometimes need special treatment... to prevent tumor recurrences (Stegman SJ) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 92-3+, Jan 79

Cancer update (Davis E) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-14, Oct 79

There are advances in cancer treatment (Rodriguez D) ET J 5: 29-31, Fall 78

Crisis in cancer. EMERGENCY MED 11: 74-7+, Apr 15 79

Can we ever be really healthy? Alone against illness... cancer (Kahn C) (pictorial) Part 11. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 50-3, Nov 78

A courageous woman and a country doctor... oncology outreach programs (Wasson AA) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 38-9, Summer 78

Washington state cancer conference (Nickerson CJ et al) HEALTH EDUC 9: 15-6, Nov/Dec 78

The Cancer Center: its coordinating role (ed) HOSP PRACT 13: 11+, Oct 78

The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Hillhaven Hospice: a free-standing, family-centered program (McIntier, Sister TM) HOSP PROGR 60: 68-72, Mar 79

Coping with cancer through self-instruction: a hypothesis (Weisman AD et al) J HUMAN STRESS 5: 3-7, Mar 79

The clinical specialist in oncology and the dying patient (Terrill LA) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 176-9, Dec 78

NEOPLASMS--DRUG THERAPY

Caring for the cancer patient. Regular column appearing in J NURS CARE

Cancer education for school personnel (Miller EL et al) J SCH HEALTH 49: 383-6, Sep 79

Platelet answers suggest avenues out of maze of questions...therapy for leukemia...platelet transfusion (Schiffer CA) LAB WORLD 30: 34-6+, Feb 79

Rutherford revisited: finding no cancer-causing conditions, the search continues (Witten M) LAB WORLD 30: 24-8, Aug 79

Use of permanent hair dyes and cancer among registered nurses (Hennekens CH et al) (research, med) LANCET 1: 1390-3, Jun 30 79

My yesterdays have no regrets... malignant (Janus) LIFE HEALTH 93: 19-20, Nov 78

Can you inherit cancer? (Winchester AM) LIFE HEALTH 94: 10-2, May 79

Cancer: what you don't know can hurt you. McCALLS 106: 54, Apr 79

Hyperthermia: hottest news in cancer therapy. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 52-3+, May 14 79

Coping with cancer. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 36-8+, Oct 15 79

A case of IgD myeloma (Walker S) (care st) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 7-8, Mar 79

New clues to cancer (Clark M et al) NEWSWEEK 93: 102, Apr 9 79

The secrets of the human cell (pictorial) NEWSWEEK 94: 48-50+, Aug 20 79

Icy aid for cancer victims. NEWSWEEK 94: 89, Sep 17 79

Environment, cancer and research... International Agency for Research on Cancer (Higginson J) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 91-3, Nov 78

Hyperthermia in cancer treatment: some tumours don't like it hot (Barkes P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 149: 26-8, Aug 2 79

Effects of resuscitation for patients with metastatic cancers and chronic heart disease (Swenson E et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 151-3, May/Jun 79

Metastatic disease without a primary? (Boettger L) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 153-4, Jan 25 79

Radiotherapy. Radiobiology (Unwin S) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 5-8 (Scan) Mar 15 79

Estrogen replacement therapy? Yes! (Greenblatt RB) PATIENT CARE 13: 23-3+, Jan 15 79

The use of 2450 megahertz of microwave in cancer therapy. A pilot study...Claire Zellerbach Saroni Tumor Institute in San Francisco (Luk KH et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 405-8, Apr 79

Total involvement...nursing care and evaluation in a cancer hospital (Tully VM et al) QRB 4: 3-4, Aug 78

Cancer metastasis...the threat in cancer (Nicolson GL) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 66-76, Mar 79

Teratomas and chimeras (Illmensee K et al) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 120-32, Apr 79

Terminal cancer: a challenge for social work (Pilschker C) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 369-79, Summer 79

Cancer cocoon...do tumors have a shield? TIME 114: 58, Aug 20 79

New strides in battle against cancer. US NEWS 86: 60-1, Apr 9 79

NEOPLASMS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Current bibliography. Regular column appearing in ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM

NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

An application of GC/MS in cancer research...City of Hope (Todd CW) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 37-40, Jul 79

Ultrasonography in the practice of radiotherapy (Blake DD) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 112-4+, Jan/Feb 79

Diagnosis of a small acoustic neuroma by metrizamide computer-assisted cisternography (Dossator RS et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 667-8, Aug 79

Radio pharmaceuticals in clinical oncology--an overview (Starling GM) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10: 7+, Jan 79

Bilateral apical intrathoracic masses associated with von Recklinghausen's disease (Schechter FG et al) (pictorial) CHEST 75: 367-8, Mar 79

Screening of cancer by nurses (White LN et al) CHRIST NURSE : 13-21, Oct 78

Familial polyposis coli: 100% cancer risk. HOSP FORMUL 14: 80, Jan 79

Caring for the cancer patient: two nursing instructors answer your questions (Fitzpatrick G et al) J NURS CARE 11: 29, Nov 78

Cancer in women. Reproductive organs...developments in diagnosis (Buchanan-Davidson DJ) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 28: 20-5, Nov 78

A cancer detection clinic: patient motivation and satisfaction (Stromborg MF et al) (research, nurse) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 10-1+, Jan/Feb 79

Radiotherapy. Ultrasound in tumour localisation (Cosgrove D) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 75: 13-6 (Scan) May 24 79

Radioisotopes in tumour localisation (pictorial) Part 5. NURS TIMES 75: 17-20 (Scan) Jun 28 79

Cancer detection clinic serves community (Collins N) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 48: 40-1, Jan/Feb 79

NEOPLASMS--DRUG THERAPY

BCG in cancer therapy (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 309-24, Feb 79

The day hospital: ambulatory care for the adolescent with cancer (Nirenberg A et al) AM J NURS 79: 500-4, Mar 79

Marijuana for the oncology patient (Andrzejak T et al) AM J NURS 79: 1396-8, Aug 79

The current role of cancer chemotherapy (Newlands ES) BR J RADIOL 51: 756-70, Oct 78

Programmed instruction: cancer care. Cancer chemotherapy (Pillapil F et al) Part 4. CA NURS 1: 409-20, Oct 78

Steroid hormones. Part 5. CA NURS 1: 473-82, Dec 78

Cancer chemotherapy...examination. Part 6. CA NURS 2: 53-8, Feb 79

The Brompton Cocktail...as a modality of treatment for pain (Mlaskowski C) (care st) CA NURS 1: 451-5, Dec 78

The gynecology chemotherapy nurse specialist (Schollin MJ et al) CA NURS 1: 456-62, Dec 78

Clinical tool development for adult chemotherapy patients: process and content (Lewis FM et al) (research) CA NURS 2: 99-108, Apr 79

Laetrile, the continuing controversy...when diagnosis is cancer, many seek "cures" in desperation (Carbone A) HOSP FORMUL 13: 589-91, Aug 78

NEOPLASMS--DRUG THERAPY

Cancer quackery: past and present
...laetrile (Janssen WF) HOSP
FORMUL 13: 592-3, Aug 78

Medical management of chronic
cancer pain (Shimm DS et al)
JAMA 241: 2408-12, Jun 1 79

Cool-headed cancer patients keep
hair. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 18,
May 14 79

Nursing care of oncology patients
receiving chemotherapy (Lum JL
et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES
27: 340-6, Nov/Dec 78

Cancer chemotherapy: a guide for
nurses. Introduction (Thomson L)
Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1-4
(Cancer Chemotherapy) Jun 21 79

A fateful test: can interferon fight
cancer? TIME 112: 68, Nov 6 78

NEOPLASMS--DRUG THERAPY --ADVERSE EFFECTS

Principles of ambulatory home hyper-
alimentation (Englert DM et al)
(pictorial) AM J IV THER 5: 11-4+,
Aug/Sep 78

BCG in cancer therapy (care st)
(pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 309-
24, Feb 79

Chemotherapy-induced nausea
and vomiting (Scogna DM et al)
AM J NURS 79: 1562-4, Sep 79

The cancer patient's view of
chemotherapy (Todres R et al)
(research, med) CA NURS 2:
283-6, Aug 79

For extravasated doxorubicin.
NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 121, Oct
78

Improving the acceptability of cancer
chemotherapy. NURSES DRUG
ALERT 2: 143, Dec 78

Nurses' Drug Alert: be alert for
cyanide poisoning for laetrile.
NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 54-5,
May 79

NEOPLASMS--DRUG THERAPY-- EVALUATION

Pain relief for cancer patients
(Valentine AS et al) AM J NURS
78: 2054-6, Dec 78

NEOPLASMS--EVALUATION

Radiopharmaceuticals in clinical on-
cology--an overview (Starling GM)
CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER
NUCL MED 10: 7+, Jan 79

NEOPLASMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing's influence on health policy
for the eighties. Alternative care
models (Aiken LH et al) (#G-134)
ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 13-35,
1979

Parent counselling and support...
the Oncology Clinic (May C)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 13-4,
Jan/Feb 79

Effects of childhood cancer on long-
term survivors and their families
(Peck B) (research, med) BR MED
J 1: 1327-9, May 19 79

Adaptation of siblings to childhood
malignancy (Calrns NU et al) (re-
search) J PEDIATR 95: 484-7, Sep
79

The sick/well cycle. Immunosup-
pression in the child who has
cancer (Klopovich P) Part 1. MCN
4: 288-92, Sep/Oct 79

Coping with childhood cancer:
group intervention as an aid to
parents in crisis (Ross JW)
SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:
381-91, Summer 79

NEOPLASMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic ultrasound's role in the
pediatric abdomen (Potter BM)
(pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 8: 95-
101+, Sep/Oct 79

Cancer diagnoses in children: cul-
tural factors influencing parent/
child reactions (Clausen JP) CA
NURS 1: 395-401, Oct 78

NEOPLASMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY

Cancer chemotherapy in children
(Pryor AS) ISSUES COMPR
PEDIATR NURS 3: 45-59, Nov 78

NEOPLASMS--PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of recovery from poten-
tially lethal damage on the deter-
mination of reoxygenation in a
murine tumour (Sheldon PW et al)
(research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 52:
634-41, Aug 79

Evidence for acutely hypoxic cells
in mouse tumours, and a possible
mechanism of reoxygenation
(Brown JM et al) (pictorial) (re-
search, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 52:
650-6, Aug 79

NEOPLASMS--STATISTICS

What you can do to cut your cancer
risk (Scharffenberg JA) (pictorial)
LIFE HEALTH 93: 9-12, Oct 78

NEOPLASMS--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Cancer death rates stabilize or de-
cline. AORN J 29: 168, Jan 79

Alarming cancer increase reported
(Newman PA) LIFE HEALTH 94:
34, Apr 79

NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

Nursing Mirror conference--"Cancer
Nursing"--London, Sept. 4-8, 1978
...the extended role of the nurse in
diagnostic services (White L) Part
2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26-31,
Oct 78

NEPHRECTOMY

Splenectomy and nephrectomy: ten
days' trauma--and he still wants
another motorbike! (Fox J) (care
st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148:
25-30, Jan 18 79

NEPHROBLASTOMA

Multimodality therapy for Wilms'
tumor (Cassady JR et al) (pictorial)
APPLIED RADIOLOGY 7: 71-4, Sep/Oct 78

NEPHROBLASTOMA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Guide to detection and management
of genitourinary tumors in children
(Peters PC et al) (pictorial) HOSP.
MED 14: 58+, Dec 78

NEPHROLOGY

See also: NEPHROLOGY NURSING

NEPHROLOGY--PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology at play: the nephron
(Martin P et al) NURS MIRROR
147: 26+, Dec 21 78

NEPHROLOGY--STATISTICS-- EUROPE

Nephrology nursing in a foreign
country...Europe (Van Waeleghem
JP) AANNT J 6: 32-6+, #1 79

NEPHROLOGY NURSING

The stress factor--its effect on
hemodialysis patients and staff
(Bocchino CA) AANNT J 5: 151-5,
#3 78

The dialysis nurse's role in an inter-
disciplinary program (Hopper SA)
AANNT J 6: 20-4, #1 79

Nephrology nursing in a foreign
country...Europe (Van Waeleghem
JP) AANNT J 6: 32-6+, #1 79

Primary nursing--an easy transi-
tion (Mattox C) AANNT J 6: 88-
91, #2 79

Superstition and the renal nurse
(Mlott SR et al) (research)
AANNT J 6: 92-9, #2 79

An expanded role for nurses: sys-
tematic assessment of renal
transplant recipients (Irwin BC)
AANNT J 6: 109-19, #2 79

Critical care nursing: evolution
toward unity. The growth and
development of nephrology
nursing practice (Baer GL)
HEART LUNG 8: 896-902, Sep/Oct
79

Where do we want to be tomorrow?
Professional images in nephrology
nursing (Lancaster LE) NEPHROL
NURSE 1: 6-10, Jan/Feb 79

Do we provide quality care?
(Marshall J) NEPHROL NURSE 1:
12-7, Jan/Feb 79

"Treat me with respect:" a case of
misunderstanding...kidney trans-
plant (Leonard MO) (care st)
NEPHROL NURSE 1: 18-22, Jan/
Feb 79

A nephrology nurse's experiences
on the HSA board (Sharp NJ)
NEPHROL NURSE 1: 40-1, Jan/Feb
79

Communication between units...dial-
ysis (Gilman C) NEPHROL NURSE
1: 46-50, Jan/Feb 79

Nursing responsibilities in a renal
clinic (Binkley LS) NEPHROL
NURSE 1: 8-11, Mar/Apr 79

Thoracic duct lymph drainage as an
adjunct to renal transplantation
(Taylor J et al) (pictorial)
NEPHROL NURSE 1: 12-6, Mar/Apr
79

Ultrafiltration--ultra-important
(Oates BP) NEPHROL NURSE 1:
22-4+, Mar/Apr 79

Perspectives on dialysis: a dial-
ysis patient talks about the dif-
ferences in dialysis centers
(Reinsberg M) NEPHROL NURSE
1: 30-3, Mar/Apr 79

Hemodialysis staff group: peer
support in a high pressure set-
ting (Carter AM) NEPHROL
NURSE 1: 40, Mar/Apr 79

Inpatient coordinator--a new posi-
tion in nephrology nursing
(Chambers JK) NEPHROL NURSE
1: 37-9, Jul/Aug 79

Understanding blood pressure con-
trol...during dialysis (Oates BP)
NEPHROL NURSE 1: 40-2, Jul/Aug
79

NEPHROLOGY NURSING--EDUCA- TION, CONTINUING

Decision making in nursing: an
analytical approach...Clinical
Center at the National Institutes
of Health (Taylor ML) J NURS
ADMIN 8: 39-42, Dec 78

Providing continuing education in
a nephrology program (Thompson
PB) Part 1. NEPHROL NURSE 1:
51-4, Jan/Feb 79

Part 2. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 43-
8, Mar/Apr 79

Design process for continuing
education (Battista L) NEPHROL
NURSE 1: 13-8+, Jul/Aug 79

Hemodialysis means vascular
access...and the right kind of
nursing care (Irwin BC) (picto-
rial) NURS 79 9: 48-53, Oct 79

Nephron Nephrosis See: KIDNEY
FAILURE, ACUTE

Nephrosis See: KIDNEY DISEASES

Nerve Block See: ANESTHESIA

Nerve Conduction See: NEURAL
CONDUCTION

NERVE TISSUE

A general purpose silver solution
for use in routine histopathology
...demonstrating nerve structures
in mounted paraffin sections
(Wheeler EE) (pictorial) (re-
search, med) MED LAB SCI 36:
147-52, Apr 79

NERVE TISSUE--NEOPLASMS

See also: PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

Phaeochromocytoma: notable ad-
vance in management (Perkins CM)
(pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148:
36-8, Feb 8 79

NERVES

See also: CERVICAL NERVES;
PERIPHERAL NERVES; name of
specific nerve

Meralgia paresthetica: electrophys-
iologic study (Sarala PK et al) (re-
search, med) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 60: 30-1, Jan 79

Breast pain: a symptom of cervical
radiculopathy (LaBan MM et al)
(research, med) ARCH PHYS
MED REHABIL 60: 315-7, Jul 79

A vagal mechanism in exercise and
anginal syndrome (Jones RE)
CVP 6: 42+, Oct/Nov 78

Anatomy and physiology. The
nervous system (Iveson-Iveson
J) (pictorial) Part 1 (1) NURS
MIRROR 148: 20-3, Jan 25 79

Carpal tunnel syndrome: identifi-
cation and control (Bernard ML)
OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 15-7,
Jun 79

It's your back--get to know it (pic-
torial) Part 3. RANF REV 9: 3, Apr
78

NERVES--INJURIES

Hands that hurt: carpal tunnel syn-
drome (Bergner MR et al) AM J
NURS 79: 264-6, Feb 79

Musculocutaneous nerve palsy:
an isolated complication of sur-
gery...damage to the nerve as a
result of positioning during
surgery (Dundore DE et al) (care
st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 60: 130-3, Mar 79

Funicular localization in partial
median nerve injury at the wrists
(Perotto AO et al) (care st) (pic-
torial) (research, med) ARCH
PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 165-9,
Apr 79

NERVOUS SYSTEM

See Also: CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

American Association of Neurosur-
gical Nurses and the pyramidal
tract (Bucy PC) J NEUROSURG
NURS 10: 144-5, Dec 78

In search of the lost chord...assoc-
iation between music and the
brain (Henson RA) NURS MIRROR
147: 30-3, Dec 21 78

Anatomy and physiology. The
nervous system (Iveson-Iveson
J) (pictorial) Part 1 (1) NURS
MIRROR 148: 20-3, Jan 25 79

(pictorial) Part 1 (2) NURS
MIRROR 148: 26-8, Feb 1 79

The brain...research is only at its
beginning (Hubel DH) (pictorial)
(research) SCI AM 241: 45-53,
Sep 79

NERVOUS SYSTEM--DISEASES

Symposium on care of the patient
with neuromuscular disease.
An overview of neuromuscular
disease (Donohoe KM) NURS CLIN
NORTH AM 14: 95-106, Mar 79

Neuromuscular diagnostic pro-
cedures (Ross AJ et al) (picto-
rial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:
107-21, Mar 79

Muscular dystrophy: compre-
hensive nursing care (Flynn I
et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:
123-32, Mar 79

Respiratory care of patients with
neuromuscular disorders
(Lavigne JM) NURS CLIN NORTH
AM 14: 133-43, Mar 79

Orthopedic nursing in neuro-
muscular disorders (Marshman
GM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM
14: 145-56, Mar 79

Management of the patient with
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
(Blount M et al) NURS CLIN NORTH
AM 14: 157-71, Mar 79

Plasma exchange in the manage-
ment of myasthenia gravis (Blount
M et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM
14: 173-90, Mar 79

Light at the end of the tunnel
(Campbell D) (care st) (pictorial)
NURS MIRROR 148: 40-3, Feb 8 79

NERVOUS SYSTEM--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

NERVOUS SYSTEM--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Neuromuscular diagnostic procedures (Ross AJ et al) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 107-21, Mar 79

NERVOUS SYSTEM--PHYSIOLOGY

How diet affects your sleep. NURS MIRROR 147:32-5, Nov 16 78

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Perspectives on central nervous system responsiveness to transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Wolf SL) Part 1. PHYS THER 58:1443-9, Dec 78

NERVOUS SYSTEM--PHYSIO-PATHOLOGY

Physiological parameters of aging (Tichy AM et al) Part 1. J GERONTOL NURS 5:42-6, Jan/Feb 79

NEURAL CONDUCTION

Palmar conduction time of median and ulnar nerves of normal subjects and patients with carpal tunnel syndrome (Felsenthal G et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58:131-8, Jun 79

F wave evaluation of thoracic outlet syndrome: a multiple regression derived F wave latency predicting technique (Weber RJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:464-9, Oct 78

The training of coordination (Kottke FJ et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:567-72, Dec 78

Conduction velocity in the proximal sural nerve (Truong XT et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:304-8, Jul 79

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Neuromuscular diagnostic procedures (Ross AJ et al) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:107-21, Mar 79

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Perspectives on central nervous system responsiveness to transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Wolf SL) Part 1. PHYS THER 58:1443-9, Dec 78

Peripheral neural excitability: Implications for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Howson DC) Part 5. PHYS THER 58:1467-73, Dec 78

The neuron...building block of the brain (Stevens CF) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241:54-65, Sep 79

Small systems of neurons...elementary units of mental function (Kandel ER) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241:66-76, Sep 79

Brain mechanisms of movement (Evarts EV) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241:164-6+, Sep 79

Neural Transmission See: NERVOUS SYSTEM--PHYSIOLOGY

NEURALGIA--DRUG THERAPY --ADVERSE EFFECTS

Warning on carbamazepine heart block. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 17, Mar 79

NEURALGIA--SURGERY

Surgeons discuss medical, surgical progress at ACS (MacClelland DC et al) AORN J 29:775+, Mar 79

NEUROBLASTOMA

Neuroblastoma (Pochedly C) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 12-4+, Jan/Feb 79

NEUROBLASTOMA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Guide to detection and management of genitourinary tumors in children (Peters PC et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14:58+, Dec 78

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION

Neurological deficit after carotid endarterectomy (Webb PH) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:654-8, Apr 79

Acute care of spinal cord injury: a challenge to the emergency medicine clinician (Carol M et al) CCQ 2:7-21, Jun 79

Acute care of the head-injured patient (Tyson GW et al) CCQ 2:23-44, Jun 79

Assessment of recovery following head trauma (Rimel RW et al) CCQ 2:97-104, Jun 79

Rehabilitation: the nurse's responsibility in the intensive care unit...the care of an individual who has sustained a head injury (Egan JM) CCQ 2:105-12, Jun 79

Handling the hand (Dushoff IM) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 113-6+, Mar 15 79

Neurological assessment of the hemiplegic patient (Rusinski PS) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:26-7+, May/Jun 79

Recognition of neurological dysfunction (Lyons M) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:34-7, Sep/Oct 79

Acute head injury: what to do when...and why (Kunkel J et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 22-33, Mar 79

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS

See also: Specific type of Neurologic Manifestation, e.g., APHASIA, MOVEMENT DISORDERS, etc.

Acute care of spinal cord injury: a challenge to the emergency medicine clinician (Carol M et al) CCQ 2:7-21, Jun 79

Vertigo as a vestibular symptom (Keane JR) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14:76-7+, Nov 78

Neuropathy in an artist (Prockop LD) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13:89-92+, Nov 78

The decerebrate patient (Burry M) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:6-9, Mar 79

Accidental burial...buried while digging in a disused tip (Webb KA) (care st) NURS TIMES 74:1794-8, Nov 2 78

Space technology and gait analysis (Moss BK) PATIENT CARE 13: 121-2+, Jan 15 79

Clinical evaluation and care of the insensative foot (Shipley DE) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59:13-8, Jan 79

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS--DRUG THERAPY

Cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs (Grollman A) CONSULTANT 18:77+, Dec 78

Cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy (Peckham C) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:297+, Sep 78

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Myoclonic Infantile spasms (Russo P et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:26+, Sep/Oct 79

NEUROLOGIC NURSING

See also: NEUROSURGICAL NURSING; also specific neurological disease as PARKINSONISM

Rehabilitation: the nurse's responsibility in the intensive care unit...the care of an individual who has sustained a head injury (Egan JM) CCQ 2:105-12, Jun 79

Drugs used for neurological disorders (Zenk KE) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:19-24, Sep 79

Assessment of cervical cord trauma by the nurse practitioner (Ginnity SW) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:193-7, Dec 78

Neurological assessment: a practical approach for the critical care nurse (Miller L) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:2-5, Mar 79

The decerebrate patient (Burry M) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:6-9, Mar 79

Primary nursing: providing continuity of care to the neurosurgical patient (Walleck C) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:21-4, Mar 79

The intermittent air-fluidized bed and the neurologically impaired patient (Coker KE) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:31-3, Mar 79

Neurogenic bladder dysfunction (Felder L) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:94-104, Jun 79

Syngomyelia: a nursing review (Smith J et al) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:134-40, Sep 79

Dehydrating agents commonly used in neurosurgery: advantages and disadvantages (Quest DO) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:141-3, Sep 79

Protocol for intravenous barbiturate therapy in increased intracranial pressure in a community hospital (Kimball CD et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:144-7, Sep 79

The neurologic examination in patients with central nervous system trauma (Rimel RW et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:148-55, Sep 79

Nursing problems of patients undergoing aminocaproic acid treatment for subarachnoid hemorrhage due to aneurysm (Hunter C) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:160-5, Sep 79

Neurological assessment of the hemiplegic patient (Rusinski PS) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:26-7+, May/June 79

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Muscular dystrophy: comprehensive nursing care (Flynn I et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:123-32, Mar 79

Management of the patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Blount M et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:157-71, Mar 79

Acute head injury: what to do when...and why (Kunkel J et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:22-33, Mar 79

The patient was lucky--and so was I (Grant L) RN 41:55, Dec 78

When you're faced with a neuro patient (Ramirez B) (pictorial) RN 42:67-76, Jan 79

Head trauma: what must be done when all else fails (Schutz MK) (care st) RN 42:52-4, May 79

Intracranial pressure monitoring (Eccles L) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15:16-22, Aug 79

NEUROLOGY

See also: NEUROLOGIC NURSING; NEUROSURGERY; also specific type of neurological disease as PARKINSONISM

In search of the lost chord...association between music and the brain (Henson RA) NURS MIRROR 147:30-3, Dec 21 78

Neuromuscular Blocking Agents See: AUTONOMIC DRUGS

NEUROMUSCULAR CONTROL

Neurogenic bladder dysfunction (Felder L) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:94-104, Jun 79

NEUROMUSCULAR CONTROL--EVALUATION

Dysphagia: an evaluation and treatment program for the adult (Silverman EH et al) AJOT 33:382-92, Jun 79

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY

cf SENSATION

Neural factors versus hypertrophy in the time course of muscle strength gain (Moritani T et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58:115-30, Jun 79

H-reflex latency in uremic neuropathy: correlation with NCV and clinical findings (Halar EM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:174-7, Apr 79

Sphenopalatine (nasal) ganglion: remote effects including "psychosomatic" symptoms, rage reaction, pain, and spasm (Ruskin AP) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:353-9, Aug 79

The neurology of spinal pain (Lamb DW) PHYS THER 59:971-3, Aug 79

Reflexes evoked by group II afferent fibers from muscle spindles (Urbscheit NL) PHYS THER 59:1083-7, Sep 79

EMG biofeedback applications in physical rehabilitation: an overview (Wolf SL) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31:65-72, Mar/Apr 79

A study of the variability of the strength-duration curve parameters...techniques of electrodiagnosis (Arsenault AB et al) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31:125-30, May/June 79

The chemistry of the brain...signals are sent from one neuron to another by diverse chemical transmitters (Iversen LL) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241:113-4+, Sep 79

NEUROSES

A longitudinal study of neurosis in young men...a military setting (Looney JC et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:470-4, Jul 79

NEUROSURGERY

See also: BRAIN--SURGERY; NEUROSURGICAL NURSING

Review: positioning for neurosurgery (McCaig C) (pictorial) AORN J 28:1053-60, Dec 78

New contrast drug broadens diagnosis in neurosurgery. AORN J 29:151-2+, Jan 79

Methylmethacrylate: uses and complications (Deyerle WM et al) (pictorial) AORN J 29:696-7+, Mar 79

Neurosurgery: the casualties of conflict...The Royal Victoria Hospital in Belfast (Manning M) NURS MIRROR 148:30-2, Jun 28 79

Stereotactic surgery for cerebral palsy (Hitchcock ER) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74:2064-5, Dec 14 78

NEUROSURGICAL NURSING

See also: BRAIN--SURGERY

To Sharon, with love (Cannon M) (care st) AM J NURS 79:642-5, Apr 79

Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. Neurosurgical nursing: past, present, and future (Wille RL) HEART LUNG 8:891-5, Sep/Oct 79

American Association of Neurosurgical Nurses and the pyramidal tract (Bucy PC) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:144-5, Dec 78

Psychiatric liaison nurse for neurosurgery: an innovative approach to management of chronic pain...Georgia Baptist Medical Center, Atlanta, Georgia (Jones P) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:160-5, Dec 78

Pharmacology of analgesics (Rogers AG) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:180-4, Dec 78

NEUROSURGICAL NURSING

Assessment of cervical cord trauma by the nurse practitioner (Ginnity SW) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 193-7, Dec 78

Death, dying and the neurosurgical patient (Ransohoff J) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 198-201, Dec 78

Acoustic neuroma--an approach to improved care (Painter D et al) (care st) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 25-30, Mar 79

Posterior cervical stabilization with anterior cervical fusion: an alternative approach to cervical fractures (Slocumbe I) (care st) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 34-6, Mar 79

The neurosurgical nursing unit: structure, staffing, and recruitment (Duggins EL et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 37-40, Mar 79

Teaching: role of the educator in neurosurgical nursing (Groseclose N) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 68-70, Jun 79

Antidiuretic hormone: balance and imbalance (Anderson BJ) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 71-3, Jun 79

The nurse--coordinator in a neurosurgical practice (Potter D et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 74-5, Jun 79

Psychiatric liaison groups with neurosurgery nurses (Mohl PC et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 114-7, Jun 79

Syngomyella: a nursing review (Smith J et al) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 134-40, Sep 79

The neurologic examination in patients with central nervous system trauma (Rimel RW et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 148-55, Sep 79

Nursing problems of patients undergoing aminocaproic acid treatment for subarachnoid hemorrhage due to aneurysm (Hunter C) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 160-5, Sep 79

Acute head injury: what to do when...and why (Kunkel J et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 22-33, Mar 79

Intracranial pressure monitoring (Eccles L) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 16-22, Aug 79

NEUROSURGICAL NURSING--EDUCATION

Neurosurgical nursing (Bucy PC) (ed) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 141-3, Dec 78

A neurosurgical nurse practitioner training program (Moody RA) J NEUROSURG 50: 798-801, Jun 79

Neutropenia See: AGRANULOCYTOSIS

NEVUS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Update for pediatric nurses. Newer developments in pediatric dermatology (Hurwitz S et al) Part 2. PEDIATR NURS 4: 37-42+, Nov/Dec 78

New Graduate Role See: CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY); NURSES

NEW SOUTH WALES NURSES ASSOCIATION

33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. Worker participation: growing force at work. Part 1 (1) LAMP 35: 27-43, Sep 78

Opening address: the privacy paradox (McEwin R) Part 1 (2) LAMP 35: 31-5, Sep 78

Proposed unification of ACSPA and ACTU (Richardson B et al) Part 1 (3) LAMP 35: 36-9, Sep 78

1978 keynote conference: supportive staff & services for all registered nurse practice (Essex N) Part 2. LAMP 35: 52-4, Oct 78

33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. Responsibilities & strategies for maintaining standards of nursing practice (Noble J) Part 3 (1) LAMP 35: 48-50, Nov 78

Opportunities for student clinical experience in community health services (Hines J) Part 3 (2) LAMP 35: 51-2, Nov 78

New York State Nurse Practice Act of 1972 See: LAVERNE-PISANI BILL

NEW YORK STATE NURSES' ASSOCIATION

New York State's 1985 Proposal (McClure ML) AORN J 29: 48-53, Jan 79

NEW ZEALAND NURSES ASSOCIATION

The Ad Hoc Report...and after (Wyley B) NZ NURS J 71: 15-6, Sep 78

N.Z.N.A. Conference 1979. NZ NURS J 72: 3-8, May 79

Newborn Infant See: INFANT, NEWBORN

NIGHT NURSING

A deep but dazzling darkness (McCartney F) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 38-9, Oct 78

Domiciliary night nursing for terminal patients (Marie, Sister H) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 152, Apr 79

NIPPLES

Medical management of breastfeeding (Neifert MR) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 274-82, Oct/Dec 78

NOISE

Noise reduction in the control room of a CT head scanner (Kennedy WH et al) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 82, Nov/Dec 78

Effects of noise pollution in the industrial environment (Chew PK) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 97-9, Nov 78

Combating noise pollution. NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 101-2, Nov 78

Communication in the ICU: therapeutic or disturbing? (Noble MA) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 195-8, Mar 79

Noise on offshore platforms (Ross BC) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 524-7, Nov 78

Attitude change in an industrial hearing conservation program: comparative effects of directives, educational presentations and individual explanations as persuasive communications (Esler A) (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 15-20, Dec 78

Hearing conservation education program (Dye BJ) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 12-4, Jan 79

The quality of the diagnostic image (Healey T) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 241-6, Oct 78

NOISE --EVALUATION

Decibels made simple...the problem of industrial noise (Merriman R) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 116-20, Mar 79

Noise Pollution See: NOISE

NOMENCLATURE

Practice oriented theory. Miller's living systems: a theory critique (Hamilton GA) Part 2 (4) ADV NURS SCI 1: 41-52, Jan 79

Suggested changes in radiographic nomenclature (Seubert JE) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 71-4, Nov/Dec 78

The new SI units--problems of conversion (Burns JE) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 60+, Mar 79

The SI for the health professions
...prepared at the request of the
Thirtieth World Health Assembly.
CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER
NUCL MED 10: 138+, Jul 79

The tyranny of words in the clinical
laboratory...self-assessment
quiz at the conclusion (Martinek
RG) Part 6. J AM MED TECHNOL
41: 235-48, Jul/Aug 79

What is SNOMed?...Systematized
Nomenclature of Medicine
(Hibbard V) MED REC NEWS 50:
90-1, Aug 79

Genetics. Your fate in your genes
(Matthews DR) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 147: 30-4, Oct 12 78

Toward understanding the termi-
nology of exercise mechanics
(Laird CE Jr et al) PHYS THER
59: 287-92, Mar 79

Mobilization of the spine...examina-
tion techniques are outlined, as
is the grading system for record-
ing results (Parls SV) (pictorial)
PHYS THER 59: 988-95, Aug 79

Measurement systems in physical
therapy (Peat M et al)
PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 132-6, May/
Jun 79

Medical word power. Column appear-
ing frequently in RC

Professional accountability and
competency assurance. RC 24:
12-4+, Jan 79

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

Communication system for the non-
verbal severely disabled
(Workman AA) (pictorial) AJOT
33: 194-5, Mar 79

Communication for managers (Preston
P) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:
10-1+, Jan/Feb 79

Dialogue with dementia: nonverbal
communication in patients with
Alzheimer's disease (Bartol MA)
J GERONTOL NURS 5: 21-31, Jul/
Aug 79

Personal awareness. Reach out
and touch (Ellis L et al) (research,
nurs) Part 2. J NURS CARE 12:
19-21, Sep 79

Feelings never grow old (O'Hara
CM) J PRACT NURS 29: 31, Sep
79

Without words (Sapsford C) NURSES
LAMP 30: 3, Jan 79

Touch: attitudes & practice
(Goodykoontz L) NURS FORUM
18: 5-17, #1 79

Touch: reflections & perceptions
(Ujhely GB) NURS FORUM 18: 18-
32, #1 79

The patient needs to talk (Marsh
N) NURS MIRROR 148: 16-8, Jun
28 79

The language of touch (Weiss SJ)
NURS RES 28: 76-80, Mar/Apr 79

Giving and getting the courage to
face death (Keeling B) (care st)
(pictorial) NURS 78 8: 38-41, Nov
78

To communicate with Mrs. Savage,
we put bells on her toes
(Schralber CE) (care st) NURS
79 9: 46-9, Mar 79

Storm signals...can't speak a word
of English (McGuire M) NURS
79 9: 136, Mar 79; CANAD ED 9:
9, Mar 79

Actions really do speak louder than
words (Cooper J) NURS 79 9: 113-
6+, Apr 79; CANAD ED 79 9: 29-
32, Apr 79

An anatomy of communication
(Yearwood-Grazette HS) NURS
TIMES 74: 1672-9, Oct 12 78

Systems of life. Hearing (Roberts
A) (pictorial) Part 47 (4) NURS
TIMES 74: center pages, Nov 16
78

What our unconscious movements
tell others about us (Fink C)
OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 17-8,
Apr 79

Ultimate frustration: the intubated
patient (Walker C) RN 42: 118B+,
Sep 79

The language of water (Felver L)
WASH STATE J NURS 51: 25-6,
Summer/Fall 79

Normochromic Anemia See: ANEMIA

NOSE

Sneezing can be hazardous to health
(Ross I) LIFE HEALTH 94: 14-6,
Jan 79

Snoring: the sufferer who doesn't
suffer (Felstein I) NURS MIRROR
148: 42-3, Apr 12 79

Noses (Morrison RJ) RADIOGRAPHY
44: 247-8, Oct 78

Congenital choanal atresia (Morrison
RJ) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45:
3-8, Jan 79

NOSE--ANATOMY

Systems of life. Smell (Roberts A)
(pictorial) Part 48. NURS TIMES
74: center pages, Dec 7 78

Tumours of the nose and accessory
sinuses (Wadsworth PV et al)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 526-
9, Mar 29 79

NOSE--NEOPLASMS

Carcinoma of the lateral wall of the
nose: surgical solution for a rare
cancer (Newman M) (care st) (pic-
torial) NURS MIRROR 147: 24-6,
Nov 2 78

Tumours of the nose and accessory
sinuses (Wadsworth PV et al)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 526-
9, Mar 29 79

NOSE--PHYSIOLOGY

Systems of life. Smell (Roberts A)
(pictorial) Part 48. NURS TIMES
74: center pages, Dec 7 78

Nosebleed See: EPISTAXIS

Nosocomial Infections See: CROSS
INFECTION

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Gamma-camera imaging: importance
of energy resolution...comparing
the performance of gamma cameras
for nuclear medicine (Stedley JW
et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 136-41,
Jan/Feb 79

Clinical and economical impact of
computer-assisted diagnosis in
nuclear medicine (Rose L) (re-
search, med) APPLIED RADIOL
8: 142-4, Jan/Feb 79

Quality assurance in the analysis of
nuclear medicine studies (Friedman
BE et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 125-9,
Mar/Apr 79

A wider view of nuclear medicine
(Rogers BJ) APPLIED RADIOL 8:
123-6+, May/Jun 79

Update on cardiac imaging (Gray
WR Jr et al) (pictorial) APPLIED
RADIOL 8: 99, Jul/Aug 79

Exercise imaging: two procedures
(Skalnik B) APPLIED RADIOL 8:
105-7+, Jul/Aug 79

Complementary usage of nuclear
medicine and ultrasound: prac-
tical implications (Manheimer A)
APPLIED RADIOL 8: 89-92, Sep/
Oct 79

The name of the game...cardiology
and nuclear medicine (Croll MN)
(ed) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 118+,
Sep/Oct 79

What is nuclear medicine? (Savage
J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 19-
21, Dec 78

Short communications: human whole
body line-scan imaging by NMR
(Mansfield P et al) (pictorial) BR
J RADIOL 51: 921-2, Nov 78

Clinical evaluation of computer
processing of liver gamma camera
scans (Rai GS et al) (pictorial)
BR J RADIOL 52: 116-23, Feb 79

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Radiation safety precautions with 131 iodine therapy (Greenfield LD et al) CA NURS 1: 379-84, Oct 78

Adrenal imaging today (Shankland ER) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 9: 292-303, Nov 78

NUCLEAR MEDICINE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Current developments in pediatric nuclear cardiology (Jordan DA) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 158-9+ (Nuclear Med Suppl) Sep/Oct 78

NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGISTS--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing education for nuclear medicine technologists (Fishbein E) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 115-6+, May/Jun 79

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Experience at Three Mile Island (Leshner DC et al) AM J NURS 79: 1402-8, Aug 79

The American syndrome...the nuclear industry (Nader R) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 6+, Jul/Aug 79

Coping with the unthinkable disaster...the nuclear accident at Three Mile Island (Conniff R) (pictorial) MLO 11: 40-50, Jun 79

Nuclear Warfare See: ATOMIC WARFARE

NURSE ANESTHETIST

Pyloric stenosis: Its anesthetic management and a case study (Elkenbary KF) (care st) AANA J 46: 517-21, Oct 78

Preoperative assessment: the excretory system (Maree SM) AANA J 46: 603-10, Dec 78

Uncovering preoperative anxiety (Haag CP et al) (research, nurs) AANA J 46: 615-21, Dec 78

The national qualifying examination for certification of nurse anesthetists: a report covering six examinations--November, 1975 - June, 1978 (Fleming PR) AANA J 47: 25-39, Feb 79

Council on recertification of nurse anesthetists policies and procedures. AANA J 47: 291-9, Jun 79

O.R. mishap now a legal case. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 12+, Dec 78

M.D. supervision of R.N. functions: anesthesia. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 4, Feb 79

PA.: RN violated practice act... nurse-anesthetist. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 3, Apr 79

NURSE ANESTHETIST--EDUCATION

Pediatric anesthesia in the education of the SRNA (Anderson DW et al) (research, nurs) AANA J 47: 63-6, Feb 79

Medical psychology curriculum objectives for a school of anesthesia (Asken MJ et al) AANA J 47: 425-30, Aug 79

NURSE ANESTHETIST--EDUCATION GRADUATE

Council on accreditation of educational programs of nurse anesthesia. AANA J 46: 637-48, Dec 78

Nurse Clinician See: SPECIALISM, NURSING

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

See also: EMPATHY

Developing empathy for effective communication (Crews NE) AORN J 30: 536+, Sep 79

Barriers and values in the nurse/client relationship (Cohn L) ARN J 3: 3-8, Nov/Dec 78

The implementation of holistic/humanistic nursing concepts in a rehabilitation setting...Northwest Hospital in Seattle (Kraning MJ et al) (pictorial) ARN J 3: 12-5, Nov/Dec 78

Practice oriented theory. Fundamental patterns of knowing in nursing (Carper BA) Part 1 (2) ADV NURS SCI 1: 13-23, Oct 78

Exploration of empathy in nurse-client interaction (Forsyth GS) (research, nurs) Part 2 (5) ADV NURS SCI 1: 53-61, Jan 79

The nurse as advocate: a philosophical foundation for nursing (Curtin LL) ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-10, Apr 79

The ethics of caring (Carper BA) ADV NURS SCI 1: 11-9, Apr 79

Anxiety/stress and the effects on disclosure between nurses and patients (Johnson MN) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-20, Jul 79

Henry (Storlie FJ) AM J NURS 78: 2071-2, Dec 78

The suicidal adolescent (Hart NA et al) AM J NURS 79: 80-4, Jan 79

How open heart surgery feels (Derrick HF) AM J NURS 79: 277-85, Feb 79

When your feelings get in the way...the nurse must become aware of what she feels, how she is reacting, and why (Jungman LB) AM J NURS 79: 1074-5, Jun 79

Communication block revisited (Ramaekers, Sister MJ) AM J NURS 79: 1079-81, Jun 79

Problem patients do not exist (Scheideman JM) AM J NURS 79: 1082-4, Jun 79

Billy was totally unresponsive (Summers A) AM J NURS 79: 1262-3, Jul 79

"Special" patients (Pearson B) AM J NURS 79: 1578-9, Sep 79

Are there true problem patients? (McNellis NP) (care st) AM J NURS 79: 1742-4, Oct 79

Nursing Mirror conference--"Cancer Nursing"--London, Sept. 4-8, 1978...the extended role of the nurse in diagnostic services (White L) Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26-31, Oct 78

How the nurse copes with grief (Lewis J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 16-7, Jan/Feb 79

The use and further application of film triggers in nursing education and research (Burns E et al) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8: 40-1+, Sep 78

Patient evaluation of a primary nursing project (Watson J) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8: 30-3+, Nov 78

Down's syndrome--crisis intervention and nursing education (Neumann D) AUST NURSES J 8: 34-5, Nov 78

To whom are we accountable? (Cox L) AUST NURSES J 8: 35-6+, May 79

Therapeutic communication: the nurse's counselling role...cancer (Bowen-Jones J) AUST NURSES J 8: 54-6, Jun 79

Burn management. Burn nursing is nursing (Archambeault-Jones C et al) Part 5. CCQ 1: 77-92, Dec 78

Psychosocial needs of patients with acute respiratory failure (Linn LJ) CCQ 1: 65-73, Mar 79

A changing relationship...Canadian Arctic (Wenzel G) CANAD NURSE 74: 12-5, Oct 78

Social considerations in northern health care...Canada (Noble GP) CANAD NURSE 74: 16+, Oct 78

Hope: a negative force? (Duncan S et al) CANAD NURSE 74: 22-3, Nov 78

Are you a successful communicator? (Veninga R) CANAD NURSE 74: 34-7, Nov 78

One day at a time on a burn unit (Peeling B) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 74: 38-41, Nov 78

The patient in pain: handling the guilt feelings (Doherty G) CANAD NURSE 75: 31, Feb 79

Nursing: nineteen-eighty-floor... one act play (Nightingown L) CANAD NURSE 75: 17-9, Mar 79

Caseload: over seventy-five... setting realistic goals for nursing the elderly (Gibbon M) (research) CANAD NURSE 75: 20-2, Mar 79

Caring for the young adult with cancer (Valentine AS) CA NURS 1: 385-9, Oct 78

The oncology nurse: life on an emotional roller coaster (Newlin NJ et al) CA NURS 1: 447-9, Dec 78

The gynecology chemotherapy nurse specialist (Schollin MJ et al) CA NURS 1: 456-62, Dec 78

The nurse--does Christ make a difference? (Jayachandran V) CHRIST NURSE : 27-9, Oct 78

Play's the thing...presenting a play...teaching staff to be concerned about their patients. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 25-6, Apr/May 79

The perceptual world of the intensive care unit: an overview of some environmental considerations in the helping relationship (Cowan NJ) HEART LUNG 8: 340-4, Mar/Apr 79

The importance of touch in patient care (Meredith S) Part 1. IMPRINT 26: 66*, Oct 78

(Johnson J) Part 2. IMPRINT 25: 57, Dec 78

"Carry" (Bartline JG) IMPRINT 25: 58-9, Dec 78

The importance of touch in patient care (Trunell M) IMPRINT 26: 52, Feb 79

Bioethics and informed consent in American health care delivery (Barkes P) J ADV NURS 4: 23-38, Jan 79

Commitment to nursing (Altschul AT) J ADV NURS 4: 123-35, Mar 79

The role of the nurse in support of breast feeding (Auerbach KG) J ADV NURS 4: 263-85, May 79

Nurses' perception of their psychological role in treating rehabilitation patients: a study employing the Critical Incident Technique (Rimon D) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 403-13, Jul 79

Dialogue with dementia: nonverbal communication in patients with Alzheimer's disease (Bartol MA) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 21-31, Jul/Aug 79

Death, dying and the neurosurgical patient (Ransohoff J) J NEURO-SURG NURS 10: 198-201, Dec 78

Doesn't anyone hear me crying? (Cantrell CM) J NEURO-SURG NURS 10: 202-3, Dec 78

Doing our own thing: community health nurses in independent practice (Archer SE et al) J NURS ADMIN 8: 44-51, Nov 78

Personal awareness. Therapeutic communication (Lay TN) Part 1. J NURS CARE 12: 16-8, Sep 79

Reach out and touch (Ellis L et al) (research, nurs) Part 2. J NURS CARE 12: 19-21, Sep 79

Education of the nurse to promote interpersonal attraction (Hall BA et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 16-21, May 79

Rape. The rape victim: nursing implications (Burgess A) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 28: 13-5, Nov 78

Rape crisis intervention...a model program. Part 3. J PRACT NURS 28: 17-9, Nov 78

The nursing process. Implementation and evaluation (Buthers GC) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 28: 31-2+, Nov 78

Speak out. Don't make your patient go it alone (Nast A) J PRACT NURS 28: 33, Nov 78

Nursing intervention: holiday happiness...all year 'round...how to put joy into geriatric care (Fox NL) J PRACT NURSE 28: 20-2, Dec 78

Suicide: the ultimate cry for help. How nurses can answer (Reguero C) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 29: 21-2, Jan 79

Feelings never grow old (O'Hara CM) J PRACT NURS 29: 31, Sep 79

Alienation: a nursing concept (Carser DL et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 33-40, Sep 78

Patient compliance: a review of the research with implications for psychiatric-mental health nursing (Connelly CE) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 15-8, Oct 78

Nurse-client collaboration: dynamic equilibrium in the nursing care system (Boettcher EG) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 7-15, Dec 78

Developing trust in nursing interpersonal relationships (Ruditis SE) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 20-3, Apr 79

Teaching interpersonal management for effective professional nursing practice (Wyatt MA et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 23-7, Jun 79

Annie...on the job as a volunteer parish nurse (Kowalsky E) (care st) KY NURSES ASSOC NEWSL 27: 16-7, Dec/Jan 79

The nursing role--an innovative approach (Taffa P) LAMP 35: 30-3, Dec 78/Jan 79

Something we always knew! (Lawler J) (pictorial) (research, nurs) LAMP 35: 37, Dec 78/Jan 79

Goodbye, Mr. C. (Maynard B) LAMP 36: 9, Feb 79

Modern surgery--a personal view...psychological well-being of the patients (Berry P) (care st) NATNEWS 16: 14-5, Jan 79

Political, social, and educational forces on nursing: Impact of social forces (Carper BA et al) (#15-1774) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1979

Discussion on our interaction, and especially our communication with our patients (Stote-Blandy B) NZ NURS J 71: 18-9, Oct 78

Behaviors and attitudes: can nurses negate the concept of self-care in dialysis patients? (Williams JA) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 33-6, Mar/Apr 79

Communication in the nursing process: a sociological perspective (Pearce TO) (pictorial) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 40-5, Jul/Sep 78

Patient anxiety: teaching students to intervene effectively (Hazzard ME et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 19-21, Jan/Feb 79

Comforted to comfort others (McCarter D) NURSES LAMP 30: 4, Nov 78

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. The role of the nurse in the bioethical decision-making process (Lumpp, Sister F) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 13-21, Mar 79

The nurse--a patient advocate? (Donahue MP) NURS FORUM 17: 143-51, #2 78

Touch: attitudes & practice (Goodykoontz L) NURS FORUM 18: 5-17, #1 79

Touch: reflections & perceptions (Ujhely GB) NURS FORUM 18: 18-32, #1 79

An application of psycho-social role theory to the aging...role possibilities of the elderly in nurse-patient interactions (Kiesel, Sister M et al) NURS FORUM 18: 80-91, #1 79

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

- Avoidance and distancing: a descriptive view of nursing (Flaskerud JH et al) NURS FORUM 18: 158-74, #2 79
- Patients' rights--choices in self-care (Rogers IA) NURS FORUM 18: 206-11, #2 79
- The role of the nurse in alleviating anxiety in hospitalized patients (Mani A) NURS J INDIA 70: 119-20, May 79
- Loneliness. When age brings a crisis, the nurse can restore hope (Jacobs BP) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 25-7, Oct 12 78
- Why the SEN must be the patient's friend... Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney, South-West London (Bodington M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 40-2, Nov 23 78
- Learning to cope with eccentricity (Grainger L) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 47-50, Nov 30 78
- Breaking through the communication barrier... liaison nursing (MacIwaine H) NURS MIRROR 147: 19-21, Dec 7 78
- Why do people get the 'blues'? What the nurse can do to help (Watts A) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: 41-2, Dec 7 78
- The nurse-patient relationship. Communication with patients (McIntosh JB) NURS MIRROR 148: i-ii+ (Suppl) Jan 25 79
- Psychosocial nursing: trouble stirring in the kitchen... psychological understanding of the nurse/patient relationship (Macklin D) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-9, May 24 79
- The patient needs to talk (Marsh N) NURS MIRROR 148: 16-8, Jun 28 79
- Complications of old age: the uncaring professionals (Hartie M) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 38-40, Aug 2 79
- Advantages of the nurse-patient contract (Harris J) NURS PAP 10: 56-9, Summer/Fall 78
- Ego defensiveness, open-closed mindedness, and nurses' attitude toward culturally different patients (Bonaparte BH) (research) NURS RES 28: 166-72, May/Jun 79
- Giving and getting the courage to face death (Keeling B) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 38-41, Nov 78
- Why did Mr. Howard stop singing for us? (Bradfield NL) (care st) NURS 78 8: 46-8, Nov 78
- Just a few days of love (Levine DT) (care st) NURS 78 8: 144, Nov 78; CANAD ED 8: 16, Nov 78
- Prisoner... patient (Steldi S) NURS 78 8: 120, Dec 78; CANAD ED 8: 80, Dec 78
- The way station... a long-term care facility (Fromm-Harjes L) (care st) NURS 79 9: 128, Feb 79; CANAD ED 9: 17, Feb 79
- To communicate with Mrs. Savage, we put bells on her toes (Schreibler CE) (care st) NURS 79 9: 46-9, Mar 79
- Actions really do speak louder than words (Cooper J) NURS 79 9: 113-6+, Apr 79; CANAD ED 79 9: 29-32, Apr 79
- Ron taught us to expect the unexpected (Matlak-Mozingo L) (care st) NURS 79 9: 50-3, May 79
- The things patients say about their nurses (Doll A) NURS 79 9: 113-8+, May 79; CANAD ED 9: 18-23, May 79
- The value of life (Geiger R) (care st) NURS 79 9: 30-7, Jul 79
- Trauma care: don't forget the patient (Wiley L, ed) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 46-51, Aug 79
- When we tried to get close to Carrie, she pushed us away... twelve-year-old Carrie was dying (Rebele ME) (care st) NURS 79 9: 52-5, Aug 79
- Give your patient more personal space (Summers A) NURS 79 9: 56, Sep 79
- The bond (Sherry D) NURS 79 9: 120, Sep 79; CANAD ED 9: 5, Sep 79
- What to do when you think there's nothing you can do... apocrine sweat glands, the infection site for hidradenitis suppurativa (Bounds JC et al) NURS 79 9: 34-8, Oct 79
- Left femoral embolectomy (Isaacson P) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1637-40, Oct 5 78
- An anatomy of communication (Yearwood-Grazette HS) NURS TIMES 74: 1672-9, Oct 12 78
- All in a day's work... nurse/patient relationships. NURS TIMES 74: 1704-5, Oct 19 78
- Robert--a patient who refused treatment (Watts P) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1725-7, Oct 19 78
- Forbidden thoughts: why do female nurses call a doctor when a male patient needs a catheter change? (Nelson J) NURS TIMES 74: 1731, Oct 19 78
- Caring is what it's all about. NURS TIMES 74: 1918-20, Nov 23 78
- Can patients teach nurses how to nurse? (Ellis S) NURS TIMES 74: 1924, Nov 23 78
- Nursing, a helping relationship?... choose the appropriate training technique for developing communication skills (Marson SN) NURS TIMES 75: 541-4, Mar 29 79
- Nurse could you care more? NURS TIMES 75: 569, Apr 5 79
- A friend in need... nursing a close friend (Bell R) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 912, May 31 79
- Nurse could you care more?... about the emotional and physical needs of the people (Woolf J) NURS TIMES 75: 946-7, Jun 7 79
- Rudiments of care. Helping the patient communicate with others (Swann F) Part 5. NURS TIMES 75: 1148-9, Jul 5 79
- The nurse and the patient in pain (Duncan C) ONA J 6: 242-4, Jun 79
- Assessing psychosocial needs involved in cancer patient care during treatment (Welch D) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 12-8, Jan 79
- Avoidance behaviors of nurses as related to cancer diagnosis and/or terminality (Wegmann JA) (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 8-14, Aug 79
- Conceptualizing general systems theory for nursing students and clinicians (Constantino REB) PHILIPP J NURS 49: 21-5, Jan/Mar 79
- Where surgical patients wait... preoperative reception or holding area (McConnell EA) POINT VIEW 15: 18, Oct 78
- Helping families cope with unexpected death (Bellack JP) POINT VIEW 16: 16-7, Jan 79
- Creative nursing saved this infant's life... giving your patient the will to live (Bucher RM) RN 41: 38-43, Nov 78
- Are you too sure of your stand on the right to die? (Gates MS et al) RN 41: 74-5+, Dec 78
- The view from the bed (Hughes LM) RN 42: 29-30, Jan 79
- The gay patient... what not to do... what you should be doing (Pogoncheff E et al) RN 42: 46-52, Apr 79

A gift of life. Don't spurn honest giving, whatever the source... Delta Blood Bank (Sipma JE) RN 42: 62, Aug 79

When a patient attacks (Whitman J) RN 42: 30-3+, Sep 79

Ultimate frustration: the intubated patient (Walker C) RN 42: 118B+, Sep 79

Rehabilitation nursing: sometimes giving care means not doing for patients. RNABC NEWS 10: 4-5, Oct 78

Mind-heart work: caring for the dying (Donovan H) SUPERV NURSE 10: 20-3, Sep 79

Communication. The nurse, the family system and the client (Fleming ML) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 63-70, Oct 79

Hospitalization of the child (Kum E et al) Part 2. TURK J PEDIATR 19: 109-17, Jul/Oct 77

The language of water (Felver L) WASH STATE J NURS 51: 25-6, Summer/Fall 79

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How children cope with disfiguring changes in their appearance (Arneson SW et al) MCN 3: 366-70, Nov/Dec 78

Communication. Communicating with the child-abusing family (Carr JL) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 41-8, Oct 79

NURSE PRACTITIONER

cf PRIMARY NURSING
sa SPECIALISM, NURSING

A demonstration of primary care nursing in a community setting--the Leveriza project... Manila (Ortin EL et al) (research) ANPHI PAP 13: 2-15, Jul/Sep 78

A joint practice in the hospital (Allen P) AORN J 30: 150+, Jul 79

Legislators hear voice of nursing network...Arizona Nursing Network (ANN) (Pearson CB) AORN J 30: 780+, Oct 79

Power: nursing's challenge for change. The expanded role: issues and opportunities for nursing (O'Toole AW) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 53-61, 1979

Developing guidelines for clinical privileges for nurse practitioners (Melvin N) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 62-7, 1979

Nursing's Influence on health policy for the eighties. Payment for services of nurses (Hegyvary ST et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 37-52, 1979

Quality of patient care by nurse practitioners and physician's assistants: a ten-year perspective (Sox HC Jr) (research, nurs) ANN INTERN MED 91: 459-68, Sep 79

Use of paramedical personnel in routine antihypertensive treatment (Schnaper HW) ANN NY ACAD SCI 304: 381-5, Mar 20 78; A response (Wilber J) p 386-7; General discussion (Cooper R et al) p 388-9

Practice oriented theory. Models for nursing (Bush HA) Part 2 (2) ADV NURS SCI 1: 13-21, Jan 79

Nursing diagnosis of drug incompatibility: a conceptual process (LeSage J et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) Part 2 (6) ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-77, Jan 79

The gerontological nurse as a health assessor (Stone V) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 39-46, #1 79

The effectiveness of pediatric nurse associates as clinical instructors of medical students (Johnson H et al) (research, nurs) AM J DIS CHILD 133: 178-80, Feb 79

The practitioner movement toward a science of nursing (Roy, Sister C et al) AM J NURS 78: 1698-1702, Oct 78

Nursing's case for third party reimbursement (Jennings CP) AM J NURS 79: 110-4, Jan 79

Pediatricians' acceptance of PNPs (Claborn SA et al) AM J NURS 79: 300, Feb 79

A visiting nurse in a problem-oriented group practice (Reines MO) AM J NURS 79: 1224-6, Jul 79

Partners: nurse practitioner and social worker (Janetakis J et al) AM J NURS 79: 1434-5, Aug 79

The rural nurse practitioner: a challenge and a response (Sullivan JA et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 972-6, Oct 78

Family nurse practitioners in primary care: a study of practice and patients (Pesznecker BL et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 977-80, Oct 78

The nurse practitioner movement--where does it go from here? (Mauksch IG) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1074-5, Nov 78

A comparative study of physicians' and nurses' conceptions of the role of the nurse practitioner (Burkett GL et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1090-6, Nov 78

Overcoming barriers to the employment and utilization of the nurse practitioner (Sullivan JA et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1097-1103, Nov 78

Physicians' patient referrals to a nurse practitioner in a primary care medical clinic (Connelly SV et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 73-5, Jan 79

A special kind of nurse...In the intensive care unit for newborns at Children's Hospital, St. Paul, Minn (Peterson M et al) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 2-6, Mar 79

Primary care nurses attend meeting on practice legalities. AM NURSE 11: 16, Jan 20 79

Using RNs can relieve shortage of rural health care personnel. AM NURSE 11: 6+, May 20 79

Collaborative teaching efforts between a medical and nursing college (Stillman PL et al) ARIZ MED 35: 740-2, Nov 78

Practising prevention for the elderly...Australia (Linn JTB) AUST FAM PHYSICIAN 8: 305-13, Mar 79

New roles for personnel in hospitals: physician extenders (Stead EA) BULL NY ACAD MED 55: 41-5, Jan 79

Assessment of the role of the family practice nurse in urban medical practices (Chambers LW et al) (research, nurs) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 459-68, Nov/Dec 78

A nurse practitioner in a community college setting (Nelles D) CANAD NURSE 75: 25-7, Feb 79

The nurse practitioner: an idea whose time has come (McTavish M) CANAD NURSE 75: 41-4, Sep 79

Nurse practitioner chemotherapy clinic (Maxwell MB) CA NURS 2: 211-8, Jun 79

A nurse associate joins a group practice (Shaughnessy S) GROUP PRACT 28: 18-9, Jul/Aug 79

Introducing the nurse practitioner (Hamilton CB et al) HEALTH EDUC 9: 11-2, Nov/Dec 78

The St. John's randomized trial of the family practice nurse: health outcomes of patients (Chambers LW et al) (research, nurs) INT J EPIDEMIOL 7: 153-61, Jun 78

The emergency nurse practitioner: the role and training of an emerging health professional (Hardy VGS) JACEP 7: 372-6, Oct 78

NURSE PRACTITIONER

- Physician and patient acceptance of emergency nurse practitioners (Alongi S et al) (research, nurs) JACEP 8: 357-9, Sep 79
- Telemedicine in pediatric primary care...favorable experience in nurse-staffed inner-city clinic (Cunningham N et al) (research, med) JAMA 240: 2749-51, Dec 15 78
- Impact of family planning nurse practitioners...United States (Manisoff M) (research) JOG N NURS 8: 73-7, Mar/Apr 79
- The effectiveness of non-physicians as providers of family planning services (Bibb BN) JOG N NURS 8: 137-43, May/Jun 79
- The role of the nurse in support of breast feeding (Auerbach KG) J ADV NURS 4: 263-85, May 79
- Nurse practitioner as primary care provider in 2000 (Johnson ML) J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC 27: 220-1, Feb 79
- Pediatricians' attitudes toward pediatric nurse practitioners in South Carolina (Holzemer WL et al) (research, nurs) J MED EDUC 53: 773-5, Sep 78
- A comparison of physicians and nurse practitioners as instructors in a physical diagnosis course (Stillman PL et al) (research, nurs) J MED EDUC 54: 733-4, Sep 79
- Assessment of cervical cord trauma by the nurse practitioner (Ginnity SW) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 193-7, Dec 78
- Doing our own thing: community health nurses in independent practice (Archer SE et al) J NURS ADMIN 8: 44-51, Nov 78
- School nurse practitioners: nursing's newest specialty (Young MR) J NURS CARE 12: 18-20, Jan 79
- Nurse-client collaboration: dynamic equilibrium in the nursing care system (Boettcher EG) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 7-15, Dec 78
- Clinical management of the tearfully depressed patient: communication skills for the nurse practitioner (Authier J et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 34-41, Feb 79
- Staff development for the school nurse practitioner (Williamson MC) J SCH HEALTH 48: 471-3, Oct 78
- The contribution of nurse practitioners to service delivery in family planning...New South Wales (Flynn M) (research, nurs) LAMP 35: 14-6, Oct 78
- A model for health care delivery (Vacek PM et al) (research, nurs) MED CARE 16: 547-9, Jul 78
- The pediatric nurse practitioner: origins and challenges (Schachtel BP) MED CARE 16: 1019-26, Dec 78
- The public's view of physicians' assistants and nurse practitioners (Storms DM et al) (research, nurs) MED CARE 17: 526-35, May 79
- Physician attitudes toward physician extenders (Fottler MD) (research, nurs) MED CARE 17: 536-49, May 79
- Colleagues or competitors? MED WORLD NEWS 20: 65+, Jul 9 79
- Independent nursing (Medina, Sister L) MICH NURSE 52: 10-1, Apr 79
- The role of the family nurse practitioner (Doyle E) MO NURSE 47: 12-4, Oct/Nov 78
- Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (Abdellah FG et al) (#52-1755) NLN PUBL : 1-98, 1979
- Community health--today and tomorrow (Stenger FE et al) (#52-1768) NLN PUBL : 1-130, 1979
- The pediatric nurse associate: a model of collaboration between medicine and nursing (William MK et al) NEW ENG J MED 298: 740-1, Mar 30 78
- The nurse practitioner in health care (Austin R) NZ NURS J 72: 8-12, Mar 79
- The consultant's corner. Regular column appearing in NURSE PRACTITIONER
- In anticipation of the geriatric nurse practitioner (Gerdes JW et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 14+, Nov/Dec 78
- Critical issues of the nurse practitioner movement (Mauksch IG) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 15+, Nov/Dec 78
- Health maintenance organizations (Haendel AR et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 25+, Nov/Dec 78
- Physicians' attitudes toward employment of nurse practitioners (Little M) Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 26-8+, Nov/Dec 78
- Hearing loss in the geriatric patient (Farrell DE) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 30+, Nov/Dec 78
- You are charged with... (Adler J) (ed) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 6+, Jan/Feb 79
- A cancer detection clinic: patient motivation and satisfaction (Stromborg MF et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 10-1+, Jan/Feb 79
- Diagnostic scope and certainty: an analysis of FNP practice (Draye MA et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 15+, Jan/Feb 79
- The cost and quality of dying: a comparison of home and hospital (Kassakian MG et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 18-9+, Jan/Feb 79
- Primary care and prostate cancer (Shortridge LM et al) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 25-7+, Jan/Feb 79
- Concepts of wellness (Dayani E) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 31+, Jan/Feb 79
- Rectifying salary problems (Edmunds MW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 36+, Jan/Feb 79
- Infectious mononucleosis (Nolan JW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 12-4, Mar/Apr 79
- Autonomy in practice (Dachelet CZ et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 15-6+, Mar/Apr 79
- Unsafe nursing practice (Edmunds MW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 39+, Mar/Apr 79
- Guidelines for supervised wound care by emergency nurse practitioners (Buchanan L et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 20-4, May/Jun 79
- Structure and nurse practitioner performance (Edmunds MW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 42-3, May/Jun 79
- The position description (Edmunds MW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 45-7, Jul/Aug 79
- 'Junior doctoring'...the tendency for a nurse practitioner to identify with the physician as a role model (Edmunds MW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 38+, Sep/Oct 79
- Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Biomedical instrumentation and the nurse practitioner (Heather SE) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 561-71, Dec 78
- Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Nursing diagnosis in private practice (Weber S) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 533-9, Sep 79
- Defining and developing protocols for the nurse practitioner (Paxton CS et al) NURS FORUM 17: 268-83, #3 78

NURSE PRACTITIONER--EDUCATION

Nurse practitioners in sexually transmitted diseases...Middle Road Hospital, Singapore (Rajan VS et al) (research, nurs) NURS J SINGAPORE 18:73-6, Nov 78

The role of the nurse in the management of hypertension (Chung MV) NURS J SINGAPORE 19:32-3, Jul 79

The practice nurse--a practical asset (Sachs H) NURS MIRROR 147:60-2, Oct 26 78

New career in nursing (Ward D) NURS NEWS (CONN) 52:2, Nov 78

How state laws recognize advanced nursing practice (Trandel-Korenchuk DM et al) NURS OUTLOOK 26:713-9, Nov 78

The born-again nurse...what we call the expanded role today was common nursing practice yesterday (De Maio D) NURS OUTLOOK 27:272-3, Apr 79

A nurse for all settings: the nurse practitioner (Ford LC) NURS OUTLOOK 27:516-21, Aug 79

Professional development of nurse practitioners as a function of need motivation, learning style, and locus of control (Christensen MG et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28:51-6, Jan/Feb 79

Effect of clinical settings on the utilization of nurse practitioners (Zammuto RF et al) (research) NURS RES 28:98-102, Mar/Apr 79

A guide to nursing specialties from anesthesia to--would you believe?--zoology. N to Z. Part 2. NURS 78 8:49-56, Nov 78

Adult nurse practitioner: one of the most satisfying nursing roles (Joel M) NURS 79 9:92+, Jan 79; CANAD ED 9:17-9, Jan 79

Sharing responsibilities and rewards as a nurse associate in a group practice (Willie R) NURS 79 9:120+, Apr 79

How the nurse practitioner manages the rheumatoid arthritis patient (Brown-Skeers V) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:26+, Jun 79

Geriatric nurse practitioners: key in improving quality care (Gerdes JW) OREG NURSE 43:8-9, Dec 78

The best school-nurse program in America...Harrington School, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Groller I) (pictorial) PARENTS 53:86-9, Nov 78

Update for pediatric nurses...a continuing education series. Sports medicine (Smith NJ) Part 3. PEDIATR NURS 5:39-45, Jan/Feb 79

Advances in asthma/allergy...the nurse practitioner and the allergic child (Buckley RH et al) Part 4. PEDIATR NURS 5:39-45, Mar/Apr 79

An historical perspective: the pediatric nurse associate (William MK) PEDIATR NURS 5:32-3, Mar/Apr 79

The pediatric nurse practitioner in a ward follow-up clinic (Addison CM et al) PEDIATR NURS 5:47-8, Mar/Apr 79

When your caseload includes a hydrocephalic child (Bernardo ML) PEDIATR NURS 5:27-9, May/Jun 79

PNP/a certification in 1979...The National Board of Pediatric Nurse Practitioners and Associates (Goldstein PS et al) PEDIATR NURS 5:47, May/Jun 79

A new direction for postnatal infant care (Hancock K) PEDIATR NURS 5:49-51, May/Jun 79

The challenges of the PNP/a movement...pediatric nurse practitioner (MacQueen JC) PEDIATR NURS 5:31-5, Jul/Aug 79

Recognition, evaluation and management of the hyperactive child (Cantwell DP) PEDIATR NURS 5:11-22, Sep/Oct 79

The influence of funding on the future of pediatric nurse practitioner programs (Kahn L) (research, nurs) PEDIATRICS 64:106-10, Jul 79

The future of pediatric nurse practitioners. PEDIATRICS 64:113-4, Jul 79

Neonatal nurse practitioners. A new expanded nursing role (Johnson PJ et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. PERINAT/NEONAT 3:34-6, Jan/Feb 79

Part 2. PERINAT/NEONAT 3:25-7, Mar/Apr 79

The Leveriza Project--a demonstration of primary care nursing...Philippines (Ortin EL) PHILIPP J NURS 47:128-31, Oct/Dec 78

Evaluation of a nurse practitioner-staffed preventive medicine program in a fee-for-service multi-specialty clinic (Brown JD et al) (research, nurs) PREV MED 8:53-64, Jan 79

Biographical data, personality, and vocational interests of family nurse practitioners (O'Hara-Devereaux M et al) (research, nurs) PSYCHOL REP 43:1259-68, Dec 78

Economic feasibility and patient diagnostic mix of family nurse practitioners (Schwartz JL) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94:148-55, Mar/Apr 79

The nurse practitioner...In Canada. RNAO NEWS 35:10-3, Mar/Apr 79

Communicating research...Primary care judgments of nurses and physicians (research, nurs) REFLECTIONS 4:2, Sep 78

Strategies for using and evaluating physician assistants and family nurse practitioners (Wilson HT) SOUTH MED J 72:911-3, Aug 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :77-322, Nov 76

The development and implementation of a curriculum model for community nurse practitioners...University of Texas School of Public Health (Anderson ET et al) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :1-126, Aug 77

Longitudinal study of nurse practitioners. Phase II, Sept 1978 (#78-92) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-178, 1979

NURSE PRACTITIONER--EDUCATION

Directory of accredited organizations. Approved programs/offering and accredited non-degree granting expanded role programs in nursing, November 1978 (#AC-2) ANA PUBL :1-18, 1979

New territory: family nurse students' orientation to FNS and Leslie County (Gordon KA) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54:41-3, Summer 78

The program today...Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing (Maier E) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54:7-11, Autumn 78

Critical care nurse practitioner: education, expectation, and implementation (Bredenberg P) HEART LUNG 8:939-43, Sep/Oct 79

The emergency nurse practitioner: the role and training of an emergency health professional (Hardy VGS) JACEP 7:372-6, Oct 78

An educational model for geriatric nurse practitioner curricula (Henderson ML et al) J GERONTOL NURS 4:53-6, Nov/Dec 78

A cooperative education program for nurse practitioners/physician's assistants (Fowkes V et al) J MED EDUC 54:781-7, Oct 79

NURSE PRACTITIONER--EDUCATION

A neurosurgical nurse practitioner training program (Moody RA) J NEUROSURG 50:798-801, Jun 79

A simulated patient encounter for the family nurse practitioner (Sherman JE et al) J NURS EDUC 18:5-15, May 79

Master's preparation for joint practice (Siegel HJ et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:57-60, Jan 79

Adult nurse practitioner: one of the most satisfying nursing roles (Joel M) NURS 79 9:92+, Jan 79; CANAD ED 9:17-9, Jan 79

The new frontier: the occupational health nurse practitioner (Werstlein PO et al) Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:11-4, Jun 79

The development and implementation of a curriculum model for community nurse practitioners... University of Texas School of Public Health (Anderson ET et al) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :1-126, Aug 77

Longitudinal study of nurse practitioners. Phase II, Sept 1978 (#78-92) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-178, 1979

A directory of expanded role programs for registered nurses 1979 (HRA #79-10) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-30, Jan 79

NURSE PRACTITIONER--EDUCATION --NEW ZEALAND

Post-basic nursing programmes (Christensen JC) NZ NURS J 71:20, Nov 78

NURSE PRACTITIONER--EDUCATION --EVALUATION

An objective method of assessing physical examination skills of nurse practitioners (Stillman PL et al) J NURS EDUC 18:31-2, Mar 79

How real is the practicum for nurse practitioner students? (Knafli KA) NURS OUTLOOK 27:131-5, Feb 79

NURSE PRACTITIONER-- EVALUATION

A simulated patient encounter for the family nurse practitioner (Sherman JE et al) J NURS EDUC 18:5-15, May 79

Evaluation of supervised wound care guidelines...wound care by emergency nurse practitioners (Buchanan L et al) (research) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:25, May/ Jun 79

NURSE PRACTITIONER-- STATISTICS --UNITED STATES

Notice of proposed changes in the regulations of the Board of Registered Nursing. STATE CALIF Dept Consumer Affairs :1-6, Feb 79

NURSE TRAINING ACT OF 1975

Second report to the congress, March 15, 1979 (revised). Nurse Training Act of 1975 (HRA #79-45) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-187, 1979

Nurseries See: INFANT; INFANT CARE; NURSERY SCHOOLS; OBSTETRIC NURSING

NURSERY SCHOOLS

Day care: how it affects your infant (Kagan J et al) AM BABY 41:45+, Aug 79

An exploratory study of the validity of nutrition performance standards for day care centers (Cowell C et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:157-60, Feb 79

Multi-age grouping in day care (Wakefield AP) CHILDREN TODAY 8:26-8, May/Jun 79

The Rhode Island connection: a family day care training program (Goldsmith MJ) CHILDREN TODAY 8:2-5+, Jul/Aug 79

What does research teach us about day care: a follow-up report (Belsky J et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8:21-6, Jul/Aug 79

Closing gaps in the care of under fives...collaboration between medical and social services (Yale R) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:518-9, May 4 79

Custodial day care on military bases (Spendlove DC) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3:113-30, Nov 78

NURSES

"Concerned, qualified and prepared to care...synopsis version of the Keynote Address at the 1979 A.A.R.N. Convention. AARN NEWSL 35:6-9, Jun 79

Qualified--will you be?...qualified to care (Kritek P) AARN NEWSL 35:1-7, Jul/Aug 79

From poultices to polittics (Stinson S) AARN NEWSL 35:16-21, Jul/Aug 79

Nurses advised to learn more about legal issues. AORN J 28:930+, Nov 78

Orientation programs for new nurses (Tobin HM) AORN J 28:952+, Nov 78

The nurse as expert witness (Perry SE) AORN J 29:1039-45, May 79

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Planning for nursing resources (Jacobsen RF) (#G-135) ANA PUBL :7-14, 1979

Identification and exploration of strategies to develop power for nursing (Sanford ND) (#G-135) ANA PUBL :15-26, 1979

The impact of the nurse on the practice environment and consumer health (Norris CM) (#G-135) ANA PUBL :96-108, 1979

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Women and power (McNally M et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs :53-79, 1979

Knowledge and use of placebos by house officers and nurses (Goodwin JS et al) (research, med) ANN INTERN MED 91:106-10, Jul 79

Ethical choice in nursing (Sigman P) (pictorial) ADV NURS SCI 1:37-52, Apr 79

Stress management and the nurse (Hartl DE) ADV NURS SCI 1:91-100, Jul 79

Territoriality and personal space (Stillman MJ) AM J NURS 78:1670-2, Oct 78

Letter from a new graduate (Miller S) AM J NURS 78:1688-90, Oct 78

Becoming an assertive nurse (Bakdash DP) AM J NURS 78:1710-2, Oct 78

Nursing's case for third party reimbursement (Jennings CP) AM J NURS 79:110-4, Jan 79

Anxiety in a new graduate (Alhadeff G) AM J NURS 79:686-8, Apr 79

Treating reality shock (Raker L) AM J NURS 79:688, Apr 79

Consciousness raising groups (Randolph BM et al) AM J NURS 79:922-4, May 79

Care for the caretakers (Mullins AC et al) AM J NURS 79:1425-7, Aug 79

The effect of sexual stereotyping on the development of nursing theory (Keller MC) AM J NURS 79:1584-6, Sep 79

Changing images of professionalism: the case of public health nurses (Bloom JR et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:43-6, Jan 79

Interns share observations on Washington experience. AM NURSE 10:12, Nov 30 78

ANA, AMA Presidents emphasize harmony. AM NURSE 11:1+, Jan 20 79

FTC rules against AMA advertising code. AM NURSE 11:11, Jan 20 79

Chairperson makes case for economic security. AM NURSE 11:3+, Aug 20 79

The alcoholic nurse (Isler C) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:7-8+, Dec 78

The professional aspect of communication with other nurses (Evans M) AUST NURSES J 8:39+, Sep 78

Nurse staffing patterns in Australian hospitals (Parkes M) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8:29-33, Feb 79

Fears of the hospital trained nurse, her future mobility and international recognition...Royal Adelaide Hospital...Australia (Dowdall P) AUST NURSES J 8:39-41+, Feb 79

The nurse and corporate action... the perspective of the Royal Australian Nursing Federation (Patten ME) AUST NURSES J 8:43-5, Mar 79

Accountability--lip service or reality? (Robinson DE) AUST NURSES J 9:37-9+, Jul 79

Frankly speaking. Column appearing occasionally in CANAD NURSE

Indian nurses face the challenge. CANAD NURSE 78:43-4, Oct 78

Whither nursing? (Camolinos F et al) CANAD NURSE 75:31+, Jul/Aug 79

Role of nurses in hospital cost control (Aralikatti SD) CHRIST NURSE : 10-2, Oct 78

Christian nurses! What do you do more than these? (Chalkley A) CHRIST NURSE : 12, Dec 78

The alcoholic professional (Schnurr SE) (care st) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2:33-59, May 79

Nursing cohesiveness: unity with diversity. President's address, 1978 convention...Florida Nurses Association (Hayes CV) FLA NURSE 26:1-3, Oct 78

Ethics: nursing's latest fad or its vitalizing force? (Doone ME) FLA NURSE 26:12-8, Nov 78

Nursing authority (Labelle H) HONG KONG NURS J : 30-6, Nov 78

Measuring nurses' job satisfaction (Slavitt D et al) (research, nurs) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN 24:62-76, Summer 79

You are what you wear (Hughes E et al) HOSPITALS 53:113-4+, Aug 16 79

Women, nursing, leadership (Kjervik DK) IMAGE 11:34-6, Jun 79

Women leaders: modern day heroines or societal deviants? (Vance CN) IMAGE 11:37-41, Jun 79

The therapeutic effect of cultural ovariectomy: sex roles and nursing (Oparrnica D) IMPRINT 25:64-5+, Oct 78

Expected and observed behavior of nurses and terminal patients (Keith PM et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16:21-8, #1 79

Socio-economics of nursing (Landis L) INT NURS REV 25:182-6, Nov/Dec 78

The professional association in Africa: toward the 21st Century (Marshall RHE) INT NURS REV 26:24-6, Jan/Feb 79

Changes in clinical nursing (Hamilton J) INT NURS REV 26:75-7, May/Jun 79

Self-management in American nursing (Edelstein RRG) INT NURS REV 26:78-83, May/Jun 79

New dimensions of professional responsibility (Staunton M) INT NURS REV 26:84-5, May/Jun 79

Commitment to nursing (Altschul AT) J ADV NURS 4:123-35, Mar 79

Attitudes of nurses toward lifelong learning: one hospital examines the issues (Bell F et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10:15-20, Jan/Feb 79

A survey of registered nurses' conceptions of and participation factors in professional continuing education (Matthews AE et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10:21-7, Jan/Feb 79

Warning: library usage may be habit forming (Shanks K) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10:19-21, Mar/Apr 79

Speaking of you (Deal J) Column appearing occasionally in J NURS CARE

Practical nursing: today and tomorrow...NFLPN 29th Annual Convention, Louisville, Kentucky, October 1978 (Sanford R) Part 1. J NURS CARE 12:24-7, Feb 79

Medicine and law: professions interacting (Deni L) J NURS CARE 12:8-9+, Jul 79

Suicide: the ultimate cry for help. How nurses can answer (Reguero C) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 29:21-2, Jan 79

Employment agencies for nurses (Curtis H) LAMP 35:5-6, Sep 78

Use of permanent hair dyes and cancer among registered nurses (Hennekens CH et al) (research, med) LANCET 1:1390-3, Jun 30 79

The growth and development of the practicing nurse (Bocuzzi NK) MCN 4:71-2+, Mar/Apr 79

Why do nurses hate doctors? (Wilson-Barnett J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:172+, Jun 78

Doctor and nurse--the changing relationship (Frost W) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:433+, Dec 78

Planning for the future (Schlotfeldt R) MO NURSE 47:4-8, Oct/Nov 78

League seminar sees nurses seeking wider role in public policy. NLN NEWS 26:1+, Oct 78

NLN's task force cites 'differences' in competencies and practice roles. NLN NEWS 27:3+, Jul/Aug 79

The emergence of nursing as a political force (Humphrey C et al) (#41-1760) NLN PUBL : 1-90, 1979

Politics: the nurse and the health care consumer (#41-1778) NLN PUBL : 1-7, 1979

A comprehensive study of job satisfaction and other factors relating to nursing and the health services (research) NZ NURS FORUM 6:4-8, Dec 78/Jan 79

A study of smoking habits and attitudes in relation to the nursing profession (Wills D) (research) NZ NURS FORUM 6:8, Dec 78/Jan 79

A study of nurses attitudes to different forms of collective action (Wills D) (research, nurs) NZ NURS FORUM 7:4-5, Jun/Jul 79

Human relationships for nurses: a step in the right direction (Manthel M) NZ NURS J 71:24, Sep 78

First schedule, Part A, Table 1--salary scales. New salary scales for public general and maternity hospital nurses...New Zealand Nurses' Association and the Hospital Services Committee. Part 1. NZ NURS J 71:29-30, Sep 78

NURSES

- Part 2. NZ NURS J 71:30-2, Oct 78
- Determination DG 21 second schedule--conditions of employment. Nursing occupational class...NZ Nurses Association. Part 3. NZ NURS J 71:32-6, Nov 78
- Whatever happened to...pioneer nurses...Auckland (Greenstreet S) NZ NURS J 72:5-6, Mar 79
- My image of the nurse (Bamiduro OD) NIGERIAN NURSE 10:17, Jul/Sep 78
- Am I my brother's keeper? (Tinubu A) NIGERIAN NURSE 10:14-6, Oct/Dec 78
- Understanding death (Sink D) NURSES LAMP 30:2-3, Nov 78
- After graduation... (Wallace G) NURSES LAMP 31:1-2, Sep 79
- Family care internship: educating new graduates...Family Hospital (Herda E) NURS ADMIN Q 2:83-90, Winter 78
- Perspectives on nursing education: the transition process (Meisenheimer C et al) NURS ADMIN Q 3:75-88, Spring 79
- Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Symbiosis: nursing and the bioengineer (Lenihan JMA et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:589-95, Dec 78
- Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. The role of the nurse in the bioethical decision-making process (Lump, Sister F) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:13-21, Mar 79
- Information control and autonomy: does the nurse have a role? (Payton RJ) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:23-33, Mar 79
- Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Foreword (Welch LB) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:305-6, Jun 79
- Nurse specialist effect on tuberculosis: report on a field experiment (Little DE et al) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 6:49-55, Winter 79
- The role of power in the nursing profession (McFarland DE et al) NURS DIMENS 7:1-13, Summer 79
- The dilemma of life and death: should we let them die? (Bandman EL) NURS FORUM 17:118-32, #2 78
- The nurse--a patient advocate? (Donahue MP) NURS FORUM 17:143-51, #2 78
- The process of effecting change in nursing (Garant CA) NURS FORUM 17:152-67, #2 78
- Professional advancement and salary differentials among baccalaureate, diploma and associate degree nurses (Soules HM) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM 17:184-201, #2 78
- Dissatisfaction and the changing meaning and purpose of the nurse's work (Cowden P) NURS FORUM 17:202-9, #2 78
- Introspection: a prerequisite for emancipation (Schlirger MJ) NURS FORUM 17:317-28, #3 78
- The sexist in nursing: who is she? (Johnston T) NURS FORUM 18:204-5, #2 79
- Staff nurse and training aspects (Samuel SA) NURS J INDIA 69:222-3, Oct 78
- The role and status of a nurse in hospital setting--some problems (Rao MS) NURS J INDIA 70:133-4, May 79
- Self-reliance (Hughes E) NURS LEADERSHIP 2:14-20, Mar 79
- Politics, the nurse and the political process (Matejski MS) NURS LEADERSHIP 2:31-7, Mar 79
- Followership: the indispensable corollary to leadership (Corona DF) NURS LEADERSHIP 2:5-8, Jun 79
- The way out of the stop-go pay cycle (Wells R) NURS MIRROR 147:16-7, Oct 19 78
- How nurses can help themselves (Smith J) NURS MIRROR 147:18-20, Nov 9 78
- The student nurse of today--the qualified nurse of tomorrow (Savage J) NURS MIRROR 147:19-20, Nov 16 78
- Protecting the low paid...Britain (Spanswick A) NURS MIRROR 147:24-5, Nov 16 78
- Nurses' pay: together we stand... Britain (Field F) NURS MIRROR 147:20-2, Nov 23 78
- What makes a good nursing agency? (Eason E) NURS MIRROR 147:22-3, Nov 23 78
- May I have the room, nurse? (Isaacs B) NURS MIRROR 147:24-5, Nov 23 78
- Nurses are worth more. A singular problem over pay (Knight L) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148:16-8, Feb 15 79
- A treat is a bag of chips for two. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148:20-2, Feb 22 79
- It's a struggle to cope... Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148:18-9, Mar 1 79
- The balance of injustice (Morris P) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148:24-6, Apr 5 79
- Struck off! It could never happen to me--or could it?...removal from the register or roll (Maher J) NURS MIRROR 148:30-1, Apr 26 79
- Taking a stand on ethics...nurse's ethical responsibilities (Bishop V) NURS MIRROR 149:22-3, Aug 2 79
- A new kind of nurse. Tomorrow's approach to learning (Heath J) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149:22-3, Aug 9 79
- Objectives: markers along the way...learning objectives and the nursing process (Marson S) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 149:17-9, Aug 16 79
- It's a taxing process (Heath J et al) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 149:24-7, Aug 23 79
- Disaster plan needed for small hospitals. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1:2, Nov 78
- Ovambo's health depends on nurses... NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1:2, Nov 78
- The data game (Kelly LY) NURS OUTLOOK 26:728, Nov 78
- The ideology of professionalism (Gamer M) NURS OUTLOOK 27:108-11, Feb 79
- How nursing schools predict their successful graduates (Schwirian PM et al) (research) NURS OUTLOOK 27:352-8, May 79
- You want to be a what?...suitability for nursing (Benton DW) NURS OUTLOOK 27:388-93, Jun 79
- An assertiveness training program for nurses (Hutchings H et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:394-7, Jun 79
- Evaluating the performance of nurses: a multidimensional approach (Schwirian PM) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27:347-51, Nov/Dec 78
- Status consistency and nurses' expectations and perceptions of role performance (Chaska NL) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27:356-64, Nov/Dec 78
- Ego defensiveness, open-closed mindedness, and nurses' attitude toward culturally different patients (Bonaparte BH) (research) NURS RES 28:166-72, May/Jun 79
- Nurses' propensity to risk (Grier MR et al) (research) NURS RES 28:186-91, May/Jun 79

Changes in life goals as related to success in a nursing leadership role (Baker WG III) (research) NURS RES 28: 234-6, Jul/Aug 79

Communicating (or, make that non-communicating) with doctors (Shubin S) NURS 79 9: 89-94, Feb 79; CANAD ED 9: 12-6, Feb 79

The problem co-worker: what to do when you can't ignore her (him) anymore (Wiley L) NURS 79 9: 73-7, Jun 79; CANAD ED 9: 12-5, Jun 79

Where will you be next year? (Wiley L) NURS 79 9: 65-8+, Jul 79; CANAD ED 9: 11, Jul 79

What doctors really think of nursing--and nurses (Wiley L) NURS 79 9: 73-7, Aug 79; CANAD ED 9: 17-21, Aug 79

Two professions, two perspectives...medicine-nursing cooperation. NURS 79 9: 34-9, Sep 79

Male and female nurse ratios in a psychiatric hospital (Sharpe D) NURS TIMES 74: 1656, Oct 5 78

Activation of the immune system: nurses are often the last people to notice that a colleague is sick or that they need treatment themselves (Long RJM) NURS TIMES 74: 1730, Oct 19 78

Nursing staff accidents in a psychiatric hospital (Leopoldt H et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 121-2+ (Occas Papers) Oct 26 78

The smoking habits of hospital nurses (Small WP et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 1878-9, Nov 16 78

The trouble with nurses...a special sort of courage to stand up for what you believe (Vousden M) NURS TIMES 75: 256-7, Feb 8 79

Who are we? (Ellis S) NURS TIMES 75: 350, Mar 1 79

The nurse's self-image: by being assertive, nurses will no longer grossly underrate their abilities (Bush MA) NURS TIMES 75: 697-701, Apr 26 79

Being a camel is a pain in the back...nurses have the highest incidence of back disorders (MacMillan P) NURS TIMES 75: 1037-8, Jun 21 79

Decision making on the district...a time and observation study of the work of 30 district nurses (McIntosh JB) NURS TIMES 75: 77-80 (Occas Papers) Jul 19 79

Nursing and counselling--a conflict of roles? (Stewart B) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 489-93, Oct 78

Assertiveness: the meek inherit the dirty work (Nussbaumer B) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 9-11, Dec 78

Nurses accountable today for tomorrow (Jamison P) OKLA NURSE 23: 9-11, Dec 78

Options in managing stress (Willis RW) PEDIATR NURS 5: 24-7, Jan/Feb 79

Nurses launch successful political action...in Missouri...in California (Schweitzer B) PEDIATR NURS 5: 47, Jul/Aug 79

Recent surveys show John Q. Public thinks nurses function best as handmaidens to the physician. PENN NURSE 34: 1-2, Jul 79

Increasing nurse power (Agagan CC et al) PHILIPP J NURS 48: 107-19, Oct/Dec 78

What the 'rent-a-nurse' trend means to you (Donovan L) RN 41: 73-4+, Nov 78

Dangerous doctors: what to do when the MD is wrong (Stanley L) RN 42: 22-30, Mar 79

You really are underpaid (O'Neal V) RN 42: 79-80+, May 79

How do nurses rate with MDs: still the handmaidens (Lee AA) RN 42: 20-30, Jul 79

Nurses need liberation--but from whom? (Spencer CE) RN 42: 63-4, Jul 79

How nurses rate: nursing's shopworn image. How it hurts you...how it helps (Lee AA) RN 42: 42-7, Aug 79

Must nursing squeeze out the rest of your life?...work, play, love: here's how one RN puts it all together (Sandroff R) RN 42: 48-55, Aug 79

How to become hard as nails (Beltramo B) RN 42: 71-2, Oct 79

Crystal ball shows clear need for political action by nurses (Grasset S) RNABC NEWS 10: 9, Dec 78

The professional priority (Bajnok I) RNAO NEWS 35: 7-9, May/Jun 79

Pregnant nurses--injury risks? REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 4, Nov 78

Hourly rate nurses and overtime pay. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 4, Dec 78

Professional nurses vs. hospital regulations. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 1, Feb 79

O.R. nurse contracted TB--occupational disease. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 4, Mar 79

Character assassination: nurse's legal rights. REGAN REP NURS LAW 20: 1, Jul 79

Can an R.N. question M.D. treatment? REGAN REP NURS LAW 20: 2, Jul 79

Law for the nurse supervisor. New grads without licenses (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 9: 11-2+, Nov 78

Nurse-physician collaboration (Grubb LL) (pictorial) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 10: 16+, Mar 79

Nurse-doctor dissension still thrives... (Trinosky P) SUPERV NURSE 10: 40-3, Apr 79

A tool for dealing with nursing problems...nursing group seminar (Glaser I et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 46-7+, Apr 79

Perspectives '78: encounter with reality (Schorr T) TAR HEEL NURSE 40: 4-5, Nov/Dec 78

Rebellion among the "angels"...nurses are no longer content to be the doctor's handmaidens. TIME 114: 62-3, Aug 27 79

Communication. Beyond the stereotypes: promoting the personal development of female patients (Wilson CL) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 21-30, Oct 79

Survey of registered nurses employed in physicians' offices, September 1973 (HRA #75-50) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-98, Mar 75

Evaluation of employment opportunities for newly licensed nurses (Nash PM) (HRA #75-12) (research, nurs) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-135, May 75

Equalizing access to nursing services: the geographic division (Sloan FA) (HRA #78-51) (research) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-252, Mar 78

Prediction of successful nursing performance. Part III and Part IV (HRA #79-15) (research, nurs) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-138, 1979

New: nurse healers (Fine C) WOMAN'S DAY : 40+, Jun 26 79

NURSES--CHINA

China's nurses: redefining roles to improve health (Garfield R) INT J NURS STUD 15: 129-34, #3 78

NURSES--GREAT BRITAIN

NURSES--GREAT BRITAIN

New year, new hopes--what will 1979 bring? (Ennals D et al) NURS MIRROR 147: 16-23, Dec 28 78

NURSES--ISRAEL

Israeli nurses' first National Conference. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 2, Oct 78

NURSES--SOUTH AFRICA

Independence for Bophuthatswana nurses... NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 2: 6-7, May 79

NURSES--SPAIN

The professional association, the nurse and the student nurse in Spain (Llobet MA et al) INT NURS REV 25: 136-7, Sep/Oct 78

NURSES--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Seminars on lab values--by technologists, for nurses (Carlson T et al) MLO 11: 40-3, Feb 79

NURSES--EVALUATION

MBO and performance appraisal...management by objectives (Colightly C) J NURS ADMIN 9: 11-20, Sep 79

Working paper of the NLN task force on competencies of graduates of nursing programs (#14-1787) NLN PUBL : 1-15, 1979

Evaluation processes in nursing care and nursing education (Makinde O) NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 24-7, Jan/Mar 79

Evaluating newly employed nurses' skills (Kaelin MS et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 334-7, May 79

How nurses rate with the public: we want you, we need you...and, yes, we love you, too (Lee A) (research, nurs) RN 42: 24-35, Jun 79

An (unabashed) assessment of nurses by their most demanding patients... from the child's perspective (Robinson C) (research, nurs) RN 42: 35, Jun 79

How- and where-the handmaiden image is changing...how nurses rate with the public (research, nurs) RN 42: 36-9, Jun 79

Safety to practice reviewed. RNABC NEWS 10: 3-5, Dec 78

Maintaining anonymity in peer evaluation (Dickson B) SUPERV NURSE 10: 21-3+, May 79

Improving clinical evaluation (Dracup K) SUPERV NURSE 10: 24-7, Jun 79

Prediction of successful nursing performance. Part III and Part IV (HRA #79-15) (research, nurs) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-138, 1979

NURSES--HISTORY

Dame Joanna Cruikshank: founder of the RAF Nursing Service. NURS MIRROR 148: 24, Jan 25 79

Dame Rosalind Paget: pioneer midwife. NURS MIRROR 148: 29, Feb 1 79

Agnes Elizabeth Jones: workhouse infirmary reformer. NURS MIRROR 148: 34, Feb 8 79

Sarah Wardroper. NURS MIRROR 148: 30, Feb 15 79

Florence Lees. NURS MIRROR 148: 34, Feb 22 79

Dorothea Dix. NURS MIRROR 148: 25, Mar 1 79

Baroness Sophie Mannerheim. NURS MIRROR 148: 32, Mar 8 79

Eva Luckes. NURS MIRROR 148: 33, Mar 15 79

Famous nurses: Mrs. Bedford Fenwick. NURS MIRROR 148: 35, Mar 22 79

Dame Agnes Hunt. NURS MIRROR 148: 37, Mar 29 79

Mary Potter. NURS MIRROR 148: 40, Apr 5 79

Rebecca Strong. NURS MIRROR 148: 33, Apr 12 79

Alicia Lloyd Still. NURS MIRROR 148: 26, Apr 19 79

Alice Gregory. NURS MIRROR 148: 37, Apr 26 79

Dame Muriel Powell (Iveson-Iveson J) NURS MIRROR 148: 36, May 3 79

A wartime memento. NURS TIMES 75: 681, Apr 19 79

NURSES--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Nursepower: what do statistics reveal about the nation's nurses? (Moses E et al) AM J NURS 79: 1745-56, Oct 79

ANA sample survey offers profile in RNS. AM NURSE 11: 1+, Apr 20 79

Study reflects expanded scope of nursing practice. AM NURSE 11: 1+, May 20 79

NLN readies reports on local employment of '77 nurse licenses. NLN NEWS 27: 1+, Apr/May 79

NLN nursing data book: statistical information on nursing education and newly licensed nurses (#19-1751) NLN PUBL Div Res : 1-86, 1978

Continuing and growing nurse shortage says NLN. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 56-7, May 79

Second report to the congress, March 15, 1979 (revised). Nurse Training Act of 1975 (HRA #79-45) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-187, 1979

NURSES ASSOCIATION OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF NATIONAL OBSTETRICS AND GYN-ECOLOGISTS--HISTORY

NAACOG--the first 10 years (Wohlert H) (pictorial) JOGN NURS 8: 9-22, Jan/Feb 79

NURSES, INACTIVE

You're a nurse, you know all about... (Murphy D) AM J NURS 78: 1890-1, Nov 78

Comeback (Williams S) NURS 79: 9: 120, Jan 79; CANAD ED 9: 2, Jan 79

NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

Recruiting abroad: does it pay? (Koehler CJ) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 2086-9, Dec 78

Kellogg Foundation awards grant for CGFNS screening exams. AM NURSE 11: 16, Feb 20 79

Factors related to foreign nurse graduates' test-taking performance (Aquino NS et al) NURS RES 28: 111-4, Mar/Apr 79

Problems of communication facing overseas nurses...In training in England and Wales (Edwards P) NURS TIMES 74: 133-6 (Occas Papers) Nov 30 78

The unmet needs of overseas nurses (Walsh S) NURS TIMES 75: 269, Feb 15 79

Employment opportunities and the nursing profession...problems of overseas Filipino nurses. PHILIPP J NURS 49: 26-8, Jan/Mar 79

A declaration of concern on the plight of H-1 visa nurse participants. PHILIPP J NURS 49: 29-30, Jan/Mar 79

Nurses, Men See: MEN NURSES

Nurses, Practical See: PRACTICAL NURSES

Nurses, Shortage of See: NURSING RESOURCES

NURSES' AIDES

Private duty aides--whose employees are they? (Vaccaro PL et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 24-5, Jan/Feb 79

How can the nursing aide help a patient terminally ill? (Beyer B) AUST NURSES J 8:23, Oct 78

Nursing in the oncology unit (Wood D) AUST NURSES J 8:14+, Nov 78

Nurses' perspectives of decision making in nursing homes (Smith HL et al) (research, nurs) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:1-12, Winter 78

The political and economic implications of training nursing home aides (Hyerstay BJ) J NURS ADMIN 8:22-4, Jun 78

A staff development programme for hospital aids at Riverton (Southland) (Winitana MM) NZ NURS J 71:18-20, Sep 78

Hospital nursing service and nursing homes. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:2, Jan 79

Muscle training, psychological perception of work and low-back symptoms in nursing aides (Dehlin O et al) (research) SCAND J REHABIL MED 10:201-9, 1978

NURSES' AIDES--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Nursing assistants--an untapped resource in providing quality care to the elderly III (Campbell ME et al) J GERONTOL NURS 4:18-20, Nov/Dec 78

NURSES COALITION FOR ACTION IN POLITICS

Winning with political action; influencing health care policy (Curtis B) WASH STATE J NURS 51:17-24, Summer/Fall 79

Nurses' Residences See: HOUSING

NURSING

Entered here are general articles related to nursing. For materials on nursing care in specific diseases, see the specific disease, also specific field of nursing, e.g. MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING, etc. For general articles on nursing care, see NURSING CARE.

See also: NURSING AS A PROFESSION

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Using the legal system to shape nursing practice (Inouye DK) (#G-135) ANA PUBL 1:1-6, 1979

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties (Davis AJ) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs 3:12, 1979

Alternative care models (Aiken LH et al) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs 3:13-35, 1979

Payment for services of nurses (Hegyvary ST et al) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs 3:37-52, 1979

Women and power (McNally M et al) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs 3:53-79, 1979

ANS open forum. Regular column appearing in ADV NURS SCI

Practice oriented theory. A model for theory development in nursing (Chinn PL et al) (pictorial) Part 1 (1) ADV NURS SCI 1:1-11, Oct 78

Fundamental patterns of knowing in nursing (Carper BA) Part 1 (2) ADV NURS SCI 1:13-23, Oct 78

Foundations for scholarship: historical research in nursing (Ashley JA) Part 1 (3) ADV NURS SCI 1:25-36, Oct 78

Perspectives on nursing theory (Hardy ME) (pictorial) Part 1 (4) ADV NURS SCI 1:37-48, Oct 78

The relationship between theory and research: a double helix (Fawcett J) Part 1 (5) ADV NURS SCI 1:49-62, Oct 78

Nursing science: the theory-practice linkage (Jacobs MK et al) Part 1 (6) ADV NURS SCI 1:63-73, Oct 78

Nursing diagnosis: theory and practice (Henderson B) (pictorial) Part 1 (7) ADV NURS SCI 1:75-83, Oct 78

Practice oriented theory. Exploration of empathy in nurse-client interaction (Forsyth GL) (research, nurs) Part 2 (5) ADV NURS SCI 1:53-61, Jan 79

The nurse as advocate: a philosophical foundation for nursing (Curtin LL) ADV NURS SCI 1:1-10, Apr 79

Science, nursing and nursing science: a conceptual analysis (Greene JA) ADV NURS SCI 2:57-64, Oct 79

The legal side. Regular column appearing in AM J NURS

When your patient is Black West Indian (James SM) AM J NURS 78:1908-9, Nov 78

Values clarification in nursing: why? (Coletta SS) Part 1. AM J NURS 78:2057, Dec 78

Application to practice (Uustal DB) Part 2. AM J NURS 78:2058-63, Dec 78

Inclusion of nursing services vital to any NHI program (Brewer K) AM NURSE 11:1-2+, Jan 20 79

nursing

Nurses of different nations share purpose, objectives...New Zealand nurse visits ANA. AM NURSE 11:11+, May 20 79

Is nursing doomed? (Silke AP) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:25, Jan/Feb 79

Cultural diversity implications for nursing (Whitehead VA) Part 1. BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 42:12-3, Jan/Feb 79

The complexities of confidentiality from the perspective of nursing. CHRA REC 4, Feb/Mar 79

Clinical education--who needs it? ...presentations made at the Health Education Mini Conference on Clinical Education, College Ahuntsic, Montreal, Quebec (Flaherty MJ) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10:102-9, May 79

Frankly speaking. Regular column appearing in CANAD NURSE

Idea exchange. Column appearing occasionally in CANAD NURSE

Staffing assignment: a review of past and current systems of nursing care delivery (Beswetherick M) CANAD NURSE 75:18-22, May 79

Whither nursing? (Camolinis F et al) CANAD NURSE 75:31+, Jul/Aug 79

Education for care (Williamson SB) CURATIONIS 1:15-6, Dec 78

The heart of nursing (Kotze W) CURATIONIS 1:53-4, Mar 79

Nursing cohesiveness: unity with diversity. President's address, 1978 convention...Florida Nurses Association (Hayes CV) FLA NURSE 26:1-3, Oct 78

Nursing cohesiveness: can it exist with changes in entry levels into practice? (Speake D) FLA NURSE 26:1+, Nov 78

Ethics: nursing's latest fad or its vitalizing force? (Doona ME) FLA NURSE 26:12-8, Nov 78

Nursing: path or destination (Fink C) CA NURS 39:10, Apr 79

Nursing authority (Labelle H) HONG KONG NURS J 30:6, Nov 78

Proposed HEW LTC standards ignore nurses' expertise! (Walsh ME) HOSP PROGR 59:10+, Nov 78

Nurse career-pattern study: baccalaureate degree nurses ten years after graduation (research, nurs) HOSP TOP 57:5-6+, May/Jun 79

NURSING

- Breakthrough to nursing (Lewis V) Regular column appearing in IMPRINT
- Environmental and social change: the effects on nursing practice (Akita A et al) INT NURS REV 26: 10-6, Jan/Feb 79
- Changes in clinical nursing (Hamilton J) INT NURS REV 26: 75-7, May/ Jun 79
- Self-management in American nursing (Edelstein RRG) INT NURS REV 26: 78-83, May/ Jun 79
- New dimensions of professional responsibility (Staunton M) INT NURS REV 26: 84-5, May/ Jun 79
- Mobilizing nursing skills (Tiffany R) J ADV NURS 4: 3-8, Jan 79
- Commitment to nursing (Altschul AT) J ADV NURS 4: 123-35, Mar 79
- Who cares? Nursing and sociology: the development of a symbiotic relationship (Cox CA) J ADV NURS 4: 237-52, May 79
- Nursing in a changing society (Auld MG) J ADV NURS 4: 287-98, May 79
- Theory of nursing: creating effective care (Weatherston L) J ADV NURS 4: 365-75, Jul 79
- Nursing: the European economic community dimension (Quinn SM) J ADV NURS 4: 391-401, Jul 79
- Implementing Orem's conceptual framework... core of Orem's philosophy is the belief that man has an innate ability to care for himself (Anna DJ et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 8-11, Nov 78
- Information systems: the process of development (Somers JB) J NURS ADMIN 9: 53-8, Jan 79
- The growth and development of the practicing nurse (Boccuzzi NK) MCN 4: 71-2+, Mar/Apr 79
- Colleagues or competitors? MED WORLD NEWS 20: 65+, Jul 9 79
- Does the work environment support or obstruct nursing? (Jordan CH) MICH NURSE 52: 5-9, Jan 79
- The search for a conceptual framework as a philosophic basis for nursing ethics: an examination of code, contract, context, and covenant (Stenberg MJ) MILIT MED 144: 9-22, Jan 79
- Planning for the future (Schlotfeldt R) MO NURSE 47: 4-8, Oct/Nov 78
- The unique object and system of nursing (Taylor SG) MO NURSE 47: 3-5, Dec 78/Jan 79
- Political, social, and educational forces on nursing: Impact of social forces (Carper BA et al) (#15-1774) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1979
- The emergence of nursing as a political force (Humphrey C et al) (#41-1760) NLN PUBL : 1-90, 1979
- Politics: the nurse and the health care consumer (#41-1778) NLN PUBL : 1-7, 1979
- Concepts of wellness (Dayanl E) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 31+, Jan/Feb 79
- Cost effectiveness for nursing. Basic economics and the future of nursing (Bauer JC) Part 8. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 83-7, Fall 78
- Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Symbiosis: nursing and the bioengineer (Lenihan JMA et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 589-95, Dec 78
- Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Moral development and clinical decision-making (Mahon KA et al) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 3-12, Mar 79
- Introspection: a prerequisite for emancipation (Schirger MJ) NURS FORUM 17: 317-28, #3 78
- Perspectives on nursing: what the calling really means (Thomasine, Sister) NURS J INDIA 69: 225-6, Oct 78
- Adaptation, a basic concept in nursing (Jacob C) NURS J INDIA 70: 54-6, Mar 79
- A study of consumer perceptions related to nursing (Robinson B) (research, nurse) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 14-8, Jun 78
- Impotence may be curable: an essay... bases of social power... reward power, coercive power, legitimate power, referent power and expert power (Langford T) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 29-33, Jun 78
- A nursing diagnosis... of nursing (Rawnsley MM) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 29-33, Sep 78
- Destiny nursing (Willman MD) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 21-4, Jun 79
- The Castedline column. Column appearing occasionally in NURS MIRROR
- Holistic man and the science and practice of nursing (Fuller SS) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 700-4, Nov 78
- Primary care as an academic discipline (Fagin CM) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 750-3, Dec 78
- You want to be a what?... suitability for nursing (Benton DW) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 388-93, Jun 79
- Confidentiality. Column appearing frequently in NURS 78 and NURS 79
- Consultation. Regular column appearing in NURS 78 and NURS 79
- Innovations in nursing (Beaumont E, ed) Column appearing frequently in NURS 78 and NURS 79
- Nurses notebook. Column appearing regularly in NURS 78 and NURS 79
- Things our instructors never told us (Poole K) NURS 79 9: 104, Aug 79; CANAD ED 9: 16, Aug 79
- Why do we need the nursing process? For legal reasons (Neilson AF) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 1984+, Nov 30 78
- For practical reasons (Clark MO) Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 1986-7, Nov 30 78
- For professional reasons (Davis BD) Part 3. NURS TIMES 74: 1987-8, Nov 30 78
- Issues in nursing (Nichols B) OKLA NURSE 23: 1+, Dec 78
- Professional accountability in nursing (Aragon LM) PHILIPP J NURS 49: 7-11, Jan/Mar 79
- Federal support for nursing education to improve quality of practice (Scott JM) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 31-5, Jan/Feb 79
- What the 'rent-a-nurse' trend means to you (Donovan L) RN 41: 73-4+, Nov 78
- Abdominal trauma (Stambaugh D) (pictorial) RN 42: 58-62, Jun 79
- Who's doing the nursing? (Braker J) RN 42: 83-4+, Sep 79

Crystal ball shows clear need for political action by nurses (Grasset S) RNABC NEWS 10: 9, Dec 78

It should only come to pass... (Fischback R) SUPERV NURSE 9: 32-4, Dec 78

Perspectives '78: encounter with reality (Schorr T) TAR HEEL NURSE 40: 4-5, Nov/Dec 78

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume I: final report (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-17) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-76, Nov 76

Winning with political action; influencing health care policy (Curtis B) WASH STATE J NURS 51: 17-24, Summer/Fall 79

The role of the nurse in the hospital setting of the 1980s (Kraus, Sister I) WORLD HOSP 15: 132-5, May 79

The role of the international council of nurses... identifying issues crucial to nursing (Krebs D) Part 3. WORLD IR NURS 7: 6, Nov/Dec 78

NURSING--CANADA

Safety to practice reviewed. RNABC NEWS 10: 3-5, Dec 78

Crystal ball shows clear need for political action by nurses (Grasset S) RNABC NEWS 10: 9, Dec 78

NURSING--CHINA

Nursing in the People's Republic of China (Soffer A et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 980-6, Nov/Dec 78

NURSING--GHANA

Environmental and social change: the effects on nursing practice (Akita A et al) INT NURS REV 26: 10-6, Jan/Feb 79

NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

Family planning nursing in Britain (Pollock M) IPPF MED BULL 12: 1-2, Oct 78

The hospital nurse after Salmon and Briggs (Dewar HA) J R SOC MED 71: 399-405, Jun 78

Talking point. Regular column appearing in NURS TIMES

NURSING--IRELAND

Need for solidarity (Taaffe TC) WORLD IR NURS 7: 1-2, Nov/Dec 78

NURSING--ISRAEL

Changing attitudes to health and illness: the effects on nursing practice... Israel (Steiner-Freud J et al) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 25: 143-5, Sep/Oct 78

NURSING--LIBERIA

Understanding culture: nursing in a developing country... Liberia, West Africa (Bonaparte BH) IMPRINT 25: 50-60+, Dec 78

NURSING--NEW ZEALAND

National executive minutes. NZ NURS J 71: 23-6, Oct 78

NURSING--NIGERIA

The role of the nurse in Nigeria's basic health services scheme (Mojekwu VI) NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 9-17, Jan/Mar 79

NURSING--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Closer links between IPPF and WHO. IPPF MED BULL 12: 2-3, Oct 78

NURSING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume 1: final report (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-76, Nov 76

Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

Nursing--Foreign Countries. See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN for general articles only; also NURSING with name of specific country as subdivision

NURSING--HISTORY

Practice oriented theory. Foundations for scholarship: historical research in nursing (Ashley JA) Part 1 (3) ADV NURS SCI 1: 25-36, Oct 78

Looking back... The after-nursing of abdominal sections, 1903 (Martin S) LAMP 35: 19-24, Nov 78

Nursing in the early 20th century... nursing heart cases... 1905. LAMP 35: 41-5, Dec 78/Jan 79

My first case... 1906. LAMP 36: 32-3, Feb 79

A day with the visiting nurse... in the early 20th Century. LAMP 36: 10-2, Mar 79

Invalid cookery... In the early 20th century. LAMP 36: 26-7, Apr 79

Some experiences of a private nurse on board a sailing ship, 1904. LAMP 36: 17-8, May 79

The training of nurses at the Lucy Osburn School of Nursing, Sydney Hospital, 1868-1920 (Russell RL) LAMP 36: 21-3, Jun 79

Lost and found: nursing contributions to health care (Chien CA) MICH NURSE 52: 13-20, Jul 79

Physical assessment skills: a historical perspective (Fitzsimons VM et al) NURS FORUM 17: 344-55, #4 78

Nursing process--medieval style... historical antecedents for the nursing process (Mish IR) NURS FORUM 18: 196-203, #2 79

Self-reliance (Hughes E) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 14-20, Mar 79

Nurses' 100-year battle against low pay (Smith J) NURS MIRROR 148: 16-7, Mar 22 79

Primary care as an academic discipline (Fagin CM) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 750-3, Dec 78

NURSING--HISTORY--UNITED STATES

100 years ago. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 6+, Aug/Sep 78

NURSING--STANDARDS

Framework of nursing: a proposal (Partridge R et al) (pictorial) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 6-7, Dec 78

Standards in nursing (Pembrey S) NURS TIMES 75: 814-5, May 17 79

Nursing, Private Duty See: PRIVATE DUTY NURSING

Nursing, Team See: TEAM NURSING

Nursing Arts See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES; also specific clinical subject with PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES as subdivision

NURSING AS A PROFESSION

NURSING AS A PROFESSION

Entered here are articles related to the profession of nursing as a whole and its various trends.

Professionalism in nursing--credo (Seymour MG) AARN NEWSL 35: 11-2, Mar 79

Delineating professional and technical functions in nursing practice --a proposed conceptual tool (Cana RP) ANPHI PAP 13: 4-15, Jan/Jun 78

SNAs report on entry into practice (Harnetiaux M) AORN J 29: 35-42, Jan 79

Education changes affect health manpower (Allen P) AORN J 29: 43-7, Jan 79

New York State's 1985 Proposal (McClure ML) AORN J 29: 48-53, Jan 79

Ohio proposes two types of nursing (Price G) AORN J 29: 54-8, Jan 79

Rural practice setting influences Idaho proposal (Zungolo EH) AORN J 29: 59-63, Jan 79

Barriers and values in the nurse/client relationship (Cohn L) ARN J 3: 3-8, Nov/Dec 78

Power: nursing's challenge for change. The impact of the nurse on the practice environment and consumer health (Norris CM) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 96-108, 1979

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Alternative care models (Aiken LH et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 13-35, 1979

Practice oriented theory. Nursing science: the theory-practice linkage (Jacobs MK et al) Part 1 (6) ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-73, Oct 78

Changing images of professionalism: the case of public health nurses (Bloom JR et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 43-6, Jan 79

History of child health services in Victoria (Deakin B) AUST NURSES J 8: 29-33+, Dec 78/Jan 79

Child health nursing in 1984 (Wadsworth Y) AUST NURSES J 8: 34-5+, Dec 78/Jan 79

The nurse and corporate action... the perspective of the Royal Australian Nursing Federation (Patten ME) AUST NURSES J 8: 43-5, Mar 79

Nurse education: a contribution to discussion (Legge D) AUST NURSES J 8: 42-5, Jun 79

Nursing and the degree mystique (Hurd JML) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 75: 36-9, Apr 79

Whither nursing? (Camollino F et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 31+, Jul/Aug 79

Nursing as a profession (Davis D) COLO NURSE 78: S2-S4 (Suppl) Dec 78

The criteria for professionalism in nursing in South Africa (Searle C) CURATIONIS 1: 4-8, Jun 78

Nursing cohesiveness: unity with diversity. President's address, 1978 convention... Florida Nurses Association (Hayes CV) FLA NURSE 26: 1-3, Oct 78

Nursing cohesiveness: can it exist with changes in entry levels into practice? (Speake D) FLA NURSE 26: 1+, Nov 78

Ethics: nursing's latest fad or its vitalizing force? (Doona ME) FLA NURSE 26: 12-8, Nov 78

The NHS and professionalism. HEALTH VISIT 51: 9-10, Jan 78

Nursing authority (Labelle H) HONG KONG NURS J : 30-6, Nov 78

Happenings (Friedman-Saunders V) Regular column appearing in IMPRINT

The professional association in Africa: toward the 21st Century (Marshall RHE) INT NURS REV 26: 24-6, Jan/Feb 79

Changes in clinical nursing (Hamilton J) INT NURS REV 26: 75-7, May/Jun 79

New dimensions of professional responsibility (Staunton M) INT NURS REV 26: 84-5, May/Jun 79

The future nurse: selection and training; autonomy; should her health-care role be modified for future patient demands?... paper was presented on Priorities in health care (Hockey L) J ADV NURS 3: 571-82, Nov 78

Nursing in a changing society (Auld MG) J ADV NURS 4: 287-98, May 79

Is the nursing profession really research-based? (Smith JP) J ADV NURS 4: 319-25, May 79

Knowledge is power--professional and political (Fagin CM) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 9: 10-6, Dec 78

The 1985 debate: let's professionalize nursing (Simms LS et al) J PRACT NURS 29: 16+, Aug 79

Nurse-client collaboration: dynamic equilibrium in the nursing care system (Boettcher EG) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 7-15, Dec 78

Does nursing education in NSW country hospitals truly prepare the nurse for a nursing career?... New South Wales Country Training Hospitals (McLaughlin P) LAMP 35: 28-9, Nov 78

American nursing in the seventies: a summary of trends, problems & progress (Croft GD) LAMP 36: 5-8, Feb 79

Nurses graduation ceremony (Kronborg R) LAMP 36: 4-6, Apr 79

Professionally speaking. Regular column appearing in MCN

Does the work environment support or obstruct nursing? (Jordan CH) MICH NURSE 52: 5-9, Jan 79

Nursing encounters (Schorr TM) MICH NURSE 52: 6-9, Apr 79

Doctor and nurse--the changing relationship (Frost W) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 433+, Dec 78

The emergence of nursing as a political force (Humphrey C et al) (#41-1760) NLN PUBL : 1-90, 1979

Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (Abdellah FG et al) (#52-1755) NLN PUBL : 1-98, 1979

The time has come... Position on Nursing Education and Entry Levels into Nursing Practice (Hussey CG) NJ NURSE 9: 1+, May/Jun 79

Relating nursing theory to education: a new era (Roy, Sister C) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 16-21, Mar/Apr 79

Critical issues of the nurse practitioner movement (Mauksch IC) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 15+, Nov/Dec 78

Autonomy in practice (Dachelet CZ et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 15-6+, Mar/Apr 79

New responsibilities call for new relationships (Fine RB) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 69-75, Winter 79

Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Expanding the theoretical framework for effective nursing (Dumas RG) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 707-16, Dec 78

The political process, or, the power and the glory (Ver Steeg DF) NURS DIMENS 7: 20-7, Summer 79

This I believe about power in nursing (Ashley JA) NURS DIMENS 7: 28-32, Summer 79

The process of effecting change in nursing (Garant CA) NURS FORUM 17: 152-67, #2 78

Dissatisfaction and the changing meaning and purpose of the nurse's work (Cowden PJ) NURS FORUM 17: 202-9, #2 78

Introspection: a prerequisite for emancipation (Schlenger MJ) NURS FORUM 17: 317-28, #3 78

Nursing as a career (Bahl A) NURS J INDIA 69: 226-7, Oct 78

A call for change (Rose J) NURS J INDIA 69: 255, Nov 78

The role and status of a nurse in hospital setting--some problems (Rao MS) NURS J INDIA 70: 133-4, May 79

A study of consumer perceptions related to nursing (Robinson B) (research, nurse) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 14-8, Jun 78

Preparing nurse leaders for the world of tomorrow (Bailey JT et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 19-28, Jun 78

Impotence may be curable: an essay...bases of social power...reward power, coercive power, legitimate power, referent power and expert power (Langford T) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 29-33, Sep 78

A goal worth achieving: articulation in nursing education (Lonborg R et al) (research, nurse) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 23-8, Sep 78

A nursing diagnosis...of nursing (Rawnsley MM) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 29-33, Sep 78

Framework of nursing: a proposal (Partridge R et al) (pictorial) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 6-7, Dec 78

Who speaks for nursing? (Impacts of professional organizations) (Reeder ML) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 18-21, Dec 78

Developing professionalism: teaching care to the carers (Marsh N) NURS MIRROR 147: 20-2, Nov 2 78

The student nurse of today--the qualified nurse of tomorrow (Savage J) NURS MIRROR 147: 19-20, Nov 16 78

District nursing today--the obstacles and opportunities (Hockey L) NURS MIRROR 147: 58-60, Nov 16 78

Nursing--craft or profession?... student's view (Salvage J) NURS MIRROR 148: 10, Feb 1 79

Holistic man and the science and practice of nursing (Fuller SS) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 700-4, Nov 78

How state laws recognize advanced nursing practice (Trandel-Korenchuk DM et al) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 713-9, Nov 78

Primary care as an academic discipline (Fagin CM) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 750-3, Dec 78

Rethinking diploma school and collegiate education (Ramphal M) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 768-71, Dec 78

The ideology of professionalism (Gamer M) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 108-11, Feb 79

Goodbye, appliance nurse...nursing as a stopgap until marriage (Kelly LY) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 432, Jun 79

Status consistency and nurses' expectations and perceptions of role performance (Chaska NL) (research, nurse) NURS RES 27: 356-64, Nov/Dec 78

Non-Intellectuals, take heart...paper qualifications...but psychiatric nurses need other attributes too (Elliott B) NURS TIMES 74: 1657, Oct 5 78

The entry into practice resolutions (Bullough B) PEDIATR NURS 5: 25-8, Sep/Oct 79

Nursing in primary health care (Lee KS) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 64-8, Jul/Sep 78

Increasing nurse power (Agagan CC et al) PHILIPP J NURS 48: 107-19, Oct/Dec 78

Not Seven out of ten nurses oppose the professional/technical split (Lee A) Part 1. RN 42: 82-93, Jan 79

There has to be a better way. Part 2. RN 42: 39-46, Feb 79

Why feelings run high on the professional/technical split. Part 3. RN 42: 52-8, Mar 79

Mandatory BSN. Part 4. RN 42: 64-6+, Apr 79

How sexism haunts nursing (Rogers P) RN 42: 105-6+, Feb 79

Toward a realistic strategy for 1985...ANA's "1985" proposal...a professional/technical split (Singleton E) RN 42: 95-6+, May 79

How do nurses rate with MDs: still the handmaiden (Lee AA) RN 42: 20-30, Jul 79

B.C. leader takes a retirement look at nursing profession's past and future. RNABC NEWS 10: 4-5, Aug/Sep 78

Sexist attitudes hamper struggle toward professionalism--Baumgart. RNABC NEWS 11: 32-3, Apr/Jun 79

The role of the head nurse: power and practice (Courtade, Sister S) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 16-7+, Dec 78

Nursing supervision: leadership or police work? (Stagnitto MRE) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 17-9, Jan 79

To strike or not to strike (Connelly CE et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 52+, Jan 79

Perspectives '78: encounter with reality (Schorr T) TAR HEEL NURSE 40: 4-5, Nov/Dec 78

Rebellion among the "angels"...nurses are no longer content to be the doctor's handmaiden. TIME 114: 62-3, Aug 27 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

Nursing--a profession? To be or not to be (Simms LL) VA NURSE 46: 7-10+, Winter 78

Factors and forces fashioning the future (Nichols B) WASH STATE J NURS 51: 12-6, Summer/Fall 79

Changing patterns of nursing practice (Haase PT) WEATHER VANE 48: 6-9, May/Jun 79

The role of the nurse in the hospital setting of the 1980s (Kraus, Sister I) WORLD HOSP 15: 132-5, May 79

NURSING AS A PROFESSION --GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing reform: shadow or substance? BR MED J 2: 1517-8, Dec 2 78

NURSING AS A PROFESSION--GREAT BRITAIN

1978: the year of battles, Briggs and Brother Christopher (Darby C) NURS MIRROR 147:13-5, Dec 28 78

New year, new hopes--what will 1979 bring? (Ennals D et al) NURS MIRROR 147:16-23, Dec 28 78

Just before it got too late we took a look at '78... a notable year for the profession (Young P, ed) NURS TIMES 75:12-7, Jan 4 79

NURSING AS A PROFESSION--UNITED STATES

Socio-economics of nursing (Landis L) INT NURS REV 25:182-6, Nov/Dec 78

NURSING AS A PROFESSION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated bibliography. NURS DIMENS 7:15-9, Summer 79

NURSING AS A PROFESSION--HISTORY

Strategies of transformation in the health delivery system (Abalos DT) NURS FORUM 17:284-316, #3 78

NURSING AS A PROFESSION--STATISTICS--GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses down the drain? How bad planning wastes resources (Long A et al) NURS MIRROR 147:16-9, Nov 23 78

Nursing Associations See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

NURSING AUDIT

See also: NURSING CARE--EVALUATION

Nursing audit: learning tool for students (White LD) AORN J 29:247-51, Feb 79

Continuing nursing audit (King B) AUST NURSES J 8:36-8, Feb 79

Establishing an audit system for Air Evac (Ford ML et al) AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 50:284-9, Mar 79

Cancer audit (Brown MH et al) Regular column appearing in CA NURS

Special audit of critical incidents (Middleton G) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56:22, Aug 79

A program to assure quality care (Mash N) ET J 5:13-5, Fall 78

Improving nursing care through nursing audits and continuing education (Kibbee P) FREE ASSOC 6:1-2, Mar/Apr 79

Clinical research: translation into nursing practice (Cuddihy JT) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16:65-72, #1 79

Continuing care in a primary nursing setting: role of a clinical specialist (Previte VJ) INT NURS REV 26:53-6, Mar/Apr 79

Implementing peer review in the hospital (Stetzer SL) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 9:44-7, Dec 78

Evaluating ambulatory care: three approaches...University of Minnesota Hospitals and Clinics (Murphy B) J NURS ADMIN 9:34-43, Jan 79

Incorporating research in a service setting (Padilla GV) J NURS ADMIN 9:44-9, Jan 79

Nursing audit for self regulation in nursing (Eliason RN) NURS J INDIA 70:4-6, Jan 79

What nurses learn from nursing audit (Moore KR) NURS OUTLOOK 27:254-8, Apr 79

With reservations...beginning nursing audit in a USPHS facility (Chambliss L) QRB 4:5-8, Aug 78

NURSING AUDIT--EVALUATION

Measurement of care--it's a long path (Gray G) AUST NURSES J 8:34-7+, Oct 78

Outcome criteria: a process for validation at the unit level (Gallant BW et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 9:14-21, Jan 79

NURSING CARE

Entered here are general articles on patient care.

See also: NURSING CARE PLANS; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION; PATIENTS; specific disease, or GERIATRIC NURSING, PEDIATRIC NURSING, etc.

The ethics of caring (Carper BA) ADV NURS SCI 1:11-9, Apr 79

Issues in lowering infant mortality: a call for ethical action (Chinn PL) ADV NURS SCI 1:63-78, Apr 79

Blood therapy...home-study feature (Rutman R et al) AM J NURS 79:925-48, May 79

Intact heel decubitus: an innovative treatment with a special cleansing sponge (Taylor, Sister V) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:283-5, Jun 79

Patient evaluation of a primary nursing project (Watson J) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8:30-3+, Nov 78

Perspective (Taylor HD) (ed) CANAD NURSE 74:2, Oct 78

Nursing care of the cataract surgery patient (Boyd-Monk H) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:5-7+, Jun 79

Study projects nursing staff needs, budget (Cassell R et al) HOSPITALS 53:108+, Jul 16 79

Transcultural nursing for tomorrow's nurse (Leininger M) IMPRINT 25:44-7, Dec 78

Integrating nursing: a holistic approach to the delivery of nursing care (Grypdonck M et al) INT J NURS STUD 16:215-30, #2 79

Nursing care in labour and patient satisfaction: a descriptive study (Shields D) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 3:535-50, Nov 78

The relationship between the level of nurse staffing and the pattern of patient care and staff activity (Moore B et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 4:299-306, May 79

Outcome criteria: a process for validation at the unit level (Gallant BW et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 9:14-21, Jan 79

Caring for the cancer patient. Regular column appearing in J NURS CARE

The colostomy patient. Nursing concerns and considerations (Buchanan-Davidson DJ) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29:14-21+, Sep 79

The child with epilepsy. Seizure disorders in children: prevention and care (Muehl JN) Part 1. MCN 4:154-60, May/Jun 79

Improving patient care through nursing research (Pybus M) NZ NURS J 71:3-4, Nov 78

Cost effectiveness for nursing. NAQ forum: cost effectiveness (Cicatiello JS) Part 4. NURS ADMIN Q 3:49-58, Fall 78

Regulation of hospital rates and its implications for nursing (Coertzen I) Part 5. NURS ADMIN Q 3:59-65, Fall 78

The eclectic model: Implementation and ongoing evaluation (Rennicke S) NURS ADMIN Q 3:33-43, Winter 79

Nursing roles to improve patient care (Padilla GV et al) NURS DIGEST 6:1-13, Winter 79; Annotated bibliography (Dolan VA et al) p viii-xi

Nursing research: a visible, viable component of nursing practice... Luther Hospital, Eau Claire, Wisconsin (Lindeman CA) NURS DIGEST 6: 45-8, Winter 79

Nurse specialist effect on tuberculosis: report on a field experiment (Little DE et al) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 6: 49-55, Winter 79

Nursing kardex behavior in an experimental study of patient units with and without clinical nurse specialists (Georgopoulos BS et al) NURS DIGEST 6: 64-7, Winter 79

Avoidance and distancing: a descriptive view of nursing (Flaskerud JH et al) NURS FORUM 18: 158-74, #2 79

Patients' rights--choices in self-care (Rogers IA) NURS FORUM 18: 206-11, #2 79

The Castedine column. Column appearing occasionally in NURS MIRROR

Developing professionalism: teaching care to the carers (Marsh N) NURS MIRROR 147: 20-2, Nov 2 78

Who sees what a patient eats? (Hirschhorn M) NURS MIRROR 149: 11-11+ (Suppl) Jul 12 79

The phrenic pacemaker (D'Agostino JS et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 41-9, May 79

Improving your management of DIC (Jennings BM) NURS 79 9: 60-7, May 79

Feelings...feelings: how to make a rational response to emotional behavior (Holderby RA et al) NURS 79 9: 39-43, Oct 79

Rudiments of care. Helping the patient with eating and drinking (Bateman JM) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 957-9, Jun 7 79

Helping the patient learn (Miller V) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1016-7, Jun 14 79

Helping the patient with work, or productive occupation (Hall EM) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 1061-2, Jun 21 79

Helping the patient with respiration (Evans PM et al) Part 4. NURS TIMES 75: 1106-7, Jun 28 79

Helping the patient communicate with others (Swann F) Part 5. NURS TIMES 75: 1148-9, Jul 5 79

Protecting patients and others...avoid dangers in the environment (Rumbold GC) Part 6. NURS TIMES 75: 1191-2, Jul 12 79

Nursing process: a tool to quality nursing...this exciting experience to save a dying patient (Jerecs MC) (care st) PHILIPP J NURS 49: 12-5, Jan/Mar 79

Total involvement...nursing care and evaluation in a cancer hospital (Tully VM et al) QRB 4: 3-4, Aug 78

Making primary nursing work (Spitzer R) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 12-4, Jan 79

A patient outcome criterion measure...Vollmer Hospital Stress Rating Scale (Hegedus KS) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 10: 40-5, Jan 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume I: final report (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-17) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-76, Nov 76

Volume II: literature and research review (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

NURSING CARE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Nursing roles to improve patient care (Padilla GV et al) NURS DIGEST 6: 1-13, Winter 79; Annotated bibliography (Dolan VA et al) p viii-xl

NURSING CARE--EVALUATION

See also: NURSING AUDIT

Measurement of care--it's a long path (Gray G) AUST NURSES J 8: 34-7+, Oct 78

Evaluating patient care programs (Smith E) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 23-4, Nov 78

Nursing process: the basis for evaluating the quality of nursing care (Hegyvary ST) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 26: 113-6, Jul/Aug 79

Perspectives and problems on quality of nursing care: an overview of contributions from North America and recent developments in Europe (van Maanen HM) J ADV NURS 4: 377-89, Jul 79

Preparing the nurse observer to use the quality patient care scale: a modular approach (Ventura MR et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 37-41, Nov/Dec 78

Implementing peer review in the hospital (Stetzer SL) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 9: 44-7, Dec 78

Evaluation processes in nursing care and nursing education (Makinde O) NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 24-7, Jan/Mar 79

Cost effectiveness for nursing. Cost-effectiveness analysis: an approach to evaluating nursing programs (Prescott PA et al) Part 2. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 17-40, Fall 78

Evaluation of nursing care in terms of process and outcome: issues in research and quality assurance (Bloch D) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 6: 32-41, Winter 79

Assuring the quality of care: a personal perspective--from tailoring to outcome measurement (Chow RK) (pictorial) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 11-22, Sep 78

Development of a research tool: patient indicators of nursing care (Majesky SJ et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 365-71, Nov/Dec 78

Relationships of processes of care to patient outcomes (Given B et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 85-93, Mar/Apr 79

Evaluating nursing care (Hockey L) SCAND J SOC MED SUPPL 13: 99-105, 1978

Instruments for measuring nursing practice and other health care variables. Volume 2 (HRA #78-54) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 453-828, 1979

NURSING CARE--EVALUATION--EUROPE

Perspectives and problems on quality of nursing care: an overview of contributions from North America and recent developments in Europe (van Maanen HM) J ADV NURS 4: 377-89, Jul 79

Scoliosis questionnaire...evaluating and improving the nursing care (Love-Mignogna S) ONA J 6: 209-10, May 79

Total involvement...nursing care and evaluation in a cancer hospital (Tully VM et al) QRB 4: 3-4, Aug 78

A methodology for monitoring quality of nursing care (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-88, Jan 74

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume I: final report (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-17) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-76, Nov 76

Volume II: literature and research review (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

Volume III: conference proceedings (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 323-80, Nov 76

NURSING CARE--EVALUATION--EUROPE

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-63, May 78

Appendix A: a conceptual framework (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 65-77, May 78

Appendix B: manual tabulation of data (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 79-110, May 78

NURSING CARE--EVALUATION --STANDARDS

A methodology for monitoring quality of nursing care (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-88, Jan 74

Appendix C: master criteria list (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : C 1-C 48, Jan 74

NURSING CARE--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES--HISTORY

Looking back... the after-nursing of abdominal sections, 1903 (Martin S) LAMP 35: 19-24, Nov 78

NURSING CARE--STANDARDS

Your questions are answered on nursing practice standards... Alberta (pictorial) AARN NEWSL 34: 1-3, Oct 78

The Aberdeen formula: evaluation on the larger scale (Mackley B et al) (research) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 33-6 (Occas Papers) Mar 22 79

A methodology for monitoring quality of nursing care (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-88, Jan 74

Appendix C: master criteria list (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : C 1-C 48, Jan 74

NURSING CARE--STANDARDS-- GREAT BRITAIN

The hospital nurse after Salmon and Briggs (Dewar HA) J R SOC MED 71: 399-405, Jun 78

NURSING CARE PLANS

Entered here are articles on plans incorporating all aspects of patient care with the objective of promoting the continuity of nursing care for the patient on the part of all members of the nursing team.

cf NURSING ORDERS

Primary OR nursing in outpatient surgery (Maun PM) AORN J 29: 1231-49, Jun 79

POR and the nursing care plan: an integrated system... the Rehabilitation Institute of Glendale Adventist Medical Center (Caruso MM et al) ARN J 4: 8-10, Jul/Aug 79

Patient care planning: a format for easy implementation (Gray JW) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 12-6, May 79

Building a better nursing care plan (Forman M) AM J NURS 79: 1086-7, Jun 79

Huntington's disease (Stipe J et al) AM J NURS 79: 1428-33, Aug 79

The nursing process: an approach to patient centered care (Buxton S) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 34-8, Jul 79

Nursing care plans: a vital tool (Silverthorn A) CANAD NURSE 75: 36-9, Mar 79

A nursing care plan--the adult cardiac surgery patient (Thorpe CJ) HEART LUNG 8: 690-8, Jul/Aug 79

Acoustic neuroma--an approach to improved care (Painter D et al) (care st) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 25-30, Mar 79

Patient care planning through the phases of hospitalization (Bowens B et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 48-52, Mar 79

Multiple sclerosis (Dolan B) (care st) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 83-93, Jun 79

The process of developing a nursing intervention model (McEvoy MD et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 19-25, Apr 79

Bonding in a sea of silence (Mcrae MJ) MCN 4: 29-34, Jan/Feb 79

Treatment plans and discharge planning in psychiatric facilities (Butler HJ) MED REC NEWS 49: 41-4, Jun 78

"Treat me with respect: " a case of misunderstanding... kidney transplant (Leonard MO) (care st) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 18-22, Jan/Feb 79

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Management of the patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Blount M et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 157-71, Mar 79

Plasma exchange in the management of myasthenia gravis (Blount M et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 173-90, Mar 79

Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Implementation of nursing diagnosis: a nursing administrator's perspective (Bruce JA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 509-15, Sep 79

Assuring the quality of care: a personal perspective--from tailoring to outcome measurement (Chow RK) (pictorial) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 11-22, Sep 78

Writing your patient's care plan... efficiently (Vasey EK) NURS 79: 67-71, Apr 79

Occupational therapy for the elderly (Williams LV) NURS TIMES 75: 167-9, Jan 25 79

Closed intramedullary nailing by tibia with visualization by image intensifier (Laughlin R) (care st) ONA J 5: 16-9, Dec 78

Care plans in the emergency department (Shipley SB) POINT VIEW 16: 14-7, Jul 1 79

Nursing care plans for the special care nursery... Robert B. Green Hospital in San Antonio, Texas (Spikes J et al) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 23-6, Jan 79

A methodology for monitoring quality of nursing care. Appendix C: master criteria list (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : C 1-C 48, Jan 74

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

NURSING CARE PLANS --EVALUATION

The nursing process. Implementation and evaluation (Butherus GC) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 28: 31-2+, Nov 78

NURSING CARE STUDIES

Entered here are only articles about the preparation, use, etc. of nursing care studies. Studies detailing nursing care in all aspects including history and prognosis as outlined for a specific patient (frequently a teaching tool) are entered under the subject with the added descriptor (care st).

The relationship between the level of nurse staffing and the pattern of patient care and staff activity (Moores B et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 4: 299-306, May 79

How to write for publication. How not to write a nursing care study --In one awful sentence (Cullinan J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 1632-3, Oct 5 78

Nursing Diagnosis See: DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

NURSING EDUCATION

For articles where the particular school is significant see: SCHOOLS OF NURSING

See also: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT; CURRICULUM; FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING EDUCATION IN; PLATT REPORT; PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION; SCHOOLS OF NURSING; TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

Teaching OR nursing as part of total care (Shankland, Sister MT) AORN J 28: 978-80+, Nov 78

Education changes affect health manpower (Allen P) AORN J 29: 43-7, Jan 79

New York State's 1985 Proposal (McClure ML) AORN J 29: 48-53, Jan 79

Rural practice setting influences Idaho proposal (Zungolo EH) AORN J 29: 59-63, Jan 79

Making the transition from mom to student (Nilsson PJ) AORN J 30: 674+, Oct 79

More advice for nurses returning to school (Brimmer E et al) AORN J 30: 684+, Oct 79

Practice oriented theory. Models for nursing (Bush HA) Part 2 (2) ADV NURS SCI 1: 13-21, Jan 79

Ethics as a component of nursing education (Stenberg MJ) ADV NURS SCI 1: 53-61, Apr 79

Multidisciplinary education in geriatrics: an experimental course at the Middlesex Hospital (Beynon GPJ et al) AGE AGEING 7: 193-200, Nov 78

How do graduates of different types of programs perform on state boards? (McQuaid EA et al) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 79: 305-8, Feb 79

Terminal care and nursing education (Wald FS) AM J NURS 79: 1762-4, Oct 79

Collaborative teaching efforts between a medical and nursing college (Stillman PL et al) ARIZ MED 35: 740-2, Nov 78

The use and further application of film triggers in nursing education and research (Burns E et al) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8: 40-1+, Sep 78

Fears of the hospital trained nurse, her future mobility and international recognition... Royal Adelaide Hospital... Australia (Dowdall P) AUST NURSES J 8: 39-41+, Feb 79

Nurse education in Queensland... Australia (Nolan M) AUST NURSES J 8: 37-8, Mar 79

College-based nurse education... In Australia (Parkes ME) AUST NURSES J 8: 36-9, Apr 79

Nursing education in a multidisciplinary institution... Western Australian Institute of Technology. AUST NURSES J 8: 39-40, Apr 79

Nurse education (Porter JA) AUST NURSES J 8: 42-4, May 79

Nurse education: a contribution to discussion (Legge D) AUST NURSES J 8: 42-5, Jun 79

Education career mobility. The educational career mobility ladder... fact or fiction? (Maagdenberg AM et al) Part 1. CALIF NURSE 74: 12-6, Dec 78

The AD-MS model (Burton P et al) Part 4. CALIF NURSE 74: 21-3, Dec 78

Bridging the gap between education and service (Choi-Lao ATH et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 34-5, Mar 79

Clinical learning practice in basic nursing education. CHRIST NURSE : 20-3, Feb 79

Nursing as a profession (Davis D) COLO NURSE 78: S2-S4 (Suppl) Dec 78

Towards the eighties... nursing education in perspective... South Africa (Mellish JM) CURATIONIS 1: 13-7, Jun 78

Trends in coloured nursing education... in South Africa (Venter AM) CURATIONIS 1: 22-7, Jun 78

Educational technology and resource-based learning as applied to nursing education (Miles IM) CURATIONIS 1: 36-41, Sep 78

Education for care (Williamson SB) CURATIONIS 1: 15-6, Dec 78

The availability of education on death and dying: a survey of U.S. nursing schools (Thrush JC et al) (research, nurs) DEATH EDUC 3: 131-42, Summer 79

Nursing cohesiveness: can it exist with changes in entry levels into practice? (Speake D) FLA NURSE 26: 1+, Nov 78

Student experience in intensive care units: a faculty-staff collaborative venture (Reuther MA) HEART LUNG 8: 944-8, Sep/Oct 79

Nursing comes of age in South Korea--with an American Maryknoller's help (Flanagan M) HOSP PROGR 60: 30+, Jan 79

Innovative program keeps them 'down on the farm'... Nursing Advancement Program... Payson Community Hospital... Weber State College, Ogden, UT (Smith RB) HOSPITALS 53: 131-2+, Mar 16 79

Ethnic students of color in nursing--1978 (Branch M) (pictorial) IMPRINT 25: 48-9+, Dec 78

Nursing education: where we've been and where we're going (Nayer DD) IMPRINT 26: 36-7+, Apr 79

Where does NSNA stand on education issues? IMPRINT 26: 38-9, Apr 79

Accreditation: quality assurance in nursing education (Newschwager AE) IMPRINT 26: 40-1+, Apr 79

Inter-relating nursing care and the social sciences: specialist disciplines in an applied course (Smith G et al) INT J NURS STUD 15: 143-51, #3 78

The student nurse as therapeutic consultant (Holland CJ et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 153-7, #3 78

United States undergraduate nursing education: a system pathology (Jones JW) INT J NURS STUD 16: 123-33, #1 79

Adapting nursing textbooks for Africa: a necessity? (Jato M et al) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 26: 21-3, Jan/Feb 79

The future nurse: selection and training; autonomy; should her health-care role be modified for future patient demands?... paper was presented on Priorities in health care (Hockey L) J ADV NURS 3: 571-82, Nov 78

The inability to transfer classroom learning to clinical nursing practice: a learning problem and its remedial plan (Wong J) J ADV NURS 4: 161-8, Mar 79

Criteria to be used in the selection of clinical areas for basic nurse training (Skeath WA et al) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 169-80, Mar 79

The audio-visual revolution: do we really need it? (Townsend I) J ADV NURS 4: 181-92, Mar 79

Who cares? Nursing and sociology: the development of a symbiotic relationship (Cox CA) J ADV NURS 4: 237-52, May 79

The contribution of clinical nurse specialists to the education of student nurses. J ADV NURS 4: 327-9, May 79

NURSING EDUCATION

- The relevance of a philosophical perspective on education (Sheahan J) J ADV NURS 4: 429-38, Jul 79
- Federal influence on state health policy...six states (Buntz CG et al) (research, med) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 3: 71-86, Spring 78
- Two horns of a dilemma (Corcoran S) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 5-14, Mar 79; Reaction paper to Two horns of a dilemma (Feldsine FT) p 15-8
- A systematic approach to module development (Thompson MA) J NURS ADMIN 8: 20-6, Oct 78
- WICHE panel of expert consultants report: implications for nursing leaders...Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (Lum JLJ) J NURS ADMIN 9: 11-9, Jul 79
- Practical nursing: today and tomorrow...NFLPN 29th Annual Convention, Louisville, Kentucky, October 1978 (Sanford R) Part 1. J NURS CARE 12: 24-7, Feb 79
- NFLPN Legislative conference report...Response to ANA position on nursing education (Levens E) J NURS CARE 12: 29-31, May 79
- An experimental educationally sponsored pilot internship program (Carozza V et al) J NURS EDUC 17: 14-20, Nov 78
- Organizational autonomy for nursing education (Bridgewater SC) J NURS EDUC 18: 4-8, Jan 79
- Teaching strategy and learner performance (Perry SE) J NURS EDUC 18: 25-7, Jan 79
- TA: a useful tool in the teaching-learning process (Schroy IJ) J NURS EDUC 18: 28-32, Jan 79
- Maximizing videotaped learning of interpersonal skills (Finley B et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 33-41, Jan 79
- Reading skills versus success in nursing school (Ferguson CK) J NURS EDUC 18: 6-12, Mar 79
- Designing a curriculum model (Wu RR) J NURS EDUC 18: 13-21, Mar 79
- Guided design systems approach in nursing education...development of decision-making skills (Wales SK et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 38-45, Mar 79
- How to increase clinical learning opportunities in a psychiatric nursing setting (Noonan KA) J NURS EDUC 18: 5-15, Apr 79
- Current trends in the use of conceptual frameworks in nursing education (Hall KV) J NURS EDUC 18: 26-9, Apr 79
- Introducing independent study into the nursing curriculum (Paduano MA) J NURS EDUC 18: 34-7, Apr 79
- Selection procedures and attrition (Weinstein EL et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 38-46, Apr 79
- Curriculum consistency...schools of nursing (Packer J) J NURS EDUC 18: 47-52, Apr 79
- Education of the nurse to promote interpersonal attraction (Hall BA et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 16-21, May 79
- Motives of beginning students for choosing nursing school (Morris PB) (research) J NURS EDUC 18: 34-40, May 79
- Using simulation to facilitate the acquisition of clinical observational skills (Jeffers JM et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 29-32, Jun 79
- Teaching affective behaviors (Connors VL) J NURS EDUC 18: 33-9, Jun 79
- Specialist in an integrated curriculum: an odyssey (Jaffee M et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 46-9, Jun 79
- CSULB nursing: educationally disadvantaged students can succeed...California State University, Long Beach (Moore BM et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 50-8, Jun 79
- Improving relationships between nursing service and education in the clinical agency (Carter LB) J NURS EDUC 18: 7-12, Sep 79
- Problem solving as a method of teaching strategies in classroom and clinical teaching (Yeaw EMJ) J NURS EDUC 18: 16-22, Sep 79
- An investigation of the effects of clinical experience on cognitive gains (Lee LA) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 27-37, Sep 79
- Out of the desk and onto the stage: an experiment in assertive role playing (Baldwin BA et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 38-42, Sep 79
- Through the looking glass at the integrated curriculum (Levine LB) J NURS EDUC 18: 43-6, Sep 79
- The 1979 version of the 1985 proposal...entry level into nursing. J PRACT NURS 28: 34, Jul 79
- The 1985 debate: let's professionalize nursing (Simms LS et al) J PRACT NURS 29: 16+, Aug 79
- Alienation: a nursing concept (Carser DL et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 33-40, Sep 78
- Report on study tour of the U.S.A., Canada, the U.K. and South Africa (Duncan MJ) LAMP 36: 51-8, Mar 79
- Nursing...study tour. LAMP 36: 37-53, Apr 79
- Current trends in nurse education in the United Kingdom (North N) LAMP 36: 19-20, May 79
- Preliminary report of the modified Dalton plan...at the Nursing Education Centre, University of New South Wales. LAMP 36: 15-20, Jun 79
- What is counselling? (Nurse G) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 352+, Oct 78
- ANA plans separate practice levels (Traska MR) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 22+, Jan 79
- B.S.N.--the entry level for practice (Christman L) NITA 2: 82-5, May/Jun 79
- NLN's task force cites 'differences' in competencies and practice roles. NLN NEWS 27: 3+, Jul/Aug 79
- NLN position statement on nursing's responsibility to minorities and disadvantaged groups (#11-1771) NLN PUBL : 1-4, Feb 79
- National League for Nursing position statement on preparation for beginning practice in nursing (#11-1772) NLN PUBL : 1-2, Feb 79
- Perspectives for nursing and goals of the National League for Nursing 1979-1981 (#11-1782) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1979
- Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education (#14-1437) NLN PUBL : 1-31, 1979
- Political, social and educational forces on nursing: impact of political forces (Levine E et al) (#15-1754) NLN PUBL : 1-28, 1978
- Political, social, and educational forces on nursing: impact of social forces (Carper BA et al) (#15-1774) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1979
- Your evaluation service--February 1979 (#17-324) NLN PUBL : 1-4, Feb 79
- Simulations/games: a teaching strategy for nursing education (Wolf MS et al) (#23-1756) NLN PUBL : 1-39, 1979

- Academic litigation as educational consumerism (Whelan WL) (#23-1791) NLN PUBL : 1-26, 1979
- Identification of learning styles (Lange CM) (#23-1793) NLN PUBL : 1-26, 1979
- Competency-based curriculum and instruction (Peterson CJ et al) (#23-1770) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 122 : 1-59, 1979
- The time has come... Position on Nursing Education and Entry Levels into Nursing Practice (Hussey CG) NJ NURSE 9: 1+, May/Jun 79
- University education for nurses: the first phase... New Zealand (Hughes B) NZ NURS J 71: 8-11, Dec 78
- Social science and educating nurses (Horne CDF) NZ NURS J 72: 18-9, Mar 79
- Patient anxiety: teaching students to intervene effectively (Hazzard ME et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 19-21, Jan/Feb 79
- Hospital epidemiology: a challenge to nursing education (Chavigny KH) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 28-34, Jan/Feb 79
- The practitioner-teacher (Christman L) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 8-11, Mar/Apr 79
- Relating nursing theory to education: a new era (Roy, Sister C) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 16-21, Mar/Apr 79
- Coping with change during curriculum revision (Cizmek C et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 30-5, Mar/Apr 79
- Nursing education, gaps and voids. Service and education together: a working model (Ehrat KS) Part 1 (1) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 1-5, Spring 79
- On the scene: uniting service and education at Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Christman L et al) Part 1 (2) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 7-40, Spring 79
- The adjunct appointment can provide realistic experience for leadership students (Meisenheimer C) Part 1 (3) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 41-9, Spring 79
- Point of view: nursing service and education, is there a chasm? (Huckabay LM) Part 1 (4) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 51-4, Spring 79
- NAQ forum--nursing education--gaps and voids (Mapstone SJ) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 55-68, Spring 79
- Perspectives on nursing education: the transition process (Meisenheimer C et al) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 75-88, Spring 79
- Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Change--for nursing service and education (Mizer HE et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 337-46, Jun 79
- Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Nursing diagnosis in teaching and curriculum planning (Fredette S et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 541-52, Sep 79
- Professional advancement and salary differentials among baccalaureate, diploma and associate degree nurses (Soules HM) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM 17: 184-201, #2 78
- Striking a balance between content and method in nursing education (Gaevert HS) NURS FORUM 17: 245-57, #3 78
- A review of student stress in nursing education programs (McKay SR) NURS FORUM 17: 376-93, #4 78
- Nursing as a career (Bahl A) NURS J INDIA 69: 226-7, Oct 78
- Computer-assisted instruction: will it be used? (Kuramoto AM) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 10-3, Jun 78
- Have we dichotomized theory and practice in nursing? (Miller SR) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 34-6, Jun 78
- A goal worth achieving: articulation in nursing education (Lonborg R et al) (research, nurs) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 23-8, Sep 78
- A nursing diagnosis... of nursing (Rawnsley MM) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 29-33, Sep 78
- A proposed philosophy of faculty development (Hart SE) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 10-2, Dec 78
- Analysis of the entry into practice controversy in nursing: an organizational perspective (Partridge R) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 38-43, Mar 79
- Destiny nursing (Willman MD) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 21-4, Jun 79
- Developing professionalism: teaching care to the carers (Marsh N) NURS MIRROR 147: 20-2, Nov 2 78
- Teaching nurses in clinical settings (Greaves F) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: i+ (Suppl) Feb 22 79
- Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: i-ii+ (Suppl) Mar 1 79
- The Ulster scene... the development of nursing services... Northern Ireland (McCullough D et al) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-31, Apr 5 79
- A systems approach to nurse allocation... Southampton (Stewart W) NURS MIRROR 148: i-xii (Suppl) May 10 79
- The case for better studies... the "chore" of care study writing (Hawkins K) NURS MIRROR 148: 12, Jun 21 79
- A new kind of nurse. Tomorrow's approach to learning (Heath J) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149: 22-3, Aug 9 79
- Objectives: markers along the way... learning objectives and the nursing process (Marson S) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 149: 17-9, Aug 16 79
- It's a taxing process (Heath J et al) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 149: 24-7, Aug 23 79
- Management. We must train nurses to manage (Blenkinsop D) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149: 30-2, Aug 23 79
- Granting credit for previous learning... a description of the program at California State University at Los Angeles (CSULA) (Wu R) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 707-12, Nov 78
- The third resolution... Commission on Nursing Education... career mobility (Styles MM et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 44-7, Jan 79
- Making team teaching work (Hogstel MO et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 48-51, Jan 79
- Who teaches foundations in an integrated curriculum? (Bach CA et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 112-5, Feb 79
- Open curriculum practices (Notter LE et al) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 116-21, Feb 79
- Changes of the second order (Zimmerman BM) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 199-201, Mar 79
- Clinical instruction: effective/and ineffective teacher behaviors (O'Shea H et al) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 411-5, Jun 79
- The external doctorate (Brower HT) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 594-9, Sep 79
- Successive research: a strategy for building on previous research (Noble MA) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 600-3, Sep 79

NURSING EDUCATION

Deviance and education for leadership (Turner L) NURS PAP 10: 64-7, Summer/Fall 78; A response (Crawford M) p 68; A response (Malowany E) p 69-71

Specifying affective behavioral indicators in nursing (Rubeck R et al) NURS PAP 10: 72-9, Summer/Fall 78; A response (Pringle D) p 79-81

Status consistency and nurses' expectations and perceptions of role performance (Chaska NL) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 356-64, Nov/Dec 78

Promoting creativity in nursing education (Thomas B) (research) NURS RES 28: 115-9, Mar/Apr 79

Cognitive, affective, and transfer of learning consequences of computer-assisted instruction (Huckabay LMD et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 228-33, Jul/Aug 79

Tracheal suctioning: a tool for evaluation and learning needs assessment (Grossbach-Landis I et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 237-42, Jul/Aug 79

The commonwealth scene. NURS TIMES 74: 89-96 (CNF Suppl) Nov 2 78

A growing partnership... the relationship between nursing and the universities (Hayward J) NURS TIMES 74: 2028-30+, Dec 7 78

A study tour of North America... a group of British students look at nurse training in Canada and the USA (Speirs S) NURS TIMES 75: 459-61, Mar 15 79

Nursing, a helping relationship?... choose the appropriate training technique for developing communication skills (Marson SN) NURS TIMES 75: 541-4, Mar 29 79

The nursing education research unit... Chelsea College (Cox C) NURS TIMES 75: 747-9, May 3 79

The cost and effectiveness of nurse education (Moore B) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 65-8 (Occas Papers) Jun 21 79

Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 71-2 (Occas Papers) Jun 28 79

Teaching the nursing process. The nursing process--a conflict for nurse teachers? (Webb C) Part 2 (2) NURS TIMES 75: 1318, Aug 2 79

Education. Regular column appearing in OCCUP HEALTH NURS

Playing with the entry requirement: a game we can't afford... what nursing is in 1978 and what it will be in 1985 (Cholinski C et al) RN 41: 27-8+, Dec 78

"No" (Lee A)
Mandatory BSN. Part 4. RN 42: 64-6+, Apr 79

Toward a realistic strategy for 1985... ANA's "1985" proposal... a professional/technical split (Singleton E) RN 42: 95-6+, May 79

Education, service, and the two-year diploma graduate... Ontario. RNAO NEWS 35: 14-5, Mar/Apr 79

The development and implementation of a curriculum model for community nurse practitioners... University of Texas School of Public Health (Anderson ET et al) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-126, Aug 77

Special projects for improvement in nurse training. A listing (HRA #78-87) US-DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-167, Aug 78

Nursing--a profession? To be or not to be (Simms LL) VA NURSE 46: 7-10+, Winter 78

Community health nursing in an integrated curriculum (Helvie CO) VA NURSE 46: 53-5, Winter 78

Me-politics and nursing... regarding entry into nursing practice (Kelly LY) WASH NURSE 9: 4, Jul 79

Factors and forces fashioning the future (Nichols B) WASH STATE J NURS 51: 12-6, Summer/Fall 79

Implementing quality health care for ethnic people of color. A project to develop cultural content in nursing (Larson L) Part 6. WASH STATE J NURS : 33-6, Spec Suppl 79

University education in nursing (Myco F) WORLD IR NURS 8: 9, Jan/Feb 79

NURSING EDUCATION--AUSTRALIA

Tertiary education in nursing: a cultural issue (Braugsvold NJ) AUST NURSES J 8: 46-50, Jun 79

Nursing education reform--ten years on (Parsons R) LAMP 35: 9-13, Oct 78

Student nurse secondment to community health nursing (Roberts J et al) LAMP 35: 11-2, Nov 78

Does nursing education in NSW country hospitals truly prepare the nurse for a nursing career?... New South Wales Country Training Hospitals (McLaughlin P) LAMP 35: 28-9, Nov 78

NURSING EDUCATION--CHINA

China's nurses: redefining roles to improve health (Garfield R) INT J NURS STUD 15: 129-34, #3 78

NURSING EDUCATION--GREAT BRITAIN

Applications to undergraduate nursing courses (Jones DC et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 4: 79-85, Jan 79

The hospital nurse after Salmon and Briggs (Dewar HA) J R SOC MED 71: 399-405, Jun 78

Why nursing needs graduates (Lee P) NURS MIRROR 148: 10, Jan 25 79

Allison Dunn talks to Vera Darling... Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies as principal officer designate. NURS TIMES 74: 1752-3, Oct 26 78

Study leave provisions for nursing staff (Ingersoll DJ) NURS TIMES 75: 61-4 (Occas Papers) Jun 7 79

NURSING EDUCATION--INDIA

Education for the change in role of nurses in India (Kurlan AP) CHRIST NURSE : 11-4, Aug 78

A.N.M. Tutors' Conference on 26-7-1978 at Gurukul Theological College, Madras. CHRIST NURSE : 30-2, Oct 78

Staff nurse and training aspects (Samuel SA) NURS J INDIA 69: 222-3, Oct 78

NURSING EDUCATION--ISRAEL

Changing attitudes to health and illness: the effects on nursing practice... Israel (Steiner-Freud J et al) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 25: 143-5, Sep/Oct 78

NURSING EDUCATION--SCOTLAND

The best of both worlds (Ross T) NURS MIRROR 148: 18-21, Mar 22 79

NURSING EDUCATION--UNITED STATES

The nursing challenge: eliminating the two-step backward syndrome (Pisani JR) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 9: 26-30, Dec 78

NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION

'Articulation'--what does it mean? AARN NEWSL 34: 13-4, Nov 78

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Role conflicts of middle managers in baccalaureate and higher degree nursing programs in the United States (Baker CM) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 147-59, 1979

Clinical education--who needs it?
...presentations made at the
Health Education Mini Conference
on Clinical Education, College
Ahuntsic, Montreal, Quebec
(Flaherty MJ) CANAD J RADIOGR
RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10: 102-9,
May 79

Educating teachers of nursing: the
contribution of pedagogical studies
(Sheahan J) (pictorial) J ADV
NURS 3: 515-24, Nov 78

Educational administration. Due
process for student grievances
(Murphy JF et al) (pictorial) J
NURS ADMIN 8: 39-43, Nov 78

A judgment of merit--evaluation of
programs in nursing: applications
(Mitchell TA et al) (#16-1773) NLN
PUBL : 1-57, 1979

Faculty development: not just a band-
wagon (Hippis OS) NURS OUTLOOK
26: 692-6, Nov 78

Evaluating a potential employer in
academia (Mooneyhan EL) NURS
OUTLOOK 26: 697-9, Nov 78

Preparing for accreditation...National
League for Nursing (Hawken PL et
al) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 761-5, Dec
78

Comparison of perceptions of
nurse educators and directors
of nursing service towards can-
cer nurse clinical specialists
(Stromberg MF et al) (research,
nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM
6: 7-12, Apr 79

Nursing education: character and
aptitude. REGAN REP NURS LAW
19: 2, Oct 78

NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINIS- TRATION--AUSTRALIA

Nursing education reform--ten years
on (Parsons R) LAMP 35: 9-13,
Oct 78

NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINIS- TRATION--EDUCATION, CONTINU- ING

Perceived learning needs & re-
sources of undergraduate & dip-
loma program directors (Binger
JL) (research, nurs) J NURS
EDUC 18: 3-7, Jun 79

Role development workshop for
administrators in schools of nurs-
ing (Everest P) (pictorial) NURS
TIMES 74: 125-8 (Occas Papers)
Nov 16 78

NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINIS- TRATION--EVALUATION

Evaluation of educational programmes
in nursing (Allen M) (ISBN #92 4
156054 1) WHO PUBL : 7-67, 1977

NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Delineating professional and tech-
nical functions in nursing practice
--a proposed conceptual tool
(Cana RP) ANPHI PAP 13: 4-15,
Jan/Jun 78

A quick look at the entry level com-
petence of ADN's (Bradley JL) (re-
search) ARIZ NURSE 32: 7, May/
Jun 79

Educational career mobility. An ADN
educator's view (Waters V) Part 2.
CALIF NURSE 74: 17, Dec 78

Innovative program keeps them
'down on the farm'...Nursing Ad-
vancement Program...Payson
Community Hospital...Weber State
College, Ogden, UT (Smith RB)
HOSPITALS 53: 131-2+, Mar 16 79

Comparisons of associate, diploma
and baccalaureate degree nurses'
state board, quality of patient
care, competency rating, super-
visor rating, subordinates' sat-
isfaction with supervision and
self-report job satisfaction scores
(DIMarco N et al) (research, nurs)
INT J NURS STUD 15: 163-7, #4 78

Textbook selection for associate
degree nursing programs (an
evaluative study) (Maury-Hess
S et al) (research, nurs) J NURS
EDUC 18: 11-6, Jan 79

Development of competencies in
associate degree nursing. A
new perspective (Peterson CJ)
(#23-1707) NLN PUBL : 1-14,
1978

Working paper of the NLN task
force on competencies of graduates
of nursing programs (#14-1787)
NLN PUBL : 1-15, 1979

Competency-based curriculum and
instruction (Peterson CJ et al)
(#23-1770) NLN PUBL League
Exchange No. 122 : 1-59, 1979

Facts and myths about nursing
legislation (Wall S) (#23-1790)
NLN PUBL : 1-5, 1979

Developing a conceptual framework
(Fenner K) (pictorial) NURS
OUTLOOK 27: 122-6, Feb 79

Implementing a conceptual frame-
work (Ellis L et al) NURS OUTLOOK
27: 127-30, Feb 79

Associate degree nursing pro-
grams accredited by the National
League for Nursing, 1979. NURS
OUTLOOK 27: 283-6, Apr 79

The associate degree: beginning or
end? (Bullough B) (research)
NURS OUTLOOK 27: 324-8, May 79

Experiences in a weekend program
...an innovative associate degree
nursing program (Hilbert GK)
NURS OUTLOOK 27: 476-8, Jul 79

Playing with the entry requirement:
a game we can't afford...what
nursing is in 1978 and what it will
be in 1985 (Cholinski C et al) RN
41: 27-8+, Dec 78

No! Seven out of ten nurses oppose
the professional/technical split
(Lee A) Part 1. RN 42: 82-93, Jan
79

No! There has to be a better way.
Part 2. RN 42: 39-46, Feb 79

Why feelings run high on the pro-
fessional/technical split. Part 3.
RN 42: 52-8, Mar 79

Twilight nursing program: an ex-
tended-day approach to associate
degree nursing (HRA #79-11)
US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-51, 1979

NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOC- IATE DEGREE PROGRAMS-- CANADA

Clinical experience proposed for
Ontario nurse graduates. AORN
J 29: 1364, Jun 79

Nurses oppose vocational training
add-on...Ontario. RNAO NEWS
35: 6, Jan/Feb 79

NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOC- IATE DEGREE PROGRAMS-- FACILITIES

Effects of clinical setting on anxiety
and achievement in psychiatric
nursing education (Williams ML)
(research, nurs) J NURS EDUC
18: 4-14, Feb 79

NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOC- IATE DEGREE PROGRAMS-- STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

AD most cost-effective in Colorado
state review. AORN J 29: 1366,
Jun 79

Educational preparation for nurs-
ing--1978 (Vaughn JC et al)
NURS OUTLOOK 27: 608-14, Sep 79

NURSING EDUCATION--Attrition See:
ADMISSIONS; GRADUATIONS;
ENROLLMENT

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCA- LAUREATE

Findings of the Ad Hoc Committee to
study ways of promoting post-basic
degree programs in Alberta and
Provincial Council recommenda-
tions, 1978. AARN NEWSL 34: 8-9,
Nov 78

SNAs report on entry into practice
(Harnett M) AORN J 29: 35-42,
Jan 79

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE

- Ohio proposes two types of nursing (Price C) AORN J 29:54-8, Jan 79
- Power: nursing's challenge for change. Tomorrow's aged: Impact of transgenerational trends on nursing education (Gunter LM et al) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 86-95, 1979
- Role conflicts of middle managers in baccalaureate and higher degree nursing programs in the United States (Baker CM) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 147-59, 1979
- Ethical choice in nursing (Sigman P) (pictorial) ADV NURS SCI 1:37-52, Apr 79
- Education or exploitation? (Reed FC) AM J NURS 79:1259-61, Jul 79
- Health care in underserved areas: baccalaureate students are there (Bardewick LA) ARIZ NURSE 32:1-2+, May/Jun 79
- The New York regents external degree program (Chamings PA) BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 42:7-10, May/Jun 79
- Educational career mobility. Baccalaureate education and the RN--one perspective (Topalis M) Part 3. CALIF NURSE 74:18-20, Dec 78
- Nursing and the degree mystique (Hurd JML) Part 1. CANAD NURSE 75:36-9, Apr 79
- Nurse career-pattern study: baccalaureate degree nurses ten years after graduation (research, nurs) HOSP TOP 57:5-6+, May/Jun 79
- Comparisons of associate, diploma and baccalaureate degree nurses' state board, quality of patient care, competency rating, supervisor rating, subordinates' satisfaction with supervision and self-report job satisfaction scores (DiMarco N et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15:163-7, #4 78
- Student learning following an educational experience at an alcohol Rehabilitation Centre in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada (Sorgen LM) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16:41-50, #1 79
- The nurse/graduate in nursing: preliminary findings of a follow-up study of former students of the University of Edinburgh degree/nursing programme (Wright MS et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16:205, #2 79
- Nursing electives--a survey of available options (Banks ME et al) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 25:138-42+, Sep/Oct 78
- Gerontological nursing education at the associate degree and diploma levels (Etten MJ) J GERONTOL NURS 5:32-9, Jul/Aug 79
- Health maintenance & physical assessment skills in baccalaureate programs in New York State: a pilot study (Quarto JM et al) (research, nurs) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10:9-13, Aug 79
- Role modeling in nursing: a comparison of baccalaureate student & faculty beliefs (Mellick ME et al) (research, nurs) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10:23-33, Aug 79
- Teaching research methods to undergraduates in nursing--learning by doing...University of Cincinnati, College of Nursing (O'Grady DJ et al) J NURS ADMIN 8:48-52, Oct 78
- Alternative leadership experiences for senior students in an acute care setting (Feeley E et al) J NURS EDUC 18:25-8, Feb 79
- Creative learning experience for student nurses...work with patients from a different socioeconomic level...pregnant adolescents (Taylor SW et al) J NURS EDUC 18:16-8, Apr 79
- Research components in baccalaureate programs of nursing (Shelton BJ) (research) J NURS EDUC 18:22-33, May 79
- Client assessment (Leonard A) J NURS EDUC 18:41-8, May 79
- The improvement of licensure results of minority B.S.N. students (McNally JM) J NURS EDUC 18:8-18, Jun 79
- Baccalaureate nursing education for the R.N.: why is it so scarce? (McGrath BJ et al) J NURS EDUC 18:40-5, Jun 79
- Baccalaureate education and gerontology (Seigel H) J NURS EDUC 18:4-6, Sep 79
- Fostering the research attitude... baccalaureate nursing programs (Derwinski B et al) J NURS EDUC 18:23-6, Sep 79
- Crisis intervention marathon: a teaching strategy (Wilhite MJ et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:25-9, Feb 79
- The bachelor of science in nursing program at Southwest Missouri State University (Gordon JM) MO NURSE 48:3-5 (Extra Edition) Jul 79
- B.S.N.--the entry level for practice (Christman L) NITA 2:82-5, May/Jun 79
- CBHDP defines key 'characteristics' of baccalaureate, masters programs. NLN NEWS 27:6+, Feb 79
- Working paper of the NLN task force on competencies of graduates of nursing programs (#14-1787) NLN PUBL : 1-15, 1979
- Developing tests to evaluate student achievement in baccalaureate nursing programs (Tanner CA et al) (#15-1761) NLN PUBL : 1-58, 1979
- Baccalaureate programs accredited for public health nursing preparation 1979-80 (#15-1313) NLN PUBL Div Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-38, 1979
- Characteristics of baccalaureate education in nursing (#15-1758) NLN PUBL. Div Bacc Higher Degree Progs : 1-3, 1979
- The IAM model for retention of minority nursing students...Ohio State University School of Nursing, Columbus (Story BW) NURSE EDUCATOR 3:16-20, Nov/Dec 78
- The placement process (Roy AL) NURSE EDUCATOR 4:14-8, Jan/Feb 79
- Learning primary preventive intervention in the day care center (McCarthy NC et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 4:12-4, May/Jun 79
- Rethinking diploma school and collegiate education (Ramphal M) NURS OUTLOOK 26:768-71, Dec 78
- Characteristics of baccalaureate education in nursing. NURS OUTLOOK 27:51, Jan 79
- Evaluation by jury..."Curriculum of Attainments" program at Florida State University (Coward ME et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:329-33, May 79
- Is that new baccalaureate program feasible? Or necessary? (Liddy S) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27:406-10, Jun 79
- Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN--1979-80. NURS OUTLOOK 27:479-83, Jul 79
- The RN student--unique characteristics, unique needs (Muzio LG et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:528-32, Aug 79
- Do new graduates use conceptual frameworks? (Hagemer D et al) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27:545-8, Aug 79
- Attitudes and intentions of baccalaureate nursing students toward the elderly (Robb SS) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28:43-50, Jan/Feb 79

Predicting student attrition in a baccalaureate curriculum (Knopke HJ) (research) NURS RES 28: 224-7, Jul/Aug 79

Playing with the entry requirement: a game we can't afford...what nursing is in 1978 and what it will be in 1985 (Cholinski C et al) RN 41: 27-8+, Dec 78

No! Seven out of ten nurses oppose the professional/technical split (Lee A) Part 1. RN 42: 82-93, Jan 79

No! There has to be a better way. Part 2. RN 42: 39-46, Feb 79

Why feelings run high on the professional/technical split. Part 3. RN 42: 52-8, Mar 79

Externship: a way to bridge the gap...the transition from student to professional status (Bushong NVK et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 14-6+, Jun 79

A directory of expanded role programs for registered nurses 1979 (HRA #79-10) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-30, Jan 79

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--UNITED STATES

The New York State Regents External Degree Program (Lamb J) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 20-1, Jan 79

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--FACILITIES--STANDARDS

How to select clinical agencies for clinical experiences in baccalaureate nursing education (Watson J) J NURS EDUC 18: 29-35, Feb 79

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--FINANCE

Effects of external funding on instructional components of baccalaureate and higher degree nursing programs (Creason NS) (#15-1732) (research) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 119 : 1-74, 1978

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--HISTORY

How to select clinical agencies for clinical experiences in baccalaureate nursing education (Watson J) J NURS EDUC 18: 29-35, Feb 79

NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Educational preparation for nursing--1978 (Vaughn JC et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 608-14, Sep 79

NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Diploma schools foster professionalism (Guest LB) HOSPITALS 53: 107-8+, May 16 79

Comparisons of associate, diploma and baccalaureate degree nurses' state board, quality of patient care, competency rating, supervisor rating, subordinates' satisfaction with supervision and self-report job satisfaction scores (DIMarco N et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 163-7, #4 78

Gerontological nursing education at the associate degree and diploma levels (Etten MJ) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 32-9, Jul/Aug 79

CDP study finds diploma programs promoting wider roles for nursing. NLN NEWS 27: 3+, Sep 79

Concepts and components of effective teaching (Richardson JA et al) (#16-1750) NLN PUBL : 1-86, 1978

Working paper of the NLN task force on competencies of graduates of nursing programs (#14-1787) NLN PUBL : 1-15, 1979

Rethinking diploma school and collegiate education (Ramphal M) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 768-71, Dec 78

Community health nursing in a diploma program? Yes! (Van Doren JA) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 533-5, Aug 79

Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the NLN, Sept. 16, 1979 - Sept. 15, 1980. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 549-53, Aug 79

Playing with the entry requirement: a game we can't afford...what nursing is in 1978 and what it will be in 1985 (Cholinski C et al) RN 41: 27-8+, Dec 78

No! Seven out of ten nurses oppose the professional/technical split (Lee A) Part 1. RN 42: 82-93, Jan 79

No! There has to be a better way. Part 2. RN 42: 39-46, Feb 79

NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS--CANADA

Upgrading the work of new graduate nurses (Morgan D) (research, nurs) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 28-30+, Nov 78

NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Educational preparation for nursing--1978 (Vaughn JC et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 608-14, Sep 79

NURSING EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Measurement in nursing education (Sheahan J) J ADV NURS 4: 47-56, Jan 79

Generating effective teaching (Duppstadt NC et al) (#16-1749) NLN PUBL : 1-81, 1978

Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education (#14-1437) NLN PUBL : 1-31, 1979

A judgment of merit--evaluation of programs in nursing: methodology (Hoke GA et al) (#16-1765) NLN PUBL : 1-79, 1979

A judgment of merit--evaluation of programs in nursing: applications (Mitchell TA et al) (#16-1773) NLN PUBL : 1-57, 1979

Evaluation of educational programmes in nursing (Allen M) (ISBN #92 4 156054 1) WHO PUBL : 7-67, 1977

NURSING EDUCATION--FINANCE

The effects of clinical teaching on the budgets of schools of nursing (Lazinski H) J NURS EDUC 18: 21-4, Jan 79

Nurse training veto sparks national protest; NLN cites shortage of faculty, supervisors. NLN NEWS 27: 1+, Jan 79

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants and loans for registered nurses (#41-408) NLN PUBL : 1-11, 1978

Scholarships and loans for beginning education in nursing (#41-410) NLN PUBL : 1-14, 1978

Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (Abdellah FG et al) (#52-1755) NLN PUBL : 1-98, 1979

A costing methodology for schools of nursing (Brown BJ et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 584-9, Sep 79

The cost and effectiveness of nurse education (Moore B) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 65-8 (Occas Papers) Jun 21 79

Federal support for nursing education to improve quality of practice (Scott JM) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 31-5, Jan/Feb 79

NURSING EDUCATION--FINANCE--UNITED STATES

House restores \$37 million in budget cuts (Bauknecht VL) AM NURSE 11: 1+, Mar 20 79

The future of nursing education... President Carter's veto of the Nurse Training Act Extension bill (Smaller C) IMPRINT 26: 35+, Apr 79

NURSING EDUCATION--FINANCE--UNITED STATES

Nursing recisions slashed to \$15.7 million; new NTA bills would authorize \$103 million. NLN NEWS 27: 1-2, Apr/May 79

Carter's proposed budget will reduce RN supply. TEXAS NURS 53: 4, Feb 79

NURSING EDUCATION--FINANCE--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

NLN nursing data book: statistical information on nursing education and newly licensed nurses (#19-1751) NLN PUBL Div Res : 1-86, 1978

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Statement on graduate education in nursing (#NE-5) ANA PUBL : 1-7, 1978

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Role conflicts of middle managers in baccalaureate and higher degree nursing programs in the United States (Baker CM) (#C-135) ANA PUBL : 147-59, 1979

Capital commentary (Bauknecht VL) AM NURSE 10: 2, Nov 30 78

Educational career mobility. The AD-MS model (Burton P et al) Part 4. CALIF NURSE 74: 21-3, Dec 78

So...you want to go to graduate school? (Diers D) IMPRINT 26: 27+, Apr 79

Professionalism in nursing master's graduates (Hungler BP et al) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 193-203, Mar 79

Gerontological nursing: myth or science (Brock AM) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 26-34, Mar 79

Education: a way to theory construction in nursing (Derdarian AK) J NURS EDUC 18: 36-47, Feb 79

A framework for nursing: a concept for practice (Matejski MP) J NURS EDUC 18: 49-58, May 79

CBHDP defines key 'characteristics' of baccalaureate, masters programs. NLN NEWS 27: 6+, Feb 79

Developing a master's program in nursing (Epstein RB et al) (#15-1747) NLN PUBL : 1-37, 1978

Doctoral programs in nursing 1979-80 (#15-1448) NLN PUBL Div Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-8, 1979

Characteristics of graduate education in nursing leading to the master's degree (#15-1759) NLN PUBL Div Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-4, 1979

Hospital epidemiology: a challenge to nursing education (Chavigny KH) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 28-34, Jan/Feb 79

Non-nurses in an MSN program: comparing liberal arts and science majors (Ventura WP) (research) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 28-33, Sep/Oct 79

Preparing nurse leaders for the world of tomorrow (Bailey JT et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 19-28, Jun 78

The third resolution...Commission on Nursing Education...career mobility (Styles MM et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 44-7, Jan 79

Master's preparation for joint practice (Siegel HJ et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 57-60, Jan 79

Characteristics of graduate education in nursing leading to the master's degree. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 206, Mar 79

Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN--1979-80. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 479-83, Jul 79

Cognitive-affective consequences of grading versus nongrading of formative evaluations (Huckabay LMD) (research) NURS RES 28: 173-8, May/Jun 79

A guide to nursing specialties from anesthesia to--would you believe?--zoology. N to Z. Part 2. NURS 78 8: 49-56, Nov 78

A directory of expanded role programs for registered nurses 1979 (HRA #79-10) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-30, Jan 79

Primary health care: a graduate nursing program's response to the graduate (Goeppinger J) VA NURSE 46: 37-9+, Winter 78

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--CANADA

Findings of the Ad Hoc Committee to study ways of promoting post-basic degree programs in Alberta and Provincial Council recommendations, 1978. AARN NEWSL 34: 8-9, Nov 78

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--NEW ZEALAND

Nursing studies at university level... Massey University...Victoria University of Wellington (Kinross NJ et al) NZ NURS J 71: 4-10, Oct 78

Position paper on post-basic nursing education in New Zealand. NZ NURS J 71: 10-1, Oct 78

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--FINANCE

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants and loans for registered nurses (#41-408) NLN PUBL : 1-11, 1978

Effects of external funding on instructional components of baccalaureate and higher degree nursing programs (Creason NS) (#15-1732) (research) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 119 : 1-74, 1978

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--FINANCE--UNITED STATES

Council will award \$500 scholarship for graduate study. AM NURSE 11: 2, Mar 20 79

NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

NLN nursing data book: statistical information on nursing education and newly licensed nurses (#19-1751) NLN PUBL Div Res : 1-86, 1978

NURSING EDUCATION--HISTORY

'Little world of our own': The Pennsylvania Hospital Training School for Nurses, 1895-1907 (Tomes N) J HIST MED ALLIED SCI 33: 507-30, Oct 78

Looking back... The training of nurses at the Lucy Osburn School of Nursing, Sydney Hospital, 1868-1920 (Russell RL) LAMP 36: 21-3, Jun 79

The time has come...Position on Nursing Education and Entry Levels into Nursing Practice (Hussey CG) NJ NURSE 9: 1+, May/Jun 79

A growing partnership...the relationship between nursing and the universities (Hayward J) NURS TIMES 74: 2028-30+, Dec 7 78

Nursing Education--Practical See: PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

Nursing Education--Public Health See: PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION

NURSING EDUCATION--STANDARDS

Educational standards: straight jacket or freedom? The process of accreditation (Dooling S) Part 1. TEXAS NURS 53: 15-7+, Feb 79

Accreditation standards for faculty...In the diploma program...in the associate degree program...In the BA and higher program (Glass ND et al) Part 2. TEXAS NURS 53: 10-3+, Mar 79

NURSING EDUCATION--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

The national qualifying examination for certification of nurse anesthetists: a report covering six examinations--November, 1975 - June, 1978 (Fleming PR) AANA J 47: 25-39, Feb 79

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Educational preparation of nurses in Tennessee 1978, 1985, and beyond (Burgess AL) BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 42: 8-16+, Mar/Apr 79

New nursing data book introduces expanded league statistical service. NLN NEWS 26:3, Nov/Dec 78

NLN nursing data book: statistical information on nursing education and newly licensed nurses (#19-1751) NLN PUBL Div Res : 1-86, 1978

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Self-directed continuing education in nursing (#COE-12) ANA PUBL : 1-14, 1978

Guidelines for continuing education in developmental disabilities (#NP-58) ANA PUBL : 1-27, 1978

Directory of accredited organizations. Approved programs/offerings and accredited non-degree granting expanded role programs in nursing, November 1978 (#AC-2) ANA PUBL : 1-18, 1979

The nurse residency training program...Philippine General Hospital (Ortin EL) ANPHI PAP 13: 10-9, Oct/Dec 78

How to prepare for certification...OR nurses (Ertl N) AORN J 29: 103+, Jan 79

An instructional program for the bedside nurse...Memorial Hospital Medical Center in Long Beach, California (Shetler M) APIC 6: 24-5, Dec 78

Drug therapy update for the long-term-care nurse--assessment of need and evaluation of method (Plein JB et al) AM J HOSP PHARM 36: 44-9, Jan 79

Recruiting abroad: does it pay? (Koehler CJ) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 2086-9, Dec 78

BCG in cancer therapy (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 309-24, Feb 79

Blood therapy...home-study feature (Rutman R et al) AM J NURS 79: 925-48, May 79

Baccalaureate programs for RNs (Slaninka SC) AM J NURS 79: 1095, Jun 79

R.N. to B.S.N.: obstacle course or professional education? (Badertscher BJ et al) ARIZ NURSE 32: 6, May/Jun 79

The New York regents external degree program (Chamings PA) BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 42: 7-10, May/Jun 79

Some out of desperation, most out of need: a CE FOCUS survey of why nurses take continuing education courses. CE FOCUS 2: 10, Jan/Feb 79

Yes: clinical practice CE is the only way to go (Kuramoto AM) Part 1. CE FOCUS 2: 6-8, Mar/Apr 79

The difference between voluntary and mandatory CE (Cooper S) CE FOCUS 1: 3, May/Jun 78

Identifying your CE needs (Clunn P) CE FOCUS 1: 4, May/Jun 78

CE and the rural nurse: assertiveness counts (Hauf B) CE FOCUS 1: 9, May/Jun 78

ANA takes leadership role in continuing education programs: where is it going? (del Bueno D) CE FOCUS 1: 1+, Sep/Oct 78

How Murphy's Law plays a role in continuing education: me and Murphy (Jurcich J) CE FOCUS 1: 5, Sep/Oct 78

Philosophy of continuing education (Popiel ES) CE FOCUS 1: 6-7+, Sep/Oct 78

Resources for independent study (Gessner B) CE FOCUS 1: 6-7, Nov/Dec 78

How to help staff nurses: 10 easy-to-learn skills...how CE/directors can assist...self-directed learning (French-Bell D) CE FOCUS 1: 8-9+, Nov/Dec 78

Self-directed learning: try it: you'll like it! (Clark KM) CE FOCUS 1: 10-1, Nov/Dec 78

Self-directed learning: an alternative (Huckabay L) CE FOCUS 1: 14-5, Nov/Dec 78

How to make the proper CE selection: think before you buy! (Cooper SS) CE FOCUS 2: 4-5, Jan/Feb 79

Mind over matter: how to make an intelligent CE choice (Kuramoto AM) CE FOCUS 2: 6-7, Jan/Feb 79

Continuing education roundup. CE FOCUS 2: 4+, Sep/Oct 79

Effecting change: continuing education eases the transition (Reider K) CE FOCUS 2: 6-7, Sep/Oct 79

"We'd rather do it ourselves"...a unique approach to continuing education (Mitchell CA) CE FOCUS 2: 8-9, Sep/Oct 79

Louis E. Phillips, Ed. Director, explains need for mandatory continuing education. CHRA REC : 10, Feb/Mar 79

Nurses need leadership skills (Spennrath S et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 33-8, Jun 79

Improving nursing care through nursing audits and continuing education (Kibbee P) FREE ASSOC 6: 1-2, Mar/Apr 79

Does continuing education improve nursing practice? (Levine ME) HOSPITALS 52: 138-40, Nov 1 78

Continuing education for nurses in Nigeria (Leke J) INT NURS REV 26: 111-2, Jul/Aug 79

Notes on continuing education. Regular column appearing in J CONTIN EDUC NURS

Application of computer-assisted instruction to continuing education in nursing. Review of the literature (Porter SF) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 5-9, Nov/Dec 78

Planning staff development: theory X, or theory Y? (Billie DA) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 10-5, Nov/Dec 78

Videotape as a method for staff development of nurses (Shaffer MK et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 19-24, Nov/Dec 78

Attitudes of nurses toward lifelong learning: one hospital examines the issues (Bell F et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 15-20, Jan/Feb 79

A survey of registered nurses' conceptions of and participation factors in professional continuing education (Matthews AE et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 21-7, Jan/Feb 79

On the road: delivering a basic coronary care course in rural Minnesota (Claesgens RF et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 31-5, Jan/Feb 79

Lifelong learning: how some participants see it (Schoen DC) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 3-16, Mar/Apr 79

Continuing education: regional and rural (Hauf BJ et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 26-8, Mar/Apr 79

Innovations in continuing education: a statewide program for systematic training in interpersonal skills (Friedrich RM et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 29-35, Mar/Apr 79

Continuing education promotes social change (Calderon JR) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 8-10, May/Jun 79

Notes on continuing education. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 41-5, May/Jun 79

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING

The clinical nursing practicum...
Mount Sinai Hospital School of
Continuing Education in Nursing,
New York City (Murray R) J NY
STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 8-12,
Jun 79

Managing a continuing education
program with a staff of one
(Rockwell VT) J NY STATE NURSES
ASSOC 10: 13-9, Jun 79

Successful educational programming:
Increasing learner motivation
through involvement (Bille DA)
J NURS ADMIN 9: 36-42, May 79

Pharmacology program produces
results (Vendura, Sister N)
J NURS ADMIN 9: 34-9, Sep 79

An experiment in nursing education
via satellite (Boyar-Naito V et al)
J NURS EDUC 18: 59-64, May 79

Baccalaureate nursing education
for the R.N.: why is it so scarce?
(McGrath BJ et al) J NURS EDUC
18: 40-5, Jun 79

Health highlights. Regular column
appearing in J PRACT NURS

The bachelor of science in nursing
program at Southwest Missouri
State University (Gordon JM) MO
NURSE 48: 3-5 (Extra Edition) Jul
79

Design process for continuing
education (Battista L) NEPHROL
NURSE 1: 13-8+, Jul/Aug 79

Planning, implementing and evaluat-
ing learning experiences for adults
(Smith CE) NURSE EDUCATOR 3:
31-6, Nov/Dec 78

Teaching by telephone (Cooper SS)
(pictorial) NURSE EDUCATOR 4:
10-3, Jan/Feb 79

Keeping up: the staff development
educator and the professional
literature (Binger JL et al) (re-
search, Nurs) NURSE EDUCATOR
4: 19-22, May/Jun 79

On the scene: staff development
at University Hospital, University
of Washington (Kent LA et al)
NURS ADMIN Q 2: 11-52, Winter 78

Administrative support for the
clinical specialist organizationally
placed in the CE department
(Pinkerton SE) NURS ADMIN Q 2:
53-7, Winter 78

Viewpoint: CE: treatment for out-
datedness (Del Bueno DJ) NURS
ADMIN Q 2: 59-64, Winter 78

CE: current contradictions in in-
service (Mundinger M) NURS
ADMIN Q 2: 65-71, Winter 78

NAQ forum: continuing education
(Cooper SS et al) NURS ADMIN
Q 2: 73-81, Winter 78

NAQ forum--nursing education--
gaps and voids (Mapstone SJ)
NURS ADMIN Q 3: 55-68, Spring 79

A cybernetics model for continuing
education in nursing (Kang HSK)
NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 15-20, Jun
79

Let's mandate continuing education
(Hanron J) NURS NEWS (CONN)
52: 2, Feb 79

On with voluntary continuing edu-
cation (Viebrock MS) NURS NEWS
(CONN) 52: 2, Feb 79

Continuing education for rural hos-
pital nurses (Pickard MR et al)
NURS OUTLOOK 27: 416-9, Jun 79

The RN student--unique character-
istics, unique needs (Muzio LG
et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 528-32,
Aug 79

A guide to nursing specialties from
anesthesia to--would you believe?--
zoology. N to Z. Part 2. NURS
78: 49-56, Nov 78

Mandatory continuing education:
how will it affect you? (Hochman
G) Part 1. NURS 78: 105-13,
Nov 78; CANAD ED 8: 9-15, Nov 78

Continuing education: how can
you make the most of it? Part 2.
NURS 78: 81-9, Dec 78; CANAD
ED 8: 9-16, Dec 78

The honest art of cancer nursing.
Education. Preparing the nurse
(Ashton K) Part 2 (1) NURS TIMES
74: 1587, Sep 28 78

Doing my general (Dibble M) NURS
TIMES 74: 1616, Sep 28 78

A locally-based first-line manage-
ment course (Strong PG) NURS
TIMES 74: 1931-3, Nov 23 78

Bringing people back to nursing
...the nurse who, for the present,
is not practising (Taylor V et al)
NURS TIMES 75: 1237-8, Jul 19 79

The C.E.U. story...CEU criteria
(Dolphin P) OKLA NURSE 24: 8-9,
Apr 79

Nurses and E.M.T. courses: injuries.
REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 4, Apr 79

Survey of registered nurses em-
ployed in physicians' offices,
September 1973 (HRA #75-50)
US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-
98, Mar 75

Behavioral objective for nursing:
a declaration of accountability
(Reilly DE) VA NURSE 47: 7-13,
Spring 79

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING --CANADA

Findings of the Ad Hoc Committee to
study ways of promoting post-basic
degree programs in Alberta and
Provincial Council recommenda-
tions, 1978. AARN NEWSL 34: 8-9,
Nov 78

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINU- ING--NEW ZEALAND

Post-basic nursing programmes
(Christensen JC) NZ NURS J 71:
20, Nov 78

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING --UNITED STATES

Continuing education roundup:
mandatory CE. The status today.
Column appearing regularly in
CE FOCUS

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING--EVALUATION

Accreditation of continuing educa-
tion in nursing: the site visit
process (#AC-1) ANA PUBL : 1-
23, 1978

Evaluation of CE programs: the
state of the art (Kuramoto AM)
CE FOCUS 2: 6-7+, Jul/Aug 79

Measuring CE outcomes (Bell DF
et al) CE FOCUS 2: 8-10, Jul/
Aug 79

Nurse's happiness index: find
out!...the participants' feelings
about the offering. CE FOCUS
2: 11, Jul/Aug 79

Evaluation of the effect of contin-
uing education in nursing on
health care (Puetz BE et al) (re-
search) J CONTIN EDUC NURS
10: 22-5, Mar/Apr 79

Continuing educational approval
committee works toward evalua-
tion of nurse outcomes (Wolanin
MO) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 31-
8, May/Jun 79

The value of short courses: an
attempt to evaluate a four-day
teaching programme in Christ-
church for diabetes educators
(Stafford J et al) NZ NURS J 72:
24, Jun 79

Planning, implementing and evaluat-
ing learning experiences for adults
(Smith CE) NURSE EDUCATOR 3:
31-6, Nov/Dec 78

Evaluating CE: quantification or
involvement? (Bille DA et al)
NURS ADMIN Q 2: 1-9, Winter 78

Research summer schools: an eval-
uation (Atkinson FI) Part 1. NURS
TIMES 75: 17-20 (Occas Papers)
Feb 15 79

Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 21-4
(Occas Papers) Feb 22 79

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING--FINANCE

Financing the return to school (Pester L) AORN J 28: 1162-3, Dec 78

Getting your hospital to help pay for CE. CE FOCUS 1:1, May/Jun 78

Budgeting for continuing education departments (Abruzzese RS) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 24-7, Jun 79

3M Nursing Fellowship Programme. NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 17-8, Oct/Dec 78

Continuing education: how can you make the most of it? (Hochman G) Part 2. NURS 78 8: 81-9, Dec 78; CANAD ED 8: 9-16, Dec 78

Funds for further education. NURS 79 9: 49-56, Jun 79

Costs of hospital-sponsored orientation & inservice education for registered nurses (Kase SH et al) (HRA #77-25) (research, nurs) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-169, Nov 76

NURSING FUNCTIONS

See also: Specific subject as OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

The dialysis nurse's role in an interdisciplinary program (Hopper SA) AANNT J 6: 20-4, #1 79

An expanded role for nurses: systematic assessment of renal transplant recipients (Irwin BC) AANNT J 6: 109-19, #2 79

Delineating professional and technical functions in nursing practice --a proposed conceptual tool (Cana RP) ANPHI PAP 13: 4-15, Jan/Jun 78

Ohio proposes two types of nursing (Price G) AORN J 29: 54-8, Jan 79

The perioperative role: a practical approach...Phoenix (Ariz) Indian Medical Center (Marbach L) AORN J 29: 639-46, Mar 79

A joint practice in the hospital (Allen P) AORN J 30: 150+, Jul 79

Counseling helps gyn patients handle surgery (Schrader ES) AORN J 30: 233-41, Aug 79

A nurse's role in preparing children for surgery (Robinson SJ) AORN J 30: 619-23, Oct 79

The nurse as advocate: a philosophical foundation for nursing (Curtin LL) ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-10, Apr 79

Ethical choice in nursing (Sigman P) (pictorial) ADV NURS SCI 1: 37-52, Apr 79

The RN consultant to an ICF... intermediate care facility (Hull PK) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 16-8, May 79

A biofeedback service by nurses... University of Arizona (Putt AM) AM J NURS 79: 88-9, Jan 79

Survivors of serious illness... major surgery...threat to physical or psychological survival (Smith DW) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 79: 440-6, Mar 79

Nurse on metro police squad counsels rape victims, families. AM NURSE 11: 5+, Apr 20 79

Study reflects expanded scope of nursing practice. AM NURSE 11: 1+, May 20 79

Nursing Mirror conference--"Cancer Nursing"--London, Sept. 4-8, 1978...the extended role of the nurse in diagnostic services (White L) Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26-31, Oct 78

Practising prevention for the elderly...Australia (Linn JTB) AUST FAM PHYSICIAN 8: 305-13, Mar 79

New roles for personnel: nurses and physician extenders (Christman L) BULL NY ACAD MED 55: 37-40, Jan 79

Non-physicians train to prescribe. CALIF NURSE 74: 9, Dec 78

Health by the people--the nurse's role (Porter A) CHRIST NURSE : 25-7, Aug 78

Screening of cancer by nurses (White LN et al) CHRIST NURSE : 13-21, Oct 78

Joint practice at Frontier Nursing Service (Powell H et al) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 3-9, Winter 79

The effectiveness of non-physicians as providers of family planning services (Bibb BN) JOGN NURS 8: 137-43, May/Jun 79

The future nurse: selection and training; autonomy; should her health-care role be modified for future patient demands?...paper was presented on Priorities in health care (Hockey L) J ADV NURS 3: 571-82, Nov 78

Mobilizing nursing skills (Tiffany R) J ADV NURS 4: 3-8, Jan 79

A sociological approach to the analysis of nursing work (Melia KM) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 4: 57-67, Jan 79

Patterns of nurse activity (Moore B et al) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 137-49, Mar 79

The contribution of clinical nurse specialists to the education of student nurses. J ADV NURS 4: 327-9, May 79

The functions of the nurse in an integrated National Health Service (Smith JP) J ADV NURS 4: 439-52, Jul 79

The nurse's changing role in water-soluble myelography (Lamb SA) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 189-92, Dec 78

Teaching: role of the educator in neurosurgical nursing (Groselose N) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 68-70, Jun 79

The nurse--coordinator in a neurosurgical practice (Potter D et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 74-5, Jun 79

The role of nurse clinicians in current nursing practice (Lamb S) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 156-9, Sep 79

Health maintenance & physical assessment skills in baccalaureate programs in New York State: a pilot study (Quarto JM et al) (research, nurs) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 9-13, Aug 79

Nurse-midwife in complicated obstetrics: trend or treason? (Reedy NJ) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 11-7, Jan/Feb 79

Core competencies in nurse-midwifery: expected outcomes of nurse-midwifery education. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 32-6, Jan/Feb 79

A new role for nursing: project director (Ravaglia RW) J NURS ADMIN 9: 22-4, May 79

Progress on civil service reclassification study...of Licensed Practical Nurses. J NURS CARE 11: 7, Dec 78

Rigors of research: a different nursing demand (Andrews C) J NURS CARE 12: 12-3, Jan 79

Developing an ambulatory care role for the LPN, an overview (Tieso JV) J NURS CARE 12: 18-20, Apr 79

Therapist for the cancer patient's family: a new role for the nurse (Winder AE et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 22-7, Oct 78

Perceptions of the school nurse's role (Greenhill ED) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49: 368-71, Sep 79

The contribution of nurse practitioners to service delivery in family planning...New South Wales (Flynn M) (research, nurs) LAMP 35: 14-6, Oct 78

NURSING FUNCTIONS

- The nursing role--an innovative approach (Taffa P) LAMP 35: 30-3, Dec 78/Jan 79
- The nurse as examiner in an annual pap-test clinic (Pass CM) MCN 4: 241-4, Jul/Aug 79
- Control of peripheral testing by the lab (Spark RP et al) MLO 11: 119-20+, Apr 79
- The recovery room (Wallis D) NATNEWS 16: 10-1+, Jan 79
- I.V. therapy...a study in nursing education (Gerl D) (research, nurs) NITA 1: 169-75, Sep/Oct 78
- Working paper of the NLN task force on competencies of graduates of nursing programs (#14-1787) NLN PUBL : 1-15, 1979
- Where do we want to be tomorrow? Professional images in nephrology nursing (Lancaster LE) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 6-10, Jan/Feb 79
- Inpatient coordinator--a new position in nephrology nursing (Chambers JK) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 37-9, Jul/Aug 79
- Communication in the nursing process: a sociological perspective (Pearce TO) (pictorial) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 40-5, Jul/Sep 78
- The practitioner-teacher (Christman L) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 8-11, Mar/Apr 79
- On the scene: staff development at University Hospital, University of Washington (Kent LA et al) NURS ADMIN Q 2: 11-52, Winter 78
- The eclectic model: Implementation and ongoing evaluation (Rennicke S) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 33-43, Winter 79
- Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Legal rights of children: implications for nurses (Burgdorf MP) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 405-16, Sep 79
- Retrospective explorations in role development...City of Hope National Medical Center (Baker VE) NURS DIGEST 6: 56-63, Winter 79
- Nursing karex behavior in an experimental study of patient units with and without clinical nurse specialists (Georgopoulos BS et al) NURS DIGEST 6: 64-7, Winter 79
- The nurse--a patient advocate? (Donahue MP) NURS FORUM 17: 143-51, #2 78
- A contrary view of the nurse as patient advocate (Abrams N) NURS FORUM 17: 258-67, #3 78
- Physical assessment skills: a historical perspective (Fitzsimons VM et al) NURS FORUM 17: 344-55, #4 78
- Nursing as a career (Bahl A) NURS J INDIA 69: 226-7, Oct 78
- Some comments about roles (Brink HT) NURS J INDIA 70: 30, Feb 79
- Nursing in a multi-disciplinary setting (Long CF) NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 12-5, Jul 79
- Ombudsmen for nursing homes...Florida's system (Brower HT) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 5-13, Mar 79
- The clinical specialist's contribution to quality nursing care (Niessner P) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 21-30, Mar 79
- Policy making: extending the role of the nurse: pushing forward the frontiers...Gloucestershire, area health authority (Greene J) NURS MIRROR 147: 34-6, Oct 26 78
- A future for ward-based nursing officers? (Wilson-Barnett J et al) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-9, Nov 30 78
- Holistic man and the science and practice of nursing (Fuller SS) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 700-4, Nov 78
- The Ideology of professionalism (Camer M) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 108-11, Feb 79
- Developing a conceptual framework (Fenner K) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 122-6, Feb 79
- The born-again nurse...what we call the expanded role today was common nursing practice yesterday (De Malo D) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 272-3, Apr 79
- Innovations in nursing. Column appearing frequently in NURS 79
- Enjoy professional independence as an insurance physical examiner (Zachary FN) NURS 79 9: 96+, Feb 79; CANAD ED 9: 18+, Feb 79
- A study on the nurse staff officer's role (Pyves MG) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 129-32 (Occas Papers) Nov 23 78
- The nursing officer. Reasons for change to a new system (Watkinson H) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 993-4, Jun 14 79
- A review of the literature. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1043-6, Jun 21 79
- A questionnaire for learners (research) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 1101-5, Jun 28 79
- Decision making on the district...a time and observation study of the work of 30 district nurses (McIntosh JB) NURS TIMES 75: 77-80 (Occas Papers) Jul 19 79
- Exploring ways to expand nursing responsibilities (Healy BJ) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 47: 44-5, Nov/Dec 78
- Nursing practice: issues and answers. Column appearing occasionally in OHIO NURSES REV
- Technical and professional functions in nursing (Bircher AU) OKLA NURSE 23: 3, Dec 78
- Comparison of perceptions of nurse educators and directors of nursing service towards cancer nurse clinical specialists (Stromberg MF et al) (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 7-12, Apr 79
- The nurse as an expert witness (Peshoff J) PELICAN NEWS 34: 8+, Winter 78
- Independent nursing liability (Cohen SCW) PENN NURSE 34: 5+, May 79
- Recent surveys show John Q. Public thinks nurses function best as handmaidens to the physician. PENN NURSE 34: 1-2, Jul 79
- Nursing in primary health care (Lee KS) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 64-8, Jul/Sep 78
- Has the 'expanded role' destroyed nursing? (Bellersen R) RN 42: 83-4+, Jun 79
- How nurses rate: nursing's shopworn image. How it hurts you...how it helps (Lee AA) RN 42: 42-7, Aug 79
- Who's doing the nursing? (Braker J) RN 42: 83-4+, Sep 79
- Advocating alternatives (Jack A) RNAO NEWS 34: 6-7, Sep/Oct 78
- An introduction to role theory for nurses (LaRocco SA) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 41-5, Dec 78
- Supervision: Is a Master's Degree really necessary? (Thorpe R) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 33-5, Jan 79
- Nurse-physician collaboration (Grubb LL) (pictorial) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 10: 16+, Mar 79
- Change, conflict, continuing education, competency. SUPERV NURSE 10: 26-7+, Apr 79
- Survey of registered nurses employed in physicians' offices, September 1973 (HRA #75-50) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-98, Mar 75

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

Longitudinal study of nurse practitioners. Phase II, Sept 1978 (#78-92) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-178, 1979

Clinical nurse specialist: the task behind the title (Wieland AP) VA NURSE 47:45-7, Spring 79

The role of the nurse in the hospital setting of the 1980s (Kraus, Sister I) WORLD HOSP 15:132-5, May 79

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION

Food service in your facility. The consultant dietitian...Guidelines for consultant dietitians in long term care facilities. Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4:22-41, Nov 78

Public relations in the nursing home: a systematic program approach (Modrow RE et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:63-9, Jan/Feb 79

How to plan your nursing home week activities. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:22-32, Mar 79

Being a pro...high professional standards of nursing home administrators (McCarthy FC) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:36-7, May 79

Media relations and you (Higgins ST) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:53-5, Jul 79

Ethics, accountability and decision making (Kuperberg JR) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:25-34, Fall 78

Research brief: computers and the nursing home: caveat emptor! (Cyr AB et al) (research) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:47-64, Fall 78

Nurses' perspectives of decision making in nursing homes (Smith HL et al) (research, nurse) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:1-12, Winter 78

MAPS: A management and planning system for long-term care institutions (Norville JL) Part 1. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:13-29, Winter 78

The use of computers in long-term care (Silverman RP) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:30-40, Winter 78

The maturation of long-term care (Miller DB) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7:1-23, Spring 79

Essential considerations in implementing an integrated management and planning system for long-term care institutions (Norville J) Part 2. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7:24-46, Spring 79

The proof of professionalism in practice...in the field of nursing home administration (Schlicht RW) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7:1-6, Summer 79

A cost-benefit analysis mandatory Medicare participation (Hamilton KL) (research) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7:7-28, Summer 79

Extended & long term care administration. Column appearing occasionally in J NURS ADMIN

Where do we go from here? (Brantley JE Jr et al) MED REC NEWS 49:85-7, Apr 78

The communication gap between general hospitals and nursing home facilities; between long-term patients and care providers (Schweiger JF et al) NURS FORUM 17:210-24, #2 78

Plight of the aged (Menzies H) RANF REV 9:3, Mar 78

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION --EDUCATION

Home care administrators: one response to their educational needs (Corradino GJ) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:65-9, Fall 78

Professional education for long-term care administration...Accrediting Commission on Education for Health Services Administrations (Janke TA et al) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:62-77, Winter 78

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION --STATISTICS

Research brief: correlates of professional society membership: does ACNHA make a difference? (Burmester RW et al) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:56-61, Winter 78

NURSING HOME PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

Moving 137 elderly residents to a new facility (Gray C) J GERONTOL NURS 4:34-42, Nov/Dec 78

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

NURSING HOMES

Entered here are articles concerning nursing home facilities.

OSHA inspections: what can you expect? (Maloney SA et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4:58-60, Nov 78

Protection of patient funds--the HCFA plan (Maloney SA et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:26-7, Jan/Feb 79

Apartment units and nursing homes...next to the Good Samaritan nursing home in Sioux Falls (Hoeger J) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:69-70, Jan/Feb 79

Strategies of care for the young handicapped adult (Reinecke RR) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:48-50, Mar 79

Recidivism: a remedy for patient abuse cases...nursing home care in the United States (Maloney SA et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:58-61, May 79

The evaluation of a pharmacy based drug interaction detection system in a long term care facility (Simonson W et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:6+, Sep 79

The development of residential care (Kenter A) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:34, Sep 79

Advocacy for the aged (Robb SS et al) AM J NURS 79:1736-8, Oct 79

Ontario Nursing Home Report: gerontology research urged for universities (Morgan DM) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55:41-2, Jan 78

An alternative to the service 'too young to benefit from lessons in its own history'...NHS nursing homes (Dickson N) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:1254-5, Nov 3 78

Ageing Britain. The status of care staff...in residential homes for old people (Smith J) Part 5. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:40-2, Jan 18 79

Residential care in Denmark (Godber C) Part 7. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:100-3, Feb 1 79

Care standards in New York (Schneewind EH) Part 8. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:102-5, Feb 1 79

Dependency of elderly people in homes on staffing ratios (Harrison S et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:centre eight pages, Aug 3 79

Long-term care of the aged: promises and prospects (Brody EM) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4:29-59, Feb 79

Geriatric complex offers options from housing to skilled nursing (Blumenkranz J et al) (pictorial) HOSPITALS 53:123-4+, Mar 16 79

NURSING HOMES

Toward improving geriatric care with environmental intervention emphasizing a homelike atmosphere: an environmental experience (Alvermann MM) J GERONTOL NURS 5:13-7, May/Jun 79

The maturation of long-term care (Miller DB) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7:1-23, Spring 79

Designing a modern home for the elderly (Sabatino JS) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7:29-39, Summer 79

The role of the LPN in the care of the elderly (VanGorder RM) J NURS CARE 11:22-5, Nov 78

Long-term care currents. J NURS CARE 12:17-22, May 79

Ombudsmen for nursing homes... Florida's system (Brower HT) NURS LEADERSHIP 2:5-13, Mar 79

Nosocomial infections in skilled nursing facilities: a preliminary survey (Cohen ED et al) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94:162-5, Mar/Apr 79

Hospital nursing service and nursing homes. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:2, Jan 79

Consultation: capitalizing on hospital social work resources (Unger JM) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:31-41, Fall 78

These nursing home visitors do a lot more than visit (Agress C) VOLUNTEER LEADER 20:7-11, Spring 79

Fire safety in hospitals and nursing homes (White DC) WORLD HOSP 14:172-3, Aug 78

NURSING HOMES--FINANCE

Contractual discounts (Rhoads JL) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:21-3, Jan/Feb 79

Nursing home without walls...New York (Jacobs M) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:29+, Jan/Feb 79

NURSING HOMES--HISTORY

Nursing homes--response to a need (Chernok BN) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:41-50, Winter 78

NURSING HOMES--STATISTICS

Chains increase long-term beds 7%...nursing home survey (DiPaolo V) MOD HEALTHCARE 9:48+, Jun 79

Nursing Internships See: INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES

Nursing Legislation See: LEGISLATION

NURSING LITERATURE

Making the library work for you (Tobiasen SJ) AORN J 30:466+, Sep 79

Literature search (Bryant R) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:31, Nov 78

Adapting nursing textbooks for Africa: a necessity? (Jato Met al) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 26:21-3, Jan/Feb 79

How directors of nursing service use and share the nursing literature (Claus KE et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 8:17-21, Nov 78

Textbook selection for associate degree nursing programs (an evaluative study) (Maury-Hess S et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18:11-6, Jan 79

Libraries and the midwife. Introduction to libraries and literature (Toase M) Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 92:260-2, Aug 79

Keeping up: the staff development educator and the professional literature (Binger JL et al) (research, nurs) NURSE EDUCATOR 4:19-22, May/Jun 79

The writings of Florence Nightingale (Seymer L) NURS J INDIA 70:121-8, May 79

Research: how to tap literature for midwives (Welch J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:38-43, Oct 26 78

Institutional sources of articles (Hayter J et al) (research) NURS RES 28:205-9, Jul/Aug 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume I: final report (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-17) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :1-76, Nov 76

Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :77-322, Nov 76

NURSING MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

cf MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

Nursing management of the neurogenic bowel (Emerick CA) ARN J 4:16-7, Jan/Feb 79

Assumptions and principles underlying standards for terminal care. AM J NURS 79:296-7, Feb 79

When a pregnant woman is diabetic. Postpartal care (Rancillo N) Part 3. AM J NURS 79:453-5, Mar 79

Huntington's disease (Stipe J et al) AM J NURS 79:1428-33, Aug 79

Clinical nursing: "curiouser and curiouser"...what is the basis of clinical nursing actions? (Wells TJ) AM J NURS 79:1757-60, Oct 79

Burn management. Burn nursing is nursing (Archambeault-Jones C et al) Part 5. CCQ 1:77-92, Dec 78

A holistic approach to nursing the patient in pain (Vaterlaus E) CANAD NURSE 75:22-3+, Jun 79

Tetanus: the costly cure (Searle C) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75:18-22, Jul/Aug 79

Thrombocytopenia in the adult patient with acute leukemia (Welch D) CA NURS 1:463-6, Dec 78

Impact of a systematic oral care protocol on stomatitis after chemotherapy (Beck S) (research) CA NURS 2:185-99, Jun 79

Preoperative teaching for cardiovascular surgical patients (Romero PE) CARDIOVASC NURS 14:27-32, Nov/Dec 78

Renal assessment: a nursing point of view (Roberts SL) HEART LUNG 8:105-13, Jan/Feb 79

Recognition and management of GI bleeds (Stroup P) JEN 4:19-25, Sep/Oct 78

Fluid resuscitation of the burn patient (Minar V) JEN 4:39-43, Sep/Oct 78

Shock--the critical hour (Katsaros C et al) (pictorial) JEN 4:45-50, Sep/Oct 78

Sickle cell anemia--the painful crisis (Linehan MS) (pictorial) JEN 4:12-9, Nov/Dec 78

Nursing management of the acute burn patient and nursing management of optimal burn recovery (Busby HC) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10:16-30, Jul/Aug 79

Urinary Incontinence in the elderly: an overview (Field MA) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5:12-9, Jan/Feb 79

Alzheimer's disease: an overview (Burnside IM) J GERONTOL NURS 5:14-20, Jul/Aug 79

Emergency management of the patient with central nervous system trauma (Rimel RW) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:185-8, Dec 78

Scleroderma: the more you know, the more you can help (Zalac CJ) J PRACT NURS 29:23-5, Aug 79

The colostomy patient. Nursing concerns and considerations (Buchanan-Davidson DJ) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29: 14-21, Sep 79

Clinical management of the tearfully depressed patient: communication skills for the nurse practitioner (Authier J et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 34-41, Feb 79

Pain and the hospitalised patient (Greene D) Part 2. NZ NURS J 71: 7-10, Sep 78

Nursing management of multiple dialysis units (Morrisey ZM) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 43-5, Jan/Feb 79

Nursing care of the paraplegic and tetraplegic patients (Adewunmi A) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 19-20, Oct/Dec 78

Iron deficiency anemia among the elderly (Flynn KT) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 20-4, Nov/Dec 78

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Management of the patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Blount M et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 157-71, Mar 79

Defining and developing protocols for the nurse practitioner (Paxton CS et al) NURS FORUM 17: 268-83, #3 78

Assuring the quality of care: a personal perspective--from tailoring to outcome measurement (Chow RK) (pictorial) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 11-22, Sep 78

Good teamwork: a key to saving the ill newborn baby (Hill A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 44-6, Dec 7 78

Chronic brain syndrome: a challenge to nursing skills (Goble IWJ) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 47-9, Dec 7 78

Practical nursing. Mental distress at work (Sheahan J) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 16-9, Jan 25 79

Decubitus ulcer 1 (Snowden D) (research, nurs) Part 2 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 22-5, Feb 1 79

(pictorial) (research, nurs) Part 2 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 26-30, Feb 8 79

Syringing the ear (Gibson W et al) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, Feb 15 79

Out-patient ECT (Minshull D) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-30, Feb 22 79

The nursing process 1: its values for special hospital patients. Part 5. NURS MIRROR 148: 20-1, Mar 1 79

Applying the nursing process to the care of the mentally handicapped (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, Mar 8 79

Getting the elderly back on their feet after an accident (Daly J et al) Part 7. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-30, Mar 15 79

The administration of oxygen (Thomas S) (pictorial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Mar 22 79

Passing tubes and catheters (pictorial) Part 9. NURS MIRROR 148: 32-4, Mar 29 79

Intravenous infusion (pictorial) Part 10. NURS MIRROR 148: 34-7, Apr 5 79

Medicines: care and administration (pictorial) Part 11. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-30, Apr 12 79

Who, what and when to tell? Part 12. NURS MIRROR 148: 22-3, Apr 19 79

First Impressions. Part 13. NURS MIRROR 148: 32-4, Apr 26 79

Temperatures (Thomas S) Part 14. NURS MIRROR 148: 32-3, May 3 79

Pulse, respiration and blood pressure. Part 15. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-7, May 10 79

Excreta. Part 16. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, May 17 79

Turning clock system to prevent pressure sores (Lowthian P) Part 17. NURS MIRROR 148: 30-1, May 24 79

Across to Rome...a bus trip with a difference: 10 of the passengers were disabled (Morris K) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-6, Feb 22 79

Botulism: nursing care in an epidemic (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 62-9, Nov 78

Fever: understanding a sinister sign (Castle M et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 26-33, Feb 79

Sergeant Caulder thought he was a POW...we played along (Alman D) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 34-7, Feb 79

Acute head injury: what to do when...and why (Kunkel J et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 22-33, Mar 79

Commonsense guide to topical burn therapy (Schumann L et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 34-9, Mar 79

To communicate with Mrs. Savage, we put balls on her toes (Schreiber CE) (care st) NURS 79 9: 46-9, Mar 79

Nursing care of children with familial dysautonomia: scoliosis surgery (Adjemian L et al) ONA J 5: 9-12, Nov 78

The patient with total surface replacement (Krejci ML) (care st) ONA J 5: 10-2, Dec 78

Acetaminophen overdose (Jozwiak JS) RN 41: 56-62, Dec 78

Does the MA-1 respirator make you nervous? (Moses RM et al) (pictorial) RN 42: 35-44, Apr 79

Nursing diagnosis. Diabetes out of control (Garber F) (care st) Part 2. RN 42: 65-8, Sep 79

Nursing care plans for the special care nursery...Robert B. Green Hospital in San Antonio, Texas (Spikes J et al) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 23-6, Jan 79

A methodology for monitoring quality of nursing care. Appendix C: master criteria list (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : C 1-C 48, Jan 74

NURSING ORDERS

cf NURSING CARE PLANS

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

See also: specific organizations

State associations and legislation (Ahlborn LA) AANA J 47: 412-5, Aug 79

SNAs report on entry into practice (Harnetiaux M) AORN J 29: 35-42, Jan 79

Indian nurses face the challenge. CANAD NURSE 74: 43-4, Oct 78

Be it resolved...the role of the nursing association in the prevention of child abuse...Registered Nurses Association of Nova Scotia (MacLean J) CANAD NURSE 75: 40-1, Jan 79

Happenings (Friedman-Saunders V) Regular column appearing in IMPRINT

The professional association in Africa: toward the 21st Century (Marshall RHE) INT NURS REV 26: 24-6, Jan/Feb 79

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Guide to NAPNES Associations of Licensed Practical/Vocational Nursing. J PRACT NURS 29: 40, Jan 79

Planning for the future (Schlotfeldt R) MO NURSE 47: 4-8, Oct/Nov 78

Report on the First World Conference of Operating Room Nurses... Manila, Philippines. October 17-20 1978 (Grofski H) NZ NURS J 72: 9-10, Feb 79

Report on the 11th International Congress of Gerontology--Tokyo, Japan. NZ NURS J 72: 11-4, Feb 79

Who speaks for nursing? (Impacts of professional organizations) (Reeder ML) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 18-21, Dec 78

The primary health care team. The Rcn Society of Primary Health Care Nursing (Chapple M) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147: xlx+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78

Mandatory continuing education: how will it affect you? (Hochman G) Part 1. NURS 78 8: 105-13, Nov 78; CANAD ED 8: 9-15, Nov 78

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

DNA at 28--a story of nurses' enterprise. PHILIPP J NURS 47: 91-2, Jul/Sep 78

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS--SPAIN

The professional association, the nurse and the student nurse in Spain (Llobet MA et al) INT NURS REV 25: 136-7, Sep/Oct 78

Nursing Practice Acts See: JURIS-PRUDENCE; LEGISLATION; LICENSURE

Nursing Procedures See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Nursing Process See: DIAGNOSIS; NURSING; NURSING CARE PLANS; PROBLEM SOLVING

Nursing Publications See: PERIODICALS

Nursing Research See: RESEARCH; NURSING

NURSING RESOURCES

See also: RECRUITMENT

Education changes affect health manpower (Allen P) AORN J 29: 43-7, Jan 79

Nursing information center...National Health Planning Information Center (Saba VK et al) AM J NURS 79: 86-7, Jan 79

Nursing shortage? Yes! (research, nurs) AM J NURS 79: 469-80, Mar 79

National data bank provides nurse manpower planning info. AM NURSE 11: 16, Feb 20 79

A complex problem: no simple solution (Hesterly S) CALIF NURSE 74: 1+, Nov 78

Is there really a nursing shortage? (Propotnik T) (ed) CALIF NURSE 74: 2, Nov 78

Circling the pyramid by camel--via the needle's eye...manpower problems as they affect the nursing profession as well as medical manpower planners, England (Clode D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 972-5, Aug 3 79

Nursing shortage, turnover and some proposed solutions (White CH) HOSP FORUM 22: 10-3, Jun 79

Nursing shortage: a question of numbers or of management? (Moore JF) HOSP FORUM 22: 15-7, Jun 79

Innovative program keeps them 'down on the farm'...Nursing Advancement Program...Payson Community Hospital...Weber State College, Ogden, UT (Smith RB) HOSPITALS 53: 131-2+, Mar 16 79

A system to collect information on student nurses...New South Wales (O'Connor K) LAMP 35: 14-6, Dec 78/Jan 79

Midwifery manpower study...a proposal for a study as to the supply of and demand for registered midwives in NSW (Hunter P) (research) LAMP 36: 13-4, Jun 79

Hospitals change registry game plan (LaViolette S) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 38-9, May 79

Nurse training veto sparks national protest; NLN cites shortage of faculty, supervisors. NLN NEWS 27: 1+, Jan 79

Perspectives for nursing and goals of the National League for Nursing 1979-1981 (#11-1782) NLN PUBL : 1-32, 1979

Nurses down the drain? How bad planning wastes resources (Long A et al) NURS MIRROR 147: 16-9, Nov 23 78

Patients who never complain...training of mentally handicapped and low staffing levels (Gladstone R) NURS MIRROR 148: 22-3, Jun 7 79

Record nursing intake?...South Africa. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 1, Feb 79

Where the need is greatest...an opportunity for every nurse to become aware of the total health needs. Doing the best we can (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 1754-9, Oct 26 78

The same old story...staff shortages in geriatric units (Ellis S) NURS TIMES 75: 948-9, Jun 7 79

Continuing and growing nurse shortage says NLN. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 56-7, May 79

Federal support for nursing education to improve quality of practice (Scott JM) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 31-5, Jan/Feb 79

Designation of health manpower shortage areas for use by public health service programs (Lee RC) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 48-59, Jan/Feb 79

What the 'rent-a-nurse' trend means to you (Donovan L) RN 41: 73-4+, Nov 78

Equalizing access to nursing services: the geographic division (Sloan FA) (HRA #78-51) (research) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-252, Mar 78

Analysis and planning for improved distribution of nursing personnel and services. Final report, December 1978 (research, nurs) (HRA #79-16) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-214, 1979

Action for change in nursing (Mahler H) WORLD HEALTH : 2-3, Dec 78

NURSING RESOURCES--UNITED STATES

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Planning for nursing resources (Jacobsen RF) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 7-14, 1979

Assuring the nation's health resources (Foley HA) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 93: 627-36, Nov/Dec 78

The impact of health system changes on the nation's requirements for registered nurses in 1985 (HRA #78-9) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-71, 1978

The impact of health system changes on states requirements for registered nurses in 1985 (HRA #79-8) (research, nurs) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-112, 1979

NURSING RESOURCES--STATISTICS--GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses in training...up-to-date figures on recruitment and wastage...England and Wales. NURS TIMES 75:552-3, Mar 29 79

NURSING RESOURCES--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

NLN readies reports on local employment of '77 nurse licenses. NLN NEWS 27:1+, Apr/May 79

Political, social and educational forces on nursing: Impact of political forces (Levine E et al) (#15-1754) NLN PUBL :1-28, 1978

Health manpower for the nation--a look ahead at the supply and the requirements...for the total United States (Stambler HV) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94:3-10, Jan/Feb 79

Second report to the congress, March 15, 1979 (revised). Nurse Training Act of 1975 (HRA #79-45) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-187, 1979

Nursing Role. See: NURSING FUNCTIONS

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

See also: HEAD NURSES; SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

Nursing administrators control millions (McCarty P) AM NURSE 11:1+, Sep 20 79

People--not "things"...an argument for the introduction of personal management in the Nursing Service of the hospital system (Silke AP) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:19-21, Sep 78

Optimal qualifications for a Director of Nursing (Wilkinson J) Part 1. AUST NURSES J 8:32-4, May 79
Part 2. AUST NURSES J 8:51-3, Jun 79

Manpower utilization in a general hospital (Skerman R) AUST NURSES J 8:47-9, May 79

Expectations of management...Committee of Management, Chief Executive Officer, Medical Director (Orr EP) AUST NURSES J 9:33-4+, Jul 79

Present-day key roles in nursing administration (Bergman R) CURATIONIS 1:47-52, Dec 78

Measuring activity by "work sampling" (Carcione R) (research, nurs) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55:34+, Nov 78

Decision (Bowden B) FREE ASSOC 5:1-2, Nov/Dec 78

Nurse management (Illsley R) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:520-1, May 4 79

Nursing shortage: a question of numbers or of management? (Moore JF) HOSP FORUM 22:15-7, Jun 79

Nursing administration today. HOSP TOP 57:22+, May/Jun 79

Nursing management strategies (Bollock MJ) HOSP TOP 57:21-2+, Sep/Oct 79

Health care leaders examine role of nursing service administrator (Gugenheim AM) HOSPITALS 53:109-11, Jan 16 79

Responsibility and authority must match in nursing management (Adkins RD) HOSPITALS 53:69-71, Feb 1 79

Nursing: many issues raised, many unresolved, many neglected (Chaska NL) HOSPITALS 53:158-62, Apr 1 79

Some operations research applications to problems of health care systems (a survey) (Papageorgiou JC) INT J BIOMED COMPUT 9:101-14, Mar 78

Integrating nursing: a holistic approach to the delivery of nursing care (Gryphonck M et al) INT J NURS STUD 16:215-30, #2 79

The functions of the nurse in an integrated National Health Service (Smith JP) J ADV NURS 4:439-52, Jul 79

An application of operant conditioning to absenteeism in a hospital setting (Stephens TA et al) J APPLIED PSYCHOL 63:518-21, Aug 78

Nurses' perspectives of decision making in nursing homes (Smith HL et al) (research, nurs) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:1-12, Winter 78

Wage evaluation methods: a model for nurse administrators (Samaras JT et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 8:13-21, Jun 78

How directors of nursing service use and share the nursing literature (Claus KE et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 8:17-21, Nov 78

Report: JONA's First National Conference. J NURS ADMIN 8:32-3, Nov 78

Will nursing director's attitudes affect future collective bargaining? (Sargis NM) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 8:21-6, Dec 78

Nursing administration's participation in risk management (Hershey N et al) J NURS ADMIN 8:33-6, Dec 78

Nursing administrative action on the management team (ed) J NURS ADMIN 8:37-8, Dec 78

The "cooling out" process in a complex organization (Chaska NL) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 9:22-8, Jan 79

The clinical nurse specialist: Implementing the role in a hospital setting (Murphy JF et al) J NURS ADMIN 9:29-31, Jan 79

Information systems: the process of development (Somers JB) J NURS ADMIN 9:53-8, Jan 79

A systematic approach to leadership selection (Plaszczynski L Jr) J NURS ADMIN 9:6-15, Mar 79

Making press interviews work for you (Welch LB et al) J NURS ADMIN 9:48-9, May 79

Effective change requires change agent (Levenstein A) J NURS ADMIN 9:12-5+, Jun 79

Power: a perspective for the nurse administrator (Peterson GC) J NURS ADMIN 9:7-10, Jul 79

WICHE panel of expert consultants report: implications for nursing leaders...Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (Lum JLI) J NURS ADMIN 9:11-9, Jul 79

Assertiveness issues for nursing administrators and managers (Clark CC) J NURS ADMIN 9:20-4, Jul 79

1979 Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration. J NURS ADMIN 9:5-25, Aug 79

MBO and performance appraisal...management by objectives (Golightly C) J NURS ADMIN 9:11-20, Sep 79

Development of management thought (Marriner A) J NURS ADMIN 9:21-31, Sep 79

ANA's program of certification in nursing administration (Erickson EH) J NURS ADMIN 9:32-3, Sep 79

33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. Responsibilities & strategies for maintaining standards of nursing practice (Noble J) Part 3 (1) LAMP 35:48-50, Nov 78

Control of peripheral testing by the lab (Spark RP et al) MLO 11:119-20+, Apr 79

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

- Who is the clinical role model for nursing students? The perspective of a nursing administrator (Mikel A) MICH NURSE 52: 11+, Apr 79
- Hospital pressures trigger increased democracy in nursing departments (LaViolette S) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 62-3, May 79
- Collective bargaining and the nurse administrator (Bruno B) NJ NURSE 9: 2, May/June 79
- Nursing service in a specialty, a rural, and an urban hospital (Berthold JS et al) (#20-1720) NLN PUBL : 1-35, 1979
- Management perspectives (#52-1767) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1979
- Cost effectiveness for nursing. NAQ forum: cost effectiveness (Cicatiello JS) Part 4. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 49-58, Fall 78
- Regulation of hospital rates and its implications for nursing (Goertzen I) Part 5. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 59-65, Fall 78
- The nurse administrator's role in cost-effective facilities planning (Porter-O'Grady T) Part 6. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 67-73, Fall 78
- The nursing human service administrator (Bolssoneau R) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 1-9, Winter 79
- On the scene: organizational structures of nursing services at Northwestern Memorial Hospital. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 11-23, Winter 79
- The matrix organization: Its significance to nursing (Moore F et al) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 25-31, Winter 79
- The eclectic model: Implementation and ongoing evaluation (Rennicke S) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 33-43, Winter 79
- NAQ forum: organization nurses in action (Fine RB et al) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 59-67, Winter 79
- New responsibilities call for new relationships (Fine RB) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 69-75, Winter 79
- Open minds to old ideas: a new look at reorganization (Miller PW) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 77-84, Winter 79
- Impact of reorganization on nursing ... New York State Department of Mental Hygiene (Sherwood TA) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 85-8, Winter 79
- Organization in the hospital: some strategies for nurses (Rose MA) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 89-93, Winter 79
- Nursing education, gaps and voids. Service and education together: a working model (Ehrat KS) Part 1 (1) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 1-5, Spring 79
- On the scene: uniting service and education at Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Christman L et al) Part 1 (2) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 7-40, Spring 79
- The adjunct appointment can provide realistic experience for leadership students (Meisenheimer C) Part 1 (3) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 41-9, Spring 79
- Point of view: nursing service and education, is there a chasm? (Huckabay LM) Part 1 (4) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 51-4, Spring 79
- NAQ forum--nursing education--gaps and voids (Mapstone SJ) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 55-68, Spring 79
- The administrative component of the nurse administrator's role (McClure ML) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 1-17, Summer 79
- Clinical nursing: a basis for administrative excellence (Brown B) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 19-28, Summer 79
- Knowledge generation and transmission: a role for the nurse administrator (Conway ME) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 29-44, Summer 79
- Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Change--for nursing service and education (Mizer HE et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 337-46, Jun 79
- Administrative factors in development of new nursing practice roles (Barrett J) NURS DIGEST 6: 27-31, Winter 79
- Research: a necessity in nursing service (Hanson RL) NURS DIGEST 6: 42-4, Winter 79
- The role of power in the nursing profession (McFarland DE et al) NURS DIMENS 7: 1-13, Summer 79
- Territoriality, power, and creative leadership in administrative nursing contexts (Leininger M) NURS DIMENS 7: 33-42, Summer 79
- The process of effecting change in nursing (Garant CA) NURS FORUM 17: 152-67, #2 78
- Professional advancement and salary differentials among baccalaureate, diploma and associate degree nurses (Soules HM) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM 17: 184-201, #2 78
- Nursing administration and research (Baker VE) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 5-9, Jun 78
- A lonely life at the top... Regional Nursing Officer for Trent (Darby C) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 22-4, Apr 26 79
- A man in the middle... Area Nursing Officer... London. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 21-3, May 3 79
- The nurse manager in 1979... England (Watkin A) NURS MIRROR 148: 19-22, May 17 79
- Comparison of perceptions of nurse educators and directors of nursing service towards cancer nurse clinical specialists (Stromberg MF et al) (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 7-12, Apr 79
- Nurses need liberation--but from whom? (Spencer CE) RN 42: 63-4, Jul 79
- Nurse registries and hospital service. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 1, Nov 78
- Hospital nursing service and nursing homes. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 2, Jan 79
- Interviewing and selecting staff. A team approach to interviewing... Tucson Medical Center, Tucson, Arizona (Bowden MS et al) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 9: 14+, Nov 78
- Employment interviews (Berglas C) Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 9: 29-31, Nov 78
- The indecisive leader (Schweiger JF) SUPERV NURSE 9: 54-5, Nov 78
- Making primary nursing work (Spitzer R) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 12-4, Jan 79
- Change, conflict, continuing education, competency. SUPERV NURSE 10: 26-7+, Apr 79
- Financial planning. Budgeting for nursing (Porter-O'Grady T) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 10: 35-8, Aug 79
- Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 10: 25-30, Sep 79
- A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76
- Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit. Appendix A: a conceptual framework (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 65-77, May 78

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Nursing administration: a selected annotated bibliography of current periodical literature in nursing administration and management (#20-1745) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 120 :1-21, 1978

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION--EDUCATION

Teaching group skills to nurse managers (Gilliss CL) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 19-30, May/June 79

Simulated decision-making experience via case analysis (Erickson EH et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 10-5, May 79

Education for nurse administrators: an epilogue (Poulin MA) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 45-51, Summer 79

NAQ forum: nursing education--preparation of the nurse administrator (Jordan CH et al) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 53-72, Summer 79

Changing perspectives in preparing nurse administrators (Bergman R) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 73-84, Summer 79

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Certification in nursing administration available in 1979. GA NURS 39: 1+, Jun 79

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION--EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Advanced education programs aim to increase supply of nurse managers. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 64, May 79

NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION--HISTORY

Master and matron: a personal pictorial story from the past (Dopson L) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1018-20, Jun 14 79

Nursing Shortage See: NURSING RESOURCES

Nursing Students See: STUDENTS, NURSING

Nursing Studies See: RESEARCH, NURSING; clinical subject heading with "research, med" or "research, nurs" in parenthesis as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

Nursing, Team See: TEAM NURSING

NURSING THEORY

cf RESEARCH, NURSING

Delineating professional and technical functions in nursing practice --a proposed conceptual tool (Cana RP) ANPHI PAP 13: 4-15, Jan/June 78

ANS open forum. Regular column appearing in ADV NURS SCI

Practice oriented theory. A model for theory development in nursing (Chinn PL et al) (pictorial) Part 1 (1) ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-11, Oct 78

Perspectives on nursing theory (Hardy ME) (pictorial) Part 1 (4) ADV NURS SCI 1: 37-48, Oct 78

Nursing diagnosis: theory and practice (Henderson B) (pictorial) Part 1 (7) ADV NURS SCI 1: 75-83, Oct 78

An adaptation model for nursing practice (Jones PS) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 1900-6, Nov 78

A proposed theory for nursing in community health. The individual (Helvie CO) Part 1. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 41-6, Jan/Feb 79

An operationalization of Martha Rogers' theory throughout the nursing process (Whelton BJ) INT J NURS STUD 16: 7-20, #1 79

Theory of nursing: creating effective care (Weatherston L) J ADV NURS 4: 365-75, Jul 79

American nurse-midwifery: are we making an impact? ...Keynote Address at the 23rd Annual Meeting of the American College of Nurse-Midwives (Rooks JB) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 15-9, Fall 78

Education: a way to theory construction in nursing (Dardarian AK) J NURS EDUC 18: 36-47, Feb 79

A framework for nursing: a concept for practice (Matejski MP) J NURS EDUC 18: 49-58, May 79

Relating nursing theory to education: a new era (Roy, Sister C) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 16-21, Mar/Apr 79

Nursing roles to improve patient care (Padilla GV et al) NURS DIGEST 6: 1-13, Winter 79; Annotated bibliography (Dolan VA et al) p viii-xi

The conduct of inquiry into nursing (Gudmundsen AM) NURS FORUM 18: 52-9, #1 79

Holistic man and the science and practice of nursing (Fuller SS) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 700-4, Nov 78

Evolving issues in theory development (Crawford G et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 346-51, May 79

An introduction to role theory for nurses (LaRocco SA) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 41-5, Dec 78

NUTRITION

See also: DIET

Good nutrition for oral health (Natow AB et al) AM BABY 40: 12+, Dec 78

Are you nutritionally ready for pregnancy? (McGanity W) AM BABY 41: 28+, Mar 79

Nutrition for the nursing mother (Natow AB) AM BABY 41: 18p+, Jul 79

Dietary fiber: solution or problem? (Novak NR) AM BABY 41: 18+, Sep 79

Food service in your facility. Identifying and satisfying resident food preference (Lowery WR) Part 1. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 4+, Nov 78

Principles of ambulatory home hyperalimentation (Englert DM et al) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 5: 11-4+, Aug/Sep 78

Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration. Aspects of enteral administration: the practical application of theory (Latsou AP) Part 7. AM J IV THER 5: 36-40+, Oct/Nov 78

Modern clinical nutrition...a continuing education program. Perspective and prospect. Introduction. AM J IV THER 6: 17-8, Dec 78/Jan 79

Nutritional assessment--diagnosis of malnutrition and selection of therapy (Kaminski MV Jr et al) Part 1 (1) AM J IV THER 6: 23-4+, Apr/May 79

Part 1 (2) AM J IV THER 6: 30-8+, Jun/Jul 79

Food becomes fun for children (Wills BB) AM J NURS 78: 2082-5, Dec 78

Update: nasogastric tube feeding (Griggs BA et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 481-5, Mar 79

An exploratory study of the validity of nutrition performance standards for day care centers (Cowell C et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 157-60, Feb 79

Postpartum amenorrhea: hormones versus nutrition (Jelliffe DB et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 49-50, Spring 79

Burn management. Acute care of the burn patient (Marvin J) Part 3. CCQ 1: 25-35, Dec 78

NUTRITION

Nutrition and mental health (Watts C) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 19: 5-7, Sep/Oct 78

Health in our time? (Schaefer O) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 32-6, Oct 78

Nutritional assessment of the ICU patient (MacDougall V) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 39-43, May 79

Pharmaceuticals... total parenteral nutrition in the cancer patient (Swartz AJ) CA NURS 2: 64-8, Feb 79

Nutritional considerations during pregnancy and lactation (Worthington BS) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 13-29, Nov 78

The changing face of community nutrition (Eshleman RE et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 1-6, Feb 79

Energy needs during pregnancy and lactation (Appel JA et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 7-17, Feb 79

Planning for the inevitable: snack foods in the diet (Hansen RG et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 31-9, Feb 79

Nutritional epidemiology: a research approach (Sorenson AW et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 69-82, Feb 79

Food fortification: how much is enough? (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 48-9, Feb 79

The back-to-nature movement: how natural should you get? (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 20+, Apr 79

10 nutritional myths (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 36+, May 79

Hyperalimentation in the critically ill patient (Blackburn GL) (ed) HEART LUNG 8: 67-70, Jan/Feb 79

Aggressive approach to intravenous feeding of the critically ill patient (Lumb PD et al) HEART LUNG 8: 71-80, Jan/Feb 79

Osmolality of infant formulas, tube feedings, and total parenteral nutrition solutions... concentration, rate of administration are key factors (Zenk KE et al) (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 13: 577-80+, Aug 78

Auditing dietetic services (Schiller R et al) Part 2. HOSPITALS 53: 105-6+, May 1 79

Nutritional concerns in long-term care facilities (Modrow CL et al) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 11-24, Fall 78

Nutrition for the elderly (Price JH) J NURS CARE 12: 14-7+, Apr 79

Learning disabilities and organic abnormalities (Harris M) J NURS CARE 12: 10-2, May 79

Nutrition and hyperkinesia: Is there an association? (Boykin L) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 43-6, Dec 78

Poor potato? (White MA) LIFE HEALTH 94: 44, Jan 79

Nature's infant nutrition. Breast-feeding: a means of imparting immunity? (Grams KE) Part 1. MCN 3: 340-4, Nov/Dec 78

Breast-feeding: new evidence it's far more than nutrition (Marano H) MED WORLD NEWS 20: 62-3+, Feb 5 79

Iron deficiency anemia among the elderly (Flynn KT) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 20-4, Nov/Dec 78

Symposium on nutrition. Foreword (Worthington B) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 197-8, Jun 79

Controversies in nutrition: a brief review (Arlin M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 199-214, Jun 79

Monitoring nutritional status in the clinical setting (Buergel N) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 215-27, Jun 79

A sensible approach to the obese patient (Mahan LK) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 229-45, Jun 79

Counseling patients about diet and nutrition supplements (Owen AL et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 247-68, Jun 79

Nutrition during pregnancy, lactation, and oral contraception (Worthington B) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 269-83, Jun 79

The status of parenteral nutrition (Ivey MF) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 285-303, Jun 79

Common sense guide to good and healthy eating (Leslie J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-30, Nov 16 78

How diet affects your sleep. NURS MIRROR 147: 32-5, Nov 16 78

How the metabolism reacts to injury (Tweedle D) NURS MIRROR 147: 34-6, Nov 23 78

Who sees what a patient eats? (Hirschhorn M) NURS MIRROR 149: II-III+ (Suppl) Jul 12 79

The midwife and human prosperity... 1,800 midwives from 48 countries gathered in Jerusalem (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 74: 1589-93, Sep 28 78

A fruitarian diet (Fehilly A et al) NURS TIMES 74: 1861-2, Nov 9 78

An apple a day... NURS TIMES 75: 89+ (Community Outlook) Apr 12 79

Nutrition in head and neck cancer: nursing implications (Schneider WR) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 5-11, Jan 79

Nutrition counseling at Planned Parenthood centers (Smicklas-Wright H et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 239-42, May/Jun 79

Nutritional deficiencies in the critically ill & the nurse's role in parenteral hyperalimentation (Gonzales JP) TEXAS NURS 53: 5-7+, May 79

Infection control. Infection, nutrition and the compromised patient (Gallucci BB et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 23-33, Jul 79

Sport for a lifetime (Tomich FJ et al) WORLD HEALTH 1: 2-29, Nov 78

NUTRITION--EDUCATION

Health and nutrition education unit in a children's hospital (Laurance BM et al) BR MED J 2: 1469-71, Nov 25 78

Developing self-instructional units for dietary modifications (Lamm, Sister JF) J AM DIET ASSOC 72: 631-2, Jun 78

NUTRITION--EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching nutrition with puppets... St. Marys Hospital Medical Center, Madison, Wisconsin (Topp NB) HOSP PROG 59: 36+, Nov 78

NUTRITION--EVALUATION

Modern clinical nutrition. Nutritional assessment--diagnosis of malnutrition and selection of therapy (Kaminski MV et al) Part 1 (2) AM J IV THER 6: 30-8+, Jun/Jul 79

Food service in your facility. Nutritional assessment (Kocher RE) Part 2. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 10-2+, Nov 78

Symposium on nutrition. Monitoring nutritional status in the clinical setting (Buergel N) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 215-27, Jun 79

Counseling patients about diet and nutrition supplements (Owen AL et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 247-68, Jun 79

NUTRITION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A message from the Surgeon General... a special message to mothers on the importance of eating for good health (Richmond JB) AM BABY 40: 12+, Oct 78

Good nutrition for oral health (Natow AB et al) AM BABY 40: 12+, Dec 78

Nutrition in childhood: long-term effects on general and dental health (Fanning EA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 19-20, Oct 78

Breast-feeding and infant nutrition (Dickman SR) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 19-29, Feb 79

The nutritional consequences of premature birth (Berger H) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 54-8, Feb 79

Nutritional aspects of the development of baby foods. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 294-5, Oct 78

Infant nutrition and obesity (Nutt HH) NURS FORUM 18: 131-57, #2 79

Nutrition and child health (Behra M) NURS J INDIA 70: 99-100, Apr 79

Nutrition and child health...in the Third World (Behar M) WORLD HEALTH 1: 16-9, Feb/Mar 79

NUTRITION DISORDERS

Phosphorus depletion in man (Lee DBN et al) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 6: 37-44+, Dec 78/Jan 79

Modern clinical nutrition. Nutritional assessment--diagnosis of malnutrition and selection of therapy (Kaminski MV Jr et al) Part 1 (1) AM J IV THER 6: 23-4+, Apr/May 79

Part 1 (2) AM J IV THER 6: 30-8+, Jun/Jul 79

Nutritional concerns in long-term care facilities (Modrow CL et al) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 11-24, Fall 78

Is malnutrition lurking in the corridors of your hospital? (Breitung J) J NURS CARE 11: 10-3, Nov 78

Proper nutritional assessment can prevent hospital malnutrition (Kalthley JK) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 68-72, Feb 79

The Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome (Hylands J) (care st) NURS 79 9: 26-9, Jul 79

Nutrition in head and neck cancer: nursing implications (Schneider WR) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 5-11, Jan 79

Vitamins in pediatrics (Kuhn JC et al) PEDIATR NURS 5: 25-31, Mar/Apr 79

NUTRITION DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

See also: KWASHIORKOR

Nutrition and child health...in the Third World (Behar M) WORLD HEALTH 1: 16-9, Feb/Mar 79

O

ODA (Operating Department Assistant)
See: OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS--GREAT BRITAIN

OBESITY

The Pickwickian syndrome: challenge of self-care (Wehner RJ)
AORN J 29: 1354-6+, Jun 79

Obesity: a challenge for patient teaching (Tymkiw G) (care st)
CANAD NURSE 74: 42-4, Nov 78

20 questions patients most often ask about obesity (Gwinup G)
CONSULTANT 19: 121+, Feb 79

Behavior modification in a weight-control program (Berg NL et al)
FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 41-51, Feb 79

Overweight students: what makes Nancy stuff it in? (Kahn A) IMPRINT 26: 45+, Feb 79

Mind over platter. IMPRINT 26: 46-7, Feb 79

Effect of dietary weight loss on sex steroid binding, sex steroids, and gonadotropins in obese postmenopausal women (O'Dea JPK et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1004-8, Jun 79

Does overweight cause high blood pressure? (Scharffenberg JA)
LIFE HEALTH 94: 18-21, May 79

How to win at losing...weight (Osman JD) LIFE HEALTH 94: 13-4, Jun 79

Symposium on nutrition. A sensible approach to the obese patient (Mahan LK) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 229-45, Jun 79

Common sense guide to good and healthy eating (Leslie J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-30, Nov 16 78

Obesity. Facing up to the fats... (Fletcher R) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, Mar 15 79

Help for fat teen-agers (Jacobson P) PEDIATR NURS 5: 49-50, Jan/Feb 79

Usefulness of various pulmonary function tests in morbidly obese patients before jejunoileal bypass (Tsueda K et al) RC 24: 836-9, Sep 79

Obesity treatment: research and application (Stevenson KM) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 165-78, Winter 78

OBESITY--DRUG THERAPY

Diet pills: too much of a miracle? TIME 114: 49, Sep 3 79

OBESITY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Avoiding childhood obesity (Sebrell WH) AM BABY 41: 20p+, Jun 79

Obesity in infants: significance, aetiology, and prevention (Myres AW et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 113-9, Mar/Apr 79

Obesity in children: an ecological approach (Bowers JE et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 40-9, Jul/Aug 79

Is it bad to be 'bonny'?...the problem of overweight in infancy (Poskitt EME) HEALTH VISIT 51: 208-11, Jun 78

Height/weight disproportion in elementary school children (Humphrey P) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49: 25-9, Jan 79

Watching baby's diet: a professional and parental guide (Markesbery BA et al) MCN 4: 177-80, May/Jun 79

Infant nutrition and obesity (Nutt HH) NURS FORUM 18: 131-57, #2 79

Child obesity. Obesity in infancy (Crow RA et al) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 11+ (Community Outlook) Jan 11 79

Fact sheet...the good...the bad...the ugly... Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 12-3 (Community Outlook) Jan 11 79

Infant feeding confusion (Harker P et al) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 17-8 (Community Outlook) Jan 11 79

Obesity in school children (Copeland RA) Part 4. NURS TIMES 75: 18-20 (Community Outlook) Jan 11 79

OBSTETRIC DEPARTMENT

A practical approach for the implementation of a combined obstetric and gynecologic facility (Klemas BW et al) APIC 7: 12B-15, Jun 79

Results of the first 124 deliveries in the birth room at Roosevelt Hospital in New York City (Nelson LP) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 97-102, Summer 79

Family-centered OB programs adds birthing room (Smith CW) HOSP PROGR 60: 26, Oct 79

Center for life provides accessible maternity care (Myerson B) HOSP PROGR 60: 30+, Oct 79

Responding to consumer demand: a study of alternative birth centers (DeVries RG) HOSP PROGR 60: 48-51+, Oct 79

Breaking ground for a birthing room (Grad RK) MCN 4: 245-9, Jul/Aug 79

Ideas & actions (Faison JB et al) OBSTET GYNECOL 54: 527-32, Oct 79

OBSTETRIC DEPARTMENT--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Small hospitals provide safe obstetric care. AORN J 29: 107, Jan 79

OBSTETRIC EQUIPMENT

Fetal monitoring in labour (Pearson JF) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 179-82, Jun 78

OBSTETRIC NURSING

cf MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING
See also: LABOR; MIDWIFERY; NATURAL CHILDBIRTH; PREGNANCY; PUERPERIUM

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Intrapart fetal monitoring (Yunek MJ et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: 2102-9, Dec 78

When a pregnant woman is diabetic. Care of the newborn (Vogel M) Part 5. AM J NURS 79: 458-60, Mar 79

The single-unit delivery system--a safe alternative to home deliveries (Notelovitz M) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 132: 889-94, Dec 15 78

Family crisis in the "fourth trimester": the role of the nurse (Taggart ME) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 9-12, Mar 79

Mothers, babies, perception (Lotas MB et al) (research, nurs) IMAGE 11: 45-51, Jun 79

Influencing breastfeeding success (Hall JM) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 7: 28-32, Nov/Dec 78

Maternal positions for childbirth: a historical review of nursing care practices (Roberts JE) JOGN NURS 8: 24-32, Jan/Feb 79

Coaching the coach...the prepared father (Elsherif C et al) JOGN NURS 8: 87-9, Mar/Apr 79

The mother as incubator--after delivery (Gardner S) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 8: 174-6, May/Jun 79

Nursing care in labour and patient satisfaction: a descriptive study (Shields D) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 3: 535-50, Nov 78

The nurse clinician: a teaching model for postpartum units (Dungy CI et al) J MED EDUC 54: 507-9, Jun 79

Hazards of the bonding mystique (Kitzinger S) (ed) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 172-7, Jul/Sep 78

Mothering: the unconscious conflict between nurses and new mothers (Gardner SL) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 192-205, Jul/Sep 78

Emergency delivery: how to attend to one safely (Jennings B) (pictorial) MCN 4: 148-53, May/Jun 79

Having another child: "she's a multip...she knows the ropes" (Mercer RT) MCN 4: 301-4, Sep/Oct 79

Perinatal care and cost effectiveness (Reid ML et al) (research, nurs) MED CARE 17: 491-500, May 79

The Cinderella of the service? MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 389, Nov 78

First schedule, Part A, Table 1-- salary scales. New salary scales for public general and maternity hospital nurses...New Zealand Nurses' Association and the Hospital Services Committee. Part 1. NZ NURS J 71: 29-30, Sep 78

Part 2. NZ NURS J 71: 30-2, Oct 78

Hydatidiform mole: Sharon's 'miniature' labour (Harrison E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 43-6, Mar 79 79

Improving special care for babies. Developing relationships in special care units (Cowper-Smith F) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 816-8, May 17 79

Family-centered obstetric care (Barton JJ et al) QRB 4: 7-10, Sep 78

The teaching square...OB Clinic at North Carolina Memorial Hospital (Fouts J) SUPERV NURSE 9: 12-3, Dec 78

OBSTETRIC NURSING--EDUCATION

Obstetrics: education and practice in Sydney, 1870-1939 (Lewis MJ) Part 1. AUST NZ J OBSTET GYNAECOL 18: 161-4, Aug 78

OBSTETRIC NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Test your knowledge of today's nursing...medical, surgical, obstetrics, pediatrics, and psychiatric (Lewis LW) Part 1. NURS 78 8: 76-80, Nov 78

Part 2. NURS 78 8: 58-62, Dec 78

Part 3. NURS 79 9: 62-6, Jan 79

OBSTETRIC NURSING--HISTORY

Maternal positions for childbirth: a historical review of nursing care practices (Roberts JE) JOGN NURS 8: 24-32, Jan/Feb 79

Obstetrical Anesthesia See: ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

OBSTETRICS

See also: MIDWIFERY; OBSTETRIC NURSING

Changes in hospital maternity care over the past 40 years (Gause GW) AM BABY 41: 25p+, Jul 79

The single-unit delivery system--a safe alternative to home deliveries (Notelovitz M) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 132: 889-94, Dec 15 78

Social problems of women patients in a private obstetrics and gynecology clinic (Barton LJ et al) (research) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 134: 477-81, Jun 15 79; Discussion (Kretzschmar RM et al) p 481-3

One-way maternal transport: an evolving concept...Vanderbilt University Hospital (Boehm FH et al) (research, med) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 134: 484-9, Jun 15 79; Discussion (Nettles JB et al) p 489-92

Home births (Ligtermoet H) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 5+, Nov 78

Implications of home delivery (Ramsay AT) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 15-6, Dec 78

The setting up of homebirth Australia (Ligtermoet H) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 31, Mar 79

Individual care for the pregnant woman (Tulloch J) AUST NURSES J 8: 36-8, Sep 78

Birth in the hospital: the effect on the sibling...from Rainbow Babies' and Children's Hospital and Booth Memorial Hospital in Cleveland (Trause MA) (research, nurs) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 207-10, Winter 78

Home-like deliveries in the hospital...Booth General Hospital in Philadelphia (Franklin J) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 235-8, Winter 78

The family in the Swedish birth room (Lind J) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 249-51, Winter 78

Siblings at birth: a survey and study (Anderson SV) (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 80-7, Summer 79

Results of the first 124 deliveries in the birth room at Roosevelt Hospital in New York City (Nelson LP) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 97-102, Summer 79

FDA action on the Brackbill-Broman Report on long-term effects of obstetric medication: implications for informed consent (Shearer MH) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 119-24, Summer 79

Statement on family-centered care. BRIEFS 42: 158, Dec 78

Questions about the birth setting. BRIEFS 43: 14+, Jan 79

Preventable preterm births. BRIEFS 43: 38-40, Mar 79

The trend toward cesarean delivery. BRIEFS 43: 54-5, Apr 79

Update: out-of-hospital births. BRIEFS 43: 56-7, Apr 79

Midwifery in hospital practice. BRIEFS 43: 58-9, Apr 79

Birth room marks tenth anniversary...Manchester Memorial Hospital, Connecticut. BRIEFS 43: 72, May 79

Defensive obstetrics in Britain. BRIEFS 43: 74-5, May 79

Radiation dose to the fetus in obstetric radiography (Hufton AP) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 735-40, Sep 79

New trends in maternal, fetal and neonatal medicine (Swyer PR) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 48-50, May 79

A prototype perinatal transport system...four basic types of perinatal transport are possible (Haasis P et al) (pictorial) EMT J 3: 46-51, Jun 79

Approaches to childbirth (Doyle MC) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 57-63, Nov 78

Babies: arriving in style in '79 (Brinley MB) Part 1. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 20-2+, Mar 79

Giving birth at home (Moramarco SS) Part 2. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 25+, Mar 79

Homebirth: autonomy vs. safety (Annas CJ) HASTINGS CENT REP 8: 19-20, Aug 78

Livingston: an integrated medical service for women. Obstetrics (Munro HD) Part 1. HEALTH BULL 35: 253-9, Sep 77

Why my wife received no ante-natal care for six months. A father's view of pregnancy and childbirth (Goldsach G) HEALTH VISIT 52: 77-8, Mar 79

Alternative birth centers offer family-centered care (Allgaler A) HOSPITALS 52: 97-8+, Dec 16 78

Birth of a comprehensive family-centered maternity program...Toledo Hospital (Candy MM) JOGN NURS 8: 80-4, Mar/Apr 79

Home birth--a manifestation of aggression? (L'Esperance CM) JOGN NURS 8: 227-30, Jul/Aug 79

OBSTETRICS

Our three-ring circus...adapted from the ACNM President's Address, American College of Nurse-Midwives, Phoenix, Arizona, May 3, 1978 (Burst HV) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 11-4, Fall 78

The impact of technology on health care--the childbearing center: a case for technology's appropriate use (Lubic RW) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 6-10, Jan/Feb 79

The myth of "natural" childbirth... the practices of people in traditional cultures (Stanton ME) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 25-9, Mar/Apr 79

Portrait of nurse-midwifery patients in a private practice (Olsen L) (research) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 10-7, Jul/Aug 79

Baby 79: what every woman (and man) should know about childbirth today (Kelly J) LADIES HOME J 96: 65, Jan 79

Home births versus hospital births. Dutch midwives defend home births (Rogers D) LAMP 36: 31, Feb 79

Deliveries of a third kind (Kaiser CJ) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 23-5, Nov 78

Giving family life a good start in the hospital...Shared Beginnings (Freeman MH) MCN 4: 51-4, Jan/Feb 79

An atypical mother in a birth center (Young H) (care st) MCN 4: 182-3, May/Jun 79

Nurturing children who attend the birth of a sibling (Perez P) (pictorial) MCN 4: 215-7, Jul/Aug 79

Breaking ground for a birthing room (Grad RK) MCN 4: 245-9, Jul/Aug 79

Perinatal loss and the medical team (Savage W) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 292+, Sep 78

Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 348-9+, Oct 78

Perinatal epidemiology (Chalmers I) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 380-2, Nov 78

The Cinderella of the service? MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 389, Nov 78

Home or hospital delivery? (Barron L) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 94-5, Mar 79

Midwifery care within the 'new obstetrics' (Scambler A) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 174+, May 79

Opinion. Column appearing frequently in MIDWIVES CHRON

Prevention of handicap. The quality of Intrapartum care (Elias JA) Part 2. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 353-4, Dec 78

Changing attitudes to maternity (Tacchi D) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 4-7, Jan 79

Some sociological implications of obstetric physiotherapy (King M) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 23-9, Nov 78

Childbirth as a pathological process: an American perspective (Anderson SF) NURS DIMENS 7: 22-5, Spring 79

Options in maternity care (Mehl LE) NURS DIMENS 7: 26-38, Spring 79

Nurse-midwifery in an alternative birth center (Nielsen I) NURS DIMENS 7: 39-41, Spring 79

A simple Swedish recipe...maternity and child services are free (Ross T) NURS MIRROR 148: 18-9, May 24 79

The Childbearing Center: an alternative to conventional care (Lubic RW et al) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 754-60, Dec 78

The midwife and human prosperity... 1,800 midwives from 48 countries gathered in Jerusalem (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 74: 1589-93, Sep 28 78

A mother's eyeview of childbirth (Jones IH) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 417-21, Mar 8 79

Ideas & actions (Faison JB et al) OBSTET GYNECOL 54: 527-32, Oct 79

Where should your child be born? (Randal J) (pictorial) PARENTS 54: 74-8, Mar 79

What's new in obstetrics--1979 (Goldstein P) PERINATAL PRESS 3: 116+, Sep 79

Offense, not defense...healthy babies for happy mothers and fathers (McDonald MS) (ed) PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 13-4, Jul/Aug 78

Storch on storks...interview with a gynecologist-obstetrician on patient education (Storch ML et al) QRB 4: 4-6, Sep 78

Family-centered obstetric care (Barton JJ et al) QRB 4: 7-10, Sep 78

Stop frustrating nature in the first hours of life...the amazing newborn. RNABC NEWS 10: 12+, Dec 78

Personnel and staffing needs for perinatal programs (Duxbury ML) SEMIN PERINATOL 1: 267-77, Jul 77

Role of an educational program in the regionalization of perinatal health care (Oh W et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 1: 279-82, Jul 77

The midwife obstetric unit...Cape Town (Van Coeverden de Groot HA et al) S AFR MED J 53: 706-8, May 6 78

Consumer opinion on clinic services in an urban area (Ross SM) (research, med) S AFR MED J 53: 825-7, May 27 78

OBSTETRICS--EVALUATION

Childbirth at home (Wilson PT et al) MED TRIAL TECH Q 25: 295-300, Winter 79

OBSTETRICS--HISTORY

Through centuries of childbirth (Berkman S) AM BABY 41: 48-9+, Jan 79

Maternal positions for childbirth: a historical review of nursing care practices (Roberts JE) JOGN NURS 8: 24-32, Jan/Feb 79

OBSTETRICS--STATISTICS

Options in maternity care (Mehl LE) NURS DIMENS 7: 26-38, Spring 79

OBSTETRICS--STATISTICS--GREAT BRITAIN

British home births. BRIEFS 42: 142+, Nov 78

OBSTETRICS--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Quality and cost in rural hospitals. BRIEFS 43: 19-21, Feb 79

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Operating room pollution--or is it contamination? (Wright SA) AANA J 47: 313-22, Jun 79

Prevention of job-related lung diseases (Anderson JM) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 10-3, Jan/Feb 79

Occupational asthma: how to recognize, treat--and prevent it (Davies RJ et al) CONSULTANT 18: 201+, Oct 78

Burnout and the critical care nurse (McConnell E) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-14, Aug 79

The American syndrome...the nuclear industry (Nader R) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 6+, Jul/Aug 79

Neuropathy in an artist (Prockop LD) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 89-92+, Nov 78

Work-related diseases (Batawi ME)
NURS J SINGAPORE 18:95-6, Nov
78

Effects of noise pollution in the in-
dustrial environment (Chew PK)
NURS J SINGAPORE 18:97-9, Nov
78

Guide to gases which threaten your
life (Ffrench G) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 148:32-7, Feb 15 79

An early case of asbestosis (Ross DS)
(care st) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH
(LONDON) 30:258-60, Jun 78

Occupational asthma in the elec-
tronics industry (Burge PS) (pic-
torial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)
30:411-7, Sep 78

Noise on offshore platforms (Ross BC)
OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30:524-
7, Nov 78

The control and prevention of der-
matitis at work (Barnard JM)
OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:14-
7, Jan 79

Drinking careers (Plant M) OCCUP
HEALTH (LONDON) 31:184-9, Apr
79

Steroids can backfire (Symington
IS) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:
207-8, Apr 79

Vinyl chloride: a hazard of the
seventies (Hall JA) OCCUP HEALTH
(LONDON) 31:251-7, May 79

The first case of pneumoconiosis
(Ross DS) OCCUP HEALTH
(LONDON) 31:297-9, Jun 79

VDUs--a suitable case for treatment?
...visual display units...word
processing units (Colover J)
OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:
366-72, Jul 79

Prevention! A new approach to
tendinitis (Peterson RR) OCCUP
HEALTH NURS 27:19-23, May 79

The nurse's role in minimizing
mercury vapor exposures in hos-
pitals (Choi-Lao ATH) OCCUP
HEALTH NURS 27:24-6, May 79

Charge copper industry negligent,
exposes thousands to cancer
risk. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:
55-6, May 79

Psychogenic illness in industry and
the role of the occupational nurse
(Kuchinski BB et al) OCCUP
HEALTH NURS 27:7-17, Jul 79

Occupational medicine. Health ha-
zards of the workplace (Kasanof
D, ed) PATIENT CARE 13:183-9+,
Feb 28 79

O.R. nurse contracted TB--occu-
pational disease. REGAN REP
NURS LAW 19:4, Mar 79

Center for disease control: hepatitis
surveillance. Report No. 43. US
DEPT HEW PUBL :1-13, Mar 79

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

See also: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
NURSING

The needle-stick (Temianka D)
APIC 7:26-8, Mar 79

Occupational health priorities for
health standards: the current
NIOSH approach (Perkins JL et
al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:444-
8, May 79

Prevention of job-related lung dis-
eases (Anderson JM) AM LUNG
ASSOC BULL 65:10-3, Jan/Feb 79

Hospitals--their physical risks (May
R) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:14-5,
Sep 78

The Flinders experience...Flinders
Medical Centre (Rowe KL)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:15-7+,
Sep 78

Monitoring of occupational exposure
to nitrous oxide (Mehta S et al)
(research) CANAD ANAESTH SOC
J 25:419-23, Sep 78

Alcoholism treatment programs for
female workers (Cornell W) CANAD
J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:368-70, Sep/
Oct 78

The standardized test of fitness in
occupational health: a pilot pro-
ject...Canadian Public Health
Association (Jette M) CANAD J
PUBLIC HEALTH 69:431-8, Nov/
Dec 78

The role of optometry in occupational
environments (Riome SD) (pic-
torial) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:
55-60, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

Are new emphases needed in occupa-
tional vision care? (Schmidt BT)
CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:61-7,
Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

Industrial cancer education service...
Canadian Cancer Society (Cahill LM)
(pictorial) CA NURS 1:391-4, Oct
78

A dermatologist looks at industry
(Pittelkow RB) CUTIS 23:169-71,
Feb 79

Hazards in the medical service. GAZ
INST MED LAB SCI 22:401-2, Oct
78

Implementing the Safety Act. GAZ
INST MED LAB SCI 23:54, Feb 79

Reality and a mock coalface...re-
habilitation is the key to a
successful return to employment
(Hyde A) HEALTH SOC SERV J
89:1034-5, Aug 17 79

Identification of situational stressors
and coping methods by intensive
care nurses (Oskins SL) (re-
search, nurs) HEART LUNG 8:
953-60, Sep/Oct 79

Hospital offers cardiac crisis pro-
gram to industry (Kintar JA et al)
HOSPITALS 52:143-5, Nov 1 78

Lab safety regulations: protection
or problems? (Guarnieri M et
al) MLO 11:93-4+, Sep 79

Have unjustified claims? Document
workers health. MOD HEALTHCARE
8:41-2, Oct 78

Staff face danger in the operating
theatre (Light S) (research, nurs)
NURS MIRROR 148:20-2, Jan 11 79

Protection for theatre staff against
halothane pollution (Gange MA)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 74:1600,
Sep 28 78

Safety representatives in the NHS
(Bangs M) NURS TIMES 74:1623,
Oct 5 78

The primary health care team--what
you told us (Thurrott P) NURS
TIMES 74:289+ (Community Out-
look) Oct 12 78

Radiation protection for nurses
(Scott E) (pictorial) NURS
TIMES 75:441-5, Mar 15 79

Working back to healthiness: rehabil-
itation Polish-style (Rich V) (pic-
torial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)
30:262-7+, Jun 78

Noise on offshore platforms (Ross BC)
OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30:524-
7, Nov 78

Teaching old dogs new tricks--
changing attitudes to health educa-
tion at work (Anderson WA) OCCUP
HEALTH (LONDON) 30:538-41, Nov
78

Occupational first aid. Eyes (pictorial)
Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)
30:Insert, Nov 78

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
(pictorial) Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH
(LONDON) 30:Insert, Dec 78

Choking (pictorial) Part 3.
OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:
Insert, Jan 79

Dressings (pictorial) Part 4.
OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:
Insert, Feb 79

Control of bleeding (pictorial)
Part 5. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)
31:Insert, Mar 79

Unconsciousness. Part 6. OCCUP
HEALTH (LONDON) 31:insert, May
79

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

Epilepsy. Part 7. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: insert, Jun 79

Emergency bags (pictorial) Part 8. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: insert, Jul 79

The role of the first aider in small industries... paper presented at the Dubrovnik, Congress (Homewood J) (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 581-4, Dec 78

Designing hazard data sheets... a hazard information system for employees (Green J) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 596-604, Dec 78

Safety: too important a matter to be left to the engineers? (Booth R) Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 174-9, Apr 79

Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 228-34, May 79

Alcohol interaction with a workplace chemical (Lyle WH) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 265-7, May 79

The ethics of the industrial physician (Murray R) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 342-4, Jul 79

Yes you can! (Burmester CM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 15-6, Oct 78

Medical monitoring of toxic exposures in the fire atmosphere (Hohman BA et al) (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 14-8, Nov 78

An occupational health "table of contents" (Hagey A) (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 19-21, Nov 78

The vital few... types of occupational injuries and costs (Schoneman JA) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 12-4, Dec 78

Design of an occupational health unit (Boydston SM) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 7-11, Jan 79

A view from the top: today's needs in occupational health service (Hughes HV) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 13-5, Feb 79

An overview--access to employee exposure and medical records: proposed rule (Horvath VR) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 16-8, May 79

How physician and therapist team up in company setting. OCCUP HEALTH SAF 48: 63-7, Apr 79

Workers' right to know about job hazards (Bingham E) OKLA NURSE 23: 13, Dec 78

Occupational medicine. Etiology vague? Probe the work history (Kasanof D, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 164-8+, Feb 28 79

Health hazards of the workplace. PATIENT CARE 13: 183-9+, Feb 28 79

Air pollution in the operating room (Mulligan B) POINT VIEW 15: 16-7, Oct 78

From boardroom to locker room. TIME 113: 63, Jan 22 79

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH--GREAT BRITAIN

Parliament. Regular column appearing in OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH--EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Stimulating occupational health and safety concerns (Finn P) HEALTH EDUC 10: 8-9, May/Jun 79

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

The issue of confidentiality: a perspective from the nursing profession (Pappert MS) BULL NY ACAD MED 54: 758-63, Sep 78

Hypertension: management in industry--an expanded role for nurses (Milne B et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 21-3, Apr 79

Emergency... a mining disaster in Glace Bay, Nova Scotia (Miller DG) CANAD NURSE 75: 46-50, May 79

Meet the occupational health nurse (Campbell Y) CURATIONIS 1: 13-6, Mar 79

A dermatologist looks at industry (Pittellkow RB) CUTIS 23: 169-71, Feb 79

Use of the LP/VN in industry (Ringer JH) J NURS CARE 12: 16-7, Jan 79

Alternate avenues: unique career paths for LP/VNs... industrial nursing (James N) J PRACT NURS 29: 28-30, Sep 79

Occupational health service for hospital staff (Simson RE) MED J AUST 1: 225-7, Mar 24 79

Guide to gases which threaten your life (Ffrench G) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 32-7, Feb 15 79

Chiropody for occupational health nurses: our own two feet (French G) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 1+ (Suppl) Jun 7 79

Nursing below the surface... in the mining industry (Ross T) NURS MIRROR 148: 14-6, Jun 14 79

Nurses take to the skies (pictorial) NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 6-7, Sep 78

Work and the health of the worker (Slack W) NURS TIMES 74: 2048, Dec 14 78

New salary scales: related conditions of service... Royal College of Nursing. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 256-7, Jun 78

Death--what should you do? OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 418-21, Sep 78

The psychology of changing attitudes (Smith JM) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 468-73, Oct 78

The control and prevention of dermatitis at work (Barnard JM) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 14-7, Jan 79

How others see us--the safety officer's view of the OH nurse (Hamilton M) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 68-72, Feb 79

How much time is spent counselling? (Etherton T) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 79-82, Feb 79

Steroids can backfire (Symington IS) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 207-8, Apr 79

Developing a good OH service in the NHS (Swarbrick P) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 240-5, May 79

How others see us--the OH nurse's view of the safety officer. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 290-4, Jun 79

What can OH nurses prescribe? (Holgate P) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 345-8, Jul 79

Recruit another nurse: opportunities offered in the occupational health field (Leamons EP) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 11-3, Nov 78

Profiles in nursing courage: Sarah I. Jenks, R.N., C.O.H.N.--A living tribute (Felton JS) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 22-4, Nov 78

Attitude change in an industrial hearing conservation program: comparative effects of directives, educational presentations and individual explanations as persuasive communications (Esler A) (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 15-20, Dec 78

Design of an occupational health unit (Boydston SM) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 7-11, Jan 79

The psychiatric aspects of occupational health nursing (Hannigan L) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 15-6, Jan 79

Management's view of the nurse (Collings GH Jr) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 9-12, Feb 79

A view from the top: today's needs in occupational health service (Hughes HV) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 13-5, Feb 79

Management of toxic agents in the workplace: the role of the occupational health nurse (Bodnar EM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 7-12, Mar 79

AAOHN members respond to survey on rising health care costs (Rost J) (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 13-4, Mar 79

Occupational safety and health carnival (Collins JE) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 15-8, Mar 79

Policies and procedures to assess the employee complaining of abdominal pain (Silberstein C et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 7-10, Apr 79

Hypertension management in an occupational setting (Coleman VR) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 13-5, May 79

Prevention! A new approach to tendinitis (Peterson RR) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 19-23, May 79

Implementing health education programs at Australian Paper Manufacturers Limited, Botany Mill (Klug PM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 18-20, Jun 79

You can make all the difference in an employee's hospital experience (Nierenberg J) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 21, Jun 79

Psychogenic illness in industry and the role of the occupational nurse (Kuchinski BB et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 7-17, Jul 79

Who am I? How am I seen? What can I do about it? (Lopez EA) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 9-13, Aug 79

Bioethics and the occupational health nurse...the Catherine R. Dempsey Memorial Lecture (Gonzalez, Sister P) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 11-5, Sep 79

Stress due to nuclear accident: a survey of an employee population (Wert BJ) (research) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 16-24, Sep 79

Nurses can 'take the heat' off of workers...heat stress (Haraguchi KL) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 47: 36-8+, Jul/Aug 78

If it's wet, dry it; if it's dry, wet it (Bielan B) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 47: 32-4, Sep/Oct 78

OHNs are in the best position to help workers fight alcoholism (Gulda MA) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 47: 48-52, Sep/Oct 78

Exploring ways to expand nursing responsibilities (Healy BJ) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 47: 44-5, Nov/Dec 78

Cancer detection clinic serves community (Collins N) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 48: 40-1, Jan/Feb 79

Occupational health nursing in the Philippines (Duque EE et al) (research, nurs) PHILIPP J NURS 49: 16-20, Jan/Mar 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING--EUROPE

Into Europe. Eire (Cullen M) (research, nurs) Part 3. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 274-8, Jun 78

United Kingdom (Harrison BM) (research, nurs) Part 6. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 424-34, Sep 78

Summing up...conclusions about the Into Europe series by the project tutors (Williams MM et al) Part 7. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 434-6, Sep 78

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

Into Europe. United Kingdom (Harrison BM) (research, nurs) Part 6. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 424-34, Sep 78

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING--IRELAND

Into Europe. Eire (Cullen M) (research, nurs) Part 3. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 274-8, Jun 78

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION

The new frontier: the occupational health nurse practitioner (Werstein PO et al) Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 11-4, Jun 79

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Question: how effective is the "occupational health nurse and employee mental health" course? Answer: very! (Puetz BE) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 16-9, Feb 79

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

A continuing education dilemma: luring the adult learner (Jones MC) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 17-9, Jan 79

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

Successful continuing education programming through consumer input (Thurston HI et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 11-3, Apr 79

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING--HISTORY

One hundred years of industrial nursing...England (Godfrey H) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1966-9, Nov 30 78

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING--HISTORY--GREAT BRITAIN

100 years of occupational nursing (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 482-8, Oct 78

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

The needle-stick (Temlianka D) APIC 7: 26-8, Mar 79

Worker participation and the state's health services (Brown D) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 33+, Jul 79

Employee health and fitness program at the Sentry Corporation (Cook RJ et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 4-6, Jul/Aug 79

Health management program at Kimberly-Clark Corporation (Dedmon R) HEALTH EDUC 10: 7, Jul/Aug 79

The health educator as industrial health consultant (Everly GS Jr et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 11-3, Jul/Aug 79

Health programs of business concerns...historical article in 1925 (Schirmer CA) HEALTH EDUC 10: 14-6, Jul/Aug 79

Rehabilitation in the private sector. The relationship of rehabilitation with industry (Welch GT) J REHABIL 45: 24-5, Jul/Sep 79

Rehabilitation in a major corporate setting (Ashton PC) J REHABIL 45: 26-9, Jul/Sep 79

Occupational health service for hospital staff (Simson RE) MED J AUST 1: 225-7, Mar 24 79

Maternity, dental benefits at the top in hospital employee benefits packages...labor relations & compensation. MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 40-1, Oct 78

An occupational health "table of contents" (Hagey A) (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 19-21, Nov 78

Design of an occupational health unit (Boydston SM) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 7-11, Jan 79

Occupational safety and health carnival (Collins JE) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 15-8, Mar 79

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

New facility enhances health care program at Richardson-Merrell Inc. . . diversified pharmaceutical firm. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 18-21, Jul 79

Role of the primary care nurse in the employee health service (DeMaio M) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 22-4, Jul 79

How physician and therapist team up in company setting. OCCUP HEALTH SAF 48: 63-7, Apr 79

Faulty employee health service: hospital liable. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 4, Jan 79

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

OSHA inspections: what can you expect? (Maloney SA et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 58-60, Nov 78

Occupational health priorities for health standards: the current NIOSH approach (Perkins JL et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 444-8, May 79

Workers' right to know about job hazards (Bingham E) OKLA NURSE 23: 13, Dec 78

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

The consumer of therapy in mental health (Bloomer JS) AJOT 32: 621-7, Nov/Dec 78

Know and use current federal legislation (Cromwell JS) AJOT 33: 9-11, Jan 79

The pros and cons of specialization . . . In occupational therapy. A clinician's view of specialization (Clark DD) AJOT 33: 36-7, Jan 79

A question of professional boundaries: implications for educational programs . . . use of physical therapy modalities by occupational therapists (Ellason ML et al) (research) AJOT 33: 175-9, Mar 79

The school therapist and vocational education (Creighton C) AJOT 33: 373-5, Jun 79

1979 Eleanor Clarke Slagle lecture (Hollis LI) AJOT 33: 493-9, Aug 79

An assessment of occupational therapists' roles and attitudes toward sexual rehabilitation of the disabled (Conine TA et al) (research, med) AJOT 33: 515-9, Aug 79

The job satisfaction of allied health professionals (Broski DC et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 281-7, Fall 78

The quality controllers . . . occupational therapists (Knight L) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, May 17 79

Implementation of the problem-oriented progress note in a skilled nursing facility (Shaughnessy MK et al) (research) PHYS THER 59: 160-6, Feb 79

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS-- EDUCATION, CONTINUING

The returning therapist: a group approach (Labovitz DR) AJOT 32: 580-5, Oct 78

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS -- EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Guide for graduate education in occupational therapy leading to the master's degree. AJOT 33: 590-9, Sep 79

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

See also: HANDICRAFT

The effects of vestibular stimulation on verbalization in chronic schizophrenics (Bailey DM) (research, med) AJOT 32: 445-50, Aug 78

The avocational pursuits of rehabilitants with traumatic quadriplegia (Rogers JC et al) (research) AJOT 32: 571-6, Oct 78

The interest check list: an empirical assessment (Rogers JC et al) (research) AJOT 32: 628-30, Nov/Dec 78

Relocation stress and the elderly (Hasselkus BR) AJOT 32: 631-6, Nov/Dec 78

General systems theory: implications for theory and action in occupational therapy (Kielhofner G) (pictorial) AJOT 32: 637-45, Nov/Dec 78

A program for sex counseling the physically disabled (Neistadt M et al) AJOT 32: 646-7, Nov/Dec 78

Specialization and its implications . . . Keynote Address at the 1978 Annual Conference of the American Occupational Therapy Association, San Diego, California, May 7, 1978 (Silver GA) AJOT 33: 15-9, Jan 79

The impact of specialization on the professionalization and survival of occupational therapy (Gillette N et al) AJOT 33: 20-8, Jan 79

The pros and cons of specialization . . . In occupational therapy. Sociological perspectives on specialization (Cromwell FS) AJOT 33: 29-30, Jan 79

Specialization: perspectives from a systems approach (Diaslo K) AJOT 33: 31-3, Jan 79

Specialization: Implications for education (Fidler GS) AJOT 33: 34-5, Jan 79

A clinician's view of specialization (Clark DD) AJOT 33: 36-7, Jan 79

The personal impact of specialization on the occupational therapy practitioner (Chang C) AJOT 33: 38-9, Jan 79

Professional unity (West WL) AJOT 33: 40-9, Jan 79

An exploration of adolescent feminine and occupational behavior development (Pezzuti L) (research, nurs) AJOT 33: 84-91, Feb 79

Behavioral techniques in the treatment of a writing phobia (Menks F) (care st) (research) AJOT 33: 102-7, Feb 79

Egocentric speech: an adaptive function applied to developmental disabilities in occupational therapy (Burnell DP) (care st) AJOT 33: 169-74, Mar 79

A question of professional boundaries: implications for educational programs . . . use of physical therapy modalities by occupational therapists (Ellason ML et al) (research) AJOT 33: 175-9, Mar 79

A model for establishing occupational therapy and physical therapy services in the public schools . . . North Carolina (Mitchell MM et al) AJOT 33: 361-4, Jun 79

Effects of the vestibular system on human development. Overview of functions and effects of stimulation (Weeks ZR) (pictorial) Part 1. AJOT 33: 376-81, Jun 79

Effects of vestibular stimulation on mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed, and learning-disabled individuals. Part 2. AJOT 33: 450-7, Jul 79

Community skills experience for rheumatic disease patients (Kales-Rogoff L) AJOT 33: 394-5, Jun 79

The quality of care in occupational therapy: an assessment of selected Michigan Hospitals (Kirchman MM) (research) AJOT 33: 425-31, Jul 79

Electromyographic study of four hand muscles during selected activities (Trombly CA et al) (research) AJOT 33: 440-9, Jul 79

1979 Eleanor Clarke Slagle lecture (Hollis LI) AJOT 33: 493-9, Aug 79

Human development through occupation. Theoretical frameworks in contemporary occupational therapy practice (Clark PN) Part 1. AJOT 33: 505-14, Aug 79

Upper extremity edema control: rationale of the techniques (Vasudevan SV et al) AJOT 33: 520-3, Aug 79

Occupational therapy roles and functions in the education of the school-based handicapped student (Gilfoyle EM et al) AJOT 33: 565-76, Sep 79

Horticultural therapy--the role gardening plays in healing (Sullivan ME) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 3+, May 79

Early intervention through occupational therapy...the care of the elderly III (Breines E) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 34-5, May 79

Action myoclonus following acute cerebral anoxia (DeLisa JA et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 32-6, Jan 79

When production lines can help develop the mentally handicapped...cerebral palsy children at Meldreth Manor, Hertfordshire (Rapp D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1222-3, Oct 27 78

Occupational therapy: It's more than fun and games (Breines EB) (care st) J PRACT NURS 29: 16-7, Feb 79

Occupational therapy in outpatient dialysis (Carter J et al) (pictorial) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 18-21, Mar/Apr 79

Occupational therapy in rehabilitation (Lim JKL) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 119-21, Nov 78

Occupational therapy for the elderly (Williams LV) NURS TIMES 75: 167-9, Jan 25 79

Indoor gardening for handicapped people. NURS TIMES 75: 191 (Community Outlook) Jul 12 79

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY--HISTORY

The impact of specialization on the professionalization and survival of occupational therapy (Gillette N et al) AJOT 33: 20-8, Jan 79

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Learning patterns of young children with above-elbow prostheses (Shapeman J) (pictorial) (research) AJOT 33: 299-305, May 79

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EDUCATION

The pros and cons of specialization...in occupational therapy. Specialization: Implications for education (Fidler GS) AJOT 33: 34-5, Jan 79

Selection of occupational therapy students (Blaisdell EA Jr et al) (research) AJOT 33: 223-9, Apr 79

Guide for graduate education in occupational therapy leading to the master's degree. AJOT 33: 590-9, Sep 79

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

See also: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

An exploration of adolescent feminine and occupational behavior development (Pezzuti L) (research, nurs) AJOT 33: 84-91, Feb 79

The role and functions of the vocational expert in judicial hearings (Field T et al) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 17-27, Spring/Summer 78

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS --EDUCATION

The Rhode Island connection: a family day care training program (Goldsmith MJ) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 2-5+, Jul/Aug 79

ODORS

cf SMELL

Olfaction and muscle activity: an EMG pilot study (Schwartz RK) (pictorial) (research, med) AJOT 33: 185-92, Mar 79

ODORS--EVALUATION

Flavor research: development of instrumental and sensory identification methods (Teranishi R) (research) AM LAB 11: 51+, Jun 79

OFFICE NURSING

A challenge in office nursing (Kowalchuk B) CANAD NURSE 75: 48-9, Sep 79

Making the best use of time...the nurse in the treatment room (McIntosh J) NURS MIRROR 149: 32-3, Aug 9 79

Are you A- or X-rated in Dr. Smith's office?...medical office personnel (Race GA) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 19-21, Jan/Feb 79

Economic feasibility and patient diagnostic mix of family nurse practitioners (Schwartz JL) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 148-55, Mar/Apr 79

Survey of registered nurses employed in physicians' offices, September 1973 (HRA #75-50) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-98, Mar 75

ointments

Relative effectiveness of nitroglycerin ointment according to site of application (Hansen MS et al) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 716-20, Jul/Aug 79

The use of topical antibiotics in the treatment of acne vulgaris...major changes in the treatment of a common malady (Brown C) HOSP FORMUL 13: 398+, May 78

Leukopenia following topical sulfa. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 99, Sep 79

Psoriasis: success for photochemotherapy (Klaber M et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 40-3, Nov 2 78

Practical nursing. Decubitus ulcer 2 (Snowden D) (pictorial) (research, nurs) Part 2 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 26-30, Feb 8 79

Commonsense guide to topical burn therapy (Schumann L et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 34-9, Mar 79

ointments--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe systemic salicylate poisoning from topically applied ointment. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 87-8, Jul 79

Oliguria See: URINATION DISORDERS

Ombudsmen See: PROBLEM SOLVING

ONCOLOGIC NURSING

Pain relief for cancer patients (Valentine AS et al) AM J NURS 78: 2054-6, Dec 78

The day hospital: ambulatory care for the adolescent with cancer (Nirenberg A et al) AM J NURS 79: 500-4, Mar 79

Group approaches for cancer patients. Leaders and members (Whitman HH et al) Part 1. AM J NURS 79: 910-3, May 79

Establishing a group (Kelly PP et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 914-5, May 79

A group for teaching chemotherapy (Krumm S et al) Part 3. AM J NURS 79: 916, May 79

Oral cancer: everyday concerns (Daly KM) AM J NURS 79: 1415-7, Aug 79

Nursing Mirror conference--"Cancer Nursing"--London, Sept. 4-8, 1978...the extended role of the nurse in diagnostic services (White L) Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26-31, Oct 78

Nursing in the oncology unit (Wood D) AUST NURSES J 8: 14+, Nov 78

ONCOLOGIC NURSING

The cancer institute... in Melbourne and its Peter MacCallum Hospital (Jones J) Part 1. AUST NURSES J 8: 27-9, Nov 78

The Visiting Nursing Service (Greany L) AUST NURSES J 8: 32-4, Apr 79

Cancer audit (Brown MH et al) Column appearing regularly in CA NURS

Development of a symptom distress scale (McCorkle R et al) (research, nurs) CA NURS 1: 373-8, Oct 78

Caring for the young adult with cancer (Valentine AS) CA NURS 1: 385-9, Oct 78

The oncology nurse: life on an emotional roller coaster (Newlin NJ et al) CA NURS 1: 447-9, Dec 78

The Brompton Cocktail... as a modality of treatment for pain (Mlaskowski C) (care st) CA NURS 1: 451-5, Dec 78

The gynecology chemotherapy nurse specialist (Scholin MJ et al) CA NURS 1: 456-62, Dec 78

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast disease: the nurse's role (Warren B) CA NURS 2: 32-7, Feb 79

Pharmaceutics... total parenteral nutrition in the cancer patient (Swartz AJ) CA NURS 2: 64-8, Feb 79

Impact of a systematic oral care protocol on stomatitis after chemotherapy (Beck S) (research) CA NURS 2: 185-9, Jun 79

Psychosexual adjustment following total pelvic exenteration (Fisher SG) CA NURS 2: 219-25, Jun 79

Oncology nursing in the local community (Coburn K) CA NURS 2: 287-95, Aug 79

Nursing the patient with advanced liver metastasis (Welch D) CA NURS 2: 297-304, Aug 79

The clinical specialist in oncology and the dying patient (Terrill LA) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 176-9, Dec 78

Caring for the cancer patient. Column appearing regularly in J NURS CARE

The hospice concept (Markel WM et al) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29: 24-8, Mar 79

Cool-headed cancer patients keep hair. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 18, May 14 79

The cost and quality of dying: a comparison of home and hospital (Kassakian MG et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 18-9, Jan/Feb 79

Leadership in oncology nursing (Walch D) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 30+, Sep 79

Carcinoma of the lateral wall of the nose: surgical solution for a rare cancer (Newman M) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 24-6, Nov 2 78

Nurse's role is vital in early detection (Hubbard SM) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 147: 31-7, Dec 7 78

Testicular teratoma: the knitted woollen hat club... (Falconer W) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 41-4, Apr 26 79

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma: an uncommon malignancy (Garland C) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 38-9, Aug 9 79

Nursing care of oncology patients receiving chemotherapy (Lum JL et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 340-6, Nov/Dec 78

Holistic care in a cancer care center (Carey RG et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 213-6, Jul/Aug 79

Two professions, two perspectives... medicine-nursing cooperation. NURS 79: 34-9, Sep 79

The honest art of cancer nursing. Education. Preparing the nurse (Ashton K) Part 2 (1) NURS TIMES 74: 1587, Sep 28 78

Talking to patients. Part 2 (2) NURS TIMES 74: 1587-8, Sep 28 78

Educating the public. Part 2 (3) NURS TIMES 74: 1588, Sep 28 78

The patient's point of view. Part 2 (4) NURS TIMES 74: 1588, Sep 28 78

Metastatic disease without a primary? (Boettger L) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 153-4, Jan 25 79

Leukaemia--to live to let die? (Gouldstone J) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 914-8, May 31 79

Cancer chemotherapy: a guide for nurses. Introduction (Thomson L) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1-4 (Cancer Chemotherapy) Jun 21 79

Side-effects of chemotherapy. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 5-8 (Cancer Chemotherapy) Jul 19 79

Lead or be led (McNaull F) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 2-3, Jan 79

Assessing psychosocial needs involved in cancer patient care during treatment (Welch D) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 12-8, Jan 79

Planning for regional home care for cancer patients (Oleske D et al) (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 4-6, Apr 79

Comparison of perceptions of nurse educators and directors of nursing service towards cancer nurse clinical specialists (Stromberg MF et al) (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 7-12, Apr 79

Nurse to nurse consultant service... a toll-free telephone network for the state of Connecticut (Knobf T et al) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 17-20, Apr 79

Nursing management of oncology patients with superior vena cava obstruction syndrome (Spross J et al) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 3-5, Aug 79

A study of nursing intervention on the responses of patients receiving chemotherapy (Valentine AS) (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 6-7, Aug 79

Avoidance behaviors of nurses as related to cancer diagnosis and/or terminality (Wegmann JA) (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 8-14, Aug 79

Confessions of a cancer nurse (Maxwell M) OREG NURSE 44: 1-4, Jun 79

How Teresa died (Batson G) RN 42: 49-50, Oct 79

Communication. Communicating with families of terminal cancer patients (Rogers BJ et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 55-61, Oct 79

Role of nurse clinician in urologic oncology (Soloway MS et al) UROLOGY 12: 685-8, Dec 78

The cancer patient (Dunne B) WORLD IR NURS 8: 8, Aug/Sep 79

ONCOLOGIC NURSING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Current bibliography. Regular column appearing in ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM

ONCOLOGIC NURSING--EDUCATION

A new beginning: the opening of a multidisciplinary cancer unit (McCorkle R et al) Part 2. CA NURS 2: 269-78, Aug 79

Education: a way to theory construction in nursing (Derdarian AK) J NURS EDUC 18: 36-47, Feb 79

Comparison of perceptions of nurse educators and directors of nursing service towards cancer nurse clinical specialists (Stromberg MF et al) (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 7-12, Apr 79

ONCOLOGIC NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Designing cancer nursing courses for community hospitals (Nielsen B et al) CA NURS 2: 109-16, Apr 79

ONCOLOGIC NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING--EVALUATION

Designing cancer nursing courses for community hospitals (Nielsen B et al) CA NURS 2: 109-16, Apr 79

ONCOLOGIC NURSING--EVALUATION

Clinical tool development for adult chemotherapy patients: process and content (Lewis FM et al) (research) CA NURS 2: 99-108, Apr 79

ONCOLOGIC NURSING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Burkitt's lymphoma (Wackenhut JS et al) (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1766-70, Oct 79

Nursing care of the child with cancer (Bowen P) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 12-3, Jan/Feb 79

Expectations: do we always agree? ...caring for chronically ill children (Leahy MA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 14-5, Jan/Feb 79

Objective--optimal nursing care (Jurk I) (a charge sister's viewpoint) AUST NURSES J 8: 48-51, Sep 78

Cancer diagnoses in children: cultural factors influencing parent/child reactions (Clausen JP) CA NURS 1: 395-401, Oct 78

Perceptions of nurses toward parent participation on pediatric oncology units (Goodell SA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) CA NURS 2: 38-46, Feb 79

My first choice... pediatric oncology (Katz KJ) COLO NURSE 79: 8-9, Jun 79

Children in hospitals; two special problems (Nagel S) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 30+, May 79

Cancer chemotherapy in children (Pryor AS) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 45-59, Nov 78

The sick/well cycle. Immunosuppression in the child who has cancer (Klopovich P) Part 1. MCN 4: 288-92, Sep/Oct 79

ONCOLOGIC NURSING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--STANDARDS

Standards of pediatric oncology nursing practice (#MCH-9) ANA PUBL Div Maternal Child Health Nurs Pract Assoc Ped Oncol Nurses : 1-7, 1978

ONCOLOGIC NURSING--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

BCG in cancer therapy (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 309-24, Feb 79

ONCOLOGIC NURSING--STANDARDS

Outcome standards for cancer nursing practice (#MS-10) ANA PUBL : Div Med-Surg Nurs Pract : 1-14, 1979

ONCOLOGY CARE UNIT

Entered here are articles relating to the administration, equipment, planning, etc. of the unit

See also: NEOPLASMS; also specific area with NEOPLASMS as subdivision

A new beginning: the opening of a multidisciplinary cancer unit (McCorkle R et al) (pictorial) Part 1. CA NURS 2: 201-9, Jun 79

A new beginning: the opening of a multidisciplinary cancer unit (McCorkle R et al) Part 2. CA NURS 2: 269-78, Aug 79

ONDINE'S CURSE

The phrenic pacemaker (D'Agostino JS et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 41-9, May 79

ONE-DAY SURGERY

Entered here are all articles relating to the administration, equipment, planning, etc. of a unit where patients are admitted, have surgery and are discharged the same day; also articles concerning nursing care and surgical procedures and techniques used there.

Changing patterns in paediatric surgical care (Atwell JD) ANN R COLL SURG ENGL 60: 375-83, Sep 78

Outpatient surgery: an alternative (Natof HE) AORN J 29: 659-62, Mar 79

OR nursing in ambulatory surgery (Salman JE) AORN J 29: 663-8, Mar 79

Primary OR nursing in outpatient surgery (Maun PM) AORN J 29: 1231-49, Jun 79

The role of surgery on ambulatory patients in one teaching hospital (Bartlett MK et al) ARCH SURG 114: 319-20, Mar 79

Setting up a day surgery program (Hutchison MG) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 19-21, Apr 79

Is ambulatory surgery less expensive? (Crossman RM) HOSPITALS 53: 112+, May 16 79

An inside look at nursing in outpatient surgery (Davis E et al) RN 42: 38-43, May 79

ONE-DAY SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Day case surgery for children (Scoble WC et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 252-4, Feb 8 79

Circumcision as a day case (Harden CL) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1305-6, Aug 2 79

Oophorectomy See: CASTRATION

OPERATING ROOM NURSING

The operating room slate (Stainton MC) (ed) AARN NEWSL 35: 4, Jan 79

OR nursing law (Regan WA) Column appearing regularly in AORN J

Speak out. Column appearing frequently in AORN J

Nursing care of the infant in surgery (Waggoner SK) (pictorial) AORN J 28: 827-39, Nov 78

Operating room nursing in Japanese hospitals (Iihama S et al) AORN J 28: 848-54, Nov 78

Nursing care in use of local anesthesia (Baida MR) AORN J 28: 855-8, Nov 78

The perioperative role in practice (Wingett D) AORN J 28: 882-9, Nov 78

SOAPing the preoperative interview (Kleinback SV) AORN J 28: 1031-5, Dec 78

Review: positioning for neurosurgery (McCaig C) (pictorial) AORN J 28: 1053-60, Dec 78

Eight steps to implementing a count system (Seawalt S) AORN J 28: 1098+, Dec 78

Safe handling and disposal of sharps (Lange CA) AORN J 28: 1108+, Dec 78

The perioperative role in practice (Schrader ES) AORN J 28: 1122+, Dec 78

OR nursing assessment of the older adult (Quinn JL et al) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 235-46, Feb 79

OPERATING ROOM NURSING

The perioperative role in practice (Allen P) AORN J 29:261-6, Feb 79

Developing exam for certification is scientific process. AORN J 29:271+, Feb 79

The perioperative role: a practical approach...Phoenix (Ariz) Indian Medical Center (Marbach L) AORN J 29:639-46, Mar 79

PACT offers perioperative role for nurses...Pre-Admission Counseling and Testing program (Capsalis B et al) AORN J 29:647-50, Mar 79

Operative endoscopy: challenge for OR nurse (Pawlowski J) AORN J 29:651-8, Mar 79

OR nursing in ambulatory surgery (Salman JE) AORN J 29:663-8, Mar 79

Perioperative role in practice (MacClelland DC) AORN J 29:722+, Mar 79

OR nurses look at the circulator role (Rucker TM et al) AORN J 29:766+, Mar 79

The perioperative role in cardiac surgery (Trimiglozzi B) AORN J 29:856-9, Apr 79

A framework for primary OR nursing (Latz PA et al) AORN J 29:959-60+, Apr 79

Perioperative nurses use patient conference (Phippen ML) AORN J 29:1046-51, May 79

ANA recognizes prison nurse, AORN member. AORN J 29:1126+, May 79

Do patients value preoperative assessments? (Groah L) (research) AORN J 29:1250-6, Jun 79

OR phase-down during strikes (Pullam JT) AORN J 29:1332+, Jun 79

Case cart systems--yea or nea? (Kaspar PP) AORN J 30:58-63, Jul 79

Nurturing the nurse: OR orientation (Humphries SM) AORN J 30:64-6+, Jul 79

How do nurses contain costs in the OR? AORN J 30:78-9+, Jul 79

Effects of surgical positioning (Foster CG et al) (pictorial) AORN J 30:219-232, Aug 79

Counseling helps gyn patients handle surgery (Schrader ES) AORN J 30:233-41, Aug 79

Communication skills for getting ahead (Griver JA) AORN J 30:242-9, Aug 79

For the patient's sake...create an environment conducive to the patient's sense of security (Johnston F) AORN J 30:302-3+, Aug 79

Growing role for the nurse in oral surgery (Yanachek MP) (pictorial) AORN J 30:314+, Aug 79

Reusables vs disposables? Defending your position (Ryan P) AORN J 30:415-24, Sep 79

How do nurses control stress in the OR? AORN J 30:442-6, Sep 79

Developing empathy for effective communication (Crews NE) AORN J 30:536+, Sep 79

The pediatric strabismus patient in surgery (Shurtz A) (pictorial) AORN J 30:639-46, Oct 79

Planning to implement preoperative interviews (Hansen AE) AORN J 30:792-3+, Oct 79

Residual nitrous oxide in operating room nursing (Korttila K et al) (research, med) ACTA ANAESTHESIOLOGICA SCAND 22:635-9, 1978

Hypothermia and the surgical patient...inadvertent hypothermia (Ozuna JM et al) AM J NURS 79:646-8, Apr 79

Abortion law and problems experienced by operating nursing staff (Twelftree H) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:3-4+, Dec 78

Operating room (Clark B) Regular column appearing in HOSP TOP

Do we still care? A debate held at Congress in 1978...theatre nurses (Poole DL) NATNEWS 16:8-9+, Mar 79

Modern surgery--a personal view...brief sketch of the panorama surrounding surgery (Barron J) NATNEWS 16:13-6, Mar 79

Caring for the theatre team (Barr E) NATNEWS 16:13-6+, Jun 79

A report on health problems of theatre nurses (Lysaught E) (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 72:24-6, Jan 79

Report on the First World Conference of Operating Room Nurses...Manila, Philippines. October 17-20 1978 (Grofski H) NZ NURS J 72:9-10, Feb 79

The nurse in the theatre. The human element (Harbridge E) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147:1+ (Suppl) Nov 2 78

Is theatre clothing any use? (Mitchell NJ) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147:1v+ (Suppl) Nov 2 78

Aseptic techniques--safeguards for the patient (Dixon E) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147:ix (Suppl) Nov 2 78

The right and the wrong (Donn M) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147:xi (Suppl) Nov 2 78

Louise: the test-tube miracle (Harris M) (care st) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 147:xv-xvi+ (Suppl) Nov 2 78

Why Mollie likes to keep her gloves on (Morris P) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 147:xxiii (Suppl) Nov 2 78

Staff face danger in the operating theatre (Light S) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 148:20-2, Jan 11 79

Theatre of protest among the ODAs...operating department assistant (Williams M) NURS MIRROR 148:20-2, Mar 15 79

Left femoral embolectomy (Isaacson P) (care st) NURS TIMES 74:1637-40, Oct 5 78

Caring is what it's all about. NURS TIMES 74:1918-20, Nov 23 78

Lacerations to left groin (Richardson S) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:234-6, Feb 8 79

Insertion of a left Kuntscher nail (Isaacson PJ) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:571-6, Apr 5 79

Bone graft to un-united fracture of neck of right femur (Summerfield JY) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:580-3, Apr 5 79

Intraoperative nursing care for the orthopedic patient having regional anesthesia (Colston S) ONA J 6:21-2, Jan 79

Orthopedics in the operating room: a self assessment (Brantley P) (pictorial) ONA J 6:23-9+, Jan 79

Pre and postoperative visits (Brantley P) ONA J 6:237-9, Jun 79

Increasing nurse power (Agagan CC et al) PHILIPP J NURS 48:107-19, Oct/Dec 78

Suggestions. Column appearing frequently in POINT VIEW

P.V.P...peripheral vascular preparedness, emergency (Mackety CJ) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 16:14, Jan 79

If I can't trust her...an OR nurse (Mauldin B) POINT VIEW 16:21, Jan 79

Sterile transfer--to flip or not to flip (Kohn ML) POINT VIEW 16:16, Apr 1 79

A recipe for needle counts (McWilliams RM) POINT VIEW 16: 18-9, Apr 1 79

Operating room nurses' notes (Sabatino K) POINT VIEW 16: 10, Jul 1 79

Quiet, they may be listening. POINT VIEW 16: 17, Jul 1 79

Instrument counts: who needs them? (Bennison G) POINT VIEW 16: 20-1, Jul 1 79

O.R. negligence: separate MD/RN liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 1, Jan 79

When the patient is in no position to complain (Bortnowski PM) SURG ROUNDS 1: 13, Nov 78

When disaster strikes (Bortnowski PM) SURG ROUNDS 2: 61-2, Sep 79

A patient-centered approach to surgery (Olsen C) SURG TECHNOL 11: 8-9, May/Jun 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: Literature and research review (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

OPERATING ROOM NURSING-- EDUCATION

Operating room nursing in Japanese hospitals (Iihama S et al) AORN J 28: 848-54, Nov 78

Teaching OR nursing as part of total care (Shankland, Sister MT) AORN J 28: 978-80+, Nov 78

Nursing audit: learning tool for students (White LD) AORN J 29: 247-51, Feb 79

Continuing education class provides OR experience...University of Northern Colorado, Greeley (Bolognesi H et al) AORN J 29: 337-9, Feb 79

RN preceptors: do they help students in OR? (Mahr DR) (research, nurs) AORN J 30: 724+, Oct 79

The end of the week...NATN Congress, 1978... "Back to Basics", a student's point of view (Sydes P) NATNEWS 16: 16-9, Jan 79

Continuing study on the training of students in the operating theatres in Australia (Farley M) (research) NATNEWS 16: 14-5+, Feb 79

The problems involved in the instruction of different grades of learners within the operating department (Redstone JM) NATNEWS 16: 8-12, Apr 79

Training of student nurses...operating theatre (Bonner M) NATNEWS 16: 19, Apr 79

OPERATING ROOM NURSING-- EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Bulletin board marks OR in-services (Besst J) AORN J 28: 956, Nov 78

Continuing education class provides OR experience...University of Northern Colorado, Greeley (Bolognesi H et al) AORN J 29: 337-9, Feb 79

Operating theatre staff nurses evaluate a study week. NZ NURS J 72: 8-9, Jun 79

OPERATING ROOM NURSING --EVALUATION

Assessment of nursing practice for certification. AORN J 29: 675+, Mar 79

OPERATING ROOM NURSING-- PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Accidents to patients in the operating theatre (Abbey T) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 5-6+ (Theatre Nurs Suppl) Nov 2 78

Pericardectomy (Nowowiecki G) (pictorial) OR TECH 10: 13-20, Sep/Oct 78

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

Theatre of protest among the ODAs...operating department assistant (Williams M) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-2, Mar 15 79

Caring is what it's all about. NURS TIMES 74: 1918-20, Nov 23 78

Pericardectomy (Nowowiecki G) (pictorial) OR TECH 10: 13-20, Sep/Oct 78

Focus: the future. A roundtable discussion...National Conference of the Association of Surgical Technologists (Pyeatte M et al) SURG TECHNOL 11: 6-8+, Jan/Feb 79

Patient centered technology (McGraw RG) SURG TECHNOL 11: 12, Jan/Feb 79

AST President Joan E. Adams: 'We are professionals'...surgical technologists. SURG TECHNOL 11: 16-7, Jul/Aug 79

Microsurgery: a new dimension in gynecology (Oliphant MM Jr) (pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11: 9-13, Sep/Oct 79

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS --GREAT BRITAIN

The ODA is here to stay: a review of the part the ODA plays in the theatre team today...operating department assistant (Lewin W et al) NURS TIMES 74: 1710-2+, Oct 19 78

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS --EDUCATION

The ODA is here to stay: a review of the part the ODA plays in the theatre team today...operating department assistant (Lewin W et al) NURS TIMES 74: 1710-2+, Oct 19 78

Designing entrance examination criteria for the surgical technologist at the Pahlavi University: an exploratory study...Iran (Marjani F et al) (research) OR TECH 10: 15-7+, Nov/Dec 78

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS EDUCATION, CONTINUING

CE program review. OR TECH 10: 12+, Sep/Oct 78

Methods for a self-directed CE program (Pillero CR) (ed) OR TECH 10: 7+, Nov/Dec 78

OPERATING ROOMS

See also: OPERATING ROOM NURSING

OR RF--the second factor (Fox JW et al) AANA J 46: 501-6, Oct 78

Operating room pollution--or is it contamination? (Wright SA) AANA J 47: 313-22, Jun 79

Surgeons told to be active in OR safety (MacClelland DC) AORN J 29: 22+, Jan 79

Music in the operating room (MacClelland DC) AORN J 29: 252-60, Feb 79

Nursing or administration: which is better?...Is it better for the OR to be under nursing service or administration? (Martin BJ et al) AORN J 29: 1130+, May 79

Building a new surgical suite (Schneiderman HB) AORN J 30: 35-43, Jul 79

When I build my OR: dream and reality (Tornello JD) AORN J 30: 44-50, Jul 79

Case cart systems--yea or nea? (Kaspar PP) AORN J 30: 58-63, Jul 79

How do nurses contain costs in the OR? AORN J 30: 78-9+, Jul 79

Reduction of skin bacteria in theatre air with comfortable, non-woven disposable clothing for operating-theatre staff (Mitchell NJ et al) (research) BR MED J 1: 696-8, Mar 18 78

Facility report: St. Luke's Hospital, Denver, Colo...computer-assisted cardiac laboratory...in conjunction with a cardiac operating room (Schoonmaker FW et al) (pictorial) CVP 7: 25-8+, Apr/May 79

OPERATING ROOMS

Monitoring of occupational exposure to nitrous oxide (Mehta S et al) (research) CANAD ANAESTH SOC J 25: 419-23, Sep 78

High-speed life in operating theatres... Charing Cross Hospital (Hickey P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1250-1, Nov 3 78

How to implement case cart systems for central service and O.R. use (Ryan P) HOSP TOP 56: 4+, Nov/Dec 78

Flexible ORs replace old suites (Kuntz E) (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 72-3, Jul 79

The installation of operating lamps (Robson LG) NATNEWS 16: 18, Mar 79

Programme for today... design for 2001 (Dixon E) NURS MIRROR 148: ix-x+ (Suppl) Mar 15 79

The ODA is here to stay: a review of the part the ODA plays in the theatre team today... operating department assistant (Lewin W et al) NURS TIMES 74: 1710-2+, Oct 19 78

Dangers of faulty and broken equipment (Donn M) NURS TIMES 74: 13+ (Theatre Nurs Suppl) Nov 2 78

Identification of patients... procedure used at York District Hospital (Whitaker M) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 17-8 (Theatre Nurs Suppl) Nov 2 78

Design, devices, and discipline in operating room infection control (Laufman H) OR TECH 10: 11-3, Nov/Dec 78

Air pollution in the operating room (Mulligan B) POINT VIEW 15: 16-7, Oct 78

From adversity to advantage... endoscopic instrument set-up (Gatch G) POINT VIEW 16: 15, Jan 79

Time and motion economy built into storage systems (Atkinson LJ) POINT VIEW 16: 10, Apr 1 79

The surgery case care system (Hadley EE et al) SCORE 4: 4-7, Summer 79

OPERATING ROOMS--EVALUATION

Postoccupancy evaluation of a surgical suite (Fitzgerald H et al) AORN J 30: 51-7, Jul 79

OPERATING ROOMS--HISTORY

The operating theatre... scenes through the centuries (Brian V) NURS MIRROR 148: i-ix (Suppl) Mar 15 79

OPERATING ROOMS--STANDARDS

JCAH standards specify RN for OR staffing. AORN J 29: 831-2, Apr 79

OPERATING ROOMS--STATISTICS

Staff face danger in the operating theatre (Light S) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-2, Jan 11 79

OPHTHALMOLOGY

See also: CATARACT; CONTACT LENSES; CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION; EYE; OPHTHALMIC NURSING; RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA

Methylmethacrylate: uses and complications (Deylerle WM et al) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 696-7+, Mar 79

Evaluating common signs and symptoms (Gardiner PA) BR MED J 1: 389-93, Feb 10 79

Ocular entoptic phenomenon: a case before the eyes (Voke J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Mar 1 79

OPTICS

A pseudo-outbreak of Serratia marcescens from a contaminated fiberbronchoscope (Kellerhals S) (pictorial) (research, nurs) APIC 6: 5-7, Dec 78

Cleaning and disinfection of flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (FFE) used in gastrointestinal endoscopy (Hedrick E) APIC 6: 8-9, Dec 78

Cardiorespiratory effects on flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in critically ill patients (Lindholm C et al) (research, med) CHEST 72: 362-8, Oct 78

Bopsy of the main carina: staging lung cancer with the fiberoptic bronchoscope (Robbins HM et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 484-6, Apr 79

Cleaning, disinfecting procedures help control spread of infection... fiberoptic bronchoscopes (Crow S) HOSPITALS 52: 111-3, Dec 1 78

Gastrointestinal fibre-endoscopy: why, how and what... the role of the endoscopy (Schiller KFR) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: i-xii (Suppl) Nov 30 78

Arthroscopy for internal knee derangement (Hernandez V et al) (care st) ONA J 5: 25-7, Nov 78

Cleaning flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (Litsky BY) SCORE 3: 4-5, Mar/Apr 79

ORAL HYGIENE

See also: DENTAL HYGIENE

Impact of a systematic oral care protocol on stomatitis after chemotherapy (Beck S) (research) CA NURS 2: 185-99, Jun 79

Oral health care for the geriatric patient (Price JH) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 25-9, Mar/Apr 79

Effect of teacher in-service workshops on student dental health (Pierce PB et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49: 400-3, Sep 79

ORAL HYGIENE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Good nutrition for oral health (Natow AB et al) AM BABY 40: 12+, Dec 78

The slow spoiler. The dangers of Nursing Bottle Mouth Syndrome (Deeley WS) AM BABY 41: 24+, Apr 79

Oral Surgery See: SURGERY, ORAL

Orderlies See: NURSES' AIDES

Organ Donors See: TISSUE DONORS

Organ Preservation See: TISSUE PRESERVATION

Organic Brain Syndrome See: PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC

Organizations See: ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

ORIENTATION

Included here are articles related to the instruction of consumers, employees, and patients concerning their environment.

The use of life review activity with confused nursing home residents (Kiernat JM) (research) AJOT 33: 306-10, May 79

Orientation programs for new nurses (Tobin HM) AORN J 28: 952+, Nov 78

Nurturing the nurse: OR orientation (Humphries SM) AORN J 30: 64-6+, Jul 79

Employing reality orientation in a short term treatment setting... Rehabilitation Medicine Service of the Seattle V.A. Hospital (Erickson R et al) ARN J 3: 18-21, Nov/Dec 78

A possible solution to admission trauma... to a long term care facility (Livy DM) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 10-1, May 79

Preadmission program for rehospitalized children (Johnston M et al) AM J NURS 79: 1420-2, Aug 79

A new beginning: the opening of a multidisciplinary cancer unit (McCorkle R et al) Part 2. CA NURS 2: 269-78, Aug 79

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT

Upgrading the work of new graduate nurses (Morgan D) (research, nurs) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 28-30+, Nov 78

Volunteer help for the frightened child (Halliburton J) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 39, May 79

New territory: family nurse students' orientation to FNS and Leslie County (Gordon KA) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 41-3, Summer 78

The first year at Green Ridge... inservice training (Miller S) HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 13+, Jun/Jul 79

The effect of family involvement on patients' manifestations of post-cardiotomy psychosis (Chatham MA) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 995-9, Nov/Dec 78

A preceptorship program of orientation within the critical care unit (Moyer MG et al) HEART LUNG 8: 530-4, May/Jun 79

AV presentations save hospital time, dollars (Moorhead J) HOSP TOP 57: 54-6, Jan/Feb 79

Moving 137 elderly residents to a new facility (Grey C) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 34-42, Nov/Dec 78

The use of supplemental nurses: why, where, how? (Boyer CM) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 9: 56-60, Mar 79

Apathy vs. reality orientation (Gillette E) J NURS CARE 12: 24-5, Apr 79

Where is the nearest fire extinguisher? (Journey P) MLO 10: 57+, Feb 78

Spotlight the lab with a slide show (Hilli B) MLO 10: 55+, Mar 78

Open house: an old-fashioned way to solve some current problems (Morimoto S) (pictorial) MLO 10: 109-10+, Jun 78

Orientation: small labs need it, too (Fraser GA) MLO 10: 121-2+, Jun 78

On the scene: staff development at University Hospital, University of Washington (Kent LA et al) NURS ADMIN Q 2: 11-52, Winter 78

Effects and role development of the clinical nurse specialist (Ayers R) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 6: 14-21, Winter 79

Retrospective explorations in role development... City of Hope National Medical Center (Baker VE) NURS DIGEST 6: 56-63, Winter 79

Prenatal tours for expectant parents. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 2: 5, Jul 79

Evaluating newly employed nurses' skills (Kaelin MS et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 334-7, May 79

Use of reality orientation with aging confused patients (Hogstel MO) (research) NURS RES 28: 161-5, May/Jun 79

When you're faced with a neuro patient (Ramirez B) (pictorial) RN 42: 67-76, Jan 79

An objective appraisal instrument for registered nurses (West N et al) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 32+, Mar 79

A hospital orientation program for agency nurses (Laffler M) SUPERV NURSE 10: 46+, Aug 79

Designing an effective orientation program (Trantham SG) SUPERV NURSE 10: 45-50, Sep 79

ORIENTATION--EVALUATION

Employing reality orientation in a short term treatment setting... Rehabilitation Medicine Service of the Seattle V.A. Hospital (Erickson R et al) ARN J 3: 18-21, Nov/Dec 78

A new beginning: the opening of a multidisciplinary cancer unit (McCorkle R et al) Part 2. CA NURS 2: 269-78, Aug 79

ORIENTATION--FINANCE

Costs of hospital-sponsored orientation & inservice education for registered nurses (Kase SH et al) (HRA #77-25) (research, nurs) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-169, Nov 76

ORIENTATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hospital orientation for children (Pomarico C et al) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 864-70+, Apr 79

Learning about the hospital at home (Ferguson F et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 44-8, Jan 79

Group preparation of pediatric surgical patients (McGrath MM) (research, nurs) IMAGE 11: 52-62, Jun 79

Child life specialist, a new profession... to help orient the child to the hospital environment (Hughes M) J NURS CARE 12: 14, Jan 79

The hospital goes to school... visits from staff of the local hospitals (Reffkin M) MCN 4: 321, Sep/Oct 79

Influencing school-age children's concept of hospitalization (Allen JM) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 26-8, Nov/Dec 78

Orinase See: ANTIDIABETICS

ORPHANS AND ORPHAN ASYLUMS

The orphan syndrome and its effects (Ey TE) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 8+, Nov 78

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT

See also: SELF-HELP DEVICES

Sequential advancing flexion retention attachment (Bacon G et al) (pictorial) AJOT 32: 577-9, Oct 78

Short opponens hand orthosis (Solie GA) (pictorial) AJOT 32: 588, Oct 78

Adapting shirts to fit over a halo vest (Moratz VA) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 524-5, Aug 79

Crutch splints for a quadriplegic child (Carter C) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 526-7, Aug 79

Upper extremity total joint replacement (Volz RG et al) (pictorial) AORN J 28: 843-7, Nov 78

Roger Anderson device for distal radius fractures (Grana WA et al) (pictorial) AORN J 28: 1036-41, Dec 78

Construction of orthoplast splints for humeral shaft fractures (Bell CH Jr) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 114-5, Feb 79

Teaching a patient how to use crutches (Cohen S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1111-26, Jun 79

The patient with scoliosis. Carole, a girl treated with bracing (Anderson B) (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 1592-7, Sep 79

The orthoplast jacket (pictorial) Part 3. AM J NURS 79: 1598, Sep 79

Nursing care of a patient in traction (Cohen S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1771-98, Oct 79

New products. Regular column appearing in AM J PHYS MED

Biomechanics of ankle-foot orthoses: prescription and design (Lehmann JF) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 200-7, May 79

Congenital dislocation of the hip (Hensinger RN) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 31: 3-31, #1 79

An external fixation device for the treatment of fractures (Sukhtian W et al) (pictorial) NATNEWS 16: 13+, Apr 79

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT

Cast bracing. The cast brace (Hadfield F) (pictorial) Part 1. NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 40, Nov 78

Cast bracing with intermittent traction (Latty JC) (pictorial) Part 2. NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 40-2, Nov 78

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Orthopaedic nursing in neuromuscular disorders (Marshman GM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 145-56, Mar 79

Perthes' disease: stretching the patients' patience (Harrison M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-3, Nov 9 78

Orthopaedics. Congenital dislocation of the hip (Burgess D et al) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-iv (Suppl) Dec 14 78

Principles of traction (Jones EM) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-iv (Suppl) Dec 28 78

Cervical tuberculous lesion: a halo round his head (Fox J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 29-33, Jan 25 79

Supporting the subluxated shoulder joint with a pajama-bottom sling (Porter SF et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 56-7, Apr 79

An advance in the treatment of leg inequality (Prett C) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 26-9, Jan 4 79

Subluxation of the atlanto-occipital joint (Kitching C) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 354-5, Mar 1 79

A new fracture splint (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 499, Mar 22 79

Insertion of a left Kuntscher nail (Isaacson PJ) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 571-6, Apr 5 79

An alternative to plaster: the Kosair Scoliosis Orthosis (Landers AF) (pictorial) ONA J 5: 18-9, Nov 78

Orthopaedics in the operating room: a self assessment (Brantley P) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 23-9+, Jan 79

Types and usage of orthopedic shoes. ONA J 6: 30-3, Jan 79

The hinged long arm cast brace: an alternative to long arm casts (Jewsbury C et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 275-80, Jul 79

Traction review (Ritchey JA) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 330-4, Aug 79

Yale cervical orthosis: fabrication (Zeleznik R et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 58: 861-4, Jul 78

Effect of pelvic-femoral position on vertebral separation produced by lumbar traction (Reilly JP et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 282-6, Mar 79

Standing walker for the weak, ataxic, or cerebral palsied adult (Brown DA) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 296-301, Mar 79

Early mobilization of paraplegic patients after traumatic spinal cord injuries (Odeen I) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 75-83, Mar/Apr 79

Home and hospital treatment of severe back pain using skin traction (Gwynn CM) (pictorial) PRACTITIONER 221: 761-3, Nov 78

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT--EVALUATION

Review of cervical orthoses (Hart DL et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 58: 857-60, Jul 78

The Yale cervical orthosis: an evaluation of its effectiveness in restricting cervical motion in normal subjects and a comparison with other cervical orthoses (Johnson RM et al) (research) PHYS THER 58: 865-71, Jul 78

ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

See also: FRACTURES; ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT; PEDIATRIC NURSING

Teaching a patient how to use crutches (Cohen S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1111-26, Jun 79

The patient with scoliosis. Surgical management and nursing care (Michell LJ et al) (pictorial) Part 4. AM J NURS 79: 1599-1607, Sep 79

Nursing care of a patient in traction (Cohen S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1771-98, Oct 79

Program on orthopaedic surgery. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 15-6, Apr 79

Orthopaedics. Congenital dislocation of the hip (Burgess D et al) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-iv (Suppl) Dec 14 78

Congenital club foot (Hughes B) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-iv (Suppl) Dec 21 78

Principles of traction (Jones EM) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-iv (Suppl) Dec 28 78

Scoliosis: the cure that made Terri taller (Bucknell E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 34-6, Jul 26 79

Casts, your patients, & you. A review of arm and leg cast procedures (Farrell J) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS 78 8: 57-61, Nov 78

A review of hip-spica procedures (pictorial) Part 3. NURS 78 8: 53-7, Dec 78

A patient with a fractured facial skeleton (Compton L) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1220-5, Jul 19 79

Swap and share. Regular column appearing in ONA J

Nursing care of children with familial dysautonomia: scoliosis surgery (Adjemian L et al) ONA J 5: 9-12, Nov 78

The patient with total surface replacement (Krejci ML) (care st) ONA J 5: 10-2, Dec 78

Urinary tract infections and the orthopedic patient (Mock MS) ONA J 5: 13-5, Dec 78

Closed intramedullary nailing by tibia with visualization by Image Intensifier (Laughlin R) (care st) ONA J 5: 16-9, Dec 78

Reduce the high costs with optimum recovery (Hopson HL) (pictorial) ONA J 5: 23-6, Dec 78

Infection and procedures--an overview (Rauscher N) ONA J 6: 58-60, Feb 79

Bone structure and function: a self study (Farrell J) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 141-60, Apr 79

Meniscal lesions: diagnosis and surgical management (Oberle CH et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 268-74, Jul 79

Chronic instability of the knee (Grana WA) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 320-4, Aug 79

Traction review (Ritchey JA) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 330-4, Aug 79

X-ray interpretation (Dimon JH III) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 335-40, Aug 79

Rehabilitation of the hip following single-assembly total hip replacement (Mode M et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 291-4, Nov/Dec 78

Fractured hip: how to position and mobilize patients--without undoing their surgery (Dunnery E) (pictorial) RN 42: 44-57, Jun 79

ORTHOPEDIC NURSING--EDUCATION

Teaching about traction by trading textbooks for toys (Pethel D) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29: 20+, Feb 79

ORTHOPEDICS

See also: ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

Gravitational lumbar traction (Oudenhoven RC) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:510-2, Nov 78

An advance in the treatment of leg inequality (Prett C) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:26-9, Jan 4 79

Intraoperative nursing care for the orthopedic patient having regional anesthesia (Colston S) ONA J 6:21-2, Jan 79

Orthopedics in the operating room: a self assessment (Brantley P) (pictorial) ONA J 6:23-9+, Jan 79

Infection in the orthopedic surgical patient (Brantley P) ONA J 6:161-3, Apr 79

Genetics in orthopedics (Hooper WC Jr) ONA J 6:183-5, May 79

Therapeutic footwear for the insensative foot (Hampton GH) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59:23-9, Jan 79

Orthopedic manual therapy--an overview (Cookson J) The spine (pictorial) Part 2. PHYS THER 59:259-67, Mar 79

Foot-pounds of torque of the normal knee and the rehabilitated post-meniscectomy knee (Campbell DE et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59:418-21, Apr 79

Physical therapists instruct medical students in musculoskeletal examination (Engles ML) PHYS THER 59:881-2, Jul 79

ORTHOPEDICS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Review of educational literature and other materials (Lalbrock A) ONA J 6:78, Feb 79

ORTHOPEDICS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital dislocation of the hip (Hensinger RN) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 31:3-31, #1 79

ORTHOPEDICS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES--EVALUATION

Orthopedic manual therapy--an overview. The extremities (Cookson JC et al) (pictorial) Part 1. PHYS THER 59:136-46, Feb 79

Orthotic Devices See: ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT

OSTEITIS

Acute frontal sinusitis with associated osteitis (Marshall S) (care st) (pictorial) NZ NURS J 71:20-2, Oct 78

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS--DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of Paget's disease (Berzins D) AUST NURSES J 8:34-5, Jun 79

OSTEOARTHRITIS

Management of osteoarthritis (Moskowitz RW) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 14:75-80+, Jul 79

OSTEOARTHRITIS--DIAGNOSIS

Symphseal and sacroiliac joint pain associated with pubic symphysis instability (LaBan MM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:470-2, Oct 78

OSTEOARTHRITIS--DRUG THERAPY

Symphseal and sacroiliac joint pain associated with pubic symphysis instability (LaBan MM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:470-2, Oct 78

OSTEOCHONDritis

Surviving a handicap in everyday life: how to help...Legg-Perthes disease (Hussey CG) (care st) (pictorial) MCN 4:46-50, Jan/Feb 79

Circulatory conditions and related bone diseases (Warpus JM) ONA J 6:9-12, Jan 79

OSTEOCHONDritis--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Perthes' disease: stretching the patients' patience (Harrison M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:30-3, Nov 9 78

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

Osteogenesis imperfecta (Duncan C) ONA J 6:193-4, May 79

Osteolysis See: BONE RESORPTION

OSTEOPOROSIS

Osteoporosis complicating hyperalimentation. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:6, Jan 79

Spinal fractures caused by heparin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:122-3, Oct 79

Bone and aging: a review (Walker JM) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30:285-9, Nov/Dec 78

OSTEOPOROSIS --DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of osteopenia (Mundy GR) (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP PRACT 13:65-72, Nov 78

Management of osteoporosis (Wallach S) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP PRACT 13:91-8, Dec 78

The patient's view of osteoporosis (Low AW) NURS TIMES 75:38-9, Jan 4 79

OSTEOPOROSIS--DRUG THERAPY

Clinical strategy in osteopenia (Raisz LG) (ed) HOSP PRACT 13:11-2+, Nov 78

Management of osteoporosis (Wallach S) (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP PRACT 13:91-8, Dec 78

OTITIS

When a hot ear wages cold war... acute otitis media. EMERGENCY MED 11:75+, Oct 15 79

Serous otitis media (Kass JR et al) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:25-8, Mar/Apr 79

OTITIS--DIAGNOSIS

Office pediatrics: managing recurrent otitis media (Kasanof D) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12:158-9+, May 30 78

OTITIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Otitis media (Brown MS et al) (pictorial) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:35-53, Aug 78

Otitis media (Bruch WM) PEDIATR NURS 5:9-12, Jan/Feb 79

Home care for the child with an upper respiratory infection (Bridgewater SC et al) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5:55-8, Sep/Oct 79

OTITIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Otitis media (Brown MS et al) (pictorial) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:35-53, Aug 78

OTITIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY

Otitis media (Brown MS et al) (pictorial) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:35-53, Aug 78

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

See also: EAR; NOSE; THROAT

Tonsillectomy decline dramatic in ongoing study. AORN J 29:142+, Jan 79

How to remove middle ear fluid--without surgery (Fairbanks DNF) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18:112-3+, Sep 78

Outpatient Department See: CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

OVARY

Ovarian hemorrhage--a complication of anticoagulant therapy. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2:121-2, Oct 78

OVULATION--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

OVULATION--DRUG THERAPY --ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clomid may trigger premature menopause. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 124-5, Oct 79

OVULATION--PHYSIOLOGY

Natural family planning: the ovulation method...presented at the 23rd Annual Meeting of the American College of Nurse-Midwives which was held in Phoenix, Arizona, May, 1978 (Elder, Sister N) (pictorial) (research, nurs) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 25-30, Fall 78

Oximetry See: BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

OXYGEN

Oxygen transport (Waldron MW) AM J NURS 79: 272-5, Feb 79

The effect of recovery from potentially lethal damage on the determination of reoxygenation in a murine tumour (Sheldon PW et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 634-41, Aug 79

Evidence for acutely hypoxic cells in mouse tumours, and a possible mechanism of reoxygenation (Brown JM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 650-6, Aug 79

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION

Helping the client with unstable angina (Gronlm SS) AM J NURS 78: 1677-80, Oct 78

Amputation: energy cost of ambulation (Huang CT et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 18-24, Jan 79

Physiologic responses to exercise in myocardial infarction patients following residential rehabilitation...London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London, England (Sargeant AJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 121-5, Mar 79

Energy costs of below-knee prostheses using two types of suspension (Cummings V et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 293-7, Jul 79

Oxygen consumption and biochemistry of Australian women physiotherapists (Camp EM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 297-300, Jul 79

Effects of changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension on oxygen consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass (Springer RR et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 549-54, May 79

Energy cost of walking of below-knee amputees having no vascular disease (Pagliarulo MA et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 538-42, May 79

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION --EVALUATION

Energy cost of rehabilitation calisthenics (Amundsen LR et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 855-8, Jul 79

Technology in nursing. Respiratory function--challenge testing (Coady TJ) (pictorial) Part 10. NURS TIMES 74: 37-40 (Scan) Nov 30 78

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--EVALUATION

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in neonates (Emrico J) RC 24: 601-5, Jul 79

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

Action myoclonus following acute cerebral anoxia (DeLisa JA et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 32-6, Jan 79

Understanding blood gases (Engberg S) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-15, Jul 79

Accidental burial...buried while digging in a disused tip (Webb KA) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1794-8, Nov 2 78

Diffuse form of bronchoalveolar carcinoma with severe hypoxia, respiratory failure, cor pulmonale, and salt-wasting bronchorrhea (Khan FA et al) (care st) (pictorial) RC 24: 593-600, Jul 79

Meconium aspiration syndrome and pulmonary hypertension (Boyчук RB) RESP TECHNOL 14: 10-5+, Fall 78

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The low birth-weight infant...expert nursing and medical supervision is needed (Brown R) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1805-7, Nov 2 78

OXYGEN THERAPY

See also: HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION; POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION

Outpatient oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Petty TL et al) (research, med) ARCH INTERN MED 139: 28-32, Jan 79

Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy. The Medical Research Council's working party (Windayer SB) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 875-94, Nov 78

Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease (Rhodes AM) CCQ 1: 1-14, Mar 79

Oxygen therapy and other respiratory therapy in acute respiratory failure (Koss JA et al) (pictorial) CCQ 1: 53-63, Mar 79

Understanding blood gases (Engberg S) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-15, Jul 79

The effect of endotracheal suctioning on arterial blood gases in patients after cardiac surgery (Adikofer, Sister R et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 1011-4, Nov/Dec 78

Oxygen therapy (Moody A) JEN 5: 15-20, Jul/Aug 79

Practical nursing. The administration of oxygen (Thomas S) (pictorial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Mar 22 79

Oxygen therapy in hospital practice: the indications for oxygen therapy and its safe application (Freedman BJ) NURS TIMES 74: 2072-6, Dec 14 78

Using hypoxic and hypercarbic challenges in the diagnosis of ventilatory receptor dysfunction (Shrake K et al) RC 24: 426-30, May 79

The computer as patient: an oxygen therapy simulation (Rau JL Jr et al) RC 24: 606-11, Jul 79

Sterility in oxygen humidifiers (Meehan TP) RESP TECHNOL 14: 14-5+, Summer 78

OXYGEN THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-Induced pulmonary disease (Rosenow EC) J PRACT NURS 29: 23-6+, Jan 79

OXYGEN THERAPY--EVALUATION

Oxygen therapy (Moody A) JEN 5: 15-20, Jul/Aug 79

OXYGEN THERAPY--HISTORY

Pulmonary-surfactant diseases--a historical perspective (Meschan I et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 39-46+, Mar/Apr 79

OXYGEN THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Perinatal care: major hazards ahead--unless... (Pugh RE) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 18-22, Oct 26 78

OXYGEN THERAPY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Air entrainment masks: jet mixing is how they work; the Bernoulli and Venturi principles are how they don't (Scacci R) (pictorial) RC 24: 928-31, Oct 79

OXYTOCIN

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Oxytocin challenge test (Sethi S) (pictorial) Part 5. AM J NURS 78:2112-5, Dec 78

"Physiologic" jaundice of the newborn (Simkin P et al) (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 6:23-40, Spring 79

High-risk pregnancy screening techniques: a nursing overview (Diamond F) JOGN NURS 7:15-20, Nov/Dec 78

New restrictions on oxytocin use. UNA COMMUNE 5:9, Nov/Dec 78

P

PEEP (Positive End-Expiratory Pressure) See: POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Emotional stress in patients with pacemakers (Hosler MN) (pictorial) CVP 7: 33-4, Feb/Mar 79

Heart block (Portal RW) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 3-8, Winter 78/79

Emergency pacing simplified... Inserting a pacer through the subclavian. EMERGENCY MED 11: 110-3+, Oct 15 79

Two teaching plans...mastectomy...pacemaker. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 18-20, Feb/Mar 79

Protecting patients with temporary transvenous pacemakers (Hammond CE) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 82+, Nov 78

The phrenic pacemaker (D'Agostino JS et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 41-9, May 79

The nursing care of patients with cardiac pacemakers (O'Brien GJ) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 147-52, Jan 25 79

Paget's Disease of Bone See: OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

Paget's Disease of Breast See: BREAST--NEOPLASMS

PAIN

See also: SUFFERING

Pain relief for cancer patients (Valentine AS et al) AM J NURS 78: 2054-6, Dec 78

Effect of electromyographic feedback and static stretching on artificially induced muscle soreness (McGlynn GH et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 139-48, Jun 79

Symphseal and sacroiliac joint pain associated with pubic symphysis instability (LaBan MM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 470-2, Oct 78

Gravitational lumbar traction (Oudenhoven RC) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 510-2, Nov 78

Chronic pain: Is it necessary?... 1978 Walter J. Zelter Lecture (Callillet R) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 4-7, Jan 79

Chronic pain states: their relationship to impairment and disability (Brena SF et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 387-9, Sep 79

Could a pain clinic help you? BETTER HOMES GARDENS 57: 21-2+, Mar 79

One day at a time on a burn unit (Peeling B) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 74: 38-41, Nov 78

The patient in pain: handling the guilt feelings (Doherty G) CANAD NURSE 75: 31, Feb 79

A holistic approach to nursing the patient in pain (Vaterlaus E) CANAD NURSE 75: 22-3+, Jun 79

Hypnosis as a psychological technique in the management of cancer pain (Barber J) CA NURS 1: 361-3, Oct 78

The Brompton Cocktail...as a modality of treatment for pain (Miaskowski C) (care st) CA NURS 1: 451-5, Dec 78

Rx: hypnosis--doctors are using it to help cure many ills. CHANGING TIMES 32: 30-2, Dec 78

Common and uncommon causes of head and face pain (Ryan RE) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 91-2+, Nov 78

Neurology: the 'painful patient': diagnosis and management of chronic pain (Webb WL) CONSULTANT 19: 102+, Jan 79

Pain (Davis E) Part 1. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 28-9, Jun 79

Part 2. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 23-5, Aug 79

Ballet: the agony behind the ecstasy. It takes more strength to get through a six-minute pas de deux than to get through four rounds of boxing (Treaster JB) (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 28-31+, Oct 78

New concepts of chronic pain and their implications (Luce JM et al) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 14: 113-6+, Apr 79

Psychological and sociological aspects of patients receiving acupuncture treatments (Stein RF et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 171-92, #4 78

Medical management of chronic cancer pain (Shimm DS et al) JAMA 241: 2408-12, Jun 1 79

Sickle cell anemia--the painful crisis (Linehan MS) (pictorial) JEN 4: 12-9, Nov/Dec 78

Psychiatric liaison nurse for neurosurgery: an innovative approach to management of chronic pain... Georgia Baptist Medical Center, Atlanta, Georgia (Jones P) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 160-5, Dec 78

Pharmacology of analgesics (Rogers AG) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 180-4, Dec 78

Menstruation: alternatives to pharmacological therapy for menstrual distress (Loevsky J) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 34-44, Fall 78

Coping with pain--without drugs (Gruzensky A) LISTEN 31: cover verso-4, Aug 78

The role of temporomandibular joint dysfunction in the aetiology of facial pain and headache (Millward IE) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 34-5, Nov 78

Pain and the hospitalised patient (Greene D) Part 2. NZ NURS J 71: 7-10, Sep 78

The pain of loneliness: an aspect of 'pain--and its relief' (Warr D) NZ NURS J 71: 28-30, Nov 78

Illness and pain--the psychological aspect (Jayasree S) NURS J INDIA 70: 114-6, May 79

Nurse response to patients in pain: an analysis and an imperative for action (Graffam S) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 23-5, Sep 79

Three views on cancer treatment. The target is a pain-free patient... relief of bone pain in far-advanced cancer (Twycross RG) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 38-9, Dec 7 78

Relaxation technique to increase comfort level of postoperative patients: a preliminary study (Flaherty GC et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 352-5, Nov/Dec 78

The nurse and the patient in pain (Duncan C) ONA J 6: 242-4, Jun 79

Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee: a review of the literature (Coleman A) ONA J 6: 281-6, Jul 79

Teaching as therapy for chronic pain (Brohoff AS) PATIENT CARE 13: 127-8, Jan 15 79

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Perspectives on central nervous system responsiveness to transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Wolf SL) Part 1. PHYS THER 58: 1443-9, Dec 78

Introduction to the use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation devices (Lampe GN) (pictorial) Part 2. PHYS THER 58: 1450-4, Dec 78

Electrode placements for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Mannheimer JS) (pictorial) Part 3. *PHYS THER* 58: 1455-62, Dec 78

Postoperative pain and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: a model to critique literature and develop documentation schema (Gersh RM) Part 4. *PHYS THER* 58: 1463-6, Dec 78

Peripheral neural excitability: implications for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Howson DC) Part 5. *PHYS THER* 58: 1467-73, Dec 78

Clinical report on the use of specific TENS units (McKelvy PL) (pictorial) Part 6. *PHYS THER* 58: 1474-7, Dec 78

Relationship of selected clinical variables to current delivered during transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Wolf SL et al) (pictorial) (research) Part 7. *PHYS THER* 58: 1478-85, Dec 78

Management of the insensitve limb (Brand PW) (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 59: 8-12, Jan 79

Intrinsic shoulder pain syndrome: rationale for heating and cooling in treatment (Rocks JS) *PHYS THER* 59: 153-9, Feb 79

The neurology of spinal pain (Lamb DW) *PHYS THER* 59: 971-3, Aug 79

Acute symptomatic disk prolapse: clinical manifestations and therapeutic considerations (Kessler RM) (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 59: 978-87, Aug 79

Surgery and postsurgical management of the patient with low back pain... Southwest Medical School Spinal Pain Center (Mooney V) *PHYS THER* 59: 1000-6, Aug 79

Endorphins: key topic at pain congress... Second World Congress on Pain (Cleather J) *PHYSIOTHER* CAN 30: 310-1, Nov/Dec 78

Secrets of the placebo (Fields HL) *PSYCHOL TODAY* 12: 172, Nov 78

Panic (Langendoen S) *RN* 41: 44-7, Dec 78

New: nurse healers (Fine C) *WOMAN'S DAY* : 40+, Jun 26 79

PAIN--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Bibliography on electroanalgesia (Hamer DH et al) Part 8. *PHYS THER* 58: 1485-92, Dec 78

PAIN--DRUG THERAPY

The management of pain (Silman J et al) *AM J NURS* 79: 74-8, Jan 79

Therapy for intractable pain (Bibb PI) *CA NURS* 2: 247-8, Jun 79

The use of Entonox in the relief of pain (Diggory G et al) *CA NURS* 2: 279-82, Aug 79

Pain (Davis E) Part 2. *CRIT CARE UPDATE!* 6: 23-5, Aug 79

Agonist-antagonist theory: new pain killer (Snyder SH) *HOSP FORMUL* 13: 877-82, Nov 78

New concepts of chronic pain and their implications (Luce JM et al) (pictorial) *HOSP PRACT* 14: 113-6+, Apr 79

The hospice concept (Markel WM et al) (pictorial) *J PRACT NURS* 29: 24-8+, Mar 79

Pain and the hospitalised patient (Greene D) Part 2. *NZ NURS J* 71: 7-10, Sep 78

The pain of loneliness: an aspect of 'pain--and its relief' (Warr D) *NZ NURS J* 71: 28-30, Nov 78

Diazepam for reducing postoperative muscle pains. *NURSES DRUG ALERT* 3: 1, Jan 79

First at the scene. The relief of pain at an accident... entonox, a valuable and relatively safe analgesic (Symes D) Part 3. *NURS TIMES* 75: 1173, Jul 12 79

Confessions of a cancer nurse (Maxwell M) *OREG NURSE* 44: 1-4, Jun 79

PAIN--DRUG THERAPY --ADVERSE EFFECTS

The management of pain (Silman J et al) *AM J NURS* 79: 74-8, Jan 79

PAIN--EVALUATION

Assessing pain (Jacox AK) *AM J NURS* 79: 895-900, May 79

Orthopedic manual therapy--an overview. The spine (Cookson JC) (pictorial) Part 2. *PHYS THER* 59: 259-67, Mar 79

PAIN--EVALUATION--HISTORY

Orthopedic manual therapy--an overview. The extremities (Cookson JC et al) (pictorial) Part 1. *PHYS THER* 59: 136-46, Feb 79

PAIN--EVALUATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The preoperational child's reaction to immunization (Hester NKO) (research) *NURS RES* 28: 250-4, Jul/Aug 79

PAIN--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Radiology of abdominal pain in children (Franken EA Jr et al) *APPLIED RADIOL* 8: 29-36, May/Jun 79

Freedom from pain and fear--a nursing viewpoint (Roberts J) *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8: 19+, Jul 79

PAIN--PHYSIOLOGY

Understanding the physiology of pain (Hedlin A et al) (pictorial) *CANAD NURSE* 75: 28-30, Feb 79

New concepts of chronic pain and their implications (Luce JM et al) (pictorial) *HOSP PRACT* 14: 113-6+, Apr 79

Palsy See: PARALYSIS

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS

Animals and man (Matyas Z et al) (pictorial) *WORLD HEALTH* : 2-29, Oct 78

PANCREAS

Development continues on artificial pancreas (research, nurs) *AORN J* 29: 925, Apr 79

Pancreatic ultrasound--a systematic approach to scanning technique... development of Leopold's method (Meire HB et al) (pictorial) *BR J RADIOL* 52: 562-7, Jul 79

Coming: clearer views on diabetes (Fuller E) *PATIENT CARE* 13: 60-1+, Jan 15 79

PANCREAS--DISEASES

Pancreatitis attributed to valproic acid. *NURSES DRUG ALERT* 3: 127-8, Oct 79

PANCREAS--DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Nursing decisions. Nursing intervention in acute pancreatitis (de Tornyay R et al) (care st) Part 14. *RN* 41: 67-73, Dec 78

PANCREAS--INJURIES -- DIAGNOSIS

In abdominal trauma, check the pancreas. *EMERGENCY MED* 11: 111-2, May 15 79

PANCREAS--NEOPLASMS

Grey-scale ultrasonic characteristics of carcinoma of the pancreas (Wright CH et al) (pictorial) (research, med) *BR J RADIOL* 52: 281-8, Apr 79

Molly--a terminal cancer patient (Barnes JA) (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 75: 1039-42, Jun 21 79

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma: an uncommon malignancy (Garland C) (care st) *NURS MIRROR* 149: 38-9, Aug 9 79

PANCREAS--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

PANCREAS--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

CT of Insulinomas (Fricke M) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 111-2+, Nov/Dec 78

Computed tomography of the pancreas: a new roentgenographic examination (Frank ED) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 403-9, Jan/Feb 79

PANCREAS--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nursing decisions. Nursing intervention in acute pancreatitis (de Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 14. RN 41: 67-73, Dec 78

PANCREAS--SURGERY

Sub-diaphragmatic gas in a case of acute pancreatitis (Fielding JA et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 665-7, Aug 79

Papanicolaou Smear See: CERVIX--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

PAPILLOMA--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone-marrow suppression by topical podophyllin dangerously decreases white cells and thrombocytes in peripheral blood. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 15-6, Feb 79

Paracentesis See: ASCITES

PARALYSIS

See also: FACIAL PARALYSIS; HEMIPLEGIA; PARAPLEGIA

Musculocutaneous nerve palsy: an isolated complication of surgery... damage to the nerve as a result of positioning during surgery (Dundore DE et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 130-3, Mar 79

In vitro aggregations in solutions simulating urine (Rodriguez G et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 266-8, Jun 79

Femoral nerve palsy: compression by lymph glands in the inguinal region (Khella L) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 325-6, Jul 79

Upper airways obstruction with bilateral vocal cord paralysis (Cormier Y et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 423-7, Apr 79

PARALYSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Electrophrenic stimulation in a child with total diaphragmatic paralysis: a case report (Cooper R et al) RC 24: 336-8, Apr 79

PARALYSIS -- IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD --SURGERY

Brachial plexus palsy in neonates and children (Eng GD et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 458-64, Oct 78

Paralysis Agitans See: PARKINSONISM

PARANOIA

Learning to cope with eccentricity (Grainger L) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 47-50, Nov 30 78

PARAPLEGIA

Educating wheelchair patients on home architectural barriers (Wittmeyer MB et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) AJOT 32: 557-64, Oct 78

Micturition control system for paraplegics (Self L) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 1286+, Jun 79

Calcium balance in paraplegic patients: Influence of injury duration and ambulation (Kaplan PE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 447-50, Oct 78

A paraplegic dialysis patient speaks out (Keiran J) (care st) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 44-5, Jul/Aug 79

Nursing care of the paraplegic and tetraplegic patients (Adewunmi A) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 19-20, Oct/Dec 78

Weight rack for a bedridden patient (Woodman RM) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 1113, Sep 79

Early mobilization of paraplegic patients after traumatic spinal cord injuries (Odeen I) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 75-83, Mar/Apr 79

PARASITIC DISEASES

See also: WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Hydatid cyst of the liver (Ancina S) (care st) NURS J INDIA 70: 31-2, Feb 79

PARASITIC DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Mechanisms of parasitological concentration in coprology and their practical consequences (Ballenger J) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 65-71, Mar/Apr 79

Parasympathetic Nervous System See: AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Parasympatholytics See: AUTONOMIC DRUGS

Parasympathomimetics See: AUTONOMIC DRUGS

PARATHYROID GLANDS

Systems of life. Calcium homeostasis regulation (Roberts A) Part 54 (1) NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Jun 7 79

PARATHYROID GLANDS--DISEASES

Endocrinology: hyperparathyroidism: early diagnosis now possible (Schneeberg NG) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 58+, Jan 79

Selected endocrine and metabolic disorders. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 26-7, Apr 79

Systems of life. Calcium homeostasis: clinical disorders (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 55. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Jul 5 79

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

See also: FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS; MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Is your child creative? Here's how to get him started on learning to think creatively (Gustafson M) AM BABY 40: 32, Oct 78

The nightmares of childhood (Weil H) AM BABY 40: 52-3+, Oct 78

Bonding: the newest option in childbirth (Munson T) (pictorial) AM BABY 40: 50-3+, Nov 78

Parents helping parents. A new organization helps ease postpartum adjustment problems (Honikman JI) AM BABY 41: 26+, Apr 79

Understanding your baby's fears (Wolman BB) AM BABY 41: 81+, Apr 79

Managing the early weeks of parenthood (Whelan EM) AM BABY 41: 10+, Sep 79

Flexible work week key to career satisfaction. AM NURSE 11: 5+, May 20 79

The making of the family (Bowler D) Part 1. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 6-10, Oct 78

Changes in the neonatal nurse's role (Milliken D) AUST NURSES J 8: 30-3+, Oct 78

Negative parental evaluations: how they affect the child (Sullivan BJ et al) AUST NURSES J 8: 39-41, May 79

The role of parents during their child's hospitalization (van der Schyff G) AUST NURSES J 8: 57-8, Jun 79

The remarkable talents of the newborn (Brazelton TB) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 187-91, Winter 78

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

- The father's role in infancy: a re-evaluation (Parke RD) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 211-3, Winter 78
- Parenting in the intensive care unit (Kennell JH) (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 223-6, Winter 78
- Intervention and failure to thrive: a psychiatric outpatient treatment program (Fraiberg S et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 227-30, Winter 78
- The effect of extended postpartum contact on problems with parenting: a controlled study of 301 families... Department of Pediatrics of Nashville General Hospital (O'Connor S et al) (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 231-4, Winter 78
- Future care of the parents (Klaus MH) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 246-8, Winter 78
- The family in the Swedish birth room (Lind J) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 249-51, Winter 78
- Raising children by old-fashioned parent sense (Schaefer CE) CHILDREN TODAY 7: 7-9+, Nov/Dec 78
- The family's influence on adolescent sexual behavior (Fox GL) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 21-5+, May/June 79
- Co-parenting: an outgrowth of a boarding home program for handicapped children (Berkan WA) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 10-2, Jul/Aug 79
- Family support in the neonatal intensive care unit (Perrault C et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 16-8, May 79
- Health care begins at home... the psychological needs of children (Kent U) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 40, May 79
- Approaches to childbirth (Doyle MC) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 57-63, Nov 78
- Parenting in perspective (Wilson AL) (care st) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 65-77, Nov 78
- "What comic books, Dad?" (Ackerman P et al) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 26-30, Feb 79
- Concurrent grandparent death and birth of schizophrenic offspring: an intriguing finding (Walsh FW) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 457-63, Dec 78
- Role structure and subculture in families of elective mutists (Coll K) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 55-68, Mar 79
- An empirical comparison of natural-father and stepfather family systems (Perkins TF et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 175-83, Jun 79
- Nursing role and management of failure-to-thrive clients (Corcoran MM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-40, Oct 78
- Counseling the parents of a critically ill newborn (Opirhory CJ) JOGNN NURS 8: 179-82, May/Jun 79
- Children's behavioral changes following hospitalization--have we prepared the parents? (Droske SC) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 3-7, Fall 78
- Abuse and neglect--not for children only!... the neglect of the elderly (Johnson DG) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 11-3, Jul/Aug 79
- Home observation of family interaction and childhood adjustment to cystic fibrosis (Kucia C et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 189-95, Jun 79
- Helping parents cope with their child's seizure disorder (Sillmer LW) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 30-3, Feb 79
- Symbolism and gift giving in family therapy (Larborde JM) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 32-5, Apr 79
- Something to think about: bonding--a continuous process. Childbirth and the AMA (Butterfield LJ) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 178, Jul/Sep 78
- The prevention of child abuse (Magnus PD) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 264-7, Oct/Dec 78
- They painted footprints (McKee JD) LIFE HEALTH 93: 20-1, Oct 78
- The high cost of parenting (Crase DR et al) LIFE HEALTH 94: 26-9, Feb 79
- How children cope with disfiguring changes in their appearance (Arneson SW et al) MCN 3: 366-70, Nov/Dec 78
- Giving family life a good start in the hospital... Shared Beginnings (Freeman MH) MCN 4: 51-4, Jan/Feb 79
- The sick/well cycle. Help for the family's neglected "other" child (Craft MJ) Part 3. MCN 4: 297-300, Sep/Oct 79
- Transition to parenthood: a group experience (Sweeney SL et al) (research) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 59-64, Spring 79
- Transition to parenthood (Briggs E) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 69-83, Summer 79
- Nursing intervention with abusive and neglectful families within the community (Scharer K) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 85-94, Summer 79
- Negative parental evaluations: how they effect the child (Sullivan BJ et al) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 173-9, Fall 79
- Full time fatherhood (Fosdike V) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 269, Aug 78
- The effects of home environment on child development (Parkinson CE) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 236-9, Jun 79
- Touch! MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 356-7, Dec 78
- Aspects of infantile autism (Green DE) NZ NURS J 72: 18-22, Jan 79
- Living with a handicapped child: how we can face the strain (Straton E) NZ NURS J 72: 30-2, Apr 79
- Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Child abuse (Holter JC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 417-27, Sep 79
- Natural childbirth in the year 0 (Henson D) NURS FORUM 17: 228-44, #3 78
- A new nursing perspective on the family with a special-needs child (Sahin ST) NURS FORUM 17: 356-75, #4 78
- Social care: children at odds with the world (Hamilton WB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 32-6, Oct 19 78
- Psychiatry: madness: scientific weaknesses among the jungle of theories (Mate-Kole C et al) NURS MIRROR 147: 44-6, Oct 19 78
- When the child goes into hospital, let the mother go in, too... (Reynolds D) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 15-8, Nov 2 78
- Mum's the word for babies in hospital (Reynolds D) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-2, Mar 29 79
- Communication in a neonatal unit (Hiley R et al) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1771-2, Oct 26 78
- Improving special care for babies. Developing relationships in special care units (Cowper-Smith F) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 816-8, May 17 79
- Avoiding potential behavior problems in children (Blosser C) PEDIATR NURS 5: 11-5, May/Jun 79

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

Dynamics of the pathological family system (Barash DA) (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 17-24, Jan/Feb 79

Growing up faster (Elkind D) PSYCHOL TODAY 12: 38-9+, Feb 79

Stop frustrating nature in the first hours of life. RNABC NEWS 10: 12+, Dec 78

Bonding and attachment: theoretical issues (Campbell SBC et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 3-13, Jan 79

Behavioral competence of the newborn Infant (Brazelton TB) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 35-44, Jan 79

Effects of hospital practices on synchrony in the development of the Infant-parent relationship (de Chateau P) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 45-60, Jan 79

Parent-Infant bonding: problems and opportunities in a perinatal center (Taylor PM et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 73-84, Jan 79

Communication. Parent-neonate communication in the care-giving system (Donnelly GF et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 1-9, Oct 79

Talking to your teenagers about sex (Tener E) WOMAN'S DAY : 52+, Sep 4 79

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS--EVALUATION

Communication. Parent-neonate communication in the care-giving system (Donnelly GF et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 1-9, Oct 79

Parenteral infusions See: INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

Parenting See: PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

PARENTS

Loss of autonomy for the late adolescent with end stage renal disease (Williams J) AANNT J 5: 145-50, #3 78

Combating myth: a conceptual framework for analyzing the stress of motherhood (Lovell MC et al) ADV NURS SCI 1: 75-84, Jul 79

Nightly awakenings: sleep deprivation in new parents (Banks JB) AM BABY 40: 22+, Nov 78

The chosen child (Sorosky A et al) AM BABY 40: 54-6, Nov 78

Disabled but not discouraged... parents (Kossoff P) AM BABY 40: 46-8+, Dec 78

Financial facts of life for fathers. AM BABY 41: 16p, Jun 79

The reluctant expectant father... my own experience (Corns JB) AM BABY 41: 29p-30p, Jun 79

New parents have parents too (Whelan EM) AM BABY 41: 10p+, Jul 79

Your new role as a father (Riley HD Jr et al) AM BABY 41: 37+, Sep 79

Parents of hospitalized children have needs, too (Smitherman CH) AM J NURS 79: 1423-4, Aug 79

Helping people with cancer consider parenthood (Accola KM et al) AM J NURS 79: 1580-3, Sep 79

Attitudes of mothers toward sex education (Bloch D) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 911-5, Sep 79

The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Child Life Department (Schnitzer H et al) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-10+, May/June 79

Changes in the neonatal nurse's role (Milliken D) AUST NURSES J 8: 30-3+, Oct 78

The father's role in infancy: a re-evaluation (Parke RD) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 211-3, Winter 78

The death of a newborn: care of the parents (Furman EP) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 214-8, Winter 78

Birth of a malformed baby: helping the family (Kennell JH) (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 219-22, Winter 78

Future care of mothering disorders... Child Development Project in Ann Arbor, Michigan (Fraiberg S) (care st) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 239-41, Winter 78

Caring for parents of sick newborns. BRIEFS 42: 138-9, Nov 78

Perceptions of nurses toward parent participation on pediatric oncology units (Goodell SA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) CA NURS 2: 38-46, Feb 79

Impaired children: helping families through the critical period of first identification (Bloch J) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 7: 2-6, Nov/Dec 78

Child custody: the adversarial process as a vehicle for clinical services... Douglas A. Thom Clinic for Children, a private child guidance clinic in Boston (Nadeau JS et al) CHILDREN TODAY 7: 14-7+, Nov/Dec 78

Parents' reactions to the birth of a sick infant (Goldson E) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 13-7, Jul/Aug 79

Parent care for the low risk and terminally ill child (Tonkin P) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 42-3, May 79

Psychosocial needs of families of high-risk infants (Grant P) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 91-102, Nov 78

A parent-to-parent program... Inter-mountain Newborn Intensive Care Center, University of Utah Medical Center (Garrard S et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 103-13, Nov 78

New arrival: the test-tube baby (Sweeny WJ III) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 22-4, Dec 78

Family support: helping teenage mothers to cope (Furstenberg FF Jr et al) (pictorial) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 322-33, Nov/Dec 78

Circumplex model of marital and family systems: I. Cohesion and adaptability dimensions, family types, and clinical applications (Olson DH et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 3-28, Mar 79

The impact of a SIDS death on family functioning (McElroy EM) FREE ASSOC 6: 1-4, Jan/Feb 79

Group work with single parents--a single and separated parents' group (Rushton A et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: D27-9 (Center eight papers) Sep 22 78

Group work with single parents--the consumer's viewpoint: participants' impressions (Corney RH) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: D30-2 (Center eight papers) Sep 22 78

Parental group therapy in the management of a fatal childhood disease... Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Kornfeld MS et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 99-118, Aug 79

Love's labour and loss... why prepare for parenthood? (Clulow C et al) HEALTH VISIT 52: 74-6, Mar 79

Counseling the parents of a critically ill newborn (Opirhory GJ) JOGN NURS 8: 179-82, May/June 79

Preadmission anxiety and mother-child relationships (Vardaro JA) (research, nurs) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 8-15, Fall 78

The divorced parent & the hospitalized child: implications for the hospital staff (Seegel VF) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 16-8, Fall 78

The death of a child: looking back, from a parent's point of view (Stecchi JM) (care st) J NURS CARE 12: 13-6, May 79

The nurse's role with parents of the dying child (Renshaw DC) J NURS EDUC 18: 17-20, Jan 79

The utility of parents' behavior checklist ratings with developmentally disabled children (Thompson RJ Jr et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 19-28, Mar 79

Helping parents cope with their child's seizure disorder (Slimmer LW) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 30-3, Feb 79

Assessing single parent needs (Wiik J) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 21-2, Jun 79

Children of alcoholic parents: a neglected issue (Triplett JL et al) J SCH HEALTH 48: 596-9, Dec 78

Family life education--parental involvement (Barrett JE) J SCH HEALTH 49: 15-9, Jan 79

Choosing to be child free (Harris WH et al) J SCH HEALTH 49: 379-82, Sep 79

Occupation: nestbuilder...home-maker (Hammersmark J) LIFE HEALTH 94: 40-1, May 79

Caring for the parents of newborn twins (Foley KL) MCN 4: 221-6, Jul/Aug 79

The sick/well cycle. Lightening the load for parents of children with diabetes (Simpson OW et al) Part 2. MCN 4: 293-6, Sep/Oct 79

Report of a discussion group for parents of children with leukemia (Belle-Isle J et al) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 49-58, Spring 79

New fathers (Hutchins P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 10-1, Jan 79

Parents' perception of counselling about Down's syndrome: an interim report (Pulman RM) (research) NZ NURS FORUM 7: 9-10, Jun/Jul 79

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Behavioral aspects of chronic physical disease (Neill K) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 443-56, Sep 79

Ensuring a five-year-old's future (Wales R) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-8, Nov 16 78

Recognizing & helping the abused child (Leaman K) NURS 79 9: 64-7, Feb 79

Mental retardation. Searching the history for clues to causes (Hasser CR, ed) Part 3. PATIENT CARE 12: 173-4, Oct 15 78

Planning referral and breaking the news. Part 5. PATIENT CARE 12: 210-2, Oct 15 78

Approaches to crisis-point counselling. Part 7. PATIENT CARE 12: 202+, Nov 15 78

Deinstitutionalization begins at home. Part 8. PATIENT CARE 12: 224-5, Nov 15 78

What do parents know about infant development? (Linde DB et al) (research, nurs) PEDIATR NURS 5: 32-6, Jan/Feb 79

Perinatal bereavement...the role of the health care professional (O'Donohue N) QRB 4: 30-2, Sep 78

Stop frustrating nature in the first hours of life...the amazing newborn. RNABC NEWS 10: 12+, Dec 78

Coping with childhood cancer: group intervention as an aid to parents in crisis (Ross JW) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 381-91, Summer 79

Fatherly risk...Papa may cause defects too. TIME 114: 76, Jul 2 79

Assessing the needs of the adolescent mother (Poole CJ) WASH STATE J NURS 51: 27-34, Summer/Fall 79

PARENTS--EDUCATION

Meet Margaret Gamper: Interview with one of the pioneers of childbirth education (Brooker B) AM BABY 40: 30+, Oct 78

Preparing for fatherhood (Whelan EM) AM BABY 41: 18p+, Jun 79

A primer for fathers...bathing and diapering their babies (pictorial) AM BABY 41: 45p-6p, Jun 79

Quiz for new fathers...about pregnancy, child raising, fatherhood. AM BABY 41: 48p+, Jun 79

For men only...how to help their wives through labor and delivery (Jackowitz P) AM BABY 41: 72p-3p, Jun 79

Transition into parenthood (Stranik MK et al) AM J NURS 79: 90-3, Jan 79

Beyond the hospital. Apnea monitoring to prevent SIDS (Favorito J et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 101-4, Jan 79

An evaluation of efforts to educate mothers about child development in pediatric office practices (Chamberlin RW et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 875-86, Sep 79

A model for teaching skills to parents of retarded children--philosophy, implementation, future developments (Kaines I) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-3+, Sep 78

Individual care for the pregnant woman (Tulloch J) AUST NURSES J 8: 36-8, Sep 78

Instructional materials in childbirth and parent education (Shrock P) (pictorial) Part 1. BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 51-6, Spring 79

(pictorial) Part 2. BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 125-30, Summer 79

An evaluation of childbirth education for the clinic patient (Gaziano EP et al) (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 89-94, Summer 79

Childbirth education evaluation: the Indianapolis experience (Zwirn EE et al) (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 105-8, Summer 79

Family crisis in the "fourth trimester": the role of the nurse (Taggart ME) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 9-12, Mar 79

A family life education program (Gellinas PM) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 12-3, Mar 79

Parent training groups--similarities and differences (Philipp RL et al) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 15-9, Jun 79

National survey on smoking and health education in prenatal classes in Canada (McRae BC et al) (ed) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 427-30, Nov/Dec 78

Failure to thrive (Funke-Furber J et al) CANAD NURSE 74: 30-4, Dec 78

Childhood asthma: an outpatient approach to treatment...Alberta Children's Hospital in Calgary (Ferguson RG et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 36-9, Feb 79

Prevention of child abuse and neglect in military families (Carmody FJ et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 16+, Mar/Apr 79

Parenting in perspective (Wilson AL) (care st) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 65-77, Nov 78

Program in 'psycho-obstetrics' (Rubenstein G et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 145-58, May 79

PARENTS--EDUCATION

- The student nurse as therapeutic consultant (Holland CJ et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 153-7, #3 78
- Defining the need: an analysis of varying teaching goals in antenatal classes (Perkins ER) INT J NURS STUD 16: 275-82, #3 79
- Encopresis treatment (Christopher-son ER et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 51-66, Oct 78
- Toward improvements in parenting: a description of prenatal and postpartum classes with teaching guide (Smith D et al) (pictorial) JOG N NURS 7: 21-7, Nov/Dec 78
- Relieving parental anxiety: a booklet for parents of an infant in NICU... James Whitcomb Riley Newborn Intensive Care Unit in Indiana University Medical Center (Whaley PA et al) (pictorial) JOG N NURS 8: 49-55, Jan/Feb 79
- Coaching the coach... the prepared father (Elsherif C et al) JOG N NURS 8: 87-9, Mar/Apr 79
- A comparison of prepared childbirth couples and conventional prenatal class couples (Whitley N) JOG N NURS 8: 109-11, Mar/Apr 79
- A discharge planning tool for use with families of high-risk infants (Cagan J et al) JOG N NURS 8: 146-8, May/Jun 79
- Unwed adolescent primigravidas identify subject matter for prenatal classes (Copeland DZ) (research, nurs) JOG N NURS 8: 248-53, Jul/Aug 79
- Developing a parent education program in an ambulatory care setting (Benzon LC et al) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 21-5, Spring 79
- Children's behavioral changes following hospitalization--have we prepared the parents? (Droske SC) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 3-7, Fall 78
- Childbirth education certification: who needs it? (Cranston CS) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 38, May/Jun 79
- Knowledge and attitude toward nurse-midwifery among women taking childbirth education classes (Davis L et al) (research) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 18-26, Jul/Aug 79
- Midwifing the adolescents at Lincoln Hospital's teen-age clinics (Doyle MB et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 27-32, Jul/Aug 79
- A cost-effective parent training program for use with normal preschool children (Forgatch MS et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 129-45, Jun 79
- A comprehensive interactional model for health education delivery to teenage mothers (Levenson P et al) J SCH HEALTH 49: 393-6, Sep 79
- In-depth breastfeeding class (Goodman N) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 180-1, Jul/Sep 78
- Initiating and supporting the early breastfeeding relationship (Leighton NS) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 214-9, Jul/Sep 78
- The prevention of child abuse (Magnus PD) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 264-7, Oct/Dec 78
- Nature's infant nutrition. Common concerns of mothers who breast-feed... classes being taught at the Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound in Seattle, Washington (Grassley J et al) Part 3. MCN 3: 347-51, Nov/Dec 78
- Helping nursing mothers maintain lactation while separated from their infants (Henderson KJ et al) (pictorial) Part 4. MCN 3: 352-6, Nov/Dec 78
- Prenatal classes especially for children (Sweet PT) MCN 4: 82-3, Mar/Apr 79
- Pregnancy-induced hypertension: prenatal nursing concerns (Sonstegard L) MCN 4: 90-7, Mar/Apr 79
- Digoxin therapy at home: keeping the child safe (Jackson PL) MCN 4: 105-9, Mar/Apr 79
- Infant death and the childbirth educator (Kushner L) MCN 4: 231-3, Jul/Aug 79
- Prenatal classes for repeat parents: a distinct need (Jimenez SM et al) MCN 4: 305-8, Sep/Oct 79
- Transition to parenthood: a group experience (Sweeny SL et al) (research) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 59-64, Spring 79
- A look at the open university parent-hood courses (Perkins ER) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 223+, Jun 79
- Prevention of handicap. The quality of prenatal care (Brant HA) Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 315-8, Nov 78
- Health education and infant feeding--does mother know best? (Watson M et al) (research, nurs) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 220-1, Jul 79
- Development of programmes to prepare the midwife for education of parents for childbirth and parenthood (Ashton RM et al) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 248-50, Aug 79
- Some sociological implications of obstetric physiotherapy (King M) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 23-9, Nov 78
- Child and family: preparation for parenthood (Winstone DC) NZ NURS J 72: 6-9, Apr 79
- Are classes 4 and 5 paying attention?... parentcraft sessions (Boswell J) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, Mar 22 79
- Breast-feeding: the natural way. Time for subtle changes (Clayton S et al) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: 18-20, May 31 79
- Prenatal tours for expectant parents. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 2: 5, Jul 79
- The Childbearing Center: an alternative to conventional care (Lubic RW et al) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 754-60, Dec 78
- How to tell if a baby has cerebral palsy... and what to tell his parents when he does (Brown MS) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 88-93, May 79; CANAD ED 9: 24-9, May 79
- Helping the breast-feeding mother whose baby refuses to suckle (Harris CC) NURS 79 9: 96-7, May 79; CANAD ED 9: 12-3, May 79
- A review of standards of infant hygiene in the home (Gatherer A) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 1684-5, Oct 12 78
- Cerebral palsy: from suspicion to therapy (Sinnott F) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 156-7+, Oct 30 78
- Mental retardation. Deinstitutionalization begins at home (Hasser CR, ed) Part 8. PATIENT CARE 12: 224-5, Nov 15 78
- Otitis media (Bruch WM) PEDIATR NURS 5: 9-12, Jan/Feb 79
- Cluster well-baby clinic (Cronin CM) PEDIATR NURS 5: 56-7, Mar/Apr 79
- A new direction for postnatal infant care (Hancock K) PEDIATR NURS 5: 49-51, May/Jun 79
- Developing a child's self-esteem (Fleming RA) PEDIATR NURS 5: 58-60, Jul/Aug 79
- Storch on storks... Interview with a gynecologist-obstetrician on patient education (Storch ML et al) QRB 4: 4-6, Sep 78

Family asthma program...Manitoba Lung Association (Dionne B) RESP TECHNOL 15:20-4, Apr 79

An interdisciplinary health care setting's experience with groups for parents of children having specific disabilities (West M et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:287-98, Spring 79

Prenatal classes: the baby business (Davis AJ) SUPERV NURSE 10:57-8+, May 79

PARENTS--EDUCATION --BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books suggested for parenting groups. AM J NURS 79:93, Jan 79

PARENTS--EVALUATION

A postpartum evaluation tool (Gorrie TM) JOGN NURS 8:41-7, Jan/Feb 78

Paresthesia See: SENSATION

PARKINSONISM

Walking patterns of men with parkinsonism (Murray MP et al) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 57:278-94, Dec 78

PARKINSONISM--DIAGNOSIS

Parkinson's disease: an update on diagnosis and treatment (Paikovitz HP) CONSULTANT 18:54-8, Oct 78

PARKINSONISM--DRUG THERAPY

Parkinson's disease: an update on diagnosis and treatment (Paikovitz HP) CONSULTANT 18:54-8, Oct 78

Drug therapy of Parkinson's disease (Hallett M) HOSP FORMUL 14:85-7, Jan 79

PARKINSONISM--DRUG THERAPY --ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antiparkinsonian drug abuse: eight case reports (Rubinstein JS) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:34-7, Jan 79

A new type of levodopa side effect and how to manage it. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:5-6, Jan 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

Parliamentary procedure. APIC 7:29-31, Apr 79

PAROTID GLAND

Transient swelling of the parotid glands following tonsillectomy (Vorhies PE) (care st) AANA J 46:611-4, Dec 78

Patent Ductus Arteriosus See: DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary-surfactant diseases--a historical perspective (Meschan I et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 8:39-46+, Mar/Apr 79

Histotechnologists: an essential link in professional health-care chain...one of the newest members of laboratory specialties (Shapiro SH) LAB WORLD 30:55-6, Jul 79

Profiling pathology: past, present, future (Conn RB) (ed) LAB WORLD 30:9, Sep 79

The many functions of a surgical pathologist (Kay S) LAB WORLD 30:30+, Sep 79

Admission to discharge--keeping the record straight (Beautyman W) LAB WORLD 30:45-6, Sep 79

Residency revolution includes fewer autopsies (Kent TH) LAB WORLD 30:69+, Sep 79

Consultation is more than just talking about medical services (Werner M) LAB WORLD 30:78-9, Sep 79

Do-it-yourself pathology slide presentations (Hulzenga CG) MLO 11:111+, Mar 79

Artifacts in tissue sections (Wallington EA) (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36:3-61, Jan 79

Patient-Centered Care See: NURSING CARE; PATIENTS

Patient Advocate See: PROBLEM SOLVING

PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Effects of written drug information on patient knowledge and compliance: a literature review (Morris LA et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:47-52, Jan 79

A framework for nurses providing care to laryngectomy patients (Blues K) CA NURS 1:441-6, Dec 78

Pediatric and adolescent hypertension (Buckley KM) CRIT CARE UPDATE 6:14-5+, Feb 79

Contraceptive practice after clinic discontinuation (Cosgrove PS et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10:337-40, Nov/Dec 78

Patient compliance: a program for compliance (Reinders TP) HOSP FORMUL 13:144-5, Feb 78

Behavioral interventions in patient education (Beardsley RS) HOSP FORMUL 13:472-3+, Jun 78

The chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis...patient compliance, rational prescribing assure successful course of treatment (Rohatgi P et al) HOSP FORMUL 13:665-70, Sep 78

Patient drug self-administration improves regimen compliance (D'Altroy LH et al) (research, med) HOSPITALS 52:131-2+, Nov 1 78

Patients' understanding of prescribed drugs (Fletcher SW et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4:183-9, Spring 79

Why patients learn...why patients fail...factors that influence patient compliance (Gaines HP) J PRACT NURS 29:22-4, Sep 79

Patient compliance: a review of the research with implications for psychiatric-mental health nursing (Connelly CE) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:15-8, Oct 78

Nurse-client collaboration: dynamic equilibrium in the nursing care system (Boettcher EG) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:7-15, Dec 78

Respect for medicines (Cust G) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:97-8+, Mar 79

Patient compliance: practice makes perfect. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:49-50, May 79

Nursing care of oncology patients receiving chemotherapy (Lum JL et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27:340-6, Nov/Dec 78

Relationships of processes of care to patient outcomes (Given B et al) (research) NURS RES 28:85-93, Mar/Apr 79

Realistic goals don't mean failure...an inpatient with sociopathic personality (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 79 9:54-9, May 79

Compliance in medication by Asian immigrants (Aslam M et al) (research) NURS TIMES 75:931-2, May 31 79

Attitude change in an industrial hearing conservation program: comparative effects of directives, educational presentations and individual explanations as persuasive communications (Esler A) (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26:15-20, Dec 78

Correlations between appointment keeping and reorganization of hospital ambulatory pediatric services (Pearce T et al) (research, med) PEDIATRICS 64:81-7, Jul 79

PATIENT COMPLIANCE

A behavior modification approach to dealing with violent behavior in an intensive care unit (Rumpler CH et al) (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16:206-11+, Sep/Dec 78

Patient compliance: practical implications for physical therapists: a review of the literature (Mayo NE) PHYS THER 58:1083-90, Sep 78

The role of the allied health practitioner in improving patient adherence (Puckett MJ et al) PROF MED ASSIST 11:20-5, Sep/Oct 78

Patient compliance. RANF REV 9:2, Mar 78

Improving patient cooperation (Carroll QB) RADIOL TECHNOL 51:68-71, Jul/Aug 79

PATIENT COMPLIANCE--EVALUATION

Patient compliance: practical implications for physical therapists: a review of the literature (Mayo NE) PHYS THER 58:1083-90, Sep 78

Patient Cooperation See: PATIENT COMPLIANCE

PATIENT EDUCATION

cf FAMILY--EDUCATION
HEALTH EDUCATION

Educating wheelchair patients on home architectural barriers (Wittmeyer MB et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) AJOT 32:557-64, Oct 78

A program for sex counseling the physically disabled (Neistadt M et al) AJOT 32:646-7, Nov/Dec 78

The perioperative role in cardiac surgery (Trimiglozzi B) AORN J 29:856-9, Apr 79

Educating patient and family for CV surgery (Beauchamp SP) AORN J 29:860-2, Apr 79

Perioperative nurses use patient conference (Phippen ML) AORN J 29:1046-51, May 79

Relationship between stress and learning (Guzzetta CE) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 1:35-49, Jul 79

Interdisciplinary inpatient warfarin education program (Scailey RD et al) AM J HOSP PHARM 36:219-20, Feb 79

Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration... seminar available for home-study continuing education credit. Patient rapport and in-service education (Cormman L) Part 6. AM J IV THER 5:52+, Aug/Sep 78

Including the family in preoperative teaching (Dziurbejko MM et al) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78:1892-4, Nov 78

Beyond the hospital. Diabetic day care (Matthes ML) Part 3. AM J NURS 79:105-6, Jan 79

BCG in cancer therapy (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:309-24, Feb 79

Helping the hypertensive patient control sodium intake (Hill M) AM J NURS 79:906-9, May 79

Group approaches for cancer patients. A group for teaching chemotherapy (Krumm S et al) Part 3. AM J NURS 79:916, May 79

Four practical questions to ask when organizing preoperative classes (Walters J) AM J NURS 79:1090-1, Jun 79

Forms that facilitate patient teaching (Whitehouse R) AM J NURS 79:1227-9, Jul 79

What open heart surgery patients want to know (Mayer RMS et al) AM J NURS 79:1558-60, Sep 79

The patient with scoliosis. Carole, a girl treated with bracing (Anderson B) (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 79:150, 7, Sep 79

Teaching successful use of the diaphragm (Gorline LL) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:1732-5, Oct 79

Effects of written drug information on patient knowledge and compliance: a literature review (Morris LA et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:47-52, Jan 79

TV program examines drug abuse in elderly. AM NURSE 11:13, Jun 20 79

Advances in medical technology require consumer safeguards. AM NURSE 11:16+, Sep 20 79

Stress management training for the handicapped (Garrison J) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:580-5, Dec 78

Diabetics: a normal experience despite dependence (Flint EL) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:1+, Apr 79

Health and nutrition education unit in a children's hospital (Laurence BM et al) BR MED J 2:1469-71, Nov 25 78

Treating the alcoholic: a psycho-educational approach (Vansanten R) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 19:10-2, Sep/Oct 78

Are you a successful communicator? (Veninga R) CANAD NURSE 74:34-7, Nov 78

Obesity: a challenge for patient teaching (Tymkiw G) (care st) CANAD NURSE 74:42-4, Nov 78

Show me... what that patient already knows about how to handle his problem (Gendron D) CANAD NURSE 74:10-3, Dec 78

Nutritional assessment of the ICU patient (MacDougall V) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75:39-43, May 79

One breath at a time (Sams CA) CANAD NURSE 75:20-3, Sep 79

A framework for nurses providing care to laryngectomy patients (Blues K) CA NURS 1:441-6, Dec 78

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast disease: the nurse's role (Warren B) CA NURS 2:32-7, Feb 79

Programmed instruction: cancer care. Radiation therapy (Pillapil F et al) Part 7. CA NURS 2:129-38, Apr 79

Preoperative teaching for cardiovascular surgical patients (Romero PE) CARDIOVASC NURS 14:27-32, Nov/Dec 78

Sexual activity following myocardial infarction (Okonlewska GA) CARDIOVASC NURS 15:1-4, Jan/Feb 79

Hypertension (Masteller MJ et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:5-7+, Mar 79

Improving nursing care through nursing audits and continuing education (Kibbee P) FREE ASSOC 6:1-2, Mar/Apr 79

Diabetes software--a resource guide (Brantz MH et al) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:15+, Aug/Sep 78

JCAH looks at your job. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:25-8+, Aug/Sep 78

Film charts for patient training (Wortman J) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:16-7+, Oct/Nov 78

Hospital wide CCTV: an education tool (Cartwright S) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:18-20, Oct/Nov 78

Two teaching plans...mastectomy...pacemaker. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8:18-20, Feb/Mar 79

Patient education centers...a system in which patients pay for their education (Trager L) HEALTH CARE EDUC 8:28+, Jun/Jul 79

The cloze procedure (Holcomb CA et al) (research) HEALTH EDUC 9:8-10, Nov/Dec 78

- Diabetes education: meeting consumer needs (Dries L) HEALTH EDUC 10: 10-1, May/June 79
- Phases of recovery from open-heart surgery (Jillings CR) (research, nurse) HEART LUNG 7: 987-94, Nov/Dec 78
- Programmed instruction as a patient teaching tool: a study of myocardial infarction patients receiving warfarin (Rankin MA) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 511-6, May/June 79
- A single-bedtime-dose self-medication system (Cohen M et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 30-3, Jan 79
- Patient compliance: a program for compliance (Reinders TP) HOSP FORMUL 13: 144-5, Feb 78
- PP1-estrogens: what about the hospitalized patient? (Land MJ et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 467+, Jun 78
- Behavioral interventions in patient education (Beardsley RS) HOSP FORMUL 13: 472-3+, Jun 78
- Some issues related to patient package inserts (Fink JL III) HOSP FORMUL 14: 181-3, Feb 79
- Patient drug self-administration improves regimen compliance (D'Altroy LH et al) (research, med) HOSPITALS 52: 131-2+, Nov 1 78
- Isolation Information booklet stimulates dialog, allays fears (Genvert G et al) HOSPITALS 53: 72+, Feb 1 79
- Cost-consciousness prompts three-phase education service (Woodrow M) HOSPITALS 53: 98-102, May 1 79
- Programed instruction for self-care following pulmonary surgery (Goodwin JO) (research, nurse) INT J NURS STUD 16: 29-40, #1 79
- The effect of repetitive teaching on patient's knowledge about drugs to be taken at home (Sechrist KR) INT J NURS STUD 16: 51-8, #1 79
- Assessment for coronary risk factors (Krogseng BA) JEN 5: 19-24, Mar/Apr 79
- Influencing breastfeeding success (Hall JM) (research, nurse) JOGN NURS 7: 28-32, Nov/Dec 78
- Estrogens + patient package insert = confused patients (Kutznier SK et al) JOGN NURS 8: 220-3, Jul/Aug 79
- Dietitians play a role in the home training of patients (Bloch AS) JPEN 1: 160-2, #3 77
- The role of the nurse in support of breast feeding (Auerbach KG) J ADV NURS 4: 263-85, May 79
- Patients' understanding of prescribed drugs (Fletcher SW et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 183-9, Spring 79
- Drug misuse among the elderly (Olson J et al) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 11-4, Nov/Dec 78
- Patient education with audio-tape self-confrontation (Sambrosky V) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 40-2, Jul/Aug 79
- Preparing the patient for computerized tomography (O'Reilly BJ) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 41-3, Mar 79
- Self-care after hypophysectomy (Hebert P et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 118-20, Jun 79
- The adolescent's first gynecological exam (Schrag K) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 20-4, Fall 78
- Patient education: planning for success (del Bueno DJ) J NURS ADMIN 8: 3-7, Jun 78
- A health education model for ambulatory care (Arvidson E et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 16-21, Mar 79
- Successful educational programming: increasing learner motivation through involvement (Billie DA) J NURS ADMIN 9: 36-42, May 79
- Cancer in women: developments in diagnosis. Breast cancer (Buchanan-Davidson DJ) (pictorial) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 28: 12-5, Dec 78
- Teaching about traction by trading textbooks for toys (Pethel D) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29: 20+, Feb 79
- The colostomy patient. Nursing concerns and considerations (Buchanan-Davidson DJ) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29: 14-21+, Sep 79
- Why patients learn... why patients fail... factors that influence patient compliance (Gaines HP) J PRACT NURS 29: 22-4, Sep 79
- A group self-care approach to stress management (Carrison J et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 9-14, Jun 79
- The nursing role--an innovative approach (Taffa P) LAMP 35: 30-3, Dec 78/Jan 79
- The child with epilepsy. Teaching children about their seizures and medications (Coughlin MK) Part 2. MCN 4: 161-2, May/June 79
- Improving the quality of the specimen (O'Sullivan DC) MLO 11: 79-80+, Mar 79
- A survey of patient education program in Michigan hospitals (Reed CE et al) (research) MICH NURSE 52: 8-12, Jul 79
- Respect for medicines (Cust G) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 97-8+, Mar 79
- Nursing responsibilities in a renal clinic (Binkley LS) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 8-11, Mar/Apr 79
- An audio-visual teaching program for dialysis patients. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 10-2, Jul/Aug 79
- A guide to patient teaching (Ferguson G) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 24-5, Jul/Aug 79
- Developing and implementing individualized teaching plans (Shelby JP) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 31-6, Jul/Aug 79
- A cancer detection clinic: patient motivation and satisfaction (Stromborg MF et al) (research, nurse) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 10-1+, Jan/Feb 79
- The importance of medication instruction for the elderly. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 14-5, Feb 79
- Patient compliance: practice makes perfect. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 49-50, May 79
- Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Plasma exchange in the management of myasthenia gravis (Blount M et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 173-90, Mar 79
- The Castedine column. Column appearing occasionally in NURS MIRROR
- What nurses learn from nursing audit (Moore KR) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 254-8, Apr 79
- Using art therapy techniques in staff and patient education (Misner SJ) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 536-9, Aug 79
- Nursing care of oncology patients receiving chemotherapy (Lum JL et al) (research, nurse) NURS RES 27: 340-6, Nov/Dec 78
- Relationship between nurse counseling and sexual adjustment after hysterectomy (Krueger JC et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 145-40, May/June 79
- Intermittent self-catheterization... Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, New York (Hartman M) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 72-5, Nov 78

PATIENT EDUCATION

- How to break the kidney stone cycle (Gault PL) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 24-31, Dec 78
- Let's set the record straight: preparing the discharge summary and the patient's instruction sheet (Reilly MM) NURS 79 9: 56-61, Jan 79
- Dealing with depression after radical surgery (Wiley L, ed) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 46-51, Feb 79
- The common cold primer (Hutchinson R) NURS 79 9: 57-61, Mar 79
- The phrenic pacemaker (D'Agostino JS et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 41-9, May 79
- How the nurse practitioner manages the rheumatoid arthritis patient (Brown-Skeers V) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 26+, Jun 79
- Meeting patients' nutritional needs with hyperalimentation (Wilson J et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 56-63, Aug 79
- Just another patient with gallstones? Don't you believe it (Bell J) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 26-33, Oct 79
- The honest art of cancer nursing. Education. The patient's point of view (Ashton K) Part 2 (4) NURS TIMES 74: 1588, Sep 28 78
- Salisbury's progressive diabetics (Bevis S) NURS TIMES 74: 1900-1, Nov 16 78
- The stomatherapist and the urinary diversion patient (Lawson AL) NURS TIMES 74: 1938-9, Nov 23 78
- Rudiments of care. Helping the patient learn (Miller V) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1016-7, Jun 14 79
- Home instructions: amputee with prosthesis. ONA J 6: 73-7, Feb 79
- Preoperative education for the total hip patient (Mattix MW) ONA J 6: 251-2, Jun 79
- A means to provide patient education: "RX package Inserts, patient package Inserts, device labeling" (Sherman M) ONA J 6: 326-9, Aug 79
- Hypertension management in an occupational setting (Coleman VR) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 13-5, May 79
- A study of nursing intervention on the responses of patients receiving chemotherapy (Valentine AS) (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 6-7, Aug 79
- DPH (diphenylhydantoin): factors that influence its pharmacokinetics (Tideiksaar R) PA J 8: 131-7, Fall 78
- Patient information. Patient education--developing written materials (Hoffland KL et al) PA J 8: 149-62, Fall 78
- Teenagers and suicide. PATIENT CARE 12: 137, Nov 15 78
- What happened to your heart (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 49, Nov 30 78
- Teaching as therapy for chronic pain (Brostoff AS) PATIENT CARE 13: 127-8, Jan 15 79
- Rehabilitation. Stroke: mobilizing and planning therapy (Kweskin S) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 50-2+, Jan 30 79
- Exercises for recovering stroke patients (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 74-6+, Jan 30 79
- Stroke: posthospital care and follow-up. PATIENT CARE 13: 94-5+, Jan 30 79
- Explaining functional bowel complaints. PATIENT CARE 13: 169-70+, Jan 30 79
- Will PPIs affect your patients' attitudes? PATIENT CARE 13: 190-1+, Feb 15 79
- Summer ails: poison-plant allergy? How to tell, what to do (Kasanof D, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 29-31, Jun 30 79
- Advising the burn-prone sun worshiper. PATIENT CARE 13: 32-3+, Jun 30 79
- Stay on guard against heat syndromes. PATIENT CARE 13: 67+, Jun 30 79
- Patient information... The Life You Save, a new book advising consumers how to use the health care system. PATIENT CARE 13: 167-8+, Aug 15 79
- Myringotomy (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 141, Sep 15 79
- How to select and care for your child's hearing aid. PATIENT CARE 13: 151, Sep 15 79
- Clinical evaluation and care of the insensitive foot (Shipley DE) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 13-8, Jan 79
- The role of the allied health practitioner in improving patient adherence (Puckett MJ et al) PROF MED ASSIST 11: 20-5, Sep/Oct 78
- Nutrition counseling at Planned Parenthood centers (Smicklas-Wright H et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 239-42, May/Jun 79
- The cough--its effectiveness depends on you (Lagerson J) (pictorial) RC 24: 142-9, Feb 79
- Sex during pregnancy: what can you say? (Malinowski JS) RN 41: 48-51, Nov 78
- Watch for this renal time bomb (Tichy A et al) (care st) RN 41: 53-6, Nov 78
- The chronic threat of Crohn's disease: how to help your patients cope (Myer SA) (care st) RN 41: 65-71, Nov 78
- Teaching your tracheostomy patients to cope at home (Pagana KD) RN 41: 63-6, Dec 78
- Theater as therapy--how rehearsing your patients can help them cope (Visintainer M et al) (pictorial) RN 42: 56-62, Jan 79
- An inside look at nursing in outpatient surgery (Davis E et al) RN 42: 38-43, May 79
- Preparing your patient to live with his cast (Meredith S) (pictorial) RN 42: 34-43, Jul 79
- A master-plan for teaching the patient with spinal cord injury (Stauffer S) RN 42: 55-8+, Jul 79
- Is that pre-op patient terrified? (Hewitt D) RN 42: 44-7, Sep 79
- A challenge explored--patient teaching. RNAO NEWS 35: 17, Jul/Aug 79
- The teaching square... OB Clinic at North Carolina Memorial Hospital (Fouts J) SUPERV NURSE 9: 12-3, Dec 78
- The alcoholism nurse specialist... Newport General Hospital in Newport, R.I. (Cote W et al) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 24-31, Dec 78
- The coronary club (Gilliland MM) SUPERV NURSE 10: 50-1, Mar 79
- An education program for hysterectomy patients (Hamilton A et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 19-21+, Apr 79
- An audit outcome: home going instructions (Burkey SL) SUPERV NURSE 10: 36+, May 79
- Documenting patient teaching (Shuler C) SUPERV NURSE 10: 43+, Jun 79

PATIENT EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Preparation of adult patients for cardiac catheterization and coronary cineangiography (Finesilver C) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15:211-21, #4 78

Application of cost-benefit analysis to clinical nursing practice: a comparison of individual and group preoperative teaching (Crabtree M) J NURS ADMIN 8:11-6, Dec 78

Measures and methods in evaluating patient education programs for chronic illness (Lane DS et al) MED CARE 17:30-42, Jan 79

Evaluation of patient education programs (Rand PH) (pictorial) PHYS THER 58:851-6, Jul 78

PATIENT EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Patient education for kids (Baker L) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:28+, Dec 78

Dealing with the threats of hospitalization (Gohsman B et al) PEDIATR NURS 5:32-5, Sep/Oct 79

Patient's Rights See: HUMAN RIGHTS

PATIENTS

cf HOSPITALIZATION

The stress factor--its effect on hemodialysis patients and staff (Bocchino CA) AANNT J 5:151-5, #3 78

Community skills experience for rheumatic disease patients (Kales-Rogoff L) AJOT 33:394-5, Jun 79

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Alternative care models (Alken LH et al) (#C-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs :13-35, 1979

Protection of patient funds--the HCFA plan (Maloney SA et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:26-7+, Jan/Feb 79

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Maternal reactions to fetal monitoring (Shields D) (research, nurs) Part 4. AM J NURS 78:2110-2, Dec 78

Cultural influences on Filipino patients (DeGracia RT) AM J NURS 79:1412-4, Aug 79

"Special" patients (Pearson B) AM J NURS 79:1578-9, Sep 79

Are there true problem patients? (McNeill NP) (care st) AM J NURS 79:1742-4, Oct 79

Family nurse practitioners in primary care: a study of practice and patients (Pesznecker BL et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:977-80, Oct 78

Nursing in the oncology unit (Wood D) AUST NURSES J 8:14+, Nov 78

Patient evaluation of a primary nursing project (Watson J) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8:30-3+, Nov 78

Care of the patient in the X-ray department (Bassett CE) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10:43-4, Jan 79

12 patient relations mistakes groups make most (and how to cure them) (Bohlmann RC) GROUP PRACT 28:14+, Jul/Aug 79

Phases of recovery from open-heart surgery (Jillings CR) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7:987-94, Nov/Dec 78

Ex-patient visitors to the hospital psychiatric unit (Gruber LN et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29:731-4, Nov 78

Predicting patient outcome: the contribution of prehospital, in-hospital, and posthospital factors...state hospital records (Byers ES et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:327-31, May 79

A question of abuse: where staff and patient rights collide. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:348-51, May 79

Locating drug addicts who have dropped out of treatment...VA-sponsored drug treatment center (Craig RJ) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:402-4, Jun 79

Evaluation: attitudes toward patient care and work satisfaction (Kupst MJ et al) (research) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN 24:78-92, Winter 79

Positive use of incident reports. HOSPITALS 53:60+, Jul 16 79

Classification of disability and distress by ward nurses: a reliability study (Benson TJR) (research, nurs) INT J EPIDEMIOL 7:359-61, Dec 78

Psychological and sociological aspects of patients receiving acupuncture treatments (Stein RF et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15:171-92, #4 78

Expected and observed behavior of nurses and terminal patients (Keith PM et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16:21-8, #1 79

The future nurse: selection and training: autonomy; should her health-care role be modified for future patient demands?...paper was presented on Priorities in health care (Hockey L) J ADV NURS 3:571-82, Nov 78

Patients; perceptions of physicians' behavior: determinants of patient commitment to the therapeutic relationship (DiMatteo MR et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4:280-90, Summer 79

Two horns of a dilemma (Corcoran S) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10:5-14, Mar 79; Reaction paper to Two horns of a dilemma (Feldsine FT) p 15-8

Portrait of nurse-midwifery patients in a private practice (Olsen L) (research) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24:10-7, Jul/Aug 79

When a nurse becomes a patient... (Gorton JV) J PRACT NURS 28:16-9+, Dec 78

"Categorizing" our patients as individuals (Schedin RS) J PRACT NURS 29:32, Jun 79

Psychiatric patients' perceptions of their milieu therapy program (Sweeney LJ) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:28-32, Oct 78

Annie...on the job as a volunteer parish nurse (Kowalsky E) (care st) KY NURSES ASSOC NEWSL 27:16-7, Dec/Jan 79

Political, social, and educational forces on nursing: Impact of social forces (Carper BA et al) (#15-1774) NLN PUBL :1-25, 1979

Informing the individual of impending death--yes or no? (Adams R) (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 71:12-5, Oct 78

Peer counseling: patients helping patients (Celman GB) NEPHROL NURSE 1:19-21, Jul/Aug 79

A cancer detection clinic: patient motivation and satisfaction (Stromborg MF et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:10-1+, Jan/Feb 79

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Information control and autonomy: does the nurse have a role? (Payton RJ) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:23-33, Mar 79

Psychological reactions in disease and their management (Ngui PW) NURS J SINGAPORE 18:124-6, Nov 78

Patient classification system and outcome criteria (Daubert EA) NURS OUTLOOK 27:450-4, Jul 79

Sergeant Caulder thought he was a POW...we played along (Alman D) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:34-7, Feb 79

The way station...a long-term care facility (Fromm-Harjes L) (care st) NURS 79 9:128, Feb 79; CANAD ED 9:17, Feb 79

PATIENTS

Finding--and using--your patient's strengths (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 79 9:40-5, Mar 79

To communicate with Mrs. Savage, we put bells on her toes (Schreiber CE) (care st) NURS 79 9:46-9, Mar 79

Ron taught us to expect the unexpected (Matiak-Mozingo L) (care st) NURS 79 9:50-3, May 79

Mrs. Elliot wasn't just overbearing...she was overwhelming (Mueller RM) (care st) NURS 79 9:46-7, Sep 79

Identification of patients...procedure used at York District Hospital (Whitaker M) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74:17-8 (Theatre Nurs Suppl) Nov 2 78

Who is visiting for anyway?...first and foremost for the patient (Ayres OM) NURS TIMES 75:1109, Jun 28 79

Handling the aggressive patient (Stewart AT) (pictorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16:228-32, Sep/Dec 78

Evaluation of a nurse practitioner-staffed preventive medicine program in a fee-for-service multi-specialty clinic (Brown JD et al) (research, nurs) PREV MED 8:53-64, Jan 79

You too can be a difficult patient (Fernandes RC) RN 42:55, May 79

When a patient attacks (Whitman J) RN 42:30-3+, Sep 79

Method for control of patient flow...radiology department of Grant Hospital of Chicago (Schachter M) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:141-4, Sep/Oct 78

Dangerous patients: duty to warn public. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:1, Oct 78

Personnel and staffing needs for perinatal programs (Duxbury ML) SEMIN PERINATOL 1:267-77, Jul 77

Role of an educational program in the regionalization of perinatal health care (Oh W et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 1:279-82, Jul 77

Collegiality in interdisciplinary health teams: Its measurement and its effects (Feiger SM et al) (research, med) SOC SCI MED 13A:217-29, Mar 79

PATIENTS--EVALUATION

A psychologist's view of the renal dialysis patient (Mlott S) AANNT J 6:25-31, #1 79

Prediction of successful rehabilitation by nurse rating scale (Philip AE) BR J PSYCHIATRY 134:422-6, Apr 79

Development of a symptom distress scale (McCorkle R et al) (research, nurs) CA NURS 1:373-8, Oct 78

Characteristics of new patient admissions to aftercare (Summers F) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:199-202, Mar 79

Patterns of utilization of a neuropsychiatric assessment unit (Neil JF et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:544-7, Aug 79

Study projects nursing staff needs, budget (Cassell R et al) HOSPITALS 53:108+, Jul 16 79

Classification of disability and distress by ward nurses: a reliability study (Benson TJR) (research, nurs) INT J EPIDEMIOL 7:359-61, Dec 78

Personality factors of the hypertensive patient (Miller CL et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16:235-51, #3 79

An interdisciplinary tool for assessing patients' readiness for discharge in the rehabilitation setting (Fenwick AM) J ADV NURS 4:9-21, Jan 79

The difficult patient: identification and response (Neill JR) (research, med) J CLIN PSYCHIATRY 40:209-12, May 79

A framework for the emergency evaluation of the suicidal patient (Divasto PV et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:15-20, Jun 79

Development of a research tool: patient indicators of nursing care (Majesky SJ et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27:365-71, Nov/Dec 78

Patient classification: a pilot test (Roehrl PK) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 10:21-2+, Feb 79

CPR policies: the art of the possible. Optimum care for hopelessly ill patients...a report of the Critical Care Committee of the Massachusetts General Hospital...formation of a patient-care classification system (Bander K) Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 10:21-2+, Aug 79

A methodology for monitoring quality of nursing care. Appendix A: patient classification system (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :A 1-A 10, Jan 74

Appendix B: weighting procedures (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :B 1-B 6, Jan 74

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :77-322, Nov 76

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :1-63, May 78

Appendix B: manual tabulation of data (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :79-110, May 78

Appendix C: users' guide (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :111-26, May 78

PATRIOTISM

Aboriginals and land (Strehlow KS) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:16-9, Aug 78

PEDIATRIC NURSING

cf MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING
See also: CHILD, HOSPITALIZED; INFANT FEEDING; ORTHOPEDIC NURSING; PARENTS; SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING; also specific disease conditions

Through the touch of a child (Broadbent LA) (care st) AORN J 28:840-2, Nov 78

Hospital orientation for children (Pomarico C et al) (pictorial) AORN J 29:864-70+, Apr 79

The effectiveness of pediatric nurse associates as clinical instructors of medical students (Johnson H et al) (research, nurs) AM J DIS CHILD 133:178-80, Feb 79

Practical problems in pediatric TPN...Total Parenteral Nutrition (Mabel DE et al) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 5:13-7, Oct/Nov 78

Pediatricians' acceptance of PNPs (Clalborn SA et al) AM J NURS 79:300, Feb 79

Changing patterns in paediatric surgical care (Atwell JD) ANN R COLL SURG ENGL 60:375-83, Sep 78

Safety aspects in a children's hospital. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:3-6, Sep 78

Nursing Mirror conference--"Cancer Nursing"--London, Sept. 4-8, 1978...the extended role of the nurse in diagnostic services (White L) Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:26-31, Oct 78

Nursing the child in future (Ranford R et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 16-9, Apr 79

The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Child Life Department (Schnitzer H et al) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-10+, May/June 79

Objective--optimal nursing care (Jurk I) (a charge sister's viewpoint) AUST NURSES J 8: 48-51, Sep 78

Nursing care of children with congenital abnormalities (Thomson M) AUST NURSES J 8: 35, Apr 79

Pneumocystis carinii in the immunosuppressed child (Voors BB) CA NURS 2: 14-7, Feb 79

"Problem children" aren't problems anymore (Hegadoren K) CANAD NURSE 75: 31-3, Jan 79

My first choice...pediatric oncology (Katz KJ) COLO NURSE 79: 8-9, Jun 79

Infection control in paediatrics (Gold R) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 20, May 79

Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. 1979--the year of the child and the pediatric nurse (Perez S) HEART LUNG 8: 923-5, Sep/Oct 79

Group preparation of pediatric surgical patients (McGrath MM) (research, nurse) IMAGE 11: 52-62, Jun 79

Nursing care of emotionally abused and deprived children (Cooney KM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 54-62, Sep 78

Acute stress ulcers in childhood (Kneut C) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 41-50, Oct 78

Administering medications to children (Foster SD) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 1-14, Nov 78

Cancer chemotherapy in children (Pryor AS) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 45-59, Nov 78

Telemedicine in pediatric primary care...favorable experience in nurse-staffed inner-city clinic (Cunningham N et al) (research, med) JAMA 240: 2749-51, Dec 15 78

Pediatricians' attitudes toward pediatric nurse practitioners in South Carolina (Holzemer WL et al) (research, nurse) J MED EDUC 53: 773-5, Sep 78

The handicapped child--a responsibility and challenge to pediatric nurses and school nurses (Ballard KA) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 19-24, Mar 79

How children cope with disfiguring changes in their appearance (Arneson SW et al) MCN 3: 366-70, Nov/Dec 78

Assessing small children. Are hospitalized toddlers adapting to the experience as well as we think? (Calkin JD) Part 1. MCN 4: 18-23, Jan/Feb 79

Using Roy's concept of adaptation to care for young children (Calligan AC) Part 2. MCN 4: 24-8, Jan/Feb 79

Examining and caring for the child who has been sexually assaulted (Gorline LL et al) MCN 4: 110-4, Mar/Apr 79

Craniosynostosis: the child's care from detection through correction (Bernardo ML) (pictorial) MCN 4: 234-7, Jul/Aug 79

The pediatric nurse practitioner: origins and challenges (Schachtel BP) MED CARE 16: 1019-26, Dec 78

Study on nursing and nursing education (Martin SA) MO NURSE 48: 10-1, Apr/May 79

The pediatric nurse associate: a model of collaboration between medicine and nursing (William MK et al) NEW ENG J MED 298: 740-1, Mar 30 78

The paediatric liaison nurse...New Zealand (Will EA) NZ NURS J 72: 33, Apr 79

Hirschsprung's disease: preserving the child's dignity (Clayden G) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 52-4, Oct 19 78

Ensuring a five-year-old's future (Wales R) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-8, Nov 16 78

Orthopaedics. Congenital dislocation of the hip (Burgess D et al) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: i-iv (Suppl) Dec 14 78

Scalds: a frame-up for Stuart... fifteen-month-old scalded by bath water (Lamont JM) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 34-6, Aug 2 79

Crisis: premature birth...an intensive five months (Smith J et al) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 36-40, Aug 23 79

Teamwork Conference '78...Kable College, Oxford...community nurses and health visitors. NURS TIMES 74: 368+ (Community Outlook) Dec 14 78

Guidelines for learners in paediatrics (Williams H) NURS TIMES 75: 598, Apr 5 79

Care of a scalded child (Kessler RL) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 619-24, Apr 12 79

Children in hospital. Caring for the needs of the child and the family (Young M) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 740-1, May 3 79

Cholecystectomy for infarction of the gall bladder (Yalden EM) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 781-2, May 10 79

Nurse's exchange. Regular column appearing in PEDIATR NURS

Pediatric management problems. Column appearing regularly in PEDIATR NURS

Pediatric management problems (Sapala S et al) Part 13. PEDIATR NURS 4: 53, Jul/Aug 78

(Sapala S) Part 14. PEDIATR NURS 4: 82, Sep/Oct 78

(Belkengren R et al) Part 15. PEDIATR NURS 4: 14, Nov/Dec 78

(Sherman FS) Part 16. PEDIATR NURS 5: 59, Jan/Feb 79

(Meer PA) Part 17. PEDIATR NURS 5: 63-4, Mar/Apr 79

(Braunstein J et al) Part 18. PEDIATR NURS 5: 17+, May/June 79

Drawing and development (Gelhard HL) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 23-5, Nov/Dec 78

Hospitalized children in confinement (McGuire M et al) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 31-5, Nov/Dec 78

Update for pediatric nurses. Newer developments in pediatric dermatology (Hurwitz S et al) Part 2. PEDIATR NURS 4: 37-42+, Nov/Dec 78

Sports medicine (Smith NJ) Part 3. PEDIATR NURS 5: 39-45, Jan/Feb 79

Advances in asthma/allergy... the nurse practitioner and the allergic child (Buckley RH et al) Part 4. PEDIATR NURS 5: 39-45, Mar/Apr 79

Bridging the gaps in discharge planning (Capano KR et al) (research, nurse) PEDIATR NURS 4: 53-7, Nov/Dec 78

Pediatric drug information (Brown AL) PEDIATR NURS 5: 14-5, Jan/Feb 79

Options in managing stress (Willis RW) PEDIATR NURS 5: 24-7, Jan/Feb 79

An historical perspective: the pediatric nurse associate (William MK) PEDIATR NURS 5: 32-3, Mar/Apr 79

PEDIATRIC NURSING

The pediatric nurse practitioner in a ward follow-up clinic (Addison CM et al) PEDIATR NURS 5: 47-8, Mar/Apr 79

Avoiding potential behavior problems in children (Blosser C) PEDIATR NURS 5: 11-5, May/Jun 79

When your caseload includes a hydrocephalic child (Bernardo ML) PEDIATR NURS 5: 27-9, May/Jun 79

PNP/a certification in 1979... The National Board of Pediatric Nurse Practitioners and Associates (Goldstein PS et al) PEDIATR NURS 5: 47, May/Jun 79

A new direction for postnatal infant care (Hancock K) PEDIATR NURS 5: 49-51, May/Jun 79

The challenges of the PNP/a movement... pediatric nurse practitioner (MacQueen JC) PEDIATR NURS 5: 31-5, Jul/Aug 79

Heal loop undiversion--a collaborative nursing approach (Lewis A et al) (care st) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5: 42-5, Jul/Aug 79

Dealing with the threats of hospitalization (Gohsman B et al) PEDIATR NURS 5: 32-5, Sep/Oct 79

Play and learning in the first year: new insights. PEDIATR NURS 5: A-H (Suppl) Sep/Oct 79

The future of pediatric nurse practitioners. PEDIATRICS 64: 113-4, Jul 79

Creative nursing saved this infant's life... giving your patient the will to live (Bucher RM) RN 41: 38-43, Nov 78

Pediatric IVs: special measures you must take (Guhlow LJ et al) RN 42: 40-51, Mar 79

Hospitalization of the child (Kum E et al) Part 2. TURK J PEDIATR 19: 109-17, Jul/Oct 77

PEDIATRIC NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

Paediatric news: Association of British Paediatric Nurses (Oliver E et al) NURS TIMES 75: 1-8 (Paediatric News) Mar 15 79

PEDIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION

Children in hospital. The growth and organisation of playgroups (Willson M) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 738-9, May 3 79

PEDIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION -- FINANCE

The influence of funding on the future of pediatric nurse practitioner programs (Kahn L) (research, nurs) PEDIATRICS 64: 106-10, Jul 79

PEDIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Test your knowledge of today's nursing... medical, surgical, obstetrics, pediatrics, and psychiatric (Lewis LW) Part 1. NURS 78 8: 76-80, Nov 78

Part 2. NURS 78 8: 58-62, Dec 78

Part 3. NURS 79 9: 62-6, Jan 79

Update for pediatric nurses... a continuing education series. Sports medicine (Smith NJ) Part 3. PEDIATR NURS 5: 39-45, Jan/Feb 79

Advances in asthma/allergy... the nurse practitioner and the allergic child (Buckley RH et al) Part 4. PEDIATR NURS 5: 39-45, Mar/Apr 79

PEDIATRICS

See also: PEDIATRIC NURSING; also specific disease conditions

Emergency management of sexually abused children (Orr DP et al) (research, med) AM J DIS CHILD 133: 628-31, Jun 79

Changing patterns in paediatric surgical care (Atwell JD) ANN R COLL SURG ENGL 60: 375-83, Sep 78

Portraits in radiology: John Caffey, MD. APPLIED RADIOL 8: 27, May/Jun 79

Diagnostic ultrasound's role in the pediatric abdomen (Potter BM) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 95-101+, Sep/Oct 79

A suggested child-health clinic form (Illingworth RS) (pictorial) ARCH DIS CHILD 54: 626-34, Aug 79

Evaluation and management of fever in infants and children (Black SB et al) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 96-9, Feb 79

Streptococcal pharyngitis in children: diagnosing with throat cultures (Randolph MF) CONSULTANT 19: 153-4+, Feb 79

Developing an outdoor playground (Alcock D) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 32+, Oct 78

Outreach program in paediatrics... in the Province of Nova Scotia (Hanson T) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 54+, May 79

Grim nursery tales... the true emergency is so rare that you've go to have your plan of action laid out ahead of time (Margileth AM) (care st) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 130-5+, Jan 15 79

Grim nursery tales told by a surgeon (Altman RP) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 148-52+, Jan 15 79

Diagnosis at a glance (Sussman S) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 24-30+, Oct 15 79

House call: ask the pediatrician. Regular column appearing in FAMILY HEALTH

Would you listen to what they're saying... Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago (Edwards SS) HOSPITALS 53: 82-4, Mar 1 79

A study of attitudes and support systems of inner city adolescent mothers (Zuckerman B et al) (research) J PEDIATR 95: 122-5, Jul 79

Increasing maternal participation in the hospitalization of young children (Roskies E et al) (research, med) MED CARE 16: 765-77, Sep 78

Lifetime health monitoring. Preventive care from birth to age 1 year (Skinner R) Part 2. PATIENT CARE 13: 168-71+, Feb 15 79

Lifetime health monitoring. Preventive care: preschool child (age 1-5) (Skinner R) Part 4. PATIENT CARE 13: 202-3+, Apr 30 79

Foot care for the very young patient (Sacks SR, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 108-9+, May 15 79

Guidelines for deciding care of critically ill or dying patients (Duff RS) PEDIATRICS 64: 17-23, Jul 79

Correlations between appointment keeping and reorganization of hospital ambulatory pediatric services (Pearce T et al) (research, med) PEDIATRICS 64: 81-7, Jul 79

PEDICULOSIS

Pediculosis at summer camp (Welch LB) AM J NURS 79: 1073, Jun 79

Lice can happen to anyone (Parish LC et al) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 34-5+, Sep 78

Patient information. Patient education--developing written materials (Hoffland KL et al) PA J 8: 149-62, Fall 78

Public lice? Rule out asymptomatic gonorrhea (Brostoff AS) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 113+, Jan 15 79

Peer Review See: PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Pelvic Inflammatory Disease See: GENITALIA, FEMALE--DISEASES; SALPINGITIS

PELVIC EXENTERATION

Psychosexual adjustment following total pelvic exenteration (Fisher SG) CA NURS 2: 219-25, Jun 79

Dealing with depression after radical surgery (Wiley L, ed) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 46-51, Feb 79

PELVIS

Symphseal and sacroiliac joint pain associated with pubic symphysis instability (LaBan MM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 470-2, Oct 78

PELVIS--ANATOMY

Anatomy and physiology. The skeleton (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 14 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, May 24 79

Roundtable. Endometriosis. New endometriosis therapies vs old (Prilook ME, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 54-6+, Nov 15 78

Pemphigus See: SKIN DISEASES

PENIS--ANATOMY

Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: examination of the male genitalia (Cohen S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: P.I. 689-712, Apr 79

PENIS--DISEASES --DIAGNOSIS

Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: examination of the male genitalia (Cohen S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: P.I. 689-712, Apr 79

PENIS--SURGERY

Priapism: successful treatment and post-operative cavernosogram (Dimopoulos C et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 750-1, Sep 79

PENMANSHIP

Calligraphy--a very personal hobby (Van Dolsen BJ) LIFE HEALTH 94: 14-5, Aug 79

Pensions See: RETIREMENT

PEPTIC ULCER

See also: DUODENAL ULCER

Drug therapy for peptic ulcer (Samborsky V) AM J NURS 78: 2064-6, Dec 78

PEPTIC ULCER--DRUG THERAPY

Drug therapy for peptic ulcer (Samborsky V) AM J NURS 78: 2064-6, Dec 78

Antacid therapy (Sause RB) J NURS CARE 12: 8-12, Sep 79

Antacids reduce tagamet absorption. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 91-2, Aug 79

PEPTIC ULCER--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Warning: cimetidine--warfarin interaction may cause hemorrhage. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 9, Feb 79

Confusion associated with tagamet. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 85-6, Jul 79

PERCEPTION

See also: AUDITORY PERCEPTION; VISUAL PERCEPTION

Urban transient women (Strasser JA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 2076-9, Dec 78

"Is anybody listening?"...John Stanley Coulter lecture...presented at the 55th Annual Session of the American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine, New Orleans, November 16, 1978 (Spencer WA) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 191-9, May 79

Pain (Davis E) Part 1. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 28-9, Jun 79

Part 2. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 23-5, Aug 79

Mothers, babies, perception (Lotas MB et al) (research, nurs) IMAGE 11: 45-51, Jun 79

Psychiatric patients' perceptions of their milieu therapy program (Sweeney LJ) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 28-32, Oct 78

Status consistency and nurses' expectations and perceptions of role performance (Chaska NL) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 356-64, Nov/Dec 78

Duration experience for bed-confined subjects: a replication and refinement (Smith MJ) (research) NURS RES 28: 139-44, May/Jun 79

Perceptions of the role of the physician assistant: degree of agreement between physician and physician assistant concerning activities, settings, and responsibility in primary care settings...six Appalachian counties in New York State (Mirabile MP et al) PA J 8: 220-30, Winter 78

Specializations of the human brain...higher faculties, such as language (Geschwind N) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 180-2+, Sep 79

How to deal with people in emergencies (Ciancutti AR) SUPERV NURSE 10: 32-4, May 79

PERCEPTION--EVALUATION

The learning-disabled juvenile delinquent: a case for early intervention of perceptually handicapped children (Zinkus PW et al) (research) AJOT 33: 180-4, Mar 79

PERCEPTION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's views of health: a developmental study (Natapoff JN) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 995-1000, Oct 78

Childhood views of death (Swain HL) (research, nurs) DEATH EDUC 2: 341-58, Winter 79

A comparison of Philippine and American children's concepts of body organs and illness in relation to five variables (Williams PD) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 193-202, #4 78

Definitions of visual anomalies (Marcus E) (pictorial) J NURS CARE 12: 14-6, Mar 79

Influencing school-age children's concept of hospitalization (Allen JM) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 26-8, Nov/Dec 78

PERCUSSION

Physiologic effects of chest percussion and postural drainage in patients with stable chronic bronchitis (May DB et al) (research, med) CHEST 74: 29-32, Jan 79

Positioning, percussing, and vibrating patients for effective bronchial drainage (Tecklin JS) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 64-71, Mar 79

PERCUSSION--HISTORY

The medical influence of the stethoscope (Reiser SJ) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 148-50+, Feb 79

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

A prediction of internship performance...for occupational therapy (Ford AL) (research) AJOT 33: 230-4, Apr 79

Pilot study of a revised field work performance report rating procedure (Deltz JC et al) (research) AJOT 33: 249-54, Apr 79

Evaluating employee performance... trends for the administrator in the long term care field (Smith HL et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 10-14, Mar 79

Peer review in quality assurance... Mercy Hospital, Rockville Centre, NY (Vengroski SM et al) AM J NURS 78: 2094-6, Dec 78

An exploratory study of the validity of nutrition performance standards for day care centers (Cowell C et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 157-60, Feb 79

Competency based evaluation in diagnostic radiological technology (Flanagan JS) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 9: 268+, Nov 78

Activity measurement program system promotes productivity (Mazzolla DP et al) HOSP TOP 56: 26+, Nov/Dec 78

Utilize developmental evaluation: encourage employee improvement (Jones MK et al) HOSP TOP 57: 18-24, Jan/Feb 79

Establishing service levels improves hospital efficiency (Gruber DG) HOSP TOP 57: 4-7, Mar/Apr 79

Measuring productivity: a simple methodology (Scheler NR) HOSP TOP 57: 28-9, Sep/Oct 79

Employees help to define their jobs (Olmos S) HOSPITALS 53: 79-81, Jun 16 79

Comparisons of associate, diploma and baccalaureate degree nurses' state board, quality of patient care, competency rating, supervisor rating, subordinates' satisfaction with supervision and self-report job satisfaction scores (DiMarco N et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 163-7, #4 78

Implementing peer review in the hospital (Stetzer SL) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 9: 44-7, Dec 78

MBO and performance appraisal...management by objectives (Colightly C) J NURS ADMIN 9: 11-20, Sep 79

Peer review of the nurse educator: the process and development of a format (Page S et al) J NURS EDUC 17: 21-9, Nov 78

A systematic approach to leadership selection (Plaszczynski L Jr) J NURS ADMIN 9: 6-15, Mar 79

The evolution of a public health nursing performance evaluation tool (Engle J et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 8-16, Apr 79

Assessing clinical performance: a model for competency (Voight JW) J NURS EDUC 18: 30-3, Apr 79

Course in print. Clinical chemistry method documentation (Brooks RJ) Part 2. LAB WORLD 30: 30-1+, May 79

Does employee value really increase with experience (Lynch BL et al) MLO 11: 103+, Jan 79

We built a career ladder into our job descriptions (Butler BB) MLO 11: 105-7+, Feb 79

What happens when employees rate themselves? (Loder RJ) MLO 10: 107-8+, Mar 78

How we upgraded our employee evaluation system (Smith AM et al) (pictorial) MLO 11: 119-20+, Mar 79

Performance standards make evaluations almost easy...employees help set their own goals (Umiker WO) MLO 11: 63+, Aug 79

Improving quality of care and standards compliance in community mental health centers: a psychiatrist & medical record administrator team approach (Osberg JW et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 9+, Oct 78

The problem employee: train, transfer, terminate? (Proe JD et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 83+, Jun 78

Development of competencies in associate degree nursing. A new perspective (Peterson CJ) (#23-1707) NLN PUBL : 1-14, 1978

NLN position statement on quality review of health care services and professional standards review organizations (#11-1785) NLN PUBL : 1-2, Apr 29 79

Developing tests to evaluate student achievement in baccalaureate nursing programs (Tanner CA et al) (#15-1761) NLN PUBL : 1-58, 1979

The challenges of clinical evaluation (Litwack LL et al) (#16-1763) NLN PUBL : 1-42, 1979

Considerations in clinical evaluation: instructors, students, legal issues, data (Strong JA et al) (#16-1764) NLN PUBL : 1-55, 1979

Evaluating student achievement: principles, trends and problems (Frisbie DA) (#23-1766) NLN PUBL : 1-10, 1979

The development of a system for evaluation (#23-1775) NLN PUBL : 1-13, 1979

Competencies of graduates of educational programs in practical nursing (#38-1686) NLN PUBL Div Pract Nurs Progs : 1-7, 1979

Competency-based curriculum and instruction (Peterson CJ et al) (#23-1770) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 122 : 1-59, 1979

Evaluating performance of nursing personnel (Partridge R) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 18-22, Sep 79

Evaluating newly employed nurses' skills (Kaelin MS et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 334-7, May 79

How nursing schools predict their successful graduates (Schwirian PM et al) (research) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 352-8, May 79

Evaluating clinical proficiency (Morgan B et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 540-4, Aug 79

Evaluating the performance of nurses: a multidimensional approach (Schwirian PM) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 347-51, Nov/Dec 78

Status consistency and nurses' expectations and perceptions of role performance (Chaska NL) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 356-64, Nov/Dec 78

Professional development of nurse practitioners as a function of need motivation, learning style, and locus of control (Christensen MG et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 51-6, Jan/Feb 79

Continuous assessment for nurses in the Thomas Guy School of Nursing (Young AP et al) NURS TIMES 74: 141-4 (Occas Papers) Dec 21/28 78

Continuous assessment for nurses in the Thomas Guy School of Nursing (Young AP et al) NURS TIMES 75: 1-3 (Occas Papers) Jan 4 79

Staff development and performance review (Thompson DJG) NURS TIMES 75: 25-8 (Occas Papers) Mar 1 79

Peer review: one department's experiences...based on retrospective chart audit and patient care review (Egan AM) PHYS THER 59: 877-80, Jul 79

Competency: the what, why, and how of it (Davis CM et al) PHYS THER 59: 1088-94, Sep 79

Quality assurance: an approach... in the physiotherapy department of the University Hospital in London, Ontario (Hamilton JC) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 11-4, Jan/Feb 79

Professional accountability and competency assurance. RC 24: 12-4, Jan 79

Productivity of respiratory therapy personnel (Conine TA et al) (research) RC 24: 314-20, Apr 79

Safety to practice reviewed. RNABC NEWS 10: 3-5, Dec 78

Making primary nursing work (Spitzer R) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 12-4, Jan 79

Job satisfaction for the float staff (Helmen B) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 48-51, Jan 79

Implementing a performance evaluation system (del Bueno D) SUPERV NURSE 10: 48+, Feb 79

An objective appraisal instrument for registered nurses (West N et al) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 32+, Mar 79

Maintaining anonymity in peer evaluation (Dickson B) SUPERV NURSE 10: 21-3+, May 79

Improving clinical evaluation (Dracup K) SUPERV NURSE 10: 24-7, Jun 79

Employee evaluations: what's the difference...discrepancies found between employee self-evaluation and scores by supervisors (Aime DB) (research) SUPERV NURSE 10: 52+, Jun 79

Prediction of successful nursing performance. Part III and Part IV (HRA #79-15) (research, nurs) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-138, 1979

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS--EVALUATION

Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading in the evaluation of clinical performance in nursing: its effect on student motivation as perceived by nursing students (Gould EO) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 8: 36-47, Oct 78

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS--STATISTICS

Statistics for calculating decisions...Laboratory Workload Recording Method (Levine GV) LAB WORLD 30: 20-3, May 79

PERFUSION

Assessing peripheral perfusion (Miller KM) AM J NURS 78: 1673-4, Oct 78

Poisons. Haemoperfusion--a new technique (Meredith T) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-1v (Suppl) Oct 19 78

PERFUSION--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reye's syndrome aggravated by charcoal hemoperfusion. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 63-4, Jun 79

Perfusion, Regional See: ISOLATION PERFUSION

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

Periarteritis nodosa with associated renal failure: managing a multi-symptom condition (Lander A) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 26-9, Oct 26 78

PERICARDITIS

Viral myopericarditis (Ward C) (research, med) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 10-5, Fall 78

Pericarditis with some differences. EMERGENCY MED 11: 101-2+, Sep 15 79

Pericarditis after acute myocardial infarction: manifestations and nursing implications (Moore SJ) HEART LUNG 8: 551-8, May/Jun 79

PERICARDITIS--DIAGNOSIS

Viral myopericarditis (Ward C) (research, med) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 10-5, Fall 78

PERICARDIUM

Early diagnosis and management of pericardial tamponade (Shoemaker WC) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 7-11+, Nov 78

PERICARDIUM--SURGERY

Pericardiectomy (Nowowiecki G) (pictorial) OR TECH 10: 13-20, Sep/Oct 78

Perinatal Care See: Specific subject heading within the different stages of obstetrical-neonatal care, e.g. FETUS; PRENATAL CARE; etc.

PERINEUM--INJURIES

Factors associated with the occurrence of perineal lacerations (Fischer SR) (research, nurs) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 18-26, Jan/Feb 79

PERINEUM--SURGERY

Factors associated with the occurrence of perineal lacerations (Fischer SR) (research, nurs) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 18-26, Jan/Feb 79

Episiotomy...controversy (Kitzinger S) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 233-4, Jun 79

PERIODICALS

Research: how to tap literature for midwives (Welch J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 38-43, Oct 26 78

Onward and upward: a report from the publisher...concern about the viability and survival of the journal Nursing Research. NURS RES 27: 339, Nov/Dec 78

PERIODICALS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A suggested current literature and reference library for respiratory and chest physical therapists...of value to the interested individual or library (Horton MA et al) (research, med) RC 24: 138-41, Feb 79

PERIODONTAL DISEASE

Is your bite worse than your bark? (Ross I) LIFE HEALTH 93: 11-2, Dec 78

PERIPHERAL NERVES--DISEASES

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. An overview of neuromuscular disease (Donohoe KM) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 95-106, Mar 79

PERIPHERAL NERVES--PHYSIOLOGY

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Peripheral neural excitability: implications for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Howson DC) Part 5. PHYS THER 58: 1467-73, Dec 78

Peripheral Vascular Disease See: VASCULAR DISEASE, PERIPHERAL

Peristalsis See: GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

Peritoneal Dialysis See: DIALYSIS

PERITONEUM

A liberal use of lavage...St. Paul-Ramsey Hospital. EMERGENCY MED 11: 50+, May 15 79

PERITONEUM--NEOPLASMS

Erdheim-Chester disease associated with retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma...University of Leeds. St. James's Hospital, Leeds (Simpson FG et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 232-5, Mar 79

PERSONALITY

PERSONALITY

- Seeing through shyness (Wassmer AC) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 32-4, Mar 79
- Personality and emotional stress measurement on hypertensive patients with essential and secondary hypertension (Miller C et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 85-93, #1 79
- Personality correlated in a sample of male nurses in the British Royal Air Force (Gumley CJG et al) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 355-64, Jul 79
- Attraction and its significance for the community nurse (MacLachlan J) LAMP 35: 9-10, Nov 78
- Temperamental ill. NEWSWEEK 94: 40, Aug 13 79
- Power and politics in organizational life (Zaleznik A) NURS DIMENS 7: 64-74, Summer 79
- Personality disorder (Hussey T) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1641-2, Oct 5 78
- Coronary heart disease and coronary-prone behaviour (Strumpfer DJW) Part 1. REHABIL SA 22: 47-50, Dec 78

PERSONALITY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Your baby's temperament: its crucial role in child raising (Berkman S) AM BABY 41: 46p-7p+, Jul 79

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

- An exploration of adolescent feminine and occupational behavior development (Pezzuti L) (research, nurs) AJOT 33: 84-91, Feb 79
- The magazine picture collage: its clinical use and validity as an assessment device (Lerner CJ) (research, med) AJOT 33: 500-4, Aug 79
- Psychological and sociological aspects of patients receiving acupuncture treatments (Stein RF et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 171-92, #4 78
- Personality factors of the hypertensive patient (Miller CL et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 235-51, #3 79
- Personality testing for better staffing in mental health facilities (Hazzard ME et al) (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 41, Sep 78
- An adaptation of ego function assessment techniques during transactions with a schizophrenic existence (Modly DM) (pictorial) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 16-20, Mar 79

Dual personality: assessment and reintegration (Kjervik DK) (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 28-32, Jul 79

Predictors of academic performance among physician assistants (Bruhn JG et al) (research) PA J 8: 181-7, Fall 78

Biographical data, personality, and vocational interests of family nurse practitioners (O'Hara-Devereaux M et al) (research, nurs) PSYCHOL REP 43: 1259-68, Dec 78

PERSONNEL--STAFFING AND SCHEDULING

- Revised work schedule can alleviate stress in nursing. AM NURSE 11: 5+, May 20 79
- Nursing administrators control millions (McCarty P) AM NURSE 11: 1+, Sep 20 79
- Nurse staffing patterns in Australian hospitals (Parkes M) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8: 29-33, Feb 79
- Manpower utilization in a general hospital (Skerman R) AUST NURSES J 8: 47-9, May 79
- Staffing assignment: a review of past and current systems of nursing care delivery (Beswetherick M) CANAD NURSE 75: 18-22, May 79
- An experiment in innovative staffing (Stuart AJ) CANAD NURSE 75: 45-6, Sep 79
- Staff rostering (Thompson RAE) CURATIONIS 1: 40-3, Jun 78
- Guidelines: use of supplemental nursing services. FLA NURSE 27: 8-10, Apr 79
- Decision (Bowden B) FREE ASSOC 5: 1-2, Nov/Dec 78
- How to forecast staff needs... the cost of providing pharmaceutical services (Lowther R) HEALTH SOC SERV J 99: 406-7, Apr 13 79
- Study projects nursing staff needs, budget (Cassell R et al) HOSPITALS 53: 108+, Jul 16 79
- Comparison of Rhys Hearn method of determining nursing staff requirements with the Aberdeen formula... on geriatric wards (Hearn CR) INT J NURS STUD 16: 95-103, #1 79
- Nurse turnover in the newborn intensive care unit (Consolvo CA) JOGN NURS 8: 201-4, Jul/Aug 79
- The relationship between the level of nurse staffing and the pattern of patient care and staff activity (Moore B et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 4: 299-306, May 79

The neurosurgical nursing unit: structure, staffing, and recruitment (Duggins EL et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 37-40, Mar 79

A computerized scheduling system with centralized staffing (Ballantyne DJ) J NURS ADMIN 9: 38-45, Mar 79

The use of supplemental nurses: why, where, how? (Boyer CM) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 9: 56-60, Mar 79

WICHE panel of expert consultants report: Implications for nursing leaders... Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (Lum JL) J NURS ADMIN 9: 11-9, Jul 79

The LP/VN supplements the hospital staff (Bray P) J NURS CARE 11: 26-7, Nov 78

Personality testing for better staffing in mental health facilities (Hazzard ME et al) (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 41, Sep 78

Flextime for summertime schedules... altering work hours within a core-time framework (Edsel WM) LAB WORLD 30: 33-4, Jun 79

Management, a science and an art (Penner DW) LAB WORLD 30: 17+, Sep 79

How we built a top-notch night crew (Rowe N) MLO 10: 47-50, Apr 78

A lab lottery solved our holiday staffing (Cantwell SA) MLO 10: 125-6, May 78

I work every weekend--and love it! (Schwartz D) MLO 10: 73+, Jul 78

Job sharing: could it work in your lab? (Adams VB) MLO 10: 77+, Dec 78

A team approach to the on-call problem (Robinson GS) MLO 11: 101-2+, Apr 79

Cure holiday staffing headaches with this package plan (Yapit MK et al) MLO 11: 147+, Jun 79

Let's give part-time techs a fair shake... upgrading the status of part-timers for the laboratory (Bulgrin L) MLO 11: 161-2+, Jun 79

Assessing productivity and staffing through workload recording (Reed LB) MLO 11: 147-8+, Sep 79

Alternative work schedules: a flexible approach to getting the job done (Urschel BG) MED REC NEWS 50: 21-6, Aug 79

Nursing service in a specialty, a rural, and an urban hospital (Berthold JS et al) (#20-1720) NLN PUBL :1-35, 1979

Cost effectiveness for nursing. The dollars and sense of an all-RN staff (Forster JF) Part 3. NURS ADMIN Q 3:41-7, Fall 78

NAQ forum: cost effectiveness (Cicatiello JS) Part 4. NURS ADMIN Q 3:49-58, Fall 78

Open minds to old ideas: a new look at reorganization (Miller PW) NURS ADMIN Q 3:77-84, Winter 79

The communication gap between general hospitals and nursing home facilities; between long-term patients and care providers (Schweiger JF et al) NURS FORUM 17:210-24, #2 78

Defining nursing assignment patterns (Munson F et al) NURS RES 28:243-9, Jul/Aug 79

Treatment room work: an analysis (Nimmo AW) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74:109-12 (Occas Papers) Sep 28 78

Part 2. NURS TIMES 74:113-6 (Occas Papers) Oct 5 78

The ODA is here to stay: a review of the part the ODA plays in the theatre team today...operating department assistant (Lewin W et al) NURS TIMES 74:1710-2+, Oct 19 78

Why do we need the nursing process? For practical reasons (Clark MO) Part 2. NURS TIMES 74:1986-7, Nov 30 78

The Aberdeen formula: evaluation on the larger scale (Mackley B et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75:29-32 (Occas Papers) Mar 15 79

(research) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:33-6 (Occas Papers) Mar 22 79

Part 3. NURS TIMES 75:37-9 (Occas Papers) Mar 29 79

Staffing geriatric wards. Trials of a 'package' (Hearn CR) (research) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75:45-8 (Occas Papers) Apr 26 79

Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:52 (Occas Papers) May 3 79

Future trends in staffing newborn special-care units (ed) PERINAT/NEONAT 3:15+, Mar/Apr 79

Personnel and staffing needs for perinatal programs (Duxbury ML) SEMIN PERINATOL 1:267-77, Jul 77

Law for the nurse supervisor. New grads without licenses (Creighton H) SUPERV NURSE 9:11-2+, Nov 78

Flexible staffing (Simendinger EA et al) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10:43-4+, Mar 79

Variables affecting staffing (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 10:62-5, Sep 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume I: final report (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-17) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :1-76, Nov 76

Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :77-322, Nov 76

Equalizing access to nursing services: the geographic division (Sloan FA) (HRA #78-51) (research) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-252, Mar 78

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :1-63, May 78

Appendix A: a conceptual framework (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :65-77, May 78

PERSONNEL--STAFFING AND SCHEDULING--EVALUATION

Can your laboratory adopt a rotating four-day workweek? (Turek PG) MLO 10:125-6+, Apr 78

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

See also: EMPLOYMENT; EMPLOYMENT--STANDARDS

Food service in your facility. Principles of working with the food service staff (Hauser IR) Part 3. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4:18-20+, Nov 78

Management of radiology personnel: quality assurance and cost (Koenig GF) APPLIED RADIOL 7:77-81, Nov/Dec 78

People--not "things"...an argument for the introduction of personal management in the Nursing Service of the hospital system (Silke AP) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:19-21, Sep 78

The art of disciplining. CHRIST NURSE :13-9, Feb 79

Helping staff to manage conflict well (Hughes E) HOSP PROGR 60:68-71+, Jul 79

Activity measurement program system promotes productivity (Mazzolla DP et al) HOSP TOP 56:26+, Nov/Dec 78

Utilize developmental evaluation: encourage employee improvement (Jones MK et al) HOSP TOP 57:18-24, Jan/Feb 79

There's more to it than people shuffling (Bennett AC) HOSPITALS 52:95-7, Dec 1 78

Personnel administrators face rapidly changing environment (Twomey RD) HOSPITALS 52:99-101, Dec 1 78

Employees help to define their jobs (Olmos S) HOSPITALS 53:79-81, Jun 16 79

Comment on activity in Washington (McCarty RL) J AM MED TECHNOL 41:35+, Jan/Feb 79

An application of operant conditioning to absenteeism in a hospital setting (Stephens TA et al) J APPLIED PSYCHOL 63:518-21, Aug 78

The "cooling out" process in a complex organization (Chaska NL) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 9:22-8, Jan 79

A systematic approach to leadership selection (Plaszczynski L Jr) J NURS ADMIN 9:6-15, Mar 79

Development of management thought (Marriner A) J NURS ADMIN 9:21-31, Sep 79

Flextime for summertime schedules...altering work hours within a core-time framework (Edsel WM) LAB WORLD 30:33-4, Jun 79

It pays to raise the self-esteem of your staff (Meyer PW) MLO 10:89-90+, May 78

Improving your interpersonal skills. Constructive confrontation: how to master it (Roseman E) Part 3. MLO 10:46-7+, Jun 78

A new approach to the troubled-employee approach (Roberts LC) MLO 10:63+, Jun 78

Managing the malcontent. Part 7. MLO 10:38-42, Oct 78

Screen job candidates with this basic skills test (Rooney R) (pictorial) MLO 10:109+, Oct 78

When you have to fire someone (Martin BG) MLO 10:31-5, Dec 78

Helping an employee work through a problem (Roseman E) (pictorial) MLO 11:53-7, Mar 79

A team approach to the on-call problem (Robinson GS) MLO 11:101-2+, Apr 79

Insider vs. outsider: which is the best job candidate? (Wilson DA) MLO 11:95-6+, May 79

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

How should we classify HEW techs? (Davidson J) MLO 11:73+, Sep 79

Special personnel problems confronting the new supervisor (Roseman E) MLO 11:103-4+, Sep 79

The problem employee: train, transfer, terminate? (Proe JD et al) MED REC NEWS 49:83+, Jun 78

Achieving results: leadership style and small-group effectiveness (Bassford GL et al) (research) MED REC NEWS 49:87+, Jun 78

The nursing human service administrator (Boissoneau R) NURS ADMIN Q 3:1-9, Winter 79

Situational leadership theory (Tyndall A) NURS LEADERSHIP 2:25-9, Jun 79

The nurse personnel officer: the lost voice of the staffing specialist (Wherry C) NURS MIRROR 147:36-7, Nov 9 78

New industrial relations training... for shop stewards and staff representatives (McKay H) NURS TIMES 74:1813-4, Nov 2 78

Nurses and the law. Employment law (Martin A) Part 7 (2) NURS TIMES 74:1859-60, Nov 9 78

Building peer contact within a group practice... provide effective staff supervision (Strzelczyk RE et al) PHYS THER 59:875-6, Jul 79

Managing others effectively (Bezyack ME) PROF MED ASSIST 12:6-11, Jan/Feb 79

Productivity of respiratory therapy personnel (Conine TA et al) (research) RC 24:314-20, Apr 79

Hidden resistance: when 'yes' means 'no' (Bardoss K) RN 42:89-90+, Sep 79

Human resource motivation (Fleishman R) SUPERV NURSE 9:57-60, Nov 78

Job satisfaction for the float staff (Helnen B) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10:48-51, Jan 79

An objective appraisal instrument for registered nurses (West N et al) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10:32+, Mar 79

Conflict theory (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 10:12-6, Apr 79

Cost analysis of career mobility programs (Colton MR) (research) SUPERV NURSE 10:20+, Jul 79

The unmasking of a nursing supervisor (Flynn R) SUPERV NURSE 10:41-2+, Aug 79

Personnel Management--Health Programs See: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT --STATISTICS --GREAT BRITAIN

Caring for the theatre team (Barr E) NATNEWS 16:13-6+, Jun 79

Perspiration See: SWEATING

Perthes Disease See: OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

PETROLEUM

Application of thermal analysis to petroleum research (Noel F et al) AM LAB 11:27-8+, Jun 79

Responding to the "poison!" call (Fosnot H, ed) PATIENT CARE 12:98-100+, Dec 15 78

PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (Sutherland M) (case st) NURS TIMES 75:23-4, Jan 4 79

Peyote See: Mescaline

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE

Inadequacies in hospital drug handling (Bergman U et al) (research, med) ACTA MED SCAND 205:79-85, #1/2 79

The evaluation of a pharmacy based drug interaction detection system in a long term care facility (Simonson W et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:6+, Sep 79

Errors in drug computations during newborn intensive care (Perlstein PH et al) (research, med) AM J DIS CHILD 133:376-9, Apr 79

Interdisciplinary inpatient warfarin education program (Scalley RD et al) AM J HOSP PHARM 36:219-20, Feb 79

A nursing-pharmacy approach to intravenous therapy (Welk PC III et al) AM J IV THER 5:21-3, Oct/Nov 78

Gas chromatography applied to determination of drugs in biological samples (Scales B) AM LAB 10:93-4+, Oct 78

Computer-based product analysis: preparation for distributed data processing (Bonner MK) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:33-8+, Feb 79

Unit-dose drug distribution using the critical path method (Bassili AR et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56:36-7, Mar 79

How to forecast staff needs... the cost of providing pharmaceutical services (Lowther R) HEALTH SOC SERV J 99:406-7, Apr 13 79

Implementation of clinical pharmacy services... rationalizing drug therapy in a mental retardation facility (Inoue F) HOSP FORMUL 13:278-81+, Apr 78

PPI-estrogens: what about the hospitalized patient? (Land MJ et al) HOSP FORMUL 13:467+, Jun 78

Behavioral interventions in patient education (Beardsley RS) HOSP FORMUL 13:472-3+, Jun 78

Monitoring drug therapy: a practical approach... carefully designed guidelines utilize pharmacists' knowledge (Zelonis AR) HOSP FORMUL 13:602-3+, Aug 78

The investigational cephalosporins and cephamycins (Bergman HD) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 13:671-3+, Sep 78

Core differences for the hospital pharmacy library (Tomasulo WJ et al) HOSP FORMUL 13:793-4, Oct 78

An evolution in drug dispensing... the status of unit-of-use in Europe and the United States (Archambault CF) HOSP FORMUL 14:70-1+, Jan 79

A pharmacy quality assurance program... an ongoing evaluation upgrades professional services (Zelonis A et al) HOSP FORMUL 14:205+, Feb 79

Pharmacists expand their roles through clinical services (Koncek JA) HOSPITALS 53:85-8, Mar 1 79

Remodeling on a shoestring improves pharmacy's efficiency (Goldschmidt L) HOSPITALS 53:115-6, May 1 79

Meetings explore role of pharmacists (Coville TS) HOSPITALS 53:121-3, Jun 16 79

Hospital pharmacies show growth... increases in unit dose drug distribution systems, I.V. admixture programs, and purchasing programs. HOSPITALS 53:241, Jul 16 79

The expanding role of the pharmacist in pediatric medicine (Sceppa JM et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 13:36-44, Nov 78

Inspection of nursing drug cabinets (Teplitzky B) J NURS CARE 12:17+, Mar 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiovascular pharmacology update. Pharmacologic characteristics of epinephrine (White RD) EMT J 3: 52-3, Jun 79

Clinical pharmacology of antiarrhythmic agents (Graboyes TB) HEART LUNG 8: 706-10, Jul/Aug 79

Agonist-antagonist theory: new pain killer (Snyder SH) HOSP FORMUL 13: 877-82, Nov 78

Clinical pharmacology of new antiarrhythmic drugs (Peters FA et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 989-91+, Dec 78

Ginseng: fact or fiction? ...the pharmacologic effects of the drug are under study (Minor JR) (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 14: 186-90+, Feb 79

The BSA method of calculating pediatric drug dosages (Campbell J) MCN 3: 357-60, Nov/Dec 78

Drug monitoring... details of Auckland Hospital drug monitoring (Brodie SE) Part 1. NZ NURS J 71: 15, Oct 78

Project lithium (Davis C) NURS TIMES 74: 1802-4, Nov 2 78

PHARMACOLOGY--EDUCATION

Pharmacology program produces results (Vendura, Sister N) J NURS ADMIN 9: 34-9, Sep 79

PHARMACOLOGY--HISTORY

Pharmacology of analgesics (Rogers AG) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 180-4, Dec 78

PHARYNX

Congenital choanal atresia (Morrison RJ) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45: 3-8, Jan 79

PHARYNX--DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Problems related to the common cold (Dudding BA) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 1-11, Aug 78

Phenylalanine See: PHENYLKETONURIA

PHENYLKETONURIA

A clinical epidemiologic study of hyperphenylalaninemia (Wrona RM) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 673-9, Jul 79

Routine follow-up PKU screening. BRIEFS 43: 77-8+, May 79

A case of phenylketonuria (Timlin JB) (care st) MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 292-4, Oct 78

Mental retardation. Therapy for three causes of mental retardation (Hasser CR, ed) (pictorial) Part 10. PATIENT CARE 12: 258+, Nov 15 78

PHENYLKETONURIA--DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis: PKU (Reyzer N) AM J NURS 78: 1895-8, Nov 78

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

See also: NERVE TISSUE--NEOPLASMS

Autonomic hyperreflexia and its differentiation from pheochromocytoma (Manger WM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 159-61, Apr 79

Selected endocrine and metabolic disorders. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 26-7, Apr 79

Hypertension: test strategies for diagnosis and management (Burke MD) DIAGN MED 2: 72-7+, May 79

Demerol-provoked hypertensive crisis in pheochromocytoma. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 21-2, Mar 79

Pheochromocytoma: notable advance in management (Perkins CM) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 36-8, Feb 8 79

PHILATELY

Papanicolaou: the gentle giant... George N. Papanicolaou (Cohen LZ) LAB WORLD 30: 25+, Mar 79

Children's hospitals built by Christmas charity stamps (Watkins D) NURS MIRROR 147: 22-3, Dec 21 78

PHILIPPINE NURSES' ASSOCIATION

The primary health care project of the Philippine Nurses Association (Quesada MLM) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 69-76, Jul/Sep 78

Letter from the PNA headquarters. PHILIPP J NURS 47: 93-6, Jul/Sep 78

PHILOSOPHY

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties (Davis AJ) (#C-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 3-12, 1979

The nurse as advocate: a philosophical foundation for nursing (Curtin LL) ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-10, Apr 79

Existentialist as helper? (Middleton J) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 7-8, May/Jun 79

Can we ever be really healthy? An interview with Margaret Mead... medicine, marriage and motherhood (Kahn C) (pictorial) Part 10. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 48-50+, Oct 78

The relevance of a philosophical perspective on education (Sheahan J) J ADV NURS 4: 429-38, Jul 79

A proposed philosophy of faculty development (Hart SE) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 10-2, Dec 78

The philosophy of community-based health programs (Calvez J) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 77-8, Jul/Sep 78

PHILOSOPHY--EDUCATION

Striking a balance between content and method in nursing education (Gaever HS) NURS FORUM 17: 245-57, #3 78

PHLEBITIS

Complications with heparin-lock needles: a prospective evaluation of iodophor skin care (Ferguson RL et al) (research, med) APIC 7: 22-5, Mar 79

A clinical overview study of infusion phlebitis (Beideman ME et al) (research) AM J IV THER 6: 23-6+, Feb/Mar 79

Arthroscopy for internal knee derangement (Hernandez V et al) (care st) ONA J 5: 25-7, Nov 78

PHLEBOGRAPHY

Doppler ultrasonography for detection of deep vein thrombosis in lower extremities (Maryniak O et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 277-80, Jun 79

Radionuclide venography in the management of proximal venous occlusion. A comparison with X-ray contrast venography (Bentley PG et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 289-301, Apr 79

PHLEBOGRAPHY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Impedancephlebography: noninvasive detection of deep-vein thrombosis (Nezat BG) CVP 7: 27-8, Feb/Mar 79

PHOBIAS

Behavioral techniques in the treatment of a writing phobia (Menks F) (care st) (research) AJOT 33: 102-7, Feb 79

PHOBIAS

Behavior modification of a morbid fear of injections (Stenn PG et al) AM J IV THER 6: 24-7, Dec 78/Jan 79

Rx: hypnosis--doctors are using it to help cure many ills. CHANGING TIMES 32: 30-2, Dec 78

Phobias: your secret fears and how to beat them (Miller MS) LADIES HOME J 96: 95+, Apr 79

Roundtable. Behavior therapy. Behavioral approaches to patient care (Fuller E) PATIENT CARE 13: 26-9+, Apr 30 79

What to do if you are afraid to fly. US NEWS 86: 45, Jun 28 79

PHOBIAS--DRUG THERAPY

Treating phobias...predicting schizophrenia...drug reactions. US NEWS 86: 67, May 28 79

PHOSPHORUS DEPLETION SYNDROME

Phosphorus depletion in man (Lee DBN et al) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 6: 37-44+, Dec 78/Jan 79

PHOSPHORUS DEPLETION SYNDROME--DRUG THERAPY

Phosphorus depletion in man (Lee DBN et al) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 6: 37-44+, Dec 78/Jan 79

PHOTOGRAPHY

See also: IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

Photographing your baby's birth (Baderstadt J) (pictorial) AM BABY 41: 48-9, Mar 79

Microfilm systems: stretching the film-file space (Gorham J) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 86+, Nov/Dec 78

New grey tone rapid process films for ultrasound imaging (Copland WA et al) BR J RADIOL 51: 824, Oct 78

Low cost color TV cameras. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 16+, Dec 78

6-step plan for learning modules (McMurray A) (pictorial) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 20-1+, Dec 78

Beauty in a hospital aids the cure (Oberlander R) HOSPITALS 53: 89-92, Mar 16 79

No words can describe this...the use of photographs to document your findings (Winter A) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 173-4, Sep 79

Spotlight the lab with a slide show (Hill B) MLO 10: 55+, Mar 78

Do-it-yourself pathology slide presentations (Huizenga CG) MLO 11: 111+, Mar 79

Encoded microfilming of medical records...a Shared Services Program...Island Hospital and Whidbey General Hospital (Thompson HM) MED REC NEWS 49: 33-5, Apr 78

Detection of scoliosis (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 327, Nov/Dec 78

Moire topography as a method of scoliosis screening: a preliminary report...pilot project in the Edmonton Public Schools (Reid DC et al) (pictorial) (research) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 204-8, Jul/Aug 79

The quality of the diagnostic image (Healey T) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 241-6, Oct 78

Du Pont Cronex T. 6 film processor (King GT) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 265-7, Nov 78

Producing your own black and white 35 mm slides (Curtis JJ) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 123-4, Sep/Oct 78

PHOTOGRAPHY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Photomicrography as a scientific tool (Hurtgen TP et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 109-10+, Apr 79

Evaluation of pH monitoring as a method of processor control...comparison of film sensitivity and pH monitoring of the developer solution (Stears JC et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 657-63, May/Jun 79

PHOTOMETRY

Microcomputer-controlled multi-sample rotating-disk colorimeter (Efsthaliou CE et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 19-20+, Feb 79

TV direct-reading spectrometer (Wood DL et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 16+, Mar 79

The diamond anvil cell as a sampling device in ir (Ferraro JR et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 31-2+, Mar 79

Photoacoustic microscopy (Rosencwaig A) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 39-40+, Apr 79

A system for effective GC/IR...bringing together gas chromatography and infrared spectroscopy (Rossiter V) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 59-63+, May 79

Flavor research: development of instrumental and sensory identification methods (Teranishi R) (research) AM LAB 11: 51+, Jun 79

Quantitative infrared analysis (Wilks PA Jr) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 69-70+, Jun 79

Applications of gas chromatography/emission spectroscopy in environmental pollution studies (Hobbs JS et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 43-6+, Jul 79

High-performance GC/MS: a computer-controlled mass spectrometer (Chait EM et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 64-6+, Jul 79

Determination of antimony in environmental samples by AA (Vijan PM) (pictorial) (research) AM LAB 11: 32+, Aug 79

Background and developments in plasma emission spectroscopy (Kahn HL et al) AM LAB 11: 65-6+, Aug 79

Biomedical instrumentation development. Recommendations of a workshop on the status and future of biophysical and biochemical instrumentation (Abbrecht PH et al) Part 1. AM LAB 11: 82+, Sep 79

Atomic absorption and the medical technologist...a sensitive tool for the quantification of elements. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 31, Jan/Feb 79

Clinical significance of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in sarcoidosis...untreated and steroid-treated patients (Gupta RG et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 940-9, Jun 79

Laboratory instruments in the year 2000: streamlined--but much like today's (Alpert NL) MLO 11: 120-2+, Jul 79

The measurement of the microscopic image (Core LF) (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36: 63-73, Jan 79

Phototherapy See: ELECTROTHERAPY

Physical Effort See: EXERTION

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis (Cohen S) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: PI 1-PI 26, Oct 78

(pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: PI 1-PI 28, Nov 78

Should health teaching include self-examination of the testes? (Conklin M et al) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 2073-4, Dec 78

Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: examination of the male genitalia (Cohen S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: P.1. 689-712, Apr 79

Breast self-examination (Burger D)
AM J NURS 79: 1088-9, Jun 79

Burn management. Prehospital care
of burned patients (Fitzgerald RT)
(pictorial) Part 2. CCQ 1: 13-24,
Dec 78

Physical assessment of acute res-
piratory failure (Brannin PK) (pic-
torial) CCQ 1: 27-41, Mar 79

Screening of cancer by nurses
(White LN et al) CHRIST NURSE :
13-21, Oct 78

EKG interpretation. Communication
difficulties...an EMT-P unit
responds (Gerlicke L) EMT J 3:
59-61, Jun 79

Physical examinations in psychi-
atric practice in Ohio (Victoroff
VM et al) (research, med) HOSP
COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:
536-40, Aug 79

Foot assessment of the elderly (King
PA) (pictorial) (research, nurs)
J GERONTOL NURS 4: 47-52, Nov/
Dec 78

A comparison of physicians and
nurse practitioners as instructors
in a physical diagnosis course
(Stillman PL et al) (research,
nurs) J MED EDUC 54: 733-4,
Sep 79

The adolescent's first gynecological
exam (Schrag K) J NURSE-
MIDWIFERY 23: 20-4, Fall 78

Physical assessment for nursing
leaders (McLain B) (research,
nurs) J NURS ADMIN 8: 47-50,
Dec 78

Client assessment (Leonard A) J
NURS EDUC 18: 41-8, May 79

Cancer in women: developments
in diagnosis. Breast cancer
(Buchanan-Davidson DJ) (pictorial)
Part 2. J PRACT NURS 28: 12-5,
Dec 78

What every woman should know
about breast cancer (Sallee LK)
(pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 94: 21-3,
Apr 79

Have unjustified claims? Document
workers health. MOD HEALTHCARE
8: 41-2, Oct 78

Too many checkups? NEWSWEEK
93: 84, May 28 79

Breast cancer (Low CH) (pictorial)
NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 87-9, Nov
78

Common cancers in females with
special stress on cancers of the
breast and cervix (Taskok FHM)
(pictorial) NURS J SINGAPORE
19: 41-3, Jul 79

Perfecting your skills for systematic
patient assessments (Dossey B)
(pictorial) NURS 79 9: 42-5, Feb 79

Proper nutritional assessment can
prevent hospital malnutrition
(Kalthley JK) (pictorial) NURS 79
9: 68-72, Feb 79

Mental retardation. Making the
tentative diagnosis (Hasser CR,
ed) Part 4. PATIENT CARE 12:
183-4+, Oct 15 78

Practical caring for the victim of
rape (Skinner R, ed) (pictorial)
PATIENT CARE 12: 20-3+, Oct 30
78

Physical diagnosis: then, now,
tomorrow (Kasanof D) PATIENT
CARE 13: 130-1, Jan 15 79

Physical examination of the lumbo-
sacral complex...method taught
by Geoffrey Maitland (Edgelow PI)
(pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 974-7,
Aug 79

Acute symptomatic disk prolapse:
clinical manifestations and thera-
peutic considerations (Kessler
RM) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59:
978-87, Aug 79

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION--HISTORY

The medical influence of the stetho-
scope (Reiser SJ) (pictorial) SCI
AM 240: 148-50+, Feb 79

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Otitis media (Brown MS et al) (pic-
torial) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR
NURS 3: 35-53, Aug 78

Determining a newborn's gestational
age (Sullivan R et al) (pictorial)
MCN 4: 38-45, Jan/Feb 79

Hearing loss--the invisible handi-
cap (Moss BK) PATIENT CARE
13: 124-5+, Sep 15 79

Update for pediatric nurses...a con-
tinuing education series. Sports
medicine (Smith NJ) Part 3. PEDIATR
NURS 5: 39-45, Jan/Feb 79

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION--PROCE- DURES AND TECHNIQUES

Testicular self-examination (Murray
BL et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS
78: 2074-5, Dec 78

Evaluating hidden intracerebral
bleeds (Simmons SA) (pictorial)
JEN 4: 9-17, Sep/Oct 78

PHYSICAL FITNESS

Why fitness? (Ringdahl B) (ed)
AARN NEWSL 35: 5, Jun 79

Physiologic effects on adult men
of circuit strength training and
jogging...the Institute for
Aerobics Research, Dallas
(Gettman LR et al) (research,
med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL
60: 115-20, Mar 79

A prescription for fitness (Dedmon
RE) CONSULTANT 18: 44+, Nov 78

Swim! (Whitten P) FAMILY HEALTH
11: 34-8, Feb 79

...But will they still be running
in 1989? (Herman H) FAMILY
HEALTH 11: 24-6+, Apr 79

Employee health and fitness pro-
gram at the Sentry Corporation
(Cook RJ et al) HEALTH EDUC 10:
4-6, Jul/Aug 79

Fitness for you & your patient. Reg-
ular column appearing in J NURS
CARE

Fitness for you & your patient
(Stearns R) J NURS CARE 11: 8,
Dec 78

Oh, my aching feet, back, arms,
neck (Race CA) Part 1. J PRACT
NURS 29: 26+, Feb 79

Feeling physically fit not finished
after an 8 hour day (Freedman M)
(pictorial) Part 2. J PRACT NURS
29: 27-9+, Feb 79

Exercise--a preventive prescrip-
tion (Pollock ML) J SCH HEALTH
49: 215-9, Apr 79

US Olympic team: testing more
than ability...to prevent unneces-
sary violation of medical rules
(Witten M) (pictorial) LAB WORLD
30: 16-8+, Jul 79

Take responsibility for your own
mental health (Carnahan CE) LIFE
HEALTH 93: 8-10, Dec 78

Fitness: the facts and the foolish-
ness (Skrocki MR et al) McCALLS
106: 49-53, Jul 79

Exercise management...aerobic
exercise programs (Fair J et al)
NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 13-5+,
May/Jun 79

The fitness fad (ed) NURSE
PRACTITIONER 4: s-1 - s-vi+, May/
Jun 79

(Burke J) (ed) (pictorial)
NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: s-iii -
s-viii, Jul/Aug 79

Physical conditioning and altered
self-concept in rehabilitated hemi-
plegic patients (Brinkmann JR et
al) (research, med) PHYS THER
59: 859-65, Jul 79

PHYSICAL FITNESS

Running: the medical assistant joins the race (Rahal M et al) PROF MED ASSIST 12:20-5, Mar/Apr 79

From boardroom to locker room. TIME 113:63, Jan 22 79

PHYSICAL FITNESS--EVALUATION

cf HEMODYNAMICS--EVALUATION

Training heart-rate: a comparison of four prescriptions (Fu FH) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:389-92, Sep/Oct 78

PHYSICAL FITNESS--STANDARDS

The standardized test of fitness in occupational health: a pilot project...Canadian Public Health Association (Jetta M) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:431-8, Nov/Dec 78

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT--EDUCATION

Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy...state board examinations. PHYS THER 58:1244-50, Oct 78

Physical therapist assistant programs. PHYS THER 59:439-40, Apr 79

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Doctors, physiotherapists, and placebo pharmacology (Bourne S) BR MED J 2:1761-3, Dec 23/30 78

The job satisfaction of allied health professionals (Broski DC et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7:281-7, Fall 78

The visiting therapist (McCarthy A) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6:30-3, Nov 78

A physiotherapist in Hong Kong (Harman F) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6:36-7, Nov 78

Fysioterapeuten...Norway (Moon MH) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6:37-9, Nov 78

Getting them back on their feet (Craven J) NURS MIRROR 148:26-7, Jun 7 79

Survey of physical therapy provided to infants under three months of age (Pringle ME et al) (research) PHYS THER 58:1055-60, Sep 78

Who should make moral policy decisions in health care? (Purtilo RB) PHYS THER 58:1076-81, Sep 78

Patient compliance: practical implications for physical therapists: a review of the literature (Mayo NE) PHYS THER 58:1083-90, Sep 78

Implementation of the problem-oriented progress note in a skilled nursing facility (Shaughnessy MK et al) (research) PHYS THER 59:160-6, Feb 79

Physical therapists' knowledge of sexuality of adults with spinal cord injury (Conine TA et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59:395-8, Apr 79

Continuing education: an attitudinal survey of physical therapists (Seymour RJ et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59:399-404, Apr 79

State board examinations. PHYS THER 59:441-2, Apr 79

National health insurance: physical therapists' attitudes (Krug JA) (research, med) PHYS THER 59:733-41, Jun 79

Peer review: one department's experiences...based on retrospective chart audit and patient care review (Egan AM) PHYS THER 59:877-80, Jul 79

Physical therapists instruct medical students in musculoskeletal examination (Engles ML) PHYS THER 59:881-2, Jul 79

Salary and status differences between male and female physical therapists (Kemp NI et al) (research) PHYS THER 59:1095-1101, Sep 79

Clinical practice and specialization--avenues for career upward mobility in the health care institution...physiotherapists...Manitoba (Edwards JK) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30:230-4, Sep/Oct 78

Specialization--professional growth or fragmentation?...physiotherapists (Moore DM) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30:249-52, Sep/Oct 78

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS--AUSTRALIA

Oxygen consumption and biochemistry of Australian women physiotherapists (Camp EM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:297-300, Jul 79

PHYSICAL THERAPY

See also: EXERCISE; HYDROTHERAPY; MASSAGE; REHABILITATION

A question of professional boundaries: implications for educational programs...use of physical therapy modalities by occupational therapists (Eliason ML et al) (research) AJOT 33:175-9, Mar 79

A model for establishing occupational therapy and physical therapy services in the public schools...North Carolina (Mitchell MM et al) AJOT 33:361-4, Jun 79

The asthmatic child: preventing and controlling attacks (Wieczorek RR et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:258-62, Feb 79

Postural reflexes in man (Stejskal L) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58:1-25, Feb 79

Treatment with a position feedback-controlled head stabilizer (Harris FA) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58:169-84, Aug 79

Gastrocnemius muscle belly and tendon length in stroke patients and able-bodied persons (Halar EM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:476-84, Oct 78

Fibrous muscular contractures: treatment with a new direct microwave applicator operating at 915 MHz (deLateur BJ et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:488-90, Oct 78

Fatigue curves of isokinetic contractions (Patton RW et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:507-9, Nov 78

Gravitational lumbar traction (Oudenhoven RC) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:510-2, Nov 78

Action myoclonus following acute cerebral anoxia (DeLisa JA et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:32-6, Jan 79

Rheumatoid arthritis: failure of daily heat therapy to affect its progression (Mainardi CL et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:390-3, Sep 79

The laying of the hands...total care of the ageing person (McEwen B) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:29-30, Dec 78

Caring about rheumatoid arthritis (Young PJ) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6:3-6, Nov 78

Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee (Taylor BB) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6:7-17, Nov 78

The nature and effects of pulsed electromagnetic radiations (Low JL) (pictorial) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6:18-22, Nov 78

Some sociological implications of obstetric physiotherapy (King M) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6:23-9, Nov 78

Cast bracing. The cast brace (Hadfield F) (pictorial) Part 1. NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 40, Nov 78

Cast bracing with intermittent traction (Latty JC) (pictorial) Part 2. NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 40-2, Nov 78

Community physio: a new colleague for the district nurse (Frazer FW) NURS MIRROR 147: 58-60, Oct 19 78

Acute exacerbation of disseminated sclerosis: fighting an unpredictable enemy (Hall M) (case st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-9, Nov 2 78

Rehabilitation. Stroke: mobilizing and planning therapy (Kweskin S) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 50-2+, Jan 30 79

Exercises for recovering stroke patients (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 74-6+, Jan 30 79

Stroke: posthospital care and follow-up. PATIENT CARE 13: 94-5+, Jan 30 79

Suggestions from the field. Regular column appearing in PHYS THER

Mathematical modelling of rewarming after cold therapy (Avet LM) PHYS THER 58: 872-8, Jul 78

Prevention of electrical shock hazards in physical therapy (Arledge RL) PHYS THER 58: 1215-7, Oct 78

Management of the insensitve limb (Brand PW) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 8-12, Jan 79

Clinical evaluation and care of the insensitve foot (Shipley DE) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 13-8, Jan 79

Temperature assessment of the insensitve foot (Bergtholdt HT) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 18-22, Jan 79

Therapeutic footwear for the insensitve foot (Hampton GH) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 23-9, Jan 79

Orthopedic manual therapy--an overview. The extremities (Cookson JC et al) (pictorial) Part 1. PHYS THER 59: 136-46, Feb 79

The spine (pictorial) Part 2. PHYS THER 59: 259-67, Mar 79

Intrinsic shoulder pain syndrome: rationale for heating and cooling in treatment (Rocks JS) PHYS THER 59: 153-9, Feb 79

Application of electromyographic biofeedback following medial meniscectomy (Spranger CK et al) PHYS THER 59: 167-9, Feb 79

Toward understanding the terminology of exercise mechanics (Laird CE Jr et al) PHYS THER 59: 287-92, Mar 79

The use of 2450 megahertz of microwave in cancer therapy. A pilot study... Claire Zellerbach Saroni Tumor Institute in San Francisco (Luk KH et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 405-8, Apr 79

Foot-pounds of torque of the normal knee and the rehabilitated post-meniscectomy knee (Campbell DE et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 418-21, Apr 79

"Tennis elbow": evaluation, treatment, and prevention (LaFreniere JG) PHYS THER 59: 742-6, Jun 79

Establishing activity and training levels for patients with ischemic heart disease (Amundsen LR) PHYS THER 59: 754-8, Jun 79

The effect of an exercise program on change in curve in adolescents with minimal idiopathic scoliosis: a preliminary study (Stone B et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 759-63, Jun 79

Physical examination of the lumbosacral complex... method taught by Geoffrey Maitland (Edgellow PI) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 974-7, Aug 79

Acute symptomatic disk prolapse: clinical manifestations and therapeutic considerations (Kessler RM) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 978-87, Aug 79

Mobilization of the spine... examination techniques are outlined, as is the grading system for recording results (Paris SV) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 988-95, Aug 79

Reflexes evoked by group II afferent fibers from muscle spindles (Urbscheit NL) PHYS THER 59: 1083-7, Sep 79

Competency: the what, why, and how of it (Davis CM et al) PHYS THER 59: 1088-94, Sep 79

Clinical information: where to get answers (Aiken D) PHYS THER 59: 1107-9, Sep 79

The problem of the placebo in rehabilitation... physiotherapy (Basmajian JV) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 246-8, Sep/Oct 78

Evaluation of quality of patient care in physiotherapy... structure, process and outcome (Hewala A) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 5-9, Jan/Feb 79

A simplified limb load monitor (Durland ND et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 28-31, Jan/Feb 79

PHYSICAL THERAPY EDUCATION

Measurement systems in physical therapy (Peat M et al) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 132-6, May/Jun 79

Respiratory physiotherapy (Darrow G et al) RESP TECHNOL 15: 25, Apr 79

A Russian cure? Help for a paralyzed Yank. TIME 112: 61, Dec 25 78

PHYSICAL THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preparing physical therapists for the severely handicapped: a rationale for competency based training (Connolly BH et al) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 10-21, #1 78

The effects on neonates of two methods of chest physical therapy (Curran CL et al) (research, nurs) MCN 4: 309-13, Sep/Oct 79

CPT: which method, if any?... chest physical therapy (Meier PJ) MCN 4: 310-1, Sep/Oct 79

Survey of physical therapy provided to infants under three months of age (Pringle ME et al) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1055-60, Sep 78

PHYSICAL THERAPY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Temperatures in human thighs after hot pack treatment followed by ultrasound (Lehmann FJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 472-5, Oct 78

Chest physical therapy procedures in open heart surgery (Howell S et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 58: 1205-14, Oct 78

PHYSICAL THERAPY EDUCATION

Multidisciplinary education in geriatrics: an experimental course at the Middlesex Hospital (Beynon GPJ et al) AGE AGEING 7: 193-200, Nov 78

Preparing physical therapists for the severely handicapped: a rationale for competency based training (Connolly BH et al) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 10-21, #1 78

Competency based education: general concepts (May BJ) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 166-71, Aug 79

Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy... state board examinations. PHYS THER 58: 1244-50, Oct 78

Systematic curricular development in physical therapy... Ohio State University, School of Allied Medical Professions (Childley MJ et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 409-17, Apr 79

PHYSICAL THERAPY EDUCATION

Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy. *PHYS THER* 59: 435-7, Apr 79

Competency: the what, why, and how of it (Davis CM et al) *PHYS THER* 59: 1088-94, Sep 79

Structure of ethics teaching in physical therapy: a survey (Purtillo RB) (research) *PHYS THER* 59: 1102-6, Sep 79

Physical therapy education in a non-traditional setting--the Clinical Learning Centre... Queen's University (Gartland GJ) *PHYSIOTHER* CAN 30: 242-5, Sep/Oct 78

PHYSICAL THERAPY EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy... state board examinations. *PHYS THER* 58: 1244-50, Oct 78

Graduate programs for physical therapists. *PHYS THER* 59: 438-9, Apr 79

PHYSICAL THERAPY EDUCATION--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Learning style preferences--physical therapy students in the United States (Payton OD et al) (research) *PHYS THER* 59: 147-52, Feb 79

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

Perceptions of infant survival. *BRIEFS* 43: 86-7, Summer 79

Can an R.N. question M.D. treatment? *REGAN REP NURS LAW* 20: 2, Jul 79

An integration of psychosocial concepts into the education of general practitioners (Hanna EA et al) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 393-408, Summer 79

PHYSICIANS

Errors in drug computations during newborn intensive care (Perlestein PH et al) (research, med) *AM J DIS CHILD* 133: 376-9, Apr 79

A comparative study of physicians' and nurses' conceptions of the role of the nurse practitioner (Burkett GL et al) (research, nurs) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 68: 1090-6, Nov 78

Physicians' patient referrals to a nurse practitioner in a primary care medical clinic (Connelly SV et al) (research) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69: 73-5, Jan 79

ANA, AMA Presidents emphasize harmony. *AM NURSE* 11: 1+, Jan 20 79

Knowledge and use of placebos by house officers and nurses (Goodwin JS et al) (research, med) *ANN INTERN MED* 91: 106-10, Jul 79

Health maintenance costs less than curative medicine, but success dependent on doctors. *ARIZ NURSE* 32: 5, Jan/Feb 79

Home births (Ligtermoet H) *AUSTRALAS NURSES* J 8: 5+, Nov 78

The changing role of the trained health worker as seen by a country general practitioner (Evans KAC) *AUSTRALAS NURSES* J 8: 22-4, Dec 78

Doctors, physiotherapists, and placebo pharmacology (Bourne S) *BR MED J* 2: 1761-3, Dec 23/30 78

Assessment of the role of the family practice nurse in urban medical practices (Chambers LW et al) (research, nurs) *CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69: 459-68, Nov/Dec 78

Doctor's health: how not to get hepatitis from your patients (Sampliner RE) *CONSULTANT* 19: 49-51, Feb 79

Family planning and the private primary care physician (Tschetter P) (research, med) *FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT* 10: 350-3, Nov/Dec 78

A nurse associate joins a group practice (Shaughnessy S) *GROUP PRACT* 28: 18-9, Jul/Aug 79

Darker side of a doctor's life... doctor's vulnerability (Ilman J) *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 88: 1344-5, Nov 24 78

Fingers on the red button... communication between doctors and social workers (Tuke J) *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 605, May 18 79

Psychiatrists and primary physicians: collaborative learning experiences in delivering primary care (Borus JF et al) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 686-9, Oct 79

The therapeutic effect of cultural ovariectomy: sex roles and nursing (Oparrnica D) *IMPRINT* 25: 64-5+, Oct 78

A program of IUD insertions by paraprofessionals and physicians in the Philippines (Ramos R et al) *INT J GYNAECOL OBSTET* 16: 321-3, #4 78/79

The difficult patient: identification and response (Neill JR) (research, med) *J CLIN PSYCHIATRY* 40: 209-12, May 79

Patients' perceptions of physicians' behavior: determinants of patient commitment to the therapeutic relationship (DiMatteo MR et al) (research) *J COMMUNITY HEALTH* 4: 280-90, Summer 79

Pediatricians' attitudes toward pediatric nurse practitioners in South Carolina (Holzemer WL et al) (research, nurs) *J MED EDUC* 53: 773-5, Sep 78

A comparison of physicians and nurse practitioners as instructors in a physical diagnosis course (Stillman PL et al) (research, nurs) *J MED EDUC* 54: 733-4, Sep 79

Medicine and law: professions interacting (Dani L) *J NURS CARE* 12: 8-9+, Jul 79

A descriptive study of the attitudes of psychiatrists toward the new role of the nurse therapist (Davidson KR et al) (research, nurs) *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 16: 24-8, Nov 78

The doctor is IN... to contribute to the school life and welfare of the students (Bryan E) *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 288-9, May 79

Mysteries are solved in clinical laboratories... forensic pathologists (McCallum J) (pictorial) *LAB WORLD* 30: 26-8+, Jul 79

The many functions of a surgical pathologist (Kay S) *LAB WORLD* 30: 30+, Sep 79

Complexities of laboratory applications in medical care... clinical pathologist provides interface between the laboratory with its many sub-disciplines and the patient care physician (Brown DM et al) *LAB WORLD* 30: 53+, Sep 79

Consultation is more than just talking about medical services (Werner M) *LAB WORLD* 30: 78-9, Sep 79

Legal implications of laboratory testing (Morrell MX) Part 2. *MLO* 10: 42-5, Feb 78

Viewpoint. Legal liability in the laboratory: a rebuttal (Soloway HB) *MLO* 10: 129-30, May 78; Response (Morrell MX) p 130+

Should you have the medical staff rate your lab? (Lackman, Sister C) *MLO* 10: 33-6, Nov 78

Medicolegal problems in laboratory medicine (Engel HL) *MLO* 11: 75-6+, Feb 79

The changing malpractice climate (Nichols RB) *MLO* 11: 85+, Feb 79

Educating the clinician. Problem areas (Wolfson M) MLO 11:33-44, Apr 79

Special report: the pathologist-technologist relationship. What's wrong with it? (Wolfson M) Part 1. MLO 11:41-7, Sep 79

What can be done to improve it? Part 2. MLO 11:50-3, Sep 79

The decline and fall of the pathologist lab director (Umiker WO) MLO 11:57-60, Sep 79

Closing the laboratory-clinician information gap (Hellner RJ) MLO 11:79-80+, Sep 79

Physician attitudes toward physician extenders (Fotlier MD) (research, nurs) MED CARE 17:536-49, May 79

Reproducibility of clinical data and decisions in the management of upper respiratory illnesses...a comparison of physicians and non-physician providers (Wood RW et al) (research, med) MED CARE 17:767-79, Jul 79

The physician assistant in rural primary care practices (Ekwo E et al) (research, med) MED CARE 17:787-95, Aug 79

Patient access to the medical record: a study of physician attitudes (Steiner P) (research) MED REC NEWS 49:77-8+, Aug 78

Your doctor and you...Medical Record Administrators in conflict with their medical staff (Proe JD et al) MED REC NEWS 50:82-5, Aug 79

Coronary care units: legal considerations (Wecht CH) MED TRIAL TECH Q 24:413-49, Spring 78

Colleagues or competitors? MED WORLD NEWS 20:65+, Jul 9 79

A study of selected attitudes toward nurse-midwifery (McCloud PK) (research) MICH NURSE 52:16-7, Apr 79

Why do nurses hate doctors? (Wilson-Barnett J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:172+, Jun 78

Perinatal loss and the medical team (Savage W) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:292+, Sep 78

Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:348-9+, Oct 78

Doctor and nurse--the changing relationship (Frost W) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:433+, Dec 78

Manners and morals in medicine (Hartfield VJ) NZ NURS J 71:3-6, Sep 78

House Calls, Inc. NEWSWEEK 93:99, Feb 12 79

The specialist as family doctor. NEWSWEEK 93:90, Jun 23 79

Health maintenance organizations (Haendel AR et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3:25+, Nov/Dec 78

Physicians' attitudes toward employment of nurse practitioners (Little M) Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 3:26-8+, Nov/Dec 78

Organization in the hospital: some strategies for nurses (Rose MA) NURS ADMIN Q 3:89-93, Winter 79

The locus of power in a large mental hospital (Cumming E et al) NURS DIMENS 7:43-9, Summer 79

Nurse practitioners in sexually transmitted diseases...Middle Road Hospital, Singapore (Rajan VS et al) (research, nurs) NURS J SINGAPORE 18:73-6, Nov 78

The role of the doctor in the management of hypertension (Chan HC) NURS J SINGAPORE 19:30-1, Jul 79

The primary health care team. The doctor's view (Metcalf GC) (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147:III-IV+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78

The practice nurse--a practical asset (Sachs H) NURS MIRROR 147:60-2, Oct 26 78

A doctor on the go (Nazer G) NURS MIRROR 148:20-1, Apr 12 79

Communicating (or, make that non-communicating) with doctors (Shubin S) NURS 79 9:89-94, Feb 79; CANAD ED 9:12-6, Feb 79

What doctors really think of nursing--and nurses (Wiley L) NURS 79 9:73-7, Aug 79; CANAD ED 9:17-21, Aug 79

Two professions, two perspectives...medicine-nursing cooperation. NURS 79 9:34-9, Sep 79

The ethics of the industrial physician (Murray R) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:342-4, Jul 79

Perceptions of the role of the physician assistant: degree of agreement between physician and physician assistant concerning activities, settings, and responsibility in primary care settings...six Appalachian counties in New York State (Mirabile MP et al) PA J 8:220-30, Winter 78

Feds vs meds...what the trust-busters want you to do...crusade to force marketplace competition into health care delivery (Winslow WT Jr) PATIENT CARE 13:142-3+, Aug 15 79

Increasing nurse power (Agagan CC et al) PHILIPP J NURS 48:107-19, Oct/Dec 78

Evaluation of a nurse practitioner-staffed preventive medicine program in a fee-for-service multi-specialty clinic (Brown JD et al) (research, nurs) PREV MED 8:53-64, Jan 79

External forces affecting the medical assistant's role in physician/patient relations (Smith EP) PROF MED ASSIST 12:14-8, May/June 79

Recommended guidelines for professional ethics in home respiratory care. RC 24:822+, Sep 79

The directional method used in physician-taught classes...Loma Linda University (McDonald PM et al) RC 24:840-3, Sep 79

Dangerous doctors: what to do when the MD is wrong (Stanley L) RN 42:22-30, Mar 79

How do nurses rate with MDs: still the handmaiden (Lee AA) RN 42:20-30, Jul 79

Communicating research...Primary care judgments of nurses and physicians (research, nurs) REFLECTIONS 4:2, Sep 78

O.R. negligence: separate MD/RN liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:1, Jan 79

Character assassination: nurse's legal rights. REGAN REP NURS LAW 20:1, Jul 79

Can an R.N. question M.D. treatment? REGAN REP NURS LAW 20:2, Jul 79

The changing role of doctors in the Soweto clinics' health care teams (Wagstaff LA) S AFR MED J 53:805-6, May 20 78

Nurse-physician collaboration (Grubb LL) (pictorial) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 10:16+, Mar 79

Nurse-doctor dissension still thrives... (Trinosky P) SUPERV NURSE 10:40-3, Apr 79

Hospital infection control: the surgeon's responsibility for asepsis (Walter CW) (pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11:15-22, Sep/Oct 79

Current clinical studies and patient referral procedure (NIH #78-217) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-77, Revised Fall 78

PHYSICIANS

Survey of registered nurses employed in physicians' offices, September 1973 (HRA #75-50) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-98, Mar 75

Medical ethics: a viewpoint from the developing world (Neki JS) WORLD HEALTH : 18-23, Jul 79

I swear by Apollo... (Viedma C) WORLD HEALTH : 24-9, Jul 79

PHYSICIANS--CHINA

China's nurses: redefining roles to improve health (Garfield R) INT J NURS STUD 15: 129-34, #3 78

PHYSICIANS--GREAT BRITAIN

GP isolation can mean ineffective DMT participation (Eskin F) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 35-6, Jan 18 79

PHYSICIANS--DISEASES

Center for disease control: hepatitis surveillance. Report No. 43. US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-13, Mar 79

PHYSICIANS--EDUCATION

Residency revolution includes fewer autopsies (Kent TH) LAB WORLD 30: 69+, Sep 79

PHYSICIANS--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Residency revolution includes fewer autopsies (Kent TH) LAB WORLD 30: 69+, Sep 79

Educating the clinician. Effective approaches (Wolfson M) MLO 11: 49-50+, Apr 79

Microfiche: today's tool for clinician education (Altschuler CH) (pictorial) MLO 11: 61-6+, Apr 79

The laboratory newsletter: how sharp an educational tool? (Kull DJ) (pictorial) MLO 11: 75-80+, Apr 79

PHYSICIANS--HISTORY

The Osler Medal essay. The life and times of Sir Fielding Ould: man-midwife and master physician (Brody SA) BULL HIST MED 52: 228-50, Summer 78

PHYSICIANS--HISTORY--UNITED STATES

The emergence of American medicine. Early New England medicine (Byrne JJ) Part 1. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 20-3, Nov/Dec 78

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

Quality of patient care by nurse practitioners and physician's assistants: a ten-year perspective (Sox HC Jr) (research, nurs) ANN INTERN MED 91: 459-68, Sep 79

Use of paramedical personnel in routine antihypertensive treatment (Schnaper HW) ANN NY ACAD SCI 304: 381-5, Mar 20 78; A response (Wilber J) p 386-7; General discussion (Cooper R et al) p 388-9

New roles for personnel: nurses and physician extenders (Christman L) BULL NY ACAD MED 55: 37-40, Jan 79

New roles for personnel in hospitals: physician extenders (Stead EA) BULL NY ACAD MED 55: 41-5, Jan 79

Janforum: the relationship of the physician's assistant to nursing. J ADV NURS 4: 215-8, Mar 79

A model for the use of physician's assistants in primary care (Frame PS et al) (research, nurs) J FAM PRACT 7: 1195-1201, Dec 78

The public's view of physicians' assistants and nurse practitioners (Storms DM et al) (research, nurs) MED CARE 17: 526-35, May 79

Physician attitudes toward physician extenders (Fottler MD) (research, nurs) MED CARE 17: 536-49, May 79

Reproducibility of clinical data and decisions in the management of upper respiratory illnesses... a comparison of physicians and non-physician providers (Wood RW et al) (research, med) MED CARE 17: 767-79, Jul 79

The physician assistant in rural primary care practices (Ekwo E et al) (research, med) MED CARE 17: 787-95, Aug 79

Coronary care units: legal considerations (Wecht CH) MED TRIAL TECH Q 24: 413-49, Spring 78

Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (Abdellah FG et al) (#52-1755) NLN PUBL : 1-98, 1979

Acceptance of the physician assistant by nonphysician health professionals in the Indian Health Service (Weiss LD et al) (research) PA J 8: 171-9, Fall 78

Is the PA profession a dead end? (Stein WA) PA J 8: 199-201, Winter 78

Perceptions of the role of the physician assistant: degree of agreement between physician and physician assistant concerning activities, settings, and responsibility in primary care settings... six Appalachian counties in New York State (Mirabile MP et al) PA J 8: 220-30, Winter 78

Physician assistant rules and regulations unclear: who gives orders to whom? PENN NURSE 34: 3, Jul 79

An evaluation of a remote, rural clinic manned by a physician's assistant... United States (Hill RF et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 60-6, Jan/Feb 79

Role of a radiologic technologist trained as a physician assistant in diagnostic radiology (Groves SI et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 265-8, Nov/Dec 78

Strategies for using and evaluating physician assistants and family nurse practitioners (Wilson HT) SOUTH MED J 72: 911-3, Aug 79

Training and use of surgeon's assistants (Laws HL et al) SURGERY 83: 445-50, Apr 78

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS--EDUCATION

A cooperative education program for nurse practitioners/physician's assistants (Fowkes V et al) J MED EDUC 54: 781-7, Oct 79

A curriculum model in substance abuse: its implications for PA training and utilization (Krug RS et al) PA J 8: 164-9, Fall 78

Predictors of academic performance among physician assistants (Bruhn JC et al) (research) PA J 8: 181-7, Fall 78

Training and use of surgeon's assistants (Laws HL et al) SURGERY 83: 445-50, Apr 78

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS--EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Differences in PA and program evaluation (Lasdon GS) PA J 8: 202-3, Winter 78

Developing criteria for evaluating physician assistants and their educational programs (Lasdon GS et al) PA J 8: 231-5, Winter 78

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

CME opportunities. Regular column appearing in PA J

Human sexuality: a content area for continuing medical education (Hawkins RO Jr et al) PA J 8: 217-9, Winter 78

Continuing medical education requirements for physician assistants. PA J 8: 244-6, Winter 78

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS--EVALUATION

Developing criteria for evaluating physician assistants and their educational programs (Lasdon GS et al) PA J 8: 231-5, Winter 78

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS--STATISTICS

Developing criteria for evaluating physician assistants and their educational programs (Lasdon GS et al) PA J 8: 231-5, Winter 78

PHYSICS

An intercomparison between two methods of obtaining percentage depth doses for irregular shaped fields and comparison of each method with experimental data for 60Co and 10 MV X rays (Wrede D et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 398-404, May 79

Integration of clinical physics in radiation therapy education (Thompson P) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 423-6, Jan/Feb 79

PHYSIOLOGY

See also: Specific subject with PHYSIOLOGY as subdivision

Relationship between physical gas laws and human blood gas values (Maloney JP et al) (pictorial) AANA J 47: 187-93, Apr 79

Development and implementation of a PSI course in human physiology (Giese M et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 268-73, Fall 78

Aeromedical evacuation...general principles of altitude physiology (Reddick EJ) RC 24: 38-44, Jan 79

Pica See: APPETITE

PICKWICKIAN SYNDROME

The Pickwickian syndrome: challenge of self-care (Wehner RJ) AORN J 29: 1354-6+, Jun 79

Supercourse IV sampler. Disorders of breathing control during sleep (Block AJ) (research) RC 24: 714-21, Aug 79

PINEAL BODY

A timekeeping enzyme in the pineal gland...a biological clock that may regulate both physiological and behavioral processes (Binkley S) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 66-71, Apr 79

PITUITARY GLAND

ACTH--a review of anatomy, physiology, and structure related to neuroendocrine effects (Wachter-Shikora N) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 105-13, Jun 79

PITUITARY GLAND--NEOPLASMS

Blindness during a bromocriptine-assisted pregnancy. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 4-5, Jan 79

Pituitary tumors: a profile. PATIENT CARE 12: 85, Nov 30 78

Pituitary Gland Surgery See: HYPOPHYSECTOMY

PLACEBOS

Knowledge and use of placebos by house officers and nurses (Goodwin JS et al) (research, med) ANN INTERN MED 91: 106-10, Jul 79

The problem of the placebo in rehabilitation...physiotherapy (Basmajian JV) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 246-8, Sep/Oct 78

Secrets of the placebo (Fields HL) PSYCHOL TODAY 12: 172, Nov 78

PLACENTA

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Antepartum fetal assessment (Cranley MS) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: 2098-102, Dec 78

PLACENTA--PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Intrapartum fetal monitoring (Yunek MJ et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: 2102-9, Dec 78

Placental function and its role in toxemia (Tichy AM et al) (pictorial) MCN 4: 84-9, Mar/Apr 79

PLACENTA PRAEVIA

See also: ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

PLAGUE

The locust war (Baron S) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 10: 5, Jan 79

PLAGUE--HISTORY

A history of the plague in England. The coming of the plague--the black death (Roberts A) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 777-9, May 10 79

Tudor epidemics and the Great Plague. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 826-9, May 17 79

Coping with the plague. Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 869-71, May 24 79

Plants See: BIOLOGY

PLASMA

Blood therapy...home-study feature (Rutman R et al) AM J NURS 79: 925-48, May 79

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Plasma exchange in the management of myasthenia gravis (Blount M et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 173-90, Mar 79

Anatomy and physiology. The blood (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 11. NURS MIRROR 148: 35-6, Apr 26 79

The continuous flow cell separator. A device enabling platelets and leucocytes to be collected for transfusion (Mackay-Paterson S et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1970-4, Nov 30 78

PLASMA--ANALYSIS

Use of HPLC for multicomponent serum analysis (Miller JM et al) AM LAB 11: 17-8+, Jan 79

Your guide to clinical laboratory procedures. CANAD NURSE 75: 25-40, Sep 79

Normal blood, plasma and serum values. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 31, Sep 79

Clinical use of plasma concentrations of psychotherapeutic drugs (Hollister LE) HOSP FORMUL 13: 522-5, Jul 78

A simple method for determining the free cortisol index in plasma: measurements in human pregnancy (Nolten WE et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 146-53, Jan 79

A simple radiometric assay for methotrexate and other folate antagonists (Hayman RJ et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 480-4, Mar 79

The effects of dihydrotachysterol therapy on the measurement of plasma 1,25-(OH)₂-vitamin D in humans...anephric patients (Gray RW et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1031-4, Jun 79

Blood coagulation system pathophysiology in acute myocardial infarction: the influence in anticoagulant treatment on laboratory findings...Barnes Hospital Coronary Care Unit (Fletcher AP et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1054-65, Jun 79

Plaster of Paris See: CASTS, SURGICAL

Plastic surgery See: SURGERY, PLASTIC

PLASTICS

See also: RESINS

PLASTICS

Methylmethacrylate: uses and complications (Deyerle WM et al) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 696-7+, Mar 79

Catheter materials and associated complications from a nursing standpoint (Arras B et al) (research, nurs) AM J IV THER 5: 32+, Aug/Sep 78

Vinyl chloride: a hazard of the seventies (Hall JA) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 251-7, May 79

Platelets See: BLOOD PLATELETS

PLAY AND PLAY THINGS

Understand your child's play (Verma S) NURS J INDIA 70: 79, Mar 79

Children in hospital. The growth and organisation of playgroups (Willson M) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 738-9, May 3 79

Play and learning in the first year: new insights. PEDIATR NURS 5: A-H (Suppl) Sep/Oct 79

PLAY THERAPY

Preparation play helps children in hospitals. AORN J 30: 336+, Aug 79

The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Child Life Department (Schnitzer H et al) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-10+, May/June 79

Play techniques for helping pre-school children under stress (Wolfgang CH et al) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 3-10, Winter 79

Hospitalization enhances creativity (Sweeney L et al) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 14-6, Winter 79

Danish child life specialists organize for common concerns (Mitchell E et al) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 20-4, Winter 79

The recreational therapy karex: a system for integration (Penalver MA) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 8: 10-3, Summer 79

A practical approach to communicating with children through play (Elmassian BJ) MCN 4: 238-40, Jul/Aug 79

PLEURA--PHYSIOLOGY

Pleural disease (Black LF) (pictorial) RC 24: 362+, Apr 79

PLEURAL EFFUSIONS

Changes in pulmonary mechanics and gas exchange following thoracocentesis (Brown NE et al) CHEST 72: 540-7, Nov 78

Acid generation by pleural fluid: possible role in the determination of pleural fluid pH (Taryle DA et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1041-6, Jun 79

Nursing decisions. Nursing intervention in acute pancreatitis (de Tornyay R et al) (care st) Part 14. RN 41: 67-73, Dec 78

PLEURAL EFFUSIONS--DIAGNOSIS

M-mode ultrasonic localization and identification of fluid-containing pulmonary cysts (Adams FV et al) (care st) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 330-3, Mar 79

Pinpointing pleural effusions. EMERGENCY MED 11: 182-3+, Jun 15 79

Shifting pleural effusions (Solomon A et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8: 328-31, Mar/Apr 79

Pleural disease (Black LF) (pictorial) RC 24: 362+, Apr 79

PLEURAL EFFUSIONS--PHYSIO-PATHOLOGY

Pleural disease (Black LF) (pictorial) RC 24: 362+, Apr 79

Pleurodynia, Epidemic See: VIRUS DISEASES

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

The first case of pneumoconiosis (Ross DS) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 297-9, Jun 79

PNEUMOCONIOSIS--DIAGNOSIS

Occupational medicine. Etiology vague? Probe the work history (Kasanof D, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 164-8+, Feb 28 79

PNEUMONECTOMY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chest tube pressurization for bronchopleural fistula: a case report (Crawford CA et al) (pictorial) RC 24: 932-5, Oct 79

PNEUMONIA

See also: BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

Henry (Storlie FJ) AM J NURS 78: 2071-2, Dec 78

Nosocomial infections (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32, #6 78

The changing face of pneumonia (Hoeprich PD) HOSP PRACT 14: 69-77, Mar 79

Patient on a ventilator: beyond the speech barrier (Carroll SJ) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 41-3, May 17 79

Unrecognized aspiration pneumonia (Marshall KE et al) (care st) RC 24: 442-3, May 79

A perspective on sputum analyses in pneumonia (Irwin RS et al) (pictorial) RC 24: 503-9, Jun 79

PNEUMONIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pneumocystis carinii in the immunosuppressed child (Voors BB) CA NURS 2: 14-7, Feb 79

Lower respiratory tract infection in childhood (Organ AE) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 12-23, Aug 78

Pneumonia, Aspiration See: PNEUMONIA

PNEUMOTHORAX

The patient with chest trauma (Aispach J) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 18-26, Jul 79

Skilled care for the pneumothorax patient (Lane CS) (pictorial) J NURS CARE 12: 16-7, Feb 79

Pneumothorax: providing emergency and long-term care (Meador B) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 42-5, Nov 78

Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax (Welch J et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 324+, Feb 22 79

Chest trauma. Differential diagnosis and management (Powers S) Part 1. RC 23: 1078-86, Nov 78

POETRY

It's just not fair (Nakaska K) AARN NEWSL 34: 5, Nov 78

On children (Gibran K) AARN NEWSL 35: 3, Jan 79

Gestalt (Hall RK) AJOT 33: 170, Mar 79

Ode to patient care (McEver DH) AM J NURS 79: 1083, Jun 79

Nursing school days--farewell (Well C) AM J NURS 79: 1174, Jun 79

Babies (MacCulsh B) CANAD NURSE 74: 27, Dec 78

Sir, I know...you're 92 today. CANAD NURSE 75: 43, May 79

Be still before the Lord (Smith RL) CHRIST NURSE : 9, Dec 78

Sandy...a blind, pregnant, terminally ill teen-age girl (Sisler HH) DEATH EDUC 3: 175, Summer 79

Methods of teaching--revisited. Try Haiku...the 17-syllable Japanese poetry form (Gustafson MB) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 59-60, Jul/Aug 79

Harvest (Pratt MA) J GERONTOL
NURS 4: 60, Nov/Dec 78

My final hour (Rosenman H) J
GERONTOL NURS 4: 60, Nov/Dec 78

Ramblings in a nursing home
(Dickstein HW) J GERONTOL NURS
4: 60, Nov/Dec 78

Greetings (Gross CM) J GERONTOL
NURS 5: 54, Jan/Feb 79

Darkness. J GERONTOL NURS 5:
46, Mar/Apr 79

When I think of Spring or the rising
of the sap. J GERONTOL NURS
5: 53, Mar/Apr 79

This place known as eighty. J
GERONTOL NURS 5: 48, May/
Jun 79

Please give us love (Snow R) J
GERONTOL NURS 5: 48, Jul/Aug
79

I need my rest. J PRACT NURS
29: 38, May 79

Emergence (McCarthy C) KEEP
ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 183, Jul/
Sep 78

The year of the child (Brown EH)
KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3:
309, Oct/Dec 78

A nurse's reply... To a crabbit old
woman--What do you see, dear?
LAMP 35: 15, Sep 78

What more could any mother ask?
LAMP 36: 32, Mar 79

Comic and curious observations,
Brighton 1978 (Phillips CG)
NATNEWS 16: 23, Jan 79

I wish I'd bought a magic carpet
(Reid WJ) NATNEWS 16: 23, Jan
79

The first time...scrubbing (Phillips
CG) NATNEWS 16: 18, May 79

John...societies misfits, parents
mistakes (Rutter S) NZ NURS J
72: 31, Jun 79

The doctor poet and the poppies of
Flanders (Watkins D) NURS MIRROR
147: 16-7, Nov 9 78

Poems for Christmas. NURS MIRROR
147: 20-1, Dec 21 78

A nurse's psalm. NURS TIMES 75:
701, Apr 26 79

Poetry. ONA J 6: 34, Jan 79

Please nurse listen (Travelbee J)
POINT VIEW 16: 18, Jan 79

For AI (Blomefield J) RC 24: 527,
Jun 79

A nurse's prayer (Wheeler RW) UNA
COMMUNIQUE 5: 12, Sep/Oct 78

The patient as a person (Faddis V)
WEATHER VANE 48: 1, May/Jun 79

To midwives (Coburn SM) ZAMBIA
NURSE 10: 15, Apr/May 78

POISON IVY DERMATITIS

Poison ivy--a problem for all
seasons. HOSP FORMUL 13: 545,
Jul 78

POISONS AND POISONING

cf TOXICOLOGY
See also: ANTIDOTES; FOOD
POISONING

The toxic emergency (Done AK)
Regular column appearing in
EMERGENCY MED

The toxic emergency. Paraquat's
pulmonary problems (Done AK)
Part 1. EMERGENCY MED 11: 42-
3+, Jan 15 79

Solving the poison puzzle. Part
2. EMERGENCY MED 11: 242-6+,
Feb 15 79

Killers of weeds, fungi, and
occasional people. Part 3.
EMERGENCY MED 11: 186-7+,
Apr 15 79

The great equalizers? Insecti-
cides. Part 4. EMERGENCY MED
11: 95-7+, May 15 79

The great equalizers? Anti-
cholinesterases. Part 5.
EMERGENCY MED 11: 167-8+, Jun
15 79

The great equalizers? Rodenti-
cides. Part 6. EMERGENCY MED
11: 55-6+, Jul 15 79

The perils under the city. Part
7. EMERGENCY MED 11: 70-1+,
Aug 15 79

Calling for help...poison control
centers. Part 8. EMERGENCY
MED 11: 126-9+, Oct 15 79

Camphorated crisis...camphor
poisoning. EMERGENCY MED
11: 121, Jan 15 79

Priorities in poisoning (Lovejoy
FH Jr) EMERGENCY MED 11:
265-7+, Feb 15 79

Herbs: palliatives or poisons...
tables of plants that poison. HOSP
FORMUL 14: 198-200, Feb 79

Acute chlorine gas exposure
(Hedges JR et al) JACEP 8: 59-
62, Feb 79

Acute poisoning from over-the-
counter sleep preparations
(Hooper RG et al) JACEP 8: 98-
100, Mar 79

Caustic esophageal and gastric
erosion without evidence of
oral burns following detergent
ingestion (Krenzelok EP) JACEP
8: 194-6, May 79

Caustic ingestions...acid...
alkalis (Knopp R) JACEP 8: 329-
36, Aug 79

Plants you grow can poison
(Andrews PA) LIFE HEALTH 94:
10-3, Aug 79

The laboratory's role in the strange
case of Dr. X...reopening of a
10-year-old murder investigation
(Kull KJ) MLO 10: 85-7+, Feb 78

The nurse and the provision of pri-
mary care in accident departments
(Karn HM) NZ NURS J 71: 20-3,
Sep 78

Drugs in metabolic emergencies,
burns, and drug accidents (Harvey
S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60,
Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Nurses' Drug Alert: be alert for
cyanide poisoning for laetrile.
NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 54-5,
May 79

Poisons. Acute poisoning (Meredith
T) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: I-iv
(Suppl) Oct 12 78

Haemoperfusion--a new technique
(pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR
147: I-iv (Suppl) Oct 19 78

Are household products really
hazardous? (pictorial) Part 3.
NURS MIRROR 147: I-iv (Suppl)
Oct 26 78

Paraquat: is there any treatment?
(pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR
147: I-iv (Suppl) Nov 9 78

How safe is paracetamol? (Vale
A et al) Part 5. NURS MIRROR
147: I-iv (Suppl) Nov 16 78

How poisonous are 'poisonous
plants'? (pictorial) Part 6. NURS
MIRROR 147: I-iv (Suppl) Nov 23
78

Guide to gases which threaten your
life (Ffrench G) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 148: 32-7, Feb 15 79

Treatment of poisoning in the ITU
(Stoddart JC) NURS TIMES 74:
1846-8, Nov 9 78

Responding to the "poison!" call
(Fosnot H, ed) PATIENT CARE
12: 98-100+, Dec 15 78

Summer ails: poison-plant allergy?
How to tell, what to do (Kasanof
D, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 29-31,
Jun 30 79

Facing toxic overdose of acetamino-
phen...emergency therapy
(Millard M et al) PATIENT CARE
13: 16-9+, Aug 15 79

POISONS AND POISONING

Poisonings and overdose. Foreword (Bayer MJ et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: xi-xii, Oct 79

Management of the poisoned patient in the emergency department (Sullivan JB Jr et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 1-12, Oct 79

Poisoning: prevention of absorption (Rumack BH et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 13-8, Oct 79

Enhancement of elimination in poisonings (Watanabe AS et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 19-26, Oct 79

Rational use of emergency antidotes (Conner CS et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 27-42, Oct 79

Acetaminophen overdose: a high index of suspicion (Peterson RG et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 43-9, Oct 79

Propoxyphene overdose (Goldfrank L) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 51-5, Oct 79

Iron poisoning: a problem of childhood (Robertson WO) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 57-63, Oct 79

Management of tricyclic antidepressant toxicity (Sullivan JB Jr et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 65-71, Oct 79

Insecticide poisoning (Kline S et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 73-83, Oct 79

Diagnosis and treatment of mushroom poisoning (Rumack BH et al) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 85-96, Oct 79

Management of hydrocarbon ingestions (Geehr E) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 97-110, Oct 79

Phencyclidine: syndromes of abuse and modes of treatment... PCP (Sidoff ML) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 111-9, Oct 79

Psychiatric evaluation of self-poisonings (Schmidt T) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 121-7, Oct 79

Emergency medical service systems and poison control (Mick S) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 129-37, Oct 79

POISONS AND POISONING BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books about poisonous plants for your library. PATIENT CARE 13: 135+, Jun 30 79

POISONS AND POISONING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

House plant poisoning in children (Turk SM) (pictorial) JEN 5: 8-13, Mar/Apr 79

Salicylate poisoning in children (Kerr ML) JEN 5: 20-4, May/Jun 79

Fatal overtreatment of childhood poisoning... forced fluid diuresis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 49, May 79

Poisons. Acute poisoning (Meredith T) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: i-iv (Suppl) Oct 12 78

Responding to the "poison!" call (Fosnot H, ed) PATIENT CARE 12: 98-100+, Dec 15 78

Emergency care: plant-ingestion poisoning from A to Z (Fosnot H, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 86-7+, Jun 30 79

Poisonings and overdose. Iron poisoning: a problem of childhood (Robertson WO) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 57-63, Oct 79

Management of hydrocarbon ingestions (Geehr E) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 97-110, Oct 79

Poison: not to be taken (Govaerts-Lepicard M) Part 1. WORLD HEALTH : 22-3, Jun 79

Prevention is better than cure (Vincent V) Part 2. WORLD HEALTH : 24-5, Jun 79

POISONS AND POISONING--STATISTICS--GREAT BRITAIN

Treatment of poisoning in the ITU (Stoddart JC) NURS TIMES 74: 1846-8, Nov 9 78

POLICE

The men in blue pair up with the people in white (Friedman E) HOSPITALS 52: 91-2+, Nov 16 78

Sexual assault: a comprehensive response to a complex problem (Moynihan B et al) JEN 4: 22-6, Nov/Dec 78

Beyond the letter of the law... contact between hospitals and the police (Morris P) NURS MIRROR 148: 16-7, Apr 19 79

Nurses, patients and police investigation. REGAN REP NURS LAW 20: 4, Jun 79

POLITICS

From politics to politics (Stinson S) AARN NEWSL 35: 16-21, Jul/Aug 79

A nurse's experience in Washington... Robert Wood Johnson Health Policy Fellow (Donley, Sister R) AORN J 29: 1270-1+, Jun 79

Learning about politics (Hughes E et al) AM J NURS 79: 494-5, Mar 79

Health systems agencies: politics of project review (Mott BJB) (ed) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1173-4, Dec 78

Interns share observations on Washington experience. AM NURSE 10: 12, Nov 30 78

Using RNs can relieve shortage of rural health care personnel. AM NURSE 11: 6+, May 20 79

N-CAP/how to get involved in a political campaign (Sheppard A) AM NURSE 11: 16, Jun 20 79

We need an informed public to pressure politicians for legislation... for medical confidentiality. CHRA REC : 4-5, Feb/Mar 79

Organizing for health education (Gilbert GG) HEALTH EDUC 10: 22-3, May/Jun 79

Educational accreditation in medical and other health fields (Selden WK) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 79-89, May 79

The power of politics (Shah MA) (ed) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 3-5, Jan/Feb 79

League seminar sees nurses seeking wider role in public policy. NLN NEWS 26: 1+, Oct 78

Political, social and educational forces on nursing: impact of political forces (Levine E et al) (#15-1754) NLN PUBL : 1-28, 1978

The emergence of nursing as a political force (Humphrey C et al) (#41-1760) NLN PUBL : 1-90, 1979

What you don't know can hurt you! The implication of hospital cost containment for nursing (#41-1769) NLN PUBL : 1-6, 1979

Politics: the nurse and the health care consumer (#41-1778) NLN PUBL : 1-7, 1979

Community health--today and tomorrow (Stenger FE et al) (#52-1768) NLN PUBL : 1-130, 1979

The political process, or, the power and the glory (Ver Steeg DF) NURS DIMENS 7: 20-7, Summer 79

Territoriality, power, and creative leadership in administrative nursing contexts (Leininger M) NURS DIMENS 7: 33-42, Summer 79

Power and politics in organizational life (Zaleznik A) NURS DIMENS 7: 64-74, Summer 79

The process of effecting change in nursing (Garant CA) NURS FORUM 17: 152-67, #2 78

Strategies of transformation in the health delivery system (Abalos DT) NURS FORUM 17:284-316, #3 78

Politics, the nurse and the political process (Matejski MS) NURS LEADERSHIP 2:31-7, Mar 79

The politics of Briggs (Price C) NURS TIMES 75:226, Feb 8 79

Nurses accountable today for tomorrow (Jamison P) OKLA NURSE 23:9-11, Dec 78

Nurses launch successful political action...In Missouri...In California (Schweitzer B) PEDIATR NURS 5:47, Jul/Aug 79

Increasing nurse power (Agagan CC et al) PHILIPP J NURS 48:107-19, Oct/Dec 78

Has this state board betrayed nursing?...Texas (Beason C) RN 42:79, Apr 79

Crystal ball shows clear need for political action by nurses (Grasset S) RNABC NEWS 10:9, Dec 78

Health costs: what limit? TIME 113:60-4+, May 28 79

Winning with political action; influencing health care policy (Curtis B) WASH STATE J NURS 51:17-24, Summer/Fall 79

POLITICS--UNITED STATES

National health insurance: a political issue at the crossroads (Prussin JA) NURSE EDUCATOR 3:23-7, Nov/Dec 78

Pollution See: AIR POLLUTION; NOISE; REFUSE DISPOSAL; WATER POLLUTION

Polyarteritis Nodosa See: ARTERIES--DISEASES

POLYCYTHEMIA

No known cause, no known cure (Rogers BA) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30:14+, Jan 79

POLYPI

Familial polyposis coli: 100% cancer risk. HOSP FORMUL 14:80, Jan 79

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (Sutherland M) (care st) NURS TIMES 75:23-4, Jan 4 79

POLYPI--DIAGNOSIS

The radiological diagnosis of polyps in the presence of diverticular disease (Htoo AM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:263-7, Apr 79

Polyuria See: URINATION DISORDERS

POPULATION

The Select Committee reports... The Select Committee on Population, U.S. House of Representatives (Lincoln R) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11:101-4, Mar/Apr 79

POPULATION--STATISTICS

Population attitudes and fertility (Westoff CF et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11:93-6, Mar/Apr 79

Marriage and fertility in the developed countries (Westoff CF) SCI AM 239:51-7, Dec 78

POPULATION--STATISTICS--GREAT BRITAIN

Ready for the next birth boom? (Taylor W) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:402+, Oct 79

POPULATION--STATISTICS--INDIA

Health care system--related factors affecting population control (Kakar DN) NURS J INDIA 70:157-9, Jun 79

PORPHYRIA

Hepatic porphyria: its rehabilitative evaluation and treatment (Kaplan PE et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:512-5, Nov 78

PORPHYRIA--DIAGNOSIS

The porphyrias: better management is now possible (Harkness DR) CONSULTANT 18:221-3+, Oct 78

Porphyria, perchance? EMERGENCY MED 11:80+, Jan 15 79

PORPHYRIA--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatic porphyria: its rehabilitative evaluation and treatment (Kaplan PE et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:512-5, Nov 78

Portal Hypertension See: HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

Position Paper See: ANA FIRST POSITION PAPER

Positioning of Patients See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Positive End-Expiratory Pressure See: POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION

Respiratory care of the critically ill patient with head trauma (Bakow ED) CCQ 2:81-95, Jun 79

Positive end-expiratory pressure in the management of lobar atelectasis (Fowler AA III et al) (pictorial) CHEST 72:497-500, Nov 78

Criteria for selective positive end-expiratory pressure and independent synchronized ventilation of each lung (Carlon GC et al) (pictorial) CHEST 72:501-7, Nov 78

Pulmonary edema: physiologic approaches to management (Staub NC) CHEST 72:559-64, Nov 78

Effect of intermittent positive pressure ventilation upon pulmonary artery and pulmonary capillary wedge pressures in acutely ill patients (Shinn JA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 8:322-7, Mar/Apr 79

Monitoring central venous pressure during mechanical ventilation (Cordy DJ et al) (research, med) RC 24:241-3, Mar 79

Intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB). RESP TECHNOL 15:20-1+, Spring 79

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does the MA-1 respirator make you nervous? (Moses RM et al) (pictorial) RN 42:35-48, Apr 79

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

A model for teaching pulmonary mechanics (Beachay WD et al) (pictorial) RC 24:52-5, Jan 79

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION--STANDARDS

American Thoracic Society statement on intermittent positive-pressure breathing (IPPB). RC 24:698-9, Aug 79

Postage Stamps See: PHILATELY

POSTERS

Health education. Using the media (Thomson W) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 74:1614-5, Sep 28 78

Displays in health service libraries (Gann R) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:120-3, Jan 18 79

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

Postoperative care and prevention of post-operative complications for the multiple-injured (Graber VM) AANA J 47:416-23, Aug 79

Nursing in the postoperative care unit: a review. Respiratory complications (Hercules PR) (pictorial) Part 1. AORN J 28:1042-8, Dec 78

Other complications. Part 2. AORN J 28:1049-52, Dec 78

The perioperative role: a practical approach...Phoenix (Ariz) Indian Medical Center (Marbach L) AORN J 29:639-46, Mar 79

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

Nursing care for postanesthesia shivering (Lewis KP et al) AORN J 30: 357+, Aug 79

Scoring against nosocomial infections (Aspinall MJ) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 1704-7, Oct 78

Hypothermia and the surgical patient...inadvertent hypothermia (Ozuna JM et al) AM J NURS 79: 646-8, Apr 79

Neurological deficit after carotid endarterectomy (Webb PH) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 654-8, Apr 79

Intensive care therapy for liver transplantations (Lok P) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 8: 42-4, Sep 78

Nursing management of liver transplant (Lok P) AUST NURSES J 8: 38-40, Oct 78

The nursing care and management of coronary artery grafts (revised) (Bryant RB) AUST NURSES J 8: 32-6, Mar 79

The work of the recovery room (Farman JV) (pictorial) BR J HOSP MED 19: 606-16, Jun 78

Nutritional assessment of the ICU patient (MacDougall V) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 39-43, May 79

Colostomy and ileostomy (Kodner IJ) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-36, #5 78

Nosocomial Infections (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32, #6 78

Problems with the prostate (Gault PL) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 8-14, Mar 79

Phases of recovery from open-heart surgery (Jillings CR) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 987-94, Nov/Dec 78

The effect of family involvement on patients' manifestations of post-cardiotomy psychosis (Chatham MA) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 995-9, Nov/Dec 78

The effect of endotracheal suctioning on arterial blood gases in patients after cardiac surgery (Adlkofer, Sister R et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 1011-4, Nov/Dec 78

The patient with left heart assist device: nursing management (Mondejar ES) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8: 296-301, Mar/Apr 79

Use of sodium nitroprusside and dopamine hydrochloride in the postoperative cardiac patient (Shearer JK et al) HEART LUNG 8: 302-7, Mar/Apr 79

Is an intermediate cardiac surgical intensive care unit really necessary? (Crawford PE et al) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 685-9, Jul/Aug 79

A nursing care plan--the adult cardiac surgery patient (Thorpe CJ) HEART LUNG 8: 690-8, Jul/Aug 79

The multidisciplinary team: an effective approach to management of the cardiac surgery patient (Yalof I) HEART LUNG 8: 699-705, Jul/Aug 79

Nursing assessment of postcardiotomy delirium (Sadler PD) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 745-50, Jul/Aug 79

Programed instruction for self-care following pulmonary surgery (Goodwin JO) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 29-40, #1 79

The dilute whole blood clot lysis assay: a screening method for identifying postoperative patients with a high incidence of deep venous thrombosis (Comp PC et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 120-7, Jan 79

Self-care after hypophysectomy (Hebert P et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 118-20, Jun 79

A broad perspective on breast cancer. J PRACT NURS 29: 14-8+, Apr 79

Modern surgery--a personal view...psychological well-being of the patients (Berry P) (care st) NATNEWS 16: 14-5, Jan 79

"Treat me with respect: " a case of misunderstanding...kidney transplant (Leonard MO) (care st) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 18-22, Jan/Feb 79

Diazepam for reducing postoperative muscle pains. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 1, Jan 79

Relaxation technique to increase comfort level of postoperative patients: a preliminary study (Flaherty CG et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 352-5, Nov/Dec 78

Nursing activities and acute confusional states in elderly hip-fractured patients (Williams MA et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 25-35, Jan/Feb 79

How to break the kidney stone cycle (Gault PL) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 24-31, Dec 78

Post-vascular surgery: when happiness can be a warm foot (Atchison JS et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 36-9, Dec 78

Dealing with depression after radical surgery (Wiley L, ed) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 46-51, Feb 79

Keeping patients alive in spite of postobstructive diuresis (Vogel CH) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 50-1+, Mar 79

Postoperative assessment: the key to avoiding the most common nursing mistakes (Croushore TM) NURS 79 9: 46-51, Apr 79

Vigilant nursing care after reconstructive microsurgery (Chouinard F et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 18-25, Jun 79

Just another patient with gallstones? Don't you believe it (Bell J) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 26-33, Oct 79

Derbyshire neck...a classic case of an enlarged right lobe of the thyroid gland (Firmin PB) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1896-8+, Nov 16 78

A patient with acoustic neuroma--a successful insertion of a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt (Allan D) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2015-8, Dec 78

Living with a colostomy (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 70-2+, Jan 11 79

A patient with carcinoma of the stomach (Stevenson JD) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 960-4, Jun 7 79

Infection in the orthopedic surgical patient (Brantley P) ONA J 6: 161-3, Apr 79

Pre and postoperative visits (Brantley P) ONA J 6: 237-9, Jun 79

Lymphedema following a radical mastectomy (Rudolph BJ) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 13-7, Apr 79

Chest physical therapy procedures in open heart surgery (Howell S et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 58: 1205-14, Oct 78

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Postoperative pain and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: a model to critique literature and develop documentation schema (Gersh RM) Part 4. PHYS THER 58: 1463-6, Dec 78

Rehabilitation of the hip following single-assembly total hip replacement (Mode M et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 291-4, Nov/Dec 78

Nursing decisions. Helping your patient through elective hysterectomy (de Tornay R et al) Part 15. RN 42: 75-80, Feb 79

Pre- and post-op care of a kidney transplant patient: what you need to know (Stillman M) Part 16. RN 42: 55-63, Apr 79

Pre- and post-op care of a kidney donor: what you need to know (de Tornay R et al) Part 17. RN 42: 59-64, May 79

Abdominal trauma (Stambaugh D) (pictorial) RN 42: 58-62, Jun 79

How's your post-op ambulation technique? (Finn KL) (pictorial) RN 42: 69-72, Sep 79

Accidents will happen... R.N. liability limited. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 2, Nov 78

PA.: \$800,000 award: RN bedside errors. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 3, Feb 79

POSTOPERATIVE CARE --HISTORY

Looking back... the after-nursing of abdominal sections, 1903 (Martin S) LAMP 35: 19-24, Nov 78

Postpartum Blues Syndrome See: PUERPERIUM

Postpartum Care See: PUERPERIUM

Postural Drainage See: DRAINAGE

POSTURE

MS training in your facility (Price G et al) (pictorial) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 51-74, Mar 79

Postural reflexes in man (Stejskal L) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 1-25, Feb 79

Pulmonary function in quadriplegia: effects of a corset (Maloney FP) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 261-5, Jun 79

Stand up and relax! (Hessel S) (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 47-50, Apr 79

"Oh, my aching back" (Lynch K et al) (pictorial) IMPRINT 26: 56-61, Feb 79

Feeling physically fit not finished after an 8 hour day (Freedman M) (pictorial) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 29: 27-9, Feb 79

The mechanics of walking: putting your best foot forward... normal mechanisms of walking and commonly encountered gait abnormalities (Anwar M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-40, Nov 30 78

Teaching hospital porters to lift patients safely (Jones VE) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 23-20, Jan 79

Pass on the lifting message (Hayne C) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 351-5, Jul 79

The effect of an exercise program on change in curve in adolescents with minimal idiopathic scoliosis: a preliminary study (Stone B et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 759-63, Jun 79

Acute symptomatic disk prolapse: clinical manifestations and therapeutic considerations (Kessler RM) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 978-87, Aug 79

Footwear--design and function (Cameron HU) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 22-5, Jan/Feb 79

A simplified limb load monitor (Durie ND et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 28-31, Jan/Feb 79

Early mobilization of paraplegic patients after traumatic spinal cord injuries (Odeen I) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 75-83, Mar/Apr 79

Effects of negative heel footwear (Waldron SL) (research) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 155-9, May/Jun 79

The cough--its effectiveness depends on you (Lagerson J) (pictorial) RC 24: 142-9, Feb 79

POSTURE --EVALUATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluating growth & posture in school-age children (Brower EW et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 58-63, Apr 79

POSTURE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effect of body position upon acoustic reflex in human newborns (Falres SL et al) (research) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 59-70, #1 78

Posture Control See: POSTURE

POTASSIUM

Potassium--what is its function in the body? (Park J) LIFE HEALTH 94: 15-7, Jun 79

POVERTY

Urban transient women (Strasser JA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 2076-9, Dec 78

Lead poisoning in children--what price shall we pay? (Lin-Fu JS) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 9-13, Jan/Feb 79

Family planning services for indigent women and girls (Sung KT) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 152-72, Nov 78

Inner city malaise (While A) HEALTH VISIT 52: 2-3, Jan 79

A community kitchen in the Kamanvas slum, India (Ram ER et al) NURS J INDIA 70: 45-8, Feb 79

Habitat--for whom? (Ismail R) NURS J INDIA 70: 117-8, May 79

The caring crypt... a rest room for the unemployed and homeless... at St. George's Crypt (Darnborough D et al) NURS MIRROR 147: 56-7, Nov 30 78

Keeping your client warm (Green D) NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Jan 4 79

Supervised community participation (de Tavera MP et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 79-83, Jul/Sep 78

POVERTY--ENGLAND

Where the need is greatest... an opportunity for every nurse to become aware of the total health needs. Doing the best we can (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 1754-9, Oct 26 78

Reaching for the stars. Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 1791, Nov 2 78

PRACTICAL NURSES

Nurses' perspectives of decision making in nursing homes (Smith HL et al) (research, nurs) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 1-12, Winter 78

LPN reclassification study continues at the Civil Service Committee. J NURS CARE 11: 21, Nov 78

The role of the LPN in the care of the elderly (VanGorder RM) J NURS CARE 11: 22-5, Nov 78

The LP/VN supplements the hospital staff (Bray P) J NURS CARE 11: 26-7, Nov 78

Progress on civil service reclassification study... of Licensed Practical Nurses. J NURS CARE 11: 7, Dec 78

Rigors of research: a different nursing demand (Andrews C) J NURS CARE 12: 12-3, Jan 79

Use of the LP/VN in industry (Ringer JH) J NURS CARE 12: 16-7, Jan 79

Developing an ambulatory care role for the LPN, an overview (Tieso JV) J NURS CARE 12: 18-20, Apr 79

NFLPN Legislative conference report... LPN occupational study nears completion. J NURS CARE 12: 29-31, May 79

PRACTICAL NURSES

NFLPN Legislative Conference report (Hope G et al) J NURS CARE 12: 15-20+, Jun 79

Direct lines. Regular column appearing in J PRACT NURS

Guide to State Boards of Nursing. J PRACT NURS 29: 41, Jan 79

Alternate avenues: unique career paths for LP/VNs. Public health nursing (Holland JB) J PRACT NURS 29: 28-30, Apr 79

JPN editors visit...Goldwater Memorial Hospital...long term rehabilitation of chronically disabled patients. J PRACT NURS 29: 21-3, Jun 79

Changing careers in midlife...leaving the Executive Suite for a career as a practical nurse (Seewald E) J PRACT NURS 29: 33, Jun 79

Alternate avenues: unique career paths for LP/VNs...Industrial nursing (James N) J PRACT NURS 29: 28-30, Sep 79

Who speaks for nursing? (Impacts of professional organizations) (Reeder ML) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 18-21, Dec 78

Decision making on the district...a time and observation study of the work of 30 district nurses (McIntosh JB) NURS TIMES 75: 77-80 (Occas Papers) Jul 19 79

No! There has to be a better way (Lee A) Part 2. RN 42: 39-46, Feb 79

Practical nurses and collective bargaining. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 2, May 79

Evaluation of employment opportunities for newly licensed nurses (Nash PM) (HRA #75-12) (research, nurs) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-135, May 75

PRACTICAL NURSES--EVALUATION

Competencies of graduates of educational programs in practical nursing (#38-1686) NLN PUBL Div Pract Nurs Progs : 1-7, 1979

PRACTICAL NURSING

Practical nursing: today and tomorrow...NFLPN 29th Annual Convention, Louisville, Kentucky, October 1978 (Sanford R) Part 1. J NURS CARE 12: 24-7, Feb 79

Practical nursing: the future is in your hands (Sandford J) J PRACT NURS 29: 14-7, Jan 79

PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

Ohio proposes two types of nursing (Price G) AORN J 29: 54-8, Jan 79

The student nurse experience: important--but not enough! (Greenspan RM et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 62-8, Nov 78

Predictors of practical nursing state board examination scores (Di Marco N et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 59-63, #1 79

Working together. Involvement of practical nursing students and graduates in curriculum development (Nikel E) Part 2. J NURS CARE 12: 14+, Jun 79

The NFLPN CEU Data Bank Report, 1978 (Darmstaetter J et al) Part 1. J NURS CARE 12: 10-4, Jul 79

Working paper of the NLN task force on competencies of graduates of nursing programs (#14-1787) NLN PUBL : 1-15, 1979

Practical nursing career 1979 (#38-1328) NLN PUBL Div Pract Nurs : 1-11, 1979

Competencies of graduates of educational programs in practical nursing (#38-1686) NLN PUBL Div Pract Nurs Progs : 1-7, 1979

State-approved schools of nursing, LPN/LVN, 1979 (#19-1781) NLN PUBL Div Res : 1-81, 1979

Practical nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1978. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 136-7, Feb 79

PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION--FINANCE

Practical nursing career 1979 (#38-1328) NLN PUBL Div Pract Nurs : 1-11, 1979

PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing education (Darmstaetter J) J NURS CARE 11: 30, Nov 78

Continuing education helps prepare LPN's for charge nurse duties (Cuthbert G) J NURS CARE 12: 23+, Feb 79

PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

The NFLPN CEU Data Bank Report, 1978 (Darmstaetter J et al) J NURS CARE 12: 23-5, Aug 79

Practice Nurse See: OFFICE NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

Practitioner-Patient Relations See: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Preceptorship See: INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES

PREGNANCY

See also: PRENATAL CARE

The need for Iron during pregnancy (Dommel D) AM BABY 40: 12+, Nov 78

Congratulations! You're pregnant! (Whelan EM) AM BABY 40: 30, Nov 78

Pregnancy--it's a psychological experience too (Whelan EM) AM BABY 41: 14+, Mar 79

Are you nutritionally ready for pregnancy? (McCanity W) AM BABY 41: 28+, Mar 79

Before birth: ...how does your baby grow? (Buys D) (pictorial) AM BABY 41: 82-3+, Apr 79

Common worries during pregnancy (Whelan EM) AM BABY 41: 20, May 79

Pregnancy: a time for marital stress? (Jimenez SLM) AM BABY 41: 22p+, Jun 79

Kinetics (Pudaloff G) (pictorial) AM BABY 41: 39p-41p+, Jul 79

Running: how it affects pregnancy (Shangold MM) AM BABY 41: 42p-3p+, Jul 79

Pregnancy: the second time around (Jimenez SLM et al) AM BABY 41: 36+, Aug 79

Cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the occurrence of spontaneous abortion and congenital abnormality (Himmelberger DU et al) (research, med) AM J EPIDEMIOL 108: 470-9, Dec 78

The growing demand for mid-trimester amniocentesis: a systems approach to forecasting the need for facilities (Selle HF et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 574-80, Jun 79

Evaluation of the relationship of sodium in drinking water and toxemia of pregnancy (Jones RF et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 917-21, Sep 79

Iron stores in pregnancy (Fenton V et al) (research, med) BRIEFS 42: 122-3, Oct 78

A clinic for young mothers (research, nurs) BRIEFS 42: 131-4, Nov 78

Drug prescription in pregnancy. BRIEFS 42: 147-9, Dec 78

Job protection in pregnancy. BRIEFS 43: 7-8, Jan 79

Family support of teenage mothers. BRIEFS 43: 44-6, Mar 79

- Insurance coverage of maternity care. BRIEFS 43: 70-1, May 79
- Urinary tract infections and pregnancy. BRIEFS 43: 92-4, Summer 79
- Radiation effects on pre-natal development and their radiological significance (Mole RH) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 89-101, Feb 79
- Radiology now: radionuclide investigations and pregnancy--protection of the embryo and fetus...application of the ten-day principle. BR J RADIOL 52: 605-7, Aug 79
- Fetal hydrocele detected in utero by ultrasound (Miller EI et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 624-5, Aug 79
- Inhibition of mourning by pregnancy: psychopathology and management (Lewis E) BR MED J 2: 27-8, Jul 79
- Psychosocial stress in pregnancy and its relation to the onset of premature labour (Newton RW et al) BR MED J 2: 411-3, Aug 18 79
- Pregnancy and childhood...a crucial time period for child and family (Stephenson S et al) CAN MENT HEALTH 26: 5-7, Dec 78
- That's no nurse...that's my mother! (Nichol C) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 45-7, Mar 79
- Know your rights: pregnant workers are protected by Federal Law. CHART 76: 7, Mar 79
- Abdominal examination of the pregnant uterus...the EMT-P may be summoned at any time during a pregnancy (Roush GM) (pictorial) EMT J 3: 33-5, Jun 79
- Stones in pregnancy. EMERGENCY MED 11: 34, Jan 15 79
- RDS and the abnormal pregnancy. EMERGENCY MED 11: 69, Jul 15 79
- Perinatal health promotion: an overview (Graven SN) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 1-11, Nov 78
- Nutritional considerations during pregnancy and lactation (Worthington BS) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 13-29, Nov 78
- Maternal drug use during the perinatal period (Gullekson DJK et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 31-41, Nov 78
- Diabetes in pregnancy (Brown ZA) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 43-56, Nov 78
- Energy needs during pregnancy and lactation (Appel JA et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 7-17, Feb 79
- Smoking and pregnancy. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 8, May 79
- The long-term impact of pregnancy at marriage on the family's economic circumstances (Freedman DS et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 6-13+, Jan/Feb 79
- Women who obtain repeat abortions: a study based on record linkage (Steinhoff PG et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 30-2+, Jan/Feb 79
- Warning: cigarette smoking is dangerous to reproductive health (Greenwood SG) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 168-72, May/Jun 79
- Children as well as adolescent parents pay a price for parents' precocious childbearing. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 198-9, May/Jun 79
- Young brides, unhappily married, most prone to unplanned pregnancies. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 199-200, May/Jun 79
- The risk of adolescent pregnancy in the first months of intercourse (Zabin LS et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 215+, Jul/Aug 79
- Trends in services for pregnant adolescents (Johnson C et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 26-47, Aug 79
- Drugs and pregnancy (Yaffe SJ) HOSP FORMUL 13: 202-3+, Mar 78
- Alcoholic ketoacidosis in a pregnant woman (Lumpkin JR et al) JACEP 8: 21-3, Jan 79
- The high-risk mother viewed in relation to a holistic model of the childbearing experience (Snyder DJ) JOG NURS 8: 164-70, May/Jun 79
- A simple method for determining the free cortisol index in plasma: measurements in human pregnancy (Nolten WE et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 146-53, Jan 79
- Adolescent pregnancies and problems (Burst HV) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 19-24, Mar/Apr 79
- Adolescent pregnancy (Chanis M et al) (research) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 18-22, May/Jun 79
- Midwifing the adolescents at Lincoln Hospital's teen-age clinics (Doyle MB et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 27-32, Jul/Aug 79
- Prenatal care for pregnant adolescents in a public high school (Berg M et al) (pictorial) (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 49: 32-5, Jan 79
- The fetal alcohol syndrome (Rivard C) J SCH HEALTH 49: 96-8, Feb 79
- A surprising view of teen-age pregnancy (Shriver EK) LADIES HOME J 95: 100+, Nov 78
- The fetal alcohol syndrome (Clarren SK et al) LAMP 35: 4-7, Oct 78
- How to have a almost perfect pregnancy (Stoehr N) LISTEN 31: 10-3, Aug 78
- Harming the Innocent (John HW) LISTEN 31: 14-6, Aug 78
- Reaching and helping the adolescent who becomes pregnant (Steinman ME) MCN 4: 35-7, Jan/Feb 79
- Pregnant again--at 41 (Hogan LR) MCN 4: 174-6, May/Jun 79
- Having another child: "she's a multip...she knows the ropes" (Mercer RT) MCN 4: 301-4, Sep/Oct 79
- Fitness: the facts and the foolishness (Skrocki MR et al) McCALLS 106: 49-53, Jul 79
- The impact of marital adjustment on pregnancy acceptance (Porter LS et al) (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 103-13, Summer 79
- A multigravida's work at organization during pregnancy (Rich C) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 195-206, Fall 79
- Pregnant workers' job rights now protected by federal civil rights amendment. MICH NURSE NEWSL 52: 3, Jun 79
- New fathers (Hutchins P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 10-1, Jan 79
- Skin disease in pregnancy (Ridley CM) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 228+, Jun 79
- Fat morphology and adiposity in pregnancy (Pipe NGJ) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 271+, Jul 79
- Maternal alcohol ingestion and pregnancy (Woolf P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 308+, Aug 79
- Pregnancy and childbirth among the Gude...Nigeria (Rosser H) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 76-8, Mar 79

PREGNANCY

- Sexual relations in pregnancy (Kuczynski HJ) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 215-7, Jul 79
- A baby after 30. NEWSWEEK 92: 128-9, Nov 13 78
- Disopyramide may induce premature labor. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 126, Oct 78
- Optic nerve hypoplasia: a possible teratogenic effect of phenytoin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 127, Oct 78
- Symposium on nutrition. Nutrition during pregnancy, lactation, and oral contraception (Worthington B) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 269-83, Jun 79
- Drugs: the bitter pill in pregnancy. Adverse effects on the developing brain (Lewis P) NURS MIRROR 147: 38-9, Oct 5 78
- A first baby: David completes the picture (Rhodes H) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-30, Oct 19 78
- Fetal progress: why palpate a pregnant abdomen? (Beazley J et al) NURS MIRROR 149: 35-7, Aug 9 79
- Relationship of psychological factors in pregnancy to progress in labor (Lederman RP et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 94-7, Mar/Apr 79
- A mother's eyeview of childbirth (Jones IH) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 417-21, Mar 8 79
- The good news about pregnancy and alcohol (Panter GG) PARENTS 53: 32+, Nov 78
- Herpes in pregnancy (Panter GG) PARENTS 54: 31, Feb 79
- Weight gain during pregnancy (Panter GG) PARENTS 54: 29, May 79
- Just how pregnant am I? (Panter GG) PARENTS 54: 18, Jul 79
- Safe travel during pregnancy (Panter GG) PARENTS 54: 64, Sep 79
- Using sonography to help solve ob/gyn problems (Lamb C) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 54-5+, Feb 15 79
- Lifetime health monitoring. Preventive care for the child in utero (Skinner R) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 13: 162-4+, Feb 15 79
- Pregnancy in adolescents: helping the patient and her family (Cooper JC) POSTGRAD MED 64: 60-2+, Dec 78
- Sex during pregnancy: what can you say? (Mallinowski JS) RN 41: 48-51, Nov 78

- Pregnant nurses--injury risks? REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 4, Nov 78
- Direct correlation made between lead in smoking mothers and their infants... Perinatal Clinical Research Center at Cleveland Metropolitan General Hospital. RESP TECHNOL 14: 24, Summer 78
- Maladaptation to pregnancy (Cohen RL) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 15-24, Jan 79
- Addiction and pregnancy: two lives in crisis (Lawson MS et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 445-57, Summer 79
- Priorities in multiple trauma. Trauma in the pregnant patient (Auerbach PS) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 133-47, May 79
- Fetal alcohol syndrome (Buehler B) UNA COMMUNIQUE 5: 11, Sep/Oct 78

PREGNANCY--DIAGNOSIS

- Progestins in pregnancy testing. BRIEFS 43: 42-3, Mar 79
- Test yourself for pregnancy? CONSUMER REP 43: 644-5, Nov 78
- Home pregnancy test simple to use, reasonably accurate, especially if result is positive. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 190-1, May/ Jun 79
- Micromethod pregnancy test (Lytton S) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 24, Jan/Feb 79
- A comparison of the predictive value of the pregnanediol/creatinine ratio and the human chorionic gonadotrophin titre in threatened miscarriage (France N) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 85-6+, Nov 78
- Home tests for pregnancy. NEWSWEEK 94: 69, Sep 3 79
- Pregnancy kits: a do-it-yourself test. TIME 113: 88, Apr 2 79

PREGNANCY--DRUG THERAPY --ADVERSE EFFECTS

- DES: diethylstilbestrol--a potential time bomb (Friedman FA) J PRACT NURS 28: 26-9+, Nov 78

PREGNANCY--STATISTICS --UNITED STATES

- School achievement: risk factor in teenage pregnancies?... Upstate New York (Hansen H et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 753-9, Aug 78
- Probabilities of intercourse and conception among U.S. teenage women, 1971 and 1976 (Zelnik M et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 177+, May/Jun 79

- Unintended pregnancies in the United States, 1970-1972 (Tietze C) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 186-8, May/Jun 79

Pregnancy, Abdominal See: PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

- Case study: twin pregnancy and ectopic pregnancy (Marshall Z) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 266-7, Aug 79

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

- See also: TWINS

- Twins: twice blessed, or double trouble? (Newton M) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 12+, Mar 79

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

- Anesthesia for complicated obstetrics (Wheeler AS et al) AANA J 47: 300-7, Jun 79
- Exceptional children-intervention programs: "From conception to cradle" (Gottlieb MI) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 31-46, #1 78
- Fetal and maternal monitoring. Corrine: a mother at risk (Cranley MS) (care st) Part 7. AM J NURS 78: 2117-20, Dec 78
- When a pregnant woman is diabetic. Antepartal care (Schuler K) Part 1. AM J NURS 79: 448-50, Mar 79
- Intrapartal care (Wimberley D) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 451-2, Mar 79
- Postpartal care (Rancillo N) Part 3. AM J NURS 79: 453-5, Mar 79
- A case study (Schuler S et al) (care st) Part 4. AM J NURS 79: 456-8, Mar 79
- One-way maternal transport: an evolving concept... Vanderbilt University Hospital (Boehm FH et al) (research, med) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 134: 484-9, Jun 15 79; Discussion (Nettles JB et al) p 489-92
- Prolonged hospitalization of pregnant women: the effects on the family (Markatz R) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 204-6, Winter 78
- Predicting growth retardation... Intrauterine. BRIEFS 43: 61-2+, Apr 79
- Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy (Hartley B) CANAD NURSE 75: 42-50, Jul/Aug 79
- Concepts in emergency childbirth (Zschoche DA) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 32-5, Oct 79

Adding injury to pregnancy.
EMERGENCY MED 10: 138-40+,
Oct 78

Rest for the pregnant hypertensive.
EMERGENCY MED 11: 237, Jun 15
79

Nutritional considerations during
pregnancy and lactation (Worthing-
ton BS) FAMILY COMMUNITY
HEALTH 1: 13-29, Nov 78

Diabetes in pregnancy (Brown ZA)
FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:
43-56, Nov 78

Woman, wife, mother: coping with
miscarriage (Newton M) FAMILY
HEALTH 10: 12+, Oct 78

Medical complications of pregnancy:
the acute hypertensive disorders
(Morris JA) HOSP FORMUL 13:
445-7+, Jun 78

Benign intracranial hypertension
in pregnancy (Henry SD et al)
JACEP 8: 323-5, Aug 79

Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy
(Jones MB) JOGN NURS 8: 92-6,
Mar/Apr 79

The high-risk mother viewed in
relation to a holistic model of the
childbearing experience (Snyder
DJ) JOGN NURS 8: 164-70, May/
Jun 79

Nurse-midwife in complicated ob-
stetrics: trend or treason?
(Reedy NJ) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY
24: 11-7, Jan/Feb 79

Adolescent pregnancy (Chanis M et
al) (research) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY
24: 18-22, May/Jun 79

Pregnancy-induced hypertension:
prenatal nursing concerns
(Sonstegard L) MCN 4: 90-7, Mar/
Apr 79

Adult respiratory distress syndrome
as a complication of pregnancy
(Wotring KE) MCN 4: 314-7, Sep/
Oct 79

Cytomegalovirus infection in preg-
nancy (Peckham C) MIDWIFE
HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE
14: 297+, Sep 78

Uncommon accidents in obstetric
practice (Arthure H) (pictorial)
Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT
COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 14-6, Jan
79

Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT
COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 52-3, Feb
79

Prevention of handicap. The quality
of prenatal care (Brant HA) Part
1. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 315-8,
Nov 78

Case study: twin pregnancy and
ectopic pregnancy (Marshall Z)
MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 266-7, Aug
79

Diabetes in pregnancy (O'Keefe JM)
NZ NURS J 71: 10-1, Nov 78

Empirical treatment of heartburn
in pregnancy. NURSES DRUG
ALERT 3: 22-3, Mar 79

Fulminating eclampsia: nursing in
the Yemen--coping against the
odds (Oliver B) (care at) NURS
MIRROR 147: 28-9, Nov 9 78

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS-- DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic ultrasound...recent
literature on diagnostic ultra-
sound...review article (Meire HB)
(pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 685-
703, Sep 79

Using sonography to help solve
ob/gyn problems (Lamb C) (pic-
torial) PATIENT CARE 13: 54-5+,
Feb 15 79

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS --DRUG THERAPY

The use of antihypertensive agents
during pregnancy (Roberts RW
et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 225-6,
Mar 78

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS-- DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Consequences of prenatal exposure
to diethylstilbestrol (Auclair CA)
(pictorial) JOGN NURS 8: 35-9,
Jan/Feb 79

Breast cancer--a new concern for
former DES takers. NURSES DRUG
ALERT 2: 143, Dec 78

PREJUDICE

Prejudice among ethnic groups
(Pushkin I) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT
COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 391-3, Nov
78

That unspoken prejudice...Britain
(Ellis S) NURS TIMES 74: 1964-5,
Nov 30 78

Premature Infant See: INFANT,
PREMATURE

PRENATAL CARE

A message from the Surgeon General
...a special message to mothers on
the importance of eating for good
health (Richmond JB) AM BABY 40:
12+, Oct 78

Taking care of yourself and your
baby during pregnancy (Whelan
EM) AM BABY 41: 20+, Apr 79

When a pregnant woman is diabetic.
Antepartal care (Schuler K) Part 1.
AM J NURS 79: 448-50, Mar 79

The effects of prenatal care upon
the health of the newborn
(Gortmaker SL) (research) AM J
PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 653-60, Jul
79

Individual care for the pregnant
woman (Tulloch J) AUST NURSES
J 8: 36-8, Sep 78

An evaluation of childbirth educa-
tion for the clinic patient (Gaziano
EP et al) (research) BIRTH FAMILY
J 6: 89-94, Summer 79

Childbirth education evaluation:
the Indianapolis experience (Zwirn
EE et al) (research) BIRTH FAMILY
J 6: 105-8, Summer 79

Iron stores in pregnancy (Fenton V
et al) (research, med) BRIEFS 42:
122-3, Oct 78

A clinic for young mothers (research,
nurs) BRIEFS 42: 131-4, Nov 78

Rh prophylaxis in pregnancy.
BRIEFS 43: 22-3, Feb 79

National survey on smoking and
health education in prenatal clas-
ses in Canada (McRae BC et al)
(ed) (research, med) CANAD J
PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 427-30, Nov/
Dec 78

Problem-orientated antenatal note-
keeping: a useful primary health
care tool (Larsen JV) CURATIONIS
1: 37-40, Dec 78

Action now could save paying later
...antenatal care...perinatal
mortality rates...Britain (Clode
D) Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J
89: 6-8, Jan 5 79

When death stalks both the unborn
and the newborn...maternity ser-
vices...Great Britain. Part 2.
HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 32-4, Jan
18 79

Why my wife received no ante-natal
care for six months. A father's
view of pregnancy and childbirth
(Goldsach G) HEALTH VISIT 52: 77-
8, Mar 79

Ante-natal care--some thoughts on
the role of the health visitor
(Mowat S) HEALTH VISIT 52: 78-
9, Mar 79

Defining the need: an analysis of
varying teaching goals in ante-
natal classes (Perkins ER) INT
J NURS STUD 16: 275-82, #3 79

A comparison of prepared child-
birth couples and conventional
prenatal class couples (Whitley
N) JOGN NURS 8: 109-11, Mar/
Apr 79

PRENATAL CARE

The high-risk mother viewed in relation to a holistic model of the childbearing experience (Snyder DJ) JOGN NURS 8: 164-70, May/ Jun 79

Unwed adolescent primigravidae identify subject matter for prenatal classes (Copeland DZ) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 8: 248-53, Jul/Aug 79

The impact of a maternal and child health care program on the quality of prenatal care: an analysis by risk group (Nutting PA et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 267-79, Summer 79

The initial prenatal history and interview: a transitional approach for learners (Cameron J) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 27-31, Jan/ Feb 79

Prenatal care training (Hagen M) J SCH HEALTH 48: 486-90, Oct 78

Prenatal care for pregnant adolescents in a public high school (Berg M et al) (pictorial) (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 49: 32-5, Jan 79

Prenatal classes for expectant grandparents (McCallen, Slater MJ et al) MCN 3: 336+, Nov/Dec 78

Pregnancy-induced hypertension: prenatal nursing concerns (Sonstegard L) MCN 4: 90-7, Mar/ Apr 79

Catharsis for high-risk antenatal inpatients...patient self-help groups (Dore SL et al) MCN 4: 96-7, Mar/Apr 79

Infant death and the childbirth educator (Kushner L) MCN 4: 231-3, Jul/ Aug 79

Prenatal classes for repeat parents: a distinct need (Jimenez SM et al) MCN 4: 305-8, Sep/Oct 79

Transition to parenthood: a group experience (Sweeny SL et al) (research) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 59-64, Spring 79

Perinatal care and cost effectiveness (Reid ML et al) (research, nurs) MED CARE 17: 491-500, May 79

Prevention of handicap. The quality of prenatal care (Brant HA) Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 315-8, Nov 78

Some sociological implications of obstetric physiotherapy (King M) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 23-9, Nov 78

Are classes 4 and 5 paying attention?...parentcraft sessions (Boswell J) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, Mar 22 79

Prenatal tours for expectant parents. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 2: 5, Jul 79

Using sonography to help solve ob/gyn problems (Lamb C) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 54-5+, Feb 15 79

Lifetime health monitoring. Preventive care for the child in utero (Skinner R) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 13: 162-4+, Feb 15 79

Storch on storks...Interview with a gynecologist-obstetrician on patient education (Storch ML et al) QRB 4: 4-6, Sep 78

Some notes on record taking and making in an antenatal clinic (Macintyre S) SOCIOL REV 26: 595-611, Aug 78

Prenatal classes: the baby business (Davis AJ) SUPERV NURSE 10: 57-8+, May 79

PREOPERATIVE CARE

Preoperative assessment: the excretory system (Marree SM) AANA J 46: 603-10, Dec 78

Uncovering preoperative anxiety (Haag GP et al) (research, nurs) AANA J 46: 615-21, Dec 78

SOAPing the preoperative interview (Kleinbeck SV) AORN J 28: 1031-5, Dec 78

OR nursing assessment of the older adult (Quinn JL et al) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 235-46, Feb 79

The perioperative role in practice (Allen P) AORN J 29: 261-6, Feb 79

The perioperative role: a practical approach...Phoenix (Ariz) Indian Medical Center (Marbach L) AORN J 29: 639-46, Mar 79

PACT offers perioperative role for nurses...Pre-Admission Counseling and Testing program (Capsalis B et al) AORN J 29: 647-50, Mar 79

Perioperative role in practice (MacClelland DC) AORN J 29: 722+, Mar 79

Educating patient and family for CV surgery (Beauchamp SP) AORN J 29: 860-2, Apr 79

Perioperative nurses use patient conference (Phippen ML) AORN J 29: 1046-51, May 79

Primary OR nursing in outpatient surgery (Maun PM) AORN J 29: 1231-49, Jun 79

Do patients value preoperative assessments? (Groah L) (research) AORN J 29: 1250-6, Jun 79

Counseling helps gyn patients handle surgery (Schrader ES) AORN J 30: 233-41, Aug 79

Including the family in preoperative teaching (Dziurbejko MM et al) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 1892-4, Nov 78

Hypothermia and the surgical patient...inadvertent hypothermia (Ozuna JM et al) AM J NURS 79: 646-8, Apr 79

Four practical questions to ask when organizing preoperative classes (Walters J) AM J NURS 79: 1090-1, Jun 79

Nursing management of liver transplant (Lok P) AUST NURSES J 8: 38-40, Oct 78

The nursing care and management of coronary artery grafts (revised) (Bryant RB) AUST NURSES J 8: 32-6, Mar 79

Preoperative teaching for cardiovascular surgical patients (Romero PE) CARDIOVASC NURS 14: 27-32, Nov/Dec 78

How to set up preadmission testing (Martin BG et al) MLO 11: 35-9, Mar 79

Modern surgery--a personal view...psychological well-being of the patients (Berry P) (care st) NATNEWS 16: 14-5, Jan 79

Dealing with depression after radical surgery (Wiley L, ed) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 46-51, Feb 79

Vigilant nursing care after reconstructive microsurgery (Chouinard F et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 18-25, Jun 79

Just another patient with gallstones? Don't you believe it (Bell J) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 26-33, Oct 79

Pre and postoperative visits (Brantley P) ONA J 6: 237-9, Jun 79

Preoperative education for the total hip patient (Mattix MW) ONA J 6: 251-2, Jun 79

Where surgical patients wait...preoperative reception or holding area (McConnell EA) POINT VIEW 15: 18, Oct 78

Nursing decisions. Helping your patient through elective hysterectomy (de Tornay R et al) Part 15. RN 42: 75-80, Feb 79

Pre- and post-op care of a kidney transplant patient: what you need to know (Stillman M) Part 16. RN 42: 55-63, Apr 79

Pre- and post-op care of a kidney donor: what you need to know (de Tornay R et al) Part 17. RN 42: 59-64+, May 79

Is that pre-op patient terrified? (Hewitt D) RN 42: 44-7, Sep 79

PREOPERATIVE CARE--EVALUATION

Preoperative pulmonary preparation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Gracey DR et al) (research, med) CHEST 76: 123-9, Aug 79

Preoperative pulmonary function and complications after cardiovascular surgery (Cain HD et al) (research, med) CHEST 76: 130-5, Aug 79

Usefulness of preoperative screening tests in perioperative respiratory therapy (Levy PA et al) (research, med) RC 24: 701-9, Aug 79

PREOPERATIVE CARE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing care of the infant in surgery (Waggoner SK) (pictorial) AORN J 28: 827-39, Nov 78

Preparation play helps children in hospitals. AORN J 30: 336+, Aug 79

Group preparation of pediatric surgical patients (McGrath MM) (research, nurs) IMAGE 11: 52-62, Jun 79

Preparation for Childbirth See: PARENTS--EDUCATION; PRENATAL CARE

Prescription Drug Abuse See: DRUG ABUSE

Presentation, Fetal See: LABOR PRESENTATION

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

See also: HEALTH EDUCATION

Clinical problems in geriatric medicine: a team approach (Sherman FT) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 1-18, #1 79

Elderly day health care: implications for nursing (O'Brien C) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 3-6, Sep 79

Selected chronic disease 'risk factors' in two elementary school populations (Williams CL et al) AM J DIS CHILD 133: 704-8, Jul 79

Food becomes fun for children (Willis BB) AM J NURS 78: 2082-5, Dec 78

The patient with scoliosis. The defect: classification and detection (de Toledo CH) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 79: 1587-91, Sep 79

Longitudinal changes in blood lead level in children and their relationship to season, age, and exposure to paint or plaster (McCusker J) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 348-52, Apr 79

The growing demand for mid-trimester amniocentesis: a systems approach to forecasting the need for facilities (Selle HF et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 574-80, Jun 79

A hospital-based screening, referral, and follow-up program for high blood pressure (Thelsen V et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 599-601, Jun 79

Prevention of job-related lung diseases (Anderson JM) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 10-3, Jan/Feb 79

This quit-smoking program works (Sorman K) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 2-6, Jul/Aug 79

Prevention now--lower health costs later (Ahlers CF) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 5-9, Sep 79

No smoking in public places--the law is working (Gottler PL) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 10-3, Sep 79

Health maintenance costs less than curative medicine, but success dependent on doctors. ARIZ NURSE 32: 5, Jan/Feb 79

Practising prevention for the elderly ...Australia (Linn JTB) AUST FAM PHYSICIAN 8: 305-13, Mar 79

A hearing test for babies (Lancaster G) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 8: 36-7+, Nov 78

Premarital screening for syphilis. BRIEFS 42: 142+, Nov 78

Rh prophylaxis in pregnancy. BRIEFS 43: 22-3, Feb 79

Preventable preterm births. BRIEFS 43: 38-40, Mar 79

Newborn hypothyroid screening. BRIEFS 43: 83-5, Summer 79

Reduction of radiation dose to patients in xeroradiography...The Middlesex Hospital Medical School, Cleveland Street, London (Bryant THE et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 51: 974-80, Dec 78

Radiology now: radionuclide investigations and pregnancy--protection of the embryo and fetus ...application of the ten-day principle. BR J RADIOLOG 52: 605-7, Aug 79

Visual screening of pre-school children (Cameron JH et al) BR MED J 2: 1693-4, Dec 16 78

Prevention: a multifaceted approach requiring multidisciplinary input (Rae-Grant N) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 3-4, Jun 79

Primary prevention (Albee GW) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 5-9, Jun 79

The Thistle town recommendations. CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 9-12, Jun 79

A survey of prevention activities in a metropolitan city...City of North York in Metropolitan Toronto (Chase MM et al) (research) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 12-4, Jun 79

Research and evaluation in community-oriented primary prevention programs (Selig AL) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 19-23, Jun 79

A case for pre-school vision screening (Jarvis B) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 45-8, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

The prevention of child abuse (Smith SM) (ed) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 108-11, Mar/Apr 79

Obesity in infants: significance, aetiology, and prevention (Myers AW et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 113-9, Mar/Apr 79

A preschoolers' health circus (Crawford R) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 75: 14-6, Jan 79

Hypertension: management in industry--an expanded role for nurses (Milne B et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 21-3, Apr 79

Preventing hair loss during adriamycin therapy (Lovejoy NC) (research) CA NURS 2: 117-21, Apr 79

Medical tests you do on yourself. CHANGING TIMES 33: 13-5, Aug 79

A community pulmonary disease screening effort--"Denver Lung Days" (Hudgel DW et al) CHEST 74: 619-23, Dec 78

Impaired children: helping families through the critical period of first identification (Bloch J) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 7: 2-6, Nov/Dec 78

The baby buggy: bringing services to handicapped rural children (Hutinger PL et al) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 2-5+, Jan/Feb 79

Lead poisoning in children--what price shall we pay? (Lin-Fu JS) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 9-13+, Jan/Feb 79

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

- Community mental health and the arts: the experiences of a small New England town...Glastonbury Youth Services, Glastonbury, Connecticut (Smith A et al) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 17-20, Jan/Feb 79
- Prevention of child abuse and neglect in military families (Carmody FJ et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 16+, Mar/Apr 79
- Health by the people--the nurse's role (Porter A) CHRIST NURSE : 25-7, Aug 78
- Screening of cancer by nurses (White LN et al) CHRIST NURSE : 13-21, Oct 78
- IARC: working towards the prevention of cancer...International Agency for Research on Cancer. CHRIST NURSE : 22-6, Oct 78
- Nosocomial infections (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32, #6 78
- Social workers in primary prevention: action and ideology in mental health (Matus R et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 33-40, Spring 79
- Prevention of mental disorders: recent advances in theory and practice (Bloom BL) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 179-91, Fall 79
- A prescription for fitness (Dedmon RE) CONSULTANT 18: 44+, Nov 78
- Sports medicine: joint laxity testing--a practical method of predicting injuries (Bronson MJ et al) CONSULTANT 19: 145+, Jan 79
- Ten years of preventive geriatric services in the city of Germiston...South Africa (Erasmus CA et al) CURATIONIS 1: 23-9, Mar 79
- The sight you save (Kaplan P) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 34-6+, Apr 79
- A screening questionnaire for alcohol problems (Carpenter MD) FREE ASSOC 5: 2-3, Nov/Dec 78
- Towards prevention on the state of the public health 1977. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 147-8, Apr 79
- The new worry about X-rays and what you can do about it. GOOD HOUSEKEEP 189: 221-2, Jul 79
- The affective domain as prevention (Vicary JR) HEALTH EDUC 10: 11-2, Jan/Feb 79
- Modeling: prevention showcase--National Drug Abuse Conference, 1978: an international view of drug abuse. HEALTH EDUC 10: 30-1, Jul/Aug 79
- How participation figures in their lives (Traill L et al) (research, nurs) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 209-12, Mar 1 79
- Guide to epidemiology (Long A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 907-8, Jul 20 79
- World Health Day 1978. Down with high blood pressure (Mahler H) HONG KONG NURS J : 28, Nov 78
- Beta adrenergic blocking drugs play vital role in coronary occlusion (Singh BN) Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 13: 191-3+, Mar 78
- Influenza (Pons VG et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 78-83+, Oct 78
- Office evaluation of coronary candidates (Kannel WB) HOSP MED 15: 38-41+, Feb 79
- Prophylactic infusion therapy in hemophilia. HOSP PRACT 14: 49-55, May 79
- Heart risks identified by program (Powanda WC) HOSPITALS 53: 243-4+, Jul 16 79
- Preventing the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Young S) JEN 5: 17-22, Jan/Feb 79
- Assessment for coronary risk factors (Krogseng BA) JEN 5: 19-24, Mar/Apr 79
- High-risk pregnancy screening techniques: a nursing overview (Diamond F) JOGN NURS 7: 15-20, Nov/Dec 78
- Culture and preventive health care...Puerto-Rican-born women (Parker M) (research) JOGN NURS 7: 40-6, Nov/Dec 78
- Prospective economic evaluation of lead poisoning prevention programs (Broudy DW et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 291-301, Summer 79
- The dilute whole blood clot lysis assay: a screening method for identifying postoperative patients with a high incidence of deep venous thrombosis (Comp PC et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 120-7, Jan 79
- An interview with Dr. Maxim Asa of the New York Stress and Research Center: a possible solution to detecting and preventing cardiovascular disease (Marcus E) J NURS CARE 11: 14-8, Nov 78
- Rigors of research: a different nursing demand (Andrews C) J NURS CARE 12: 12-3, Jan 79
- New directions for mental health education (Gammonley J) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 40-4, Dec 78
- Prenatal care training (Hagen M) J SCH HEALTH 48: 486-90, Oct 78
- Counseling for positive mental health. School mental health programs: a challenge to the health professional (Dale S) Part 1. J SCH HEALTH 48: 526-9, Nov 78
- Mental health in schools (Jerrick SJ) Part 9. J SCH HEALTH 48: 559-63, Nov 78
- Sixth graders can take blood pressures (Johnson EN et al) J SCH HEALTH 48: 608-9, Dec 78
- Mass screening of children to detect obstructive pulmonary disease (Hyde JS et al) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49: 84-6, Feb 79
- Exercise--a preventive prescription (Pollock ML) J SCH HEALTH 49: 215-9, Apr 79
- Podopediatrics...a program of foot screening (Heid M) J SCH HEALTH 49: 278-9, May 79
- The prevention of child abuse (Magnus PD) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 264-7, Oct/Dec 78
- Prevention: the weapon against disease (McGovern G) LAB WORLD 29: 14-7, Dec 78
- How we screened hepatitis to protect ourselves (Johnson D) LAB WORLD 30: 66, Jul 79
- Is there a younger you inside? (Wyllie RJ et al) LIFE HEALTH 93: 4-7, Oct 78
- What you can do to cut your cancer risk (Scharffenberg JA) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 9-12, Oct 78
- Food for a healthy heart (White MA) LIFE HEALTH 94: 8-11, Feb 79
- Heart disease can begin in childhood (Andrews C) LIFE HEALTH 94: 12-4, Mar 79
- What can families do to cut risk factors?...of heart disease (Hopp JW et al) LIFE HEALTH 94: 15-6, Mar 79
- Don't be a victim of food poisoning (Cruzic K) LIFE HEALTH 94: 20-2, Mar 79
- The nurse as examiner in an annual pap-test clinic (Pass CM) MCN 4: 241-4, Jul/Aug 79
- Screening for urinary oligosaccharides and simple sugars by thin-layer chromatography (Tsai MY et al) (pictorial) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 85-90, Jan 79
- A venture in community care...a social work scheme involving young mothers suffering from depression (Nash WF et al) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 12-3, Jan 79

The health visitor and preventive dentistry (Stratford JM) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 147-9, Apr 79

Some sociological implications of obstetric physiotherapy (King M) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 23-9, Nov 78

Learning primary preventive intervention in the day care center (McCarthy NC et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 12-4, May/June 79

A cancer detection clinic: patient motivation and satisfaction (Stromborg MF et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 10-1+, Jan/Feb 79

Lifetime health monitoring program (Breslow L et al) Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 40+, May/June 79

Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: s ix-xii, Jul/Aug 79

Screening for head & neck cancers (Cornelius J) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 15-6+, Jul/Aug 79

Screening for cervical cancer (Gollob M) Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 20+, Sep/Oct 79

Improving the acceptability of cancer chemotherapy. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 143, Dec 78

Preventing some adverse effects from the sun. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 87, Jul 79

Disease prevention--facts and fallacies (Phoon W) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 78-9+, Nov 78

Combating noise pollution. NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 101-2, Nov 78

Hypertension effective control (Froment A) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 113-5, Nov 78

Diphtheria: this killing disease must never be allowed to return (Christie B) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 47-50, Oct 26 78

Ginseng: the plant that hides from man (Fulder S) NURS MIRROR 147: 24-6, Nov 30 78

Preventing those teething problems ... for cardiothoracic patients and patients receiving radiotherapy to the mouth and cervicofacial area (Feaver GP) NURS MIRROR 147: 42, Nov 30 78

Nurse's role is vital in early detection (Hubbard SM) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 147: 31-7, Dec 7 78

Practical nursing. Decubitus ulcer 1 (Snowden D) (research, nurs) Part 2 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 22-5, Feb 1 79

Leukaemia and viruses: a possible tool for prevention (Karpas A) NURS MIRROR 148: 30, Jun 14 79

German measles: reducing the risk of rubella (Dudgeon J) NURS MIRROR 149: 25-7, Jul 12 79

Proper nutritional assessment can prevent hospital malnutrition (Keithley JK) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 68-72, Feb 79

Screening for glaucoma (Boyd-Monk H) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 42-5, Aug 79

An evaluation of the Pneumastress... preventing the incidence of pressure sores (Stapleton M) (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 198-201, Feb 1 79

The use of Ripple beds (Bliss M et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 280-3, Feb 15 79

A modified vision screener... redesigned to make it portable (Zerbini A et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 872-3, May 24 79

Pressure sores (Woodbine A) A survey in Macclesfield: recording the incidence and management of pressure sores (pictorial) (research) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1128-32, Jul 5 79

Tuberculosis: specialty or just another disease? (Bentham IA) NURS TIMES 75: 1273-4, Jul 26 79

The greatest challenge... prevention of pressure sores (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 75: 1294-5, Aug 2 79

Screening of newborn infants for hip dysplasia--the role of the orthopedic nurse (Gross RH et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 186-9, May 79

The control and prevention of dermatitis at work (Barnard JM) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 14-7, Jan 79

Vinyl chloride: a hazard of the seventies (Hall JA) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 251-7, May 79

Attitude change in an industrial hearing conservation program: comparative effects of directives, educational presentations and individual explanations as persuasive communications (Esler A) (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 15-20, Dec 78

Hearing conservation education program (Dye BJ) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 12-4, Jan 79

Occupational safety and health carnival (Collins JE) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 15-8, Mar 79

Psychogenic illness in industry and the role of the occupational nurse (Kuchinski BB et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 7-17, Jul 79

OHN's can spot hypertensive symptoms, maintain treatment (Shelnutt E) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 46: 18-9, Nov/Dec 77

Avoiding food poisoning. PATIENT CARE 12: 151, Nov 30 78

Lifetime health monitoring. A whole-life plan for well patient care (Skinner R) (pictorial) Introduction. PATIENT CARE 13: 160-1, Feb 15 79

Preventive care for the child in utero. Part 1. PATIENT CARE 13: 162-4+, Feb 15 79

Preventive care from birth to age 1 year. Part 2. PATIENT CARE 13: 168-71+, Feb 15 79

Preventive care: age 1 through adolescence. Part 3. PATIENT CARE 13: 201, Apr 30 79

Preventive care: preschool child (age 1-5) Part 4. PATIENT CARE 13: 202-3+, Apr 30 79

Preventive care: school-age child (age 6-11) Part 5. PATIENT CARE 13: 209-10, Apr 30 79

Preventive care: adolescence (age 12-7) Part 6. PATIENT CARE 13: 215-6, Apr 30 79

Recommended preventive procedures for the adult age 18-24. Part 7. PATIENT CARE 13: 88, Jun 15 79

Recommended preventive procedures for adults of age 25-39. Part 8. PATIENT CARE 13: 99, Jun 15 79

Recommended preventive procedures for the middle adult years (age 40-59) Part 9. PATIENT CARE 13: 107, Jun 15 79

Preventive care: older adult years (age 60-74) Part 10. PATIENT CARE 13: 113, Jun 15 79

Screening asymptomatic patients at risk (Fosnot H, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 40+, Mar 30 79

Prophylactic doxycycline for travelers' diarrhea. PATIENT CARE 13: 21-2, Jun 30 79

Hearing loss--the invisible handicap (Moss BK) PATIENT CARE 13: 124-5+, Sep 15 79

Management of the insensitive limb (Brand PW) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 8-12, Jan 79

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Evaluation of a nurse practitioner-staffed preventive medicine program in a fee-for-service multi-specialty clinic (Brown JD et al) (research, nurs) PREV MED 8: 53-64, Jan 79

Interrelationships among preventive health behaviors: a test of competing hypotheses (Langlie JK) (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 216-25, May/Jun 79

Chest trauma. Causes and prevention of acute respiratory distress syndrome in the adult (Ziment I) Part 2. RC 23: 1087-96, Nov 78

Usefulness of preoperative screening tests in perioperative respiratory therapy (Levy PA et al) (research, med) RC 24: 701-9, Aug 79

Pulmonary embolism: don't overlook these subtle warnings (Falotico JB) RN 42: 47-52, Feb 79

Reactions to intravenous pyelography contrast media (Miller ES) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49: 269-73, Nov/Dec 78

An evaluation of incentive breathing as a prevention of atelectasis in open heart patients (Prins LS) (research, med) RESP TECHNOL 14: 9-10+, Summer 78

Treatment of the respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) prior to birth (Biele D) RESP TECHNOL 14: 12-3+, Summer 78

Preventive medicine still isn't very fashionable (Gifford-Jones W) RESP TECHNOL 15: 6+, Aug 79

Rehabilitation in Ontario--a perspective. RESP TECHNOL 15: 8+, Aug 79

Prediction and prevention of child abuse (Gray JD et al) SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 85-90, Jan 79

Training in prevention: an educational model for social work students (Tendler D et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 221-31, Winter 78

Control of hypertension in a medium-sized community (Deger GE et al) WEST J MED 130: 184-7, Feb 79

Crusade against leprosy (Menon PKJ) WORLD HEALTH 18: 21, May 79

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE--UNITED STATES

A positive health strategy (Kennedy EM et al) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 64: 2-15, Nov 78

Prevention in health care: an agenda for the next 100 years (Califano JA Jr) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 93: 600-6, Nov/Dec 78

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effect of body position upon acoustic reflex in human newborns (Fairless SL et al) (research) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 59-70, #1 78

Beyond the hospital. Apnea monitoring to prevent SIDS (Favorito J et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 101-4, Jan 79

The use and abuse of developmental screening (Parry T) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 16+, Dec 78

Child health centres; a move towards prevention (Innes RL) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 36-8, May 79

The nurse and the early identification of young children at risk (Sahin ST) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 141-9, #2 79

Speech and language problems: how you can help (Caccamo JM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 15-20, Sep 78

Childhood immunizations (Jarvis LL) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 36-53, Sep 78

Prevention of handicap. The quality of prenatal care (Brant HA) Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 315-8, Nov 78

The quality of intrapartum care (Elias JA) Part 2. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 353-4, Dec 78

The quality of neonatal care in special and intensive care baby units (Miche MM) Part 3. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 13-5, Jan 79

Special care of babies in the community: how can we improve our service? ... Manchester (Hyde DJ) Part 4. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 42-4, Feb 79

Preventing neonatal blindness. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 129-30, Nov 78

Audiometric screening in schools. The types of deafness and how they are detected in children (Hutchings SA) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 1947-9, Nov 23 78

A child with bilateral sensorineural loss and secretory otitis media (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 1991-4, Nov 30 78

School screening for spinal deformity (Harrell J et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 203-8, May 79

Perinatal problems: give steroids as RDS prophylaxis? (Liggins GC) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 22-3+, May 30 78

RDS prophylaxis: a cautious Yes on steroids (Alderman MM) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 58-61+, May 30 78

Fighting tooth decay: the fluoride plan (Cormier JF et al) PEDIATR NURS 5: 18-22, May/Jun 79

Moire topography as a method of scoliosis screening: a preliminary report... pilot project in the Edmonton Public Schools (Reid DC et al) (pictorial) (research) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 204-8, Jul/Aug 79

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE--STATISTICS--PHILIPPINES

Information and education campaign for barrio immunization (Almarino-Velazco B) ANPHI PAP 13: 16-24, Jan/Jun 78

Primary Care See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE; PRIMARY NURSING

PRIMARY NURSING

cf NURSE PRACTITIONER

Primary nursing--an easy transition (Mattox C) AANNT J 6: 88-91, #2 79

A framework for primary OR nursing (Latz PA et al) AORN J 29: 959-60+, Apr 79

Primary OR nursing in outpatient surgery (Maun PM) AORN J 29: 1231-49, Jun 79

Joint practice in a large, urban hospital... Downstate Medical Center, New York City (Allen P) AORN J 29: 1257-62, Jun 79

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Payment for services of nurses (Heggyary ST et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 37-52, 1979

Accountability--the essence of primary nursing (Ciske KL) AM J NURS 79: 890-4, May 79

Making the right moves in discharge planning. Home visits to evaluate planning (Fell PE) AM J NURS 79: 1452-4, Aug 79

Overcoming barriers to the employment and utilization of the nurse practitioner (Sullivan JA et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1097-1103, Nov 78

Patient evaluation of a primary nursing project (Watson J) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8: 30-3+, Nov 78

Primary nursing--an American experience (Parkin MMW) AUST NURSES J 9: 35-6, Jul 79

Assessment of the role of the family practice nurse in urban medical practices (Chambers LW et al) (research, nurs) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 459-68, Nov/Dec 78

An assessment of primary nursing (MacKinnon G) (research, nurs) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 18+, Nov 78

The program today...Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing (Maier E) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 7-11, Autumn 78

Joint practice at Frontier Nursing Service (Powell H et al) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 3-9, Winter 79

Primary nursing care...as a method for improving the quality of patient care (Nodolny MD) HOSP TOP 57: 10+, Jul/Aug 79

Nurse mentor system cuts costs, boosts quality of patient care... Children's Hospital of San Francisco (Hohman J) HOSPITALS 53: 93-4+, Jan 1 79

Continuing care in a primary nursing setting: role of a clinical specialist (Previte VJ) INT NURS REV 26: 53-6, Mar/Apr 79

Patient-oriented ward organization (van Eindhoven J) INT NURS REV 26: 86-8, May/Jun 79

Nurse practitioner as primary care provider in 2000 (Johnson ML) J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC 27: 220-1, Feb 79

Primary nursing: providing continuity of care to the neurosurgical patient (Wallock C) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 21-4, Mar 79

Adapting the patient care conference to primary nursing (Mayer CC et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 7-10, Jun 79

Primary nursing: implications for curriculum development (Moritz DA) J NURS EDUC 18: 33-7, Mar 79

Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (Abdellah FG et al) (#52-1755) NLN PUBL : 1-98, 1979

The four (teen) minute mile (Benner NJ) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 18-9+, Nov/Dec 78

Family care internship: educating new graduates...Family Hospital (Herda E) NURS ADMIN Q 2: 83-90, Winter 78

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. The change from functional to primary nursing...use of a consultant in a dialysis unit (Dean LP) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 357-64, Jun 79

Primary care as an academic discipline (Fagin CM) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 750-3, Dec 78

The other side of death: good memories and the strength to go on (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 78 8: 40-5, Dec 78

An experience in primary care (Wiley L, ed) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 44-7, Oct 79

Role of the primary care nurse in the employee health service (DeMaio M) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 22-4, Jul 79

At this hospital, 'the captain of the ship' is dead...National Joint Practice Commission (NJPC) demonstration project...Tulsa, Okla. RN 42: 77-9+, Mar 79

The personality of primary nursing. RNAO NEWS 35: 10-1, Jan/Feb 79

The changing role of doctors in the Soweto clinics' health care teams (Wagstaff LA) S AFR MED J 53: 805-6, May 20 78

Making primary nursing work (Spltzer R) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 12-4, Jan 79

A patient outcome criterion measure...Volcar Hospital Stress Rating Scale (Hegedus KS) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 10: 40-5, Jan 79

An adaptation of primary nursing (Beltran H et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 16-9, Jul 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: Literature and research review (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

PRIMARY NURSING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

The personality of primary nursing. RNAO NEWS 35: 10-1, Jan/Feb 79

PRIMARY NURSING--EDUCATION

Primary nursing: implications for curriculum development (Moritz DA) J NURS EDUC 18: 33-7, Mar 79

Master's preparation for joint practice (Siegel HJ et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 57-60, Jan 79

PRIMARY NURSING--EVALUATION

Evaluation of a primary nursing unit (Carey RG) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 79: 1253-5, Jul 79

The eclectic model: Implementation and ongoing evaluation (Rannicke S) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 33-43, Winter 79

PRISONS

ANA recognizes prison nurse, AORN member. AORN J 29: 1126+, May 79

Behind the heavy metal door (Brooks RE) AM J NURS 79: 1547-50, Sep 79

Portrait of a female inmate (Chaisson GM) ARIZ NURSE 32: 1+, Jul/Aug 79

A new concept in forensic psychiatry...Prairie Regional Psychiatric Centre, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, a Maximum Security University Affiliated Hospital (Spencer LK) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 9-10, Jan/Feb 79

A novel approach to the problem of health care in jails (Guzzardi LJ et al) JACEP 8: 377-9, Sep 79

Inmate Sylvester Low (De Bileux M) (care st) J REHABIL 44: 36-40, Oct/Dec 78

To the nurse: a patient not a prisoner (pictorial) NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 2, Dec 78

Caring for women in prison (Cowper-Smith F) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 186-92, Feb 1 79

Inmates' perceptions of institutional environments: a psychosocial evaluation of two correctional settings (Waters JE et al) (research) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 1-7, Spring/Summer 78

Prescription for prison care... British Columbia. RNABC NEWS 11: 24-5, Jul/Aug 79

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

The operating room slate (Stainton MC) (ed) AARN NEWSL 35: 4, Jan 79

Territoriality and personal space (Stillman MJ) AM J NURS 78: 1670-2, Oct 78

The issue of confidentiality: a perspective from the nursing profession (Pappert MS) BULL NY ACAD MED 54: 758-63, Sep 78

Unique health care number approved, in principle, by Ontario government; we are working to develop procedures for guaranteeing security of data. CHRA REC : 1-2, Feb/Mar 79

The complexities of confidentiality from the perspective of nursing. CHRA REC : 4, Feb/Mar 79

We need an informed public to pressure politicians for legislation... for medical confidentiality. CHRA REC : 4-5, Feb/Mar 79

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

Tragic if research study benefits were lost through rigid legislation...confidentiality of communications between physician and patient. CHRA REC :5, Feb/Mar 79

Working to maintain confidentiality of computerized health records. CHRA REC :5+, Feb/Mar 79

Dr. Maureen H. Roberts says genetic counselling required complete revelation of family medical history. CHRA REC :6-7, Feb/Mar 79

Medical information uses in the life insurance industry...insurance and confidentiality (Atkinson RD) CHRA REC :7-8, Feb/Mar 79

Do Canadians genuinely care about misuse of secret data? (ed) CHRA REC :11, Feb/Mar 79

Private lives on record...privacy and information systems within the NHS (Day P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:312, Mar 29 79

Computerisation of personal health records. HEALTH VISIT 51:227, Jun 78

33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. Opening address: the privacy paradox (McEwin R) Part 1 (2) LAMP 35:31-5, Sep 78

The privacy paradox (Ashenurst B) LAMP 35:32-5, Sep 78

Confidentiality of patient health information: a position statement of the American Medical Record Association. MED REC NEWS 49:8-11+, Apr 78

Legislative currents: S. 3450: Sen. Javits'Confidentiality Bill. MED REC NEWS 50:32+, Feb 79

Political, social, and educational forces on nursing: impact of social forces (Carper BA et al) (#15-1774) NLN PUBL :1-25, 1979

Give your patient more personal space (Summers A) NURS 79 9:56, Sep 79

Confidentiality (Martin A) NURS TIMES 75:1193, Jul 12 79

Adolescent health care: the legal and ethical implications (Eldridge TM) PEDIATR NURS 5:51-2, Mar/ Apr 79

Nurses, patients and police investigation. REGAN REP NURS LAW 20:4, Jun 79

PRIVATE DUTY NURSING

Private duty aides--whose employees are they? (Vaccaro PL et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:24-5, Jan/Feb 79

Giving family life a good start in the hospital...Shared Beginnings (Freeman MH) MCN 4:51-4, Jan/Feb 79

PROBATION

The probation service and child abuse (Hutchinson FP) HEALTH VISIT 52:130+, Apr 79

Problem Oriented Records See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

PROBLEM SOLVING

Entered here are articles relating to the selection of various measures that lead to a positive goal.

The consumer of therapy in mental health (Bloomer JS) AJOT 32:621-7, Nov/Dec 78

SOAPING the preoperative interview (Kleinbeck SV) AORN J 28:1031-5, Dec 78

Nursing audit: learning tool for students (White LD) AORN J 29:247-51, Feb 79

The perioperative role in practice (Allen P) AORN J 29:261-6, Feb 79

Perioperative nurses use patient conference (Phippen ML) AORN J 29:1046-51, May 79

Practice oriented theory. Nursing diagnosis: theory and practice (Henderson B) (pictorial) Part 1 (7) ADV NURS SCI 1:75-83, Oct 78

A terminology for nursing diagnoses (Jones PE) ADV NURS SCI 2:65-72, Oct 79

The practitioner movement toward a science of nursing (Roy, Sister C et al) AM J NURS 78:1698-1702, Oct 78

Advocacy for the aged (Robb SS et al) AM J NURS 79:1736-8, Oct 79

Are there true problem patients? (McNeillis NP) (care st) AM J NURS 79:1742-4, Oct 79

Clinical nursing: "curiouser and curiouser"...what is the basis of clinical nursing actions? (Wells TJ) AM J NURS 79:1757-60, Oct 79

The nursing process: an approach to patient centered care (Buxton S) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:34-8, Jul 79

The use and further application of film triggers in nursing education and research (Burns E et al) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8:40-1+, Sep 78

The nursing process (Hammond M) CURATIONIS 1:19-23, Dec 78

On becoming an effective supervisor...rapid growth of emergency medical services has intensified the need for qualified EMT-administrators (Fitch JJ) EMT J 3:42-4, Jun 79

Difficulties in family therapy evaluation. A comparison of insight vs. problem-solving approaches...Bellevue Psychiatric Hospital (Silpp S et al) (research) Part 1. FAMILY PROCESS 17:409-18, Dec 78

Design critique and recommendations. Part 2. FAMILY PROCESS 17:418-22, Dec 78

Jealousy: systematic, problem-solving therapy with couples (Telsmann MW) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 18:151-60, Jun 79

Watchdogs that give you a say in keeping health services up to scratch...community health councils (Bradney D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:16-7, Jan 5 79

Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. A decade of patient advocacy (Smith CE) HEART LUNG 8:926-8, Sep/Oct 79

Decisionmaking in nursing...describe a decision process model (Taylor AG) (pictorial) IMPRINT 25:50-1+, Oct 78

An operationalization of Martha Rogers' theory throughout the nursing process (Whelton BJ) INT J NURS STUD 16:7-20, #1 79

Nursing process: the basis for evaluating the quality of nursing care (Heggyvary ST) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 26:113-6, Jul/Aug 79

Videotape as a method for staff development of nurses (Shaffer MK et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9:19-24, Nov/Dec 78

Coping with cancer through self-instruction: a hypothesis (Weisman AD et al) J HUMAN STRESS 5:3-7, Mar 79

Patient care planning through the phases of hospitalization (Bowens B et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:48-52, Mar 79

Program consultation by a clinical specialist (Anders RL) J NURS ADMIN 8:34-8, Nov 78

Incorporating research in a service setting (Padilla GV) J NURS ADMIN 9:44-9, Jan 79

Simulated decision-making experience via case analysis (Erickson EH et al) J NURS ADMIN 9:10-5, May 79

Problem-solving and forecasting: three techniques the pros use. J NURS ADMIN 9:50, May 79

Behavior rehearsal revisited: a multi-faceted tool for the instructor (Reakas JC) J NURS EDUC 18: 48-51, Feb 79

How to increase clinical learning opportunities in a psychiatric nursing setting (Noonan KA) J NURS EDUC 18: 5-15, Apr 79

Problem solving as a method of teaching strategies in classroom and clinical teaching (Yeaw EMJ) J NURS EDUC 18: 16-22, Sep 79

The nursing process. Implementation and evaluation (Butharus GC) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 28: 31-2+, Nov 78

Subtracting additives (Hutchens C) (care st) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 28: 13-4+, Jul 79

Crisis intervention: partnership in problem solving (Phelan LA) (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 22-7, Sep 79

How to improve your lab's image (Ash KO et al) MLO 10: 33-8, Jul 78

Improving your interpersonal skills. Managing the malcontent (Roseman E) Part 7. MLO 10: 38-42, Oct 78

Recognizing problems--and your role in causing them. Part 9. MLO 10: 36-40, Dec 78

Problem solving in hematology--the right way (Kubala GS) MLO 10: 55-6+, Dec 78

Handling complaints about the lab (Stadler S) MLO 11: 45-6+, Jan 79

We use a system to correct erroneous reports (Oesterreicher K) MLO 11: 69-70+, Jan 79

How to hold more productive meetings (Meyers EP) MLO 11: 95-6+, Feb 79

Helping an employee work through a problem (Roseman E) (pictorial) MLO 11: 53-7, Mar 79

We solved the "second-shift syndrome" (Nathanson SD) MLO 11: 87+, Mar 79

Educating the clinician. Problem areas (Wolfson M) MLO 11: 33-44, Apr 79

Effective approaches. MLO 11: 49-50+, Apr 79

Special personnel problems confronting the new supervisor (Roseman E) MLO 11: 103-4+, Sep 79

Developing tests to evaluate student achievement in baccalaureate nursing programs (Tanner CA et al) (#15-1761) NLN PUBL : 1-58, 1979

The phenomenon of change (Tubi AM) NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 29-33, Jan/Mar 79

"But he's retarded...": a case study in medical ethics (Folwer MD) NURSES LAMP 30: 1-2, May 79

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. The role of the nurse in the bioethical decision-making process (Lumpp, Sister F) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 13-21, Mar 79

Advocacy nursing and new meanings of aging (Gadow S) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 81-91, Mar 79

Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. The concept of nursing diagnosis (Gordon M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 487-96, Sep 79

The implementation of nursing diagnosis in clinical practice (Field L) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 497-508, Sep 79

Implementation of nursing diagnosis: a nursing administrator's perspective (Bruce JA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 509-15, Sep 79

Nursing diagnosis in a discharge planning program (McKeehan DM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 517-24, Sep 79

Nursing diagnosis in a community health setting (Dalton JM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 525-31, Sep 79

Nursing diagnosis in private practice (Weber S) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 533-9, Sep 79

Nursing diagnosis in teaching and curriculum planning (Fredette S et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 541-52, Sep 79

Why self health? (Campbell EL) NURS DIMENS 7: 68-9, Spring 79

The nurse--a patient advocate? (Donahue MP) NURS FORUM 17: 143-51, #2 78

A contrary view of the nurse as patient advocate (Abrams N) NURS FORUM 17: 258-67, #3 78

Strategies of transformation in the health delivery system (Abalos DT) NURS FORUM 17: 284-316, #3 78

A nursing diagnosis...of nursing (Rawnsley MM) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 29-33, Sep 78

Ombudsmen for nursing homes... Florida's system (Brower HT) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 5-13, Mar 79

Facilitating change: a problem-solving/decision-making tool (Claus KE et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 30-9, Jun 79

Stimulating Stanley--one small step at a time (Scott J) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-6, Jan 11 79

Practical nursing. The nursing process 1: Its values for special hospital patients (Thompson A) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 148: 20-1, Mar 1 79

The balance of injustice...aggrieved patients who want to complain (Morris P) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 16-8, Mar 29 79

Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-6, Apr 5 79

The nursing process--a useful step? (Measures A) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-1, Jun 14 79

In the process of better care...why has the nursing process not been implemented? (Marks-Maran D) NURS MIRROR 149: 12, Jul 12 79

A new kind of nurse. It's a taxing process (Heath J et al) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 149: 24-7, Aug 23 79

The development of an academic grievance procedure (Logsdon JB et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 184-90, Mar 79

Named in a grievance: It happened to us (Robinson K et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 191-4, Mar 79

Changes of the second order (Zimmerman BM) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 199-201, Mar 79

Information structures: an analysis of nursing performance (Broderick ME et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 106-10, Mar/Apr 79

Teaching the nursing process. The nursing process--handle with care (Thompson JN) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1261-2, Jul 26 79

A challenge for nurse teachers (Hollingsworth S) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1263, Jul 26 79

The nurse educator (Carter SL) Part 2 (1) NURS TIMES 75: 1315-7, Aug 2 79

The nursing process--a conflict for nurse teachers? (Webb C) Part 2 (2) NURS TIMES 75: 1318, Aug 2 79

Guide to counselling (Stewart B) Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 586-93, Dec 78

Nursing process: a tool to quality nursing...this exciting experience to save a dying patient (Jereos MC) (care st) PHILIPP J NURS 49: 12-5, Jan/Mar 79

Managing others effectively (Bezyack ME) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 6-11, Jan/Feb 79

PROBLEM SOLVING

Leadership at work. Regular column appearing in RN

Nursing decisions. Pulling a patient through acute renal failure (Fay FC) (care st) Part 13. RN 41:61-4, Nov 78

Nursing intervention in acute pancreatitis (de Tornay R et al) (care st) Part 14. RN 41:67-73, Dec 78

Helping your patient through elective hysterectomy (de Tornay R et al) Part 15. RN 42:75-80, Feb 79

Pre- and post-op care of a kidney transplant patient: what you need to know (Stillman M) Part 16. RN 42:55-63, Apr 79

Pre- and post-op care of a kidney donor: what you need to know (de Tornay R et al) Part 17. RN 42:59-64, May 79

Stroke! Pulling your patient through the acute phase (de Tornay R et al) Part 18. RN 42:55-60, Oct 79

RN's assertiveness workbook. When it's best not to assert (Donnelly CF) Part 11. RN 42:48-51, Sep 79

A change in focus...the nursing process project (Lemieux-Charles L) RNAO NEWS 34:4-5, Sep/Oct 78

Advocating alternatives (Jack A) RNAO NEWS 34:6-7, Sep/Oct 78

An introduction to role theory for nurses (LaRocco SA) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9:41-5, Dec 78

The crisis: once staff problems have reached the crisis stage, emergency measures must be instituted (Bickford J) (care st) SUPERV NURSE 10:28-9, Jan 79

Job satisfaction for the float staff (Helen B) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10:48-51, Jan 79

A tool for dealing with nursing problems...nursing group seminar (Glaser I et al) SUPERV NURSE 10:46-7, Apr 79

Conflict resolution (Marriner A) SUPERV NURSE 10:46+, May 79

Problem solving in nursing management (Kuenstler DW) SUPERV NURSE 10:34-6, Sep 79

PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

See also: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES: specific subject with PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES as subdivision

Guidelines for cleaning and disinfection of flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (FFE) used in GI endoscopy. AORN J 28:907+, Nov 78

Review: positioning for neurosurgery (McCaig C) (pictorial) AORN J 28:1053-60, Dec 78

Eight steps to implementing a count system (Seawalt S) AORN J 28:1098+, Dec 78

Effects of surgical positioning (Foster CG et al) (pictorial) AORN J 30:219-232, Aug 79

Creative care unit...new ways of improving patient care, ideas that work, and informational briefs. Regular column appearing in AM J NURS

Belts to make moves smoother (Lainweber E) AM J NURS 78:2080-1, Dec 78

Blood therapy...home-study feature (Rutman R et al) AM J NURS 79:925-48, May 79

How to insert an I.V. (Millam DA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:1268-71, Jul 79

Postural reflexes in man (Stejskal L) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58:1-25, Feb 79

Preparative liquid chromatography by automatic repetitive injection (Kohler DA et al) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:75-9, Jan 79

Application of vibration to the encapsulation process...a commercial titrating instrument (Dieter RD) (pictorial) AM LAB 11:19-20, Jun 79

Suggested changes in radiographic nomenclature (Seubert JE) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 7:71-4, Nov/Dec 78

Techniques of bowel cleansing (Skalik B) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 7:117-20, Nov/Dec 78

Intermittent catheterization: long-term follow-up...The Ohio State University (Yarnell SK et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:491-6, Nov 78

Musculoskeletal nerve palsy: an isolated complication of surgery...damage to the nerve as a result of positioning during surgery (Dundore DE et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:130-3, Mar 79

The influence of maternal position on time of spontaneous rupture of the membranes, progress of labor, and fetal head compression (Caldeyro-Barcia R) (pictorial) (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 6:7-15, Spring 79

The effect on dosimetry of changing from the lithotomy to the supine position in treating uterine cancer with the Cathetron and external radiotherapy (Bjornsson M et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOGY 52:468-71, Jun 79

Tetanus: the costly cure (Searle C) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75:18-22, Jul/Aug 79

Arterial lines: a review (Aubin BA) CCQ 2:57-65, Sep 79

Tips for tissue technologists (Ince DV) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 6:177-9, Oct 78

Colostomy and ileostomy (Kodner IJ) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30:2-36, #5 78

Nosocomial infections (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30:2-32, #6 78

How to remove middle ear fluid--without surgery (Fairbanks DNF) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18:112-3, Sep 78

Pediatric and adolescent hypertension (Buckley KM) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:14-5, Feb 79

Hypertension (Masteller MJ et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:5-7, Mar 79

Investigation of intake-output as a means of assessing body fluid balance (Pflaum SS) (research) HEART LUNG 8:495-8, May/Jun 79

How to implement case cart systems for central service and O.R. use (Ryan P) HOSP TOP 56:4, Nov/Dec 78

Energy expenditure, heart rate, rhythm and blood pressure in normal female subjects engaged in common hospitalized patient positions and modes of patient transfer (Jackson BS et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15:115-28, #3 78

Maternal positions for childbirth: a historical review of nursing care practices (Roberts JE) JOGN NURS 8:24-32, Jan/Feb 79

Improved niacin test (Weiser J) J AM MED TECHNOL 40:280-1, Sep/Oct 78

Use of protein A--containing Staphylococcus aureus as an immunoadsorbent in radioimmunoassays to separate antibody-bound from free antigen (Frohman MA et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93:614-21, Apr 79

The nurse's changing role in water-soluble myelography (Lamb SA) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:189-92, Dec 78

Asepsis in pulmonary care: improving old traditions (Jones CC) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:76-82, Jun 79

Position during labor and delivery: history and perspective (Liu YC) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24:23-6, May/Jun 79

PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Special modifications for special needs (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29: 14, Feb 79

Preparing an inspection manual you can bank on (Schmidt RP) LAB WORLD 30:21-2+, Feb 79

Nature's infant nutrition. Helping nursing mothers maintain lactation while separated from their infants (Henderson KJ et al) (pictorial) Part 4. MCN 3:352-6, Nov/Dec 78

When a laboratorian becomes infection control officer (Hardin A) MLO 10: 65+, Mar 78

Write your own self-instructional programs (Hefley D) MLO 10: 33-7, Oct 78

The flow of charts in one medical record department (Arnold G et al) MED REC NEWS 49:90-1+, Apr 78

The application of test item analysis to the medical audit (Osborne CE) (research, med) MED REC NEWS 49:8-10+, Aug 78

Assuring quality documentation in the medical record (Givens L) MED REC NEWS 49: 86-7+, Aug 78

Mid-stream urine collection: Is preparatory cleansing essential? (Bray PA et al) (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 72: 13-4, Mar 79

Spot on!—that's the name of the game: learning can be fun when you make it a game...South Tees District School of Nursing, Middlesbrough (Pullan B et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 26-9, Dec 7 78

Orthopaedics. Principles of traction (Jones EM) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147: 1-1v (Suppl) Dec 28 78

A basic guide to nursing care. Turning clock system to prevent pressure sores (Lowthlan P) Part 17. NURS MIRROR 148: 30-1, May 24 79

Patient support systems: and so do beds... (Robertson JC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 1-11+ (Suppl) May 24 79

Bathing without back injury...from the nurse's point of view (Lawson S) (research) NURS MIRROR 148: 22-4, Jun 14 79

Colour clues to hidden danger... routine urine tests (Fay J) NURS MIRROR 149: 111-iv+ (NM Suppl) Jul 26 79

Effect of positioning on discomfort from intramuscular injections in the dorsogluteal site (Kruszewski AZ et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 103-5, Mar/Apr 79

Tips and timesavers. Regular column appearing in NURS 78 and NURS 79

Protecting patients with temporary transvenous pacemakers (Hammond CE) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 82+, Nov 78

Casts, your patients, & you. A review of the hip-spica procedures (Farrell J) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS 78 8: 53-7, Dec 78

Comeback from disaster: helping the stroke patient learn to help himself (Kavchak-Kayes MA) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 32-5, Jan 79

Pressure sores: what to do when prevention fails (Cameron G) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 42-7, Jan 79

A review of CPR for adults (Hart R) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 54-9, Feb 79

Positioning, percussing, and vibrating patients for effective bronchial drainage (Tecklin JS) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 64-71, Mar 79

The very fine art of collecting culture specimens (Marchiondo K) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 34-42, Apr 79

The new procedure reference manuals (Beaumont E et al) NURS 79 9: 72-7, Apr 79

10 problems with nasogastric tubes...and how to solve them (McConnell EA) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 78-81, Apr 79

Meeting patients' nutritional needs with hyperalimentation. How to begin hyperalimentation therapy (Colley R et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 76-83, May 79

Meeting patients' nutritional needs with hyperalimentation (Wilson J et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 56-63, Aug 79

Body fluids. Peritoneal fluid (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 17. NURS TIMES 74: 65-8 (center pages) Oct 19 78

A nurse's guide to intra-aortic balloon assistance (Cleaton CA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1890-4+, Nov 16 78

Radiotherapy. Moulds and markers (Cattell A) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS TIMES 75: 21-4 (Scan) Jul 26 79

CE self-test: the principles of drainage of wounds and body cavities (DeVries WC) OR TECH 10: 23-7, Nov/Dec 78

Pass on the lifting message (Hayne C) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 351-5, Jul 79

Technique tips. Regular column appearing in PATIENT CARE

How to take a temperature (Reynolds J) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 67-8, Nov/Dec 78

Semicircular canal stimulation in cerebral palsied children (Chee FKW et al) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1071-5, Sep 78

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Electrode placements for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Mannheimer JS) (pictorial) Part 3. PHYS THER 58: 1455-62, Dec 78

Clinical report on the use of specific TENS units (McKelvy PL) (pictorial) Part 6. PHYS THER 58: 1474-7, Dec 78

Effect of pelvic-femoral position on vertebral separation produced by lumbar traction (Reilly JP et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 282-6, Mar 79

Sidelyer with positioning blocks... to maintain children in a sidelying position (Bergen AF) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 303-4, Mar 79

Early mobilization of paraplegic patients after traumatic spinal cord injuries (Odeen I) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 75-83, Mar/Apr 79

Suggestions. Column appearing frequently in POINT VIEW

The bed and the breath...inactivity of the affected part (Lageron J) (pictorial) RC 24: 45-8, Jan 79

The cough—its effectiveness depends on you (Lageron J) (pictorial) RC 24: 142-9, Feb 79

Consultation STAT. Regular column appearing in RN

12 (at least) incredibly simple tips on how you can control infection (Fisher PC) RN 41: 57-60, Nov 78

Teaching your tracheostomy patients to cope at home (Pagana KD) RN 41: 63-6, Dec 78

How to succeed with wet-to-dry dressings (Chang LF) (pictorial) RN 42: 63-6, Jan 79

Rhonda's radiation row. RN 42: 102+, Jan 79

Pediatric IVs: special measures you must take (Guhlow LJ et al) RN 42: 40-51, Mar 79

Post-op wound dressings: your guide to impeccable technique (Meshelany CM) (pictorial) RN 42: 22-33, May 79

Fractured hip: how to position and mobilize patients—without undoing their surgery (Dunnery E) (pictorial) RN 42: 44-57, Jun 79

PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

How's your post-op ambulation technique? (Finn KL) (pictorial) RN 42: 69-72, Sep 79

Writing procedures (Leiser I) SCORE 3: 4-5, Jan/Feb 79

Ethylene oxide update... a sterilizing agent for heat- and moisture-sensitive items (Danielson NE) (pictorial) SCORE 4: 12-6, Summer 79

Helpful hints (Ott BJ) Column appearing regularly in SGA NEWS

Helpful hints. Endoscope soaking apparatus (pictorial) SGA NEWS 1: 10-1, Sep/Oct 78

Helpful hints (Ott BJ) SGA NEWS 1: 12, Nov/Dec 78

Hospital infection control: the surgeon's responsibility for asepsis (Walter CW) (pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11: 15-22, Sep/Oct 79

Infection control. Invasive procedures and infection control (Wineland MD) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 53-7, Jul 79

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-63, May 78

Appendix D: computer procedures (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 127-226, May 78

PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES--BIBLIOGRAPHY

The new procedure reference manuals (Beaumont E et al) NURS 79 9: 72-7, Apr 79

PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effect of body position upon acoustic reflex in human newborns (Fairies SL et al) (research) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 59-70, #1 78

Professional Codes See: ETHICS

Professional Fees See: FEES, PROFESSIONAL

Professional Nurse Traineeship Program See: TRAINEESHIPS

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATION

Patient care review (Welch L) Regular column appearing in the mid-month issue of HOSPITALS

A thumbnail sketch about the functions of the PSRO (Jones JL) MD NURSE : 23, Feb 79

Quality assurance, PSRO and the medical record for psychiatric patients... in general hospitals (Richman A) MED REC NEWS 49: 38-41+, Apr 78

Potpourri update: regulations and transmittals (Rogers J) MED REC NEWS 49: 67+, Apr 78

Areawide medical care evaluation: a cooperative approach between a local PSRO and hospitals to improve the quality of patient care... Southwestern Ohio (Reeder MP) (research) MED REC NEWS 50: 20-2+, Feb 79

NLN position statement on quality review of health care services and professional standards review organizations (#11-1785) NLN PUBL : 1-2, Apr 29 79

Professions See: OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Modern clinical nutrition. Nutritional assessment--diagnosis of malnutrition and selection of therapy (Kaminski MV Jr et al) Part 1 (1) AM J IV THER 6: 23-4+, Apr/May 79

Part 1 (2) AM J IV THER 6: 30-8+, Jun/Jul 79

Patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis (Cohen S) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: PI 1-PI 26, Oct 78

(pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: PI 1-PI 28, Nov 78

Patient assessment: pulses (Adler J) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 115-32, Jan 79

Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: examination of the male genitalia (Cohen S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: P.1. 689-712, Apr 79

Teaching a patient how to use crutches (Cohen S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1111-26, Jun 79

Nursing care of a patient in traction (Cohen S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1771-98, Oct 79

Programmed instruction: cancer care (Pilapil F et al) Part 4. CA NURS 1: 409-20, Oct 78

Cancer chemotherapy: steroid hormones. Part 5. CA NURS 1: 473-82, Dec 78

Cancer chemotherapy... examination. Part 6. CA NURS 2: 53-8, Feb 79

Radiation therapy. Part 7. CA NURS 2: 129-38, Apr 79

Radiation therapy. Part 8. CA NURS 2: 233-44, Jun 79

Radiation therapy: internal radiation. Part 9. CA NURS 2: 313-25, Aug 79

Intra-aortic balloon pumping and cardiac mechanics: a programmed lesson (Whitman G) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 1034-50, Nov/Dec 78

Programmed instruction as a patient teaching tool: a study of myocardial infarction patients receiving warfarin (Rankin MA) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 511-6, May/Jun 79

Programed instruction for self-care following pulmonary surgery (Goodwin JO) (research, nurse) INT J NURS STUD 16: 29-40, #1 79

Developing self-instructional units for dietary modifications (Lamm, Sister JF) J AM DIET ASSOC 72: 631-2, Jun 78

Application of computer-assisted instruction to continuing education in nursing. Review of the literature (Porter SF) (research, nurse) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 5-9, Nov/Dec 78

Cognitive, affective, and transfer of learning consequences of computer-assisted instruction (Huckabay LMD et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 228-33, Jul/Aug 79

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

See also: INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

New care unit to cut hospital costs by 40%... New York University Medical Center. AM NURSE 11: 1+, May 20 79

COPE: a systematic approach to moving chronic patients into the community... transition from institutionalization to independent living in the community (Waldeck JP et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 551-4, Aug 79

Progressive Systemic Sclerosis See: SCLERODERMA

PROPRIOCEPTION

A comparison of duration of nystagmus as measured by the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test and Electro-nystagmography (Keating NR) (pictorial) (research) AJOT 33: 92-7, Feb 79

Visual Input: Its Importance in the control of postural sway (Dornan J et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 586-91, Dec 78

PROSTAGLANDINS

Nonsurgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants (Smith ME) HEART LUNG 8: 308-10, Mar/Apr 79

Clinical uses of prostaglandins in human reproduction (Baja P)
NURS J INDIA 69:197-9, Sep 78

Overview of prostaglandin activities (Millard ST, writer) (pictorial)
PATIENT CARE 13:20-2, Jun 15 79

How prostaglandins affect renal function. PATIENT CARE 13:44, Jun 15 79

PROSTAGLANDINS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maternal death caused by prostaglandin abortion. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:94-5, Aug 79

PROSTATE--ANATOMY

Benign prostatic hypertrophy (Tobiason SJ) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:286-90, Feb 79

PROSTATE--DISEASES

Benign prostatic hypertrophy (Tobiason SJ) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:286-90, Feb 79

Problems with the prostate (Gault PL) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:8-14, Mar 79

The patient with benign prostatic hyperplasia (Parsons A) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:1081-3, Jun 28 79

PROSTATE--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: examination of the male genitalia (Cohen S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:P.1. 689-712, Apr 79

PROSTATE--DISEASES--SURGERY

Problems with the prostate (Gault PL) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:8-14, Mar 79

PROSTATE--NEOPLASMS

Problems with the prostate (Gault PL) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:8-14, Mar 79

Primary care and prostate cancer (Shortridge LM et al) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:25-7+, Jan/Feb 79

PROSTATE--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Cancer of the prostate and testes. Prostatic cancer (Fredericks E) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29:19-20+, Mar 79

Primary care and prostate cancer (Shortridge LM et al) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:25-7+, Jan/Feb 79

PROSTATE--SURGERY

Benign prostatic hypertrophy (Tobiason SJ) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:286-90, Feb 79

Problems with the prostate (Gault PL) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:8-14, Mar 79

Prostatectomy and hernia repair: an old soldier 'relieved' in time (Small K) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:30-2, Jun 21 79

The patient with benign prostatic hyperplasia (Parsons A) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:1081-3, Jun 28 79

PROSTHESIS

See also: BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS; DENTAL PROSTHESIS; HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

Upper extremity total joint replacement (Volz RC et al) (pictorial) AORN J 28:843-7, Nov 78

Micturition control system for paraplegics (Self L) (pictorial) AORN J 29:1286+, Jun 79

Learning to live with a new leg (Meador R) (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:1393-5, Aug 79

Total knee replacement (McMurray D) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 8:29-31+, May 79

Nosocomial infections (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30:2-32, #6 78

Nursing care of the cataract surgery patient (Boyd-Monk H) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:5-7+, Jun 79

Prophylaxis for fibrocystic breast disease: a personal experience (Jennings NS) (care st) (pictorial) J NURS CARE 12:18-9, Feb 79

Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee (Taylor BB) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6:7-17, Nov 78

Building a spine. NEWSWEEK 94:89, Sep 17 79

Mastectomy: counselling removes patients' fear (Baum M et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148:38-40, Mar 8 79

Augmentation mammoplasty: the cosmetic surgery with a lift (Finn KL) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:60-3, Feb 79

Knee joint replacement in Christmas disease (Paton ES) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:744-6, May 3 79

Ankle replacement arthroplasty (Waugh T) (pictorial) ONA J 6:15-8, Jan 79

Home instructions: amputees with prosthesis. ONA J 6:73-7, Feb 79

Energy cost of walking of below-knee amputees having no vascular disease (Pagliarulo MA et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59:538-42, May 79

Rehabilitation of the hip following single-assembly total hip replacement (Mode M et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30:291-4, Nov/Dec 78

Nova Scotia Rehabilitation Centre Amputee Clinic--a review of lower limb amputees (Murray DD et al) (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31:16-20, Jan/Feb 79

Constructing a temporary unweighted breast prosthesis (Jones SL) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31:92-3, Mar/Apr 79

Vascular grafts (Manz B) (pictorial) SCORE 3:6-13, Mar/Apr 79

PROSTHESIS--EVALUATION

Energy costs of below-knee prostheses using two types of suspension (Cummings V et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:293-7, Jul 79

PROSTHESIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Learning patterns of young children with above-elbow prostheses (Shaperman J) (pictorial) (research) AJOT 33:299-305, May 79

PROTEINS

Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration. Aspects of enteral administration: the practical application of theory (Letsou AP) Part 7. AM J IV THER 5:36-40+, Oct/Nov 78

Nutritional considerations during pregnancy and lactation (Worthington BS) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:13-29, Nov 78

Use of the Bradford dye-binding method for cerebrospinal fluid and urine total protein determinations (Nesbitt J et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 40:278-9, Sep/Oct 78

Liquid protein is hazardous. HOSP FORMUL 13:807, Oct 78

Use of protein A--containing Staphylococcus aureus as an immuno-adsorbent in radioimmunoassays to separate antibody-bound from free antigen (Frohman MA et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93:614-21, Apr 79

Immunoelectrophoresis for evaluating immunoglobins (Kanonchhoff AD) LAB WORLD 29:62-3+, Oct 78

PROTOCOL

Protocol See: MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL: NURSING MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

Pseudarthrosis See: BONE AND BONES--DISEASES

Pseudocyst See: PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Psittacosis See: ORNITHOSIS

Psoriasis See: SKIN DISEASES

PSYCHIATRIC ATTENDANTS

Personality testing for better staffing in mental health facilities (Hazzard ME et al) (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:41, Sep 78

Scrutinizing mental health and me (Ryan JB) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:32-5, Nov 78

Who does what? Role definition in a psychiatric hospital (Hoon RA et al) MED J AUST 2:526-31, Nov 18 78

Psychiatric Hospitals See: HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES ASSOCIATION OF CANADA

Psychiatric nursing...what does a psychiatric nurse do? CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20:15, Mar/Apr 79

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

See also: ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY; CHILD PSYCHIATRY; GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY; MENTAL DISORDERS; MENTAL HEALTH; MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES; PSYCHOSES; SCHIZOPHRENIA

Why not try working in psychiatric nursing? (Scott D) AARN NEWSL 34:1-3, Dec 78

Power: nursing's challenge for change. The privileged nurse (Rowan FP) (#G-135) ANA PUBL: 68-73, 1979

Hildegard E. Peplau: leader, practitioner, academician, scholar, and theorist (Sills GM) (#G-135) ANA PUBL: 169-78, 1979

The psychiatric nurse's role identity (Davis ED et al) AM J NURS 79:298-9, Feb 79

Psychiatric nurses in the emergency room (Pisarcik G et al) AM J NURS 79:1264-6, Jul 79

Behind the heavy metal door (Brooks RE) AM J NURS 79:1547-50, Sep 79

The future of psychiatric nursing--a New South Wales view (Brown R) AUST NURSES J 8:39-40, Mar 79

Parasulicide is a health hazard (Keane B) AUST NURSES J 8:41-2, Mar 79

Prediction of successful rehabilitation by nurse rating scale (Philip AE) BR J PSYCHIATRY 134:422-6, Apr 79

Cry wolf? A look at teenage suicide (Miskiman DE) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 19:8-9, Sep/Oct 78

Selling water by the river... commencement address, Psychiatric Nursing. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20:9-10, Jul/Aug 79

Management in psychiatric nursing (Hayes EW) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20:13-5, Jul/Aug 79

Antipsychiatric nursing: a personal overview (Hayes EW) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20:16-8, Jul/Aug 79

"Problem children" aren't problems anymore (Hegadoren K) CANAD NURSE 75:31-3, Jan 79

Nursing in a forensic unit...Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Ontario (Phillips M) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56:28+, Feb 79

A family-oriented psychiatric inpatient unit (Harbin HT) FAMILY PROCESS 18:281-91, Sep 79

Community mental health nursing in a rural setting (Outlaw CH) FREE ASSOC 6:2-3, Mar/Apr 79

The catatonic--ghost of psychiatric nursing (Southwell M) (care st) FREE ASSOC 6:3-4, Mar/Apr 79

Stress in the practice of psychiatric nursing (Bromley G) FREE ASSOC 6:2-3, May/Jun 79

Please, just be there...what does one do with a depressed patient (Hagerty BH) FREE ASSOC 6:3-4, May/Jun 79

Reducing stress on the psychiatric unit (Alexander RJ et al) FREE ASSOC 6:4, Jul/Aug 79

A question of abuse: where staff and patient rights collide. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:348-51, May 79

The story of Jean...schizophrenia, chronic undifferentiated type (Little GS) (care st) IMPRINT 26:58-9+, Apr 79

Transcultural nursing research with schizophrenics (Klein HE et al) (research, nurses) INT J NURS STUD 15:135-42, #3 78

What happens to Maudsley nurses? A follow-up study...London, England (Everest R et al) (research, nurses) INT J NURS STUD 16:253-66, #3 79

Self-care nursing model for patients experiencing radical change in body image (Marten L) JOGN NURS 7:9-13, Nov/Dec 78

Nurse-rating of psychotic behaviour (Downing AR et al) (research, nurses) J ADV NURS 3:551-62, Nov 78

The problems and the values of objective nursing observations in psychiatric nursing care (Wilkinson T) (care st) (pictorial) J ADV NURS 4:151-9, Mar 79

The evolution of a token economy programme for female chronic schizophrenic patients (Butler RJ) J ADV NURS 4:307-18, May 79

Implementation of a personalized clothing policy for long stay psychiatric patients: a study of communication (Long A) (research) J ADV NURS 4:415-27, Jul 79

The difficult patient: identification and response (Neill JR) (research, med) J CLIN PSYCHIATRY 40:209-12, May 79

The uses of seclusion on a general hospital psychiatric unit (Schwab PJ et al) (research, med) J CLIN PSYCHIATRY 40:228-31, May 79

Psychiatric liaison nurse for neurosurgery: an innovative approach to management of chronic pain... Georgia Baptist Medical Center, Atlanta, Georgia (Jones P) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:160-5, Dec 78

The psychiatric clinical specialist in the general hospital (Goldstein S) J NURS ADMIN 9:34-7, Mar 79

A very special patient...a fifteen year old girl in a catatonic state (Lodato C) (care st) J NURS CARE 12:22-3, Sep 79

Mental health consultation in a home care agency (Palermo E) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:21-3, Sep 78

Patient compliance: a review of the research with implications for psychiatric-mental health nursing (Connolly CE) (research, nurses) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:15-8, Oct 78

The tyranny of seclusion: a brief essay (Pilette PC) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:19-21, Oct 78

Psychiatric patients' perceptions of their milieu therapy program (Sweeney LJ) (research, nurses) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:28-32, Oct 78

A descriptive study of the attitudes of psychiatrists toward the new role of the nurse therapist (Davidson KR et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 24-8, Nov 78

Scrutinizing mental health and me (Ryan JB) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 32-5, Nov 78

Helping children deal with loss at a psychiatric setting...at The Children's Psychiatric Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan (Cross D) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 17-20, Jan 79

Factors contributing to the development of a cohesive adolescent psychotherapy group (Duffey M) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 21-4, Jan 79

An adaptation of ego function assessment techniques during transactions with a schizophrenic existence (Modly DM) (pictorial) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 16-20, Mar 79

The defense mechanism of splitting: developmental origins, effects on staff, recommendations for nursing care (Carser D) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 21-8, Mar 79

Prayer--an effective therapeutic and teaching tool (Carson V et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 34-7, Mar 79

Interfacing the role of a psychiatric clinical nurse specialist with a hospital emergency room setting (Andrianos AF et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 24-7, Apr 79

A psychiatric assessment tool for staff and students (Green NC) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 28-31, Apr 79

Inpatient psychiatric women's groups: the concept of sexuality (Mindek L) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 36-9, Apr 79

Psychiatric nursing consultation: the use of an inservice model to assist nurses in the grief process (Baker BS et al) (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 15-9, May 79

Role expectations: a significant concern for the nurse-therapist (Vander Zyl S et al) (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 23-7, May 79

Anxiety levels of hospitalized psychiatric patients throughout total hospitalization (Krisic J) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 33-42, Jul 79

Psychiatric emergency service: a growing specialty (Faas M et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 13-9, Aug 79

A team approach to emergency psychiatry (Howes E et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 31-7, Aug 79

The therapeutic milieu: making it work (Skinner K) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 38-44, Aug 79

Nursing therapy with abusive and neglectful families (Scharer K) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 12-6+, Sep 79

Who does what? Role definition in a psychiatric hospital (Hoon RA et al) MED J AUST 2: 526-31, Nov 18 78

Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Foreword (Mathura M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 641-2, Dec 78

The nurse as holistic health practitioner expanding the role again (Brallier LW) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 643-55, Dec 78

Crisis intervention: a brief therapy model (Goldstein D) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 657-63, Dec 78

Influence of group process on the unit milieu (Tuohy CM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 665-71, Dec 78

A nurse-directed psychiatric intensive treatment unit (Lathrop VG) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 673-83, Dec 78

Multiple family group therapy with a tri-therapist team (Fong JY et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 685-99, Dec 78

Group treatment for sexually abused children (Hall NM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 701-5, Dec 78

Expanding the theoretical framework for effective nursing (Dumas RC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 707-16, Dec 78

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. The psychiatric nurse as a change agent...in a community mental health center (Littlefield N) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 373-82, Jun 79

Schizophrenia: a sense of identity (Toner E et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 35-7, Oct 5 78

CPN--a lifeline keeping psychiatric patients at home (Todd J) NURS MIRROR 147: 46-8, Oct 12 78

Practical nursing. Mental distress at work (Sheahan J) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 16-9, Jan 25 79

Applying the nursing process to the care of the mentally handicapped (Thompson A) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, Mar 8 79

Psychosocial nursing: trouble stirring in the kitchen...psychological understanding of the nurse/patient relationship (Macklin D) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-9, May 24 79

Patients who never complain... training of mentally handicapped and low staffing levels (Gladstone R) NURS MIRROR 148: 22-3, Jun 7 79

Care-giving within boundaries... Jay report, implications for nurses (Greenhalgh K) NURS MIRROR 148: 24, Jun 7 79

Hair pulling: cured by a motor cycle helmet (May A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 37-8, Jun 7 79

Schizophrenia: Laura learns to make friends (Lawton K) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 32-3, Jun 14 79

Reactive depression: a problem of personality (Large S) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 44-6, Jul 5 79

The time I felt like a wet rag... emotional strain of working with mentally ill (Hawkins K) NURS MIRROR 149: 10, Jul 26 79

A change for the better?...attitudes of psychiatric nurses, patients and visitors towards uniforms (Llewellyn SP) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 149: 27-9, Aug 16 79

The effects of the patient's diagnosis on professionals and students in a psychiatric setting: a labeling perspective (Anderson J) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 10: 4-22, Spring 78

To punish herself, Laura mutilated her body (Palermo KR) (care st) NURS 79 9: 44-8, Jun 79

Personality disorder (Hussey T) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1641-2, Oct 5 78

Non-intellectuals, take heart...paper qualifications...but psychiatric nurses need other attributes too (Elliott B) NURS TIMES 74: 1657, Oct 5 78

Caring about the suicidal patient (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 74: 1880-1, Nov 16 78

Nursing in the adolescent service (Turner J) NURS TIMES 74: 2049-51, Dec 14 78

The CPN: here to stay (Clark G) NURS TIMES 75: 227, Feb 8 79

Patients' holidays--no gimmicks here...a success for psychiatric patients (Hammacott C) NURS TIMES 75: 295-6, Feb 15 79

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

Long-term behaviour problems in psychiatric hospitals (Broome AK et al) NURS TIMES 75:493-5, Mar 22 79

Assessment in psychiatric hospitals (Clarke R) NURS TIMES 75:590+, Apr 5 79

Jay report critique. Why the recommendations will not succeed (Bavin J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75:821-5, May 17 79

The Gloucestershire Project... alternatives to the Jay report. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:887-90, May 24 79

A study on incontinence in a psychiatric hospital (King MR) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75:1133-5, Jul 5 79

Aggression as a response (Lathrop VG) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16:203-5, Sep/Dec 78

Management of violent behaviors (Lanefsky B et al) (pictorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16:212-7, Sep/Dec 78

The application of social learning theory to aggression (Karshmer JF) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16:223-7, Sep/Dec 78

Clinical supervision as a support system for the care-giver (Benfer BA) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17:13-7, Jan/Feb 79

Nursing intervention with patients with thought disorders (Schroder PJ) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17:32-9, Jan/Feb 79

The VA psychiatric patient: re-socialization and community living (Rogers J et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17:72-6, Mar/Apr 79

An alternative to constant observation: the behavioral check list (Moran JC) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17:114-7, May/June 79

Communication through art therapy (Labarca JR) (care st) (pictorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17:118-24, May/June 79

Conceptualizing general systems theory for nursing students and clinicians (Constantino REB) PHILIPP J NURS 49:21-5, Jan/Mar 79

Nursing experience...turnabout on the locked unit (Morris ML) RN 42:77, Jan 79

Discharge and be damned: the nursing response (Greene J) R SOC HEALTH J 98:104-7, Jun 78

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--GREAT BRITAIN

The choice is yours...debate on Jay (Boxanquet N) NURS MIRROR 148:7-8, Apr 12 79

Jumping ahead with Jay (Altschul A) NURS MIRROR 148:17-9, Apr 26 79

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION

The development of an internship program in psychiatric nursing (Lakovics M et al) AM J PSYCHIATRY 136:932-6, Jul 79

Psychiatric nursing in a non-psychiatric setting (Willing J et al) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20:11-2, Jul/Aug 79

Student learning following an educational experience at an alcohol Rehabilitation Centre in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada (Sorgen LM) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16:41-50, #1 79

Teaching psychiatric nursing in the classroom...at the Bethlehem Royal & The Maudsley Hospital School of Nursing (Dietrich G) J ADV NURS 3:525-34, Nov 78

A comparison of mental health nursing education in the United Kingdom and the psychiatric component of a baccalaureate program in the United States (Denny EO et al) J NURS EDUC 18:42-9, Jan 79

Behavior rehearsal revisited: a multi-faceted tool for the instructor (Reakes JC) J NURS EDUC 18:48-51, Feb 79

How to increase clinical learning opportunities in a psychiatric nursing setting (Noonan KA) J NURS EDUC 18:5-15, Apr 79

A nursing student experience in a psychiatric activity program (Davidhizar R) J NURS EDUC 18:56-9, Sep 79

Why we propose a new model of care...on mental handicap nursing (Jay P et al) NURS MIRROR 148:4-5, Mar 8 79

Group project (Jones IH et al) NURS TIMES 75:163-6, Jan 25 79

Communication skills...process recordings to teach psychiatry students (Smith L) NURS TIMES 75:926-9, May 31 79

Doing something about it--and quickly too: a survey on teaching sessions carried out by student nurses (Allen J et al) (research) NURS TIMES 75:1003-5, Jun 14 79

Student consultation: a liaison psychiatric experience for nursing students (Jansson DP) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17:77-82+, Mar/Apr 79

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION--CANADA

Psychiatric nursing...what does a psychiatric nurse do? CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20:15, Mar/Apr 79

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION--FACILITIES

Effects of clinical setting on anxiety and achievement in psychiatric nursing education (Williams ML) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18:4-14, Feb 79

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Test your knowledge of today's nursing...medical, surgical, obstetrics, pediatrics, and psychiatric (Lewis LW) Part 1. NURS 78 8:76-80, Nov 78

Part 2. NURS 78 8:58-62, Dec 78

Part 3. NURS 79 9:62-6, Jan 79

Teaching the use of restraint through role play (DiFabio S et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16:218-22, Sep/Dec 78

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--HISTORY

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Hildegard E. Peplau: leader, practitioner, academician, scholar, and theorist (Sills GM) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 169-78, 1979

Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Foreword (Mathura M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:641-2, Dec 78

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--HISTORY--CANADA

A century of psychiatric nursing. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20:5-8, Jul/Aug 79

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The PNSI Day Care Center: a show case of nursing therapeutic care (Llamanzares CV) ANPHI PAP 13:25-35, Jan/June 78

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Foreword (McElroy EM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:389-90, Sep 79

Legal rights of children: implications for nurses (Burgdorf MP) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:405-16, Sep 79

Child abuse (Holter JC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 417-27, Sep 79

Mental status examinations with children and adolescents: a developmental approach (Critchley DL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 429-41, Sep 79

Behavioral aspects of chronic physical disease (Neill K) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 443-56, Sep 79

A systems approach to emotional disorders of children (Goren S) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 457-65, Sep 79

Caring for the dying child (Martinson IM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 467-74, Sep 79

Sexual development of children and adolescents (Codenne GD) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 475-82, Sep 79

Social care: children at odds with the world (Hamilton WB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 32-6, Oct 19 78

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING--STANDARDS

Working paper on standards of practice for registered psychiatric nurses. Part 5. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 19: 15, Sep/Oct 78

Psychiatric Nursing Consultants
See: CONSULTANTS

Psychiatric Nursing in the Community See: COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE IN GENERAL HOSPITALS

Psychiatric wards in general hospitals (Keane B) AUST NURSES J 8: 37-8, May 79

Use of hospital services by chronic schizophrenics in the community (Freeman H et al) (research, med) BR J PSYCHIATRY 134: 417-21, Apr 79

Variation in staff thinking on a psychiatric unit...Implications for team functioning (Colson DB et al) (research, med) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 42: 414-22, Sep 78

Overnight admission for psychiatric emergencies (Ianzito BM et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 728-30, Nov 78

Ex-patient visitors to the hospital psychiatric unit (Gruber LN et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 731-4, Nov 78

Developing a psychiatric inpatient service in a rural area...Appalachia (Ames DA) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 787-91, Dec 78

Meeting the special needs of Appalachian alcoholics...Beckley, West Virginia (Beltrame TF) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 792-4, Dec 78

The alcohol emergency room in a general hospital: a model for crisis intervention...Denver General Hospital (Dilts SL et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 795-6, Dec 78

Psychiatric units in general hospitals: 1979 (Greenhill MH) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 169-82, Mar 79

Issues facing general-hospital psychiatry...four papers presented at the 131st annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. Introduction: the birth of a new subspecialty (Jones RE) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 183-4, Mar 79

Reflections on psychiatry in the general-hospital setting (Sanders CA) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 185-9, Mar 79

The expanding roles of general-hospital psychiatry...funding, regulatory controls, and regional variations in length of stay (Flamm GH) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 190-2, Mar 79

Issues facing American hospitals...psychiatric services (Cathcart HR) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 193-4, Mar 79

The effect of deinstitutionalization on a general hospital's inpatient psychiatric service (Cotton PG et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 609-12, Sep 79

Teamwork, planning keys to success (Jones RM) HOSPITALS 53: 249-50+, Jul 16 79

The uses of seclusion on a general hospital psychiatric unit (Schwab PJ et al) (research, med) J CLIN PSYCHIATRY 40: 228-31, May 79

The psychiatric clinical specialist in the general hospital (Goldstein S) J NURS ADMIN 9: 34-7, Mar 79

Unstructured exploratory approach: a psychotherapeutic model...V.A. Hospital, Livermore, California (Raman G) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 16-9, Dec 78

Nonsegregation of psychiatric patients in a general hospital (Smith PR) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 20-4, Feb 79

A model for mental health consultation to the general hospital (Langman-Dorwart N) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 29-33, Mar 79

Psychiatric emergency service: a growing specialty (Faas M et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 13-9, Aug 79

A team approach to emergency psychiatry (Howes E et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 31-7, Aug 79

The hypochondriac with the broken leg in bed one (Meredith L) LAMP 36: 9-11, May 79

Quality assurance, PSRO and the medical record for psychiatric patients...In general hospitals (Richman A) MED REC NEWS 49: 38-41+, Apr 78

Organizing approaches to psychiatric nurse consultation (Weinstein LJ et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 66-71, Mar/Apr 79

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE IN GENERAL HOSPITALS--HISTORY--UNITED STATES

Psychiatric units in general hospitals: 1979 (Greenhill MH) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 169-82, Mar 79

PSYCHIATRY

See also: GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY; PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

The changing role of psychiatrists in community mental health centers (Winslow WW) (research) AM J PSYCHIATRY 136: 24-7, Jan 79

Whatever happened to psychiatry: The deprofessionalization of community mental health centers (Fink PJ et al) AM J PSYCHIATRY 136: 406-9, Apr 79

Prediction of successful rehabilitation by nurse rating scale (Phillip AE) BR J PSYCHIATRY 134: 422-6, Apr 79

Make psychiatric referral less traumatic for the patient--and yourself (Andresen JJ et al) CONSULTANT 18: 177-8+, Oct 78

Relabeling and reframing reconsidered: the beneficial effects of a pathological label (Grunebaum H et al) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 449-55, Dec 78

Complementary roles of social and medical psychiatry (Day P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1313, Nov 27 78

PSYCHIATRY

Issues facing general-hospital psychiatry...four papers presented at the 131st annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. Introduction: the birth of a new subspecialty (Jones RE) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 183-4, Mar 79

Reflections on psychiatry in the general-hospital setting (Sanders CA) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 185-9, Mar 79

Informed consent: special problems for psychiatry (Stone AA) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 321-7, May 79

A comparative study of Asian FMG and USMG psychiatrists (Sata LS et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 332-4, May 79

Physical examinations in psychiatric practice in Ohio (Victoroff VM et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 536-40, Aug 79

Expanding psychiatry's role in child abuse treatment (Green AH) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 702-5, Oct 79

The difficult patient: identification and response (Neill JR) (research, med) J CLIN PSYCHIATRY 40: 209-12, May 79

Racial and sexual bias in psychiatric diagnosis. Psychiatrists and other mental health professionals compared by race, sex, and discipline (Warner R) (research, med) J NERV MENT DIS 167: 303-10, May 79

Mental illness--a logical misrepresentation? (Bailey CL) NURS TIMES 75: 761-2, May 3 79

The effect of institutional racism on the therapeutic relationship (Hankins-McNary LD) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 25-31, Jan/Feb 79

Psychodrama See: SOCIODRAMA

Psychogeriatric Nursing See: GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Psychological Aspects of Illness See: PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

Psychological Aspects of Social Conditions See: PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

Psychological Support See: SUPPORT, PSYCHOLOGICAL

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

A psychologist's view of the renal dialysis patient (Mlott S) AANNT J 6: 25-31, #1 79

Reliability of the CPRS between the disciplines of psychiatry, general practice, nursing and psychology in depressed patients (Montgomery S et al) (research, med) ACTA PSYCHIATR SCAND 271: 29-32, 1978 (Suppl)

Conceptual style and life satisfaction following spinal cord injury (Carlson CE) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 346-52, Aug 79

Children with learning disabilities (Binder FZ et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 1-14, Sep 78

Nurse-rating of psychotic behaviour (Downing AR et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 3: 551-62, Nov 78

Instruments for measuring nursing practice and other health care variables, Volume 1 (HRA #78-53) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-451, 1979

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS--EVALUATION

Do we really want a program evaluation strategy based solely on individualized goals? A critique of goal attainment scaling (Calsyn RJ et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 300-8, Winter 78

PSYCHOLOGY

See also: ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY; BEHAVIOR; CHILD PSYCHOLOGY; CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY; PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Medical psychology curriculum objectives for a school of anesthesiology (Asken MJ et al) AANA J 47: 425-30, Aug 79

Constructions of death and levels of death fear (Epting FR et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 3: 21-30, Spring 79

Counseling for positive mental health. Identity crisis in school psychology...the school psychologist today (Grimley LK) Part 4. J SCH HEALTH 48: 538-40, Nov 78

'The child' in each of us...the three ego states of parent, adult and child (Beckingham CR) NZ NURS J 72: 16-8, Apr 79

Be free, let me be me. (McNally JM) SUPERV NURSE 10: 30-2, Jul 79

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

The stress factor--its effect on hemodialysis patients and staff (Bocchino CA) AANNT J 5: 151-5, #3 78

The interest check list: an empirical assessment (Rogers JC et al) (research) AJOT 32: 628-30, Nov/Dec 78

Relocation stress and the elderly (Hasselkus BR) AJOT 32: 631-6, Nov/Dec 78

An exploration of adolescent feminine and occupational behavior development (Pezzuti L) (research, nurs) AJOT 33: 84-91, Feb 79

Pet owners may have higher survival rate. AORN J 29: 183, Jan 79

Barriers and values in the nurse/client relationship (Cohn L) ARN J 3: 3-8, Nov/Dec 78

Patient alienation and the social-psychology of chronicity (Pulton TW) ARN J 4: 16-8, May/June 79

Practice oriented theory. Equilibrium theory applied to small nurse groups (Jacobs MK) (research, nurs) Part 2 (3) ADV NURS SCI 1: 23-39, Jan 79

Response to territorial intrusion by nursing home residents (Johnson RLP) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 1: 21-34, Jul 79

Problem oriented casefinding (Rogan EF) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 36-7, Jan/Feb 79

MS training in your facility (Price G et al) (pictorial) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 51-74, Mar 79

A psychosocial approach to institutionalized aged (Emlet CA) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 19+, Sep 79

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Corrine: a mother at risk (Cranley MS) (care st) Part 7. AM J NURS 78: 2117-20, Dec 78

Psychosocial factors associated with pressure sores (Anderson TP et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 341-6, Aug 79

Nursing Mirror conference--"Cancer Nursing"--London, Sept. 4-8, 1978 ...the extended role of the nurse in diagnostic services (White L) Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26-31, Oct 78

Respite...MS Rehabilitation Unit based at the Memorial Hospital, North Adelaide (Stewart BG) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 4-5, Nov 78

Birth of a malformed baby: helping the family (Kennell JH) (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 219-22, Winter 78

Home-like deliveries in the hospital ...Booth General Hospital in Philadelphia (Franklin J) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 235-8, Winter 78

The psychological and social effects of myocardial infarction on wives (Mayou R et al) (research) BR MED J 1: 699-701, Mar 18 78

Psychosocial needs of patients with acute respiratory failure (Linn LJ) CCQ 1:65-73, Mar 79

Treating the alcoholic: a psycho-educational approach (Vansanten R) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 19:10-2, Sep/Oct 78

Social support in health and illness: the concept and its measurement (Murawski BJ et al) CA NURS 1:365-71, Oct 78

Caring for the young adult with cancer (Valentine AS) CA NURS 1:385-9, Oct 78

Cancer diagnoses in children: cultural factors influencing parent/child reactions (Clausen JP) CA NURS 1:395-401, Oct 78

How adolescents live with leukemia (Fochtman D) CA NURS 2:27-31, Feb 79

Child custody: the adversarial process as a vehicle for clinical services...Douglas A. Thom Clinic for Children, a private child guidance clinic in Boston (Nadeau JS et al) CHILDREN TODAY 7:14-7+, Nov/Dec 78

Evaluation of a remediation program using senior citizens as psycho-educational agents...senior tutors for educational process (STEP) (Matefy RE) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14:327-36, Winter 78

Assessment of the black patient (Pegues T) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:25-8+, Oct 79

Psychosocial needs of families of high-risk infants (Grant P) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:91-102, Nov 78

The quality of life: a study of hemodialysis patients (Atcherson E) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3:54-69, Nov 78

The effect of family involvement on patients' manifestations of post-cardiotomy psychosis (Chatham MA) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7:995-9, Nov/Dec 78

Psychosocial responses to myocardial infarction (Cook RL) HEART LUNG 8:130-5, Jan/Feb 79

Psychological issues in intensive care unit staff (Eisendrath SJ et al) HEART LUNG 8:751-8, Jul/Aug 79

Meeting the special needs of Appalachian alcoholics...Beckley, West Virginia (Beltrame TF) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29:792-4, Dec 78

Psychological care aided by RN counselors (Bunch B) HOSPITALS 53:125-6, Jun 16 79

What makes Nancy smoke (Hansen M) IMPRINT 26:50-1, Feb 79

Psychological and sociological aspects of patients receiving acupuncture treatments (Stein RF et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15:171-92, #4 78

One aspect of the social/psychological element of the illness state (McGilloway FA) INT J NURS STUD 16:267-73, #3 79

Review of cystic fibrosis (Pinney MA) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:54-65, Aug 78

Nursing role and management of failure-to-thrive clients (Corcoran MM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:29-40, Oct 78

Taking a psychosocial stress "pulse" (Spelch PL) JEN 5:43-7, Jul/Aug 79

The family as patient: preliminary experience with a recorded assessment schema (Arbogast RC et al) J FAM PRACT 7:1151-7, Dec 78

Psychosocial theories of aging: activity, disengagement, and continuing (Vander Zyl S) J GERONTOL NURS 5:45-8, May/Jun 79

The challenge to provide comprehensive and homelike service...the older person (Harper NE) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:35-9, Fall 78

Menstruation: alternatives to pharmacological therapy for menstrual distress (Loevsky J) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23:34-44, Fall 78

Menopause: a welcome or dreaded stage of development (Pedersen B et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23:45-51, Fall 78

The perinatal bereavement crisis. Crisis theory, grief theory, and related psychosocial factors: the framework for intervention (Quirk TR) Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24:13-6, Sep/Oct 79

The sexually abused child (Deni L) J NURS CARE 11:110-1+, Dec 78

The hospice concept (Markel WM et al) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29:24-8+, Mar 79

Alienation: a nursing concept (Carser DL et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:33-40, Sep 78

Curanderismo: folk Mexican-American health care system (Tamez EG) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:34-9, Dec 78

Mothering: the unconscious conflict between nurses and new mothers (Gardner SL) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURS 3:192-205, Jul/Sep 78

The nursing role--an innovative approach (Taffa P) LAMP 35:30-3, Dec 78/Jan 79

Understanding loneliness (Ellison CW) LIFE HEALTH 93:13-6, Oct 78

Stop being your own jailer! (Stanley MM) LIFE HEALTH 93:26-8, Oct 78

Report of a discussion group for parents of children with leukemia (Belle-Isle J et al) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8:49-58, Spring 79

Nominal group technique: psychosocial and philosophical bases for a participative management process (Epstein HT) MED REC NEWS 49:38-9+, Aug 78

Handicapped patients and their special needs (Torkildsen M) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:183-4, Jun 78

"Treat me with respect: " a case of misunderstanding...kidney transplant (Leonard MO) (care st) NEPHROL NURSE 1:18-22, Jan/Feb 79

Informing the individual of impending death--yes or no? (Adams R) (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 71:12-5, Oct 78

The pain of loneliness: an aspect of 'pain--and its relief' (Warr D) NZ NURS J 71:28-30, Nov 78

Bonds in family of origin: the fundamental duality of family life; separateness and connectedness (Beckingham CR) NZ NURS J 72:10-4, Jan 79

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Muscular dystrophy: comprehensive nursing care (Flynn I et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:123-32, Mar 79

Social influence and power (Raven BH) NURS DIGEST 6:68-74, Winter 79

A new nursing perspective on the family with a special-needs child (Sahin ST) NURS FORUM 17:356-75, #4 78

An application of psycho-social role theory to the aging...role possibilities of the elderly in nurse-patient interactions (Kiesel, Sister M et al) NURS FORUM 18:80-91, #1 79

I was a rape victim...communication breakdown. NURS MIRROR 147:21, Nov 9 78

Practical nursing. Mental distress at work (Sheahan J) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148:16-9, Jan 25 79

An anatomy of communication (Yearwood-Grazette HS) NURS TIMES 74:1672-9, Oct 12 78

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

- Problems of communication facing overseas nurses...In training in England and Wales (Edwards P) *NURS TIMES* 74: 133-6 (Occasional Papers) Nov 30 78
- The psychology of changing attitudes (Smith JM) *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 30: 468-73, Oct 78
- A counselling practicum in primary care education...training new health care practitioners (Saldel BH) *PA J* 8: 237-43, Winter 78
- Practical caring for the victim of rape (Skinner R, ed) (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 12: 20-3+, Oct 30 78
- Rehabilitation. Stroke: posthospital care and follow-up (Kweskin S) *PATIENT CARE* 13: 94-5+, Jan 30 79
- The application of social learning theory to aggression (Karshmer JF) *PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE* 16: 223-7, Sep/Dec 78
- Pregnancy in adolescents: helping the patient and her family (Cooper JC) *POSTGRAD MED* 64: 60-2+, Dec 78
- Inmates' perceptions of institutional environments: a psychosocial evaluation of two correctional settings (Waters JE et al) (research) *PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J* 2: 1-7, Spring/Summer 78
- Family health care with special emphasis on the USA (Pattison EM et al) *PUBLIC HEALTH REVS* 7: 83-116, Jan/June 78
- The psychosocial impact of tertiary care...neonatal intensive care and the social worker (Kohlsaat B) *QRB* 4: 28-9, Sep 78
- The great dilemma: can anyone stop smoking? A panel discussion (George RB, mod) *RC* 24: 722-36, Aug 79
- Coping with emphysema: a field study (Barstow RE) (research, nurs) *RC* 24: 913-20, Oct 79
- The chronic threat of Crohn's disease: how to help your patients cope (Myer SA) (care st) *RN* 41: 65-71, Nov 78
- Nursing experience...turnabout on the locked unit (Morris ML) *RN* 42: 77, Jan 79
- Psychodynamic components in the role of the radiologic technologist (Goldin GJ) *RADIOLOG TECHNOL* 51: 193-9, Sep/Oct 79

Recommendations by accident and emergency staff about drug-overdose patients (Ghodse AH) (research, med) *SOC SCI MED* 13A: 169-73, Mar 79

Factors affecting coping of adolescents and infants on a reverse isolation unit...the treatment of leukemia, aplastic anemia, and severe combined immunodeficiency disease (Kutsanellou-Meyer M et al) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 125-37, Winter 78

Preventive social work intervention with families of children with epilepsy (Appolone C) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 139-48, Winter 78

Sector-related variation on psychosocial dimensions in long-term care for the aged (Harel Z et al) (research) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 199-208, Winter 78

Typologies in social work practice (Ogren EH et al) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 319-30, Spring 79

An integration of psychosocial concepts into the education of general practitioners (Hanna EA et al) *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 393-408, Summer 79

Supporting family coping (Geary MC) (pictorial) *SUPERV NURSE* 10: 52-3+, Mar 79

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preventive measures in the "teacher's pet tendency," an adjustment reaction observed in hematologic malignancy (Miale TD et al) (pictorial) (research) *DEATH EDUC* 2: 393-406, Winter 79

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

Future care of mothering disorders...Child Development Project in Ann Arbor, Michigan (Fralberg S) (care st) *BIRTH FAMILY J* 5: 239-41, Winter 78

Nurse-rating of psychotic behaviour (Downing AR et al) (research, nurs) *J ADV NURS* 3: 551-62, Nov 78

Victims of political-racial persecution (Fink KP) *NURS TIMES* 75: 496-8+, Mar 22 79

Dynamics of the pathological family system (Barash DA) (care st) *PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE* 17: 17-24, Jan/Feb 79

The destruction of "goodness" in borderline character pathology (Kerr N) *PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE* 17: 40-7+, Jan/Feb 79

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

cf PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

Nursing diagnostic pilot study: psychophysiologic stress (Guzzetta CE et al) (research, nurs) *ADV NURS SCI* 2: 27-44, Oct 79

Sphenopalatine (nasal) ganglion: remote effects including "psychosomatic" symptoms, rage reaction, pain, and spasm (Ruskin AP) (pictorial) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 353-9, Aug 79

Physiological aspects of stress (Williams S) (pictorial) *AUST NURSES J* 9: 44-8, Jul 79

Burnout and the critical care nurse (McConnell E) *CRIT CARE UPDATE* 1: 6-14, Aug 79

A portrait of the inflammatory bowel disease patient (Turnbull G) *ET J* 5: 24-6, Fall 78

Vagaries of a mitral valve...prolapse syndrome in women. *EMERGENCY MED* 11: 85-6, Jan 15 79

The surgery-prone patient in profile. *EMERGENCY MED* 11: 238-9, Jun 15 79

On starving oneself to death (Kaye E) *FAMILY HEALTH* 11: 38-40+, Sep 79

Structural and strategic approaches to psychosomatic families (White M) *FAMILY PROCESS* 18: 303-14, Sep 79

Heart rate response to "fright stress"...corkscrew roller coaster ride (Glasser SP et al) (pictorial) (research, med) *HEART LUNG* 7: 1006-10, Nov/Dec 78

Differential diagnosis of the disturbed elderly patient (Kleh J et al) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 29: 735-8, Nov 78

Overweight students: what makes Nancy stuff it in? (Kahn A) *IMPRINT* 26: 45+, Feb 79

Psychological and sociological aspects of patients receiving acupuncture treatments (Stein RF et al) (research, nurs) *INT J NURS STUD* 15: 171-92, #4 78

Obesity in children: an ecological approach (Bowers JE et al) *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 40-9, Jul/Aug 79

The real problem with people is...inability to cope with life (McAfee D) *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 293-4, May 79

Sexual problems. A pattern of disharmony...women with an aversion to sexual contact (Daines B et al) Part 1. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 28-9, Jun 7 79

Psychogenic illness in industry and the role of the occupational nurse (Kuchinski BB et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:7-17, Jul 79

How physician and therapist team up in company setting. OCCUP HEALTH SAF 48:63-7, Apr 79

Communication. Physical symptom: a signal of distress in the family system (Richter JM) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1:31-40, Oct 79

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing role and management of failure-to-thrive clients (Corcoran MM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:29-40, Oct 78

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

Therapeutic touch. Searching for evidence of physiological change (Krieger D et al) Part 1. AM J NURS 79:660-2, Apr 79

One nurse's evolution as a healer (Quinn FJ) Part 2. AM J NURS 79:662-4, Apr 79

Therapeutic touch in practice (Macrae J) Part 3. AM J NURS 79:664-5, Apr 79

PSYCHOSES

See also: HALLUCINATIONS; SCHIZOPHRENIA

Ways of intervening with the psychotic individual in the community (Lyon CG et al) AM J NURS 79:490-3, Mar 79

The effect of family involvement on patients' manifestations of post-cardiotomy psychosis (Chatham MA) (research, nurse) HEART LUNG 7:995-9, Nov/Dec 78

Nursing assessment of postcardiotomy delirium (Sadler PD) (research) HEART LUNG 8:745-50, Jul/Aug 79

Fantasy in psychiatric patients: exploring a myth (Starker S) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:25-30, Jan 79

Procalnamide psychosis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:20, Mar 79

Communication in the ICU: therapeutic or disturbing? (Noble MA) (research, nurse) NURS OUTLOOK 27:195-8, Mar 79

PSYCHOSES--DRUG THERAPY

Progress and problems: antipsychotic, antidepressant and anti-anxiety drugs, 1977 (Weinstein MR) HOSP FORMUL 13:118-9+, Feb 78

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Antipsychotics...making that Rx just right. TIME 113:80, Jun 4 79

PSYCHOSES--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Water intoxication following Mellaril. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:41-2, Apr 79

Lithium alert: stopping therapy can cause problems. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:81-2, Jul 79

Severe neurotoxicity from lithium-mellaril interaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:125-6, Oct 79

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

Alcoholism and health. The alcoholic withdrawal syndrome (Wooddell WJ) Part 2 (3) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2:23-30, Aug 79

Alcoholism: the treatment phase (Peek M) (pictorial) J NURS CARE 11:16-7, Dec 78

PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE

The adolescent manic-depressive (Cline F) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:34-5+, Mar/Apr 79

Why do people get the 'blues'? A biochemical explanation (Watts A) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147:40-1, Nov 30 78

Manic-depressive psychosis with rapid and profound changes of mood (Hussey T) (care st) NURS TIMES 75:193-5, Feb 1 79

PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE --DRUG THERAPY

Project lithium (Davis C) NURS TIMES 74:1802-4, Nov 2 78

Manic-depressive psychosis with rapid and profound changes of mood (Hussey T) (care st) NURS TIMES 75:193-5, Feb 1 79

PSYCHOSES, MANIC DEPRESSIVE--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Women are a high-risk group for a lithium-induced side effect. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:61, Jun 79

PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC

An innovative method of working with the severely disoriented aged (Fell N et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:41-4, Mar 79

Coping with agitated patients. EMERGENCY MED 11:83+, Aug 15 79

PSYCHOSES, SENILE

cf AGED; GERIATRICS
See also: DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

Mental health and the aged: a values analysis (Beck C) ADV NURS SCI 1:79-87, Apr 79

Differential diagnosis of the disturbed elderly patient (Klah J et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29:735-8, Nov 78

Mental state of elderly patients: demented--or just a scapegoat? (Godber C) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149:29-30, Jul 19 79

Dementia in the elderly. Don't overwhelm the family! Part 2. NURS MIRROR 149:30-2, Jul 26 79

The caring family needs support (Hunt P) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 149:24-5, Aug 2 79

Psychogeriatrics: Cathy goes home --after 10 weeks (White D) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149:38-9, Aug 16 79

Senile dementia (Jones IH) NURS TIMES 75:104-6, Jan 18 79

Annie is demented (Rampersad M) (care st) NURS TIMES 75:106-7, Jan 18 79

Pre-senile dementia (Sargeant WM) (care st) NURS TIMES 75:446-8, Mar 15 79

The long-term treatment of the aged (Simonen H et al) (research, nurse) SCAND J SOC MED 7:27-32, #1 79

PSYCHOSES, SENILE--DIAGNOSIS

Pre-senile dementia (Sargeant WM) (care st) NURS TIMES 75:446-8, Mar 15 79

Psychosocial Aspects of Illness See: PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

Psychosomatic Disorders See: PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

cf PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

The real problem with people is... inability to cope with life (McAfee D) J SCH HEALTH 49:293-4, May 79

Focus on expectation vs reality... physician training...aims to train physicians in new techniques of diagnosis and therapy of stress-related symptoms (Fuller E) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:88-9+, Aug 15 79

PSYCHOTHERAPY

PSYCHOTHERAPY

See also: BEHAVIOR THERAPY;
MILIEU THERAPY

Mental health and the aged: a values analysis (Beck C) ADV NURS SCI 1: 79-87, Apr 79

Consciousness raising groups (Randolph BM et al) AM J NURS 79: 922-4, May 79

Existentialist as helper? (Middleton J) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 7-8, May/June 79

Alcoholism and health. The psychotherapist as a twelfth step worker in the treatment of alcoholism (Bratner TE) Part 2 (4) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 3: 31-58, Aug 79

Setting alcoholic patients up for therapeutic failure (Forrest GG) Part 2 (5) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 59-64, Aug 79

Toward a metacommunicational framework of couple interactions (Bernal G et al) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 293-302, Sep 79

A family myth: sex therapy gone awry (Sederer LI et al) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 315-21, Sep 79

Focal therapy in the day hospital (Frances A et al) (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 195-9, Mar 79

The perinatal bereavement crisis. Facilitating the grief process (O'Donohue N) Part 2. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 16-9, Sep/Oct 79

Michele and James (Middleton J) (care st) Part 3. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 19-21, Sep/Oct 79

Unstructured exploratory approach: a psychotherapeutic model...V.A. Hospital, Livermore, California (Raman G) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 16-9, Dec 78

Clinical management of the tearfully depressed patient: communication skills for the nurse practitioner (Authier J et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 34-41, Feb 79

Prayer--an effective therapeutic and teaching tool (Carson V et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 34-7, Mar 79

Dealing with anger: guidelines for nursing intervention (Maynard CK et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 36-41, Jun 79

Development and evaluation of social skills training for schizophrenic patients in remission (Miller TW et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 42-6, Jun 79

Dual personality: assessment and reintegration (Kjervik DK) (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 28-32, Jul 79

Using a form of paradox as a strategy in therapy (White J) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 24-6, Aug 79

Nursing therapy with abusive and neglectful families (Scharer K) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 12-6+, Sep 79

Crisis intervention: partnership in problem solving (Phelan LA) (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 22-7, Sep 79

Phobias: your secret fears and how to beat them (Miller MS) LADIES HOME J 96: 95+, Apr 79

Psychiatric interview--an experience with the traditional herbalists treating psychiatric patients in Ibadan City...Nigeria (Oyeneye AO) (research) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 5-10, Oct/Dec 78

Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. The nurse as holistic health practitioner expanding the role again (Brallier LW) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 643-55, Dec 78

Crisis intervention: a brief therapy model (Goldstein D) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 657-63, Dec 78

A nurse-directed psychiatric intensive treatment unit (Lathrop VG) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 673-83, Dec 78

Transactional analysis. A model for psychiatric consultation in the general hospital (Freeman CK) NURS FORUM 18: 43-57, #1 79

Why do people get the 'blues'? Assembling the jigsaw (Watts A) (care st) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 32-3, Nov 23 78

Distress therapy: breaking the grief barrier (Coles P) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, May 31 79

Sexual problems. When two's better than one...co-therapy (Daines B et al) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-7, Jun 14 79

The destruction of "goodness" in borderline character pathology (Kerr N) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 40-7+, Jan/Feb 79

Therapy Latino style: implications for psychiatric care (Delgado M) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 107-13, May/June 79

New way to help sclerosis victims cope. US NEWS 86: 45, Jan 8 79

PSYCHOTHERAPY --FINANCE-- GREAT BRITAIN

Why I make false statements for my patients' sake (Brown E) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 186-7, Feb 22 79

PSYCHOTHERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The PMSI Day Care Center: a show case of nursing therapeutic care (Llamanzares CV) ANPHI PAP 13: 25-35, Jan/June 78

Disaster nurse encourages children to express feelings...Three Mile Island (pictorial) AM NURSE 11: 15, Jun 20 79

Negative parental evaluations: how they affect the child (Sullivan BJ et al) AUST NURSES J 8: 39-41, May 79

Through the eyes of a child (Moore J) (pictorial) HEALTH VISIT 52: 135+, Apr 79

Mental health literature with medically ill children: a review of the literature 1970-1977 (Johnson MR) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 147-64, Jun 79

Negative parental evaluations: how they effect the child (Sullivan BJ et al) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 173-9, Fall 79

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

The use of life review activity with confused nursing home residents (Kiernat JM) (research) AJOT 33: 306-10, May 79

How can an alcoholic change in 28 days? (Yearwood AC et al) (care st) AM J NURS 79: 1436-8, Aug 79

Group treatment of suicidal and depressed persons: Indications for an open-ended group therapy program (Asimos CT et al) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 42: 515-8, Nov 78; Groups for suicidal persons: a reply (Horwitz L) p 518-9

Group therapy for women going through divorce (McIvor DL et al) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 11-3, May/June 79

Adolescent alcoholism: treatment and rehabilitation (Fields BL) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 61-90, May 79

Learning multiple family therapy through simulated workshops (Raasoch J et al) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 95-8, Mar 79

The catatonic--ghost of psychiatric nursing (Southwell M) (care st) FREE ASSOC 6: 3-4, Mar/Apr 79

Group work with single parents--a single and separated parents' group (Rushton A et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:D27-9 (Center eight papers) Sep 22 78

Group work with single parents--the consumer's viewpoint: participants' impressions (Corney RH) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:D30-2 (Center eight papers) Sep 22 78

Finding safety in numbers (Feinstein I) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:352, Mar 30 79

Being old: a confrontation group with nursing home residents (Harris PB) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4:152-66, Feb 79

Group therapy with nursing home residents: a survey (Maizler JS et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4:211-8, Feb 79

Therapeutic group activities in nursing homes (Kartman LL) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4:135-44, May 79

Program in 'psycho-obstetrics' (Rubenstein C et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4:145-58, May 79

Parental group therapy in the management of a fatal childhood disease...Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Kornfeld MS et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4:99-118, Aug 79

Group sessions as a method of reducing anxiety in patients with coronary artery disease (Baker KG et al) HEART LUNG 8:525-9, May/Jun 79

Facilitating the life review through group reminiscence (Dietsche LM) J GERONTOL NURS 5:43-6, Jul/Aug 79

Psychiatric liaison groups with neurosurgery nurses (Mohr PC et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:114-7, Jun 79

Behavior rehearsal revisited: a multi-faceted tool for the instructor (Reakes JC) J NURS EDUC 18:48-51, Feb 79

Factors contributing to the development of a cohesive adolescent psychotherapy group (Duffey M) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:21-4, Jan 79

Trilage, education, and group meetings: efficient use of the interdisciplinary team with chronic psychiatric outpatients (Rosenthal RH et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:14-9, Apr 79

Inpatient psychiatric women's groups: the concept of sexuality (Mindek L) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:36-9, Apr 79

Natural high therapy: innovative approach to drug dependency (Croce VM) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:20-2, May 79

Role expectations: a significant concern for the nurse-therapist (Vander Zyl S et al) (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:23-7, May 79

A venture in community care...a social work scheme involving young mothers suffering from depression (Nash WF et al) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:12-3, Jan 79

Sex therapy (Gillan P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:182+, May 79

Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Multiple family group therapy with a tri-therapist team (Fong JY et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:685-99, Dec 78

Loneliness. The group solution to isolation (Foster J) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147:28-9, Oct 12 78

Psychodrama--an emotional outlet (Gordon D) NURS MIRROR 148:36-8, Mar 15 79

Rx for stress--your stress (Shubin S) NURS 79 9:52-5, Jan 79

The use of art prints in group therapy with aftercare patients (Gerace L et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17:83-6, Mar/Apr 79

The group psychotherapist: a new breed (Balgopal PR et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17:132-5+, May/Jun 79

Life review therapy: psychotherapy for the elderly (McMordie WR et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17:162-6, Jul/Aug 79

Problems displayed "in vivo"--a particular advantage of group therapy (Sanderson MR et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17:176-86, Jul/Aug 79

The social learning processes of severely disabled group counseling participants (Page RC) PSYCHO-SOCIAL REHABIL J 2:28-35, Spring/Summer 78

Rehabilitation after mastectomy: the group process (Euster S) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:251-63, Spring 79

An interdisciplinary health care setting's experience with groups for parents of children having specific disabilities (West M et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:287-98, Spring 79

A family-oriented admission procedure on an inpatient psychiatric unit (McCollum EE) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:423-30, Summer 79

A tool for dealing with nursing problems...nursing group seminar (Glaser I et al) SUPERV NURSE 10:46-7+, Apr 79

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP--EVALUATION

Evaluation of group psychotherapy--a question of values (Hager R) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:26+, Dec 78

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Group preparation of pediatric surgical patients (McGrath MM) (research, nurs) IMAGE 11:52-62, Jun 79

Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Group treatment for sexually abused children (Hall NM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:701-5, Dec 78

Group psychotherapy on a children's urology service (Beck L et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:275-85, Spring 79

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

See also: ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; HALLUCINOGENS; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

A single-bedtime-dose self-medication system (Cohen M et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:30-3, Jan 79

Consultation on psychoactive medication (McCollum AT) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3:71-98, Nov 78

Clinical use of plasma concentrations of psychotherapeutic drugs (Hollister LE) HOSP FORMUL 13:522-5, Jul 78

Project Lithium (Davis C) NURS TIMES 74:1802-4, Nov 2 78

Antipsychotics...making that Rx just right. TIME 113:80, Jun 4 79

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Good morning, world. I'm glad to be back!" (Wendt RL) AM J NURS 79:949, May 79

Drugs and their side effects (Whitehead T) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:770-1, Jul 7 78

Consultation on psychoactive medication (McCollum AT) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3:71-98, Nov 78

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Progress and problems: antipsychotic, antidepressant and anti-anxiety drugs, 1977 (Weinstein MR) HOSP FORMUL 13: 118-9+, Feb 78

Drug monitoring. General trends in psychotropic drug use (Brodie SE) (research, nurs) Part 2. NZ NURS J 71: 5-7+, Nov 78

Adverse reaction to symmetrel/ reversed by phosostigmine. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 6-7, Jan 79

The physiological interrelationships between depression, drugs, and sexuality (Watts RJ) NURS FORUM 17: 168-83, #2 78

Ptosis, Eyelid See: BLEPHAROPTOSIS

Puberty See: ADOLESCENCE

PUBLIC HEALTH

See also: PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Trends in university environmental health research and training (Moeller DW et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 125-9, Feb 79

Tuberculosis in the United States today...a conversation with Laurence S. Farer, M.D.... leading expert on TB. Part 2. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 9-13, May 79

Public health in the city of Toronto. Programmatic aspects (Schwenger CW et al) (research) Part 1. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 439-44, Nov/Dec 78

Environmental and social change: the effects on nursing practice (Akita A et al) INT NURS REV 26: 10-6, Jan/Feb 79

The public good of private blood banking (Ginzberg E) LAB WORLD 29: 84-6+, Oct 78

Urban housing and health...in Australia (Hawken V) LAMP 36: 7-8, Mar 79

Community health--today and tomorrow (Stenger FE et al) (#52-1768) NLN PUBL : 1-130, 1979

Aspects of community and health (North N) NZ NURS J 71: 8-9+, Nov 78

Designation of health manpower shortage areas for use by public health service programs (Lee RC) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 48-59, Jan/Feb 79

PUBLIC HEALTH--NEW ZEALAND

A review of gastroenteritis on Nauru (Southern ALR) (pictorial) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 79-80+, Nov 78

PUBLIC HEALTH--UNITED STATES

Public health and the law. Regular column appearing in AM J PUBLIC HEALTH

Prevention in health care: an agenda for the next 100 years (Callfano JA Jr) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 93: 600-6, Nov/Dec 78

PUBLIC HEALTH--FINANCE

Economic development--boon or hazard to public health (Mackenzie CJG) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 34-7, Jan/Feb 79

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

cf COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING; RURAL HEALTH NURSING

Changing Images of professionalism: the case of public health nurses (Bloom JR et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 43-6, Jan 79

See the nurse (Floyd PJ) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 10-1, Oct 78

Social considerations in northern health care...Canada (Noble CP) CANAD NURSE 74: 16+, Oct 78

Failure to thrive (Funke-Furber J et al) CANAD NURSE 74: 30-4, Dec 78

CNJ talks to Lois Dale, PHN...public health perspective on child abuse. CANAD NURSE 75: 39-40, Jan 79

A trip to the Islands (House R) CANAD NURSE 75: 42-4, Mar 79

Wither public health nursing (Coward ME) FLA NURSE 27: 4-7, Apr 79

In search of an identity...problems health visitors face (Clode D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1220-1, Oct 27 78

Women's attitudes to the child health services...Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of York (Graham H) (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 52: 175-8, May 79

Patch work (Walsworth-Bell J) (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 52: 307-10, Aug 79

A first experience of planning health visiting aims in a group practice (Stanton A) HEALTH VISIT 52: 310+, Aug 79

Alternate avenues: unique career paths for LP/VNs. Public health nursing (Holland JB) J PRACT NURS 29: 28-30, Apr 79

Nursing intervention with abusive and neglectful families within the community (Scharer K) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 85-9, Summer 79

Saving the children (Boe J) NURS FORUM 18: 60-8, #1 79

The Finnish success story...maternity services...Finland (Ross T) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 16-9, May 17 79

With reservations...beginning nursing audit in a USPHS facility (Chambliss L) QRB 4: 5-8, Aug 78

Communicating research...Primary care judgments of nurses and physicians (research, nurs) REFLECTIONS 4: 2, Sep 78

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION

Sociology in the health visitor's training (Anderson A) HEALTH VISIT 52: 185-7, May 79

Baccalaureate programs accredited for public health nursing preparation 1979-80 (#15-1313) NLN PUBL Div Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-38, 1979

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION--GRADUATE

The development and implementation of a curriculum model for community nurse practitioners... University of Texas School of Public Health (Anderson ET et al) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-126, Aug 77

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--EVALUATION

The evolution of a public health nursing performance evaluation tool (Engle J et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 8-16, Apr 79

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--HISTORY--ISRAEL

Origins of public health nursing in Israel (Adams R) CURATIONIS 1: 42-6, Sep 78

Public Health Nursing Consultants See: CONSULTANTS

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Public relations in the nursing home: a systematic program approach (Modrow RE et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 63-9, Jan/Feb 79

How to plan your nursing home week activities. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 22-32, Mar 79

Media relations and you (Higgins ST) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 53-5, Jul 79

Media present inaccurate image of nursing. AM NURSE 11:7, Sep 20 79

Hospitals setting up policies on reports to the media, police. CHRA REC : 9, Feb/Mar 79

12 patient relations mistakes groups make most (and how to cure them) (Bohlmann RC) GROUP PRACT 28: 14+, Jul/Aug 79

Putting your hospital on show (Simons P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1163-4, Oct 13 78

Marketing: changing prospective patients' behavior (Macstravic RE) HOSP PROGR 60: 47-9, Jun 79

AV presentations save hospital time, dollars (Moorhead J) HOSP TOP 57: 54-6, Jan/Feb 79

Would you listen to what they're saying... Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago (Edwards SS) HOSPITALS 53: 82-4, Mar 1 79

Marketing: fast becoming a necessary tool for hospital administrators (Gregg TE et al) HOSPITALS 53: 141-2+, Apr 1 79

Making press interviews work for you (Welch LB et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 48-9, May 79

Community reactions to deinstitutionalization (Sigelman CK et al) J REHABIL 45: 52-4, Jan/Mar 79

Spotlight the lab with a slide show (Hilli B) MLO 10: 55+, Mar 78

Open house: an old-fashioned way to solve some current problems (Morimoto S) (pictorial) MLO 10: 109-10+, Jun 78

How to improve your lab's image (Ash KO et al) MLO 10: 33-8, Jul 78

A countywide all-volunteer donor program that works (Marx BF) MLO 10: 42-6, Nov 78

Publicity for your community health agency (#21-1748) NLN PUBL : 1-37, 1978

Marketing community health services (Skinner P) (#21-1757) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 121 : 1-42, 1979

Role of public relations in hospitals (Joshi HB) NURS J INDIA 69: 221-2, Oct 78

Public relations is every member's responsibility (Schumann BB) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 24-6, Jan/Feb 79

Publicizing your organization (Schumann BB) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 17-9, Mar/Apr 79

How nurses rate with the public: we want you, we need you...and, yes, we love you, too (Lee A) (research, nurs) RN 42: 24-35, Jun 79

How- and where-the handmaiden image is changing...how nurses rate with the public (research, nurs) RN 42: 36-9, Jun 79

How nurses rate: nursing's shopworn image. How it hurts you...how it helps (Lee AA) RN 42: 42-7, Aug 79

Perspectives '78: encounter with reality (Schorr T) TAR HEEL NURSE 40: 4-5, Nov/Dec 78

PUBLIC WELFARE

The nurse's role in protecting the patient's right to live or die (Bandman EL et al) ADV NURS SCI 1: 21-35, Apr 79

Dangerous patients: duty to warn public. RECAN REP NURS LAW 19: 1, Oct 78

PUBLISHING

How to write a scientific paper for publication (Soni VP) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 113-4, May 79

Educating the clinician. The laboratory newsletter: how sharp an educational tool? (Kull DJ) (pictorial) MLO 11: 75-80+, Apr 79

How to write for publication. How to make the editor's life easier (Dunn A) Part 3. NURS TIMES 74: 1635-6, Oct 5 78

Publicizing your organization (Schumann BB) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 17-9, Mar/Apr 79

What an RN should know about copy-right law (Stumpf AM) TEXAS NURS 52: 8+, Nov/Dec 78

PUERPERAL INFECTION

Preventing postpartum infection. EMERGENCY MED 10: 193, Oct 78

PUERPERIUM

The blues...how postpartum depression affects both mother and child (Brenner AK) AM BABY 41: 50-1+, Mar 79

Postpartum pandemonium: some tips on how to cope (Hanson KL) AM BABY 41: 21p-2p+, Jul 79

Beating the blues (Jimenez SLM) AM BABY 41: 16+, Sep 79

When a pregnant woman is diabetic. Postpartal care (Rancillo N) Part 3. AM J NURS 79: 453-5, Mar 79

Breast feeding and sexuality (Llewellyn-Jones JD) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-4, Oct 78

The effect of extended postpartum contact on problems with parenting: a controlled study of 301 families...Department of Pediatrics of Nashville General Hospital (O'Connor S et al) (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 231-4, Winter 78

Postpartum amenorrhea: hormones versus nutrition (Jelliffe DB et al) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 49-50, Spring 79

Family crisis in the "fourth trimester": the role of the nurse (Taggart ME) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 9-12, Mar 79

Mothers, babies, perception (Lotas MB et al) (research, nurs) IMAGE 11: 45-51, Jun 79

A postpartum evaluation tool (Corrie TM) JOGN NURS 8: 41-7, Jan/Feb 78

Postpartum follow-up goals and assessment (Marecki MP) JOGN NURS 8: 214-8, Jul/Aug 79

The relationship between previous elective abortions and postpartum depressive reactions (Devore NE) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 8: 237-40, Jul/Aug 79

The nurse clinician: a teaching model for postpartum units (Dungy CI et al) J MED EDUC 54: 507-9, Jun 79

Hazards of the bonding mystique (Kitzinger S) (ed) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 172-7, Jul/Sep 78

The Cinderella of the service? MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 389, Nov 78

A venture in community care...a social work scheme involving young mothers suffering from depression (Nash WF et al) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 12-3, Jan 79

A first baby: David completes the picture (Rhodes H) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-30, Oct 19 78

Birth of the (five-week) blues (Thomas J) NURS MIRROR 148: 34, Apr 12 79

Postnatal depression (Moore J) NURS TIMES 75: 185 (Community Outlook) Jul 12 79

Pulmonary Artery Pressure Monitoring See: MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Pulmonary Capillary Wedge Pressure Monitoring See: MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Pulmonary Diseases See: RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

PULMONARY EDEMA

PULMONARY EDEMA

Respiratory care of the critically ill patient with head trauma (Bakow ED) CCQ 2: 81-95, Jun 79

Positive end-expiratory pressure in the management of lobar atelectasis (Fowler AA III et al) (pictorial) CHEST 72: 497-500, Nov 78

Pulmonary edema: physiologic approaches to management (Staub NC) CHEST 72: 559-64, Nov 78

Spurious pulmonary embolism--a nondisease (Stevens PM et al) HEART LUNG 8: 141-7, Jan/Feb 79

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Pulmonary fat embolism (Lenig RC) (care st) AANA J 47: 40-6, Feb 79

Gallium-67 scans in endocarditis: differentiation of septic from aseptic pulmonary emboli (Thadepalli H et al) (pictorial) (research, med) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 7: 226-7, Nov/Dec 78

Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: a disease of hospitals (Douglas A) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 44-6, Oct 26 78

Pulmonary embolism: don't overlook these subtle warnings (Falotico JB) RN 42: 47-52, Feb 79

PULMONARY EMBOLISM--DIAGNOSIS

Managing pulmonary thromboembolism (Elliott LS) CVP 7: 37-41, Feb/Mar 79

Diagnosing the pulmonary embolism (Williams WH et al) (pictorial) CVP 7: 43+, Apr/May 79

Spurious pulmonary embolism--a nondisease (Stevens PM et al) HEART LUNG 8: 141-7, Jan/Feb 79

Pulmonary embolism (Harvey-Smith W) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 43-4, Mar/Apr 79

Pulmonary embolism: don't overlook these subtle warnings (Falotico JB) RN 42: 47-52, Feb 79

PULMONARY EMBOLISM--DRUG THERAPY

Managing pulmonary thromboembolism (Elliott LS) CVP 7: 37-41, Feb/Mar 79

Agent for acute pulmonary embolism has interesting possibilities (Owen JA Jr) HOSP FORMUL 13: 518-20, Jul 78

PULMONARY EMBOLISM--PHYSIO PATHOLOGY

Mechanisms underlying respiratory failure (Froelich R) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 31-9, Jul/Aug 79

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease (Rhodes AM) CCQ 1: 1-14, Mar 79

Differentiating chronic airways disease (Fosnot H, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 18-9, Mar 30 79

Screening asymptomatic patients at risk (Fosnot H, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 40+, Mar 30 79

Coping with emphysema: a field study (Barstow RE) (research, nurs) RC 28: 913-20, Oct 79

Pulmonary Function Tests See: RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Cor pulmonale (Cluca R) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 46-9, Dec 78

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE--DIAGNOSIS

An interview with Dr. Maxim Asa of the New York Stress and Research Center: a possible solution to detecting and preventing cardio-pulmonary disease (Marcus E) J NURS CARE 11: 14-8, Nov 78

PULSE

Heart rate response to "fright stress" ...corkscrew roller coaster ride (Glasser SP et al) (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 7: 1006-10, Nov/Dec 78

Energy expenditure, heart rate, rhythm and blood pressure in normal female subjects engaged in common hospitalized patient positions and modes of patient transfer (Jackson BS et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 115-28, #3 78

PULSE--EVALUATION

Assessing peripheral perfusion (Miller KM) AM J NURS 78: 1673-4, Oct 78

Patient assessment: pulses (Adler J) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 115-32, Jan 79

Practical nursing. Pulse, respiration and blood pressure (Thomas S) Part 15. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-7, May 10 79

PUNCTURES

cf AMNIOCENTESIS

Complications with heparin-lock needles: a prospective evaluation of iodophor skin care (Ferguson RL et al) (research, med) APIC 7: 22-5, Mar 79

The needle-stick (Temianka D) APIC 7: 26-8, Mar 79

Preventing hematomas after venipuncture (Blust J) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 1675-6, Oct 78

How to insert an I.V. (Millam DA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1268-71, Jul 79

Large consequences from small wounds. EMERGENCY MED 11: 140-1, Jul 15 79

New lab standards cover blood collection, storage, and transport (Monaghan JC) MLO 10: 105-8, May 78

An alternative technique of adult arterial puncture (Ullmann T) (pictorial) RC 24: 524-5, Jun 79

PUNCTURES--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The other side of the loop: the IV therapist and arterial procedures (Millam DA) (pictorial) AM J IV THER 6: 13-8, Feb/Mar 79

Caution: laboratorians can be hazardous to a patient's health (Moffett P) MLO 10: 113-4, May 78

Pupil Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Simplicity in material management (Housley C) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 30-1, Jan 78

A supply chart system: highlights of a ten-year study (Housley CE) HOSP TOP 57: 16-25, Mar/Apr 79

Two committed-volume purchasing groups reduce their members' costs... Adventist Health Services of Glendale, CA... Council Shared Services division of the Hospital Council of Southern California (Johnson DEL) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 14-5, Nov 78

PYLORIC STENOSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Pyloric stenosis: Its anesthetic management and a case study (Elkenbary KF) (care st) AANA J 46: 517-21, Oct 78

PYLORIC STENOSIS--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pyloric stenosis: Its anesthetic management and a case study (Elkenbary KF) (care st) AANA J 46: 517-21, Oct 78

PYLORUS--SURGERY

Vagotomy and pyloroplasty: life's too fast for the duodenal ulcer sufferer (Webb K) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 22-4, Nov 9 78

PYLORUS--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital hypertrophy of the pylorus (Varkey, Sister M) (care st) NURS J INDIA 70: 151-2, Jun 79

Pyorrhea See: PERIODONTAL DISEASE

PYRAMIDAL DECUSSATION SYNDROME

American Association of Neurosurgical Nurses and the pyramidal tract (Bucy PC) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 144-5, Dec 78

PYROGENS

Mechanisms and manifestations of fever (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

SHINGLES--PYROGENS

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

SHINGLES--PYROGENS

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

Shingles (Davis-Sharts J) AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78

QUACKERY

Q

QUACKERY

The mistreatment of arthritis.
Part 1. CONSUMER REP 44: 340-3, Jun 79

Cancer quackery: past and present
...laetrile (Janssen WF) HOSP FORMUL 13: 592-3, Aug 78

QUADRIPLEGIA

Educating wheelchair patients on home architectural barriers (Wittmeyer MB et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) AJOT 32: 557-64, Oct 78

The avocational pursuits of rehabilitants with traumatic quadriplegia (Rogers JC et al) (research) AJOT 32: 571-6, Oct 78

Psychosocial parameters in treating the person with quadriplegia (Rogers JC et al) (research) AJOT 33: 432-9, Jul 79

Independence for the quadriplegic: the Bantam Respirator (Benvenuti CS) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 918-20, May 79

Lumbar fracture-dislocation related to range-of-motion exercises (Calenoff L et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 183-4, Apr 79

Environmental and typewriter control systems for high-level quadriplegic patients: evaluation and prescription...Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, New York University Medical Center, New York (Seli GH et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 246-52, Jun 79

Pulmonary function in quadriplegia: effects of a corset (Maloney FP) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 261-5, Jun 79

Hunting rifle for quadriplegic patients (Szeto AYJ) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 425-7, Sep 79

Nursing care of the paraplegic and tetraplegic patients (Adewunmi A) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 19-20, Oct/Dec 78

QUADRIPLEGIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Crutch splints for a quadriplegic child (Carter C) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 526-7, Aug 79

Quality Assurance See: NURSING AUDIT; NURSING CARE--EVALUATION; QUALITY CONTROL

QUALITY CONTROL

Entered here are articles concerning programs to insure a satisfactory level of quality in functions, processes and products; including provision for establishment of standards, inspections, tests, reports and corrective procedures, if necessary.

See also: NURSING AUDIT

Your questions are answered on nursing practice standards... Alberta (pictorial) AARN NEWSL 34: 1-3, Oct 78

The quality of care in occupational therapy: an assessment of selected Michigan Hospitals (Kirchman MM) (research) AJOT 33: 425-31, Jul 79

Peer review in quality assurance... Mercy Hospital, Rockville Centre, NY (Vengroski SM et al) AM J NURS 78: 2094-6, Dec 78

Safe Drinking Water Act: quality assurance and compliance for the water supply laboratory (Ronson B) AM LAB 10: 53-9+, Dec 78

Laboratory profile: Dow chemical's organic chemicals production department quality control laboratory (Roberts CB) (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 89-90+, Jun 79

Safe drinking water act: quality control for the microbiological water supply laboratory (Ronsen B) AM LAB 11: 73-7, Jul 79

Management of radiology personnel: quality assurance and cost (Koenig GF) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 77-81, Nov/Dec 78

Quality assurance in the analysis of nuclear medicine studies (Friedman BE et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 125-9, Mar/Apr 79

Quality of care for completed stroke without rehabilitation: evaluation by assessing patient outcomes... University of Minnesota School of Medicine and Hennepin County Medical Center, Minneapolis (Anderson TP et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 103-7, Mar 79

The assessment of a quality control program in a small microbiology laboratory (Younger WR) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 117-20, Aug 78

Perspective (Taylor HD) (ed) CANAD NURSE 74: 2, Oct 78

Cancer audit (Brown MH et al) Regular column appearing in CA NURS

Quality control in a crisis unit (Mendonca JD) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 10-2, Aug 79

A program to assure quality care (Mash N) ET J 5: 13-5, Fall 78

Standards-quality care and political action (Lombard H) FLA NURSE 27: 7-8, Jan 79

Consumer protection...the realities of medical audit (McKay R) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1004-7, Aug 10 79

A reporting system for hospital social services departments (Simmons JC) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 100-12, Nov 78

A pharmacy quality assurance program...an ongoing evaluation upgrades professional services (Zelonis A et al) HOSP FORMUL 14: 205+, Feb 79

Establishing service levels improves hospital efficiency (Gruber DG) HOSP TOP 57: 4-7, Mar/Apr 79

Increase control of operations to reduce linen costs (Kerr MI) HOSPITALS 52: 114+, Dec 1 78

Quality assurance: debate persists on goals, impact, and methods of evaluating care (Fifer WR) HOSPITALS 53: 163-6, Apr 1 79

Auditing dietetic services (Schiller R et al) Part 1. HOSPITALS 53: 122-7, Apr 16 79

Part 2. HOSPITALS 53: 105-6+, May 1 79

Quality assurance: Insurance against malpractice (Warren DG) INT NURS REV 26: 49-51, Mar/Apr 79

Nursing process: the basis for evaluating the quality of nursing care (Hegyvary ST) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 26: 113-6, Jul/Aug 79

Perspectives and problems on quality of nursing care: an overview of contributions from North America and recent developments in Europe (van Maanen HM) J ADV NURS 4: 377-89, Jul 79

Memo from the laboratory to the medical staff: Subject--quality control (Harrell CE) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 354, Nov/Dec 78

Assessing technical performance at diverse ambulatory care sites (Osterweis M et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 104-19, Winter 78

Preparing the nurse observer to use the quality patient care scale: a modular approach (Ventura MR et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 37-41, Nov/Dec 78

QUESTIONNAIRES

Implementing peer review in the hospital (Stetzer SL) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 9: 44-7, Dec 78

Inspection of nursing drug cabinets (Tepiltzky B) J NURS CARE 12: 17+, Mar 79

Hematology quality control--a continuing education course in print (Skonie V) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 29: 14-8+, Nov 78

Quality control (Sweeney B) LAB WORLD 30: 66-7, Jan 79

Statistics for calculating decisions... Laboratory Workload Recording Method (Levine GV) LAB WORLD 30: 20-3, May 79

Course in print. Clinical chemistry method documentation (Brooks RJ) Part 2. LAB WORLD 30: 30-1+, May 79

Using lab information to monitor medical care (Altshuler CH) LAB WORLD 30: 63-4, Sep 79

National programs guarantee quality assurance (Gilbert RK et al) LAB WORLD 30: 81-7, Sep 79

Regulation is good for the lab (Prentiss TF) MLO 10: 133-6+, Jun 78

Getting out from under the Q.C. paperwork avalanche (Shane SR) (pictorial) MLO 10: 43-8, Oct 78

Improving the quality of the specimen (O'Sullivan DC) MLO 11: 79-80+, Mar 79

Control of peripheral testing by the lab (Spark RP et al) MLO 11: 119-20+, Apr 79

Quality control for commercially prepared media (Yee JS) (pictorial) MLO 11: 39-44, May 79

We banned peripheral testing in our hospital (Muschenheim F et al) MLO 11: 143-4+, May 79

Quality control in the small laboratory (Schneider JM) (pictorial) MLO 11: 83+, Jun 79

Quality assurance, PSRO and the medical record for psychiatric patients... In general hospitals (Richman A) MED REC NEWS 49: 38-41+, Apr 78

Where do we go from here? (Brantley JE Jr et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 85-7, Apr 78

A problem oriented record system for the mentally retarded: a team approach (Cugler CM et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 34-6+, Jun 78

Process audit: an integral component of a quality assurance program (Walkley PH Jr) MED REC NEWS 49: 55+, Jun 78

The application of test item analysis to the medical audit (Osborne CE) (research, med) MED REC NEWS 49: 8-10+, Aug 78

Assuring quality documentation in the medical record (Givens L) MED REC NEWS 49: 86-7+, Aug 78

Improving quality of care and standards compliance in community mental health centers: a psychiatrist & medical record administrator team approach (Osberg JW et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 9+, Oct 78

A community services approach to quality assurance in a mental retardation facility (Lieberman A et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 64+, Oct 78

Areawide medical care evaluation: a cooperative approach between a local PSRO and hospitals to improve the quality of patient care... Southwestern Ohio (Reeder MP) (research) MED REC NEWS 50: 20-2+, Feb 79

A basic system for improving quality of care in nursing homes... Health Quest, Inc., of Lutherville, Maryland (Lee BA et al) MED REC NEWS 50: 39-41+, Feb 79

Bringing patient care audit back to life (Morley M) MED REC NEWS 50: 42-6, Aug 79

Making medical record review objective and effective (Smith CJ) MED REC NEWS 50: 74-9, Aug 79

NLN position statement on quality review of health care services and professional standards review organizations (#11-1785) NLN PUBL: 1-2, Apr 29 79

Antibiotic sensitivity discs. Are they reliable? (Bragger JM et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 73-4+, Nov 78

The performance of cholesterol and triglyceride analyses in New Zealand (Lever M et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 93-8+, Nov 78

Non-chemical errors in chemical pathology--a study (Siebers RWL) (research, med) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 17-8, Mar 79

Evaluation of nursing care in terms of process and outcome: Issues in research and quality assurance (Bloch D) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 6: 32-41, Winter 79

Assuring the quality of care: a personal perspective--from tailoring to outcome measurement (Chow RK) (pictorial) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 11-22, Sep 78

Using patient outcomes to evaluate community health nursing (Decker F et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 278-82, Apr 79

Quality assurance: examination of the concept (Schmadt JC) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 462-5, Jul 79

Evaluation of quality of patient care in physiotherapy... structure, process and outcome (Helewa A) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 5-9, Jan/Feb 79

Quality assurance: an approach... in the physiotherapy department of the University Hospital in London, Ontario (Hamilton JC) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 11-4, Jan/Feb 79

Accuracy in pulmonary measurements (Norton AC) (pictorial) RC 24: 131-7, Feb 79

Survey examines local QAP progress. RNABC NEWS 10: 14, Nov 78

Safety to practice reviewed. RNABC NEWS 10: 3-5, Dec 78

The quality of the diagnostic image (Healey T) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 241-6, Oct 78

The quality of radiographs produced by automatic processors (Newman P et al) RADIOGRAPHY 45: 15-8, Jan 79

Breast exposure: nationwide trends; a mammographic quality assurance program--results to date (Jensen JE et al) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49: 251-7, Nov/Dec 78

Evaluation of several sensitometers for use in processing quality assurance (Goldman LW et al) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 50: 539-42, Mar/Apr 79

Simple test to determine kilovolts (Kaplan L et al) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 50: 555-7, Mar/Apr 79

Evaluation of pH monitoring as a method of processor control... comparison of film sensitometry and pH monitoring of the developer solution (Stears JG et al) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 50: 657-63, May/Jun 79

Involving staff in discharge planning (Broomfield S) SUPERV NURSE 10: 35-6+, Jul 79

A methodology for monitoring quality of nursing care (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs: 1-88, Jan 74

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs: 77-322, Nov 76

QUESTIONNAIRES

An exploration of adolescent feminine and occupational behavior development (Pezzuti L) (research, nurs) AJOT 33: 84-91, Feb 79

QUESTIONNAIRES

- A question of professional boundaries: implications for educational programs...use of physical therapy modalities by occupational therapists (Eliaison ML et al) (research) AJOT 33: 175-9, Mar 79
- Do patients value preoperative assessments? (Groah L) (research) AORN J 29: 1250-6, Jun 79
- Postoccupancy evaluation of a surgical suite (Fitzgerald H et al) AORN J 30: 51-7, Jul 79
- Making the right moves in discharge planning. Discharge planning guide (Stone M) AM J NURS 79: 1446-7, Aug 79
- Clinical and economical impact of computer-assisted diagnosis in nuclear medicine (Rose L) (research, med) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 142-4, Jan/Feb 79
- Physical dependency of home patients...New South Wales (research) AUST NURSES J 8: 45-7, Sep 78
- Radiological technicians...statistics Canada. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 163-7, Jul 79
- Initial training and the market (Shearer AR) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 30-2, Jan 79
- Clinical tool development for adult chemotherapy patients: process and content (Lewis FM et al) (research) CA NURS 2: 99-108, Apr 79
- The assessment of alcoholism (Davidson SV) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 1-31, May 79
- A screening questionnaire for alcohol problems (Carpenter MD) FREE ASSOC 5: 2-3, Nov/Dec 78
- The management of pathology laboratories. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 41-2, Feb 78
- Sexual activity in exercising patients after myocardial infarction and revascularization (Johnston BL et al) (research, med) HEART LUNG 7: 1026-31, Nov/Dec 78
- Lifelong learning: how some participants see it (Schoen DC) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 3-16, Mar/Apr 79
- Knowledge and attitude toward nurse-midwifery among women taking childbirth education classes (Davis L et al) (research) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 18-26, Jul/Aug 79
- Textbook selection for associate degree nursing programs (an evaluative study) (Maury-Hess S et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 11-6, Jan 79
- Community attitudes: the issue of rape (Savage JS et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 20-5, Dec 78
- Patient access to the medical record: a study of physician attitudes (Steiner P) (research) MED REC NEWS 49: 77-8+, Aug 78
- The challenges of clinical evaluation (Litwack LL et al) (#16-1763) NLN PUBL : 1-42, 1979
- Construction of a reliable instrument to measure attitudes (Curran CL et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 6-8, Nov/Dec 78
- Screening for head & neck cancers (Cornelius J) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 15-6+, Jul/Aug 79
- Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Change--for nursing service and education (Mizer HE et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 337-46, Jun 79
- A study of consumer perceptions related to nursing (Robinson B) (research, nurs) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 14-8, Jun 78
- The anxious learners (Birch J) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 148: 17-22, Feb 8 79
- Nursing--a question of sex (Ellis S) NURS TIMES 74: 1830-1, Nov 9 78
- Research summer schools: an evaluation (Atkinson FI) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 17-20 (Occas Papers) Feb 15 79
- Patients' opinions: a survey of the effectiveness of a psychiatric day hospital (Turner-Smith A et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 675-9, Apr 19 79
- The nursing officer. A questionnaire for learners (Watkinson H) (research) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 1101-5, Jun 28 79
- Scoliosis questionnaire...evaluating and improving the nursing care (Love-Mignogna S) ONA J 6: 209-10, May 79
- Vinyl chloride: a hazard of the seventies (Hall JA) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 251-7, May 79
- Hearing conservation education program (Dye BJ) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 12-4, Jan 79
- Stress due to nuclear accident: a survey of an employee population (Wert BJ) (research) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 17: 16-24, Sep 79
- Perceptions of the role of the physician assistant: degree of agreement between physician and physician assistant concerning activities, settings, and responsibility in primary care settings...six Appalachian counties in New York State (Mirabile MP et al) PA J 8: 220-30, Winter 78
- Who provides intensive emotional care in the NICU? (Scanlon JW) (research) PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 18-20, Nov/Dec 78
- Survey of physical therapy provided to infants under three months of age (Pringle ME et al) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1055-60, Sep 78
- Implementation of the problem-oriented progress note in a skilled nursing facility (Shaughnessy MK et al) (research) PHYS THER 59: 160-6, Feb 79
- National health insurance: physical therapists' attitudes (Krug JA) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 733-41, Jun 79
- Validity and reliability of a self-administered health history questionnaire (Pecoraro RE et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 231-8, May/Jun 79
- Job satisfaction for the float staff (Heinen B) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 48-51, Jan 79
- Instruments for measuring nursing practice and other health care variables, Volume 1 (HRA #78-53) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-451, 1979
- Volume 2 (HRA #78-54) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 453-828, 1979
- Longitudinal study of nurse practitioners. Phase II, Sept 1978 (#78-92) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-178, 1979
- Prediction of successful nursing performance. Part III and Part IV (HRA #79-15) (research, nurs) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-138, 1979

R

Rh Factor See: BLOOD GROUP
INCOMPATIBILITY

RABIES

New rabies vaccine shows improved results. AORN J 28:874, Nov 78

Taking the bite out of rabies vaccine. EMERGENCY MED 11:38-9, Aug 15 79

A very strange case of rabies...contracted from transplanted cornea. NEWSWEEK 93:72, Mar 26 79

Dog causes rabies--community need be conscious (Oberol YP) (research) NURS J INDIA 70:60-1, Mar 79

Animals and man (Matyas Z et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 2:29, Oct 78

Race Relations See: INTERGROUP
RELATIONS

RADIATION

Principles and problems of biological dosimetry (Syed IB) APPLIED RADIOL 7:42+, Sep/Oct 78

Neutron radiation for cancer management (Fender FM) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8:53-6, Jan/Feb 79

Gamma-camera imaging: importance of energy resolution...comparing the performance of gamma cameras for nuclear medicine (Steidley JW et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8:136-41, Jan/Feb 79

Female gonadal shielding (Goderidge C) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8:65-7, Mar/Apr 79

Iridium-192 afterloaded implant in the retreatment of head and neck cancers (Syed AMN et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51:814-20, Oct 78

Constancy of radiation output during diagnostic X-ray exposures (Ardnan GM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51:867-74, Nov 78

Reduction of radiation dose to patients in xeroradiography...The Middlesex Hospital Medical School, Cleveland Street, London (Bryant THE et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51:974-80, Dec 78

Whole body electron therapy in mycosis fungoides--a successful translational technique achieved by modification of an established linear accelerator...Christie Hospital and Holt Radium Institute, Withington, Manchester (Williams PC et al) BR J RADIOL 52:302-7, Apr 79

The effect of prior heat treatment on the thermal enhancement of radiation damage in the mouse ear (Law MP et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:315-21, Apr 79

An intercomparison between two methods of obtaining percentage depth doses for irregular shaped fields and comparison of each method with experimental data for 60Co and 10 MV X rays (Wrede D et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:398-404, May 79

The dose in water surrounding point isotropic gamma-ray emitters...a Monte Carlo method (Webb S et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:482-4, Jun 79

Lack of correlation between villus and crypt damage in irradiated mouse intestine (Carr KE et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:485-93, Jun 79

Use of TLD in radiation protection survey of mobile mass-miniature radiography unit (Jain MP et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:499-500, Jun 79

New horizons in radiation oncology...Presidential address delivered on April 13, 1978 at the British Institute of Radiology, London (Fowler JF) BR J RADIOL 52:523-35, Jul 79

A quantitative evaluation of film and film/screen combinations for mammographic examination (Moores BM et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:626-33, Aug 79

Recovery from sublethal damage by acutely hypoxic tumour cells in vivo and in vitro (McNally NJ et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:642-9, Aug 79

A less empirical method of representing megavoltage beams for use in rapid radiotherapy dose calculations (Haywood JK et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52:709-18, Sep 79

Radiation dose to the fetus in obstetric radiography (Hutton AP) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:735-40, Sep 79

The new SI units--problems of conversion (Burns JE) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10:60+, Mar 79

Programmed instruction: cancer care. Radiation therapy: external radiation (Pilapil F et al) Part 8. CA NURS 2:233-44, Jun 79

Radiation therapy: Internal radiation (Pilapil F et al) Part 9. CA NURS 2:313-25, Aug 79

Can you protect yourself in radioactive America? (Randall W) FAMILY HEALTH 11:34-6+, Jan 79

The new worry about X-rays and what you can do about it. GOOD HOUSEKEEP 189:221-2, Jul 79

Coping with the unthinkable disaster...the nuclear accident at Three Mile Island (Conniff R) (pictorial) MLO 11:40-50, Jun 79

Radiation risk. NEWSWEEK 93:102, Mar 5 79

All about radiation (Gwynne P et al) NEWSWEEK 93:40+, Apr 9 79

Radiation protection for nurses (Scott E) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:441-5, Mar 15 79

Making contingency studies for a nuclear disaster (Hewitt P) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:238-9, May 79

Stress due to nuclear accident: a survey of an employee population (Wert BJ) (research) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 17:16-24, Sep 79

The biological effects of low-dose ionizing radiation (Mock AJ) PROF MED ASSIST 12:26-7, Mar/Apr 79

Could you cope with a nuclear accident?...a guide to the immediate steps you'll have to take (Isler C) RN 42:66+, Jun 79

Radiation sickness--a new approach to management (McNab D) RADIOGRAPHY 44:239-40, Oct 78

Electron effects in radiotherapy (Sutherland WH) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44:269-76, Nov 78

Radiation protection. Regular column appearing in RADIOL TECHNOL

Breast exposure: nationwide trends; a mammographic quality assurance program--results to date (Jensen JE et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:251-7, Nov/Dec 78

Radiological health attitudes of college students (Weinstein RD) (research) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:259-63, Nov/Dec 78

Federal licensure as consumer protection (Beardsley W) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:767-70, May/Jun 78

Limited licensure and public protection (Widger JI) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:779-82, May/Jun 78

Radiation protection...guidelines for the use of gonadal shielding. RADIOL TECHNOL 50:731-3, May/Jun 79

RADIATION

Radiation dose in neurological computed tomographic scanning (Whitmore RC et al) (research, med) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 51: 21-6, Jul/Aug 79

A technique for scatter dose calculation...the introduction of a new term, "scatter-pixel" (Elsberry JS) (pictorial) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 51: 51-63, Jul/Aug 79

Radiation in daily life (Kamarov EI) **WORLD HEALTH** : 26-9, Jun 79

RADIATION--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal consequences of irradiation of the spleen in lymphoma patients (LeBourgeois JP et al) (pictorial) **BR J RADIOL** 52: 56-60, Jan 79

The recovery of iron uptake in erythropoietic bone marrow following large field radiotherapy (Stearns HA et al) (pictorial) **BR J RADIOL** 52: 61-6, Jan 79

Radiation effects on pre-natal development and their radiological significance (Mole RH) (research, med) **BR J RADIOL** 52: 89-101, Feb 79

Radiology now: radionuclide investigations and pregnancy--protection of the embryo and fetus...application of the ten-day principle. **BR J RADIOL** 52: 605-7, Aug 79

RADIATION--EVALUATION

A four-conductor to three-conductor junction box (Lin PP et al) (pictorial) **APPLIED RADIOL** 7: 61-2, Nov/Dec 78

Comparison of departmental radiation doses before and after use of rare-earth screens (Eskridge M) (pictorial) **APPLIED RADIOL** 7: 67-9, Nov/Dec 78

The radiation dose to patients from EMI brain and body scanners... National Radiological Protection Board, Harwell (Wall BF et al) (research, med) **BR J RADIOL** 52: 189-96, Mar 79

The fixed horizontal neutron therapy beam at Edinburgh: dosimetry and radiation protection...Western General Hospital (Williams JR et al) (pictorial) (research, med) **BR J RADIOL** 52: 197-208, Mar 79

The response of six mouse tumours to combined heat and X rays: implications for therapy...Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood, Middlesex (Hill SA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) **BR J RADIOL** 52: 209-18, Mar 79

Doses to patients from pantomographic and conventional dental radiography...in the United Kingdom (Wall BF et al) **BR J RADIOL** 52: 727-34, Sep 79

RADIATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

CT radiation dose (Skalnik B) **APPLIED RADIOL** 8: 69-72+, Jan/Feb 79

RADIATION--STANDARDS--UNITED STATES

New Mexico study. **APPLIED RADIOL** 8: 64, Sep/Oct 79

RADIATION INJURY

OR RF--the second factor (Fox JW et al) **AANA J** 46: 501-6, Oct 78

Experience at Three Mile Island (Leshner DC et al) **AM J NURS** 79: 1402-8, Aug 79

Principles and problems of biological dosimetry (Syed IB) **APPLIED RADIOL** 7: 42+, Sep/Oct 78

The effect of vitamin E on cellular survival after X irradiation of lymphoma cells (Fonck K et al) **BR J RADIOL** 51: 832-3, Oct 78

Radiation safety precautions with 131 Iodine therapy (Greenfield LD et al) **CA NURS** 1: 379-84, Oct 78

Can you protect yourself in radioactive America? (Randall W) **FAMILY HEALTH** 11: 34-6+, Jan 79

Radiation treatment plans inadequate for disasters. **MOD HEALTHCARE** 9: 15-6, May 79

The biological effects of low-dose ionizing radiation (Mock AJ) **PROF MED ASSIST** 12: 26-7, Mar/Apr 79

Could you cope with a nuclear accident?...a guide to the immediate steps you'll have to take (Isler C) **RN** 42: 66+, Jun 79

Radiation protection...guidelines for the use of gonadal shielding. **RADIOL TECHNOL** 50: 731-3, May/ Jun 79

RADIATION THERAPY TECHNOLOGISTS

Relating to the patient...radiation technologists (Corr B) **CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED** 10: 47-8, Jan 79

RADIATION THERAPY TECHNOLOGISTS --EDUCATION

Radiation therapy technology manpower needs--1977 (Rominger CJ et al) **APPLIED RADIOL** 7: 177-8+, Nov/Dec 78

Integration of clinical physics in radiation therapy education (Thompson P) **RADIOL TECHNOL** 50: 423-6, Jan/Feb 79

RADIO

Neglected by the media (Dolman S) **AUSTRALAS NURSES J** 7: 3-4+, Aug 78

Only the EMT can define the real opportunities of the multichannels of UHF mobile radio trunking (Penterman DG) **EMT J** 3: 24-8, Jun 79

Use of the public telephone system as an adjunct in advanced life support communications: the trinity EMS system (Bledsoe BE et al) **EMT J** 3: 29-32, Jun 79

Utilizing mass media for health messages (Price JH et al) **HEALTH EDUC** 10: 17-9, Jul/Aug 79

Community access broadcasting... FM station (Murray I) **LAMP** 36: 30, Feb 79

Publicity for your community health agency (#21-1748) **NLN PUBL** : 1-37, 1978

The value of mobile radio-telemetry as an aid to nursing care in patients with ischaemic heart disease (Burridge P) (pictorial) **NZ NURS J** 71: 10-1, Sep 78

Which medium for the message?... in developing countries (Gibson D) **WORLD HEALTH** : 20-3, Jan 79

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS

Coping with the unthinkable disaster...the nuclear accident at Three Mile Island (Conniff R) (pictorial) **MLO** 11: 40-50, Jun 79

RADIOACTIVITY

Rhonda's radiation row. **RN** 42: 102+, Jan 79

RADIOACTIVITY --EVALUATION

A simple method of assessing the activity retained in patients receiving therapeutic doses of 131 I...The Middlesex Hospital, London (Davis PE) **RADIOGRAPHY** 44: 255-7, Nov 78

Radiographers See: **RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

cf **IMAGE ENHANCEMENT**

Imaging factors for xeroradiography of the extremities (Spencer JD et al) (pictorial) **BR J RADIOL** 52: 51-5, Jan 79

RADIOGRAPHY

Elemental analysis in the scanning electron microscope (Heywood JA) (pictorial) **AM LAB** 11: 101-4+, Apr 79

- Right-ventricular enlargement on chest roentgenograms in patent ductus arteriosus (Harris VJ) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 76-7, Sep/Oct 78
- Suggested changes in radiographic nomenclature (Seibert JE) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 71-4, Nov/Dec 78
- Microfilm systems: stretching the film-film space (Gorham J) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 86+, Nov/Dec 78
- Techniques of bowel cleansing (Skalnik B) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 117-20, Nov/Dec 78
- Post-mortem of an x-ray tube (Trappler AS) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 122-3+, Nov/Dec 78
- Ultrasound vs. oral cholecystography in diagnosing gallbladder disease (Manheimer A) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 213-6, Nov/Dec 78
- Radiographic manifestations of mucoid impactions (Christensen EE) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 77-8+, Jan/Feb 79
- Radiology of abdominal pain in children (Franken EA Jr et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 29-36, May/June 79
- Mobile radiography (Skalnik B) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 37-40, Jul/Aug 79
- A study of retakes in diagnostic radiology at an army medical center (Levy LB et al) (research, med) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 45-8+, Jul/Aug 79
- Articular disorders of the appendicular skeleton: target-area approach (Resnick D) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 69-70+, Sep/Oct 79
- Intrarenal reflux-papillary morphology and pressure relationships in children's necropsy kidneys... University of Cape Town, South Africa (Funston MR et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 665-70, Sep 78
- Radiographic findings of Ewing's sarcoma of the jaws... The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Houston, Texas (de Santos LA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 682-7, Sep 78
- Post-thoracotomy lung herniation... The University of California Medical Center at San Francisco (Fisch AE et al) (care st) BR J RADIOL 51: 688-90, Sep 78
- Retained surgical swabs: possible causes for errors in X-ray detection and an atlas to assist recognition... St. George's Hospital, London (de Lacey G et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51: 691-8, Sep 78
- Positioning errors in bone mineral measurement (Jarallah MI et al) BR J RADIOL 51: 821-2, Oct 78
- New gray tone rapid process films for ultrasound imaging (Copland WA et al) BR J RADIOL 51: 824, Oct 78
- A radiographically documented intra-uterine femoral fracture (Christensen EE et al) BR J RADIOL 51: 830-1, Oct 78
- Preparation of the colon prior to radiology--a comparison of the effectiveness of castor oil, Dulcodos and X-Prep liquid (Cargill A et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 910-2, Nov 78
- A calibration system for X-ray generators and tube factors (Healey T et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 44-50, Jan 79
- Osteochondral fractures of the dome of the talus (Newberg AH) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 105-9, Feb 79
- Haemophilic arthropathy in the joints of the hands and feet... Hospital for Special Surgery, affiliated with the New York Hospital--Cornell University Medical College (Pavlov H et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 173-80, Mar 79
- Intrathoracic rib: radiographic features of two cases (Kelleher J et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 181-3, Mar 79
- The fixed horizontal neutron therapy beam at Edinburgh: dosimetry and radiation protection... Western General Hospital (Williams JR et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 197-208, Mar 79
- Erdheim-Chester disease associated with retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma... University of Leeds, St. James's Hospital, Leeds (Simpson FG et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 232-5, Mar 79
- A radiological approach to infertility--hysterosalpingography... Groote Schuur Hospital, South Africa (Horwitz RC et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 255-62, Apr 79
- The radiological diagnosis of polyps in the presence of diverticular disease (Htoo AM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 263-7, Apr 79
- Diagnosis of diaphragmatic tears (Fataar S et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 375-81, May 79
- Fissuring of the posterior annulus fibrosus in the lumbar spine (Park WM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 382-7, May 79
- The radiological manifestations of metaphyseal dysplasia (Pyle disease) (Heselson NG et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 431-40, Jun 79
- A review of the radiological anatomy of the round window (Belal A et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 444-51, Jun 79
- Traumatic para-mediastinal air cysts (Elyaderani M et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 458-60, Jun 79
- Bladder diverticulum: an uncommon cause of acute retention of urine in a male child (Shah KJ) BR J RADIOL 52: 504-6, Jun 79
- A quantitative evaluation of film and film/screen combinations for mammographic examination (Moores BM et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 626-33, Aug 79
- Doses to patients from pantomographic and conventional dental radiography... In the United Kingdom (Wall BF et al) BR J RADIOL 52: 727-34, Sep 79
- Radiation dose to the fetus in obstetric radiography (Hufton AP) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 735-40, Sep 79
- Priapism: successful treatment and post-operative cavernosogram (Dimopoulos C et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 750-1, Sep 79
- Bilateral apical intrathoracic masses associated with von Recklinghausen's disease (Schechter FG et al) (pictorial) CHEST 75: 367-8, Mar 79
- The emergency x-ray (Kossoff J et al) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 10: 51+, Nov 78
- The new worry about X-rays and what you can do about it. GOOD HOUSEKEEP 189: 221-2, Jul 79
- Shifting pleural effusions (Solomon A et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8: 328-31, Mar/Apr 79
- Routine thoracic radiography for psychiatric inpatients... this practice no longer has a sound medical basis and should be eliminated or modified (Liston EH et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 474-6, Jul 79

RADIOGRAPHY

- Pediatric abdominal masses (Gangal MP) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 6-7+, Oct 78
- Demystifying diagnostic procedures. Hospital admission--chest X-rays (Carlson M) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 29: 15-7+, Jun 79
- Renal cell carcinoma (Harvey-Smith W) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 39-40, Jan/Feb 79
- Gastrointestinal fibre-endoscopy: why, how and what...the role of the endoscopy (Schiller KFR) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 1-xii (Suppl) Nov 30 78
- Ano-rectal bleeding (Thomson JPS) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 142-6, Jan 25 79
- X-ray interpretation (Dimon JH III) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 335-40, Aug 79
- Effect of pelvic-femoral position on vertebral separation produced by lumbar traction (Reilly JP et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 282-6, Mar 79
- Variability of scoliosis measurement from spinal roentgenograms (Beekman CE et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 764-5, Jun 79
- Vitamin D deficiency rickets (Watkins P) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 213-9, Sep 78
- An apparatus for the routine inspection of intensifying screens (Diffey BL et al) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 223, Sep 78
- Radiographic morphometry of the femoral shaft (Bentley HB) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 233-7, Oct 78
- The quality of the diagnostic image (Healey T) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 241-6, Oct 78
- Congenital choanal atresia (Morrison RJ) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45: 3-8, Jan 79
- Simple equipment for macroradiography (Nettle JRL et al) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45: 12+, Jan 79
- An interesting air study...shows fractured ribs and emphysema (Presland LW) (care st) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45: 19-20, Jan 79
- Preparation technique and new contrast medium for radiography of biologic specimens (Conlogue CJ et al) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 737-43, May/Jun 78
- Evaluation of bowel preparation methods for gallium scanning (Sorandes T et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 117-20, Sep/Oct 78

- Ultrasound: an aid to diagnosing gallstones in the radiographically nonvisualized gallbladder (Bale CE) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 233-6, Nov/Dec 78
- Performance evaluations for diagnostic x-ray equipment (Gilbert MA et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 243-8, Nov/Dec 78
- Reactions to intravenous pyelography contrast media (Miller ES) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 269-73, Nov/Dec 78
- X-ray tube failures and prevention: a preliminary report (Trigg CN) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 430-5, Jan/Feb 79
- Evaluation of several sensitometers for use in processing quality assurance (Goldman LW et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 539-42, Mar/Apr 79
- Simple test to determine kilovolts (Kaplan L et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 555-7, Mar/Apr 79
- Fluoroscopic technique for double-contrast knee arthrography (Ward MD) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 675-81, May/Jun 79
- Cervical spine protocol for emergency room use...University of Alabama Hospital (Yelton R) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 693-8, May/Jun 79
- Selecting audiovisual materials for use in radiography programs (Turner GW) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 181-5, Sep/Oct 79

RADIOGRAPHY--EVALUATION

- Effect of kilovoltage and milliamperage on focal spot size (Engel TL) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 559-61, Mar/Apr 79

RADIOGRAPHY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Intravenous cholangiography in childhood (Witcombe JB et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 452-7, Jun 79
- Recent radiographic observations in neonatal lung disease (Edwards DK) (pictorial) PERINAT/NEONAT 3: 50-2+, Mar/Apr 79
- Adjustable compensating filters for pediatric 72-inch spine radiography (Becker J) (pictorial) (research, med) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 11-6, Jul/Aug 79

RADIOGRAPHY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

- A digital thermometer for use in sensitometric control of automatic film processors (Taylor D et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 95-6+, Nov/Dec 78

- Female gonadal shielding (Goderidge C) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 65-7, Mar/Apr 79
- Constancy of radiation output during diagnostic X-ray exposures (Ardran GM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 867-74, Nov 78
- Lateral subluxation of the atlas in rheumatoid arthritis...University of Otago Medical School, Dunedin, New Zealand (Bunton RW et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51: 963-7, Dec 78
- Competency based evaluation in diagnostic radiological technology (Flanagan JS) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 9: 268+, Nov 78
- Cleaning the colon (Johnson KT) HOSP FORMUL 13: 1014+, Dec 78
- The nurse's changing role in water-soluble myelography (Lamb SA) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 189-92, Dec 78
- Cancer in women: developments in diagnosis. Breast cancer (Buchanan-Davidson DJ) (pictorial) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 28: 12-5, Dec 78
- Radiology referrals: "going in" with interventional X-rays...a rapidly developing technique...without surgery (Martin G) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 72-3+, Aug 15 79
- Transpharyngeal radiography of the temporomandibular joint (Collins AV) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 259-60, Nov 78
- The radiography of foreign bodies in the eye as carried out at the Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital (Truelove P) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 293-6, Dec 78
- Home-made radiographic phantoms (Rothwell GW) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45: 9-11, Jan 79
- The quality of radiographs produced by automatic processors (Newman P et al) RADIOGRAPHY 45: 15-8, Jan 79
- Radiation protection. Regular column appearing in RADIOL TECHNOL
- RADIOGRAPHY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD**
- A method of immobilisation for chest radiography of the newborn (Gyll C) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45: 18-9, Jan 79
- Radiographic considerations of Hirschsprung's disease (MacDonald S) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 173-7, Sep/Oct 79

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY

Evaluation of the homogeneous enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) for serum digoxin determination (Sparkes MD) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 144+, Oct 78

Interpretation of tests (Keltges PW, ed) DIAGN MED 2: 29-30+, May 79

Immunodiagnosis of systemic aspergillosis. I. Antigenemia detected by radioimmunoassay in experimental infection (Weiner MH et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 111-9, Jan 79

A simple method for determining the free cortisol index in plasma: measurements in human pregnancy (Nolten WE et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 146-53, Jan 79

Use of protein A--containing Staphylococcus aureus as an immunoadsorbent in radioimmunoassays to separate antibody-bound from free antigen (Frohm MA et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 614-21, Apr 79

Fluid-phase immunoradiometric assay for the detection of qualitative abnormalities of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in variants of von Willebrand's disease (Girma JP et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 926-39, Jan 79

Radioimmunoassay of somatostatin and its application in the study of pancreatic somatostatin secretion in vitro (Gerich J et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1009-17, Jun 79

Two-hour testing attacks heart failure determination... Cedars-Sinai Medical Center in Los Angeles (Sweeney M) LAB WORLD 30: 39+, Jun 79

Micromedic Systems' Concept 4 automatic radioassay (Kim H et al) LAB WORLD 30: 50+, Jun 79

An approach to evaluating RIA kits (Loy TM) MLO 10: 51-2+, Nov 78

HBsAg detection--results of comparative large scale testing of blood donations... RPHA enzyme immunoassay (EIA) and radioimmunoassay (RIA) (Barr A et al) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 109-14, Apr 79

Radioisotope Scanning. See: RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

RADIOISOTOPES

Adiabatic fractional distillation: application to mercury isotopes (Brewer AK et al) AM LAB 11: 98+, May 79

Gallium-67 scans in endocarditis: differentiation of septic from aseptic pulmonary emboli (Thadepalli H et al) (pictorial) (research, med) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 226-7+, Nov/Dec 78

Assessment of bone density using the single-source Compton scattering technique (Huddleston AL et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 232+, Nov/Dec 78

Current status of quantitative differential renal scanning (Taylor A et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 111-4, May/Jun 79

Design of indirect imaging syringe shields... currently used in nuclear medicine (Rudin S) (pictorial) (research, med) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 108-10, Jul/Aug 79

Functional landscapes in the brain studies with regional blood flow measurements... University Hospital, Sweden (Ingvar DH) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 657-64, Sep 78

Hepatobiliary imaging: a comparison of 99Tcm-dihydrothioctic acid and 99Tcm-pyridoxylidene glutamate in the non-jaundiced patient (Jenner RE et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 858-61, Nov 78

Hepatobiliary imaging: the use of 99Tcm-pyridoxylidene glutamate scanning in jaundiced adults and infants (Jenner RE et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51: 862-6, Nov 78

The influence of size and radio-pharmaceutical concentration ratio on the detection of abnormalities in clinical radionuclide imaging (Lakshmanan AV) BR J RADIOL 51: 986-91, Dec 78

Improvement of scanner performance by subtraction of Compton scattering using multiple energy windows (Waggett DJ et al) BR J RADIOL 51: 1004-10, Dec 78

Lymphoscintigraphy: a comparison of 99Tcm antimony sulphide colloid and 99Tcm stannous phytate (Ege GN et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 124-9, Feb 79

High thyroid radiation dose associated with 131 I-19-Iodocholesterol adrenal scanning (O'Connor MK et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 130-3, Feb 79

Review article: short-life radionuclides and regional lung function (Hughes JMB) BR J RADIOL 52: 353-70, May 79

Lacrimal, parotid and mediastinal uptake of gallium 67 in sarcoidosis (Lauver JW et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 582-3, Jul 79

Radiology now: radionuclide investigations and pregnancy--protection of the embryo and fetus... application of the ten-day principle. BR J RADIOL 52: 605-7, Aug 79

Adrenal imaging today (Shankland ER) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 9: 292-303, Nov 78

Radlopharmaceuticals in clinical oncology--an overview (Starling GM) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10: 7+, Jan 79

Systems of life. The energy supremacy--searching for faults (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 52. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Apr 5 79

Two better ways to measure acid reflux (Hasser CR) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 74-5+, Jan 15 79

A simple method of assessing the activity retained in patients receiving therapeutic doses of 131 I... The Middlesex Hospital, London (Davis PE) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 255-7, Nov 78

RADIOISOTOPES--EVALUATION

Ultrasonography as an adjunct to radionuclide scans in the evaluation of hepatic masses (Green B) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 98-102+, May/Jun 79

The value of a tracer dose in predicting the kinetics of therapeutic doses of 131 I in thyrotoxicosis (O'Connor MK et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 719-26, Sep 79

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

Radiology administration: increasing opportunity for technologists? (Skalnik B) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 103-5, Jan/Feb 79

Twenty-seventh annual Welch Memorial lecture (West TJD) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 9: 239-46, Sep 78

Care of the patient in the X-ray department (Bassett CE) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10: 43-4, Jan 79

A job in focus... radiography (Allen M) NURS MIRROR 148: 26-7, Apr 26 79

The clinical instructor (Watson A) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 237-9, Oct 78

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

Radiation protection. Regular column appearing in RADIOL TECHNOL

Radiography: the future... problems in Great Britain, in the United States (Jordan RM) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:745-53, May/June 78

Interpersonal communication skills and the radiologic technologist (Calabrese R) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:759-64, May/June 78

Federal licensure as consumer protection (Beardsley W) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:767-70, May/June 78

Role of a radiologic technologist trained as a physician assistant in diagnostic radiology (Groves SI et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:265-8, Nov/Dec 78

Systematic approach to inservice education (Turner GW) RADIOL TECHNOL 50:413-7, Jan/Feb 79

Cahoon memorial lecture: what price is professionalism? (Easterling CC) RADIOL TECHNOL 50:531-6, Mar/Apr 79

Changing radiologic technology education: evolution or revolution? Past and present (Fay M) Part 1. RADIOL TECHNOL 50:667-73, May/June 79

Improving patient cooperation (Carroll QB) RADIOL TECHNOL 51:68-71, Jul/Aug 79

Administrative role of technologists on state boards of examiners (Bloom DL) (ed) RADIOL TECHNOL 51:76-7, Jul/Aug 79

Psychodynamic components in the role of the radiologic technologist (Goldin GJ) RADIOL TECHNOL 51:193-9, Sep/Oct 79

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS--EDUCATION

High-quality local continuing education in radiology (Imray TJ et al) (ed) APPLIED RADIOL 8:14, Jul/Aug 79

Competency based evaluation in diagnostic radiological technology (Flanagan JS) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 9:268+, Nov 78

Teaching-learning methodologies utilized in the medical radiological technician program: Introduction (Soni P) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10:31-3, Jan 79

An examination of the modular approach to education (Soni P) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10:71-81, Mar 79

A ducum chart for radiography programs... modular approach to education developed in Ontario (Wright G) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10:111-2, May 79

The clinical instructor (Watson A) RADIOGRAPHY 44:237-9, Oct 78

Radiographers and a degree (England IA et al) RADIOGRAPHY 44:261-2, Nov 78

Home-made radiographic phantoms (Rothwell GW) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45:9-11, Jan 79

Focus on education. Regular column appearing in RADIOL TECHNOL

Radiography: the future... problems in Great Britain, in the United States (Jordan RM) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:745-53, May/June 78

Continued professional education: an adaptable method for radiologic technology (Easterling CC) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:773-7, May/June 78

Student preceptorships--a factor in alleviating maldistribution of health professionals? (Mittman GA) RADIOL TECHNOL 50:443-7, Jan/Feb 79

Professional growth and contribution in radiologic technology: can it be taught? ... at the School of Allied Medical Professions in The Ohio State University (Finney WF et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 50:547-53, Mar/Apr 79

A collegiate model within a hospital-based program... Misericordia Hospital School of Radiologic Technology (Ruiz G et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 50:685-91, May/June 79

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS--EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Changing radiologic technology education: evolution or revolution? Past and present (Fay M) Part 1. RADIOL TECHNOL 50:667-73, May/June 79

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS--EDUCATION--HISTORY

Changing radiologic technology education: evolution or revolution? Past and present (Fay M) Part 1. RADIOL TECHNOL 50:667-73, May/June 79

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing education for sonographers (Bradley J et al) APPLIED RADIOL 7:220, Nov/Dec 78

Continuing education: evolution or revolution. What about the future? (Fay M) Part 2. RADIOL TECHNOL 51:39-45, Jul/Aug 79

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS--STATISTICS--CANADA

Radiological technicians... statistics Canada. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10:163-7, Jul 79

Radiologic Technology See: TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

RADIOLOGY

A useful aid in communication for radiologists... radiologic abbreviations (Miller RE) APPLIED RADIOL 8:61-3, Jan/Feb 79

CT radiation dose (Skalnik B) APPLIED RADIOL 8:69-72+, Jan/Feb 79

Portraits in radiology: John Caffey, MD. APPLIED RADIOL 8:27, May/June 79

Radiology referrals: "going in" with interventional X-rays... a rapidly developing technique... without surgery (Martin G) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:72-3+, Aug 15 79

On the technical side (McMahon JC, ed) Column appearing occasionally in RADIOL TECHNOL

Role of a radiologic technologist trained as a physician assistant in diagnostic radiology (Groves SI et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 49:265-8, Nov/Dec 78

CT scanners: the industry behind the science (Harper C) RADIOL TECHNOL 51:199-202, Sep/Oct 79

Is diagnostic radiology a specialty? (ed) RADIOL TECHNOL 51:207-8, Sep/Oct 79

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Loma Linda University's computerized radiology information system. (Stone DA) APPLIED RADIOL 7:49-53, Nov/Dec 78

A computer module for radiology registration and charging... University of Minnesota Department of Radiology (Williams LE et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8:41-5, Jan/Feb 79

Role of an in-service education coordinator in radiology (Turner GW) APPLIED RADIOL 8:97-100, Jan/Feb 79

A study of retakes in diagnostic radiology at an army medical center (Levy LB et al) (research, med) APPLIED RADIOL 8:45-8+, Jul/Aug 79

Microfilming (Tiersten S) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 71-2+, Jul/Aug 79

Survey of treatment-planning personnel in radiotherapy (Maruyama Y et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 51-4+, Sep/Oct 79

Care of the patient in the X-ray department (Bassett CE) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10: 43-4, Jan 79

Automation. Regular column appearing in DIMENS HEALTH SERV

Gastrointestinal fibre-endoscopy: why, how and what...the role of the endoscopy (Schiller KFR) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 1-xii (Suppl) Nov 30 78

Planning of diagnostic departments--AER symposium report (Healey T) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 220-2, Sep 78

X-ray gowns (Rawlings J) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 226, Sep 78

Functional budgeting. RADIOGRAPHY 22: 232, Oct 78

X-ray tube failures and prevention: a preliminary report (Trigg CN) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 430-5, Jan/Feb 79

Evaluation of pH monitoring as a method of processor control... comparison of film sensitometry and pH monitoring of the developer solution (Stears JG et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 657-63, May/Jun 79

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT--FINANCE

Planning financially for radiology department equipment (Oszustowicz RJ) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 153-8+, Nov/Dec 78

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT -- STANDARDS

JCAH revised standards for radiology (Tiersten S) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 55-9, Nov/Dec 78

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION

New autonomy for therapeutic radiology (Young WJ) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 33-6+, Sep/Oct 78

Management of radiology personnel: quality assurance and cost (Koenig GF) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 77-81, Nov/Dec 78

Radiology administration: Increasing opportunity for technologists? (Skalnik B) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 103-5, Jan/Feb 79

Organizing an ultrasound department (Manheimer A) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 99-102+, Mar/Apr 79

A ducum chart for radiography programs...modular approach to education developed in Ontario (Wright G) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10: 111-2, May 79

Patient scheduling studies, refined...systems for scheduling and for radiology procedures (Dickinson C) HOSPITALS 53: 225-6+, Jul 16 79

Method for control of patient flow... radiology department of Grant Hospital of Chicago (Schachter M) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 141-4, Sep/Oct 78

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

CT radiation dose (Skalnik B) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 69-72+, Jan/Feb 79

Update on cardiac imaging (Gray WR Jr et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 99, Jul/Aug 79

Exercise imaging: two procedures (Skalnik B) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 105-7+, Jul/Aug 79

The influence of size and radio-pharmaceutical concentration ratio on the detection of abnormalities in clinical radionuclide imaging (Lakshmanan AV) BR J RADIOL 51: 986-91, Dec 78

Improvement of scanner performance by subtraction of Compton scattering using multiple energy windows (Waggett DJ et al) BR J RADIOL 51: 1004-10, Dec 78

Lymphoscintigraphy: a comparison of 99Tcm antimony sulphide colloid and 99Tcm stannous phytate (Ege GN et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 124-9, Feb 79

Radionuclide venography in the management of proximal venous occlusion. A comparison with X-ray contrast venography (Bentley PG et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 289-301, Apr 79

Diagnosis of a small acoustic neuroma by metrizamide computer-assisted cisternography (Dossator RS et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 667-8, Aug 79

The value of a tracer dose in predicting the kinetics of therapeutic doses of 131I in thyrotoxicosis (O'Connor MK et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 719-26, Sep 79

Lung damage in C57Bl mice following thoracic irradiation: enhancement by chemotherapy (Steel GG et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 741-7, Sep 79

Radio pharmaceuticals in clinical oncology--an overview (Starling GM) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10: 7+, Jan 79

No known cause, no known cure (Rogers BA) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 14+, Jan 79

Stress fractures (Harvey-Smith H) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 46-7, May/Jun 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING--FINANCE

Federal CT guidelines too restrictive...for x-ray CT scanner (Traska MR) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 13, Jan 79

Radiotherapy. Radionuclides in tumour localisation (Cosgrove DO) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS TIMES 75: 17-20 (Scan) Jun 28 79

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Two approaches to stress-test imaging...radionuclide cineangiography and myocardial imaging (Skalnik B) (pictorial) CVP 7: 13-7, Feb/Mar 79

Radionuclides See: RADIOISOTOPES

Radiopaque Media See: CONTRAST MEDIA

RADIOTHERAPY

New autonomy for therapeutic radiology (Young WJ) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 33-6+, Sep/Oct 78

Multimodality therapy for Wilms' tumor (Cassady JR et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 71-4, Sep/Oct 78

Radiation therapy technology manpower needs--1977 (Romlinger CJ et al) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 177-8+, Nov/Dec 78

Ultrasonography in the practice of radiotherapy (Blake DD) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 112-4+, Jan/Feb 79

Increasing hospital use of linear accelerators (Elliott LS) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 83-6, Mar/Apr 79

Survey of treatment-planning personnel in radiotherapy (Maruyama Y et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 51-4+, Sep/Oct 79

Iridium-192 afterloaded implant in the retreatment of head and neck cancers (Syed AMN et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 814-20, Oct 78

Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy. The Medical Research Council's working party (Windeyer SB) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 875-94, Nov 78

RADIOTHERAPY

Renal consequences of irradiation of the spleen in lymphoma patients (LeBourgeois JP et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 56-60, Jan 79

The recovery of iron uptake in erythropoietic bone marrow following large field radiotherapy (Steere HA et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 61-6, Jan 79

High thyroid radiation dose associated with 131 I-19-iodocholesterol adrenal scanning (O'Connor MK et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 130-3, Feb 79

Blood flow clearance changes in pig skin after single doses of X rays (Moustafa HF et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 138-44, Feb 79

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses treated with bleomycin and vincristine... London Hospital, Whitechapel, London (Radstone DJ et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 238-41, Mar 79

The potential resolution of a 137Cs computerized tomographic scanner for radiotherapy planning (Grindrod SR) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 322-4, Apr 79

Radiosensitizing effect of misonidazole in fractionated gamma-ray treatment of a human malignant melanoma grown in athymic nude mice (Rofstad EK et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 393-7, May 79

The effect on dosimetry of changing from the lithotomy to the supine position in treating uterine cancer with the Cathetron and external radiotherapy (Bjornsson M et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 468-71, Jun 79

The treatment of difficult cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinoma with electrons (Grosch E et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 472-7, Jun 79

A computerized three-dimensional treatment planning system utilizing interactive colour graphics... Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (McShan DL et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 478-81, Jun 79

OER and RBE for negative pion beams of different peak widths (Raju MR et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 494-8, Jun 79

New horizons in radiation oncology... Presidential address delivered on April 13, 1978 at the British Institute of Radiology, London (Fowler JF) BR J RADIOL 52: 523-35, Jul 79

NSD and cell survival... fractionated irradiation (Lokajicek M et al) BR J RADIOL 52: 571-2, Jul 79

The effect of recovery from potentially lethal damage on the determination of reoxygenation in a murine tumour (Sheldon PW et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 634-41, Aug 79

Radiation safety precautions with 131 Iodine therapy (Greenfield LD et al) CA NURS 1: 379-84, Oct 78

Programmed instruction: cancer care. Radiation therapy (Pilapil F et al) Part 7. CA NURS 2: 129-38, Apr 79

Radiation therapy. Part 8. CA NURS 2: 233-44, Jun 79

Radiation therapy: Internal radiation (Pilapil F et al) Part 9. CA NURS 2: 313-25, Aug 79

Wertheim's hysterectomy (Hartgill J) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2061-3, Dec 14 78

Radiation treatment planning. NURS TIMES 74: 2118, Dec 21/28 78

Metastatic disease without a primary? (Boettger L) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 153-4, Jan 25 79

Radiotherapy. Introduction (Tiffany R) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1-4 (Scan) Feb 22 79

Radiobiology (Unwin S) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 5-8 (Scan) Mar 15 79

Computerised axial tomography (Mears D) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 9-12 (Scan) Apr 26 79

Ultrasound in tumour localisation (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 75: 13-6 (Scan) May 24 79

Radioisotopes in tumour localisation (pictorial) Part 5. NURS TIMES 75: 17-20 (Scan) Jun 28 79

Moulds and markers (Cattell A) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS TIMES 75: 21-4 (Scan) Jul 26 79

The use of 2450 megahertz of microwave in cancer therapy. A pilot study... Claire Zellerbach Saroni Tumor Institute in San Francisco (Luk KH et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 405-8, Apr 79

Rhonda's radiation row. RN 42: 102+, Jan 79

Radiation sickness--a new approach to management (McNab D) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 239-40, Oct 78

Electron effects in radiotherapy (Sutherland WH) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 269-76, Nov 78

Producing your own black and white 35 mm slides (Curtis JJ) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 123-4, Sep/Oct 78

Analysis of a manual calculation technique for isocentric dose determination (Elsberry JS) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 127-32, Sep/Oct 78

Immobilization device for use on patients undergoing radiation therapy of the head or neck (Jeurink JK) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 147-50, Sep/Oct 78

A technique for scatter dose calculation... the introduction of a new term, "scatter-pixel" (Elsberry JS) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 51-63, Jul/Aug 79

RADIOTHERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postirradiation thyroid disorders (Guilmond JH et al) AM J NURS 79: 1256-8, Jul 79

RADIOTHERAPY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Current therapy bibliography. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 835-6, May/ Jun 78

RADIOTHERAPY--EVALUATION

Total-body irradiation in advanced lymphosarcoma... favourable results of preliminary experience (van Dijk-Milatz A) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 568-70, Jul 79

RADIOTHERAPY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

A less empirical method of representing megavoltage beams for use in rapid radiotherapy dose calculations (Haywood JK et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 709-18, Sep 79

RADIUM

Dose calculations for planar arrays of 192 Ir and 125 I seeds for brachytherapy (Sandor J et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 41-4, May/Jun 79

Range of motion See: EXERCISE

RAPE

Nurse on metro police squad counsels rape victims, families. AM NURSE 11: 5+, Apr 20 79

An initial response to rape prevention and control (Hoggard MJ) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 173-81, Nov 78

Nurses' training on rape victim crisis intervention (Cheung FM) HONG KONG NURS J 26: 20-5, May 79

Hospitals respond to rising rape rate (Allgaier A) HOSPITALS 53: 65-8, Aug 1 79

The male rape victim: evaluation and treatment (Josephson JW) JACEP 8: 13-5, Jan 79

Sexual assault: a comprehensive response to a complex problem (Moynihan B et al) JEN 4: 22-6, Nov/Dec 78

Rape. The rape victim: nursing implications (Burgess A) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 28: 13-5, Nov 78

In Janet's case... Part 2. J PRACT NURS 28: 16, Nov 78

Community attitudes: the issue of rape (Savage JS et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 20-5, Dec 78

I was a rape victim...communication breakdown. NURS MIRROR 147: 21, Nov 9 78

Offering the rape victim real help (Sredl DR et al) (care st) NURS 79 9: 38-43, Jul 79

Practical caring for the victim of rape (Skinner R, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 20-3+, Oct 30 78

Facts about the legal side of rape. PATIENT CARE 12: 22-3, Oct 30 78

A hospital protocol for treatment of sexual assault victims. VA NURSE 46: 43-8, Winter 78

RAPE-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sexual assault of young people. VA NURSE 47: 53-4, Summer 79

Examining and caring for the child who has been sexually assaulted (Gorline LL et al) MCN 4: 110-4, Mar/Apr 79

Practical caring for the victim of rape (Skinner R, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 20-3+, Oct 30 78

Child and sex abuse. VA NURSE 47: 55-6, Summer 79

RATS

See also: RODENT CONTROL

Animals and man (Matyas Z et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 2-29, Oct 78

READING

The cloze procedure (Holcomb CA et al) (research) HEALTH EDUC 9: 8-10, Nov/Dec 78

Reading skills versus success in nursing school (Ferguson CK) J NURS EDUC 18: 6-12, Mar 79

Reality Shock See: CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Reality Testing See: COGNITION DISORDERS; PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Reality Therapy See: ORIENTATION

RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Legal aspects of anesthesia charting (Yoder KS) AANA J 47: 47-54, Feb 79

An expanded role for nurses: systematic assessment of renal transplant recipients (Irwin BC) AANNT J 6: 109-19, #2 79

A.A.R.N. guidelines for discharge planning, October, 1978. AARN NEWSL 34: 10-2, Nov 78

SOAPing the preoperative interview (Kleinbeck SV) AORN J 28: 1031-5, Dec 78

Eight steps to implementing a count system (Seawalt S) AORN J 28: 1098+, Dec 78

Nursing audit: learning tool for students (White LD) AORN J 29: 247-51, Feb 79

Perioperative nurses use patient conference (Phippen ML) AORN J 29: 1046-51, May 79

Surveillance of nosocomial infections: a comparison of two methods (Hoffherr L et al) (research) APIC 7: 20-7, Jun 79

POR and the nursing care plan: an integrated system...the Rehabilitation Institute of Glendale Adventist Medical Center (Caruso MM et al) ARN J 4: 8-10, Jul/Aug 79

Nursing diagnostic pilot study: psychophysiological stress (Guzzetta CE et al) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 2: 27-44, Oct 79

If it isn't documented, it isn't done (Lowe MA et al) (pictorial) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 71-4, Jan/Feb 79

Employee access to personnel records: it's now the law in some states (Vaccaro PL et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 8-10, Mar 79

Patient care planning: a format for easy implementation (Gray JW) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 12-6, May 79

Documentation of IV therapy (Feeney LA) AM J IV THER 6: 37+, Feb/Mar 79

RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Assessing peripheral perfusion (Miller KM) AM J NURS 78: 1673-4, Oct 78

An adaptation model for nursing practice (Jones PS) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 1900-6, Nov 78

A visiting nurse in a problem-oriented group practice (Reines MO) AM J NURS 79: 1224-6, Jul 79

Forms that facilitate patient teaching (Whitehouse R) AM J NURS 79: 1227-9, Jul 79

Role of an in-service education coordinator in radiology (Turner GW) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 97-100, Jan/Feb 79

A suggested child-health clinic form (Illingworth RS) (pictorial) ARCH DIS CHILD 54: 626-34, Aug 79

Deficiencies in traditional reporting and recording techniques (Baggaley S) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8: 30-1, Apr 79

Burn management. Prevention of burns (McGuire A) Part 1. CCQ 1: 1-11, Dec 78

Oxygen therapy and other respiratory therapy in acute respiratory failure (Koss JA et al) (pictorial) CCQ 1: 53-63, Mar 79

Assessment of recovery following head trauma (Rimel RW et al) CCQ 2: 97-104, Jun 79

Thermodilution cardiac output: what, how and why (Pugh DA) CCQ 2: 21-8, Sep 79

Working to maintain confidentiality of computerized health records. CHRA REC : 5+, Feb/Mar 79

Dr. Maureen H. Roberts says genetic counselling required complete revelation of family medical history. CHRA REC : 6-7, Feb/Mar 79

The problem of immunization in Canada (LeFort S) CANAD NURSE 75: 26-30, Jan 79

Nursing care plans: a vital tool (Silverthorn A) CANAD NURSE 75: 36-9, Mar 79

Cancer audit (Brown MH et al) Regular column appearing in CA NURS

Radiation safety precautions with 131 Iodine therapy (Greenfield LD et al) CA NURS 1: 379-84, Oct 78

Impact of a systematic oral care protocol on stomatitis after chemotherapy (Beck S) (research) CA NURS 2: 185-99, Jun 79

RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

- Nurse practitioner chemotherapy clinic (Maxwell MB) CA NURS 2: 211-8, Jun 79
- Canadian law as it relates to medical laboratory technologists (Racher JR) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 51-5, Mar 79
- An investigative approach to false positive results... reactions in indirect Coombs procedures (Scarth I) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 123-5, Jul 79
- Preoperative teaching for cardiovascular surgical patients (Romero PE) CARDIOVASC NURS 14: 27-32, Nov/Dec 78
- Stinging insect allergy--what to do for the patient (Bonner JR) CONSULTANT 18: 49-50+, Sep 78
- Problem-orientated antenatal note-keeping: a useful primary health care tool (Larsen JV) CURATIONIS 1: 37-40, Dec 78
- Emergency nursing and the medical record. ENLB 4: 2-10, Fall 78
- Adolescent alcoholism: treatment and rehabilitation (Fields BL) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 61-90, May 79
- Two teaching plans... mastectomy... pacemaker. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 18-20, Feb/Mar 79
- A reporting system for hospital social services departments (Simmons JC) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 100-12, Nov 78
- Computerisation of personal health records. HEALTH VISIT 51: 227, Jun 78
- Obtaining informed consent for mental health treatment (Mason JC et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 742-5, Nov 78
- An integrated system for computerized patient records... Heart of Texas Region Mental Health-Mental Retardation Center (Gifford S et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 532-5, Aug 79
- A pharmacy quality assurance program... an ongoing evaluation upgrades professional services (Zelonis A et al) HOSP FORMUL 14: 205+, Feb 79
- Utilize developmental evaluation: encourage employee improvement (Jones MK et al) HOSP TOP 57: 18-24, Jan/Feb 79
- Review of cystic fibrosis (Pinney MA) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 54-65, Aug 78
- The child with diabetes (Banion CR et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 21-35, Sep 78
- Sickle cell anemia--the painful crisis (Linehan MS) (pictorial) JEN 4: 12-9, Nov/Dec 78
- A postpartum evaluation tool (Gorrie TM) JOGN NURS 8: 41-7, Jan/Feb 78
- A discharge planning tool for use with families of high-risk infants (Cagan J et al) JOGN NURS 8: 146-8, May/Jun 79
- An automated admissions system for allied health schools (Robinson TC et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 90-5, May 79
- Nurses' notes on nursing home patients: are they effective? (Howard JB et al) (research, nurs) J AM GERIATR SOC 26: 188-9, Apr 78
- Dial-a-throat-culture at 685-COLD... results of throat cultures by dialing (Turgeon DK et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 51: 15-6, Jan/Feb 79
- The recreational therapy karex: a system for integration (Penalver MA) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 8: 10-3, Summer 79
- An andragogical approach to teaching the problem-oriented method of recording (POR) (McGugin MB et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 7-11, Jan/Feb 79
- Foot assessment of the elderly (King PA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 47-52, Nov/Dec 78
- Evaluating ambulatory care: three approaches... University of Minnesota Hospitals and Clinics (Murphy B) J NURS ADMIN 9: 34-43, Jan 79
- A systematic approach to leadership selection (Plaszczynski L Jr) J NURS ADMIN 9: 6-15, Mar 79
- Peer review of the nurse educator: the process and development of a format (Page S et al) J NURS EDUC 17: 21-9, Nov 78
- Alternate avenues: unique career paths for LP/VNs: summer camp nurse (Welch LB) J PRACT NURS 29: 33-6, Mar 79
- Nurse-client collaboration: dynamic equilibrium in the nursing care system (Boettcher EG) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 7-15, Dec 78
- A psychiatric assessment tool for staff and students (Green NC) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 28-31, Apr 79
- Management of the slow-gaining breastfed baby (Frantz KB et al) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 287-308, Oct/Dec 78
- Mallinckrodt Serometer 380 (Hull RM) LAB WORLD 30: 43-5, Feb 79
- Admission to discharge--keeping the record straight (Beautyman W) LAB WORLD 30: 45-6, Sep 79
- How we updated our reporting system (Patton J) (pictorial) MLO 10: 133+, Apr 78
- Put some color into your inventory control (Bean DD) (pictorial) MLO 10: 81+, May 78
- Microbiologists and RNs: allies against infection (Asano S) MLO 10: 97-8+, May 78
- Evaluating student progress: a new--and exact--approach (Schoen I et al) (pictorial) MLO 10: 85+, Jun 78
- Getting out from under the Q.C. paperwork avalanche (Shane SR) (pictorial) MLO 10: 43-8, Oct 78
- Screen job candidates with this basic skills test (Rooney R) (pictorial) MLO 10: 109+, Oct 78
- Can your lab respond to a disaster? (Eddings DS) (pictorial) MLO 10: 126-8+, Nov 78
- Improved stat reporting (Marud M) (pictorial) MLO 10: 65-6+, Dec 78
- Handling complaints about the lab (Stadler S) MLO 11: 45-6+, Jan 79
- We use a system to correct erroneous reports (Oesterreicher K) MLO 11: 69-70+, Jan 79
- Medicolegal problems in laboratory medicine (Engel HL) MLO 11: 75-6+, Feb 79
- Legal aspects of laboratory records (Scott WL) MLO 11: 119+, Feb 79
- How to set up preadmission testing (Martin BG et al) MLO 11: 35-9, Mar 79
- How we upgraded our employee evaluation system (Smith AM et al) (pictorial) MLO 11: 119-20+, Mar 79
- Educating the clinician. Microfiche: today's tool for clinician education (Altschuler CH) (pictorial) MLO 11: 61-6+, Apr 79
- A team approach to the on-call problem (Robinson GS) MLO 11: 101-2+, Apr 79
- How to monitor and master your budget (Whitehead RL) MLO 11: 71-2+, May 79
- Lab annual report: a tough job worth doing (Flury PA et al) MLO 11: 79-80+, Aug 79

RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Documentation: essential ingredient in lab management (Stanifer LA) MLO 11: 115-6+, Aug 79

Confidentiality of patient health information: a position statement of the American Medical Record Association. MED REC NEWS 49: 8-11+, Apr 78

Encoded microfilming of medical records... a Shared Services Program... Island Hospital and Whidbey General Hospital (Thompson HM) MED REC NEWS 49: 33-5, Apr 78

Quality assurance, PSRO and the medical record for psychiatric patients... in general hospitals (Richman A) MED REC NEWS 49: 38-41+, Apr 78

Consulting: a challenge to grow... the medical record consultant (Murphy G) MED REC NEWS 49: 60+, Apr 78

Where do we go from here? (Brantley JE Jr et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 85-7, Apr 78

The flow of charts in one medical record department (Arnold G et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 90-1+, Apr 78

Focus on a university health service... health care for Harvard University students (Neldorf RB) MED REC NEWS 49: 15-8, Jun 78

Computerized language processing: implications for health care evaluation... computer program for information-formatting (Sager N et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 20-1+, Jun 78

A problem oriented record system for the mentally retarded: a team approach (Cugler CM et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 34-6+, Jun 78

Process audit: an integral component of a quality assurance program (Walkley PH Jr) MED REC NEWS 49: 55+, Jun 78

The philosophy of a reasonable storage system (Kueneman LJ) MED REC NEWS 49: 79+, Jun 78

The application of test item analysis to the medical audit (Osborne CE) (research, med) MED REC NEWS 49: 8-10+, Aug 78

New York state's consulting program (Gabbett MG) MED REC NEWS 49: 24-6+, Aug 78

Long term care: records for the mentally retarded (Risher DC) MED REC NEWS 49: 73+, Aug 78

Patient access to the medical record: a study of physician attitudes (Steiner P) (research) MED REC NEWS 49: 77-8+, Aug 78

Assuring quality documentation in the medical record (Givens L) MED REC NEWS 49: 86-7+, Aug 78

New equipment elicits new paperwork system at Shawnee Mission Medical Center (Brown R et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 20-1+, Oct 78

AMRA testifies on SNF/ICF proposed regulations. MED REC NEWS 49: 34-6+, Oct 78

Accuracy of diagnosis and operation coding (Thompson BJ et al) (pictorial) MED REC NEWS 49: 43-5+, Oct 78

Personalized data collection: the easy way... St. Joseph's Hospital in Tucson, AZ (Langford GM) MED REC NEWS 50: 6+, Feb 79

A basic system for improving quality of care in nursing homes... Health Quest, Inc., of Lutherville, Maryland (Lee BA et al) MED REC NEWS 50: 39-41+, Feb 79

Arizona's patient data system: expanding services with small computers (Peebles JE et al) MED REC NEWS 50: 10-8, Jun 79

POMR guides for filing orders... Problem Oriented Medical Record keeping (Maler M) MED REC NEWS 50: 62-78, Jun 79

Combatting the discharge data reliability problem (Baird R) MED REC NEWS 50: 86-90, Jun 79

An automated medical record ordering and tracking system at the Cleveland Clinic Foundation (Greenberg SP et al) MED REC NEWS 50: 31-7, Aug 79

Patient records in an urban, multi-modality drug treatment program (Quigley CA) MED REC NEWS 50: 66-71, Aug 79

Making medical record review objective and effective (Smith CJ) MED REC NEWS 50: 74-9, Aug 79

Law gives personnel record rights... Michigan (Trotter ME) MICH NURSE 52: 14, Jan 79

Documentation of I.V. therapy (Feeney LA) (pictorial) NITA 2: 8-10, Jan/Feb 79

Communication between units... dialysis (Gilman C) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 46-50, Jan/Feb 79

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Change in charting of critical-care units (Brown AJ) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 365-72, Jun 79

Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Nursing diagnosis in a discharge planning program (McKeehan DM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 517-24, Sep 79

Nursing kardex behavior in an experimental study of patient units with and without clinical nurse specialists (Georgopoulos BS et al) NURS DIGEST 6: 64-7, Winter 79

Defining and developing protocols for the nurse practitioner (Paxton CS et al) NURS FORUM 17: 268-83, #3 78

Assuring the quality of care: a personal perspective—from tailoring to outcome measurement (Chow RK) (pictorial) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 11-22, Sep 78

How dependent are stroke patients? (Walton M et al) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 147: 56-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Oct 5 78

Community physio: a new colleague for the district nurse (Frazer FW) NURS MIRROR 147: 58-60, Oct 19 78

Conflict and confusion for patient and staff (Markham G) NURS MIRROR 148: 28-30, Jan 11 79

The hospital that doesn't say 'goodbye'... continuing care for patients discharged from hospital (Thursfield PJ) NURS MIRROR 148: 50-2, Feb 8 79

Practical nursing. Pulse, respiration and blood pressure (Thomas S) Part 15. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-7, May 10 79

Hyperthermia in cancer treatment: some tumours don't like it hot (Barkes P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 149: 26-8, Aug 2 79

Informed consent. Signed consent: protection or constraint?... elderly subjects are more willing to volunteer information than to sign a consent form (Kelly K et al) Part 3. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 40-2, Jan 79

What nurses learn from nursing audit (Moore KR) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 254-8, Apr 79

The curriculum vitae—what it is and what it is not (Newcomb BJ et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 580-3, Sep 79

Pressure sores: what to do when prevention fails (Cameron G) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 42-7, Jan 79

Let's set the record straight: preparing the discharge summary and the patient's instruction sheet (Reilly MM) NURS 79 9: 56-61, Jan 79

Perfecting your skills for systematic patient assessments (Dosses B) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 42-5, Feb 79

Proper nutritional assessment can prevent hospital malnutrition (Kethley JK) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 68-72, Feb 79

RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Keeping patients alive in spite of postobstructive diuresis (Vogel CH) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:50-1+, Mar 79

The phrenic pacemaker (D'Agostino JS et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:41-9, May 79

How the nurse practitioner manages the rheumatoid arthritis patient (Brown-Skeers V) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:26+, Jun 79

Assessing your patient's mental status (Reynolds JI et al) NURS 79 9:26-33, Aug 79

New community nursing service for the elderly mentally ill (Tippings R et al) NURS TIMES 74:1719-20, Oct 19 78

Communication in a neonatal unit (Hiley R et al) (care st) NURS TIMES 74:1771-2, Oct 26 78

Why do we need the nursing process? For legal reasons (Neilson AF) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74:1984+, Nov 30 78

Continuous assessment for nurses in the Thomas Guy School of Nursing (Young AP et al) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74:141-4 (Occas Papers) Dec 21/28 78

Resettlement and employment of psychiatric patients (Burns DB) NURS TIMES 75:799-801, May 10 79

The patient history: an outline for data collection (Schwartz L) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26:17-20, Oct 78

An occupational health "table of contents" (Hagey A) (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26:19-21, Nov 78

Policies and procedures to assess the employee complaining of abdominal pain (Silberstein C et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:7-10, Apr 79

An overview--access to employee exposure and medical records: proposed rule (Horvath VR) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:16-8, May 79

Practical caring for the victim of rape (Skinner R, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12:20-3+, Oct 30 78

Acute MI: the first therapeutic steps. PATIENT CARE 12:37, Nov 30 78

Bridging the gaps in discharge planning (Capano KR et al) (research, nurs) PEDIATR NURS 4:53-7, Nov/Dec 78

Sensory dysfunction in children who toe walk (Montgomery P et al) (pictorial) (research) PHYS THER 58:1195-1204, Oct 78

Implementation of the problem-oriented progress note in a skilled nursing facility (Shaughnessy MK et al) (research) PHYS THER 59:160-6, Feb 79

Quality assurance: an approach... in the physiotherapy department of the University Hospital in London, Ontario (Hamilton JC) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31:11-4, Jan/Feb 79

Obtaining a history in the emergency setting (Redheffer GM) POINT VIEW 15:20-1, Oct 78

Communication: an essential of quality patient care (McConnell EA) POINT VIEW 16:4-5, Jul 1 79

Operating room nurses' notes (Sabatino K) POINT VIEW 16:10, Jul 1 79

Putting the medical record in its place (Haupt J) PROF MED ASSIST 11:10-5, Nov/Dec 78

Professional accountability and competency assurance. RC 24:12-4+, Jan 79

When you're faced with a neuro patient (Ramirez B) (pictorial) RN 42:67-76, Jan 79

Warning: don't jump to conclusions when a patient's in shock (Graff C) (pictorial) RN 42:23-8, Aug 79

The surgery case care system (Hadley EE et al) SCORE 4:4-7, Summer 79

Impediments to the course and effectiveness of discharge planning (Schrager J et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:65-79, Fall 78

Some notes on record taking and making in an antenatal clinic (Macintyre S) SOCIOL REV 26:595-611, Aug 78

The teaching square...OB Clinic at North Carolina Memorial Hospital (Fouts J) SUPERV NURSE 9:12-3, Dec 78

The alcoholism nurse specialist... Newport General Hospital in Newport, R.I. (Cote W et al) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9:24-31, Dec 78

Nursing care plans for the special care nursery...Robert B. Green Hospital in San Antonio, Texas (Spikes J et al) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10:23-6, Jan 79

Job satisfaction for the float staff (Heinan B) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10:48-51, Jan 79

Patient classification: a pilot test (Roehrl PK) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 10:21-2+, Feb 79

An objective appraisal instrument for registered nurses (West N et al) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10:32+, Mar 79

Maintaining anonymity in peer evaluation (Dickson B) SUPERV NURSE 10:21-3+, May 79

Documenting patient teaching (Shuler C) SUPERV NURSE 10:43+, Jun 79

Employee evaluations: what's the difference...discrepancies found between employee self-evaluation and scores by supervisors (Aime DB) (research) SUPERV NURSE 10:52+, Jun 79

Designing an effective orientation program (Trantham SC) SUPERV NURSE 10:45-50, Sep 79

A system for drug administration (Maganu ET et al) TROP DOCT 8:177-9, Jul 78

A methodology for monitoring quality of nursing care. Appendix A: patient classification system (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :A 1-A 10, Jan 74

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :77-322, Nov 76

The development and implementation of a curriculum model for community nurse practitioners... University of Texas School of Public Health (Anderson ET et al) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :1-126, May 78

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit. Appendix B: manual tabulation of data (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :79-110, May 78

Appendix C: users' guide (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :111-26, May 78

Appendix D: computer procedures (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :127-226, May 78

Revising a nursing documentation system (Blount M et al) VA NURSE 47:8-16, Summer 79

RECOVERY ROOM

Nursing in the postoperative care unit: a review. Respiratory complications (Hercules PR) (pictorial) Part 1. AORN J 28:1042-8, Dec 78

Other complications. Part 2. AORN J 28: 1049-52, Dec 78

Nursing care for postanesthesia shivering (Lewis KP et al) AORN J 30: 357+, Aug 79

The role of the recovery room for the safety of anesthesia (Crul JF) (research, med) ACTA ANAESTHESIOLOGICA BELG 29: 95-9, Mar 78

Neurological deficit after carotid endarterectomy (Webb PH) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 654-8, Apr 79

The work of the recovery room (Farman JV) (pictorial) BR J HOSP MED 19: 606-16, Jun 78

Management of the recovery room patient on a ventilator (Fay MF) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 18-9, Aug 79

The recovery room (Wallis D) NATNEWS 16: 10-1+, Jan 79

Protection for theatre staff against halothane pollution (Gange MA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1600, Sep 28 78

Drug errors & reversal therapy: legalities. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 1, Mar 79

RECOVERY ROOM-- STANDARDS

Standards for infection control in recovery room nursing. AORN J 29: 1305+, Jun 79

RECREATION

See also: SPORTS

Games could be the key...in an extended care facility (Risso SH et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 54-6, May 79

Heart rate response to "fright stress" ...corkscrew roller coaster ride (Glasser SP et al) (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 7: 1006-10, Nov/Dec 78

The value of sports and recreation for the mentally retarded (Balachandra S et al) NURS J INDIA 70: 63, Mar 79

Bicycling: the way to go for fitness and fun. OKLA NURSE 24: 10, Mar 79

RECREATIONAL THERAPY

Hunting rifle for quadriplegic patients (Szeto AYJ) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 425-7, Sep 79

Developing an outdoor playground (Alcock D) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 32+, Oct 78

Movement therapy with geriatric patients in a convalescent home (Sandel SL) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 738-41, Nov 78

Patients' holidays--no gimmicks here...a success for psychiatric patients (Hammaccott C) NURS TIMES 75: 295-6, Feb 15 79

RECREATIONAL THERAPY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The play therapist: the student, the struggle, the process (Kranz PL) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 29-31, Nov 78

Social care: children at odds with the world (Hamilton WB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 32-6, Oct 19 78

RECRUITMENT

Recruiting abroad: does it pay? (Koehler CJ) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 2086-9, Dec 78

A new beginning: the opening of a multidisciplinary cancer unit (McCorkle R et al) (pictorial) Part 1. CA NURS 2: 201-9, Jun 79

Nursing shortage, turnover and some proposed solutions (White CH) HOSP FORUM 22: 10-3, Jun 79

AV presentations save hospital time, dollars (Moorhead J) HOSP TOP 57: 54-6, Jan/Feb 79

Migration of allied health care personnel in and out of an underserved area: a question of roots (Phillips BU et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 288-93, Fall 78

Recruiting for a small hospital lab (Moffett P) MLO 10: 117+, Apr 78

How to attract and hold the right career candidates...an early introduction to the real laboratory world helps prospective technologists make the right choice (Slagle WK) (pictorial) MLO 11: 73-4+, Jun 79

Faculty recruitment--or after the advertisements (Hawken PL) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 420-2, Jun 79

Rectal Bleeding See: MELENA

RECTUM

Patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis (Cohen S) (pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: PI 1-PI 28, Nov 78

Detrusor muscle and sphincter response to anorectal stimulation in spinal cord injury (Rodriguez AA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 269-72, Jun 79

RECTUM--ANATOMY

Patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis (Cohen S) (pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: PI 1-PI 28, Nov 78

RECTUM--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Ano-rectal bleeding (Thomson JPS) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 142-6, Jan 25 79

RECTUM--INJURIES

WISC.: enema accident: no liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 3, Feb 79

RECTUM--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

Living with a colostomy (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 70-2+, Jan 11 79

REFERENCE BOOKS

Survey of textbooks used in clinical chemistry teaching (research) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 6: 146, Nov 78

Core differences for the hospital pharmacy library (Tomasulo WJ et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 793-4, Oct 78

REFERRAL SYSTEMS

Physicians' patient referrals to a nurse practitioner in a primary care medical clinic (Connelly SV et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 73-5, Jan 79

Make psychiatric referral less traumatic for the patient--and yourself (Andresen JJ et al) CONSULTANT 18: 177-8+, Oct 78

Referral-outreach program links community clinics and hospital (Ray JL et al) HOSPITALS 53: 117-8, Jan 16 79

The effects of the referral process on hospital in-patients (Cass S) J ADV NURS 3: 563-9, Nov 78

The communication gap between general hospitals and nursing home facilities; between long-term patients and care providers (Schweiger JF et al) NURS FORUM 17: 210-24, #2 78

Mental retardation. Planning referral and breaking the news (Hasser CR, ed) Part 5. PATIENT CARE 12: 210-2+, Oct 15 78

Impediments to the course and effectiveness of discharge planning (Schrager J et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 65-79, Fall 78

REFERRAL SYSTEMS

Current clinical studies and patient referral procedure (NIH #78-217)
US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-77, Revised Fall 78

REFERRAL SYSTEMS--EVALUATION

Patterns of utilization of a neuro-psychiatric assessment unit
(Nell JF et al) (research, med)
HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY
30: 544-7, Aug 79

REFLEX

Dysphagia: an evaluation and treatment program for the adult
(Silverman EH et al) AJOT 33: 382-92, Jun 79

Postural reflexes in man (Stejskal L) (pictorial) (research, med)
AM J PHYS MED 58: 1-25, Feb 79

Hemiplegic spasticity: neurophysiologic studies (Somerville J et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 592-6, Dec 78

Electrophysiologic analysis of the motor system after stroke: the flexor reflex (Fisher MA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 7-11, Jan 79

Electrophysiologic analysis of the motor system after stroke: the "suppressive" effect of vibration (Fisher MA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 11-4, Jan 79

Primitive reflex profile: a pilot study...The John F. Kennedy Institute's Cerebral Palsy Clinic (Capute AJ et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 58: 1061-5, Sep 78

Semicircular canal stimulation in cerebral palsied children (Chee FKW et al) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1071-5, Sep 78

The asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in normal full-term infants (Coryell J et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 747-53, Jun 79

Reflexes evoked by group II afferent fibers from muscle spindles (Urbscheit NL) PHYS THER 59: 1083-7, Sep 79

REFLEX--EVALUATION

Acute care of the head-injured patient (Tyson GW et al) CCQ 2: 23-44, Jun 79

REFLEX--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Role of the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in hand visualization in normal infants (Coryell J et al) (research) AJOT 33: 255-60, Apr 79

Effect of body position upon acoustic reflex in human newborns (Faires SL et al) (research) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 59-70, #1 78

Getting to know your newborn (Forsythe E) AM BABY 41: 52p+, Jun 79

REFLEX, ABNORMAL

Comparison of three positions for evaluating the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex (Sieg KW et al) (research) AJOT 33: 311-6, May 79

Dysphagia: an evaluation and treatment program for the adult (Silverman EH et al) AJOT 33: 382-92, Jun 79

Spheopalatine (nasal) ganglion: remote effects including "psychosomatic" symptoms, rage reaction, pain, and spasm (Ruskin AP) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 353-9, Aug 79

Autonomic dysreflexia (Guenther V) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 11-2, Dec 78

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy (Blair SJ) ONA J 6: 240-1, Jun 79

Stretch reflex of the biceps and brachioradialis muscles in patients with upper motor neuron syndrome (Sahrmann SA et al) (pictorial) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1191-4, Oct 78

REFRESHER COURSES

The returning therapist: a group approach (Labovitz DR) AJOT 32: 580-5, Oct 78

Comeback (Williams S) NURS 79 9: 120, Jan 79; CANAD ED 9: 2, Jan 79

Doing my general (Dibble M) NURS TIMES 74: 1616, Sep 28 78

Bringing people back to nursing...the nurse who, for the present, is not practising (Taylor V et al) NURS TIMES 75: 1237-8, Jul 19 79

Refrigeration See: HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Refugees See: DISPLACED PERSONS

Regional Planning See: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES; HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING; NURSING EDUCATION; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

REGISTERED NURSES' ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Safety to practice reviewed. RNABC NEWS 10: 3-5, Dec 78

67th Annual Meeting: B.C. nursing's family reunion. RNABC NEWS 11: 12-29, Apr/Jun 79

REGISTERED NURSES ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO

Action '78 report. RNAO NEWS 35: 16-7, Mar/Apr 79

REGISTRIES

Guidelines: use of supplemental nursing services. FLA NURSE 27: 8-10, Apr 79

The use of supplemental nurses: why, where, how? (Boyer CM) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 9: 56-60, Mar 79

The LP/VN supplements the hospital staff (Bray P) J NURS CARE 11: 26-7, Nov 78

Child abuse (Gillette E) J NURS CARE 11: 12-3+, Dec 78

Employment agencies for nurses (Curtis H) LAMP 35: 5-6, Sep 78

Hospitals change registry game plan (LaViolette S) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 38-9, May 79

What makes a good nursing agency? (Eason E) NURS MIRROR 147: 22-3, Nov 23 78

Nurse registries and hospital service. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 1, Nov 78

REGISTRATION

cf STATE BOARD OF NURSING
See also: LICENSURE

Science graduates and state registration. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 496-7, Dec 78

Who speaks for nursing? (Impacts of professional organizations) (Reeder ML) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 18-21, Dec 78

Safety to practice reviewed. RNABC NEWS 10: 3-5, Dec 78

Consult, experiment and wait. RADIOGRAPHY 44: 249, Oct 78

REGISTRATION--CANADA

Registration renewal--a nurse's mandate...the Province of Alberta. AARN NEWSL 35: 1-4, Sep 79

Regurgitation, Gastric See: ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

REHABILITATION

See also: MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES; PHYSICAL THERAPY; REHABILITATION NURSING; SELF-HELP DEVICES

- The avocational pursuits of rehabilitants with traumatic quadriplegia (Rogers JC et al) (research) AJOT 32: 571-6, Oct 78
- Adapted plate for use in a microwave oven (Collins AD) (pictorial) AJOT 32: 586-7, Oct 78
- A program for sex counseling the physically disabled (Neistadt M et al) AJOT 32: 646-7, Nov/Dec 78
- Dysphagia: an evaluation and treatment program for the adult (Silverman EH et al) AJOT 33: 382-92, Jun 79
- Feedback goniometers for hand rehabilitation (Brown DM et al) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 458-63, Jul 79
- An assessment of occupational therapists' roles and attitudes toward sexual rehabilitation of the disabled (Conline TA et al) (research, med) AJOT 33: 515-9, Aug 79
- Sensory integration in the rehabilitation of blind adults (Baker-Nobles L et al) AJOT 33: 559-64, Sep 79
- Employing reality orientation in a short term treatment setting... Rehabilitation Medicine Service of the Seattle V.A. Hospital (Erickson R et al) ARN J 3: 18-21, Nov/Dec 78
- The nurse's role in the maintenance of the physically disabled client (Kowalsky EL) ARN J 4: 12-5, Jan/Feb 79
- The double C: custodial care and creative care (Beardmore EL) ARN J 4: 20-2, Mar/Apr 79
- Rehabilitation legislation of the seventies and the severely disabled (Watson PG) ARN J 4: 4-6+, May/Jun 79
- Horticultural therapy--the role gardening plays in healing (Sullivan ME) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 3+, May 79
- Bioconverter for upper extremity rehabilitation (Brown DM et al) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 57: 233-8, Oct 78
- Postural reflexes in man (Stejskal L) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 1-25, Feb 79
- Treatment with a position feedback-controlled head stabilizer (Harris FA) (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 169-84, Aug 79
- Brachial plexus palsy in neonates and children (Eng GD et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 458-64, Oct 78
- Fibrous muscular contractures: treatment with a new direct microwave applicator operating at 915 MHz (deLateur BJ et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 488-90, Oct 78
- Intermittent catheterization: long-term follow-up... The Ohio State University (Yarnell SK et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 491-6, Nov 78
- Hepatic porphyria: Its rehabilitative evaluation and treatment (Kaplan PE et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 512-5, Nov 78
- The training of coordination (Kottke FJ et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 567-72, Dec 78
- Significant events in the rehabilitation process: the spinal cord patient's point of view (Lawson NC) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 573-9, Dec 78
- Stroke rehabilitation: analysis of repeated Barthel Index measures (Granger CV et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 14-7, Jan 79
- Action myoclonus following acute cerebral anoxia (DeLisa JA et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 32-6, Jan 79
- EMG biofeedback in stroke: effect of patient characteristics... Emory University School of Medicine and the Emory University Regional Rehabilitation Research and Training Center, Atlanta (Wolf SK et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 96-102, Mar 79
- Computed tomography: Its potential as a predictor of functional recovery following stroke... Glendale Adventist Medical Center, Glendale, CA (Miller LS et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 108-9, Mar 79
- The Rehabilitation Amendments of 1978: what do they mean for comprehensive rehabilitation? ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 141-4, Apr 79
- "Is anybody listening?"... John Stanley Coulter lecture... presented at the 55th Annual Session of the American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine, New Orleans, November 16, 1978 (Spencer WA) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 191-9, May 79
- Predetermined time standards: their application in workshop settings... Cerebral Palsy Center and the Rehabilitation Center, Atlanta (Todd HC et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 222-6, May 79
- Teaching the concepts of rehabilitation in a primary care setting... University of California, San Francisco (Byn NN) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 230-6, May 79
- Judgments of the potential benefits of rehabilitation research (Fuhner MJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 239-46, Jun 79
- Transverse myelopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus (Thakarak P et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 323-4, Jul 79
- Spinal cord injury: epidemiologic implications, costs and patterns of care in 85 patients... covered by Workmen's Compensation (Webb SB Jr et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 335-40, Aug 79
- Educational and training levels and employment of the spinal cord injured patient (Ghatit AZE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 405-6, Sep 79
- Hunting rifle for quadriplegic patients (Szeto AYJ) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 425-7, Sep 79
- Respite... MS Rehabilitation Unit based at the Memorial Hospital, North Adelaide (Stewart BG) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 4-5, Nov 78
- News from Vienna... World Congress of the International League of Societies for the Mentally Handicapped. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 11, Nov 78
- Burn management. Rehabilitation of the burn-injured patient (Stoddard JE) (pictorial) Part 8. CCQ 1: 63-76, Dec 78
- Pulmonary rehabilitation (Lageron J) CCQ 1: 75-83, Mar 79
- Rehabilitation: the nurse's responsibility in the intensive care unit... the care of an individual who has sustained a head injury (Egan JM) CCQ 2: 105-12, Jun 79
- Frank's story (Halligan F et al) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 26-31, Mar 79
- Research in rehabilitation of stroke patients (Lynn PA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 25-31, Fall 78
- An analysis of distance variables that affect aftercare attendance... for chronic alcoholics (Prue DM et al) (research, nurs) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 149-54, Summer 79

REHABILITATION

The effect of special preparation of the therapist on the rehabilitation of the ostomate (Frey GS) (research, nurs) ET J 6: 26-8, Jul/Aug 79

The alcoholic professional (Schnurr SE) (care st) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 33-59, May 79

Adolescent alcoholism: treatment and rehabilitation (Fields BL) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 61-90, May 79

Reality and a mock coalface...rehabilitation is the key to a successful return to employment (Hyde A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1034-5, Aug 17 79

Rehabilitation can be cost containment device. HOSPITALS 53: 45-6, Mar 1 79

Student learning following an educational experience at an alcohol Rehabilitation Centre in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada (Sorgen LM) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 41-50, #1 79

A health center but also a home: human reflections...Passavant Health Center, Zellenople, Pennsylvania (Hoffman DJ) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 25-8, Jan/Feb 79

Multipurpose day centers: a needed alternative...The Adult Day Center of West Haven, Connecticut (Schwartz RM) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 48-52, Jan/Feb 79

Alcoholism: the treatment phase (Peek M) (pictorial) J NURS CARE 11: 16-7, Dec 78

Nursing intervention: holiday happiness...all year 'round...how to put joy into geriatric care (Fox NL) J PRACT NURSE 28: 20-2, Dec 78

Occupational therapy: It's more than fun and games (Breines EB) (care st) J PRACT NURS 29: 16-7, Feb 79

Assertiveness training for alcoholics...Veteran's Administration Hospital, San Francisco, California (Gareri EA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 31-6, Jan 79

The theoretical model of vocational rehabilitation (Maki DR et al) (pictorial) J REHABIL 44: 26-8, Oct/Dec 78

A new approach to the rehabilitation of S.S.D.I.-S.S.I. recipients (Hildner BB) (research) J REHABIL 44: 32-5, Oct/Dec 78

Inmate Sylvester Low (De Bileux M) (care st) J REHABIL 44: 36-40, Oct/Dec 78

Rehabilitation in the 1980's in serving persons with invisible handicaps such as cancer, heart disease, epilepsy (Perlman LG) J REHABIL 45: 16-21, Jan/Mar 79

The family's role in rehabilitation: "early warning system"...overview of a research project (Westin MT et al) J REHABIL 45: 26-9, Jan/Mar 79

An integrated rehabilitation team effort in providing services for multiple-disability clients (Crisler JR et al) J REHABIL 45: 34-8, Jan/Mar 79

Rehabilitation counselor and vocational evaluator competencies (Rubin SE et al) J REHABIL 45: 42-5, Jan/Mar 79

A systems approach to vocational assessment (Maki DR et al) J REHABIL 45: 48-51, Jan/Mar 79

Deaf-blindness and the 1963-1965 rubella epidemic: rehabilitation challenge for the 1980's (Burke EP et al) J REHABIL 45: 24-7, Apr/Jun 79

Sexual adjustment counseling for persons with severe disabilities: a skill-based approach for rehabilitation professionals (Shrey DE et al) J REHABIL 45: 28-33, Apr/Jun 79

Undergraduate education for rehabilitation: agency perceptions of training and characteristics preferred of job applicants (Culbertson JO) (research) J REHABIL 45: 39-43+, Apr/Jun 79

Practitioner skills: a theoretical framework for practice...In rehabilitation (Ross CK) J REHABIL 45: 44-7, Apr/Jun 79

Eligibility as a foundation for rehabilitation casework (Euler B) J REHABIL 45: 52-5, Apr/Jun 79

Obstacles to the rehabilitation of disability benefits recipients (Schlenoff D) J REHABIL 45: 56-8, Apr/Jun 79

Obstacles to the vocational rehabilitation of individuals receiving workers' compensation (Eaton MW) J REHABIL 45: 59-63, Apr/Jun 79

Developing an integrated, community-based system of extended rehabilitation services...information, resources, planning (Parham JD) J REHABIL 45: 64-7+, Apr/Jun 79

An evaluation of job interview training in a rehabilitation setting (Pinto RP) (research) J REHABIL 45: 71-6, Apr/Jun 79

Rehabilitation in the private sector (Meyer PS et al) (ed) J REHABIL 45: 3+, Jul/Sep 79

The role of private rehabilitation: founder, catalyst, competitor (Lewin SS et al) J REHABIL 45: 16-9, Jul/Sep 79

Legislative trends in workers' compensation rehabilitation (Ross EM) J REHABIL 45: 20-3+, Jul/Sep 79

The relationship of rehabilitation with industry (Welch GT) J REHABIL 45: 24-5, Jul/Sep 79

Rehabilitation in a major corporate setting (Ashton PC) J REHABIL 45: 26-9, Jul/Sep 79

A state agency's view of private-for-profit rehabilitation (Diamond CR et al) J REHABIL 45: 30-1, Jul/Sep 79

The state rehabilitation agency and private rehabilitation: a partnership long overdue (Griswold PP et al) J REHABIL 45: 32-3+, Jul/Sep 79

Private rehabilitation of injured persons: a plaintiff-lawyer's perspective (Treon RT) J REHABIL 45: 34-6, Jul/Sep 79

A defense attorney looks at private rehabilitation (Cross CL) J REHABIL 45: 37-8+, Jul/Sep 79

Vocational expert testimony: the new frontier for the rehabilitation professional (Andersen RH) J REHABIL 45: 39-40+, Jul/Sep 79

A new concept of disability (Grossman HI) J REHABIL 45: 41-9+, Jul/Sep 79

NARPPS--key to the survival of rehabilitation in the nineteen-eighties (Scher PL) J REHABIL 45: 50-1+, Jul/Sep 79

"Private sector rehabilitation practitioners--organize within NRA" (Organist J) J REHABIL 45: 52-5, Jul/Sep 79

Private sector rehabilitation: benefits, dangers, and implications for education (McMahon BT) J REHABIL 45: 56-8, Jul/Sep 79

Rehabilitation counseling in the private sector: implications for graduate education (Sales A) J REHABIL 45: 59-61+, Jul/Sep 79

Keeping score and looking good: the dilemma of certification in the private rehabilitation sector (Couch RH) J REHABIL 45: 62-4, Jul/Sep 79

Profit and certification in vocational rehabilitation programs (Nadolsky JM) J REHABIL 45: 65-9, Jul/Sep 79

They painted footprints (McKee JD)
LIFE HEALTH 93: 20-1, Oct 78

Coping with pain--without drugs
(Gruzensky A) LISTEN 31: cover
verso-4, Aug 78

Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee
(Taylor BB) NZ J PHYSIOTHER
6: 7-17, Nov 78

Aspects of infantile autism (Green
DE) NZ NURS J 72: 18-22, Jan 79

Shaping up alcoholics. NEWSWEEK
93: 61-2, Mar 19 79

Principles of rehabilitation (Tan ES)
NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 116-7, Nov
78

Occupational therapy in rehabilita-
tion (Lim JKL) NURS J SINGAPORE
18: 119-21, Nov 78

Social problems in rehabilitation (Lau
I) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 122-3,
Nov 78

How dependent are stroke patients?
(Walton M et al) (research, nurs)
NURS MIRROR 147: 56-8 (Com-
munity Nurs Suppl) Oct 5 78

Yoga benefits the disabled (Brosnan
B) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148:
16-9, Jan 11 79

Stimulating Stanley--one small step
at a time (Scott J) (care st) NURS
MIRROR 148: 34-6, Jan 11 79

Practical nursing. Getting the
elderly back on their feet after
an accident (Daly J et al) Part
7. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-30,
Mar 15 79

Cerebrovascular accident: team-
work aids a stroke patient
(Carroll S) (care st) NURS
MIRROR 148: 47-8, Mar 15 79

Why did Mr. Howard stop singing
for us? (Bradfield NL) (care st)
NURS 78 8: 46-8, Nov 78

Intermittent self-catheterization...
Strong Memorial Hospital, Ro-
chester, New York (Hartman M)
(pictorial) NURS 78 8: 72-5, Nov
78

Success story (Lehman LR) (care
st) NURS 79 9: 152, May 79; CANAD
ED 9: 88, May 79

Grandpa or grand person--do we
really care. NURS TIMES 74:
1626-7, Oct 5 78

Total care for the handicapped...
a unique centre in Brittany (Alcott
M) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74:
1818-9, Nov 2 78

Speech therapy. NURS TIMES 74:
333+ (Community Outlook) Nov 9
78

A patient with pressure sores
(Parr E) (care st) NURS TIMES
75: 369-70+, Mar 1 79

The Windsor Clinic...alcoholism
treatment unit (Booth P et al)
NURS TIMES 75: 547-51, Mar 29
79

Rudiments of care. Helping the
patient work, or produc-
tive occupation (Hall EM) Part 3.
NURS TIMES 75: 1061-2, Jun 21 79

Reduce the high costs with optimum
recovery (Hopson HL) (pictorial)
ONA J 5: 23-6, Dec 78

Rehabilitation of the elderly ampu-
tee: a review of the literature
(Coleman A) ONA J 6: 281-6, Jul
79

Working back to healthiness: rehabi-
litation Polish-style (Rich V) (pic-
torial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)
30: 262-7+, Jun 78

Yes you can! (Burmeister CM) OCCUP
HEALTH NURS 26: 15-6, Oct 78

Alcoholism. For some, the private
psychiatric approach...The Ad-
diction Recovery Unit of the
Carrier Clinic Foundation (Rosien
A) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 12:
114+, Oct 30 78

The public hospital route--when,
for whom? Part 2. PATIENT
CARE 12: 129+, Oct 30 78

Alcoholic rehabilitation: the Navy
way. Part 3. PATIENT CARE 12:
141+, Oct 30 78

Alcoholic rehabilitation: aversion
method. Part 4. PATIENT CARE
12: 150+, Oct 30 78

Cerebral palsy: from suspicion to
therapy (Sinnott F) (pictorial)
PATIENT CARE 12: 156-7+, Oct 30
78

Mental retardation. Approaches to
crisis-point counseling (Hasser
CR, ed) Part 7. PATIENT CARE 12:
202+, Nov 15 78

Teaching as therapy for chronic
pain (Brodoff AS) PATIENT
CARE 13: 127-8, Jan 15 79

Rehabilitation. Stroke: early care
and assessment (Kweskin S)
PATIENT CARE 13: 28-9+, Jan 30
79

Stroke: mobilizing and planning
therapy (pictorial) PATIENT CARE
13: 50-2+, Jan 30 79

Exercises for recovering stroke
patients (pictorial) PATIENT CARE
13: 74-6+, Jan 30 79

Stroke: posthospital care and
follow-up. PATIENT CARE 13:
94-5+, Jan 30 79

Alcoholism. Working with the
alcoholic who wants help (Rosien
A, writer) PATIENT CARE 13: 50-
1+, Feb 28 79

Support the recovering alcoholic.
PATIENT CARE 13: 93-4+, Feb 28
79

Semicircular canal stimulation in
cerebral palsied children (Chee
FKW et al) (research) PHYS THER
58: 1071-5, Sep 78

Orthopedic manual therapy--an
overview. The extremities
(Cookson JC et al) (pictorial) Part
1. PHYS THER 59: 136-46, Feb 79

"Tennis elbow": evaluation, treat-
ment, and prevention (LaFreniere
JG) PHYS THER 59: 742-6, Jun 79

The patellofemoral joint and its im-
plications in the rehabilitation of
the knee...degeneration in the
majority of persons (Pevsner DN
et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59:
869-74, Jul 79

Building peer contact within a group
practice...provide effective staff
supervision (Strzelczyk RE et al)
PHYS THER 59: 875-6, Jul 79

An innovative program for the restor-
ation of patients with chronic back
pain...Casa Colina Hospital for
Rehabilitative Medicine (Gottlieb
HJ et al) PHYS THER 59: 996-9,
Aug 79

Clinical practice and specialization
--avenues for career upward
mobility in the health care insti-
tution...physiotherapists...
Manitoba (Edwards JK)
PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 230-4, Sep/
Oct 78

The problem of the placebo in re-
habilitation...physiotherapy
(Basmajian JV) PHYSIOTHER CAN
30: 246-8, Sep/Oct 78

Rehabilitation of the hip following
single-assembly total hip replace-
ment (Mode M et al) (pictorial)
PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 291-4, Nov/
Dec 78

Discussion of exercise techniques
and their application to muscle
strengthening in rheumatoid arth-
ritis (Wessel J) PHYSIOTHER CAN
30: 297-300, Nov/Dec 78

Nova Scotia Rehabilitation Centre
Amputee Clinic--a review of lower
limb amputees (Murray DD et al)
(research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN
31: 16-20, Jan/Feb 79

A simplified limb load monitor (Durie
ND et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER
CAN 31: 28-31, Jan/Feb 79

EMG biofeedback applications in phys-
ical rehabilitation: an overview
(Wolf SL) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER
CAN 31: 65-72, Mar/Apr 79

REHABILITATION

Early mobilization of paraplegic patients after traumatic spinal cord injuries (Odeen I) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 75-83, Mar/Apr 79

Motor skill performance and learning: considerations for rehabilitation (Marteniuk RG) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 187-202, Jul/Aug 79

Rehabilitation implications of life outlook research (Roessler RT) (research) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 8-16, Spring/Summer 78

The role and functions of the vocational expert in judicial hearings (Field T et al) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 17-27, Spring/Summer 78

The social learning processes of severely disabled group counseling participants (Page RC) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 28-35, Spring/Summer 78

Assessing the impact of a work station-mental health counseling program (Radinsky TL et al) (research) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 36-45, Spring/Summer 78

Rehabilitation nursing: sometimes giving care means not doing for patients. RNABC NEWS 10: 4-5, Oct 78

The role life line can play in rehabilitation (Kemp ND) REHABIL SA 22: 53-6, Dec 78

Managing coronary-prone behaviour (Strumpher DWJ) Part 2. REHABIL SA 22: 57-60, Dec 78

The importance of the "dagga" subculture as an impediment in the rehabilitation of "dagga" addicts... in the Republic of S.A. (Engelbrecht GK) REHABIL SA 22: 65-72, Dec 78

A study of employment and vocational experiences of haemophilia sufferers (Klompas R et al) (research) REHABIL SA 23: 19, Jun 79

Rehabilitation in Ontario--a perspective. RESP TECHNOL 15: 8+, Aug 79

Rehabilitation after mastectomy: the group process (Euster S) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 251-63, Spring 79

The disability oriented rehabilitation unit--a major factor influencing stroke outcome (Felgneson JS et al) (research, med) STROKE 10: 5-8, Jan/Feb 79

REHABILITATION-- EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Rehabilitation in the private sector. Rehabilitation counseling in the private sector: Implications for graduate education (Sales A) J REHABIL 45: 59-61+, Jul/Sep 79

REHABILITATION--EVALUATION

A method of program evaluation in rehabilitation settings... the Level of Rehabilitation Scale (LORS) (Posavac EJ et al) ARN J 4: 5-7, Jul/Aug 79

POR and the nursing care plan: an integrated system... the Rehabilitation Institute of Glendale Adventist Medical Center (Caruso MM et al) ARN J 4: 8-10, Jul/Aug 79

Quality of care for completed stroke without rehabilitation: evaluation by assessing patient outcomes... University of Minnesota School of Medicine and Hennepin County Medical Center, Minneapolis (Anderson TP et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 103-7, Mar 79

Outcome of comprehensive medical rehabilitation: measurement by PULSES profile and the Barthel Index (Granger CV et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 145-54, Apr 79

Alcoholism and health. Perspectives in clinical research: relative effectiveness of alcohol abuse treatment (Emrick CD) Part 2 (7) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 71-88, Aug 79

The Comptroller General of the United States looks at the vocational rehabilitation program (Silverman H) (research) J REHABIL 44: 41-2, Oct/Dec 78

Rehabilitation in the private sector. Private sector rehabilitation: benefits, dangers, and implications for education (McMahon BT) J REHABIL 45: 56-8, Jul/Sep 79

Patient classification system and outcome criteria (Daubert EA) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 450-4, Jul 79

REHABILITATION--FACILITIES

Community reactions to deinstitutionalization (Sigelman CK et al) J REHABIL 45: 52-4, Jan/Mar 79

REHABILITATION --FINANCE

Rehabilitation in the private sector. A new concept of disability (Grossman HI) J REHABIL 45: 41-9+, Jul/Sep 79

REHABILITATION--HISTORY

Rehabilitation in the private sector. The role of private rehabilitation: founder, catalyst, competitor (Lewin SS et al) J REHABIL 45: 16-9, Jul/Sep 79

REHABILITATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Training appropriate eating behavior in a pediatric rehabilitation setting: case study (Reidy TJ) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 226-30, May 79

Mental health literature with medically ill children: a review of the literature 1970-1977 (Johnson MR) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 147-64, Jun 79

REHABILITATION, CARDIAC

A place to turn--a nurse's experience with cardiac rehabilitation (Stevens B) (pictorial) AARN NEWSL 35: 1-3, Feb 79

Activity guidelines for early subacute and high-risk cardiac patients (Ogden LD) AJOT 33: 291-8, May 79

Relationship between stress and learning (Guzzetta CE) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 1: 35-49, Jul 79

Physiologic responses to exercise in myocardial infarction patients following residential rehabilitation... London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London, England (Sargeant AJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 121-5, Mar 79

Sexual activity following myocardial infarction (Okoniewski GA) CARDIOVASC NURS 15: 1-4, Jan/Feb 79

Exercise therapy following myocardial infarction (Davies B et al) (research, med) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 16-9, Fall 78

The role of the nurse in the rehabilitation phase of stroke illness (Dunlop EM) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 39-42, Winter 78/79

Phases of recovery from open-heart surgery (Jillings CR) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 987-94, Nov/Dec 78

Sexual activity in exercising patients after myocardial infarction and revascularization (Johnston BL et al) (research, med) HEART LUNG 7: 1026-31, Nov/Dec 78

Brief sexual counseling during cardiac rehabilitation (Cole CM et al) HEART LUNG 8: 124-9, Jan/Feb 79

Psychosocial responses to myocardial infarction (Cook RL) HEART LUNG 8: 130-5, Jan/Feb 79

Group sessions as a method of reducing anxiety in patients with coronary artery disease (Baker KG et al) HEART LUNG 8: 525-9, May/Jun 79

Cardiac rehabilitation program focuses on total patient (Fardy PS) (pictorial) HOSPITALS 52: 101-2+, Nov 1 78

A review of research into the experience of patients suffering from coronary thrombosis (Wilson-Barnett J) INT J NURS STUD 16: 183-98, #2 79

The family and cardiac rehabilitation (Davidson DM) J FAM PRACT 8: 253-61, Feb 79

The role of brief family therapy in medical rehabilitation (Cole CM) J REHABIL 44: 29-31, Oct/Dec 78

Cardiac transplantation. Nursing-- detection and teaching... heart transplants in America (Lachenmyer J et al) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 34-6, Jun 28 79

Need for patient counselling... and psychological care (Christopherson L) Part 3 (1) NURS MIRROR 149: 34-6, Jul 5 79

Cardiac rehabilitation: an overview (Hoskins TA et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 58: 1183-90, Oct 78

Energy cost of rehabilitation callisthenics (Amundsen LR et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 855-8, Jul 79

The coronary club (Gilliland MM) SUPERV NURSE 10: 50-1, Mar 79

Cardiac rehabilitation progressive care in West Virginia (Wakeley S) WEATHER VANE 48: 10, May/Jun 79

REHABILITATION, GERIATRIC

Using cognitive perceptual motor techniques (Orloff SN) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 37-8+, Jan/Feb 79

Rehabilitation in the elderly (Rees WL) BIBL PSYCHIATR 159: 155-62, 1979

Gaining independence at a geriatric day hospital (Morgan D) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 23-5, Jan 79

Award winner in close-up... geriatric day hospital (Smith J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 658-9, Jun 1 79

Rehabilitation in the extended care facility (Reed JW et al) J AM GERIATR SOC 27: 325-9, Jul 79

Mental and physical impairment in the elderly in hospital and residential care (Wilkin D et al) (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 117+ (Occas Papers) Oct 19 78

REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Psychosocial parameters in treating the person with quadriplegia (Rogers JC et al) (research) AJOT 33: 432-9, Jul 79

Child development centres--their structure and functions (Parry T) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 10+, Oct 78

Hostel--not such a bad place... psychiatric rehabilitation hostels (Slott D) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 31-2, Dec 78

Prediction of successful rehabilitation by nurse rating scale (Philip AE) BR J PSYCHIATRY 134: 422-6, Apr 79

Psychological rehabilitation after myocardial infarction (Naismith LD et al) (research, med) BR MED J 1: 439-42, Feb 17 79

Rehabilitation: the nurse's responsibility in the intensive care unit... the care of an individual who has sustained a head injury (Egan JM) CCQ 2: 105-12, Jun 79

Building up the foundation of rehabilitation... patients with no home after leaving psychiatric hospitals (Aston G et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 606-7, May 18 79

The good life at Goodmayes... group homes scheme (Abrahamson D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 633-5, May 25 79

Ending the waiting game (Hickes P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 731, Jun 15 79

Paraprofessional role in a mental health continuing care program (Peterson CL et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 64-81, Aug 79

A collaborative day treatment program for chronic patients in adult homes (Blume RM et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 40-2, Jan 79

Locating drug addicts who have dropped out of treatment... VA-sponsored drug treatment center (Craig RJ) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 402-4, Jun 79

Transcultural nursing research with schizophrenics (Klein HE et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 135-42, #3 78

Community treatment for mental health's forgotten population (Lancaster J) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 20-7, Jul 79

REHABILITATION CENTERS-- EVALUATION

The job worksite: an additional resource in preparing psychiatric clients for job placement (Gerber NM) J REHABIL 45: 39-41, Jan/Mar 79

The psychologist consultant's role in the state vocational rehabilitation agency (Finley JR) J REHABIL 45: 46-7, Jan/Mar 79

Schizophrenia: a sense of identity (Toner E et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 35-7, Oct 5 78

Psychogeriatrics: finding the best home for the confused elderly... Denbigh, North Wales (Davies V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 51-3, Oct 26 78

Learning to cope with eccentricity (Grainger L) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 47-50, Nov 30 78

Jean's taken an overdose (Sencicle L) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 58-60, Dec 7 78

Modifying behaviour in the institution... profoundly retarded... a programme aimed at breaking physical and emotional dependence on the staff (Patrick AE et al) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1840-2+, Nov 9 78

Resettlement and employment of psychiatric patients (Burns DB) NURS TIMES 75: 799-801, May 10 79

The VA psychiatric patient: re-socialization and community living (Rogers J et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 72-6, Mar/Apr 79

REHABILITATION CENTERS

Computerized discharge summaries (Stern PH et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 25-9, Jan 79

Outcome of comprehensive medical rehabilitation: measurement by PULSES profile and the Barthel Index (Granger CV et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 145-54, Apr 79

JPN editors visit... Goldwater Memorial Hospital... long term rehabilitation of chronically disabled patients. J PRACT NURS 29: 21-3, Jun 79

REHABILITATION CENTERS-- EVALUATION

Program evaluations in rehabilitation facilities (Stevenson B) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 28-30, Jul 79

Rehabilitation. Stroke: posthospital care and follow-up (Kwaskin S) PATIENT CARE 13: 94-5+, Jan 30 79

REHABILITATION NURSING

REHABILITATION NURSING

Barriers and values in the nurse/client relationship (Cohn L) ARN J 3: 3-8, Nov/Dec 78

The implementation of holistic/humanistic nursing concepts in a rehabilitation setting... Northwest Hospital in Seattle (Kraning MJ et al) (pictorial) ARN J 3: 12-5, Nov/Dec 78

The nurse's role in the maintenance of the physically disabled client (Kowalsky EL) ARN J 4: 12-5, Jan/Feb 79

MS training in your facility (Price G et al) (pictorial) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 51-74, Mar 79

Frank's story (Halligan F et al) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 26-31, Mar 79

An interdisciplinary tool for assessing patients' readiness for discharge in the rehabilitation setting (Fenwick AM) J ADV NURS 4: 9-21, Jan 79

Nurses' perception of their psychological role in treating rehabilitation patients: a study employing the Critical Incident Technique (Rimon D) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 403-13, Jul 79

Psychological needs of the spinal cord injured person (Bartol G) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 171-5, Dec 78

Rehabilitation nursing (Scott ML) J NURS CARE 12: 22-3, Jan 79

Selecting a wheelchair: helping your patient make the best choice (Pepmiller EG) J PRACT NURS 29: 12-3+, Feb 79

Special modifications for special needs (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29: 14, Feb 79

Professional burnout: rehabilitation's hidden handicap (Emener WC Jr) J REHABIL 45: 55-8, Jan/Mar 79

Nursing service in a specialty, a rural, and an urban hospital (Berthold JS et al) (#20-1720) NLN PUBL : 1-35, 1979

Numidia looked like a model—but she wasn't a model patient (Hunko V) NURS 78 8: 50-2, Dec 78

Comeback from disaster: helping the stroke patient learn to help himself (Kavchak-Keyes MA) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 32-5, Jan 79

Traumatic blindness: a flexible approach for helping a blind adolescent (Fenwick A et al) (care st) NURS 79 9: 36-41, Jan 79

Suddenly blind at 80 (Reynolds BJ) (care st) NURS 79 9: 46-9, Jul 79

Stroke... how can you help? (Strickland E) NURS TIMES 74: 327-9 (Community Outlook) Nov 9 78

REHABILITATION NURSING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Rehabilitation nursing and related readings: a bibliography (Boucher RJ et al) ARN J 4: 13-7, Mar/Apr 79

Rehabilitation nursing and related readings: a bibliography (Boucher RJ et al) ARN J 4: 23-4, May/Jun 79

Rehabilitation nursing and related readings: a bibliography (Boucher RJ et al) ARN J 4: 22, Jul/Aug 79

Bibliography. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 71-3, Mar 79

REHABILITATION NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

MS training in your facility (Price G et al) (pictorial) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 51-74, Mar 79

REIMPLANTATION

Avulsed scalp replantation (Frank IC) (pictorial) JEN 5: 8-11, Jul/Aug 79

Life and limb. NEWSWEEK 93: 57, Jan 15 79

Microvascular technique in orthopaedic surgery (Garrett JC et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 66-9, Feb 79

A severed leg is rejoined. TIME 113: 68, Jan 15 79

Reinforcement (Psychology) See: BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Relationship Therapy See: PSYCHOTHERAPY

RELAXATION

Behavioral techniques in the treatment of a writing phobia (Menks F) (care st) (research) AJOT 33: 102-7, Feb 79

A biofeedback service by nurses... University of Arizona (Putt AM) AM J NURS 79: 88-9, Jan 79

Menstruation: alternatives to pharmacological therapy for menstrual distress (Loevsky J) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 34-44, Fall 78

A group self-care approach to stress management (Garrison J et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 9-14, Jun 79

Relaxation technique to increase comfort level of postoperative patients: a preliminary study (Fisherty GG et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 352-5, Nov/Dec 78

Roundtable. Behavior therapy. Behavioral approaches to patient care (Fuller E) PATIENT CARE 13: 26-9+, Apr 30 79

Managing coronary-prone behaviour (Strumpfer DWJ) Part 2. REHABIL SA 22: 57-60, Dec 78

RELAXATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Self-monitoring and relaxation training in the treatment of medically ordered exercises in a 12-year-old female (La Greca AM et al) (care st) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 49-54, Mar 79

RELAXATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Stress management training for the handicapped (Garrison J) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 580-5, Dec 78

RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

.....And all that is people... patients' and nurses' religious beliefs (Nemetz E) AARN NEWSL 35: 2-3, May 79

In sickness and in health: the effects of religion (Byrne JT et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 6-10, Jan/Feb 79

Muslim teaching concerning death (Baqui MA) NURS TIMES 75: 43-4 (Occas Papers) Apr 5 79

Care of the terminal patient. The Jewish view of death (Rabinowicz H) Part 7. NURS TIMES 75: 757, May 3 79

Beliefs that can affect therapy. PEDIATR NURS 5: 40-3, May/Jun 79

Remedial Gymnasts See: PHYSICAL THERAPY

REMEDIAL TEACHING

Evaluation of a remediation program using senior citizens as psycho-educational agents... senior tutors for educational process (STEP) (Matefy RE) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 327-36, Winter 78

Renal Calculi See: URINARY CALCULI

Renal Failure, Acute See: KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Renal Failure, Chronic See: KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

REPORT WRITING

On writing a technical report. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 6: 130-3, Nov 78

Research Q & A...what guidelines should be followed in critically evaluating research reports?
NURS RES 28:120-6, Mar/Apr 79

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :1-63, May 78

REPORTS

Deficiencies in traditional reporting and recording techniques (Baggaley S) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8:30-1, Apr 79

Guidelines for reporting medical information to the resource hospital (a basic life support approach) (Gerold KB) EMT J 3:50-2, Sep 79

A reporting system for hospital social services departments (Simmons JC) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3:100-12, Nov 78

Positive use of incident reports. HOSPITALS 53:60+, Jul 16 79

Employee interest key to successful incident-reporting system (Gryzbek T) HOSPITALS 53:97-8, Jul 16 79

Improved stat reporting (Marud M) (pictorial) MLO 10:65-6+, Dec 78

Don't write, dictate--it's six times faster (Hadden DM) MLO 11:155-6+, Mar 79

Lab annual report: a tough job worth doing (Flury PA et al) MLO 11:79-80+, Aug 79

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit. Appendix D: computer procedures (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :127-226, May 78

REPORTS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

We use a system to correct erroneous reports (Oesterreicher K) MLO 11:69-70+, Jan 79

REPRODUCTION

Warning: cigarette smoking is dangerous to reproductive health (Greenwood SG) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11:168-72, May/June 79

Human genetics (Roberts KL) (pictorial) LAMP 35:4-8, Nov 78

Clones again. NEWSWEEK 93:99, Feb 12 79

Genes that violate Mendel's rules (Crow JF) (pictorial) SCI AM 240:134-43+, Feb 79

RESEARCH

Entered here are articles pertaining to research as a subject. All formal research articles, as well as surveys and studies which are tools or research, are indexed under their clinical heading with "research" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Alternative care models (Aiken LH et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs :13-35, 1979

Delineating professional and technical functions in nursing practice --a proposed conceptual tool (Cana RP) ANPHI PAP 13:4-15, Jan/June 78

Practice oriented theory. The relationship between theory and research: a double helix (Fawcett J) Part 1 (5) ADV NURS SCI 1:49-62, Oct 78

The value decisions we know as science (Tucker RW) Part 2 (1) ADV NURS SCI 1:1-12, Jan 79

Causal inferences in behavioral research (Field M) ADV NURS SCI 2:81-93, Oct 79

Preparing research data for computerization (Murphy JR) AM J NURS 79:954-6, May 79

The biology of parent-to-infant attachment (Klaus MH) (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 5:200-3, Winter 78

Research and evaluation in community-oriented primary prevention programs (Selig AL) CAN MENT HEALTH 27:19-23, June 79

Perspectives in clinical research: a review of research controversies surrounding the Feingold diet (Abrams BF et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:93-113, Feb 79

Pilgrim's progress III: a trend analysis of family theory and methodology (Hodgson JW et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18:163-73, June 79

Suggested evaluation designs for school health education (Fors SW et al) HEALTH EDUC 10:26-9, Jul/Aug 79

A surfeit of surveys: escalating data demands on community mental health centers...Massachusetts Mental Health Center (McLerran AE et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:243-7, Apr 79

Working with consultants: a checklist for hospital administrators (McClenden EL) HOSP FORUM 22:21-3, Jul/Aug 79

All cholesterol is not alike (Calbreath DT) J NURS CARE 11:20, Dec 78

Fostering the research attitude... baccalaureate nursing programs (Derwinski B et al) J NURS EDUC 18:23-6, Sep 79

Two-hour testing attacks heart failure determination...Cedars-Sinai Medical Center in Los Angeles (Sweeny M) LAB WORLD 30:39+, June 79

Research--whose responsibility is it? (Young B) (research) MED REC NEWS 50:23-4, June 79

Successive research: a strategy for building on previous research (Noble MA) NURS OUTLOOK 27:600-3, Sep 79

How to write for publication. Preparing a research article (Kratz C) Part 2. NURS TIMES 74:1634-5, Oct 5 78

Respiration 2. NURS TIMES 75:40 (Occas Papers) Mar 29 79

Cancer metastasis...the threat in cancer (Nicolson GL) (pictorial) SCI AM 240:66-76, Mar 79

An inventory of state support for health manpower training programs. A preliminary report (HRA #77-100) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-16, Jul 76

RESEARCH--EVALUATION

Judgments of the potential benefits of rehabilitation research (Fuhrer MJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:239-46, June 79

Research Q & A...what guidelines should be followed in critically evaluating research reports? NURS RES 28:120-6, Mar/Apr 79

RESEARCH--HISTORY

Delineating professional and technical functions in nursing practice --a proposed conceptual tool (Cana RP) ANPHI PAP 13:4-15, Jan/June 78

RESEARCH, MEDICAL

Entered here are articles pertaining to research as a subject. All formal research articles, as well as surveys and studies which are tools of research, are indexed under their clinical heading with "research, med" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

RESEARCH, MEDICAL

Tonsillectomy decline dramatic in ongoing study. AORN J 29:142+, Jan 79

Pulmonary-surfactant diseases--a historical perspective (Meschan I et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8:39-46+, Mar/Apr 79

Alternatives to laboratory animals (LeCornu A) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:21, Sep 78

The cancer institute...in Melbourne and its Peter MacCallum Hospital (Jones J) Part 1. AUST NURSES J 8:27-9, Nov 78

Health effects of air pollution (Linn WS et al) CVP 7:50-1+, Feb/Mar 79

Sympathetic aberrations and the cardiovascular response to physical stress (Thomas TR) CVP 7:55-60, Apr/May 79

IARC: working towards the prevention of cancer...International Agency for Research on Cancer. CHRIST NURSE :22-6, Oct 78

Nutritional epidemiology: a research approach (Sorenson AW et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:69-82, Feb 79

Can we ever be really healthy? The happiness hormone (Kahn C) Part 12. FAMILY HEALTH 10:48-51, Dec 78

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): a team approach in critical care and life-support research...Department of Surgery, University of California, Irvine (Wetmore NE et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8:288-95, Mar/Apr 79

Uses and abuses of electric convulsive shock therapy (Thomas SP) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:17-23, Nov 78

Research in cardiovascular health education (Dennison D) J SCH HEALTH 49:198-201, Apr 79

Blood banking update: new ideas and old problems in blood research, legislation, innovation. LAB WORLD 29:52-3+, Oct 78

An "outsider" looks at medical technologists (Bennett CE) MLO 10:99+, Jun 78

The performance of cholesterol and triglyceride analyses in New Zealand (Lever M et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32:93-8+, Nov 78

New clues to cancer (Clark M et al) NEWSWEEK 93:102, Apr 9 79

The secrets of the human cell (pictorial) NEWSWEEK 94:48-50+, Aug 20 79

Environment, cancer and research... International Agency for Research on Cancer (Higginson J) NURS J SINGAPORE 18:91-3, Nov 78

Vitamin K and blood clotting (Fawns HT) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74:1764+, Oct 26 78

Technology in nursing. Respiratory function (Coody TJ) (pictorial) Part 11. NURS TIMES 75:41-4 (Scan) Dec 21/28 78

Vivisection. The case against (Whittaker A) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75:395-6, Mar 8 79

Do we have double standards? (McMillan B) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:397-8, Mar 8 79

Are all animal experiments necessary? (Eagles J) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75:398-9, Mar 8 79

Medical statistics: unscrambling the clinical research egg (Gullen WH et al) PATIENT CARE 12:120-2+, May 30 78

Cancer cocoon...do tumors have a shield? TIME 114:68, Aug 20 79

Current clinical studies and patient referral procedure (NIH #78-217) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-77, Revised Fall 78

New strides in battle against cancer. US NEWS 86:60-1, Apr 9 79

RESEARCH, MEDICAL--HISTORY

Money for your life...the history of graverobbers who provided corpses for anatomical studies (Jones IH) NURS TIMES 75:721-3, Apr 26 79

RESEARCH, NURSING

Entered here are articles pertaining to research as a subject. All formal research articles, as well as surveys and studies which are tools of research, are indexed under their clinical heading with "research, nurs" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

cf NURSING THEORY

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Translating research to practice (Johnson JE) (#G-135) ANA PUBL :125-33, 1979

ANS open forum. Regular column appearing in ADV NURS SCI

Practice oriented theory. Foundations for scholarship: historical research in nursing (Ashley JA) Part 1 (3) ADV NURS SCI 1:25-36, Oct 78

Perspectives on nursing theory (Hardy ME) (pictorial) Part 1 (4) ADV NURS SCI 1:37-48, Oct 78

The relationship between theory and research: a double helix (Fawcett J) Part 1 (5) ADV NURS SCI 1:49-62, Oct 78

Models for nursing (Bush HA) Part 2 (2) ADV NURS SCI 1:13-21, Jan 79

Determining a study's relevance for clinical practice (Jacox A et al) AM J NURS 78:1882-9, Nov 78

The research process (Green RC) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:32, Nov 78

Measurement of care--It's a long path (Gray G) AUST NURSES J 8:34-7+, Oct 78

Research highlights. Regular column appearing in CA NURS

Nurses involved in research (Storch J et al) (research, nurs) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56:34-5, Jan 79

Toward a tradition of research in enterostomal therapy (Guidotti TL) ET J 6:9-13, Jul/Aug 79

Practitioners' problems in doing clinical research (King A) ET J 6:21-2, Jul/Aug 79

Commencing research--the difficulties (Milne MA) HEALTH VISIT 52:180+, May 79

Clinical research: translation into nursing practice (Cuddihy JT). (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16:65-72, #1 79

Closing the gap between research and practice: changing the answers to the 'who', the 'where' and the 'how' of nursing research (Hodgman EC) INT J NURS STUD 16:105-10, #1 79

A 'social systems' approach to research and change in nursing care (Towell D) INT J NURS STUD 16:111-21, #1 79

Integrating nursing: a holistic approach to the delivery of nursing care (Grypdonck M et al) INT J NURS STUD 16:215-30, #2 79

Is the nursing profession really research-based? (Smith JP) J ADV NURS 4:319-25, May 79

Nursing research: problems of aim, method and content. J ADV NURS 4:453-8, Jul 79

Research for nursing. Column appearing in J NURS ADMIN

Developing staff research potential planning & implementation of studies (Stevenson JS) J NURS ADMIN 8:8-12, Jun 78

Teaching research methods to undergraduates in nursing--learning by doing...University of Cincinnati, College of Nursing (O'Grady DJ et al) J NURS ADMIN 8:48-52, Oct 78

Clinical research: instrument for change (Conway ME) J NURS ADMIN 8:27-32, Dec 78

Incorporating research in a service setting (Padilla GV) J NURS ADMIN 9:44-9, Jan 79

Rigors of research: a different nursing demand (Andrews C) J NURS CARE 12:12-3, Jan 79

Involving undergraduates in nursing research (Rinke LT) J NURS EDUC 18:59-64, Jun 79

Perinatal epidemiology (Chalmers I) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:380-2, Nov 78

The emergence of nursing as a political force (Humphrey C et al) (#41-1760) NLN PUBL :1-90, 1979

Improving patient care through nursing research (Pybus M) NZ NURS J 71:3-4, Nov 78

Cost effectiveness for nursing. Cost-effectiveness analysis: an approach to evaluating nursing programs (Prescott PA et al) Part 2. NURS ADMIN Q 3:17-40, Fall 78

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Change--for nursing service and education (Mizer HE et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:337-46, Jun 79

Nursing roles to improve patient care (Padilla GV et al) NURS DIGEST 6:1-13, Winter 79; Annotated bibliography (Dolan VA et al) p viii-xi

Evaluation of nursing care in terms of process and outcome: Issues in research and quality assurance (Bloch D) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 6:32-41, Winter 79

Research: a necessity in nursing service (Hanson RL) NURS DIGEST 6:42-4, Winter 79

Nursing research: a visible, viable component of nursing practice... Luther Hospital, Eau Claire, Wisconsin (Lindeman CA) NURS DIGEST 6:45-8, Winter 79

Nursing research: its direction and future (Hoskins CN) NURS FORUM 18:175-86, #2 79

Better nursing care through research (Swarnalatha A) NURS J INDIA 70:17-8, Jan 79

Research orientation in nursing. NURS J INDIA 70:97-8, Apr 79

Nursing administration and research (Baker VE) NURS LEADERSHIP 1:5-9, Jun 78

Assuring the quality of care: a personal perspective--from tailoring to outcome measurement (Chow RK) (pictorial) NURS LEADERSHIP 1:11-22, Sep 78

Facilitating research in an academic setting: one school's experience...The University of Minnesota School of Nursing (Krause DM et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 1:22-7, Dec 78

Research: how to tap literature for midwives (Welch J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:38-43, Oct 26 78

Euro research must be for the patient's good...European collaboration in nursing research (Léan S) NURS MIRROR 148:30-1, May 3 79

Holistic man and the science and practice of nursing (Fuller SS) NURS OUTLOOK 26:700-4, Nov 78

Informed consent. The nurse as researcher: impediment to informed consent? (May KA) Part 2. NURS OUTLOOK 27:36-9, Jan 79

Signed consent: protection or constraint?...elderly subjects are more willing to volunteer information than to sign a consent form (Kelly K et al) Part 3. NURS OUTLOOK 27:40-2, Jan 79

Development of a research tool: patient indicators of nursing care (Majesky SJ et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27:365-71, Nov/Dec 78

'What nurse don't see, she don't worry about', or the use of observation in hospital research (Hall DJ) NURS TIMES 74:137-40 (Occas Papers) Dec 7 78

Research summer schools: an evaluation (Atkinson FI) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75:17-20 (Occas Papers) Feb 15 79

Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:21-4 (Occas Papers) Feb 22 79

The nursing education research unit...Chelsea College (Cox C) NURS TIMES 75:747-9, May 3 79

Nursing research: how to plan and implement a project (Cott M) NURS TIMES 75:1089-92, Jun 28 79

Studying work...of health visitors (Watson J) NURS TIMES 75:81-4 (Occas Papers) Jul 26 79

A methodology for monitoring quality of nursing care (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :1-88, Jan 74

Appendix A: patient classification system (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :A 1-A 10, Jan 74

Appendix B: weighting procedures (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :B 1-B 6, Jan 74

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume I: final report (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-17) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :1-76, Nov 76

Volume II: literature and research review (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :77-322, Nov 76

Volume III: conference proceedings (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :323-80, Nov 76

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :1-63, May 78

Appendix A: a conceptual framework (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :65-77, May 78

Appendix B: manual tabulation of data (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :79-110, May 78

Appendix C: users' guide (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :111-26, May 78

Appendix D: computer procedures (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :127-226, May 78

Special projects for improvement in nurse training. A listing (HRA #78-87) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-167, Aug 78

Instruments for measuring nursing practice and other health care variables, Volume 1 (HRA #78-53) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-451, 1979

Volume 2 (HRA #78-54) US DEPT HEW PUBL :453-828, 1979

Inducing change: implementing a research program (Francis GM) VA NURSE 47:6-7, Summer 79

Collaborating on a service and education project (Pesznecker BL et al) WASH NURSE 9:8, Jul 79

RESEARCH, NURSING--EDUCATION

Power: nursing's challenge for change. The three faces of teaching research: Issues (Gortner SR et al) (#G-135) ANA PUBL :117-24, 1979

RESEARCH, NURSING--EDUCATION

Research components in baccalaureate programs of nursing (Shelton BJ) (research) J NURS EDUC 18: 22-33, May 79

RESEARCH, NURSING--FINANCE

ANF to award eight grants for nurse-directed research. AM NURSE 11: 3, May 20 79

Possible sources of funding for nursing research. LAMP 35: 22-4, Dec 78/Jan 79

RESEARCH, NURSING--FINANCE -- UNITED STATES

House restores \$37 million in budget cuts (Bauknecht VL) AM NURSE 11: 1+, Mar 20 79

RESEARCH NURSING--STATISTICS-- UNITED STATES

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume I: final report (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-17) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-76, Nov 76

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

Judgments of the potential benefits of rehabilitation research (Fuhrer MJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 239-46, Jun 79

Nurses involved in research (Storch J et al) (research, nurs) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 34-5, Jan 79

Practitioners' problems in doing clinical research (King A) ET J 6: 21-2, Jul/Aug 79

Rigors of research: a different nursing demand (Andrews C) J NURS CARE 12: 12-3, Jan 79

Nursing administration and research (Baker VE) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 5-9, Jun 78

Facilitating research in an academic setting: one school's experience... The University of Minnesota School of Nursing (Krause DM et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 22-7, Dec 78

Trial and measure... a new paramedical personality--the clinical metrologist (Scott J) NURS MIRROR 149: 33, Aug 23 79

Informed consent. The nurse as researcher: Impediment to informed consent? (May KA) Part 2. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 36-9, Jan 79

Integrating research into the faculty workload (Fawcett J) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 259-62, Apr 79

Respiration 2. NURS TIMES 75: 40 (Occas Papers) Mar 29 79

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-63, May 78

RESEARCH PERSONNEL -- EDUCATION

Capital commentary (Bauknecht VL) AM NURSE 10: 2, Nov 30 78

Involving undergraduates in nursing research (Rinke LT) J NURS EDUC 18: 59-64, Jun 79

Residencies See: INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES

RESIDENTIAL CARE

Included are articles concerning independent living with custodial and professional services when required; rehabilitation from long term care facilities to community living.

cf EXTENDED PATIENT CARE LONG TERM CARE

See also: ALCOHOLISM--HALFWAY HOUSES; MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES

The temporal dimension in the lives of retarded adults: a problem of interaction and intervention (Kielhofner G) (research) AJOT 33: 161-8, Mar 79

Apartment units and nursing homes... next to the Good Samaritan nursing home in Sioux Falls (Hoeger J) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 69-70, Jan/Feb 79

The RN consultant to an ICF... intermediate care facility (Hull PK) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 16-8, May 79

Creating an intermediate care facility (Tyberg DA) AM J NURS 79: 1237-9, Jul 79

Hostel--not such a bad place... psychiatric rehabilitation hostels (Slott D) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 31-2, Dec 78

A values clarification project in Southern Mexico... non-medical drug and substance abuse education (Toohey JV et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 18-21, May/Jun 79

Ageing Britain. The status of care staff... in residential homes for old people (Smith J) Part 5. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 40-2, Jan 18 79

Residential care in Denmark (Godber C) Part 7. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 100-3, Feb 1 79

Care standards in New York (Schnaewind EH) Part 8. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 102-5, Feb 1 79

The good life at Goodmayes... group homes scheme (Abrahamson D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 633-5, May 25 79

Centralisation: a threat to personal service (Marshall B) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 774-5, Jun 22 79

Sheltered-care needs of the mentally ill (Segal SP) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 41-57, May 79

Community residential treatment for schizophrenia: two-year follow-up (Mosher LR et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 715-23, Nov 78

Geriatric complex offers options from housing to skilled nursing (Blumenkranz J et al) (pictorial) HOSPITALS 53: 123-4+, Mar 16 79

Some aspects concerning admittance to and accommodation in geriatric institutions housing persons with varying degrees of need for care (Mackeprang B et al) (research, med) SCAND J SOC MED 6: 59-62, 1978

RESINS

See also: PLASTICS

A review of three resin processing techniques applicable to light microscopy (Jones RB) (pictorial) (research) MED LAB SCI 36: 249-67, Jul 79

RESPIRATION

Studies of fetal breathing (research, med) BRIEFES 43: 3-6, Jan 79

Assertive nurses breathe! (Herman SJ) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 6-8, Aug 79

Rudiments of care. Helping the patient with respiration (Evans PM et al) Part 4. NURS TIMES 75: 1106-7, Jun 28 79

RESPIRATION--EVALUATION

Review article: short-life radionuclides and regional lung function (Hughes JMB) BR J RADIOL 52: 353-70, May 79

Fetal breathing: its physiologic and clinical implications (Boddy K) HOSP PRACT 14: 89-96, Feb 79

Real time B-scan monitoring of fetal breathing (Manning FA) HOSP PRACT 14: 92-5, Feb 79

Practical nursing. Pulse, respiration and blood pressure (Thomas S) Part 15. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-7, May 10 79

RESPIRATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--EVALUATION

The biophysical and bioengineering bases of perinatal monitoring. Neonatal cardiac and respiratory monitoring (Neuman MR) (pictorial) Part 5. PERINAT/NEONAT 3: 17-23, Mar/Apr 79

RESPIRATION--PHYSIOLOGY

Take a deep breath in... (Shrive J) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED 10: 85+, Mar 79

The physiological basis of pulmonary function testing (Altose MD) CLIN SYMP 31: 1-39, #2 79

A model for teaching pulmonary mechanics (Beachey WD et al) (pictorial) RC 24: 52-5, Jan 79

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

See also: RESUSCITATION

Mechanical ventilation of patients with late stage Duchenne muscular dystrophy: management in the home (Alexander MA et al) (care st) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 289-92, Jul 79

Psychosocial needs of patients with acute respiratory failure (Linn LJ) CCQ 1: 65-73, Mar 79

Cardiorespiratory effects on flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in critically ill patients (Lindholm C et al) (research, med) CHEST 72: 362-8, Oct 78

A simplified method to determine functional residual capacity during mechanical ventilation (Heldt GP et al) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 72: 492-6, Nov 78

A noninvasive device for ventilatory assistance (Loveland SR et al) (pictorial) (research, med) RC 24: 612-9, Jul 79

A mathematical approach to the classification of the inspiratory phase (Dupuis Y) RESP TECHNOL 14: 9-11+, Winter 78

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL -- PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Continuing education in emergency care. EMT checkpoint: cricothyrotomy and transtracheal jet insufflation (Barber JM) (pictorial) EMT J 3: 54-8, Jun 79

RESPIRATORS

Independence for the quadriplegic: the Bantam Respirator (Benvenuti CS) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 918-20, May 79

Respiratory failure in patients following surgery and trauma (Moorthy SS et al) CCQ 1: 15-25, Mar 79

Oxygen therapy and other respiratory therapy in acute respiratory failure (Koss JA et al) (pictorial) CCQ 1: 53-63, Mar 79

Management of the recovery room patient on a ventilator (Fay MF) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 18-9, Aug 79

Vickers medical develop high efficiency respirator. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 307, Sep 78

Splenectomy and nephrectomy: ten days' trauma--and he still wants another motorbike! (Fox J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 25-30, Jan 18 79

The nurse's role in systematic weaning from a ventilator (Adams NR) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 34-41, Aug 79

A new intensive care ventilator. NURS TIMES 74: 1729, Oct 19 78

Bacterial output from three respiratory therapy humidifying devices (Vesley D et al) (research) RC 24: 228-34, Mar 79

Ventilator wash-out volume: a consideration in endotracheal suction preoxygenation (Benson MS et al) (pictorial) (research, med) RC 24: 832-5, Sep 79

Does the MA-1 respirator make you nervous? (Moses RM et al) (pictorial) RN 42: 35-44, Apr 79

A new method of croup tent cleaning/sterilizing (Clarke N) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 14: 23+, Fall 78

A mathematical approach to the classification of the inspiratory phase (Dupuis Y) RESP TECHNOL 14: 9-11+, Winter 78

RESPIRATORS--EVALUATION

Reliability of three different brands of adult volume ventilators in a one-year period (McLaughlin AJ Jr et al) RC 24: 438-40, May 79

Bennett MA-1 vs. Monaghan 225 SIMV (Waterfield R) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 14: 18-22, Summer 78

RESPIRATORY CARE UNIT

Entered here are articles relating to the administration, equipment, planning, etc., of the unit

Staphylococcal outbreak in an intensive care unit--a narrative account of its management (du Moulin GC et al) HEART LUNG 8: 94-9, Jan/Feb 79

Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. Pulmonary nursing, 1900-1979, and future projections (Adler DC) HEART LUNG 8: 882-90, Sep/Oct 79

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: shock lung (Bellamy D) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 19-21, Winter 78/79

RDS and the abnormal pregnancy. EMERGENCY MED 11: 69, Jul 15 79

Preventing the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Young S) JEN 5: 17-22, Jan/Feb 79

The effects on neonates of two methods of chest physical therapy (Curran CL et al) (research, nurs) MCN 4: 309-13, Sep/Oct 79

Intensive care of the newborn. Respiratory distress: Its cause and management (Wallis S) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1264-72, Jul 26 79

Perinatal problems: give steroids as RDS prophylaxis? (Liggins GC) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 22-3+, May 30 78

RDS prophylaxis: a cautious Yes on steroids (Alderman MM) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 58-61+, May 30 78

Chest trauma. Causes and prevention of acute respiratory distress syndrome in the adult (Zilment I) Part 2. RC 23: 1087-96, Nov 78

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Subglottic stenosis: a case report and discussion (Stewart R) (care st) (pictorial) AANA J 46: 522-8, Oct 78

Pulmonary-surfactant diseases--a historical perspective (Meschan I et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 39-46+, Mar/Apr 79

Treatment of the respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) prior to birth (Blehl D) RESP TECHNOL 14: 12-3+, Summer 78

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory failure in patients following surgery and trauma (Moorthy SS et al) CCQ 1: 15-25, Mar 79

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME --STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Race as a factor in RDS incidence
(Olowe SA et al) BRIEFS 42:126,
Oct 78

Respiratory Failure See: RESPIRA-
TORY INSUFFICIENCY

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

Pulmonary function in quadriplegia:
effects of a corset (Maloney FP)
(research, med) ARCH PHYS MED
REHABIL 60:261-5, Jun 79

Assessment of pulmonary disability:
resting versus exercise studies
(Good TJ) CVP 7:47-9, Feb/Mar
79

Closing-volume manifold (Hamilton
LH) (pictorial) CVP 7:21-2, Apr/
May 79

Standardization of spirometry
(Goldman AL) (pictorial) CVP 7:
35+, Apr/May 79

Cleveland Clinic Foundation...
facility report (Tomashefski JF
et al) CVP 7:43-6, Jun/Jul 79

A simplified method to determine
functional residual capacity during
mechanical ventilation (Heldt GP
et al) (pictorial) (research, med)
CHEST 72:492-6, Nov 78

A community pulmonary disease
screening effort--"Denver Lung
Days" (Hudgel DW et al) CHEST
74:619-23, Dec 78

Pathologic findings and long-term
sequelae in Legionnaires' disease
(Kariman K et al) (care st) (pic-
torial) CHEST 75:736+, Jun 79

Pulmonary function studies in pa-
tients with prolapse of the mitral
valve (ZuWallack R et al) (re-
search, med) CHEST 76:17-20,
Jul 79

The physiological basis of pulmo-
nary function testing (Altose MD)
CLIN SYMP 31:1-39, #2 79

Spirometric evaluation of acute
bronchial asthma (Nowak RM et
al) (research) JACEP 8:9-12,
Jan 79

Mass screening of children to de-
tect obstructive pulmonary dis-
ease (Hyde JS et al) (research,
nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49:84-6,
Feb 79

Symposium on care of the patient
with neuromuscular disease.
Respiratory care of patients with
neuromuscular disease (Lavigne
JM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:133-
43, Mar 79

Technology in nursing. Respira-
tory function--the clinical use of
test results (Coady TJ et al) (pic-
torial) Part 9. NURS TIMES 74:
33-4 (Scan) Oct 26 78

Respiratory function--challenge
testing (pictorial) Part 10. NURS
TIMES 74:37-40 (Scan) Nov 30 78

Respiratory function (pictorial)
Part 11. NURS TIMES 74:41-4
(Scan) Dec 21/28 78

Occupational asthma in the elec-
tronics industry (Burge PS) (pic-
torial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)
30:411-7, Sep 78

American Thoracic Society (ATS)
recommendations for spirometers.
PATIENT CARE 12:141-3+, Oct 15
78

Accuracy in pulmonary measure-
ments (Norton AC) (pictorial) RC
24:131-7, Feb 79

Expired gas collection for dead
space calculations: a comparison
of two methods (Craig KC et al)
(research, med) RC 24:435-7,
May 79

Usefulness of various pulmonary
function tests in morbidly obese
patients before jejunoileal bypass
(Tsueda K et al) RC 24:836-9,
Sep 79

An evaluation of incentive breathing
as a prevention of atelectasis in
open heart patients (Prins LS) (re-
search, med) RESP TECHNOL 14:
9-10+, Summer 78

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS-- EVALUATION

Measurement precision of screening
spirometry in normal adult men
(Cissik JH et al) (research) CVP
7:63+, Apr/May 79

Usefulness of preoperative screen-
ing tests in perioperative res-
piratory therapy (Levy PA et al)
(research, med) RC 24:701-9,
Aug 79

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

Mechanical ventilation of patients
with late stage Duchenne muscu-
lar dystrophy: management in the
home (Alexander MA et al) (care
st) (research, med) ARCH PHYS
MED REHABIL 60:289-92, Jul 79

Acute respiratory failure in chronic
obstructive lung disease (Rhodes
AM) CCQ 1:1-14, Mar 79

Respiratory failure in patients fol-
lowing surgery and trauma
(Moorthy SS et al) CCQ 1:15-25,
Mar 79

Oxygen therapy and other respira-
tory therapy in acute respiratory
failure (Koss JA et al) (pictorial)
CCQ 1:53-63, Mar 79

Psychosocial needs of patients with
acute respiratory failure (Linn
LJ) CCQ 1:65-73, Mar 79

Respiratory care of the critically ill
patient with head trauma (Bakow
ED) CCQ 2:81-95, Jun 79

Current problems in thoracic disease
(Gallivan GJ) CVP 6:33-5+, Dec 78/
Jan 79

Criteria for selective positive end-
expiratory pressure and independ-
ent synchronized ventilation of
each lung (Carlson GC et al) (pic-
torial) CHEST 72:501-7, Nov 78

Aggressive therapy in acute res-
piratory failure from leukemic
pulmonary infiltrates (Prakash
UBS et al) (care st) (pictorial)
CHEST 75:345-50, Mar 79

Wheezing: what kind of airway ob-
struction does it mean? (Dwek JH)
(pictorial) CONSULTANT 19:87+,
Feb 79

Continuing education in emergency
care. EMT checkpoint: crico-
thyrotomy and transtracheal jet
insufflation (Barber JM) (pic-
torial) EMT J 3:54-8, Jun 79

Pulmonary aspects of critical care.
Regular column appearing in
HEART LUNG

Continuous negative chest-wall pres-
sure therapy in the management
of severe respiratory insufficiency
(Harris KS et al) (research, med)
HEART LUNG 7:1000-5, Nov/Dec 78

Extracorporeal membrane oxygen-
ation (ECMO): state of the art
in extrapulmonary respiration
(Geelhoed GW) (ed) HEART LUNG
8:277-9, Mar/Apr 79

Axioms on smoking and the respira-
tory tract (Bode FR) (pictorial)
HOSP MED 14:35+, Nov 78

Chronic obstructive lung disease:
guide to diagnosis and manage-
ment (McCarthy DS) (pictorial)
HOSP MED 14:40-1+, Dec 78

Mechanisms underlying respiratory
failure (Froelich R) J CONTIN
EDUC NURS 10:31-9, Jul/Aug 79

Adult respiratory distress syndrome
as a complication of pregnancy
(Wotring KE) MCN 4:314-7, Sep/
Oct 79

Severe respiratory distress follow-
ing oral erythromycin. NURSES
DRUG ALERT 3:10-1, Feb 79

Respiratory depression from a urologic irrigating solution. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:12, Feb 79

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Respiratory care of patients with neuromuscular disease (Lavigne JM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:133-43, Mar 79

Chest physical therapy procedures in open heart surgery (Howell S et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 58:1205-14, Oct 78

Chest trauma. Causes and prevention of acute respiratory distress syndrome in the adult (Ziment I) Part 2. RC 23:1087-96, Nov 78

Management of hypercapnic respiratory failure: a systematic approach (Demers RR et al) RC 24:328-35, Apr 79

Using hypoxic and hypercarbic challenges in the diagnosis of ventilatory receptor dysfunction (Shrake K et al) RC 24:426-30, May 79

A noninvasive device for ventilatory assistance (Loveland SR et al) (pictorial) (research, med) RC 24:612-9, Jul 79

Food botulism and respiratory failure: a case report (Fauzi HR Jr) RC 24:846-9, Sep 79

Chest tube pressurization for bronchopleural fistula: a case report (Crawford CA et al) (pictorial) RC 24:932-5, Oct 79

Why can't this patient breathe? (Buck M) RN 42:73-4, Feb 79

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY-- BIBLIOGRAPHY

Respiratory failure in lung disease: references. CCQ 1:11-4, Mar 79

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY-- DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory care of the critically ill patient with head trauma (Bakow ED) CCQ 2:81-95, Jun 79

Current problems in thoracic disease (Gallivan GJ) CVP 6:33-5+, Dec 78/Jan 79

Assessment of pulmonary disability: resting versus exercise studies (Good TJ) CVP 7:47-9, Feb/Mar 79

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY-- EVALUATION

Using basic laboratory data to evaluate patients with acute respiratory failure (Fromm G) CCQ 1:43-51, Mar 79

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Race as a factor in RDS incidence (Olowe SA et al) BRIEFS 42:126, Oct 78

A creative approach to caring for the ventilator-dependent child (Schraeder BD) MCN 4:165-70, May/Jun 79

Resuscitation of the newborn (Boychuk TC et al) (pictorial) Part 1. RESP TECHNOL 15:9-13, Aug 79

Cardiac arrest. Cardiopulmonary and cerebral resuscitation in children (Galvis AG) TOPICS EMERG MED 1:87-94, Jul 79

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY-- PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physical assessment of acute respiratory failure (Brannin PK) (pictorial) CCQ 1:27-41, Mar 79

Priorities in multiple trauma. Priorities in multiple systems injuries (Marcum LN et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1:1-7, May 79

Respiratory Support See: RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Take a deep breath in... (Shrive J) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED 10:85+, Mar 79

Function in lymphocytes and monocytes in silicosis... ex-sand-blasters with silicosis (Schuyler MR et al) (research, med) CHEST 75:340-4, Mar 79

The gram stain--the most important diagnostic test of infection (Spengler M et al) (pictorial) JACEP 7:434-8, Dec 78

Respiratory function. Clinical aspects of Inhalation therapy (Coady TJ et al) (pictorial) Part 8. NURS TIMES 74:29-32 (Scan) Sep 28 78

Respiratory function--the clinical use of test results (pictorial) Part 9. NURS TIMES 74:33-4 (Scan) Oct 26 78

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM--ANATOMY

Positioning, percussing, and vibrating patients for effective bronchial drainage (Tecklin JS) (pictorial) NURS 79 9:64-71, Mar 79

Anatomy and physiology. The respiratory system (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 148:29-30, Mar 8 79

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-- ANATOMY -- IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anatomic differences in the neonatal respiratory system (Moriarty PI) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15:7-12, Spring 79

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Respiratory & cardiac conditions in children: a test of your nursing skill (McKalg C et al) NURS 79 9:94-5, May 79; CANAD ED 9:10-1, May 79

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM--INJURIES

Burn management. Inhalation injuries (Allyn P) Part 4. CCQ 1:37-42, Dec 78

Smoke inhalation: assessment and management (Ewers DJ) JEN 5:5-9, Jan/Feb 79

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM--NEOPLASMS

Axioms on smoking and the respiratory tract (Bode FR) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14:35+, Nov 78

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-- PHYSIOLOGY

The physiological basis of pulmonary function testing (Altose MD) CLIN SYMP 31:1-39, #2 79

Recent advances in the therapy of asthma. Mediator release, increased parasympathetic activity, and abnormality of the adrenergic nervous system (Pierce AK) (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 14:32-8, Jan 79

Mechanisms underlying respiratory failure (Froelich R) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10:31-9, Jul/Aug 79

Anatomy and physiology. The respiratory system (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 148:29-30, Mar 8 79

The cough--its effectiveness depends on you (Lagerson J) (pictorial) RC 24:142-9, Feb 79

A general look at collateral ventilation (Myers G) RESP TECHNOL 14:20-1, Fall 78

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM--PHYSIOLOGY --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anatomic differences in the neonatal respiratory system (Moriarty PI) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15:7-12, Spring 79

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM--PHYSIO. PATHOLOGY

Physiological parameters of aging (Tichy AM et al) Part 1. J GERONTOL NURS 5:42-6, Jan/Feb 79

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A general look at collateral ventilation (Myers C) *RESP TECHNOL* 14: 20-1, Fall 78

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

Professional accountability and competency assurance. *RC* 24: 12-4+, Jan 79

Respiratory therapy 1977 manpower survey (research, med) *RC* 24: 248-50+, Mar 79

Productivity of respiratory therapy personnel (Conline TA et al) (research) *RC* 24: 314-20, Apr 79

Recommended guidelines for professional ethics in home respiratory care. *RC* 24: 822+, Sep 79

A workload recording system for respiratory technology... Canadian Society of Respiratory Technologists (Konczak M) (research, med) *RESP TECHNOL* 15: 19+, Spring 79

Development of the competency analysis profile for respiratory technologists (Petruk M) *RESP TECHNOL* 15: 24-5, Aug 79

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

See also: POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION

Respiratory care of the critically ill patient with head trauma (Bakow ED) *CCQ* 2: 81-95, Jun 79

Preoperative pulmonary function and complications after cardiovascular surgery (Cain HD et al) (research, med) *CHEST* 76: 130-5, Aug 79

The continuously ventilated patient...communication is one of the more pressing problems (Hudelson E) *CRIT CARE UPDATE!* 6: 26-7, Sep 79

Oxygen therapy (Moody A) *JEN* 5: 15-20, Jul/Aug 79

Asepsis in pulmonary care: Improving old traditions (Jones CC) *J NEUROSURG* 11: 76-82, Jun 79

The nurse's role in systematic weaning from a ventilator (Adams NR) (pictorial) *NURS* 79 9: 34-41, Aug 79

The sputum wet prep technique, eosinophils, and reversible obstructive lung disease (Epstein RL) (pictorial) *RC* 23: 1151-73, Dec 78

Exam. About the AART self-evaluation examination. Part 1. *RC* 24: 156-7+, Feb 79

Self-evaluation examination answers and grading key... respiratory therapy. Part 2. *RC* 24: 265+, Mar 79

A suggested current literature and reference library for respiratory and chest physical therapists... of value to the interested individual or library (Horton MA et al) (research, med) *RC* 24: 138-41, Feb 79

Usefulness of preoperative screening tests in perioperative respiratory therapy (Levy PA et al) (research, med) *RC* 24: 701-9, Aug 79

A survey of fungal flora in respiratory therapy equipment (Hyde EA et al) (research) *RC* 24: 921-7, Oct 79

Rehabilitation in Ontario--a perspective. *RESP TECHNOL* 15: 8+, Aug 79

RESPIRATORY THERAPY--HISTORY

Respiratory intensive care--past, present, future (Casey MP) *RC* 23: 949-55, Oct 78

RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL

See also: OXYGEN THERAPY

Scoring against nosocomial infections (Aspinall MJ) (research, nurs) *AM J NURS* 78: 1704-7, Oct 78

Oxygen therapy and other respiratory therapy in acute respiratory failure (Koss JA et al) (pictorial) *CCQ* 1: 53-63, Mar 79

Pulmonary rehabilitation (Lageron J) *CCQ* 1: 75-83, Mar 79

Use of the balloon-tipped flow-directed catheter to assess pulmonary status (Jennings BM et al) *CCQ* 2: 9-20, Sep 79

Current problems in thoracic disease (Gallivan GJ) *CVP* 6: 33-5+, Dec 78/Jan 79

The esophageal obturator airway (Bryson TK et al) *CHEST* 72: 537-9, Nov 78

Effects of breathing warm humidified air on bronchoconstriction induced by body cooling and by inhalation of methacholine (Horton DJ et al) (pictorial) (research, med) *CHEST* 75: 24-8, Jan 79

Nosocomial infections (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) *CLIN SYMP* 30: 2-32, #6 78

Acute respiratory failure in COPD: choosing the right therapy (Lakshminarayan S) *CONSULTANT* 18: 41-3, Dec 78

Sputum and the "toilet" (Burton J) *CRIT CARE UPDATE!* 6: 22-3, Apr 79

Continuous negative chest-wall pressure therapy in the management of severe respiratory insufficiency (Harris KS et al) (research, med) *HEART LUNG* 7: 1000-5, Nov/Dec 78

Management of the mechanically ventilated patient receiving pancuronium bromide (Kravitz M et al) *HEART LUNG* 8: 81-6, Jan/Feb 79

Severe hypertension--an unexpected response to pancuronium. *NURSES DRUG ALERT* 3: 18-9, Mar 79

Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Respiratory care of patients with neuromuscular disease (Lavigne JM) *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 14: 133-43, Mar 79

Patient on a ventilator: beyond the speech barrier (Carroll SJ) (care st) *NURS MIRROR* 148: 41-3, May 17 79

Coping with acute abdominal crisis and more: multisystem failure (Kurtz K et al) (care st) (pictorial) *NURS* 78 8: 22-31, Nov 78

Cor pulmonale (Cluca R) (care st) (pictorial) *NURS* 78 8: 46-9, Dec 78

Respiratory function. Clinical aspects of inhalation therapy (Coady TJ et al) (pictorial) Part 8. *NURS TIMES* 74: 29-32 (Scan) Sep 28 78

A road traffic accident victim (Bennett J) (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 75: 656-9, Apr 19 79

Asthma (Tomlin P) *NURS TIMES* 75: 797-8, May 10 79

A simple method for calculating the component flows of oxygen and air in a given total gas flow to produce a required oxygen concentration during artificial respiration (Hancox AJ et al) *NURS TIMES* 75: 1049, Jun 21 79

Chest physical therapy procedures in open heart surgery (Howell S et al) (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 58: 1205-14, Oct 78

Respiratory intensive care--past, present, future (Casey MP) *RC* 23: 949-55, Oct 78

A system for self-administration of vibration in respiratory physiotherapy (Spotnitz SG et al) (pictorial) *RC* 23: 960-1, Oct 78

Chest trauma. Differential diagnosis and management (Powers S) Part 1. *RC* 23: 1078-86, Nov 78

Causes and prevention of acute respiratory distress syndrome in the adult (Ziment I) Part 2. *RC* 23: 1087-96, Nov 78

Effects of thoracic and abdominal surgery on the lung (Powers S) Part 3. RC 23: 1092-6, Nov 78

The cough--its effectiveness depends on you (Lageron J) (pictorial) RC 24: 142-9, Feb 79

Pulmonary aspergillosis treated with nystatin aerosol (Wright BD et al) (case st) (pictorial) RC 24: 150-3, Feb 79

Disinfection of anesthesia and respiratory therapy equipment with acid glutaraldehyde solution (Lin KS et al) RC 24: 321-7, Apr 79

Using hypoxic and hypercarbic challenges in the diagnosis of ventilatory receptor dysfunction (Shrake K et al) RC 24: 426-30, May 79

Comparison of acute and steady-state response of asthmatics to oxytriphylline and micropulverized theophylline (Thompson D et al) (research, med) RC 24: 431-4, May 79

Expired gas collection for dead space calculations: a comparison of two methods (Craig KC et al) (research, med) RC 24: 435-7, May 79

Reliability of three different brands of adult volume ventilators in a one-year period (McLaughlin AJ Jr et al) RC 24: 438-40, May 79

A perspective on sputum analyses in pneumonia (Irwin RS et al) (pictorial) RC 24: 503-9, Jun 79

Recommended guidelines for professional ethics in home respiratory care. RC 24: 822+, Sep 79

Ventilator wash-out volume: a consideration in endotracheal suction preoxygenation (Benson MS et al) (pictorial) (research, med) RC 24: 832-5, Sep 79

Wound botulism--an unusual cause of respiratory failure: a case report (Palmer D) RC 24: 844-5, Sep 79

Moral and legal aspects of respiratory care--a panel (Samaha S, mod) RC 24: 850-62, Sep 79

Air entrainment masks: jet mixing is how they work; the Bernoulli and Venturi principles are how they don't (Scacci R) (pictorial) RC 24: 928-31, Oct 79

Chest tube pressurization for bronchopleural fistula: a case report (Crawford CA et al) (pictorial) RC 24: 932-5, Oct 79

Practical problem: use of flow-volume loop patterns to determine the type and location of airway obstruction (Whitman RA et al) RC 24: 942-3, Oct 79

Does the MA-1 respirator make you nervous? (Moses RM et al) (pictorial) RN 42: 35-44, Apr 79

I saw the MA-1 through a patient's eyes--my own (Simpson CM) RN 42: 44-5, Apr 79

Meconium aspiration syndrome and pulmonary hypertension (Boychuk RB) RESP TECHNOL 14: 10-5+, Fall 78

Respiratory physiotherapy (Darrow G et al) RESP TECHNOL 15: 25, Apr 79

Priorities in multiple trauma. Airway problems in the trauma victim (Ferguson JE et al) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 9-27, May 79

RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A creative approach to caring for the ventilator-dependent child (Schraeder BD) MCN 4: 165-70, May/June 79

Intensive care of the newborn. Respiratory distress: its cause and management (Wallis S) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1264-72, Jul 26 79

Teaching infant ventilation principles using a laboratory animal (Syvertsen WA et al) (research) RC 24: 33-7, Jan 79

A model for teaching pulmonary mechanics (Beachey WD et al) (pictorial) RC 24: 52-5, Jan 79

RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL--STANDARDS

Suggested guidelines for respiratory therapy home care. RC 24: 261-2, Mar 79

RESPIRATORY THERAPY ADMINISTRATION

Productivity of respiratory therapy personnel (Conine TA et al) (research) RC 24: 314-20, Apr 79

The systems approach for administration of respiratory therapy education programs (DeLapp GT) (pictorial) RC 24: 514-20, Jun 79

RESPIRATORY THERAPY DEPARTMENT

Cleveland Clinic Foundation... facility report (Tomashefski JF et al) CVP 7: 43-6, Jun/Jul 79

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

Respiratory therapy 1977 manpower survey (research, med) RC 24: 248-50+, Mar 79

Bennett MA-1 vs. Monaghan 225 SIMV (Waterfield R) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 14: 18-22, Summer 78

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Transfer problems of students in respiratory therapy programs (Whitacre JF) RC 23: 1174-8, Dec 78

Professional accountability and competency assurance. RC 24: 12-4+, Jan 79

Teaching infant ventilation principles using a laboratory animal (Syvertsen WA et al) (research) RC 24: 33-7, Jan 79

A model for teaching pulmonary mechanics (Beachey WD et al) (pictorial) RC 24: 52-5, Jan 79

Cooperative education of respiratory therapy students... at Northeastern University in Boston, Massachusetts (Plunkett PF et al) RC 24: 235-40, Mar 79

Teaching patient-persuasion skills to respiratory therapy students (Becvar RJ et al) RC 24: 510-3, Jun 79

The systems approach for administration of respiratory therapy education programs (DeLapp GT) (pictorial) RC 24: 514-20, Jun 79

The computer as patient: an oxygen therapy simulation (Rau JL Jr et al) RC 24: 606-11, Jul 79

The directional method used in physician-taught classes... Loma Linda University (McDonald PM et al) RC 24: 840-3, Sep 79

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

cf LUNG DISEASES
See also: specific type of respiratory disease as BRONCHIECTASIS; BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: what we know right now about its cause, treatment, and prevention (Lefant CJM) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 64: 2-9, Dec 78

Outpatient oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Petty TL et al) (research, med) ARCH INTERN MED 139: 28-32, Jan 79

Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease (Rhodes AM) CCQ 1: 1-14, Mar 79

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

Pulmonary rehabilitation (Lagergren J) CCQ 1: 75-83, Mar 79

A community pulmonary disease screening effort--"Denver Lung Days" (Hudgel DW et al) CHEST 74: 619-23, Dec 78

Course of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Weitzenblum E et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 656-62, Jun 79

Preoperative pulmonary preparation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Gracey DR et al) (research, med) CHEST 76: 123-9, Aug 79

Recurrent and chronic chest infections in young people (Cole P) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 22-30, Winter 78/79

Flu shots: what's indicated this year? (Douglas RG Jr) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 23-6+, Oct 78

Acute respiratory failure in COPD: choosing the right therapy (Lakshminarayan S) CONSULTANT 18: 41-3, Dec 78

Wheezing: what kind of airway obstruction does it mean? (Dwek JH) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 87+, Feb 79

When to look to the Legionnaires (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 10: 177-80, Oct 78

Aspergillosis: a childhood disease? EMERGENCY MED 11: 173+, Sep 15 79

Respiratory tract hemorrhage: guide to emergency management (Adams FV) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 66+, Oct 78

Axioms on smoking and the respiratory tract (Bode FR) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 35+, Nov 78

Chronic obstructive lung disease: guide to diagnosis and management (McCarthy DS) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 40-1+, Dec 78

Drug-induced pulmonary disease (Rosenow EC) J PRACT NURS 29: 23-6+, Jan 79

Winning the battle of '76: Legionnaires' Disease update (Tilton RC) LAB WORLD 30: 20-1+, Apr 79

Pneumothorax: providing emergency and long-term care (Meador B) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 42-5, Nov 78

Positioning, percussing, and vibrating patients for effective bronchial drainage (Tecklin JS) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 64-71, Mar 79

Oxygen therapy in hospital practice: the indications for oxygen therapy and its safe application (Freedman BJ) NURS TIMES 74: 2072-6, Dec 14 78

When you suspect Legionnaires' disease (Holmes DE) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 12-8, Jan 15 79

Bronchitis/emphysema. What can be done? PATIENT CARE 13: 51, May 30 79

Putting COPD therapy in perspective (Fosnot H, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 52-3+, May 30 79

Getting the most from bronchodilators. PATIENT CARE 13: 63+, May 30 79

Conservative options to ease breathing. PATIENT CARE 13: 88-90+, May 30 79

Managing the patient with severe COPD. PATIENT CARE 13: 104-5+, May 30 79

Basics of RD. Column appearing frequently in RC

The sputum wet prep technique, eosinophils, and reversible obstructive lung disease (Epstein RL) (pictorial) RC 23: 1151-73, Dec 78

Pleural disease (Black LF) (pictorial) RC 24: 362+, Apr 79

Nursing diagnosis. It seems like acute respiratory dysfunction... (Fuhs MF) (care st) Part 3. RN 42: 51-4, Oct 79

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Respiratory failure in lung disease: references. CCQ 1: 11-4, Mar 79

A suggested current literature and reference library for respiratory and chest physical therapists... of value to the interested individual or library (Horton MA et al) (research, med) RC 24: 138-41, Feb 79

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary-surfactant diseases--a historical perspective (Meschan I et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 8: 39-46+, Mar/Apr 79

Use of the balloon-tipped flow-directed catheter to assess pulmonary status (Jennings BM et al) CCQ 2: 9-20, Sep 79

Respiratory tract hemorrhage: guide to emergency management (Adams FV) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 66+, Oct 78

L. Pneumophila named after Legions of Tests (Covey RC) LAB WORLD 30: 28-30+, Apr 79

Presuming a diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease. PATIENT CARE 13: 184-5, Feb 15 79

The sputum wet prep technique, eosinophils, and reversible obstructive lung disease (Epstein RL) (pictorial) RC 23: 1151-73, Dec 78

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease (Rhodes AM) CCQ 1: 1-14, Mar 79

Drug therapy of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Harrison GN et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 869-72, Nov 78

Chronic obstructive lung disease: guide to diagnosis and management (McCarthy DS) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 40-1+, Dec 78

Bronchitis/emphysema. Getting the most from bronchodilators (Fosnot H, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 63+, May 30 79

Pulmonary aspergillosis treated with nystatin aerosol (Wright BD et al) (care st) (pictorial) RC 24: 150-3, Feb 79

Why can't this patient breathe? (Buck M) RN 42: 73-4, Feb 79

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lower respiratory tract infection in childhood (Organ AE) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 12-23, Aug 78

Mass screening of children to detect obstructive pulmonary disease (Hyde JS et al) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49: 84-6, Feb 79

Respiratory syncytial virus theory on Naples' deaths. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 274, Aug 79

Home care for the child with an upper respiratory infection (Bridgewater SC et al) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5: 55-8, Sep/Oct 79

Werdnig-Hoffmann disease: implications for the respiratory therapist (Hirnie R) RESP TECHNOL 15: 9-10, Apr 79

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nosocomial infections (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32, #6 78

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

--STATISTICS

Reproducibility of clinical data and decisions in the management of upper respiratory illnesses...a comparison of physicians and non-physician providers (Wood RW et al) (research, med) MED CARE 17:767-79, Jul 79

RESPONSIBILITY

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Alternative care models (Aiken LH et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs :13-35, 1979

Accountability--the essence of primary nursing (Ciske KL) AM J NURS 79:890-4, May 79

The watchword 'accountability'--international and national implications for nursing (Anstey O) AUST NURSES J 8:28-31, Mar 79

To whom are we accountable? (Cox L) AUST NURSES J 8:35-6+, May 79

Accountability--lip service or reality? (Robinson DE) AUST NURSES J 9:37-9+, Jul 79

Accountability in mental hospitals (Blake AE) FREE ASSOC 6:1-2+, May/Jun 79

Nursing authority (Labelle H) HONG KONG NURS J :30-6, Nov 78

The trustee as steward for the community and the sponsor (Donnelly PR) HOSP PROGR 60:62-7+, Jul 79

Commitment to nursing (Altschul AT) J ADV NURS 4:123-35, Mar 79

On the scene: staff development at University Hospital, University of Washington (Kent LA et al) NURS ADMIN Q 2:11-52, Winter 78

Professional accountability of nurses (Dean M) NURS J INDIA 69:246-7, Nov 78

A nursing diagnosis...of nursing (Rawnsley MM) NURS LEADERSHIP 1:29-33, Sep 78

Professional accountability in nursing (Aragon LM) PHILIPP J NURS 49:7-11, Jan/Mar 79

Professional accountability and competency assurance. RC 24:12-4+, Jan 79

Behavioral objective for nursing: a declaration of accountability (Reilly DE) VA NURSE 47:7-13, Spring 79

REST

Rest for the pregnant hypertensive. EMERGENCY MED 11:237, Jun 15 79

RESTRAINTS, PHYSICAL

Restraining patients: rule of law. COLO NURSE 79:13, Jul 79

The argument for passenger restraints in automobiles (Klippel AP et al) JACEP 8:200-3, May 79

Teaching the use of restraint through role play (DiFabio S et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16:218-22, Sep/Dec 78

Handling the aggressive patient (Stewart AT) (pictorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16:228-32, Sep/Dec 78

Restraining patients: rule of law. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:4, May 79

RESTRAINTS, PHYSICAL--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Management of violent behaviors (Lenefsky B et al) (pictorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16:212-7, Sep/Dec 78

RESUSCITATION

Hospital resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation in Brighton (Mackintosh AF et al) (research, med) BR MED J 1:511-3, Feb 24 79

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a general hospital--variations on a theme (Goldfarb AL et al) CVP 7:15-8, Aug/Sep 79

Cancer nursing and the law...cancer nurses and "no code" orders (Gargaro WJ Jr) CA NURS 2:62-3, Feb 79

EMS research. Clinical algorithms and CPR-related injuries. Staff of the National Center for Health Services Research, Hyattsville, Maryland. EMT J 3:64, Jun 79

CPR in transportation: a vital link (Bleiber RM) EMT J 3:59-61, Sep 79

Delayed reactions to celestial flashes. EMERGENCY MED 11:63-4, May 15 79

CPR in basic health education (Foulk D et al) (pictorial) HEALTH EDUC 10:30-2, May/Jun 79

Enhancement of recall of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR): use of a moving-image card to review the dynamics of CPR... Mount Zion Hospital and Medical Center in San Francisco (Uhley HN et al) HEART LUNG 8:517-20, May/Jun 79

Axioms on cardiac arrest (Schoonmaker FW) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14:24-5+, Oct 78

Evaluation of cardiac arrests managed by paramedics (Lauterbach SA et al) (research) JACEP 7:355-7, Oct 78

Trainees' retention of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: how quickly they forget (Weaver FJ et al) (research) JAMA 241:901-3, Mar 2 79

Teaching cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the schools (Carveth SW) J SCH HEALTH 49:223-4, Apr 79

Afternoon shift, surgical ward, anywhere...arrest! (Brown G) LAMP 36:7, Apr 79

A new bedside emergency resuscitation cart (Laufman H et al) MED INSTRUM 12:110-3, Mar/Apr 78

The nurse and the provision of primary care in accident departments (Karn HM) NZ NURS J 71:20-3, Sep 78

Management of mass disaster--resuscitation (Tan SH) NURS J SINGAPORE 19:28-9, Jul 79

Effects of resuscitation for patients with metastatic cancers and chronic heart disease (Swenson E et al) (research) NURS RES 28:151-3, May/Jun 79

A review of CPR for adults (Hart R) (pictorial) NURS 79:54-9, Feb 79

First at the scene. Advanced ambulance training (Gardiner J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75:1168-71, Jul 12 79

The mobile resuscitation training crew (Stanley J) (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:1172, Jul 12 79

Occupational first aid. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (pictorial) Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30:Insert, Dec 78

Cardiac arrest. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in prehospital care (Stewart RD) TOPICS EMERG MED 1:1-10, Jul 79

Emergency thoracotomy and internal massage (Bayer MJ) TOPICS EMERG MED 1:95-102, Jul 79

Results of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a review (Schriver JA) TOPICS EMERG MED 1:103-8, Jul 79

When to stop cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Eliastam M) TOPICS EMERG MED 1:109-14, Jul 79

RESUSCITATION

Cardiac arrest: a review of the resuscitation process (Walraven G et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 115-27, Jul 79

RESUSCITATION--HISTORY

Cardiac arrest. Emergency thoracotomy and internal massage (Bayer MJ) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 95-102, Jul 79

RESUSCITATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Students climb on the CPR bandwagon (Sutula DA) HOSPITALS 53: 67-8, Feb 1 79

Pediatric arrest: scaling down CPR (Proctor A) (pictorial) RN 42: 58-64, Sep 79

Resuscitation and the euthanasia debate. RESP TECHNOL 14: 18-23, Winter 78

Resuscitation of the newborn (Boychuk TC et al) (pictorial) Part 1. RESP TECHNOL 15: 9-13, Aug 79

Cardiac arrest. Cardiopulmonary and cerebral resuscitation in children (Galvis AG) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 87-94, Jul 79

RESUSCITATION --STANDARDS

CPR policies: the art of the possible. CPR: optimal care vs. maximal treatment (Curtin LL) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 10: 16-8, Aug 79

Optimum care for hopelessly ill patients...a report of the Critical Care Committee of the Massachusetts General Hospital...formation of a patient-care classification system (Bander K) Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 10: 21-2+, Aug 79

Orders not to resuscitate (Rabkin MT et al) Part 3. SUPERV NURSE 10: 26+, Aug 79

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM --NEOPLASMS

An 82-year-old man with a highly malignant reticulosis (Cobell R) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1174-6, Jul 12 79

RETIREMENT

cf AGED GERIATRICS

Learning to cope in the middle age (Guinan, Sister St. M) CAN MENT HEALTH 26: 25-7, Dec 78

Retirement...fostering mutual help for the elderly (Jones S) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 574-6, May 11 79

Demythologizing the Issues (Brock AM et al) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 26-33, Nov/Dec 78

The elderly and retirement (Barker R) NZ NURS J 71: 27, Nov 78

An application of psycho-social role theory to the aging...role possibilities of the elderly in nurse-patient interactions (Kiesel, Sister M et al) NURS FORUM 18: 80-91, #1 79

Job hunting on retirement (Morrison-Davies M) NURS TIMES 74: 1951, Nov 23 78

Pacific Telephone pre-retirement program (Vanasse M) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 7-10, Oct 78

The eligibility of older people for community services: mental health aspects--roles and attitudes toward retirement and pre-retirement counseling (Smith SA) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 11-4, Oct 78

RETIREMENT--FINANCE

Your future: finance. RNAO NEWS 34: 12, Sep/Oct 78

RETIREMENT--FINANCE--AUSTRALIA

Superannuation report. LAMP 36: 58, Feb 79

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA

Perinatal care: major hazards ahead--unless... (Pugh RE) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 18-22, Oct 26 78

Reverse Isolation See: ISOLATION, REVERSE

REYE'S SYNDROME

Reye's...acute metabolic encephalopathy. EMERGENCY MED 11: 24-9, Jan 15 79

Reye's in the first months. EMERGENCY MED 11: 29+, Jan 15 79

Reye's syndrome aggravated by charcoal hemoperfusion. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 63-4, Jun 79

Reye's Syndrome: when early referral is vital to prevent death (Larcher V) NURS MIRROR 147: 37-8, Nov 23 78

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Rheumatic fever grown up. EMERGENCY MED 11: 51-2, Jul 15 79

RHEUMATIC FEVER--DIAGNOSIS

Rheumatic fever or sarcoidosis: into the frying pan or into the fire? (Reid S) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 40-2, Aug 9 79

RHEUMATIC FEVER--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Streptococcal infections, rheumatic fever and school health services (Markowitz M) J SCH HEALTH 49: 202-4, Apr 79

RHEUMATISM

Checking out elderly aches. EMERGENCY MED 11: 173-4, Oct 15 79

Rheumatology nursing: a specialty you can tailor to your talents (White JF et al) NURS 79 9: 108+, Oct 79

Rheumatism, Muscular See: FIBROSITIS

Rheumatoid Arthritis See: ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Rheumatoid Factor Test See: IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS

RIBS

Osteolysis of the ribs in progressive systemic sclerosis (Pinals RS et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 133-5, Mar 79

Intrathoracic rib: radiographic features of two cases (Kelleher J et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 181-3, Mar 79

RICKETS

What kind of welcome?...rickets among the Asian community in Glasgow (McKay R) Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1364-6, Dec 1 78

Vitamin D and rickets (Fawns HT) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1648-51, Oct 5 78

Systems of life. Calcium homeostasis: clinical disorders (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 55. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Jul 5 79

Vitamin D deficiency rickets (Watkins P) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 213-9, Sep 78

Rickettsia See: ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

RILEY-DAY SYNDROME

Nursing care of children with familial dysautonomia: scoliosis surgery (Adjemian L et al) ONA J 5: 9-12, Nov 78

Ringworm See: TINEA

RIOTS

See also: VIOLENCE

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Ticks with other tricks...highly debilitating febrile diseases.
EMERGENCY MED 11:63-4, Oct 15 79

RODENT CONTROL

Animals and man (Matyas Z et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH :2-29, Oct 78

Role, Nursing See: NURSING FUNCTIONS

Role Playing See: SOCIOGRAM

Rooming-in See: OBSTETRIC NURSING; PEDIATRIC NURSING; PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NURSING FEDERATION

The federation. Column appearing occasionally in AUST NURSES J

RANF affiliation with ACTU... Australian Council of Trade Unions (Harte C) AUST NURSES J 8:24-7, Oct 78

The nurse and corporate action... the perspective of the Royal Australian Nursing Federation (Patten ME) AUST NURSES J 8:43-5, Mar 79

RANF: professional association or trade union? (Fox C) AUST NURSES J 8:17-20, Apr 79

Royal Australian Nursing Federation annual report, May 1978 - April 1979. AUST NURSES J 8:6+, Jun 79

Royal Australian Nursing Federation--student nurse unit--17th Annual Conference: Adelaide (Campbell B) NZ NURS J 72:3-5, Feb 79

ROYAL COLLEGE OF MIDWIVES

The RCM Annual Meetings (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 91:276-80, Oct 78

Should the RCM set up an English board? (Beak JA) MIDWIVES CHRON 91:320-1, Nov 78

AGM report--Royal College of Midwives (Scottish Board)... May 5, 1979. MIDWIVES CHRON 92:203, Jul 79

From a council member's seat (Lewis P) MIDWIVES CHRON 92:253-4, Aug 79

Time to wake up and speak up... give us same pay as health visitors (Willmott J et al) NURS MIRROR 149:16-7, Jul 12 79

ROYAL COLLEGE OF NURSING

The primary health care team. The Rcn Society of Primary Health Care Nursing (Chapple M) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147:xix+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78

Rcn Congress...TUC debate... standards (Clay T et al) NURS MIRROR 148:x-xli+ (Suppl) Apr 19 79

Worm's-eye view of the RRB... Rcn Representative Body (Salvage J) NURS MIRROR 148:12-3, May 24 79

Professional industrial action? (Carr A) NURS TIMES 75:224-5, Feb 8 79

A critical professional issue... Rcn policy on strike action (Clark J) NURS TIMES 75:270-1, Feb 15 79

Where is the silent majority?... 9.95% cast their vote...limited industrial action (Ellis S) NURS TIMES 75:391, Mar 8 79

Rcn Congress, Guernsey 1979. NURS TIMES 75:3+ (Rcn Suppl) Apr 19 79

New salary scales: related conditions of service...Royal College of Nursing. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30:256-7, Jun 78

RUBELLA

Rubella immunization: progress, problems and potential solutions (ed) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:217-8, Mar 79

Deaf-blindness and the 1963-1965 rubella epidemic: rehabilitation challenge for the 1980's (Burke EP et al) J REHABIL 45:24-7, Apr/Jun 79

The devastating effects of congenital rubella (Brown SG) MCN 4:171-3, May/Jun 79

German measles: reducing the risk of rubella (Dudgeon J) NURS MIRROR 149:25-7, Jul 12 79

RUBELLA--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Immunization: abstracts & bibliography, 1979, number one (#CDC 79-8372) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-80, Apr 79

Number two. US DEPT HEW PUBL :81-150, Jun 79

RUBELLA--DIAGNOSIS

Determination of virus-specific IgM antibodies by using ELISA: elimination of false-positive results with protein A-Sepharose absorption and subsequent IgM antibody assay (Leinikki PO et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 92:849-57, Dec 78

Rules of Order See: PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

RURAL HEALTH

See also: RURAL HEALTH NURSING

Public health audiology in rural Alaska: an interagency approach (Canterbury DR) ASHA 20:887-90, Oct 78

The financial viability of rural primary health care centers (Feldman R et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:981-8, Oct 78

Using RNs can relieve shortage of rural health care personnel. AM NURSE 11:6+, May 20 79

Health care in underserved areas: baccalaureate students are there (Bardewick LA) ARIZ NURSE 32:1-2+, May/Jun 79

The changing role of the trained health worker as seen by a country general practitioner (Evans KAG) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:22-4, Dec 78

The baby buggy: bringing services to handicapped rural children (Hutlinger PL et al) (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 8:2-5+, Jan/Feb 79

Program evaluation in a rural community mental health center... Colorado (Hargreaves WA et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15:104-18, Summer 79

Advanced training for a rural (wilderness) state...careful planning and subsequent implementation of emergency medical care programs (Murray J) EMT J 3:36-7, Jun 79

Community mental health nursing in a rural setting (Outlaw CH) FREE ASSOC 6:2-3, Mar/Apr 79

Creation of inner city desert areas in the rural communities (Hyde A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:482-3, Apr 27 79

Developing a psychiatric inpatient service in a rural area...Appalachia (Ames DA) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29:787-91, Dec 78

Health care delivery in rural Alaska (McCracken H) HOSP FORUM (CALIF) 21:13-5, Nov/Dec 78

Continuing education for the rural physician (Owens JC et al) JAMA 241:1261-3, Mar 23 79

Migration of allied health care personnel in and out of an underserved area: a question of roots (Phillips BU et al) (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7:288-93, Fall 78

RURAL HEALTH

Rural access to a regular source of medical care (Kennedy VC) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 199-203, Spring 79

First National Conference on Nursing Leadership in rural health (Bahr, Sister RT et al) KANSAS NURSE 54: 5-6, Aug 79

Development of rural health services...Colorado (Kirk RFH et al) MED CARE 17: 175-82, Feb 79

The physician assistant in rural primary care practices (Ekwo E et al) (research, med) MED CARE 17: 787-95, Aug 79

Reasons underlying the maternal choice of midwives in rural Malaysia (Chen PC) (research, nurs) MED J MALAYSIA 32: 200-5, Mar 78

New health care systems (Devi S) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 70-1, Nov 78

The nurse in youth and countryside development (Valmonte PD) PHILIPP J NURS 48: 121-2, Oct/Dec 78

Youth and countryside development: its challenges to nursing (Quesada MLM) PHILIPP J NURS 48: 123-6, Oct/Dec 78

An evaluation of a remote, rural clinic manned by a physician's assistant...United States (Hill RF et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 60-6, Jan/Feb 79

Caring for the people...the National Health Service Corps in action (Mullan FSM) (pictorial) PUBLIC HEALTH REP : 2-64, Jul/Aug (Suppl) 79

Student preceptorships--a factor in alleviating maldistribution of health professionals? (Mittman GA) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 50: 443-7, Jan/Feb 79

Saving lives at Savar...the People's Health Centre at Savar in Bangladesh (Harrison P) WORLD HEALTH : 24-9, Jan 79

RURAL HEALTH--AUSTRALIA

The Aboriginal Development Foundation--an experiment in primary health care (McNamara N et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 19-21, Aug 78

RURAL HEALTH--INDIA

Trends in utilisation of maternal care services in a rural community (Kamalamma A et al) (research) NURS J INDIA 70: 162-4, Jun 79

RURAL HEALTH--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

A comparative study of help-seeking behavior in an urban community (Cruz EB) (research, nurs) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 84-7, Jul/Sep 78

RURAL HEALTH--UNITED STATES

Administration plans new effort to improve rural health services. AM NURSE 10: 9, Nov 30 78

RURAL HEALTH--EVALUATION--HONDURAS

Evaluation--by the people...Honduras (Feuerstein MT) INT NURS REV 25: 146-53, Sep/Oct 78

RURAL HEALTH--FINANCE

"Positive programming": the use of data in planning for the rural health initiative (Rockoff ML et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 204-16, Spring 79

RURAL HEALTH--STATISTICS--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Information and education campaign for barrio immunization (Almario-Velazco B) ANPHI PAP 13: 16-24, Jan/Jun 78

RURAL HEALTH NURSING

of PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Rural practice setting influences Idaho proposal (Zungolo EH) AORN J 29: 59-63, Jan 79

The rural nurse practitioner: a challenge and a response (Sullivan JA et al) (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 972-6, Oct 78

A changing relationship...Canadian Arctic (Wenzel G) CANAD NURSE 74: 12-5, Oct 78

Social considerations in northern health care...Canada (Noble GP) CANAD NURSE 74: 16+, Oct 78

A trip to the Islands (House R) CANAD NURSE 75: 42-4, Mar 79

Nursing north of sixty...in the Northwest Territories (Roberts LW et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 26-9, May 79

Into wider neighborhoods...Pakistan (Lee M) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 26-9, Autumn 78

Innovative program keeps them 'down on the farm'...Nursing Advancement Program...Payson Community Hospital...Weber State College, Ogden, UT (Smith RB) HOSPITALS 53: 131-2+, Mar 16 79

Utilization patterns of a rural elementary school health--sickroom (Newman IM et al) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49: 322-6, Jun 79

Nursing service in a specialty, a rural, and an urban hospital (Berthold JS et al) (#20-1720) NLN PUBL : 1-35, 1979

With reservations...beginning nursing audit in a USPHS facility (Chambliss L) QRB 4: 5-8, Aug 78

RURAL HEALTH NURSING--AUSTRALIA

Nursing on Cape York (Harrison L) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 28-9, Aug 78

RURAL HEALTH NURSING--INDIA

Qualified personnel or traditional midwives? Women's choice in rural India (Cupta K) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 25: 175-81, Nov/Dec 78

RURAL HEALTH NURSING--UNITED STATES

Village health aide (Scott E) Part 3. ALASKA NURSE 27: (sic 28:) 3, Nov 78

RURAL HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION

The Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing. FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 3-6, Autumn 78

The program today...Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing (Maler E) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 7-11, Autumn 78

RURAL HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing education: regional and rural (Hauf BJ et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 26-8, Mar/Apr 79

Continuing education for rural hospital nurses (Pickard MR et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 416-9, Jun 79

S

Sacrum See: SPINE

Safety and Safety Devices See:
ACCIDENT PREVENTION;
RESTRAINTS, PHYSICAL

SALARIES

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Payment for services of nurses (Hegvary ST et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs :37-52, 1979

Learning does not mean more earning. Income survey (Woolley AE) Part 2. LAB WORLD 29:42+, Nov 78

Employment agencies for nurses (Curtis H) LAMP 35:5-6, Sep 78

The rights of women (Boodman LM et al) Part 2. NJ NURSE 9:7, Mar/Apr 79

First schedule, Part A, Table 1--salary scales. New salary scales for public general and maternity hospital nurses...New Zealand Nurses' Association and the Hospital Services Committee. Part 1. NZ NURS J 71:29-30, Sep 78

Determination DG 21 second schedule--conditions of employment. Nursing occupational class...NZ Nurses Association. Part 3. NZ NURS J 71:32-6, Nov 78

Rectifying salary problems (Edmunds MW) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:36+, Jan/Feb 79

Professional advancement and salary differentials among baccalaureate, diploma and associate degree nurses (Soules HM) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM 17:184-201, #2 78

The way out of the stop-go pay cycle (Wells R) NURS MIRROR 147:16-7, Oct 19 78

Protecting the low paid...Britain (Spanwick A) NURS MIRROR 147:24-5, Nov 16 78

Nurses' pay: together we stand... Britain (Field F) NURS MIRROR 147:20-2, Nov 23 78

Nurses are worth more. A singular problem over pay (Knight L) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148:16-8, Feb 15 79

A treat is a bag of chips for two. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148:20-2, Feb 22 79

It's a struggle to cope... Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148:18-9, Mar 1 79

Nurses' 100-year battle against low pay (Smith J) NURS MIRROR 148:16-7, Mar 22 79

Back to the £80 pay target...Confederation of Health Service Employees (Packham H) NURS MIRROR 148:14-6, Jun 7 79

Time to wake up and speak up...give us same pay as health visitors (Willmott J et al) NURS MIRROR 149:16-7, Jul 12 79

Rethinking diploma school and collegiate education (Ramphal M) NURS OUTLOOK 26:768-71, Dec 78

Status consistency and nurses' expectations and perceptions of role performance (Chaska NL) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27:356-64, Nov/Dec 78

The dollars & sense of nurses' salaries. Plus equals minus (Godfrey MA) Part 1. NURS 79 9:81-9, Sep 79; CANAD ED 9:15-23, Sep 79

What does or doesn't add to your paycheck? Part 2. NURS 79 9:97-107, Oct 79; CANAD ED 9:13-23, Oct 79

New salary scales: related conditions of service...Royal College of Nursing. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30:256-7, Jun 78

Salary and status differences between male and female physical therapists (Kemp NI et al) (research) PHYS THER 59:1095-1101, Sep 79

The arbitration system and wage rates...Australian Conciliation and Arbitration Commission. RANF REV 9:6, Mar 78

You really are underpaid (O'Neal V) RN 42:79-80+, May 79

Hourly rate nurses and overtime pay. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:4, Dec 78

Human resource motivation (Fleishman R) SUPERV NURSE 9:57-60, Nov 78

Survey of registered nurses employed in physicians' offices, September 1973 (HRA #75-50) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :1-98, Mar 75

Equalizing access to nursing services: the geographic division (Sloan FA) (HRA #78-51) (research) US DEPT HEW PUBL :1-252, Mar 78

SALARIES--AUSTRALIA

Wage indexation...NSW. LAMP 36:41-50, Mar 79

SANITATION--HISTORY

SALARIES--GREAT BRITAIN

New salary scales...for occupational health nurses. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:336-7, Jul 79

SALARIES--SOUTH AFRICA

Pay increases for all state nurses. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 2:1, May 79

SALARIES--EVALUATION

Wage evaluation methods: a model for nurse administrators (Samaras JT et al) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 8:13-21, Jun 78

SALARIES--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Hospital indicators: employee wages and benefits. HOSPITALS 52:75-6+, Jun 16 78

SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

Selling mental health services to businesses: concepts and strategies (Keating PR et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:625-7, Sep 79

Handling sales reps: a tough but humane approach (Somma CT Jr) MLO 10:37-41, Feb 78

SALIVARY GLANDS

Transient swelling of the parotid glands following tonsillectomy (Vorhies PE) (care st) AANA J 46:611-4, Dec 78

Salmon Committee See: STRUCTURE STUDY

Salmonella See: FOOD POISONING

SANITATION

The Aboriginal Development Foundation--an experiment in primary health care (McNamara N et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:19-21, Aug 78

New chemicals for insect contamination (Caruba A) LAB WORLD 29:50-2+, Dec 78

A review of gastroenteritis on Nauru (Southern ALR) (pictorial) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32:79-80+, Nov 78

Cholera in the Gilberts (Maung TM) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH :6-9, Jan 79

SANITATION--HISTORY

The Doulton story...sanitary wares helped reduce the risk of disease (Haugh MC) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:1207-8, Jul 19 79

SARCOIDOSIS

SARCOIDOSIS

Bronchosternosis due to sarcoidosis (Olsson T et al) (care st) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 663-6, Jun 79

SARCOIDOSIS--DIAGNOSIS

Lacrimal, parotid and mediastinal uptake of gallium 67 in sarcoidosis (Lauver JW et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 582-3, Jul 79

Rheumatic fever or sarcoidosis: into the frying pan or into the fire? (Reid S) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 40-2, Aug 9 79

SARCOIDOSIS--DRUG THERAPY--EVALUATION

Clinical significance of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in sarcoidosis...untreated and steroid-treated patients (Gupta RG et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 940-9, Jun 79

Sarcoma See: NEOPLASMS; also part of body with neoplasms as subdivision or specific tumor

SATIRE

Nursing: nineteen-eighty-floor... one act play (Nightingown L) CANAD NURSE 75: 17-9, Mar 79

Beds...the bed is the real star of the show. ZAMBIA NURSE 10: 11, Apr/May 78

SCALP--INJURIES

Avulsed scalp replantation (Frank IC) (pictorial) JEN 5: 8-11, Jul/Aug 79

Scars See: CICATRIX

SCHIZOPHRENIA

The effects of vestibular stimulation on verbalization in chronic schizophrenics (Bailey DM) (research, med) AJOT 32: 445-50, Aug 78

Effects of the vestibular system on human development. Effects of vestibular stimulation on mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed, and learning-disabled individuals (Weeks ZR) Part 2. AJOT 33: 450-7, Jul 79

Use of hospital services by chronic schizophrenics in the community (Freeman H et al) (research, med) BR J PSYCHIATRY 134: 417-21, Apr 79

The catatonic--ghost of psychiatric nursing (Southwell M) (care st) FREE ASSOC 6: 3-4, Mar/Apr 79

The orthomolecular theory of schizophrenia (Chizeck SP) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 13-39, Nov 78

Schizophrenia through the eyes of families (Lamb HR et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 803-6, Dec 78

Fertility in psychiatric outpatients (Burr WA et al) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 527-31, Aug 79

The story of Jean...schizophrenia, chronic undifferentiated type (Little GS) (care st) IMPRINT 26: 58-9+, Apr 79

Transcultural nursing research with schizophrenics (Klein HE et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 135-42, #3 78

The evolution of a token economy programme for female chronic schizophrenic patients (Butler RJ) J ADV NURS 4: 307-18, May 79

A very special patient...a fifteen year old girl in a catatonic state (Lodato C) (care st) J NURS CARE 12: 22-3, Sep 79

An adaptation of ego function assessment techniques during transactions with a schizophrenic existence (Modly DM) (pictorial) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 16-20, Mar 79

Development and evaluation of social skills training for schizophrenic patients in remission (Miller TW et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 42-6, Jun 79

Brain bio-amines and schizophrenia: a summary of research findings and implications for nursing (Rickelman B) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 28-34, Sep 79

Care of the schizophrenic at home (Pyke-Lees P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 300-2, Sep 78

Schizophrenia: a sense of identity (Toner E et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 35-7, Oct 5 78

Psychiatry: madness: scientific weaknesses among the jungle of theories (Mate-Kole C et al) NURS MIRROR 147: 44-6, Oct 19 78

Learning to cope with eccentricity (Grainger L) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 47-50, Nov 30 78

Restoring speech: the end of a long silence (Sawford R et al) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, Mar 1 79

Schizophrenia: Laura learns to make friends (Lawton K) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 32-3, Jun 14 79

The effects of the patient's diagnosis on professionals and students in a psychiatric setting: a labelling perspective (Anderson J) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 10: 4-22, Spring 78

To punish herself, Laura mutilated her body (Palermo KR) (care st) NURS 79 9: 44-8, Jun 79

Dietary pathogenesis of schizophrenia (Davis C) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 2020-1, Dec 7 78

Acute psychotic disturbance and regression in an adolescent girl (Sands D) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 2055-7, Dec 14 78

Mental subnormality (Jefferies KA) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 155-7, Jan 25 79

Sam--a long-term psychiatric patient (Billett G) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 277-9, Feb 15 79

Treating phobias...predicting schizophrenia...drug reactions. US NEWS 86: 67, May 28 79

Long stay psychiatric patient (Kabinga J) (care st) ZAMBIA NURSE 10: 12+, Oct/Nov 78

SCHIZOPHRENIA--DRUG THERAPY

Community residential treatment for schizophrenia: two-year follow-up (Mosher LR et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 715-23, Nov 78

The hospital and optimal chemotherapy in schizophrenia (Van Putten T et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 114-7, Feb 79

Long stay psychiatric patient (Kabinga J) (care st) ZAMBIA NURSE 10: 12+, Oct/Nov 78

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

Power relationships in families: a social-exchange perspective (Beckman-Brindley S et al) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 423-36, Dec 78

Concurrent grandparent death and birth of schizophrenic offspring: an intriguing finding (Walsh FW) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 457-63, Dec 78

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD--DRUG THERAPY--EVALUATION

The problems and the values of objective nursing observations in psychiatric nursing care (Wilkinson T) (care st) (pictorial) J ADV NURS 4: 151-9, Mar 79

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Financing the return to school (Pester L) AORN J 28: 1162-3, Dec 78

AORN scholarship program. AORN J 29: 126+, Jan 79

AORN scholarship program. AORN J 29: 906+, Apr 79

A nurse's experience in Washington
...Robert Wood Johnson Health
Policy Fellow (Donley, Sister R)
AORN J 29: 1270-1+, Jun 79

AORN scholarship program. AORN
J 30: 501+, Sep 79

Council will award \$500 scholar-
ship for graduate study. AM
NURSE 11: 2, Mar 20 79

NSNA creates new scholarship
program. AM NURSE 11: 16, Sep
20 79

Applications sought for nurse
faculty fellowships program.
AM NURSE 11: 20, Sep 20 79

Birmingham fund scholarships for
nurses. MIDWIVES CHRON 92:
221, Jul 79

Scholarships, fellowships, educa-
tional grants and loans for reg-
istered nurses (#41-408) NLN
PUBL : 1-11, 1978

Scholarships and loans for begin-
ning education in nursing (#41-
410) NLN PUBL : 1-14, 1978

Funds for further education. NURS
79 9: 49-56, Jun 79

Scholarships now for service later:
meeting the health manpower
needs of medically underserved
areas (Michelsen E et al) PUBLIC
HEALTH REP 94: 11-5, Jan/Feb 79

Designation of health manpower
shortage areas for use by public
health service programs (Lee RC)
PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 48-59,
Jan/Feb 79

CNF: deposits and dividends. RNAO
NEWS 34: 9, Sep/Oct 78

SCHOOL HEALTH

See also: SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING

Selected chronic disease 'risk factors'
in two elementary school popula-
tions (Williams CL et al) AM J DIS
CHILD 133: 704-8, Jul 79

Preventive measures in the "teacher's
pet tendency," an adjustment re-
action observed in hematologic
malignancy (Miale TD et al) (pic-
torial) (research) DEATH EDUC 2:
393-406, Winter 79

Teaching Ideas. Column appearing
frequently in HEALTH EDUC

Developing a multiple matrix sam-
pling assessment--a followup
report (Austin DA et al) HEALTH
EDUC 9: 13-4, Nov/Dec 78

Cooperating to foster school health
education...Texas (Corry JM et
al) HEALTH EDUC 9: 17-9, Nov/
Dec 78

The affective domain as prevention
(Vicary JR) HEALTH EDUC 10:
11-2, Jan/Feb 79

Establishing a national communica-
tions network for school health
education (Poehler DL) HEALTH
EDUC 10: 20-2, Jul/Aug 79

The child with diabetes (Banion CR
et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR
NURS 3: 21-35, Sep 78

Don't keep school health a secret...
questions and answers about school
health. J SCH HEALTH 48: 459-62,
Oct 78

Smoking intervention: comparing
three methods in a high school set-
ting...Anti-Smoking Study Survey
(Greenberg JS et al) (research,
nurs) J SCH HEALTH 48: 498-502,
Oct 78

Counseling for positive mental health.
A philosophical statement (Litwack
JM et al) Introduction. J SCH
HEALTH 48: 524-5, Nov 78

School mental health programs:
a challenge to the health profes-
sional (Dale S) Part 1. J SCH
HEALTH 48: 526-9, Nov 78

School counseling and positive
mental health: when does 1+1=3?
(Loesch LC) Part 2. J SCH HEALTH
48: 530-3, Nov 78

Identity crisis in school psychol-
ogy...the school psychologist to-
day (Grimley LK) Part 4. J SCH
HEALTH 48: 538-40, Nov 78

Role of teachers and administrators
in providing for positive mental
health (Crisci PE) Part 7. J SCH
HEALTH 48: 551-3, Nov 78

A systematic approach to evaluat-
ing mental health services (Haro
MS) (pictorial) Part 8. J SCH
HEALTH 48: 554-8, Nov 78

Mental health in schools (Jerrick
SJ) Part 9. J SCH HEALTH 48:
559-63, Nov 78

School nursing services--some cur-
rent justifications and cost-benefit
implications (Allanson AF) J SCH
HEALTH 48: 603-7, Dec 78

Measuring the effectiveness of a
school health program: methods
and preliminary analysis (Gilman
S et al) (research, med) J SCH
HEALTH 49: 10-4, Jan 79

Integrating the physically handi-
capped child (Bleck EE) J SCH
HEALTH 49: 141-6, Mar 79

Research in cardiovascular health
education (Dennison D) J SCH
HEALTH 49: 198-201, Apr 79

Teaching cardiopulmonary resus-
citation in the schools (Carveth
SW) J SCH HEALTH 49: 223-4,
Apr 79

The doctor is IN...to contribute to
the school life and welfare of the
students (Bryan E) J SCH HEALTH
49: 288-9, May 79

Relevant curriculum planning in
health education: a methodology
(Sutherland MS) J SCH HEALTH
49: 387-9, Sep 79

Effect of teacher in-service work-
shops on student dental health
(Pierce PB et al) (research) J
SCH HEALTH 49: 400-3, Sep 79

Parents of the future (Pitcairn L)
MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY
NURSE 14: 386+, Nov 78

Health education. Let's start at
school (Thomson W) Part 5. NURS
TIMES 74: 1692-3, Oct 12 78

Child obesity. Obesity in school
children (Copeland RA) Part 4.
NURS TIMES 75: 18-20 (Community
Outlook) Jan 11 79

Help for fat teen-agers (Jacobson P)
PEDIATR NURS 5: 49-50, Jan/Feb 79

Moire topography as a method of
scoliosis screening: a prelimi-
nary report...pilot project in the
Edmonton Public Schools (Reid
DC et al) (pictorial) (research)
PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 204-8, Jul/
Aug 79

School health education in Japan
(Sakuma M) SOC SCI MED 12: 551-
4, Nov 78

SCHOOL HEALTH--EDUCATION

Evaluating effectiveness--the prob-
lems of behavioral criteria (Kolbe
LJ) HEALTH EDUC 10: 12-6, Jan/
Feb 79

SCHOOL HEALTH--FINANCE

Little drops of water...the Propo-
sition 13 movement (Thompson
VM) J SCH HEALTH 49: 181-2,
Mar 79

SCHOOL HEALTH--HISTORY

A history of the school health service
(Thurmont P) NURS TIMES 74:
1666-7, Oct 12 78

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING

Power: nursing's challenge for
change. School nurse: change
agent in special education (Motz P)
(#G-135) ANA PUBL : 109-16, 1979

The school nurse's "family assess-
ment tool" (Holt SJ et al) AM J
NURS 79: 950-3, May 79

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING

- Expanded role vital for school nurse survival. AM NURSE 11: 5+, Feb 20 79
- A nurse practitioner in a community college setting (Nelles D) CANAD NURSE 75: 25-7, Feb 79
- Communicating with the Indian student (Pryor M) FREE ASSOC 5: 2-3, Nov/Dec 78
- Children with learning disabilities (Binder FZ et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 1-14, Sep 78
- A nurses' guide to the acute management of suicidal patients in the student health center (Baker HS) J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC 26: 253-5, Apr 78
- The handicapped child--a responsibility and challenge to pediatric nurses and school nurses (Ballard KA) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 19-24, Mar 79
- School nurse practitioners: nursing's newest specialty (Young MR) J NURS CARE 12: 18-20, Jan 79
- Nurse's station. Column appearing occasionally in J SCH HEALTH
- Holding your own when the budget cuts strike! ...of the Cleveland (Ohio) School System (Morris MT) J SCH HEALTH 48: 508-9, Oct 78
- Children of alcoholic parents: a neglected issue (Tripiett JL et al) J SCH HEALTH 48: 596-9, Dec 78
- Measuring the effectiveness of a school health program: methods and preliminary analysis (Gilman S et al) (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 49: 10-4, Jan 79
- Family life education--parental involvement (Barrett JE) J SCH HEALTH 49: 15-9, Jan 79
- Height/weight disproportion in elementary school children (Humphrey P) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49: 25-9, Jan 79
- Prenatal care for pregnant adolescents in a public high school (Berg M et al) (pictorial) (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 49: 32-5, Jan 79
- The evolution of a school-based mental health program using a nurse as a mental health consultant (Cvejic H et al) J SCH HEALTH 49: 36-9, Jan 79
- Effective school nursing (Catchings M) J SCH HEALTH 49: 117-8, Feb 79
- P.L. 94-142 and the role of school nurses in caring for handicapped children (Jones EH) J SCH HEALTH 49: 147-56, Mar 79

- Little drops of water...the Proposition 13 movement (Thompson VM) J SCH HEALTH 49: 181-2, Mar 79
- High blood pressure (hypertension) and the school-age child (Weidman WH) J SCH HEALTH 49: 213-4, Apr 79
- Podopediatrics...a program of foot screening (Held M) J SCH HEALTH 49: 278-9, May 79
- An analysis of policies regulating medication in the schools (Kinnison LR et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49: 280-3, May 79
- Task differentiation among elementary, middle and high school nurses (Gilman S et al) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49: 313-6, Jun 79
- Utilization patterns of a rural elementary school health--sickroom (Newman IM et al) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49: 322-6, Jun 79
- Primum non nocere...first, do no harm...applies to school health care situations (Lampe JM) J SCH HEALTH 49: 355, Jun 79
- Perceptions of the school nurse's role (Greenhill ED) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49: 368-71, Sep 79
- A position paper on the role of the professional nurse in school health (Olson R) MO NURSE 48: 15-7 (Extra Edition) Jul 79
- Social care: children at odds with the world (Hamilton WB) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 32-6, Oct 19 78
- The school nurse takes a look at her charges (Withrow C) NURS 79 9: 48-51, Jan 79
- The primary health care team--what you told us (Thurmott P) NURS TIMES 74: 289+ (Community Outlook) Oct 12 78
- The best school-nurse program in America...Harrington School, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Groller I) (pictorial) PARENTS 53: 86-9, Nov 78

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING--SINGAPORE

- Health care for Singapore's school children (Lim C) NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 3-6, Jul 79

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

- Staff development for the school nurse practitioner (Williamson MC) J SCH HEALTH 48: 471-3, Oct 78
- Cancer education for school personnel (Miller EL et al) J SCH HEALTH 49: 383-6, Sep 79

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION, GRADUATE

- School nurse certification with a health education minor option (Johnson JN) J SCH HEALTH 49: 70-1, Feb 79

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING--EVALUATION

- Accountability in school health (Thompson VM) J SCH HEALTH 49: 40-2, Jan 79

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING--FINANCE

- School nursing services--some current justifications and cost-benefit implications (Allanson AF) J SCH HEALTH 48: 603-7, Dec 78

Schools, Nursery See: NURSERY SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS OF ALLIED HEALTH

- Additional programs accredited. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 48, Nov/Dec 78
- A collegiate model within a hospital-based program...Misericordia Hospital School of Radiologic Technology (Ruiz G et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 685-91, May/Jun 79

SCHOOLS OF NURSING

- Entered here are articles in which the particular school may be significant.
- cf NURSING EDUCATION
- Council on accreditation of educational programs of nurse anesthesia. AANA J 46: 637-48, Dec 78
- Directory of accredited organizations. Approved programs/offerings and accredited non-degree granting expanded role programs in nursing, November 1978 (#AC-2) ANA PUBL : 1-18, 1979
- Outbreak of influenza A/Victoria/3/75 infection in a probationer nurses school (Osama SM et al) INDIAN J MED RES 69: 206-12, Feb 79
- Practical nursing career 1979 (#38-1328) NLN PUBL Div Pract Nurs : 1-11, 1979
- Joys & problems: nationalizing a nursing school...Zaira (Kriner A) NURSES LAMP 30: 2-3, Jan 79
- Practical nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1978. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 136-7, Feb 79

Associate degree nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1979. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 283-6, Apr 79

Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN--1979-80. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 479-83, Jul 79

Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the NLN, Sept. 16, 1979 - Sept. 15, 1980. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 549-53, Aug 79

A guide to nursing specialties from anesthesia to--would you believe?--zoology. N to Z. Part 2. NURS 78 8: 49-56, Nov 78

Academic dismissal from nursing school: legalities. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 2, Dec 78

Cooperative planning for a school of nursing within a health science complex...University of Washington (#0-415-689) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-26, 1971

A directory of expanded role programs for registered nurses 1979 (HRA #79-10) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-30, Jan 79

SCHOOLS OF NURSING--UNITED STATES

State approved schools of nursing--R.N. 1979 (#19-1780) NLN PUBL : 1-73, 1979

Baccalaureate programs accredited for public health nursing preparation 1979-80 (#15-1313) NLN PUBL Div Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-38, 1979

Doctoral programs in nursing 1979-80 (#15-1448) NLN PUBL Div Bacc Higher Deg Progs : 1-8, 1979

State-approved schools of nursing, LPN/LVN, 1979 (#19-1781) NLN PUBL Div Res : 1-81, 1979

SCHOOLS OF PHYSICAL THERAPY

Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy. PHYS THER 59: 435-7, Apr 79

Graduate programs for physical therapists. PHYS THER 59: 438-9, Apr 79

SCHOOLS OF PHYSICAL THERAPY--CANADA

Schools of physiotherapy in Canada. PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 173-4, May/ Jun 79

SCIENCE

Practice oriented theory. The value decisions we know as science (Tucker RW) Part 2 (1) ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-12, Jan 79

Science, nursing and nursing science: a conceptual analysis (Greene JA) ADV NURS SCI 2: 57-64, Oct 79

The development of analytical chemistry as a science (Kolthoff IM) AM LAB 11: 42-4+, May 79

Post-hoc data analysis in biomedical research (Wilcox RE et al) (research) AM LAB 11: 32+, Sep 79

Immunosuppressant drugs: the fight against infection (Doyle NC) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 64: 10-2, Dec 78

Can we ever be really healthy? The happiness hormone (Kahn C) Part 12. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 48-51, Dec 78

Scientology See: QUACKERY

SCLERODERMA

Osteolysis of the ribs in progressive systemic sclerosis (Pinals RS et al) (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHAB 60: 133-5, Mar 79

Scleroderma: the more you know, the more you can help (Zalac CJ) J PRACT NURS 29: 23-5, Aug 79

Sclerosis, Amyotrophic Lateral See: AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Disseminated See: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Multiple See: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

SCOLIOSIS

The patient with scoliosis. The defect: classification and detection (de Toledo CH) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 79: 1587-91, Sep 79

Carole, a girl treated with bracing (Anderson B) (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 1592-7, Sep 79

The orthoplast jacket (pictorial) Part 3. AM J NURS 79: 1598, Sep 79

Surgical management and nursing care (Micheli JL et al) (pictorial) Part 4. AM J NURS 79: 1599-1607, Sep 79

Scoliosis--the dangerous curve (Klein D) LIFE HEALTH 94: 29-31, Mar 79

An alternative to plaster: the Kosair Scoliosis Orthosis (Landers AF) (pictorial) ONA J 5: 18-9, Nov 78

School screening for spinal deformity (Harrell J et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 203-8, May 79

Scoliosis questionnaire...evaluating and improving the nursing care (Love-Mignogna S) ONA J 6: 209-10, May 79

The effect of an exercise program on change in curve in adolescents with minimal idiopathic scoliosis: a preliminary study (Stone B et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 759-63, Jun 79

Variability of scoliosis measurement from spinal roentgenograms (Beekman CE et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 764-5, Jun 79

Moire topography as a method of scoliosis screening: a preliminary report...pilot project in the Edmonton Public Schools (Reid DC et al) (pictorial) (research) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 204-8, Jul/ Aug 79

SCOLIOSIS--DIAGNOSIS

The patient with scoliosis. The defect: classification and detection (de Toledo CH) (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 79: 1587-91, Sep 79

Detection of scoliosis (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 327, Nov/Dec 78

SCOLIOSIS--SURGERY

The patient with scoliosis. Surgical management and nursing care (Micheli LJ et al) (pictorial) Part 4. AM J NURS 79: 1599-1607, Sep 79

Scoliosis: the cure that made Terri taller (Bucknell E) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 34-6, Jul 26 79

Nursing care of children with familial dysautonomia: scoliosis surgery (Adjemian L et al) ONA J 5: 9-12, Nov 78

Screening tests See: PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

SCURVY

Sudden death: a look back from ascorbate's 50th anniversary... "Vitamine-Deficiency Disease" Hypothesis (Stone I) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 9-11+, Jul 79

Seasickness See: MOTION SICKNESS

SEBORRHEA

Dandruff: It can't kill you, but you could live nicely without it (Brenton M) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 36-7, Dec 78

SECRETARIES

Word processing works wonders in our lab (Beardsley BK) MLO 11: 33-7, Feb 79

SECURITY PROGRAMS

SECURITY PROGRAMS

Overcoming hostility to siting Interim secure units (Castle P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 288-9, Mar 22 79

Nursing experience...turnabout on the locked unit (Morris ML) RN 42: 77, Jan 79

Security Ward See: SECURITY PROGRAMS

Sedatives See: HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

SELF-CARE

Activity guidelines for early sub-acute and high-risk cardiac patients (Ogden LD) AJOT 33: 291-8, May 79

The Pickwickian syndrome: challenge of self-care (Wehner RJ) AORN J 29: 1354-6+, Jun 79

Self-care (Norris CM) AM J NURS 79: 486-9, Mar 79

Self care for colds: a cost-effective alternative to upper respiratory infection management (Zapka J et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 814-6, Aug 79

A framework for nurses providing care to laryngectomy patients (Blues K) CA NURS 1: 441-6, Dec 78

Clean, intermittent self-catheterization (Altshuler A et al) CRIT CARE UPDATE 6: 8-11, Apr 79

Do-it-yourself doctoring (Grossmann J) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 20-4, Feb 79

Programed instruction for self-care following pulmonary surgery (Goodwin JO) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 29-40, #1 79

The effect of repetitive teaching on patient's knowledge about drugs to be taken at home (Sechrist KR) INT J NURS STUD 16: 51-8, #1 79

Ambulatory care of the hemophiliac (Tetrick AP) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 19-27, Fall 78

The health behavior awareness test: self-care education for the elderly (Shamansky SL et al) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 29-32, Jan/Feb 79

Patient education with audio-tape self-confrontation (Sambrosky V) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 40-2, Jul/Aug 79

Self-care after hypophysectomy (Hebert P et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 118-20, Jun 79

Implementing Orem's conceptual framework...core of Orem's philosophy is the belief that man has an innate ability to care for himself (Anna DJ et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 8-11, Nov 78

A group self-care approach to stress management (Garrison J et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 9-14, Jun 79

Promoting patient independence: self-care dialysis (Rhodes V) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 36-9, Jan/Feb 79

Behaviors and attitudes: can nurses negate the concept of self-care in dialysis patients? (Williams JA) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 33-6, Mar/Apr 79

Doctoring yourself. NEWSWEEK 93: 89, Apr 2 79

Emergent modes of utilization: gynecological self-help (Ruzek SK) NURS DIMENS 7: 73-7, Spring 79

Developing a conceptual framework (Fenner K) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 122-6, Feb 79

Why did Mr. Howard stop singing for us? (Bradfield NL) (care st) NURS 78 8: 46-8, Nov 78

Intermittent self-catheterization... Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, New York (Hartman M) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 72-5, Nov 78

Positioning, percussing, and vibrating patients for effective bronchial drainage (Tecklin JS) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 64-71, Mar 79

Meeting patients' nutritional needs with hyperalimentation (Wilson J et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 56-63, Aug 79

Home instructions: amputee with prosthesis. ONA J 6: 73-7, Feb 79

Physical conditioning and altered self-concept in rehabilitated hemiplegic patients (Brinkmann JR et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 859-65, Jul 79

Clients receive do-it-yourself care at dialysis center. RNABC NEWS 10: 12-3, Nov 78

SELF CONCEPT

Self-concept is key for nurse managers (Murray R) AORN J 30: 430-4, Sep 79

Becoming an assertive nurse (Bakdash DP) AM J NURS 78: 1710-2, Oct 78

Values clarification in nursing: application to practice (Uustal DB) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: 2058-63, Dec 78

The self concept of children and adolescents and the effects of physical disability (Skellern J) AUST NURSES J 8: 36-8, Dec 78/Jan 79

Student stress (Reres ME) IMPRINT 26: 33-5, Feb 79

Socio-economics of nursing (Landis L) INT NURS REV 25: 182-6, Nov/Dec 78

Self-care nursing model for patients experiencing radical change in body image (Marten L) JOGN NURS 7: 9-13, Nov/Dec 78

An andragogical approach to teaching the problem-oriented method of recording (POR) (McGugin MB et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 7-11, Jan/Feb 79

Assertiveness training for alcoholics...Veteran's Administration Hospital, San Francisco, California (Gareri EA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 31-6, Jan 79

The defense mechanism of splitting: developmental origins, effects on staff, recommendations for nursing care (Carser D) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 21-8, Mar 79

The growth and development of the practicing nurse (Bocuzzi NK) MCN 4: 71-2+, Mar/Apr 79

What happens when employees rate themselves? (Loder RJ) MLO 10: 107-8+, Mar 78

It pays to raise the self-esteem of your staff (Meyer PW) MLO 10: 89-90+, May 78

Responsibility to self: first step to leadership (Layden M) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 26-9, Sep 79

A nursing diagnosis...of nursing (Rawnsley MM) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 29-33, Sep 78

Nursing care of oncology patients receiving chemotherapy (Lum JL et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 340-6, Nov/Dec 78

Ego defensiveness, open-closed mindedness, and nurses' attitude toward culturally different patients (Bonaparte BH) (research) NURS RES 28: 166-72, May/Jun 79

The primary health care team--what you told us (Kerswill M et al) Part 3. NURS TIMES 74: 337+ (Community Outlook) Nov 9 78

The nurse's self-image: by being assertive, nurses will no longer grossly underrate their abilities (Bush MA) NURS TIMES 75: 697-701, Apr 26 79

Aggression as a response (Lathrop VG) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 203-5, Sep/Dec 78

RN's assertiveness workbook. I'm OK--and I want a raise! (Donnelly GF) Part 2. RN 41: 48-50, Dec 78

Death and dying (Strachan J) RESP TECHNOL 14: 17-23, Winter 78

The role of the head nurse: power and practice (Courtade, Sister S) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 16-7+, Dec 78

Be free, let me be me (McNally JM) SUPERV NURSE 10: 30-2, Jul 79

SELF CONCEPT--EVALUATION

Conceptual style and life satisfaction following spinal cord injury (Carlson CE) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 346-52, Aug 79

SELF CONCEPT--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Negative parental evaluations: how they affect the child (Sullivan BJ et al) AUST NURSES J 8: 39-41, May 79

A comparison of Philippine and American children's concepts of body organs and illness in relation to five variables (Williams PD) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 193-202, #4 78

Assessing small children. Using Roy's concept of adaptation to care for young children (Galligan AC) Part 2. MCN 4: 24-8, Jan/Feb 79

Appraising and promoting a sense of self in twins (Sater J) MCN 4: 218-21, Jul/Aug 79

Negative parental evaluations: how they effect the child (Sullivan BJ et al) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 173-9, Fall 79

Developing a child's self-esteem (Fleming RA) PEDIATR NURS 5: 58-60, Jul/Aug 79

SELF-DEFENSE

Rape. Rape crisis intervention...a model program (Burgess A) Part 3. J PRACT NURS 28: 17-9, Nov 78

Nurses and the law. Assault (Martin A) Part 10. NURS TIMES 75: 250+, Feb 8 79

Self-Esteem See: SELF CONCEPT

Self-Examination See: PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

SELF-HELP DEVICES

Sequential advancing flexion retention attachment (Bacon G et al) (pictorial) AJOT 32: 577-9, Oct 78

Adapted plate for use in a microwave oven (Collins AD) (pictorial) AJOT 32: 586-7, Oct 78

Short opponens hand orthosis (Solie GA) (pictorial) AJOT 32: 588, Oct 78

Communication system for the non-verbal severely disabled (Workman AA) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 194-5, Mar 79

Another device for one-handed insulin management (Holliman K) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 393, Jun 79

Feedback goniometers for hand rehabilitation (Brown DM et al) (pictorial) AJOT 33: 458-63, Jul 79

Independence for the quadriplegic: the Bantam Respirator (Benvenuti CS) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 918-20, May 79

Hunting rifle for quadriplegic patients (Szeto AYJ) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 425-7, Sep 79

Do-it-yourself doctoring (Grossmann J) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 20-4, Feb 79

Simple switching device helps handicapped. HOSPITALS 53: 246, Jul 16 79

Industry introduces (pictorial) Column appearing regularly in J REHABIL

Industry introduces. J REHABIL 45: 8, Jul/Sep 79

Nature's Infant nutrition. Helping nursing mothers maintain lactation while separated from their infants (Henderson KJ et al) (pictorial) Part 4. MCN 3: 352-6, Nov/Dec 78

A third hand for the arthritic... attachments for house and car doors (Savage J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, Mar 22 79

A life of your own...National Aids for the Disabled Exhibition (Cowper-Smith F) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1628-31, Oct 5 78

New home care products. NURS TIMES 74: 1860, Nov 9 78

An electronic arm for the paralysed (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1901, Nov 16 78

Getting round to it (Swaffield L) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 33+ (Community Outlook) Feb 8 79

Suggestions from the field (Redmond PT) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 34-9, Jan 79

A "feedback" cane to improve the hemiplegic patient's gait (Baker MP et al) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 170-1, Feb 79

Adaptive device for polecat transfer (Brown NG) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 172-3, Feb 79

Modified kneeling walker for elderly below-knee amputees (Young MA) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 173-4, Feb 79

A system for self-administration of vibration in respiratory physiotherapy (Spotnitz SG et al) (pictorial) RC 23: 960-1, Oct 78

Self Help Groups See: ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.; GROUP WORK

SELF-INSTRUCTION

Self-directed continuing education in nursing (#COE-12) ANA PUBL : 1-14, 1978

Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration... seminar available for home-study continuing education credit. IV therapy equipment--engineering maintenance and in-service considerations (Hargest TS) Part 5. AM J IV THER 5: 44-50+, Aug/Sep 78

Patient rapport and in-service education (Cornman L) Part 6. AM J IV THER 5: 52+, Aug/Sep 78

Modern clinical nutrition...a continuing education program. Perspective and prospect. Introduction. AM J IV THER 6: 17-8, Dec 78/Jan 79

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Introduction. AM J NURS 78: 2097, Dec 78

Antepartal fetal assessment (Cranley MS) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: 2098-102, Dec 78

Nursing care for monitored women in labor (Gray JH) Part 3. AM J NURS 78: 2104-5, Dec 78

Maternal reactions to fetal monitoring (Shields D) (research, nurs) Part 4. AM J NURS 78: 2110-2, Dec 78

Oxytocin challenge test (Sethi S) (pictorial) Part 5. AM J NURS 78: 2112-5, Dec 78

Nonstress test (Kopf R) (pictorial) Part 6. AM J NURS 78: 2115-7, Dec 78

SELF-INSTRUCTION

Patient assessment: pulses (Adler J) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:115-32, Jan 79

BCG in cancer therapy (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:309-24, Feb 79

Blood therapy...home-study feature (Rutman R et al) AM J NURS 79:925-48, May 79

Resources for independent study (Gessner B) CE FOCUS 1:6-7, Nov/Dec 78

How to help staff nurses: 10 easy-to-learn skills...how CE/directors can assist...self-directed learning (French-Bell D) CE FOCUS 1:8-9+, Nov/Dec 78

Self-directed learning: try it: you'll like it! (Clark KM) CE FOCUS 1:10-1, Nov/Dec 78

Self-directed learning: an alternative (Huckabay L) CE FOCUS 1:14-5, Nov/Dec 78

"We'd rather do it ourselves"...a unique approach to continuing education (Mitchell CA) CE FOCUS 2:8-9, Sep/Oct 79

Quiz recapping the contents (Lynch BL) DIAGN MED 2:97-8+, May 79

Programed instruction for self-care following pulmonary surgery (Goodwin JO) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16:29-40, #1 79

Development and implementation of a PSI course in human physiology (Giese M et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 7:268-73, Fall 78

Review of bacterial metabolism (Kilbourn JP) Part 5. J AM MED TECHNOL 41:91-102, Mar/Apr 79

The tyranny of words in the clinical laboratory...self-assessment quiz at the conclusion (Martinek RG) Part 6. J AM MED TECHNOL 41:235-48, Jul/Aug 79

Laboratory tests in the rheumatic diseases (Adams LE et al) Part 4. J AM MED TECHNOL 40:371-9, Nov/Dec 78

Computer-assisted instruction for the self-directed professional learner? (Buchholz LM) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10:12-4, Jan/Feb 79

Coping with cancer through self-instruction: a hypothesis (Weisman AD et al) J HUMAN STRESS 5:3-7, Mar 79

A systematic approach to module development (Thompson MA) J NURS ADMIN 8:20-6, Oct 78

Utilization of a media instructional support staff in the development of a simulated learning experience: medication administration (Kruse LC et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8:27-35, Oct 78

Student learning and a computer--assisted instructional program (Kirchhoff KT et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 18:22-30, Mar 79

Introducing independent study into the nursing curriculum (Paduano MA) J NURS EDUC 18:34-7, Apr 79

Course in print. Clinical chemistry method documentation (Brooks RJ) Part 2. LAB WORLD 30:30-1+, May 79

Write your own self-instructional programs (Hefley D) MLO 10:33-7, Oct 78

Educating the clinician. Micro-fiche: today's tool for clinician education (Altschuler CH) (pictorial) MLO 11:61-6+, Apr 79

Gynaecology quiz...anatomy of the female reproductive tract menstrual cycle. NIGERIAN NURSE 10:12-3+, Oct/Dec 78

Test your knowledge of today's nursing...medical, surgical, obstetrics, pediatrics, and psychiatry (Lewis LW) Part 1. NURS 78 8:76-80, Nov 78

Part 2. NURS 78 8:58-62, Dec 78

Part 3. NURS 79 9:62-6, Jan 79

Respiratory & cardiac conditions in children: a test of your nursing skill (McKaig C et al) NURS 79 9:94-5, May 79; CANAD ED 9:10-1, May 79

Orthopedics in the operating room: a self assessment (Brantley P) (pictorial) ONA J 6:23-9+, Jan 79

Bone structure and function: a self study (Farrell J) (pictorial) ONA J 6:141-60, Apr 79

Methods for a self-directed CE program (Pillero CR) (ed) OR TECH 10:7+, Nov/Dec 78

CE self-test: the principles of drainage of wounds and body cavities (DeVries WC) OR TECH 10:23-7, Nov/Dec 78

CME opportunities. Regular column appearing in PA J

Update for pediatric nurses. Newer developments in pediatric dermatology (Hurwitz S et al) Part 2. PEDIATR NURS 4:37-42+, Nov/Dec 78

Sports medicine (Smith NJ) Part 3. PEDIATR NURS 5:39-45, Jan/Feb 79

Advances in asthma/allergy...the nurse practitioner and the allergic child (Buckley RH et al) Part 4. PEDIATR NURS 5:39-45, Mar/Apr 79

Play and learning in the first year: new insights. PEDIATR NURS 5:A-H (Suppl) Sep/Oct 79

Self assessment quiz. Column appearing regularly in PHYS THER

Self-assessment quiz. PHYS THER 59:334-5, Mar 79

Self-assessment quiz...on respiratory pathology. PHYS THER 59:461, Apr 79

Self-assessment quiz...cancer pathology and treatment. PHYS THER 59:649, May 79

The medical assistant and human relations (Peterson AV) PROF MED ASSIST 11:8-9, Nov/Dec 78

Exams. Self-evaluation examination answers and grading key...respiratory therapy. Part 2. RC 24:265+, Mar 79

Practical problem: use of flow-volume loop patterns to determine the type and location of airway obstruction (Whitman RA et al) RC 24:942-3, Oct 79

Nursing decisions. Pulling a patient through acute renal failure (de Tornyay R et al) (care st) Part 13. RN 41:61-4, Nov 78

Nursing intervention in acute pancreatitis (de Tornyay R et al) (care st) Part 14. RN 41:67-73, Dec 78

Helping your patient through elective hysterectomy (de Tornyay R et al) Part 15. RN 42:75-80, Feb 79

Pre- and post-op care of a kidney transplant patient: what you need to know (Stillman M) Part 16. RN 42:55-63, Apr 79

Pre- and post-op care of a kidney donor: what you need to know (de Tornyay R et al) Part 17. RN 42:59-64+, May 79

Stroke! Pulling your patient through the acute phase (de Tornyay R et al) Part 18. RN 42:55-60+, Oct 79

Cardiac arrest. Exercises in rapid interpretation of arrhythmias (Conover MB et al) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1:41-73, Jul 79

SELF-INSTRUCTION--EVALUATION

Utilization of a media instructional support staff in the development of a simulated learning experience: medication administration (Kruse LC et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 27-35, Oct 78

SELF-MEDICATION

Effects of written drug information on patient knowledge and compliance: a literature review (Morris LA et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 47-52, Jan 79

A single-bedtime-dose self-medication system (Cohen M et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 30-3, Jan 79

Patient compliance: a program for compliance (Reinders TP) HOSP FORMUL 13: 144-5, Feb 78

Behavioral interventions in patient education (Beardsley RS) HOSP FORMUL 13: 472-3+, Jun 78

Patient drug self-administration improves regimen compliance (D'Aitroy LH et al) (research, med) HOSPITALS 52: 131-2+, Nov 1 78

The effect of repetitive teaching on patient's knowledge about drugs to be taken at home (Sechrist KR) INT J NURS STUD 16: 51-8, #1 79

Acute poisoning from over-the-counter sleep preparations (Hooper RG et al) JACEP 8: 98-100, Mar 79

Drug misuse among the elderly (Olson J et al) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 11-4, Nov/Dec 78

Drugs and the elderly (Dearden MH) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 1-9, Fall 78

Respect for medicines (Cust G) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 97-8+, Mar 79

The many masks of bromism. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 137-8, Dec 78

The importance of medication instruction for the elderly. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 14-5, Feb 79

Patient compliance: practice makes perfect. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 49-50, May 79

Drugs and the elderly: a breeding-ground for mishaps (Bishop T) NURS MIRROR 147: 49-50, Nov 23 78

Patient compliance. RANF REV 9: 2, Mar 78

SELF-MEDICATION--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

SEMEN

How semen kills germs. NEWSWEEK 94: 40, Oct 1 79

SEMIMEMBRANOSUS INSERTION SYNDROME

Semimembranosus insertion syndrome: a treatable and frequent cause of persistent knee pain (Weiser HI) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 317-9, Jul 79

Senility See: PSYCHOSES, SENILE me

SENSATION

cf NEUROPHYSIOLOGY

Brushing and physiological arousal (Ball TS et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 57: 295-9, Dec 78

The receptive brain (Andrews K) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 12-3, Winter 78/79

Physical sensations during stressful hospital procedures (Aby-Nielsen K) (research, nurs) JOCN NURS 8: 105-6, Mar/Apr 79

Management of the insensitive limb (Brand PW) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 8-12, Jan 79

Clinical evaluation and care of the insensitive foot (Shipley DE) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 13-8, Jan 79

Therapeutic footwear for the insensitive foot (Hampton CH) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 23-9, Jan 79

Selected soft-tissue research (Beach RB et al) (pictorial) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 30-3, Jan 79

SENSORY DEPRIVATION

Behavioral problems in the critically ill patient (Roberts SL) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 8-13, Jun 79

Man's inhumanity to man... Intensive care may threaten the human life (Mukheibir SC) CURATIONIS 1: 9-11, Sep 78

Sensory deprivation. The acutely ill (Ashworth P) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 290-4, Feb 15 79

In the elderly (Kratz CR) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 330-2, Feb 22 79

SENSORY DEPRIVATION--EVALUATION

A report of sensory assessment at a senior citizens' center (Matteson MA) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 39-41, Jan/Feb 79

SENSORY DEPRIVATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Criteria for evaluating infant environments in hospitals (Jones CL) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 3-11, Spring 79

Sensory deprivation. In children (Crow R) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 229-33, Feb 8 79

SENSORY MOTOR INTEGRATION

The effects of vestibular stimulation on verbalization in chronic schizophrenics (Bailey DM) (research, med) AJOT 32: 445-50, Aug 78

Sensory integration in the rehabilitation of blind adults (Baker-Nobles L et al) AJOT 33: 559-64, Sep 79

Comparison of evoked potentials in the same hand in normal subjects and in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome (Felsenthal G) AM J PHYS MED 57: 228-32, Oct 78

American Association of Neurosurgical Nurses and the pyramidal tract (Bucy PC) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 144-5, Dec 78

Counseling for positive mental health. Speech and hearing therapy (Sakata R et al) Part 3. J SCH HEALTH 48: 534-7, Nov 78

SENSORY MOTOR INTEGRATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sensory dysfunction in children who toe walk (Montgomery P et al) (pictorial) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1195-1204, Oct 78

SENSORY MOTOR INTEGRATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--EVALUATION

Meeting developmental needs of neonates (Coyner AB) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 79-90, Nov 78

Septic Shock See: SHOCK, SEPTIC

SEPTICEMIA

Failure of disposable domes to prevent septicemia acquired from contaminated pressure transducers (Buxton AE et al) CHEST 72: 508-13, Nov 78

Pseudomonas bacteremia: can antibiotic therapy improve survival? (Andriole VT) (ed) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 196-200, Aug 79

SERUM PROTEINS

Serum Proteins See: BLOOD PROTEINS

SEX

After a spouse's death: a study of elderly longevity prognosis by sex (LeBlanc RJA) (research) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 67-8, Nov 78

Sexual counseling among male and female patients with spinal cord and/or cauda equina injury (Comarr AE et al) Part 2. AM J PHYS MED 57: 215-27, Oct 78

Sexual attitudes, behavior and satisfaction for able-bodied and disabled participants attending workshops in human sexuality (Halstead LS et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 497-501, Nov 78

Can we ever be really healthy? An interview with Margaret Mead... medicine, marriage and motherhood (Kahn C) (pictorial) Part 10. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 48-50+, Oct 78

Sex... a question of rights... Committee on Sexual and Personal Relationships of the Disabled (Birmingham S) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1009, Aug 10 79

Demythologizing the issues (Brock AM et al) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 26-33, Nov/Dec 78

Geriatric sexuality: capacity, interest, and opportunity (McCarthy P) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 20-4, Jan/Feb 79

Racial and sexual bias in psychiatric diagnosis. Psychiatrists and other mental health professionals compared by race, sex, and discipline (Warner R) (research, med) J NERV MENT DIS 167: 303-10, May 79

Understanding pornography consumption (Woodward CA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 36-8, Nov 78

Handicapped patients and their special needs (Torkildsen M) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 183-4, Jun 78

Sex and the homosexual. NEWSWEEK 93: 81-2, Apr 30 79

Overview: research on the psychology of women. Gender differences and sexual reproductive life (Selden AM) Part 1. NURS DIMENS 7: 4-21, Spring 79

When the music goes off-key... in middle age... how illness and disability can affect sexual drives (Felstein I) NURS MIRROR 148: 16-8, Feb 22 79

Human sexuality: a content area for continuing medical education (Hawkins RO Jr et al) PA J 8: 217-9, Winter 78

Approximate chronology of the adolescent changes indicative of sexual maturity. PATIENT CARE 12: 93, Oct 15 78

A physician's guide to sexual maturity (Fuller E, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 122-4+, May 30 79

Physical therapists' knowledge of sexuality of adults with spinal cord injury (Conine TA et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 395-8, Apr 79

Sexuality: another dimension in treating the total patient (Brown JV) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 15-6, Mar/Apr 79

Sex during pregnancy: what can you say? (Malinowski JS) RN 41: 48-51, Nov 78

Frank answers to your most delicate patient-counseling questions (DeMoya D et al) RN 42: 105-6, Oct 79

SEX BEHAVIOR

Dimensions of sexual health (Watts RJ) AM J NURS 79: 1568-72, Sep 79

Sexual counseling among male and female patients with spinal cord and/or cauda equina injury (Comarr AE et al) Part 2. AM J PHYS MED 57: 215-27, Oct 78

Sexual attitudes, behavior and satisfaction for able-bodied and disabled participants attending workshops in human sexuality (Halstead LS et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 497-501, Nov 78

Sexual adjustment after lower extremity amputation (Reinstein L et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 501-4, Nov 78

Attitudes of college students toward sexual behavior of disabled persons (Haring M et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 257-60, Jun 79

Breast feeding and sexuality (Llewellyn-Jones JD) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-4, Oct 78

Teenagers, birth control and the nurse (Sklar C) CANAD NURSE 74: 14-6, Nov 78

Sexual activity following myocardial infarction (Okoniewski GA) CARDIOVASC NURS 15: 1-4, Jan/Feb 79

Psychosexual adjustment following total pelvic exenteration (Fisher SC) CA NURS 2: 219-25, Jun 79

The intimacy/sexual needs of the terminally ill and the widowed (Leviton D) DEATH EDUC 2: 261-80, Fall 78

The sexual loneliness of the American male (Shanor K) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 24-5+, Nov 78

A look at sexual mores in a church-related college (Young M) (research) HEALTH EDUC 10: 20-2, Jan/Feb 79

Adolescent sexual behavior: an indication of the need for comprehensive family planning programs (Faulkenberry JR et al) (research) HEALTH EDUC 10: 5-7, May/Jun 79

Sexual activity in exercising patients after myocardial infarction and revascularization (Johnston BL et al) (research, med) HEALTH LUNG 7: 1026-31, Nov/Dec 78

Brief sexual counseling during cardiac rehabilitation (Cole CM et al) HEART LUNG 8: 124-9, Jan/Feb 79

Sexuality in nursing homes (Wasow M et al) (research) J AM GERIATR SOC 27: 73-9, Feb 79

The Hite report (Hite S) J SCH HEALTH 49: 251-4, May 79

The effect of two methods of teaching sex education on the behaviors of students (Vacalis TD et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49: 404-9, Sep 79

Adolescent sexuality (Leppink MA) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 153-61, Fall 79

Adolescents... they seek care outside the system. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 37+, Apr 2 79

Adolescents in present day society (Crabbe P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 253-4, Aug 78

Sex therapy (Gillan P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 182+, May 79

Sexual relations in pregnancy (Kuczynski HJ) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 215-7, Jul 79

Overview: research on the psychology of women. Gender differences and sexual reproductive life (Selden AM) Part 1. NURS DIMENS 7: 4-21, Spring 79

Medicine and social control... sexist medical principles (Corea G) NURS DIMENS 7: 15-21, Spring 79

The physiological interrelationships between depression, drugs, and sexuality (Watts RJ) NURS FORUM 17:168-83, #2 78

Sexuality in older persons: implications for nursing practice (Friedeman JS) NURS FORUM 18:92-101, #1 79

When the music goes off-key...in middle age...how illness and disability can affect sexual drives (Felstein I) NURS MIRROR 148:16-8, Feb 22 79

Sexuality and the disabled patient (Brown JV) PROF MED ASSIST 12:10-3, May/June 79

Male contraception (Attico NB) PUBLIC HEALTH REVIEWS 7:55-81, Jan/June 78

Theater as therapy--how rehearsing your patients can help them cope (Visintainer M et al) (pictorial) RN 42:56-62, Jan 79

SEX BEHAVIOR--STATISTICS UNITED STATES

Probabilities of intercourse and conception among U.S. teenage women, 1971 and 1976 (Zelnik M et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11:177+, May/June 79

SEX DETERMINATION

cf IDENTIFICATION, PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual differentiation of the brain...exposed to gonadal hormones (Gorski RA) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13:55-62, Oct 78

SEX DEVIATION

See also: HOMOSEXUALITY

Children and pornography (Adamson J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:1+, Oct 78

Sexual abuse of children...USA (Leone DM) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:17-8, Oct 78

The sexually abused child (Dent L) J NURS CARE 11:10-1+, Dec 78

The family crime nobody talks about (Forward S et al) LADIES HOME J 95:116+, Nov 78

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Sexual development of children and adolescents (Godenne GD) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:475-82, Sep 79

Lesbianism (O'Leary V) NURS DIMENS 7:78-82, Spring 79

Health care and the gay community (Maurer TB) NURS DIMENS 7:83-5, Spring 79

Touch of incest...more than brother and sister. TIME 114:76, Jul 2 79

Sexual assault of young people. VA NURSE 47:53-4, Summer 79

Child and sex abuse. VA NURSE 47:55-6, Summer 79

SEX DISORDERS

Dimensions of sexual health (Watts RJ) AM J NURS 79:1568-72, Sep 79

Urology in the office (Marshall S) EMERGENCY MED 11:143-7+, Sep 15 79

A family myth: sex therapy gone awry (Sederer LI et al) (case st) FAMILY PROCESS 18:315-21, Sep 79

Impotence as a possible side effect of Tagamet. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:44, Apr 79

Sexual problems. A pattern of disharmony...women with an aversion to sexual contact (Daines B et al) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148:28-9, Jun 7 79

When two's better than one...co-therapy. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148:26-7, Jun 14 79

SEX EDUCATION

A program for sex counseling the physically disabled (Neistadt M et al) AJOT 32:646-7, Nov/Dec 78

An assessment of occupational therapists' roles and attitudes toward sexual rehabilitation of the disabled (Conine TA et al) (research, med) AJOT 33:515-9, Aug 79

Sex and mother's knee (Masland RP) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:1073-4, Nov 78

Attitudes of mothers toward sex education (Bloch D) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:911-5, Sep 79

Sex concerns of young adolescents (Parcel GS et al) (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 6:43-7, Spring 79

Teenagers, birth control and the nurse (Sklar C) CANAD NURSE 74:14-6, Nov 78

Sexual activity following myocardial infarction (Okoniewski CA) CARDIOVASC NURS 15:1-4, Jan/Feb 79

The family's influence on adolescent sexual behavior (Fox GL) CHILDREN TODAY 8:21-5+, May/June 79

Adolescent sexuality: how to deal with it effectively (Renshaw DC) CONSULTANT 18:72+, Nov 78

Parents and teens agree: teenagers should get birth control information--from parents primarily. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11:200-1, May/June 79

Small-group process in teaching human sexuality (Hallowitz E et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3:131-51, Nov 78

Human sexuality workshop: a continuing education program (Mims FH) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9:29-36, Nov/Dec 78

Sexual adjustment counseling for persons with severe disabilities: a skill-based approach for rehabilitation professionals (Shrey DE et al) J REHABIL 45:28-33, Apr/June 79

Family life education--parental involvement (Barrett JE) J SCH HEALTH 49:15-9, Jan 79

Instructional emphasis in family life and sex education: viewpoints of students, parents, teachers and principals at four grade levels (Yarber WL) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49:263-5, May 79

Formative evaluation of a sex education course for young adolescents (Parcel GS et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49:335-9, Jun 79

Adolescent perceptions of sex education needs: 1972-1978 (Shirreffs JH et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49:343-6, Jun 79

The effect of two methods of teaching sex education on the behaviors of students (Vacalis TD et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49:404-9, Sep 79

Counseling clients in natural methods of family planning (Curry MT) MD NURSE 26-9, Feb 79

RN sex counselors help women overcome frigidity. MED WORLD NEWS 20:30, Apr 30 79

Sex therapy (Gillan P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:182+, May 79

Contraceptive supply to single young persons...nurses attitudes (Wills D) (research, nurs) NZ NURS FORUM 7:5-6, Jun/Jul 79

Awareness status of rural girl students toward the basic sex aspects: a study (Dutta A et al) (research) NURS J INDIA 70:28-9, Feb 79

A study of older adults attending a program on human sexuality: a pilot study (Brower HT et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28:36-9, Jan/Feb 79

SEX EDUCATION

Relationship between nurse counseling and sexual adjustment after hysterectomy (Krueger JC et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 145-40, May/June 79

Providing holistic patient care as a sex educator (Henshaw B) NURS 79 9: 78+, Jun 79; CANAD ED 9: 10-1, Jun 79

Teenagers today...physical health...home life...and need to learn about sex. NURS TIMES 75: 132+ (Community Outlook) May 10 79

Talking to your teenagers about sex (Tener E) WOMAN'S DAY : 52+, Sep 4 79

SEX EDUCATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A family centered event? Preparing the child for sharing in the experience of childbirth (Parma S) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 5-10, May/June 79

Prenatal classes for children. PERINATAL PRESS 3: 99, Jul/Aug 79

SEXUALITY

A new look at old love (Eastman M) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1170-2, Oct 13 78

Inpatient psychiatric women's groups: the concept of sexuality (Mindek L) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 36-9, Apr 79

Sexual adjustment counseling for persons with severe disabilities: a skill-based approach for rehabilitation professionals (Shrey DE et al) J REHABIL 45: 28-33, Apr/June 79

Coming to terms with your own sexuality first (Gordon S) J SCH HEALTH 49: 247-50, May 79

Adolescent sexuality (Leppink MA) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 153-61, Fall 79

Sexuality in older persons: implications for nursing practice (Friedman JS) NURS FORUM 18: 92-101, #1 79

Relationship between nurse counseling and sexual adjustment after hysterectomy (Krueger JC et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 145-40, May/June 79

Sexuality and the disabled patient (Brown JV) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 10-3, May/June 79

SEXUALITY--PHYSIOLOGY

Dimensions of sexual health (Watts RJ) AM J NURS 79: 1568-72, Sep 79

Sheehan's Syndrome See: SIMMONDS' DISEASE

Sheltered Workshops See: HANDICAPPED--EMPLOYMENT

Shigella See: DYSENTERY

Shingles See: HERPES ZOSTER

SHOCK

See also: SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC; SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC; SHOCK, SEPTIC

Emphasis on total fluid replacement in treating shock. AORN J 29: 140+, Jan 79

Management of the shock patient (Thompson WL) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 20-2, Aug 79

Life-threatening injuries. The loss of blood (Holcroft JW) EMERGENCY MED 11: 179-80+, May 15 79

Shock--the critical hour (Katsaros C et al) (pictorial) JEN 4: 45-50, Sep/Oct 78

Preventing the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Young S) JEN 5: 17-22, Jan/Feb 79

Poisons. Acute poisoning (Meredith T) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: I-IV (Suppl) Oct 12 78

Bleeding: a shock to the system... (Nairn D) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 40-2, Mar 22 79

Anaphylactic shock (Holt D) NURS MIRROR 148: 32-4, May 31 79

SHOCK--DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF) CONSULTANT 18: 109+, Dec 78

SHOCK --DRUG THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of shock (Wilson RF) CONSULTANT 18: 109+, Dec 78

SHOCK--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bleeding: a shock to the system... (Nairn D) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 40-2, Mar 22 79

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

Haemodynamic monitoring in the management of cardiogenic shock in coronary care units (Schreiber LA) (pictorial) CURATIONIS 1: 32-5+, Sep 78

Reliance on physical signs in acute myocardial infarction and its complications (Kapoor AS et al) HEART LUNG 7: 1020-5, Nov/Dec 78

A nurse's guide to intra-aortic balloon assistance (Cleaton CA) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1890-4+, Nov 16 78

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC --DIAGNOSIS

Warning: don't jump to conclusions when a patient's in shock (Graff C) (pictorial) RN 42: 23-8, Aug 79

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

Emphasis on total fluid replacement in treating shock. AORN J 29: 140+, Jan 79

Priorities in multiple trauma. Hemorrhagic shock in multiple trauma (Rothstein RJ) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 29-40, May 79

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The shock of an early birth. EMERGENCY MED 11: 190-2+, Oct 15 79

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC --PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Priorities in multiple trauma. Hemorrhagic shock in multiple trauma (Rothstein RJ) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 29-40, May 79

SHOCK, SEPTIC

Coping with acute abdominal crisis and more: multisystem failure (Kurtz K et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 22-31, Nov 78

SHOCK, SEPTIC --DIAGNOSIS

Beating the odds in septic shock. EMERGENCY MED 11: 237-8, May 15 79

SHOCK, SEPTIC --PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coping with acute abdominal crisis and more: multisystem failure (Kurtz K et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 22-31, Nov 78

SHOCK THERAPY

Electroshock therapy: myths and realities (Fink M) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 77-82, Nov 78

Uses and abuses of electric convulsive shock therapy (Thomas SP) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 17-23, Nov 78

Nurses' questions about electroconvulsive therapy (Mulick JS) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 15-9, Feb 79

How I 'slept off' my mental illness... 25 years ago (Taylor R) NURS MIRROR 148: 18-9, Jan 18 79

Practical nursing. Out-patient ECT (Minshull D) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-30, Feb 22 79

SHOES

Feet first (Friedman FB) (pictorial)
J PRACT NURS 29: 24-6, May 79

Types and usage of orthopedic shoes.
ONA J 6: 30-3, Jan 79

Clinical evaluation and care of the
insensitive foot (Shipley DE)
(pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 13-8,
Jan 79

Selected soft-tissue research (Beach
RB et al) (pictorial) (research,
med) PHYS THER 59: 30-3, Jan 79

Footwear--design and function
(Cameron HU) (pictorial)
PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 22-5, Jan/
Feb 79

Effects of negative heel footwear
(Waldron SL) (research)
PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 155-9, May/
Jun 79

SHOES--EVALUATION

Temperature assessment of the in-
sensitive foot (Bergtholdt HT)
(pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 18-22,
Jan 79

Therapeutic footwear for the insen-
sitive foot (Hampton GH) (pictorial)
PHYS THER 59: 23-9, Jan 79

**SHOES--IN INFANCY AND CHILD-
HOOD**

Your baby's feet and the shoes he
wears (Riley HD et al) AM BABY
40: 36+, Oct 78

Does the shoe fit? (Cryth B) (pic-
torial) PEDIATR NURS 5: 59-60,
Mar/Apr 79

Shortage of Nurses See: NURSING
RESOURCES

SHOULDER--DISEASES

Painful shoulder (Caperton EM et
al) HOSP MED 15: 100+, Feb 79

SHOULDER--INJURIES

How to help the patient with a dis-
located shoulder (Stright PA)
(pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 666-9,
Apr 79

Supporting the subluxated shoulder
joint with a pajama-bottom sling
(Porter SF et al) (pictorial) NURS
79 9: 56-7, Apr 79

Internal rotator-adductor tendini-
tis: a shoulder injury analogous
to tennis elbow (Nolan MF) (care
st) PHYS THER 59: 544-5, May 79

SHOULDER--SURGERY

Upper extremity total joint replace-
ment (Volz RC et al) (pictorial)
AORN J 28: 843-7, Nov 78

Shoulder-Hand Syndrome See:
STEINBROCKER'S SYNDROME

**SHOULDER PAIN INTRINSIC SYN-
DROME**

Intrinsic shoulder pain syndrome:
rationale for heating and cooling
in treatment (Rocks JS) PHYS
THER 59: 153-9, Feb 79

SIBLING RELATIONS

Birth order: what does it mean?
(Evans P) AM BABY 41: 44+, Sep
79

The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Bal-
timore, Maryland, U.S.A. Child
Life Department (Schnitzer H et
al) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES
J 8: 3-10+, May/June 79

Siblings at birth: a survey and
study (Anderson SV) (research)
BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 80-7, Summer
79

Adaptation of siblings to childhood
malignancy (Cairns NU et al) (re-
search) J PEDIATR 95: 484-7, Sep
79

The sick/well cycle. Help for the
family's neglected "other" child
(Craft MJ) Part 3. MCN 4: 297-
300, Sep/Oct 79

Touch of incest...more than brother
and sister. TIME 114: 76, Jul 2 79

SICK ROLE

The nurse's role in protecting the
patient's right to live or die
(Bandman EL et al) ADV NURS
SCI 1: 21-35, Apr 79

Mental health and the aged: a values
analysis (Beck C) ADV NURS SCI
1: 79-87, Apr 79

Descriptive criteria for the concept
of depleted health potential (Evans
SK) ADV NURS SCI 1: 67-74, Jul 79

Chronic pain states: their relation-
ship to impairment and disability
(Brena SF et al) (research, med)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:
387-9, Sep 79

Definition of health: a key concept
in the development of health visit-
ing principles (Connolly P)
HEALTH VISIT 51: 464-6, Dec 78

One aspect of the social/psycho-
logical element of the illness
state (McGilloway FA) INT J
NURS STUD 16: 267-73, #3 79

The high-risk mother viewed in
relation to a holistic model of the
childbearing experience (Snyder
DJ) JOG NURS 8: 164-70, May/
Jun 79

Communication in the nursing pro-
cess: a sociological perspective
(Pearce TO) (pictorial) NIGERIAN
NURSE 10: 40-5, Jul/Sep 78

The sick role reconceptualized
(Hover J et al) NURS FORUM 17:
406-16, #4 78

Illness and pain--the psychological
aspect (Jayasree S) NURS J
INDIA 70: 114-6, May 79

**SICK ROLE--IN INFANCY AND
CHILDHOOD**

Conceptions of illness causality in
hospitalized children (Simeonsson
RJ et al) (research) J PEDIATR
PSYCHOL 4: 77-84, Mar 79

SICK SINUS SYNDROME

The primary pacemaker: functions,
falterings, fate, and false alarms
(Ferrer MI) CHEST 75: 376-9, Mar
79

Sideroblastic Anemia See: ANEMIA

Sight See: BLINDNESS; EYE

SIGMA THETA TAU

Plan for the future: national leader-
ship, development plan submitted
for resource group action...Sigma
Theta Tau. REFLECTIONS 5: 1+,
Jun 79

Great Lakes Regional Report...
Sigma Theta Tau (Scoblic M)
REFLECTIONS 5: 4, Jun 79

Report of the Western Region...
Sigma Theta Tau (Jacobsen M)
REFLECTIONS 5: 5, Jun 79

SILVER NITRATE--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bizarre cause of blue skin--not
cyanosis. NURSES DRUG ALERT
3: 23, Mar 79

SINUS

See also: name of specific sinus

SINUS--DISEASES

Systems of life. Smell (Roberts A)
(pictorial) Part 48. NURS TIMES
74: center pages, Dec 7 78

**SINUS--DISEASES--
SURGERY**

Acute frontal sinusitis with associ-
ated osteitis (Marshall S) (care st)
(pictorial) NZ NURS J 71: 20-2,
Oct 78

SINUS--NEOPLASMS

Tumours of the nose and accessory
sinuses (Wadsworth PV et al)
(pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 526-
9, Mar 29 79

SKIN

SKIN

Brushing and physiological arousal (Ball TS et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 57: 295-9, Dec 78

Shear vs pressure as causative factors in skin blood flow occlusion (Bennett L et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 309-14, Jul 79

Blood flow clearance changes in pig skin after single doses of X rays (Moustafa HF et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 138-44, Feb 79

Assessment of the black patient (Pegues T) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 25-8+, Oct 79

Nursing management of the acute burn patient and nursing management of optimal burn recovery (Busby HC) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 16-30, Jul/Aug 79

The nurse in the theatre. Is theatre clothing any use? (Mitchell NJ) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 1v+ (Suppl) Nov 2 78

Care of a scalded child (Kessler RL) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 619-24, Apr 12 79

Black skin: here's how to adjust your assessment and care (Rubin BA) (pictorial) RN 42: 31-5, Mar 79

SKIN--NEOPLASMS

The treatment of difficult cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomas with electrons (Grosch E et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 472-7, Jun 79

The front line on skin cancers (Haynes H) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 10: 130-5, Oct 78

Cryotherapy: cancer cells left out in the cold (Dowd C et al) NURS MIRROR 149: 32-3, Jul 19 79

SKIN--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Screening of cancer by nurses (White LN et al) CHRIST NURSE 13-21, Oct 78

SKIN--PHYSIOLOGY

Burn management. Prehospital care of burned patients (Fitzgerald RT) (pictorial) Part 2. CCQ 1: 13-24, Dec 78

SKIN DISEASES

See also: NEVUS; specific skin diseases

Black skin problems (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1092-4, Jun 79

Hospital epidemic of scabies: diagnosis and control (Belle EA et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 133-5, Mar/Apr 79

The workup of urticaria (Juhlin L) CONSULTANT 18: 64-6+, Dec 78

Dermatology: basal cell epitheliomas--sometimes need special treatment...to prevent tumor recurrences (Stegman SJ) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 92-3+, Jan 79

Alternative to surgery for facial lesions (Resnik SS) CONSULTANT 19: 98-9, Jan 79

Dermatologic emergency: life-threatening skin diseases... Kaposi's varicelliform eruption, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, toxic epidermal necrolysis, and generalized exfoliative dermatitis (Cram DL) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 72-4+, Feb 79

A dermatologist looks at industry (Pittellkow RB) CUTIS 23: 169-71, Feb 79

Signals from the skin...a warning that something is happening inside the body that shouldn't be (Hurwitz S) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 90-5+, Jul 15 79

Dandruff: It can't kill you, but you could live nicely without it (Brenton M) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 36-7, Dec 78

What to put on?...treat the whole patient and not just the skin (Seville RH) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 535, May 4 79

Identifying dermatological conditions in blacks (Gilles ML) (pictorial) JEN 4: 56-62, Nov/Dec 78

Skin disease in pregnancy (Ridley CM) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 228+, Jun 79

Skin rash: a rare reaction to warfarin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 126-7, Oct 78

Psoriasis: success for photochemotherapy (Klaber M et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 40-3, Nov 2 78

Exfoliative dermatitis (Boss JM) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1773-4+, Oct 26 78

Psoriasis--looking for a cure (Amann LP) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 407-10, Mar 8 79

The control and prevention of dermatitis at work (Barnard JM) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 14-7, Jan 79

If it's wet, dry it; if it's dry, wet it (Blelan B) OCCUP HEALTH SAF 47: 32-4, Sep/Oct 78

What that rash really means (Blelan B) (pictorial) RN 42: 58-61, Feb 79

SKIN DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Nails: clues in your claws (Liddell K) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 31-5, Jan 18 79

Black skin: here's how to adjust your assessment and care (Rubin BA) (pictorial) RN 42: 31-5, Mar 79

SKIN DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Photochemotherapy for psoriasis (Arnold V et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 466-8, Mar 79

The use of topical antibiotics in the treatment of acne vulgaris...major changes in the treatment of a common malady (Brown C) HOSP FORMUL 13: 398+, May 78

Conquering acne. NEWSWEEK 93: 58, Feb 26 79

Psoriasis: success for photochemotherapy (Klaber M et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 40-3, Nov 2 78

Clear skin: possible help for severe acne. TIME 113: 59, Feb 26 79

SKIN DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY --ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tetracycline-caused intracranial pressure elevation in a teenager. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 44-5, Apr 79

SKIN DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What's troubling Brian? (Hawkins K) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 30-1, May 79

Update for pediatric nurses. Newer developments in pediatric dermatology (Hurwitz S et al) Part 2. PEDIATR NURS 4: 37-42+, Nov/Dec 78

SKIN DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Signals from the skin...a warning that something is happening inside the body that shouldn't be (Hurwitz S) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 90-5+, Jul 15 79

Skin Preservation See: TISSUE PRESERVATION

SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

Burn management. Early excision and closure of the burn wound (Sato RM et al) (pictorial) Part 7. CCQ 1: 51-62, Dec 78

Why it's safer to graft on the ward (Pughe HM) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-8, Dec 28 78

Vigilant nursing care after reconstructive microsurgery (Choulnard F et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 18-25, Jun 79

Trauma care: don't forget the patient (Wiley L, ed) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 46-51, Aug 79

Where did you get that hat? (Ellis S) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2095-2100, Dec 21/28 78

Microvascular free groin flap (Dunwoody H) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 702-6, Apr 26 79

SKIN TRANSPLANTATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Scalds: a frame-up for Stuart... fifteen-month-old scalded by bath water (Lamont JM) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 34-6, Aug 2 79

Skull See: HEAD

SLEEP

Nightly awakenings: sleep deprivation in new parents (Banks JB) AM BABY 40: 22+, Nov 78

Hypersomnolent and nonhypersomnolent patients with upper airway obstruction during sleep (Orr WC et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 418-22, Apr 79

Sleep and the critically ill patient (Zelechowski GP) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-13, Feb 79

Sleeping pills aren't the answer (Maurizi D) LIFE HEALTH 93: 29-32, Nov 78

How I learned to sleep (Friedman M) MCCALLS 106: 72+, Nov 78

Setting the sleep clock forward. NEWSWEEK 94: 72, Jul 23 79

How diet affects your sleep. NURS MIRROR 147: 32-5, Nov 16 78

Snoring: the sufferer who doesn't suffer (Felstein I) NURS MIRROR 148: 42-3, Apr 12 79

Supercourse IV sampler. Disorders of breathing control during sleep (Block AJ) (research) RC 24: 714-21, Aug 79

SLEEP--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The Missouri Children's Picture Series: utility of the sleep disturbance scale with a clinical sample (Dollinger SJ et al) (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 113-8, Jun 79

Good night, sleep tight...please! (Winter R) PARENTS 53: 56-9+, Dec 78

SLEEP--PHYSIOLOGY

Sleep and the critically ill patient (Zelechowski GP) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-13, Feb 79

Sleep Therapy See: PSYCHOTHERAPY

Sleeping Sickness See: TRYPTANOSOMIASIS

SLUDER'S SYNDROME

Sphenopalatine (nasal) ganglion: remote effects including "psychosomatic" symptoms, rage reaction, pain, and spasm (Ruskin AP) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 353-9, Aug 79

SLUMS

A community kitchen in the Kamanvas slum, India (Ram ER et al) NURS J INDIA 70: 45-8, Feb 79

SMALLPOX

The saga of smallpox eradication: an end and a beginning (Henderson DA) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 21-7, Jan/Feb 79

Smallpox raises big question (Stockton W) LAB WORLD 30: 58-9+, Apr 79

SMELL

cf ODORS

Noses (Morrison RJ) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 247-8, Oct 78

SMELL--PHYSIOLOGY

Systems of life. Smell (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 48. NURS TIMES 74: center pages, Dec 7 78

SMOKE

Smokers urged to pack it in... those who quit measurably reduce risk of heart attack and stroke. HOSP FORMUL 13: 611, Aug 78

Smoke Inhalation: assessment and management (Ewers D) JEN 5: 5-9, Jan/Feb 79

SMOKING

Cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the occurrence of spontaneous abortion and congenital abnormality (Himmelberger DU et al) (research, med) AM J EPIDEMIOL 108: 470-9, Dec 78

Helping acutely ill patients put out the fire... to stop smoking (Fisher ML) AM J NURS 79: 1104-5, Jun 79

"You go ahead and smoke if you have to. I just don't like it" (Du Melle F) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 2-5, Jan/Feb 79

This quit-smoking program works (Sorman K) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 2-6, Jul/Aug 79

No smoking in public places--the law is working (Gottler PL) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 10-3, Sep 79

On smoking: world governments are beginning to protect citizens from themselves (Fisher L) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 11-6, Oct 79

Deadly pacifier (Heinemann JS) CVP 7: 24-5, Feb/Mar 79

Smoking and the health professional: recognition and performance of roles (Rosen C et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 399-406, Sep/Oct 78

National survey on smoking and health education in prenatal classes in Canada (McRae BC et al) (ed) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 427-30, Nov/Dec 78

Smoking and pregnancy. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 8, May 79

The nonsmoking movement (Shireley LA) HEALTH EDUC 10: 23-5, Jul/Aug 79

Drugs and pregnancy (Yaffe SJ) HOSP FORMUL 13: 202-3+, Mar 78

Smokers urged to pack it in... those who quit measurably reduce risk of heart attack and stroke. HOSP FORMUL 13: 611, Aug 78

Axioms on smoking and the respiratory tract (Bode FR) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 35+, Nov 78

What makes Nancy smoke (Hansen M) IMPRINT 26: 50-1, Feb 79

Fitness for you & your patient. Smoking (Stearns R) J NURS CARE 12: 8, Mar 79

The great American smokeout (Rosen E) J PRACT NURS 28: 34-5+, Nov 78

Smoking intervention: comparing three methods in a high school setting... Anti-Smoking Study Survey (Greenberg JS et al) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 48: 498-502, Oct 78

Alarm abuse (Gardner VE) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 26-8, Nov 78

"Yes, I do mind!" (Shimonau S) LIFE HEALTH 94: 13, Jan 79

Smoking: for most, a sentence to nicotine addiction. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 61-2+, Mar 5 79

SMOKING

A study of smoking habits and attitudes in relation to the nursing profession... New Zealand (Willis D) (research, nurs) NZ NURS FORUM 6: 8, Dec 78/Jan 79

Slow-motion suicide (Conrad B) NEWSWEEK 93: 83-4, Jan 22 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Health education. Smoking is awful (Thompson W) Part 6. NURS TIMES 74: 1728-9, Oct 19 78

Showing an example... a non-smoking norm in the hospital (Jacobson B) NURS TIMES 74: 1877, Nov 16 78

The smoking habits of hospital nurses (Small WP et al) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 1878-9, Nov 16 78

The largest preventable cause of death in the United States (Pinney JM) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 107, Mar/Apr 79

Zero smoking. Column appearing occasionally in RC

The great dilemma: can anyone stop smoking? A panel discussion (George RB, mod) RC 24: 722-36, Aug 79

Direct correlation made between lead in smoking mothers and their infants... Perinatal Clinical Research Center at Cleveland Metropolitan General Hospital. RESP TECHNOL 14: 24, Summer 78

Statement of Dr. J.B. Richmond, Assistant Secretary for Health and the Surgeon General. RESP TECHNOL 15: 18-9, Apr 79

More smoke: new Surgeon General's report. TIME 113: 64, Jan 22 79

Meaning of new federal report on smoking. US NEWS 86: 68, Jan 22 79

Smoking--a man-made dragon (Willard N) WORLD HEALTH 5: 9, Jun 79

SMOKING--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Warning: cigarette smoking is dangerous to reproductive health (Greenwood SG) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 168-72, May/Jun 79

Study confirms accentuated heart attack risk among pill users who are also heavy smokers. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 196-7, May/Jun 79

SMOKING--STATISTICS

What you can do to cut your cancer risk (Scharffenberg JA) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 9-12, Oct 78

SMOKING--STATISTICS--CANADA

Smoking and non-smoking trends. RESP TECHNOL 19: 4, Forum Issue 79

SMOKING--STATISTICS -- GREAT BRITAIN

Smoking in hospitals (Wilkinson P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1215-6, Oct 27 78

SMOKING--STATISTICS --UNITED STATES

How much real progress have we made in the fight against smoking? (Horn D) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 6-9, Jan/Feb 79

The great dilemma: can anyone stop smoking? A panel discussion (George RB, mod) RC 24: 722-36, Aug 79

SNAKE BITES

Emergency treatment of snakebites (Wasnetsky G) JEN 5: 23-8, Jul/Aug 79

Summer ails: answering the "Help! Snakebite!" call (Kasanof D, ed) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 52-3+, Jun 30 79

Soap See: CLEANING COMPOUNDS

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

cf ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

A possible solution to admission trauma... to a long term care facility (Livy DM) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 10-1, May 79

Social support and social adjustment: Implications for mental health professionals (Froland C et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 82-93, Summer 79

Power relationships in families: a social-exchange perspective (Beckman-Brindley S et al) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 423-36, Dec 78

Transcultural nursing research with schizophrenics (Klein HE et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 135-42, #3 78

Taking a psychosocial stress "pulse" (Speich PL) JEN 5: 43-7, Jul/Aug 79

Development and evaluation of social skills training for schizophrenic patients in remission (Miller TW et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 42-6, Jun 79

Social problems in rehabilitation (Lau I) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 122-3, Nov 78

Israel working holidays: a sense of adventure... volunteers at the Hadassah Medical Centre (Dunn A) NURS TIMES 74: 1707, Oct 19 78

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preventive measures in the "teacher's pet tendency," an adjustment reaction observed in hematologic malignancy (Miale TD et al) (pictorial) (research) DEATH EDUC 2: 393-406, Winter 79

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Caregivers... sons and daughters who provide care for a parent with a stroke (Archbold PG) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 61-2, Jul 79

Shortening hospital stay for psychiatric care: effect on patients and their families (Hirsch SR et al) (research) BR MED J 1: 442-6, Feb 17 79

The court report and acute illness in children in a northern town (Holohan A) (research) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: C 23-C 8, Nov 10 78

One aspect of the social/psychological element of the illness state (McGilloway FA) INT J NURS STUD 16: 267-73, #3 79

Review of cystic fibrosis (Pinney MA) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 54-65, Aug 78

The maternal care of asthmatic children (Crummette B) (research) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 23-7, Spring 79

Care of the schizophrenic at home (Pyke-Lees P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 300-2, Sep 78

SOCIAL CHANGE

Off to town! The native migrant to the city... Canadians (Nemetz E) AARN NEWSL 34: 1-3, Nov 78

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Women and power (McNally M et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs 53-79, 1979

Practice oriented theory. Foundations for scholarship: historical research in nursing (Ashley JA) Part 1 (3) ADV NURS SCI 1: 25-36, Oct 78

Mental health and the aged: a values analysis (Beck C) ADV NURS SCI 1: 79-87, Apr 79

Self-care (Norris CM) AM J NURS 79: 486-9, Mar 79

The making of the family (Bowler D)
Part 1. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:
6-10, Oct 78

Growing up in Parl...address to the
Mayo Seminar of the Mothers and
Babies' Health Association...on the
south coast of Papua (pictorial)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-4, Nov
78

Social considerations in northern
health care...Canada (Noble GP)
CANAD NURSE 74: 16+, Oct 78

The community nutritionist as
change agent (Sims LS) FAMILY
COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 83-92,
Feb 79

Understanding culture: nursing in
a developing country...Liberia,
West Africa (Bonaparte BH)
IMPRINT 25: 50-60+, Dec 78

Changing attitudes to health and
illness: the effects on nursing
practice...Israel (Steiner-Freud
J et al) (research, nurs) INT
NURS REV 25: 143-5, Sep/Oct 78

Environmental and social change:
the effects on nursing practice
(Akita A et al) INT NURS REV 26:
10-6, Jan/Feb 79

Who cares? Nursing and sociology:
the development of a symbiotic
relationship (Cox CA) J ADV NURS
4: 237-52, May 79

Nursing in a changing society
(Auld MG) J ADV NURS 4: 287-98,
May 79

Continuing education promotes social
change (Calderon JR) J CONTIN
EDUC NURS 10: 8-10, May/Jun 79

The ostrich syndrome (Clarke TR)
J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 41-
5, Fall 78

The status of women in the lab
(Monaghan JC) MLO 11: 79+, Jan
79

Health care in the Yemen...capital of
the Yemen Arab Republic (Ansell C)
(pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT
COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 425-6+,
Dec 78

Changing attitudes to maternity
(Tacchi D) MIDWIVES CHRON. 92:
4-7, Jan 79

Political, social, and educational
forces on nursing: Impact of
social forces (Carper BA et al)
(#15-1774) NLN PUBL 1: 1-25, 1979

The women's health movement
(Marleskind H) NURS DIMENS 7:
64-7, Spring 79

Where the need is greatest...an
opportunity for every nurse to
become aware of the total health
needs. Doing the best we can
(pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES
74: 1754-9, Oct 26 78

Not today, thank you...has the
young mother, and her adviser the
health visitor, let this social de-
velopment pass her by? (Danylger
K) NURS TIMES 74: 1788-9, Nov
2 78

Supervised community participation
(de Tavera MP et al) (pictorial)
(research, nurs) PHILIPP J NURS
47: 79-83, Jul/Sep 78

The importance of the "dagga" sub-
culture as an impediment in the
rehabilitation of "dagga" -addicts
...In the Republic of S.A.
(Engelbrecht GK) REHABIL SA 22:
65-72, Dec 78

Social Perception See: PERCEPTION

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Problem oriented casefinding (Rogan
EF) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:
36-7, Jan/Feb 79

Urban transient women (Strasser JA)
(pictorial) (research, nurs) AM J
NURS 78: 2076-9, Dec 78

Social problems of women patients
in a private obstetrics and gynec-
ology clinic (Barton LJ et al) (re-
search) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL
134: 477-81, Jun 15 79; Discussion
(Kretzschmar RM et al) p 481-3

ANA hearings underscore youth
health needs (Brewer K) AM NURSE
10: 1+, Nov 30 78

The Aboriginal Development Founda-
tion--an experiment in primary
health care (McNamara N et al)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 19-21,
Aug 78

Social poverty--Western education's
forgotten responsibility (Anderson
DR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 30-
2, Aug 78

Making IYC unnecessary...United
Nations Association of Australia
(Buttrose I) AUST NURSES J 8: 13-
4+, Dec 78/Jan 79

Family support of teenage mothers.
BRIEFS 43: 44-6, Mar 79

Young adulthood: the age of tran-
sition (Neufeldt AH) CAN MENT
HEALTH 26: 18-22, Dec 78

Child custody: the adversarial pro-
cess as a vehicle for clinical
services...Douglas A. Thom
Clinic for Children, a private child
guidance clinic in Boston (Nadeau
JS et al) CHILDREN TODAY 7: 14-
7+, Nov/Dec 78

Crisis intervention in the court
room: the case of the night pro-
secutor (Fraser JR et al)
COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15:
237-47, Fall 79

Women who obtain repeat abortions:
a study based on record linkage
(Steinhoff PG et al) (research)
FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 30-
2+, Jan/Feb 79

Probabilities of intercourse and
conception among U.S. teenage
women, 1971 and 1976 (Zelnik M
et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT
11: 177+, May/Jun 79

Trends in services for pregnant
adolescents (Johnson C et al)
HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 26-47,
Aug 79

Inner city malaise (White A) HEALTH
VISIT 52: 2-3, Jan 79

Multipurpose day centers: a needed
alternative...The Adult Day
Center of West Haven, Connecticut
(Schwartz RM) (pictorial) J
GERONTOL NURS 5: 48-52, Jan/
Feb 79

Abuse and neglect--not for chil-
dren only!...the neglect of the
elderly (Johnson DG) J
GERONTOL NURS 5: 11-3, Jul/
Aug 79

Adolescent pregnancies and prob-
lems (Burst HV) J NURSE-
MIDWIFERY 24: 19-24, Mar/Apr
79

Children of alcoholic parents: a
neglected issue (Triplitt JL et al)
J SCH HEALTH 48: 596-9, Dec 78

A comprehensive interactional
model for health education de-
livery to teenage mothers
(Levenson P et al) J SCH HEALTH
49: 393-6, Sep 79

Reaching and helping the adoles-
cent who becomes pregnant
(Steinman ME) MCN 4: 35-7, Jan/
Feb 79

Adolescents...they seek care out-
side the system. MED WORLD
NEWS 20: 37+, Apr 2 79

Adolescents in present day society
(Crabbe P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT
COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 253-4, Aug
78

Homeless young people in cities
(Lecturer EK) MIDWIFE HEALTH
VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 357-
8, Oct 78

A sociological perspective on the
prevention and treatment of wife-
beating (Straus MA) NURS DIMENS
7: 45-63, Spring 79

A community kitchen in the
Kamanvas slum, India (Ram ER
et al) NURS J INDIA 70: 45-8, Feb
79

Not in their perfect mind (Worth D)
NURS MIRROR 147: 50-2, Nov 2 78

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

The primary health care project of the Philippine Nurses Association (Quesada MLM) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 69-76, Jul/Sep 78

The family and health care: explorations in cross-cultural settings (Brownlee A) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 179-98, Winter 78

Sexual assault of young people. VA NURSE 47: 53-4, Summer 79

Child and sex abuse. VA NURSE 47: 55-6, Summer 79

Assessing the needs of the adolescent mother (Poole CJ) WASH STATE J NURS 51: 27-34, Summer/Fall 79

SOCIAL PROBLEMS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children with problems (Colgney V) WORLD HEALTH 1: 28-9, May 79

SOCIAL PROBLEMS--STATISTICS

Marriage, remarriage, marital disruption and age at first birth (McCarthy J et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 21-34, Jan/Feb 79

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Inter-relating nursing care and the social sciences: specialist disciplines in an applied course (Smith G et al) INT J NURS STUD 15: 143-51, #3 78

Social Security See: ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

SOCIAL VALUES

The ethics of caring (Carper BA) ADV NURS SCI 1: 11-9, Apr 79

Ethical choice in nursing (Sigman P) (pictorial) ADV NURS SCI 1: 37-52, Apr 79

Mental health and the aged: a values analysis (Beck C) ADV NURS SCI 1: 79-87, Apr 79

Values clarification in nursing: why? (Coletta SS) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: 2057, Dec 78

Application to practice (Uustal DB) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: 2058-63, Dec 78

Changing patterns in international health: motivation and relationships (Taylor CE) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 803-8, Aug 79

Social poverty--Western education's forgotten responsibility (Anderson DR) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 30-2, Aug 78

Values and helping school-age children (Billon B) CAN MENT HEALTH 26: 7-9, Dec 78

Smoking and the health professional: recognition and performance of roles (Rosen C et al) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 399-406, Sep/Oct 78

Teaching skills and attitudes (Shrive J) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 22-4, Jan 79

Social-exchange theory: cognitive restructuring in marital therapy (Strayhorn J) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 437-48, Dec 78

A values clarification project in Southern Mexico...non-medical drug and substance abuse education (Toohey JV et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 18-21, May/June 79

Economic evaluation of EMS systems (Altekruze J et al) JEN 4: 29-34, Nov/Dec 78

Commitment to nursing (Altschul AT) J ADV NURS 4: 123-35, Mar 79

Geriatric sexuality: capacity, interest, and opportunity (McCarthy P) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 20-4, Jan/Feb 79

Menstruation: alternatives to pharmacological therapy for menstrual distress (Loevsky J) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 34-44, Fall 78

How to increase clinical learning opportunities in a psychiatric nursing setting (Noonan KA) J NURS EDUC 18: 5-15, Apr 79

Infertility--a socio-cultural definition...Nigeria (Agunloye K) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 27-9, Jul/Sep 78

The value of man. NURSES LAMP 30: 1-2, Mar 79

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Human values in determining the fate of persons with mental retardation (de Leon Slantz ML) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 57-67, Mar 79

SOCIAL WORK

cf SOCIAL WORKERS

Problem oriented casefinding (Rogan EF) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 36-7, Jan/Feb 79

Psychosocial support for adults with cystic fibrosis...a group approach (Strauss GD et al) AM J DIS CHILD 133: 301-5, Mar 79

Blizzard '78: dealing with disaster (Hargreaves A et al) AM J NURS 79: 268-71, Feb 79

Social problems of women patients in a private obstetrics and gynecology clinic (Barton LJ et al) (research) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 134: 477-81, Jun 15 79; Discussion (Kretschmar RM et al) p 481-3

Development of an information system: a means for improving social work practice in health care... Johns Hopkins Hospital (Volland PJ et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 335-9, Apr 79

Parent counselling and support... the Oncology Clinic (May C) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 13-4, Jan/Feb 79

Effects of childhood cancer on long-term survivors and their families (Peck B) (research, med) BR MED J 1: 1327-9, May 19 79

Child abuse (Tomlinson A et al) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 9+, Mar/Apr 79

Social workers in primary prevention: action and ideology in mental health (Matus R et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 33-40, Spring 79

Social support and social adjustment: implications for mental health professionals (Froland C et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 82-93, Summer 79

Clinical use of network analysis for psychiatric and aged populations (Cohen CI et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 203-13, Fall 79

Children: who carries the can?... social workers accountable for decisions on children and families (Geach H) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1143-4, Oct 6 78

The key to the growth of social work in Broadmoor (Vaughn P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 384-6, Apr 6 79

Horizons and limitations of Doug Skinner...senior social work practitioner (Blair P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 572-3, May 11 79

Aides for the elderly during inclement times (Ager C) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 806-7, Jun 29 79

The greening of the meadows (Lewis S) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 909-11, Jul 20 79

Out in the community: is she getting the best service? (Payne M) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1010-1, Aug 10 79

A reporting system for hospital social services departments (Simmons JC) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 100-12, Nov 78

Helplessness and hopelessness among the institutionalized aged: an experiment (Mercer S et al) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 90-116, Feb 79

SOCIAL WORK ADMINISTRATION

Standards for hospice care: assumptions and principles (Foster Z) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 117-28, Feb 79

Hospice: challenging society's approach to death (Millett N) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 130-50, Feb 79

A grandchildren's group in a home for the aged (Streltzer A) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 167-83, Feb 79

Volunteers can help patients adjust ... to long-term care facilities (Adelson G et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 184-99, Feb 79

Outpatient services for the geriatric patient... Senior Citizen's Health Center, St. Luke's Hospital, Denver, Colorado (Caley B) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 201-10, Feb 79

In sickness and in health: future social work roles (Dinerman M) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 5-23, May 79

Abortion counseling in a general hospital (Kaminsky BA et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 92-103, May 79

Social work in the small hospital (Horejsi GA) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 10-25, Aug 79

Group work in a hospital waiting room (Bloom ND et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 48-63, Aug 79

Paraprofessional role in a mental health continuing care program (Peterson CL et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 64-81, Aug 79

Mutual-help groups for patients: taking steps toward change... social work program for COPD patients (Foster Z et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 82-98, Aug 79

Are social workers turning a deaf ear? A study of social services to the deaf (Marchant CJ) (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 119-34, Aug 79

Helping to manage the emotional effects of arthritis (Smith LL) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 135-50, Aug 79

Personal opinion--on case conferences... social workers of suspected child abuse (Barrie H) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 188+, May 79

The nursing human service administrator (Boissoneau R) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 1-9, Winter 79

An approach to ethical decision-making (Ryden MB) (care st) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 705-6, Nov 78

Bill 65: an act respecting health and social services in Quebec (Stern MR) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 306-9, Nov/Dec 78

Discharge and be damned: the nursing response (Greene J) R SOC HEALTH J 98: 104-7, Jun 78

Emergency department social work: a program description and analysis (Farber JM) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 7-18, Fall 78

Delivery of clinical social work services in the emergency room: a description of an existing program (Groner E) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 19-29, Fall 78

Consultation: capitalizing on hospital social work resources (Unger JM) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 31-41, Fall 78

Evolving social work roles in health care: the case of discharge planning (Davidson KW) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 43-54, Fall 78

Comparison of task performance of master's and bachelor's degree social workers in hospitals (Wattenberg SH et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 93-105, Fall 78

Preventive social work intervention with families of children with epilepsy (Appolone C) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 139-48, Winter 78

Social workers in medical settings: who defines us? (Carrigan ZH) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 149-63, Winter 78

Obesity treatment: research and application (Stevenson KM) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 165-75, Winter 78

The family and health care: explorations in cross-cultural settings (Brownlee A) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 179-98, Winter 78

Touching: a legacy from the encounter movement for social work practice (Bogdanoff M et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 209-19, Winter 78

Rehabilitation after mastectomy: the group process (Euster S) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 251-63, Spring 79

Social work practice and chronic pediatric illness (Bergman AS et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 265-74, Spring 79

Providing health and social services to illegal alien families: a dilemma for community agencies (Young CL et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 309-18, Spring 79

Typologies in social work practice (Ogren EH et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 319-30, Spring 79

Terminal cancer: a challenge for social work (Pilsicker C) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 369-79, Summer 79

Coping with childhood cancer: group intervention as an aid to parents in crisis (Ross JW) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 381-91, Summer 79

The teaching social worker in family medicine: a prototype for the hospital social worker? (Bergstrom C) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 409-21, Summer 79

M*A*S*H in San Antonio... (Mutual Aid and Self-Help)... a neighborhood-based non-profit community organization... Texas (Markides KS et al) TEXAS NURS 52: 8-9+, Oct 78

SOCIAL WORK--ISRAEL

Under the pressure of the melting pot (Bamford T) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1090-2, Sep 22 78

SOCIAL WORK--EVALUATION

Cost-benefit evaluations in primary health care (Hookey PJ) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 151-67, Aug 79

SOCIAL WORK --FINANCE --GREAT BRITAIN

Weaving a strategem across boundaries... cross-financing between health service and local government (Lewis S) Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 382-3, Apr 6 79

SOCIAL WORK--HISTORY

Sixty years ago: hospital social work in 1918 (Kerson TS) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 331-43, Spring 79

SOCIAL WORK --STANDARDS

How will revised standards affect hospital social work programs? HOSPITALS 53: 152+, Mar 16 79

SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC

Map survey strategy for locating areas with mental health problems (Hull JW et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 219-28, Fall 79

Jean's taken an overdose (Sencicle L) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 58-60, Dec 7 78

SOCIAL WORK ADMINISTRATION

Beating about the undergrowth... transfer of power (Freeman M et al) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 262-3, Mar 15 79

SOCIAL WORK ADMINISTRATION

Weakness of consultation...a weak link between health and social service authorities (Willcocks A) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 481, Apr 27 79

The social work role in hospital discharge planning: an administrative case history (Foster Z et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 55-63, Fall 78

SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION

The great news gatherer (Stroud J, ed) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1093, Sep 22 78

Small-group process in teaching human sexuality (Hallowitz E et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 131-51, Nov 78

Comparison of task performance of master's and bachelor's degree social workers in hospitals (Wattenberg SH et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 93-105, Fall 78

Training in prevention: an educational model for social work students (Tendler D et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 221-31, Winter 78

SOCIAL WORKERS

cf SOCIAL WORK

Partners: nurse practitioner and social worker (Janetakos J et al) AM J NURS 79: 1434-5, Aug 79

Children: who carries the can?...social workers accountable for decisions on children and families (Geach H) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1143-4, Oct 6 78

The practice...and perfection...the attachment of social workers to the surgery team (Wright J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1160-2, Oct 13 78

There are more answers than a deadly silence...conspiracies between the medical profession, social workers and relatives (Scott M) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1218-9, Oct 27 78

The area is a godsend to us--it's at least a focal point we can relate to... (Clode D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1242-4, Nov 3 78

Horizons and limitations of Doug Skinner...senior social work practitioner (Blair P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 572-3, May 11 79

Fingers on the red button...communication between doctors and social workers (Tuke J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 605, May 18 79

Consultation on psychoactive medication (McCollum AT) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 71-98, Nov 78

Family planning services for indigent women and girls (Sung KT) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 152-72, Nov 78

In sickness and in health: future social work roles (Dinerman M) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 5-23, May 79

Abortion counseling in a general hospital (Kaminsky BA et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 92-103, May 79

Social work in the small hospital (Horejsi GA) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 10-25, Aug 79

Intensive care for relatives...program for the relatives of patients with serious illness... Washoe Medical Center, Reno, NV (Hoover MJ) HOSPITALS 53: 219-20+, Jul 16 79

Concerns and challenges facing social workers in family practice (Bergstrom C) (research) J FAM PRACT 9: 659-63, Oct 79

Practical illustrations of nurse-social worker collaboration and teamwork in a long-term health care facility (Lewis K) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 34-9, May/ Jun 79

A comparative study of the knowledge, exposure, and attitude of speech pathologists, rehabilitation counselors, and social workers toward laryngectomized persons (Killarney GT et al) (research) J REHABIL 45: 34-8, Apr/Jun 79

The MRA and the social worker: common career preparations (Conway WJ) MED REC NEWS 49: 26+, Apr 78

A venture in community care...a social work scheme involving young mothers suffering from depression (Nash WF et al) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 12-3, Jan 79

From one problem to another...medical social workers (Brown A) NURS MIRROR 148: 26-7, May 3 79

Social worker needs nurse. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 3, Sep 78

The psychosocial impact of tertiary care...neonatal intensive care and the social worker (Kohlsaat B) QRB 4: 28-9, Sep 78

Evolving social work roles in health care: the case of discharge planning (Davidson KW) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 43-54, Fall 78

The social work role in hospital discharge planning: an administrative case history (Foster Z et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 55-63, Fall 78

Impediments to the course and effectiveness of discharge planning (Schrager J et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 65-79, Fall 78

From life to death (Lockwood JA) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 81-92, Fall 78; A theologian's response (Neale RE) p 85-8; A social worker's response (Adams MA) p 88-92

Comparison of task performance of master's and bachelor's degree social workers in hospitals (Wattenberg SH et al) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 93-105, Fall 78

Social workers in medical settings: who defines us? (Carrigan ZH) (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 149-63, Winter 78

Social work practice and chronic pediatric illness (Bergman AS et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 265-74, Spring 79

SOCIAL WORKERS--GREAT BRITAIN

Social welfare job or profession?...social workers (Gray A) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 412+, Oct 79

SOCIAL WORKERS--EDUCATION

Collaboration between schools of social work and university medical centers...School of Social Work, University of Washington, Seattle (Bracht NF et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 72-91, May 79

Interdisciplinary in-service education and training in child abuse (Robinson J) HEALTH VISIT 52: 126-7+, Apr 79

SOCIAL WORKERS--EVALUATION

An information system that measures foster casework effectiveness (Combs JJ) (research) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 15-7+, May/Jun 79

Procedure for evaluating clinical practice (Gingerich WJ) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 104-30, May 79

Computerized feedback for persons in a psychiatric hospital (Selig SL) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 131-4, May 79

SOCIALIZATION

The intimacy/sexual needs of the terminally ill and the widowed (Leviton D) DEATH EDUC 2:261-80, Fall 78

Out in the community: Is she getting the best service? (Payne M) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:1010-1, Aug 10 79

Movement therapy with geriatric patients in a convalescent home (Sandel SL) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29:738-41, Nov 78

Maintaining social interaction as health promotion in the elderly (Evans LK) J GERONTOL NURS 5:19-21, Mar/Apr 79

Health occupations in Israel: comparative patterns of change during socialization (Shuval JT et al) J HEALTH SOC BEHAV 20:77-89, Mar 79

The clinical nurse specialist in a large peer group (Disch JM) J NURS ADMIN 8:17-20, Dec 78

Faculty role development in university schools of nursing (Barley ZA et al) J NURS ADMIN 9:43-7, May 79

Who is the clinical role model for nursing students? The perspective of a nursing educator (Cunegin FE) MICH NURSE 52:12, Jan 79

Effects and role development of the clinical nurse specialist (Ayers R) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 6:14-21, Winter 79

Clinical specialization: conflict between reality and theory (Woodrow M et al) NURS DIGEST 6:22-6, Winter 79

Administrative factors in development of new nursing practice roles (Barrett J) NURS DIGEST 6:27-31, Winter 79

Retrospective explorations in role development... City of Hope National Medical Center (Baker VE) NURS DIGEST 6:56-63, Winter 79

Loneliness. The group solution to isolation (Foster J) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147:28-9, Oct 12 78

An anatomy of communication (Yearwood-Grazette HS) NURS TIMES 74:1672-9, Oct 12 78

A woman's place...caring for children and keeping house (Thorpe E) NURS TIMES 75:348-9, Mar 1 79

Assertiveness: the meek inherit the dirty work (Nussbaumer B) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26:9-11, Dec 78

The social learning processes of severely disabled group counseling participants (Page RC) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2:28-35, Spring/Summer 78

SOCIALIZATION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cross-cultural development (Werner EE) CHILDREN TODAY 8:10-5+, Mar/Apr 79

Socialized Medicine See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Societies, Nursing See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

SOCIETIES OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Directory of societies of physical medicine and rehabilitation in the United States 1979. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:329-30, Jul 79

SOCIETY OF GASTROINTESTINAL ASSISTANTS

The Society of Gastrointestinal Assistants Fifth Annual Meeting and Educational Course hits the Jack Pot in Las Vegas!!! (pictorial) SGA NEWS 1:4-5, Jul/Aug 78

SOCIETY OF RADIOGRAPHERS

The best of both worlds (Richardson PJ) RADIOGRAPHY 44:207-12, Sep 78

SOCIODRAMA

"You go ahead and smoke if you have to. I just don't like it!" (Du Melle F) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65:2-5, Jan/Feb 79

Show me... what that patient already knows about how to handle his problem (Gendron D) CANAD NURSE 74:10-3, Dec 78

Adolescent alcoholism: treatment and rehabilitation (Fields BL) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2:61-90, May 79

Learning multiple family therapy through simulated workshops (Raasoch J et al) FAMILY PROCESS 18:95-8, Mar 79

Family awareness for nonclinicians: participation in a simulated family as a teaching technique (Weingarten K) FAMILY PROCESS 18:143-50, Jun 79

Teaching nutrition with puppets... St. Marys Hospital Medical Center, Madison, Wisconsin (Topp NB) HOSP PROG 59:36+, Nov 78

Who cares? Nursing and sociology: the development of a symbiotic relationship (Cox CA) J ADV NURS 4:237-52, May 79

Innovations in continuing education: a statewide program for systematic training in interpersonal skills (Friedrich RM et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10:29-35, Mar/Apr 79

Behavior rehearsal revisited: a multi-faceted tool for the instructor (Reakas JC) J NURS EDUC 18:48-51, Feb 79

Out of the desk and onto the stage: an experiment in assertive role playing (Baldwin BA et al) J NURS EDUC 18:38-42, Sep 79

Assertiveness training for alcoholics...Veteran's Administration Hospital, San Francisco, California (Careri EA) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:31-6, Jan 79

Alcoholism and the family: a psychodrama approach (Van Gee SJ) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:9-12, Aug 79

Psychodrama--an emotional outlet (Gordon D) NURS MIRROR 148:36-8, Mar 15 79

Psychodrama with adolescents (Jones HVR) NURS TIMES 74:2052-4, Dec 14 78

Teaching the use of restraint through role play (DiFabio S et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16:218-22, Sep/Dec 78

Theater as therapy--how rehearsing your patients can help them cope (Visintainer M et al) (pictorial) RN 42:56-62, Jan 79

SOCIOLOGY

See also: CULTURE

Relabeling and reframing reconsidered: the beneficial effects of a pathological label (Grunebaum H et al) (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 17:449-55, Dec 78

Transcultural nursing for tomorrow's nurse (Leininger M) IMPRINT 25:44-7, Dec 78

Impotence may be curable: an essay...bases of social power...reward power, coercive power, legitimate power, referent power and expert power (Langford T) NURS LEADERSHIP 1:29-33, Jun 78

SODIUM

Helping the hypertensive patient control sodium intake (Hilli M) AM J NURS 79:906-9, May 79

Evaluation of the relationship of sodium in drinking water and toxemia of pregnancy (Jones RF et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:917-21, Sep 79

Hold the salt and stay healthy? CHANGING TIMES 33:17-9, Sep 79

SODIUM

A practical approach to managing hyponatremia--sodium imbalance (Narins RC) CONSULTANT 19: 25-9+, Feb 79

Salt and high blood pressure. CONSUMER REP 44: 147-9, Mar 79

Diet and coronary heart disease (Nugent CA et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 53-68, Feb 79

The pathophysiology of sodium balance (Lavy M) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 95-106, Nov 78

How much salt is too much? (Steele C) LIFE HEALTH 94: 30-4, Feb 79

A sodium-free cephalosporin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 140, Dec 78

A simplified guide to managing patients with hyponatremia (Aspinall MJ) (care st) NURS 78 8: 32-5, Dec 78

Solvents See: CLEANING COMPOUNDS

SODIUM--ADVERSE EFFECTS

A practical approach to managing hyponatremia--sodium imbalance (Narins RC) CONSULTANT 19: 25-9+, Feb 79

SOUND

Systems of life. Hearing. The inner ear (Roberts A) Part 46 (3) NURS TIMES 74: center pages, Oct 5 78

SOUND--EVALUATION

Decibels made simple... the problem of industrial noise (Merriman R) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 116-20, Mar 79

SPACE FLIGHT

See also: AVIATION MEDICINE

Space technology and gait analysis (Moss BK) PATIENT CARE 13: 121-2+, Jan 15 79

Spandylus Deformans See: SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS

SPASM

cf MUSCLE SPASTICITY
See also: CEREBRAL PALSY

Cerebral artery vasospasm and current trends of treatment (Pacheco PM) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 171-2, Sep 79

SPASM--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Myoclonic infantile spasms (Russo P et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 26+, Sep/Oct 79

SPECIALISM, ALLIED HEALTH

Entered here are articles concerning persons in health occupations who have studied a specific clinical specialty for which there are no specific subject headings.

Specialization and its implications... Keynote Address at the 1978 Annual Conference of the American Occupational Therapy Association, San Diego, California, May 7, 1978 (Silver GA) AJOT 33: 15-9, Jan 79

The impact of specialization on the professionalization and survival of occupational therapy (Gillette N et al) AJOT 33: 20-8, Jan 79

The pros and cons of specialization... in occupational therapy. Sociological perspectives on specialization (Cromwell FS) AJOT 33: 29-30, Jan 79

Specialization: perspectives from a systems approach (Diasio K) AJOT 33: 31-3, Jan 79

Specialization: Implications for education (Fidler GS) AJOT 33: 34-5, Jan 79

A clinician's view of specialization (Clark DD) AJOT 33: 36-7, Jan 79

The personal impact of specialization on the occupational therapy practitioner (Chang C) AJOT 33: 38-9, Jan 79

Professional unity (West WL) AJOT 33: 40-9, Jan 79

Functional assessment of the aged (Jackson O) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 47-59, #1 79

Human services workers: a study of perceptions of their role... Brentwood Veterans Administration Hospital (Burleigh AC et al) (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 477-80, Jul 79

Histotechnologists: an essential link in professional health-care chain... one of the newest members of laboratory specialties (Shapiro SH) LAB WORLD 30: 55-6, Jul 79

The group psychotherapist: a new breed (Balgopal PR et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 132-5+, May/Jun 79

Specialization--professional growth or fragmentation?... physiotherapists (Moore DM) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 249-52, Sep/Oct 78

SPECIALISM, NURSING

Entered here are articles concerning nurses who have studied a specific clinical specialty for which there are no specific subject headings.

See also: NURSE PRACTITIONER

Power: nursing's challenge for change. The expanded role: issues and opportunities for nursing (O'Toole AW) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 53-61, 1979

The privileged nurse (Rowan FP) (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 68-73, 1979

A nurse's role in preparing children for surgery (Robinson SJ) AORN J 30: 619-23, Oct 79

The psychiatric nurse's role identity (Davis ED et al) AM J NURS 79: 298-9, Feb 79

A special kind of nurse... In the intensive care unit for newborns at Children's Hospital, St. Paul, Minn (Peterson M et al) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 2-6, Mar 79

The internal medicine clinical nurse specialist (Kohn CL) ARIZ MED 35: 409-10, Jun 78

Extending the role of the clinical nurse. BR MED J 2: 1320, Nov 11 78

Burn management. Burn nursing is nursing (Archambeault-Jones C et al) Part 5. CCQ 1: 77-92, Dec 78

"Problem children" aren't problems anymore (Hegadoren K) CANAD NURSE 75: 31-3, Jan 79

The gynecology chemotherapy nurse specialist (Scholin MJ et al) CA NURS 1: 456-62, Dec 78

Nurse specialists in family planning: the results of a 3-year study (Newton J et al) (research, med) CONTRACEPTION 18: 577-92, Dec 78

Nursing in a forensic unit... Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Ontario (Phillips M) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 28+, Feb 79

IAET submits sample certification exam... for certification as an enterostomal therapist. ET J 6: 14-5, Spring 79

The effect of special preparation of the therapist on the rehabilitation of the stomate (Frey CS) (research, nurs) ET J 6: 26-8, Jul/Aug 79

Continuing care in a primary nursing setting: role of a clinical specialist (Previte VJ) INT NURS REV 26: 53-6, Mar/Apr 79

The contribution of clinical nurse specialists to the education of student nurses. J ADV NURS 4: 327-9, May 79

Triage: coordinated care for the elderly (Quinn JL) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 50-7, Jul/Aug 79

SPECIALISM, NURSING--EDUCATION

The nurse clinician: a teaching model for postpartum units (Dungy CI et al) J MED EDUC 54:507-9, Jun 79

The clinical specialist in oncology and the dying patient (Terrill LA) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:176-9, Dec 78

The role of nurse clinicians in current nursing practice (Lamb S) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:156-9, Sep 79

The adolescent's first gynecological exam (Schrag K) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23:20-4, Fall 78

The clinical nurse specialist in a large peer group (Disch JM) J NURS ADMIN 8:17-20, Dec 78

The clinical nurse specialist: implementing the role in a hospital setting (Murphy JF et al) J NURS ADMIN 9:29-31, Jan 79

The psychiatric clinical specialist in the general hospital (Goldstein S) J NURS ADMIN 9:34-7, Mar 79

Child life specialist, a new profession...to help orient the child to the hospital environment (Hughes M) J NURS CARE 12:14, Jan 79

A descriptive study of the attitudes of psychiatrists toward the new role of the nurse therapist (Davidson KR et al) (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:24-8, Nov 78

Interfacing the role of a psychiatric clinical nurse specialist with a hospital emergency room setting (Andrianos AF et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:24-7, Apr 79

Psychiatric emergency service: a growing specialty (Faas M et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:13-9, Aug 79

Microbiologists and RNs: allies against infection (Asano S) MLO 10:97-8+, May 78

An instrumentation tech can save you money (Beckman S) MLO 10:43-4, Dec 78

Study on nursing and nursing education (Martin SA) MO NURSE 48:10-1, Apr/May 79

Drug monitoring...details of Auckland Hospital drug monitoring (Brodie SE) Part 1. NZ NURS J 71:15, Oct 78

Inpatient coordinator--a new position in nephrology nursing (Chambers JK) NEPHROL NURSE 1:37-9, Jul/Aug 79

On the scene: staff development at University Hospital, University of Washington (Kent LA et al) NURS ADMIN Q 2:11-52, Winter 78

Administrative support for the clinical specialist organizationally placed in the CE department (Pinkerton SE) NURS ADMIN Q 2:53-7, Winter 78

Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. A nurse-directed psychiatric intensive treatment unit (Lathrop VG) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:673-83, Dec 78

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. The psychiatric nurse as a change agent...in a community mental health center (Littlefield N) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:373-82, Jun 79

Nursing roles to improve patient care (Padilla GV et al) NURS DIGEST 6:1-13, Winter 79; Annotated bibliography (Dolan VA et al) p viii-xi

Effects and role development of the clinical nurse specialist (Ayers R) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 6:14-21, Winter 79

Clinical specialization: conflict between reality and theory (Woodrow M et al) NURS DIGEST 6:22-6, Winter 79

Administrative factors in development of new nursing practice roles (Barrett J) NURS DIGEST 6:27-31, Winter 79

Nurse specialist effect on tuberculosis: report on a field experiment (Little DE et al) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 6:49-55, Winter 79

Retrospective explorations in role development...City of Hope National Medical Center (Baker VE) NURS DIGEST 6:56-63, Winter 79

Nursing kardex behavior in an experimental study of patient units with and without clinical nurse specialists (Georgopoulos BS et al) NURS DIGEST 6:64-7, Winter 79

The clinical specialist's contribution to quality nursing care (Niessner P) NURS LEADERSHIP 2:21-30, Mar 79

The nurse personnel officer: the lost voice of the staffing specialist (Wherry C) NURS MIRROR 147:36-7, Nov 9 78

Nurses take to the skies (pictorial) NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1:6-7, Sep 78

Professional development of nurse practitioners as a function of need motivation, learning style, and locus of control (Christensen MG et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28:51-6, Jan/Feb 79

A guide to nursing specialties from anesthesia to--would you believe?--zoology. N to Z. Part 2. NURS 78 8:49-56, Nov 78

Rheumatology nursing: a specialty you can tailor to your talents (White JF et al) NURS 79 9:108+, Oct 79

The stomatherapist and the urinary diversion patient (Lawson AL) NURS TIMES 74:1938-9, Nov 23 78

Living with a stoma. Finding the problems (Swaffield L) NURS TIMES 75:66+ (Community Outlook) Mar 8 79

Charisma...do we need infection control nurses? (Stronge J) NURS TIMES 75:1076, Jun 28 79

Closed intramedullary nailing by tibia with visualization by image intensifier (Laughlin R) (care st) ONA J 5:16-9, Dec 78

Neonatal nurse practitioners. Implementation of a new expanded nursing role (Johnson PJ et al) Part 2. PERINAT/NEONAT 3:25-7, Mar/Apr 79

The physician and the nurse specialist, or the tiger and the lady (Mandell HN) POSTGRAD MED 64:24-5, Oct 78

The alcoholism nurse specialist...Newport General Hospital in Newport, R.I. (Cote W et al) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9:24-31, Dec 78

Clinical nurse specialists: issues, power and freedom (Piazza DS et al) SUPERV NURSE 9:47-51, Dec 78

Resistance to role implementation (Knable J et al) SUPERV NURSE 10:31-4, Feb 79

Justifying clinical nursing specialists...an Enterostomal Therapist (Feutz S et al) SUPERV NURSE 10:28-9+, Jun 79

Infection control. The nurse epidemiologist: role and responsibilities (Krause S et al) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1:1-6, Jul 79

Role of nurse clinician in urologic oncology (Soloway MS et al) UROLOGY 12:685-8, Dec 78

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :77-322, Nov 76

Clinical nurse specialist: the task behind the title (Wieland AP) VA NURSE 47:45-7, Spring 79

SPECIALISM, NURSING--EDUCATION

Guidelines for continuing education in developmental disabilities (#NP-58) ANA PUBL :1-27, 1978

SPECIALISM, NURSING--EDUCATION

Toward a tradition of research in enterostomal therapy (Guidotti TL) ET J 6: 9-13, Jul/Aug 79

Neurosurgical nursing (Bucy PC) (ed) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 141-3, Dec 78

Developing a master's program in nursing (Epstein RB et al) (#15-1747) NLN PUBL : 1-37, 1978

Hospital epidemiology: a challenge to nursing education (Chavigny KH) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 28-34, Jan/Feb 79

SPECIALISM, NURSING--EDUCATION--NEW ZEALAND

Post-basic nursing programmes (Christensen JC) NZ NURS J 71: 20, Nov 78

SPECIALISM, NURSING--EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Planning and development of a masters degree program in critical care (Brault GL et al) HEART LUNG 8: 933-8, Sep/Oct 79

A directory of expanded role programs for registered nurses 1979 (HRA #79-10) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-30, Jan 79

SPECIMEN HANDLING

Measurement of uric acid (Chu SY) (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 154-8, Oct 78

Bone specimens sliced precisely with diamond... Tumor Institute of The University of Texas System Cancer Center in Houston (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 345+, Nov/Dec 78

A priority system for microbiology (Ellner PD et al) MLO 10: 36-9, May 78

New lab standards cover blood collection, storage, and transport (Monaghan JC) MLO 10: 105-8, May 78

New dimensions in histology (Shulman DL) (pictorial) MLO 10: 141-2+, Jun 78

Artifacts in tissue sections (Wallington EA) (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36: 3-61, Jan 79

A comparison of three methods for the transport of clinical specimens containing anaerobes (Gargan RA et al) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 159-69, Apr 79

Colour clues to hidden danger... routine urine tests (Fay J) NURS MIRROR 149: III-IV+ (NM Suppl) Jul 26 79

The very fine art of collecting culture specimens (Marchiondo K) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 34-42, Apr 79

A hospital protocol for treatment of sexual assault victims. VA NURSE 46: 43-8, Winter 78

SPECIMEN HANDLING--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Improved specimen handling in clinical chemistry (Lee-Yaw BE) (pictorial) MLO 10: 93+, Oct 78

Improving the quality of the specimen (O'Sullivan DC) MLO 11: 79-80+, Mar 79

Spectrophotometry See: PHOTOMETRY

SPEECH

See also: VOICE

Specializations of the human brain... higher faculties, such as language (Geschwind N) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 180-2+, Sep 79

SPEECH --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When your baby starts to talk (Pulaski MAS) AM BABY 41: 66-8+, Aug 79

SPEECH DISORDERS

See also: APHASIA; DEAF-MUTISM

Role structure and subculture in families of elective mutists (Coll K) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 55-68, Mar 79

Speech blockage: a newly reported adverse effect of tricyclic antidepressants. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 9, Feb 79

Restoring speech: the end of a long silence (Sawford R et al) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, Mar 1 79

SPEECH DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Egocentric speech: an adaptive function applied to developmental disabilities in occupational therapy (Burnell DP) (care st) AJOT 33: 169-74, Mar 79

When your child stutters (Moon C) AM BABY 41: 62+, Apr 79

Speech and language problems: how you can help (Caccamo JM) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 15-20, Sep 78

SPEECH THERAPY

Counseling for positive mental health. Speech and hearing therapy (Sakata R et al) Part 3. J SCH HEALTH 48: 534-7, Nov 78

Restoring speech: the end of a long silence (Sawford R et al) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, Mar 1 79

Speech therapy. NURS TIMES 74: 333+ (Community Outlook) Nov 9 78

Masks for stutterers. PATIENT CARE 13: 118+, Jan 15 79

Rehabilitation. Stroke: mobilizing and planning therapy (Kweskin S) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 50-2+, Jan 30 79

SPICES

The spice is right: how to choose 'em and use 'em. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 36-41, Mar 79

SPINA BIFIDA

Spina bifida children's non-communicative language: examples and identification guidelines (Culatta B et al) (research) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 22-30, #1 78

My own experience. Being a special mother... of a handicapped child (Cinelli N) AM BABY 41: 23+, Mar 79

Comprehensive care for the child with a chronic disability (Rodgers BM) AM J NURS 79: 1106-8, Jun 79

Aims to improve continence in spina bifida... McCreadie Traveling Scholarship Tour Report (Hoath L) LAMP 36: 21-4, Feb 79

Spina bifida: peace of mind from antenatal diagnosis (Cowie V) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 34-5, Nov 9 78

SPINA BIFIDA --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Educational mainstreaming of physically handicapped children (Kinnealey M et al) (research) AJOT 33: 365-72, Jun 79

SPINAL CORD

Arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord (Wisoff HS et al) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 16-20, Mar 79

Syringomyelia: the patient who feels no pain (Monro P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 38-42, Oct 19 78

SPINAL CORD--DISEASES

Transverse myelopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus (Thakrar P et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 323-4, Jul 79

Werdnig-Hoffman's syndrome (Warpus JM) ONA J 6: 287-9, Jul 79

SPINAL CORD--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Electromyographic changes reviewed in chronic spinal arachnoiditis (Parker KR et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 320-2, Jul 79

SPINAL CORD--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Report on myelodysplasia (Perrin JC et al) MICH NURSE 51: 8-10+, Oct 78

SPINAL CORD--INJURIES

A system for clinically evaluating wheelchair pressure-relief cushions (Carber SL et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) AJOT 32: 565-70, Oct 78

Sequential advancing flexion retention attachment (Bacon G et al) (pictorial) AJOT 32: 577-9, Oct 78

Attitudes of nurses toward spinal cord injury patients (Lainart BK) (research, nurs) ARN J 4: 7-9, Jan/Feb 79

Complications among spinal cord injury patients following discharge (Better SR et al) (research, nurs) ARN J 4: 8-10, Mar/Apr 79

Sexual counseling among male and female patients with spinal cord and/or cauda equina injury (Comarr AE et al) Part 2. AM J PHYS MED 57: 215-27, Oct 78

Hypercalcemia in children with spinal cord injury (Torl JA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 443-7, Oct 78

Electromyogram-gas cystometrogram: its use in the management of neurogenic bladder of spinal cord injury (Rodriguez AA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 451-4, Oct 78

Urinary bladder smooth-muscle electrical activity: response to atropine and bathanachol (Kaplan PE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 454-8, Oct 78

Intermittent catheterization: long-term follow-up... The Ohio State University (Yarnell SK et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 491-6, Nov 78

Significant events in the rehabilitation process: the spinal cord patient's point of view (Lawson NC) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 573-9, Dec 78

Autonomic hyperreflexia and its differentiation from pheochromocytoma (Manger WM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 159-61, Apr 79

Spinal cord injury: a comparison of preinjury and postinjury marriages (Crewe NM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 252-6, Jun 79

Detrusor muscle and sphincteric response to anorectal stimulation in spinal cord injury (Rodriguez AA et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 269-72, Jun 79

Spinal cord injury: effect of thyrocalcitonin on periarticular bone formation in three subjects (Naftchi NE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 280-3, Jun 79

Spinal cord injury: epidemiologic implications, costs and patterns of care in 85 patients... covered by Workmen's Compensation (Webb SB Jr et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 335-40, Aug 79

Psychosocial factors associated with pressure sores (Anderson TP et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 341-6, Aug 79

Conceptual style and life satisfaction following spinal cord injury (Carlson CE) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 346-52, Aug 79

Educational and training levels and employment of the spinal cord injured patient (Chatit AZE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 405-6, Sep 79

Autonomic dysreflexia (Guenther V) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 11-2, Dec 78

Acute care of spinal cord injury: a challenge to the emergency medicine clinician (Carol M et al) CCQ 2: 7-21, Jun 79

Acute care of the spinal-cord-injured patient (Tyson GW et al) CCQ 2: 45-60, Jun 79

Psychological needs of the spinal cord injured person (Bartol G) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 171-5, Dec 78

Emergency management of the patient with central nervous system trauma (Rimel RW) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 185-8, Dec 78

Low back pain (Williams TR) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 577-9, Apr 5 79

Physical therapists' knowledge of sexuality of adults with spinal cord injury (Conline TA et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 395-8, Apr 79

Early mobilization of paraplegic patients after traumatic spinal cord injuries (Odeen I) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 75-83, Mar/Apr 79

A master-plan for teaching the patient with spinal cord injury (Stauffer S) RN 42: 55-8+, Jul 79

Family adaptation to the traumatic spinal cord injury of a son or daughter (Cleveland M) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 459-71, Summer 79

A Russian cure? Help for a paralyzed Yank. TIME 112: 61, Dec 25 78

Priorities in multiple trauma. Trauma of the cervical spine... spinal cord injuries (Roberts RJ) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 63-77, May 79

SPINAL CORD--INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

Acute care of the spinal-cord-injured patient (Tyson GW et al) CCQ 2: 45-60, Jun 79

Assessment of cervical cord trauma by the nurse practitioner (Ginnity SW) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 193-7, Dec 78

Priorities in multiple trauma. Trauma of the cervical spine... spinal cord injuries (Roberts RJ) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 63-77, May 79

SPINAL CORD--INJURIES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal spinal cord injury (Koch BM et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 378-81, Aug 79

SPINAL CORD--PHYSIOLOGY

Syringomyelia: the patient who feels no pain (Monro P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 38-42, Oct 19 78

SPINAL INJURIES

See also: SPINAL CORD--INJURIES

Acute care of spinal cord injury: a challenge to the emergency medicine clinician (Carol M et al) CCQ 2: 7-21, Jun 79

Life-threatening injuries. The CNS progression (Bouzarth WF) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 162-5+, May 15 79

SPINAL INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

SPINAL INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

Vulnerable vertebrae (Jackson FE) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 33-7+, Mar 15 79

SPINAL NERVES

Brachial plexus palsy in neonates and children (Eng GD et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 458-64, Oct 78

A patient with pressure sores (Parr E) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 369-70+, Mar 1 79

SPINE

See also: INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

Diffuse infection of the spine by pseudomonas pyocyaneus...developing from surgery to the chest (Saunders AJS) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 325-6, Apr 79

Building a spine. NEWSWEEK 94: 89, Sep 17 79

Orthopedic manual therapy--an overview. The spine (Cookson JC) (pictorial) Part 2. PHYS THER 59: 259-67, Mar 79

The neurology of spinal pain (Lamb DW) PHYS THER 59: 971-3, Aug 79

Physical examination of the lumbosacral complex...method taught by Geoffrey Maitland (Edgelow PI) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 974-7, Aug 79

Mobilization of the spine...examination techniques are outlined, as is the grading system for recording results (Paris SV) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 988-95, Aug 79

An innovative program for the restoration of patients with chronic back pain...Casa Colina Hospital for Rehabilitative Medicine (Gottlieb HJ et al) PHYS THER 59: 996-9, Aug 79

It's your back--get to know it (pictorial) Part 2. RANF REV 9: 5, Mar 78

(pictorial) Part 3. RANF REV 9: 3, Apr 78

Adjustable compensating filters for pediatric 72-inch spine radiography (Becker J) (pictorial) (research, med) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 11-6, Jul/Aug 79

SPINE--ANATOMY

Clinical anatomy of the lumbosacral complex (Carmichael SW et al) PHYS THER 59: 966-8, Aug 79

SPINE--DISEASES

Cervical tuberculous lesion: a halo round his head (Fox J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 29-33, Jan 25 79

SPINE--INJURIES

Fissuring of the posterior annulus fibrosus in the lumbar spine (Park WM et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 382-7, May 79

SPINE--SURGERY

Surgery and postsurgical management of the patient with low back pain...Southwest Medical School Spinal Pain Center (Mooney V) PHYS THER 59: 1000-6, Aug 79

Spiritual Needs See: SPIRITUALITY

SPIRITUALITY

Guidelines for spiritual assessment (Stoll RI) AM J NURS 79: 1574-7, Sep 79

Living faith (Koolmatrle J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 8, Aug 78

The nurse--does Christ make a difference? (Jayachandran V) CHRIST NURSE : 27-9, Oct 78

Christian nurses! What do you do more than these? (Chalkley A) CHRIST NURSE : 12, Dec 78

In sickness and in health: the effects of religion (Byrne JT et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 6-10, Jan/Feb 79

A look at sexual mores in a church-related college (Young M) (research) HEALTH EDUC 10: 20-2, Jan/Feb 79

Three-year growth of a pastoral care department (Corrigan A) HOSP PROGR 60: 27-8, Feb 79

The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Pastoral care and the hospice (Fath G) HOSP PROGR 60: 73-6, Mar 79

There's a place for prayer too (Metcalf P) (care st) J PRACT NURS 29: 31-2, Apr 79

How to help meet your patients' spiritual needs (Fox NL) J PRACT NURS 29: 32-3, Apr 79

Prayer--an effective therapeutic and teaching tool (Carson V et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 34-7, Mar 79

Understanding loneliness (Ellison CW) LIFE HEALTH 93: 13-6, Oct 78

A medicine that makes us whole... faith, hope, love (Simpson WJ) LIFE HEALTH 94: 31-4, May 79

Religion and medicine draw closer. MED WORLD NEWS 19: 26-9+, Dec 25 78

Spiritual needs of the dying (Scott S) (care st) NURSES LAMP 30: 1-2, Nov 78

Donny's story (care st) NURSES LAMP 30: 3, Nov 78

Comforted to comfort others (McCarter D) NURSES LAMP 30: 4, Nov 78

The value of man. NURSES LAMP 30: 1-2, Mar 79

The patient's right to spiritual care (Lichtenberger RE) NURSES LAMP 30: 2-3, Mar 79

Spiritual care: Jesus' example (Scharfe G) NURSES LAMP 30: 3-4, Mar 79

"But he's retarded...": a case study in medical ethics (Folwer MD) NURSES LAMP 30: 1-2, May 79

Christian ethics: a biblical framework (Gill DW) NURSES LAMP 30: 2-4, May 79

After graduation... (Wallace G) NURSES LAMP 31: 1-2, Sep 79

Natural childbirth in the year 0 (Henson D) NURS FORUM 17: 228-44, #3 78

From life to death (Lockwood JA) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 81-92, Fall 78; A theologian's response (Neale RE) p 85-8; A social worker's response (Adams MA) p 88-92

Spirometry See: RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

SPLEEN

Renal consequences of irradiation of the spleen in lymphoma patients (LeBourgeois JP et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 56-60, Jan 79

SPLEEN--SURGERY

A vaccine for the spleenless. EMERGENCY MED 11: 73, Sep 15 79

Splenectomy and nephrectomy: ten days' trauma--and he still wants another motorbike! (Fox J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 25-30, Jan 18 79

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

Spondylolisthesis in the adolescent (Faut MM) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 195-202, May 79

Spondylolysis See: SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

Spondylosis Deformans See: SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS

SPORTS

Isokinetic torque levels for high school football players... University of Michigan and the Fitness Evaluation Services, Inc, Shaker Heights, OH (Gilliam TB et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 110-4, Mar 79

This sporting life... sports medicine is naturally a growing field (Cooper DL) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 286-90+, Mar 15 79

Getting ahead of the injury... musculoskeletal response to the stress of running (Leadbetter WB) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 26-9+, Jun 15 79

Running out of water... as a result of exercise (Maffly RH) EMERGENCY MED 11: 56-8+, Jun 15 79

Winning: is it all in your head? More and more, top athletes are proving that their victories are a question of mind over muscle (Murphy M et al) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 28-31, Nov 78

The sight you save (Kaplan P) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 34-6+, Apr 79

Eat like a pro... 10 basic rules of sports nutrition (Ness J) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 50-2, Jul/Aug 79

Hot dogs, soda, popcorn and band-aids... at Busch Memorial Stadium, St. Louis, Mo (Nerone BJ) IMPRINT 26: 52-3, Apr 79

Before you climb on your snowmobile (Buchan V) LIFE HEALTH 94: 20-2, Feb 79

Skateboard injuries (Adams ID) NURS TIMES 75: 707-8, Apr 26 79

Sport for a lifetime (Tomiche FJ et al) WORLD HEALTH : 2-29, Nov 78

SPORTS -- UNITED STATES

US Olympic team: testing more than ability... to prevent unnecessary violation of medical rules (Witten M) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 16-8+, Jul 79

SPORTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Update for pediatric nurses... a continuing education series. Sports medicine (Smith NJ) Part 3. PEDIATR NURS 5: 39-45, Jan/Feb 79

SPOUSE ABUSE

The battered woman. EMERGENCY MED 11: 24-8, Apr 15 79

Where to get help for battered women. EMERGENCY MED 11: 28-9+, Apr 15 79

Hospital-based family services help S.I.D.S. families, battered wives. HOSPITALS 53: 32+, Apr 1 79

Battered women: the grieving process (Weingourt R) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 40-7, Apr 79

Wife-beating and the marriage contract (Martin D) NURS DIMENS 7: 42-4, Spring 79

A sociological perspective on the prevention and treatment of wife-beating (Straus MA) NURS DIMENS 7: 45-63, Spring 79

Communication. Communicating with battered women (Parker B) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 49-53, Oct 79

Battered families: a growing nightmare. US NEWS 86: 60-1, Jan 15 79

SPOUSE ABUSE--HISTORY

Wife-beating and the marriage contract (Martin D) NURS DIMENS 7: 42-4, Spring 79

SPRAINS AND STRAINS

Layman's guide to common complaints. Sprains, strains and cuts (Librach I) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 149: 20, Aug 16 79

Orthopedics in the emergency room: sprains and strains (Mock MS) ONA J 6: 318-9, Aug 79

Internal rotator-adductor tendinitis: a shoulder injury analogous to tennis elbow (Nolan MF) (care st) PHYS THER 59: 544-5, May 79

"Tennis elbow": evaluation, treatment, and prevention (LaFreniere JC) PHYS THER 59: 742-6, Jun 79

SPRUE

Other culprits in refractory sprue. EMERGENCY MED 11: 214, Apr 15 79

SPUTUM

Physiologic effects of chest percussion and postural drainage in patients with stable chronic bronchitis (May DB et al) (research, med) CHEST 74: 29-32, Jan 79

Sputum and the "toilet" (Burton J) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 22-3, Apr 79

Practical nursing. Excreta (Thomas S) Part 16. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, May 17 79

The sputum wet prep technique, eosinophils, and reversible obstructive lung disease (Epstein RL) (pictorial) RC 23: 1151-73, Dec 78

The cough--its effectiveness depends on you (Lagerson J) (pictorial) RC 24: 142-9, Feb 79

SPUTUM--ANALYSIS

A perspective on sputum analyses in pneumonia (Irwin RS et al) (pictorial) RC 24: 503-9, Jun 79

Squint See: STRABISMUS

Staff Development See: INSERVICE EDUCATION; NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Staff Nurses See: GENERAL DUTY NURSES

STAFF-PATIENT RELATIONS

Included here are articles concerning the family-staff relations regarding the patient's illness.

The stress factor--its effect on hemodialysis patients and staff (Bocchino CA) AANNT J 5: 151-5, #3 78

The dialysis nurse's role in an interdisciplinary program (Hopper SA) AANNT J 6: 20-4, #1 79

The consumer of therapy in mental health (Bloomer JS) AJOT 32: 621-7, Nov/Dec 78

The ethics of caring (Carper BA) ADV NURS SCI 1: 11-9, Apr 79

Bonding: the newest option in childbirth (Munson T) (pictorial) AM BABY 40: 50-3+, Nov 78

The 1:2:1 program... a new concept for health care 'caring' in nursing home life (Dolan MB) (care st) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 75-8, Mar 79

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Corrine: a mother at risk (Cranley MS) (care st) Part 7. AM J NURS 78: 2117-20, Dec 78

Bone marrow transplantation (Lander H) AUST NURSES J 8: 44-8, Feb 79

Burn management. Postburn psychological adaptation: an overview (Mieszala P) Part 9. CCQ 1: 93-111, Dec 78

Care of the patient in the X-ray department (Bassett CE) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOHER NUCL MED 10: 43-4, Jan 79

STAFF-PATIENT RELATIONS

Relating to the patient... radiation technologists (Corr B) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10:47-8, Jan 79

Dying in hospital (Kerr JC) CANAD NURSE 74:17-9, Nov 78

Lifestyle crisis (O'Neill T) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75:22-4, Feb 79

The role of the family in the emergency department (Nicklin WM) CANAD NURSE 75:40-3, Apr 79

Update on the Tuma case (Gargaro WJ Jr) CA NURS 1:467-8, Dec 78

Perceptions of nurses toward parent participation on pediatric oncology units (Goodell SA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) CA NURS 2:38-46, Feb 79

The continuously ventilated patient... communication is one of the more pressing problems (Hudelson E) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:26-7, Sep 79

Emergency room sudden death: what can be done for the survivors? (Jones WH) (research) DEATH EDUC 2:231-45, Fall 78

Psychosocial needs of families of high-risk infants (Grant P) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:91-102, Nov 78

Outside the safety of the hospital (Lewis E) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:1252-3, Nov 3 78

The effect of family involvement on patients' manifestations of post-cardiotomy psychosis (Chatham MA) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7:995-9, Nov/Dec 78

Needs of relatives of critically ill patients: a descriptive study (Molter NC) (research) HEART LUNG 8:332-9, Mar/Apr 79

Psychological issues in intensive care unit staff (Eisendrath SJ et al) HEART LUNG 8:751-8, Jul/Aug 79

Developing a psychiatric inpatient service in a rural area... Appalachia (Ames DA) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29:787-91, Dec 78

Schizophrenia through the eyes of families (Lamb HR et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29:803-6, Dec 78

Human relations: will humanism and public relations survive? (Allan BM) HOSPITALS 53:117-8+, Apr 1 79

The patient is (almost) always right (Lorts GB et al) (pictorial) JEN 4:30-3, Sep/Oct 78

Treating intoxicated patients in the emergency department (Hardin K) JEN 5:11-4, Jan/Feb 79

Patients' perceptions of physicians' behavior: determinants of patient commitment to the therapeutic relationship (DiMatteo MR et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4:280-90, Summer 79

The coronary care unit: practical psychological aspects of specialized nursing (Wicks MKB et al) J NURS EDUC 18:20-4, Feb 79

When a nurse becomes a patient... (Corton JV) J PRACT NURS 28:16-9+, Dec 78

The defense mechanism of splitting: developmental origins, effects on staff, recommendations for nursing care (Carser D) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:21-8, Mar 79

Ethics (Taylor RB) LAB WORLD 30:25+, May 79

Is the customer always right? (Oesterreicher K) LAB WORLD 30:58, Aug 79

Everybody gains from a patient-oriented laboratory... Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C. (Button C et al) MLO 11:33-7, Jan 79

Increasing maternal participation in the hospitalization of young children (Roskies E et al) (research, med) MED CARE 16:765-77, Sep 78

Perinatal loss and the medical team (Savage W) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:292+, Sep 78

Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:348-9+, Oct 78

Coping with perinatal death. Management problems and strategies (Bourne S) Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:89+, Mar 79

"Treat me with respect: " a case of misunderstanding... kidney transplant (Leonard MO) (care st) NEPHROL NURSE 1:18-22, Jan/Feb 79

Communication in the nursing process: a sociological perspective (Pearce TO) (pictorial) NIGERIAN NURSE 10:40-5, Jul/Sep 78

Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Influence of group process on the unit milieu (Tuohy CM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:665-71, Dec 78

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Is it ethical to give hope to a dying person? (Stanley, Sister AT) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:69-80, Mar 79

The communication gap between general hospitals and nursing home facilities; between long-term patients and care providers (Schweiger JF et al) NURS FORUM 17:210-24, #2 78

A contrary view of the nurse as patient advocate (Abrams N) NURS FORUM 17:258-67, #3 78

Transactional analysis. A model for psychiatric consultation in the general hospital (Freeman CK) NURS FORUM 18:43-57, #1 79

Three views on cancer treatment. Let the patient set his own goal (Hillier ER) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147:40, Dec 14 78

Communication in the ICU: therapeutic or disturbing? (Noble MA) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27:195-8, Mar 79

The effects of the patient's diagnosis on professionals and students in a psychiatric setting: a labeling perspective (Anderson J) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 10:4-22, Spring 78

The other side of death: good memories and the strength to go on (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 78 8:40-5, Dec 78

Numidia looked like a model--but she wasn't a model patient (Hunko V) NURS 78 8:50-2, Dec 78

Finding--and using--your patient's strengths (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 79 9:40-5, Mar 79

Patients' families: how to make them a help, not a hindrance (Tramosch E) NURS 79 9:30+, Apr 79; CANAD ED 9:10-1, Apr 79

Realistic goals don't mean failure... an inpatient with sociopathic personality (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 79 9:54-9, May 79

Mrs. Elliot wasn't just overbearing... she was overwhelming (Mueller RM) (care st) NURS 79 9:46-7, Sep 79

The honest art of cancer nursing. Education. Talking to patients (Ashton K) Part 2 (2) NURS TIMES 74:1587-8, Sep 28 78

That's the ticket... etiquette... professional manner (Shepherd BJ) NURS TIMES 74:11-2 (Theatre Nurs Suppl) Nov 2 78

Management of violent behaviors (Lenefsky B et al) (pictorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16:212-7, Sep/Dec 78

The effect of institutional racism on the therapeutic relationship (Hankins-McNary LD) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17:25-31, Jan/Feb 79

Sexuality: another dimension in treating the total patient (Brown JV) PROF MED ASSIST 12:15-6, Mar/Apr 79

Moral and legal aspects of respiratory care--a panel (Samaha S, mod) RC 24: 850-62, Sep 79

Interpersonal communication skills and the radiologic technologist (Calabrese R) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 759-64, May/Jun 78

Improving patient cooperation (Carroll QB) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 68-71, Jul/Aug 79

Psychodynamic components in the role of the radiologic technologist (Goldin GJ) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 193-9, Sep/Oct 79

S.G.A. Outstanding Paper Award: Do we meet the patient's needs? (Bradshaw S) SGA NEWS 1:6-7, Jul/Aug 78

A patient's best friend (Boyce HW Jr) (ed) SGA NEWS 1:3, Sep/Oct 78

Communication: a program design...how to plan and implement a course to improve communication skills (Elliott TC et al) SUPERV NURSE 10:12+, Feb 79

Supporting family coping (Geary MC) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 52-3+, Mar 79

Patient centered technology (McGraw RG) SURG TECHNOL 11:12, Jan/Feb 79

A hospital protocol for treatment of sexual assault victims. VA NURSE 46: 43-8, Winter 78

Staffing See: PERSONNEL--STAFFING AND SCHEDULING

Standards See: Specific subject with STANDARDS as subdivision

Stapes Surgery See: OTOSCLEROSIS --SURGERY

STAPHYLOCOCCI

Staphylococcal colonization in a newborn nursery, 1971-1976 (Czarlinsky DK et al) (research, med) AM J EPIDEMIOL 109: 218-25, Feb 79

A second thought for *S. aureus*. EMERGENCY MED 11: 39, Jan 15 79

Staph and its toxic shock. EMERGENCY MED 11: 47-9, Apr 15 79

Staphylococcal outbreak in an intensive care unit--a narrative account of its management (du Moulin GC et al) HEART LUNG 8: 94-9, Jan/Feb 79

Use of protein A--containing Staphylococcus aureus as an immuno-adsorbent in radioimmunoassays to separate antibody-bound from free antigen (Frohman MA et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 614-21, Apr 79

The nurse in the theatre. Is theatre clothing any use? (Mitchell NJ) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147:1v+ (Suppl) Nov 2 78

STAPHYLOCOCCI--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Superficial neonatal infection (Goad DM) (research) NURS TIMES 75: 965-6, Jun 7 79

State Associations See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS; specific state nurses' associations

STATE BOARD OF NURSING

cf REGISTRATION

Guide to State Boards of Nursing. J PRACT NURS 29: 41, Jan 79

Notice of proposed changes in the regulations of the Board of Registered Nursing. STATE CALIF Dept Consumer Affairs :1-6, Feb 79

STATISTICS

State Medicine See: MEDICAID; MEDICAL CARE with name of specific state as subdivision

See also: VITAL STATISTICS; also specific subject with STATISTICS as subdivision

STATISTICS -- UNITED STATES

Federal influence on state health policy...six states (Buntz CG et al) (research, med) J HEALTH POLICY LAW 3: 71-86, Spring 78

STATURE

Child development. Children of short stature (Harvey D) Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 177-8, Jun 78

Steatorrhea See: SPRUE

Steatorrhea, Childhood See: CELIAC DISEASE

STEINBROCKER'S SYNDROME

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy (Blair SJ) ONA J 6: 240-1, Jun 79

STEREOTAXIC TECHNIQS

Stereotactic surgery for cerebral palsy (Hitchcock ER) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 78: 2064-5, Dec 14 78

STERILITY

Urology in the office (Marshall S) EMERGENCY MED 11: 143-7+, Sep 15 79

New arrival: the test-tube baby (Sweeny WJ III) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 22-4, Dec 78

The role of counseling in infertility (Bresnick E et al) (research) FERTIL STERIL 32: 154, Aug 79

Why infertility services should be provided by family planning agencies (Atlas RS et al) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 33-5, Jul/Aug 79

Recent advances in treatment of infertility (Jewelawicz R) J NURS CARE 12: 12-3, Feb 79

Infertility--a socio-cultural definition...Nigeria (Agunloye K) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 27-9, Jul/Sep 78

Antibacterial combination can worsen male infertility. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 21, Mar 79

Hodgkin's disease--sterility may be the price of remission. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 81, Jul 79

Male infertility traced to azulfidine. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 122, Oct 79

Amenorrhoea: what a woman fears--infertility or disease (Steele SJ) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 46-8, Oct 5 78

The nurse in the theatre. Louise: the test-tube miracle (Harris M) (care st) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 147: xv-xvi+ (Suppl) Nov 2 78

Artificial fertilization: the newest therapy (Levin A) PARENTS 53: 83+, Nov 78

Are test-tube babies the answer for the childless? (Zimmerman D) WOMAN'S DAY : 18+, May 22 79

STERILITY --DIAGNOSIS

A radiological approach to infertility --hysterosalpingography...Groote Schuur Hospital, South Africa (Horwitz RC et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 255-62, Apr 79

STERILITY--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blindness during a bromocriptine-assisted pregnancy. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 4-5, Jan 79

Clomid may trigger premature menopause. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 124-5, Oct 79

STERILIZATION

STERILIZATION

See also: ANTISEPSIS

Precautions for use of ethylene oxide (McLeod DK) AORN J 29: 340-3, Feb 79

Low temperature steam sterilisation (Fallon RJ) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 543-4, May 4 79

The saga of positive cultures--ETO sterilization (Fox MS) HOSP TOP 57: 18-20+, May/Jun 79

Reduce operator exposure and environmental levels of ethylene oxide (Samuels TM et al) (pictorial) HOSP TOP 48-54, Sep/Oct 79

Cleaning, disinfecting procedures help control spread of infection... fiberoptic bronchoscopes (Crow S) HOSPITALS 52: 111-3, Dec 1 78

A review of standards of infant hygiene in the home (Gatherer A) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 1684-5, Oct 12 78

Industrial sterilization (Artandi C) POINT VIEW 16: 14-5, Apr 1 79

A new method of croupant cleaning/sterilizing (Clarke N) (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 14: 23+, Fall 78

Cleaning flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (Litsky BY) SCORE 3: 4-5, Mar/Apr 79

Ethylene oxide update... a sterilizing agent for heat- and moisture-sensitive items (Danielson NE) (pictorial) SCORE 4: 12-6, Summer 79

STERILIZATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Sterility in oxygen humidifiers (Meehan TP) RESP TECHNOL 14: 14-5+, Summer 78

STERILIZATION--STANDARDS

AORN proposed standards for in-hospital sterilization. AORN J 29: 1154+, May 79

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Vasectomy: operative procedures and sterility tests not standardized. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 122+, Mar/Apr 79

Informed consent for fertility control services (Paul EW et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 159-63+, May/Jun 79

Fourth international conference on voluntary sterilization (Landman LC) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 241-7, Jul/Aug 79

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Human values in determining the fate of persons with mental retardation (de Leon Siantz ML) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 57-67, Mar 79

Surgical female sterilization: It's all done with tubes and clips (Bennett A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 42-4, Mar 8 79

The reversibility of sterilization (Whitehead S) NURS TIMES 75: 1048-9, Jun 21 79

Male contraception (Attico NB) PUBLIC HEALTH REVIEWS 7: 55-81, Jan/Jun 78

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL --FINANCE --UNITED STATES

HEW sets sterilization funding rules. ARIZ NURSE 32: 4, Mar/Apr 79

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Sterilization in the United States (Westoff CF et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 147-52, May/Jun 79

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL --SURGERY

Microsurgery: a new dimension in gynecology (Oliphant MM Jr) (pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11: 9-13, Sep/Oct 79

STERIODS

The use of IV corticosteroids in renal disease (Muehrcke RC et al) AANNT J 5: 129-40, #3 78

Programmed instruction: cancer care. Cancer chemotherapy: steroid hormones (Pilapil F et al) Part 5. CA NURS 1: 473-82, Dec 78

Infectious mononucleosis: the 'holliday' disease (Rapp CE Jr) CONSULTANT 18: 21-2+, Nov 78

Drugs used for neurological disorders (Zenk KE) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 19-24, Sep 79

For colitis, the corticosteroid watch. EMERGENCY MED 11: 141, Sep 15 79

Drug therapy of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Harrison GN et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 869-72, Nov 78

ACTH--a review of anatomy, physiology, and structure related to neuroendocrine effects (Wachter-Shikora N) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 105-13, Jun 79

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Quesstran--hydrocortisone: a new drug interaction. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 61-2, Jun 79

Systems of life. The adrenal glands (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 56. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Aug 2 79

Steroids can backfire (Symington IS) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 207-8, Apr 79

Fetoplacental steroidogenesis (LITTS et al) PERINAT/NEONAT 3: 29-30, Mar/Apr 79

The year's new drugs... important new drugs released in 1978 (Rodman MJ) RN 42: 33-4+, Jan 79

STERIODS --ADVERSE EFFECTS

Programmed instruction: cancer care. Cancer chemotherapy: steroid hormones (Pilapil F et al) Part 5. CA NURS 1: 473-82, Dec 78

Drug-induced pulmonary disease (Rosenow EC) J PRACT NURS 29: 23-6+, Jan 79

Steroids--the lethal factor in five cases of histoplasmosis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 43, Apr 79

Dangerous type of fat deposit in hypercorticism. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 53-4, May 79

Rifampin responsible for ineffectiveness of treatment in nephrotic syndrome. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 62, Jun 79

STERIODS--ANALYSIS

The use of IV corticosteroids in renal disease (Muehrcke RC et al) AANNT J 5: 129-40, #3 78

STERIODS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Myoclonic infantile spasms (Russo P et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 26+, Sep/Oct 79

Perinatal problems: give steroids as RDS prophylaxis? (Liggins GC) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 22-3+, May 30 78

RDS prophylaxis: a cautious Yes on steroids (Alderman MM) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 58-61+, May 30 78

Stethoscopy See: AUSCULTATION

Stevens-Johnson Syndrome See: ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

Stillbirth See: FETAL DEATH

Still's Disease See: ARTHRITIS,
JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

STIMULANTS

See also: ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Alarm abuse (Gardner VE) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 26-8, Nov 78

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Stimulation, Electric See: ELECTRIC STIMULATION

Stokes-Adams Disease See: HEART BLOCK

Stomach--Foreign Bodies See: BEZOARS

STOMACH--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

A patient with carcinoma of the stomach (Stevenson JD) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 960-4, Jun 7 79

STOMACH--SURGERY

See also: GASTRECTOMY; GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY

STOMATA

Included here are articles concerning abdominal ostomy care.

See also: COLOSTOMY; ILEOSTOMY; URINARY DIVERSION

Cervical esophagostomy to provide nutrition (Bush J) AM J NURS 79: 107-9, Jan 79

Continent vesicostomy: the dry urinary diversion (Barrett N) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 462-4, Mar 79

A portrait of the inflammatory bowel disease patient (Turnbull G) ET J 5: 24-6, Fall 78

Post-institutional care: key to comprehensive rehabilitation (Bonham P) ET J 6: 6-8, Spring 79

Ostomy resource team: one approach to comprehensive care (Doyle M et al) ET J 6: 18-20, Spring 79

An ET's "affair" with Pharmacy Central Service (Felice P et al) (pictorial) ET J 6: 22-3, Spring 79

Clinical investigations assure safe new products (Koch MJ) ET J 6: 26-8, Spring 79

Toward a tradition of research in enterostomal therapy (Guldotti TL) ET J 6: 9-13, Jul/Aug 79

The effect of special preparation of the therapist on the rehabilitation of the ostomate (Frey GS) (research, nurs) ET J 6: 26-8, Jul/Aug 79

The colostomy patient. Nursing concerns and considerations (Buchanan-Davidson DJ) (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29: 14-21+, Sep 79

Living with an ostomy (Ross I) LIFE HEALTH 94: 12-3, Feb 79

Urinary diversion by ileal conduit (Baxby K) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1939-43, Nov 23 78

A new lease of life (McKenna SE) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 320+, Feb 22 79

Living with a stoma. Finding the problems (Swaffield L) NURS TIMES 75: 66+ (Community Outlook) Mar 8 79

A trial of a new ostomy system (Keenan K et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1283-5, Jul 26 79

Justifying clinical nursing specialists...an Enterostomal Therapist (Feutz S et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 28-9+, Jun 79

STOMATITIS

Impact of a systematic oral care protocol on stomatitis after chemotherapy (Beck S) (research) CA NURS 2: 185-99, Jun 79

STRABISMUS--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The pediatric strabismus patient in surgery (Shurtz A) (pictorial) AORN J 30: 639-46, Oct 79

STREPTOCOCCI

Neonatal group B streptococcal infections (Edwards MS) APIC 7: 16-9, Jun 79

Evaluation of four methods of presumptive identification of group B streptococci (Johns RW et al) (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 339-42, Nov/Dec 78

The impact of technology on health care--the childbearing center: a case for technology's appropriate use (Lubic RW) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 6-10, Jan/Feb 79

Streptococcal infections, rheumatic fever and school health services (Markowitz M) J SCH HEALTH 49: 202-4, Apr 79

Patient information. Patient education--developing written materials (Hoffland KL et al) PA J 8: 149-62, Fall 78

STREPTOCOCCI--DRUG THERAPY

Problems related to the common cold (Dudding BA) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 1-11, Aug 78

STREPTOCOCCI--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal sepsis: group-B streptococci (Hilliard J et al) (pictorial) PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 31-2+, Nov/Dec 78

STREPTOCOCCI--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Streptococcal pharyngitis in children: diagnosing with throat cultures (Randolph MF) CONSULTANT 19: 153-4+, Feb 79

STRESS

The stress factor--its effect on hemodialysis patients and staff (Bocchino CA) AANNT J 5: 151-5, #3 78

Relocation stress and the elderly (Hasselkus BR) AJOT 32: 631-6, Nov/Dec 78

Nine tips for beating stress (Keelan J) AORN J 30: 138+, Jul 79

How do nurses control stress in the OR? AORN J 30: 442-6, Sep 79

Anxiety/stress and the effects on disclosure between nurses and patients (Johnson MN) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-20, Jul 79

Relationship between stress and learning (Guzzetta CE) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 1: 35-49, Jul 79

Adaptation: a feedback process (Goosen GM et al) ADV NURS SCI 1: 51-66, Jul 79

Combating myth: a conceptual framework for analyzing the stress of motherhood (Lovell MC et al) ADV NURS SCI 1: 75-84, Jul 79

Stress management and the nurse (Hartl DE) ADV NURS SCI 1: 91-100, Jul 79

Conceptualization of stress and adaptation (Garbin M et al) ADV NURS SCI 1: 101-6, Jul 79

Nursing diagnostic pilot study: psychophysiologic stress (Guzzetta CE et al) (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 2: 27-44, Oct 79

Loss: Implications for the patient, family and staff (Springham T) ALUMNI MAG 78: 8, Jan 79

Management stress: its impact on health care (Sacci ML) ALUMNI MAG 78: 8-10, Jan 79

STRESS

- An adaptation model for nursing practice (Jones PS) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78:1900-6, Nov 78
- Modern clinical nutrition. Nutritional assessment--diagnosis of malnutrition and selection of therapy (Kaminski MV Jr et al) Part 1 (1) AM J IV THER 6:23-4+, Apr/May 79
- Stress management training for the handicapped (Garrison J) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:580-5, Dec 78
- Introduction to essays on effort syndrome...Da Costa's syndrome (Banfield MA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:26-7, Mar 79
- Physiological aspects of stress (Williams S) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 9:44-8, Jul 79
- Psychosocial stress in pregnancy and its relation to the onset of premature labour (Newton RW et al) BR MED J 2:411-3, Aug 18 79
- Sympathetic aberrations and the cardiovascular response to physical stress (Thomas TR) CVP 7:55-60, Apr/May 79
- Social support in health and illness: the concept and its measurement (Murawski BJ et al) CA NURS 1:365-71, Oct 78
- A framework for nurses providing care to laryngectomy patients (Blues K) CA NURS 1:441-6, Dec 78
- Preoperative teaching for cardiovascular surgical patients (Romero PE) CARDIOVASC NURS 14:27-32, Nov/Dec 78
- Assessment of psychogenic stresses in the coronary patient (Solack SD) CARDIOVASC NURS 15:16-21, Jul/Aug 79
- How do you handle the stresses in your life? CHANGING TIMES 33:15-8, Jun 79
- The stresses of treating child abuse...at a rural medical center--the Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, Hanover, New Hampshire (Copans S et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8:22-7+, Jan/Feb 79
- Burnout and the critical care nurse (McConnell E) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:5-14, Aug 79
- The intimacy/sexual needs of the terminally ill and the widowed (Leviton D) DEATH EDUC 2:261-80, Fall 78
- Concurrent grandparent death and birth of schizophrenic offspring: an intriguing finding (Walsh FW) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 17:457-63, Dec 78
- The corporate executive wife's coping patterns in response to routine husband-father absence (Boss PG et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18:79-86, Mar 79
- Stress in the practice of psychiatric nursing (Bromley G) FREE ASSOC 6:2-3, May/June 79
- Reducing stress on the psychiatric unit (Alexander RJ et al) FREE ASSOC 6:4, Jul/Aug 79
- The health educator as industrial health consultant (Everly GS Jr et al) HEALTH EDUC 10:11-3, Jul/Aug 79
- Heart rate response to "fright stress" ...corkscrew roller coaster ride (Glasser SP et al) (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 7:1006-10, Nov/Dec 78
- Critical care unit transfer: reducing patient stress through nursing interventions (Schwartz LP et al) (research) HEART LUNG 8:540-6, May/June 79
- Identification of situational stressors and coping methods by intensive care nurses (Oskins SL) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 8:953-60, Sep/Oct 79
- Support team helps patients cope with stress. HOSPITALS 53:93-4, Jun 16 79
- Student stress (Reres ME) IMPRINT 26:33-5, Feb 79
- Coping with stress--student style (Libo GM) IMPRINT 26:40-4+, Feb 79
- Alcohol isn't the answer (Tweed S) IMPRINT 26:48-9, Feb 79
- Preparation of adult patients for cardiac catheterization and coronary cineangiography (Finesilver C) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15:211-21, #4 78
- Personality and emotional stress measurement on hypertensive patients with essential and secondary hypertension (Miller C et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16:85-93, #1 79
- Taking a psychosocial stress "pulse" (Speich PL) JEN 5:43-7, Jul/Aug 79
- Nurse turnover in the newborn intensive care unit (Consolvo CA) JOG NURS 8:201-4, Jul/Aug 79
- Psychiatric liaison groups with neurosurgery nurses (Mohr PC et al) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:114-7, Jun 79
- Menstruation: alternatives to pharmacological therapy for menstrual distress (Loevsky J) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23:34-44, Fall 78
- A framework for nursing: a concept for practice (Matejski MP) J NURS EDUC 18:49-58, May 79
- A group self-care approach to stress management (Garrison J et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:9-14, Jun 79
- Professional burnout: rehabilitation's hidden handicap (Emmer WG Jr) J REHABIL 45:55-8, Jan/Mar 79
- The stress phenomenon (Harlin VK) J SCH HEALTH 48:507, Oct 78
- Counseling for positive mental health. Mental health in schools (Jerrick SJ) Part 9. J SCH HEALTH 48:559-63, Nov 78
- Neglected components of intensive care (Greenburg AG et al) J SURG RES 26:494-8, May 79
- Alarm abuse (Gardner VE) (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93:26-8, Nov 78
- Smoking: for most, a sentence to nicotine addiction. MED WORLD NEWS 20:61-2+, Mar 5 79
- Stress and the intensive care unit: the family's perception (Potter PA) (research, nurs) MO NURSE 48:5-8 (Extra Edition) Jul 79
- A review of student stress in nursing education programs (McKay SR) NURS FORUM 17:376-93, #4 78
- Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. The nurse as holistic health practitioner expanding the role again (Brallier LW) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:643-55, Dec 78
- A model of adaptation to the stress of chronic illness (Lawrence SA et al) NURS FORUM 18:33-42, #1 79
- The nurse in the theatre. The human element (Harbridge E) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147:1+ (Suppl) Nov 2 78
- Coping with stress at work (Frankenhaeuser M) NURS MIRROR 148:11-2, Jan 4 79
- The anxious learners (Birch J) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 148:17-22, Feb 8 79
- Situational stress and temporal changes in self-report and vocal measurements (Brockway BF) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28:20-4, Jan/Feb 79
- Rx for stress--your stress (Shubin S) NURS 79 9:52-5, Jan 79
- The many faces of stress (Ashton K) NURS TIMES 75:1297, Aug 2 79

Emotional stress and how to respond (Hover W) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 14-6, Apr 79

The consequences of stress: the medical and social implications of prescribing tranquilizers (Greenspan K et al) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 49+, Jun 79

Stress due to nuclear accident: a survey of an employee population (Wert BJ) (research) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 17: 16-24, Sep 79

Options in managing stress (Willis RW) PEDIATR NURS 5: 24-7, Jan/Feb 79

Theater as therapy--how rehearsing your patients can help them cope (Visintainer M et al) (pictorial) RN 42: 56-62, Jan 79

A patient outcome criterion measure ...Volcker Hospital Stress Rating Scale (Hegedus KS) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 10: 40-5, Jan 79

Communication. Physical symptom: a signal of distress in the family system (Richter JM) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 31-40, Oct 79

Do you work too hard? An expert explains the dangers. US NEWS 86: 73-4+, Mar 26 79

Easy tension beaters (Newman J) (pictorial) WOMAN'S DAY : 30+, Sep 4 79

STRESS--EVALUATION

Taking a psychosocial stress "pulse" (Spelch PL) JEN 5: 43-7, Jul/Aug 79

Stress Testing See: HEMODYNAMICS --EVALUATION

STRESS ULCER--DIAGNOSIS

Stress ulcer (Fromm D) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 58-9+, Nov 78

STRESS ULCER--DRUG THERAPY

Stress ulcer (Fromm D) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 58-9+, Nov 78

STRESS ULCER--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acute stress ulcers in childhood (Kneut C) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 41-50, Oct 78

STRESS ULCER--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological aspects of stress (Williams S) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 9: 44-8, Jul 79

Stress ulcer (Fromm D) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 58-9+, Nov 78

STRESS ULCER--SURGERY

Stress ulcer (Fromm D) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 58-9+, Nov 78

Strikes See: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; LABOR UNIONS

Stroke See: CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

STRUCTURE STUDY

Entered here are articles concerning structure and structure changes.

Practice oriented theory. The relationship between theory and research: a double helix (Fawcett J) Part 1 (5) ADV NURS SCI 1: 49-62, Oct 78

Nursing science: the theory-practice linkage (Jacobs MK et al) Part 1 (6) ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-73, Oct 78

Food service in your facility. The consultant dietitian... Guidelines for consultant dietitians in long term care facilities. Part 4. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 22-41, Nov 78

An examination of the modular approach to education (Soni P) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 71-81, Mar 79

Why changing the guard is bracing break with tradition (King D) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 974-6, Aug 3 79

EMS: UK v. US (Wilby JM) (pictorial) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 172-9 (Ambulance J) Aug 79

Division management system replaces unit management (Reece DA et al) HOSP TOP 57: 11-2+, Jan/Feb 79

A proposed network to improve access to high-quality health care for medicaid-eligible families (Bosch SJ et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 302-11, Summer 79

I was elected to our local HSA... Los Angeles County's Health Systems Agency (Emery C) MLO 10: 87+, Nov 78

The decline and fall of the pathologist lab director (Umiker WO) MLO 11: 57-60, Sep 79

Development of rural health services ...Colorado (Kirk RFH et al) MED CARE 17: 175-82, Feb 79

Communication in the nursing process: a sociological perspective (Pearce TO) (pictorial) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 40-5, Jul/Sep 78

On the scene: organizational structures of nursing services at Northwestern Memorial Hospital. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 11-23, Winter 79

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

The matrix organization: its significance to nursing (Moore F et al) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 25-31, Winter 79

NAQ forum: organization nurses in action (Fine RB et al) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 59-67, Winter 79

Planning: ensuring the greatest care for the patient (Vincent EC) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-8, Nov 2 78

The nurse personnel officer: the lost voice of the staffing specialist (Wherry C) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-7, Nov 9 78

A future for ward-based nursing officers? (Wilson-Barnett J et al) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-9, Nov 30 78

The study of credentialing in nursing: a new approach. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 263-71, Apr 79

Evaluation of quality of patient care in physiotherapy... structure, process and outcome (Helewa A) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 5-9, Jan/Feb 79

Interviewing and selecting staff. A team approach to interviewing... Tucson Medical Center, Tucson, Arizona (Bowden MS et al) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 9: 14+, Nov 78

A patient outcome criterion measure ...Volcker Hospital Stress Rating Scale (Hegedus KS) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 10: 40-5, Jan 79

A methodology for monitoring quality of nursing care (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-88, Jan 74

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit. Appendix A: a conceptual framework (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 65-77, May 78

Student Health Programs See: SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING; STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

Occupational therapy roles and functions in the education of the school-based handicapped student (Gilfoyle EM et al) AJOT 33: 565-76, Sep 79

"You go ahead and smoke if you have to. I just don't like it" (Du Melle F) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 2-5, Jan/Feb 79

Measuring the effectiveness of a school health program: methods and preliminary analysis (Gilman S et al) (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 49: 10-4, Jan 79

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

- The evolution of a school-based mental health program using a nurse as a mental health consultant (Cvejic H et al) J SCH HEALTH 49: 36-9, Jan 79
- Dental health snack parties (Nystrom E) J SCH HEALTH 49: 43, Jan 79
- Streptococcal infections, rheumatic fever and school health services (Markowitz M) J SCH HEALTH 49: 202-4, Apr 79
- Child abuse prevention--Implementation within the curriculum (Riggs RS et al) J SCH HEALTH 49: 255-9, May 79
- Health education for the preadolescent: basic first aid (Parker MC) J SCH HEALTH 49: 266, May 79
- Focus on a university health service...health care for Harvard University students (Neldorf RB) MED REC NEWS 49: 15-8, Jun 78
- Audiometric screening in schools. The types of deafness and how they are detected in children (Hutchings SA) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 1947-9, Nov 23 78
- A child with bilateral sensorineural loss and secretory otitis media (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 1991-4, Nov 30 78
- School screening for spinal deformity (Harrell J et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 203-8, May 79
- Help for fat teen-agers (Jacobson P) PEDIATR NURS 5: 49-50, Jan/Feb 79

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES --EVALUATION

- Suggested evaluation designs for school health education (Fors SW et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 26-9, Jul/Aug 79

STUDENT NURSES' ORGANIZATIONS

- SNU. Column appearing occasionally in AUST NURSES J
- Student's forum. Column appearing frequently in NURS J INDIA

STUDENT NURSE UNION--AUSTRALIA

- Industrialism and the S.N.U. (Mignot P) AUST NURSES J 8: 45-6, May 79

STUDENTS

- See also: specific type of student, e.g. STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH; STUDENTS, MEDICAL; STUDENTS, NURSING

Attitudes of college students toward sexual behavior of disabled persons (Haring M et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 257-60, Jun 79

The impact of death and dying counseling groups on death anxiety in college students (Bohart JB et al) (research) DEATH EDUC 2: 381-91, Winter 79

Preventive measures in the "teacher's pet tendency," an adjustment reaction observed in hematologic malignancy (Miale TD et al) (pictorial) (research) DEATH EDUC 2: 393-406, Winter 79

A look at sexual mores in a church-related college (Young M) (research) HEALTH EDUC 10: 20-2, Jan/Feb 79

Attitudes towards mental illness: a comparison of post-basic nursing students with science students (Olade RA) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 39-46, Jan 79

Characteristics of applicants to nurse-midwifery educational programs (Warpinski DH et al) (research) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 5-9, Jul/Aug 79

Educational administration. Due process for student grievances (Murphy JF et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 39-43, Nov 78

An instrument to appraise attitudes of college students toward euthanasia (Tordella MA et al) (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49: 351-2, Jun 79

Academic litigation as educational consumerism (Whelan WL) (#23-1791) NLN PUBL : 1-26, 1979

The "fakeability" of the attitudes toward disabled persons scale: form B (Speakman HGB et al) (research) PHYS THER 59: 866-8, Jul 79

Radiological health attitudes of college students (Weinstein RD) (research) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 259-63, Nov/Dec 78

Evaluation of educational programmes in nursing (Allen M) (ISBN #92 4 156054 1) WHO PUBL : 7-67, 1977

STUDENTS--EVALUATION

Teaching nurses in clinical settings (Greaves F) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: i-ii+ (Suppl) Mar 1 79

Evaluating clinical proficiency (Morgan B et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 540-4, Aug 79

Students--Health Programs See: STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH

Selection of occupational therapy students (Blaisdell EA Jr et al) (research) AJOT 33: 223-9, Apr 79

A prediction of internship performance...for occupational therapy (Ford AL) (research) AJOT 33: 230-4, Apr 79

Interviewer scoring differences in student selection interviews (Mann WC) (research) AJOT 33: 235-9, Apr 79

Pilot study of a revised field work performance report rating procedure (Deltz JC et al) (research) AJOT 33: 249-54, Apr 79

Canadian law as it relates to medical laboratory technologists (Racher JR) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 51-5, Mar 79

Basic organizational considerations for interdisciplinary education development in the health sciences (Connelly T Jr) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 274-80, Fall 78

An automated admissions system for allied health schools (Robinson TC et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 90-5, May 79

Why every lab should train students (Clark M et al) MLO 10: 73-4, May 78

Make the most of students' first year in the lab (Kirwan E) MLO 10: 71+, Jun 78

We use our students as laboratory "inspectors" (Umiker W et al) MLO 11: 53+, Feb 79

A student lab strengthened our med tech program...North Mississippi Medical Center, Tupelo, Miss. (Sheffield C et al) (pictorial) MLO 11: 117+, Jun 79

The MRA and the social worker: common career preparations (Conway WJ) MED REC NEWS 49: 26+, Apr 78

Learning style preferences--physical therapy students in the United States (Payton OD et al) (research) PHYS THER 59: 147-52, Feb 79

Transfer problems of students in respiratory therapy programs (Whitacre JF) RC 23: 1174-8, Dec 78

Cooperative education of respiratory therapy students...at Northeastern University in Boston, Massachusetts (Plunkett PF et al) RC 24: 235-40, Mar 79

STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH--
EDUCATION

The play therapist: the student, the struggle, the process (Kranz PL) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:29-31, Nov 78

STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH--
EVALUATION

Evaluating student progress: a new--and exact--approach (Schoen I et al) (pictorial) MLO 10:85+, Jun 78

STUDENTS, MEDICAL

The effectiveness of pediatric nurse associates as clinical instructors of medical students (Johnson H et al) (research, nurs) AM J DIS CHILD 133:178-80, Feb 79

Teaching the concepts of rehabilitation in a primary care setting... University of California, San Francisco (Byn NN) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:230-6, May 79

Academic litigation as educational consumerism (Whelan WL) (#23-1791) NLN PUBL 1-26, 1979

Physical therapists instruct medical students in musculoskeletal examination (Engles ML) PHYS THER 59:881-2, Jul 79

Nursing education: character and aptitude. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19:2, Oct 78

STUDENTS, NURSING

Clinical experience proposed for Ontario nurse graduates. AORN J 29:1364, Jun 79

The student nurse experience: Important--but not enough! (Greenspan RM et al) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4:62-4, Nov 78

Teaching rheumatology to nurses (Wright V et al) (research, nurs) ANN RHEUM DIS 37:385-7, 1978

Existentialism and behavioural objectives (Cameron SL) AUST NURSES J 8:42-4, Nov 78

A realistic assessment of examination scores (Barr DW) AUST NURSES J 8:34-5, Feb 79

Fears of the hospital trained nurse, her future mobility and international recognition... Royal Adelaide Hospital... Australia (Dowdall P) AUST NURSES J 8:39-41+, Feb 79

Industrialism and the S.N.U. (Mignot P) AUST NURSES J 8:45-6, May 79

Show me... what that patient already knows about how to handle his problem (Gendron D) CANAD NURSE 74:10-3, Dec 78

Psychological tests in selection of students to schools of nursing in Israel (Rotenberg A) CURATIONIS 1:47-9, Sep 78

Job satisfaction in two schools of nursing (Angus M) (research, nurs) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56:35-7, Aug 79

Students are teachers for a day (Horwitz T) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54:16-8, Autumn 78

But the gas fire never arrived (Hall JE) (care st) HEALTH VISIT 51:471-2, Dec 78

Rights and responsibilities of students (Smaller C) IMPRINT 25:26+, Oct 78

Education at large. Career counseling in nursing (Smaller C) IMPRINT 25:26+, Dec 78

Student stress (Reres ME) IMPRINT 26:33-5, Feb 79

Coping with stress--student style (Libo GM) IMPRINT 26:40-4+, Feb 79

Overweight students: what makes Nancy stuff it in? (Kahn A) IMPRINT 26:45+, Feb 79

Alcohol isn't the answer (Tweed S) IMPRINT 26:48-9, Feb 79

Student learning following an educational experience at an alcohol Rehabilitation Centre in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada (Sorgen LM) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16:41-50, #1 79

Attitudes towards mental illness: a comparison of post-basic nursing students with science students (Olade RA) (research) J ADV NURS 4:39-46, Jan 79

The inability to transfer classroom learning to clinical nursing practice: a learning problem and its remedial plan (Wong J) J ADV NURS 4:161-8, Mar 79

Positive attitudes toward aging: the aged teach the young (Tobiason SJ et al) J GERONTOL NURS 5:18-23, May/Jun 79

Two horns of a dilemma (Corcoran S) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10:5-14, Mar 79; Reaction paper to Two horns of a dilemma (Feldsine FT) p 15-8

Critical thinking ability and academic achievement (Frederickson K) (research) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10:40-4, Mar 79

Use of torrance test of creative thinking to measure differences between student nurses (Ventura MR) (research) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10:45-50, Mar 79

Role modeling in nursing: a comparison of baccalaureate student & faculty beliefs (Mellick ME et al) (research, nurs) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10:23-33, Aug 79

Peer participatory conferences: a dynamic method of nursing education (Krawczyk RM) J NURS ADMIN 8:5-8, Oct 78

Utilization of a media instructional support staff in the development of a simulated learning experience: medication administration (Kruse LC et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8:27-35, Oct 78

Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading in the evaluation of clinical performance in nursing: its effect on student motivation as perceived by nursing students (Gould EO) (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 8:36-47, Oct 78

Effects of clinical setting on anxiety and achievement in psychiatric nursing education (Williams ML) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18:4-14, Feb 79

The older student--stress or success on campus (Malarkey L) J NURS EDUC 18:15-9, Feb 79

Alternative leadership experiences for senior students in an acute care setting (Feeley E et al) J NURS EDUC 18:25-8, Feb 79

How to increase clinical learning opportunities in a psychiatric nursing setting (Noonan KA) J NURS EDUC 18:5-15, Apr 79

Motives of beginning students for choosing nursing school (Morris PB) (research) J NURS EDUC 18:34-40, May 79

The improvement of licensure results of minority B.S.N. students (McNally JM) J NURS EDUC 18:8-18, Jun 79

Sex differences in attitudes toward nursing education (Auster D) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18:19-28, Jun 79

CSULB nursing: educationally disadvantaged students can succeed... California State University, Long Beach (Moore BM et al) J NURS EDUC 18:50-8, Jun 79

Involving undergraduates in nursing research (Rinke LT) J NURS EDUC 18:59-64, Jun 79

Student nurse secondment to community health nursing (Roberts J et al) LAMP 35:11-2, Nov 78

Does nursing education in NSW country hospitals truly prepare the nurse for a nursing career?... New South Wales Country Training Hospitals (McLaughlin P) LAMP 35:28-9, Nov 78

STUDENTS, NURSING

33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. Opportunities for student clinical experience in community health services (Hines J) Part 3 (2) LAMP 35: 51-2, Nov 78

A system to collect information on student nurses... New South Wales (O'Connor K) LAMP 35: 14-6, Dec 78/Jan 79

Who is the clinical role model for nursing students? The perspective of a nursing educator (Cunegin FE) MICH NURSE 52: 12, Jan 79

The perspective of a staff nurse... who is the clinical role model of students (Graham F) MICH NURSE 52: 13+, Jan 79

Who is the clinical role model for nursing students? The perspective of a nursing administrator (Mikel A) MICH NURSE 52: 11+, Apr 79

Academic litigation as educational consumerism (Whelan WL) (#23-1791) NLN PUBL : 1-26, 1979

The IAM model for retention of minority nursing students... Ohio State University School of Nursing, Columbus (Story BW) NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 16-20, Nov/Dec 78

A review of student stress in nursing education programs (McKay SR) NURS FORUM 17: 376-93, #4 78

Staff nurse and training aspects (Samuel SA) NURS J INDIA 69: 222-3, Oct 78

Developing professionalism: teaching care to the carers (Marsh N) NURS MIRROR 147: 20-2, Nov 2 78

Why the SEN must be the patient's friend... Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney, South-West London (Bodington M) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 40-2, Nov 23 78

Learning to cope with eccentricity (Grainger L) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 47-50, Nov 30 78

Breaking through the communication barrier... liaison nursing (Macilwaine H) NURS MIRROR 147: 19-21, Dec 7 78

Spot on! --that's the name of the game: learning can be fun when you make it a game... South Tees District School of Nursing, Middlesbrough (Pullan B et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 26-9, Dec 7 78

The anxious learners (Birch J) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 148: 17-22, Feb 8 79

A new kind of nurse. Tomorrow's approach to learning (Heath J) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149: 22-3, Aug 9 79

Objectives: markers along the way... learning objectives and the nursing process (Marson S) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 149: 17-9, Aug 16 79

It's a taxing process (Heath J et al) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 149: 24-7, Aug 23 79

Playing with fire... student nurses took a crash course in firefighting (Kings J) NURS MIRROR 149: 25-6, Aug 16 79

The development of an academic grievance procedure (Logsdon JB et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 184-90, Mar 79

Named in a grievance: It happened to us (Robinson K et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 191-4, Mar 79

How nursing schools predict their successful graduates (Schwirlan PM et al) (research) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 352-8, May 79

A seminar for minority students (Malhot G et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 473-5, Jul 79

The RN student--unique characteristics, unique needs (Muzio LG et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 528-32, Aug 79

The effects of the patient's diagnosis on professionals and students in a psychiatric setting: a labeling perspective (Anderson J) (research, nurs) NURS PAP 10: 4-22, Spring 78

Using the generation gap to ease changes in life style (Reddick J) (research) NURS PAP 10: 60-3, Summer/Fall 78

Deviance and education for leadership (Turner L) NURS PAP 10: 64-7, Summer/Fall 78; A response (Crawford M) p 68; A response (Malowany E) p 69-71

Effect of free time the day prior to mastery testing on nursing students' scores (Dean NR) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 40-2, Jan/ Feb 79

Attitudes and intentions of baccalaureate nursing students toward the elderly (Robb SS) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 43-50, Jan/ Feb 79

Antecedents of nursing school attrition: attitudinal dimensions (Hutcheson JD Jr et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 57-62, Jan/ Feb 79

Predicting student attrition in a baccalaureate curriculum (Knopke HJ) (research) NURS RES 28: 224-7, Jul/Aug 79

Problems of communication facing overseas nurses... in training in England and Wales (Edwards P) NURS TIMES 74: 133-6 (Occas Papers) Nov 30 78

Did the student learn? (Spencer M) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 35-7, Jan 4 79

Student nurses' attitudes towards midwifery (Williams SMK) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 41-3 (Occas Papers) Apr 5 79

Random thoughts of a mature student (Blake N) NURS TIMES 75: 643, Apr 12 79

Teaching the nursing process. A challenge for nurse teachers (Hollingworth S) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1263, Jul 26 79

Where are students in the conflict between "real" and "ideal" nursing practice? (White EED) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 14-5, Aug 79

Nursing education: character and aptitude. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 2, Oct 78

Student nurses: supervision and liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 2, Feb 79

A plea to role models (Tobiason SJ) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 36-7, Jan 79

Good things being a student nurse (Doroba R) ZAMBIA NURSE 10: 15, Apr/May 78

STUDENTS, NURSING--EUROPE

The student nurse of today--the qualified nurse of tomorrow (Savage J) NURS MIRROR 147: 19-20, Nov 16 78

STUDENTS, NURSING--SPAIN

The professional association, the nurse and the student nurse in Spain (Llobet MA et al) INT NURS REV 25: 136-7, Sep/Oct 78

STUDENTS, NURSING--EVALUATION

Power: nursing's challenge for change. Shaping practice behaviors through performance examinations (Lenburg CB) (#C-135) ANA PUBL : 74-85, 1979

Group discussion: a tool for student selection (Bersch MC) INT NURS REV 26: 52, Mar/Apr 79

Measurement in nursing education (Sheahan J) J ADV NURS 4: 47-56, Jan 79

Reading skills versus success in nursing school (Ferguson CK) J NURS EDUC 18: 6-12, Mar 79

Assessing clinical performance: a model for competency (Volght JW) J NURS EDUC 18: 30-3, Apr 79

Developing tests to evaluate student achievement in baccalaureate nursing programs (Tanner CA et al) (#15-1761) NLN PUBL : 1-58, 1979

The challenges of clinical evaluation (Litwack LL et al) (#16-1763) NLN PUBL : 1-42, 1979

Considerations in clinical evaluation: instructors, students, legal issues, data (Strong JA et al) (#16-1764) NLN PUBL : 1-55, 1979

Evaluating student achievement: principles, trends and problems (Frisbie DA) (#23-1766) NLN PUBL : 1-10, 1979

The development of a system for evaluation (#23-1775) NLN PUBL : 1-13, 1979

The placement process (Roy AL) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 14-8, Jan/Feb 79

A question of choice...the present exam system for nurses (Thompson S) NURS MIRROR 149: 27-9, Jul 26 79

Evaluation by jury... "Curriculum of Attainments" program at Florida State University (Coward ME et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 329-33, May 79

Developing a challenge system... validate previous learning (Thomas B et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 338-43, May 79

Client response to student home visits (Formolo R) (research) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 458-61, Jul 79

Continuous assessment for nurses in the Thomas Guy School of Nursing (Young AP et al) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 141-4 (Occas Papers) Dec 21/28 78

Different method seen for assessing students. RNABC NEWS 11: 16, Jan/Feb 79

Studies See: Clinical subject heading with "research," "research, med" or "research, nurs" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

STUDY, METHOD OF

Reading nursing texts--the SQ3R Study Method (Emo DM) IMPRINT 25: 30+, Dec 78

A systematic approach to module development (Thompson MA) J NURS ADMIN 8: 20-6, Oct 78

STUTTERING

Masks for stutterers. PATIENT CARE 13: 118+, Jan 15 79

Subacute Sclerosing Panencephalitis See: ENCEPHALITIS

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

Cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage (Spielman G) CCQ 2: 77-80, Jun 79

Cerebral artery vasospasm and current trends of treatment (Pacheco PM) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 171-2, Sep 79

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE --DRUG THERAPY

Nursing problems of patients undergoing aminocaproic acid treatment for subarachnoid hemorrhage due to aneurysm (Hunter C) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 160-5, Sep 79

Sucking Behavior See: CHILD BEHAVIOR

SUCTION

The effect of endotracheal suctioning on arterial blood gases in patients after cardiac surgery (Adlkofer, Sister R et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 1011-4, Nov/Dec 78

Asepsis in pulmonary care: improving old traditions (Jones CC) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 76-82, Jun 79

Tracheal suctioning: a tool for evaluation and learning needs assessment (Grossbach-Landis I et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 237-42, Jul/Aug 79

Disposable suction catheters: a Nursing 79 product survey (O'Malley P et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 70-5, May 79

CE self-test: the principles of drainage of wounds and body cavities (DeVries WC) OR TECH 10: 23-7, Nov/Dec 78

Ventilator wash-out volume: a consideration in endotracheal suction preoxygenation (Benson MS et al) (pictorial) (research, med) RC 24: 832-5, Sep 79

Sudden Infant Death Syndrome See: DEATH, SUDDEN--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

SUFFERING

See also: PAIN

Sugars See: CARBOHYDRATES

SUICIDE

The suicidal adolescent (Hart NA et al) AM J NURS 79: 80-4, Jan 79

Suicide and assisted suicide--some aspects of personal involvement... Australian Voluntary Euthanasia Society (AVES) (Parramore J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 29-30, Sep 78

Parasuicide is a health hazard (Keane B) AUST NURSES J 8: 41-2, Mar 79

Group treatment of suicidal and depressed persons: Indications for an open-ended group therapy program (Asimos CT et al) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 42: 515-8, Nov 78; Groups for suicidal persons: a reply (Horwitz L) p 518-9

Cry wolf? A look at teenage suicide (Miskiman DE) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 19: 8-9, Sep/Oct 78

Spring--the suicide season? CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 5-6, May/Jun 79

Emergency treatment of drug overdose (Erb HL) CANAD NURSE 75: 30-5, May 79

Crisis intervention (Johnston DH) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-7+, Apr 79

Suicide and the stages of grief (Ross E) DEATH EDUC 2: 407-11, Winter 79

The family therapy of attempted suicide (Richman J) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 131-42, Jun 79

Suicidal survival (Savage M) FREE ASSOC 6: 1-2, Jul/Aug 79

Suicidal patients in the emergency room: a guide for evaluation and disposition (Sletten IW et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 407-11, Jun 79

Suicide prophylaxis within a Balintgroup with the staff of an intensive nursing station in a general hospital (Paal J) ISR ANN PSYCHIATRY 16: 46-9, Mar 78

Adolescent suicide attempts (Crumley FE) (research, med) JAMA 241: 2404-7, Jun 1 79

A nurses' guide to the acute management of suicidal patients in the student health center (Baker HS) J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC 26: 253-5, Apr 78

Dealing with tragedy: the aftermath of suicide (Egglund E) J NURS CARE 11: 14-5, Dec 78

SUICIDE

- Suicide: the ultimate cry for help (Law C) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29: 18-21, Jan 79
- How nurses can answer (Reguero C) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 29: 21-2, Jan 79
- The psychological effects of weather (Klosterman VJ) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 25-30, Jan 79
- A framework for the emergency evaluation of the suicidal patient (DIVasto PV et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 15-20, Jun 79
- Suicide Intervention (Tang W) NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 44-6, Jul 79
- Jean's taken an overdose (Sencicle L) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 58-60, Dec 7 78
- Youngsters who go off the rails... teenage suicide (Reynolds D) NURS MIRROR 148: 16-8, Mar 8 79
- Reactive depression: a problem of personality (Large S) (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 44-6, Jul 5 79
- Spotting and stopping the suicide patient (Reubin R) NURS 79 9: 82-5, Apr 79
- Treatment of poisoning in the ITU (Stoddart JC) NURS TIMES 74: 1846-8, Nov 9 78
- Caring about the suicidal patient (Cowper-Smith F) NURS TIMES 74: 1880-1, Nov 16 78
- Teenagers and suicide. PATIENT CARE 12: 137, Nov 15 78
- Children who experience parental suicide (Sickel RZ) PEDIATR NURS 5: 37-9, May/Jun 79
- Dynamics of the pathological family system (Barash DA) (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 17-24, Jan/Feb 79
- The psychological autopsy in equivocal deaths (Diller J) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 156-61, Jul/Aug 79
- Dangerous patients and nursing coverage. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 1, Apr 79
- Recommendations by accident and emergency staff about drug-overdose patients (Ghodse AH) (research, med) SOC SCI MED 13A: 169-73, Mar 79
- Poisonings and overdose. Psychiatric evaluation of self-poisonings (Schmidt T) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 121-7, Oct 79

SULFONAMIDES--ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Liver damage overlooked as a side effect of Azulfidine. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 45-6, Apr 79
- Leukopenia following topical sulfa. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 99, Sep 79
- Male infertility traced to azulfidine. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 122, Oct 79

Sunburn See: BURNS

SUNLIGHT

See also: ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

- Summer ails: sunglasses: choosing the right pair (Brohoff AS, ed) PATIENT CARE 12: 82-4, Jun 30 79

SUPERIOR VENA CAVA SYNDROME

- Long survival in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma complicated by superior vena caval obstruction (Nogelre C et al) (care st) (pictorial) CHEST 75: 325-9, Mar 79
- Nursing management of oncology patients with superior vena cava obstruction syndrome (Spross J et al) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 3-5, Aug 79

SUPERSTITIONS

- Superstition and the renal nurse (Mlott SR et al) (research) AANNT J 6: 92-9, #2 79

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

- Communication skills for getting ahead (Griver JA) AORN J 30: 242-9, Aug 79
- Head nurse growth: a priority for the supervisor (Boccuzzi NK) AM J NURS 79: 1388-92, Aug 79
- Supervisor definition clarified by civil service reform act. AM NURSE 10: 7, Nov 30 78
- New law changes definition of 'supervisor' for nurses (McCarver B) ARIZ NURSE 32: 11, Mar/Apr 79
- The art of disciplining. CHRIST NURSE : 13-9, Feb 79
- Perceptual differences in the supervision of paraprofessional mental health workers (Thigpen JD) (research, nurs) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 139-48, Summer 79

On becoming an effective supervisor ...rapid growth of emergency medical services has intensified the need for qualified EMT-administrators (Fitch JJ) EMT J 3: 42-4, Jun 79

Emergency nurse supervisory responsibility. ENLB 5: 2-7, Winter 79

High-speed life in operating theatres ...Charing Cross Hospital (Hickey P) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1250-1, Nov 3 78

What's a nice person like you doing to people? ...assessing your role as a supervisor, as a leader, as a manager (Parker T) HOSP TOP 57: 32-7, Jan/Feb 79

Supervising my teachers taught me a lesson (Jacobs PF) LAB WORLD 29: 26-8+, Nov 78

Reflections. Column appearing regularly in MLO

The union threat: what supervisors need to know (Mantey CW) MLO 10: 40-3, Mar 78

What happens when employees rate themselves? (Loder RJ) MLO 10: 107-8+, Mar 78

Improving your interpersonal skills. How to put your best phrase forward (Roseman E) Part 2. MLO 10: 47-8+, May 78

Constructive confrontation: how to master it. Part 3. MLO 10: 46-7+, Jun 78

Managing the malcontent. Part 7. MLO 10: 38-42, Oct 78

Correcting communication faults. Part 8. MLO 10: 37-41, Nov 78

Recognizing problems--and your role in causing them. Part 9. MLO 10: 36-40, Dec 78

It pays to raise the self-esteem of your staff (Meyer PW) MLO 10: 89-90+, May 78

A new approach to the troubled-employee approach (Roberts LC) MLO 10: 63+, Jun 78

The trials of a new supervisor (Maybury BA) MLO 10: 143-4+, Nov 78

When you have to fire someone (Martin BG) MLO 10: 31-5, Dec 78

Problem solving in hematology--the right way (Kubala GS) MLO 10: 55-6+, Dec 78

Helping an employee work through a problem (Roseman E) (pictorial) MLO 11: 53-7, Mar 79

We solved the "second-shift syndrome" (Nathanson SD) MLO 11: 87+, Mar 79

A team approach to the on-call problem (Robinson GS) MLO 11: 101-2+, Apr 79

Insider vs. outsider: which is the best job candidate? (Wilson DA) MLO 11: 95-6+, May 79

Are you on the right communication wavelength? (Day CM et al) MLO 11: 107-8+, May 79

The new supervisor: a guide to survival and success...developing managerial skills (Roseman E) Part 1. MLO 11: 54-7, Jun 79

10 ways not to turn off employees...for new supervisors. Part 2. MLO 11: 95-7+, Aug 79

Special report: the pathologist-technologist relationship. What's wrong with it? (Wolfson M) Part 1. MLO 11: 41-7, Sep 79

What can be done to improve it? Part 2. MLO 11: 50-3, Sep 79

Special personnel problems confronting the new supervisor (Roseman E) MLO 11: 103-4+, Sep 79

Open minds to old ideas: a new look at reorganization (Miller PW) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 77-84, Winter 79

Professional advancement and salary differentials among baccalaureate, diploma and associate degree nurses (Soules HM) (research, nurs) NURS FORUM 17: 184-201, #2 78

A future for ward-based nursing officers? (Wilson-Barnett J et al) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-9, Nov 30 78

The supervisor-shared home visit (Clark JH et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 54-6, Jan 79

A study on the nurse staff officer's role (Pyves MG) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 129-32 (Occas Papers) Nov 23 78

The role of the nursing officer in district nurse training (Green J) NURS TIMES 75: 102+ (Community Outlook) Apr 12 79

The nursing officer. Reasons for change to a new system (Watkinson H) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 993-4, Jun 14 79

A review of the literature. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1043-6, Jun 21 79

A questionnaire for learners (research) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 1101-5, Jun 28 79

Clinical supervision as a support system for the care-giver (Benfer BA) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 13-7, Jan/Feb 79

Educational dynamics for hospital on-the-job training (Fisher DW) POINT VIEW 16: 6-7, Jul 1 79

Student nurses: supervision and liability. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 2, Feb 79

M.D. supervision of R.N. functions: anesthesia. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 4, Feb 79

The art and science of supervision (Levenstein A) Regular column appearing in SUPERV NURSE

Supervisor overseas (Creighton H) Regular column appearing in SUPERV NURSE

Human resource motivation (Fleishman R) SUPERV NURSE 9: 57-60, Nov 78

Nursing supervision: leadership or police work? (Stagnitto MRE) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 17-9, Jan 79

Supervision: Is a Master's Degree really necessary? (Thorpe R) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 33-5, Jan 79

A plea to role models (Tobiason SJ) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 36-7, Jan 79

Supporting family coping (Geary MC) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 52-3+, Mar 79

Am I still a nurse?...does the nursing supervisor practice nursing? (Elliott E) SUPERV NURSE 10: 60-3, Jul 79

The unmasking of a nursing supervisor (Flynn R) SUPERV NURSE 10: 41-2+, Aug 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION --EDUCATION

Structured activity...the reduction directive...immediate staff reduction. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 12-3, Aug/Sep 79

Student-produced empathic responses: the second step in teaching communication skills to allied health supervisors (Payton OD et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 302-7, Fall 78

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION --EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Management training: a progress report. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15-6, Jun/Jul 78

SUPPORT, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Payment for services of nurses (Hegyvary ST et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 37-52, 1979

Parents helping parents. A new organization helps ease post-partum adjustment problems (Honikman JI) AM BABY 41: 26+, Apr 79

Psychosocial support for adults with cystic fibrosis...a group approach (Strauss GD et al) AM J DIS CHILD 133: 301-5, Mar 79

Beyond the hospital. Apnea monitoring to prevent SIDS (Favorito J et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 101-4, Jan 79

Supporting the hospitalized elderly person (Lore A) AM J NURS 79: 496-9, Mar 79

To Sharon, with love (Cannon M) (care st) AM J NURS 79: 642-5, Apr 79

Care for the caretakers (Mullins AC et al) AM J NURS 79: 1425-7, Aug 79

Mourning by the family after a still-birth or neonatal death (Lewis E) ARCH DIS CHILD 54: 303-16, Apr 79

Parent counselling and support...the Oncology Clinic (May C) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 13-4, Jan/Feb 79

The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Child Life Department (Schnitzer H et al) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-10+, May/Jun 79

Changes in the neonatal nurse's role (Milliken D) AUST NURSES J 8: 30-3+, Oct 78

Down's syndrome--crisis intervention and nursing education (Neumann D) AUST NURSES J 8: 34-5, Nov 78

The nursing care and management of coronary artery grafts (revised) (Bryant RB) AUST NURSES J 8: 32-6, Mar 79

Therapeutic communication: the nurse's counselling role...cancer (Bowen-Jones J) AUST NURSES J 8: 54-6, Jun 79

SUPPORT, PSYCHOLOGICAL

The effect of extended postpartum contact on problems with parenting: a controlled study of 301 families... Department of Pediatrics of Nashville General Hospital (O'Connor S et al) (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 231-4, Winter 78

Caring for parents of sick newborns. BRIEFS 42: 138-9, Nov 78

Burn management. Postburn psychological adaptation: an overview (Mieszala P) Part 9. CCQ 1: 93-111, Dec 78

Psychosocial needs of patients with acute respiratory failure (Linn LJ) CCQ 1: 65-73, Mar 79

Emotional stress in patients with pacemakers (Hosler MN) (pictorial) CVP 7: 33-4, Feb/Mar 79

Death and dying: a personal perspective (Donner G) CANAD NURSE 74: 20-1, Nov 78

Death in emergency (Courtemanche J) CANAD NURSE 74: 24-6, Nov 78

One day at a time on a burn unit (Peeling B) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 74: 38-41, Nov 78

The patient in pain: handling the guilt feelings (Doherty G) CANAD NURSE 75: 31, Feb 79

The IV nurse and the chemotherapy patient: a vital role in emotional support (MacMillan-Brett K) CANAD NURSE 75: 28-30, Jun 79

Social support in health and illness: the concept and its measurement (Murawski BJ et al) CA NURS 1: 365-71, Oct 78

Caring for the young adult with cancer (Valentine AS) CA NURS 1: 385-9, Oct 78

The oncology nurse: life on an emotional roller coaster (Newlin NJ et al) CA NURS 1: 447-9, Dec 78

Mutual-help groups: enhancing the coping ability of oncology clients (Adams J) CA NURS 2: 95-8, Apr 79

The stresses of treating child abuse... at a rural medical center--the Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, Hanover, New Hampshire (Copans S et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 22-7+, Jan/Feb 79

Social support and social adjustment: implications for mental health professionals (Froland C et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 82-93, Summer 79

Crisis intervention (Johnston DH) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-7+, Apr 79

Emergency room sudden death: what can be done for the survivors? (Jones WH) (research) DEATH EDUC 2: 231-45, Fall 78

Family support in the neonatal intensive care unit (Perrault C et al) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 16-8, May 79

A portrait of the inflammatory bowel disease patient (Turnbull G) ET J 5: 24-6, Fall 78

A parent-to-parent program... Intermountain Newborn Intensive Care Center, University of Utah Medical Center (Garrand S et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 103-13, Nov 78

Family support: helping teenage mothers to cope (Furstenberg FF Jr et al) (pictorial) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 322-33, Nov/Dec 78

The impact of a SIDS death on family functioning (McElroy EM) FREE ASSOC 6: 1-4, Jan/Feb 79

There are more answers than a deadly silence... conspiracies between the medical profession, social workers and relatives (Scott M) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1218-9, Oct 27 78

Volunteers can help patients adjust... to long-term care facilities (Adelson G et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 184-99, Feb 79

Parental group therapy in the management of a fatal childhood disease... Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Kornfeld MS et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 99-118, Aug 79

Needs of relatives of critically ill patients: a descriptive study (Molter NC) (research) HEART LUNG 8: 332-9, Mar/Apr 79

The perceptual world of the intensive care unit: an overview of some environmental considerations in the helping relationship (Gowan NJ) HEART LUNG 8: 340-4, Mar/Apr 79

Schizophrenia through the eyes of families (Lamb HR et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 803-6, Dec 78

Hospital provides special care for dying patients and their families (Lyons M) HOSPITALS 52: 123-4+, Nov 16 78

Human relations: will humanism and public relations survive? (Allan BM) HOSPITALS 53: 117-8+, Apr 1 79

Support team helps patients cope with stress. HOSPITALS 53: 93-4, Jun 16 79

Influencing breastfeeding success (Hall JM) (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 7: 28-32, Nov/Dec 78

Coaching the coach... the prepared father (Elsherif C et al) JOGN NURS 8: 87-9, Mar/Apr 79

Counseling the parents of a critically ill newborn (Ophory GJ) JOGN NURS 8: 179-82, May/Jun 79

Nursing care in labour and patient satisfaction: a descriptive study (Shields D) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 3: 535-50, Nov 78

Nurses' perception of their psychological role in treating rehabilitation patients: a study employing the Critical Incident Technique (Rimon D) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 403-13, Jul 79

The family and cardiac rehabilitation (Davidson DM) J FAM PRACT 8: 253-61, Feb 79

The effects of bereavement on the elderly and the nursing implications (Lemasters G) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 21-5, Nov/Dec 78

The perinatal bereavement crisis. Facilitating the grief process (O'Donohue N) Part 2. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 16-9, Sep/Oct 79

Michele and James (Middleton J) (care st) Part 3. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 19-21, Sep/Oct 79

The death of a child: looking back, from a parent's point of view (Stecchi JM) (care st) J NURS CARE 12: 13-6+, May 79

The nurse's role with parents of the dying child (Renshaw DC) J NURS EDUC 18: 17-20, Jan 79

Scleroderma: the more you know, the more you can help (Zalac CJ) J PRACT NURS 29: 23-5, Aug 79

Therapist for the cancer patient's family: a new role for the nurse (Winder AE et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 22-7, Oct 78

Factors contributing to the development of a cohesive adolescent psychotherapy group (Duffey M) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 21-4, Jan 79

Crisis intervention marathon: a teaching strategy (Wilhite MJ et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 25-9, Feb 79

Mothering: the unconscious conflict between nurses and new mothers (Gardner SL) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURS 3:192-205, Jul/Sep 78

Attraction and its significance for the community nurse (MacLachlan J) LAMP 35:9-10, Nov 78

Nature's infant nutrition. Common concerns of mothers who breast-feed...classes being taught at the Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound in Seattle, Washington (Grassley J et al) Part 3. MCN 3:347-51, Nov/Dec 78

How children cope with disfiguring changes in their appearance (Arneson SW et al) MCN 3:366-70, Nov/Dec 78

The family of the child with congenital heart disease (Gottesfeld IB) MCN 4:101-4, Mar/Apr 79

Examining and caring for the child who has been sexually assaulted (Corline LL et al) MCN 4:110-4, Mar/Apr 79

Report of a discussion group for parents of children with leukemia (Belle-Isle J et al) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8:49-58, Spring 79

Perinatal loss and the medical team (Savage W) Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:348-9+, Oct 78

Coping with perinatal death. Management problems and strategies (Bourne S) Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:89+, Mar 79

Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee (Taylor BB) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6:7-17, Nov 78

Human relationships for nurses: a step in the right direction (Manthel M) NZ NURS J 71:24, Sep 78

Staff education and support in the care of the terminally ill (Davidson GP) NZ NURS J 72:6-8, Jul 79

Hemodialysis staff group: peer support in a high pressure setting (Carter AM) NEPHROL NURSE 1:40, Mar/Apr 79

Peer counseling: patients helping patients (Gelman GB) NEPHROL NURSE 1:19-21, Jul/Aug 79

Primary care and prostate cancer (Shortridge LM et al) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:25-7+, Jan/Feb 79

Touch: attitudes & practice (Goodykoontz L) NURS FORUM 18:5-17, #1 79

The role of the nurse in alleviating anxiety in hospitalized patients (Mani A) NURS J INDIA 70:119-20, May 79

Loneliness. When age brings a crisis, the nurse can restore hope (Jacobs BP) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147:25-7, Oct 12 78

How nurses can help themselves (Smith J) NURS MIRROR 147:18-20, Nov 9 78

Breaking through the communication barrier...liaison nursing (Macilwaine H) NURS MIRROR 147:19-21, Dec 7 78

Hydrocephalus and blocked shunt: and Mother came too (Sandford T) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:22-5, Jan 4 79

A child dies--and ward staff give support in the home (Coplestone J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148:20-3, Jan 18 79

Mum's the word for babies in hospital (Reynolds D) NURS MIRROR 148:20-2, Mar 29 79

Coping with acute abdominal crisis and more: multisystem failure (Kurtz K et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8:22-31, Nov 78

The other side of death: good memories and the strength to go on (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 78 8:40-5, Dec 78

Helping survivors cope with the shock of sudden death (Sharer PS) NURS 79 9:20+, Jan 79

Rx for stress--your stress (Shubin S) NURS 79 9:52-5, Jan 79

Clearing the air...admit our feelings and seek help from one another (Doggett L) NURS 79 9:104, Jun 79; CANAD ED 9:16, Jun 79

Offering the rape victim real help (Sredl DR et al) (care st) NURS 79 9:38-43, Jul 79

Care of the terminal patient. What can I say?...a Christian nurse's view of dying (Chapman C) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75:487-8, Mar 22 79

Helping the bereaved (Penson JM) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75:593-4+, Apr 5 79

Grief in hospital (Pett D) Part 6. NURS TIMES 75:709-12, Apr 26 79

Staff support...nurses need to be allowed to express their feelings (Summers DH) Part 8. NURS TIMES 75:790, May 10 79

She died at home...all possible support...two very different stories about dying at home (Thompson D et al) NURS TIMES 75:169-70+ (Community Outlook) Jun 14 79

Handicapped baby...a mongol (Wonnacott L) (care st) NURS TIMES 75:187 (Community Outlook) Jul 12 79

The nurse and the patient in pain (Duncan C) ONA J 6:242-4, Jun 79

Assessing psychosocial needs involved in cancer patient care during treatment (Welch D) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6:12-8, Jan 79

Alcoholism. Support the recovering alcoholic (Rosien A, writer) PATIENT CARE 13:93-4+, Feb 28 79

Counseling families after an SIDS loss: a Public Health Nursing Program in Philadelphia...The Pennsylvania Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) Center (Schodt CM et al) PENN NURSE 34:4-6, Apr 79

Dealing with perinatal death (Schneider KD et al) PERINATAL PRESS 3:101-5, Jul/Aug 79

Who provides intensive emotional care in the NICU? (Scanlon JW) (research) PERINAT/NEONAT 2:18-20, Nov/Dec 78

Clinical supervision as a support system for the care-giver (Benfer BA) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17:13-7, Jan/Feb 79

Helping families cope with unexpected death (Bellack JP) POINT VIEW 16:16-7, Jan 79

Perinatal bereavement...the role of the health care professional (O'Donohue N) QRB 4:30-2, Sep 78

Vaginal hysterectomy...the need for sensitive counseling (Moran S) RN 42:53-4, Apr 79

The role life line can play in rehabilitation (Kemp ND) REHABIL SA 22:53-6, Dec 78

Coping with childhood cancer: group intervention as an aid to parents in crisis (Ross JW) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:381-91, Summer 79

Surgeon General's Consultant Group on Nursing See: REPORT OF THE SURGEON GENERAL'S CONSULTANT GROUP ON NURSING

Surgeons' Assistants See: PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

SURGERY

SURGERY

See also: ONE DAY SURGERY; SURGICAL NURSING; VASCULAR SURGERY; also specific subject with SURGERY as subdivision

Respiratory failure in patients following surgery and trauma (Moorthy SS et al) CCQ 1: 15-25, Mar 79

What's new in surgery... glimpses at what was new in surgery in 1978 (Weldon CS) EMERGENCY MED 11: 130-4+, Jun 15 79

The surgery decision (Crile G Jr) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 44, May 79

The many functions of a surgical pathologist (Kay S) LAB WORLD 30: 30+, Sep 79

Modern surgery--a personal view... brief sketch of the panorama surrounding surgery (Barron J) NATNEWS 16: 13-6, Mar 79

Ophthalmics: seeing eye to eye (Trepiln MCW et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 20-3, Nov 2 78

Vigilant nursing care after reconstructive microsurgery (Chouinard F et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 18-25, Jun 79

Where did you get that hat? (Ellis S) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2095-2100, Dec 21/28 78

Microvascular technique in orthopaedic surgery (Garrett JC et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 66-9, Feb 79

Restore sight by microsurgery? Maybe (Brostoff AS) PATIENT CARE 13: 111+, Jan 15 79

Where surgical patients wait... preoperative reception or holding area (McConnell EA) POINT VIEW 15: 18, Oct 78

The development of surgery. Historical aspects important in the origin and development of modern surgical medicine (Brieger GH) (pictorial) Part 2. SURG TECHNOL 11: 14-25, Mar/Apr 79

Microsurgical instrumentation: partial penetrating keratoplasty for the treatment of keratoconus (West DJ) (pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11: 10-5, Jul/Aug 79

Microsurgery: a new dimension in gynecology (Oliphant MM Jr) (pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11: 9-13, Sep/Oct 79

SURGERY --ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-surgical depression: the medical assistant's role (Roberson DJ) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 12-4, Jan/Feb 79

SURGERY--HISTORY

The development of surgery. Historical aspects important in the origin and development of modern surgical science (Brieger GH) (pictorial) Part 1. SURG TECHNOL 11: 13-27, Jan/Feb 79

The development of surgery. Historical aspects important in the origin and development of modern surgical medicine (Brieger GH) (pictorial) Part 2. SURG TECHNOL 11: 14-25, Mar/Apr 79

SURGERY--HISTORY --INDIA

History of surgery in India (Vesuvula S) Part 1. NURS J INDIA 69: 247, Nov 78

SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Changing patterns in paediatric surgical care (Atwell JD) ANN R COLL SURG ENGL 60: 375-83, Sep 78

Nursing care of the infant in surgery (Waggoner SK) (pictorial) AORN J 28: 827-39, Nov 78

A nurse's role in preparing children for surgery (Robinson SJ) AORN J 30: 619-23, Oct 79

Megan copes with surgery. AORN J 30: 624-9, Oct 79

Minor procedure becomes major for child, mother (Nahigian EG) (care st) AORN J 30: 630-4, Oct 79

Diagnosis and timing in paediatric surgery (Wyllie GG) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 13-4+, Dec 78

SURGERY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Suturing techniques for everyday use (Gant TD) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 45+, Aug 15 79

SURGERY, ORAL

Growing role for the nurse in oral surgery (Yanachek MP) (pictorial) AORN J 30: 314+, Aug 79

Orthodontia for an adult (Turner SL) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 2091-3, Dec 78

A patient with a fractured facial skeleton (Compton L) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1220-5, Jul 19 79

SURGERY, ORAL--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Surgery lets a baby breathe through her nose (Brimacombe J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 43-6, Nov 30 78

SURGERY, PLASTIC

See also: SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC

New excellence in facial reconstruction achieved by surgeons. AORN J 29: 151, Jan 79

Primary OR nursing in outpatient surgery (Maun PM) AORN J 29: 1231-49, Jun 79

Reconstructive surgery for Hansen's disease (leprosy) (Hoffman JD et al) (pictorial) AORN J 30: 762-3+, Oct 79

Augmentation mammoplasty: the cosmetic surgery with a lift (Finn KL) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 60-3, Feb 79

An improvised vacuum splint for a cross-leg flap (Morgan EB) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2077-8, Dec 14 78

Craniofacial surgical unit (David DJ) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 15: 10-1, Oct 78

Breast reconstruction following radical mastectomy (Rich JD) (pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11: 25-7, Jul/Aug 79

The new you: golden age of plastic surgery. US NEWS 86: 79, Mar 5 79

SURGERY, PLASTIC--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Craniofacial malformations (Humphrey PA et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1230-4, Jul 79

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

Review: positioning for neurosurgery (McCaig C) (pictorial) AORN J 28: 1053-60, Dec 78

Eight steps to implementing a count system (Seawalt S) AORN J 28: 1098+, Dec 78

Operative endoscopy: challenge for OR nurse (Pawlowski J) AORN J 29: 651-8, Mar 79

A modified table for knee surgery (Coventry MB et al) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 714+, Mar 79

Case cart systems--yea or nea? (Kaspar PP) AORN J 30: 58-63, Jul 79

Reusables vs disposables? Defending your position (Ryan P) AORN J 30: 415-24, Sep 79

Preventing problems with product information (Huth ME) AORN J 30: 425-9, Sep 79

New products. Regular column appearing in AM J PHYS MED

Hemodynamic monitoring with thermofluor flow-directed catheters (Nichols WW et al) (pictorial) CVP 6: 13+, Oct/Nov 78

The esophageal obturator airway (Bryson TK et al) CHEST 72: 537-9, Nov 78

Reversing one of nature's mistakes... congenital transposition of the great arteries... Rashkind's balloon septostomy... Mustard's operation (Kaiser K) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 20-6, Oct 19 78

The LeVeen shunt: new hope for ascites patients (Seybert PL et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 24-31, Jan 79

The Russian gun (Cherry FM) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1601-2, Sep 28 78

Dangers of faulty and broken equipment (Donn M) NURS TIMES 74: 13+ (Theatre Nurs Suppl) Nov 2 78

Where did you get that hat? (Ellis S) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2095-2100, Dec 21/28 78

Longton menisectomy forceps (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1195, Jul 12 79

Orthopedics in the operating room: a self assessment (Brantley P) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 23-9+, Jan 79

Arthroscopy (Colwell CW Jr et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 54-7, Feb 79

Pericardectomy (Nowowiecki G) (pictorial) OR TECH 10: 13-20, Sep/Oct 78

Suturing techniques for everyday use (Gant TD) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 45+, Aug 15 79

Suggestions. Regular column appearing in POINT VIEW

P.V.P... peripheral vascular preparedness, emergency (Mackety CJ) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 16: 14, Jan 79

From adversity to advantage... endoscopic instrument set-up (Gatch G) POINT VIEW 16: 15, Jan 79

Assembling the new Ethicon suture storage rack is a snap! POINT VIEW 16: 11, Apr 1 79

The numbers game... multiple suture packaging (Mysliwiec JJ et al) POINT VIEW 16: 17, Apr 1 79

A recipe for needle counts (McWilliams RM) POINT VIEW 16: 18-9, Apr 1 79

A little about the metric system and sutures (Hartsuch PJ) POINT VIEW 16: 22, Apr 1 79

Instrument counts: who needs them? (Bennison G) POINT VIEW 16: 20-1, Jul 1 79

Microsurgical instrumentation: partial penetrating keratoplasty for the treatment of keratoconus (West DJ) (pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11: 10-5, Jul/Aug 79

Microsurgery: a new dimension in gynecology (Oliphant MM Jr) (pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11: 9-13, Sep/Oct 79

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT--DISPOSABLES

Reusables vs disposables? Defending your position (Ryan P) AORN J 30: 415-24, Sep 79

The nurse in the theatre. Is theatre clothing any use? (Mitchell NJ) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 1v+ (Suppl) Nov 2 78

Surgical Intensive Care Unit See: INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

SURGICAL NURSING

See also: POSTOPERATIVE CARE; PREOPERATIVE CARE; also name of specific surgery

Safe handling and disposal of sharps (Lange CA) AORN J 28: 1108+, Dec 78

Viral encephalitis in the OR (Mackety CJ) AORN J 30: 647-50+, Oct 79

The nursing care and management of coronary artery grafts (revised) (Bryant RB) AUST NURSES J 8: 32-6, Mar 79

Phases of recovery from open-heart surgery (Jillings CR) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 987-94, Nov/Dec 78

Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. Historical evolution of cardiac surgical nursing (Ford P et al) HEART LUNG 8: 907-12, Sep/Oct 79

Psychological considerations--nursing care for the patient with prostatic or testicular cancer. J PRACT NURS 29: 22-3, Mar 79

Prostatectomy and hernia repair: an old soldier 'relieved' in time (Small K) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Jun 21 79

Relaxation technique to increase comfort level of postoperative patients: a preliminary study (Flaherty CG et al) (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 352-5, Nov/Dec 78

Wound management: how teamwork and innovation met a dying patient's needs (Stuver L, ed) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 38-43, Jun 79

Wertheim's hysterectomy (Hartgill J) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2061-3, Dec 14 78

Tumours of the nose and accessory sinuses (Wadsworth PV et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 526-9, Mar 29 79

Operative management of vaginal prolapse (Balfour RP) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 973-4, Jun 7 79

Liver transplant. Surgical aspects of orthotopic liver transplantation (Fraser JA et al) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1300-4, Aug 2 79

Heal loop undiversion--a collaborative nursing approach (Lewis A et al) (care st) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5: 42-5, Jul/Aug 79

Nursing decisions. Helping your patient through elective hysterectomy (de Tornyay R et al) Part 15. RN 42: 75-80, Feb 79

An inside look at nursing in outpatient surgery (Davis E et al) RN 42: 38-43, May 79

SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC

See also: ARTHROPLASTY; CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION; SKIN TRANSPLANTATION; TRANSPLANTATION

Vigilant nursing care after reconstructive microsurgery (Chouinard F et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 18-25, Jun 79

Trauma care: don't forget the patient (Wiley L, ed) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 46-51, Aug 79

Where did you get that hat? (Ellis S) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2095-2100, Dec 21/28 78

Surgical Replantation See: REIMPLANTATION

Surgical Technicians See: OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

Surgicenters See: ONE-DAY SURGERY

Surveys See: Clinical subject heading with "research, med" or "research, nurs" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

Survival See: CIVIL DEFENSE; DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES

Sutures See: SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

Sympathetic Nervous System See: AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Sympatholytics See: AUTONOMIC DRUGS

Sympathomimetics See: AUTONOMIC DRUGS

SYNDROME

Syndrome See: Name of specific syndrome, as validated in authority syndrome reference books.

SYNOVIAL FLUID

Joint lubrication--a review (Walker JM) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 237-40, Sep/Oct 78

SYNOVIAL FLUID--ANALYSIS

Laboratory tests in the rheumatic diseases (Adams LE et al) Part 4. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 371-9, Nov/Dec 78

SYPHILIS

The needle-stick (Temianka D) APIC 7: 26-8, Mar 79

SYPHILIS--DIAGNOSIS

Premarital screening for syphilis. BRIEFS 42: 142+, Nov 78

An unusual cause of FUO...fever of undetermined origin (Musher D) (care st) HOSP PRACT 13: 134+, Oct 78

SYRINGOMYELIA

Syringomyelia: a nursing review (Smith J et al) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 134-40, Sep 79

Syringomyelia: the patient who feels no pain (Monro P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 38-42, Oct 19 78

Syringomyelia (Hudson P) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1849-52, Nov 9 78

SYSTEMS

General systems theory: implications for theory and action in occupational therapy (Kielhofner G) (pictorial) AJOT 32: 637-45, Nov/Dec 78

Practice oriented theory. A model for theory development in nursing (Chinn PL et al) (pictorial) Part 1 (1) ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-11, Oct 78

Models for nursing (Bush HA) Part 2 (2) ADV NURS SCI 1: 13-21, Jan 79

Miller's living systems: a theory critique (Hamilton GA) Part 2 (4) ADV NURS SCI 1: 41-52, Jan 79

Ethical choice in nursing (Sigman P) (pictorial) ADV NURS SCI 1: 37-52, Apr 79

Intangibles facilitating or inhibiting health care delivery systems (Gaudinski MA) AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 49: 1111-4, Sep 78

An examination of the modular approach to education (Soni P) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 71-81, Mar 79

Improving the evaluation of human services by separating the delivery of service from service (Hurder WP et al) (pictorial) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 279-90, Winter 78

Parenting in perspective (Wilson AL) (care st) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 65-77, Nov 78

Circumplex model of marital and family systems: I. Cohesion and adaptability dimensions, family types, and clinical applications (Olson DH et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 3-28, Mar 79

Ecosystemic epistemology: an alternative paradigm for diagnosis (Keeney BP) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 117-29, Jun 79

An empirical comparison of natural-father and stepfather family systems (Perkins TF et al) (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 175-83, Jun 79

California hospitals find success with uniform billing...UB-16 program (Hyman CA) HOSPITALS 52: 165-6+, Jun 16 78

A 'social systems' approach to research and change in nursing care (Towell D) INT J NURS STUD 16: 111-21, #1 79

United States undergraduate nursing education: a system pathology (Jones JW) INT J NURS STUD 16: 123-33, #1 79

The high-risk mother viewed in relation to a holistic model of the childbearing experience (Snyder DJ) JOG NURS 8: 164-70, May/Jun 79

A recommended management information system for mental health treatment programs (Goodwin JC Jr et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 160-5, Aug 79

MAPS: A management and planning system for long-term care institutions (Norville JL) Part 1. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 13-29, Winter 78

Essential considerations in implementing an integrated management and planning system for long-term care institutions. Part 2. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 24-46, Spring 79

Conflict as a systems process: theory and management (Thurkettle MA et al) J NURS ADMIN 8: 39-43, Jan 78

A systematic approach to module development (Thompson MA) J NURS ADMIN 8: 20-6, Oct 78

Decision making in nursing: an analytical approach (Taylor AG) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 22-30, Nov 78

Educational administration. Due process for student grievances (Murphy JF et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 39-43, Nov 78

Clinical research: instrument for change (Conway ME) J NURS ADMIN 8: 27-32, Dec 78

Information systems: the process of development (Somers JB) J NURS ADMIN 9: 53-8, Jan 79

A computerized scheduling system with centralized staffing (Ballantyne DJ) J NURS ADMIN 9: 38-45, Mar 79

Guided design systems approach in nursing education...development of decision-making skills (Wales SK et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 38-45, Mar 79

An audiovisual information retrieval system: AVLINE (Sparks SM et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 47-55, Sep 79

A systems approach to vocational assessment (Maki DR et al) J REHABIL 45: 48-51, Jan/Mar 79

A systems selling approach to job development...for disabled individuals (McMahon BT et al) J REHABIL 45: 68-70, Apr/Jun 79

Counseling for positive mental health. A systematic approach to evaluating mental health services (Haro MS) (pictorial) Part 8. J SCH HEALTH 48: 554-8, Nov 78

A streamlined work flow can boost productivity and morale (Krieg AF et al) (pictorial) MLO 10: 85-6+, Dec 78

The application of test item analysis to the medical audit (Osborne CE) (research, med) MED REC NEWS 49: 8-10+, Aug 78

The development of a system for evaluation (#23-1775) NLN PUBL 1: 1-13, 1979

The eclectic model: implementation and ongoing evaluation (Rennicke S) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 33-43, Winter 79

Evaluation of nursing care in terms of process and outcome: Issues in research and quality assurance (Bloch D) (pictorial) NURS DIGEST 6: 32-41, Winter 79

The utility of system models and developmental models for practitioners (Chin R) NURS DIGEST 6: 75-83, Winter 79

The role of power in the nursing profession (McFarland DE et al) NURS DIMENS 7: 1-13, Summer 79

Assuring the quality of care: a personal perspective--from tailoring to outcome measurement (Chow RK) (pictorial) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 11-22, Sep 78

Facilitating change: a problem-solving/decision-making tool (Claus KE et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 30-9, Jun 79

A systems approach to nurse allocation...Southampton (Stewart W) NURS MIRROR 148: 1-xii (Suppl) May 10 79

Developing a conceptual framework (Fenner K) (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 122-6, Feb 79

The systems approach for administration of respiratory therapy education programs (DeLapp GT) (pictorial) RC 24: 514-20, Jun 79

The surgery case care system (Hadley EE et al) SCORE 4: 4-7, Summer 79

Personnel and staffing needs for perinatal programs (Duxbury ML) SEMIN PERINATOL 1: 267-77, Jul 77

Do you confront the boss? (Belanger C) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 36-40, Dec 78

Implementing a performance evaluation system (del Bueno D) SUPERV NURSE 10: 48+, Feb 79

A methodology for monitoring quality of nursing care (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-88, Jan 78

Appendix A: patient classification system (HRA #76-25) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : A 1-A 10, Jan 78

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume I: final report (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-76, Nov 76

Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

Volume III: conference proceedings (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 323-80, Nov 76

SYSTEMS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A systematic approach to module development (Thompson MA) J NURS ADMIN 8: 20-6, Oct 78

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

General systems theory: implications for theory and action in occupational therapy (Kielhofner G) (pictorial) AJOT 32: 637-45, Nov/Dec 78

Program evaluations in rehabilitation facilities (Stevenson B) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 28-30, Jul 79

EMS: UK v. US (Wilby JM) (pictorial) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 172-9 (Ambulance J) Aug 79

Economic evaluation of EMS systems (Altekruse J et al) JEN 4: 29-34, Nov/Dec 78

The role of operations research and systems analysis in holding down the costs of hospitals and clinics (Singh AJ et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 24-9, Sep 78

A systems approach to vocational assessment (Maki DR et al) J REHABIL 45: 48-51, Jan/Mar 79

A streamlined work flow can boost productivity and morale (Krieg AF et al) (pictorial) MLO 10: 85-6+, Dec 78

Control of peripheral testing by the lab (Spark RP et al) MLO 11: 119-20+, Apr 79

How to monitor and master your budget (Whitehead RL) MLO 11: 71-2+, May 79

Accuracy of diagnosis and operation coding (Thompson BJ et al) (pictorial) MED REC NEWS 49: 43-5+, Oct 78

The design of an on-line data acquisition system from the Coulter Model S...Haematology Department, Christchurch Hospital (Taylor HW et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 101-4+, Nov 78

Cost effectiveness for nursing. Cost-effectiveness analysis: an approach to evaluating nursing programs (Prescott PA et al) Part 2. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 17-40, Fall 78

Facilitating change: a problem-solving/decision-making tool (Claus KE et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 30-9, Jun 79

Competency: the what, why, and how of it (Davis CM et al) PHYS THER 59: 1088-94, Sep 79

Program analysis in the health field (Chasse JD) PUBLIC HEALTH REV 7: 9-54, Jan/Jun 78

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

Systems Model See: SYSTEMS

Systems Theory See: CONCEPT FORMATION; NURSING THEORY; SYSTEMS

TACHYCARDIA

T

TACHYCARDIA

Tachyarrhythmias (Galente LF)
CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:26-8, Aug 79

Heart rate response to "fright stress"
...corkscrew roller coaster ride
(Classer SP et al) (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 7:1006-10, Nov/Dec 78

Successful long-term suppression of previously refractory paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia with bretyllium tosylate (Slack JD et al) HEART LUNG 8:721-7, Jul/Aug 79

Axioms on cardiac arrhythmias (Heger JJ et al) HOSP MED 15:20-24, Jan 79

ECGs made easier than ever (Hammond C) (pictorial) Part 1. RN 42:42-8, Oct 79

TACHYCARDIA--DRUG THERAPY

Diving for tachycardia...cool water may stimulate the diving reflex. EMERGENCY MED 11:67-8, Jul 15 79

Talipes See: CLUBFOOT

Tapeworm Infection See: WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

TASTE

Systems of life. Taste (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 49. NURS TIMES 75:center pages, Jan 4 79

TASTE--EVALUATION

Flavor research: development of instrumental and sensory identification methods (Teranishi R) (research) AM LAB 11:51+, Jun 79

TASTE--PHYSIOLOGY

Systems of life. Taste (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 49. NURS TIMES 75:center pages, Jan 4 79

Taxes, Income See: INCOME TAX

Tay-Sachs Disease See: AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

TEACHERS AND TEACHING

See also: TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

Guidelines for faculty workload (Saylor AA et al) AM J NURS 79:902-4, May 79

Are you coming tomorrow? (Christian I) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:13-4, Aug 78

Educational technology and resource-based learning as applied to nursing education (Miles IM) CURATIONIS 1:36-41, Sep 78

Teaching educators to deal with death (Rosenthal NR) DEATH EDUC 2:293-306, Fall 78

Teaching ideas. Regular column appearing in HEALTH EDUC

The visiting professor...of in-service training (Neville K) HEALTH CARE EDUC 8:14, Aug/Sep 79

The inability to transfer classroom learning to clinical nursing practice: a learning problem and its remedial plan (Wong J) J ADV NURS 4:161-8, Mar 79

The contribution of clinical nurse specialists to the education of student nurses. J ADV NURS 4:327-9, May 79

Role modeling in nursing: a comparison of baccalaureate student & faculty beliefs (Melick ME et al) (research, nurs) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10:23-33, Aug 79

Educational administration. Due process for student grievances (Murphy JF et al) (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8:39-43, Nov 78

Faculty role development in university schools of nursing (Barley ZA et al) J NURS ADMIN 9:43-7, May 79

Counseling for positive mental health. Role of teachers and administrators in providing for positive mental health (Crisci PE) Part 7. J SCH HEALTH 48:551-3, Nov 78

Mental health and the teacher (Miller DF et al) J SCH HEALTH 49:374-7, Sep 79

What it means to be a medical record educator (Mathison RM) MED REC NEWS 49:36, Apr 78

Who is the clinical role model for nursing students? The perspective of a nursing educator (Cunegin FE) MICH NURSE 52:12, Jan 79

Generating effective teaching (Dupstadt NC et al) (#16-1749) NLN PUBL :1-81, 1978

Concepts and components of effective teaching (Richardson JA et al) (#16-1750) NLN PUBL :1-86, 1978

The challenges of clinical evaluation (Litwack LL et al) (#16-1763) NLN PUBL :1-42, 1979

College teaching: putting the pieces together (Rouche JE) (#23-1792) NLN PUBL :1-8, 1979

The practitioner-teacher (Christman L) NURSE EDUCATOR 4:8-11, Mar/Apr 79

Nursing education, gaps and voids. On the scene: uniting service and education at Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center (Christman L et al) Part 1 (2) NURS ADMIN Q 3:7-40, Spring 79

Striking a balance between content and method in nursing education (Gaevart HS) NURS FORUM 17:245-57, #3 78

A proposed philosophy of faculty development (Hart SE) NURS LEADERSHIP 1:10-2, Dec 78

Facilitating research in an academic setting: one school's experience...The University of Minnesota School of Nursing (Krause DM et al) NURS LEADERSHIP 1:22-7, Dec 78

The anxious learners (Birch J) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 148:17-22, Feb 8 79

Evaluating a potential employer in academia (Mooneyhan EL) NURS OUTLOOK 26:697-9, Nov 78

Who teaches foundations in an integrated curriculum? (Bach CA et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:112-5, Feb 79

Changes of the second order (Zimmerman BM) NURS OUTLOOK 27:199-201, Mar 79

A political analysis of curriculum change (Wolf-Wilets VC et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:207-11, Mar 79

Integrating research into the faculty workload (Fawcett J) NURS OUTLOOK 27:259-62, Apr 79

Clinical instruction: effective/and ineffective teacher behaviors (O'Shea H et al) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27:411-5, Jun 79

Faculty recruitment--or after the advertisements (Hawken PL) NURS OUTLOOK 27:420-2, Jun 79

The clinical teacher (Kirkwood J) NURS TIMES 75:49-51 (Occasional Papers) May 3 79

The development of clinical teaching...clinical teachers were introduced to integrate theory and practice (Robertson CM) NURS TIMES 75:1063-4, Jun 21 79

Teaching the nursing process. A challenge for nurse teachers (Hollingworth S) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:1263, Jul 26 79

Teaching the nursing process. The nurse educator (Carter SL) Part 2 (1) NURS TIMES 75: 1315-7, Aug 2 79

Competency: the what, why, and how of it (Davis CM et al) PHYS THER 59: 1088-94, Sep 79

Structure of ethics teaching in physical therapy: a survey (Purtilo RB) (research) PHYS THER 59: 1102-6, Sep 79

Motor skill performance and learning: considerations for rehabilitation (Marteniuk RG) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 187-202, Jul/Aug 79

Teaching patient-persuasion skills to respiratory therapy students (Becvar RJ et al) RC 24: 510-3, Jun 79

The directional method used in physician-taught classes...Loma Linda University (McDonald PM et al) RC 24: 840-3, Sep 79

Professional growth and contribution in radiologic technology: can it be taught?...at the School of Allied Medical Professions in The Ohio State University (Finney WF et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 547-53, Mar/Apr 79

Evaluation of educational programmes in nursing (Allen M) (ISBN #92 4 156054 1) WHO PUBL : 7-67, 1977

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--EDUCATION

Preventive mental health services for Hispanic preschool children...the Worcester Youth Guidance Center (Delgado M et al) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 6-8+, Jan/Feb 79

As easy as P.I.E....planning...implementing...evaluation (Herman H) HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 31-2, Feb/Mar 79

Educating teachers of nursing: the contribution of pedagogical studies (Sheahan J) (pictorial) J ADV NURS 3: 515-24, Nov 78

Cancer education for school personnel (Miller EL et al) J SCH HEALTH 49: 383-6, Sep 79

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Affective training for teachers of psychotic children (Waldron JA et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 229-36, Fall 79

Effect of teacher in-service workshops on student dental health (Pierce PB et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49: 400-3, Sep 79

Faculty development: not just a bandwagon (Hippa OS) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 692-6, Nov 78

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Applications sought for nurse faculty fellowships program. AM NURSE 11: 20, Sep 20 79

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--EVALUATION

Preoperative teaching for cardiovascular surgical patients (Romero PE) CARDIOVASC NURS 14: 27-32, Nov/Dec 78

Peer review of the nurse educator: the process and development of a format (Page S et al) J NURS EDUC 17: 21-9, Nov 78

Peer review for nursing faculty (Porth C) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 9: 48-53, Dec 78

Generating effective teaching (Duppsstadt NC et al) (#16-1749) NLN PUBL : 1-81, 1978

Concepts and components of effective teaching (Richardson JA et al) (#16-1750) NLN PUBL : 1-86, 1978

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--STANDARDS

Educational standards: straight jacket or freedom? Accreditation standards for faculty...In the diploma program...In the associate degree program...In the BA and higher program (Glass ND et al) Part 2. TEXAS NURS 53: 10-3+, Mar 79

TEACHERS AND TEACHING--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

NLN nursing data book: statistical information on nursing education and newly licensed nurses (#19-1751) NLN PUBL Div Res : 1-86, 1978

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

See also: AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION; PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Continuing education class provides OR experience...University of Northern Colorado, Greeley (Bolognesi H et al) AORN J 29: 337-9, Feb 79

RN preceptors: do they help students in OR? (Mahr DR) (research, nurs) AORN J 30: 724+, Oct 79

Instructor tips. Regular column appearing in AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J

Teaching rheumatology to nurses (Wright V et al) (research, nurs) ANN RHEUM DIS 37: 365-7, 1978

Teaching the concepts of rehabilitation in a primary care setting...University of California, San Francisco (Byn NN) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 230-6, May 79

A model for teaching skills to parents of retarded children--philosophy, implementation, future developments (Kaines I) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-3+, Sep 78

The use and further application of film triggers in nursing education and research (Burns E et al) (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8: 40-1+, Sep 78

Existentialism and behavioural objectives (Cameron SL) AUST NURSES J 8: 42-4, Nov 78

Instructional materials in childbirth and parent education (Shrock P) (pictorial) Part 1. BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 51-6, Spring 79

(pictorial) Part 2. BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 125-30, Summer 79

Teaching skills and attitudes (Shrive J) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOHER NUCL MED 10: 22-4, Jan 79

Teaching-learning methodologies utilized in the medical radiological technician program: introduction (Soni P) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOHER NUCL MED 10: 31-3, Jan 79

An examination of the modular approach to education (Soni P) (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOHER NUCL MED 10: 71-81, Mar 79

Show me...what that patient already knows about how to handle his problem (Gendron D) CANAD NURSE 74: 10-3, Dec 78

Nurses need leadership skills (Spennrath S et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 33-8, Jun 79

Extended day program in a public elementary school (Mayesky ME) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 6-9, May/ Jun 79

Evaluation of a remediation program using senior citizens as psycho-educational agents...senior tutors for educational process (STEP) (Matefy RE) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 327-36, Winter 78

Teaching educators to deal with death (Rosenthal NR) DEATH EDUC 2: 293-306, Fall 78

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

Learning multiple family therapy through simulated workshops (Raasch J et al) *FAMILY PROCESS* 18: 95-8, Mar 79

Family awareness for nonclinicians: participation in a simulated family as a teaching technique (Weingarten K) *FAMILY PROCESS* 18: 143-50, Jun 79

Students are teachers for a day (Horwitz T) *FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL* 54: 16-8, Autumn 78

Flip charts for patient training (Wortman J) *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 7: 16-7+, Oct/Nov 78

Computers in education. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 19-21, Aug/Sep 79

Five things not to do when making patient videotapes (Rigg J) *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 22-3, Aug/Sep 79

The cloze procedure (Holcomb CA et al) (research) *HEALTH EDUC* 9: 8-10, Nov/Dec 78

Play's the thing...presenting a play...teaching staff to be concerned about their patients. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 25-6, Apr/May 79

Nursing grand rounds...one trainee's way to fight burnout in nursing home staff (Martuscello B) *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 17-8, Jun/Jul 79

Patient education centers...a system in which patients pay for their education (Trager L) *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 28+, Jun/Jul 79

Television that talks back...an educational experiment...to train firefighters. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 37+, Jun/Jul 79

Teaching Ideas. Column appearing frequently in *HEALTH EDUC*

A review of methodology (Sine RL) *HEALTH EDUC* 9: 24-7, Nov/Dec 78

Stimulating occupational health and safety concerns (Finn P) *HEALTH EDUC* 10: 8-9, May/Jun 79

A values clarification project in Southern Mexico...non-medical drug and substance abuse education (Toohey JV et al) *HEALTH EDUC* 10: 18-21, May/Jun 79

Small-group process in teaching human sexuality (Hallowitz E et al) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 3: 131-51, Nov 78

Interdisciplinary education for health care professionals...course designed to deal with the problem of child abuse (Bassoff BZ et al) *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 4: 58-71, May 79

Research in critical care education: production of videotapes for in-hospital use (Fenn J et al) (research, nurs) *HEART LUNG* 8: 313-7, Mar/Apr 79

Enhancement of recall of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR): use of a moving-image card to review the dynamics of CPR... Mount Zion Hospital and Medical Center in San Francisco (Uhley HN et al) *HEART LUNG* 8: 517-20, May/Jun 79

Inter-relating nursing care and the social sciences: specialist disciplines in an applied course (Smith G et al) *INT J NURS STUD* 15: 143-51, #3 78

The effect of repetitive teaching on patient's knowledge about drugs to be taken at home (Sechrist KR) *INT J NURS STUD* 16: 51-8, #1 79

Toward Improvements In parenting: a description of prenatal and postpartum classes with teaching guide (Smith D et al) (pictorial) *JOGN NURS* 7: 22-7, Nov/Dec 78

Educating teachers of nursing: the contribution of pedagogical studies (Sheahan J) (pictorial) *J ADV NURS* 3: 515-24, Nov 78

Teaching psychiatric nursing in the classroom...at the Bethlem Royal & The Maudsley Hospital School of Nursing (Dietrich G) *J ADV NURS* 3: 525-34, Nov 78

Development and implementation of a PSI course in human physiology (Giese M et al) *J ALLIED HEALTH* 7: 268-73, Fall 78

Basic organizational considerations for interdisciplinary education development in the health sciences (Connelly T Jr) *J ALLIED HEALTH* 7: 274-80, Fall 78

Methods of teaching--revisited. Brainstorming (Cooper SS) Part 3. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 9: 16-8, Nov/Dec 78

Nursing care conference. Part 4. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 28-30, Jan/Feb 79

Panel discussion; symposium; colloquy. Part 5. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 36-8, Mar/Apr 79

Formal discussion: the seminar. Part 6. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 39-40, May/Jun 79

Preparing the nurse observer to use the quality patient care scale: a modular approach (Ventura MR et al) (research, nurs) *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 9: 37-41, Nov/Dec 78

An andragogical approach to teaching the problem-oriented method of recording (POR) (McGugin MB et al) *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 7-11, Jan/Feb 79

Computer-assisted instruction for the self-directed professional learner? (Buchholz LM) *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 12-4, Jan/Feb 79

Innovations in continuing education: a statewide program for systematic training in interpersonal skills (Friedrich RM et al) *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 29-35, Mar/Apr 79

Creative teaching-learning strategies (Baldonado A) *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 11-6, May/Jun 79

Teaching group skills to nurse managers (Gilliss CL) *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 19-30, May/Jun 79

Methods of teaching--revisited. Try Haiku...the 17-syllable Japanese poetry form (Gustafson MB) *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 59-60, Jul/Aug 79

Formal discussion: the debate. Part 7. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 58+, Jul/Aug 79

Senior center experience of a student nurse (Baldwin E) *J GERONTOL NURS* 5: 22-4, Mar/Apr 79

Clinical Interdisciplinary health team care: an educational experiment (Mazur H et al) *J MED EDUC* 54: 703-13, Sep 79

Teaching: role of the educator in neurosurgical nursing (Groseclose N) *J NEUROSURG NURS* 11: 68-70, Jun 79

A family centered event? Preparing the child for sharing in the experience of childbirth (Parma S) *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 24: 5-10, May/Jun 79

Peer participatory conferences: a dynamic method of nursing education (Krawczyk RM) *J NURS ADMIN* 8: 5-8, Oct 78

A systematic approach to module development (Thompson MA) *J NURS ADMIN* 8: 20-6, Oct 78

Utilization of a media instructional support staff in the development of a simulated learning experience: medication administration (Krusc LC et al) (pictorial) *J NURS ADMIN* 8: 27-35, Oct 78

Teaching research methods to undergraduates in nursing--learning by doing...University of Cincinnati, College of Nursing (O'Grady DJ et al) *J NURS ADMIN* 8: 48-52, Oct 78

- Simulated decision-making experience via case analysis (Erickson EH et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 10-5, May 79
- Let's rethink staff development program (Calkin JD) J NURS ADMIN 9: 16-9, Jun 79
- Pharmacology program produces results (Vendura, Sister N) J NURS ADMIN 9: 34-9, Sep 79
- Nursing practice decisions in emergencies: a course and how it was designed (Calkin JD et al) J NURS EDUC 17: 30-7, Nov 78
- Teaching strategy and learner performance (Perry SE) J NURS EDUC 18: 25-7, Jan 79
- TA: a useful tool in the teaching-learning process (Schroy IJ) J NURS EDUC 18: 28-32, Jan 79
- Maximizing videotaped learning of interpersonal skills (Finley B et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 33-41, Jan 79
- Behavior rehearsal revisited: a multi-faceted tool for the instructor (Reakes JC) J NURS EDUC 18: 48-51, Feb 79
- Student learning and a computer-assisted instructional program (Kirchhoff KT et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 18: 22-30, Mar 79
- An objective method of assessing physical examination skills of nurse practitioners (Stillman PL et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 31-2, Mar 79
- Guided design systems approach in nursing education...development of decision-making skills (Wales SK et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 38-45, Mar 79
- Evaluation: the graffiti technique (Hitchens EW) J NURS EDUC 18: 46-7, Mar 79
- A simulated patient encounter for the family nurse practitioner (Sherman JE et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 5-15, May 79
- An experiment in nursing education via satellite (Boyar-Naito V et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 59-64, May 79
- Teaching affective behaviors (Connors VL) J NURS EDUC 18: 33-9, Jun 79
- Bridging the gap in communication among nurses: use of the tele-conference (Wilson JS) J NURS EDUC 18: 13-5, Sep 79
- Problem solving as a method of teaching strategies in classroom and clinical teaching (Yeaw EMJ) J NURS EDUC 18: 16-22, Sep 79
- Out of the desk and onto the stage: an experiment in assertive role playing (Baldwin BA et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 38-42, Sep 79
- A nursing student experience in a psychiatric activity program (Davidhizar R) J NURS EDUC 18: 56-9, Sep 79
- Alienation: a nursing concept (Carser DL et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 33-40, Sep 78
- Teaching interpersonal management for effective professional nursing practice (Wyatt MA et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 23-7, Jun 79
- An evaluation of job interview training in a rehabilitation setting (Pinto RP) (research) J REHABIL 45: 71-6, Apr/Jun 79
- Don't keep school health a secret... questions and answers about school health. J SCH HEALTH 48: 459-62, Oct 78
- Prenatal care training (Hagen M) J SCH HEALTH 48: 486-90, Oct 78
- Focus on moral education: a technique for health educators (Flora RR) J SCH HEALTH 48: 510-1, Oct 78
- Counseling for positive mental health. Developmental restaging: meeting the mental health needs of handicapped students in the schools (Swisher JD) Part 6. J SCH HEALTH 48: 548-50, Nov 78
- Child abuse prevention--Implementation within the curriculum (Riggs RS et al) J SCH HEALTH 49: 255-9, May 79
- The effect of two methods of teaching sex education on the behaviors of students (Vacalis TD et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 49: 404-9, Sep 79
- Student nurse secondment to community health nursing (Roberts J et al) LAMP 35: 11-2, Nov 78
- Community access broadcasting... FM station (Murray I) LAMP 36: 30, Feb 79
- Preliminary report of the modified Dalton plan...at the Nursing Education Centre, University of New South Wales. LAMP 36: 15-20, Jun 79
- Do-it-yourself pathology slide presentations (Huizenga CG) MLO 11: 111+, Mar 79
- Educating the clinician. Micro-fiche: today's tool for clinician education (Altschuler CH) (pictorial) MLO 11: 61-6+, Apr 79
- The laboratory newsletter: how sharp an educational tool? (Kull DJ) (pictorial) MLO 11: 75-80+, Apr 79
- A student lab strengthened our med tech program...North Mississippi Medical Center, Tupelo, Miss. (Sheffield C et al) (pictorial) MLO 11: 117+, Jun 79
- Teaching teenagers about child development...could help them as parents of the future (Montague J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 150-1, Apr 79
- Simulations/games: a teaching strategy for nursing education (Wolf MS et al) (#23-1756) NLN PUBL : 1-39, 1979
- Providing continuing education in a nephrology program (Thompson PB) Part 1. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 51-4, Jan/Feb 79
- Part 2. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 43-8, Mar/Apr 79
- Planning, implementing and evaluating learning experiences for adults (Smith CE) NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 31-6, Nov/Dec 78
- Teaching by telephone (Cooper SS) (pictorial) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 10-3, Jan/Feb 79
- An audiovisual overview (Duane NF) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 7-9, Jul/Aug 79
- Making and using slides (Schmalenberg C) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 12-5, Jul/Aug 79
- Instructional media as a teaching strategy (Donaldson ML) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 18-20, Jul/Aug 79
- Overhead transparencies: the overlooked medium (Bauman K et al) (pictorial) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 21-5, Jul/Aug 79
- Working with adult learners (Tarnow KG) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 34-40, Sep/Oct 79
- Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Nursing diagnosis in teaching and curriculum planning (Fredette S et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 541-52, Sep 79
- Examination hints (Wong JK) NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 19-20, Jul 79
- Physiology at play: the nephron (Martin P et al) NURS MIRROR 147: 26+, Dec 21 78
- The case for better studies...the "chore" of care study writing (Hawkins K) NURS MIRROR 148: 12, Jun 21 79

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

Teaching materials. Column appearing frequently in NURS OUTLOOK

Making team teaching work (Hogstel MO et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 48-51, Jan 79

Who teaches foundations in an integrated curriculum? (Bach CA et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 112-5, Feb 79

How good is the lecture as a teaching method? (Hayter J) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 274-7, Apr 79

Evaluation by jury... "Curriculum of Attainments" program at Florida State University (Coward ME et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 329-33, May 79

Experiences in a weekend program... an innovative associate degree nursing program (Hilbert GK) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 476-8, Jul 79

Using art therapy techniques in staff and patient education (Misner SJ) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 536-9, Aug 79

Cognitive, affective, and transfer of learning consequences of computer-assisted instruction (Huckabay LMD et al) (research) NURS RES 28: 228-33, Jul/Aug 79

Continuing education: how can you make the most of it? (Hochman G) Part 2. NURS 78 8: 81-9, Dec 78; CANAD ED 8: 9-16, Dec 78

The best way to lecture in rheumatology (Hopkins R et al) (research) NURS TIMES 74: 2115-6, Dec 21/28 78

Did the student learn? (Spencer M) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 35-7, Jan 4 79

Group project (Jones IH et al) NURS TIMES 75: 163-6, Jan 25 79

Nursing, a helping relationship?... choose the appropriate training technique for developing communication skills (Marson SN) NURS TIMES 75: 541-4, Mar 29 79

Communication skills... process recordings to teach psychiatry students (Smith L) NURS TIMES 75: 926-9, May 31 79

Doing something about it--and quickly too: a survey on teaching sessions carried out by student nurses (Allen J et al) (research) NURS TIMES 75: 1003-5, Jun 14 79

A continuing education dilemma: luring the adult learner (Jones MC) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 17-9, Jan 79

Cluster well-baby clinic (Cronin CM) PEDIATR NURS 5: 56-7, Mar/Apr 79

Teaching the use of restraint through role play (DiFabio S et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 218-22, Sep/Dec 78

Student consultation: a liaison psychiatric experience for nursing students (Jansson DP) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 77-82+, Mar/Apr 79

Contract learning (Boyd EM) PHYS THER 59: 278-81, Mar 79

Physical therapy education in a non-traditional setting--the Clinical Learning Centre... Queen's University (Gartland GJ) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 242-5, Sep/Oct 78

Teaching infant ventilation principles using a laboratory animal (Syvertsen WA et al) (research) RC 24: 33-7, Jan 79

A model for teaching pulmonary mechanics (Beachey WD et al) (pictorial) RC 24: 52-5, Jan 79

Cooperative education of respiratory therapy students... at Northeastern University in Boston, Massachusetts (Plunkett PF et al) RC 24: 235-40, Mar 79

The computer as patient: an oxygen therapy simulation (Rau JL Jr et al) RC 24: 606-11, Jul 79

The directional method used in physician-taught classes... Loma Linda University (McDonald PM et al) RC 24: 840-3, Sep 79

Home-made radiographic phantoms (Rothwell GW) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45: 9-11, Jan 79

On the technical side (McMahon JC, ed) Column appearing occasionally in RADIOL TECHNOL

Continued professional education: an adaptable method for radiologic technology (Easterling CC) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 773-7, May/Jun 78

Integration of clinical physics in radiation therapy education (Thompson P) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 423-6, Jan/Feb 79

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS--EVALUATION

Application of computer-assisted instruction to continuing education in nursing. Review of the literature (Porter SF) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 5-9, Nov/Dec 78

Application of cost-benefit analysis to clinical nursing practice: a comparison of individual and group preoperative teaching (Crabtree M) J NURS ADMIN 8: 11-6, Dec 78

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teaching children to care (Kobak D) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 6-7+, Mar/Apr 79

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

Teaching OR nursing as part of total care (Shankland, Sister MT) AORN J 28: 978-80+, Nov 78

Nursing audit: learning tool for students (White LD) AORN J 29: 247-51, Feb 79

Health care in underserved areas: baccalaureate students are there (Bardewick LA) ARIZ NURSE 32: 1-2+, May/Jun 79

Cross infection: a new approach to an old problem (Cragg CE) (pictorial) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 75: 40-5, Feb 79

Bridging the gap between education and service (Choi-Lao ATH et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 34-5, Mar 79

Preoperative teaching for cardiovascular surgical patients (Romero PE) CARDIOVASC NURS 14: 27-32, Nov/Dec 78

Clinical learning practice in basic nursing education. CHRIST NURSE : 20-3, Feb 79

Two teaching plans... mastectomy... pacemaker. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 18-20, Feb/Mar 79

The student nurse as therapeutic consultant (Holland CJ et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 153-7, #3 78

Criteria to be used in the selection of clinical areas for basic nurse training (Skeath WA et al) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 169-80, Mar 79

The contribution of clinical nurse specialists to the education of student nurses. J ADV NURS 4: 327-9, May 79

Gerontological nursing education at the associate degree and diploma levels (Etten MJ) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 32-9, Jul/Aug 79

Two horns of a dilemma (Corcoran S) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 5-14, Mar 79; Reaction paper to Two horns of a dilemma (Feldsine FT) p 15-8

The initial prenatal history and interview: a transitional approach for learners (Cameron J) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 27-31, Jan/Feb 79

Program consultation by a clinical specialist (Anders RL) J NURS ADMIN 8: 34-8, Nov 78

The effects of clinical teaching on the budgets of schools of nursing (Lazinski H) J NURS EDUC 18: 21-4, Jan 79

Effects of clinical setting on anxiety and achievement in psychiatric nursing education (Williams ML) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 4-14, Feb 79

Alternative leadership experiences for senior students in an acute care setting (Feeley E et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 25-8, Feb 79

How to increase clinical learning opportunities in a psychiatric nursing setting (Noonan KA) J NURS EDUC 18: 5-15, Apr 79

Creative learning experience for student nurses...work with patients from a different socioeconomic level...pregnant adolescents (Taylor SW et al) J NURS EDUC 18: 16-8, Apr 79

Using simulation to facilitate the acquisition of clinical observational skills (Jeffers JM et al) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 29-32, Jun 79

Teaching about traction by trading textbooks for toys (Pethel D) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29: 20+, Feb 79

Crisis intervention marathon: a teaching strategy (Wilhite MJ et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 25-9, Feb 79

Make the most of students' first year in the lab (Kirwan E) MLO 10: 71+, Jun 78

Evaluating student progress: a new--and exact--approach (Schoen I et al) (pictorial) MLO 10: 85+, Jun 78

Write your own self-instructional programs (Hefley D) MLO 10: 33-7, Oct 78

The trials of a new supervisor (Maybury BA) MLO 10: 143-4+, Nov 78

Reaching the community through teaching: a student experience with health education (Sullivan K) MO NURSE 48: 21-2, Feb/Mar 79

Teaching I.V. therapy techniques to paramedics (Millam DA) NITA 1: 211-3, Nov/Dec 78

The challenges of clinical evaluation (Litwack LL et al) (#16-1763) NLN PUBL : 1-42, 1979

Considerations in clinical evaluation: instructors, students, legal issues, data (Strong JA et al) (#16-1764) NLN PUBL : 1-55, 1979

Patient anxiety: teaching students to intervene effectively (Hazzard ME et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 19-21, Jan/Feb 79

The practitioner-teacher (Christman L) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 8-11, Mar/Apr 79

Learning primary preventive intervention in the day care center (McCarthy NC et al) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 12-4, May/Jun 79

Have we dichotomized theory and practice in nursing? (Miller SR) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 34-6, Jun 78

Spot on!--that's the name of the game: learning can be fun when you make it a game...South Tees District School of Nursing, Middlesbrough (Pullan B et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 26-9, Dec 7 78

Teaching nurses in clinical settings (Greaves F) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: i+ (Suppl) Feb 22 79

Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: i-ii+ (Suppl) Mar 1 79

Clinical instruction: effective/and ineffective teacher behaviors (O'Shea H et al) (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 411-5, Jun 79

How useful is the preclinical conference? (Wolf ZR et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 455-7, Jul 79

Client response to student home visits (Formolo R) (research) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 458-61, Jul 79

The student and the alcoholic patient (Williams A) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 470-2, Jul 79

Evaluating clinical proficiency (Morgan B et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 540-4, Aug 79

The clinical teacher (Kirkwood J) NURS TIMES 75: 49-51 (Occas Papers) May 3 79

The development of clinical teaching...clinical teachers were introduced to integrate theory and practice (Robertson CM) NURS TIMES 75: 1063-4, Jun 21 79

Evaluation of clinical experiences in nursing education (Meredith GM) (research, nurs) PSYCHOL REP 43: 69-70, Aug 78

Selecting audiovisual materials for use in radiography programs (Turner GW) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 181-5, Sep/Oct 79

Externship: a way to bridge the gap...the transition from student to professional status (Bushong NVK et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 14-6+, Jun 79

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL --EVALUATION

How real is the practicum for nurse practitioner students? (Knafl KA) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 131-5, Feb 79

A pilot course on ward teaching methods (Ford J et al) NURS TIMES 75: 13-6 (Occas Papers) Feb 1 79

TEAM NURSING

Entered here are articles pertaining to a group of nurses working together as a team.

Nurse mentor system cuts costs, boosts quality of patient care... Children's Hospital of San Francisco (Hohman J) HOSPITALS 53: 93-4+, Jan 1 79

The eclectic model: Implementation and ongoing evaluation (Rennicke S) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 33-43, Winter 79

Utilization of nursing teams in the collection of blood (Rutman R et al) TRANSFUSION 18: 454-7, Jul/Aug 78

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: Literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

TEAMWORK

Entered here are articles pertaining to various disciplines or related individuals working together as a team.

cf GROUPWORK
See also: TEAM NURSING

The dialysis nurse's role in an interdisciplinary program (Hopper SA) AANNT J 6: 20-4, #1 79

Public Law 94-142: mandated partnerships (McCormick L et al) AJOT 33: 586-8, Sep 79

Accreditation of continuing education in nursing: the site visit process (#AC-1) ANA PUBL : 1-23, 1978

Multidisciplinary education in geriatrics: an experimental course at the Middlesex Hospital (Beynon GPJ et al) AGE AGEING 7: 193-200, Nov 78

TEAMWORK

- Clinical problems in geriatric medicine: a team approach (Sherman FT) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 1-18, #1 79
- Partners: nurse practitioner and social worker (Janetakos J et al) AM J NURS 79: 1434-5, Aug 79
- Objective--optimal nursing care (Jurk I) (a charge sister's viewpoint) AUST NURSES J 8: 48-51, Sep 78
- Role definition in a psychiatric hospital: who does what? (Hoon RA et al) AUST NURSES J 9: 49-51, Jul 79
- Variation in staff thinking on a psychiatric unit...Implications for team functioning (Colson DB et al) (research, med) BULL MENNINGER CLIN 42: 414-22, Sep 78
- A team approach to child abuse (Fitzpatrick L) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 36-9, Jan 79
- Childhood asthma: an outpatient approach to treatment...Alberta Children's Hospital in Calgary (Ferguson RG et al) CANAD NURSE 75: 36-9, Feb 79
- A new beginning: the opening of a multidisciplinary cancer unit (McCorkle R et al) (pictorial) Part 1. CA NURS 2: 201-9, Jun 79
- Ostomy resource team: one approach to comprehensive care (Doyle M et al) ET J 6: 18-20, Spring 79
- The practice...and perfection...the attachment of social workers to the surgery team (Wright J) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1160-2, Oct 13 78
- Out in the community: Is she getting the best service? (Payne M) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1010-1, Aug 10 79
- Toward a common goal (Jennings BM et al) HEART LUNG 7: 978-9, Nov/Dec 78
- Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): a team approach in critical care and life-support research...Department of Surgery, University of California, Irvine (Wetmore NE et al) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8: 288-95, Mar/Apr 79
- The multidisciplinary team: an effective approach to management of the cardiac surgery patient (Yalof I) HEART LUNG 8: 699-705, Jul/Aug 79
- Providing cost-effective psychotherapy in a health maintenance organization (Bonstedt T et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 129-32, Feb 79
- Child abuse: hospital team and public agencies help patients and parents (Caet T) HOSPITALS 52: 135-6+, Nov 16 78
- Teamwork, planning keys to success (Jones RM) HOSPITALS 53: 249-50+, Jul 16 79
- Practical illustrations of nurse-social worker collaboration and teamwork in a long-term health care facility (Lewis K) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 34-9, May/ Jun 79
- Clinical interdisciplinary health team care: an educational experiment (Mazur H et al) J MED EDUC 54: 703-13, Sep 79
- Psychiatric liaison nurse for neurosurgery: an innovative approach to management of chronic pain...Georgia Baptist Medical Center, Atlanta, Georgia (Jones P) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 160-5, Dec 78
- R.N. identity and the interdisciplinary team (Pan L) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 37-9, Mar 79
- Adapting the patient care conference to primary nursing (Mayer CC et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 7-10, Jun 79
- Improving relationships between nursing service and education in the clinical agency (Carter LB) J NURS EDUC 18: 7-12, Sep 79
- Occupational therapy: It's more than fun and games (Brelines EB) (care st) J PRACT NURS 29: 16-7, Feb 79
- Triage, education, and group meetings: efficient use of the interdisciplinary team with chronic psychiatric outpatients (Rosenthal RH et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 14-9, Apr 79
- Psychiatric emergency service: a growing specialty (Faas M et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 13-9, Aug 79
- A team approach to emergency psychiatry (Howes E et al) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 31-7, Aug 79
- An integrated rehabilitation team effort in providing services for multiple-disability clients (Crisler JR et al) J REHABIL 45: 34-8, Jan/ Mar 79
- Counseling for positive mental health. A philosophical statement (Litwack JM et al) Introduction. J SCH HEALTH 48: 524-5, Nov 78
- Management by participation is demanding...but productive (Weaver LA) LAB WORLD 29: 91-2+, Oct 78
- Managing the venipuncture team (Lackman, Sister C) MLO 11: 95+, Mar 79
- A team approach to the on-call problem (Robinson GS) MLO 11: 101-2+, Apr 79
- Who does what? Role definition in a psychiatric hospital (Hoon RA et al) MED J AUST 2: 526-31, Nov 18 78
- A problem oriented record system for the mentally retarded: a team approach (Cugler CM et al) MED REC NEWS 49: 34-6+, Jun 78
- Report on myelodysplasia (Perrin JC et al) MICH NURSE 51: 8-10+, Oct 78
- Personal opinion--on case conferences...social workers of suspected child abuse (Barrie H) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 188+, May 79
- Caring for the theatre team (Barr E) NATNEWS 16: 13-6+, Jun 79
- The economics of the I.V. team concept (Larkin MC et al) NITA 1: 182-9, Sep/Oct 78
- Health maintenance organizations (Haendel AR et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 25+, Nov/Dec 78
- The matrix organization: its significance to nursing (Moore F et al) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 25-31, Winter 79
- Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. A nurse-directed psychiatric intensive treatment unit (Lathrop VG) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 673-83, Dec 78
- Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Ethics rounds with intensive care nurses (Davis AJ) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 45-55, Mar 79
- Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Task force--genesis of a change (Miller M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 347-56, Jun 79
- Nursing in a multi-disciplinary setting (Long CF) NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 12-5, Jul 79
- Team approach...of health care delivery (Heng KT) NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 16-8, Jul 79
- The primary health care team. Working together: the team concept (Clark EM) (research, nurs) Introduction. NURS MIRROR 147: 1+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78
- The doctor's view (Metcalfe GC) (care st) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 111-14+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78

- The health visitor's contribution (Cotton L) (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147:xi+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78
- The nurses' role (Thomas P) (care st) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147:xvii+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78
- The Rcn Society of Primary Health Care Nursing (Chapple M) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147:xix+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78
- Community physio: a new colleague for the district nurse (Frazer FW) NURS MIRROR 147:58-60, Oct 19 78
- It takes more than one to make a team (Jameson J) NURS MIRROR 147:44-6, Nov 9 78
- Cerebrovascular accident: team-work aids a stroke patient (Carroll S) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:47-8, Mar 15 79
- Teaching the parents to help the child (Jones MEO et al) NURS MIRROR 148:26-8, May 24 79
- Teamwork and morale (Lewis M) NURS MIRROR 148:32, May 24 79
- Making team teaching work (Hogstel MO et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27:48-51, Jan 79
- The other side of death: good memories and the strength to go on (Wiley L, ed) (care st) NURS 78 8:40-5, Dec 78
- Conflict: how to avoid it and what to do when you can't (Cooper J) NURS 79 9:89-91, Jan 79; CANAD ED 13-5, Jan 79
- What to do when you think there's nothing you can do...apocrine sweat glands, the infection site for hidradenitis suppurativa (Bounds JC et al) NURS 79 9:34-8, Oct 79
- The ODA is here to stay: a review of the part the ODA plays in the theatre team today...operating department assistant (Lewin W et al) NURS TIMES 74:1710-2+, Oct 19 78
- The primary health care team--what you told us (Kerswill M et al) Part 3. NURS TIMES 74:337+ (Community Outlook) Nov 9 78
- Teamwork Conference '78...Keele College, Oxford...community nurses and health visitors. NURS TIMES 74:368+ (Community Outlook) Dec 14 78
- Occupational therapy for the elderly (Williams LV) NURS TIMES 75:167-9, Jan 25 79

- A secure isolation unit in Manchester ...to prevent outbreaks of imported disease (Demetriou A et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:274-6, Feb 15 79
- Asthma (Tomlin P) NURS TIMES 75:797-8, May 10 79
- Diabetics at home (Jackson MM) NURS TIMES 75:123+ (Community Outlook) May 10 79
- Reduce the high costs with optimum recovery (Hopson HL) (pictorial) ONA J 5:23-6, Dec 78
- Alcoholism. For some, the private psychiatric approach...The Addiction Recovery Unit of the Carrier Clinic Foundation (Rosen A) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 12:114+, Oct 30 78
- Teaching the use of restraint through role play (DiFablo S et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16:218-22, Sep/Dec 78
- The professional priority (Bajnok I) RNAO NEWS 35:7-9, May/June 79
- Personnel and staffing needs for perinatal programs (Duxbury ML) SEMIN PERINATOL 1:267-77, Jul 77
- Collegiality in interdisciplinary health teams: its measurement and its effects (Feiger SM et al) (research, med) SOC SCI MED 13A:217-29, Mar 79
- An interdisciplinary health care setting's experience with groups for parents of children having specific disabilities (West M et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:287-98, Spring 79
- A model for team work in medical education and health care (Wagstaff L) S AFR MED J 54:916-8, Nov 25 78
- Interviewing and selecting staff. A team approach to interviewing... Tucson Medical Center, Tucson, Arizona (Bowden MS et al) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 9:14+, Nov 78
- The group interview...Medical Center Hospital, Vermont (Dale R et al) (pictorial) Part 4. SUPERV NURSE 9:40-1+, Nov 78
- Techniques See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES
- TECHNOLOGY**
- Space-age technology aids cancer and leukemia patients (Betman MS) J NURS CARE 11:19, Nov 78
- Does employee value really increase with experience (Lynch BL et al) MLO 11:103+, Jan 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :77-322, Nov 76

Volume III: conference proceedings (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs :323-80, Nov 76

TECHNOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

Educational technology and resource-based learning as applied to nursing education (Miles IM) CURATIONIS 1:36-41, Sep 78

Computer-assisted instruction: will it be used? (Kuramoto AM) NURS LEADERSHIP 1:10-3, Jun 78

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Biomedical instrumentation development. Recommendations of a workshop on the status and future of biophysical and biochemical instrumentation (Abbrecht PH et al) Part 1. AM LAB 11:82+, Sep 79

Advances in medical technology require consumer safeguards. AM NURSE 11:16+, Sep 20 79

Current developments in pediatric nuclear cardiology (Jordan DA) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 7:158-9+ (Nuclear Med Suppl) Sep/Oct 78

Working together in medical technology for excellence in patient care...Canada (Penner DW) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40:D 132-D 4, Oct 78

Creatures of the second kind...a comparison between human and veterinary laboratory technology (MacKenna M) CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7:131, Jul 79

Computers and logic...technology vs. thought (Sher PP) DIAGN MED 2:87-8, May 79

The computer in medicine...improving the quality and availability of medical care (Guerrieri JA Jr) HOSP FORMUL 13:390-1+, May 78

The impact of technology on health care--the childbearing center: a case for technology's appropriate use (Lubic RW) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24:6-10, Jan/Feb 79

A printout of automated hardware for today's lab (Sweeney M) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30:35+, Jul 79

Tips on technology. Regular column appearing in MLO

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Laboratory medicine in the year 2000: an overview...giant strides in computerization, laboratory-based diagnosis, and the scope of laboratory testing (Galen RS) MLO 11: 40-51, Jul 79

Blood banking in the year 2000: advance into obsolescence (Schmidt PJ) MLO 11: 54-6+, Jul 79

Clinical chemistry in the year 2000: exquisite technology, quality care (Galen RS) MLO 11: 70-2+, Jul 79

Hematology in the year 2000: broadening horizons...multidisciplinary specialty embracing areas of medicine, immunology, and cytochemistry (Koepke JA) MLO 11: 86-8+, Jul 79

Microbiology in the year 2000: the decline of cultures (Bartlett RC) MLO 11: 100-2+, Jul 79

Laboratory computers in the year 2000: call them intelligence amplifying systems (Kulikowski CA et al) MLO 11: 150-2+, Jul 79

What I foresee in the clinical laboratory of 2000...increased automation...more sophisticated responsibilities (Baer DM et al) MLO 11: 166-8+, Jul 79

Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (Abdellah FG et al) (#52-1755) NLN PUBL :1-98, 1979

Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Biomedical instrumentation and the nurse practitioner (Heuther SE) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 561-71, Dec 78

Sources of measurement error in noninvasive electronic instrumentation (Jacobs MK) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 573-87, Dec 78

Symbiosis: nursing and the bioengineer (Lenihan JMA et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 589-95, Dec 78

Bioinstrumentation in the care of the neonate (Weeks H) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 597-609, Dec 78

The bioinstrumentation of hemodialysis: an overview (McNamara RM) (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 611-24, Dec 78

Erythromelalgia--a case for biofeed (Putt AM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 625-30, Dec 78

Bioinstrumentation: twentieth century slave (Abbey JC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 631-40, Dec 78

Strategies of transformation in the health delivery system (Abalos DT) NURS FORUM 17: 284-316, #3 78

The continuous flow cell separator. A device enabling platelets and leucocytes to be collected for transfusion (Mackay-Paterson S et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1970-4, Nov 30 78

Are you ready for the microchip?...building blocks of computers (Dingwall R) NURS TIMES 75: 975-6, Jun 7 79

The acoustic microscope (Quate CF) SCI AM 241: 62-70, Oct 79

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

Increasing hospital use of linear accelerators (Elliott LS) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 83-6, Mar/Apr 79

Radiation effects on pre-natal development and their radiological significance (Mole RH) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 89-101, Feb 79

Twenty-seventh annual Welch Memorial lecture (West TJD) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOGR NUCL MED 9: 239-46, Sep 78

Radiopharmaceuticals in clinical oncology--an overview (Starling GM) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOGR NUCL MED 10: 7+, Jan 79

On the technical side (McMahon JC, ed) Column appearing occasionally in RADIOL TECHNOL

Computed tomography of the pancreas: a new roentgenographic examination (Frank ED) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 403-9, Jan/Feb 79

Professional growth and contribution in radiologic technology: can it be taught?...at the School of Allied Medical Professions in The Ohio State University (Finney WF et al) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 547-53, Mar/Apr 79

CT scanners: the industry behind the science (Harper C) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 199-202, Sep/Oct 79

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC --EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Education in radiologic technology: an analysis (Ward JA) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 167-71, Sep/Oct 79

Teenagers See: ADOLESCENCE

TEETH

See also: DENTAL HYGIENE; DENTISTRY

Fever from the teeth. EMERGENCY MED 11: 35, Aug 15 79

Ask the dentist (Applebaum NM) Regular column appearing in FAMILY HEALTH

Dental facts or fancy? (Stephens DW) LIFE HEALTH 94: 20-1, Jun 79

TEETH--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nutrition in childhood: long-term effects on general and dental health (Fanning EA) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 19-20, Oct 78

Fighting tooth decay: the fluoride plan (Cormier JF et al) PEDIATR NURS 5: 18-22, May/Jun 79

Telemetry See: MONITORING SYSTEMS

TELEPHONE

"What is the problem? How long have you been ill?" (Murphy D et al) AM J NURS 79: 505-6, Mar 79

Only the EMT can define the real opportunities of the multichannels of UHF mobile radio trunking (Penterman DG) EMT J 3: 24-8, Jun 79

Use of the public telephone system as an adjunct in advanced life support communications: the trinity EMS system (Bledsoe BE et al) EMT J 3: 29-32, Jun 79

Telemedicine in pediatric primary care...favorable experience in nurse-staffed inner-city clinic (Cunningham N et al) (research, med) JAMA 240: 2749-51, Dec 15 78

Dial-a-throat-culture at 685-COLD...results of throat cultures by dialing (Turgeon DK et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 51: 15-6, Jan/Feb 79

Bridging the gap in communication among nurses: use of the teleconference (Wilson JS) J NURS EDUC 18: 13-5, Sep 79

Teaching by telephone (Cooper SS) (pictorial) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 10-3, Jan/Feb 79

Telephone talk...new ways to put parents in touch with the help they need. NURS TIMES 75: 199 (Community Outlook) Jul 21 79

Hospital telephone manners (Langhorne F) POINT VIEW 16: 7, Jul 1 79

Telephone techniques, medically speaking (Sellars D) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 9, Mar/Apr 79

TELEVISION

The soaps help you cope (Winsey V) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 30-2, Apr 79

Hospital wide CCTV: an education tool (Cartwright S) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 18-20, Oct/Nov 78

Television that talks back...an educational experiment...to train firefighters. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 37+, Jun/Jul 79

Utilizing mass media for health messages (Price JH et al) HEALTH EDUC 10: 17-9, Jul/Aug 79

Research in critical care education: production of videotapes for in-hospital use (Fenn J et al) (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 8: 313-7, Mar/Apr 79

Telemedicine in pediatric primary care...favorable experience in nurse-staffed inner-city clinic (Cunningham N et al) (research, med) JAMA 240: 2749-51, Dec 15 78

Temperature cycling preserves platelet shape and enhances in vitro test scores during storage at 4° (McGill M) (pictorial) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 971-82, Dec 78

Publicity for your community health agency (#21-1748) NLN PUBL : 1-37, 1978

The Sister who became a 'star'... Sister Sylvia Winterbottom, "star" of the television series, Hospital (Allen M) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, Feb 8 79

TV--its problems for children (McCown D) PEDIATR NURS 7: 17-9, Mar/Apr 79

Which medium for the message?... in developing countries (Gibson D) WORLD HEALTH : 20-3, Jan 79

Temperature, Body See: BODY TEMPERATURE

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

The role of temporomandibular joint dysfunction in the aetiology of facial pain and headache (Millward IE) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 34-5, Nov 78

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Transpharyngeal radiography of the temporomandibular joint (Collins AV) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 259-60, Nov 78

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT--DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Temporo-mandibular joint ankylosis: making for easier eating (Hill M et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 23-4, Oct 12 78

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT --INJURIES

Radiological evaluation of temporal-bone fractures (Dolan KD et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 8: 62-7, Jul/Aug 79

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT--INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

Transpharyngeal radiography of the temporomandibular joint (Collins AV) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 259-60, Nov 78

Tender Loving Care See: EMPATHY; NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

TENDONS

Intrinsic shoulder pain syndrome: rationale for heating and cooling in treatment (Rocks JS) PHYS THER 59: 153-9, Feb 79

TENDONS--DISEASES

Prevention! A new approach to tendinitis (Peterson RR) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 19-23, May 79

TENDONS--NEOPLASMS

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses treated with bleomycin and vincristine...London Hospital, Whitechapel, London (Radstone DJ et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOGY 52: 238-41, Mar 79

Tensions See: STRESS

TERATOGENS

cf ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Exceptional children-intervention programs: "From conception to cradle" (Gottlieb MI) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 31-46, #1 78

Helping people with cancer consider parenthood (Accola KM et al) AM J NURS 79: 1580-3, Sep 79

National survey on smoking and health education in prenatal classes in Canada (McRae BC et al) (ed) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 427-30, Nov/Dec 78

Maternal drug use during the perinatal period (Gullekson DJK et al) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 31-41, Nov 78

Drugs and pregnancy (Yaffe SJ) HOSP FORMUL 13: 202-3+, Mar 78

Consequences of prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol (Aucclair CA) (pictorial) JOG NURS 8: 35-9, Jan/Feb 79

The fetal alcohol syndrome (Clarren SK et al) LAMP 35: 4-7, Oct 78

Fetal alcohol syndrome--the avoidable tragedy (Horning P) LIFE HEALTH 94: 5-7, Mar 79

Harming the innocent (John HW) LISTEN 31: 14-6, Aug 78

Maternal alcohol ingestion and pregnancy (Woolf P) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 308+, Aug 79

Optic nerve hypoplasia: a possible teratogenic effect of phenytoin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 127, Oct 78

Drugs: the bitter pill in pregnancy. Adverse effects on the developing brain (Lewis P) NURS MIRROR 147: 38-9, Oct 5 78

Direct correlation made between lead in smoking mothers and their infants...Perinatal Clinical Research Center at Cleveland Metropolitan General Hospital. RESP TECHNOL 14: 24, Summer 78

Good nursing techniques can stem Fetal Alcohol Syndrome...FAS retardation is preventable. STAT 48: 1+, Jul/Aug 79

TERMINAL CARE

Entered here are articles relating to the care of the dying patient.

See also: DEATH

Surgeons discuss medical, surgical progress at ACS (MacClelland DC et al) AORN J 29: 775+, Mar 79

To Sharon, with love (Cannon M) (care st) AM J NURS 79: 642-5, Apr 79

Communicating with the dying patient. AM J NURS 79: 1084, Jun 79

Terminal care and nursing education (Wald FS) AM J NURS 79: 1762-4, Oct 79

Hospice movement must recognize human needs (Wald FS) (ed) AM NURSE 11: 4, Mar 20 79

Quality care for dying patients dependent on nurses (Martinson IM) AM NURSE 11: 5, Mar 20 79

Experience with a hospice-care program for the terminally ill (Zimmerman JM) ANN SURG 189: 683-90, Jun 79

Nursing Mirror conference--"Cancer Nursing"--London, Sept. 4-8, 1978...the extended role of the nurse in diagnostic services (White L) Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26-31, Oct 78

How the nurse copes with grief (Lewis J) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 16-7, Jan/Feb 79

The frail, aged and dying (Wilson, Sister M) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 31-2, Jan/Feb 79

TERMINAL CARE

How can the nursing aide help a patient terminally ill? (Beyer B) AUST NURSES J 8:23, Oct 78

Mr. Whisper...cancer in his throat (Purnell K) (care st) AUST NURSES J 8:29-30+, Jun 79

Extra-sensory vision...of the dying (Huttmann B) (care st) CALIF NURSE 74:12-4, Feb 79

Dying in hospital (Kerr JC) CANAD NURSE 74:17-9, Nov 78

Hope: a negative force? (Duncan S et al) CANAD NURSE 74:22-3, Nov 78

Filling the gap when a family member is dying (Rollins G) CANAD NURSE 74:27, Nov 78

The Brompton Cocktail...as a modality of treatment for pain (Miskowski C) (care st) CA NURS 1:451-5, Dec 78

Hospice nursing: Intensive caring (Rovinski CA) CA NURS 2:19-26, Feb 79

A better way to care for the dying. CHANGING TIMES 33:21-3, Apr 79

Lawyer and counselor as an interdisciplinary team serving the terminally ill (Bernstein BE) DEATH EDUC 3:11-9, Spring 79

The right to die (Horowitz T) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54:56-8, Autumn 78

The hospice: advocate for the dying (Anspaugh DJ) HEALTH EDUC 9:3-4, Nov/Dec 78

There are more answers than a deadly silence...conspiracies between the medical profession, social workers and relatives (Scott M) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:1218-9, Oct 27 78

The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Mercy hospice: a hospital-based program (Ames RP et al) HOSP PROGR 60:63-7, Mar 79

Pastoral care and the hospice (Fath G) HOSP PROGR 60:73-6, Mar 79

The minister's suffering--a resource in caring for the dying (Mallinowski, Sister M) HOSP PROGR 60:76-9, Jul 79

Hospital provides special care for dying patients and their families (Lyons M) HOSPITALS 52:123-4+, Nov 16 78

Expected and observed behavior of nurses and terminal patients (Keith PM et al) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16:21-8, #1 79

Patients' reactions to impending death (Qvarnstrom U) (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 26:117-9, Jul/Aug 79

The dying person (Schultz C) Part 2. JEN 5:12-6, May/Jun 79

Issues with the provision of care to the terminally ill patient in nursing homes (Breindel CL) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7:47-55, Summer 79

Should you tell your patient the truth? (Cherkofsky N) J NURS CARE 11:18, Dec 78

The hospice concept (Markel WM et al) (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29:24-8+, Mar 79

Two "shelters for travelers on difficult journeys"--a new hospice and a long-established one... Hospice, Inc., In New Haven, Connecticut...Calvary Hospital, The Bronx, New York. J PRACT NURS 29:29, Mar 79

Goodbye, Mr. C. (Maynard B) (care st) LAMP 36:19, Mar 79

Domiciliary night nursing for terminal patients (Marie, Sister H) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:152, Apr 79

Grieving responses: a comparison after home or hospital care (Smith CA et al) (research, med) NZ MED J 88:393-5, Nov 22 78

Caring for the dying ideal vs actual care (Hixon K) NZ NURS J 71:19-20, Dec 78

Staff education and support in the care of the terminally ill (Davidson GP) NZ NURS J 72:6-8, Jul 79

A good death (Calvert NL) NZ NURS J 72:8-9, Jul 79

Learning from a dying patient (Jones W) NEPHROL NURSE 1:37-9, Mar/Apr 79

The cost and quality of dying: a comparison of home and hospital (Kassakian MG et al) (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:18-9+, Jan/Feb 79

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Is it ethical to give hope to a dying person? (Stanley, Sister AT) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:69-80, Mar 79

The dilemma of life and death: should we let them die? (Bandman EL) NURS FORUM 17:118-32, #2 78

Three views on cancer treatment. Let the patient set his own goal (Hillier ER) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147:40, Dec 14 78

A child dies--and ward staff give support in the home (Copelstone J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148:20-3, Jan 18 79

Terminal illness: time to be home with the family (Clark I) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:36-7, Mar 1 79

Von Recklinhausen's disease: a family team copes with tragedy (Gold P) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:43-5, Mar 15 79

The dark side of nursing...death (Shivnan J et al) NURS MIRROR 148:14-20, Apr 5 79

Varicose veins and heart failure: towards a peaceful end (Cysewski A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:40-1, Jun 7 79

Care of the dying. Standing ovation for world expert. SA nurses--"be the driving force." NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 2:10, Apr 79

Specifying affective behavioral indicators in nursing (Rubeck R et al) NURS PAP 10:72-9, Summer/Fall 78; A response (Pringle D) p 79-81

Clearing the air...admit our feelings and seek help from one another (Doggett L) NURS 79 9:104, Jun 79; CANAD ED 9:16, Jun 79

Go gentle...let them die with dignity (Kelleher KL) NURS 79 9:96, Jul 79; CANAD ED 9:16, Jul 79

The bond (Sherry D) NURS 79 9:120, Sep 79; CANAD ED 9:5, Sep 79

Reprieve (Feist C) NURS 79 9:144, Oct 79; CANAD ED 9:12, Oct 79

Holistic care in a cancer care center (Carey RG et al) (research) NURS RES 28:213-6, Jul/Aug 79

Care of the terminal patient. What can I say?...a Christian nurse's view of dying (Chapman C) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75:487-8, Mar 22 79

Personal experience in the professional care of the dying (Brown EA) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:545-6, Mar 29 79

Staff support...nurses need to be allowed to express their feelings (Summers DH) Part 8. NURS TIMES 75:790, May 10 79

Nurse could you care more?... hospices find it difficult to recruit staff (Lamerton R) NURS TIMES 75: 905-6, May 31 79

She died at home...all possible support...two very different stories about dying at home (Thompson D et al) NURS TIMES 75: 169-70+ (Community Outlook) Jun 14 79

Molly--a terminal cancer patient (Barnes JA) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1039-42, Jun 21 79

Assumptions and principles underlying standards for terminal care. NURS TIMES 75: 69-70 (Occas Papers) Jun 28 79

Avoidance behaviors of nurses as related to cancer diagnosis and/or terminality (Wegmann JA) (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 8-14, Aug 79

Guidelines for deciding care of critically ill or dying patients (Duff RS) PEDIATRICS 64: 17-23, Jul 79

How Teresa died (Batson G) RN 42: 49-50, Oct 79

Terminal cancer: a challenge for social work (Pitsecker C) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 369-79, Summer 79

From life to death (Lockwood JA) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 81-92, Fall 78; A theologian's response (Neale RE) p 85-8; A social worker's response (Adams MA) p 88-92

Mind-heart work: caring for the dying (Donovan H) SUPERV NURSE 10: 20-3, Sep 79

To make the road less lonely: the volunteer in hospice care (Friedman E) VOLUNTEER LEADER 20: 1-7, Fall 79

TERMINAL CARE--NEW ZEALAND

Care of the terminally ill...hospice at Calvary, Wellington...the birth of Te Omanga hospice...St. Joseph's hospice for the dying (Gallocher AT et al) NZ NURS J 72: 3-6, Jul 79

TERMINAL CARE --FINANCE

Cost of terminal care: home hospice vs hospital...Genesee Region Home Care Association...a Blue Cross-funded demonstration program (Amado A et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 522-6, Aug 79

TERMINAL CARE--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing care of the child with cancer (Bowen P) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 12-3, Jan/Feb 79

The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Child Life Department (Schnitzer H et al) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-10+, May/Jun 79

Dying children need help too (Chapman JA et al) (care st) BR MED J 1: 593-4, Mar 3 79

Mental health literature with medically ill children: a review of the literature 1970-1977 (Johnson MR) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 147-64, Jun 79

Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Caring for the dying child (Martinson IM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 467-74, Sep 79

Brief life (Freeze BM) (care st) NURS 79 9: 160, Apr 79

When we tried to get close to Carrie, she pushed us away...twelve-year-old Carrie was dying (Rebele ME) (care st) NURS 79 9: 52-5, Aug 79

TERMINAL CARE--STANDARDS

Assumptions and principles underlying standards for terminal care. AM J NURS 79: 296-7, Feb 79

Standards for hospice care: assumptions and principles (Foster Z) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 117-28, Feb 79

CPR policies: the art of the possible. CPR: optimal care vs. maximal treatment (Curtin LL) Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 10: 16-8, Aug 79

Optimum care for hopelessly ill patients...a report of the Critical Care Committee of the Massachusetts General Hospital...formation of a patient-care classification system (Bander K) Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 10: 21-2+, Aug 79

Orders not to resuscitate (Rabkin MT et al) Part 3. SUPERV NURSE 10: 26+, Aug 79

Terminology See: NOMENCLATURE

TESTIS--NEOPLASMS

Testicular teratoma: the knitted woolen hat club... (Falconer W) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 41-4, Apr 26 79

TESTIS--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

Should health teaching include self-examination of the testes? (Conklin M et al) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 2073-4, Dec 78

Testicular self-examination (Murray BL et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 2074-5, Dec 78

Cancer of the prostate and testes. Testicular cancer (Fredericks E) (pictorial) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 29: 21+, Mar 79

TESTIS--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ensuring a five-year-old's future (Wales R) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-8, Nov 16 78

Tests, Medical See: DIAGNOSIS; DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

Tests and Measurements See: EXAMINATIONS; INTELLIGENCE TESTS; PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

TETANUS

Side effects of diphtheria-tetanus toxoid in adults (Middaugh JP) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 246-9, Mar 79

Tetanus: the costly cure (Searle C) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 18-22, Jul/Aug 79

The unexpected case of tetanus (Grove JE) (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 26-7, Jul/Aug 79

Tetanus: not to rare to be wary of (Sacks SR) PATIENT CARE 13: 178-9+, Apr 30 79

TETANUS --BIBLIOGRAPHY

Immunization: abstracts & bibliography, 1979, number one (#CDC 79-8372) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-80, Apr 79

TETANUS--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contribution of inderal to death in severe tetanus. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 4, Jan 79

TETANY --DRUG THERAPY

Action myoclonus following acute cerebral anoxia (DeLisa JA et al) (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 32-6, Jan 79

Thalassemia See: ANEMIA

THEORY

See also: NURSING THEORY

General systems theory: implications for theory and action in occupational therapy (Kielhofner G) (pictorial) AJOT 32: 637-45, Nov/Dec 78

Human development through occupation. Theoretical frameworks in contemporary occupational therapy practice (Clark PN) Part 1. AJOT 33: 505-14, Aug 79

Practice oriented theory. A model for theory development in nursing (Chinn PL et al) (pictorial) Part 1 (1) ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-11, Oct 78

THEORY

Perspectives on nursing theory (Hardy ME) (pictorial) Part 1 (4) ADV NURS SCI 1: 37-48, Oct 78

The relationship between theory and research: a double helix (Fawcett J) Part 1 (5) ADV NURS SCI 1: 49-62, Oct 78

Models for nursing (Bush HA) Part 2 (2) ADV NURS SCI 1: 13-21, Jan 79

Equilibrium theory applied to small nurse groups (Jacobs MK) (research, nurs) Part 2 (3) ADV NURS SCI 1: 23-39, Jan 79

Miller's living systems: a theory critique (Hamilton GA) Part 2 (4) ADV NURS SCI 1: 41-52, Jan 79

Commentary: the development of nursing diagnosis and theory (Kritek PB) ADV NURS SCI 2: 73-9, Oct 79

Values clarification in nursing: application to practice (Uustal DB) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: 2058-63, Dec 78

"Maxwell's demon": an analyst's query on the second law... of thermodynamics (Primavesi GR) AM LAB 11: 105-6+, May 79

Existentialist as helper? (Middleton J) CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 7-8, May/Jun 79

Definition of health: a key concept in the development of health visiting principles (Connolly P) HEALTH VISIT 51: 464-6, Dec 78

Planning staff development: theory X, or theory Y? (Bille DA) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 10-5, Nov/Dec 78

The theoretical model of vocational rehabilitation (Maki DR et al) (pictorial) J REHABIL 44: 26-8, Oct/Dec 78

Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. The role of the nurse in the bioethical decision-making process (Lumpp, Sister F) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 13-21, Mar 79

Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Planned change in nursing: the theory (Welch LB) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 307-21, Jun 79

What do we believe about power? (Votaw D) NURS DIMENS 7: 50-63, Summer 79

Concepts and theories related to leadership (Yura H et al) NURS DIMENS 7: 75-86, Summer 79

Have we dichotomized theory and practice in nursing? (Miller SR) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 34-6, Jun 78

Theories of leadership (Marriner A) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 13-7, Dec 78

Psychiatry: madness: scientific weaknesses among the jungle of theories (Mate-Kole C et al) NURS MIRROR 147: 44-6, Oct 19 78

The application of social learning theory to aggression (Karshmer JF) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 223-7, Sep/Dec 78

Thinking about the brain... understanding how it works (Crick FHC) (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 219-22+, Sep 79

Do you confront the boss? (Belanger C) (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 36-40, Dec 78

THEORY--EVALUATION

Practice oriented theory. Perspectives on nursing theory (Hardy ME) (pictorial) Part 1 (4) ADV NURS SCI 1: 37-48, Oct 78

Miller's living systems: a theory critique (Hamilton GA) Part 2 (4) ADV NURS SCI 1: 41-52, Jan 79

Therapeutic Community See: MILIEU THERAPY

Therapeutic Conversation See: NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

Thermal Analysis See: CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

THERMOGRAPHY

Peripheral thermographic manifestations of lumbar-disk disease (Ching C et al) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 53-6+, Sep/Oct 78

Thermography in medicine today (Mintz J) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 55-8+, May/Jun 79

Temperature assessment of the insensitive foot (Bergtholdt HT) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 18-22, Jan 79

THERMOGRAPHY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Liquid crystal thermography and venous physiology applied to I.V. catheterization (Studebaker E et al) (pictorial) NITA 2: 11-5, Jan/Feb 79

THERMOMETERS

A digital thermometer for use in sensitometric control of automatic film processors (Taylor D et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 95-6+, Nov/Dec 78

Practical nursing. Temperatures (Thomas S) Part 14. NURS MIRROR 148: 32-3, May 3 79

How to take a temperature (Reynolds J) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 67-8, Nov/Dec 78

THINKING

Teaching-learning methodologies utilized in the medical radiological technician program: Introduction (Soni P) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 31-3, Jan 79

Methods of teaching--revisited. Brainstorming (Cooper SS) Part 3. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 16-8, Nov/Dec 78

Critical thinking ability and academic achievement (Frederickson K) (research) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 40-4, Mar 79

Use of torrance test of creative thinking to measure differences between student nurses (Ventura MR) (research) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 45-50, Mar 79

Nursing intervention with patients with thought disorders (Schroder PJ) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 32-9, Jan/Feb 79

THIRST

cf DEHYDRATION

THORACIC DUCT

Thoracic duct lymph drainage as an adjunct to renal transplantation (Taylor J et al) (pictorial) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 12-6, Mar/Apr 79

THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME

F wave evaluation of thoracic outlet syndrome: a multiple regression derived F wave latency predicting technique (Weber RJ et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 464-9, Oct 78

THORAX--ANATOMY

Anatomy and physiology. The skeleton (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 14 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, May 17 79

THORAX--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Demystifying diagnostic procedures. Hospital admission--chest X-rays (Carlson M) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 29: 15-7+, Jun 79

THORAX--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS--HISTORY

The medical influence of the stethoscope (Raiser SJ) (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 148-50+, Feb 79

THORAX--INJURIES

Current problems in thoracic disease
(Callivan GJ) CVP 6: 33-5+, Dec 78/
Jan 79

The patient with chest trauma
(Alsapach J) (pictorial) CRIT CARE
UPDATE! 6: 18-26, Jul 79

Chest trauma (Stambaugh D) CRIT
CARE UPDATE! 6: 16+, Oct 79

Life-threatening injuries. The
thoracic perils (Campbell GS)
EMERGENCY MED 11: 140-3+, May
15 79

An interesting air study...shows
fractured ribs and emphysema
(Presland LW) (care st) (pictorial)
RADIOGRAPHY 45: 19-20, Jan 79

Priorities in multiple trauma.
Management of chest injuries
(Kohn MS) TOPICS EMERG MED
1: 79-94, May 79

THORAX--INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

Chest trauma. Differential diagnosis
and management (Powers S) Part 1.
RC 23: 1078-86, Nov 78

Priorities in multiple trauma.
Management of chest injuries
(Kohn MS) TOPICS EMERG MED
1: 79-94, May 79

THORAX--SURGERY

Post-thoracotomy lung herniation
...The University of California
Medical Center at San Francisco
(Fisch AE et al) (care st) BR J
RADIOL 51: 688-90, Sep 78

Chest trauma. Effects of thoracic
and abdominal surgery on the lung
(Powers S) Part 3. RC 23: 1092-6,
Nov 78

Cardiac arrest. Emergency tho-
racotomy and internal massage
(Bayer MJ) TOPICS EMERG MED
1: 95-102, Jul 79

THROAT

Study of micro-organisms found in
the throat of nurses in a public
general hospital (Yu EP et al)
(research) ANPHI PAP 13: 16-20,
Jul/Sep 78

Streptococcal pharyngitis in chil-
dren: diagnosing with throat
cultures (Randolph MF)
CONSULTANT 19: 153-4+, Feb 79

THROAT--DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Dial-a-throat-culture at 685-COLD
...results of throat cultures by
dialing (Turgeon DK et al) J AM
MED TECHNOL 51: 15-6, Jan/Feb
79

THROAT--DISEASES--DRUG THER- APY

Patient Information. Patient educa-
tion--developing written materials
(Hoffland KL et al) PA J 8: 149-62,
Fall 78

THROAT--DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Will tonsillectomy cure recurrent sore
throat? NURSES DRUG ALERT 2:
139, Dec 78

Thrombocytopenic Purpura See:
PURPURA

THROMBOEMBOLISM

Heparin: how, when and why to
use it (Rodvlen R et al) NITA 2:
16-7, Jan/Feb 79

THROMBOEMBOLISM--DRUG THERAPY

Clinically important drug interac-
tions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES
DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep)
Mar 79

Thrombolytic Agents See: FIBRINO-
LYTIC AGENTS

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

Warning: megadoses of Vitamin E
may cause thrombophlebitis.
NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 123-4,
Oct 79

Venous thrombosis and pulmonary
embolism: a disease of hospitals
(Douglas A) (pictorial) NURS
MIRROR 147: 44-6, Oct 26 78

Thrombophlebitis (Naide D) ONA J
5: 22-4, Nov 78

THROMBOPHLEBITIS-- DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spinal fractures caused by heparin.
NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 122-3,
Oct 79

THROMBOSIS

Doppler ultrasonography for detec-
tion of deep vein thrombosis in
lower extremities (Maryniak O
et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS
MED REHABIL 60: 277-80, Jun 79

Radionuclide venography in the
management of proximal venous
occlusion. A comparison with
X-ray contrast venography
(Bentley PG et al) (pictorial) (re-
search, med) BR J RADIOL 52:
289-301, Apr 79

"Dimple sign" in hepatic vein
thrombosis (Gooneratne NS et al)
(care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL
52: 584-6, Jul 79

THYROID DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Hot light on deep-vein thrombosis
(pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11:
63-4, Jan 15 79

Axioms on thrombophlebitis and
phlebothrombosis (Tikoff G et
al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 15:
36-7, Apr 79

A review of research into the ex-
perience of patients suffering
from coronary thrombosis (Wilson-
Barnett J) INT J NURS STUD 16:
183-98, #2 79

The dilute whole blood clot lysis
assay: a screening method for
identifying postoperative patients
with a high incidence of deep
venous thrombosis (Comp PC et al)
(research, med) J LAB CLIN MED
93: 120-7, Jan 79

Heparin: how, when and why to
use it (Rodvlen R et al) NITA 2:
16-7, Jan/Feb 79

Coping with acute abdominal crisis
and more: multisystem failure
(Kurtz K et al) (care st) (pictorial)
NURS 78 8: 22-31, Nov 78

How aspirin helps prevent throm-
bosis. PATIENT CARE 13: 28, Jun
15 79

THROMBOSIS --DIAGNOSIS

Impedancephlebography: nonin-
vasive detection of deep-vein
thrombosis (Nezat BG) CVP 7: 27-
8, Feb/Mar 79

Thrush See: SPRUE

THYROID DISEASES

See also: GOITER; HYPERTHYROIDISM;
HYPOTHYROIDISM; MYXEDEMA

Postirradiation thyroid disorders
(Guimond JH et al) AM J NURS 79:
1256-8, Jul 79

Selected endocrine and metabolic
disorders. CRIT CARE UPDATE!
6: 26-7, Apr 79

Serum thyroid-stimulating hormone
and antimicrosomal antibodies
as a screen for autoimmune thy-
roid disease (Bigos ST et al)
(research, med) J LAB CLIN MED
93: 1035-40, Jun 79

Systems of life. The energy su-
premo--searching for faults
(Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 52.
NURS TIMES 75: center pages,
Apr 5 79

THYROID DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Systems of life. The energy su-
premo--searching for faults
(Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 52.
NURS TIMES 75: center pages,
Apr 5 79

THYROID DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

THYROID DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Newborn hypothyroid screening.
BRIEFS 43: 83-5, Summer 79

THYROID GLAND

High thyroid radiation dose associated with 131 I-19-iodocholesterol adrenal scanning (O'Connor MK et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 130-3, Feb 79

Systems of life. The energy supremo: the control system (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 51. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Mar 1 79

The energy supremo--searching for faults (pictorial) Part 52. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Apr 5 79

The energy supremo--failures of control (pictorial) Part 53 (3) NURS TIMES 75: center pages, May 3 79

THYROID GLAND--DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

Partial thyroidectomy (Jackson AS) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1760+, Oct 26 78

THYROID GLAND--DISEASES--SURGERY

Derbyshire neck... a classic case of an enlarged right lobe of the thyroid gland (Firmin PB) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1896-8+, Nov 16 78

THYROID GLAND--NEOPLASMS

The value of a tracer dose in predicting the kinetics of therapeutic doses of 131I in thyrotoxicosis (O'Connor MK et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 719-26, Sep 79

Radiation safety precautions with 131 Iodine therapy (Greenfield LD et al) CA NURS 1: 379-84, Oct 78

Systems of life. The energy supremo--failures of control (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 53 (3) NURS TIMES 75: center pages, May 3 79

THYROID GLAND--NEOPLASMS DIAGNOSIS

Exploring the abdomen with ultrasound (Lamb C) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 98-9+, Feb 15 79

THYROID GLAND--SURGERY

Partial thyroidectomy (Jackson AS) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1760+, Oct 26 78

Tic Douloureux See: NEURALGIA

TIETZ'S SYNDROME

Axioms on chest pain (Stone JH) (pictorial) HOSP MED 15: 8-9+, May 79

TIME

The temporal dimension in the lives of retarded adults: a problem of interaction and intervention (Kielhofner G) (research) AJOT 33: 161-8, Mar 79

Time-management strategy for women (Schwartz EB et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 22-6, Mar 79

How to manage time more effectively (Roseman E) MLO 10: 33-6, Mar 78

Six weeks to more effective time management (Umiker WO) MLO 11: 60-6, May 79

Duration experience for bed-confined subjects: a replication and refinement (Smith MJ) (research) NURS RES 28: 139-44, May/June 79

TIME AND MOTION STUDY

Isokinetic torque levels for high school football players... University of Michigan and the Fitness Evaluation Services, Inc, Shaker Heights, OH (Gilliam TB et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 110-4, Mar 79

Predetermined time standards: their application in workshop settings... Cerebral Palsy Center and the Rehabilitation Center, Atlanta (Todd HC et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 222-6, May 79

Measuring activity by "work sampling" (Cercione R) (research, nurs) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 34+, Nov 78

How to forecast staff needs... the cost of providing pharmaceutical services (Lowther R) HEALTH SOC SERV J 99: 406-7, Apr 13 79

Activity measurement program system promotes productivity (Mazzolla DP et al) HOSP TOP 56: 26+, Nov/Dec 78

Patterns of nurse activity (Moore B et al) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 137-49, Mar 79

The relationship between the level of nurse staffing and the pattern of patient care and staff activity (Moore B et al) (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 4: 299-306, May 79

Statistics for calculating decisions... Laboratory Workload Recording Method (Levine CV) LAB WORLD 30: 20-3, May 79

Management, a science and an art (Penner DW) LAB WORLD 30: 17+, Sep 79

How to manage time more effectively (Roseman E) MLO 10: 33-6, Mar 78

Word processing works wonders in our lab (Beardsley BK) MLO 11: 33-7, Feb 79

Making the best use of time... the nurse in the treatment room (McIntosh J) NURS MIRROR 149: 32-3, Aug 9 79

Treatment room work: an analysis (Nimmo AW) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 109-12 (Occas Papers) Sep 28 78

The Aberdeen formula: evaluation on the larger scale (Mackley B et al) (research) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 33-6 (Occas Papers) Mar 22 79

Staffing geriatric wards. Trials of a 'package' (Hearn CR) (research) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 45-8 (Occas Papers) Apr 26 79

Studying work... of health visitors (Watson J) NURS TIMES 75: 81-4 (Occas Papers) Jul 26 79

A workload recording system for respiratory technology... Canadian Society of Respiratory Technologists (Konczak M) (research, med) RESP TECHNOL 15: 19+, Spring 79

Justifying clinical nursing specialists... an Enterostomal Therapist (Feutz S et al) SUPERV NURSE 10: 28-9+, Jun 79

TINNITUS

Torment in the ear. NEWSWEEK 94: 66, Jul 30 79

Tissue Compatibility See: HISTO-COMPATIBILITY

TISSUE DONORS

Intensive care therapy for liver transplantations (Lok P) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 8: 42-4, Sep 78

Kidney donors: a long wait for a new kidney (Taber S) NURS MIRROR 148: 32-3, May 10 79

Nursing decisions. Pre- and post-op care of a kidney donor: what you need to know (de Tornay R et al) Part 17. RN 42: 59-64+, May 79

Factors affecting coping of adolescents and infants on a reverse isolation unit... the treatment of leukemia, aplastic anemia, and severe combined immunodeficiency disease (Kutsanellou-Meyer M et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 125-37, Winter 78

How you can "will" parts of your body. US NEWS 85:72, Dec 18 78

TISSUE PRESERVATION

Fisher scientific's histomatic... preparation of tissue specimens for microscopic examination in histopathology (Hull RM) (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30:49+, Jul 79

The influence of decalcifying fluids on the demonstration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in paraffin sections (Wong FTS et al) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36:153-7, Apr 79

TISSUE PRESERVATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

A review of three resin processing techniques applicable to light microscopy (Janes RB) (pictorial) (research) MED LAB SCI 36:249-67, Jul 79

TOBACCO

cf SMOKING

Toenails See: NAILS

TOILET TRAINING

A toilet seat arrangement for children with neuromotor dysfunction (Ottenbacher K et al) (pictorial) AJOT 33:193, Mar 79

Nursing management of the neurogenic bowel (Emerick CA) ARN J 4:16-7, Jan/Feb 79

Urinary incontinence in the elderly: an overview (Field MA) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5:12-9, Jan/Feb 79

TOILET TRAINING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Encopresis treatment (Christopher ER et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:51-66, Oct 78

Toilet training without tears (Bernstein AC) PARENTS 54:53-6, Jan 79

TOMOGRAPHY

New contrast drug broadens diagnosis in neurosurgery. AORN J 29:151-2+, Jan 79

Improved CAT scan data pinpoint brain tumors. AORN J 29:1283, Jun 79

CT of the urinary tract (Korobkin M et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7:47-9+, Sep/Oct 78

Noise reduction in the control room of a CT head scanner (Kennedy WH et al) APPLIED RADIOL 7:82, Nov/Dec 78

Diagnostic potential of cardiac CT (Carlsson E et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7:105-8, Nov/Dec 78

CT of insulinomas (Fricke M) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7:111-2+, Nov/Dec 78

Cost-effectiveness of CT and ultrasound (Manfredi OL) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8:73-6, Mar/Apr 79

Radiological evaluation of temporal bone fractures (Dolan KD et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8:62-7, Jul/Aug 79

Computed tomography: Its potential as a predictor of functional recovery following stroke... Glendale Adventist Medical Center, Glendale, CA (Miller LS et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:108-9, Mar 79

"Floppy" Into "flippy"--or two for the price of one (Brook LG) BR J RADIOL 51:822-3, Oct 78

A comparison of grey-scale image recording systems... Clinical Research Centre and Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow (Maire HB) BR J RADIOL 51:968-73, Dec 78

Bone densitometry using computed tomography. Selective determination of trabecular bone density and other bone mineral parameters. Normal values in children and adults (Exner GU et al) (pictorial) Part 1. BR J RADIOL 52:14-23, Jan 79

Increased trabecular bone density in children with chronic renal failure (pictorial) Part 2. BR J RADIOL 52:24-8, Jan 79

Osteochondral fractures of the dome of the talus (Newberg AH) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52:105-9, Feb 79

The potential resolution of a 137Cs computerized tomographic scanner for radiotherapy planning (Grindrod SR) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52:322-4, Apr 79

Measurement of regional cerebral blood volume using the EMI 1010 scanner (Ladurner G et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:371-4, May 79

Computerized axial tomography in head trauma (Gilmor RL) (pictorial) CCQ 2:61-6, Jun 79

Preparing the patient for computerized tomography (O'Reilly BJ) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:41-3, Mar 79

Epidural hematoma (Harvey-Smith W) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:43+, Sep/Oct 79

Computed tomography: a giant step forward in neurology (Kendall B) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148:35-8, Feb 22 79

Radiotherapy. Computerised axial tomography (Mears D) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75:9-12 (Scan) Apr 26 79

Exploring the abdomen with ultrasound (Lamb C) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:98-9+, Feb 15 79

Computed tomography of the pancreas: a new roentgenographic examination (Frank ED) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 50:403-9, Jan/Feb 79

Radiation dose in neurological computed tomographic scanning (Whitmore RC et al) (research, med) RADIOL TECHNOL 51:21-6, Jul/Aug 79

TOMOGRAPHY--EVALUATION

CT: a financial and legislative reappraisal (Freedman GS) APPLIED RADIOL 7:140-4+, Nov/Dec 78

TOMOGRAPHY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Lateral subluxation of the atlas in rheumatoid arthritis... University of Otago Medical School, Dunedin, New Zealand (Bunton RW et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51:963-7, Dec 78

The radiation dose to patients from EMI brain and body scanners... National Radiological Protection Board, Harwell (Wall BF et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:189-96, Mar 79

Computed tomography of the pancreas: a new roentgenographic examination (Frank ED) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 50:403-9, Jan/Feb 79

TOMOGRAPHY --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

CT brain scanning in neonates: indications and practices (White LW) APPLIED RADIOL 8:58-62, Sep/Oct 79

TONGUE

Systems of life. Taste (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 49. NURS TIMES 75:center pages, Jan 4 79

TONGUE--DISEASES

Systems of life. Taste (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 49. NURS TIMES 75:center pages, Jan 4 79

TONSILS AND ADENOIDS--SURGERY

TONSILS AND ADENOIDS--SURGERY

Transient swelling of the parotid glands following tonsillectomy (Vorhies PE) (care st) AANA J 46: 611-4, Dec 78

Tonsils: when it's better to wait. McCALLS 106: 54, Jul 79

TONSILS AND ADENOIDS--SURGERY --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Will tonsillectomy cure recurrent sore throat? NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 139, Dec 78

Removal of a child's tonsils and adenoids (Corkery CM) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 742-3, May 3 79

TOUCH

Through the touch of a child (Broadbent LA) (care st) AORN J 28: 840-2, Nov 78

Therapeutic touch. Searching for evidence of physiological change (Krieger D et al) Part 1. AM J NURS 79: 660-2, Apr 79

One nurse's evolution as a healer (Quinn FJ) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 662-4, Apr 79

Therapeutic touch in practice (Macrae J) Part 3. AM J NURS 79: 664-5, Apr 79

The laying of the hands...total care of the aging person (McEwen B) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 29-30, Dec 78

Is it time to take psychic healing seriously? (Chesnow N) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 22-4+, Jan 79

The importance of touch in patient care (Meradith S) Part 1. IMPRINT 26: 66+, Oct 78

(Johnson J) Part 2. IMPRINT 25: 57, Dec 78

The use of therapeutic touch in nursing...laying on of hands (Boguslawski M) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 9-15, Jul/Aug 79

Personal awareness. Reach out and touch (Ellis L et al) (research, nurs) Part 2. J NURS CARE 12: 19-21, Sep 79

Touch: attitudes & practice (Goodykoontz L) NURS FORUM 18: 5-17, #1 79

Touch: reflections & perceptions (Ujhely GB) NURS FORUM 18: 32, #1 79

Specifying affective behavioral indicators in nursing (Rubeck R et al) NURS PAP 10: 72-9, Summer/Fall 78; A response (Pringle D) p 79-81

The language of touch (Weiss SJ) NURS RES 28: 76-80, Mar/Apr 79

Touching: a legacy from the encounter movement for social work practice (Bogdanoff M et al) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 209-19, Winter 78

New: nurse healers (Fine C) WOMAN'S DAY : 40+, Jun 26 79

TOUCH--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Touch! MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 356-7, Dec 78

Sensory dysfunction in children who toe walk (Montgomery P et al) (pictorial) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1195-1204, Oct 78

TOUCH--PHYSIOLOGY

Brushing and physiological arousal (Ball TS et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 57: 295-9, Dec 78

Tourniquet See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

TOXEMIA

Evaluation of the relationship of sodium in drinking water and toxemia of pregnancy (Jones RF et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 917-21, Sep 79

Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy (Hartley B) CANAD NURSE 75: 42-50, Jul/Aug 79

TOXEMIA --PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Placental function and its role in toxemia (Tichy AM et al) (pictorial) MCN 4: 84-9, Mar/Apr 79

Pregnancy-induced hypertension: prenatal nursing concerns (Sonstegard L) MCN 4: 90-7, Mar/Apr 79

TOXIC INHALATION

Pulmonary disease caused by the inhalation of cosmetic talcum powder (Wells IP et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 568-8, Jul 79

Neuropathy in an artist (Prockop LD) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 89-92+, Nov 78

Guide to gases which threaten your life (Ffrench G) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 32-7, Feb 15 79

TOXICOLOGY

cf POISONS AND POISONING

Practice oriented theory. Nursing diagnosis of drug incompatibility: a conceptual process (LeSage J et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) Part 2 (6) ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-77, Jan 79

Preventing hepatotoxicity in acetaminophen overdose (Macy AM) AM J NURS 79: 301-3, Feb 79

Gas chromatography applied to determination of drugs in biological samples (Scales B) AM LAB 10: 93-4+, Oct 78

Use of HPLC for multicomponent serum analysis (Miller JM et al) AM LAB 11: 17-8+, Jan 79

The toxic emergency. The great equalizers? Rodenticides (Done AK) Part 6. EMERGENCY MED 11: 55-6+, Jul 15 79

The perils under the city. Part 7. EMERGENCY MED 11: 70-1+, Aug 15 79

Management of phencyclidine toxicity (Pisarcik G) JEN 4: 35-7, Sep/Oct 78

The lead curtain around us...chronic lead poisoning (Errera JJ) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 21-3, Jan/Feb 79

The laboratory's role in the strange case of Dr. X...reopening of a 10-year-old murder investigation (Kull KJ) MLO 10: 85-7+, Feb 78

Poisons. Acute poisoning (Meradith T) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: i-iv (Suppl) Oct 12 78

(pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: i-iv (Suppl) Oct 26 78

How poisonous are 'poisonous plants'? (Vale A et al) (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 147: i-iv (Suppl) Nov 23 78

Medical monitoring of toxic exposures in the fire atmosphere (Hohman BA et al) (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 14-8, Nov 78

Management of toxic agents in the workplace: the role of the occupational health nurse (Bodnar EM) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 7-12, Mar 79

Responding to the "poison!" call (Fosnot H, ed) PATIENT CARE 12: 98-100+, Dec 15 78

Neonatal jaundice. Bilirubin toxicity: assessing the threat to the jaundiced infant (Maisels MJ) Part 4. PERINATAL PRESS 3: 35-9, Mar 79

Acetaminophen overdose (Jozwiak JS) RN 41: 56-62, Dec 78

TRACHEA--INJURIES --DIAGNOSIS

On tracheal trauma. EMERGENCY MED 11: 117+, Jan 15 79

TRACHEA--NEOPLASMS

Death--the ultimate crisis (Wood JB)
POINT VIEW 16: 18-9, Jan 79

TRACHEA--SURGERY

Speaking again... better to sound
like Satchmo (pictorial) TIME
113: 42+, Jun 23 79

Tracheostomy See: TRACHEOTOMY

TRACHEOTOMY

C-trach apron for tracheostomy
patients... permits full ambula-
tion while the patient is con-
nected to the Emerson respirator
(Kass SFD) (pictorial) AJOT 33:
528, Aug 79

Nosocomial infections (Reinarz JA)
(pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32,
#6 78

Asepsis in pulmonary care: improv-
ing old traditions (Jones CC) J
NEUROSURG NURS 11: 76-82, Jun
79

Tracheal suctioning: a tool for
evaluation and learning needs
assessment (Grossbach-Landis I
et al) (research) NURS RES 28:
237-42, Jul/Aug 79

Teaching your tracheostomy patients
to cope at home (Pagana KD) RN
41: 63-6, Dec 78

Traction See: ORTHOPEDIC EQUIP-
MENT; ORTHOPEDICS AND NURSING

TRAINED NURSES' ASSOCIATION OF INDIA

A report on Ernakulam (pictorial)
NURS J INDIA 69: 218-20+, Oct 78

TRAINEESHIPS

cf INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES

Teaching the concepts of rehabilita-
tion in a primary care setting...
University of California, San Fran-
cisco (Byn NN) (research, med)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 230-
6, May 79

The cancer Institute... In Melbourne
and its Peter MacCallum Hospital
(Jones J) Part 1. AUST NURSES
J 8: 27-9, Nov 78

Training--just where does it fit
into the NHS jigsaw?... national
administrative training scheme
(NATS) (Jones G) HEALTH SOC
SERV J 88: 1196-7, Oct 20 78

Utilization review and resident
education (Spencer JH Jr et al)
HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY
30: 269-72, Apr 79

Psychiatrists and primary physi-
cians: collaborative learning
experiences in delivering primary
care (Borus JF et al) HOSP
COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 686-
9, Oct 79

Patient education In university health
services: an interdisciplinary ap-
proach to planning and implemen-
tation... Central Michigan Univer-
sity (Bensley LB Jr et al) J SCH
HEALTH 48: 592-5, Dec 78

Managing the venipuncture team
(Lackman, Sister C) MLO 11: 95+,
Mar 79

Good phlebotomists aren't born--
they're trained (Sheffield C et al)
MLO 11: 102-3+, Mar 79

How we built a top-notch night
crew (Rowe N) MLO 10: 47-50,
Apr 78

Why every lab should train stu-
dents (Clark M et al) MLO 10: 73-
4+, May 78

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

Can we ever be really healthy? The
happiness hormone (Kahn C) Part
12. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 48-51,
Dec 78

The use of minor tranquilizers in
a community mental health center
(Fritz GK et al) (research, med)
HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY
30: 540-3, Aug 79

Valium infusions. NURSES DRUG
ALERT 2: 129, Nov 78

Diazepam for reducing postoperative
muscle pains. NURSES DRUG ALERT
3: 1, Jan 79

Valium use without abuse (Karstadt
E) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 113-
6 (Spec Rep) Sep 79

Tranquillizers: panacea or plague?
(Lader M) NURS MIRROR 148: 16-
8, Jun 21 79

The consequences of stress: the
medical and social implications
of prescribing tranquilizers
(Greenspan K et al) OCCUP
HEALTH NURS 27: 49+, Jun 79

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS--AD- VERSE EFFECTS

Drugs and their side effects
(Whitehead T) HEALTH SOC SERV
J 88: 770-1, Jul 7 78

Dystonic reactions to phenothiazines
(Mills J) JEN 4: 43-6, Nov/Dec 78

Hyperthermia... phenothiazine...
most likely reason for the sudden
malfunctions of temperature regu-
lation (Burke S) (care st) LAMP
36: 24-6, May 79

Hypersensitivity to vistaril in an
asthmatic patient. NURSES
DRUG ALERT 3: 15, Feb 79

Water intoxication following Mellaril.
NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 41-2, Apr
79

A new problem with long-term
tranquillizer treatment. NURSES
DRUG ALERT 3: 51-2, May 79

Tranquilizers increase the risk of
a serious road accident. NURSES
DRUG ALERT 3: 86, Jul 79

Transactional Analysis See: INTER-
PERSONAL RELATIONS; PSYCHO-
THERAPY

Transcendental Meditation See:
MEDITATION

Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation
See: ELECTRIC STIMULATION

Transients and Migrants See: MI-
GRANT PROBLEMS

Transitional Patient Care See: PRO-
GRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

TRANSPLANTATION

See also: BONE TRANSPLANTATION;
CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION;
HEART TRANSPLANTATION; KID-
NEY TRANSPLANTATION; SKIN
TRANSPLANTATION

Blood transfusions seem to protect
transplant patients. AORN J 29:
166+, Jan 79

Surgeons discuss medical, surgical
progress at ACS (MacClelland DC
et al) AORN J 29: 775+, Mar 79

Intensive care therapy for liver trans-
plantations (Lok P) (pictorial)
AUST NURSES J 8: 42-4, Sep 78

Nursing management of liver trans-
plant (Lok P) AUST NURSES J 8:
38-40, Oct 78

Bone marrow transplantation
(Lander H) AUST NURSES J 8:
44-8, Feb 79

Immunology. Why many transplants
fail (Watson K) Part 7. NURS
MIRROR 148: 38-40, Apr 12 79

Femoral endarterectomy and femoro-
popliteal bypass graft (Katz E)
(care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES
75: 530-4, Mar 29 79

Liver transplant. Surgical aspects
of orthotopic liver transplantation
(Fraser JA et al) (pictorial) Part
1. NURS TIMES 75: 1300-4, Aug 2
79

New ancillary procedures in hair
transplantation (pictorial)
PATIENT CARE 13: 47-8, May 30
79

TRANSPLANTATION

Vascular grafts (Manz B) (pictorial)
SCORE 3: 6-13, Mar/Apr 79

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

One-way maternal transport: an evolving concept... Vanderbilt University Hospital (Boehm FH et al) (research, med) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 134: 484-9, Jun 15 79; Discussion (Nettles JB et al) p 489-92

Retrieval teams (Dineen DP)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 29-30, May/Jun 79

Fire and evacuation planning in hospitals (Cruickshank KJ)
AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 7-14, Sep 78

Establishing an audit system for Air Evac (Ford ML et al) AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 50: 284-9, Mar 79

Acute care of the head-injured patient (Tyson GW et al) CCQ 2: 23-44, Jun 79

Acute care of the spinal-cord-injured patient (Tyson GW et al) CCQ 2: 45-60, Jun 79

The value of helicopter service (Rowe K) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 30-1, Aug 79

A prototype perinatal transport system... four basic types of perinatal transport are possible (Haasis P et al) (pictorial) EMT J 3: 46-51, Jun 79

Ambulance service to the rescue: an account of the development of the Devon Ambulance Service Rescue Team (James C) HEALTH SOC SERV J 99: 69-71 (Ambulance J) Apr 79

A secure isolation unit in Manchester... to prevent outbreaks of imported disease (Demetriou A et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 274-6, Feb 15 79

First at the scene. Advanced ambulance training (Gardiner J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1168-71, Jul 12 79

Aeromedical evacuation... general principles of altitude physiology (Reddick EJ) RC 24: 38-44, Jan 79

Transport of the neonate (Skelton MA et al) (research, med) SOUTH MED J 72: 144-8, Feb 79

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Changes in the neonatal nurse's role (Milliken D) AUST NURSES J 8: 30-3+, Oct 78

Transvestism See: SEX DEVIATION

Trauma See: WOUNDS AND INJURIES

TRAVEL AND TRAVELING

Safe travel during pregnancy (Panter GG) PARENTS 54: 64, Sep 79

TRAVEL AND TRAVELING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The wild blue yonder... air travel with your baby (Hoke J) AM BABY 40: 26+, Dec 78

TREACHER COLLINS SYNDROME

Congenital choanal atresia (Morrison RJ) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45: 3-8, Jan 79

Treatment Refusal See: PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Trends in Nursing See: NURSING; NURSING AS A PROFESSION

Triage See: CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS; EMERGENCIES; EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

Trichinosis See: WORMS, INTestinal AND PARASITIC

TRICHOMONAS, VAGINITIS

The "other" venereal diseases: herpes simplex, trichomoniasis and candidiasis (McNab WL) J SCH HEALTH 49: 79-83, Feb 79

Trichomoniasis and other sexually transmitted diseases. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 16-21, Aug 79

TRIGLYCERIDES--ANALYSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The performance of cholesterol and triglyceride analyses in New Zealand (Lever M et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 93-8+, Nov 78

TRIGLYCERIDES--ANALYSIS--STANDARDS

The performance of cholesterol and triglyceride analyses in New Zealand (Lever M et al) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 93-8+, Nov 78

TUBE FEEDING

Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration. Aspects of enteral administration: the practical application of theory (Latsou AP) Part 7. AM J IV THER 5: 36-40+, Oct/Nov 78

Cervical esophagostomy to provide nutrition (Bush J) AM J NURS 79: 107-9, Jan 79

Update: nasogastric tube feeding (Griggs BA et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 481-5, Mar 79

Meeting patients' nutritional needs with hyperalimentation (Wilson J et al) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 62-9, Sep 79

TUBE FEEDING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Using the nasojunal feeding technique in a neonatal intensive care unit (Price E et al) (pictorial) MCN 3: 361-5, Nov/Dec 78

TUBE FEEDING--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Update: nasogastric tube feeding (Griggs BA et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 481-5, Mar 79

TUBERCULOSIS

An important key to TB treatment--native healers (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 14-5, Jan/Feb 79

Tuberculosis in the United States today... a conversation with Laurence S. Farer, M.D.... leading expert on TB. Part 1. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 2-7, Apr 79

Part 2. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 9-13, May 79

Tuberculosis in Oriental immigrants: a study in military dependents (Byrd RB et al) (research, med) CHEST 76: 136-9, Aug 79

Tuberculosis: a half-told story? (Hitze KL) HONG KONG NURS J 26: 26-9, May 79

Tuberculosis in Britain today (Grenville-Mathers R) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 179-81, May 79

Nurse specialist effect on tuberculosis: report on a field experiment (Little DE et al) (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 6: 49-55, Winter 79

Tuberculosis: the great leap forward... changes in the care and treatment and the now-obsolete sanatoria (Card D) NURS MIRROR 148: 26-7, Jan 25 79

Cervical tuberculous lesion: a halo round his head (Fox J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 29-33, Jan 25 79

Recent trends in pulmonary tuberculosis (Redmond I) NURS TIMES 75: 404-5, Mar 8 79

Tuberculosis: specialty or just another disease? (Bentham IA) NURS TIMES 75: 1273-4, Jul 26 79

TB's comeback: not gone but almost forgotten. TIME 113: 52, Apr 23 79

TUBERCULOSIS--DIAGNOSIS

Are you up to snuff on TB skin tests? (Sbarbaro JA) PATIENT CARE 13: 30-2+, Jan 15 79

TUBERCULOSIS--DRUG THERAPY

Short-course chemotherapy for tuberculosis with largely twice-weekly isoniazid-rifampin (Dutt AK et al) CHEST 75: 441-7, Apr 79

The chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis...patient compliance, rational prescribing assure successful course of treatment (Rohatgi P et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 665-70, Sep 78

Tuberculosis in Britain today (Grenville-Mathers R) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 179-81, May 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Supervised community participation (de Tavera MP et al) (pictorial) (research, nurs) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 79-83, Jul/Sep 78

TUBERCULOSIS--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isoniazid-induced fever (Dasta JF et al) CHEST 75: 196-7, Feb 79

The chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis...patient compliance, rational prescribing assure successful course of treatment (Rohatgi P et al) HOSP FORMUL 13: 665-70, Sep 78

Hepatitis risk of isoniazid prophylaxis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 134, Nov 78

Rifampin responsible for ineffectiveness of treatment in nephrotic syndrome. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 62, Jun 79

Optic problems caused by ethambutol, kidney failure, or both? NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 103-4, Sep 79

Tumors See: NEOPLASMS; also part of body with NEOPLASMS as subdivision or specific tumor

TWINS

Double or nothing (McGinnis M) AM BABY 41: 23+, Jan 79

Twins: twice blessed, or double trouble? (Newton M) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 12+, Mar 79

Appraising and promoting a sense of self in twins (Sater J) MCN 4: 218-21, Jul/Aug 79

Caring for the parents of newborn twins (Foley KL) MCN 4: 221-6, Jul/Aug 79

Mothering conjoined twins (Hedrick G) (care st) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 125-32, Summer 79

Case study: twin pregnancy and ectopic pregnancy (Marshall Z) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 266-7, Aug 79

TWINS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books on baby care and twins. MCN 4: 224, Jul/Aug 79

TYPHOID FEVER

Fever: understanding a sinister sign (Castle M et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 26-33, Feb 79

U

UNICEF

IYC (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 8: 9-12, Dec 78/Jan 79

ULCER

See also: DECUBITUS ULCER; DUODENAL ULCER; PEPTIC ULCER; STRESS ULCER

Nursing management of adriamycin extravasation (Barlock AL et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 94-6, Jan 79

For extravasated doxorubicin. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 121, Oct 78

Varicose ulcers: new cure for an old problem...a new plastic dressing material (Bayliss D) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 149: 34-6, Aug 16 79

Varicose ulcers--treatment on an outpatient basis (Eales HJ et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2104-6, Dec 21/28 78

ULTRASONICS

Detection of collateral circulation of the palmar arcade: comparison of results with use of the Doplette-10, the modified Allen's test and finger photo-plethysmography (Swanson JH et al) (pictorial) AANA J 512-6, Oct 78

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Antepartal fetal assessment (Cranley MS) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: 2098-102, Dec 78

CT of the urinary tract (Korobkin M et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 47-9+, Sep/Oct 78

Ultrasound's role in the diagnosis of gallbladder disease (Rosenblatt R) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 130+, Sep/Oct 78

Ultrasound evaluation of the liver (Pertcheck L et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 139-40+, Sep/Oct 78

Ultrasound of the gallbladder (Smith GV) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 193+, Nov/Dec 78

Gynecological masses and collections: ultrasonic patterns (Steel WB) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 201-4+, Nov/Dec 78

Ultrasound vs. oral cholecystography in diagnosing gallbladder disease (Manheimer A) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 213-6, Nov/Dec 78

Ultrasonography in the practice of radiotherapy (Blake DD) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 112-4+, Jan/Feb 79

Current applications: ultrasound and the kidney (Scheible W) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 127-32, Jan/Feb 79

Cost-effectiveness of CT and ultrasound (Manfredi OL) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 73-6, Mar/Apr 79

Organizing an ultrasound department (Manheimer A) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 99-102+, Mar/Apr 79

Ultrasound imaging of atherosclerosis in carotid arteries (Evans TC Jr et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 106-12+, Mar/Apr 79

Ultrasound as a potential screening procedure for CT (Edell SL et al) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 90-2, May/Jun 79

Here come the feds...diagnostic ultrasound equipment (Hendee WR) (ed) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 82, Jul/Aug 79

Ultrasonography in the evaluation of renal masses (Bush WH Jr et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 87-91, Jul/Aug 79

Unusual sonographic appearance of a Courvoisier gallbladder (Lee JKT et al) (care st) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 93-4, Jul/Aug 79

Breast screening: new future for ultrasound? (Goldberg BB) (ed) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 84+, Sep/Oct 79

Complementary usage of nuclear medicine and ultrasound: practical implications (Manheimer A) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 89-92, Sep/Oct 79

Noninvasive renal imaging: the contribution of nuclear medicine and ultrasound (Leonard JC et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 119-25, Sep/Oct 79

Doppler ultrasonography for detection of deep vein thrombosis in lower extremities (Maryniak O et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 277-80, Jun 79

New grey tone rapid process films for ultrasound imaging (Copland WA et al) BR J RADIOL 51: 824, Oct 78

Short communications: human whole body line-scan imaging by NMR (Mansfield P et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51: 921-2, Nov 78

A comparison of grey-scale image recording systems...Clinical Research Centre and Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow (Meire HB) BR J RADIOL 51: 968-73, Dec 78

A rotating transducer real-time scanner for ultrasonic examination of the heart and abdomen (Bow CR et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 29-33, Jan 79

Ultrasound in the detection of chronic liver disease (the "bright liver")...Southampton General Hospital, Southampton (Joseph AEA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 184-8, Mar 79

Short communication: carcinoma of the breast imaged by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR)...University of Nottingham (Mansfield P et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 242-4, Mar 79

Ultrasound in the evaluation and diagnosis of jaundice (Dewbury KC et al) (care st) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 276-80, Apr 79

Grey-scale ultrasonic characteristics of carcinoma of the pancreas (Wright CH et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 281-8, Apr 79

Ultrasound diagnosis and treatment of gall-bladder fossa collections following biliary tract surgery (Hillman BJ et al) (care st) BR J RADIOL 52: 390-2, May 79

Doppler ultrasound examination of pathologically enlarged lymph nodes (Mountford RA et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 464-7, Jun 79

Tricuspid endocarditis complicating pacemaker implantation demonstrated by echocardiography (Ward C et al) (care st) BR J RADIOL 52: 501-2, Jun 79

Pancreatic ultrasound--a systematic approach to scanning technique...development of Leopold's method (Meire HB et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 562-7, Jul 79

High definition imaging of carotid arteries using a standard commercial ultrasound "B" scanner (Compels BM) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 608-19, Aug 79

Fetal hydrocele detected in utero by ultrasound (Miller EI et al) (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 624-5, Aug 79

Diagnostic ultrasound...recent literature on diagnostic ultrasound...review article (Meire HB) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 685-703, Sep 79

Needs assessment for echocardiography training (Myers R et al) (research, nurs) CVP 7: 43-4, Feb/Mar 79

Echocardiographic definition of mitral regurgitation (Myers RR et al) (pictorial) (research) CVP 7: 17-22, Jun/Jul 79

Adult M-mode echocardiography: principles and practical clinical application (Longo MR Jr) (pictorial) CVP 7: 25-31, Aug/Sep 79

Common diagnostic uses of echocardiography (Henrick A et al) (pictorial) CARDIOVASC NURS 14: 21-5, Sep/Oct 78

M-mode ultrasonic localization and identification of fluid-containing pulmonary cysts (Adams FV et al) (care st) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 330-3, Mar 79

Echocardiographic abnormalities in patients with cystic fibrosis (Hirschfeld SS et al) (research, med) CHEST 75: 351-5, Mar 79

Diagnosing vascular disease with noninvasive tests (Barnes RW) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 56-8+, Dec 78

Nursing care of the cataract surgery patient (Boyd-Monk H) (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-7+, Jun 79

High-risk pregnancy screening techniques: a nursing overview (Diamond F) JOG NURS 7: 15-20, Nov/Dec 78

Fetoscopy in prenatal diagnosis (Rodeck CH) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 421-3, Dec 78

Radiotherapy. Ultrasound in tumour localisation (Cosgrove D) (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 75: 13-6 (Scan) May 24 79

Cataract extraction and phacoemulsification (Kramer KJ) (pictorial) OR TECH 10: 8-10, Nov/Dec 78

Using sonography to help solve ob/gyn problems (Lamb C) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 54-5+, Feb 15 79

Exploring the abdomen with ultrasound (Lamb C) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 98-9+, Feb 15 79

Interpreting echoes from the heart (Lamb C) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 135-7+, Feb 15 79

Ultrasound safety information (Waxham RD) PERINATAL PRESS 3: 67-8, May 79

The biophysical and bioengineering bases of perinatal monitoring. Fetal heart rate (Neuman MR) (pictorial) Part 1. PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 16-22+, Jul/Aug 78

Antepartum biophysical evaluation of the fetus (Ott WJ) (pictorial) PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 11-7, Nov/Dec 78

Ultrasound: an aid to diagnosing gallstones in the radiographically nonvisualized gallbladder (Bale CE) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49: 233-6, Nov/Dec 78

ULTRASONICS--EVALUATION

Ultrasonography as an adjunct to radionuclide scans in the evaluation of hepatic masses (Green B) APPLIED RADIOLOG 8: 98-102+, May/ Jun 79

Clinical experience with an automatic echocardiograph (Roelandt J et al) (pictorial) (research) CVP 7: 27-30, Jun/Jul 79

ULTRASONICS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diagnostic ultrasound's role in the pediatric abdomen (Potter BM) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOG 8: 95-101+, Sep/Oct 79

Ultrasound brain tomography for infants and young children (Helmburger RF et al) (pictorial) PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 27-31, Jul/Aug 78

Ultrasound in the neonate...for examination of a sick neonate (Kuhn JP et al) (pictorial) PERINAT/NEONAT 3: 35-40, Mar/Apr 79

ULTRASONICS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Fetal and maternal monitoring. Intrapartum fetal monitoring (Yunek MJ et al) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: 2102-9, Dec 78

Ultrasound Technologists See: RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Ultraviolet--initiator of cancer (Illingworth JE) AM LAB 11: 91-3, Jan 79

Psoriasis: success for photochemotherapy (Klaber M et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 40-3, Nov 2 78

Psoriasis--looking for a cure (Amann LP) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 407-10, Mar 8 79

Summer ails: advising the burn-prone sun worshiper (Kasanof D, ed) PATIENT CARE 13: 32-3+, Jun 30 79

UMBILICAL CORD

Uncommon accidents in obstetric practice (Arthure H) (pictorial) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 14-6, Jan 79

UMBILICAL CORD--DISEASES

Superficial neonatal infection (Goad DM) (research) NURS TIMES 75: 965-6, Jun 7 79

UNCONSCIOUSNESS

See also: COMA

Occupational first aid. Unconsciousness. Part 6. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: insert, May 79

UNCONSCIOUSNESS--DIAGNOSIS

The nurse and the provision of primary care in accident departments (Karn HM) NZ NURS J 71: 20-3, Sep 78

UNCONSCIOUSNESS--PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The unconscious patient. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 27-8, Feb 79

Undulant Fever See: BRUCELLOSIS

UNIFORMS

Uniform points system--the next steps (Graham WG) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 183+ (Ambulance J) Aug 79

Uniform uniforms...made to measure uniforms to the Ambulance Service, Health Service and Local Authorities (Booth MW) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 188 (Ambulance J) Aug 79

You are what you wear (Hughes E et al) HOSPITALS 53: 113-4+, Aug 16 79

A change for the better?...attitudes of psychiatric nurses, patients and visitors towards uniforms (Llewellyn SP) (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 149: 27-9, Aug 16 79

Unions, Labor See: LABOR UNIONS

UNIT MANAGEMENT

Division management system replaces unit management (Reece DA et al) HOSP TOP 57: 11-2+, Jan/Feb 79

Open minds to old ideas: a new look at reorganization (Miller PW) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 77-84, Winter 79

Administrative factors in development of new nursing practice roles (Barrett J) NURS DIGEST 6: 27-31, Winter 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

UNIT MANAGEMENT

Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit. Appendix A: a conceptual framework (Hadley BJ, ed) (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 65-77, May 78

UNITED NATIONS

Making IYC unnecessary...United Nations Association of Australia (Buttrose I) AUST NURSES J 8: 13-4, Dec 78/Jan 79

U.S. FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Advances in medical technology require consumer safeguards. AM NURSE 11: 16+, Sep 20 79

FDA action on the Brackbill-Broman Report on long-term effects of obstetric medication: Implications for informed consent (Shearer MH) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 119-24, Summer 79

Depo: the debate continues (Malne D) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 342-5, Nov/Dec 78

Laetrile, the continuing controversy...when diagnosis is cancer, many seek "cures" in desperation (Carbone A) HOSP FORMUL 13: 589-91, Aug 78

An evolution in drug dispensing...the status of unit-of-use in Europe and the United States (Archambault CF) HOSP FORMUL 14: 70-1+, Jan 79

Some issues related to patient package inserts (Fink JL III) HOSP FORMUL 14: 181-3, Feb 79

Let the professional be the judge...who should determine the tests for marketing? (Quigley PJG) LAB WORLD 30: 90, Mar 79

Washington report. Regular column appearing in MLO

Health device legislation: an overview of the law and its impact on respiratory care (Bancroft ML et al) RC 23: 1179-84, Dec 78

U.S. FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION--STANDARDS

Cerebellar electrical stimulation: a critique (Bensman AS et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 485-7, Oct 78

U.S. HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT

HEW announces plan to eliminate measles. AORN J 29: 180, Jan 79

Toward really improving the outcome of pregnancy: what you can do (Sugarman M) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 109-18, Summer 79

Lead poisoning in children--what price shall we pay? (Lin-Fu JS) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 9-13+, Jan/Feb 79

Proposed HEW LTC standards ignore nurses' expertise! (Walsh ME) HOSP PROGR 59: 10+, Nov 78

Slow-motion suicide (Conrad B) NEWSWEEK 93: 83-4, Jan 22 79

Meaning of new federal report on smoking. US NEWS 86: 68, Jan 22 79

U.S. HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT--FINANCE

Where did the money go?...Division of Long Term Care in the Health Resources Administration of H.E.W. (McCabe E) HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 29-30+, Feb/Mar 79

U.S. PEACE CORPS

I was a med tech in Brazil's back country (Mukavitz S) (pictorial) MLO 10: 33-42, Jun 78

Universities and Colleges See: COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UREMIA

H-reflex latency in uremic neuropathy: correlation with NCV and clinical findings (Halar EM et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 174-7, Apr 79

Uremia: a clinical guide (Lazarus JM) HOSP MED 15: 52+, Feb 79

Hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis in uremic women...pathophysiology of the menstrual abnormalities is not well understood (Swamy AP et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1066-72, Jun 79

Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents (Harvey S) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78

URETER--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reflux and urinary obstruction. How damage to the child can show up later on (Fay J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 41-4, Oct 5 78

URETHRA--SURGERY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Two-level congenital urinary obstruction. How a bothersome bladder meant continuous help (Fay, Sister J) (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 20-2, Oct 12 78

Urethral Stricture See: URETHRA--DISEASES; URETHRA--INJURIES

URIC ACID

Measurement of uric acid (Chu SY) (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 154-8, Oct 78

A different antihypertensive that lowers uric acid levels (Owen JA Jr) HOSP FORMUL 13: 658+, Sep 78

URINARY CALCULI

In vitro aggregations in solutions simulating urine (Rodriguez G et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 266-8, Jun 79

Treatment and prevention of renal stones (Coe FL) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 47-50, Oct 78

Urolithiasis and inflammatory bowel disease: a devastating duo (Steigmann F) CONSULTANT 18: 110-1+, Nov 78

Stones in pregnancy. EMERGENCY MED 11: 34, Jan 15 79

Axioms on renal calculi (Nemoy NJ) HOSP MED 15: 8-15+, Feb 79

How to break the kidney stone cycle (Gault PL) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 24-31, Dec 78

URINARY CALCULI--DIAGNOSIS

How to break the kidney stone cycle (Gault PL) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 24-31, Dec 78

URINARY CALCULI--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory depression from a urologic irrigating solution. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 12, Feb 79

URINARY CALCULI--SURGERY

How to break the kidney stone cycle (Gault PL) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 24-31, Dec 78

Urinary Catheterization See: BLADDER CATHETERIZATION

URINARY DIVERSION

Colostomy and Ileostomy (Kodner IJ) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-36, #5 78

Relating urinary diversion and appliance bacteriology (Watt RC et al) (research, nurs) ET J 5: 5-11, Fall 78

The Urinary Conduit Association (Barnett DE) NURS TIMES 74: 1937, Nov 23 78

The stomatherapist and the urinary diversion patient (Lawson AL) NURS TIMES 74: 1938-9, Nov 23 78

Urinary diversion by ileal conduit (Baxby K) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1939-43, Nov 23 78

Total cystectomy and ileal conduit (Collins A) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1943-4, Nov 23 78

An infant with renal abnormalities (Newton A) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 2101-3, Dec 21/28 78

Living with a stoma. Finding the problems (Swaffield L) NURS TIMES 75: 66+ (Community Outlook) Mar 8 79

Heal loop undiversion--a collaborative nursing approach (Lewis A et al) (care st) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5: 42-5, Jul/Aug 79

URINARY DIVERSION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Continent vesicostomy: the dry urinary diversion (Barrett N) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 462-4, Mar 79

URINARY INCONTINENCE

See also: ENURESIS

MS training in your facility (Price G et al) (pictorial) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 51-74, Mar 79

A new nursing method for nocturnal incontinence... the Kylie bed sheet (Prinsley DM et al) AUST NURSES J 9: 52+, Jul 79

Urinary Incontinence In the elderly: an overview (Field MA) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 12-9, Jan/Feb 79

Neurogenic bladder dysfunction (Felder L) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 94-104, Jun 79

Keeping the Incontinent patient dry... the Kylie absorbent bed sheet (Burton B) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 25-6, May 31 79

A dry bed--and save on costs... the Kylie bed sheet (Smith B) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-9, May 31 79

Assessing urinary incontinence in women (Butts PA) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 72-4, Mar 79

Grandpa or grand person--do we really care. NURS TIMES 74: 1626-7, Oct 5 78

A study on incontinence in a psychiatric hospital (King MR) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 1133-5, Jul 5 79

A laboratory evaluation of incontinence underpads (Thomas S et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1136-9, Jul 5 79

The Kylie (Broughton N) NURS TIMES 75: 1140-1, Jul 5 79

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

See also: CYSTITIS

Urinary tract infections and pregnancy. BRIEFS 43: 92-4, Summer 79

Infection control: a team approach that really works (Clark R et al) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 74: 16-9, Dec 78

Nosocomial infections (Reinarz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32, #6 78

Relating urinary diversion and appliance bacteriology (Watt RC et al) (research, nurs) ET J 5: 5-11, Fall 78

The anatomy of UTI. EMERGENCY MED 11: 55+, Aug 15 79

Urology in the office (Marshall S) EMERGENCY MED 11: 143-7+, Sep 15 79

Urinary tract infection: bacteria danger on the ward (Casewell M) NURS MIRROR 148: 37-9, May 17 79

Urinary tract infections and the orthopedic patient (Mock MS) ONA J 5: 13-5, Dec 78

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS--DIAGNOSIS

The gram stain--the most important diagnostic test of infection (Spengler M et al) (pictorial) JACEP 7: 434-8, Dec 78

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reflux and urinary obstruction. How damage to the child can show up later on (Fay J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 41-4, Oct 5 78

Urinary tract infections in children (Stann JH) PEDIATR NURS 5: 49-52, Jul/Aug 79

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD--DIAGNOSIS

Urinary tract infections in children (Stann JH) PEDIATR NURS 5: 49-52, Jul/Aug 79

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD -- DRUG THERAPY

Managing the girl with her first urinary tract infection. PATIENT CARE 12: 166, Dec 15 78

Urinary tract infections in children (Stann JH) PEDIATR NURS 5: 49-52, Jul/Aug 79

URINATION--PHYSIOLOGY

The physiology of urination. PATIENT CARE 13: 193, Jan 30 79

URINATION DISORDERS

See also: ENURESIS

Micturition control system for paraplegics (Self L) (pictorial) AORN J 29: 1286+, Jun 79

Continent vesicostomy: the dry urinary diversion (Barrett N) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 462-4, Mar 79

Electromyogram-gas cystometrogram: its use in the management of neurogenic bladder of spinal cord injury (Rodriguez AA et al) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 451-4, Oct 78

Nephrology. A practical approach to managing acute oliguria (Grossman RA) CONSULTANT 19: 42-3+, Jan 79

Neurogenic bladder dysfunction (Felder L) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 94-104, Jun 79

Prolonged ice cold application for patients with urinary retention (Ellacer MM) PHILIPP J NURS 48: 132, Oct/Dec 78

Watch for this renal time bomb (Tichy A et al) (care st) RN 41: 53-6, Nov 78

URINATION DISORDERS--DRUG THERAPY

Urinary bladder smooth-muscle electrical activity: response to atropine and bethanechol (Kaplan PE et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 454-8, Oct 78

URINATION DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reflux and urinary obstruction. How damage to the child can show up later on (Fay J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 41-4, Oct 5 78

Two-level congenital urinary obstruction. How a bothersome bladder meant continuous help (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 20-2, Oct 12 78

URINE

cf HEMATURIA

The use of first-voided urine as a transport medium for Neisseria gonorrhoeae (Rahm AE Jr et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 19-20, Jan/Feb 79

URINE

Mid-stream urine collection: is preparatory cleansing essential? (Bray PA et al) (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 72: 13-4, Mar 79

Practical nursing. Excreta (Thomas S) Part 16. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, May 17 79

URINE--ANALYSIS

Preoperative assessment: the excretory system (Maree SM) AANA J 46: 603-10, Dec 78

In vitro aggregations in solutions simulating urine (Rodriguez G et al) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 266-8, Jun 79

The laboratory assessment of fetal health and maturity (Smith DE) (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 97-108, Aug 78

Your guide to clinical laboratory procedures. CANAD NURSE 75: 25-40, Sep 79

Nosocomial infections (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32, #6 78

Relating urinary diversion and appliance bacteriology (Watt RC et al) (research, nurs) ET J 5: 5-11, Fall 78

Use of the Bradford dye-binding method for cerebrospinal fluid and urine total protein determinations (Nesbitt J et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 278-9, Sep/Oct 78

Micromethod pregnancy test (Lytton S) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 24, Jan/Feb 79

A zinc tolerance test (Sullivan JF et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 485-92, Mar 79

Quantitative determination of 4-N-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-B-D-glucopyranosyl-L-asparagine in the urine of patients with aspartylglycosaminuria by gas-liquid chromatography (Maury P) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 718-23, May 79

Interaction of amiloride and lithium on distal urinary acidification (Mehta PK et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 983-94, Jun 79

Demystifying diagnostic procedures. Hospital admission--urinalysis (Carlson M) Part 3. J PRACT NURS 28: 31-34, Jul 79

The Vitek AutoMicrobic System (Sweeny M) LAB WORLD 30: 51-24, Apr 79

Screening for urinary oligosaccharides and simple sugars by thin-layer chromatography (Tsai MY et al) (pictorial) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 85-90, Jan 79

Georges Hubert Esbach and the tube albuminometer (Hatcher WJ et al) (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36: 185-90, Apr 79

A comparison of the predictive value of the pregnanediol/creatinine ratio and the human chorionic gonadotrophin titre in threatened miscarriage (France N) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 85-64, Nov 78

Practical nursing. Excreta (Thomas S) Part 16. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, May 17 79

Colour clues to hidden danger... routine urine tests (Fay J) NURS MIRROR 149: iii-iv+ (NM Suppl) Jul 26 79

Detective work in the lab (Culank L) NURS MIRROR 149: xli+ (NM Suppl) Jul 26 79

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

See also: URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

UROGENITAL SYSTEM--ANATOMY

Assessing urinary incontinence in women (Butts PA) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 72-4, Mar 79

UROGENITAL SYSTEM--DISEASES --DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic ultrasound... recent literature on diagnostic ultrasound... review article (Meire HB) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 685-703, Sep 79

UROGENITAL SYSTEM--DISEASES --DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antibacterial combination can worsen male infertility. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 21, Mar 79

UROGENITAL SYSTEM--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Guide to detection and management of genitourinary tumors in children (Peters PC et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 58+, Dec 78

UROGENITAL SYSTEM--NEOPLASMS --SURGERY

The other side of death: good memories and the strength to go on (Willey L, ed) (care st) NURS 78 8: 40-5, Dec 78

UROGENITAL SYSTEM--PHYSIO-PATHOLOGY

Physiological parameters of aging (Tichy AM et al) Part 2. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 38-41, Mar/Apr 79

UROGRAPHY

Noninvasive renal imaging: the contribution of nuclear medicine and ultrasound (Leonard JC et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 119-25, Sep/Oct 79

Kidney distension during IV urography in normal rats and in rats with artificial unilateral renal artery stenosis (Dorph S et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 461-3, Jun 79

UROGRAPHY--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reflux and urinary obstruction. How damage to the child can show up later on (Fay J) (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 41-4, Oct 5 78

UROLOGIC DISEASES

See also: KIDNEY DISEASES

UROLOGIC DISEASES --DIAGNOSIS

CT of the urinary tract (Korobkin M et al) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 47-9+, Sep/Oct 78

Current applications: ultrasound and the kidney (Scheible W) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 127-32, Jan/Feb 79

UROLOGIC NURSING

The role of the nurse in renal care (de Kleijn AM) CURATIONIS 1: 31-2, Dec 78

How to break the kidney stone cycle (Gault PL) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 24-31, Dec 78

Role of nurse clinician in urologic oncology (Soloway MS et al) UROLOGY 12: 685-8, Dec 78

UROLOGY

See also: UROLOGIC NURSING

UTERUS

Patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis (Cohen S) (pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: P1 1-P1 28, Nov 78

UTERUS--EVALUATION

The biophysical and bioengineering bases of perinatal monitoring. Uterine contractions (Neuman MR) (pictorial) Part 2. PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 14-8, Sep/Oct 78

UTERUS--INJURIES

Uncommon accidents in obstetric practice (Arthur H) Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 52-3, Feb 79

UTERUS--NEOPLASMS

The effect on dosimetry of changing from the lithotomy to the supine position in treating uterine cancer with the Cathetron and external radiotherapy (Bjornsson M et al) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 468-71, Jun 79

Wertheim's hysterectomy (Hartgill J) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2061-3, Dec 14 78

Utilization, Bed See: UTILIZATION REVIEW

Utilization, Drug See: DRUG UTILIZATION

UTILIZATION REVIEW

Use of ambulatory health services by the near poor (Skinner EA et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1195-1201, Dec 78

The court report and acute illness in children in a northern town (Holohan A) (research) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: C 23-C 8, Nov 10 78

Utilization review and resident education (Spencer JH Jr et al) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 269-72, Apr 79

National health insurance and the patient (Trout ME) HOSP FORMUL 13: 213-4+, Mar 78

Patient care review (Welch L) Regular column appearing in second bimonthly issues of HOSPITALS

A basic system for improving quality of care in nursing homes...Health Quest, Inc., of Lutherville, Maryland (Lee BA et al) MED REC NEWS 50: 39-41+, Feb 79

Quality assurance, PSRO and the medical record for psychiatric patients...In general hospitals (Richman A) MED REC NEWS 49: 38-41+, Apr 78

Managers seeking UR reimbursement...utilization review (Bowman RW) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 54+, Feb 79

New criteria cut PSRO cost and length of stay (LaViolette S) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 42+, May 79

Clinical specialization: conflict between reality and theory (Woodrow M et al) NURS DIGEST 6: 22-6, Winter 79

Barriers to the utilization of health care (Wilmes L) OKLA NURSE 24: 3-5, May 79

A comparative study of help-seeking behavior in an urban community (Cruz EB) (research, nurs) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 84-7, Jul/Sep 78

Parameters of the Informally-educated health care provider (Hotvedt MO) (research) PROF MED ASSIST 11: 12-8, Sep/Oct 78

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jelinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

VACATIONS

V

VACATIONS

Happy hotel living for you and your baby (Judge P) AM BABY 41: 58-9+, May 79

Decision (Bowden B) FREE ASSOC 5: 1-2, Nov/Dec 78

Across to Rome... a bus trip with a difference: 10 of the passengers were disabled (Morris K) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-6, Feb 22 79

Vaccinations See: IMMUNIZATION

Vaccines See: IMMUNOLOGY

VAGINA--DISEASES

When shigella relocates. EMERGENCY MED 11: 177, Sep 15 79

Trichomoniasis and other sexually transmitted diseases. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 16-21, Aug 79

VAGINA--EVALUATION

Put colposcopy to work for you? (Sacks SR) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 124-30+, Aug 15 79

VAGINA--INJURIES

Vaginal lesion: etiology--a mal-fitting diaphragm? (Widhalm MV) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 39-40, Sep/Oct 79

VAGINA--NEOPLASMS

Consequences of prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol (Aucclair CA) (pictorial) JOGN NURS 8: 35-9, Jan/Feb 79

VAGINA--SURGERY

Operative management of vaginal prolapse (Balfour RP) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 973-4, Jun 7 79

Vaginal Discharge See: LEUKORRHEA

VAGOTOMY

Vagotomy and pyloroplasty: life's too fast for the duodenal ulcer sufferer (Webb K) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 22-4, Nov 9 78

Values See: SOCIAL VALUES

Values Clarification See: SOCIAL VALUES

Vaporization See: VOLATILIZATION

VARICOSE VEINS

Thoughts on varicose veins (Rivlin S) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 415, Oct 79

Varicose veins and heart failure: towards a peaceful end (Cysewski A) (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 40-1, Jun 7 79

Varicose ulcers: new cure for an old problem... a new plastic dressing material (Bayliss D) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 149: 34-6, Aug 16 79

Varicose ulcers--treatment on an outpatient basis (Eales HJ et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2104-6, Dec 21/28 78

Current concepts of varicose veins. PATIENT CARE 12: 162-3, Nov 15 78

What causes spider veins? PATIENT CARE 12: 167, Nov 15 78

VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

See also: INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

Bypass surgery saves legs from amputation. AORN J 29: 175, Jan 79

Intermittent claudication and after (deWolfe VG) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 204-5+, May 15 79

Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Erythromelalgia--a case for biofeedback (Putt AM) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 625-30, Dec 78

Post-vascular surgery: when happiness can be a warm foot (Atchison JS et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 36-9, Dec 78

VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL--DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing vascular disease with noninvasive tests (Barnes RW) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 56-8+, Dec 78

Guide to diagnosis of peripheral arterial disease (Friedman SA) HOSP MED 15: 87-91+, Jan 79

Varicose ulcers--treatment on an outpatient basis (Eales HJ et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2104-6, Dec 21/28 78

The differential diagnosis of a headache (Allen HM) PA J 8: 210-5, Winter 78

VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL--SURGERY

Lower limb ischaemia (Weir L) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 865-8, May 24 79

P.V.P...peripheral vascular preparedness, emergency (Mackety CJ) (pictorial) POINT VIEW 16: 14, Jan 79

VASCULAR SURGERY

Noninvasive studies of blood flow aid vascular surgeons. AORN J 29: 148+, Jan 79

Bypass surgery saves legs from amputation. AORN J 29: 175, Jan 79

Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee (Taylor BB) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 7-17, Nov 78

Post-vascular surgery: when happiness can be a warm foot (Atchison JS et al) (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 36-9, Dec 78

Left femoral embolectomy (Isaacson P) (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1637-40, Oct 5 78

Where did you get that hat? (Ellis S) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2095-2100, Dec 21/28 78

Aorto-femoral graft (Robson AK) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 18-22, Jan 4 79

Femoral endarterectomy and femoropopliteal bypass graft (Katz E) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 530-4, Mar 29 79

Microvascular technique in orthopaedic surgery (Garrett JC et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 66-9, Feb 79

Vascular grafts (Manz B) (pictorial) SCORE 3: 6-13, Mar/Apr 79

Amputation avoided. US NEWS 87: 64, Sep 10 79

VASCULAR SURGERY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurological deficit after carotid endarterectomy (Webb PH) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 654-8, Apr 79

Vasectomy See: STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY--EVALUATION

Vectorcardiography (Tiersten S) (research, med) CVP 6: 23-4+, Oct/Nov 78

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Vectorcardiography (Tiersten S) (research, med) CVP 6: 23-4+, Oct/Nov 78

VEGETARIANISM

Diabetics can be vegetarians (Cook KA) NURS 79 9: 70-3, Oct 79

VEINS--EVALUATION

Liquid crystal thermography and venous physiology applied to I.V. catheterization (Studebaker E et al) (pictorial) NITA 2: 11-5, Jan/Feb 79

VEINS--PHYSIOLOGY

Liquid crystal thermography and venous physiology applied to I.V. catheterization (Studebaker E et al) (pictorial) NITA 2: 11-5, Jan/Feb 79

VEINS--PHYSIOLOGY--EVALUATION

A clinical study of venous physiology evaluation using liquid crystal thermography in I.V. therapy (Studebaker E et al) (research, nurs) NITA 2: 54-9, Mar/Apr 79

VENAE CAVAE--INJURIES

Liver injuries shouldn't be such a killer (McMaster P) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 37-9, Oct 12 78

VENAE CAVAE--NEOPLASMS

Angiography in leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava--report of two cases (Nyman U et al) BR J RADIOL 52: 273-5, Apr 79

VENEREAL DISEASES

See also: GONORRHEA; SYPHILIS

Patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis (Cohen S) Part 1. AM J NURS 78: PI 1-PI 26, Oct 78

The "other" venereal diseases: herpes simplex, trichomoniasis and candidiasis (McNab WL) J SCH HEALTH 49: 79-83, Feb 79

VENEREAL DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

Let the professional be the judge... who should determine the tests for marketing? (Quigley PJG) LAB WORLD 30: 90, Mar 79

Nurse practitioners in sexually transmitted diseases... Middle Road Hospital, Singapore (Rajan VS et al) (research, nurs) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 73-6, Nov 78

Trichomoniasis and other sexually transmitted diseases. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 16-21, Aug 79

VENEREAL DISEASES--DRUG THERAPY

New guidelines against gonorrhea. EMERGENCY MED 11: 54-7+, Apr 15 79

Venipuncture See: PUNCTURES

Venography See: PHLEBOGRAPHY

VENTILATION

Entered here are articles related to air circulation as ventilation of a room

Environmental health and safety concerns and energy conservation practices in academic institutions and hospitals (DeRoos RL) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1011-5, Oct 78

Ventilation Perfusion See: PERFUSION

Ventilation Therapy See: RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL

Ventilators See: RESPIRATORS

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

Hospital resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation in Brighton (Mackintosh AF et al) (research, med) BR MED J 1: 511-3, Feb 24 79

When your heart goes berserk (Gulko CS) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 44-5+, Apr 79

Axions on cardiac arrhythmias (Heger JJ et al) HOSP MED 15: 20-2+, Jan 79

Be alert for cardiac standstill following IV "push"... of vitamin-B complex. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 97, Sep 79

Reducing the risk of sudden death from heart disease (Thompson DR) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 124-6, Mar 79

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nurses' drug alert--be alert for norepinephrine. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 41, Apr 79

VENTRICULOGRAPHY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

A Concord chair for improved contrast ventriculography (McCallum AH et al) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 279-83, Dec 78

VERTEBRAE

See also: CERVICAL VERTEBRAE; LUMBAR VERTEBRAE; THORACIC VERTEBRAE

Vulnerable vertebrae (Jackson FE) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 33-7+, Mar 15 79

Effect of pelvic-femoral position on vertebral separation produced by lumbar traction (Reilly JP et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 282-6, Mar 79

VERTEBRAE--ANATOMY

Anatomy and physiology. The skeleton (Iveson-Iveson J) (pictorial) Part 14 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, May 24 79

VERTIGO

Vertigo as a vestibular symptom (Keane JR) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 76-7+, Nov 78

VERTIGO--DIAGNOSIS

Vertigo as a vestibular symptom (Keane JR) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 76-7+, Nov 78

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS

Effects of the vestibular system on human development. Overview of functions and effects of stimulation (Weeks ZR) (pictorial) Part 1. AJOT 33: 376-81, Jun 79

Effects of vestibular stimulation on mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed, and learning-disabled individuals. Part 2. AJOT 33: 450-7, Jul 79

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS--ANATOMY

Effects of the vestibular system on human development. Overview of functions and effects of stimulation (Weeks ZR) (pictorial) Part 1. AJOT 33: 376-81, Jun 79

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS--PHYSIOLOGY

Vestibular stimulation to improve ambulation after a cerebral vascular accident (Fiebert IM et al) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 423-6, Apr 79

VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TEST

A comparison of duration of nystagmus as measured by the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test and Electro-nystagmography (Keating NR) (pictorial) (research) AJOT 33: 92-7, Feb 79

Vestibular Stimulation, Therapeutic See: VESTIBULAR APPARATUS--PHYSIOLOGY

VETERANS

The VA psychiatric patient: re-socialization and community living (Rogers J et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 72-6, Mar/Apr 79

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Emergency care of an alligator (Ritchey JA) ONA J 6: 114, Mar 79

VIBRIO FETUS

Vibrio Fetus See: SEPTICEMIA--
IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

VIOLENCE

See also: RIOTS

Death by murder: a study of women
murderers (Biggers TA) (re-
search) DEATH EDUC 3: 1-9,
Spring 79

Outside the safety of the hospital
(Lewis E) HEALTH SOC SERV J
88: 1252-3, Nov 3 78

Violence: picking up after the ter-
rorist (Lewin DC) NURS MIRROR
148: 36-7, Apr 12 79

Nurses and the law. Assault (Martin
A) Part 10. NURS TIMES 75: 250+,
Feb 8 79

Victims of political-racial persecu-
tion (Fink KP) NURS TIMES 75:
496-8+, Mar 22 79

TV--its problems for children
(McCown D) PEDIATR NURS 7:
17-9, Mar/Apr 79

A behavior modification approach to
dealing with violent behavior in
an intensive care unit (Rumpler
CH et al) (care st) PERSPECT
PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 206-11+,
Sep/Dec 78

Management of violent behaviors
(Lenefsky B et al) (pictorial)
PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16:
212-7, Sep/Dec 78

Handling the aggressive patient
(Stewart AT) (pictorial) PERSPECT
PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 228-32, Sep/
Dec 78

When a patient attacks (Whitman J)
RN 42: 30-3+, Sep 79

Dangerous patients: duty to warn
public. REGAN REP NURS LAW
19: 1, Oct 78

Battered families: a growing night-
mare. US NEWS 86: 60-1, Jan 15
79

VIRUS DISEASES

cf HEMMORHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

Nosocomial infections (Reinartz JA)
(pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32,
#6 78

Problems in treating viral infection
(Brunell PA) CONSULTANT 18:
103+, Sep 78

The slow killers...viruses (Kahn
C) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 30-2+,
Feb 79

VIRUS DISEASES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cytomegalovirus infection in preg-
nancy (Peckham C) MIDWIFE
HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE
14: 297+, Sep 78

VIRUSES

Don't be beguiled...finding the
virus is not going to substitute
for good food, good clothing
and good hygiene (Kalokerinos
A et al) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:
22-4, Mar 79

Cancer update (Davis E) CRIT
CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-14, Oct 79

Creation: the moment of touch...
science-fiction (Bradbury R) LAB
WORLD 30: 42-5, Jul 79

Juvenile diabetes: a virus to blame?
NEWSWEEK 93: 50, Jun 4 79

Leukaemia and viruses: a possible
tool for prevention (Karpas A)
NURS MIRROR 148: 30, Jun 14 79

The assembly of cell membranes
(Lodish HF et al) (pictorial) SCI
AM 240: 48-63, Jan 79

The causes of diabetes (Notkins
AL) (pictorial) (research) SCI
AM 241: 62-73, Nov 79

VIRUSES--DIAGNOSIS

Viral myopericarditis (Ward C) (re-
search, med) CHEST HEART
STROKE J 3: 10-5, Fall 78

VISION DISORDERS

See also: BLINDNESS; COLOR
BLINDNESS

Age and its effect on vision (Woo G
et al) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH
69: 29-31, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

Low vision and public health (Salmon
DL) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:
35-8, Nov/Dec 78 (Suppl #1) 78

The team approach to preventing,
detecting and minimizing unwanted
drug reactions (Lyle WM) CANAD
J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 49-54, Nov/
Dec (Suppl #1) 78

A report of sensory assessment at
a senior citizens' center (Matteson
MA) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 39-41,
Jan/Feb 79

VISION DISORDERS--DIAGNOSIS-- IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A case for pre-school vision screen-
ing (Jarvis B) CANAD J PUBLIC
HEALTH 69: 45-8, Nov/Dec (Suppl
#1) 78

A modified vision screener...re-
designed to make it portable
(Zerbini A et al) (pictorial) NURS
TIMES 75: 872-3, May 24 79

VISION DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Keeping an eye on your child's
vision. AM BABY 41: 52, Aug 79

Definitions of visual anomalies
(Marcus E) (pictorial) J NURS
CARE 12: 14-6, Mar 79

Some aspects of paediatric eye prob-
lems in Singapore (Wong HB) NURS
J SINGAPORE 18: 103-8, Nov 78

VISION DISORDERS--SURGERY

Microsurgical instrumentation:
partial penetrating keratoplasty
for the treatment of keratoconus
(West DJ) (pictorial) SURG
TECHNOL 11: 10-5, Jul/Aug 79

Visiting Housekeepers See: HOME
CARE SERVICE--HOUSEKEEPING

Visiting Nurse Service See: HOME
CARE SERVICE--NURSING; PUB-
LIC HEALTH NURSING

VISITORS

Control of infection in the burn
unit...Massachusetts General
Hospital (DeVecchio AM et al)
APIC 6: 18-21, Dec 78

Individual care for the pregnant
woman (Tulloch J) AUST NURSES
J 8: 36-8, Sep 78

Family support in the neonatal in-
tensive care unit (Perrault C et al)
DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 16-8,
May 79

Group work in a hospital waiting
room (Bloom ND et al) HEALTH
SOCIAL WORK 4: 48-63, Aug 79

The effect of family involvement on
patients' manifestations of post-
cardiotomy psychosis (Chatham MA)
(research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7:
995-9, Nov/Dec 78

Ex-patient visitors to the hospital
psychiatric unit (Gruber LN et al)
HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY
29: 731-4, Nov 78

Visiting on an adolescent ward
(Lord R et al) (research, nurs)
J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP
8: 5-9, Summer 79

A gift anyone can give (Bousman G)
(pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 18-9,
Dec 78

Increasing maternal participation in
the hospitalization of young children
(Roskies E et al) (research, med)
MED CARE 16: 765-77, Sep 78

Who is visiting for anyway?...first
and foremost for the patient (Ayres
OM) NURS TIMES 75: 1109, Jun 28
79

VISITORS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Child Life Department (Schnitzer H et al) (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES 8: 3-10+, May/Jun 79

Visual Aids See: AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

VISUAL PERCEPTION

Vision and driving (Wyllie EJ) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 70-4, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

Visual perception: anatomical, physiological and perceptual aspects (Wille R) (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 166-70, Dec 78

The visual perception of motion in depth (Regan D et al) (pictorial) SCI AM 241: 136-7+, Jul 79

VISUAL PERCEPTION--EVALUATION

About stereopsis and its significance to public health (Larson WL) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 75-9, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

VISUAL PERCEPTION--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Role of the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in hand visualization in normal infants (Coryell J et al) (research) AJOT 33: 255-60, Apr 79

Definitions of visual anomalies (Marcus E) (pictorial) J NURS CARE 12: 14-6, Mar 79

VITAL STATISTICS

See also: INFANT MORTALITY

Cancer death rates stabilize or decline. AORN J 29: 168, Jan 79

California's new birth certificate law: a model for the nation? (Hexter AC et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 704-5, Jul 79

Marriage, remarriage, marital disruption and age at first birth (McCarthy J et al) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 21-3+, Jan/Feb 79

Women who obtain repeat abortions: a study based on record linkage (Steinhoff PG et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 30-2+, Jan/Feb 79

The pill and mortality from cardiovascular disease: another look (Tietze C) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 80-4, Mar/Apr 79

Cardiovascular disease and oral contraceptives: a reappraisal of vital statistics data (Belsey MA et al) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 84-9, Mar/Apr 79

Death caused by recreational cocaine use (Wetli CV et al) (research, med) JAMA 241: 2519-22, Jun 8 79

Moving 137 elderly residents to a new facility (Grey C) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 34-42, Nov/Dec 78

The effects of dihydrotachysterol therapy on the measurement of plasma 1,25-(OH)₂-vitamin D in humans...anephric patients (Gray RW et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1031-4, Jun 79

Perinatal epidemiology (Chalmers I) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 380-2, Nov 78

Some aspects of paediatric eye problems in Singapore (Wong HB) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 103-8, Nov 78

WHO study shows female deaths from lung cancer on increase. RNAF REV 9: 1, Mar 78

VITAL STATISTICS --GREAT BRITAIN

Towards prevention on the state of the public health 1977. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 147-8, Apr 79

VITAL STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

The effect of a reduction in leading causes of death: potential gains in life expectancy (Tsai SP et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 966-71, Oct 78

Characteristics of US births. BRIEFS 42: 156-7, Dec 78

VITAMINS

Megascorbic therapy (Grundmann D) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 5-6, Dec 78

Sudden death: a look back from ascorbate's 50th anniversary... "Vitamin-Deficiency Disease" Hypothesis (Stone I) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 9-11+, Jul 79

The effect of vitamin E on cellular survival after X irradiation of lymphoma cells (Fonck K et al) BR J RADIOL 51: 832-3, Oct 78

Nutritional considerations during pregnancy and lactation (Worthington BS) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 13-29, Nov 78

Improved niacin test (Weiser J) J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 280-1, Sep/Oct 78

VITAMINS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dr. Linus Pauling & vitamin C (Deni L) J NURS CARE 12: 21+, Feb 79

Vitamins and how they work (Reifsnnyder R) J NURS CARE 12: 11-4, Aug 79

Clinically important drug interactions 1979 (Karch FE et al) NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79

Symposium on nutrition. Counseling patients about diet and nutrition supplements (Owen AL et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 247-68, Jun 79

Symposium on nutrition. Nutrition during pregnancy, lactation, and oral contraception (Worthington B) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 269-83, Jun 79

Common sense guide to good and healthy eating (Leslie J) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-30, Nov 16 78

Vitamin D and rickets (Fawns HT) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1648-51, Oct 5 78

Vitamin K and blood clotting (Fawns HT) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1764+, Oct 26 78

Vitamin E: its discovery and uses (Fawns HT) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 664-6, Apr 19 79

Vitamins in pediatrics (Kuhn JG et al) PEDIATR NURS 5: 25-31, Mar/Apr 79

Vitamin D deficiency rickets (Watkins P) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 213-9, Sep 78

Facts and fictions about megavitamin therapy (Herbert V) RESIDENT STAFF PHYSICIAN 24: 43-50, Dec 78

VITAMINS--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Not-so-innocuous vitamin D. EMERGENCY MED 11: 139+, Aug 15 79

Skin reactions to vitamin K. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 7, Jan 79

Be alert for cardiac standstill following IV "push"...of vitamin-B complex. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 97, Sep 79

Warning: megadoses of Vitamin E may cause thrombophlebitis. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 123-4, Oct 79

Vitamins in pediatrics (Kuhn JG et al) PEDIATR NURS 5: 25-31, Mar/Apr 79

VITRO FERTILIZATION

Vitro Fertilization See: FERTILIZATION

Vocational Guidance See: COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

Vocational Nursing See: PRACTICAL NURSING

Vocational Rehabilitation See: REHABILITATION

VOICE

See also: SPEECH

Success is sweet as John speaks up (Docherty P) (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 45-8, Nov 16 78

Situational stress and temporal changes in self-report and vocal measurements (Brockway BF) (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 20-4, Jan/Feb 79

Speaking again...better to sound like Satchmo (pictorial) TIME 113: 42+, Jun 23 79

VOLKMAN'S CONTRACTURE

Volkman's ischaemic contracture: a complication following elbow injuries (Ross N) (care st) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 211-5, May 79

Voluntary Health Agencies See: COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING; COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

VOLUNTEER WORKERS

Volunteer program to assist the elderly to remain in home settings (Maguire GA) AJOT 33: 98-101, Feb 79

That they may have life...more abundantly (Laetice, Sister M) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 68-9, Nov 78

An important key to TB treatment--native healers (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 14-5, Jan/Feb 79

The youngest volunteer... 'Christmas Seal' artist and volunteer, Ted Pruitt Allen is nine years old (Monaghan M) (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 10-3, Apr 79

N-CAP/how to get involved in a political campaign (Sheppard A) AM NURSE 11: 16, Jun 20 79

Australian volunteers abroad...as a Medical Laboratory Technician...Borneo (Zed T) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 30, Apr 79

Evaluation of a remediation program using senior citizens as psycho-educational agents...senior tutors for educational process (STEP) (Matefy RE) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 327-36, Winter 78

Volunteer help for the frightened child (Halliburton J) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 39, May 79

Volunteers can help patients adjust...to long-term care facilities (Adelson G et al) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 184-99, Feb 79

Voluntary workers--the modern approach (Simmonds EH) HEALTH VISIT 51: 466+, Dec 78

Patient as volunteer: an assault on chronicity...South Australian state hospital, Hillcrest (Schmidt MG) (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 404-6, Jun 79

Older volunteers use and learn special skills in seven model health projects (Hickey JC) HOSPITALS 52: 128-30+, Nov 16 78

Volunteers also have needs (Losing G) HOSPITALS 53: 231-2+, Jul 16 79

Suicide: the ultimate cry for help. How nurses can answer (Reguero C) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 29: 21-2, Jan 79

Volunteers: a help or a nuisance? That largely depends on you (Stanton MM) J PRACT NURS 29: 27+, Sep 79

Annie...on the job as a volunteer parish nurse (Kowalsky E) (care st) KY NURSES ASSOC NEWSL 27: 16-7, Dec/Jan 79

Volunteers: try them, you'll like them (Anna EJ) MLO 10: 33-5, May 78

Community health--today and tomorrow (Stenger FE et al) (#52-1768) NLN PUBL : 1-130, 1979

V.S.A. nurse--Papua New Guinea...Volunteer Service Abroad (Hammonds M) NZ NURS J 72: 28-30, Jun 79

When a granny fills in for Mum (Reynolds D) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-2, Feb 15 79

M*A*S*H in San Antonio... (Mutual Aid and Self-Help)...a neighborhood-based non-profit community organization...Texas (Markides KS et al) TEXAS NURS 52: 8-9+, Oct 78

Breastfeeding: volunteer counselors enter an age-old scenario (Seale NB) VOLUNTEER LEADER 20: 2-6, Spring 79

These nursing home visitors do a lot more than visit (Agress C) VOLUNTEER LEADER 20: 7-11, Spring 79

What do volunteers have to do with health care planning, anyway? An American perspective... (Wagner J) VOLUNTEER LEADER 20: 2+, Summer 79

What do volunteers have to do with health care planning, anyway? A British perspective (Jay M) VOLUNTEER LEADER 20: 3+, Summer 79

To make the road less lonely: the volunteer in hospice care (Friedman E) VOLUNTEER LEADER 20: 1-7, Fall 79

Volulus See: INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

VOMITING

See also: HEMATEMESIS

Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting (Scogna DM et al) AM J NURS 79: 1562-4, Sep 79

Practical nursing. Excreta (Thomas S) Part 16. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, May 17 79

Radiation sickness--a new approach to management (McNab D) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 239-40, Oct 78

VOMITING--DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting (Scogna DM et al) AM J NURS 79: 1562-4, Sep 79

VOMITING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Eating patterns and associated problems encountered in normal children (Christophersen ER et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 1-16, Oct 78

VULVA--NEOPLASMS--SURGERY

Self-care nursing model for patients experiencing radical change in body image (Marten L) JOGN NURS 7: 9-13, Nov/Dec 78

W

Walkers See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Ward Change of Shift Report See: REPORTS

Ward Clerks See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Ward Conferences See: TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS; TEAM-WORK

Ward Management See: UNIT MANAGEMENT

Warts See: PAPILLOMA

WATER

Evaluation of the relationship of sodium in drinking water and toxemia of pregnancy (Jones RF et al) (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 917-21, Sep 79

Safe drinking water act: quality control for the microbiological water supply laboratory (Ronsen B) AM LAB 11: 73-7, Jul 79

Are we running out of water? FAMILY HEALTH 11: 23-6+, Jun 79

The 70% solution (Mayer J) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 40, Jun 79

Political action: a new era in fluoridation campaigns (Faine RC et al) HEALTH EDUC 9: 5-7, Nov/Dec 78

A toast to Duluth's water... asbestos contamination and back (Woolley AE) LAB WORLD 30: 22-3+, Jun 79

The water decade 1981-1990 (Guest I) WORLD HEALTH : 2-5, Jan 79

Cholera in the Gilberts (Maung TM) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 6-9, Jan 79

WATER--EVALUATION

Safe Drinking Water Act: quality assurance and compliance for the water supply laboratory (Ronson B) AM LAB 10: 53-9+, Dec 78

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Electrolyte dosages (Catchpole M) AANA J 47: 198-201, Apr 79

Rehydration and exercise in a hot environment (Francis KT) CVP 7: 53-8, Jun/Jul 79

Electrolytes (Myatt C) CHRIST NURSE : 15-24, Aug 78

Fluid and electrolyte problems (Kubo WR) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-7+, May 79

The nephron in transport of sodium, amino acids, and glucose... important in maintaining homeostasis (Burg MB) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 99-104+, Oct 78

The pathophysiology of sodium balance (Lavy M) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 95-106, Nov 78

Disorders of water balance (Humes HD et al) HOSP PRACT 14: 133-45, Mar 79

Magnesium--the forgotten electrolyte (Geiderman JM et al) JACEP 8: 204-8, May 79

Antidiuretic hormone: balance and imbalance (Anderson BJ) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 71-3, Jun 79

Some common ions: how well do you know them? Chemical bases of electrolyte balance (Strouth, Sister C) J NURS CARE 12: 21-2, Jun 79

A simplified guide to managing patients with hyponatremia (Aspinall MJ) (care st) NURS 78 8: 32-5, Dec 78

Keeping patients alive in spite of postobstructive diuresis (Vogel CH) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 50-1+, Mar 79

Body fluids. Body water and its control (Roberts A) (pictorial) Part 18. NURS TIMES 74: 69-72 (center pages) Nov 23 78

Pediatric management problems (Sherman FS) Part 16. PEDIATR NURS 5: 59, Jan/Feb 79

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE --IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Dietary treatment of diarrhea and constipation in infants and children (Ling L et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 17-28, Oct 78

Some pediatric enemas can cause electrolyte disturbances. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 100-1, Sep 79

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE--PHYSIOLOGY

A practical approach to managing hyponatremia--sodium imbalance (Narins RG) CONSULTANT 19: 25-9+, Feb 79

WATER POLLUTION

Total organic carbon measurements for industrial water and wastewater (Hiam LE) AM LAB 11: 57-60+, Jul 79

A toast to Duluth's water... asbestos contamination and back (Woolley AE) LAB WORLD 30: 22-3+, Jun 79

Weaning See: BREAST FEEDING

WEATHER

The psychological effects of weather (Klosterman VJ) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 25-30, Jan 79

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

See also: BODY WEIGHT

The new SI units--problems of conversion (Burns JE) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10: 60+, Mar 79

The SI for the health professions... prepared at the request of the Thirtieth World Health Assembly. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 10: 138+, Jul 79

SI for you and me (Craig J et al) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 75: 16-21, Feb 79

The measurement of the microscopic image (Gore LF) (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36: 63-73, Jan 79

A little about the metric system and sutures (Hartsuch PJ) POINT VIEW 16: 22, Apr 1 79

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES--HISTORY

SI for you and me (Craig J et al) (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 75: 16-21, Feb 79

Weil's Disease See: LEPTOSPIRA

WERDNIG-HOFFMANN SYNDROME

Werdnig-Hoffman's syndrome (Warpus JM) ONA J 6: 287-9, Jul 79

Werdnig-Hoffmann disease: implications for the respiratory therapist (Hirnie R) RESP TECHNOL 15: 9-10, Apr 79

WERNICKE-KORSAKOFF SYNDROME

The Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome (Hylands J) (care st) NURS 79 9: 26-9, Jul 79

Wernicke's Encephalopathy See: WERNICKE-KORSAKOFF SYNDROME

WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION FOR NURSING

WICHE panel of expert consultants report: Implications for nursing leaders... Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (Lum JLJ) J NURS ADMIN 9: 11-9, Jul 79

Wheelchairs See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

WHIPLASH INJURY

WHIPLASH INJURY

Manual therapy in upper cervical spinal dysfunction (Lehman JJ) (care st) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 302-4, Nov/Dec 78

Wholistic Health Care See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

WHOOPIING COUGH

Layman's guide to common complaints. Whooping cough (Librach I) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 149: 22, Aug 23 79

WHOOPIING COUGH--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Immunization: abstracts & bibliography, 1979, number one (#CDC 79-8372) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-80, Apr 79

WILLEBRAND-JURGENSEN SYNDROME

Fluid-phase immunoradiometric assay for the detection of qualitative abnormalities of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in variants of von Willebrand's disease (Girma JP et al) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 926-39, Jun 79

WILLS

Lawyer and counselor as an interdisciplinary team serving the terminally ill (Bernstein BE) DEATH EDUC 3: 11-9, Spring 79

Wilms' Tumor See: NEPHROBLASTOMA

Wilson's Disease See: HEPATOEN-TICULAR DEGENERATION

WIT AND HUMOR

The Nomeracy Hospital employee manual (Crowe L) J PRACT NURS 29: 27, Jun 79

12 day's a week...medical technology on a different level (Williams B) LAB WORLD 30: 20-1, Mar 79

Surefire hiring techniques (Greenhaw R) MLO 10: 119-20+, May 78

Let a little humor into your lab (Branson D) MLO 10: 119+, Nov 78

People write funny things... (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 43, Jan 79

What the domestic found (McLeod J) NURS TIMES 74: 1695, Oct 12 78

Facts and fantasies (Frost M) NURS TIMES 74: 1779, Oct 26 78

Humour: the wonder drug (Ellis S) NURS TIMES 74: 1792-3, Nov 2 78

Responsibility...how did you ever become such a responsible person? (Harrison F) OKLA NURSE 23: 6-7, Dec 78

Beds...the bed is the real star of the show. ZAMBIA NURSE 10: 11, Apr/May 78

WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME

Illustrative echocardiogram: similar echocardiographic wall motion abnormalities in left-sided accelerated idioventricular rhythm and left-sided preexcitation (Strasberg B et al) (care st) (pictorial) CHEST 75: 380-1, Mar 79

Ventricular fibrillation in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, type A (Papa LA et al) (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 1015-9, Nov/Dec 78

An unusual electrocardiographic coincidence (Schamroth L et al) HEART LUNG 8: 351-2, Mar/Apr 79

WOMEN

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Women and power (McNally M et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 53-79, 1979

An exploration of adolescent feminine and occupational behavior development (Pezzuti L) (research, nurs) AJOT 33: 84-91, Feb 79

Practice oriented theory. Foundations for scholarship: historical research in nursing (Ashley JA) Part 1 (3) ADV NURS SCI 1: 25-36, Oct 78

Urban transient women (Strasser JA) (pictorial) (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 2076-9, Dec 78

Consciousness raising groups (Randolph BM et al) AM J NURS 79: 922-4, May 79

The effect of sexual stereotyping on the development of nursing theory (Keller MC) AM J NURS 79: 1584-6, Sep 79

Social problems of women patients in a private obstetrics and gynecology clinic (Barton LJ et al) (research) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 134: 477-81, Jun 15 79; Discussion (Kretzschmar RM et al) p 481-3

Preventive intervention with the recently bereaved (Raphael B) (research) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 1450-4, Dec 77

The future (Ellicott RJ) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 5, Aug 78

Alcoholism treatment programs for female workers (Cornell W) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 368-70, Sep/Oct 78

Death by murder: a study of women murderers (Biggers TA) (research) DEATH EDUC 3: 1-9, Spring 79

Where to get help for battered women. EMERGENCY MED 11: 28-9+, Apr 15 79

Livingston: an integrated medical service for women. Obstetrics (Munro HD) Part 1. HEALTH BULL 35: 253-9, Sep 77

Removing the veils that surround women's health...the growing concern over women's health rights (Klein R) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 484-5, Apr 27 79

Family planning services for indigent women and girls (Sung KT) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 152-72, Nov 78

Women, nursing, leadership (Kjervik DK) IMAGE 11: 34-6, Jun 79

Women leaders: modern day heroines or societal deviants? (Vance CN) IMAGE 11: 37-41, Jun 79

Patterns of leadership (Diamond H) IMAGE 11: 42-4, Jun 79

The health self help group as an alternative source of health care for women (Kush-Goldberg C) (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 283-94, #3 79

Noncontraceptive estrogens and non-fatal myocardial infarction (Jick H et al) (research, med) JAMA 239: 1407-8, Apr 3 78

Culture and preventive health care...Puerto-Rican-born women (Parker M) (research) JOG NURS 7: 40-6, Nov/Dec 78

Time-management strategy for women (Schwartz EB et al) J NURS ADMIN 9: 22-6, Mar 79

Inpatient psychiatric women's groups: the concept of sexuality (Mindek L) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 36-9, Apr 79

Battered women: the grieving process (Weingourt R) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 40-7, Apr 79

Primary depression in older women: are current theories and treatment of depression relevant to this age group? (Chenitz WC) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 20-3, Aug 79

The Hite report (Hite S) J SCH HEALTH 49: 251-4, May 79

Mothering: the unconscious conflict between nurses and new mothers (Gardner SL) KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 192-205, Jul/Sep 78

RN sex counselors help women overcome frigidity. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 30, Apr 30 79

Health care in the Yemen...capital of the Yemen Arab Republic (Ansell C) (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 425-6+, Dec 78

Girls, ladies, or women? The unconscious dynamics of language choice (Lerner HE) NURS DIMENS 7: 1-3, Spring 79

Overview: research on the psychology of women. Gender differences and sexual reproductive life (Seiden AM) Part 1. NURS DIMENS 7: 4-21, Spring 79

Medicine and social control... sexist medical principles (Corea G) NURS DIMENS 7: 15-21, Spring 79

The women's health movement (Marleskind H) NURS DIMENS 7: 64-7, Spring 79

Why self health? (Campbell EL) NURS DIMENS 7: 68-9, Spring 79

Emergent modes of utilization: gynecological self-help (Ruzek SK) NURS DIMENS 7: 73-7, Spring 79

The role of power in the nursing profession (McFarland DE et al) NURS DIMENS 7: 1-13, Summer 79

Self-reliance (Hughes E) NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 14-20, Mar 79

Don't write us off as neurotic... hormone replacement therapy (Cooper W) NURS MIRROR 147: 21-2, Dec 14 78

Caring for women in prison (Cowper-Smith F) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 186-92, Feb 1 79

Double standards... inequalities between men and women in health and safety law (Preece A) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 286-9, Jun 79

The best years of a woman's life (Bird C) (research, med) PSYCHOL TODAY 13: 20+, Jun 79

You really are underpaid (O'Neal V) RN 42: 79-80+, May 79

Sexist attitudes hamper struggle toward professionalism--Baumgart. RNABC NEWS 11: 32-3, Apr/Jun 79

The androgynous manager (Sargent AG) SUPERV NURSE 10: 23-5+, Mar 79

Communication. Beyond the stereotypes: promoting the personal development of female patients (Wilson CL) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 21-30, Oct 79

A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (Jellinek RC et al) (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76

Women-power in Korea (Abcede JC) WORLD HEALTH : 16-9, Jan 79

Women, health and human rights (Siplia H) WORLD HEALTH : 6-9, Jul 79

WOMEN--DISEASES

Myocardial infarction and other vascular diseases in young women (Jick H et al) JAMA 240: 2584-52, Dec 1 78

Estrogen replacement therapy? Yes! (Greenblatt RB) PATIENT CARE 13: 23-5+, Jan 15 79

WHO study shows female deaths from lung cancer on increase. RNAF REV 9: 1, Mar 78

WOMEN --EDUCATION

Self health: how it works and where it goes (Ziegler V) NURS DIMENS 7: 70-2, Spring 79

WOMEN--EMPLOYMENT

Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Women and power (McNally M et al) (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 53-79, 1979

Nine tips for beating stress (Keelan J) AORN J 30: 138+, Jul 79

Parent talk...a career and a baby (Whelan EM) AM BABY 40: 20+, Oct 78

To work or not to work...my own experience (Leinert A) AM BABY 41: 50+, Sep 79

Flexible work week key to career satisfaction. AM NURSE 11: 5+, May 20 79

Prejudice that faces women as managers (Davidson N) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 232-4, Mar 8 79

The status of women in the lab (Monaghan JC) MLO 11: 79+, Jan 79

The rights of women (Goodman LM et al) Part 2. NJ NURSE 9: 7, Mar/Apr 79

Evolution: the rights of women (Goodman LM et al) NJ NURSE 9: 4, May/Jun 79

Salary and status differences between male and female physical therapists (Kemp NI et al) (research) PHYS THER 59: 1095-1101, Sep 79

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Equalizing access to nursing services: the geographic division (Sloan FA) (HRA #78-51) (research) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-252, Mar 78

WOMEN--EMPLOYMENT--STATISTICS--UNITED STATES

Some facts on women workers. ARIZ NURSE 32: 7, Mar/Apr 79

Women's Liberation See: DISCRIMINATION

Work Therapy See: OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

Obstacles to the vocational rehabilitation of individuals receiving workers' compensation (Eaton MW) J REHABIL 45: 59-63, Apr/Jun 79

Rehabilitation in the private sector. Legislative trends in workers' compensation rehabilitation (Ross EM) J REHABIL 45: 20-3+, Jul/Sep 79

Know your rights when injured (Henlen MV) LAMP 35: 16-7, Sep 78

The vital few...types of occupational injuries and costs (Schoneman JA) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 12-4, Dec 78

Hurt on the job--file your claim promptly. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 4, Oct 78

Pregnant nurses--injury risks? REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 4, Nov 78

O.R. nurse contracted TB--occupational disease. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 4, Mar 79

Nurses and E.M.T. courses: injuries. REGAN REP NURS LAW 19: 4, Apr 79

Workshops See: INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

On smoking: world governments are beginning to protect citizens from themselves (Fisher L) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 11-6, Oct 79

The SI for the health professions...prepared at the request of the Thirtieth World Health Assembly. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 138+, Jul 79

Summary report of the third liaison meeting with nursing/midwifery associations on the World Health Organization's European nursing/midwifery programme. J ADV NURS 3: 601-3, Nov 78

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

WHO study shows female deaths from lung cancer on increase. NZ NURS J 72: 20, Mar 79

The commonwealth scene. NURS TIMES 74: 89-96 (CNF Suppl) Nov 2 78

Primary health care. PHILIPP J NURS 47: 63, Jul/Sep 78

Nursing in primary health care (Lee KS) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 64-8, Jul/Sep 78

WHO study shows female deaths from lung cancer on increase. RNAF REV 9: 1, Mar 78

WHO regional conference on primary health care (Dy FJ) RANF REV 9: 3, Mar 78

Animals and man (Matyas Z et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH : 2-29, Oct 78

Towards justice in health (Lambo TA) WORLD HEALTH : 2-5, Jul 79

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Mechanisms of parasitological concentration in coprology and their practical consequences (Ballenger J) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 65-71, Mar/Apr 79

An evaluation of the Fe-Kal Kit for identification of intestinal parasites (Turgeon DK et al) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 143, May/Jun 79

A common problem (Gatherer A) NURS TIMES 74: 303-4 (Community Outlook) Oct 12 78

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC--DRUG THERAPY--ADVERSE EFFECTS

Something old (levamisole) does something new and something not so new. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 125, Oct 78

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

See also: EYE INJURIES; HAND INJURIES; HEAD INJURIES; SPRAINS AND STRAINS; WHIPLASH INJURY

Postoperative care and prevention of post-operative complications for the multiple-injured (Graber VM) AANA J 47: 416-23, Aug 79

Surgeons told to be active in OR safety (MacClelland DC) AORN J 29: 22+, Jan 79

Respiratory failure in patients following surgery and trauma (Moorthy SS et al) CCQ 1: 15-25, Mar 79

Adding injury to pregnancy. EMERGENCY MED 10: 138-40+, Oct 78

Trauma rounds... a puncture wound of the axilla (Wagner DK) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 189-91, Jan 15 79

This sporting life... sports medicine is naturally a growing field (Cooper DL) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 286-90+, Mar 15 79

Life-threatening injuries. Introduction. EMERGENCY MED 11: 136-7, May 15 79

On preventable death (Davis JH) EMERGENCY MED 11: 138-9, May 15 79

The thoracic perils (Campbell GS) EMERGENCY MED 11: 140-3+, May 15 79

The abdominal thrust (Holcroft JW) EMERGENCY MED 11: 147-8+, May 15 79

The CNS progression (Bouzarth WF) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 162-5+, May 15 79

The loss of blood (Holcroft JW) EMERGENCY MED 11: 179-80+, May 15 79

The burn at first (Gillespie RW) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 186-7+, May 15 79

Large consequences from small wounds. EMERGENCY MED 11: 140-1, Jul 15 79

The surgeon meets infection (Gunn AA) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 531, May 4 79

Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. Trauma: twentieth century epidemic (Oakes AR) HEART LUNG 8: 918-22, Sep/Oct 79

Early diagnosis and management of pericardial tamponade (Shoemaker WC) (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 7-11+, Nov 78

Trauma notebook (Romano T) Regular column appearing in JEN

Guidelines for supervised wound care by emergency nurse practitioners (Buchanan L et al) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 20-4, May/Jun 79

Evaluation of supervised wound care guidelines... wound care by emergency nurse practitioners (Buchanan L et al) (research) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 25, May/Jun 79

How the metabolism reacts to injury (Tweedle D) NURS MIRROR 147: 34-6, Nov 23 78

Splenectomy and nephrectomy: ten days' trauma--and he still wants another motorbike! (Fox J) (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 25-30, Jan 18 79

Today's products and wound management (Turner T) NURS MIRROR 148: 1+ (Suppl) Jun 21 79

Foam elastomer dressing: a liquid alternative to gauze (Macfie J et al) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 149: 30-2, Aug 2 79

Layman's guide to common complaints. Sprains, strains and cuts (Librach I) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 149: 20, Aug 16 79

Lacerations to left groin (Richardson S) (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 234-6, Feb 8 79

The wound irrigation device: a new technique for managing troublesome wounds (Westaby S et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 351-3, Mar 1 79

High pressure paint gun injuries (Booth CM) (care st) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 558-63, Nov 78

CE self-test: the principles of drainage of wounds and body cavities (DeVries WC) OR TECH 10: 23-7, Nov/Dec 78

Patient information. Patient education--developing written materials (Hoffland KL et al) PA J 8: 149-62, Fall 78

Wound botulism--an unusual cause of respiratory failure: a case report (Palmer D) RC 24: 844-5, Sep 79

How to succeed with wet-to-dry dressings (Chang LF) (pictorial) RN 42: 63-6, Jan 79

Post-op wound dressings: your guide to impeccable technique (Meshelany CM) (pictorial) RN 42: 22-33, May 79

Priorities in multiple trauma. Foreword (Meislin HW) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: xi-xii, May 79

Priorities in multiple systems injuries (Marcum LN et al) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 1-7, May 79

Airway problems in the trauma victim (Ferguson JE et al) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 9-27, May 79

Hemorrhagic shock in multiple trauma (Rothstein RJ) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 29-40, May 79

Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of head trauma (Roberts JR) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 41-62, May 79

Trauma of the cervical spine... spinal cord injuries (Roberts RJ) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 63-77, May 79

Management of chest injuries (Kohn MS) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 79-94, May 79

Abdominal trauma (Tomlanovich MC et al) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 95-117, May 79

Fractures and dislocations (Sternbach G) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 119-32, May 79

Trauma in the pregnant patient (Auerbach PS) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 133-47, May 79

The management of mass casualty disasters (Baker FJ II) (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 149-57, May 79

WOUNDS AND INJURIES--DIAGNOSIS

Getting ahead of the injury... musculoskeletal response to the stress of running (Leadbetter WB) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 26-9+, Jun 15 79

WOUNDS AND INJURIES--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Update for pediatric nurses... a continuing education series. Sports medicine (Smith NJ) Part 3. PEDIATR NURS 5: 39-45, Jan/Feb 79

WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

Gunshot wounds: medicolegal responsibilities of the ED nurse (White KM et al) (pictorial) JEN 5: 29-35, Mar/Apr 79

WRIST

Hands that hurt: carpal tunnel syndrome (Berger MR et al) AM J NURS 79: 264-6, Feb 79

Comparison of evoked potentials in the same hand in normal subjects and in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome (Felsenthal G) AM J PHYS MED 57: 228-32, Oct 78

Palmar conduction time of median and ulnar nerves of normal subjects and patients with carpal tunnel syndrome (Felsenthal G et al) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 131-8, Jun 79

Funicular localization in partial median nerve injury at the wrists (Perotto AO et al) (care st) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 165-9, Apr 79

Haemophilic arthropathy in the joints of the hands and feet... Hospital for Special Surgery, affiliated with the New York Hospital--Cornell University Medical College (Pavlov H et al) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 173-80, Mar 79

Carpal tunnel syndrome: identification and control (Bernard ML) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 15-7, Jun 79

WRIST--ANATOMY

Handling the hand (Dushoff IM) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 113-6+, Mar 15 79

Anatomical considerations and design features of total wrist joint (Ranawat CS) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 61-5, Feb 79

WRIST--INJURIES

The hinged long arm cast brace: an alternative to long arm casts (Jewsbury C et al) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 275-80, Jul 79

WRIST--PHYSIOLOGY

Anatomical considerations and design features of total wrist joint (Ranawat CS) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 61-5, Feb 79

WRIST--SURGERY

Upper extremity total joint replacement (Volz RG et al) (pictorial) AORN J 28: 843-7, Nov 78

Hands that hurt less (Miller BK) AM J NURS 79: 266-7, Feb 79

Anatomical considerations and design features of total wrist joint (Ranawat CS) (pictorial) ONA J 6: 61-5, Feb 79

WRITING

See also: PENMANSHIP; REPORT WRITING

Behavioral techniques in the treatment of a writing phobia (Menks F) (care st) (research) AJOT 33: 102-7, Feb 79

How to write your resume (Parker MC) AM J NURS 79: 1739-41, Oct 79

Nurse's tool for teaching: a newspaper. AM NURSE 10: 9, Nov 30 78

Neglected by the media (Dolman S) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 3-4+, Aug 78

How to write a scientific paper (Day RA, ed) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: D100-D4, Aug 78

How to write a scientific paper for publication (Soni VP) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 113-4, May 79

Patient education for kids (Baker L) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 28+, Dec 78

Kaye's Korner--tips for writers. Regular column appearing in J CONTIN EDUC NURS

Writing for publication: a survey of nursing journal editors (Binger JL) J NURS ADMIN 9: 50-2, Jan 79

Educating the clinician. The laboratory newsletter: how sharp an educational tool? (Kull DJ) (pictorial) MLO 11: 75-80+, Apr 79

The curriculum vitae--what it is and what it is not (Newcomb BJ et al) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 580-3, Sep 79

How to write for publication. How not to write a nursing care study --in one awful sentence (Cullinan J) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 1632-3, Oct 5 78

Preparing a research article (Kratz C) Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 1634-5, Oct 5 78

'But that's not what I wrote!' (Baker J) Part 4. NURS TIMES 74: 1636, Oct 5 78

Writing tips (Aiken D) Column appearing regularly in PHYS THER

Writing book reviews (Aiken D) PHYS THER 58: 1361-2, Nov 78

Publicizing your organization (Schumann BB) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 17-9, Mar/Apr 79

Writing procedures (Lelser I) SCORE 3: 4-5, Jan/Feb 79

Whyneck See: TORTICOLLIS

XANTHOMATOSIS

X

Xanthomatosis See: LIPOIDOSIS

XERORADIOGRAPHY

Localization of occult breast cancer (Inlow PM) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 91-2, Mar/Apr 79

Imaging factors for xeroradiography of the extremities (Spencer JD et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 51-5, Jan 79

XERORADIOGRAPHY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Reduction of radiation dose to patients in xeroradiography... The Middlesex Hospital Medical School, Cleveland Street, London (Bryant THE et al) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51: 974-80, Dec 78

X-Ray Therapy See: RADIOTHERAPY

X-Rays See: RADIATION; RADIOGRAPHY

Y

YAWS

A patient with yaws (Crichton MA) (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 830-2, May 17 79

YEASTS

A comparison of three methods for the culture of yeasts from blood (Peppard R) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 149-53, Oct 78

Nosocomial Infections (Reinartz JA) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32, #6 78

YOGA

Yoga benefits the disabled (Brosnan B) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 16-9, Jan 11 79

Youth See: ADOLESCENCE

Z

ZINC

A zinc tolerance test (Sullivan JF et al) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 485-92, Mar 79

Studies on the bioavailability of zinc in man (Solomons NW et al) (pictorial) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 335-43, Aug 79

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (Hayes MA) (care st) NZ NURS J 72: 26-7, Jun 79

ZOONOSES

Animals and man (Matyas Z et al) (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 2: 29, Oct 78

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

100-1000000000

Cumulative Index to Nursing & Allied Health Literature

Name Section

A

ABALOS DT: Strategies of transformation in the health delivery system. NURS FORUM 17: 284-316, #3 78

ABBEY JC: Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Bioinstrumentation: twentieth century slave. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 631-40, Dec 78

ABBEY JC See: LENIHAN JMA

ABBEY T: Accidents to patients in the operating theatre (pictorial). NURS TIMES 74: 5-6+ (Theatre Nurs Suppl) Nov 2 78

ABBOTT NK See: WALRATH JM

ABBRECHT PH, BADMAN WS, CASSMAN M ET AL: Biomedical instrumentation development. Recommendations of a workshop on the status and future of biophysical and biochemical instrumentation. Part 1. AM LAB 11: 82+, Sep 79

ABCEDE JC: Women-power in Korea. WORLD HEALTH : 16-9, Jan 79

ABDELLAH FG, FOERST HV, CHOW RK: PACE: an approach to improving the care of the elderly... Patient Appraisal, Care Planning and Evaluation. AM J NURS 79: 1109-10, Jun 79

ABDELLAH FG, WALSH ME, BROWN EL ET AL: Health care in the 1980's. Who provides? Who plans? Who pays? (#52-1755) NLN PUBL : 1-98, 1979

ABERMAN A See: BROWN NE

ABERNATHY WB: The microcomputer as a community mental health public information tool (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 192-202, Fall 79

ABRAHAMSON D: The good life at Goodmayes... group homes scheme. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 633-5, May 25 79

ABRAMS BF, SCHULTZ SR, MARGEN S ET AL: Perspectives in clinical research: a review of research controversies surrounding the Feingold diet. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 93-113, Feb 79

ABRAMS N: A contrary view of the nurse as patient advocate. NURS FORUM 17: 258-67, #3 78

ABRAMS R See: PLUNKETT PF

ABRAMSON JH: The four basic types of evaluation: clinical reviews, clinical trials, program reviews, and program trials (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 210-5, May/June 79

ABRUTYN E See: MCGUCKIN MB

ABRUZZESE RS: Budgeting for continuing education departments. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 24-7, Jun 79

ABRUZZESE RS See: NIELSEN B

ABU-SIN A, FELICE AE, GRAVELY ME ET AL: Hb P-nitrotic in association with Bo-thalassemia: cis-mutation of a hemoglobin BA chain regulatory determinant? (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 973-82, Jun 79

ABY-NIELSEN K: Physical sensations during stressful hospital procedures (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 8: 105-6, Mar/Apr 79

ACCARDO PJ See: CAPUTE AJ

ACCHIARDO SR See: KEY J

ACCOLA KM, SOMMERFELD DP: Helping people with cancer consider parenthood. AM J NURS 79: 1580-3, Sep 79

ACHA PN See: MATYAS Z

ACKERHALT EJ See: DIFABIO S

ACKERMAN P, KAPPELMAN M: Your child's fantasy world: what does it mean? AM BABY 41: 57+, May 79

ACKERMAN P, KAPPELMAN M: "What comic books, Dad?" FAMILY HEALTH 11: 26-30, Feb 79

ACKLEY NL See: HOGSTEL MO

ADACHI H See: MOTOMATSU K

ADAMS CJ See: WARPINSKI DH

ADAMS FV: Respiratory tract hemorrhage: guide to emergency management (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 66+, Oct 78

ADAMS FV, KOLODNY E: M-mode ultrasonic localization and identification of fluid-containing pulmonary cysts (care st) (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 330-3, Mar 79

ADAMS ID: Skateboard injuries. NURS TIMES 75: 707-8, Apr 26 79

ADAMS J: Mutual-help groups: enhancing the coping ability of oncology clients. CA NURS 2: 95-8, Apr 79

ADAMS K See: STEEL GG

ADAMS LE, HERZIG E, HESS EV: Laboratory tests in the rheumatic diseases. Part 4. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 371-9, Nov/Dec 78

ADAMS LR: Medicare coverage for chronic renal disease: policy implications. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 40-53, Nov 78

ADAMS MA: A social worker's response to From life to death. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 88-92, Fall 78

ADAMS

ADAMS ME: The neonate. Fashions in management...about the care of the newborn, from the eighteenth century to the present day. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148:1-II+ (Suppl) Jan 11 79

ADAMS ME See: WARD ME

ADAMS ND See: GRAY RW

ADAMS NR: The nurse's role in systematic weaning from a ventilator (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 34-41, Aug 79

ADAMS R: Origins of public health nursing in Israel. CURATIONIS 1: 42-6, Sep 78

ADAMS R: Informing the individual of impending death--yes or no? (research, nurs) NZ NURS J 71: 12-5, Oct 78

ADAMS RM: Medication and hyperkinesia: a new concept. J SCH HEALTH 49: 226, Apr 79

ADAMS VB: Job sharing: could it work in your lab? MLO 10: 77+, Dec 78

ADAMSKI JA See: HAAG GP

ADAMSON J: Children and pornography. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 1+, Oct 78

ADAMU JI: Body image disturbance in an amputee. NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 35-8, Jan/Mar 79

ADANIYA R See: CAIN HD

ADDISON CM, BROWN J III: The pediatric nurse practitioner in a ward follow-up clinic. PEDIATR NURS 5: 47-8, Mar/Apr 79

(Adegoroye A) The send-off party of the year (Akinsanya JA) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 32-6, Jul/Sep 78

ADELSON G, KAMINSKY P, COHEN C: Volunteers can help patients adjust...to long-term care facilities. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 184-99, Feb 79

ADELSON J: Adolescence and the generalization gap. PSYCHOL TODAY 12: 33-4+, Feb 79

ADEWUNMI A: Nursing care of the paraplegic and tetraplegic patients. NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 19-20, Oct/Dec 78

ADJEMIAN L, REEVES P: Nursing care of children with familial dysautonomia: scoliosis surgery. ONA J 5: 9-12, Nov 78

ADKINS RD: Responsibility and authority must match in nursing management. HOSPITALS 53: 69-71, Feb 1 79

ADLER DC: Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. Pulmonary nursing, 1900-1979, and future projections. HEART LUNG 8: 882-90, Sep/Oct 79

ADLER I See: SHUVAL JT

ADLER J: Patient assessment: pulses (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 115-32, Jan 79

ADLER J: You are charged with... (ed) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 6+, Jan/Feb 79

ADLER R See: TILLMANN U

ADLKOFER, Sister Rita, POWASER MM: The effect of endotracheal suctioning on arterial blood gases in patients after cardiac surgery (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 1011-4, Nov/Dec 78

AGAGAN CC, ALEXANDER CJ, HINES N: Increasing nurse power. PHILIPP J NURS 48: 107-19, Oct/Dec 78

AGARWAL SK See: HUDDLESTON AL

AGBLEZE P See: AKITA A

AGER G: Aides for the elderly during inclement times. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 806-7, Jun 29 79

AGERHOLM M: The way to better understanding...definitions and classification of handicaps. NURS MIRROR 149: 37-9, Jul 19 79

AGRESS C: These nursing home visitors do a lot more than visit. VOLUNTEER LEADER 20: 7-11, Spring 79

AGUILAR FN: New look for rural health...Philippines. WORLD HEALTH 26: 8, Dec 78

AGUNLOYE K: Infertility--a socio-cultural definition...Nigeria. NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 27-9, Jul/Sep 78

AHIER RG See: LAW MP

AHLBORN LA: State associations and legislation. AANA J 47: 412-5, Aug 79

AHLERS CF: Prevention now--lower health costs later. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 5-9, Sep 79

AHMED MB, HARM CS: Developing a community board for a mental health center. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 256-8, Apr 79

AIKEN D: Writing book reviews. PHYS THER 58: 1361-2, Nov 78

AIKEN D: Clinical information: where to get answers. PHYS THER 59: 1107-9, Sep 79

AIKEN LH, CHRISTMAN L, GIVEN B ET AL: Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties (#G-134) Alternative care models. ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 13-35, 1979

AIME DB: Employee evaluations: what's the difference...discrepancies found between employee self-evaluation and scores by supervisors (research) SUPERV NURSE 10: 52+, Jun 79

AISH A: Not all patients need hospitals. CANAD NURSE 75: 23-5, Mar 79

AKINKUGBE A See: OLOWE SA

AKINSANYA JA: The send-off party of the year. NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 32-6, Jul/Sep 78

AKINSANYA JA: Down memory lane--the challenge of bedsores. NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 4-7, Jan/Mar 79

AKITA A, AGBLEZE P, SAMARASINGHE J ET AL: Environmental and social change: the effects on nursing practice. INT NURS REV 26: 10-6, Jan/Feb 79

ALBEE GW: Primary prevention. CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 5-9, Jun 79

ALBRECHT GL See: GRANGER CV

ALCHERMES LA, ALCHERMES SL: The foot machine: understanding the mechanics. J PRACT NURS 29: 27, May 79

ALCHERMES SL See: ALCHERMES LA

ALCOCK D: Developing an outdoor playground. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 32+, Oct 78

ALCORN D: Kenya Local Government Workers' Union Silver Jubilee Conference. LAMP 35: 40-6, Nov 78

ALCOTT M: Total care for the handicapped...a unique centre in Brittany (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1818-9, Nov 2 78

ALDERMAN MM: RDS prophylaxis: a cautious Yes on steroids (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 58-61+, May 30 78

ALEXANDER CJ See: AGAGAN CC

ALEXANDER J See: MOLNAR GE

ALEXANDER J See: STEVE L

ALEXANDER MA, JOHNSON EW, PETTY J ET AL: Mechanical ventilation of patients with late stage Duchenne muscular dystrophy: management in the home (care st) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 289-92, Jul 79

- ALEXANDER RJ, WEGNER GD: Reducing stress on the psychiatric unit. *FREE ASSOC* 6:4, Jul/Aug 79
- ALEXIOU AS See: BHARGAVA OP
- ALFANO GJ See: HEGYVARY ST
- ALFORD DM See: HEGYVARY ST
- ALFREY CP See: ZELUFF GW
- ALGOZZINE B, ALGOZZINE KM: Some practical considerations of hyperactivity and drugs. *J SCH HEALTH* 48:479-83, Oct 78
- ALGOZZINE KM See: ALGOZZINE B
- ALHADEFF G: Anxiety in a new graduate. *AM J NURS* 79:686-8, Apr 79
- ALKJAERSIG NK See: FLETCHER AP
- ALLAN BM: Human relations: will humanism and public service survive? *HOSPITALS* 53:117-8+, Apr 1 79
- ALLAN D: A patient with acoustic neuroma: a successful insertion of a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 74:2015-8, Dec 7 78
- ALLAN M See: CAMOLINOS F
- ALLANSON JF: School nursing services--some current justifications and cost-benefit implications. *J SCH HEALTH* 48:603-7, Dec 78
- ALLEN FH See: BUSH WH Jr
- ALLEN HM: The differential diagnosis of a headache. *PA J* 8:210-5, Winter 78
- ALLEN J, BEARPARK T, BLOOR V ET AL: Doing something about it--and quickly too: a survey on teaching sessions carried out by student nurses (research) *NURS TIMES* 75:1003-5, Jun 14 79
- ALLEN JM: Influencing school-age children's concept of hospitalization (pictorial) *PEDIATR NURS* 4:26-8, Nov/Dec 78
- ALLEN K See: COHEN G
- ALLEN M: The Sister who became a 'star'...Sister Sylvia Winterbottom, "star" of the television series, *Hospital*. *NURS MIRROR* 148:24-5, Feb 8 79
- ALLEN M: A job in focus...radio-graphy. *NURS MIRROR* 148:26-7, Apr 26 79
- ALLEN M: Diary of a hospital... educational visit to Bromley General Hospital, Kent. *NURS MIRROR* 148:12-5, May 10 79
- ALLEN M: Evaluation of educational programmes in nursing (ISBN #92 4 156054 1) WHO PUBL :7-67, 1977
- ALLEN P: Education changes affect health manpower. *AORN J* 29:43-7, Jan 79
- ALLEN P: The perioperative role in practice. *AORN J* 29:261-6, Feb 79
- ALLEN P: Joint practice in a large, urban hospital...Downstate Medical Center, New York City. *AORN J* 29:1257-62, Jun 79
- ALLEN P: A joint practice in the hospital. *AORN J* 30:150+, Jul 79
- ALLEN P: Legislation. Column appearing regularly in *AORN J*
- ALLEN P See: HARBERT W
- ALLEN P See: MacCLELLAND DC
- ALLEN SJ, LAMY PP: Intravenous fluid administration and the infusion pump. *HOSP FORMUL* 13:769-71+, Oct 78
- ALLEN T: Suspected esophageal foreign body--choosing appropriate management. *JACEP* 8:101-5, Mar 79
- ALLEN WJ See: McCABE P
- ALLEN WJ See: McCULLOUGH D
- ALLEN ZM, WIECKOWSKI J: Maintaining the lung disease patient at home. *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 65:11-3, Jun 79
- ALLENSWORTH DD See: PRICE JH
- ALLEY CT See: SYVERTSEN WA
- ALLGAIER A: Alternative birth centers offer family-centered care. *HOSPITALS* 52:97-8+, Dec 16 78
- ALLGAIER A: Hospitals respond to rising rape rate. *HOSPITALS* 53:65-8, Aug 1 79
- ALLISON J See: HARTMANN K
- ALLMAN-BURKE G: Community care in the Caribbean. *WORLD HEALTH* :10-3, Dec 78
- ALLRED RH See: WERSTLEIN PO
- ALLYN P: Burn management. Inhalation injuries. Part 4. *CCQ* 1:37-42, Dec 78
- ALMAN D: Sergeant Caulder thought he as a POW...we played along (care st) (pictorial) *NURS* 79 9:34-7, Feb 79
- ALMARIO-VELAZCO B: Information and education campaign for barrio immunization. *ANPHI PAP* 13:16-24, Jan/Jun 78
- ALMORE MG: Dyadic communication. *AM J NURS* 79:1076-8, Jun 79
- ALONGI S, GEOLOT D, RICHTER L ET AL: Physician and patient acceptance of emergency nurse practitioners (research, nurs) *JACEP* 8:357-9, Sep 79
- ALPERSON BL See: GOTTLIEB HJ
- ALPERT JJ See: ZUCKERMAN B
- ALPERT JS: Treatment of myocardial infarction. *HOSP FORMUL* 13:1000-1+, Dec 78
- ALPERT NL: The instrument selection process. How to choose laboratory instrumentation. Part 1. *MLO* 11:38-42, Jan 79
- Part 2. *MLO* 11:46-50, Feb 79
- Trends in laboratory instrumentation. Part 3. *MLO* 11:43-8, Mar 79
- Justifying your instrument choice. Part 4. *MLO* 11:89+, Apr 79
- ALPERT NL: Laboratory instruments in the year 2000: streamlined--but much like today's. *MLO* 11:120-2+, Jul 79
- ALPETER LL Jr, LOUCKS SR: Transient analysis of single aerosol particles with a multi-electrode flame ionization detector (research) *AM LAB* 11:19-20+, Jul 79
- ALSPACH J: The patient with chest trauma (pictorial) *CRIT CARE UPDATE* 6:18-26, Jul 79
- ALSTON TP III See: VAN STEENBURG WF
- ALTEKRUSE J, JACOBS P: Economic evaluation of EMS systems. *JEN* 4:29-34, Nov/Dec 78
- ALTIERI D: Facility report: Cardinal Cushing General Hospital, Brockton, Mass...cardiovascular department (pictorial) *CVP* 7:19-22, Feb/Mar 79
- ALTMAN BJ: BMET: new member on the OR team. *AORN J* 30:435-41, Sep 79
- ALTMAN RP: Grim nursery tales told by a surgeon (pictorial) *EMERGENCY MED* 11:148-52+, Jan 15 79
- ALTOSE MD: The physiological basis of pulmonary function testing. *CLIN SYMP* 31:1-39, #2 79
- ALTSCHUL A: Jumping ahead with Jay. *NURS MIRROR* 148:17-9, Apr 26 79
- ALTSCHUL AT: Commitment to nursing. *J ADV NURS* 4:123-35, Mar 79

ALTSCHULER

ALTSCHULER A, MEYER J: Clean, intermittent self-catheterization. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 8-11, Apr 79

ALTSCHULER CH: Using lab information to monitor medical care. LAB WORLD 30: 63-4, Sep 79

ALTSCHULER CH: Educating the clinician. Microfiche: today's tool for clinician education (pictorial) MLO 11: 61-6+, Apr 79

ALVERMANN MM: Toward improving geriatric care with environmental intervention emphasizing a homelike atmosphere: an environmental experience. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 13-7, May/Jun 79

AMADO A, CRONK BA, MILEO R: Cost of terminal care: home hospice vs hospital... Genesee Region Home Care Association... a Blue Cross-funded demonstration program. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 522-6, Aug 79

AMANN LP: Psoriasis--looking for a cure (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 407-10, Mar 8 79

AMBLER MR: Recent advances in polymer characterization by GPC... chromatography (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 16+, May 79

AMENDOLA MA See: TISNADO J

AMES DA: Developing a psychiatric inpatient service in a rural area... Appalachia. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 787-91, Dec 78

AMES RP, MINEAU D, PETRUSHEVICH K: The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Mercy hospice: a hospital-based program. HOSP PROGR 60: 63-7, Mar 79

AMMENTORP W See: BRODERICK ME

AMOLS HI See: RAJU MR

AMONSEN S, GREN JE: Relationship between length of time and contamination in open intravenous solutions (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 372-4, Nov/Dec 78

AMOR AJ: Killers on the road... the Philippines. WORLD HEALTH 18: 21, Jun 79

AMORTEGUI AJ, BUFFENMYER C: Comparison of the antiseptic effect of two iodophor preparations on hand washing in a well-baby nursery (research, nurs) JOG N NURS 7: 35-8, Nov/Dec 78

AMUNDSEN LR: Assessing exercise tolerance: a review... of the patient's physiological responses. PHYS THER 59: 534-7, May 79

AMUNDSEN LR: Establishing activity and training levels for patients with ischemic heart disease. PHYS THER 59: 754-8, Jun 79

AMUNDSEN LR, TAKAHASHI M, CARTER CA ET AL: Energy cost of rehabilitation callisthenics (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 855-8, Jul 79

ANCINA S: Hydatid cyst of the liver (case st) NURS J INDIA 70: 31-2, Feb 79

ANCOLI S See: KRIEGER D

ANDBERG MM See: ANDERSON TP

ANDERMAN S See: MIRABILE MP

ANDERS RL: Program consultation by a clinical specialist. J NURS ADMIN 8: 34-8, Nov 78

ANDERSON A: Sociology in the health visitor's training. HEALTH VISIT 52: 185-7, May 79

ANDERSON AJ See: BARBORIAK JJ

ANDERSON B: The patient with scoliosis. Carole, a girl treated with bracing (case st) (pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 1592-7, Sep 79

ANDERSON BJ: Antidiuretic hormone: balance and imbalance. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 71-3, Jun 79

ANDERSON CA: Making the right moves in discharge planning... Home or nursing home? Let the elderly patient decide. AM J NURS 79: 1448-9, Aug 79

ANDERSON DR: Social poverty--Western education's forgotten responsibility. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 30-2, Aug 78

ANDERSON DW, STUMPFHAUSER L, CHRISTENSEN MG ET AL: Pediatric anesthesia in the education of the SRNA (research, nurs) AANA J 47: 63-6, Feb 79

ANDERSON EJ See: MILLER EL

ANDERSON ET, GOTTSCHALK J, GRIMES D ET AL: The development and implementation of a curriculum model for community nurse practitioners... University of Texas School of Public Health (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs 1: 1-126, Aug 77

ANDERSON G, ECHEVERRIA P, CHANG CP: Observations of the suckling mouse assay for detection of heat-stable escherichia coli enterotoxin. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 343-4, Nov/Dec 78

ANDERSON J: The effects of the patient's diagnosis on professionals and students in a psychiatric setting: a labeling perspective (research, nurs) NURS PAP 10: 4-22, Spring 78

ANDERSON J See: VESLEY D

ANDERSON JA See: DEGER GE

ANDERSON JM: Prevention of job-related lung diseases. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 10-3, Jan/Feb 79

ANDERSON MJ See: DAVIS CM

ANDERSON N See: HUCKABAY LMD

ANDERSON R: Requisitions all fouled up? Try this easy system. MLO 10: 95+, Mar 78

ANDERSON RC See: PATTISON EM

ANDERSON RE, HILL RB: Let the dead teach the living. LAB WORLD 30: 88-90, Sep 79

ANDERSEN RH: Rehabilitation in the private sector. Vocational expert testimony: the new frontier for the rehabilitation professional. J REHABIL 45: 39-40+, Jul/Sep 79

ANDERSON RL See: BUXTON AE

ANDERSON RM See: CONNOLLY BH

ANDERSON RM See: SALOMON NW

ANDERSON RT See: MITCHELL E

ANDERSON SF: Childbirth as a pathological process: an American perspective. NURS DIMENS 7: 22-5, Spring 79

ANDERSON SV: Siblings at birth: a survey and study (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 80-7, Summer 79

ANDERSON T See: BOW CR

ANDERSON TP, ANDBERG MM: Psychosocial factors associated with pressure sores (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 341-6, Aug 79

ANDERSON TP, BALDRIDGE M, ETTINGER MG: Quality of care for completed stroke without rehabilitation: evaluation by assessing patient outcomes... University of Minnesota School of Medicine and Hennepin County Medical Center, Minneapolis (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 103-7, Mar 79

ANDERSON WA: Teaching old dogs new tricks--changing attitudes to health education at work. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 538-41, Nov 78

ANDERSON-COURCHENE T: Adoption or assimilation?... Indian child (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 38-9, Oct 78

ANDIRIC LR: Alive and well--and working--in Europe... some helpful, practical tips on finding a laboratory job abroad. MLO 11: 97-8+, Jun 79

- ANDREANO RL: Cost effectiveness for nursing. Health care cost containment: Wisconsin's experience. Part 1. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 1-15, Fall 78
- ANDRESEN JJ, RAFT D: Make psychiatric referral less traumatic for the patient--and yourself. CONSULTANT 18: 177-8+, Oct 78
- ANDREW R, HARRIS M: Room in the waiting room but not in the car park... traffic control and parking problems. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 562-3, May 11 79
- ANDREWS C: Rigors of research: a different nursing demand. J NURS CARE 12: 12-3, Jan 79
- ANDREWS C: Heart disease can begin in childhood. LIFE HEALTH 94: 12-4, Mar 79
- ANDREWS K: The receptive brain. CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 12-3, Winter 78/79
- ANDREWS PA: Plants you grow can poison. LIFE HEALTH 94: 10-3, Aug 79
- ANDRIANOS AF, SWAIN CR: Interfacing the role of a psychiatric clinical nurse specialist with a hospital emergency room setting. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 24-7, Apr 79
- ANDRIOLE VT: Pseudomonas bacteremia: can antibiotic therapy improve survival? (ed) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 196-200, Aug 79
- ANDRUS LH See: FOWKES V
- ANDRYSIK T, CARROLL RM, UNGERLEIDER JT: Marijuana for the oncology patient. AM J NURS 79: 1396-8, Aug 79
- ANGELES NP See: YU EP
- ANGELI N See: SHIVNAN J
- ANGERS JW, KORIK L, FRANKLIN LS ET AL: The leukocyte adherence--inhibition assay as a diagnostic test for multiple sclerosis: study of a substance found in MS blood. J LAB CLIN MED 93: 528-34, Apr 79
- ANGUS M: Job satisfaction in two schools of nursing (research, nurs) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 35-7, Aug 79
- ANNA DJ, CHRISTENSEN DG, HOHON SA ET AL: Implementing Orem's conceptual framework... core of Orem's philosophy is the belief that man has an innate ability to care for himself (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 8-11, Nov 78
- ANNA EJ: Volunteers: try them, you'll like them. MLO 10: 33-5, May 78
- ANNAS GJ: Homebirth: autonomy vs. safety. HASTINGS CENT REP 8: 19-20, Aug 78
- ANSELL C: Health care in the Yemen... capital of the Yemen Arab Republic (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 425-6+, Dec 78
- ANSELL P: Delay in the diagnosis of cerebral palsy: an account of my daughter's first year (care st) HEALTH VISIT 52: 269-71, Jul 79
- ANSETT M See: CLARK JH
- ANSPAUGH DJ: The hospice: advocate for the dying. HEALTH EDUC 9: 3-4, Nov/Dec 78
- ANSTEY O: The watchword 'accountability'--international and national implications for nursing. AUST NURSES J 8: 28-31, Mar 79
- ANTHONY WA See: SHREY DE
- ANTHONY WP See: GOODWIN JC Jr
- ANTROBUS M: Special mention (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 311-2 (Community Outlook) Oct 12 78
- ANWAR M: The mechanics of walking: putting your best foot forward... normal mechanisms of walking and commonly encountered gait abnormalities (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-40, Nov 30 78
- ANWAR M: Head injury: nurses found Flora's way home (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 34-5, Aug 23 79
- APAJALAHTI A See: SIMONEN H
- APELO RA See: RAMOS R
- APILIGA MT: The nursing role in hypertension. ZAMBIA NURSE 10: 8-9, Apr/May 78
- APPEL JA, KING JC: Energy needs during pregnancy and lactation. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 7-17, Feb 79
- APPLEBAUM HJ See: GLASSER SP
- APPLEBURY CB See: PARTRIDGE R
- APPOLONE C: Preventive social work intervention with families of children with epilepsy. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 139-48, Winter 78
- AQUINO NS, TRENT PJ, DEUTSCH JE: Factors related to foreign nurse graduates' test-taking performance. NURS RES 28: 111-4, Mar/Apr 79
- ARAGON LM: Professional accountability in nursing. PHILIPP J NURS 49: 7-11, Jan/Mar 79
- ARALIKATTI SD: Role of nurses in hospital cost control. CHRIST NURSE : 10-2, Oct 78
- ARANOW WS See: VAN HERICK R
- ARBOGAST RC, SCRATTON JM, KRICK JP: The family as patient: preliminary experience with a recorded assessment schema. J FAM PRACT 7: 1151-7, Dec 78
- ARCHAMBAULT GF: An evolution in drug dispensing... the status of unit-of-use in Europe and the United States. HOSP FORMUL 14: 70-1+, Jan 79
- ARCHAMBEAULT-JONES C, FELLER I: Burn management. Burn nursing is nursing. Part 5. CCQ 1: 77-92, Dec 78
- ARCHBOLD PG: Caregivers... sons and daughters who provide care for a parent with a stroke. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 61-2, Jul 79
- ARCHER BA See: WHITMORE RC
- ARCHER CO See: BURLEIGH AC
- ARCHER SE, FLESHMAN RP: Doing our own thing: community health nurses in independent practice. J NURS ADMIN 8: 44-51, Nov 78
- ARCHER-HALL JA See: JARALLAH MI
- ARDAILOU N See: GIRMA JP
- ARDRAN GM, CROOKS HE, BIRCH R: Constancy of radiation output during diagnostic X-ray exposures (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 867-74, Nov 78
- ARFANIA D See: RUBIN J
- ARLEDGE RL: Prevention of electrical shock hazards in physical therapy. PHYS THER 58: 1215-7, Oct 78
- ARLIN M: Symposium on nutrition. Controversies in nutrition: a brief review. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 199-214, Jun 79
- ARMIGNACCO F See: SULLIVAN JA
- ARNESON SW, TRIPLETT JL: How children cope with disfiguring changes in their appearance. MCN 3: 366-70, Nov/Dec 78
- ARNESON SW See: TRIPLETT JL
- ARNOLD BR Jr See: PATTON RW
- ARNOLD G, EGGER D: The flow of charts in one medical record department. MED REC NEWS 49: 90-1+, Apr 78
- ARNOLD V, ROSE S: Photochemotherapy for psoriasis (pictorial) AM J NURS 466-8, Mar 79

ARNOLD

- ARNOLD WD See: PAVLOV H
- ARNOTT EJ See: TREPLIN MCW
- ARONOW WS See: CHANDRANATHA PAN
- ARONSON AL See: ROTH O
- AROSKAR MA: Symposium on bio-ethical issues in nursing. Ethical issues in community health nursing. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 35-44, Mar 79
- ARRAS B, McKNIGHT T: Catheter materials and associated complications from a nursing standpoint (research, nurs) AM J IV THER 5: 32+, Aug/Sep 78
- ARRUDA JAL See: MEHTA PK
- ARSENAULT AB, STEVENS MJ: A study of the variability of the strength-duration curve parameters... techniques of electrodiagnosis (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 125-30, May/June 79
- ARTANDI C: Industrial sterilization. POINT VIEW 16: 14-5, Apr 1 79
- ARTHURE H: Uncommon accidents in obstetric practice (pictorial) Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 14-6, Jan 79
- Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 52-3, Feb 79
- ARVIDSON E, CONNELLY MJ, McDAID T ET AL: A health education model for ambulatory care. J NURS ADMIN 9: 16-21, Mar 79
- ASADORIAN M: New products. Column appearing regularly in CA NURS
- ASANO S: Microbiologists and RNs: allies against infection. MLO 10: 97-8+, May 78
- ASBERG M See: MONTGOMERY S
- ASH KO, DEGN V: How to improve your lab's image. MLO 10: 33-8, Jul 78
- ASHBAUGH JW, BRADLEY VJ: Linking deinstitutionalization of patients with hospital phase-down: the difference between success and failure. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 105-10, Feb 79
- ASHBY GC See: KELLY PP
- ASHBY P See: SOMERVILLE J
- ASHENHURST B: The privacy paradox. LAMP 35: 32-5, Sep 78
- ASHER RAJ: The dangers of going to bed. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 28-30, Sep 79
- ASHIKAGA T See: VACEK PM
- ASHLEY J See: REINSTEIN L
- ASHLEY JA: Practice oriented theory. Foundations for scholarship: historical research in nursing. Part 1 (3) ADV NURS SCI 1: 25-36, Oct 78
- ASHLEY JA: This I believe about power in nursing. NURS DIMENS 7: 28-32, Summer 79
- ASHLEY MJ See: ROSEN C
- ASHTON H: Study of a hospitalized adolescent. NZ NURS J 72: 15-7, Jan 79
- ASHTON K: The honest art of cancer nursing. Education. Preparing the nurse. Part 2 (1) NURS TIMES 74: 1587, Sep 28 78
- Talking to patients. Part 2 (2) NURS TIMES 74: 1587-8, Sep 28 78
- Educating the public. Part 2 (3) NURS TIMES 74: 1588, Sep 28 78
- The patient's point of view. Part 2 (4) NURS TIMES 74: 1588, Sep 28 78
- ASHTON K: Grasping the nettle... Normansfield Hospital for the mentally handicapped... Britain (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2006-7, Dec 7 78
- ASHTON K: The many faces of stress. NURS TIMES 75: 1297, Aug 2 79
- ASHTON PC: Rehabilitation in the private sector. Rehabilitation in a major corporate setting. J REHABIL 45: 26-9, Jul/Sep 79
- ASHTON RM, CROWE VJ: Development of programmes to prepare the midwife for education of parents for childbirth and parenthood. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 248-50, Aug 79
- ASHWORTH P: Sensory deprivation. The acutely ill (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 290-4, Feb 15 79
- ASIMOS CT, ROSEN DH: Group treatment of suicidal and depressed persons: Indications for an open-ended group therapy program. BULL MENNINGER CLIN 42: 515-8, Nov 78
- ASKEN MJ, WILDERS JL: Medical psychology curriculum objectives for a school of anesthesia. AANA J 47: 425-30, Aug 79
- ASLAM M, DAVIS SS, FLETCHER R: Compliance in medication by Asian immigrants (research) NURS TIMES 75: 931-2, May 31 79
- ASPINALL MJ: Scoring against nosocomial infections (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 1704-7, Oct 78
- ASPINALL MJ: Use of a decision tree to improve accuracy of diagnosis (research) NURS RES 28: 182-5, May/June 79
- ASPINALL MJ: A simplified guide to managing patients with hyponatremia (care st) NURS 78 8: 32-5, Dec 78
- ASTARITA HJ See: KAPLAN L
- ASTARITA S: Instrument report: telautograph (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 57+, Jan 79
- ASTER RH, DONOHUE DM, McDONOUGH B: Three reports: examining the effectiveness of regional blood programs. LAB WORLD 29: 32-3+, Oct 78
- ASTLEY R: Metaphyseal fractures in osteogenesis imperfecta (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 441-3, Jun 79
- ASTON G, WHEATLEY M: Building up the foundation of rehabilitation... patients with no home after leaving psychiatric hospitals. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 606-7, May 18 79
- ATCHERSON E: The quality of life: a study of hemodialysis patients (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 54-69, Nov 78
- ATCHISON JS, MURRAY J: Post-vascular surgery: when happiness can be a warm foot (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 36-9, Dec 78
- ATHELSTAN GT See: CREWE NM
- ATKINSON AJ See: DeSANCTIS RW
- ATKINSON F: Research summer schools: an evaluation. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 21-4 (Occas Papers) Feb 22 79
- ATKINSON FI: Research summer schools: an evaluation. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 17-20 (Occas Papers) Feb 15 79
- ATKINSON LJ: Time and motion economy built into storage systems. POINT VIEW 16: 10, Apr 1 79
- ATKINSON P See: MOUNTFORD RA
- ATKINSON RD: Medical information uses in the life insurance industry... insurance and confidentiality. CHRA REC : 7-8, Feb/Mar 79
- ATKINSON SA, BRYAN MH, FOMON SJ ET AL: Prematurity and breast milk. BRIEFS 42: 117-8, Oct 78
- ATLAS RS, MARTINELLI DD: Why infertility services should be provided by family planning agencies. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 33-5, Jul/Aug 79

- ATTICO NB: Male contraception. PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 7: 55-81, Jan/Jun 78
- ATWELL JD: Changing patterns in paediatric surgical care. ANN R COLL SURG ENGL 60: 375-83, Sep 78
- AUBIN BA: Arterial lines: a review. CCQ 2: 57-65, Sep 79
- AUCLAIR CA: Consequences of prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol (pictorial) JOG NURS 8: 35-9, Jan/Feb 79
- AUERBACH KG: The role of the nurse in support of breast feeding. J ADV NURS 4: 263-85, May 79
- AUERBACH PS: Priorities in multiple trauma. Trauma in the pregnant patient. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 133-47, May 79
- AULD E: Mobility allowance. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 521-2, May 4 79
- AULD MG: Nursing in a changing society. J ADV NURS 4: 287-98, May 79
- AUNG UK, LIN UK, NYUNT US: Leptomenigeal aspergillosis causing internal carotid artery stenosis (case st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 328-9, Apr 79
- AURICH-HARRIS MP: The Rocky Mountain Parents Anonymous program. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 262, Oct/Dec 78
- AUSTER D: Sex differences in attitudes toward nursing education (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 19-28, Jun 79
- AUSTIN DA, NOVAK CD: Developing a multiple matrix sampling assessment—a followup report. HEALTH EDUC 9: 13-4, Nov/Dec 78
- AUSTIN R: The nurse practitioner in health care. NZ NURS J 72: 8-12, Mar 79
- AUTHIER J, AUTHIER K, LUTLEY B: Clinical management of the tearfully depressed patient: communication skills for the nurse practitioner. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 34-41, Feb 79
- AUTHIER K See: AUTHIER J
- AVANT K: Nursing diagnosis: maternal attachment (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 2: 45-55, Oct 79
- AVERILL BW See: ZAPKA J
- AVERY S: Modified rocking chair. PHYS THER 59: 427-8, Apr 79
- AVET LM: Mathematical modelling of rewarming after cold therapy. PHYS THER 58: 872-8, Jul 78
- AVIOLI LV: Management of osteomalacia. HOSP PRACT 14: 109-14, Jan 79
- AWAD E See: RODRIGUEZ AA
- AWAD EA See: RODRIGUEZ AA
- AXON A: The value of digestive endoscopy... microbiological hazards. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 536-8, May 4 79
- AYERS M See: WEST N
- AYERS R: Effects and role development of the clinical nurse specialist (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 6: 14-21, Winter 79
- AYLIFFE GAJ, DEVERILL C: Decontamination of gastroscopes. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 538+, May 4 79
- AYOUB C See: PFEIFER DR
- AYRES JJ See: GETTMAN LR
- AYRES OM: Who is visiting for anyway?... first and foremost for the patient. NURS TIMES 75: 1109, Jun 28 79
- AYTON M See: HARRISON S
- AZAR D See: FEOLA M
- AZAROW JA See: BUNTZ CG
- AZEN SP See: BOONE DC
- AZEN SP See: EIPPER DS
- B**
- BABOCHAY MH See: MOTTO SA
- BACH CA, BELL L, FERNANDEZ T: Who teaches foundations in an integrated curriculum? NURS OUTLOOK 27: 112-5, Feb 79
- BACHELOR M, POH LH: Home nursing. NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 9-11, Jul 79
- BACHELOR MM See: SAHUD MA
- BACHRACH LL: Planning mental health services for chronic patients. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 387-93, Jun 79
- BACHTOLD LM: The Hupa Indians. An historical perspective... review of early native American culture in California: The Hupa Indians, presented July 1978 at The International Congress of Cross-Cultural Psychology in Munich, Germany. Part 2. CHILDREN TODAY 7: 23-6, Nov/Dec 78
- BACKTOLD LM, de JACKSON OR: The Hupa Indians. A culturally-based preschool. Part 1. CHILDREN TODAY 7: 22-3+, Nov/Dec 78
- BACKUP RW: Implementing quality health care for ethnic people of color. Implementing quality health care for the American Indian patient. Part 4. WASH STATE J NURS : 20-4, Spec Suppl 79
- BACKUS FI See: MASON JC
- BACON G, OLSZEWSKI E: Sequential advancing flexion retention attachment (pictorial) AJOT 32: 577-9, Oct 78
- BACON TJ See: McGRATH BJ
- BADER D See: WOO G
- BADER M: Infection control. Infection control: Immunization. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 7-21, Jul 79
- BADERTSCHER BJ, HUTTON N, TRIPLETT P: R.N. to B.S.N.: obstacle course or professional education? ARIZ NURSE 32: 6, May/Jun 79
- BADMAN WS See: ABBRECHT PH
- BADNER B See: LAUFMAN H
- BAER CJ See: SEFFRIN JR
- BAER DM, COLEMAN FC, LACKMAN, Sister Cecilia ET AL: What I foresee in the clinical laboratory of 2000... increased automation... more sophisticated responsibilities. MLO 11: 166-8+, Jul 79
- BAER GL: Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. The growth and development of nephrology nursing practice. HEART LUNG 8: 896-902, Sep/Oct 79
- BAGGALEY S: Deficiencies in traditional reporting and recording techniques (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8: 30-1, Apr 79
- BAHILL AT, STARK L: The trajectories of saccadic eye movements (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 108-17, Jan 79
- BAHL A: Nursing as a career. NURS J INDIA 69: 226-7, Oct 78

- BAHR, Sister Rose Therese, GREES L: First National Conference on Nursing Leadership in rural health. KANSAS NURSE 54: 5-6, Aug 79
- BAIDA MR: Nursing care in use of local anesthesia. AORN J 28: 855-8, Nov 78
- BAIDWAN B See: HUDGEL DW
- BAILENGER J: Mechanisms of parasitical concentration in coprology and their practical consequences. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 65-71, Mar/Apr 79
- BAILETTI A See: VICTOROFF VM
- BAILEY CL: Mental illness--a logical misrepresentation? NURS TIMES 75: 761-2, May 3 79
- BAILEY J: Head trauma (pictorial) RN 42: 44-7+, May 79
- BAILEY JT, CLAUS KE: Preparing nurse leaders for the world of tomorrow. NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 19-28, Jun 78
- BAILEY JT See: CLAUS KE
- BAILEY K See: LATZ PA
- BAILEY KP See: MAYER GG
- BAILEY LR See: KASSAKIAN MG
- BAILEY P: The answer's simple ...two plus two makes four... problems related to training administrators. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1370-1, Dec 1 78
- BAILEY RD See: ROBINSON TC
- BAILEY V, BARTON E: Nursing in Africa. WORLD HEALTH : 8-9, Dec 78
- BAILOR GF: Excerpts on becoming a nurse...assignment to a hydrocephalic child (care st) NZ NURS J 72: 6-7, Jun 79
- BAIN E See: RAJU MR
- BAIN L See: RICHARDSON B
- BAIRD R: Combatting the discharge data reliability problem. MED REC NEWS 50: 86-90, Jun 79
- BAIRD SH See: BONSTEDT T
- BAJAJ P: Clinical uses of prostaglandins in human reproduction. NURS J INDIA 69: 197-9, Sep 78
- BAJNOK I: The professional priority. RNAO NEWS 35: 7-9, May/Jun 79
- BAKDASH D: Essentials the nurse should know about chemical dependency (pictorial) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 33-7, Oct 78
- BAKDASH DP: Becoming an assertive nurse. AM J NURS 78: 1710-2, Oct 78
- BAKER BS, LYNN MR: Psychiatric nursing consultation: the use of an inservice model to assist nurses in the grief process (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 15-9, May 79
- BAKER CM: Power: nursing's challenge for change. Role conflicts of middle managers in baccalaureate and higher degree nursing programs in the United States (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 147-59, 1979
- BAKER DG See: LUK KH
- BAKER FJ II: Priorities in multiple trauma. The management of mass casualty disasters (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 149-57, May 79
- BAKER FJ II See: LUMPKIN JR
- BAKER HA See: LIN KS
- BAKER HS: A nurses' guide to the acute management of suicidal patients in the student health center. J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC 26: 253-5, Apr 78
- BAKER J: How to write for publication. 'But that's not what I wrote!' Part 4. NURS TIMES 74: 1636, Oct 5 78
- BAKER J See: BERNAL G
- BAKER KG, MCCOY PL: Group session as a method of reducing anxiety in patients with coronary artery disease. HEART LUNG 8: 525-9, May/Jun 79
- BAKER L: Patient education for kids. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 28+, Dec 78
- BAKER LF: You can get rid of them ...Infestation by insects. NURS TIMES 75: 4-5 (Contact) Feb 15 79
- BAKER MA: A brain-cooling system in mammals (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 130-7+, May 79
- BAKER MF See: NEISTADT M
- BAKER MP, HUDSON JE, WOLF SL: A "feedback" cane to improve the hemiplegic patient's gait (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 170-1, Feb 79
- BAKER MP See: WOLF SL
- BAKER VE: Retrospective explorations in role development...City of Hope National Medical Center. NURS DIGEST 6: 56-63, Winter 79
- BAKER VE: Nursing administration and research. NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 5-9, Jun 78
- BAKER WG III: Changes in life goals as related to success in a nursing leadership role (research) NURS RES 28: 234-6, Jul/Aug 79
- BAKER-NOBLES L, BINK MP: Sensory integration in the rehabilitation of blind adults. AJOT 33: 559-64, Sep 79
- BAKKE K See: RUSSO P
- BAKOW ED: Respiratory care of the critically ill patient with head trauma. CCQ 2: 81-95, Jun 79
- BALACHANDRA S, UDYOGALAYA SV: The value of sports and recreation for the mentally retarded. NURS J INDIA 70: 63, Mar 79
- (Balasubramaniam CS) Mr. C.S. Balasubramaniam--a veteran nursing leader. NURS J INDIA 70: 50, Feb 79
- BALDONADO A: Creative teaching-learning strategies. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 11-6, May/Jun 79
- BALDRIDGE M See: ANDERSON TP
- BALDWIN BA, GOODYKOONTZ L, STONE EL: Out of the desk and onto the stage: an experiment in assertive role playing. J NURS EDUC 18: 38-42, Sep 79
- BALDWIN E: Senior center experience of a student nurse. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 22-4, Mar/Apr 79
- BALE CE: Ultrasound: an aid to diagnosing gallstones in the radiographically nonvisualized gallbladder. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 233-6, Nov/Dec 78
- BALE CJ: Special report: certification. Who will certify the certifiers? NCHCA will...National Commission for Health Certifying Agencies. Part 1. MLO 10: 55-9+, Apr 78
- BALFOUR RP: Operative management of vaginal prolapse (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 973-4, Jun 7 79
- BALGOPAL PR, VASSIL TV: The group psychotherapist: a new breed. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 132-5+, May/Jun 79
- BALL D: Brookwood may well be a warning sign to the DHSS: unless our advice is heeded it could recur throughout the NHS...staff are just fed up. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 762-4, Jul 7 78
- BALL M, SLIZEWSKI A, HEROD E ET AL: An evaluation of Harleco isotonic buffered saline and lysing reagent for use with Coulter systems (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 241-7, Jul 79

- BALL TS, MUMPER GE: Brushing and physiological arousal (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 57: 295-9, Dec 78
- BALLANTYNE DJ: A computerized scheduling system with centralized staffing. J NURS ADMIN 9: 38-45, Mar 79
- BALLARD KA: The handicapped child--a responsibility and challenge to pediatric nurses and school nurses. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 19-24, Mar 79
- BALTCH AL, HAMMER M, SMITH RP ET AL: Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 201-14, Aug 79
- BANFIELD T: The Association of Radical Midwives. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 342+, Sep 79
- BAMFORD T: Under the pressure of the melting pot. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1090-2, Sep 22 78
- BAMIDURO OD: My image of the nurse. NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 17, Jul/Sep 78
- BANCROFT ML, STEEN JA: Health device legislation: an overview of the law and its impact on respiratory care. RC 23: 1179-84, Dec 78
- BANDER JJ: Cardiac arrest. Defibrillation (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 75-86, Jul 79
- BANDER JJ, KIMMERLE L, EIE KF: Cardiac arrest. Foreword. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: xi-xii, Jul 79
- BANDER JJ See: CONOVER MB
- BANDER K: CPR policies: the art of the possible. Optimum care for hopelessly ill patients... a report of the Critical Care Committee of the Massachusetts General Hospital... formation of a patient-care classification system. Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 10: 21-2+, Aug 79
- BANDMAN B See: BANDMAN EL
- BANDMAN EL: The dilemma of life and death: should we let them die? NURS FORUM 17: 118-32, #2 78
- BANDMAN EL, BANDMAN B: The nurse's role in protecting the patient's right to live or die. ADV NURS SCI 1: 21-35, Apr 79
- BANFIELD MA: Introduction to essays on effort syndrome... Da Costa's syndrome. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26-7, Mar 79
- BANGS M: Safety representatives in the NHS. NURS TIMES 74: 1623, Oct 5 78
- BANHAM BJ: Practical assistance for the handicapped (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 240-1, Jun 79
- BANION CR, LING L: The child with diabetes. ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 21-35, Sep 78
- BANKS JB: Nightly awakenings: sleep deprivation in new parents. AM BABY 40: 22+, Nov 78
- BANKS ME, MORIN ES, LEINER MR: Nursing electives--a survey of available options (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 25: 138-42+, Sep/Oct 78
- BANKS PM See: PRAKASH UBS
- BANTA JE See: STENGER FE
- BAQUI MA: Muslim teaching concerning death. NURS TIMES 75: 43-4 (Occas Papers) Apr 5 79
- BARAB M: The Emergency Medical Technician-1 (Ambulance) Program at Southern California College of Medical and Dental Careers (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 84-5, Mar/Apr 79
- BARAN A See: SOROSKY A
- BARASH DA: Dynamics of the pathological family system (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 17-24, Jan/Feb 79
- BARASH PG, KATZ JD, KOPRIVA CJ ET AL: Assessment of cerebral function during cardiopulmonary bypass. HEART LUNG 8: 280-7, Mar/Apr 79
- BARBER B, SCHOLIS M: Learning to live with computers. NURS MIRROR 149: 22-4, Jul 5 79
- BARBER J: Hypnosis as a psychological technique in the management of cancer pain. CA NURS 1: 361-3, Oct 78
- BARBER JM: Continuing education in emergency care. EMT checkpoint: cricothyrotomy and transtracheal jet insufflation (pictorial) EMT J 3: 54-8, Jun 79
- BARBER JM: EMT checkpoint: burns and related inhalation injuries (pictorial) EMT J 3: 64-70, Sep 79
- BARBORIAK JJ, ANDERSON AJ, HOFFMANN RG: Interrelationship between coronary artery occlusion, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, and alcohol intake (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 348-53, Aug 79
- BARBORIAK JJ, MENAHAN LA: Alcohol, lipoproteins, and coronary heart disease. HEART LUNG 8: 736-40, Jul/Aug 79
- BARBOUR EM: Inflammatory bowel disease. SGA NEWS 1: 6-7, Sep/Oct 78
- BARBOUR H See: NICHOLS WW
- BARBOUR J: Child abuse. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-4+, Jan/Feb 79
- BARCHARD B: Caring for immigrant children. NZ NURS J 72: 9-14, May 79
- BARDEWYCK LA: Health care in underserved areas: baccalaureate students are there. ARIZ NURSE 32: 1-2+, May/Jun 79
- BARDILL DR See: CARMODY FJ
- BARDOSSI K: Hidden resistance: when 'yes' means 'no'. RN 42: 89-90+, Sep 79
- BARETTA ED See: SCHLUETER DP
- BARKAUSKAS V See: ENGLE J
- BARKER R: The elderly and retirement. NZ NURS J 71: 27, Nov 78
- BARKES P: Bioethics and informed consent in American health care delivery. J ADV NURS 4: 23-38, Jan 79
- BARKES P: Hyperthermia in cancer treatment: some tumours don't like it hot (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 149: 26-8, Aug 2 79
- BARLEY ZA, REDMAN BK: Faculty role development in university schools of nursing. J NURS ADMIN 9: 43-7, May 79
- BARLOCK AL, HOWSER DM, HUBBARD SM: Nursing management of adriamycin extravasation (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 94-6, Jan 79
- BARNARD JM: The control and prevention of dermatitis at work. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 14-7, Jan 79
- BARNARD K: Child advocates must help parents, too (ed) AM NURSE 11: 4, Sep 20 79
- BARNARD PJ See: MIALE TD
- BARNES CG: The team approach is the answer (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-5, Nov 30 78
- BARNES C See: NEWTON J
- BARNES JA: Molly--a terminal cancer patient (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1039-42, Jun 21 79
- BARNES RW: Diagnosing vascular disease with noninvasive tests (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 56-8+, Dec 78

BARNES

BARNES SY: Your safety first...a community health nurse tells how she protected herself against dangers--real and imagined. *NURS* 79 9:86-90, Apr 79; *CANAD ED* 9:24-8, Apr 79

BARNES TA See: PLUNKETT PF

BARNES WG See: CZARLINSKY DK

BARNES WG See: FERGUSON RL

BARNETT DE: The Urinary Conduit Association. *NURS TIMES* 74:1937, Nov 23 78

BARNHILL G See: GREENBURG AG

BARNHILL LR, LONGO D: Fixation and regression in the family life cycle (care st) *FAMILY PROCESS* 17:469-78, Dec 78

BARNWELL RA See: WACKENHUT JS

BARON S: The locust war (pictorial) *WORLD HEALTH* :10-5, Jan 79

BARR A, DOW BC, MACVARISH I: HBsAg detection--results of comparative large scale testing of blood donations...RPHA enzyme immunoassay (EIA) and radioimmunoassay (RIA) (research, med) *MED LAB SCI* 36:109-14, Apr 79

BARR DW: A realistic assessment of examination scores. *AUST NURSES J* 8:34-5, Feb 79

BARR E: Caring for the theatre team. *NATNEWS* 16:13-6+, Jun 79

BARR I See: STEIN PD

BARR NJ See: SCHWARTZ SL

BARRARO A See: MIZER HE

BARRETT J: Administrative factors in development of new nursing practice roles. *NURS DIGEST* 6:27-31, Winter 79

BARRETT JE: Family life education--parental involvement. *J SCH HEALTH* 49:15-9, Jan 79

BARRETT N: Continent vesicostomy: the dry urinary diversion (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 79:462-4, Mar 79

BARRICK JE See: NUTTING PA

BARRIE H: Personal opinion--on case conferences...social workers of suspected child abuse. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15:188+, May 79

BARRON J: Modern surgery--a personal view...brief sketch of the panorama surrounding surgery. *NATNEWS* 16:13-6, Mar 79

BARRON L: Home or hospital delivery? *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15:94-5, Mar 79

BARROS A See: DAY CM

BARROWCLOUGH F: Ward accidents: Danger! Why old people fall. *NURS MIRROR* 148:28-9, Jun 14 79

BARROWCLOUGH F, PINEL C: All nurses must share in the care of the old (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 148:13-6, Jan 4 79

BARRY JA See: KRUSE LC

BARSTOW RE: Coping with emphysema: a field study (research, nurs) *RC* 24:913-20, Oct 79

BARSTOW RE See: MULLINS AC

BARTA J: The aged refugee immigrants...Australia. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8:28, Dec 78

BARTH J See: COLLINS GB

BARTLETT MK, BATTIT GE, ROCKETT AM ET AL: The role of surgery on ambulatory patients in one teaching hospital. *ARCH SURG* 114:319-20, Mar 79

BARTLETT PC: Aliens in the ENT (pictorial) *EMERGENCY MED* 11:278-82+, Feb 15 79

BARTLETT RC: Microbiology in the year 2000: the decline of cultures. *MLO* 11:100-2+, Jul 79

BARTLETT RC: 1978 conference proceedings...American Physical Therapy Association. *PHYS THER* 58:1325-49, Nov 78

BARTLETT RH See: WETMORE NE

BARTLINE JC: "Carry" IMPRINT 25:58-9, Dec 78

BARTOL G: Psychological needs of the spinal cord injured person. *J NEUROSURG NURS* 10:171-5, Dec 78

BARTOL MA: Dialogue with dementia: nonverbal communication in patients with Alzheimer's disease. *J GERONTOL NURS* 5:21-31, Jul/Aug 79

BARTON DM See: BARTON LJ

BARTON E See: BAILEY V

BARTON JJ, MUNGERSON GW: Family-centered obstetric care. *QRB* 4:7-10, Sep 78

BARTON JL See: SLETTEN IW

BARTON LJ, HARVEY CD, BARTON DM: Social problems of women patients in a private obstetrics and gynecology clinic (research) *AM J OBSTET GYNECOL* 134:477-81, Jun 15 79

BARTON WL: Alma-Ata: signpost to a new health era...The International Conference on Primary Health Care. *WORLD HEALTH* :10-5, Jul 79

BARTRAM CI See: HTOO AM

BASILE LJ See: FERRARO JR

BASKIN SI See: GREENBERG MI

BASMAJIAN JV: The problem of the placebo in rehabilitation...physiotherapy. *PHYSIOTHER* *CAN* 30:246-8, Sep/Oct 78

BASMAJIAN JV See: BROWN DM

BASNETT D: Speak up for children! *PROF MED ASSIST* 12:31-3, May/Jun 79

BASSETT CE: Care of the patient in the X-ray department. *CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED* 10:43-4, Jan 79

BASSFORD GL, WHITE HC: Achieving results: leadership style and small-group effectiveness (research) *MED REC NEWS* 49:87+, Jun 78

BASSILI AR, FINLAYSON HW: Unit-dose drug distribution using the critical path method. *DIMENS HEALTH SERV* 56:36-7, Mar 79

BASSOFF BZ, LUDWIG S: Interdisciplinary education for health care professionals...course designed to deal with the problem of child abuse. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 4:58-71, May 79

BATAWI ME: Work-related diseases. *NURS J SINGAPORE* 18:95-6, Nov 78

BATEMAN JM: Rudiments of care. Helping the patient with eating and drinking. Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 75:957-9, Jun 7 79

BATES JH See: GIGLIA AR

BATLEY N See: FENNY R

BATSON G: How Teresa died. *RN* 42:49-50, Oct 79

BATTERMAN B See: MASTELLER MJ

BATTISTA L: Design process for continuing education. *NEPHROL NURSE* 1:13-8+, Jul/Aug 79

BATTIT GE See: BARTLETT MK

BATTYE J, DEAKIN M: Surveillance reduces baby deaths. *NURS MIRROR* 148:38-40, Apr 26 79

BAUER JC: Cost effectiveness for nursing. Basic economics and the future of nursing. Part 8. *NURS ADMIN Q* 3:83-7, Fall 78

- BAUKNECHT VL: Capital commentary. AM NURSE 10:2, Nov 30 78
- BAUKNECHT VL: House restores \$37 million in budget cuts. AM NURSE 11:1+, Mar 20 79
- BAUKNECHT VL: Capitol commentary. Column appearing regularly in AM NURSE
- BAUM D: Development of human milk banks. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 126+, Apr 79
- BAUM M, JONES EM: Mastectomy: counselling removes patients' fear (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-40, Mar 8 79
- BAUMAN K, KUNKA AK: Overhead transparencies: the overlooked medium (pictorial) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 21-5, Jul/Aug 79
- BAVIN J: Jay report critique. Why the recommendations will not succeed. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 821-5, May 17 79
- The Gloucestershire Project... alternatives to the Jay report. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 887-90, May 24 79
- BAXBY K: Urinary diversion by ileal conduit (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1939-43, Nov 23 78
- BAYER LR See: SPEEGLE EK
- BAYER MJ: Cardiac arrest. Emergency thoracotomy and internal cardiac massage. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 95-102, Jul 79
- BAYER MJ, RUMACK BH: Poisonings and overdose. Foreword. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: xi-xii, Oct 79
- BAYH B: Join my army to force cancer to unconditionally surrender. LAB WORLD 30: 17-8+, Aug 79
- BAYLESS TM: Malabsorption in the elderly. HOSP PRACT 14: 57-63, Aug 79
- BAYLISS D: Decubitus ulcer: a secondary problem is cured (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 45-8, May 17 79
- BAYLISS D: Varicose ulcers: new cure for an old problem... a new plastic dressing material (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 149: 34-6, Aug 16 79
- BAYLISS JH: Domus leprosa--community care in mediaeval England. NURS TIMES 75: 62-7, Jan 11 79
- BAYRD E: The healthiest way you'll ever lose 10 pounds in 2 weeks. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 28-30+, Jul/Aug 79
- BEACH RB, THOMPSON DE: Selected soft-tissue research (pictorial) (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 30-3, Jan 79
- BEACHEY WD, MILLER CR: A model for teaching pulmonary mechanics (pictorial) RC 24: 52-5, Jan 79
- BEACHLEY MC See: TISNADO J
- BEADERSTADT J: Photographing your baby's birth (pictorial) AM BABY 41: 48-9, Mar 79
- BEAK JA: Should the RCM set up an English board? MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 320-1, Nov 78
- BEAL RW: Recent advances in blood transfusion practice. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 30-2, Jul 79
- BEALE AV See: PAYTON OD
- BEAN DD: Put some color into your inventory control (pictorial) MLO 10: 81+, May 78
- BEAN JA, BURMEISTER LF, PAULE CL ET AL: A comparison of national infection and immunization estimates for measles and rubella. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1214-6, Dec 78
- BEARDMORE EL: The double C: custodial care and creative care. ARN J 4: 20-2, Mar/Apr 79
- BEARDSLEY BK: Word processing works wonders in our lab. MLO 11: 33-7, Feb 79
- BEARDSLEY RS: Behavioral interventions in patient education. HOSP FORMUL 13: 472-3+, Jun 78
- BEARDSLEY W: Federal licensure as consumer protection. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 767-70, May/Jun 78
- BEARE S: Children with Down's syndrome: a look at some current ideas on management. HEALTH VISIT 52: 266-8, Jul 79
- BEARE S: Why don't we practise what we preach? ... this father's comments on the care given around the birth of his daughter. HEALTH VISIT 52: 268-9, Jul 79
- BEARMAN JE See: CULLEN WH
- BEARPARK T See: ALLEN J
- BEARY JF III: Gout: diagnosis and therapy. ONA J 6: 313-7, Aug 79
- BEASON C: Has this state board betrayed nursing? ... Texas. RN 42: 79, Apr 79
- BEAUCHAMP SP: Educating patient and family for CV surgery. AORN J 29: 860-2, Apr 79
- BEAUMONT E: For the latest word on stethoscopes listen here! (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 32-7, Nov 78
- BEAUMONT E, WARMUTH J: The new procedure reference manuals. NURS 79 9: 72-7, Apr 79
- BEAUTYMAN W: Admission to discharge--keeping the record straight. LAB WORLD 30: 45-6, Sep 79
- BEAVEN DW See: STAFFORD J
- BEAZLEY J, KURJAK A: Fetal progress: why palpate a pregnant abdomen? NURS MIRROR 149: 35-7, Aug 9 79
- BECK C: Mental health and the aged: a values analysis. ADV NURS SCI 1: 79-87, Apr 79
- BECK C See: LeSAGE J
- BECK L, LATTIMER JK, BRAUN E: Group psychotherapy on a children's urology service. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 275-85, Spring 79
- BECK MP See: KLEMAS BW
- BECK S: Impact of a systematic oral care protocol on stomatitis after chemotherapy (research) CA NURS 2: 185-99, Jun 79
- BECK WC See: FITZGERALD H
- BECKER J: Adjustable compensating filters for pediatric 72-inch spine radiography (pictorial) (research, med) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 11-6, Jul/Aug 79
- BECKER RM, FRISHMAN W, FRATER RWM: Surgery for mitral valve endocarditis. CHEST 75: 314-9, Mar 79
- BECKINGHAM CR: Bonds in family of origin: the fundamental duality of family life; separateness and connectedness. NZ NURS J 72: 10-4, Jan 79
- BECKINGHAM CR: 'The child' in each of us... the three ego states of parent, adult and child. NZ NURS J 72: 16-8, Apr 79
- BECKMAN S: An instrumentation tech can save you money. MLO 10: 43-4, Dec 78
- BECKMAN-BRINDLEY S, TAVORMINA JB: Power relationships in families: a social-exchange perspective. FAMILY PROCESS 17: 423-36, Dec 78
- BECVAR RJ, McDONALD AB: Teaching patient-persuasion skills to respiratory therapy students. RC 24: 510-3, Jun 79
- BEEBE JL See: ELLNER PK

BEEBE

BEEBE ME See: KASS JR

BEEKMAN C See: STONE B

BEEKMAN CE, HALL V: Variability of scoliosis measurement from spinal roentgenograms (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 764-5, Jun 79

BEESENGER DE See: SATO RM

BEESEON WL See: WYLIE RJ

BEESEON BEP See: HOBBS JS

BEESEON JJ See: MAZUR H

BEEVERS DG See: TAYLOR L

BEGLEY S See: GWYNNE P

BEHAR M: Nutrition and child health... in the Third World. WORLD HEALTH 16-9, Feb/Mar 79

BEHM V See: SCHILLER R

BEHRA M: Nutrition and child health. NURS J INDIA 70: 99-100, Apr 79

BEIDEMAN ME, HERMAN A, PEEPLES OS ET AL: A clinical overview study of infusion phlebitis (research) AM J IV THER 6: 23-6+, Feb/Mar 79

BELAL A, ROVSING H, THOMSEN J: A review of the radiological anatomy of the round window (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 444-51, Jun 79

BELANGER C: Do you confront the boss? (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 36-40, Dec 78

BELANGER C See: HENNEKENS CH

BELBER CJ See: KIMBALL CD

BELDING DJ: DRG reimbursements being rushed... the theory of diagnosis related groups. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 74, Jul 79

BELKENGREN R, SAPALA S: Pediatric management problems. Part 15. PEDIATR NURS 4: 14, Nov/Dec 78

BELKENGREN RP, SHELDON SH, SAPALA S: Infectious mononucleosis: clinical considerations for practitioners. PEDIATR NURS 4: 16-9, Nov/Dec 78

BELL A See: JONES MEO

BELL CH Jr: Construction of orthoplast splints for humeral shaft fractures (pictorial) AJOT 33: 114-5, Feb 79

BELL DF, BELL DL: Measuring CE outcomes. CE FOCUS 2: 8-10, Jul/Aug 79

BELL DL See: BELL DF

BELL F: Care of the forgetful. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 27, Dec 78

BELL F, RIX P: Attitudes of nurses toward lifelong learning: one hospital examines the issues (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 15-20, Jan/Feb 79

BELL J: Just another patient with gallstones? Don't you believe it (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 26-33, Oct 79

BELL JA See: WOODROW M

BELL L See: BACH CA

BELL R: A friend in need... nursing a close friend (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 912, May 31 79

BELLACK JP: Helping families cope with unexpected death. POINT VIEW 16: 16-7, Jan 79

BELLAMY D: Adult respiratory distress syndrome: shock lung. CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 19-21, Winter 78/79

BELLE EA, D'SOUZA TJ, ZARZOUR JY ET AL: Hospital epidemic of scabies: diagnosis and control. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 133-5, Mar/Apr 79

BELLE-ISLE J, CONRADT B: Report on a discussion group for parents of children with leukemia. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 49-58, Spring 79

BELLERSEN R: Has the 'expanded role' destroyed nursing? RN 42: 83-4+, Jun 79

BELLFY LC See: STROSS JK

BELLINGER K See: MELICK ME

BELLON EM, MIRALDI FD, WIESEN EJ: Phantom-model evaluation of CT-scanner performance (pictorial) (research, med) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 53-6, Jul/Aug 79

BELSEY MA, RUSSELL Y, KINNEAR K: Cardiovascular disease and oral contraceptives: a reappraisal of vital statistics data (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 84-9, Mar/Apr 79

BELSKY J, STEINBERG LD: What does research teach us about day care: a follow-up report. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 21-6, Jul/Aug 79

BELTRAME TF: Meeting the special needs of Appalachian alcoholics... Beckley, West Virginia. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 792-4, Dec 78

BELTRAMO B: How to become hard as nails. RN 42: 71-2, Oct 79

BELTRAN H, COVEY D, KOBAN B ET AL: An adaptation of primary nursing. SUPERV NURSE 10: 16-9, Jul 79

BENAKIS V See: DIMOPOULOS C

BENDALL MJ: Changing work pattern in a geriatric unit and the effect of a day hospital (research, med) AGE AGEING 7: 229-32, Nov 78

BENDICK PJ, MAYER JR, GLOVER JL: Noninvasive monitoring of vascular compromise in trauma. JACEP 8: 320-2, Aug 79

BENEDETTI D See: HOON RA

BENE-KOCIEMBA A See: COTTON PG

BENFER BA: Clinical supervision as a support system for the caregiver. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 13-7, Jan/Feb 79

BENNER NJ: The four (teen) minute mile. NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 18-9+, Nov/Dec 78

BENNER P See: BENNER RV

BENNER RV, BENNER P: Follow-through evaluation: a resource for curriculum planning and development. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 16-21, Sep/Oct 79

BENNETT A: Surgical female sterilization: It's all done with tubes and clips (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 42-4, Mar 8 79

BENNETT A See: COADY TJ

BENNETT AC: There's more to it than people shuffling. HOSPITALS 52: 95-7, Dec 1 78

BENNETT AC: Education and training need to be brought up-to-date. HOSPITALS 52: 75-6+, Dec 16 78

BENNETT AC: Hospital financial managers are central to management team. HOSPITALS 53: 73-5, Mar 1 79

BENNETT AC: Executive's work hard to evaluate... formal evaluations of hospital managers are concentrated at lower levels. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 53-4, Jun 79

BENNETT CE: An "outsider" looks at medical technologists. MLO 10: 99+, Jun 78

BENNETT G See: VOURAKIS C

BENNETT J: A road traffic accident victim (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 656-9, Apr 19 79

- BENNETT J See: FRAIBERG S
- BENNETT L, KAVNER D, LEE BK ET AL: Shear vs pressure as causative factors in skin blood flow occlusion (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 309-14, Jul 79
- BENNETT N: A method for continuing education program development in a semirural setting. J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 34-7, Feb 79
- BENNISON G: Instrument counts, who needs them? POINT VIEW 16: 20-1, Jul 1 79
- BENSLEY LB Jr, MOFFIT PB: Patient education in university health services: an interdisciplinary approach to planning and implementation... Central Michigan University. J SCH HEALTH 48: 592-5, Dec 78
- BENSMAN AS, SZECHO M: Cerebellar electrical stimulation: a critique (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 485-7, Oct 78
- BENSON E, METZ R: Diabetic ketoacidosis (pictorial) HOSP MED 15: 26-7, May 79
- BENSON ES See: BROWN DM
- BENSON MS, PIERSON DJ: Ventilator wash-out volume: a consideration in endotracheal suction pre-oxygenation (pictorial) (research, med) RC 24: 832-5, Sep 79
- BENSON TJR: Classification of disability and distress by ward nurses: a reliability study (research, nurs) INT J EPIDEMIOL 7: 359-61, Dec 78
- BENT EA: Toward human prosperity--a major role for the world's midwives. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 323-7, Nov 78
- BENTE P See: DANDENEAU R
- BENTHAM IA: Tuberculosis: specialty or just another disease? NURS TIMES 75: 1273-4, Jul 26 79
- BENTIVEGNA G: Labor relations: union activity increases among professionals. HOSPITALS 53: 131-2, Apr 1 79
- BENTLEY HB: Radiographic morphometry of the femoral shaft (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 233-7, Oct 78
- BENTLEY PG, HILL PL, de HAAS HA ET AL: Radionuclide venography in the management of proximal venous occlusion. A comparison with X-ray contrast venography (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 289-301, Apr 79
- BENTON DW: Family therapy: problems encountered in defocusing the identified patient. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 28-32, May 79
- BENTON DW: You want to be a what? ...suitability for nursing. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 388-93, Jun 79
- BENTZON MW See: MACKEPRANG B
- BENUMOF JL See: BRYSON TK
- BENVENUTI CS: Independence for the quadriplegic: the Bantam Respirator (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 918-20, May 79
- BENZON LC, LASTOWKA TM: Developing a parent education program in an ambulatory care setting. J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 21-5, Spring 79
- BERESFORD WA See: BURKART SL
- BERG M, TAYLOR B, EDWARDS LE ET AL: Prenatal care for pregnant adolescents in a public high school (pictorial) (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 49: 32-5, Jan 79
- BERG NL, WILLIAMS SR, SUTHERLAND B: Behavior modification in a weight-control program. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 41-51, Feb 79
- BERG S See: DEHLIN O
- BERGEN AF: Special stroller insert...available for children (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 301-2, Mar 79
- BERGEN AF: Sidelayer with positioning blocks...to maintain children in a sidelaying position (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 303-4, Mar 79
- BERGER H: The nutritional consequences of premature birth. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 54-8, Feb 79
- BERGER JM: The relationship of age to nurses' attitudes toward abortion (research, nurs) JOGNNURS 8: 231-3, Jul/Aug 79
- BERGER JP See: BLANC S
- BERGER M: Where pride begins... the physically and mentally handicapped. LIFE HEALTH 94: 24-5, May 79
- BERGER MR, FROMSON AI: Hands that hurt: carpal tunnel syndrome. AM J NURS 79: 264-6, Feb 79
- BERGLAND BW See: BOHART JB
- BERGLAS C: Interviewing and selecting staff. Employment interviews. Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 9: 29-31, Nov 78
- BERGMAN AS, LEWISTON NJ, WEST AM: Social work practice and chronic pediatric illness. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 265-74, Spring 79
- BERGMAN HD: The investigational cephalosporins and cephamycins (pictorial) HOSP FORMUL 13: 671-3, Sep 78
- BERGMAN R: Present-day key roles in nursing administration. CURATIONIS 1: 47-52, Dec 78
- BERGMAN R: Changing perspectives in preparing nurse administrators. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 73-84, Summer 79
- BERGMAN R, ROTENBERG A, RON R ET AL: 'Non-starters' in schools for registered nurses in Israel--1975-1976 (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 151-7, #2 79
- BERGMAN U, NORLIN A, WIHOLM BE: Inadequacies in hospital drug handling (research, med) ACTA MED SCAND 205: 79-85, #1/2 79
- BERGSTROM C: Concerns and challenges facing social workers in family practice (research) J FAM PRACT 9: 659-63, Oct 79
- BERGSTROM C: The teaching social worker in family medicine: a prototype for the hospital social worker? SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 409-21, Summer 79
- BERGHOLDT HT: Temperature assessment of the insensitve foot (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 18-22, Jan 79
- BERK RA, DeGANGI GA: Technical considerations in the evaluation of pediatric motor scales. AJOT 33: 240-4, Apr 79
- BERKAN WA: Co-parenting: an outgrowth of a boarding home program for handicapped children. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 10-2, Jul/Aug 79
- BERKBUEGLER J: Practitioner or librarian: are we doing our part? ...aware of the appropriate titles. MED REC NEWS 49: 6, Jun 78
- BERKBUEGLER J: ART progression--myth or reality?...Accredited Record Technicians (research, med) MED REC NEWS 50: 48-51, Aug 79
- BERKMAN S: Through centuries of childbirth. AM BABY 41: 48-9, Jan 79
- BERKMAN S: On good footing... development of the feet. AM BABY 41: 24, Mar 79
- BERKMAN S: Your baby's temperament: its crucial role in child raising. AM BABY 41: 46p-7p, Jul 79
- BERLIN IN: Resistance to mental health consultation directed at change in public institutions. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 119-28, Summer 79

BERMAN

BERMAN JH: Medical care in the United States: a background for health insurance. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23:52-5, Fall 78

BERMAN MC See: BRADLEY J

BERMAN R See: CHRISTOPHERSEN ER

(Berman V) Obituaries. BR J RADIOL 52:604, Jul 79

BERNAL G, BAKER J: Toward a metacommunicational framework of couple interactions. FAMILY PROCESS 18:293-302, Sep 79

BERNARD ML: Carpal tunnel syndrome: Identification and control. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:15-7, Jun 79

BERNARDO ML: Craniosynostosis: the child's care from detection through correction (pictorial). MCN 4:234-7, Jul/Aug 79

BERNARDO ML: When your case-load includes a hydrocephalic child. PEDIATR NURS 5:27-9, May/Jun 79

BERNATZ PE See: DINES DE

BERNBECK L: The challenge of 1979...get involved with legislation affecting dialysis. NEPHROL NURSE 1:41-2, Mar/Apr 79

BERNDT RM: A time for remembering. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:17-9, Nov 78

BERNEY J See: RILEY HD

BERNHARD F See: BLUMENKRANZ J

BERNS BR See: DILTS SL

BERNSTEIN AC: Toilet training without tears. PARENTS 54:53-6, Jan 79

BERNSTEIN BE: Lawyer and counselor as an interdisciplinary team serving the terminally ill. DEATH EDUC 3:11-9, Spring 79

BERNSTEIN IJ See: GOODMAN SL

BERNSTEIN JE: Literature for young people: nonfiction books about death. DEATH EDUC 3:111-9, Summer 79

BERTHET E: A new role for teachers...education must create a true health mentality. WORLD HEALTH 22-7, May 79

BERRY AM See: HARRIS KS

BERRY P: Modern surgery--a personal view...psychological well-being of the patients (care st) NATNEWS 16:14-5, Jan 79

BERSCH MC: Group discussion: a tool for student selection. INT NURS REV 26:52, Mar/Apr 79

BERTHOLD JS, ROSS WR, HABER ME: Nursing service in a specialty, a rural, and an urban hospital (#20-1720) NLN PUBL 1:1-35, 1979

BERTRAND WE, MICKLIN M: Attitudinal classification of health manpower in Colombia: a research note on urban/rural differences in occupational prestige (research, med) SOC SCI MED 13A:235-40, Mar 79

BERZINS D: The treatment of Paget's disease. AUST NURSES J 8:34-5, Jun 79

BERZINS E See: WEBB SB Jr

BESCH LB: Informed consent. Informed consent: a patient's right. Part 1. NURS OUTLOOK 27:32-5, Jan 79

BESON CA: Leprosy: a modern enigma. J AM MED TECHNOL 40:273-7, Sep/Oct 78

BESST J: Bulletin board marks OR in-services. AORN J 28:956, Nov 78

BESWETHERICK M: Staffing assignment: a review of past and current systems of nursing care delivery. CANAD NURSE 75:18-22, May 79

BETHEL T See: FITZPATRICK G

BETMAN MS: Space-age technology aids cancer and leukemia patients. J NURS CARE 11:19, Nov 78

BETTER SR, FINE PR, CELES GW ET AL: Complications among spinal cord injury patients following discharge (research, nurs) ARN J 4:8-10, Mar/Apr 79

BEVERLEY K See: REGAN D

BEVIS S: Salisbury's progressive diabetics. NURS TIMES 74:1900-1, Nov 16 78

BEYER B: How can the nursing aide help a patient terminally ill? AUST NURSES J 8:23, Oct 78

BEYNON GPJ, WEDGWOOD J, NEWMAN J ET AL: Multidisciplinary education in geriatrics: an experimental course at the Middlesex Hospital. AGE AGEING 7:193-200, Nov 78

BEYRER MK: The Alliance Scholar Lecture: the collage that is HPER...health, physical education, and recreation. HEALTH EDUC 10:13-7, May/Jun 79

BEZYACK ME: Managing others effectively. PROF MED ASSIST 12:6-11, Jan/Feb 79

BHADURI R: Care of the terminal patient. A family's sorrow (care st) Part 4. NURS TIMES 75:638-9, Apr 12 79

BHANDARI U, BHANDARI V: Public health education through primary health centers. NURS J INDIA 70:142-4, Jun 79

BHANDARI U See: DUTTA A

BHANDARI V See: BHANDARI U

BHANDARI V See: DUTTA A

BHARANI SN See: HYDE JS

BHARGAVA OP, ALEXIOU AS, MEILACH H ET AL: Sample preparation in the determination of free crystalline silica in respirable dust from steel-making environments. AM LAB 11:27+, Sep 79

BIBB BN: The effectiveness of non-physicians as providers of family planning services. JOG NURS 8:137-43, May/Jun 79

BIBB PI: Therapy for intractable pain. CA NURS 2:247-8, Jun 79

BICKFORD J: The crisis: once staff problems have reached the crisis stage, emergency measures must be instituted (care st) SUPERV NURSE 10:28-9, Jan 79

BIEBER RM: CPR in transportation: a vital link. EMT J 3:59-61, Sep 79

BIEHL D: Treatment of the respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) prior to birth. RESP TECHNOL 14:12-3+, Summer 78

BIELAN B: If it's wet, dry it; If it's dry, wet it. OCCUP HEALTH SAF 47:32-4, Sep/Oct 78

BIELAN B: What that rash really means (pictorial) RN 42:58-61, Feb 79

BIERNOFF M See: FRITZ GK

BIGGERS TA: Death by murder: a study of women murderers (research) DEATH EDUC 3:1-9, Spring 79

BIGOS ST, HINDSON D, McCALLUM J: Serum thyroid-stimulating hormone and antimicrosomal antibodies as a screen for autoimmune thyroid disease (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93:1035-50, Jun 79

BILKA PJ See: CAPERTON EM

BILLE DA: Planning staff development: theory X, or theory Y? (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9:10-5, Nov/Dec 78

BILLE DA: Successful educational programming: increasing learner motivation through involvement. J NURS ADMIN 9:36-42, May 79

- BILLE DA, FITZGIBBONS M: Evaluating CE: quantification or involvement? NURS ADMIN Q 2: 1-9, Winter 78
- BILLETT G: Sam--a long-term psychiatric patient (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 277-9, Feb 15 79
- BILLINGS CV: Who needs the SHOCK treatment?...we all lose when young nurses stop questioning the system. SUPERV NURSE 10: 17-8, May 79
- BILLINGSLEY MC: Nurse-initiated change: a success story...creating a facility for ambulatory adolescent health care. PEDIATR NURS 5: 15-7, Jul/Aug 79
- BINDER FZ, BULTER JE: Children with learning disabilities. ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 1-14, Sep 78
- BINDER RL: The use of seclusion on an inpatient crisis intervention unit...Langley Porter Neuropsychiatric Institute, San Francisco, California (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 266-9, Apr 79
- BINGER JL: Writing for publication: a survey of nursing journal editors. J NURS ADMIN 9: 50-2, Jan 79
- BINGER JL: Perceived learning needs & resources of undergraduate & diploma program directors (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 3-7, Jun 79
- BINGER JL, HUNTSMAN AJ: Keeping up: the staff development educator and the professional literature (research, nurs) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 19-22, May/Jun 79
- BINGER JL See: CLAUS KE
- BINGHAM E: Workers' right to know about job hazards. OKLA NURSE 23: 13, Dec 78
- BININGER C See: KIESEL, Sister Marcella
- BINK MP See: BAKER-NOBLES L
- BINKLEY LS: Nursing responsibilities in a renal clinic. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 8-11, Mar/Apr 79
- BINKLEY S: A timekeeping enzyme in the pineal gland...a biological clock that may regulate both physiological and behavioral processes (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 66-71, Apr 79
- BINNS H, GURSEL E, WILSON N: Gasoline contact burns. JACEP 7: 404-5, Nov 78
- BINU PS See: NEWTON RW
- BIRCH J: The anxious learners (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 148: 17-22, Feb 8 79
- BIRCHER AU: Technical and professional functions in nursing. OKLA NURSE 23: 3, Dec 78
- BIRD C: The best years of a woman's life (research, med) PSYCHOL TODAY 13: 20+, Jun 79
- BIRMINGHAM JM See: JENNER EA
- BIRNBAUM MA: Governmental health nursing within the community nurse's practice (research, nurs) MO NURSE 48: 18-20 (Extra Edition) Jul 79
- BIRNBAUM ML See: KURTZ K
- BIRREN F: Human response to color and light. HOSPITALS 53: 93-6, Jul 16 79
- BISCONTI AS See: HOLMSTROM EI
- BISHOP T: Drugs and the elderly: a breeding-ground for mishaps. NURS MIRROR 147: 49-50, Nov 23 78
- BISHOP V: Taking a stand on ethics...nurse's ethical responsibilities. NURS MIRROR 149: 22-3, Aug 2 79
- BISTRIAN BR See: HALLOWELL E
- BJORNSSON A See: PHAIR J
- BJORNSSON M, FRANKENDAL B: The effect on dosimetry of changing from the lithotomy to the supine position in treating uterine cancer with the Cathetron and external radiotherapy (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 468-71, Jun 79
- BJORNSTAD-PETTERSEN H See: OLSSON T
- BLACK D: Law relating to minors...Family Law Reform Act 1969. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 286, Mar 22 79
- BLACK LF: Pleural disease (pictorial) RC 24: 362+, Apr 79
- BLACK SB, GROSSMAN M: Evaluation and management of fever in infants and children (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 96-9, Feb 79
- BLACKBURN GL: Hyperalimentation in the critically ill patient (ed) HEART LUNG 8: 67-70, Jan/Feb 79
- BLACKBURN GL See: HALLOWELL E
- BLACKLEY JJ See: SANDERSON MR
- BLACKMAN I: Your 1978 tax return--some warnings. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 18-9, Mar 79
- BLACKMAN I: Tax exempt interest--opportunities and problems. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 42-3, May 79
- BLACKWELL J See: COHEN G
- BLAINE RL See: LEVY PF
- BLAIR P: When the elderly go home...the Continuing Care Project. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 517, May 4 79
- BLAIR P: Horizons and limitations of Doug Skinner...senior social work practitioner. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 572-3, May 11 79
- BLAIR SJ: Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. ONA J 6: 240-1, Jun 79
- BLAISDELL EA Jr, GORDON D: Selection of occupational therapy students (research) AJOT 33: 223-9, Apr 79
- BLAKE AE: Accountability in mental hospitals. FREE ASSOC 6: 1-2+, May/Jun 79
- BLAKE DD: Ultrasonography in the practice of radiotherapy (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 112-4+, Jan/Feb 79
- BLAKE J: How to deal with the monster called depression. LISTEN 31: 18-9, Aug 78
- BLAKE N: Random thoughts of a mature student. NURS TIMES 75: 643, Apr 12 79
- BLAKENEY B See: HARGREAVES A
- BLANAS A See: RADINSKY TL
- BLANC S, LEUENBERGER P, BERGER JP ET AL: Judgments of trained observers on adverse drug reactions (research, med) CLIN PHARMACOL THER 25: 493-8, May 79
- BLAND J: Where there's need...Bolivia. WORLD HEALTH 1: 22-5, Dec 78
- BLATT MR See: ESTRERA AS
- BLAXLAND HJ See: CAMP EM
- BLAZINA ME See: PEVSNER DN
- BLECK EE: Integrating the physically handicapped child. J SCH HEALTH 49: 141-6, Mar 79
- BLEDSE BE, FINNEY JW, MICKISH AB: Use of the public telephone system as an adjunct in advanced life support communications: the trinity EMS system. EMT J 3: 29-32, Jun 79
- BLEKKING E See: MYERS R

BLINKINSOP

BLINKINSOP D: Management. We must train nurses to manage. Part 1. *NURS MIRROR* 149: 30-2, Aug 23 79

BLISS JB See: KALIN MS

BLISS M, MURRAY E: The use of Ripple beds (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 75: 280-3, Feb 15 79

BLISSBACH HF See: D'ALTROY LH

BLOCH AS: Dietitians play a role in the home training of patients. *JPEN* 1: 160-2, #3 77

BLOCH D: Attitudes of mothers toward sex education (research, med) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69: 911-5, Sep 79

BLOCH D: Evaluation of nursing care in terms of process and outcome: issues in research and quality assurance (pictorial) *NURS DIGEST* 6: 32-41, Winter 79

BLOCH J: Impaired children: helping families through the critical period of first identification (pictorial) *CHILDREN TODAY* 7: 2-6, Nov/Dec 78

BLOCK AJ: Supercourse IV sampler. Disorders of breathing control during sleep (research) *RC* 24: 714-21, Aug 79

BLOCK P: Basic ECG Interpretation (pictorial) *EMERGENCY MED* 11: 15-21+, Feb 15 79

BLOM S See: McMORDIE WR

BLOMERUS EK See: ERASMUS CA

BLOOD JR See: WIECHERS DO

BLOOM AA: Achalasia. *SGA NEWS* 1: 20-1, Nov/Dec 78

BLOOM BL: Prevention of mental disorders: recent advances in theory and practice. *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 15: 179-91, Fall 79

BLOOM DL: Administrative role of technologists on state boards of examiners (ed) *RADIOL TECHNOL* 51: 76-7, Jul/Aug 79

BLOOM JR, O'REILLY CA III, PARLETTE GN: Changing images of professionalism: the case of public health nurses (research) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69: 43-6, Jan 79

BLOOM ND, LYNCH JG: Group work in a hospital waiting room *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 4: 48-63, Aug 79

BLOOMER JS: The consumer of therapy in mental health. *AJOT* 32: 621-7, Nov/Dec 78

BLOOR V See: ALLEN J

BLOSSER C: Avoiding potential behavior problems in children. *PEDIATR NURS* 5: 11-5, May/Jun 79

BLOUNT M, BRATTON C, LUTTRELL N: Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Management of the patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 14: 157-71, Mar 79

BLOUNT M, KINNEY AB, SANBORN C: Revising a nursing documentation system. *VA NURSE* 47: 8-16, Summer 79

BLOUNT M, KINNEY AB, STONE M: Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Plasma exchange in the management of myasthenia gravis. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 14: 173-90, Mar 79

BLUES K: A framework for nurses providing care to laryngectomy patients. *CA NURS* 1: 441-6, Dec 78

BLUESTONE R: Pleurisy and tender fingers...manifestations of the rheumatoid process (care st) (pictorial) *HOSP PRACT* 13: 90+, Oct 78

(Blumberg B) Cohen LZ: Baruch Blumberg, MD: nobel prize laureate for discovery of Australian antigen. *LAB WORLD* 29: 42-6+, Oct 78

BLUME RM, KALIN M, SACKS J: A collaborative day treatment program for chronic patients in adult homes. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 40-2, Jan 79

BLUMENKRANZ J, BERNHARD F, GOTTLIEB GS: Geriatric complex offers options from housing to skilled nursing (pictorial) *HOSPITALS* 53: 123-4+, Mar 16 79

BLUNDEN C See: ROGERS DJ

BLUST J: Preventing hematomas after venipuncture (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 78: 1675-6, Oct 78

BOBB J See: KATSAROS C

BOCCHINO CA: The stress factor--its effect on hemodialysis patients and staff. *AANNT J* 5: 151-5, #3 78

BOCCUZZI NK: Head nurse growth: a priority for the supervisor. *AM J NURS* 79: 1388-92, Aug 79

BOCCUZZI NK: The growth and development of the practicing nurse. *MCN* 4: 71-2+, Mar/Apr 79

BODDY K: Fetal breathing: its physiologic and clinical implications. *HOSP PRACT* 14: 89-96, Feb 79

BODE FR: Axioms on smoking and the respiratory tract (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 14: 35+, Nov 78

BODINGTON M: Why the SEN must be the patient's friend...Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney, South-West London (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 147: 40-2, Nov 23 78

BODLEY J: Who is feeding the baby? *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8: 13-5, Jul 79

BODNAR EM: Management of toxic agents in the workplace: the role of the occupational health nurse. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27: 7-12, Mar 79

BOE J: Saving the children. *NURS FORUM* 18: 60-8, #1 79

BOEHM AE: Zero-base budgeting for better cost control. *DIMENS HEALTH SERV* 55: 36-7, Jan 78

BOEHM FH, HAIRE MF: One-way maternal transport: an evolving concept...Vanderbilt University Hospital (research, med) *AM J OBSTET GYNECOL* 134: 484-9, Jun 15 79

BOETTCHER EG: Nurse-client collaboration: dynamic equilibrium in the nursing care system (research, nurs) *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 16: 7-15, Dec 78

BOETTGER L: Metastatic disease without a primary? (care st) *NURS TIMES* 75: 153-4, Jan 25 79

BOGAARDS P: The future with 504...the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. *J REHABIL* 45: 85-6+, Apr/Jun 79

BOGDANOFF M, ELBAUM PL: Touching: a legacy from the encounter movement for social work practice. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 209-19, Winter 78

BOGUSLAWSKI M: The use of therapeutic touch in nursing...laying on of hands. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 9-15, Jul/Aug 79

BOHART JB, BERGLAND BW: The impact of death and dying counseling groups on death anxiety in college students (research) *DEATH EDUC* 2: 381-91, Winter 79

BOHLMANN RC: 12 patient relations mistakes groups make most (and how to cure them). *GROUP PRACT* 28: 14+, Jul/Aug 79

BOHNENBLUST SE See: GOODROW B

- BOISSONEAU R: The nursing human service administrator. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 1-9, Winter 79
- BOISSONEAU R See: REECE DA
- (Bok S) Martin F: People in print. 'Lying: moral choice in public and private life'. DIAGN MED 2: 19-20+, May 79
- BOLAND VM See: OTTAVIANO PJ
- BOLIG R See: WOLFGANG CH
- BOLING MJ: Bond indentures can be very costly. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 66, Apr 79
- BOLLOCK MJ: Nursing management strategies. HOSP TOP 57: 21-2+, Sep/Oct 79
- BOLMAN WM See: WALDRON JA
- BOLOGNESI H, HARBOE R: Continuing education class provides OR experience... University of Northern Colorado, Greeley. AORN J 29: 337-9, Feb 79
- BOLTON AA: Our apathetic breed (or, The rallying call of the midwife). MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 80-1, Mar 79
- BOMBERGER AS See: LESHER DC
- BOMFORD CK See: HAYWOOD JK
- BONAPARTE BH: Understanding culture: nursing in a developing country... Liberia, West Africa. IMPRINT 25: 50-60+, Dec 78
- BONAPARTE BH: Ego defensiveness, open-closed mindedness, and nurses' attitude toward culturally different patients (research) NURS RES 28: 166-72, May/Jun 79
- BONE RC See: WHITMAN RA
- BONHAM P: Post-institutional care: key to comprehensive rehabilitation. ET J 6: 6-8, Spring 79
- BONINGTON C See: TOMICHE FJ
- BONK JR: Don't pass the buck! The full moon is NOT responsible for an increase in the occurrence of untoward events in a hospital setting! (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 33-6, May 79
- BONNER JR: Stinging insect allergy--what to do for the patient. CONSULTANT 18: 49-50+, Sep 78
- BONNER M: Training of student nurses... operating theatre. NATNEWS 16: 19, Apr 79
- BONNER MK: Computer-based product analysis: preparation for distributed data processing (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 33-8+, Feb 79
- BONNETT DE See: WILLIAMS JR
- BONSTEDT T, BAIRD SH: Providing cost-effective psychotherapy in a health maintenance organization. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 129-32, Feb 79
- BOODMAN LM, LUSTGARTEN RA: The rights of women. Part 2. NJ NURSE 9: 7, Mar/Apr 79
- BOONE DC, AZEN SP, LIN C ET AL: Reliability of gonimetric measurements (research) PHYS THER 58: 1355-60, Nov 78
- BOONE L See: ROUTH DK
- BOORER D: Patient pressure. AUST NURSES J 8: 21+, Apr 79
- BOOTH CM: High pressure paint gun injuries (care st) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 558-63, Nov 78
- BOOTH EV: First impressions. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 126, Jul 79
- BOOTH K See: MOHL PC
- BOOTH MW: Uniform uniforms... made to measure uniforms to the Ambulance Service, Health Service and Local Authorities. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 188 (Ambulance J) Aug 79
- BOOTH P, CHEETHAM N, JOHNSON H: The Windsor Clinic... alcoholism treatment unit. NURS TIMES 75: 547-51, Mar 29 79
- BOOTH R: Safety: too important a matter to be left to the engineers? Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 174-9, Apr 79
- Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 228-34, May 79
- BOPP WJ, ROSENTHAL WP: Participatory management... University of Miami/Jackson Memorial Medical Center. AM J NURS 79: 670-2, Apr 79
- BORCHERS J See: POTTER D
- BORDERS JA, CUTRIGHT P: Community determinants of U.S. legal abortion rates. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 227-33, Jul/Aug 79
- BORGMEYER, Sister Vera See: ERICKSON EH
- BOROS SJ See: JOHNSON PJ
- BORTNOWSKI PM: Psychic disturbances traced to ketamine anesthesia (care st) NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 141-2, Dec 78
- BORTNOWSKI PM: When the patient is in no position to complain. SURG ROUNDS 1: 13, Nov 78
- BORTNOWSKI PM: When disaster strikes. SURG ROUNDS 2: 61-2, Sep 79
- BORUS JF, CASSERLY MK: Psychiatrists and primary physicians: collaborative learning experiences in delivering primary care. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 686-9, Oct 79
- BOSACCO SJ, LOVE-MIGNOGNA S: Complications of lumbar disc surgery. Part 1. ONA J 5: 13-6, Nov 78
- BOSACCO SJ: Complications of lumbar disc surgery. Part 2. ONA J 5: 20-2, Dec 78
- BOSANQUET N: The choice is yours... debate on Jay. NURS MIRROR 148: 7-8, Apr 12 79
- BOSCH SJ, MERINO R, DANIELS MS ET AL: A proposed network to improve access to high-quality health care for medical-eligible families. J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 302-11, Summer 79
- BOSE K: Disaster planning. NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 26-7+, Jul 79
- BOSE PK See: WILLIAMS LE
- BOSS JM: Exfoliative dermatitis (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1773-4+, Oct 26 78
- BOSS PG, McCUBBIN HI, LESTERAM G: The corporate executive wife's coping patterns in response to routine husband-father absence (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 79-86, Jun 79
- BOSWELL J: Are classes 4 and 5 paying attention?... parentcraft sessions (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, Mar 22 79
- BOTEK ST: The revolving door syndrome... foreign medical mills. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 44+, Mar 79
- BOTSTEIN C See: NOGEIRE C
- BOTTINO JC See: LAWSON M
- BOUCHER A: Diabetic children's camps. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 13+, Apr 79
- BOUCHER MJ: Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation: current practice (pictorial) CCQ 2: 29-41, Sep 79
- BOUCHER RJ, DITTMAR S: Rehabilitation nursing and related readings: a bibliography. ARN J 4: 13-7, Mar/Apr 79; 4: 23-4, May/Jun 79; 4: 22, Jul/Aug 79

BOUCHER

- BOUCHER RMG:** Stability of glutaraldehyde disinfectants during storage and use in hospitals. RC 23: 1063-72, Nov 78
- BOUNDS JC, DAMON J:** What to do when you think there's nothing you can do...apocrine sweat glands, the infection site for hidradenitis suppurativa. NURS 79 9:34-8, Oct 79
- BOURKE S:** Twelve months of MCL...cardiac monitoring (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 9:42-4, Jul 79
- BOURNE KA** See: ELLNER PK
- BOURNE MA, DENING FC:** Child abuse and neglect. MIDWIVES CHRON 91:330-1, Nov 78
- BOURNE S:** Doctors, physiotherapists, and placebo pharmacology. BR MED J 2:1761-3, Dec 23/30 78
- BOURNE S:** Coping with perinatal death. After effects and theory. Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:59+, Feb 79
- Management problems and strategies. Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:89+, Mar 79
- BOURQUE-NORD S** See: STROMBORG MF
- BOUSMAN G:** A gift anyone can give (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93:18-9, Dec 78
- BOUTLE S** See: LING GM
- BOUZARTH WF:** Life-threatening injuries. The CNS progression (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 162-5+, May 15 79
- BOW CR, McDICKEN WN, ANDERSON T ET AL:** A rotating transducer real-time scanner for ultrasonic examination of the heart and abdomen (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52:29-33, Jan 79
- BOWDEN B:** Decision. FREE ASSOC 5:1-2, Nov/Dec 78
- BOWDEN MS:** How we did it: family centered care in a large community hospital. J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 8:14-7, Summer 79
- BOWDEN MS, CARBIENER AO:** Interviewing and selecting staff. A team approach to interviewing...Tucson Medical Center, Tucson, Arizona. Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 9:14+, Nov 78
- BOWEN P:** Nursing care of the child with cancer. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:12-3, Jan/Feb 79
- BOWEN T** See: SPIKES J
- BOWEN-JONES J:** Therapeutic communication: the nurse's counseling role...cancer. AUST NURSES J 8:54-6, Jun 79
- BOWENS B, RODGERS T:** Patient care planning through the phases of hospitalization. J NEUROSURG NURS 11:48-52, Mar 79
- BOWER TGR:** The learning ability of newborns. AM BABY 41:46-7+, Jan 79
- BOWERS JE, FAULKNER B, MICHEL S:** Obesity in children: an ecological approach. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10:40-9, Jul/Aug 79
- BOWES MJ** See: HERSHEY N
- BOWLER D:** The making of the family. Part 1. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 6-10, Oct 78
- BOWLING JC:** We reduced costs through centralization...10 small laboratories scattered across seven West Virginia counties. MLO 10:66-7+, Feb 78
- BOWMAN RW:** Financial functions get an overhaul. MOD HEALTHCARE 8:65, Nov 78
- BOWMAN RW:** Relief from Medicare limits sought. MOD HEALTHCARE 8:54, Dec 78
- BOWMAN RW:** Managers seeking UR reimbursement...utilization review. MOD HEALTHCARE 9:54+, Feb 79
- BOWMAN RW:** Proposed Medicare regs would reduce hospitals' reimbursement. MOD HEALTHCARE 9:75-6, Jul 79
- BOXERMAN SB** See: CHOI SC
- BOYAR-NAITO V, O'KEEFE CM:** An experiment in nursing education via satellite. J NURS EDUC 18:59-64, May 79
- BOYCHUK RB:** Meconium aspiration syndrome and pulmonary hypertension. RESP TECHNOL 14:10-5+, Fall 78
- BOYCHUK RB, BOYCHUK TC:** Resuscitation of the newborn (pictorial) Part 1. RESP TECHNOL 15:9-13, Aug 79
- BOYCHUK TC** See: BOYCHUK RB
- BOYD EM:** Contract learning. PHYS THER 59:278-81, Mar 79
- BOYD RV, WOODMAN JA:** The Jekyll-and-Hyde syndrome: an example of disturbed relations affecting the elderly (care st) LANCET 2:671-2, Sep 23 78
- BOYD-MONK H:** Nursing care of the cataract surgery patient (pictorial) CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-7+, Jun 79
- BOYD-MONK H:** Screening for glaucoma (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 42-5, Aug 79
- BOYDSTUN SM:** Design of an occupational health unit (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:7-11, Jan 79
- BOYER CM:** The use of supplemental nurses: why, where, how? (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 9:56-60, Mar 79
- BOYKIN L:** Nutrition and hyperkinesia: Is there an association? J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:43-6, Dec 78
- BOYLAN A, MARBACH B:** Dehydration: subtle, sinister...preventable. RN 42:36-41, Aug 79
- BOYLE RM** See: BREINDEL CL
- BRAATEN JN** See: ROBINSON TC
- BRABANDER T** See: TOMLINSON A
- BRACE M:** Trauma when transferring from breast to bottle...a mother's experience (care st) HEALTH VISIT 52:230, Jun 79
- BRACEFIELD H:** Family therapy...New Zealand. NZ NURS J 72: 23-5, Apr 79
- BRACHT NF, BRIAR S:** Collaboration between schools of social work and university medical centers... School of Social Work, University of Washington, Seattle. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4:72-91, May 79
- BRACKEN A:** Meetings--a necessary evil? (care st) NURS MIRROR 147:57, Dec 14 78
- BRADBURY R:** Creation: the moment of touch...science-fiction. LAB WORLD 30:42-5, Jul 79
- BRADFIELD NL:** Why did Mr. Howard stop singing for us? (care st) NURS 78 8:46-8, Nov 78
- BRADLEY J, BERMAN MC:** Continuing education for sonographers. APPLIED RADIOL 7:220, Nov/Dec 78
- BRADLEY JL:** A quick look at the entry level competence of ADN's (research) ARIZ NURSE 32:7, May/ Jun 79
- BRADLEY VJ** See: ASHBAUGH JW
- BRADNEY D:** Watchdogs that give you a say in keeping health services up to scratch...community health councils. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:16-7, Jan 5 79
- BRADSHAW S:** S.G.A. Outstanding Paper Award: Do we meet the patient's needs? SGA NEWS 1:6-7, Jul/Aug 78

- BRADY EM:** The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Telling the story: ethics and dying. *HOSP PROGR* 60: 57-62, Mar 79
- BRADY MH:** Lifelong care of the child with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. *MCN* 4: 227-30, Jul/Aug 79
- BRADY PG:** Small intestinal syndromes: a guide to diagnosis. *HOSP MED* 15: 41-2+, May 79
- BRAEN GR** See: GUZZARDI LJ
- BRAGGER JM, HEFFERNAN HM:** Antibiotic sensitivity discs. Are they reliable? *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 32: 73-4+, Nov 78
- BRAKER J:** Who's doing the nursing? *RN* 42: 83-4+, Sep 79
- BRALLIER LW:** Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. The nurse as holistic health practitioner expanding the role again. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 13: 643-55, Dec 78
- BRANCH M:** Ethnic students of color in nursing--1978 (pictorial) *IMPRINT* 25: 48-9+, Dec 78
- BRAND PW:** Management of the insensitive limb (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 59: 8-12, Jan 79
- BRANN EA:** A multivariate analysis of interstate variation in fertility of teenage girls (research) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69: 661-6, Jul 79
- BRANNIN PK:** Physical assessment of acute respiratory failure (pictorial) *CCQ* 1: 27-41, Mar 79
- BRANSON D:** Let a little humor into your lab. *MLO* 10: 119+, Nov 78
- BRANT HA:** Prevention of handicap. The quality of prenatal care. Part 1. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 315-8, Nov 78
- BRANTLEY JE Jr, FRIEDENBERG EC, LATT B:** Where do we go from here? *MED REC NEWS* 49: 85-7, Apr 78
- BRANTLEY P:** Orthopedics in the operating room: a self assessment (pictorial) *ONA J* 6: 23-9+, Jan 79
- BRANTLEY P:** Infection in the orthopedic surgical patient. *ONA J* 6: 161-3, Apr 79
- BRANTLEY P:** Pre and postoperative visits. *ONA J* 6: 237-9, Jun 79
- BRANTZ MH, McLIVAIN P:** Diabetes software--a resource guide. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 7: 15+, Aug/Sep 78
- BRATTER TE:** Alcoholism and health. The psychotherapist as a twelfth step worker in the treatment of alcoholism. Part 2 (4) *FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH* 2: 31-58, Aug 79
- BRATTON C** See: BLOUNT M
- BRAUGSVOLD NJ:** Tertiary education in nursing: a cultural issue. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 46-50, Jun 79
- BRAULT GL, PFLAUM SS:** Planning and development of a masters degree program in critical care. *HEART LUNG* 8: 933-8, Sep/Oct 79
- BRAUN E** See: BECK L
- BRAUNSTEIN J, SHERMAN FS:** Pediatric management problems. Part 18. *PEDIATR NURS* 5: 17+, May/Jun 79
- BRAY J** See: RUTMAN R
- BRAY P:** The LP/VN supplements the hospital staff. *J NURS CARE* 11: 26-7, Nov 78
- BRAY PA, CORRY MF:** Mid-stream urine collection: Is preparatory cleansing essential? (research, nurs) *NZ NURS J* 72: 13-5, Mar 79
- BRAZDA JF:** Washington news report. Column appearing in *HOSP PROGR*
- BRAZELTON TB:** The remarkable talents of the newborn. *BIRTH FAMILY J* 5: 187-91, Winter 78
- BRAZELTON TB:** Future care of the infant. *BIRTH FAMILY J* 5: 242-5, Winter 78
- BRAZELTON TB:** Behavioral competence of the newborn infant. *SEMIN PERINATOL* 3: 35-44, Jan 79
- BRAZELTON TB** See: GORSKI PA
- BRAZIE JV** See: EISNER V
- BRECHER F, ORTEGO RP, CULPEPPER JR:** We make our own reagents. *MLO* 11: 57-8+, Jan 79
- BRECKENRIDGE FJ** See: FOSTER CG
- (Breckinridge M) Tomorrow's child...the life of Mary Breckinridge...humanism in childbirth. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 24: 7-12, Sep/Oct 79
- BREDENBERG P:** Critical care nurse practitioner: education, expectation, and implementation. *HEART LUNG* 8: 939-43, Sep/Oct 79
- BREEDERVELD RS, ZILVOLD G:** Electrode implantation and electrostimulation in rabbits (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 162-4, Apr 79
- BREEDING P** See: HEBERT P
- BREINDEL CL:** Should hospices be encouraged? *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 40, Sep 79
- BREINDEL CL:** Issues with the provision of care to the terminally ill patient in nursing homes. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 7: 47-55, Summer 79
- BREINDEL CL, BOYLE RM:** The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Implementing a multi-phased hospice program. *HOSP PROGR* 60: 42-5, Mar 79
- BREINDEL CL, O'HARE T:** Analyzing the hospice market. *HOSP PROGR* 60: 52-5, Oct 79
- BREINES E:** Early intervention through occupational therapy... the care of the elderly ill. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 34-5, May 79
- BREINES EB:** Occupational therapy: It's more than fun and games (care st) *J PRACT NURS* 29: 16-7, Feb 79
- BREITUNG J:** Is malnutrition lurking in the corridors of your hospital? *J NURS CARE* 11: 10-3, Nov 78
- BRENA SF, CHAPMAN SL, STEGALL PG ET AL:** Chronic pain states: their relationship to impairment and disability (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 387-9, Sep 79
- BRENDLINGER B** See: YAPIT MK
- BRENNAN AMW** See: FOLK-LIGHTY M
- BRENNAN BA** See: DILLON TF
- BRENNAN H** See: MACKINTOSH AF
- BRENNER AK:** The blues...how postpartum depression affects both mother and child. *AM BABY* 41: 50-1+, Mar 79
- BRENNER BM** See: HUMES HD
- BRENNER M** See: POST N
- BRENNER ZR** See: SCHWARTZ LP
- BRENTON M:** Dandruff: It can't kill you, but you could live nicely without it. *FAMILY HEALTH* 10: 36-7, Dec 78
- BRESLOW L, SOMERS AR:** Lifetime health monitoring program. Part 1. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 4: 40+, May/Jun 79
- Part 2. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 4: s ix-xii, Jul/Aug 79
- BRESNICK E, TAYMOR ML:** The role of counseling in infertility (research) *FERTIL STERIL* 32: 154, Aug 79

BREST

- BREST AN:** Antiarrhythmic therapy: how to select the right method. CONSULTANT 19: 23-6, Jan 79
- BRESTER M** See: MAURY-HESS S
- BRESTER MH** See: MAJESKY SJ
- BRETT D** See: MCCARTHY NC
- BREUER RI:** Diet restrictions for inflammatory bowel disease. ET J 5: 28, Fall 78
- BREWER AK, WESTHAVER JW:** Adiabatic fractional distillation: application to mercury isotopes. AM LAB 11: 98+, May 79
- BREWER K:** ANA hearings underscore youth health needs. AM NURSE 10: 1+, Nov 30 78
- BREWER K:** Inclusion of nursing services vital to any NHI program. AM NURSE 11: 1-2+, Jan 20 79
- BREWER K:** Nurses design 'dynamic' care for elderly...Marin County. AM NURSE 11: 3, Feb 20 79
- BRIAN V:** The neonate. A day in the life of a wet nurse. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: xiv-xv (Suppl) Jan 11 79
- BRIAN V:** Why I'll not go back to nursing. NURS MIRROR 148: 10, Feb 15 79
- BRIAN V:** The operating theatre... scenes through the centuries. NURS MIRROR 148: i-ix (Suppl) Mar 15 79
- BRIAR S** See: BRACHT NF
- BRICHTA D:** Life in the hospital is getting more colorful...a cheerful decor. POINT VIEW 16: 8-9, Apr 1 79
- BRIDGEWATER S** See: ROBINSON K
- BRIDGEWATER SC:** Organizational autonomy for nursing education. J NURS EDUC 18: 4-8, Jan 79
- BRIDGEWATER SC, VOIGNIER RR:** Home care for the child with an upper respiratory infection (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5: 55-8, Sep/Oct 79
- BRIEGER GH:** The development of surgery. Historical aspects important in the origin and development of modern surgical science (pictorial) Part 1. SURG TECHNOL 11: 13-27, Jan/Feb 79
- BRIEGER GH:** The development of surgery. Historical aspects important in the origin and development of modern surgical science (pictorial) Part 2. SURG TECHNOL 11: 14-25, Mar/Apr 79
- BRIESE GL:** Elevator extrication. EMT J 3: 45-9, Sep 79
- BRIGGS E:** Transition to parenthood. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 69-83, Summer 79
- BRIGGS FR** See: SMITH VA
- BRIMACOMBE J:** Surgery lets a baby breathe through her nose (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 43-6, Nov 30 78
- BRIMMER E, ROTH R, MCKONLY B ET AL:** More advice for nurses returning to school. AORN J 30: 684+, Oct 79
- BRINDLE S** See: CAPANO KR
- BRINDLEY DC** See: MCGILL M
- BRINDLEY H** See: DWYER MJ Jr
- BRINK HT:** Some comments about roles. NURS J INDIA 70: 30, Feb 79
- BRINKMANN JR, HOSKINS TA:** Physical conditioning and altered self-concept in rehabilitated hemiplegic patients (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 859-65, Jul 79
- BRINLEY MB:** You should be dancing! FAMILY HEALTH 10: 42-4, Nov 78
- BRINLEY MB:** Babies: arriving in style in '79. Part 1. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 20-2+, Mar 79
- BRIODY M** See: PINNEO R
- BRITT PH** See: HUMPHREY PA
- BROADBENT LA:** Through the touch of a child (care st) AORN J 28: 840-2, Nov 78
- BROCK AM:** Gerontological nursing: myth or science. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 26-34, Mar 79
- BROCK AM, O'NEAL DJ III, WALKER ML:** Demythologizing the issues. J GERONTOL NURS 4: 26-33, Nov/Dec 78
- BROCK LG:** "Floppy" into "flippy"--or two for the price of one. BR J RADIOL 51: 822-3, Oct 78
- BROCK P, ROCHFORD C:** Sickroom work savers. LIFE HEALTH 94: 16-7, May 79
- BROCKINGTON IF** See: DOWNING AR
- BROCKWAY BF:** Situational stress and temporal changes in self-report and vocal measurements (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 20-4, Jan/Feb 79
- BRODERICK ME, AMMENTORP W:** Information structures: an analysis of nursing performance (research) NURS RES 28: 106-10, Mar/Apr 79
- BRODERICK ME** See: PETERSON CJ
- BRODEY PA** See: FISCH AE
- BRODIE KG:** Analysis of arsenic and other trace elements by vapor generation (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 58-60+, Jun 79
- BRODIE SE:** Drug monitoring... details of Auckland Hospital drug monitoring. Part 1. NZ NURS J 71: 15, Oct 78
- General trends in psychotropic drug use (research, nurs) Part 2. NZ NURS J 71: 5-7+, Nov 78
- BRODISH MS** See: TAYLOR SW
- BRODOFF AS:** Restore sight by microsurgery? Maybe. PATIENT CARE 13: 111+, Jan 15 79
- BRODOFF AS:** Pubic lice? Rule out asymptomatic gonorrhea (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 113+, Jan 15 79
- BRODOFF AS:** Teaching as therapy for chronic pain. PATIENT CARE 13: 127-8, Jan 15 79
- BRODOFF AS, ed:** Retarded patient? Focus on family feelings. PATIENT CARE 13: 142-4+, May 15 79
- BRODOFF AS, ed:** Summer ails: sunglasses: choosing the right pair. PATIENT CARE 13: 82-4, Jun 30 79
- BRODOFF AS:** When you suspect migraine in a child (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 84-5+, Sep 30 79
- BRODSKY G** See: FROLAND C
- BRODY EM:** Long-term care of the aged: promises and prospects. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 29-59, Feb 79
- BRODY SA:** The Osler Medal essay. The life and times of Sir Fielding Ould: man-midwife and master physician. BULL HIST MED 52: 228-50, Summer 78
- BROECKER KT** See: CLAMANN HP
- BROMLEY G:** Stress in the practice of psychiatric nursing. FREE ASSOC 6: 2-3, May/Jun 79
- BRONSON MJ, SCOTT WN:** Sports medicine: joint laxity testing--a practical method of predicting injuries. CONSULTANT 19: 145+, Jan 79
- BROOKER B:** Meet Margaret Camper: Interview with one of the pioneers of childbirth education. AM BABY 40: 30+, Oct 78

- BROOKER R See: BURNS E
- BROOKS EF See: FELDMAN R
- BROOKS HJL, CHAMBERS TJ, TABAQCHALI S: The incidence of serratia species in clinical specimens (research, med) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 20-3, Mar 79
- BROOKS RE: Behind the heavy metal door. AM J NURS 79: 1547-50, Sep 79
- BROOKS RJ: Course in print. Clinical chemistry method documentation. Part 2. LAB WORLD 30: 30-1+, May 79
- BROOME AK, WEAVER SM, KAT BJB: Long-term behaviour problems in psychiatric hospitals. NURS TIMES 75: 493-5, Mar 22 79
- BROOMFIELD S: Involving staff in discharge planning. SUPERV NURSE 10: 35-6+, Jul 79
- BROSKI DC, COOK S: The job satisfaction of allied health professionals (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 281-7, Fall 78
- BROSKI DC, UPP SC: What allied health professionals want from continuing education programs: a study of five disciplines (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 24-8, Feb 79
- BROSNAN B: Yoga benefits the disabled (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 16-9, Jan 11 79
- BROSSART J See: POGONCHEFF E
- BROUDY DW, SWINT JM, LAIRSON DR: Prospective economic evaluation of lead poisoning prevention programs (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 291-301, Summer 79
- BROUGHTON N: The Kylie. NURS TIMES 75: 1140-1, Jul 5 79
- BROUSSARD PM See: KEEGAN KA
- BROWER EW, NASH CL Jr: Evaluating growth & posture in school-age children (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 58-63, Apr 79
- BROWER HT: Ombudsmen for nursing homes...Florida's system. NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 5-13, Mar 79
- BROWER HT: The external doctorate. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 594-9, Sep 79
- BROWER HT, TANNER LA: A study of older adults attending a program on human sexuality: a pilot study (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 36-9, Jan/Feb 79
- BROWN A: From one problem to another...medical social workers. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-7, May 3 79
- BROWN A See: GRUBER LN
- BROWN AE: A functional division of medical laboratory work...old divisions seriously interfering with the quality of the service. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 251, Jun 79
- BROWN AJ: Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Change in charting on critical-care units. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 365-72, Jun 79
- BROWN AL: Pediatric drug information. PEDIATR NURS 5: 14-5, Jan/Feb 79
- BROWN AL See: ROBINSON LA
- BROWN B: Clinical nursing: a basis for administrative excellence. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 19-28, Summer 79
- BROWN BJ, LASHER WF, EMBREY CL: A costing methodology for schools of nursing. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 584-9, Sep 79
- BROWN BW See: HIMMELBERGER DU
- BROWN C: The use of topical antibiotics in the treatment of acne vulgaris...major changes in the treatment of a common malady. HOSP FORMUL 13: 398+, May 78
- BROWN D: Worker participation and the state's health services. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 33+, Jul 79
- BROWN DA: Standing walker for the weak, ataxic, or cerebral palsied adult (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 296-301, Mar 79
- BROWN DL See: FOSTER Z
- BROWN DM, BASMAJIAN JV: Bio-converter for upper extremity rehabilitation (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED 57: 233-8, Oct 78
- BROWN DM, BeBACHER GA, BASMAJIAN JV: Feedback gonio-meters for hand rehabilitation (pictorial) AJOT 33: 458-63, Jul 79
- BROWN DM, BENSON ES: Complexities of laboratory applications in medical care...clinical pathologist provides interface between the laboratory with its many sub-disciplines and the patient-care physician. LAB WORLD 30: 53+, Sep 79
- BROWN E: Why I make false statements for my patients' sake. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 186-7, Feb 22 79
- BROWN E See: FIEBERT IM
- BROWN EA: Care of the terminal patient. Personal experience in the professional care of the dying. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 545-6, Mar 29 79
- BROWN EL See: ABDELLAH FG
- BROWN G: Afternoon shift, surgical ward, anywhere...arrest! LAMP 36: 7, Apr 79
- BROWN H: Fathers and childbirth: changing attitudes and expectations (research, nurs) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 398+, Oct 79
- BROWN H See: WALKER L
- BROWN HN See: TAYLOR SW
- BROWN J III See: ADDISON CM
- BROWN J III See: PEARN JH
- BROWN JD, BROWN MI, JONES F: Evaluation of a nurse practitioner-staffed preventive medicine program in a fee-for-service multi-specialty clinic (research, nurs) PREV MED 8: 53-64, Jan 79
- BROWN JD See: TAYLOR HW
- BROWN JM: Evidence for acutely hypoxic cells in mouse tumours, and a possible mechanism of re-oxygenation (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 650-6, Aug 79
- BROWN JV: Sexuality: another dimension in treating the total patient. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 15-6, Mar/Apr 79
- BROWN JV: Sexuality and the disabled patient. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 10-3, May/Jun 79
- BROWN L, WRIGHT-WARREN P, BUBB B: To Russia, for care...at the centre of things...a question of roles. NURS MIRROR 148: 20-2, Mar 8 79
- BROWN L See: WEINSTEIN EL
- BROWN MH, KISS ME: Cancer audit. Column appearing regularly in CA NURS
- BROWN MI See: BROWN JD
- BROWN MS: How to tell if a baby has cerebral palsy...and what to tell his parents when he does (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 88-93, May 79; CANAD ED 9: 24-9, May 79
- BROWN MS, CRUNFELD C: Otitis media (pictorial) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 35-53, Aug 78
- BROWN N See: DUNCY CI
- BROWN NE, ZAMEL N, ABERMAN A: Changes in pulmonary mechanics and gas exchange following thoracocentesis. CHEST 72: 540-7, Nov 78

BROWN

- BROWN NG:** Adaptive device for polecat transfer (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 59: 172-3, Feb 79
- BROWN R:** The future of psychiatric nursing--a New South Wales view. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 39-40, Mar 79
- BROWN R:** The low birth-weight infant...expert nursing and medical supervision is needed (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 74: 1805-7, Nov 2 78
- BROWN R, LUCKY FJ:** New equipment elicits new paperwork system at Shawnee Mission Medical Center. *MED REC NEWS* 49: 20-1+, Oct 78
- BROWN RS See:** TOMLANOVICH MC
- BROWN SG:** The devastating effects of congenital rubella. *MCN* 4: 171-3, May/June 79
- BROWN TC See:** O'HARA-DEVEREAUX M
- BROWN ZA:** Diabetes in pregnancy. *FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH* 1: 43-56, Nov 78
- BROWNING D See:** ROMINGER CJ
- BROWNING EM See:** CAMPBELL ME
- BROWNLEE A:** The family and health care: explorations in cross-cultural settings. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 179-98, Winter 78
- BROWNLEE M:** Insulin treatment of diabetes. Part 3. *HOSP PRACT* 14: 85-92+, Apr 79
- BROWN-SKEERS V:** How the nurse practitioner manages the rheumatoid arthritis patient (pictorial) *NURS* 79 9: 26+, Jun 79
- BROZOVICH FV See:** HALAR EM
- BRUCE GL, JONES SA:** Flight nurse section--past, present, future (pictorial) *AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED* 50: 503-7, May 79
- BRUCE JA:** Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Implementation of nursing diagnosis: a nursing administrator's perspective. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 14: 509-15, Sep 79
- BRUCH WM:** Otitis media. *PEDIATR NURS* 5: 9-12, Jan/Feb 79
- BRUEGGEMEYER A:** Omphalocele: coping with a surgical emergency (pictorial) *PEDIATR NURS* 5: 54-6, Jul/Aug 79
- BRUESS CE:** School health education: general gains from specific tasks. *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 93-5, Feb 79
- BRUHN JG, BUNCE H III, GREASER RC:** Predictors of academic performance among physician assistants (research) *PA J* 8: 181-7, Fall 78
- BRUNDAGE B See:** CARLSSON E
- BRUNELL PA:** Problems in treating viral infection. *CONSULTANT* 18: 103+, Sep 78
- BRUNETON JN, Le TREUT A, de MASCAREL HA ET AL:** Lymphogranuloma in angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (pictorial) *BR J RADIOL* 52: 110-5, Feb 79
- BRUNO G:** Collective bargaining and the nurse administrator. *NJ NURSE* 9: 2, May/June 79
- BRUSTAD T See:** ROFSTAD EK
- BRUUN EE See:** TOOMEY RE
- BRYAN E:** The doctor is IN...to contribute to the school life and welfare of the students. *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 288-9, May 79
- BRYAN MH See:** ATKINSON SA
- BRYAN-BROWN CW See:** LUMB PD
- BRYANS AM See:** BURRA P
- BRYANS W:** Involving team members in budget control. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 235-6, Mar 8 79
- BRYANT E See:** OSTERWEIS M
- BRYANT LR See:** SCHECHTER FG
- BRYANT R:** Literature search. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8: 31, Nov 78
- BRYANT RB:** The nursing care and management of coronary artery grafts (revised) *AUST NURSES J* 8: 32-6, Mar 79
- BRYANT THE, JULIAN WL:** Reduction of radiation dose to patients in xeroradiography...The Middlesex Hospital Medical School, Cleveland Street, London (pictorial) *BR J RADIOL* 51: 974-80, Dec 78
- BRYCE A See:** SYLVA K
- BRYSON TK, BENUMOF JL, WARD CF:** The esophageal obturator airway. *CHEST* 72: 537-9, Nov 78
- BUBB B See:** BROWN L
- BUCHAN V:** Put a potato on your plate (pictorial) *LIFE HEALTH* 94: 41-3, Jan 79
- BUCHAN V:** Before you climb on your snowmobile. *LIFE HEALTH* 94: 20-2, Feb 79
- BUCHAN V:** Ears can "read"...talking books...to help the sightless or visually impaired. *LIFE HEALTH* 94: 17-9, Mar 79
- BUCHANAN L, HIEBERT JM, WENZEL V ET AL:** Guidelines for supervised wound care by emergency nurse practitioners (pictorial) *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 4: 20-4, May/June 79
- BUCHANAN L, WENZEL V, MAPSTONE SJ ET AL:** Evaluation of supervised wound care guidelines...wound care by emergency nurse practitioners (research) *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 4: 25, May/June 79
- BUCHANAN-DAVIDSON DJ:** Cancer in women. Reproductive organs...developments in diagnosis (pictorial) Part 1. *J PRACT NURS* 28: 20-5, Nov 78
- Breast cancer (pictorial) Part 2.** *J PRACT NURS* 28: 12-5, Dec 78
- BUCHANAN-DAVIDSON DJ:** The colostomy patient. Nursing concerns and considerations (pictorial) Part 1. *J PRACT NURS* 29: 14-21+, Sep 79
- BUCHER RM:** Creative nursing saved this infant's life...giving your patient the will to live (care st) *RN* 41: 38-43, Nov 78
- BUCHHOLZ LM:** Computer-assisted instruction for the self-directed professional learner? *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 12-4, Jan/Feb 79
- BUCK C See:** FORWARD S
- BUCK M:** Why can't this patient breathe? *RN* 42: 73-4, Feb 79
- BUCKALEW J See:** SMITH JA
- BUCKLEY KM:** Pediatric and adolescent hypertension. *CRIT CARE UPDATE* 6: 14-5+, Feb 79
- BUCKLEY L See:** SIMEONSSON RJ
- BUCKLEY RH, LaBELLE G:** Update for pediatric nurses. Advances in asthma/allergy...the nurse practitioner and the allergic child. Part 4. *PEDIATR NURS* 5: 39-45, Mar/Apr 79
- BUCKNELL E:** Scoliosis: the cure that made Terri taller (care st) *NURS MIRROR* 149: 34-6, Jul 26 79
- BUCKWALTER KC, CHURCH OM:** Euphemia Jane Taylor: an uncommon psychiatric nurse. *PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE* 17: 125-31, May/June 79
- BUCY PC:** Neurosurgical nursing (ed) *J NEUROSURG NURS* 10: 141-3, Dec 78
- BUCY PC:** American Association of Neurosurgical Nurses and the pyramidal tract. *J NEUROSURG NURS* 10: 144-5, Dec 78
- BUCHLER B:** Fetal alcohol syndrome. *UNA COMMUNIQUE* 5: 11, Sep/Oct 78
- BUERGER N:** Symposium on nutrition. Monitoring nutritional status in the clinical setting. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 14: 215-27, Jun 79

- BUFFENMYER C** See: AMORTEGUI AJ
- BUGG PW** See: CHRISTENSEN MG
- BUICKUS BA** See: RUTMAN R
- BULEY KE** See: DALE R
- BULGRIN L**: Let's give part-time techs a fair shake...upgrading the status of part-timers for the laboratory. MLO 11: 161-2+, Jun 79
- (Bull E) Obituary: Mrs. James Bull. NURS TIMES 74: 1917, Nov 23
- BULLOUGH B**: The associate degree: beginning or end? (research) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 324-8, May 79
- BULLOUGH B**: The entry into practice resolutions. PEDIATR NURS 5: 25-8, Sep/Oct 79
- BUMPUS CP**: Total parenteral nutrition in a community hospital. AM J IV THER 6: 23-6, Jun/Jul 79
- BUNCE III H** See: BRUHN JC
- BUNCH B**: Psychological care aided by RN counselors. HOSPITALS 53: 125-6, Jun 16 79
- BUNCH WH**: Common deformities of the lower limb (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5: 18-22, Jul/Aug 79
- BUNCHE HJ** See: GARRETT JC
- BUNN HF** See: SOLWAY J
- BUNTON RW, GRENNAN DM, PALMER DG ET AL**: Lateral subluxation of the atlas in rheumatoid arthritis...University of Otago Medical School, Dunedin, New Zealand (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51: 963-7, Dec 78
- BUNTZ CG, MACALUSO TF, AZAROW JA**: Federal influence on state health policy...six states (research, med) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 3: 71-86, Spring 78
- BURCH RE** See: SULLIVAN JF
- BURCHFIELD M**: A training school in East Africa. Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 16-7, Jan 79
- Weaning in a developing country...Uganda. Part 2. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 39-40, Feb 79
- BURG MB**: The nephron in transport of sodium, amino acids, and glucose...Important in maintaining homeostatis (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 99-104+, Oct 78
- BURGDORF MP**: Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Legal rights of children: implications for nurses. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 405-16, Sep 79
- BURGE JM** See: COWART ME
- BURGE PS**: Occupational asthma in the electronics industry (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 411-7, Sep 78
- BURGER D**: Breast self-examination. AM J NURS 79: 1088-9, Jun 79
- BURGESS A**: Rape. The rape victim: nursing implications. Part 1. J PRACT NURS 28: 13-5, Nov 78
- In Janet's case... Part 2. J PRACT NURS 28: 16, Nov 78
- Rape crisis intervention...a model program. Part 3. J PRACT NURS 28: 17-9, Nov 78
- BURGESS AL**: Educational preparation of nurses in Tennessee 1978, 1985, and beyond. BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 42: 8-16+, Mar/Apr 79
- BURGESS D, WOOD B**: Orthopaedics. Congenital dislocation of the hip. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: I-IV (Suppl) Dec 14 78
- BURGESS NRH, CHETWYN KN**: Cockroaches and the hospital environment. NURS TIMES 75: 5-7 (Contact) Feb 15 79
- BURGESS SB**: We operated a temporary lab in trailers. MLO 11: 61-2+, Mar 79
- BURKART SL, BERESFORD WA**: The aging intervertebral disk. PHYS THER 59: 969-70, Aug 79
- BURKART SL** See: CARMICHAEL SW
- BURKE EP, REAGLES KW**: Deaf-blindness and the 1963-1965 rubella epidemic: rehabilitation challenge for the 1980's. J REHABIL 45: 24-7, Apr/Jun 79
- BURKE GA**: Nurse-midwifery in the Caribbean. BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 11: 332-7, #4 77
- BURKE J**: The fitness fad (ed) (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: siii - sviii, Jul/Aug 79
- BURKE MD**: Hypertension: test strategies for diagnosis and management. DIAGN MED 2: 72-7+, May 79
- BURKE S**: Hyperthermia...phenothiazine...most likely reason for the sudden malfunctions of temperature regulation (care st) LAMP 36: 24-6, May 79
- BURKETT GL, PARKEN-HARRIS M, KUHN JC ET AL**: A comparative study of physicians' and nurses' conceptions of the role of the nurse practitioner (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1090-6, Nov 78
- BURKEY SL**: An audit outcome: home going instructions. SUPERV NURSE 10: 36+, May 79
- BURLEIGH AC, ARCHER CO, FREEMAN WB Jr**: Human services workers: a study of perceptions of their role...Brentwood Veterans Administration Hospital (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 477-80, Jul 79
- BURMEISTER CM**: Yes you can! OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 15-6, Oct 78
- BURMEISTER LF** See: BEAN JA
- BURMEISTER RW, GJULLIN EO, CYR AB**: Research brief: correlates of professional society membership: does ACNHA make a difference? J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 56-61, Winter 78
- BURNELL DP**: Egocentric speech: an adaptive function applied to developmental disabilities in occupational therapy (care st) AJOT 33: 169-74, Mar 79
- BURNETT CN** See: SHAUGHNESSY MK
- BURNETT RD** See: WILLIAM MK
- BURNINGHAM S**: Sex...a question of rights...Committee on Sexual and Personal Relationships of the Disabled. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1009, Aug 10 79
- BURNINGHAM S**: Always reinventing the wheel...graduate of the London College of Furniture as full-time designer/maker for the disabled. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1043, Aug 17 79
- BURNS DB**: Resettlement and employment of psychiatric patients. NURS TIMES 75: 799-801, May 10 79
- BURNS E, BROOKER R**: The use and further application of film triggers in nursing education and research (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8: 40-1+, Sep 78
- BURNS JE**: The new SI units--problems of conversion. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 60+, Mar 79
- BURNS N** See: PICKARD MR
- BURNSIDE IM**: Alzheimer's disease: an overview. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 14-20, Jul/Aug 79
- BURR WA, FALEK A, STRAUSS LT ET AL**: Fertility in psychiatric outpatients (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 527-31, Aug 79

BURRA

BURRA P, BRYANS AM: The helping professions group: Interpersonal dimensions in health sciences education. J MED EDUC 54: 36-41, Jan 79

BURRIDGE P: The value of mobile radio-telemetry as an aid to nursing care in patients with ischaemic heart disease (pictorial) NZ NURS J 71: 10-1, Sep 78

BURRIS J: Changing hats from supervisor to educational coordinator. SCORE 3: 12-3, Jan/Feb 79

BURROUGHS WA See: STEPHENS TA

BURROWS D See: MINCKLEY BB

BURRY M: The decerebrate patient. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 6-9, Mar 79

BURST HV: Our three-ring circus... adapted from the ACNM President's Address, American College of Nurse-Midwives, Phoenix, Arizona, May 3, 1978. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 11-4, Fall 78

BURST HV: Adolescent pregnancies and problems. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 19-24, Mar/Apr 79

BURST HV: What price visibility? J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 3-6, Sep/Oct 79

BURST HV: Presentation of the Hattie Henschmeyer award: 24th annual meeting of the American College of Nurse-Midwives, May 2, 1979. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 35-6, Sep/Oct 79

BURTON B: Keeping the incontinent patient dry...the Kylie absorbent bed sheet. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 25-6, May 31 79

BURTON J: Sputum and the "toilet." CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 22-3, Apr 79

BURTON P, WILSON HS, STYLES M: Educational career mobility. The AD-MS model. Part 4. CALIF NURSE 74: 21-3, Dec 78

BURTON P See: MEHTA S

BUSBY HC: Nursing management of the acute burn patient and nursing management of optimal burn recovery. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 16-30, Jul/Aug 79

BUSBY M See: UPDIKE SJ

BUSCH R See: EISENBERG JM

BUSH B: The life and times and golden days of a child of the NHS...The Institute of Health Service Administrators. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 662-9, Jun 1 79

BUSH HA: Practice oriented theory. Models for nursing. Part 2 (2) ADV NURS SCI 1: 13-21, Jan 79

BUSH HA See: GOOSEN GM

BUSH J: Cervical esophagostomy to provide nutrition. AM J NURS 79: 107-9, Jan 79

BUSH MA: The nurse's self-image: by being assertive, nurses will no longer grossly underrate their abilities. NURS TIMES 75: 697-701, Apr 26 79

BUSH WH Jr, ALLEN FH: Ultrasonography in the evaluation of renal masses (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 8: 87-91, Jul/Aug 79

BUSHONG NVK, SIMMS S: Externship: a way to bridge the gap... the transition from student to professional status. SUPERV NURSE 10: 14-6+, Jun 79

BUSHONG SC See: WHITMORE RC

BUSTAMANTE M See: LIBERMAN A

BUTCHER B, ORTEGO R, HAUCK J ET AL: EMIT assays for the chemetrics analyzer. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 73-5, Mar/Apr 79

BUTCHER BA, DIFALCO B, ORTEGO R ET AL: An alternate method to the Pandey test...rapid method to measure the cerebrospinal fluid globulin fraction. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 17-8, Jan/Feb 79

BUTHERUS GC: The nursing process. Implementation and evaluation. Part 2. J PRACT NURS 28: 31-2+, Nov 78

BUTLER BB: We built a career ladder into our job descriptions. MLO 11: 105-7+, Feb 79

BUTLER HJ: Treatment plans and discharge planning in psychiatric facilities. MED REC NEWS 49: 41-4, Jun 78

BUTLER JE See: BINDER FZ

(Butler M) Miss Butler dies. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 12, Sep 78

BUTLER PF See: JENSEN JE

BUTLER RJ: The evolution of a token economy programme for female chronic schizophrenic patients. J ADV NURS 4: 307-18, May 79

BUTTERFIELD LJ: Something to think about: bonding--a continuous process. Childbirth and the AMA. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 178, Jul/Sep 78

BUTTON C, GAYDOS C, GUNN BA ET AL: Everybody gains from a patient-oriented laboratory... Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C. MLO 11: 33-7, Jan 79

BUTTROSE I: Making IYC unnecessary...United Nations Association of Australia. AUST NURSES J 8: 13-4+, Dec 78/Jan 79

BUTTS ME See: SIMMS LS

BUTTS PA: Assessing urinary incontinence in women (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 72-4, Mar 79

BUXTON AE, ANDERSON RL, KLIMEK J ET AL: Failure of disposable domes to prevent septicemia acquired from contaminated pressure transducers. CHEST 72: 508-13, Nov 78

BUXTON S: The nursing process: an approach to patient centered care. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 34-8, Jul 79

BUYS D: Before birth: ...how does your baby grow? (pictorial) AM BABY 41: 82-3+, Apr 79

BYERS ES, COHEN SH: Predicting patient outcome: the contribution of prehospital, in-hospital, and posthospital factors...state hospital records (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 327-31, May 79

BYL NN: Teaching the concepts of rehabilitation in a primary care setting...University of California, San Francisco (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 230-6, May 79

BYRNES DP See: CAROL M

BYRD RB, FISK DE, ROETHE RA ET AL: Tuberculosis in Oriental immigrants: a study in military dependents (research, med) CHEST 76: 136-9, Aug 79

BYRNE JJ: The emergence of American medicine. Early New England medicine. Part 1. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 20-3, Nov/Dec 78

BYRNE JT, PRICE JH: In sickness and in health: the effects of religion. HEALTH EDUC 10: 6-10, Jan/Feb 79

BYRNE TJ See: PIERCE PB

C

CABANAM PA See: TONER E

CABOT L: Navy nurse in Cuba. J NURS CARE 12: 8, Jun 79

- CACCAMO JM: Speech and language problems: how you can help. ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 15-20, Sep 78
- CADE B: Family therapy: an interactional approach to problems. HEALTH VISIT 52: 33-4, Feb 79
- CAEL T: Child abuse: hospital team and public agencies help patients and parents. HOSPITALS 52: 135-6+, Nov 16 78
- (Caffey J) Portraits in radiology: John Caffey, MD. APPLIED RADIOL 8: 27, May/June 79
- CAGAN J, MEIER P: A discharge planning tool for use with families of high-risk infants. JOGNN NURS 8: 146-8, May/June 79
- CAHILL LM: Industrial cancer education service...Canadian Cancer Society (pictorial) CA NURS 1: 391-4, Oct 78
- CAHN H: A library service to patients in hospitals and health institutions. NZ NURS FORUM 7: 11-2, Jun/Jul 79
- (Cahoon JB) Easterling CC: Cahoon memorial lecture: what price is professionalism? RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 531-6, Mar/Apr 79
- CAILLIET R: Chronic pain: is it necessary?...1978 Walter J. Zelter Lecture. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 4-7, Jan 79
- CAIN HD, STEVENS PM, ADANIYA R: Preoperative pulmonary function and complications after cardiovascular surgery (research, med) CHEST 76: 130-5, Aug 79
- CAIRNS J: Treating long-term patients as individuals. NURS TIMES 75: 1058-9, Jun 21 79
- CAIRNS NU, CLARK GM, SMITH SD ET AL: Adaptation of siblings to childhood malignancy (research) J PEDIATR 95: 484-7, Sep 79
- CALABRESE R: Interpersonal communication skills and the radiologic technologist. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 759-64, May/June 78
- CALBREATH DF: All cholesterol is not alike. J NURS CARE 11: 20, Dec 78
- CALBREATH DF: Clinical enzymology. Enzyme fundamentals. Part 1. J NURS CARE 12: 28, Mar 79
- CALBREATH DF: Enzymes in hepatobiliary disease. J NURS CARE 12: 6, Jul 79
- CALDAS AE See: GRAY RW
- CALDER E: Slicing the food services pie...costs must be separated. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 34-5, Jan 78
- CALDERON JR: Continuing education promotes social change. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 8-10, May/June 79
- CALDEYRO-BARCIA R: The influence of maternal position on time of spontaneous rupture of the membrane, progress of labor, and fetal head compression (pictorial) (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 7-15, Spring 79
- CALDEYRO-BARCIA R: The influence of maternal bearing-down efforts during second stage on fetal well-being. BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 17-21, Spring 79
- CALDWELL J: A new look at colic. AM BABY 41: 24, Aug 79
- CALDWELL J: How to save your child from choking and how he might save you. AM BABY 41: 38+, Sep 79
- CALDWELL JR See: THEISEN V
- CALDWELL M See: SHEARER JK
- CALENOFF L, GEIMER PC, ROSEN JS: Lumbar fracture-dislocation related to range-of-motion exercises (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 183-4, Apr 79
- CALEY B: Outpatient services for the geriatric patient...Senior Citizen's Health Center, St. Luke's Hospital, Denver, Colorado. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 201-10, Feb 79
- CALHOUN G, PERRIN M: Communication. Management, motivation and conflict. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 71-80, Oct 79
- CALIFANO JA: How alcohol damages America. LIFE HEALTH 94: 19, Feb 79
- CALIFANO JA Jr: Prevention in health care: an agenda for the next 100 years. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 93: 600-6, Nov/Dec 78
- CALIFANO JA Jr See: KENNEDY EM
- CALKIN JD: Let's rethink staff development programs. J NURS ADMIN 9: 16-9, Jun 79
- CALKIN JD: Assessing small children. Are hospitalized toddlers adapting to the experience as well as we think? Part 1. MCN 4: 18-23, Jan/Feb 79
- CALKIN JD, GULBRANDSEN MW: Nursing practice decisions in emergencies: a course and how it was designed. J NURS EDUC 17: 30-7, Nov 78
- CALLAGHAN K: The beginnings of violence. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 4-6+, Jul 79
- CALLAGHAN R See: CHANT ADB
- CALLAHAN WS, KOROMA K: Use of the Juní-Janik genetic homology technique in the identification of Yersinia Enterocolitica (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 229-31, Jul/Aug 79
- CALLISON C See: PERLSTEIN PH
- CALSYN RJ, DAVIDSON WS: Do we really want a program evaluation strategy based solely on individualized goals? A critique of goal attainment scaling (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 300-8, Winter 78
- CALTON E: Drinking to death--by the age of 39 (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 39-40, Nov 16 78
- CALVERT JC See: GULLEN WH
- CALVERT NL: A good death. NZ NURS J 72: 8-9, Jul 79
- CAMERON G: Pressure sores: what to do when prevention fails (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 42-7, Jan 79
- CAMERON HU: Footwear--design and function (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 22-5, Jan/Feb 79
- CAMERON J: The initial prenatal history and interview: a transitional approach for learners. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 27-31, Jan/Feb 79
- CAMERON J, CHASE ES, O'NEAL S: Home birth in Salt Lake County, Utah (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 716-7, Jul 79
- CAMERON J See: NEWTON J
- CAMERON JH, CAMERON M: Visual screening of pre-school children. BR MED J 2: 1693-4, Dec 16 78
- CAMERON KP See: PRINSLEY DM
- CAMERON M See: CAMERON JH
- CAMERON SL: Existentialism and behavioural objectives. AUST NURSES J 8: 42-4, Nov 78
- CAMOLINOS F, JACK S, KLYNE S ET AL: Whither nursing? CANAD NURSE 75: 31+, Jul/Aug 79
- CAMP EM, GASS GC, BLAXLAND HJ: Oxygen consumption and biochemistry of Australian women physiotherapists (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 297-300, Jul 79
- CAMPBELL A See: WELK PC III
- CAMPBELL B: Royal Australian Nursing Federation--student nurse unit--17th Annual Conference: Adelaide. NZ NURS J 72: 3-5, Feb 79

CAMPBELL

CAMPBELL CE, GLENN W: Foot-pounds of torque of the normal knee and the rehabilitated post-meniscectomy knee (research, med) *PHYS THER* 59:418-21, Apr 79

CAMPBELL D: Light at the end of the tunnel (care st) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 148:40-3, Feb 8 79

CAMPBELL EE: Modern trends in surgery for hearing (pictorial) *POINT VIEW* 15:4-5, Oct 78

CAMPBELL EL: Why self health? *NURS DIMENS* 7:68-9, Spring 79

CAMPBELL G See: PEAT M

CAMPBELL GS: Life-threatening injuries. The thoracic perils. *EMERGENCY MED* 11:140-3+, May 15 79

CAMPBELL J: The BSA method of calculating pediatric drug dosages. *MCN* 3:357-60, Nov/Dec 78

CAMPBELL ME, BROWNING EM: Nursing assistants--an untapped resource in providing quality care to the elderly III. *J GERONTOL NURS* 4:18-20, Nov/Dec 78

CAMPBELL RL See: LOVELAND SR

CAMPBELL SBG, TAYLOR PM: Bonding and attachment: theoretical issues. *SEMIN PERINATOL* 3:3-13, Jan 79

CAMPBELL W See: JEEVENDRAMPILLAI V

CAMPBELL Y: Meet the occupational health nurse. *CURATIONIS* 1:13-6, Mar 79

CANA RP: Delineating professional and technical functions in nursing practice--a proposed conceptual tool. *ANPHI PAP* 13:4-15, Jan/Jun 78

CANDY MM: Birth of a comprehensive family-centered maternity program...Toledo Hospital. *JOGN NURS* 8:80-4, Mar/Apr 79

CANE RD See: SOLOMON A

CANNON C: Angina pectoris. *CRIT CARE UPDATE* 6:5-14, Sep 79

CANNON M: To Sharon, with love (care st) *AM J NURS* 79:642-5, Apr 79

CANNON PM, LEGGE DA, O'DONNELL B: The use of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in a case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (care st) (pictorial) *BR J RADIOL* 52:326-7, Apr 79

CANNON WG See: THOMPSON GB

CANTERBURY DR: Public health audiology in rural Alaska: an interagency approach. *ASHA* 20:887-90, Oct 78

CANTRELL CM: Doesn't anyone hear me crying? *J NEUROSURG NURS* 10:202-3, Dec 78

CANTWELL DP: The 'hyperactive' child. *HOSP PRACT* 14:65-73, Jan 79

CANTWELL DP: Recognition, evaluation and management of the hyperactive child. *PEDIATR NURS* 5:11-22, Sep/Oct 79

CANTWELL JD See: JOHNSTON BL

CANTWELL SA: A lab lottery solved our holiday staffing. *MLO* 10:125-6, May 78

CAPANO KR, BRINDLE S: Bridging the gaps in discharge planning (research, nurs) *PEDIATR NURS* 4:53-7, Nov/Dec 78

CAPANZANO CT See: HOLLAND CJ

CAPERTON EM, BILKA PJ: Painful shoulder. *HOSP MED* 15:100+, Feb 79

CAPLAN E See: WALRATH JM

CAPLAN RH: Answers to questions on "disguised" hyperthyroidism (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 14:51-2+, Oct 78

CAPPIELLO LA, TROYER RE: A study of the role of health educators in teaching about death and dying (research) *J SCH HEALTH* 49:397-9, Sep 79

CAPSALIS B, NEWCOMBE MA: PACT offers perioperative role for nurses...Pre-Admission Counseling and Testing program. *AORN J* 29:647-50, Mar 79

CAPUTE AJ, ACCARDO PJ, VINING EPG ET AL: Primitive reflex profile: a pilot study...The John F. Kennedy Institute's Cerebral Palsy Clinic (research, med) *PHYS THER* 58:1061-5, Sep 78

CARBARY LJ: Preventing accidents to patients. *J NURS CARE* 12:10, Aug 79

CARBIENER AO See: BOWDEN MS

CARBONARI C See: CAREY M

CARBONE A: Laetrile, the continuing controversy...when diagnosis is cancer, many seek "cures" in desperation. *HOSP FORMUL* 13:589-91, Aug 78

CARBONE A: The mysterious man-root...ginseng. *HOSP FORMUL* 14:197-8, Feb 79

CARD D: Tuberculosis: the great leap forward...changes in the care and treatment and the now-obsolete sanatoria. *NURS MIRROR* 148:26-7, Jan 25 79

CARDINALI N See: CORYELL J

CARDUS D See: FUHRER MJ

CAREY M, CARBONARI C: Tourette Syndrome. *NURS NEWS (CONN)* 52:2, May 79

CAREY ME See: SCHECHTER FG

CAREY RG: Evaluation of a primary nursing unit (research, nurs) *AM J NURS* 79:1253-5, Jul 79

CAREY RG, POSAVAC EJ: Holistic care in a cancer care center (research) *NURS RES* 28:213-6, Jul/Aug 79

CAREY RG See: POSAVAC EJ

CARGILL A, HATELY W: Preparation of the colon prior to radiology--a comparison of the effectiveness of castor oil, Dulcodos and X-Prep liquid (research, med) *BR J RADIOL* 51:910-2, Nov 78

CARL W: Dental implants (pictorial) *LIFE HEALTH* 11:14-5, Feb 79

CARLON GC, RAY C Jr, KLEIN R ET AL: Criteria for selective positive end-expiratory pressure and independent synchronized ventilation of each lung (pictorial) *CHEST* 72:501-7, Nov 78

CARLSON CE: Conceptual style and life satisfaction following spinal cord injury (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60:346-52, Aug 79

CARLSON K See: SPRENGER CK

CARLSON M: Demystifying diagnostic procedures. Hospital admission--basic blood tests. Part 1. *J PRACT NURS* 29:16-21, May 79

Hospital admission--chest X-rays. Part 2. *J PRACT NURS* 29:15-7+, Jun 79

Hospital admission--urinalysis. Part 3. *J PRACT NURS* 28:31-3+, Jul 79

Hospital admission--EKGs (pictorial) Part 4. *J PRACT NURS* 29:26-9, Aug 79

CARLSON T, McELHANEY BJ, STREET T: Seminars on lab values--by technologists, for nurses. *MLO* 11:40-3, Feb 79

CARLSON VL: AAOHN today and looking toward the future. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27:7-8, Jun 79

CARLSSON E, LIPTON MJ, BRUNDAGE B ET AL: Diagnostic potential of cardiac CT (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 105-8, Nov/Dec 78

CARLTON WH See: GILBERT MA

CARMICHAEL SW, BURKART SL: Clinical anatomy of the lumbosacral complex. PHYS THER 59: 966-8, Aug 79

CARMODY FJ, LANIER D Jr, BARDILL DR: Prevention of child abuse and neglect in military families. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 16+, Mar/Apr 79

CARNAHAN CE: Take responsibility for your own mental health. LIFE HEALTH 93: 8-10, Dec 78

CARNEVALI D See: LITTLE DE

CARNEY SL, WONG NLM, DIRKS JH: Acute effects of streptozotocin diabetes on rat renal function (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 950-61, Jun 79

CAROL M, DUCKER TB, BYRNES DP: Acute care of spinal cord injury: a challenge to the emergency medicine clinician. CCQ 2: 7-21, Jun 79

CAROZZA V, CONGDON JA, WATSON J: An experimental educationally sponsored pilot internship program. J NURS EDUC 17: 14-20, Nov 78

CARPENTER MD: A screening questionnaire for alcohol problems. FREE ASSOC 5: 2-3, Nov/Dec 78

CARPENTIER-MEUNIER F See: KLASTERSKY J

CARPER BA: Practice oriented theory. Fundamental patterns of knowing in nursing. Part 1 (2) ADV NURS SCI 1: 13-23, Oct 78

CARPER BA: The ethics of caring. ADV NURS SCI 1: 11-9, Apr 79

CARPER BA, LABEN JK, MURPHY CP: Political, social, and educational forces on nursing: Impact of social forces (#15-1774) NLN PUBL : 1-25, 1979

CARR A: Professional industrial action? NURS TIMES 75: 224-5, Feb 8 79

CARR D, DAVIDSON JK, McMILLAN M ET AL: Magnification renal arteriography (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 268-72, Apr 79

CARR DT, GUNDERSON K: Lung cancer. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 14-6, Apr 79

CARR JL: Communication. Communicating with the child-abusing family. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 41-8, Oct 79

CARR KE, HAMLET R, NIAS AHW ET AL: Lack of correlation between villus and crypt damage in irradiated mouse intestine (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 485-93, Jun 79

CARR T: A new rung on the ladder... administrators want chief executives at each level of the NHS. NURS MIRROR 148: 20-1, May 24 79

CARRERA GF See: IMRAY TJ

CARRIGAN ZH: Social workers in medical settings: who defines us? (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 149-63, Winter 78

CARROLL QB: Improving patient cooperation. RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 68-71, Jul/Aug 79

CARROLL RM See: ANDRYSIAK T

CARROLL S: Cerebrovascular accident: teamwork aids a stroke patient (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 47-8, Mar 15 79

CARROLL SJ: Patient on a ventilator: beyond the speech barrier (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 41-3, May 17 79

CARSER D: The defense mechanism of splitting: developmental origins, effects on staff, recommendations for nursing care. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 21-8, Mar 79

CARSER DL, DOONA ME: Alienation: a nursing concept. J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 33-40, Sep 78

CARSON V, HUSS K: Prayer--an effective therapeutic and teaching tool. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 34-7, Mar 79

CARTER AM: Hemodialysis staff group: peer support in a high pressure setting. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 40, Mar/Apr 79

CARTER BJ See: WILLIAMS CL

CARTER C: Crutch splints for a quadriplegic child (pictorial) AJOT 526-7, Aug 79

CARTER CA See: AMUNDSEN LR

CARTER J, WELLS M: Occupational therapy in outpatient dialysis (pictorial) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 18-21, Mar/Apr 79

CARTER LB: Improving relationships between nursing service and education in the clinical agency. J NURS EDUC 18: 7-12, Sep 79

CARTER MC See: THURSTON HI

CARTER RE See: GARBER SL

CARTER RL: Three views on cancer treatment. How tumour cells reach bone... history of skeletal metastases in malignant disease. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 39-40, Dec 14 78

CARTER SL: Teaching the nursing process. The nurse educator. Part 2 (1) NURS TIMES 75: 1315-7, Aug 2 79

CARTWRIGHT A: Family size, contraceptive practice and fertility intentions in England and Wales, 1967-1975. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 128-31+, Mar/Apr 79

(Cartwright A) The one woman diagnosis team... Ann Cartwright. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1134-6, Oct 6 78

CARTWRIGHT A, SIMMS M: Midwives and induction (research, nurs) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 86-8, Mar 79

CARTWRIGHT S: Hospital wide CCTV: an education tool. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 18-20, Oct/Nov 78

CARUBA A: New chemicals for insect decontamination. LAB WORLD 29: 50-2+, Dec 78

CARUSO MM, THOMPSON MT: POR and the nursing care plan: an integrated system... the Rehabilitation Institute of Glendale Adventist Medical Center. ARN J 4: 8-10, Jul/Aug 79

CARVETH SW: Teaching cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the schools. J SCH HEALTH 49: 223-4, Apr 79

CASBER SK See: ABDELLAH FG

CASE RL: There's more than one way to have a baby... Cesarean (care st) AM BABY 41: 46+, Aug 79

CASEWELL M: Urinary tract infection: bacteria danger on the ward. NURS MIRROR 148: 37-9, May 17 79

CASEY MP: Respiratory intensive care--past, present, future. RC 23: 949-55, Oct 78

CASH PP: The emergence of American medicine. Medicine in revolutionary Massachusetts. Part 2. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 24-7, Nov/Dec 78

CASKEY C: A centralized approach to specimen referral. MLO 10: 149-50+, Oct 78

CASPER E See: DILTS SL

CASS S: The effects of the referral process on hospital in-patients. J ADV NURS 3: 563-9, Nov 78

CASSADY

CASSADY JR, JAFFE N, FILLER RM: Multimodality therapy for Wilms' tumor (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOG 7: 71-4, Sep/Oct 78

CASSELL R, SHILLING M: Study projects nursing staff needs, budget. HOSPITALS 53: 108+, Jul 16 79

CASSERLY MK See: BORUS JF

CASSIDY WJ See: SHIVER JM

CASSMAN M See: ABBRECHT PH

CASTELLANA M See: LEWIS A

CASTELLANOS A See: SUNG RJ

CASTERLINE CE, LEENHEER JA: Determination of dissolved organic carbon in methanol. AM LAB 11: 33-4+, May 79

CASTLE M, WATKINS J: Fever: understanding a sinister sign (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 26-33, Feb 79

CASTLE P: Overcoming hostility to siting interim secure units. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 288-9, Mar 22 79

CASTLEDINE G: Make it the year of the child. NURS MIRROR 148: 12, Feb 8 79

CASTLEDINE G: The great American health bill. NURS MIRROR 148: 10, Jun 28 79

CASTLEDINE G: The thoughts of medicine man Hawk...an American Indian tribe's philosophy towards life, death and illness. NURS MIRROR 149: 10, Aug 2 79

CASTLES MR See: KEITH PM

CASTRO-AGAGAN C: Increasing nurse power in the Philippines. AORN J 29: 914-5+, Apr 79

CATCHINGS M: Effective school nursing. J SCH HEALTH 49: 117-8, Feb 79

CATCHPOLE M: Electrolyte dosages. AANA J 47: 198-201, Apr 79

CATE GM See: CYR AB

CATHCART HR: Issues facing general-hospital psychiatry...four papers presented at the 131st annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. Issues facing American hospitals... psychiatric services. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 193-4, Mar 79

CATTELL A: Radiotherapy. Moulds and markers (pictorial) Part 6. NURS TIMES 75: 21-4 (Scan) Jul 26 79

CAVE C See: JOHNSON OG

CAVILL I See: FENTON V

CAYTEN CG, HERRMANN N, COLE LW ET AL: Assessing the validity of EMS data (research) JACEP 7: 390-6, Nov 78

CECCARELLI C: Dialyzing the geriatric patient. AANNT J 5: 88-92, #4 78

CECH II See: JONES RF

CELES GW See: BETTER SR

CELIZ MB, ROGERS BHG: Care and handling of selected endoscopic accessories (pictorial) SGA NEWS 1: 6-9, Nov/Dec 78

CERCEO E See: KIM H

CERCONE R: Measuring activity by "work sampling" (research, nurs) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 34+, Nov 78

CERMAK LS See: SCHWARTZ R

CESTERO RVM See: SWAMY AP

CHAISSON GM: Portrait of a female inmate. ARIZ NURSE 32: 1+, Jul/Aug 79

CHAIT EM, STRAUSS PA: High-performance GC/MS: a computer-controlled mass spectrometer (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 64-6+, Jul 79

CHAKERA TMH: Bilateral extra-cranial internal carotid artery injury due to non-penetrating trauma (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 704-8, Sep 79

CHALIN C See: SCHWENGER CW

CHALKLEY A: Christian nurses! What do you do more than these? CHRIST NURSE 12, Dec 78

CHAMBERLIN RW, SZUMOWSKI EK, ZASTOWNY TR: An evaluation of efforts to educate mothers about child development in pediatric office practices (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 875-86, Sep 79

CHALMERS I: Perinatal epidemiology. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 380-2, Nov 78

CHAMBERS JK: Inpatient coordinator--a new position in nephrology nursing. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 37-9, Jul/Aug 79

CHAMBERS JM: Chronic granulocytic leukaemia in blast transformation (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 400-3, Mar 79

CHAMBERS LW, WEST AE: Assessment of the role of the family practice nurse in urban medical practices (research, nurs) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 459-68, Nov/Dec 78

CHAMBERS LW, WEST AE: The St. John's randomized trial of the family practice nurse: health outcomes of patients (research, nurs) INT J EPIDEMIOLOG 7: 153-61, Jun 78

CHAMBERS N See: COSGROVE PS

CHAMBERS TJ See: BROOKS HJL

CHAMBLISS L: With reservations... beginning nursing audit in a USPHS facility. ORB 4: 5-8, Aug 78

CHAMEIDES L: Congenital heart disease--its effect on the school-age child (pictorial) J SCH HEALTH 49: 205-9, Apr 79

CHAMINGS PA: The New York Regents external degree program. BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 42: 7-10, May/Jun 79

CHAMPION SA See: SHIAVI RG

CHAMPLIN K See: STUDEBAKER E

CHAN HC: The role of the doctor in the management of hypertension. NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 30-1, Jul 79

CHANDLER M: When nursing isn't enough. AM BABY 41: 28+, May 79

CHANDRA G, LUTY K: Acute anterior uveitis: Injecting a speedier recovery. NURS MIRROR 147: 34, Nov 2 78

CHANDRARATNA PAN, ARONOW WS: Incidence of ruptured chordae tendineae in the mitral valvular prolapse syndrome (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 334-9, Mar 79

CHANG BL: Locus of control, trust, situational control and morale of the elderly (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 169-81, #2 79

CHANG C: The pros and cons of specialization...in occupational therapy. The personal impact of specialization on the occupational therapy practitioner. AJOT 33: 38-9, Jan 79

CHANG CP See: ANDERSON G

CHANG LF: How to succeed with wet-to-dry dressings (pictorial) RN 42: 63-6, Jan 79

CHANIS M, O'DONOHUE N, STANFORD A: Adolescent pregnancy (research) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 18-22, May/Jun 79

CHANT ADB, CALLAGHAN R: A comparison of support bandages (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1057, Jun 21 79

- CHAO TC: Home safety (research)
NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 82-5, Nov 78
- CHAPEL LM: Yet another definition of health. HEALTH VISIT 52: 79-82, Mar 79
- CHAPIN W See: ZELEZNIK R
- CHAPMAN C: Care of the terminal patient. What can I say? ... a Christian nurse's view of dying. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 487-8, Mar 22 79
- CHAPMAN JA, GOODALL J: Dying children need help too (care st) BR MED J 1: 593-4, Mar 3 79; WORLD HEALTH 16: 7, Jul 79
- CHAPMAN JS: The effect of pre-term infants' decreasing mortality on their future morbidity: preliminary examination of long-term outcomes of stimulation programs for pre-term infants (research) NURS PAP 10: 31-54, Summer/Fall 78
- CHAPMAN L, ROBERTS E: Point of contact (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 28-31, Oct 78
- CHAPMAN MM See: WEINSTEIN LJ
- CHAPMAN RG: Leukocytes help clear confusion about transfusions. LAB WORLD 30: 14-9, Feb 79
- CHAPMAN SL See: BRENA SF
- CHAPPLE M: The primary health care team. The Rcn Society of Primary Health Care Nursing. Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147: xix+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78
- CHASE C See: ELLENBERGER D
- CHASE ES See: CAMERON J
- CHASE M See: LUM JL
- CHASE MM, HEUNG P, SHOOM-KIRSCH D ET AL: A survey of prevention activities in a metropolitan city. ... City of North York in Metropolitan Toronto (research) CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 2-4, Jun 79
- CHASIN R See: GRUNEBaum H
- CHASKA NL: Nursing: many issues raised, many unresolved, many neglected. HOSPITALS 53: 158-62, Apr 1 79
- CHASKA NL: The "cooling out" process in a complex organization (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 9: 22-8, Jan 79
- CHASKA NL: Status consistency and nurses' expectations and perceptions of role performance (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 356-64, Nov/Dec 78
- CHASKEY CT See: ZELUFF GW
- CHASSE JD: Program analysis in the health field. PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 7: 9-54, Jan/Jun 78
- CHATER S See: VIRDEN S
- CHATHAM MA: The effect of family involvement on patients' manifestations of postcardiotomy psychosis (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 7: 995-9, Nov/Dec 78
- CHATTWOOD JG See: RHODES B
- CHAVIGNY KH: Hospital epidemiology: a challenge to nursing education. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 28-34, Jan/Feb 79
- CHAVIGNY KH: Infection control. The scope of hospital epidemiology. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 77-84, Jul 79
- CHEADLE AJ See: FREEMAN H
- CHECKLES NS See: YARNELL SK
- CHECKLEY D See: NETTLE JRL
- CHEE FKW, KREUTZBERG JR, CLARK DL: Semicircular canal stimulation in cerebral palsied children (research) PHYS THER 58: 1071-5, Sep 78
- CHEETHAM N See: BOOTH P
- CHEN MS See: PECORARO RE
- CHEN PC: Reasons underlying the maternal choice of midwives in rural Malaysia (research, nurs) MED J MALAYSIA 32: 200-5, Mar 78
- CHEN WY See: HORTON DJ
- CHENG FC See: TSANG P
- CHENG L See: HOON RA
- CHENITZ WC: Primary depression in older women: are current theories and treatment of depression relevant to this age group? J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 20-3, Aug 79
- CHERKOFKY N: Should you tell your patient the truth? J NURS CARE 11: 18, Dec 78
- CHERNISS C, EGNATIOS E: Is there job satisfaction in community mental health? (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 309-18, Winter 78
- CHERNOK NB: Nursing homes--response to a need. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 41-50, Winter 78
- CHERRY FM: The Russian gun (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1601-2, Sep 28 78
- CHESANOW N: Is it time to take psychic healing seriously? FAMILY HEALTH 11: 22-4+, Jan 79
- CHETWYN KN See: BURGESS NRH
- CHEUNG FM: Nurses' training on rape victim crisis intervention. HONG KONG NURS J 26: 20-5, May 79
- CHEW PK: Effects of noise pollution in the industrial environment. NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 97-9, Nov 78
- CHIA BL: The role of the nurse in the management of acute myocardial infarction in a coronary care unit. NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 21-2, Jul 79
- CHIDLEY MJ, KISNER CB: Systematic curricular development in physical therapy... Ohio State University, School of Allied Medical Professions (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 409-17, Apr 79
- CHIEN CA: Lost and found: nursing contributions to health care. MICH NURSE 52: 13-20, Jul 79
- CHIEN CA See: TROTTNER ME
- CHIN R: The utility of system models and developmental models for practitioners. NURS DIGEST 6: 75-83, Winter 79
- CHING C, WEXLER CE: Peripheral thermographic manifestations of lumbar-disk disease. APPLIED RADIOL 7: 53-6+, Sep/Oct 78
- CHINN PL: Issues in lowering infant mortality: a call for ethical action. ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-78, Apr 79
- CHINN PL, JACOBS MK: Practice oriented theory. A model for theory development in nursing (pictorial) Part 1 (1) ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-11, Oct 78
- CHIPAS AJ: A study of enflurane biotransformation and fluoride ion nephrotoxicity (pictorial) (research, nurs) AANA J 46: 622-6, Dec 78
- CHIPKIN H: The truth about lefties. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 38-9+, May 79
- CHIPPERFIELD B: Dietary factors in the development of ischaemic heart disease. CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 3-9, Fall 78
- CHIR B See: de LACEY G
- CHIR B See: de LACEY GJ
- CHITTY KK See: MAYNARD CK
- CHIZECK SP: The orthomolecular theory of schizophrenia. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 13-39, Nov 78
- CHO HC: Stability of slides coated with infected cells in immunofluorescent antibody test for herpes simplex virus. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 386-8, Sep/Oct 78

CHOI SC, BOXERMAN SB, STEINBURG L: Nurses' preference of terminal digits in data reading (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 17: 38-41, Nov 78

CHOI-LAO A See: McRAE BC

CHOI-LAO ATH: The nurse's role in minimizing mercury vapor exposures in hospitals. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 24-6, May 79

CHOI-LAO ATH, LOGAN MS: Bridging the gap between education and service. CANAD NURSE 75: 34-5, Mar 79

CHOINSKI C, HAMER C, HAMM S ET AL: Playing with the entry requirement: a game we can't afford... what nursing is in 1978 and what it will be in 1985. RN 41: 27-8+, Dec 78

CHOMATAS J See: DIMOPOULOS C

CHONG D See: TICHY AM

CHORNEY AF See: REED WR

CHOUINARD F, FOLEY N, MILLAR K: Vigilant nursing care after reconstructive microsurgery (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 18-25, Jun 79

CHOW M: Power: nursing's challenge for change. Education for minorities in community health nursing (#G-135) ANA PUBL: 134-41, 1979

CHOW RK: Assuring the quality of care: a personal perspective --from tailoring to outcome measurement (pictorial) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 11-22, Sep 78

CHOW RK See: ABDELLAH FG

CHRIST GH See: KUTSANELLO-MEYER M

CHRIST PJ See: JORDAN RC

CHRISTENSEN DG See: ANNA DJ

CHRISTENSEN EE: Radiographic manifestations of mucoid impactions (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOG 8: 77-8+, Jan/Feb 79

CHRISTENSEN EE, DIETZ GW: A radiographically documented intrauterine femoral fracture. BR J RADIOLOG 51: 830-1, Oct 78

CHRISTENSEN GJ: Professional interaction in academic health centers (research) J NURS ADMIN 8: 11-9, Oct 78

CHRISTENSEN JC: Post-basic nursing programmes. NZ NURS J 71: 20, Nov 78

CHRISTENSEN MG, LEE CAB, BUGG PW: Professional development of nurse practitioners as a function of need motivation, learning style, and locus of control (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 51-6, Jan/Feb 79

CHRISTENSEN MG See: ANDERSON DW

CHRISTENSEN MG See: JEFFERS JM

CHRISTIAN I: Are you coming tomorrow? AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 13-4, Aug 78

CHRISTIE A: Geography versus jabs...immunisation...In developing countries. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-6, Mar 15 79

CHRISTIE B: Diphtheria: this killing disease must never be allowed to return (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 47-50, Oct 26 78

CHRISTIE GM See: CONINE TA

CHRISTIE LG Jr See: MYERS RR

CHRISTMAN L: New roles for personnel: nurses and physician extenders. BULL NY ACAD MED 55: 37-40, Jan 79

CHRISTMAN L: B.S.N.--the entry level for practice. NITA 2: 82-5, May/Jun 79

CHRISTMAN L: The practitioner-teacher. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 8-11, Mar/Apr 79

CHRISTMAN L, KNUE ML, MOWRY A ET AL: Nursing education, gaps and voids. On the scene: uniting service and education at Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center. Part 1 (2) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 7-40, Spring 79

CHRISTMAN L See: AIKEN LH

CHRISTOPH C See: KOSS JA

CHRISTOPHERSEN ER, BERMAN R: Encopresis treatment. ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 31: 51-66, Oct 78

CHRISTOPHERSEN ER, HALL CL: Eating patterns and associated problems encountered in normal children. ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 1-16, Oct 78

CHRISTOPHERSON L: Cardiac transplantation. Need for patient counselling...and psychological care. Part 3 (1) NURS MIRROR 149: 34-6, Jul 5 79

CHRISTY JE See: DIVASTO PV

CHRONOPOULOS ED See: MURPHY D

CHU DS See: MANGER WM

CHU SY: Measurement of uric acid (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 154-8, Oct 78

CHUDACEK Z: Visualization of the cystic artery after injection of pancreozymin (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOG 51: 855-7, Nov 78

CHUNG EK See: PAPA LA

CHUNG MV: The role of the nurse in the management of hypertension. NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 32-3, Jul 79

CHUO-NG PH: The role of health education in hypertension. NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 34-6, Jul 79

CHURCH OM See: BUCKWALTER KC

CHYATTE SB See: TODD HC

CHYE TC: Home nursing care for the aged and chronic sick...Singapore (pictorial) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 66-7, Nov 78

CIANCUTTI AR: How to deal with people in emergencies. SUPERV NURSE 10: 32-4, May 79

CICARELLI SM: Special report: certification. Introducing: a new certifying agency for the lab field...National Certification Agency for Medical Laboratory Personnel. Part 3. MLO 10: 89+, Apr 78

CICATIELLO JS: Cost effectiveness for nursing. NAQ forum: cost effectiveness. Part 4. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 49-58, Fall 78

(Cihak JR) Julia R. Cihak--in memoriam. CHART 76: 5, Jun 79

CINELLI N: My own experience. Being a special mother...of a handicapped child. AM BABY 41: 23+, Mar 79

CISKE KL: Accountability--the essence of primary nursing. AM J NURS 79: 890-4, May 79

CISSIK JH, LOUDEN JA: Measurement precision of screening spirometry in normal adult men (research) CVP 7: 63+, Apr/May 79

CITRON IM, MARTENS H: Quantitative determination of trace levels of titanium in hydrazine by AA (research) AM LAB 11: 18+, Aug 79

CIUCA R: Cor pulmonale (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 46-9, Dec 78

CIVETTA JM: A physiological approach to shock. RESP THER 7: 35-7+, Nov/Dec 77

CIVETTA JM See: GREENBURG AG

- CIZMEK C, HOLLAND J: Coping with change during curriculum revision. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 4: 30-5, Mar/Apr 79
- CLAESGENS RF, GALLEA CH, SMITH M: On the road: delivering a basic coronary care course in rural Minnesota. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 31-5, Jan/Feb 79
- CLAIBORN SA, WALTON W: Pediatricians' acceptance of PNPs. *AM J NURS* 79: 300, Feb 79
- CLAMANN HP, BROECKER KT: Relation between force and fatigability of red and pale skeletal muscles in man (research, med) *AM J PHYS MED* 58: 70-85, Apr 79
- CLANCY BJ See: KASPER MA
- CLARK CC: Assertiveness issues for nursing administrators and managers. *J NURS ADMIN* 9: 20-4, Jul 79
- CLARK CC, MILLS GC: Communicating with hearing impaired elderly adults. *J GERONTOL NURS* 5: 40-4, May/Jun 79
- CLARK DA, LONG KA: Nurses as health educators with emotionally disturbed children. *PERSPECT PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 167-73, Jul/Aug 79
- CLARK DD: The pros and cons of specialization...in occupational therapy. A clinician's view of specialization. *AJOT* 33: 36-7, Jan 79
- CLARK DK See: SPRINGER RR
- CLARK DL See: CHEE FKW
- CLARK EM: The primary health care team. Working together: the team concept (research, nurs) Introduction. *NURS MIRROR* 147: i+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78
- CLARK G: The CPN: here to stay. *NURS TIMES* 75: 227, Feb 8 79
- CLARK GM See: CAIRNS NU
- CLARK H: A review of total parenteral nutrition. *AANA J* 47: 323-6, Jun 79
- CLARK I: Terminal illness: time to be home with the family (care st) *NURS MIRROR* 148: 36-7, Mar 1 79
- CLARK J: The British National Health Service 1948-1978: should we start again? *J ADV NURS* 4: 205-14, Mar 79
- (Clark J) Green is June's valley. *NURS MIRROR* 148: iv-vi+ (Suppl) Apr 19 79
- CLARK J: A critical professional issue...Rcn policy on strike action. *NURS TIMES* 75: 270-1, Feb 15 79
- CLARK JH, ANSETT M: The supervisor-shared home visit. *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 54-6, Jan 79
- CLARK KM: Self-directed learning: try it: you'll like it! *CE FOCUS* 1: 10-1, Nov/Dec 78
- CLARK M, SHAPIRO D: New clues to cancer. *NEWSWEEK* 93: 102, Apr 9 79
- CLARK M, WILDER R: Why every lab should train students. *MLO* 10: 73-4+, May 78
- CLARK MJ See: LOGSDON JB
- CLARK MO: Why do we need the nursing process? For practical reasons. Part 2. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1986-7, Nov 30 78
- CLARK PI See: GLASSER SP
- CLARK PN: Human development through occupation. Theoretical frameworks in contemporary occupational therapy practice. Part 1. *AJOT* 33: 505-14, Aug 79
- CLARK R, CREAMER L, LAWSON E ET AL: Infection control: a team approach that really works (research, nurs) *CANAD NURSE* 74: 16-9, Dec 78
- CLARK R See: HARKER P
- CLARK S See: OH W
- CLARK SM: Family planning in the practice of midwifery in England and Wales. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 24: 11-7, May/Jun 79
- CLARKE F: Hospital caring without walls...hospital at home pilot scheme. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 309-10, Mar 29 79
- CLARKE MB See: JENNER RE
- CLARKE N: A new method of croup-tent cleaning/sterilizing (pictorial) *RESP TECHNOL* 14: 23+, Fall 78
- CLARKE R: Assessment in psychiatric hospitals. *NURS TIMES* 75: 590+, Apr 5 79
- CLARKE TR: The ostrich syndrome. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 6: 41-5, Fall 78
- CLARKIN J See: FRANCES A
- CLARREN SK, SMITH DW: The fetal alcohol syndrome. *LAMP* 35: 4-7, Oct 78
- CLAUS KE, BAILEY JT: Facilitating change: a problem-solving/decision-making tool. *NURS LEADERSHIP* 2: 30-9, Jun 79
- CLAUS KE, BINGER JL: How directors of nursing service use and share the nursing literature (pictorial) (research, nurs) *J NURS ADMIN* 8: 17-21, Nov 78
- CLAUS KE See: BAILEY JT
- CLAUSEN JP: Cancer diagnoses in children: cultural factors influencing parent/child reactions. *CA NURS* 1: 395-401, Oct 78
- CLAUS-WALKER J See: RODRIGUEZ G
- CLAY T, HOLDER S, THOMPSON S ET AL: Rcn Congress...TUC debate...standards. *NURS MIRROR* 148: x-xii+ (Suppl) Apr 19 79
- CLAYDEN G: Hirschsprung's disease: preserving the child's dignity (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 147: 52-4, Oct 19 78
- CLAYTON S, CLEMENTS J, FINCH J: Breast-feeding: the natural way. Time for subtle changes. Part 3. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 18-20, May 31 79
- CLEATHER J: Endorphins: key topic at pain congress...Second World Congress on Pain. *PHYSIO-THER CAN* 30: 310-1, Nov/Dec 78
- CLEAVELEY E See: CLULOW C
- CLEETON CA: A nurse's guide to intra-aortic balloon assistance (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 74: 1890-4+, Nov 16 78
- CLEMEN S, EIGSTI DG, MCGUIRE S: The extended experience: operationalizing the ideal. *J NURS EDUC* 17: 5-13, Nov 78
- CLEMENTS J See: CLAYTON S
- CLEVELAND M: Family adaptation to the traumatic spinal cord injury of a son or daughter. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 459-71, Summer 79
- CLIFFORD H: Infant group care: the stepchild of day care. *CAN MENT HEALTH* 27: 23-5, Jun 79
- CLIFFORD JC See: JORDAN CH
- CLINE F: Lack of attachment in children. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 4: 35+, Jan/Feb 79
- CLINE F: The adolescent manic-depressive. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 4: 34-5+, Mar/Apr 79
- CLINK HM See: STEERE HA
- CLINKINGBEARD JR See: REILLY JP
- CLINTON J See: MUNSON F

CLISDAL M, McCULLOUGH D, IRVINE M ET AL: The Ulster scene... development of the nursing services in Northern Ireland. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: 18-20, Apr 19 79

CLODE D: Health and safety in hospitals. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 902-4, Aug 11 78

CLODE D: In search of an identity... problems health visitors face. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1220-1, Oct 27 78

CLODE D: The area is a godsend to us--it's at least a focal point we can relate to... HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1242-4, Nov 3 78

CLODE D: Action now could save paying later... antenatal care... perinatal mortality rates... Britain. Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 6-8, Jan 5 79

When death stalks both the unborn and the newborn... maternity services... Great Britain. Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 32-4, Jan 18 79

CLODE D: Circling the pyramid by camel--via the needle's eye... manpower problems as they affect nursing profession as well as medical manpower planners, England. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 972-5, Aug 3 79

CLODE D See: DAVIDSON N

CLULOW C, CLEAVEY E, COUSSELL P ET AL: Love's labour and loss... why prepare for parenthood? HEALTH VISIT 52: 74-6, Mar 79

CLUNN P: Identifying your CE needs. CE FOCUS 1: 4, May/Jun 78

COADY TJ, BENNETT A: Respiratory function. Clinical aspects of Inhalation therapy (pictorial) Part 8. NURS TIMES 74: 29-32 (Scan) Sep 28 78

The clinical use of test results (pictorial) Part 9. NURS TIMES 74: 33-4 (Scan) Oct 26 78

Respiratory function--challenge testing (pictorial) Part 10. NURS TIMES 74: 37-40 (Scan) Nov 30 78

Respiratory function (pictorial) Part 11. NURS TIMES 74: 41-4 (Scan) Dec 21/28 78

COATS-STEPHEN M See: WEINER MH

COBELL R: An 82-year-old man with a highly malignant reticulosis (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1174-6, Jul 12 79

A patient with acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis and congestive cardiac failure (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1176-8, Jul 12 79

Discussion: how the needs of Mr. Gray and Mr. Cliff were met by hospital and community services (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1178-9, Jul 12 79

COBURN K: Oncology nursing in the local community. CA NURS 2: 287-95, Aug 79

COCHRAN ST, KANTER SA: Ureteric changes in polyarteritis nodosa (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 502-4, Jun 79

(Cochrane A) The ancient warrior and his battles of the past and present... Dr. Archie Cochrane is synonymous with modern epidemiology. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1336-40, Nov 24 78

COCKSON A See: HAUSER C

CODINA J: An automatic fraction-separating system for LC... liquid chromatography technology (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 93-7, Aug 79

COE FL: Treatment and prevention of renal stones (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 47-50, Oct 78

COFFIN J: There is nothing like a book to take us worlds away. LIFE HEALTH 94: 23-5, Mar 79

COHEN BA: Aboriginal children and Aboriginal customary laws. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 12-3, Aug 78

COHEN C See: ADELSON G

COHEN CI, SOKOLOVSKY J: Clinical use of network analysis for psychiatric and aged populations. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 203-13, Fall 79

COHEN D: Transcatheter therapy in angiography: Indications, techniques, and illustrations... therapeutic intervention. RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 29-35, Jul/Aug 79

COHEN DB See: GEIDERMAN JM

COHEN ED, HIERHOLZER WJ Jr, SCHILLING CR ET AL: Nosocomial infections in skilled nursing facilities: a preliminary survey (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 162-5, Mar/Apr 79

COHEN EN See: HIMMELBERGER DU

COHEN G, ALLEN K, BLACKWELL J ET AL: A special committee report: the status of continuing education within ACNM. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 59-61, Fall 78

COHEN JJ: Disorders of potassium balance. HOSP PRACT 14: 119-28, Jan 79

COHEN LZ: Baruch Blumberg, MD: nobel prize laureate for discovery of Australian antigen (pictorial) LAB WORLD 29: 42-6+, Oct 78

COHEN LZ: How firm is affirmative action? LAB WORLD 29: 46-8+, Nov 78

COHEN LZ: Papanicolaou: the gentle giant... George N. Papanicolaou. LAB WORLD 30: 25+, Mar 79

COHEN M, GORDON R, MARLOWE H ET AL: A single-bedtime-dose self-medication system. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 30-3, Jan 79

COHEN MB: Long-term care and cost control: a critical analysis... New York State. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 60-88, Feb 79

COHEN MD: The value of cimetidine in routine barium meals (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 408-9, May 79

COHEN R: A new look at breast feeding. CONSULTANT 18: 173-4+, Sep 78

COHEN RJ: Binge!... not a state of hunger--a state of mind. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 48-50, May 79

COHEN RL: Maladaptation to pregnancy. SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 15-24, Jan 79

COHEN S: Patient assessment: examination of the female pelvis. Part 1. AM J NURS 78: PI 1-PI 26, Oct 78

(pictorial) Part 2. AM J NURS 78: PI 1-PI 28, Nov 78

COHEN S: Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: examination of the male genitalia (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: P.I. 689-712, Apr 79

COHEN S: Teaching a patient how to use crutches (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1111-26, Jun 79

COHEN S: Fundamentals of I.V. maintenance. AM J NURS 79: 1274-87, Jul 79

COHEN S: Nursing care of a patient in traction (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1771-98, Oct 79

COHEN SCW: Independent nursing liability. PENN NURSE 34: 5+, May 79

COHEN SH See: BYERS ES

COHEN SM: Concepts of clinical pastoral education: from hospital to nursing home. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 30-2, Mar/ Apr 79

- COHN L: Barriers and values in the nurse/client relationship. *ARN J* 3:3-8, Nov/Dec 78
- COIGNEY V: Children with problems. *WORLD HEALTH* :28-9, May 79
- COKER KE: The intermittent air-fluidized bed and the neurologically impaired patient. *J NEUROSURG NURS* 11:31-3, Mar 79
- COLBURN L See: HUTCHINGS H
- COLDEERGER J See: LEBBETTER B
- COLE A: Idealism and opportunism. *NURS TIMES* 74:1885-9, Nov 16 78
- COLE CM: The role of brief family therapy in medical rehabilitation. *J REHABIL* 44:29-31, Oct/Dec 78
- COLE CM, LEVIN EM, WHITLEY JO ET AL: Brief sexual counseling during cardiac rehabilitation. *HEART LUNG* 8:124-9, Jan/Feb 79
- COLE JM See: TROMBLY CA
- COLE LW See: CAYTEN CG
- COLE P: Recurrent and chronic chest infections in young people. *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 3:22-30, Winter 78/79
- COLE R See: COTTON PG
- COLE SM See: LUM JL
- COLEMAN A: Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee: a review of the literature. *ONA J* 6:281-6, Jul 79
- COLEMAN FC See: BAER DM
- COLEMAN FW See: WHITMAN HH
- COLEMAN SB, STANTON MD: An Index for measuring agency involvement in family therapy (care st) *FAMILY PROCESS* 17:479-83, Dec 78
- COLEMAN VR: Hypertension management in an occupational setting. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27:13-5, May 79
- COLEN JN: Critical issues in the development of environmental support systems for the aged. *ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI* 2:77-90, #1 79
- COLES P: Distress therapy: breaking the grief barrier (care st) *NURS MIRROR* 148:34-5, May 31 79
- COLETTA SS: Values clarification in nursing: why? Part 1. *AM J NURS* 78:2057, Dec 78
- COLGATE S See: JATO M
- COLLEE JG: The potentially pathogenic bacteroides organisms of the intestinal tract. *NURS TIMES* 75:2-3 (Contact) Feb 15 79
- COLLEY R, WILSON J: Meeting patients' nutritional needs with hyperalimentation. How to begin hyperalimentation therapy (pictorial) *NURS* 79 9:76-83, May 79
- Managing the patient on hyperalimentation (pictorial) *NURS* 79 9:57-61, Jun 79
- Providing hyperalimentation for infants and children (pictorial) *NURS* 79 9:50-3, Jul 79
- COLLEY R See: WILSON J
- COLLIGAN MJ See: KUCHINSKI BB
- COLLINGE J See: PERRAULT C
- COLLINGS GH Jr: Management's view of the nurse. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27:9-12, Feb 79
- COLLINS A: Total cystectomy and ileal conduit (care st) *NURS TIMES* 74:1943-4, Nov 23 78
- COLLINS AD: Adapted plate for use in a microwave oven (pictorial) *AJOT* 32:586-7, Oct 78
- COLLINS AV: Transpharyngeal radiography of the temporomandibular joint (pictorial) *RADIOGRAPHY* 44:259-60, Nov 78
- COLLINS CH: Choosing a biological safety cabinet. *GAZ INST MED LAB SCI* 22:489-92, Dec 78
- COLLINS G See: FRITZ CK
- COLLINS GB, BARTH J: Using the resources of AA in treating alcoholics in a general hospital. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30:480-2, Jul 79
- COLLINS J See: YOUNG CL
- COLLINS JE: Occupational safety and health carnival (pictorial) *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27:15-8, Mar 79
- COLLINS JE See: SMICKLAS-WRIGHT H
- COLLINS N: Cancer detection clinic serves community. *OCCUP HEALTH SAF* 48:40-1, Jan/Feb 79
- COLOVER J: VDUs—a suitable case for treatment?...visual display units...word processing units. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 31:366-72, Jul 79
- COLSON DB, COYNE L: Variation in staff thinking on a psychiatric unit...implications for team functioning (research, med) *BULL MENNINGER CLIN* 42:414-22, Sep 78
- COLSTON S: Intraoperative nursing care for the orthopedic patient having regional anesthesia. *ONA J* 6:21-2, Jan 79
- COLTON MR: Cost analysis of career mobility programs (research) *SUPERV NURSE* 10:20+, Jul 79
- COLTON MR: What is the manager's function in a health care facility? *SUPERV NURSE* 10:54+, Sep 79
- COLWELL CW Jr, OBERLE CH: Arthroscopy (pictorial) *ONA J* 6:54-7, Feb 79
- COLWELL CW Jr See: OBERLE CH
- COMARR AE, VIGUE M: Sexual counseling among male and female patients with spinal cord and/or cauda equina injury. Part 2. *AM J PHYS MED* 57:215-27, Oct 78
- COMBS JJ: An information system that measures foster casework effectiveness (research) *CHILDREN TODAY* 8:15-7+, May/Jun 79
- COMER PB See: LOVELAND SR
- COMP PC, JACOBS RM, TAYLOR FB: The dilute whole blood clot lysis assay: a screening method for identifying postoperative patients with a high incidence of deep venous thrombosis (research, med) *J LAB CLIN MED* 93:120-7, Jan 79
- COMPTON L: A patient with a fractured facial skeleton (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 75:1220-5, Jul 19 79
- COMSTOCK C: Case review: Harry...patient's misuse of the call bell (care st) *FREE ASSOC* 6:2-3, Jul/Aug 79
- CONDON M See: MAGANU ET
- CONGDON JA See: CAROZZA V
- CONINE TA: Overseas careers in allied health professions. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 8:116-8, May 79
- CONINE TA, CHRISTIE GM, HAMMOND GK ET AL: An assessment of occupational therapists' roles and attitudes toward sexual rehabilitation of the disabled (research, med) *AJOT* 33:515-9, Aug 79
- CONINE TA, DISHER CS, GILMORE SL ET AL: Physical therapists' knowledge of sexuality of adults with spinal cord injury (research, med) *PHYS THER* 59:395-8, Apr 79
- CONINE TA, NEFF P: Productivity of respiratory therapy personnel (research) *RC* 24:314-20, Apr 79

CONKLIN

- CONKLIN M, KLINT K, MORWAY A ET AL: Should health teaching include self-examination of the testes? (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78:2073-8, Dec 78
- CONLEE RK, FISHER AG: Skeletal muscle adaptations to growth and exercise. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 34-5+, May/Jun 79
- CONLEY V See: EPSTEIN RB
- CONLOGUE GJ, OGDEN JA, KIER EL: Preparation technique and new contrast medium for radiography of biologic specimens (pictorial) RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49: 737-43, May/Jun 78
- CONLON CJ: Technologist at the top of the world... in a small laboratory on the Arctic Ocean (pictorial) MLO 11:113-5+, Sep 79
- CONN RB: Profiling pathology: past, present, future (ed) LAB WORLD 30: 9, Sep 79
- CONNELLY CE: Patient compliance: a review of the research with implications for psychiatric-mental health nursing (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:15-8, Oct 78
- CONNELLY CE, DAHLEN RM, EVANS LK ET AL: To strike or not to strike. SUPERV NURSE 10:52+, Jan 79
- CONNELLY MJ See: ARVIDSON E
- CONNELLY PA See: CONNELLY SV
- CONNELLY SV, CONNELLY PA: Physicians' patient referrals to a nurse practitioner in a primary care medical clinic (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:73-5, Jan 79
- CONNELLY T Jr: Basic organizational considerations for interdisciplinary education development in the health sciences. J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 274-80, Fall 78
- CONNELLY T Jr: Continuing education in allied health: the state of the art (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 8:38-46, Feb 79
- CONNELLY T Jr See: SEYMOUR RJ
- CONNER CS, ROBERTSON NJ, MURPHREY KJ ET AL: Poisonings and overdose. Rational use of emergency antidotes. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 27-42, Oct 79
- CONNER CS See: HOOPER RG
- CONNIFF R: Coping with the unthinkable disaster... the nuclear accident at Three Mile Island (pictorial) MLO 11:40-50, Jun 79
- CONNOLLY AF See: EPSTEIN RB
- CONNOLLY BH, ANDERSON RM: Preparing physical therapists for the severely handicapped: a rationale for competency based training. ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1:10-21, #1 78
- CONNOLLY MG See: VLACK JE
- CONNOLLY P: Definition of health: a key concept in the development of health visiting principles. HEALTH VISIT 51:464-6, Dec 78
- CONNORS VL: Teaching affective behaviors. J NURS EDUC 18:33-9, Jun 79
- CONOVER MB, BANDER JJ: Cardiac arrest. Exercises in rapid interpretation of arrhythmias (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1:41-73, Jul 79
- CONRAD B: Slow-motion suicide. NEWSWEEK 93:83-4, Jan 22 79
- CONRADT B See: BELLE-ISLE J
- CONROY N See: DONNELLY GF
- (Conroy, Sister Patricia) Flanagan M: Nursing comes of age in South Korea--with an American Maryknoller's help. HOSP PROGR 60:30+, Jan 79
- CONSOLVO CA: Nurse turnover in the newborn intensive care unit. JOGN NURS 8:201-4, Jul/Aug 79
- CONSTANTINO REB: Conceptualizing general systems theory for nursing students and clinicians. PHILIPP J NURS 49:21-5, Jan/Mar 79
- CONWAY ME: Clinical research: instrument for change. J NURS ADMIN 8:27-32, Dec 78
- CONWAY ME: Knowledge generation and transmission: a role for the nurse administrator. NURS ADMIN Q 3:29-44, Summer 79
- CONWAY WJ: The MRA and the social worker: common career preparations. MED REC NEWS 49:26+, Apr 78
- COODLEY EL, ed: Therapeutic conference... jaundice and fever. EMERGENCY MED 11:107+, Jan 15 79
- COOK A See: ROSS T
- COOK IJY: Experiences in the USA... as a Churchill Fellow. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23:7-8, Jan 79
- COOK KA: Diabetics can be vegetarians. NURS 79 9:70-3, Oct 79
- COOK RJ, WALDEN RT, JOHNSON DD: Employee health and fitness program at the Sentry Corporation. HEALTH EDUC 10:4-6, Jul/Aug 79
- COOK RL: Psychosocial responses to myocardial infarction. HEART LUNG 8:130-5, Jan/Feb 79
- COOK S See: BROSKI DC
- COOKE NGC, OLSEN K: Chemically bonded alkyl reversed-phase columns: properties and use. AM LAB 11:45-6+, Aug 79
- COOKSLEY PA: A patient with mycotic cerebral aneurysm (case st) NURS TIMES 75:1006-7, Jun 14 79
- COOKSON J: Orthopedic manual therapy--an overview. The spine (pictorial) Part 2. PHYS THER 59:259-67, Mar 79
- COOKSON JC, KENT BE: Orthopedic manual therapy--an overview. The extremities (pictorial) Part 1. PHYS THER 59:136-46, Feb 79
- COOLEY DA: New concepts in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. PA J 8:127-30, Fall 78
- COOLING JI: International Confederation of Midwives 18th International Congress: Jerusalem, Israel, September 3/8/78. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:19-24, Jan/Feb 79
- COONEY KM: Nursing care of emotionally abused and deprived children. ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:54-62, Sep 78
- COOPER DL: This sporting life... sports medicine is naturally a growing field (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11:286-90+, Mar 15 79
- COOPER G See: SCOTT M
- COOPER J: Conflict: how to avoid it and what to do when you can't. NURS 79 9:89-91, Jan 79; CANAD ED 13-5, Jan 79
- COOPER J: Actions really do speak louder than words. NURS 79 9:113-6+, Apr 79; CANAD ED 79 9:29-32, Apr 79
- COOPER JC: Pregnancy in adolescents: helping the patient and her family. POSTGRAD MED 64:60-2+, Dec 78
- COOPER M See: GALLOCHER AT
- COOPER P: Drugs for hypertension. Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:272, Aug 78
- COOPER R, CORDY D, FRIEDMAN J ET AL: Electrophrenic stimulation in a child with total diaphragmatic paralysis: a case report. RC 24:336-8, Apr 79

- COOPER R, WILBER J, SCHNAPER HW ET AL: Mild hypertension--appropriate diagnostic work-up and use of paramedical personnel in routine antihypertensive treatment: general discussion. ANN NY ACAD SCI 304: 388-9, Mar 30 78
- COOPER R See: CORDY DJ
- COOPER S: The difference between voluntary and mandatory CE. CE FOCUS 1: 3, May/Jun 78
- COOPER SS: How to make the proper CE selection: think before you buy! CE FOCUS 2: 4-5, Jan/Feb 79
- COOPER SS: Methods of teaching--revisited. Brainstorming. Part 3. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 16-8, Nov/Dec 78
- Nursing care conference. Part 4. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 28-30, Jan/Feb 79
- Panel discussion; symposium; colloquy. Part 5. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 36-8, Mar/Apr 79
- Formal discussion: the seminar. Part 6. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 39-40, May/Jun 79
- Formal discussion: the debate. Part 7. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 58+, Jul/Aug 79
- COOPER SS: Teaching by telephone (pictorial) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 10-3, Jan/Feb 79
- COOPER SS, TOMPKINS F, FAGAN E: NAQ forum: continuing education. NURS ADMIN Q 2: 73-81, Winter 78
- COOPER W: Don't write us off as neurotic...hormone replacement therapy. NURS MIRROR 147: 21-2, Dec 14 78
- COOPER W: Joining up a jigsaw...new clues to the cause of cervical cancer. NURS MIRROR 149: 28-9, Aug 9 79
- COPANS S, KRELL H, GUNDY JH ET AL: The stresses of treating child abuse...at a rural medical center--the Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, Hanover, New Hampshire. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 22-7+, Jan/Feb 79
- (Copcutt I) S.A.'s first WHO midwife. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 2: 5, May 79
- COPELAND DZ: Unwed adolescent primigravidas identify subject matter for prenatal classes (research, nurs) JOG NURS 8: 248-53, Jul/Aug 79
- COPELAND JG See: SALOMON NW
- COPELAND RA: Child obesity. Obesity in school children. Part 4. NURS TIMES 75: 18-20 (Community Outlook) Jan 11 79
- COPELAND WM: Informed consent and the OR nurse. AORN J 29: 928+, Apr 79
- COPLAND M: Crisis intervention in psychiatric community health nursing. NZ NURS J 72: 27, May 79
- COPLAND WA, WILD SR: New gray tone rapid process films for ultrasound imaging. BR J RADIOLOG 51: 824, Oct 78
- COPLESTONE J: A child dies--and ward staff give support in the home (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-3, Jan 18 79
- COPLESTONE JC: An ABO blood grouping anomaly (care st) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 5-6, Mar 79
- COPLESTONE L See: SHIVNAN J
- COPPERMAN H: Use of morphine: lifting the mantle of mystery. NURS MIRROR 149: 40-1, Jul 5 79
- COPPES J See: KRETZSCHMAR RM
- CORBETT TL, HAI DM: The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Searching for euthanasia: the hospice alternative. HOSP PROGR 60: 38-41+, Mar 79
- CORCORAN MM: Nursing role and management of failure-to-thrive clients. ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 29-40, Oct 78
- CORCORAN S: Two horns of a dilemma. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 5-14, Mar 79
- CORDY D See: COOPER R
- CORDY DJ, GAUER PK, COOPER R: Monitoring central venous pressure during mechanical ventilation (research, med) RC 24: 241-3, Mar 79
- COREA G: Medicine and social control...sexist medical principles. NURS DIMENS 7: 15-21, Spring 79
- CORKERY CM: Removal of a child's tonsils and adenoids (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 742-3, May 3 79
- CORMIER JF, TRAMMEL H: Fighting tooth decay: the fluoride plan. PEDIATR NURS 5: 18-22, May/Jun 79
- CORMIER PP: Identification of typologies derived from child behaviors in the hospital as predictors of psychological upset (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 28-35, Jun 79
- CORMIER PP, ERIKSEN MP, KENNEDY SL ET AL: Dental health knowledge tests: their development, implementation and evaluation (pictorial) J SCH HEALTH 48: 610-5, Dec 78
- CORMIER Y, KASHIMA H, SUMMER W ET AL: Upper airways obstruction with bilateral vocal cord paralysis (research, med) CHEST 75: 423-7, Apr 79
- CORN R See: SAMUELS TM
- CORNEIL W: Alcoholism treatment programs for female workers. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 368-70, Sep/Oct 78
- CORNELIUS J: Screening for head & neck cancers (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 15-6+, Jul/Aug 79
- CORNELIUS JL See: WHITE LN
- CORNELL JE See: PRUE DM
- CORNEY RH: Group work with single parents--the consumer's viewpoint: participants' impressions. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: D30-2 (Center eight papers) Sep 22 78
- (Cornick AL) Obituary. BR J RADIOLOG 52: 768, Sep 79
- CORNMAN L: Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration...seminar available for home-study continuing education credit. Patient rapport and in-service education. Part 6. AM J IV THER 5: 52+, Aug/Sep 78
- CORNS JB: The reluctant expectant father...my own experience. AM BABY 41: 29p-30p, Jun 79
- CORONA DF: Followership: the indispensable corollary to leadership. NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 5-8, Jun 79
- CORR B: Relating to the patient...radiation technologists. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 47-8, Jan 79
- CORRADINO GJ: Home care administrators: one response to their educational needs. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 65-9, Fall 78
- CORRAO WM See: IRWIN RS
- CORRIGAN A: Three-year growth of a pastoral care department. HOSP PROGR 60: 27-8, Feb 79
- CORRY JM, MERKI D: Cooperating to foster school health education...Texas. HEALTH EDUC 9: 17-9, Nov/Dec 78
- CORRY MF See: BRAY PA
- CORYELL J, CARDINALI N: The asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in normal full-term infants (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 747-53, Jun 79

CORYELL

- CORYELL J, HENDERSON A: Role of the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex in hand visualization in normal infants (research) AJOT 33:255-60, Apr 79
- COSCARELLI WC: How to run a good inservice workshop. NURS 79 9:14, Aug 79; CANAD ED 9:22, Aug 79
- COSGROVE D: Radiotherapy. Ultrasound in tumour localisation (pictorial) Part 4. NURS TIMES 75:13-6 (Scan) May 24 79
- Radioisotopes in tumour localisation (pictorial) Part 5. NURS TIMES 75:17-20 (Scan) Jun 28 79
- COSGROVE PS, PENN RL Jr, CHAMBERS N: Contraceptive practice after clinic discontinuation (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10:337-40, Nov/Dec 78
- COSTLE DM: The new environmentalists. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65:2-7, Oct 79
- COTE W, ROCHE M: The alcoholism nurse specialist...Newport General Hospital in Newport, R.I. (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9:24-31, Dec 78
- COTNER D: Is an inventory control system needed in central service? HOSP TOP 57:43-5, Jul/Aug 79
- COTTON L: The primary health care team. The health visitor's contribution (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147:xi+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78
- COTTON PG, BENE-KOCIEMBA A, COLE R: The effect of deinstitutionalization on a general hospital's inpatient psychiatric service. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:609-12, Sep 79
- COUCH RH: Rehabilitation in the private sector. Keeping score and looking good: the dilemma of certification in the private rehabilitation sector. J REHABIL 45:62-4, Jul/Sep 79
- COUGHLIN MK: The child with epilepsy. Teaching children about their seizures and medications. Part 2. MCN 4:161-2, May/Jun 79
- COUGHLIN P See: MOYNIHAN B
- COUGHLIN R See: SPOTNITZ SG
- COULOMBE L See: LEBLOND PF
- COULTAS PG See: LAW MP
- COUNTRYMAN BA: Unable to breast-feed? J NURS CARE 12:22, Feb 79
- COURTADE, Sister Simone: The role of the head nurse: power and practice (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9:16-7+, Dec 78
- COURTEMANCHE J: Death in emergency. CANAD NURSE 74:24-6, Nov 78
- COVENTRY MB, FREMSTAD CE: A modified table for knee surgery (pictorial) AORN J 29:714+, Mar 79
- COVERT AB: Community mental health nursing: the role of the consultant in the nursing home. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:15-9, Jul 79
- COVEY D See: BELTRAN H
- COVEY RC: A new theory: botulism linked to sudden infant death syndrome. LAB WORLD 29:19+, Dec 78
- COVEY RC: L. Pneumophila named after Legions of Tests. LAB WORLD 30:28-30+, Apr 79
- COVILLE TS: Meetings explore role of pharmacists. HOSPITALS 53:121-3, Jun 16 79
- COWAN MJ: Sudden cardiac death and selective myocardial cell necrosis (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8:559-63, May/Jun 79
- COWAN WM: The development of the brain...eight major stages can be identified (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241:113-4+, Sep 79
- COWART ME: Wither public health nursing. FLA NURSE 27:4-7, Apr 79
- COWART ME, BURGE JM: Evaluation by jury..."Curriculum of Attainments" program at Florida State University. NURS OUTLOOK 27:329-33, May 79
- COWDEN P: Dissatisfaction and the changing meaning and purpose of the nurse's work. NURS FORUM 17:202-9, #2 78
- COWELL C, GAREY JC, FOX M: An exploratory study of the validity of nutrition performance standards for day care centers (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:157-60, Feb 79
- COWELL M See: MACFIE J
- COWETT RM See: OH W
- COWIE V: Spina bifida: peace of mind from antenatal diagnosis (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:34-5, Nov 9 78
- COWIE V: The factor that can bind a family (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:36-7, Dec 14 78
- COWIE V: Marfan's syndrome: recognising the 'spider' sufferers (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148:38-9, Feb 15 79
- COWLEY J, SWAFFIELD L: Teenagers today: health education at school--the present...the future. NURS TIMES 75:138+ (Community Outlook) May 10 79
- COWPER-SMITH F: The midwife and human prosperity...1,800 midwives from 48 countries gathered in Jerusalem. NURS TIMES 74:1589-93, Sep 28 78
- COWPER-SMITH F: A life of your own...National Aids for the Disabled Exhibition (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74:1628-31, Oct 5 78
- COWPER-SMITH F: Caring about the suicidal patient. NURS TIMES 74:1880-1, Nov 16 78
- COWPER-SMITH F: Caring for women in prison (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:186-92, Feb 1 79
- COWPER-SMITH F: Changes in health visiting. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75:615-8, Apr 12 79
- Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:660-3, Apr 19 79
- COWPER-SMITH F: Improving special care for babies. Developing relationships in special care units. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75:816-8, May 17 79
- The clinical aspects. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:858-60, May 24 79
- COWPER-SMITH F: The ageing brain: the problem before us. NURS TIMES 75:1166, Jul 12 79
- COWPER-SMITH F: The greatest challenge...prevention of pressure sores. NURS TIMES 75:1294-5, Aug 2 79
- COX C: The nursing education research unit...Chelsea College. NURS TIMES 75:747-9, May 3 79
- COX CA: Who cares? Nursing and sociology: the development of a symbiotic relationship. J ADV NURS 4:237-52, May 79
- COX J: Breast tumour: taking the patient's point of view (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:47-8, Mar 22 79
- COX L: To whom are we accountable? AUST NURSES J 8:35-6+, May 79
- COYE JL: Children's rights in Michigan: new law and old paternalism. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:132-4, Feb 79
- COYLE N: Analgesics at the bedside. AM J NURS 79:1554-7, Sep 79
- COYNE L See: COLSON DB

COYNER AB: Meeting developmental needs of neonates. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 79-90, Nov 78

CRABB ME See: MACKINTOSH AF

CRABBE P: Adolescents in present day society. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 253-4, Aug 78

CRABTREE M: Application of cost-benefit analysis to clinical nursing practice: a comparison of individual and group preoperative teaching. J NURS ADMIN 8: 11-6, Dec 78

CRAFT MJ: The sick/well cycle. Help for the family's neglected "other" child. Part 3. MCN 4: 297-300, Sep/Oct 79

CRAIG CE: Cross infection: a new approach to an old problem (pictorial) (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 75: 40-5, Feb 79

CRAIG G See: KENT LA

CRAIG J, PAGE GC: SI for you and me (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 75: 16-21, Feb 79

CRAIG KC, PIERSON DJ: Expired gas collection for dead space calculations: a comparison of two methods (research, med) RC 24: 435-7, May 79

CRAIG RJ: Locating drug addicts who have dropped out of treatment...VA-sponsored drug treatment center. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 402-4, Jun 79

CRAIG S: Power: nursing's challenge for change. Professional negotiations: a perspective from nursing practice (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 46-52, 1979

CRAM DL: Dermatologic emergency: life-threatening skin diseases... Kaposi's varicelliform eruption, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, toxic epidermal necrolysis, and generalized exfoliative dermatitis (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 72-4+, Feb 79

CRAMER ME See: MEISENHEIMER C

CRANCER J See: MAURY-HESS S

CRANLEY MS: Fetal and maternal monitoring. Antepartal fetal assessment. Part 1. AM J NURS 78: 2098-102, Dec 78

Corrine: a mother at risk (care st) Part 7. AM J NURS 78: 2117-20, Dec 78

(Cranmer J) Obituaries. NZ NURS J 71: 6, Oct 78

CRANSTON CS: Childbirth education certification: who needs it? J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 38, May/ Jun 79

CRANTON GE See: NOEL F

CRASE D, CRASE DR: Emerging dimensions of death education. HEALTH EDUC 10: 26-9, Jan/Feb 79

CRASE D See: CRASE DR

CRASE DR, CRASE D: Attitudes toward death education for young children (research) DEATH EDUC 3: 31-40, Spring 79

CRASE DR, CRASE D: The high cost of parenting. LIFE HEALTH 94: 26-9, Feb 79

CRASE DR See: CRASE D

CRIVEN J: Getting them back on their feet. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-7, Jun 7 79

CRAWFORD AG See: FURSTENBERG FF Jr

CRAWFORD CA, DOWNS JB: Chest tube pressurization for bronchopleural fistula: a case report (pictorial) RC 24: 932-5, Oct 79

CRAWFORD G, DUFALTY, Sister Karin, RUDY E: Evolving issues in theory development. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 346-51, May 79

CRAWFORD M: Deviance and education for leadership: a response. NURS PAP 10: 68, Summer/Fall 78

(Crawford M) The passing of a friend--the realization of a vision: Mary Irene Crawford, C.N.M., Ed.D., In Memoriam. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 37-8, Sep 79

CRAWFORD PE, STEPHENSON LW, MacVAUGH H III ET AL: Is an intermediate cardiac surgical intensive care unit really necessary? (research) HEART LUNG 8: 685-9, Jul/Aug 79

CRAWFORD R: A preschoolers' health circus (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 75: 14-6, Jan 79

CRAWLEY MA See: SARGEANT AJ

CREAGH CE See: PETTY TL

CREAMER L See: CLARK R

CREASON NS: Effects of external funding on instructional components of baccalaureate and higher degree nursing programs (#15-1732) (research) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 119 : 1-74, 1978

CREIGHTON C: The school therapist and vocational education. AJOT 33: 373-5, Jun 79

CREIGHTON H: Law for the nurse supervisor. New grads without licenses. SUPERV NURSE 9: 11-2+, Nov 78

CREIGHTON H: References...what to say or write concerning a former employee. SUPERV NURSE 10: 68-9, Jan 79

CREIGHTON H: Nurses' neglect in giving care. SUPERV NURSE 10: 62-4, Feb 79

CREIGHTON H: Law for the nurse supervisor. Column appearing regularly in SUPERV NURSE

CREMIN BJ See: FUNSTON MR

CREMIN BJ See: WITCOMBE JB

CRESSEY I See: LEWIS KP

CRETIN S See: SWEZEY RL

CREWE NM, ATHELSTAN GT, KRUMBERGER J: Spinal cord injury: a comparison of preinjury and postinjury marriages (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 252-6, Jun 79

CREWS NE: Developing empathy for effective communication. AORN J 30: 536+, Sep 79

CRICHTON MA: A patient with yaws (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 830-2, May 17 79

CRICK FHC: Thinking about the brain...understanding how it works (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 219-22+, Sep 79

CRILE G Jr: The surgery decision. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 44, May 79

CRISCI PE: Counseling for positive mental health. Role of teachers and administrators in providing for positive mental health. Part 7. J SCH HEALTH 48: 551-3, Nov 78

CRISLER JR, SETTLES RB: An integrated rehabilitation team effort in providing services for multiple-disability clients. J REHABIL 45: 34-8, Jan/Mar 79

CRISP G See: DAVIS E

CRITCHLEY DL: The adverse influence of psychiatric diagnostic labels on the observation of child behavior (research, med) AM J ORTHOPSYCHIATRY 49: 157-60, Jan 79

CRITCHLEY DL: Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Mental status examinations with children and adolescents: a developmental approach. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 429-41, Sep 79

CRITTENDEN

- CRITTENDEN IH: "Risk factors" in coronary heart disease--a childhood concern. J SCH HEALTH 49: 210-2, Apr 79
- CROCE VM: Natural high therapy: Innovative approach to drug dependency. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 20-2, May 79
- CROCKSON RA: Working in a university research laboratory. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 45-6, Feb 78
- CROFT GD: American nursing in the seventies: a summary of trends, problems & progress. LAMP 36: 5-8, Feb 79
- CROHN H See: WALKER L
- ROLL MN: The name of the game ...cardiology and nuclear medicine (ed) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 118+, Sep/Oct 79
- CROMDOS S: Thalassemia. AUST NURSES J 8: 30-1, Sep 78
- CROMWELL FS: Know and use current federal legislation. AJOT 33: 9-11, Jan 79
- CROMWELL FS: The pros and cons of specialization...in occupational therapy. Sociological perspectives on specialization. AJOT 33: 29-30, Jan 79
- CRONIN CM: Cluster well-baby clinic. PEDIATR NURS 5: 56-7, Mar/Apr 79
- CRONK BA See: AMADO A
- CRONQUIST N See: MICHELSEN E
- CROOKE BM Jr, ELLESTAD MH: Using stress testing to identify the severity of coronary artery disease (pictorial) CVP 6: 14-20, Dec 78/Jan 79
- CROOKS E: Nurses' associations and collective bargaining: wave of the past? RN 42: 83-4+, Apr 79
- CROOKS HE See: ARDRAN GM
- CROSBY F See: VENTURA MR
- CROSS DL: Rehabilitation in the private sector. A defense attorney looks at private rehabilitation. J REHABIL 45: 37-8+, Jul/Sep 79
- CROSS R: A flight for independence...an old woman's struggle to live at home. NURS MIRROR 148: 38-9, May 31 79
- CROSSLAND S See: DEYERLE WM
- (Crossman E) Obituary. NZ NURS J 72: 20, Feb 79
- CROUCH A See: STONE EJ
- CROUCHER M: Midwives can make it...a film made by midwives...on breast feeding. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 100-3, Apr 79
- CROUSHORE TM: Postoperative assessment: the key to avoiding the most common nursing mistakes. NURS 79 9: 46-51, Apr 79
- CROW JF: Genes that violate Mendel's rules (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 134-43+, Feb 79
- CROW R: Sensory deprivation. In children. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 229-33, Feb 8 79
- CROW RA, FAWCETT J: Child obesity. Obesity in infancy. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 11+ (Community Outlook) Jan 11 79
- CROW S: Cleaning, disinfecting procedures help control spread of infection...fiberoptic bronchoscopes. HOSPITALS 52: 111-3, Dec 1 78
- CROWE L: The Nomeracy Hospital employee manual. J PRACT NURS 29: 27, Jun 79
- CROWE VJ See: ASHTON RM
- CROWELL C See: THOMAS B
- CROWLEY RD: Warning: don't let autologous transfusions get out of hand. MLO 10: 107-8+, Nov 78
- (Cruikshank Dame J) Dame Joanna Cruikshank: founder of the RAF Nursing service. NURS MIRROR 148: 24, Jan 25 79
- CRUICKSHANK KJ: Fire and evacuation planning in hospitals. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 7-14, Sep 78
- CRUL JF: The role of the recovery room for the safety of anesthesia (research, med) ACTA ANAESTHESIOL BELG 29: 95-9, Mar 78
- CRUMLEY FE: Adolescent suicide attempts (research, med) JAMA 241: 2404-7, Jun 1 79
- CRUMMETTE B: The maternal care of asthmatic children (research) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 23-7, Spring 79
- CRUZ EB: A comparative study of help-seeking behavior in an urban community (research, nurs) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 84-7, Jul/Sep 78
- CRUZIC K: Don't be a victim of food poisoning. LIFE HEALTH 94: 20-2, Mar 79
- CUDDIHY JT: Clinical research: translation into nursing practice (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 65-72, #1 79
- CUGLER CM, HOWARD TL: A problem oriented record system for the mentally retarded: a team approach. MED REC NEWS 49: 34-6+, Jun 78
- CULANK L: Detective work in the lab. NURS MIRROR 149: xil+ (NM Suppl) Jul 26 79
- CULATTA B, CULATTA R: Spina bifida children's non-communicative language: examples and identification guidelines (research) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 22-30, #1 78
- CULATTA R See: CULATTA B
- CULBERSON JO: Undergraduate education for rehabilitation: agency perceptions of training and characteristics preferred of job applicants (research) J REHABIL 45: 39-43+, Apr/Jun 79
- CULLEN M: Into Europe. Eire (research, nurs) Part 3. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 274-8, Jun 78
- CULLEN MJ See: O'CONNOR MK
- CULLINAN J: How to write for publication. How not to write a nursing care study--In one awful sentence. Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 1632-3, Oct 5 78
- CULLINS LC See: RUTMAN R
- CULP ML: Nobody...is specially privileged. DEATH EDUC 2: 369-80, Winter 79
- CULPEPPER JR See: BRECHER F
- CULPEPPER R See: NESBITT J
- CUMMING E, CUMMING J: The locus of power in a large mental hospital. NURS DIMENS 7: 43-9, Summer 79
- CUMMING J See: CUMMING E
- CUMMINGS V, MARCH H, STEVE L ET AL: Energy costs of below-knee prostheses using two types of suspension (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 293-7, Jul 79
- CUNEGIN FE: Who is the clinical role model for nursing students? The perspective of a nursing educator. MICH NURSE 52: 12, Jan 79
- CUNNINGHAM N, MARSHALL C, GLAZER E: Telemedicine in pediatric primary care...favorable experience in nurse-staffed inner-city clinic (research, med) JAMA 240: 2749-51, Dec 15 78
- CUNNINGHAM RM Jr: Philanthropy thrives despite adversity. HOSPITALS 52: 143-4+, Jun 16 78

CUNNINGHAM RM Jr: Who really likes HMOs? HOSPITALS 53: 97-8+, Jun 16 79

CURNOCK DA: The 'road to health' --child health in developing countries...Nigeria. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 350+, Sep 79

CURRAN CL, KACHOYEANOS MK: The effects on neonates of two methods of chest physical therapy (research, nurs) MCN 4: 309-13, Sep/Oct 79

CURRAN CL, MATTIS AE: Construction of a reliable instrument to measure attitudes. NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 6-8, Nov/Dec 78

CURRY JF See: THOMPSON RJ Jr

CURRY MT: Counseling clients in natural methods of family planning. MD NURSE : 26-9, Feb 79

CURSONS TRM See: DONALD JJ

CURTIN LL: The nurse as advocate: a philosophical foundation for nursing. ADV NURS SCI 1: 1-10, Apr 79

CURTIN LL: CPR policies: the art of the possible. CRP: optimal care vs. maximal treatment. Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 10: 16-8, Aug 79

CURTIS B: Winning with political action; influencing health care policy. WASH STATE J NURS 51: 17-24, Summer/Fall 79

CURTIS GL See: RYAN WL

CURTIS H: Employment agencies for nurses. LAMP 35: 5-6, Sep 78

CURTIS T See: HORTON MA

CUST G: Respect for medicines. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 97-8+, Mar 79

CUTCLIFFE R: Hysterectomy (care st) LAMP 36: 12-3, Apr 79

CUTHBERT G: Continuing education helps prepare LPN's for charge nurse duties. J NURS CARE 12: 23+, Feb 79

CUTLER CA See: GRAY JD

CUTRIGHT P See: BORDERS JA

CUTRIS JJ: Producing your own black and white 35 mm slides. RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49: 123-4, Sep/Oct 78

CUTTS D: Is there such a thing as "maternal instinct"? AUST NURSES J 8: 39-41, Jun 79

CVEJIC H, SMITH A: The evolution of a school-based mental health program using a nurse as a mental health consultant. J SCH HEALTH 49: 36-9, Jan 79

CYNADER M See: REGAN D

CYPRESS BK: Family planning visits to private physicians. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 234-6, Jul/Aug 79

CYR AB, CATE GM, GJULLIN EO: Research brief: computers and the nursing home: caveat emptor! (research) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 47-64, Fall 78

CYSEWSKI A: Varicose veins and heart failure: towards a peaceful end (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 40-1, Jun 7 79

CZARLINSKY DK, HALL RT, BARNES WG ET AL: Staphylococcal colonization in a newborn nursery, 1971-1976 (research, med) AM J EPIDEMIOL 109: 218-25, Feb 79

D

DACHELET CZ, SULLIVAN JA: Autonomy in practice. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 15-6+, Mar/Apr 79

DACHELET CZ See: SULLIVAN JA

D'AGOSTINO JS, WELCH PL: The phrenic pacemaker (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 41-9, May 79

D'AGOSTINO RB See: MITCHELL JB

DAHL LM See: HERSPERGER JE

DAHL MO: Early diagnosis in congenital hearing loss. Part 1. CANAD NURSE 75: 17-20, Jan 79

DAHLEN RM See: CONNELLY CE

DAILEY RH, STONE R, REPERT W: Ketamine dissociative anesthesia --emergency department use in children. JACEP 8: 57-8, Feb 79

DAINES B, HOLDWORTH V: Sexual problems. A pattern of disharmony...women with an aversion to sexual contact. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-9, Jun 7 79

When two's better than one...co-therapy. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-7, Jun 14 79

DALE R, BULEY KE: Interviewing and selecting staff. The group interview...Medical Center Hospital, Vermont (pictorial) Part 4. SUPERV NURSE 9: 40-1+, Nov 78

DALE S: Counseling for positive mental health. School mental health programs: a challenge to the health professional. Part 1. J SCH HEALTH 48: 526-9, Nov 78

DALTON B See: LUMB PD

DALTON JM: Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Nursing diagnosis in a community health setting. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 525-31, Sep 79

DALTREY D See: RHODES B

D'ALTROY LH, BLISSENBAUGH HF, LUTZ D: Patient drug self-administration improves regimen compliance (research, med) HOSPITALS 52: 131-2+, Nov 1 78

DALY J, JONES J, REES J ET AL: Practical nursing. Getting the elderly back on their feet after an accident. Part 7. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-30, Mar 15 79

DALY KM: Oral cancer: everyday concerns. AM J NURS 79: 1415-7, Aug 79

DALY RM See: HOLLAND CJ

DAMANT M: District nurse training. Prospecting for the future. NURS TIMES 75: 100+ (Community Outlook) Apr 12 79

DAMON J See: BOUNDS JC

DANDENEAU R, BENTE P, ROONEY T ET AL: Flexible fused silica columns: an advance in high resolution gas chromatography (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 61-2+, Sep 79

DANFORTH H See: FAINE RC

DANG NS See: KAPOOR AS

DANHAUSER LL, RUSTUM YM: A method for continuous drug infusion in unrestrained rats: Its application in evaluating the toxicity of 5-fluorouracil/thymidine combinations (pictorial) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1047-53, Jun 79

DANIEL HG See: LEONARD JC

DANIEL JS See: SCHNEIDER KD

DANIELS M See: EKWO E

DANIELS MS See: BOSCH SJ

DANIELSON NE: Ethylene oxide update...a sterilizing agent for heat- and moisture-sensitive items (pictorial) SCORE 4: 12-6, Summer 79

DANYIGER

DANYIGER K: Not today, thank you...has the young mother, and her adviser the health visitor, let this social development pass her by? NURS TIMES 74: 1788-9, Nov 2 78

DANZIGER SK: Treatment of women in childbirth: Implications for family beginnings (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 895-901, Sep 79

DARAMOLA SO: The Nigerian patient: his choice for traditional treatment. NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 22-3, Oct/Dec 78

DARBY C: Male midwives in Britain. BRIEFS 42: 119-20, Oct 78

DARBY C: 1978: the year of battles, Briggs and Brother Christopher. NURS MIRROR 147: 13-5, Dec 28 78

DARBY C: A lonely life at the top... Regional Nursing Officer for Trent. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 22-4, Apr 26 79

A man in the middle...Area Nursing Officer...London. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 21-3, May 3 79

DARBY C: The art of self-expression...art therapy department. NURS MIRROR 148: 20, Jun 21 79

DARBY C: Cardiac transplantation. Like a miracle, like a light (care st) Part 3 (2) NURS MIRROR 149: 37-9, Jul 5 79

DARGIS AB See: WOOD DL

DARLEY JH: The study of magnesium supplement to stored blood for the preservation of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in red cells (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 121-40, Apr 79

(Darling V) Alison Dunn talks to Vera Darling...Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies as principal officer designate. NURS TIMES 74: 1752-3, Oct 26 78

DARMSTAETTER J: Continuing education. J NURS CARE 11: 30, Nov 78

DARMSTAETTER J, SANFORD R: The NFLPN CEU Data Bank Report, 1978. Part 1. J NURS CARE 12: 10-4, Jul 79

Part 2. J NURS CARE 12: 23-5, Aug 79

DARNBOROUGH D, GILREA D: The caring crypt...a rest room for the unemployed and homeless... at St. George's Crypt. NURS MIRROR 147: 56-7, Nov 30 78

DARROW G, ELRICK A: Respiratory physiotherapy. RESP TECHNOL 15: 25, Apr 79

DASHIFF CJ: Communication. Coaching developmental differentiation. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 11-20, Oct 79

DASSE P See: du MOULIN GC

DASTA JF, PRIOR JA, KURZROK S: Isoniazid-induced fever. CHEST 75: 196-7, Feb 79

DAUBERT EA: Patient classification system and outcome criteria. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 450-4, Jul 79

DAVEY CJ: Now available: a part-time degree program for full-time MLTs...pilot program lets working technicians earn baccalaureate degrees. MLO 10: 37-42, Apr 78

DAVEY DA See: VAN COEVERDEN DE GROOT HA

DAVID DJ: Craniofacial surgical unit (pictorial) POINT VIEW 15: 10-1, Oct 78

DAVIDHIZAR R: A nursing student experience in a psychiatric activity program. J NURS EDUC 18: 56-9, Sep 79

DAVIDSON C: Aboriginal dancing. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 6-7, Aug 78

DAVIDSON DM: The family and cardiac rehabilitation. J FAM PRACT 8: 253-61, Feb 79

DAVIDSON GP: Staff education and support in the care of the terminally ill. NZ NURS J 72: 6-8, Jul 79

DAVIDSON H: An ambulanceman called Jimmy... NURS MIRROR 148: 16-7, Mar 15 79

DAVIDSON J: How should we classify HEW techs? MLO 11: 73+, Sep 79

DAVIDSON JK See: CARR D

DAVIDSON JK III: 10 questions physicians most often ask...about treating diabetes and obesity. CONSULTANT 18: 29-30+, Nov 78

DAVIDSON KR, DONOVAN KB, GILMAN CS ET AL: A descriptive study of the attitudes of psychiatrists toward the new role of the nurse therapist (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 24-8, Nov 78

DAVIDSON KW: Evolving social work roles in health care: the case of discharge planning. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 43-54, Fall 78

DAVIDSON N: Ageing Britain. The strain on services in retirement areas. Part 9. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 130-3, Feb 8 79

You can't buy dignity on the cheap...for the future of Britain's growing number of elderly people. Part 11. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 160-1, Feb 15 79

DAVIDSON N: Prejudice that faces women as managers. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 232-4, Mar 8 79

DAVIDSON N: Long journey to the abolition of pay beds. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 256-8, Mar 15 79

DAVIDSON N: Time to look at rules which govern a monopoly game...health service supply officers were responsible for spending about an eighth of the total NHS budget last year. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 902-5, Jul 20 79

DAVIDSON N, CLODE D, HYDE A: Industrial relations...is this the face of industrial relations in the NHS? HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1272-89, Nov 10 78

DAVIDSON SV: The assessment of alcoholism. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 1-31, May 79

DAVIDSON SV See: KNAUERT AP

DAVIDSON WS See: CALSYN RJ

DAVIES AE: Low blood pressure (pictorial) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 20-4, Fall 78

DAVIES B, WATT DAL, TAYLOR BE ET AL: Exercise therapy following myocardial infarction (research, med) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 16-9, Fall 78

DAVIES BL See: DORE SL

DAVIES CTM See: SARGEANT AJ

DAVIES DP See: DERBYSHIRE FM

DAVIES RJ, SALVAGGIO JE: Occupational asthma: how to recognize, treat--and prevent it. CONSULTANT 19: 201+, Oct 78

DAVIES V: Psychogeriatrics: finding the best home for the confused elderly...Denbigh, North Wales (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 51-3, Oct 26 78

DAVIS A See: EPSTEIN RB

DAVIS AJ: Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 3-12, 1979

DAVIS AJ: Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Ethics rounds with intensive care nurses. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 45-55, Mar 79

DAVIS AJ: Prenatal classes: the baby business. SUPERV NURSE 10: 57-8+, May 79

- DAVIS BD: Why do we need the nursing process? For professional reasons. Part 3. NURS TIMES 74: 1987-8, Nov 30 78
- DAVIS C, GLICK ID, ROSOW I: The architectural design of a psychotherapeutic milieu...the remodeling of an inpatient treatment and research service...Langley Porter Neuropsychiatric Institute. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 453-60, Jul 79
- DAVIS C: Project lithium. NURS TIMES 74: 1802-4, Nov 2 78
- DAVIS C: Dietary pathogenesis of schizophrenia (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 2020-1, Dec 7 78
- DAVIS CM: Comments on discussant. The right to health care: ideal or imperative? PHYS THER 59: 731-2, Jun 79
- DAVIS CM, ANDERSON MJ, JAGGER D: Competency: the what, why, and how of it. PHYS THER 59: 1088-94, Sep 79
- DAVIS D: Nursing as a profession. COLO NURSE 78: S2-S4 (Suppl) Dec 78
- DAVIS E: Pain. Part 1. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 28-9, Jun 79
- Part 2. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 23-5, Aug 79
- DAVIS E: Cancer update. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-14, Oct 79
- DAVIS E, CRISP G: An inside look at nursing in outpatient surgery. RN 42: 38-43, May 79
- DAVIS ED, PATTISON EM: The psychiatric nurse's role identity. AM J NURS 79: 298-9, Feb 79
- DAVIS EJ: Home care: a great potential, but there are problems (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 6-10, Jun 79
- DAVIS FB See: SWEENEY AL
- DAVIS JH: Life-threatening injuries. On preventable death. EMERGENCY MED 11: 138-9, May 15 79
- DAVIS K See: GRASSLEY J
- DAVIS L: For those in care there is no Friday. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 913-4, Aug 11 78
- DAVIS L, KATZ BM: Knowledge and attitude toward nurse-midwifery among women taking childbirth education classes (research) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 18-26, Jul/Aug 79
- DAVIS LA: Warning: Public Law 93-641 may be dangerous to your health. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 350-3, Nov/Dec 78
- DAVIS LA: Hospital cost containment--tips for survival. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 144-5, May/Jun 79
- DAVIS PE: A simple method of assessing the activity retained in patients receiving therapeutic doses of 131 I...The Middlesex Hospital, London. RADIOGRAPHY 44: 255-7, Nov 78
- DAVIS RW, HOOKER JE: If the patient is a suspected criminal. AM J NURS 79: 1250-2, Jul 79
- DAVIS S See: NAURIGHT LP
- DAVIS SS See: ASLAM M
- DAVIS SW See: MANGER WM
- DAVIS TA: The FBI of dental prevention. LIFE HEALTH 93: 16-8, Nov 78
- DAVIS-SHARTS J: Mechanisms and manifestations of fever. AM J NURS 78: 1874-7, Nov 78
- DAVISON M See: NEWMAN P
- DAVISON MF See: GORSKI PA
- DAVISON TW See: STUDEBAKER E
- DAWSON J: The severely disabled (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 52: 262-4, Jul 79
- DAY BH: Tennis elbow (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1307-9, Aug 2 79
- DAY CM, BARROS A: Are you on the right communication wavelength? MLO 11: 107-8+, May 79
- DAY P: Complementary roles of social and medical psychiatry. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1313, Nov 27 78
- DAY P: Private lives on record... privacy and information systems within the NHS. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 312, Mar 29 79
- DAY RA, ed: How to write a scientific paper. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: D100-D4, Aug 78
- DAY SA See: OLIVER E
- DAYAN T See: STEINER-FREUD J
- DAYANI E: Concepts of wellness. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 31+, Jan/Feb 79
- DEADMAN ME See: SKEATH WA
- DEAKIN B: History of child health services in Victoria. AUST NURSES J 8: 29-33+, Dec 78/Jan 79
- DEAKIN M See: BATTYE J
- DEAL AW: Bill of Rights for the E.D. client. POINT VIEW 16: 11, Jul 1 79
- DEAN D: Emotional abuse of children. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 18-20, Jul/Aug 79
- DEAN JG See: GRAY JD
- DEAN LP: Symposium on the nurse as change agent. The change from functional to primary nursing... use of a consultant in a dialysis unit. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 357-64, Jun 79
- DEAN M: Professional accountability of nurses. NURS J INDIA 69: 246-7, Nov 78
- DEAN M: Health personnel: nurses and para-medical manpower. NURS J INDIA 70: 145-6, Jun 79
- DEAN NR: Effect of free time the day prior to mastery testing on nursing students' scores (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 40-2, Jan/Feb 79
- DEAN WF: Surgical evaluation of volume and ventricular function (pictorial) CCQ 2: 43-50, Sep 79
- DEARDEN MH: Drugs and the elderly. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 1-9, Fall 78
- DEARDEN R, ROBSON D: Put responsibility where it belongs... the case for establishing a national disputes procedure within the NHS. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 285, Mar 22 79
- DeBACHER GA See: BROWN DM
- DE BLIEUX M: Inmate Sylvester Low (care st) J REHABIL 44: 36-40, Oct/Dec 78
- DEBRAND M See: TSUEDA K
- DEC D: Could it be mono? (care st) J PRACT NURS 29: 30-2, Mar 79
- de CHATEAU P: Effects of hospital practices on synchrony in the development of the infant-parent relationship. SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 45-60, Jan 79
- DECKER F, STEVENS L, VANCINI M ET AL: Using patient outcomes to evaluate community health nursing. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 278-82, Apr 79
- DECKER RS See: TODD HC
- DEDMON R: Health management program at Kimberly-Clark Corporation. HEALTH EDUC 10: 7, Jul/Aug 79
- DEDMON RE: A prescription for fitness. CONSULTANT 18: 44+, Nov 78
- DEELEY WS: The slow spoiler. The dangers of Nursing Bottle Mouth Syndrome. AM BABY 41: 24+, Apr 79

- DEEN DF, HOSHINO T: Evaluation of an electronic counter for cell cultures. AM LAB 10: 115-9, Nov 78
- DEER B: Rights for gays in the face of NHS 'homophobia'. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 618-9, May 25 79
- DEFAULT, Sister Karin See: CRAWFORD G
- DeFORGE VM See: PALMER-ERBS VK
- DeGANGI GA See: BERK RA
- DEGER GE, ANDERSON JA: Control of hypertension in a medium-sized community. WEST J MED 130: 184-7, Feb 79
- DEGN V See: ASH KO
- DEGOWIN RL See: WERTS ED
- DeGRACIA RT: Cultural influences on Filipino patients. AM J NURS 79: 1412-4, Aug 79
- DeGRACIA RT: Implementing quality health care for ethnic people of color. Perspectives on the Asian American's implications for health care. Part 3. WASH STATE J NURS : 9-19, Spec Suppl 79
- de HAAS HA See: BENTLEY PG
- DEHLIN O, BERG S, HEDENRUD B ET AL: Muscle training, psychological perception of work and low-back symptoms in nursing aides (research) SCAND J REHABIL MED 10: 201-9, 1978
- DEITZ DM See: FELDMAN R
- DEITZ JC, SLAYMAKER J: Pilot study of a revised field work performance report rating procedure (research) AJOT 33: 249-54, Apr 79
- DeIVECCHIO AM, DICKERSON EL: Control of infection in the burn unit...Massachusetts General Hospital. APIC 6: 18-21, Dec 78
- de JACKSON OR See: BACHTOLD LM
- de KLEIJN AM: The role of the nurse in renal care. CURATIONIS 1: 31-2, Dec 78
- de LACEY G, CHIR B: Retained surgical swabs: possible causes for errors in X-ray detection and an atlas to assist recognition...St. George's Hospital, London (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51: 691-8, Sep 78
- de LACEY GJ, CHIR B, WIGNALL BK ET AL: Effervescent granules for the barium meal (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 405-8, May 79
- DELAGI EF See: PEROTTO AO
- DE LA MARE AH: Discharged--not yet diagnosed...alcohol-induced ill health. NZ NURS J 72: 3-5, Jun 79
- DeLAPP GT: The systems approach for administration of respiratory therapy education programs (pictorial) RC 24: 514-20, Jun 79
- de LATEUR BJ, GIANCONI RM: Effect on maximal strength of submaximal exercise in Duchenne muscular dystrophy...University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 26-36, Feb 79
- deLATEUR BJ, STONEBRIDGE JB, LEHMANN JF: Fibrous muscular contractures: treatment with a new direct contact microwave applicator operating at 915 MHz (care st) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 488-90, Oct 78
- deLATEUR BJ See: LEHMANN JF
- DeLAY EA See: HARGREAVES WA
- del BUENO D: ANA takes leadership role in continuing education programs: where is it going? CE FOCUS 1: 1+, Sep/Oct 78
- del BUENO D: Implementing a performance evaluation system. SUPERV NURSE 10: 48+, Feb 79
- del BUENO DJ: Patient education: planning for success. J NURS ADMIN 8: 3-7, Jun 78
- DEL BUENO DJ: Viewpoint: CE: treatment for outdatedness. NURS ADMIN Q 2: 59-64, Winter 78
- DEL BUENO DJ: How nursing diagnosis helps focus your care. Diabetes out of control (care st) Part 2. RN 42: 65-8, Sep 79
- DE LEON SIANTZ ML: Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Human values in determining the fate of persons with mental retardation. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 57-67, Mar 79
- DELGADO M: Herbal medicine in the Puerto Rican community. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 24-40, May 79
- DELGADO M: Therapy Latino style: implications for psychiatric care. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 107-13, May/Jun 79
- DELGADO M, MONTALVO S: Preventive mental health services for Hispanic preschool children...the Worcester Youth Guidance Center. CHILDREN TODAY 6: 8-8+, Jan/Feb 79
- DeLISA JA, STOLOV WC, TROUPIN AS: Action myoclonus following acute cerebral anoxia (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 32-6, Jan 79
- DeLISA JA See: DUNDORE DE
- DeLUCA FG See: GOLDBERGER JH
- DE MAIO D: The born-again nurse...what we call the expanded role today was common nursing practice yesterday. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 272-3, Apr 79
- DeMAIO M: Role of the primary care nurse in the employee health service. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 22-4, Jul 79
- DEMAREST L See: PETERSON CJ
- de MASCAREL HA See: BRUNETON JN
- DEMERS B: Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Annotated bibliography. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 563-9, Sep 79
- DEMERS RR, IRWIN RS: Management of hypercapnic respiratory failure: a systematic approach. RC 24: 328-35, Apr 79
- DEMETRIOU A, THORPE M, FORREST T: A secure isolation unit in Manchester...to prevent outbreaks of imported disease (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 274-6, Feb 15 79
- DEMEUTH BR See: PORTER LS
- DeMOYA A See: DeMOYA D
- DeMOYA D, DeMOYA A: Frank answers to your most delicate patient-counseling questions. RN 42: 129-30, Sep 79; RN 42: 105-6, Oct 79
- DENEKAMP J See: HILL SA
- DENHAM T: How a team finds its way through the budget maze. Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1367-8, Dec 1 78
- DENI L: The sexually abused child. J NURS CARE 11: 10-1+, Dec 78
- DENI L: Dr. Linus Pauling & vitamin C. J NURS CARE 12: 21+, Feb 79
- DENI L: Mental health care from warehousing to dumping. J NURS CARE 12: 18-9+, Mar 79
- DENI L: Medicine and law: professions interacting. J NURS CARE 12: 8-9+, Jul 79
- DENING FC: Breast feeding today. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 255-6, Aug 79
- DENING FC See: BOURNE MA
- DENNIS CA See: SMITH JW
- DENNIS LC II See: JELINEK RC

DENNISON AD Jr: Chest pain: when to admit. EMERGENCY MED 11: 55-6, Feb 15 79

DENNISON D: Research in cardiovascular health education. J SCH HEALTH 49: 198-201, Apr 79

DENNISON EM: Examination techniques...how to answer multiple choice questions. NURS TIMES 75: 596-7, Apr 5 79

DENNY EO, DENNY JA: A comparison of mental health nursing education in the United Kingdom and the psychiatric component of a baccalaureate program in the United States. J NURS EDUC 18: 42-9, Jan 79

DENNY JA See: DENNY EO

de PALMA T See: LENEFSKY B

DEPUTAT Z See: GREENBERG JS

D'ERASMO MJ See: HAENDEL AR

DERBYSHIRE FM, DAVIES DP: Special care of babies in the community. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 138, May 79

DERDIARIAN AK: Education: a way to theory construction in nursing. J NURS EDUC 18: 36-47, Feb 79

de RONDE J See: McNALLY NJ

DeROOS RL: Environmental health and safety concerns and energy conservation practices in academic institutions and hospitals. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1011-5, Oct 78

DeROSIS H: Happiness is handling your hangups. LADIES HOME J 96: 97+, Jun 79

DERRICK HF: How open heart surgery feels. AM J NURS 79: 277-85, Feb 79

DERVIN E See: McCALLUM AH

DERWINSKI B, GOHSMAN B, SOWAN N ET AL: Fostering the research attitude...baccalaureate nursing programs. J NURS EDUC 18: 23-6, Sep 79

DeSANTIS RW, ATKINSON AJ, MULLINS CB: CHF: diagnosis and treatment today. EMERGENCY MED 11: 108-14+, Aug 15 79

de SANTOS LA, JING BS: Radiographic findings of Ewing's sarcoma of the jaws...The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Houston, Texas (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 682-7, Sep 78

de TAVERA MP, SATURAY GV, MARFIL LP ET AL: Supervised community participation (pictorial) (research, nurs) PHILIPP J NURS 47: 79-83, Jul/Sep 78

de TOLEDO CH: The patient with scoliosis. The defect: classification and detection (pictorial) Part 1. AM J NURS 79: 1587-91, Sep 79

de TORNYAY R, FAY FC: Nursing decisions. Pulling a patient through acute renal failure (care st) Part 13. RN 41: 61-4, Nov 78

de TORNYAY R, STILLMAN MJ: Nursing decisions. Nursing intervention in acute pancreatitis (care st) Part 14. RN 41: 67-73, Dec 78

Helping your patient through elective hysterectomy. Part 15. RN 42: 75-80, Feb 79

Pre- and post-op care of a kidney transplant patient: what you need to know. Part 16. RN 42: 55-63, Apr 79

Pre- and post-op care of a kidney donor: what you need to know. Part 17. RN 42: 59-64+, May 79

Stroke! Pulling your patient through the acute phase. Part 18. RN 42: 55-60+, Oct 79

DETTMAN G See: KALOKERINOS A

DEUTSCH JE See: AQUINO NS

DeVENUTO F: Stability of hemoglobin solution during extended storage (research) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 946-52, Dec 78

DEVEREAUX MJ See: FORS SW

DEVERILL C See: AYLIFFE GAJ

DEVI S: New health care systems. NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 70-1, Nov 78

DEVLIN J: Hyaline membrane disease...born with a fighting chance (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-9, Jun 28 79

DEVORE NE: The relationship between previous elective abortions and postpartum depressive reactions (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 8: 237-40, Jul/Aug 79

DEVORET R: Bacterial tests for potential carcinogens. SCI AM 241: 40-9, Aug 79

DeVRIES HA See: MORITANI T

DeVRIES RA: Multi-hospital arrangements offer hospitals options in meeting change. J NURS ADMIN 8: 43-6, Dec 78

DeVRIES RC: Responding to consumer demand: a study of alternative birth centers. HOSP PROGR 60: 48-51+, Oct 79

DeVRIES WC: CE self-test: the principles of drainage of wounds and body cavities. OR TECH 10: 23-7, Nov/Dec 78

de VULDER J See: DIPLOCK C

DEWAR HA: The hospital nurse after Salmon and Briggs. J R SOC MED 71: 399-405, Jun 78

DEWBURY KC See: JOSEPH AEA

DEWBURY KC, JOSEPH AEA, HAYES S ET AL: Ultrasound in the evaluation and diagnosis of jaundice (care st) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 276-80, Apr 79

De WINTER J See: DOSSETOR RS

DEWIS LS See: GRANGER CV

deWOLFE VG: Intermittent claudication and after (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 204-5+, May 15 79

DEWSBERRY B: What I get out of running--besides exercise. LIFE HEALTH 94: 5, Apr 79

DEYERLE WM, CROSSLAND S, SULLIVAN HG: Methylmethacrylate: uses and complications (pictorial) AORN J 29: 696-7+, Mar 79

DEZELSKY TL See: SHIRREFFS JH

DEZELSKY TL See: TOOHEY JV

DHILLON CF See: KAPLAN PE

DIAMOND CR, PETKAS EJ: Rehabilitation in the private sector. A state agency's view of private-for-profit rehabilitation. J REHABIL 45: 30-1, Jul/Sep 79

DIAMOND F: High-risk pregnancy screening techniques: a nursing overview. JOGN NURS 7: 15-20, Nov/Dec 78

DIAMOND H: Patterns of leadership. IMAGE 11: 42-4, Jun 79

DIAMOND H See: STEER RA

DIAMOND JE See: SKROCKI MR

DIASIO K: The pros and cons of specialization...in occupational therapy. Specialization: perspectives from a systems approach. AJOT 33: 31-3, Jan 79

DIBBLE M: Doing my general. NURS TIMES 74: 1616, Sep 28 78

DIBLASI M See: SILMAN J

DICKENS A: Taking the weight off their shoulders. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 978-9, Aug 3 79

DICKERSON EL See: DeIVECCHIO AM

DICKERSON

DICKERSON JWT See: FEHILY A

DICKINSON C: Patient scheduling studied, refined... systems for scheduling and for radiology procedures. HOSPITALS 53: 225-6+, Jul 16 79

DICKMAN SR: Breast-feeding and infant nutrition. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 19-29, Feb 79

DICKSON B: Maintaining anonymity in peer evaluation. SUPERV NURSE 10: 21-3+, May 79

DICKSON DG See: HEALEY T

DICKSON N: An alternative to the service 'too young to benefit from lessons in its own history'... NHS nursing homes. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1254-5, Nov 3 78

DIDIER EP See: GRACEY DR

DIEHR P See: WOOD RW

DIEKMAN J See: STROMBERG MF

DIERS D: So... you want to go to graduate school? IMPRINT 26: 27+, Apr 79

DIESEL, Sister Marcella, BININGER C: An application of psycho-social role theory to the aging... role possibilities of the elderly in nurse-patient interactions. NURS FORUM 18: 80-91, #1 79

DIETERT RD: Application of vibration to the encapsulation process... a commercial titrating instrument (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 19-20+, Jun 79

DIETHELM AG See: LAWS HL

DIETRICH G: Teaching psychiatric nursing in the classroom... at the Bethlem Royal & The Maudsley Hospital School of Nursing. J ADV NURS 3: 525-34, Nov 78

DIETRICH S: Ten steps in establishing a nurse-midwifery service/ private practice... for the nurse-midwife who's looking for a job in the system. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 9-17, Mar/Apr 79

DIETSCH LM: Facilitating the life review through group reminiscence. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 43-6, Jul/Aug 79

DIETZ GW See: CHRISTENSEN EE

DIFABIO S, ACKERHALT EJ: Teaching the use of restraint through role play. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 218-22, Sep/Dec 78

DIFALCO B See: BUTCHER BA

DIFFEY BL, MALLION WE: An apparatus for the routine inspection of intensifying screens. RADIOGRAPHY 44: 223, Sep 78

DIGGORY G, TIFFANY R: The use of Entonox in the relief of pain. CA NURS 2: 279-82, Aug 79

DILLAHUNT PH II, MILLER AB: Early treadmill testing after myocardial infarction (research, med) CHEST 76: 150-5, Aug 79

DILLER J: The psychological autopsy in equivocal deaths. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 156-61, Jul/Aug 79

DILLON B: Values and helping school-age children. CAN MENT HEALTH 26: 7-9, Dec 78

DILLON P, SEASHOLTZ J: Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction. CARDIOVASC NURS 15: 5-9, Mar/Apr 79

DILLON TF, BRENNAN BA, DWYER JF ET AL: Midwifery, 1977... Roosevelt Hospital, New York City (research, nurs) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 130: 917-22, Apr 15 78

DILTS SL, BERNIS BR, CASPER E: The alcohol emergency room in a general hospital: a model for crisis intervention... Denver General Hospital. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 795-6, Dec 78

DIMAIO VJM See: WHITE KM

DIMARCO N, HILLIARD M: Comparisons of associate, diploma and baccalaureate degree nurses' state board, quality of patient care, competency rating, supervisor rating, subordinates' satisfaction with supervision and self-report job satisfaction scores (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 163-7, #4 78

DI MARCO N, NORTON SD, FENDLER D: Predictors of practical nursing state board examination scores (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 59-63, #1 79

DI MASCO S: Debrisan for decubitus ulcers (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 684-5, Apr 79

DIMATTEO MR, PRINCE LM, TARANTA A: Patients' perceptions of physicians' behavior: determinants of patient commitment to the therapeutic relationship (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 280-90, Summer 79

DIMON JH III: Pulled elbow or baby-sitter's elbow. ONA J 6: 72, Feb 79

DIMON JH III: X-ray interpretation (pictorial) ONA J 6: 335-40, Aug 79

DIMON JH III, DONAHOO CA: Trauma (pictorial) ONA J 6: 100-13, Mar 79

DIMOPOULOS C, BENAKIS V, CHOMATAS J ET AL: Priapism: successful treatment and post-operative cavernosogram (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 750-1, Sep 79

DINAN B See: JACK H

DINEEN DP: Retrieval teams. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 29-30, May/Jun 79

DINERMAN M: In sickness and in health: future social work roles. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 5-23, May 79

DINES DE, PAYNE WS, BERNATZ PE ET AL: Mediastinal granuloma and fibrosing mediastinitis (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 320-4, Mar 79

DINGWALL R: Are you ready for the microchip?... building blocks of computers. NURS TIMES 75: 975-6, Jun 7 79

DIONNE B: Family asthma program... Manitoba Lung Association. RESP TECHNOL 15: 20-4, Apr 79

DIPAULO V: Hospitals use financial, development consultants. MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 60, Nov 78

DIPAULO V: Alcohol units up cure rate, census. MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 30, Dec 78

DIPAULO V: Chains increase long-term beds 7%... nursing home survey. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 48+, Jun 79

DIPLOCK C, de VULDER J: Better project management through network planning. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: centre eight pages, Jun 22 79

DIRKS JH: Mechanisms of action and clinical uses of diuretics (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 14: 99-102+, Sep 79

DIRKS JH See: CARNEY SL

DISCANZA R See: SMITH HS

DISCH JM: The clinical nurse specialist in a large peer group. J NURS ADMIN 8: 17-20, Dec 78

DISHER CS See: CONINE TA

DISHMAN RA: Automation of laboratory organic carbon analysis (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 97-8+, Sep 79

DITTMAR S See: BOUCHER RJ

DIVASTO PV, WEST DA, CHRISTY JE: A framework for the emergency evaluation of the suicidal patient. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 15-20, Jun 79

- DIVERTIE MB See: GRACEY DR
- DIVERTIE MB See: PRAKASH UBS
- (Dix D) Dorothea Dix. NURS MIRROR 148: 25, Mar 1 79
- DIXON B: Personal relationships: the way ahead? HEALTH VISIT 52: 31-2, Feb 79
- DIXON E: The nurse in the theatre. Aseptic techniques--safeguards for the patient. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: 1x (Suppl) Nov 2 78
- DIXON E: A matter of trust (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 50, Dec 7 78
- DIXON E: Programme for today... design for 2001. NURS MIRROR 148: 1x-x+ (Suppl) Mar 15 79
- D'LIMA J See: THOMPSON D
- DOBSON A: Showers for the elderly. NURS TIMES 75: 841-2, May 17 79
- DOBSON J: The strong-willed child. How to shape your child's will. Part 1. LIFE HEALTH 94: 8-10, Apr 79
- DOBSON J: To spank or not to spank. LIFE HEALTH 94: 26-8, May 79
- DOBSON J: Preserving the child's spirit. LIFE HEALTH 94: 11-2, Jun 79
- DOBSON J: Anniversary of a great Hunter. NURS MIRROR 147: 26-8, Dec 14 78
- DOCHERTY P: Success is sweet as John speaks up (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 45-8, Nov 16 78
- DODDATO T: The organization and operation of an anesthesia department. AANA J 47: 194-7, Apr 79
- DODSON F: How to discipline with love. AM BABY 41: 44-5+, Jan 79
- DOERSHUK C See: HIRSCHFELD SS
- DOERSHUK CF See: KUCIA C
- DOGGETT L: New job fever. J NURS CARE 12: 21, Apr 79
- DOGGETT L: Clearing the air... admit our feelings and seek help from one another. NURS 79 9: 104, Jun 79; CANAD ED 9: 16, Jun 79
- DOGRAMACI I: The keystone of the community... the integrated family unit. WORLD HEALTH : 20-3, Feb/Mar 79
- DOHERTY G: The patient in pain: handling the guilt feelings. CANAD NURSE 75: 31, Feb 79
- DOKO S See: HIROTANI H
- DOLAN B: Multiple sclerosis (care st) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 83-93, Jun 79
- DOLAN B See: NICKERSON CJ
- DOLAN KD, JACOBY CG: Radiological evaluation of temporal-bone fractures (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOG 8: 62-7, Jul/Aug 79
- DOLAN MB: The 1:2:1 program... a new concept for health care 'caring' in nursing home life (care st) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 75-8, Mar 79
- DOLAN VA, PADILLA GV: Annotated bibliography. NURS DIGEST 6: viii-xi, Winter 79
- DOLGIN M: Bundle-branch block: when to consider cardiac pacing (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 71-3+, Sep 78
- DOLIN R See: PONS VG
- D'OLIVEIRA CS: Love in action... a campaign dedicated to the eradication of illiteracy throughout South Africa. CURATIONIS 1: 36-9, Mar 79
- DOLL A: The things patients say about their nurses. NURS 79 9: 113-8+, May 79; CANAD ED 9: 18-23, May 79
- DOLLINGER SJ, SCHUM RL: The Missouri Children's Picture Series: utility of the sleep disturbance scale with a clinical sample (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 113-8, Jun 79
- DOLMAN S: Neglected by the media. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 3-4+, Aug 78
- DOLPHIN P: The C.E.U. story... CEU criteria. OKLA NURSE 24: 8-9, Apr 79
- DOMINICK B See: BRIMMER E
- DOMMEL D: The need for Iron during pregnancy. AM BABY 40: 12+, Nov 78
- DONAHOO CA See: DIMON JH III
- DONAHUE MP: The nurse--a patient advocate? NURS FORUM 17: 143-51, #2 78
- DONALD JJ, KEYS EA, CURSONS TRM ET AL: Chemotherapy of primary amoebic meningo-encephalitis (PAM) (research, med) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 23-6, Mar 79
- DONALDSON ML: Instructional media as a teaching strategy. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 18-20, Jul/Aug 79
- DONE AK: The toxic emergency. Paraquat's pulmonary problems. Part 1. EMERGENCY MED 11: 42-3+, Jan 15 79
- Solving the poison puzzle. Part 2. EMERGENCY MED 11: 242-6+, Feb 15 79
- Killers of weeks, fungi, and occasional people. Part 3. EMERGENCY MED 11: 186-7+, Apr 15 79
- The great equalizers? Insecticides. Part 4. EMERGENCY MED 11: 95-7+, May 15 79
- Anticholinesterases. Part 5. EMERGENCY MED 11: 167-8+, Jun 15 79
- Rodenticides. Part 6. EMERGENCY MED 11: 55-6+, Jul 15 79
- Sewer workers under the city. Part 7. EMERGENCY MED 11: 70-1+, Aug 15 79
- Calling for help... poison control centers. Part 8. EMERGENCY MED 11: 126-9+, Oct 15 79
- DONLEY, Sister Rosemary: A nurse's experience in Washington... Robert Wood Johnson Health Policy Fellow. AORN J 29: 1270-1+, Jun 79
- DONN M: The nurse in the theatre. The right and the wrong (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147: xi (Suppl) Nov 2 78
- DONN M: Dangers of faulty and broken equipment. NURS TIMES 74: 13+ (Theatre Nurs Suppl) Nov 2 78
- (Donne A) Alfred Donne. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 349-50, Aug 79
- DONNELLY GF: RN's assertiveness workbook. How to soothe a savage surgeon (without making a dormat of yourself or blowing a fuse) Part 1. RN 41: 45-7, Nov 78
- I'm OK--and I want a raise! Part 2. RN 41: 48-50, Dec 78
- 'Frankly, Ms. Scarlett, I can't work another double' (or, getting clear of guilt) Part 3. RN 42: 78-81, Jan 79
- 'But you should have known how I felt!' Part 4. RN 42: 54-7, Feb 79
- How to stay calm when your body says 'fight'. Part 5. RN 42: 36-9, Mar 79
- Doctoring reality--to nurse your nerves back to health. When respond approaches fail, use your imagination instead. Part 6. RN 42: 30-3, Apr 79
- How to face down a crowd: don't let your fear of groups place you in the silent majority. Part 7. RN 42: 34-7, May 79

DONNELLY

'You're right, I'm not all that terrific!' Put a damper on manipulative criticism--with fogging. Part 8. RN 42:40-3, Jun 79

That role's not in my repertoire! you can say 'no' to rigid sex-linked bit parts. Part 9. RN 42:48-51, Jul 79

How to take your assertiveness home. Part 10. RN 42:32-5, Aug 79

When it's best not to assert. Part 11. RN 42:48-51, Sep 79

When assertiveness exacts a price, not everyone will be pleased with the changes you've made. Part 12. RN 42:28-31, Oct 79

DONNELLY GF, CONROY N: Communication. Parent-neonate communication in the care-giving system. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1:1-9, Oct 79

DONNELLY GF See: SUTTERLEY DC

DONNELLY PR: The trustee as steward for the community and the sponsor. HOSP PROGR 60:62-7+, Jul 79

DONNER G: Death and dying: a personal perspective. CANAD NURSE 74:20-1, Nov 78

DONNISON J: The role of the midwife. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:265+, Jul 79

DONOHUE KM: Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. An overview of neuromuscular disease (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:95-106, Mar 79

DONOHUE DM See: ASTER RH

DONOVAN H: Mind-heart work: caring for the dying. SUPERV NURSE 10:20-3, Sep 79

DONOVAN J: How doctors live with the spectre of ghost patients...maintaining GP patient lists. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:182, Feb 22 79

DONOVAN KB See: DAVIDSON KR

DONOVAN L: What the 'rent-a-nurse' trend means to you. RN 41:73-4+, Nov 78

DONOVAN MJ See: FITZPATRICK JJ

DOOLEY SL, HAUBEN J: From staff nurse to head nurse: a trying transition. J NURS ADMIN 9:4-7, Apr 79

DOOLING S: Educational standards: straight jacket or freedom? The process of accreditation. Part 1. TEXAS NURS 53:15-7+, Feb 79

DOONA ME: Ethics: nursing's latest fad or its vitalizing force? FLA NURSE 26:12-8, Nov 78

DOONA ME See: CARSER DL

DOPSON L: Devolution...the devolution referendum. NURS TIMES 75:312-3, Feb 22 79

DOPSON L: Whitby Hospital...Integration in practice...with community services. NURS TIMES 75:640-2, Apr 12 79

DOPSON L: Master and matron: a personal pictorial story from the past (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:1018-20, Jun 14 79

DOPSON L: Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh...preserving a hospital's history. NURS TIMES 75:1239-40, Jul 19 79

DORE SL, DAVIES BL: Catharsis for high-risk antenatal inpatients...patient self-help groups. MCN 4:96-7, Mar/Apr 79

DORNFEST SI: Choosing an automated system can be difficult. MOD HEALTHCARE 8:51+, Dec 78

DORNFEST SI: Hospitals aren't making the most of computers. MOD HEALTHCARE 9:84+, Aug 79

DORFMAN SB See: WEAVER FJ

DORNAN J, FERNIE GR, HOLLIDAY PJ: Visual input: It importance in the control of postural sway (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:586-91, Dec 78

DOROBIA R: Good things being a student nurse. ZAMBIA NURSE 10:15, Apr/May 78

DORPH S, HEGADUS V, PALBOL J: Kidney distension during IV urography in normal rats and in rats with artificial unilateral renal artery stenosis (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:461-3, Jun 79

DORR RT: Incompatibilities with parenteral anticancer drugs. AM J IV THER 6:42+, Feb/Mar 79

DORSETT P See: LEINIKKI PO

DORSEY B, HUSSA RK: Evaluating ambulatory care: three approaches...University of Minnesota Hospitals and Clinics. J NURS ADMIN 9:34-43, Jan 79

DORWART RA, MEYERS WR, NORMAN EC: Effective citizen participation in mental health: comparative case studies. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94:268-80, May/Jun 79

DOSSETOR RS, DeWINTER J, NURICK S: Diagnosis of a small acoustic neuroma by metrizamide computer-assisted cisternography (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52:667-8, Aug 79

DOSSEY B: Perfecting your skills for systematic patient assessments (pictorial) NURS 79 9:42-5, Feb 79

DOSTROVSKY J See: HEDLIN A

DOUBRAVA P See: POMARICO C

DOUCETTE JS: Nature's infant nutrition. Is breast-feeding still safe for babies? Part 2. MCN 3:345-6, Nov/Dec 78

DOUGLAS A: Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: a disease of hospitals (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:44-6, Oct 26 78

DOUGLAS RG See: FAISON JB

DOUGLAS RG Jr: Flu shots: what's indicated this year? (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18:23-6+, Oct 78

DOUGLAS RG Jr: Effective treatment for influenza's complications. CONSULTANT 19:39+, Feb 79

DOW BC See: BARR A

DOWD C, MEYRICK R: Cryotherapy: cancer cells left out in the cold. NURS MIRROR 149:32-3, Jul 19 79

DOWDALL P: Fears of the hospital trained nurse, her future mobility and international recognition...Royal Adelaide Hospital...Australia. AUST NURSES J 8:39-41+, Feb 79

DOWDING J See: KUPST MJ

DOWELL WR Jr: Infant botulism: new guise for an old disease...some cases of sudden infant syndrome. HOSP PRACT 13:67-72, Oct 78

DOWLING TP: Primary care--the Cinderella of health care and of nursing too. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 9:21-4, Dec 78

DOWNES MO See: KING DM

DOWNING AR, BROCKINGTON IF: Nurse-rating of psychotic behaviour (research, nrs) J ADV NURS 3:551-62, Nov 78

DOWNES JB See: CRAWFORD CA

DOXTATER M, JONES R: Recollections of native health care (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 19-22, Oct 78

DOYLE E: The role of the family nurse practitioner. MO NURSE 47:12-4, Oct/Nov 78

DOYLE M, PLASSE NJ: Ostomy resource team: one approach to comprehensive care. ET J 6:18-20, Spring 79

- DOYLE MB, WIDHALM MV: Midwifing the adolescents at Lincoln Hospital's teen-age clinics. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 24: 27-32, Jul/Aug 79
- DOYLE MC: Approaches to childbirth. *FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH* 1: 57-63, Nov 78
- DOYLE NC: Immunosuppressant drugs: the fight against infection. *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 64: 10-2, Dec 78
- DOYLE NC: Scarring of the lungs...penicillamine may effectively block synthesis of collagen. *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 65: 15-6, Jun 79
- DOYLE NC: The threat of late asthmatic symptoms. *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 65: 11-2, Jul/Aug 79
- DRACUP K: The Swan-Ganz pulmonary artery catheter. *NITA* 1: 125-8, Jul/Aug 78
- DRACUP K: Improving clinical evaluation. *SUPERV NURSE* 10: 24-7, Jun 79
- DRACUP KA: Unraveling the mysteries of cardiomyopathy (pictorial) *NURS* 79 9: 84-7, May 79
- DRADER D: Evaluating alternative forms of housing for the severely disabled. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 237, May 79
- DRAYE MA, PESZNECKER BL: Diagnostic scope and certainty: an analysis of FNP practice (research, nurs) *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 4: 15+, Jan/Feb 79
- DRAYE MA See: PESZNECKER BL
- DREBIN ME: Financial information systems: the key to hospitals' survival. *HOSPITALS* 52: 88-90, Jun 16 78
- (Dreves KD) Katharine Densford Dreves dies. *AM J NURS* 78: 1823+, Nov 78
- (Dreves KD) Memorial tribute to Katharine Densford Dreves. *REFLECTIONS* 4: 6, Dec 78
- (Dreves KJD) Obituaries. *OREG NURSE* 43: 6, Oct 78
- DREYFUS PM: CNS disorders. Understanding dementia: a closer look at Alzheimer's disease. *CONSULTANT* 19: 31-2+, Jan 79
- DRIES L: Diabetes education: meeting consumer needs. *HEALTH EDUC* 10: 10-1, May/Jun 79
- DROSKE SC: Children's behavioral changes following hospitalization--have we prepared the parents? *J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP* 7: 3-7, Fall 78
- DROTAR D See: KUCIA C
- DRUCKER P: What we can learn from Japanese management decision making. *J NURS ADMIN* 9: 10+, Jun 79
- D'SOUZA TJ See: BELLE EA
- DUANE NF: An audiovisual overview. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 4: 7-9, Jul/Aug 79
- DUBB A See: NIREMBERG V
- DUBBINS PA See: WELLS IP
- DUCKER TB See: CAROL M
- DUCKWORTH JK See: GILBERT RK
- DUDDING BA: Problems related to the common cold. *ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS* 3: 1-11, Aug 78
- DUDGEON A: Compensation for handicaps as a result of vaccination. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 14: 341, Oct 78
- DUDGEON J: German measles: reducing the risk of rubella. *NURS MIRROR* 149: 25-7, Jul 12 79
- DUDOVITZ D See: STRAUSS GD
- DUDRICK SJ See: ENGLERT DM
- DUFAULT, Sister Karin: Recognition of a classic in gerontological nursing. *J GERONTOL NURS* 5: 56-8, May/Jun 79
- DUFF RS: Guidelines for deciding care of critically ill or dying patients. *PEDIATRICS* 64: 17-23, Jul 79
- DUFFEY M: Factors contributing to the development of a cohesive adolescent psychotherapy group. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 21-4, Jan 79
- DUFFY ME See: WOLF MS
- DUGALL JC See: RUCKER CM
- DUGAN ML See: TORTORICI MP
- DUGGAN WP See: MARSCHALL KE
- DUGGINS EL, LeROY PL, GOLOSKOV JW: Pneumatic applanation as a noninvasive means of intraventricular pressure measurement (pictorial) (research, nurs) *J NEUROSURG NURS* 10: 156-9, Dec 78
- DUGGINS EL, TERRILL LA: The neurosurgical nursing unit: structure, staffing, and recruitment. *J NEUROSURG NURS* 11: 37-40, Mar 79
- DUGUID C: Tribal Nomadic people (pictorial) *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 7: 27, Aug 78
- DUMAS MA See: MILLER TW
- DUMAS RG: Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Expanding the theoretical framework for effective nursing. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 13: 707-16, Dec 78
- DUMAS RH See: McNALLY M
- DU MELLE F: "You go ahead and smoke if you have to. I just don't like it" (pictorial) *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 65: 2-5, Jan/Feb 79
- DUMORE S See: TOMLINSON A
- du MOULIN GC, DASSE P, MILLER MG ET AL: Staphylococcal outbreak in an intensive care unit--a narrative account of its management. *HEART LUNG* 8: 94-9, Jan/Feb 79
- DUNCAN C: Osteogenesis imperfecta. *ONA J* 6: 193-4, May 79
- DUNCAN C: The nurse and the patient in pain. *ONA J* 6: 242-4, Jun 79
- DUNCAN MJ: Report on study tour of the U.S.A., Canada, the U.K. and South Africa. *LAMP* 36: 10-8, Feb 79; 36: 51-8, Mar 79
- DUNCAN S, RODNEY P: Hope: a negative force? *CANAD NURSE* 74: 22-3, Nov 78
- DUNCAN WJ: An analysis of a sociometrically generated measure of group cohesiveness in diversified health-care settings (research) *ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI* 1: 71-80, #1 78
- DUNDORE DE, DeLISA JA: Musculoskeletal nerve palsy: an isolated complication of surgery... damage to the nerve as a result of positioning during surgery (care st) (pictorial) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 130-3, Mar 79
- DUNGY CI, BROWN N, KRANTZ M ET AL: The nurse clinician: a teaching model for postpartum units. *J MED EDUC* 54: 507-9, Jun 79
- DUNK-RICHARDS, Sister Gloria: Cost factors associated with hospital acquired infection. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 36-8+, Jun 79
- DUNK-RICHARDS, Sister Gloria: Problems associated with gentamicin-resistant organisms. *LAMP* 36: 13-5, Mar 79
- DUNKEL J See: EISENDRATH SJ
- DUNLOP EM: The role of the nurse in the rehabilitation phase of stroke illness. *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 3: 39-42, Winter 78/79

DUNN

DUNN A: How to write for publication. How to make the editor's life easier. Part 3. NURS TIMES 74: 1635-6, Oct 5 78

DUNN A: Israel working holidays: a sense of adventure...volunteers at the Hadassah Medical Centre. NURS TIMES 74: 1707, Oct 19 78

DUNN A: Professor Jack Hayward. NURS TIMES 74: 1961-3, Nov 30 78

DUNN A: Tales of mystery and suspense OR how the Briggs Bill reached the Statute Book. Personalities. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 908-11, May 31 79

DUNNE B: The cancer patient. WORLD IR NURS 8: 8, Aug/Sep 79

DUNNERY E: Fractured hip: how to position and mobilize patients--without undoing their surgery (pictorial) RN 42: 44-57, Jun 79

DUNWOODY H: Microvascular free groin flap (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 702-6, Apr 26 79

DUPONT HL: Infection control. Rational antibiotic therapy. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 45-51, Jul 79

DUPPSTADT NC, MUFUKA J, SMELTZER C ET AL: Generating effective teaching (#16-1749) NLN PUBL : 1-81, 1978

DUPUIS Y: A mathematical approach to the classification of the inspiratory phase. RESP TECHNOL 14: 9-11+, Winter 78

DUQUE EE, YABES JI: Occupational health nursing in the Philippines (research, nurs) PHILIPP J NURS 49: 16-20, Jan/Mar 79

DURIE ND, SHEARMAN L: A simplified limb load monitor (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 28-31, Jan/Feb 79

DURKIN H See: HARRIS WH

DURLAK JA: Comparative effectiveness of paraprofessional and professional helpers. PSYCHOL BULL 86: 80-92, Jan 79

DUSHOFF IM: Handling the hand (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 113-6+, Mar 15 79

DUTT AK, JONES L, STEAD WW: Short-course chemotherapy for tuberculosis with largely twice-weekly isoniazid-rifampin. CHEST 75: 441-7, Apr 79

DUTTA A, BHANDARI U, BHANDARI V: Awareness status of rural girl students toward the basic sex aspects: a study (research) NURS J INDIA 70: 28-9, Feb 79

DUTTON MA: A breastfeeding protocol. JOGN NURS 8: 151-5, May/Jun 79

DUXBURY ML: Personnel and staffing needs for perinatal programs. SEMIN PERINATOL 1: 267-77, Jul 79

DWEK JH: Wheezing: what kind of airway obstruction does it mean? (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 87+, Feb 79

DWYER JF See: DILLON TF

DWYER MJ Jr, BRINDLEY H: Commitment is another word for safety. LAB WORLD 30: 28-9+, Feb 79

DY FJ: WHO regional conference on primary health care. RANF REV 9: 3, Mar 78

DYE BJ: Hearing conservation education program. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 12-4, Jan 79

DYSON R: Industrial relations in the NHS. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 7-8, Jan 79

DZIK MA: Maternal comforting of the distressed infant (research) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 163-71, Fall 79

DZIURBEJKO MM, LARKIN JC: Including the family in preoperative teaching (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 1892-4, Nov 78

E

EAGEN JW, LEWIS EJ: Acid-base homeostasis (pictorial) Part 1. NITA 1: 129-30+, Jul/Aug 78

Introduction to metabolic acidosis. Part 2. NITA 1: 176-9, Sep/Oct 78

Introduction to metabolic alkalosis. Part 3. NITA 1: 214-6, Nov/Dec 78

EAGEN K See: FLOMENBAUM N

EAGLES J: Vivisection. Are all animal experiments necessary? Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 398-9, Mar 8 79

EAGLETON L See: SHRAKE K

EALES HJ, McPHERSON GAD: Vari-cose ulcers--treatment on an outpatient basis (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2104-6, Dec 21/28 78

EARHART J See: KRAGER JM

EARLE R: "Caregivers": a study design...of a community's mental health services. CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 17-20, Mar 79

EASTERLING CC: Continued professional education: an adaptable method for radiologic technology. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 773-7, May/Jun 78

EASTERLING CC: Cahoon memorial lecture: what price professionalism? RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 531-6, Mar/Apr 79

EASTMAN M: A new look at old love. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1170-2, Oct 13 78

EASTON JKM, OZEL T, HALPERN D: Intramuscular neurolysis for spasticity in children (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 155-8, Apr 79

EASTON JKM See: KOTTKE JF

EASTWOOD P: Community nursing. Ice maidens made to foot the bill. NURS MIRROR 148: 30-1, Mar 29 79

EATON D: Keeping the cupboard full...purchasing and distribution of a hospital's vital supplies. NURS MIRROR 148: 18-9, Jun 14 79

EATON MW: Obstacles to the vocational rehabilitation of individuals receiving workers' compensation. J REHABIL 45: 59-63, Apr/Jun 79

ECCLES L: Intracranial pressure monitoring (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 16-22, Aug 79

ECHELMEIER RH: A simplified technique for clearing cellulose lab filters. AM LAB 11: 152, Feb 79

ECHEVERRIA P See: ANDERSON G

ECKERT C See: HARING A

EDDINGS DS: Can your lab respond to a disaster? (pictorial) MLO 10: 126-8+, Nov 78

EDDY J, SHUTE RE: Report two: "I am me" survey (research) Part 2. HEALTH EDUC 10: 17-9, Jan/Feb 79

EDELL SL, WOOD JH: Ultrasound as a potential screening procedure for CT. APPLIED RADIOL 8: 90-2, May/Jun 79

EDELSON E: Genetic engineering: where will it lead? FAMILY HEALTH 11: 28-31, May 79

EDELSTEIN B See: WALDECK JP
EDELSTEIN RRG: Self-management in American nursing. INT NURS REV 26: 78-83, May/Jun 79

EDEN A: Visit with a pediatrician Column appearing regularly in AM BABY

EDEN AN: Visit with a pediatrician. AM BABY 41: 16, Apr 79

- EDEN AN: Your newborn's needs and how to meet them. *AM BABY* 41: 70+, Sep 79
- EDGELOW PI: Physical examination of the lumbosacral complex... method taught by Geoffrey Maitland (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 59: 974-7, Aug 79
- EDLICH RF See: RIMEL RW
- EDMUNDS AW See: MAGANU ET
- EDMUNDS MW: Rectifying salary problems. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 4: 36+, Jan/Feb 79
- EDMUNDS MW: Unsafe nursing practice. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 4: 39+, Mar/Apr 79
- EDMUNDS MW: Structure and nurse practitioner performance. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 4: 42-3, May/Jun 79
- EDMUNDS MW: The position description. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 4: 45-7, Jul/Aug 79
- EDMUNDS MW: 'Junior doctoring'... the tendency for a nurse practitioner to identify with the physician as a role model. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 4: 38+, Sep/Oct 79
- EDSEL WM: Flextime for summer-time schedules... altering work hours within a core-time framework. *LAB WORLD* 30: 33-4, Jun 79
- EDWARDS DK: Recent radiographic observations in neonatal lung disease (pictorial) *PERINAT/NEONAT* 3: 50-2+, Mar/Apr 79
- EDWARDS F See: WREDE D
- EDWARDS G: Alcohol: no excuse for inaction. *WORLD HEALTH* 14-7, Jun 79
- EDWARDS J: Bone marrow transplantation: transatlantic comparisons. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 31-2, Jun 79
- EDWARDS JK: Clinical practice and specialization--avenues for career upward mobility in the health care institution... physiotherapists... Manitoba. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 30: 230-4, Sep/Oct 78
- EDWARDS LE See: BERG M
- EDWARDS LR: How to misuse drugs. *CURATIONIS* 1: 12-5, Sep 78
- EDWARDS M See: SIMKIN P
- EDWARDS MS: Neonatal group B streptococcal infections. *APIC* 7: 16-9, Jun 79
- EDWARDS P: Problems of communication facing overseas nurses... in training in England and Wales. *NURS TIMES* 74: 133-6 (Occas Papers) Nov 30 78
- EDWARDS SS: Would you listen to what they're saying... Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago. *HOSPITALS* 53: 82-4, Mar 1 79
- EDWARDS VC See: KENT LA
- EFSTATHIOU CE, MALMSTADT HV: Microcomputer-controlled multi-sample rotating-disk colorimeter (pictorial) *AM LAB* 11: 19-20+, Feb 79
- EGAN AM: Peer review: one department's experiences... based on retrospective chart audit and patient care review. *PHYS THER* 59: 877-80, Jul 79
- EGAN EC See: McEVROY MD
- EGAN JM: Rehabilitation: the nurse's responsibility in the intensive care unit... the care of an individual who has sustained a head injury. *CCQ* 2: 105-12, Jun 79
- EGE GN, WARBUCK A: Lymphoscintigraphy: a comparison of ⁹⁹Tcm antimony sulphide colloid and ⁹⁹Tcm stannous phytate (pictorial) *BR J RADIOL* 52: 124-9, Feb 79
- EGGER D See: ARNOLD G
- EGGLAND E: Dealing with tragedy: the aftermath of suicide. *J NURS CARE* 11: 14-5, Dec 78
- EGNATIOS E See: CHERNISS C
- EGOVILLE BB See: STRONG JA
- EHRAT K See: MINCKLEY BB
- EHRAT KS: Nursing education, gaps and voids. Service and education together: a working model. Part 1 (1) *NURS ADMIN Q* 3: 1-5, Spring 79
- EHRENFRIED D See: HOLLANDER N
- EHRENREICH B See: HUMPHREY C
- EICHELBERGER WJ See: MABEL DE
- EICHOLZ J: First aid for frostbite (pictorial) *LIFE HEALTH* 94: 10-2, Jan 79
- EIE KF See: BANDER JJ
- EIGSTI DG See: CLEMEN S
- EIKENBARY KR: Pyloric stenosis: its anesthetic management and a case study (care st) *AANA J* 46: 517-21, Oct 78
- EIPPER DS, AZEN SP: A comparison of two developmental instruments in evaluating children with Down's Syndrome... the Infant Development Program of the Exceptional Children's Foundation, Los Angeles (research, med) *PHYS THER* 58: 1066-9, Sep 78
- EISALO A See: VIITASALO MT
- EISEN SV, GROB MC: Assessing consumer satisfaction from letters to the hospital... McLean Hospital, Belmont, Massachusetts (research, med) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 344-7, May 79
- EISENBERG JM, HOROWITZ LN, BUSCH R ET AL: Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the emergency room: a prospective assessment of clinical decision making and the usefulness of immediate cardiac enzyme determination (research) *J COMMUNITY HEALTH* 4: 190-8, Spring 79
- EISENDRATH SJ, DUNKEL J: Psychological issues in intensive care unit staff. *HEART LUNG* 8: 751-8, Jul/Aug 79
- EISNER M See: SCHNEIDER EA
- EISNER V, BRAZIE JV, PRATT MW ET AL: The risk of low birth-weight (research, med) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69: 887-93, Sep 79
- EKWO E, DANIELS M, OLIVER D ET AL: The physician assistant in rural primary care practices (research, med) *MED CARE* 17: 787-95, Aug 79
- ELAM JR See: WINDER AE
- ELBAUM PL See: BOGDANOFF M
- ELBERT NF See: SMITH HL
- ELDER, Sister Nathalie: Natural family planning: the ovulation method... presented at the 23rd Annual Meeting of the American College of Nurse-Midwives which was held in Phoenix, Arizona, May, 1978 (pictorial) (research, nurse) *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 23: 25-30, Fall 78
- ELDRIDGE TM: Adolescent health care: the legal and ethical implications. *PEDIATR NURS* 5: 51-2, Mar/Apr 79
- ELFANT IL See: SILVERMAN EH
- ELIAS JA: Prevention of handicap. The quality of intrapartum care. Part 2. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 353-4, Dec 78
- ELIAS S See: ZELUFF GW

- ELIASON ML, GOHL-GIESE A: A question of professional boundaries: Implications for educational programs...use of physical therapy modalities by occupational therapists (research) AJOT 33: 175-9, Mar 79
- ELIASON RN: Nursing audit for self regulation in nursing. NURS J INDIA 70: 4-6, Jan 79
- ELIASTAM M: Cardiac arrest. When to stop cardiopulmonary resuscitation. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 109-14, Jul 79
- ELKIN ND See: OLNEY SJ
- ELKIND D: Growing up faster. PSYCHOL TODAY 12: 38-9+, Feb 79
- ELLACER MM: Prolonged ice cold application for patients with urinary retention. PHILIPP J NURS 48: 132, Oct/Dec 78
- ELLENBERGER D, KENNEDY AH, CHASE C: An education program for nurses from referring hospitals in a perinatal regionalization system. JOGNNURS 8: 158-61, May/Jun 79
- ELLESTAD MH See: COOKE BM Jr
- ELLCOTT RJ: The future. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 5, Aug 78
- ELLMAN A: Battered babies. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 383-5, Nov 78
- ELLMAN AM: Developmental assessment of the infant and young child. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 312+, Aug 79
- ELLIOTT B: Non-intellectuals, take heart...paper qualifications...but psychiatric nurses need other attributes too. NURS TIMES 74: 1657, Oct 5 78
- ELLIOTT JL See: RAU JL Jr
- (Elliott JM) Obituary: Miss Jessie May Elliott. AUST NURSES J 8: 10, Apr 79
- ELLIOTT K: Am I still a nurse?...does the nursing supervisor practice nursing? SUPERV NURSE 10: 60-3, Jul 79
- ELLIOTT LS: Increasing hospital use of linear accelerators. APPLIED RADIOL 8: 83-6, Mar/Apr 79
- ELLIOTT LS: Managing pulmonary thromboembolism. CVP 7: 37-41, Feb/Mar 79
- ELLIOTT TC, EVERLY GS Jr, EVERLY GS: Communication: a program design...how to plan and implement a course to improve communication skills. SUPERV NURSE 10: 12+, Feb 79
- ELLIS B: Director of alcoholism treatment center urges hospitals to open their doors. HOSPITALS 52: 117-8+, Nov 16 78
- ELLIS B: AHA looks at nurse credentialing. HOSPITALS 53: 87-8+, Sep 1 79
- ELLIS BW: Prevention is better than cure (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 248-9, Feb 8 79
- ELLIS FR See: FEHILY A
- ELLIS HA See: PIERIDES AM
- ELLIS JK See: HOLCOMB CA
- ELLIS L, PODURGIEL M, PALMER C: Implementing a conceptual framework. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 127-30, Feb 79
- ELLIS L, TAYLOR J, WALT S: Personal awareness. Reach out and touch (research, nurs) Part 2. J NURS CARE 12: 19-21, Sep 79
- ELLIS S: Humour: the wonder drug. NURS TIMES 74: 1792-3, Nov 2 78
- ELLIS S: Nursing--a question of sex. NURS TIMES 74: 1830-1, Nov 9 78
- ELLIS S: Alternatives to strike action. NURS TIMES 74: 1884, Nov 16 78
- ELLIS S: Can patients teach nurses how to nurse? NURS TIMES 74: 1924, Nov 23 78
- ELLIS S: That unspoken prejudice...Britain. NURS TIMES 74: 1964-5, Nov 30 78
- ELLIS S: Where did you get that hat? (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2095-2100, Dec 21/28 78
- ELLIS S: The man behind the mini-ster. NURS TIMES 75: 60-1, Jan 11 79
- ELLIS S: Destructive discipline. NURS TIMES 75: 102-3, Jan 18 79
- ELLIS S: The interview experience. NURS TIMES 75: 141, Jan 25 79
- ELLIS S: Who are we? NURS TIMES 75: 350, Mar 1 79
- ELLIS S: Where is the silent majority?...9.95% cast their vote...limited industrial action. NURS TIMES 75: 391, Mar 8 79
- ELLIS S: The same old story...staff shortages in geriatric units. NURS TIMES 75: 948-9, Jun 7 79
- ELLISON CW: Understanding loneliness. LIFE HEALTH 93: 13-6, Oct 78
- ELLISON RM See: TOWNES BD
- ELLNER PK, BEEBE JL, BOURNE KA ET AL: A priority system for microbiology. MLO 10: 36-9, May 78
- ELMASSIAN BJ: A practical approach to communicating with children through play. MCN 4: 238-40, Jul/Aug 79
- ELMS RR, KEVANY J, THOMSON C ET AL: Cross-cultural study of initial visits to psychiatric outpatient clinics...an Irish clinic...a United States clinic (research) NURS RES 28: 81-4, Mar/Apr 79
- ELRICK A See: DARROW G
- ELSASSER U See: EXNER GU
- ELSBERRY JS: A technique for scatter dose calculation...the introduction of a new term, "scatter-pixel" (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 51-63, Jul/Aug 79
- ELSBERRY JS: Analysis of a manual calculation technique for isocentric dose determination. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 127-32, Sep/Oct 78
- ELSBERRY N See: SIEGEL HJ
- ELSHERIF C, McGRATH G, SMYRSKI JT: Coaching the coach...the prepared father. JOGNNURS 8: 87-9, Mar/Apr 79
- ELSTUN N See: FAAS M
- ELWELL JM: The constant threat of nosocomial infection. J NURS CARE 12: 22-3, Apr 79
- ELYADERANI M, GABRIELE OF: Traumatic para-mediastinal air cysts (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 458-60, Jun 79
- EMBREY CL See: BROWN BJ
- EMENER WG Jr: Professional burn-out: rehabilitation's hidden handicap. J REHABIL 45: 55-8, Jan/Mar 79
- EMERICK CA: Nursing management of the neurogenic bowel. ARN J 4: 16-7, Jan/Feb 79
- EMERSON S See: WALDECK JP
- EMERY C: I was elected to our local HSA...Los Angeles County's Health Systems Agency. MLO 10: 87+, Nov 78
- EMLET CA: A psychosocial approach to institutionalized aged. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 19+, Sep 79
- EMO DM: Reading nursing texts--the SQ3R Study Method. IMPRINT 25: 30+, Dec 78

- EMRICK CD: Alcoholism and health. Perspectives in clinical research: relative effectiveness of alcohol abuse treatment. Part 2 (7) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 71-88, Aug 79
- EMRICO J: Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in neonates. RC 24: 601-5, Jul 79
- ENG GD, KOCH B, SMOKVINA MD: Brachial plexus palsy in neonates and children (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 458-64, Oct 78
- ENG GM See: KOCH BM
- ENGBERG S: Understanding blood gases. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-15, Jul 79
- ENGEL HL: Medicolegal problems in laboratory medicine. MLO 11: 75-6+, Feb 79
- ENGEL TL: Effect of kilovoltage and milliamperage on focal spot size. RADIOLOG TECHNOL 50: 559-61, Mar/Apr 79
- ENGELBRECHT GK: The importance of the "dagga" sub-culture as an impediment in the rehabilitation of "dagga" addicts...In the Republic of S.A. REHABIL SA 22: 65-72, Dec 78
- ENGELHARDT KF See: LINDE DB
- ENGLAND IA, GRIMSHAW M: Radiographers and a degree. RADIOGRAPHY 44: 261-2, Nov 78
- ENGLE J, BARKAUSKAS V: The evolution of a public health nursing performance evaluation tool. J NURS ADMIN 9: 8-16, Apr 79
- ENGLERT DM, DUDRICK SJ: Principles of ambulatory home hyperalimentation (pictorial) AM J IV THER 5: 11-4+, Aug/Sep 78
- ENGLES ML: Physical therapists instruct medical students in musculoskeletal examination. PHYS THER 59: 881-2, Jul 79
- ENGLISH S See: ERICKSON R
- ENNA CD See: HOFFMAN JD
- ENNALS D: Insurance scheme would be disaster...report of the Royal Commission on the National Health Service. NURS MIRROR 149: 17-9, Aug 9 79
- ENNALS D, JENKIN P, WINSTANLEY L: New year, new hopes--what will 1979 bring? NURS MIRROR 147: 16-23, Dec 28 78
- (Ennals DH) Ellis S: The man behind the minister. NURS TIMES 75: 60-1, Jan 11 79
- EPLEY RJ See: HOELTER JW
- EPSTEEN CM: Burns: the immediacy of care. INT SURG 63: 59-60, Jul/Aug 78
- EPSTEIN HT: Nominal group technique: psychosocial and philosophical bases for a participative management process. MED REC NEWS 49: 38-9+, Aug 78
- EPSTEIN J See: PREISLER HD
- EPSTEIN JL See: WILSON PT
- EPSTEIN RB, CONLEY V, CONNOLLY AF ET AL: Developing a master's program in nursing (#15-1747) NLN PUBL : 1-37, 1978
- EPSTEIN RL: The sputum wet prep technique, eosinophils, and reversible obstructive lung disease (pictorial) RC 23: 1151-73, Dec 78
- EPTING FR, RAINEY LC, WEISS MJ: Constructions of death and levels of death fear (research) DEATH EDUC 3: 21-30, Spring 79
- ERASMUS CA, BLOMERUS EK, SUDDING LJ ET AL: Ten years of preventive geriatric services in the city of Germiston...South Africa. CURATIONIS 1: 23-9, Mar 79
- ERB HL: Emergency treatment of drug overdose. CANAD NURSE 75: 30-5, May 79
- ERFURT JC See: THEISEN V
- ERICKSON EH: ANA's program of certification in nursing administration. J NURS ADMIN 9: 32-3, Sep 79
- ERICKSON EH, BORGMEYER, Sister Vera: Simulated decision-making experience via case analysis. J NURS ADMIN 9: 10-5, May 79
- ERICKSON MP: Hospital care of the ill child with mental retardation. DEV MED CHILD NEUROL 20: 674-7, Oct 78
- ERICKSON R, ENGLISH S, HALAR E ET AL: Employing reality orientation in a short term treatment setting...Rehabilitation Medicine Service of the Seattle V.A. Hospital. ARN J 3: 18-21, Nov/Dec 78
- ERIKSEN MP See: CORMIER PP
- ERNST C See: VANDER ZYL S
- ERNST EK See: LUBIC RW
- ERNST EKM: Tomorrow's child...the life of Mary Breckinridge...humanism in childbirth. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 7-12, Sep/Oct 79
- ERRERA JJ: The lead curtain around us...chronic lead poisoning. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 21-3, Jan/Feb 79
- ERRION GD: Critical issues in the JCAH Accreditation Program for Community Mental Health Services. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 248-52, Apr 79
- ERTAMA P See: KORTTILA K
- ERTL N: How to prepare for certification...OR nurses. AORN J 29: 103+, Jan 79
- ERVIN CT See: KOMAROFF AL
- (Esbach G) Esbach's character. MED LAB SCI 36: 189, Apr 79
- ESCAMILLA R See: LEVY LB
- ESHEL Y, KORCZYN AD, PARAN E ET AL: Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in acute cardiac disease. CHEST 72: 522-5, Nov 78
- ESHLEMAN RE, McCLOY KB: The changing face of community nutrition. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 1-6, Feb 79
- ESKIN F: GP isolation can mean ineffective DMT participation. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 35-6, Jan 18 79
- ESKRIDGE M: Comparison of departmental radiation doses before and after use of rare-earth screens (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOG 7: 67-9, Nov/Dec 78
- ESLER A: Attitude change in an industrial hearing conservation program: comparative effects of directives, educational presentations and individual explanations as persuasive communications (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 15-20, Dec 78
- ESLER M: Treatment of essential hypertension. NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 37-40, Jul 79
- ESSEX N: 33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. 1978 keynote conference: supportive staff & services for all registered nurse practice. Part 2. LAMP 35: 52-4, Oct 78
- ESSON E: What makes a good nursing agency? NURS MIRROR 147: 22-3, Nov 23 78
- ESTERBROOKS DJ See: SKETCH MH
- ESTES CA See: GUNTER LM
- ESTES JW: The emergence of American medicine. New England medicine 1776-1846. Part 3. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 27-32, Nov/Dec 78

ESTRERA AS, PLATT MR, MILLS LJ: Traumatic injuries of the diaphragm (care st) (pictorial) CHEST 75: 306-13, Mar 79

ETHERTON S: Diagnosis and surgical treatment of breast cancer. SURG TECHNOL 11: 18-22, Jul/Aug 79

ETHERTON T: How much time is spent counselling? OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 79-82, Feb 79

ETTEN MJ: Gerontological nursing education at the associate degree and diploma levels. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 32-9, Jul/Aug 79

ETTINGER MG See: ANDERSON TP

EULER B: Eligibility as a foundation for rehabilitation casework. J REHABIL 45: 52-5, Apr/Jun 79

EUSTER S: Rehabilitation after mastectomy: the group process. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 251-63, Spring 79

EVANS CA See: FAINE RC

EVANS D See: LANE DS

EVANS DS See: MITCHELL NJ

EVANS DW See: RIGGS PS

EVANS HE: What happens when a child has asthma. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 7-13, Mar 79

EVANS HE: Bronchiolitis and the young child. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 14-5, May 79

EVANS KAG: The changing role of the trained health worker as seen by a country general practitioner. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-4, Dec 78

EVANS LK: Maintaining social interaction as health promotion in the elderly. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 19-21, Mar/Apr 79

EVANS LK See: CONNELLY CE

EVANS M: The professional aspect of communication with other nurses. AUST NURSES J 8: 39+, Sep 78

EVANS P: Birth order: what does it mean? AM BABY 41: 44+, Sep 79

EVANS PM, MASSEY RM: Rudiments of care. Helping the patient with respiration. Part 4. NURS TIMES 75: 1106-7, Jun 28 79

EVANS RG See: VAYDA E

EVANS SK: Descriptive criteria for the concept of depleted health potential. ADV NURS SCI 1: 67-74, Jul 79

EVANS TC Jr, TAENZER JC: Ultrasound imaging of atherosclerosis in carotid arteries (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 106-12+, Mar/Apr 79

EVARTS EV: Brain mechanisms of movement (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 164-6+, Sep 79

EVEREST P: Role development workshop for administrators in schools of nursing (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 125-8 (Occas Papers) Nov 16 78

EVEREST R, RICHARDS E, HANRAHAN M: What happens to Maudsley nurses? A follow-up study...London, England (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 253-66, #3 79

EVERETT WG See: WESTABY S

EVERITT R See: HAUF BJ

EVERLY GS See: ELLIOTT TG

EVERLY GS Jr See: ELLIOTT TG

EVERLY GS Jr, GIRDANO DA: The health educator as industrial health consultant. HEALTH EDUC 10: 11-3, Jul/Aug 79

EVERSON SJ See: MAHON KA

EVRON D See: STEINER-FREUD J

EWERS D: Smoke inhalation: assessment and management. JEN 5: 5-9, Jan/Feb 79

EWY GA, OKADA RD, MARCUS FI ET AL: Electrocardiographic axis deviation in Navajo and Apache Indians (research, med) CHEST 75: 54-8, Jan 79

EXNER GU, PRADER A, ELSASSER U ET AL: Bone densitometry using computed tomography. Selective determination of trabecular bone density and other bone mineral parameters. Normal values in children and adults (pictorial) Part 1. BR J RADIOL 52: 14-23, Jan 79

Increased trabecular bone density in children with chronic renal failure (pictorial) Part 2. BR J RADIOL 52: 24-8, Jan 79

EXNER HE, LINCK E: Image analysis for characterization of size and shape distribution of lead powders (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 69-70+, May 79

EY TE: The orphan syndrome and its effects. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 8+, Nov 78

EY TE: The substitute care super-market...long term foster care. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 18-20, Mar 79

F

FAAS M, ELSTUN N: Psychiatric emergency service: a growing specialty. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 13-9, Aug 79

FABER BE See: SMITH DC

FACER WAP, KIRKWOOD BJ, RIDDICK PJ: Initial consequences of the 1977 New Zealand Abortion Law. NZ NURS FORUM 6: 9-12, Dec 78/Jan 79

FAGAN E See: COOPER SS

FAGAN SH See: NADEAU JS

FAGIN CM: Knowledge is power--professional and political. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 9: 10-6, Dec 78

FAGIN CM: Primary care as an academic discipline. NURS OUTLOOK 26: 750-3, Dec 78

FAHLBERG WJ: Infection control. Environmental control of transmission of hospital-acquired infection. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 35-43, Jul 79

FAINE RC, EVANS CA, DANFORTH H: Political action: a new era in fluoridation campaigns. HEALTH EDUC 9: 5-7, Nov/Dec 78

FAIR J, ROSENAUR J, THURSTON E: Exercise management...aerobic exercise programs. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 13-5+, May/Jun 79

FAIRBANKS DNF: How to remove middle ear fluid--without surgery (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 112-3+, Sep 78

FAIRCHILD C: Hypertension counselling. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 17: 25-9, Sep 79

FAIRES SL, McCROSKEY RL: Effect of body position upon acoustic reflex in human newborns (research) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 59-70, #1 78

FAIRHURST R: Private ambulance services--a case for enforcing standards. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 190 (Ambulance J) Aug 79

FAISON JB, PISANI BJ, DOUGLAS RG ET AL: Ideas & actions. OBSTET GYNECOL 54: 527-32, Oct 79

FALCONER W: Testicular teratoma: the knitted woollen hat club... (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 41-4, Apr 26 79

FALEK A See: BURR WA

- FALKEL J: Plantar flexor strength testing using the Cybex Isokinetic Dynamometer (research) *PHYS THER* 58: 847-50, Jul 78
- FALKNER F: The vital years... childhood. *WORLD HEALTH* : 8-11, Feb/Mar 79
- FALLON RJ: Low temperature steam sterilisation. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 543-4, May 4 79
- FALOTICO JB: Pulmonary embolism: don't overlook these subtle warnings. *RN* 42: 47-52, Feb 79
- FANNING EA: Nutrition in childhood: long-term effects on general and dental health. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8: 19-20, Oct 78
- FANSLOW C, MASSET E: Making the right moves in discharge planning. Building staff rapport between institutions. *AM J NURS* 79: 1441-2, Aug 79
- FARBER JM: Emergency department social work: a program description and analysis. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 7-18, Fall 78
- FARDY PS: Cardiac rehabilitation program focuses on total patient (pictorial) *HOSPITALS* 52: 101-2+, Nov 1 78
- FARLEY JN: The child with epilepsy. Valproic acid for children with uncontrolled epilepsy. Part 3. *MCN* 4: 163-4, May/June 79
- FARLEY M: Continuing study on the training of students in the operating theatres in Australia (research) *NATNEWS* 16: 14-5+, Feb 79
- FARMAN JV: The work of the recovery room (pictorial) *BR J HOSP MED* 19: 606-16, Jun 78
- FARMER WC See: THOMPSON D
- FARR AD: Working in the blood transfusion service. *GAZ INST MED LAB SCI* 22: 3-4, Jan 78
- FARR AD: Trial of a micro-ELISA system for detecting Hepatitis B surface antigen (research, med) *MED LAB SCI* 36: 115-20, Apr 79
- FARR KS: Communication pitfalls in routine counselling. *PEDIATR NURS* 5: 55-7, Jan/Feb 79
- FARRANT P See: MEIRE HB
- FARRELL DE: Hearing loss in the geriatric patient. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 3: 30+, Nov/Dec 78
- FARRELL J: Casts, your patients, & you. A review of arm and leg cast procedures (pictorial) Part 2. *NURS* 78 8: 57-61, Nov 78
- A review of hip-spica procedures (pictorial) Part 3. *NURS* 78 8: 53-7, Dec 78
- FARRELL J: Bone structure and function: a self study (pictorial) *ONA J* 6: 141-60, Apr 79
- FARRER M: Health centres. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 14: 273, Aug 78
- FARRIS RD See: RAPPOLT RT
- FASSEL B See: FENN J
- FATAAR S, SCHULMAN A: Diagnosis of diaphragmatic tears (pictorial) (research, med) *BR J RADIOL* 52: 375-81, May 79
- FATH G: The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Pastoral care and the hospice. *HOSP PROG* 60: 73-6, Mar 79
- FAULKENBERRY JR, VINCENT ML: Adolescent sexual behavior: an indication of the need for comprehensive family planning programs (research) *HEALTH EDUC* 10: 5-7, May/June 79
- FAULKNER B See: BOWERS JE
- FAUT MM: Spondylolisthesis in the adolescent (pictorial) *ONA J* 6: 195-202, May 79
- FAUVEL F See: LEGRAND YJ
- FAVORITO J, PERNICE JM, RUGGIERO P: Beyond the hospital. Apnea monitoring to prevent SIDS. Part 2. *AM J NURS* 79: 101-4, Jan 79
- FAWCETT J: Practice oriented theory. The relationship between theory and research: a double helix. Part 1 (5) *ADV NURS SCI* 1: 49-62, Oct 78
- FAWCETT J See: CROW RA
- FAWCETT K: Integrating research into the faculty workload. *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 259-62, Apr 79
- FAWNS HT: Vitamin D and rickets (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 74: 1648-51, Oct 5 78
- FAWNS HT: Vitamin K and blood clotting (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 74: 1764+, Oct 26 78
- FAWNS HT: Vitamin E: its discovery and uses (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 75: 664-6, Apr 19 79
- FAY FC See: de TORNYAY R
- FAY J: Colour clues to hidden danger... routine urine tests. *NURS MIRROR* 149: iii-iv+ (NM Suppl) Jul 26 79
- FAY M: Changing radiologic technology education: evolution or revolution? Past and present. Part 1. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 50: 667-73, May/June 79
- What about the future? Part 2. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 51: 39-45, Jul/Aug 79
- FAY MF: Management of the recovery room patient on a ventilator. *CRIT CARE UPDATE* 6: 18-9, Aug 79
- FAY, Sister J: Reflux and urinary obstruction. How damage to the child can show up later on (pictorial) Part 1. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 41-4, Oct 5 78
- Two-level congenital urinary obstruction. How a bothersome bladder meant continuous help (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 20-2, Oct 12 78
- FEAVER GP: Preventing those teeth-ing problems... for cardiothoracic patients and patients receiving radiotherapy to the mouth and cervicofacial area. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 42, Nov 30 78
- FEDER BH See: SYED AMN
- FEELEY E, TARR J: Alternative leadership experiences for senior students in an acute care setting. *J NURS EDUC* 18: 25-8, Feb 79
- FEELEY MA, KASPER LM: Changing lab coats for academic robes. *LAB WORLD* 29: 32-3+, Nov 78
- FEENER EL: A regional cardiac care program: planning & development... Massachusetts Northeast Council of Hospital In-service Educators (NECHIE). *J NURS ADMIN* 9: 27-31, Mar 79
- FEENEY LA: Documentation of IV therapy. *AM J IV THER* 6: 37+, Feb/Mar 79
- FEENEY LA: Documentation of I.V. therapy (pictorial) *NITA* 2: 8-10, Jan/Feb 79
- FEETHAM S See: PERRIN JC
- FEHILY A, DICKERSON JWT, ELLIS FR: A fruitarian diet. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1861-2, Nov 9 78
- FEIGENSON JS, GITLOW HS, GREENBERG SD: The disability oriented rehabilitation unit—a major factor influencing stroke outcome (research, med) *STROKE* 10: 5-8, Jan/Feb 79
- FEIGER SM, SCHMITT MH: Collegiality in interdisciplinary health teams: its measurement and its effects (research, med) *SOC SCI MED* 13A: 217-29, Mar 79

FEIGIN

FEIGIN DS See: MESCHAN I

FEIL N, WELTZER MA: An innovative method of working with the severely disoriented aged. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 41-4, Mar 79

FEIRTAG M See: NAUTA WJH

FEIST C: Reprive. NURS 79 9: 144, Oct 79; CANAD ED 9: 12, Oct 79

FEIST RR: A survey of accidental falls in a small home for the aged (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 15-7, Nov/Dec 78

FELDER L: Neurogenic bladder dysfunction. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 94-104, Jun 79

FELDMAN LB: Marital conflict and marital intimacy: an integrative psychodynamic-behavioral-systemic model. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 69-78, Mar 79

FELDMAN PS, SADTLER TM, LIPMAN R ET AL: Phasing down state hospitals: integrated versus non-integrated services...state hospital and community services. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 334-7, May 79

FELDMAN R, DEITZ DM, BROOKS EF: The financial viability of rural primary health care centers (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 901-8, Oct 78

FELDSINE FT: Reaction paper to Two horns of a dilemma. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 15-8, Mar 79

FELICE AE See: ABU-SIN A

FELICE P, JONES DR: An ET's "affair" with Pharmacy Central Service (pictorial) ET J 6: 22-3, Spring 79

FELICE PR, THOMAS JA: Saccharin: the problem with sucrose substitutes. J SCH HEALTH 49: 284-5, May 79

FELL PE: Making the right moves in discharge planning. Home visits to evaluate planning. AM J NURS 79: 1452-4, Aug 79

FELLER I See: ARCHAMBEAULT-JONES C

FELSENTHAL G: Comparison of evoked potentials in the same hand in normal subjects and in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. AM J PHYS MED 57: 228-32, Oct 78

FELSENTHAL G, SPINDLER H: Palmar conduction time of median and ulnar nerves of normal subjects and patients with carpal tunnel syndrome (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 131-8, Jun 79

FELSTEIN I: Finding safety in numbers. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 352, Mar 30 79

FELSTEIN I: Nurses and accident prevention. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 365, Sep 79

FELSTEIN I: When the music goes off-key...in middle age...how illness and disability can affect sexual drives. NURS MIRROR 148: 16-8, Feb 22 79

FELSTEIN I: Snoring: the sufferer who doesn't suffer. NURS MIRROR 148: 42-3, Apr 12 79

FELTON JS: Profiles in nursing courage: Sarah I. Jenks, R.N., C.O.H.N.--A living tribute. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 22-4, Nov 78

FELTS JH, PRIDGEN DB: Analgesic abuse in the North Carolina Piedmont...overuse can lead to ulcers, hypertension, uremia, and kidney infection. HOSP FORMUL 14: 58-9, Jan 79

FELVER L: The language of water. WASH STATE J NURS 51: 25-6, Summer/Fall 79

FENDER FM: Neutron radiation for cancer management (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 53-6, Jan/Feb 79

FENDLER D See: DI MARCO N

FENN J, FASSEL B: Research in critical care education: production of videotapes for in-hospital use (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 8: 313-7, Mar/Apr 79

FENNER K: Developing a conceptual framework (pictorial) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 122-6, Feb 79

FENNY R, THOMSON M, BATLEY N: Tales of mystery and suspense OR how the Briggs Bill reached the Statute Book. Organisations: The Central Midwives' Board. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 952-5, Jun 7 79

FENTON H: Lifestyles: sharing our special baby...a two-career family. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 18-21, May/Jun 79

FENTON P See: ZERBINI A

FENTON V, CAVILL I, FISHER J: Iron stores in pregnancy (research, med) BRIEFS 42: 122-3, Oct 78

FENWICK A, WILEY L, ed: Traumatic blindness: a flexible approach for helping a blind adolescent (care st) NURS 79 9: 36-41, Jan 79

FENWICK AM: An interdisciplinary tool for assessing patients' readiness for discharge in the rehabilitation setting. J ADV NURS 4: 9-21, Jan 79

(Fenwick E) Famous nurses: Mrs. Bedford Fenwick. NURS MIRROR 148: 35, Mar 22 79

FENWICK JD See: RAI GS

FEOLA M, AZAR D, WIENER L: Improved oxygenation of ischemic myocardium by hemodilution with stroma-free hemoglobin solution...anesthetized open-chest dogs (research, med) CHEST 75: 369-75, Mar 79

FERGUSON AP See: WILHITE MJ

FERGUSON CK: Reading skills versus success in nursing school. J NURS EDUC 18: 6-12, Mar 79

FERGUSON F, PARK L, WARD V: Learning about the hospital at home. CANAD NURSE 75: 44-8, Jan 79

FERGUSON G: A guide to patient teaching. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 24-5, Jul/Aug 79

FERGUSON RG, WEBB A: Childhood asthma: an outpatient approach to treatment...Alberta Children's Hospital in Calgary. CANAD NURSE 75: 36-9, Feb 79

FERGUSON RL, HODGES GR, BARNES WG: Complications with heparin-lock needles: a prospective evaluation of iodophor skin care (research, med) APIC 7: 22-5, Mar 79

FERM L See: SIMONEN H

FERNANDES RC: You too can be a difficult patient. RN 42: 55, May 79

FERNANDEZ T See: BACH CA

FERNIE GR See: DORNAN J

FERRAND LL See: SHERMAN JE

FERRARO JR, BASILE LJ: The diamond anvil cell as a sampling device in ir (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 31-2, Mar 79

FERREIRA CC, VANDERVEEN TW: Sodium nitroprusside--an agent for rapid reduction of blood pressure. AM J IV THER 6: 8, Apr/ May 79

FERRER MI: The primary pacemaker: functions, falterings, fate, and false alarms. CHEST 75: 376-9, Mar 79

FEURESTEIN MT: Evaluation--by the people...Honduras. INT NURS REV 25: 146-53, Sep/Oct 78

- FEUTZ S, JACKSON BS: Justifying clinical nursing specialists... an Enterostomal Therapist. SUPERV NURSE 10: 28-9+, Jun 79
- FEWEL JG See: GROVER FL
- FFRENCH G: Guide to gases which threaten your life (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 32-7, Feb 15 79
- FIDLER GS: The pros and cons of specialization... in occupational therapy. Specialization: Implications for education. AJOT 33: 34-5, Jan 79
- FIEBERT IM, BROWN E: Vestibular stimulation to improve ambulation after a cerebral vascular accident (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 423-6, Apr 79
- FIELD F: Nurses' pay: together we stand... Britain. NURS MIRROR 147: 20-2, Nov 23 78
- FIELD F, STONE J: Year of the child and loss of nerve... problems the organisers face. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 238-9, Mar 8 79
- FIELD L: Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. The implementation of nursing diagnosis in clinical practice. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 497-508, Sep 79
- FIELD M: Causal inferences in behavioral research. ADV NURS SCI 2: 81-93, Oct 79
- FIELD MA: Urinary incontinence in the elderly: an overview (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 12-9, Jan/Feb 79
- FIELD SB See: HUME SP
- FIELD SB See: LAW MP
- FIELD T, McCROSKEY BJ, SINK J ET AL: The role and functions of the vocational expert in judicial hearings. PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 17-27, Spring/Summer 78
- FIELDING JA, LOUGHRAN CF: Subdiaphragmatic gas in a case of acute pancreatitis (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 665-7, Aug 79
- FIELDS BL: Adolescent alcoholism: treatment and rehabilitation. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 61-90, May 79
- FIELDS HL: Secrets of the placebo. PSYCHOL TODAY 12: 172, Nov 78
- FIFER WR: Quality assurance: debate persists on goals, impact, and methods of evaluating care. HOSPITALS 53: 163-6, Apr 1 79
- FIGONE JJ See: ROGERS JC
- FILDES V: It's a wonder babies ever survived... first food of infants over the centuries. NURS MIRROR 149: viii+ (Suppl) Jul 12 79
- FILDES V: Putting Mum in the picture... milk fever. NURS MIRROR 149: 22-4, Jul 19 79
- FILLER RM See: CASSADY JR
- FIMLS JH: Sir Alexander Fleming. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 399-400, Oct 78
- FINCH J See: CLAYTON S
- FINCHER R, HATHAWAY D: Microprocessor-controlled HPLC (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 65-6+, Feb 79
- FINE C: New: nurse healers. WOMAN'S DAY : 40+, Jun 26 79
- FINE J See: IANZITO BM
- FINE PR See: BETTER SR
- FINE RB: New responsibilities call for new relationships. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 69-75, Winter 79
- FINE RB, TACEY RR: NAQ forum: organization nurses in action. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 59-67, Winter 79
- FINES B: The native child in hospital. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 62-4, May 79
- FINESILVER C: Preparation of adult patients for cardiac catheterization and coronary cineangiography (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 211-21, #4 78
- FINK C: Nursing: path or destination. GA NURS 39: 10, Apr 79
- FINK C: What our unconscious movements tell others about us. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 17-8, Apr 79
- FINK JL III: Some issues related to patient package inserts. HOSP FORMUL 14: 181-3, Feb 79
- FINK KP: Victims of political-racial persecution. NURS TIMES 75: 496-8+, Mar 22 79
- FINK M: Electroshock therapy: myths and realities (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 77-82, Nov 78
- FINK PJ, WEINSTEIN SP: Whatever happened to psychiatry? The deprofessionalization of community mental health centers. AM J PSYCHIATRY 136: 406-9, Apr 79
- FINKELSTEIN J See: PARCEL GS
- FINKLE HI: Preparing for the cost-containment impact of Proposition 13. MLO 10: 141-2+, Oct 78
- FINLAYSON HW See: BASSILI AR
- FINLAYSON M: Catheterisation of the heart... the nurse in the cardiac laboratory (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1835-9, Nov 9 78
- FINLEY B, KIM KK, MYNATT S: Maximizing videotaped learning of interpersonal skills (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 33-41, Jan 79
- FINN KL: Augmentation mammoplasty: the cosmetic surgery with a lift (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 60-3, Feb 79
- FINN KL: How's your post-op ambulation technique? (pictorial) RN 42: 69-72, Sep 79
- FINN P: Stimulating occupational health and safety concerns. HEALTH EDUC 10: 8-9, May/Jun 79
- FINNEY JW See: BLEDSOE B
- FINNEY WF, MAYO-CHAMBERLAIN J: Professional growth and contribution in radiologic technology: can it be taught? ... at the School of Allied Medical Professions in The Ohio State University. RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 547-53, Mar/Apr 79
- FIORINO DL See: LOVELL MC
- FIRMIN PB: Derbyshire neck... a classic case of an enlarged right lobe of the thyroid gland (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1896-8+, Nov 16 78
- FIRSICH SC See: LEWIS FM
- FISCH AE, BRODEY PA, SALMAN BJ ET AL: Post-thoracotomy lung herniation... The University of California Medical Center at San Francisco (care st) BR J RADIOL 51: 688-90, Sep 78
- FISCH C See: HEGER JJ
- FISCHBACK R: It should only come to pass... SUPERV NURSE 9: 32-4, Dec 78
- FISCHER RG See: KUHN JC
- FISCHER SR: Factors associated with the occurrence of perineal lacerations (research, nurs) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 18-26, Jan/Feb 79
- FISCHMAN SH, ROOKS JB, KAPLAN E ET AL: Nurse-midwifery and family planning in the United States: data from the 1976-1977 American College of Nurse-Midwives study. ADV PLANN PARENT 13: 78-86, 1978
- FISHBANE F: Three DES daughters talk about their feelings. J PRACT NURS 28: 30, Nov 78
- FISHBEIN E: Continuing education for nuclear medicine technologists. APPLIED RADIOL 8: 115-6+, May/Jun 79

FISHER

FISHER AG See: CONLEE RK

FISHER DW: Educational dynamics for hospital on-the-job training. POINT VIEW 16: 6-7, Jul 1 79

FISHER ES See: WALL BF

FISHER J See: FENTON V

FISHER L: On smoking: world governments are beginning to protect citizens from themselves. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 11-6, Oct 79

FISHER L See: PETERSON M

FISHER MA, SHAHANI BT, YOUNG RR: Electrophysiologic analysis of the motor system after stroke: the flexor reflex (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 7-11, Jan 79

FISHER MA, SHAHANI BT, YOUNG RR: Electrophysiologic analysis of the motor system after stroke: the "suppressive" effect of vibration (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 11-4, Jan 79

FISHER ML: Helping acutely ill patients put out the fire...to stop smoking. AM J NURS 79: 1104-5, Jun 79

FISHER PC: 12 (at least) incredibly simple tips on how you can control infection. RN 41: 57-60, Nov 78

FISHER RE: Measuring central venous pressure: how to do it accurately...and safely (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 74-8, Oct 79

FISHER SG: Psychosexual adjustment following total pelvic exenteration. CA NURS 2: 219-25, Jun 79

FISHER SG See: GORTNER SR

FISK DE See: BYRD RB

FITCH JJ: On becoming an effective supervisor...rapid growth of emergency medical services has intensified the need for qualified EMT-administrators. EMT J 3: 42-4, Jun 79

FITZGERALD H, BECK WC: Post-occupancy evaluation of a surgical suite. AORN J 30: 51-7, Jul 79

FITZGERALD MX See: MacERLEAN DP

FITZGERALD RT: Burn management. Prehospital care of burned patients (pictorial) Part 2. CCQ 1: 13-24, Dec 78

FITZGIBBONS M See: BILLE DA

FITZPATRICK G, BETHEL T: Caring for the cancer patient: two nursing instructors answer your questions. J NURS CARE 11: 29, Nov 78

FITZPATRICK JJ, DONOVAN MJ: A follow-up study of the reliability and validity of the motor activity rating scale (research) NURS RES 28: 179-81, May/Jun 79

FITZPATRICK JJ See: FLAHERTY GG

FITZPATRICK L: A team approach to child abuse (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 36-9, Jan 79

FITZSIMONS VM, GALLAGHER LP: Physical assessment skills: a historical perspective. NURS FORUM 17: 344-55, #4 78

FLAHERTY GG, FITZPATRICK JJ: Relaxation technique to increase comfort level of postoperative patients: a preliminary study (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 352-5, Nov/Dec 78

FLAHERTY MJ: Clinical education--who needs it?...presentations made at the Health Education Mini Conference on Clinical Education, College Ahuntsic, Montreal, Quebec. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10: 102-9, May 79

FLAMM GH: Issues facing general-hospital psychiatry...four papers presented at the 131st annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. The expanding roles of general-hospital psychiatry...funding, regulatory controls, and regional variations in length of stay. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 190-2, Mar 79

FLANAGAN D: Old age: Mrs. Brown, not 'old' at 92 (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 42-3, May 24 79

FLANAGAN JS: Competency based evaluation in diagnostic radiological technology. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 9: 268+, Nov 78

FLANAGAN M: Nursing comes of age in South Korea--with an American Maryknoller's help. HOSP PROGR 60: 30+, Jan 79

FLANAGAN MK See: JAFFEE M

FLASKERUD JH: Use of vignettes to elicit responses toward broad concepts...the measurement of attitudes, beliefs, values, and perceptions. NURS RES 28: 210-2, Jul/Aug 79

FLASKERUD JH, HALLORAN EJ, JANKEN J ET AL: Avoidance and distancing: a descriptive view of nursing. NURS FORUM 18: 158-74, #2 79

FLEISCHER N See: ZELONIS A

FLEISHMAN R: Human resource motivation. SUPERV NURSE 9: 57-60, Nov 78

FLEISS PM See: FRANTZ KB

FLEMING DG See: HIRSCHFELD SS

FLEMING GV: Using consumer evaluations of health care. HOSP PROGR 60: 54-60, Aug 79

FLEMING ML: Communication. The nurse, the family system and the client. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 63-70, Oct 79

FLEMING PR: The national qualifying examination for certification of nurse anesthetists: a report covering six examinations--November, 1975 - June, 1978. AANA J 47: 25-39, Feb 79

FLEMING RA: Developing a child's self-esteem. PEDIATR NURS 5: 58-60, Jul/Aug 79

(Fleming, Sir Alexander) Fimls JH: Sir Alexander Fleming. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 22: 399-400, Oct 78

FLESHMAN RP See: ARCHER SE

FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG NK, GHANI FM ET AL: Blood coagulation system pathophysiology in acute myocardial infarction: the influence of anticoagulant treatment on laboratory findings... Barnes Hospital Coronary Care Unit (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1054-65, Jun 79

FLETCHER R: The nature of fat. What a fat lot of good it is! Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 33-4, Mar 8 79

Obesity. Facing up to the fats... Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 35-5, Mar 15 79

FLETCHER R See: ASLAM M

FLETCHER RH See: FLETCHER SW

FLETCHER SW, FLETCHER RH, THOMAS DC ET AL: Patients' understanding of prescribed drugs (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 183-9, Spring 79

FLINT EL: Diabetics: a normal experience despite dependence. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 1+, Apr 79

FLOWENBAUM N, GALLAGHER EJ, EAGEN K ET AL: Self-administered nitrous oxide: an adjunct analgesic. JACEP 8: 95-7, Mar 79

FLOOD TM: Diet and diabetes mellitus. Part 1. HOSP PRACT 14: 61-9, Feb 79

FLOOK J: Putting specialty costing to the test. Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1341-2, Nov 24 78

- FLORA RR: Focus on moral education: a technique for health educators. J SCH HEALTH 48:510-1, Oct 78
- FLORES A See: HARRIS WH
- FLOURNOY DJ: Nosocomial infection linked to handwashing (research, nurs) HOSPITALS 53: 105-7, Aug 1 79
- FLOWERS DJ: A micro technique for endotoxin assay by using Limulus lysate (pictorial) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 171-6, Apr 79
- FLOYD PJ: See the nurse (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74:10-1, Oct 78
- FLURY PA: If you don't have a credit union, start one. MLO 11: 65-70, Sep 79
- FLURY PA, WILDER R: Lab annual report: a tough job worth doing. MLO 11: 79-80+, Aug 79
- FLY KM: 3 strikes against our children: a PNA's concern. PEDIATR NURS 5: 51-2, Sep/Oct 79
- FLYNN I, SCHWETZ K, WILLIAMS D: Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Muscular dystrophy: comprehensive nursing care. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 123-32, Mar 79
- FLYNN KT: Iron deficiency anemia among the elderly (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 20-4, Nov/Dec 78
- FLYNN M: The contribution of nurse practitioners to service delivery in family planning... New South Wales (research, nurs) LAMP 35: 14-6, Oct 78
- FLYNN R: The unmasking of a nursing supervisor. SUPERV NURSE 10: 41-2+, Aug 79
- FOCHTMAN D: How adolescents live with leukemia. CA NURS 2: 27-31, Feb 79
- FOERST HV See: ABDELLAH FG
- FOLEY HA: Assuring the nation's health resources. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 93: 627-36, Nov/Dec 78
- FOLEY KL: Caring for the parents of newborn twins. MCN 4: 221-6, Jul/Aug 79
- FOLEY N See: CHOUINARD F
- FOLK-LIGHTY M, BRENNAN AMW: Role perception of the staff nurse in the intensive care unit (research) HEART LUNG 8: 535-9, May/Jun 79
- FOLLMAN DA: Fat embolism syndrome: a synthesis of current concepts. ONA J 6: 115-8, Mar 79
- FOMON SJ See: ATKINSON SA
- FONCK K, KONINGS AWT: The effect of vitamin E on cellular survival after X irradiation of lymphoma cells. BR J RADIOL 51: 832-3, Oct 78
- FOND K: Child advocacy: Ideas for action. PEDIATR NURS 5: 18-9, Jan/Feb 79
- FONG H See: HAYMAN RJ
- FONG JY, SCHNEIDER M, WALLS-COOKE P: Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Multiple family group therapy with a tri-therapist team. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 685-99, Dec 78
- FORBES E See: LITWACK LL
- FORD AL: A prediction of internship performance... for occupational therapy (research) AJOT 33: 230-4, Apr 79
- FORD J, REDMOND I, ROACH F: A pilot course on ward teaching methods. NURS TIMES 75: 13-6 (Occas Papers) Feb 1 79
- FORD LC: A nurse for all settings: the nurse practitioner. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 516-21, Aug 79
- FORD MG, WESLEY NW: Dietitians improve patient care with computerized selective menu. HOSPITALS 53: 76-9, Mar 1 79
- FORD ML, LAKE LR: Establishing an audit system for Air Evac. AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 50: 284-9, Mar 79
- FORD P, PRESTON R, RIETH J: Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. Historical evolution of cardiac surgical nursing. HEART LUNG 8: 907-12, Sep/Oct 79
- FORD RG: Clinical use of the EEG. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 16-9, Nov/Dec 78
- FORDE JO See: MARTIN BC
- (Fordham EW) No cause, no cure (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 18, Jan 79
- FORGATCH MS, TOOBERT DJ: A cost-effective parent training program for use with normal preschool children (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 129-45, Jun 79
- FORMAN M: Building a better nursing care plan. AM J NURS 79: 1086-7, Jun 79
- FORMAN WB: The risks of heparin therapy. HOSP FORMUL 13: 779-80+, Oct 78
- FORMOLO R: Client response to student home visits (research) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 458-61, Jul 79
- FORREST GG: Negative and positive addictions. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 103-12, May 79
- FORREST GG: Alcoholism and health. Settling alcoholic patients up for therapeutic failure. Part 2 (5) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 59-64, Aug 79
- FORREST IS: A guide to examination techniques. NURS TIMES 74: 1654-5, Oct 5 78
- FORREST T See: DEMETRIOU A
- FORS SW, DEVEREAUX MJ: Suggested evaluation designs for school health education. HEALTH EDUC 10: 26-9, Jul/Aug 79
- FORSTER JF: Cost effectiveness for nursing. The dollars and sense of an all-RN staff. Part 3. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 41-7, Fall 78
- FORSYTH GL: Practice oriented theory. Exploration of empathy in nurse-client interaction (research, nurs) Part 2 (5) ADV NURS SCI 1: 53-61, Jan 79
- FORSYTH GL See: GUZZETTA CE
- FORSYTHE E: Getting to know your newborn. AM BABY 41: 52p+, Jun 79
- FORTIN JD, RABINOW J: Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Legal implications of nursing diagnosis. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 553-61, Sep 79
- FORTUNATO RP, KOMP DM: Death at home for children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (research, med) VA MED 106: 125-6, Feb 79
- FORWARD S, BUCK C: The family crime nobody talks about. LADIES HOME J 95: 116+, Nov 78
- FOSDIKE V: Full time fatherhood. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 269, Aug 78
- FOSKETT J: A clergyman in the community. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 431-2, Dec 78
- FOSNOT H, ed: Responding to the "poison!" call. PATIENT CARE 12: 98-100+, Dec 15 78
- FOSNOT H, ed: Differentiating chronic airways disease. PATIENT CARE 13: 18-9, Mar 30 79
- FOSNOT H, ed: Screening asymptomatic patients at risk (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 40+, Mar 30 79
- FOSNOT H, ed: Bronchitis/emphysema. Putting COPD therapy in perspective. PATIENT CARE 13: 52-3+, May 30 79
- Getting the most from bronchodilators. PATIENT CARE 13: 63+, May 30 79

- Conservative options to ease breathing. *PATIENT CARE* 13: 88-90+, May 30 79
- Managing the patient with severe COPD. *PATIENT CARE* 13: 104-5+, May 30 79
- FOSNOT H, ed: Emergency care: plant-ingestion poisoning from A to Z (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 13: 86-7+, Jun 30 79
- FOSNOT H: Putting aspirin to its many good uses (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 13: 70-1+, Sep 15 79
- FOSNOT H: On guard for aspirin's harmful effects... aspirin use and abuse. *PATIENT CARE* 13: 48-50+, Sep 30 79
- FOSTER A See: MAYOU R
- FOSTER C See: OZUNA JM
- FOSTER CG, MUKAI G, BRECKENRIDGE FJ ET AL: Effects of surgical positioning (pictorial) *AORN J* 30: 219-232, Aug 79
- FOSTER J: Loneliness. The group solution to isolation. Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 28-9, Oct 12 78
- FOSTER J See: SULLIVAN R
- FOSTER MC See: TAYLOR L
- FOSTER SD: Administering medications to children. *ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS* 3: 1-14, Nov 78
- FOSTER Z: Standards for hospice care: assumptions and principles. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 4: 117-28, Feb 79
- FOSTER Z, BROWN DL: The social work role in hospital discharge planning: an administrative case history. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 55-63, Fall 78
- FOSTER Z, MENDEL S: Mutual-help group for patients: taking steps toward change... social work program for COPD patients. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 4: 82-98, Aug 79
- FOTTLER MD: Physician attitudes toward physician extenders (research, nurs) *MED CARE* 17: 536-49, May 79
- FOULK D, GUYTON R, LAFFERTY J: CPR in basic health education (pictorial) *HEALTH EDUC* 10: 30-2, May/Jun 79
- FOUTS J: The teaching square... OB Clinic at North Carolina Memorial Hospital. *SUPERV NURSE* 9: 12-3, Dec 78
- FOWKES V, O'HARA-DEVEREAUX M, ANDRUS LH: A cooperative education program for nurse practitioners/physician's assistants. *J MED EDUC* 54: 781-7, Oct 79
- FOWLER AA III, SCOGGINS WG, O'DONOHUE WJ Jr: Positive end-expiratory pressure in the management of lobar atelectasis (pictorial) *CHEST* 72: 497-500, Nov 78
- FOWLER JF: New horizons in radiation oncology... Presidential address delivered on April 13, 1978 at The British Institute of Radiology, London. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 523-35, Jul 79
- FOWLER JF See: SHELDON PW
- FOWLER MD: "But he's retarded...": a case study in medical ethics. *NURSES LAMP* 30: 1-2, May 79
- FOWLER MD See: MAHON KA
- FOX C: RANF: professional association or trade union? *AUST NURSES J* 8: 17-20, Apr 79
- FOX C See: UHLEY HN
- FOX GL: The family's influence on adolescent sexual behavior. *CHILDREN TODAY* 8: 21-5+, May/Jun 79
- FOX J: Splenectomy and nephrectomy: ten days' trauma--and he still wants another motorbike! (care st) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 148: 25-30, Jan 18 79
- FOX J: Cervical tuberculous lesion: a halo round his head (care st) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 148: 29-33, Jan 25 79
- FOX JD: Maybe it's time you started riding a hobbyhorse. *LIFE HEALTH* 94: 18-9, Apr 79
- FOX JG See: STORMS DM
- FOX JW, RAPP TL, WAGNER DW: OR RF--the second factor. *AANA J* 46: 501-6, Oct 78
- FOX M See: COWELL C
- FOX MS: The saga of positive cultures--ETO sterilization. *HOSP TOP* 57: 18-20+, May/Jun 79
- FOX NL: Nursing Intervention: holiday happiness... all year 'round... how to put joy into geriatric care. *J PRACT NURSE* 28: 20-2, Dec 78
- FOX NL: How to help meet your patients' spiritual needs. *J PRACT NURS* 29: 32-3, Apr 79
- FOX RA See: WEBB S
- FOYE H, SIMEONSSON RJ: Quantitative and qualitative analyses of moral reasoning in children, adolescents, and adults of similar mental age (research) *J PEDIATR PSYCHOL* 4: 197-209, Jun 79
- FRAEDD EH: Containment of salmonellosis in a baby ward... barrier nursing using an isolator tent. *NURS TIMES* 75: 630-2, Apr 12 79
- FRAIBERG S: Future care of mothering disorders... Child Development Project in Ann Arbor, Michigan (care st) *BIRTH FAMILY J* 5: 239-41, Winter 78
- FRAIBERG S, BENNETT J: Intervention and failure to thrive: a psychiatric outpatient treatment program. *BIRTH FAMILY J* 5: 227-30, Winter 78
- FRAME PS, WETTERAU NW, PAREY B: A model for the use of physician's assistants in primary care (research, nurs) *J FAM PRACT* 7: 1195-1201, Dec 78
- FRANASZEK JB See: LUMPKIN JR
- FRANCE N: A comparison of the predictive value of the pregnanediol/creatinine ratio and the human chorionic gonadotrophin titre in threatened miscarriage. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 32: 85-6+, Nov 78
- FRANCES A, CLARKIN J, WELDON E: Focal therapy in the day hospital (care st) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 195-9, Mar 79
- FRANCIS G, ODELL SH: Long-term residence and loneliness: myth or reality? (pictorial) (research) *J GERONTOL NURS* 5: 9-11, Jan/Feb 79
- FRANCIS GM: Inducing change: implementing a research program. *VA NURSE* 47: 6-7, Summer 79
- FRANCIS KT: Rehydration and exercise in a hot environment. *CVP* 7: 53-8, Jun/Jul 79
- (Francke DE) Donald E. Francke--in memoriam. *HOSP FORMUL* 14: 40, Jan 79
- FRANCOIS PE See: JARALLAH MI
- FRANK DJ, SCHIFF ER: Chronic hepatitis: which cases should be treated? (pictorial) *CONSULTANT* 18: 118-9+, Nov 78
- FRANK ED: Computed tomography of the pancreas: a new roentgenographic examination (pictorial) *RADIOL TECHNOL* 50: 403-9, Jan/Feb 79

- FRANK IC: Avulsed scalp replantation (pictorial) JEN 5:8-11, Jul/Aug 79
- FRANK MJ: What to do for the patient with unstable angina. CONSULTANT 19:117+, Jan 79
- FRANKEL J See: RACHLIN S
- FRANKEN EA, SMITH JA, SMITH WL: Radiology of abdominal pain in children. APPLIED RADIOL 8:29-36, May/Jun 79
- FRANKENDAL B See: BJORNSSON M
- FRANKENHAEUSER M: Coping with stress at work. NURS MIRROR 148:11-2, Jan 4 79
- FRANKLIN J: Home-like deliveries in the hospital...Booth General Hospital in Philadelphia. BIRTH FAMILY J 5:235-8, Winter 78
- FRANKLIN JE Jr: Long-standing hypokalemia (case st) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 14:153-4+, Sep 79
- FRANKLIN LS See: ANGERS JW
- FRANTZ GM See: GOONERATNE NS
- FRANTZ KB, FLEISS PM, LAWRENCE RA: Management of the slow-gaining breastfed baby. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3:287-308, Oct/Dec 78
- FRANZ T: For phlebotomists: ending collection tube confusion. MLO 10:157-8+, Nov 78
- FRAPWELL C: EEC directives relative to community experience for student nurses. HEALTH VISIT 52:7+, Jan 79
- FRASER GA: Orientation: small labs need it, too. MLO 10:121-2+, Jun 78
- FRASER HR See: ROEMER CE
- FRASER JA, MAY D: Liver transplant. Surgical aspects of orthotopic liver transplantation (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75:1300-4, Aug 2 79
- FRASER JR, FROELICH JE: Crisis intervention in the court room: the case of the night prosecutor. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15:237-47, Fall 79
- FRATER RWM See: BECKER RM
- FRAZER FW: Community physio: a new colleague for the district nurse. NURS MIRROR 147:58-60, Oct 19 78
- FREDA VJ See: GORMAN JG
- FREDERICKS E: Cancer of the prostate and testes. Prostatic cancer (pictorial) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29:19-20+, Mar 79
- Testicular cancer (pictorial) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 29:21+, Mar 79
- FREDERICKSON K: Critical thinking ability and academic achievement (research) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10:40-4, Mar 79
- FREDETTE S, O'CONNOR K: Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Nursing diagnosis in teaching and curriculum planning. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:541-52, Sep 79
- FREDRICKSON DS: The National Institutes of Health yesterday, today, and tomorrow. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 93:642-7, Nov/Dec 78
- FREEDMAN BJ: Oxygen therapy in hospital practice: the indications for oxygen therapy and its safe application. NURS TIMES 74:2072-6, Dec 14 78
- FREEDMAN DS, THORNTON A: The long-term impact of pregnancy at marriage on the family's economic circumstances (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11:6-13+, Jan/Feb 79
- FREEDMAN GS: CT: a financial and legislative reappraisal. APPLIED RADIOL 7:140-4+, Nov/Dec 78
- FREEDMAN M: Feeling physically fit not finished after an 8 hour day (pictorial) Part 2. J PRACT NURS 29:27-9+, Feb 79
- FREEDSON PS See: GILLIAM TB
- FREEMAN CK: Transactional analysis. A model for psychiatric consultation in the general hospital. NURS FORUM 18:43-57, #1 79
- FREEMAN DS: Person-to-person communication in the family. CAN MENT HEALTH 27:2-5, Mar 79
- FREEMAN FR See: SHIAVI RG
- FREEMAN H, CHEADLE AJ, KORER JR: Use of hospital services by chronic schizophrenics in the community (research, med) BR J PSYCHIATRY 134:417-21, Apr 79
- FREEMAN M, HUCKLESBY D: Beating about the undergrowth... transfer of power. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:262-3, Mar 15 79
- FREEMAN MH: Giving family life a good start in the hospital... Shared Beginnings. MCN 4:51-4, Jan/Feb 79
- FREEMAN WB Jr See: BURLEIGH AC
- FREEZE BM: Brief life (case st) NURS 79 9:160, Apr 79
- FREIS PC: Nursing skills in the outpatient management of childhood inhalant allergy. ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3:24-34, Aug 78
- FREMSTAD CE See: COVENTRY MB
- FRENCH G: Chiropody for occupational health nurses: our own two feet (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148:1+ (Suppl) Jun 7 79
- FRENCH-BELL D: How to help staff nurses: 10 easy-to-learn skills...how CE/directors can assist...self-directed learning. CE FOCUS 1:8-9+, Nov/Dec 78
- FREY GS: The effect of special preparation of the therapist on the rehabilitation of the ostomate (research, nurs) ET J 6:26-8, Jul/Aug 79
- Fricke M: CT of insulinomas (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7:111-2+, Nov/Dec 78
- FRIEDRICH R See: SCHNEIDER EA
- FRIEDEMAN JS: Sexuality in older persons: Implications for nursing practice. NURS FORUM 18:92-101, #1 79
- FRIEDENBERG EC See: BRANTLEY JE Jr
- FRIEDMAN BE, HLADIK WB III: Quality assurance in the analysis of nuclear medicine studies. APPLIED RADIOL 8:125-9, Mar/Apr 79
- FRIEDMAN D: Blaming: an impasse in marital conflict--strategies for intervention. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:8+, Apr 79
- FRIEDMAN E: The men in blue pair up with the people in white. HOSPITALS 52:91-2+, Nov 16 78
- FRIEDMAN E: Emergency services: growing discipline comes of age. HOSPITALS 53:85-6+, Apr 1 79
- FRIEDMAN E: To make the road less lonely: the volunteer in hospice care. VOLUNTEER LEADER 20:1-7, Fall 79
- FRIEDMAN E See: HAWKINS RO Jr
- FRIEDMAN FA: DES: diethylstilbestrol--a potential time bomb. J PRACT NURS 28:26-9+, Nov 78
- FRIEDMAN FB: Feet first (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29:24-6, May 79
- FRIEDMAN J See: COOPER R
- FRIEDMAN M: How I learned to sleep. McCALLS 106:72+, Nov 78
- FRIEDMAN SA: Guide to diagnosis of peripheral arterial disease. HOSP MED 15:87-91+, Jan 79

FRIEDMAN

FRIEDMAN WH, JELLY E, JELLY P: Language of the patient with a raging headache. J FAM PRACT 8: 401-2, Feb 79

FRIEDRICH RM, SCANDRETT S, TUROCK A: Innovations in continuing education: a statewide program for systematic training in interpersonal skills. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 29-35, Mar/Apr 79

FRIESEN EJ See: HUDDLESTON AL

FRISBIE DA: Evaluating student achievement: principles, trends and problems (#23-1766) NLN PUBL : 1-10, 1979

FRISBY M See: WAINWRIGHT S

FRISHMAN W See: BECKER RM

FRITSMA G See: SCHOEFF L

FRTZ CK, COLLINS G, BIERNOFF M: The use of tranquilizers in a community mental health center (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 540-3, Aug 79

FROELICH B: You don't have to put up with stat abuse. MLO 11: 55-6+, Aug 79

FROELICH JE See: FRASER JR

FROELICH R: Mechanisms underlying respiratory failure. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 31-9, Jul/Aug 79

FROELICHER VF Jr See: LONGO MR

FROHMAN LA See: FROHMAN MA

FROHMAN MA, FROHMAN LA, GOLDMAN MB ET AL: Use of protein A-containing Staphylococcus aureus as an immunoadsorbent in radioimmunoassays to separate antibody-bound from free antigen (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 614-21, Apr 79

FROIMSON AI See: BERGER MR

FROLAND C, BRODSKY G, OLSON M ET AL: Social support and social adjustment: Implications for mental health professionals (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 82-93, Summer 79

FROMENT A: Hypertension effective control. NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 113-5, Nov 78

FROMM D: Stress ulcer (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 58-9+, Nov 78

FROMM G: Using basic laboratory data to evaluate patients with acute respiratory failure. CCQ 1: 43-51, Mar 79

FROMM-HARJES L: The way station... a long-term care facility (care st) NURS 79 9: 128, Feb 79; CANAD ED 9: 17, Feb 79

FROST M: Who's a naughty girl?... when a nursing officer takes a hospital tissue to blow her nose is it theft? HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1394-5, Dec 8 78

FROST M: Facts and fantasies. NURS TIMES 74: 1779, Oct 26 78

FROST W: Doctor and nurse--the changing relationship. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 433+, Dec 78

FRY FJ See: HEIMBURGER RF

FRY LR See: ZWIRN EE

FU FH: Training heart-rate: a comparison of four prescriptions (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 389-92, Sep/Oct 78

FUCHS WA See: TILLMANN U

FUHRER MJ, CARDUS D, ROSSI CD: Judgments of the potential benefits of rehabilitation research (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 239-46, Jun 79

FUHS MF: Nursing diagnosis. It seems like acute respiratory dysfunction (care st) Part 3. RN 42: 51-4, Oct 79

FUKUNAGA H See: HIROTANI H

FULDA TR See: GARDNER VR

FULDER S: Ginseng: the plant that hides from man. NURS MIRROR 147: 24-6, Nov 30 78

FULLER E: Coming: clearer views on diabetes. PATIENT CARE 13: 60-1+, Jan 15 79

FULLER E: Roundtable. Behavior therapy. Behavioral approaches to patient care. PATIENT CARE 13: 26-9+, Apr 30 79

FULLER E, ed: A physician's guide to sexual maturity (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 122-4+, May 30 79

FULLER E: Focus on expectation vs reality...physician training... aims to train physicians in new techniques of diagnosis and therapy of stress-related symptoms (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 88-9+, Aug 15 79

FULLER E: Caring for people who are growing old. Introduction. PATIENT CARE 13: 23, Sep 15 79

Update on the basic science of aging. Part 1. PATIENT CARE 13: 24-5+, Sep 15 79

FULLER SS: Holistic man and the science and practice of nursing. NURS OUTLOOK 26: 700-4, Nov 78

FUNKE-FURBER J, ROEMER C: Failure to thrive. CANAD NURSE 74: 30-4, Dec 78

FUNSTON MR, CREMIN BJ: Intrarenal reflux-papillary morphology and pressure relationships in children's necropsy kidneys... University of Cape Town, South Africa (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOG 51: 665-70, Sep 78

FURGURSON JE, MEISLIN HW: Priorities in multiple trauma. Airway problems in the trauma victim (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 9-27, May 79

FURLONG AD: On telling the truth...when it hurts!...how much should be told. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 22-4, Jan/Feb 79

FURMAN EP: The death of a newborn: care of the parents. BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 214-8, Winter 78

FURSTENBERG FF Jr, CRAWFORD AG: Family support: helping teenage mothers to cope (pictorial) (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 322-33, Nov/Dec 78

FYSH G See: WILTING J

G

GABBETT MG: New York state's consulting program. MED REC NEWS 49: 24-6+, Aug 78

GABRIEL RP See: TRACY KB

GABRIELE OF See: ELYADERANI M

GADOW S: Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Advocacy nursing and new meanings of aging. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 81-91, Mar 79

GADSBY JG: Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1680-3, Oct 12 78

GAEVERT HS: Striking a balance between content and method in nursing education. NURS FORUM 17: 245-57, #3 78

GAGNON-LEFEBVRE B See: ROSKIES E

GAINES HP: Why patients learn... why patients fail...factors that influence patient compliance. J PRACT NURS 29: 22-4, Sep 79

GALE M See: TURNER ID

GALE MS See: ZALESKI J

GALE S: Getting down to brass tacks in strategic planning. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1083-4, Sep 22 78

GALEN R See: MARCHAND A

- GALEN RS: New math in the lab: combination testing...the predictive value model (pictorial) *DIAGN MED* 2: 61-5+, May 79
- GALEN RS: On the diagnostic frontier (pictorial) *DIAGN MED* 2: 91-2+, May 79
- GALEN RS: Laboratory medicine in the year 2000: an overview... giant strides in computerization, laboratory-based diagnosis, and the scope of laboratory testing. *MLO* 11: 40-51, Jul 79
- GALEN RS: Clinical chemistry in the year 2000: exquisite technology, quality care. *MLO* 11: 70-2+, Jul 79
- GALEN RS, ed: Tips on technology. Column appearing regularly in *MLO*
- GALENTE LF: Electrocardiography update! (pictorial) *CRIT CARE UPDATE!* 6: 30, Mar 79
- GALENTE LF: Atrial premature beats. *CRIT CARE UPDATE!* 6: 24-5, Apr 79
- GALENTE LF: Tachyarrhythmias. *CRIT CARE UPDATE!* 6: 26-8, Aug 79
- GALIOTO FM Jr: Cardiac evaluation of the child and adolescent for athletics. *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 220-2, Apr 79
- GALLAGHER EJ See: FLOMENBAUM N
- GALLAGHER LP See: FITZSIMONS VM
- GALLANT BW, McLANE AM: Outcome criteria: a process for validation at the unit level (research, nurs) *J NURS ADMIN* 9: 14-21, Jan 79
- GALLEA CH See: CLAESGERS RF
- GALLES ML: Identifying dermatological conditions in blacks (pictorial) *JEN* 4: 56-62, Nov/Dec 78
- GALLIGAN AC: Assessing small children. Using Roy's concept of adaptation to care for young children. Part 2. *MCN* 4: 24-8, Jan/Feb 79
- GALLIVAN GJ: Current problems in thoracic disease. *CVP* 6: 33-5+, Dec 78/Jan 79
- GALLO AM: Early childhood masturbation: a developmental approach. *PEDIATR NURS* 5: 47-9, Sep/Oct 79
- GALLOCHER AT, COOPER M, TIMMS, Sister Margaret: Care of the terminally ill...hospice at Calvary, Wellington...the birth of Te Omanga hospice...St. Joseph's hospice for the dying. *NZ NURS J* 72: 3-6, Jul 79
- GALLUCCI BB, REHEIS CE: Infection control. Infection, nutrition and the compromised patient. *TOPICS CLIN NURS* 1: 23-33, Jul 79
- GALVEZ J: The philosophy of community-based health programs. *PHILIPP J NURS* 47: 77-8, Jul/Sep 78
- GALVIS AG: Cardiac arrest. Cardiorespiratory and cerebral resuscitation in children. *TOPICS EMERG MED* 1: 87-94, Jul 79
- GAMBERG P See: LACHENMYER J
- GAMER M: The Ideology of professionalism. *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 108-11, Feb 79
- GAMMONLEY J: New directions for mental health education. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 16: 40-4, Dec 78
- GANDHAVADI B See: KAPLAN PE
- GANGAI MP: Pediatric abdominal masses (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 14: 6-7+, Oct 78
- GANGE MA: Protection for theatre staff against halothane pollution (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 74: 1600, Sep 28 78
- GANN R: Improving the efficiency of the hospital blood bank... blood transfusion department, Gloucestershire Royal Hospital, Gloucester, England. *MED LAB SCI* 36: 177-84, Apr 79
- GANN R: Displays in health service libraries (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 75: 120-3, Jan 18 79
- GANNAWAY TW See: MEYER PS
- GANNAWAY W See: ROBERTS JW
- GANT TD: Suturing techniques for everyday use (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 13: 45+, Aug 15 79
- GANTER EL See: RUCKER CM
- GARANT CA: The process of effecting change in nursing. *NURS FORUM* 17: 152-67, #2 78
- GARBER SL, KROUSKOP TA, CARTER RE: A system for clinically evaluating wheelchair pressure-relief cushions (pictorial) (research, nurs) *AJOT* 32: 565-70, Oct 78
- GARBIN M, HUBKABAY LMD: Conceptualization of stress and adaptation. *ADV NURS SCI* 1: 101-6, Jul 79
- (Gardener M) Thompson S: Growing opportunities. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 20-1, Apr 26 79
- (Gardener M) Marjorie Gardener. *NURS TIMES* 75: 182-4, Feb 1 79
- GARDINER J: First at the scene. Advanced ambulance training (pictorial) Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 75: 1168-71, Jul 12 79
- GARDINER PA: Evaluating common signs and symptoms. *BR MED J* 1: 389-93, Feb 10 79
- GARDNER D See: SEYMOUR RJ
- GARDNER GM See: MURRAY MP
- GARDNER S: The mother as incubator--after delivery (research, nurs) *JOGN NURS* 8: 174-6, May/ Jun 79
- GARDNER SL: Mothering: the unconscious conflict between nurses and new mothers. *KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURS* 3: 192-205, Jul/Sep 78
- GARDNER VE: Alarm abuse (pictorial) *LIFE HEALTH* 93: 26-8, Nov 78
- GARDNER VR, FULDA TR: Drug insurance and cost containment: an evaluation of where we're going. *HOSP FORMUL* 13: 460-1+, Jun 78
- GARDON KM See: SEYBERT PL
- GARERI EA: Assertiveness training for alcoholics...Veteran's Administration Hospital, San Francisco, California. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 31-6, Jan 79
- GAREY JG See: COWELL C
- GARFIELD R: China's nurses: redefining roles to improve health. *INT J NURS STUD* 15: 129-34, #3 78
- GARGAN RA, PHILLIPS I: A comparison of three methods for the transport of clinical specimens containing anaerobes (research, med) *MED LAB SCI* 36: 159-69, Apr 79
- GARGARO WJ Jr: Update on the Tuma case. *CA NURS* 1: 467-8, Dec 78
- GARGARO WJ Jr: Cancer nursing and the law...cancer nurses and "no code" orders. *CA NURS* 2: 62-3, Feb 79
- GARGARO WJ Jr: Making life and death decisions for the incompetent patient. *CA NURS* 2: 231-2, Jun 79
- GARLAND C: Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma: an uncommon malignancy (care st) *NURS MIRROR* 149: 38-9, Aug 9 79
- GARLAND KR: Factors in neonatal attachment. Newborns are people, too!! Part 1. *KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURS* 3: 206-13, Jul/Sep 78
- Physiologic effects of neonatal management. Part 2. *KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURS* 3: 268-73, Oct/Dec 78

GARLAND

GARLAND LM See: HUTCHESON JD Jr

GARRAND S, SHERMAN N, RENTCHLER D ET AL: A parent-to-parent program...Intermountain Newborn Intensive Care Center, University of Utah Medical Center. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 103-13, Nov 78

GARRAWAY W See: WALTON M

GARRAWAY WM See: SCOBIE WG

GARRETT JC, BUNCKE HJ: Microvascular technique in orthopaedic surgery (pictorial) ONA J 6: 66-9, Feb 79

GARRISON J: Stress management training for the handicapped (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 580-5, Dec 78

GARRISON J, SCOTT PA: A group self-care approach to stress management. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 9-14, Jun 79

GARRISON T: Alcoholism can be a family problem. LIFE HEALTH 94: 13-5, May 79

GARRISON T See: SHIRCORE R

GARRITY ML, WHITE LJ: Psychosocial assessment. ARIZ NURSE 32: 5-6, Jul/Aug 79

GARTLAND GJ: Physical therapy education in a non-traditional setting--the Clinical Learning Centre...Queen's University. PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 242-5, Sep/Oct 78

GARVIS M See: GAZIANO EP

GASEK G See: JACOBSON MC

GASS GC See: CAMP EM

GASSMANN A See: SMITH JW

GASTON S See: SCHUMANN L

GATCH G: From adversity to advantage...endoscopic instrument setup. POINT VIEW 16: 15, Jan 79

GATES MS, MAYER GG: Are you too sure of your stand on the right to die? RN 41: 74-5+, Dec 78

GATHERER A: A review of standards of infant hygiene in the home (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 1684-5, Oct 12 78

GATHERER A: A common problem. NURS TIMES 74: 303-4 (Community Outlook) Oct 12 78

GAUDINSKI MA: Intangibles facilitating or inhibiting health care delivery systems. AVIAT SPACE ENVIRON MED 49: 1111-4, Sep 78

GAUER PK See: CORDY DJ

GAUGER J See: MONTGOMERY P

GAUL AL See: MATTHEWS CA

GAULT PL: Problems with the prostate. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 8-14, Mar 79

GAULT PL: How to break the kidney stone cycle (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 24-31, Dec 78

GAUSE RW: Changes in hospital maternity care over the past 40 years. AM BABY 41: 25p+, Jul 79

GAUSE RW: Evaluating your newborn. AM BABY 41: 22+, Sep 79

GAUSE RW: Dear doctor. Column appearing regularly in AM BABY

GAY GR See: RAPPOLT RT

GAY JE: Health education and aging: a report by the Study Committee on Aging of the American School Health Association. J SCH HEALTH 49: 390, Sep 79

GAYDOS C See: BUTTON C

GAZAK JM Jr See: PETERS PC

GAZES PC: MI in the first few days (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 59-61, Feb 15 79

GAZIANO EP, GARVIS M, LEVINE E: An evaluation of childbirth education for the clinic patient (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 89-94, Summer 79

GAZZANIGA AB See: WETMORE NE

GEACH H: Children: who carries the can?...social workers accountable for decisions on children and families. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1143-4, Oct 6 78

GEARY I See: HAFIZ S

GEARY MC: Supporting family coping (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 52-3+, Mar 79

GEE GN See: McDONALD PM

GEEHR E: Poisonings and overdose. Management of hydrocarbon ingestions. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 97-110, Oct 79

GEELHOED GW: Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): state of the art in extrapulmonary respiration (ed) HEART LUNG 8: 277-9, Mar/Apr 79

GEIDERMAN JM, GOODMAN SL, COHEN DB: Magnesium--the forgotten electrolyte. JACEP 8: 204-8, May 79

GEIDERMAN JM See: GOODMAN SL

GEIGER R: The value of life (care st) NURS 79 9: 30-7, Jul 79

GEIMER PC See: CALENOFF L

GEIST B See: SMITH J

GELHARD HL: Drawing and development (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 23-5, Nov/Dec 78

GELINAS PM: A family life education program. CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 12-3, Mar 79

GELMAN GB: Peer counseling: patients helping patients. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 19-21, Jul/Aug 79

GENDRON D: Show me...what that patient already knows about how to handle his problem. CANAD NURSE 74: 10-3, Dec 78

GENTHE D See: SAYLOR AA

GENVERT G, THIEL J, LEVY-ZOMBEK E ET AL: Isolation information booklet stimulates dialog, allays fears. HOSPITALS 53: 72+, Feb 1 79

GEOLOT D See: ALONGI S

GEORGE FW III See: SYED AMN

GEORGE JE: Incident reporting... In the emergency department. JEN 5: 34, Jul/Aug 79

GEORGE KC See: McNALLY NJ

GEORGE RB, mod: The great dilemma: can anyone stop smoking? A panel discussion. RC 24: 722-36, Aug 79

GEORGOPOULOS BS, JACKSON MM: Nursing kardex behavior in an experimental study of patient units with and without clinical nurse specialists (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 6: 64-7, Winter 79

GERACE L, ROSENBERG L: The use of art prints in group therapy with aftercare patients. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 83-6, Mar/Apr 79

GERBER F: Nursing diagnosis. Diabetes out of control (care st) Part 2. RN 42: 65-8, Sep 79

GERBER NM: The job worksite: an additional resource in preparing psychiatric clients for job placement. J REHABIL 45: 39-41, Jan/Mar 79

GERBER RM, VAN ORT SRV: Topical application of insulin in decubitus ulcers (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 16-9, Jan/Feb 79

GERDES JW: Geriatric nurse practitioners: key in improving quality care. OREG NURSE 43: 8-9, Dec 78

- GERDES JW, PRATT SC: In anticipation of the geriatric nurse practitioner. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 3: 14+, Nov/Dec 78
- GERHART SM: A preschool child's use of language in coping with hospitalization (care st) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 8: 39-47, Spring 79
- GERI D: I.V. therapy...a study in nursing education (research, nurs) *NITA* 1: 169-75, Sep/Oct 78
- GERICH J, GREENE K, HARA M ET AL: Radioimmunoassay of somatostatin and its application in the study of pancreatic somatostatin secretion in vitro (research, med) *J LAB CLIN MED* 93: 1009-17, Jun 79
- GERICKE L: EKG interpretation. Communication difficulties... an EMT-P unit responds. *EMT J* 3: 59-61, Jun 79
- GERICKE L: Prolonged extrication...EKG interpretation. *EMT J* 3: 71-3, Sep 79
- GERLOCK AJ Jr, JONES TB: Angiography in a hurry (pictorial) *EMERGENCY MED* 11: 243-4+, Jan 15 79
- GERMAN PS See: SKINNER EA
- GERMAN PS See: VOLLAND PJ
- GERNER RH See: LISTON EH
- GEROLD KB: Guidelines for reporting medical information to the resource hospital (a basic life support approach). *EMT J* 3: 50-2, Sep 79
- GEROULD MT See: SAMARAS JT
- GERSH MR: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Postoperative pain and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: a model to critique literature and develop documentation schema. Part 4. *PHYS THER* 58: 1463-6, Dec 78
- GERSH MR See: WOLF SL
- GERSHON ES: Genetics of the affective disorders. *HOSP PRACT* 14: 117-22, Mar 79
- GERSTEN JW See: REILLY JP
- GESCHWIND N: Specializations of the human brain...higher faculties, such as language (pictorial) (research) *SCI AM* 241: 180-2+, Sep 79
- GEISSNER B: Resources for independent study. *CE FOCUS* 1: 6-7, Nov/Dec 78
- GEISSNER JE See: REED JW
- GETTINGER J See: SAUVAGE J
- GETTMAN LR, AYRES JJ, POLLOCK ML ET AL: Physiologic effects on adult men of circuit strength training and jogging...the Institute for Aerobics Research, Dallas (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 115-20, Mar 79
- GETTO CJ See: LUCE JM
- GETZ LM: Prinzmetal's variant angina. *JEN* 5: 35-8, May/Jun 79
- GETZIE-KANE I See: NEIL JF
- GHANI FM See: FLETCHER AP
- GHATIT AZE, HANSON RW: Educational and training levels and employment of the spinal cord injured patient (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 405-6, Sep 79
- GHODSE AH: Recommendations by accident and emergency staff about drug-overdose patients (research, med) *SOC SCI MED* 13A: 169-73, Mar 79
- GIANCONI RM See: de LATEUR BJ
- GIBBON M: Caseload: over seventy-five...setting realistic goals for nursing the elderly (research) *CANAD NURSE* 75: 20-2, Mar 79
- GIBBONS MB: Why circumcise? (pictorial) *PEDIATR NURS* 5: 9-12, Jul/Aug 79
- GIBBS CE See: MERRILL BS
- GIBBS PS See: MOORTHY SS
- GIBSON D: Which medium for the message?...in developing countries. *WORLD HEALTH* : 20-3, Jan 79
- GIBSON DA: Saying goodbye (care st) *CANAD NURSE* 74: 30-1, Nov 78
- GIBSON DP See: WERTS ED
- GIBSON W, KANAGAONKAR G: Practical nursing. Syringing the ear (pictorial) Part 3. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 24-5, Feb 15 79
- GIDEON WP: Oklahoma Indian country: a perinatal perspective. *PERINATAL PRESS* 3: 51-3, Apr 79
- GIESE M, LAWLER M: Development and implementation of a PSI course in human physiology. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 7: 268-73, Fall 78
- GIFFORD S, MABERRY D: An integrated system for computerized patient records...Heart of Texas Region Mental Health-Mental Retardation Center. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 532-5, Aug 79
- GIFFORD-JONES W: Preventive medicine still isn't very fashionable. *RESP TECHNOL* 15: 6+, Aug 79
- GIGLIA AR, MORGAN PN, BATES JH: Rapid definitive diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease (care st) *CHEST* 76: 98+, Jul 79
- GILBERT C: Ethics: what would you do? Part 1. *NJ NURSE* 9: 4, Jul/Aug 79
- GILBERT GG: Organizing for health education. *HEALTH EDUC* 10: 22-3, May/Jun 79
- GILBERT MA, CARLTON WH: Performance evaluations for diagnostic x-ray equipment. *RADIOLOG TECHNOL* 49: 243-8, Nov/Dec 78
- GILBERT RK, LAWSON NS, DUCKWORTH JK: National programs guarantee quality assurance. *LAB WORLD* 30: 81-7, Sep 79
- GILBERT V See: SIMENDINGER EA
- GILFOYLE EM, HAYS C: Occupational therapy roles and functions in the education of the school-based handicapped student. *AJOT* 33: 565-76, Sep 79
- GILL BA: Hemodynamic monitoring setup (pictorial) *AORN J* 29: 756+, Mar 79
- GILL DW: Christian ethics: a biblical framework. *NURSES LAMP* 30: 2-4, May 79
- GILL KM See: SIMMS LS
- GILL PS See: LEVY PF
- GILL SL: Leadership guidelines for decisionmaking. *IMPRINT* 25: 48-9+, Oct 78
- GILLAN P: Sex therapy. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15: 182+, May 79
- GILLERMAN G See: RABKIN MT
- GILLESPIE RW: Life-threatening injuries. The burn at first (pictorial) *EMERGENCY MED* 11: 186-7+, May 15 79
- GILLETTE E: Child abuse. *J NURS CARE* 11: 12-3+, Dec 78
- GILLETTE E: Apathy vs. reality orientation. *J NURS CARE* 12: 24-5, Apr 79
- GILLETTE N, KIELHOFNER G: The impact of specialization on the professionalization and survival of occupational therapy. *AJOT* 33: 20-8, Jan 79

GILLIAM

GILLIAM TB, SADY SP, FREEDSON PS ET AL: Isokinetic torque levels for high school football players... University of Michigan and the Fitness Evaluation Services, Inc, Shaker Heights, OH (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 110-4, Mar 79

GILLILAND MM: The coronary club. SUPERV NURSE 10: 50-1, Mar 79

GILLIS M See: HARGUINDEY S

GILLISS CL: Teaching group skills to nurse managers. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 19-30, May/Jun 79

GILLON P: Israeli hospital builds bridge of health to peace. ALUMNI MAG 78: 4-5, Jul 79

GILMAN C: Communication between units...dialysis. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 46-50, Jan/Feb 79

GILMAN CS See: DAVIDSON KR

GILMAN S, NADER PR: Measuring the effectiveness of a school health program: methods and preliminary analysis (research, med) J SCH HEALTH 49: 10-4, Jan 79

GILMAN S, WILLIAMSON MC, NADER PR ET AL: Task differentiation among elementary, middle and high school nurses (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49: 313-6, Jun 79

GILMOR RL: Computerized axial tomography in head trauma (pictorial) CCQ 2: 61-6, Jun 79

GILMORE M See: WRIGHT MS

GILMORE SL See: CONINE TA

GILPATRICK EE: On any avenue...Riverside Retreat, an inpatient alcoholic rehabilitation facility. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 27-30, Aug 79

GILREA D See: DARNBOROUGH D

GINGERICH WJ: Procedure for evaluating clinical practice. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 104-30, May 79

GINGRAS G: Unraveling the mystery of endoscopy (pictorial) J NURS CARE 12: 14-5, Feb 79

GINNITY SW: Assessment of cervical cord trauma by the nurse practitioner. J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 193-7, Dec 78

GINZBERG E: The public good of private blood banking. LAB WORLD 29: 84-6+, Oct 78

GIOIELLA EC: Aging: a reappraisal. NURS FORUM 17: 394-405, #4 78

GIRDANO DA See: EVERLY GS Jr

GIRMA JP, ARDAILLOU N, MEYER D ET AL: Fluid-phase immunoradiometric assay for the detection of qualitative abnormalities of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in variants of von Willebrand's disease (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 926-39, Jun 79

GISCHEN RA See: ERASMUS CA

GITLOW HS See: FEIGENSON JS

GITTENS C: A comparison of four methods for the determination of beta-lactamase production by haemophilus species (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 109-16, Aug 78

GIULIANO VJ See: LEVITIN PM

GIVEN B, GIVEN CW, SIMONI LE: Relationships to processes of care to patient outcomes (research) NURS RES 28: 85-93, Mar/Apr 79

GIVEN B See: AIKEN LH

GIVEN CW See: GIVEN B

GIVENS L: Assuring quality documentation in the medical record. MED REC NEWS 49: 86-7+, Aug 78

GJULLIN EO See: BURMEISTER RW

GJULLIN EO See: CYR AB

GLADSTONE R: Patients who never complain...training of mentally handicapped and low staffing levels. NURS MIRROR 148: 22-3, Jun 7 79

GLASER I, HORVATH K: A tool for dealing with nursing problems...nursing group seminar. SUPERV NURSE 10: 46-7+, Apr 79

GLASS ND, HARDY M, McLAUGHLIN GM: Educational standards: straight jacket or freedom? Accreditation standards for faculty...In the diploma program...In the associate degree program...In the BA and higher program. Part 2. TEXAS NURS 53: 10-3+, Mar 79

GLASSER SP, CLARK PI, APPLEBAUM HJ: Occurrence of frequent complex arrhythmias detected by ambulatory monitoring (research, med) CHEST 75: 565-8, May 79

GLASSER SP, CLARK PI, SPOTO E Jr: Heart rate response to "fright stress"...corkscrew roller coaster ride (pictorial) (research, med) HEART LUNG 7: 1006-10, Nov/Dec 78

GLAZER E See: CUNNINGHAM N

GLEESON C: Erythroblastic leukaemia: parents can't accept the diagnosis (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-6, Apr 19 79

GLENN W See: CAMPBELL CE

GLESER MA See: VOGLER M

GLICK ID, HARGREAVES WA: Hospitals in the 1980s: service, training, and research. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 125-8, Feb 79

GLICK ID See: DAVIS C

GLICKSTEIN N: Death in the afternoon (care st) NURS FORUM 18: 187-95, #2 79

GLIEBE WA: Involuntary deviance: schooling and epileptic children. J SCH HEALTH 49: 88-9+, Feb 79

GLOVER JL See: BENDICK PJ

GOAD DM: Superficial neonatal infection (research) NURS TIMES 75: 965-6, Jun 7 79

GOAD DMM See: JENNER EA

GOBLE IWJ: Chronic brain syndrome: a challenge to nursing skills (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 47-9, Dec 7 78

GOBLE IWJ: Endogenous depression: an illness that keeps on recurring (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 41-3, Feb 15 79

GODBER C: Ageing Britain. Residential care in Denmark. Part 7. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 100-3, Feb 1 79

GODBER C: Mental state of elderly patients: demented—or just a scapegoat? Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149: 29-30, Jul 19 79

Dementia in the elderly. Don't overwhelm the family! Part 2. NURS MIRROR 149: 30-2, Jul 26 79

GODDERIDGE C: Female gonadal shielding (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 65-7, Mar/Apr 79

GODENNE GC: Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Sexual development of children and adolescents. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 475-82, Sep 79

GODFREY H: One hundred years of industrial nursing...England (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1966-9, Nov 30 78

GODFREY J: Diversification of higher education in Australia. AUST NURSES J 8: 41-3, Oct 78

GODFREY MA: The dollars & sense of nurses' salaries. Plus equals minus. Part 1. NURS 79 9: 81-9, Sep 79; CANAD ED 9: 15-23, Sep 79

What does or doesn't add to your paycheck? Part 2. NURS 79 9: 97-107, Oct 79; CANAD ED 9: 13-23, Oct 79

- GOEL MC: Identification of enterics. LAB WORLD 30:10+, Mar 79
- GOEPFINGER J: Primary health care: a graduate nursing program's response to the challenge. VA NURSE 46:37-9+, Winter 78
- GOERTZEN I: Cost effectiveness for nursing. Regulation of hospital rates and its implications for nursing. Part 5. NURS ADMIN Q 3:59-65, Fall 78
- GOETZ TM See: SMEAD VS
- GOFF JH See: WEGNER MC
- GOFFINET D See: SANDOR J
- GOGGINS DB See: KRUEGER JC
- GOHL-GIESE A See: ELIASON ML
- GOHSMAN B, YUNCK M: Dealing with the threats of hospitalization. PEDIATR NURS 5:32-5, Sep/Oct 79
- GOHSMAN B See: DERWINSKI B
- GOING M: Should community nurses be informed? NURS TIMES 75:157-8 (Community Outlook) Jun 14 79
- GOLD EM: Cushing's syndrome: a tripartite entity. HOSP PRACT 14:67-75, Jun 79
- GOLD J See: HALPERN WI
- GOLD P: Von Recklinhausen's disease: a family team copes with tragedy (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:43-5, Mar 15 79
- GOLD R: Infection control in paediatrics. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56:20, May 79
- GOLDBERG AJ: Management engineering: branching out to many areas of the hospital. HOSPITALS 53:168-70, Apr 1 79
- GOLDBERG BB: Breast screening: new future for ultrasound? (ed) APPLIED RADIOL 8:84+, Sep/Oct 79
- GOLDBERG GH See: KANTO WP Jr
- GOLDBERG H See: KALISH RA
- GOLDBERG RT, ISRAELSKY M, SHWACHMAN H: Vocational development and adjustment of adolescents with cystic fibrosis (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:369-77, Aug 79
- GOLDBERGER J See: LEBBETTER B
- GOLDBERGER J See: SCHNETZER H
- GOLDBERGER JH, DeLUCA FG, WESSELHOEF CW ET AL: A home program of long-term total parenteral nutrition in children. J PEDIATR 94:325-8, Feb 79
- GOLDEN AS See: ABDELLAH FG
- GOLDEN GS: The effect of developmental disabilities on mental health. J SCH HEALTH 49:260-2, May 79
- GOLDFARB AL, LOGIUDICE A: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a general hospital—variations on a theme. CVP 7:15-8, Aug/Sep 79
- GOLDFRANK L: Poisonings and overdose. PROPOXYPHENE overdose. TOPICS EMERG MED 1:51-5, Oct 79
- GOLDIN GJ: Psychodynamic components in the role of the radiologic technologist. RADIOL TECHNOL 51:193-9, Sep/Oct 79
- GOLDMAN AL: Standardization of spirometry (pictorial) CVP 7:35+, Apr/May 79
- GOLDMAN AM See: PAVLOV H
- GOLDMAN LW, WATKINS RT: Evaluation of several sensitometers for use in processing quality assurance. RADIOL TECHNOL 50:539-42, Mar/Apr 79
- GOLDMAN MB See: FROHMAN MA
- GOLDMANN DA, MAKI DG, RHAME FS ET AL: Guidelines for infection control in intravenous therapy. LAMP 36:4-6, Mar 79
- GOLDMEIER H: Supplemental security income for children. CHILDREN TODAY 8:14-6, Jan/Feb 79
- GOLDSACH G: Why my wife received no ante-natal care for six months. A father's view of pregnancy and childbirth. HEALTH VISIT 52:77-8, Mar 79
- (Goldschmidt JW) John W. Goldschmidt. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:136-7, Mar 79
- GOLDSCHMIDT L: Remodeling on a shoestring improves pharmacy's efficiency. HOSPITALS 53:115-6, May 1 79
- GOLDSMITH JP See: HAASIS P
- GOLDSMITH MJ: The Rhode Island connection: a family day care training program. CHILDREN TODAY 8:2-5+, Jul/Aug 79
- GOLDSON E: Parents' reactions to the birth of a sick infant. CHILDREN TODAY 8:13-7, Jul/Aug 79
- GOLDSTEIN B: Preparation of large volume parenterals. Part 1. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3:65-8 (Spec Rep) Jun 79
- GOLDSTEIN D: Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Crisis intervention: a brief therapy model. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:657-63, Dec 78
- GOLDSTEIN JR: Nursing station design using a social theory model. J NURS ADMIN 9:21-5, Apr 79
- GOLDSTEIN P: What's new in obstetrics—1979. PERINATAL PRESS 3:116+, Sep 79
- GOLDSTEIN PS, McATEE PR: PNP/a certification in 1979...The National Board of Pediatric Nurse Practitioners and Associates. PEDIATR NURS 5:47, May/Jun 79
- GOLDSTEIN S: The psychiatric clinical specialist in the general hospital. J NURS ADMIN 9:34-7, Mar 79
- GOLIGHTLY C: MBO and performance appraisal...management by objectives. J NURS ADMIN 9:11-20, Sep 79
- GOLL K: Role structure and subculture in families of elective mistresses (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18:55-68, Mar 79
- GOLLOBER M: Screening for cervical cancer. Part 1. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:20+, Sep/Oct 79
- GOLOSKOV JW See: DUGGINS EL
- GOMPELS BM: High definition imaging of carotid arteries using a standard commercial ultrasound "B" scanner (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:608-19, Aug 79
- GONZALES JP: Nutritional deficiencies in the critically ill & the nurse's role in parenteral hyperalimentation. TEXAS NURS 53:5-7+, May 79
- GONZALEZ, Sister Paula: Bioethics and the occupational health nurse...the Catherine R. Dempsey Memorial Lecture. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 17:11-5, Sep 79
- GOOD JT Jr See: TARYLE DA
- GOOD TJ: Assessment of pulmonary disability: resting versus exercise studies. CVP 7:47-9, Feb/Mar 79
- GOODALL J See: CHAPMAN JA
- GOODELL AS: Perceptions of nurses toward parent participation on pediatric oncology units (pictorial) (research, nurs) CA NURS 2:38-46, Feb 79
- GOODHART P See: STEVE L
- GOODMAN LM, LUSTGARTEN RA: Evolution: the rights of women. NJ NURSE 9:4, May/Jun 79
- GOODMAN N: In-depth breastfeeding class. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURS 3:180-1, Jul/Sep 78

GOODMAN

GOODMAN SL, GEIDERMAN JM, BERNSTEIN LJ: Prophylactic lidocaine in suspected acute myocardial infarction. JACEP 8: 221-4, Jun 79

GOODMAN SL See: GEIDERMAN JM

GOODRIDGE J: Encouraging change in mental hospitals. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 240, Mar 8 79

GOODROW B, BOHNENBLUST SE, STAYNINGS A: Health and life satisfaction among nursing home residents in Europe and the United States. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 49-52, Sep 79

GOODWIN IH: A guide to planning critical care units. J NURS ADMIN 9: 20-5, Jun 79

GOODWIN JC Jr, ANTHONY WP, STAIR R: A recommended management information system for mental health treatment programs. J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 160-5, Aug 79

GOODWIN JM See: GOODWIN JS

GOODWIN JO: Programed instruction for self-care following pulmonary surgery (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 29-40, #1 79

GOODWIN JS, GOODWIN JM, VOGEL AV: Knowledge and use of placebos by house officers and nurses (research, med) ANN INTERN MED 91: 106-10, Jul 79

GOODWIN M: Individuals versus the bureaucracy of the NHS. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 9-10, Jan 5 79

GOODWIN R See: SMITH A

GOODWIN SA: Health visitors and the TUC. HEALTH VISIT 51: 229, Jun 79

GOODYEAR LJ: Happy feet = happy vacation. LIFE HEALTH 94: 18-9, Jun 79

GOODYKOONTZ L: Touch: attitudes & practice. NURS FORUM 18: 5-17, #1 79

GOODYKOONTZ L See: BALDWIN BA

GOONERATNE NS, WEST TE, FRANTZ GM: "Dimple sign" in hepatic vein thrombosis (case st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 584-6, Jul 79

GOONERATNE NS See: LAUVER JW

GOOSEN GM, BUSH HA: Adaptation: a feedback process. ADV NURS SCI 1: 51-66, Jul 79

GORDON D: Psychodrama--an emotional outlet. NURS MIRROR 148: 36-8, Mar 15 79

GORDON D See: BLAISDELL EA Jr

GORDON JM: The bachelor of science in nursing program at Southwest Missouri State University. MO NURSE 48: 3-5 (Extra Edition) Jul 79

GORDON KA: New territory: family nurse students' orientation to FNS and Leslie County. FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 41-3, Summer 78

GORDON KR See: NOWAK RM

GORDON M: Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Foreword. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 483-6, Sep 79

The concept of nursing diagnosis. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 487-96, Sep 79

GORDON M, SWEENEY MA: Methodological problems and issues in identifying and standardizing nursing diagnoses. ADV NURS SCI 2: 1-15, Oct 79

GORDON N: The overactive child makes the whole family suffer. NURS MIRROR 147: 35-6, Oct 12 78

GORDON R See: COHEN M

GORDON RR: All they ever do is measure them?...importance of assessing children's height. HEALTH VISIT 52: 178-9, May 79

GORDON S: Coming to terms with your own sexuality first. J SCH HEALTH 49: 247-50, May 79

GORDON S See: WESTVEER DC

GORE JL: The measurement of the microscopic image (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36: 63-73, Jan 79

GOREN S: Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. A systems approach to emotional disorders of children. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 457-65, Sep 79

GORHAM J: Microfilm systems: stretching the film-file space. APPLIED RADIOL 7: 86+, Nov/Dec 78

GORIN L See: ROCKOFF ML

GORLIN R: MI over the long run. EMERGENCY MED 11: 71-4+, Feb 15 79

GORLINE LL: Teaching successful use of the diaphragm (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1732-5, Oct 79

GORLINE LL, RAY MM: Examining and caring for the child who has been sexually assaulted. MCN 4: 110-4, Mar/Apr 79

GORMAN JG, RINCON RJ, FREDA VJ ET AL: Closing the utilization gap on Rh immune globulin. MLO 10: 119-21+, Mar 78

GORMLEY J See: MCCABE P

GORRIE TM: A postpartum evaluation tool. JOGN NURS 8: 41-7, Jan/Feb 79

GORSKI PA, DAIVSON MF, BRAZELTON TB: Stages of behavioral organization in the high-risk neonate: theoretical and clinical considerations. SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 61-72, Jan 79

GORSKI RA: Sexual differentiation of the brain...exposed to gonadal hormones (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 55-62, Oct 78

GORTMAKER SL: The effects of prenatal care upon the health of the newborn (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 653-60, Jul 79

GORTNER SR, FISHER SG, RUGG J ET AL: Power: nursing's challenge for change. The three faces of teaching research: issues (#G-135) ANA PUBL: 117-24, 1979

GORTNER SR See: SCHWIRIAN PM

GORTON JV: When a nurse becomes a patient... J PRACT NURS 28: 16-9+, Dec 78

GOSLING CG See: WHALEY PA

GOSSELIN JY: Death and dying... we all have to cope. CAN MENT HEALTH 26: 27-9, Dec 78

GOTT M: Nursing research: how to plan and implement a project. NURS TIMES 75: 1089-92, Jun 28 79

GOTTESFELD IB: The family of the child with congenital heart disease. MCN 4: 101-4, Mar/Apr 79

GOTTIER PL: No smoking in public places--the law is working. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 10-3, Sep 79

GOTTLIEB CS See: BLUMENKRANZ J

GOTTLIEB HJ, ALPERSON BL, KOLLER R ET AL: An innovative program for the restoration of patients with chronic back pain... Casa Colina Hospital for Rehabilitative Medicine. PHYS THER 59: 996-9, Aug 79

GOTTLIEB MI: Exceptional children-intervention programs: "From conception to cradle." ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 31-46, #1 78

GOTTLIEB MI See: ZINKUS PW

GOTTSCALK J See: ANDERSON ET

GOUGE R: The nurse's potential for legal liability. Part 1. CALIF NURSE 74: 14+, Nov 78

GOUGH W See: KARIMAN K

- GOULD EO: Satisfactory/unsatisfactory grading in the evaluation of clinical performance in nursing: Its effect on student motivation as perceived by nursing students (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 8:36-47, Oct 78
- GOULD LA, REDDY CVR: Oral therapy with phentolamine in chronic congestive heart failure (research, med) CHEST 75:487-91, Apr 79
- GOULD LV See: PINALS RS
- GOULDSTONE J: Leukaemia--to live or let die? (care st) NURS TIMES 75:914-8, May 31 79
- GOUSY S See: SKEATH WA
- GOVAERTS-LEPICARD M: Poison: not to be taken. Part 1. WORLD HEALTH 22-3, Jun 79
- GOVINDARAJ V See: KAMALAMMA A
- (Gow-Kleinsmidt ER) 81 years old--and more than 12,000 babies. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1:8, Feb 79
- GRABER VM: Postoperative care and prevention of post-operative complications for the multiple-injured. AANA J 47:416-23, Aug 79
- GRABSKI DA See: MARION WL
- GRACEY BM: Quick diagnosis preserves a life... maple syrup urine disease (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:26-8, Nov 23 78
- GRACEY DR, DIVERTIE MB, DIDIER EP: Preoperative pulmonary preparation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (research, med) CHEST 76:123-9, Aug 79
- GRAD RK: Breaking ground for a birthing room. MCN 4:245-9, Jul/Aug 79
- GRAFF C: Warning: don't jump to conclusions when a patient's in shock (pictorial) RN 42:23-8, Aug 79
- GRAFFAM S: Nurse response to patients in pain: an analysis and an imperative for action. NURS LEADERSHIP 2:23-5, Sep 79
- GRAHAM F: The perspective of a staff nurse... who is the clinical role model of students. MICH NURSE 52:13+, Jan 79
- GRAHAM H: Women's attitudes to the child health services... Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of York (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 52:175-8, May 79
- GRAHAM KM: Ruptured lumbar disc in the adolescent (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:202-5, Feb 1 79
- GRAHAM WG: Uniform points system--the next steps. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:183+ (Ambulance J) Aug 79
- GRAINGER L: Learning to cope with eccentricity (care st) NURS MIRROR 147:47-50, Nov 30 78
- GRAMS KE: Nature's infant nutrition. Breast-feeding: a means of imparting immunity? Part 1. MCN 3:340-4, Nov/Dec 78
- GRANA WA: Chronic instability of the knee (pictorial) ONA J 6:320-4, Aug 79
- GRANA WA, RANDEL RL: Roger Anderson device for distal radius fractures (pictorial) AORN J 28:1036-41, Dec 78
- GRANGER CV, ALBRECHT GL, HAMILTON BB: Outcome of comprehensive medical rehabilitation: measurement by PULSES profile and the Barthel Index (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:145-54, Apr 79
- GRANGER CV, DEWIS LS, PETERS NC ET AL: Stroke rehabilitation: analysis of repeated Barthel Index measures (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:14-7, Jan 79
- GRANT J: No need for anyone to fall on the industrial scrapheap. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:1086-7, Sep 22 78
- GRANT L: The patient was lucky--and so was I. RN 41:55, Dec 78
- GRANT P: Psychosocial needs of families of high-risk infants. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:91-102, Nov 78
- GRASSET S: Crystal ball shows clear need for political action by nurses. RNABC NEWS 10:9, Dec 78
- GRASSI-RUSSO N See: MORRIS PB
- GRASSLEY J, DAVIS K: Nature's infant nutrition. Common concerns of mothers who breast-feed... classes being taught at the Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound in Seattle, Washington. Part 3. MCN 3:347-51, Nov/Dec 78
- GRAVELY ME See: ABU-SIN A
- GRAVEN SN: Perinatal health promotion: an overview. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:1-11, Nov 78
- GRAY A: Social welfare job or profession?... social workers. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:412+, Oct 79
- GRAY BJ See: MacERLEAN DP
- GRAY DR, LEAVERTON DR: Physical child abuse... a review of all cases seen at Sacramento Medical Center in 1975. WEST J MED 129:461-4, Dec 78
- GRAY G: Measurement of care--it's a long path. AUST NURSES J 8:34-7+, Oct 78
- GRAY J See: VACALIS TD
- GRAY JD, CUTLER CA, DEAN JG ET AL: Prediction and prevention of child abuse. SEMIN PERINATOL 3:85-90, Jan 79
- GRAY JE See: STEARS JG
- GRAY JH: Fetal and maternal monitoring. Nursing care for monitored women in labor. Part 3. AM J NURS 78:2104-5, Dec 78
- GRAY JW: Patient care planning: a format for easy implementation. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:12-6, May 79
- GRAY RW, ADAMS ND, CALDAS AE ET AL: The effects of dihydrocholesterol therapy on the measurement of plasma 1,25-(OH)₂-vitamin D in humans... anephric patients (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93:1031-4, Jun 79
- GRAY WR Jr, LEWIS SE, WILLERSON JT ET AL: Update on cardiac imaging (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8:99, Jul/Aug 79
- GREANY L: The Visiting Nursing Service. AUST NURSES J 8:32-4, Apr 79
- GREASER RC See: BRUHN JG
- GREAVES F: Teaching nurses in clinical settings. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148:1+ (Suppl) Feb 22 79
- Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148:1-11+ (Suppl) Mar 1 79
- GREBIN B See: HURWITZ S
- GREBIN M See: HURWITZ S
- GRECO A See: McGUIRE M
- GREEN AH: Expanding psychiatry's role in child abuse treatment. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:702-5, Oct 79
- GREEN B: Ultrasonography as an adjunct to radionuclide scans in the evaluation of hepatic masses. APPLIED RADIOL 8:98-102+, May/ Jun 79

GREEN D: Keeping your client warm. NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Jan 4 79

GREEN DAC See: WALL BF

GREEN DE: Aspects of infantile autism. NZ NURS J 72: 18-22, Jan 79

GREEN DE, TAYLOR AJW: Mental handicap and the nurse's role. NZ NURS J 72: 11-2, Jul 79

GREEN J: The role of the nursing officer in district nurse training. NURS TIMES 75: 102+ (Community Outlook) Apr 12 79

GREEN J: Designing hazard data sheets... a hazard information system for employees. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 596-604, Dec 78

GREEN JS, SHEW RJ, PULSIPHER VL: Understanding the problems of death and dying: a health professionals' attitude study (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 294-301, Fall 78

GREEN NC: A psychiatric assessment tool for staff and students. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 28-31, Apr 79

GREEN R, HISLEY T: Orchestrating all the strings... the setting up of a child development centre. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 381, Apr 6 79

GREEN RC: The research process. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 32, Nov 78

GREENBANK GE, HAFEZ S: Factors influencing breastfeeding (research, nurs) J NURS CARE 12: 6-9, Aug 79

GREENBAUM DM: Secondary cardiac dysrhythmias. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 8-11, May 79

GREENBAUM DM See: MARSCHALL KE

GREENBAUM DS See: MAYOR GH

GREENBERG DA, MESSINA V, REICHOW W ET AL: Hyperbaric oxygen. RN 42: 52-7, Sep 79

GREENBERG JS, DEPUTAT Z: Smoking intervention: comparing methods in a high school setting... Anti-Smoking Study Survey (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 48: 498-502, Oct 78

GREENBERG MI, ROBERTS JR, BASKIN SI ET AL: Cardiac arrest. The use of endotracheal medication for cardiac arrest. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 29-40, Jul 79

GREENBERG SD See: FEIGENSON IS

GREENBERG SP, LARSEN EJ: An automated medical record ordering and tracking system at the Cleveland Clinic Foundation. MED REC NEWS 50: 31-7, Aug 79

GREENBLATT DJ See: MILLER RR

GREENBLATT RB: Estrogen replacement therapy? Yes! PATIENT CARE 13: 23-5+, Jan 15 79

GREENBURG AG, CIVETTA JM, BARNHILL G: Neglected components of intensive care. J SURG RES 26: 494-8, May 79

GREENBURG RM: Your child's vision and how it develops. AM BABY 41: 46, May 79

GREENE D: Pain and the hospitalised patient. Part 2. NZ NURS J 71: 7-10, Sep 78

GREENE GK: Food allergies. AM BABY 41: 39-40, May 79

GREENE J: Policy making: extending the role of the nurse: pushing forward the frontiers... Gloucestershire, area health authority. NURS MIRROR 147: 34-6, Oct 26 78

GREENE J: Discharge and be damned: the nursing response. R SOC HEALTH J 98: 104-7, Jun 78

GREENE JA: Science, nursing and nursing science: a conceptual analysis. ADV NURS SCI 2: 57-64, Oct 79

GREENE K See: GERICHI J

GREENE WA See: SPEEGLE EK

GREENFIELD LD, HERMAN MW, PATRICK J: Radiation safety precautions with 131 iodine therapy. CA NURS 1: 379-84, Oct 78

GREENHALGH A: Miracles do happen (care st) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 28-9, Sep 78

GREENHALGH K: Care-giving within boundaries... Jay report, implications for nurses. NURS MIRROR 148: 24, Jun 7 79

GREENHAW R: Surefire hiring techniques. MLO 10: 119-20+, May 78

GREENHILL A: Clinical note: the hand volumeter (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 34-5, Jan/Feb 79

GREENHILL BJ See: REID DC

GREENHILL ED: Perceptions of the school nurse's role (research) J SCH HEALTH 49: 368-71, Sep 79

GREENHILL MH: Psychiatric units in general hospitals: 1979. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 169-82, Mar 79

GREENHILL S: Primary health care in developing countries: a look at some of the problems. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 38-40, Jan/Feb 79

GREENSPAN K, HOLLISTER LE, RAKEL RE ET AL: The consequences of stress: the medical and social implications of prescribing tranquilizers. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 49+, Jun 79

GREENSPAN RM, PERLMAN EA: The student nurse experience: Important—but not enough! AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 62-4, Nov 78

GREENSPUN B See: THAKARAR P

GREENSTREET S: Whatever happened to... pioneer nurses... Auckland. NZ NURS J 72: 5-6, Mar 79

GREENWOOD G: A cry in the night—and help is immediate (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-7, Jan 11 79

GREENWOOD JG See: HILL RF

GREENWOOD MWB See: HEALEY T

GREENWOOD SG: Warning: cigarette smoking is dangerous to reproductive health. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 168-72, May/Jun 79

GREEN L See: BAHR, Sister Rose Therese

GREGG TE, VOYVODICH ME: Marketing: fast becoming a necessary tool for hospital administrators. HOSPITALS 53: 141-2+, Apr 1 79

(Gregory A) Alice Gregory. NURS MIRROR 148: 37, Apr 26 79

GREGORY S See: TURCAN D

GREINER D: Communication. Foreword. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: xli-xiv, Oct 79

GREINER D, MASON JT: Communication. Secrets in administrative systems. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 81-8, Oct 79

GREN JE See: AMONSEN S

GRENDAL TJ Jr See: McLAUGHLIN AJ Jr

GRENNAN DM See: BUNTON RW

GRENU M: ICM Congress Paper. Midwifery training and practice... the French midwife. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 167-8, Jun 79

- GRENVILLE-MATHERS R: Tuberculosis in Britain today. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 179-81, May 79
- GRESS L: Gerontology institute. KANSAS NURSE 54: 4-5, May 79
- GREY C: Moving 137 elderly residents to a new facility. J GERONTOL NURS 4: 34-42, Nov/Dec 78
- GRIER MR, SCHNITZLER CP: Nurses' propensity to risk (research) NURS RES 28: 186-91, May/June 79
- GRIFFEN WO Jr: Management of diverticular disease of the colon (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 108-9+, Nov 78
- GRIFFIN AE: The loneliness of the elderly. CANAD NURSE 75: 23-5, May 79
- GRIFFIN SK: Sunset legislation: Is it a big can of worms? ...effect on the nursing profession. J NURS CARE 12: 10+, Jun 79
- GRIGGS BA, HOPPE MC: Update: nasogastric tube feeding (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 481-5, Mar 79
- GRILLI E: Getting down to basics: Intravenous infusion therapy. NITA 2: 48-51, Mar/Apr 79
- GRIM C See: MILLER CL
- GRIMES D See: ANDERSON ET
- GRIMLEY LK: Counseling for positive mental health. Identity crisis in school psychology...the school psychologist today. Part 4. J SCH HEALTH 48: 538-40, Nov 78
- GRIMSHAW M See: ENGLAND IA
- GRINDROD SR: The potential resolution of a 137Cs computerized tomographic scanner for radiotherapy planning (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 322-4, Apr 79
- GRINSPOON L See: MCLERRAN AE
- GRISWOLD PP, SCOTT JW: Rehabilitation in the private sector. The state rehabilitation agency and private rehabilitation: a partnership long overdue. J REHABIL 45: 32-3+, Jul/Sep 79
- GRIVER JA: Communication skills for getting ahead. AORN J 30: 242-9, Aug 79
- GROAH L: Do patients value pre-operative assessments? (research) AORN J 29: 1250-6, Jun 79
- GROB MC See: EISEN SV
- GROBSTEIN C: External human fertilization (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 57-67, Jun 79
- GROFSKI H: Report on the First World Conference of Operating Room Nurses...Manila, Philippines. October 17-20 1978. NZ NURS J 72: 9-10, Feb 79
- GROLLER I: The best school-nurse program in America...Harrington School, Cambridge, Massachusetts (pictorial) PARENTS 53: 86-9, Nov 78
- GROLLMAN A: Cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs. CONSULTANT 18: 77+, Dec 78
- GRONER E: Delivery of clinical social work services in the emergency room: a description of an existing program. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 19-29, Fall 78
- GRONIM SS: Helping the client with unstable angina. AM J NURS 78: 1677-80, Oct 78
- GROSCH E, LAMBERT HE: The treatment of difficult cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomas with electrons (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 472-7, Jun 79
- GROSECLOSE N: Teaching: role of the educator in neurosurgical nursing. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 68-70, Jun 79
- GROSS D: Helping children deal with loss in a psychiatric setting...at The Children's Psychiatric Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 17-20, Jan 79
- GROSS J: Carbohydrates. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 26+, Sep 79
- GROSS P: Drugs to start the heart. EMERGENCY MED 11: 79, Feb 15 79
- GROSS RH, HITCH MS: Screening of newborn infants for hip dysplasia--the role of the orthopedic nurse (pictorial) ONA J 6: 186-9, May 79
- GROSSBACH-LANDIS I, McLANE AM: Tracheal suctioning: a tool for evaluation and learning needs assessment (research) NURS RES 28: 237-42, Jul/Aug 79
- GROSSMAN E: Creative decision making. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 27, Jul 79
- GROSSMAN HI: Rehabilitation in the private sector. A new concept of disability. J REHABIL 45: 41-9+, Jul/Sep 78
- GROSSMAN M See: BLACK SB
- GROSSMAN R: I got rhythm (and so do you). FAMILY HEALTH 11: 54+, Mar 79
- GROSSMAN RA: Nephrology. A practical approach to managing acute oliguria. CONSULTANT 19: 42-3+, Jan 79
- GROSSMAN RM: Is ambulatory surgery less expensive? HOSPITALS 53: 112+, May 16 79
- GROSSMAN S See: RACHLIN S
- GROSSMANN J: Do-it-yourself doctoring. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 20-4, Feb 79
- GROSSMANN J: Your doctor's neglected partners...potential problems with all medical equipment. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 20-2+, Jul/Aug 79
- GROVE JE: The unexpected case of tetanus (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 26-7, Jul/Aug 79
- GROVER FL, FEWEL JG, VINAS J ET AL: Effects of aortic balloon pumping during cardiopulmonary bypass on myocardial perfusion, metabolism, and contractility (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 37-44, Jan 79
- GROVES SI, HILDNER JH: Role of a radiologic technologist trained as a physician assistant in diagnostic radiology. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 265-8, Nov/Dec 78
- GRUBB AW: Hospital takes systematic approach to educational program. HOSPITALS 52: 78+, Dec 16 78
- GRUBB LL: Nurse-physician collaboration (pictorial) (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 10: 16+, Mar 79
- GRUBB P See: ROGERS J
- GRUBBS J, SHORT SJ: Nursing input to nursing unit design. J NURS ADMIN 9: 25-30, May 79
- GRUBER DG: Establishing service levels improves hospital efficiency. HOSP TOP 57: 4-7, Mar/Apr 79
- GRUBER LN, BROWN A, MAZOROL C: Ex-patient visitors to the hospital psychiatric unit. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 731-4, Nov 78
- GRUDEN G See: TAYLOR V
- GRUN J: How to smooth the way to better planning. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1137-8, Oct 6 78
- GRUNDMANN D: Megascorbic therapy. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 5-6, Dec 78

- GRUNEBaum H, CHASIN R: Relabeling and reframing reconsidered: the beneficial effects of a pathological label (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 449-55, Dec 78
- GRUNEBaum M See: REIDER-GROSSWASSER I
- GRUNFELD C See: BROWN MS
- GRUZENSKY A: Coping with pain--without drugs. LISTEN 31: cover verso-4, Aug 78
- GRYLACK LJ: Prevention of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. PERINATAL PRESS 3: 83-5, Jun 79
- GRYPDONCK M, KOENE G, RODENBACH MT ET AL: Integrating nursing: a holistic approach to the delivery of nursing care. INT J NURS STUD 16: 215-30, #2 79
- GRYTH B: Does the shoe fit? (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5: 59-60, Mar/Apr 79
- GRYZBEK T: Employee interest key to successful incident-reporting system. HOSPITALS 53: 97-8, Jul 16 79
- GUARNIERI M, GUARNIERI SR: Lab safety regulations: protection or problems? MLO 11: 93-4, Sep 79
- GUARNIERI SR See: GUARNIERI M
- GUDEMAN JE See: MCLERRAN AE
- GUDMUNDSEN AM: The conduct of inquiry into nursing. NURS FORUM 18: 52-9, #1 79
- GUENTHER V: Autonomic dysreflexia. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 11-2, Dec 78
- GUENTHER ZC See: WASS H
- GUERI M, JUTSUM P, HOYTE R: Breast-feeding practices in Trinidad (research, med) BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 12: 316-22, #4 78
- GUERRIERI JA Jr: The computer in medicine...improving the quality and availability of medical care. HOSP FORMUL 13: 390-1+, May 78
- GUEST I: The water decade 1981-1990. WORLD HEALTH : 2-5, Jan 79
- GUEST LB: Diploma schools foster professionalism. HOSPITALS 53: 107-8+, May 16 79
- GUETH DD See: TORTORICI MP
- GUGENHEIM AM: Health care leaders examine role of nursing service administrator. HOSPITALS 53: 109-11, Jan 16 79
- GUHLOW LJ, KOLB J: Pediatric IVs: special measures you must take. RN 42: 40-51, Mar 79
- GUIDA MA: OHNs are in the best position to help workers fight alcoholism. OCCUP HEALTH SAF 47: 48-52, Sep/Oct 78
- GUIDOTTI TL: Toward a tradition of research in enterostomal therapy. ET J 6: 9-13, Jul/Aug 79
- GUIDRY LS, WINSTEAD DK, LEVINE M: Evaluation of day treatment center effectiveness (research, med) J CLIN PSYCHIATRY 40: 221-4, May 79
- GUIMOND JH, WILSON SG: Post-irradiation thyroid disorders. AM J NURS 79: 1256-8, Jul 79
- GUINAN, Sister St. Michael: Learning to cope in the third age. CAN MENT HEALTH 26: 25-7, Dec 78
- GULBRANDSEN MW See: CALKIN JD
- GULKO CS: When your heart goes berserk. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 44-5+, Apr 79
- GULLEKSON DJK, TEMPLE AR: Maternal drug use during the perinatal period. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 31-41, Nov 78
- GULLEN WH, BEARMAN JE, CALVERT JC ET AL: Medical statistics: unscrambling the clinical research egg. PATIENT CARE 12: 120-2+, May 30 78
- GULLOTTA CF See: SMITH A
- GUMLEY CJG, MCKENZIE J, ORMEROD MB ET AL: Personality correlates in a sample of male nurses in the British Royal Air Force (research) J ADV NURS 4: 355-64, Jul 79
- GUNDERSON EKE See: LOONEY JC
- GUNDERSON K See: CARR DT
- GUNDY JH See: COPANS S
- GUNN AA: The surgeon meets infection. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 531, May 4 79
- GUNN BA See: BUTTON C
- GUNN IP: The implications of the report of the study of credentialing in nursing to nurse anesthesia. AANA J 47: 159-81, Apr 79
- GUNN S: The bottlefeeding mother needs your help too. RN 42: 53, Feb 79
- GUNTER LM, ESTES CA: Power: nursing's challenge for change. Tomorrow's aged: impact of transgenerational trends on nursing education (#C-135) ANA PUBL : 86-95, 1979
- GUPTA K: Qualified personnel or traditional midwives? Women's choice in rural India (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 25: 175-81, Nov/Dec 78
- GUPTA RG, OPARIL S, SZIDON JP: Clinical significance of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in sarcoidosis...untreated and steroid-treated patients (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 940-9, Jun 79
- GUREVICH I: Selection criteria for closed urinary drainage systems (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 39-43+, Feb 79
- CURSEL E See: BINNS H
- GUSTAFSON JP See: WHITMAN HH
- GUSTAFSON M: Is your child creative? Here's how to get him started on learning to think creatively. AM BABY 40: 32, Oct 78
- GUSTAFSON MB: Methods of teaching--revisited. Try Haiku... the 17-syllable Japanese poetry form. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 59-60, Jul/Aug 79
- GUTFELD N See: MOLNAR GE
- GUY JS: Power: nursing's challenge for change. Issues in professional negotiations (#C-135) ANA PUBL : 27-35, 1979
- GUYTON R See: FOULK D
- GUZZARDI LJ, BRAEN GR, JONES DP: A novel approach to the problem of health care in jails. JACEP 8: 377-9, Sep 79
- GUZZETTA CE: Relationship between stress and learning (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 1: 35-49, Jul 79
- GUZZETTA CE, FORSYTH GL: Nursing diagnostic pilot study: psychophysiological stress (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 2: 27-44, Oct 79
- GUZZETTI PJ See: KUTZNER SK
- GUZZETTI PJ See: LAND MJ
- GWINUP G: 20 questions patients most often ask about obesity. CONSULTANT 19: 121+, Feb 79
- GWYNEDDO EO: Bravo One and the Yellow Bird. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 180 (Ambulance J) Aug 79
- GWYNN CM: Home and hospital treatment of severe back pain using skin traction (pictorial) PRACTITIONER 221: 761-3, Nov 78
- GWYNN P, HAGER M, BEGLEY S: All about radiation. NEWSWEEK 93: 40+, Apr 9 79

GYLL C: A method of immobilization for chest radiography of the newborn (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45:18-9, Jan 79

GYOTOKU S See: PRICE E

H

HAAG GP: Central venous catheters and monitoring. CCQ 2: 51-6, Sep 79

HAAG GP, ADAMSKI JA: Uncovering preoperative anxiety (research, nurs) AANA J 46: 615-21, Dec 78

HAAS JM: Understanding hemodynamic monitoring: concepts of preload and afterload. CCQ 2: 1-8, Sep 79

HAASE PT: Changing patterns of nursing practice. WEATHER VANE 48: 6-9, May/Jun 79

HAASIS P, GOLDSMITH JP: A prototype perinatal transport system...four basic types of perinatal transport are possible (pictorial) EMT J 3: 46-51, Jun 79

HABASEVICH RA See: HOSKINS TA

HABEEB MC, McLAUGHLIN FE: Making the right moves in discharge planning. Including the hospital staff nurse. AM J NURS 79: 1443-5, Aug 79

HABENICHT HA: Can habits be changed? LIFE HEALTH 94: 29-30, Aug 79

HABER ME See: BERTHOLD JS

HACKLEY JA: The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, postoral, ethical issues. Financing and accrediting hospices. HOSP PROGR 60: 51-3, Mar 79

HACKNEY JD See: LINN WS

HADDEN DM: Don't write, dictate--it's six times faster. MLO 11: 155-6+, Mar 79

HADFIELD F: Cast bracing. The cast brace (pictorial) Part 1. NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 40, Nov 78

HADLEY BJ, ed: Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-63, May 78

Appendix A: a conceptual framework (HRA #78-3) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 65-77, May 78

Appendix B: manual tabulation of data (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 79-110, May 78

Appendix C: users' guide (HRA #78-3) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 111-26, May 78

HADLEY EE, JENNINGS TA, STEBBINS S: The surgery case cart system. SCORE 4: 4-7, Summer 79

HADLEY RD: JCAH board approves reorganization plan. AM NURSE 10: 7, Nov 30 78

HAENDEL AR, SINCLAIR LC, D'ERASMO MJ: Health maintenance organizations. NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 25+, Nov/Dec 78

HAFEZ S See: GREENBANK GE

HAFIZ S, ODUGBEMI TO, GEARY I: The identification of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* in liquid fermentation medium (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 91-3, Jan 79

HAGEMAN V See: WALES SK

HAGEMEIER D, HUNT C: Do new graduates use conceptual frameworks? (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 545-8, Aug 79

HAGEN M: Prenatal care training. J SCH HEALTH 48: 486-90, Oct 78

HAGER M See: GWYNNE P

HAGER R: Evaluation of group psychotherapy--a question of values. J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 26+, Dec 78

HAGERTY BH: Please, just be there...what does one do with a depressed patient. FREE ASSOC 6: 3-4, May/Jun 79

HAGEY A: An occupational health "table of contents" (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 19-21, Nov 78

HAGGITH JW See: RAI CS

HAHN CW See: KRUSE LC

HAI DM See: CORBETT TL

HAINES VM See: ROSSI LP

HAIRE MF See: BOEHM FH

HAJAR HA See: ROELANDT J

HALAR E See: ERICKSON R

HALAR EM, BROZOVICH FV, MILUTINOVIC J ET AL: H-reflex latency in uremic neuropathy: correlation with NCV and clinical findings (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 174-7, Apr 79

HALAR EM, STOLOV WC, VENKATESH B ET AL: Gastrocnemius muscle belly and tendon length in stroke patients and able-bodied persons (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 476-84, Oct 78

HALBERT MM See: VESLEY D

HALE J See: LEVENSON P

HALEEM MA: Peripheral arthropathies in the elderly (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1799-1801, Nov 2 78

HALIBURTON J: Volunteer help for the frightened child. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 39, May 79

HALL BA, MITSUNAGA BK: Education of the nurse to promote interpersonal attraction. J NURS EDUC 18: 16-21, May 79

HALL BL See: TAYLOR PM

HALL C: Yvette...a little girl with a lust for life but who has too much to cope with. NURS TIMES 74: 1816-7, Nov 2 78

HALL CL See: CHRISTOPHERSEN ER

HALL DJ: 'What nurse don't see, she don't worry about', or the use of observation in hospital research. NURS TIMES 74: 137-40 (Occas Papers) Dec 7 78

HALL EM: Rudiments of care. Helping the patient with work, or productive occupation. Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 1061-2, Jun 21 79

HALL JA: Vinyl chloride: a hazard of the seventies. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 251-7, May 79

HALL JE: But the gas fire never arrived (care st) HEALTH VISIT 51: 471-2, Dec 78

HALL JM: Influencing breastfeeding success (research, nurs) JOGN NURS 7: 28-32, Nov/Dec 78

HALL KV: Current trends in the use of conceptual frameworks in nursing education. J NURS EDUC 18: 26-9, Apr 79

HALL M: Acute exacerbation of disseminated sclerosis: fighting an unpredictable enemy (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-9, Nov 2 78

HALL NM: Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Group treatment for sexually abused children. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 701-5, Dec 78

HALL RT See: CZARLINSKY DK

HALL V See: BEEKMAN CE

HALL V See: STONE B

HALL WT See: YOUNG CL

HALLAS G: Understanding aging: the physiology of growing older (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29: 21-2+, Apr 79

HALLBERG

- HALLBERG MC See: O'DEA JPK
- HALLERAN C See: HUMPHREY C
- HALLETT M: Drug therapy of Parkinson's disease. HOSP FORMUL 14: 85-7, Jan 79
- HALLIGAN F, HUNT LW: Frank's story (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 26-31, Mar 79
- HALLORAN EJ See: FLASKERUD JH
- HALLOWELL E, BISTRAN BR, BLACKBURN GL ET AL: Recurring infection and "shunt nephritis" in home hyperalimentation. JPEN 1: 156-9, #3 77
- HALLOWITZ E, SHORE DA: Small-group process in teaching human sexuality. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 131-51, Nov 78
- HALMAN M See: SCHRAGER J
- HALPERIN JA See: MORRIS LA
- HALPERN D, PATTERSON R, MACKIE R ET AL: Muscular hypertonia: quantitative analysis (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 208-18, May 79
- HALPERN D See: EASTON JKM
- HALPERN D See: KOTTKE FJ
- HALPERN WI, KISSEL S, GOLD J: Day treatment as an aid to mainstreaming troubled children (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 319-26, Winter 78
- HALSTEAD HL See: LEE CA
- HALSTEAD LS, HALSTEAD MG, SALHOOT JT ET AL: Sexual attitudes, behavior and satisfaction for able-bodied and disabled participants attending workshops in human sexuality (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 497-501, Nov 78
- HALSTEAD MG See: HALSTEAD LS
- HAM V See: LAFAVE HG
- HAMER C See: CHOINSKI C
- HAMER DH, HOWSON DC: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Bibliography on electroanalgesia. Part 8. PHYS THER 58: 1485-92, Dec 78
- HAMERSMA H See: HESELSON NG
- HAMIL FR, STOCKHAM EB: Implementation of allied health careers for the deaf at the Rochester Institute of Technology. J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 107-15, May 79
- HAMILTON A, KELLEY P: An education program for hysterectomy patients. SUPERV NURSE 10: 19-21+, Apr 79
- HAMILTON BB See: GRANGER CV
- HAMILTON CB, MACKEY TA: Introducing the nurse practitioner. HEALTH EDUC 9: 11-2, Nov/Dec 78
- HAMILTON GA: Practice oriented theory. Miller's living systems: a theory critique. Part 2 (4) ADV NURS SCI 1: 41-52, Jan 79
- HAMILTON J: Changes in clinical nursing. INT NURS REV 26: 75-7, May/Jun 79
- HAMILTON JC: Quality assurance: an approach...In the physiotherapy department of the University Hospital in London, Ontario. PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 11-4, Jan/Feb 79
- HAMILTON KL: A cost-benefit analysis mandatory Medicare participation (research) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 7-28, Summer 79
- HAMILTON LH: Closing-volume manifold (pictorial) CVP 7: 21-2, Apr/May 79
- HAMILTON M: So you want to work abroad?...the Middle East or the Third World. NURS TIMES 75: 501-3, Mar 22 79
- HAMILTON M: How others see us--the safety officer's view of the OH nurse. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 68-72, Feb 79
- HAMILTON ML See: SCHWEIGER JF
- HAMILTON WB: Social care: children at odds with the world (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 32-6, Oct 19 78
- HAMILTON WM See: SHAMANSKY SL
- HAMLET R See: CARR KE
- HAMM S See: CHOINSKI C
- HAMMACOTT C: Patients' holidays --no gimmicks here...a success for psychiatric patients. NURS TIMES 75: 295-6, Feb 15 79
- HAMMER M See: BALCH AL
- HAMMERSMARK J: Occupation: nestbuilder...homemaker. LIFE HEALTH 94: 40-1, May 79
- HAMMON WE See: HORTON MA
- HAMMOND C: Plain talk about cardiac monitors. RN 42: 34-43, Sep 79
- HAMMOND C: ECGs made easier than ever (pictorial) Part 1. RN 42: 42-8, Oct 79
- HAMMOND CE: Protecting patients with temporary transvenous pacemakers (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 82+, Nov 78
- HAMMOND DO: How to manage dysfunctional uterine bleeding in the woman over 40. CONSULTANT 18: 91+, Oct 78
- HAMMOND GK See: CONINE TA
- HAMMOND M: The nursing process. CURATIONIS 1: 19-23, Dec 78
- HAMMOND PB See: MOELLER DW
- HAMMONDS M: V.S.A. nurse--Papua New Guinea...Volunteer Service Abroad. NZ NURS J 72: 28-30, Jun 79
- HAMPTON GH: Therapeutic footwear for the insensative foot (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 23-9, Jan 79
- HAMPTON JR: Coronary care: the management of suspected myocardial infarction. BR J HOSP MED 20: 242-51, Sep 78
- HANCOCK C See: WILSON-BARNETT J
- HANCOCK K: A new direction for postnatal infant care. PEDIATR NURS 5: 49-51, May/Jun 79
- HANCOX AJ, MOORE AJ: A simple method for calculating the component flows of oxygen and air in a given total gas flow to produce a required oxygen concentration during artificial respiration. NURS TIMES 75: 1049, Jun 21 79
- HAND J: Keeping anticoagulants under control. RN 42: 25-9, Apr 79
- HAND JW See: HUME SP
- HANEBUTH L: Friendship! The important dimension...in a nursing home. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 8-10, May 79
- HANKINS-McNARY LD: The effect of institutional racism on the therapeutic relationship. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 25-31, Jan/Feb 79
- HANKINS-McNARY LD: The genesis of racism. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 30-1, Jan/Feb 79
- HANNA EA, SCHACHTER JG: An integration of psychosocial concepts into the education of general practitioners. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 393-408, Summer 79
- HANNAN EL See: MIRABILE MP
- HANNIGAN J See: HUBBERT CH
- HANNIGAN L: The psychiatric aspects of occupational health nursing. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 15-6, Jan 79
- HANRAHAN M See: EVEREST R
- HANRON J: Let's mandate continuing education. NURS NEWS (CONN) 52: 2, Feb 79

HANSELL S See: SPARACINO J

HANSEN AE: Planning to implement preoperative interviews. AORN J 30: 792-3+, Oct 79

HANSEN H, STROH G, WHITAKER K: School achievement: risk factor in teenage pregnancies? ... Upstate New York. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 753-9, Aug 78

HANSEN M: What makes Nancy smoke. IMPRINT 26: 50-1, Feb 79

HANSEN MS, WOODS SL, WILLS RE: Relative effectiveness of nitroglycerin ointment according to site of application (research) HEART LUNG 8: 716-20, Jul/Aug 79

HANSEN R See: JOHNSON H

HANSEN RG, WYSE BW: Planning for the inevitable: snack foods in the diet. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 31-9, Feb 79

HANSING L: AJN award winner: psychiatric inpatient treatment for the elderly (care st) MINN NURS ACCENT 51: 37+, May 79

HANSOM T: Outreach program in paediatrics... in the Province of Nova Scotia. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 54+, May 79

HANSON KL: Postpartum pandermonium: some tips on how to cope. AM BABY 41: 21p-2p+, Jul 79

HANSON RL: Research: a necessity in nursing service. NURS DIGEST 6: 42-4, Winter 79

HANSON RW See: GHATIT AZE

HANWELL AE: Disinfection of fiberoptic endoscopes. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 544, May 79

HARA M See: GERICH J

HARAGUCHI KL: Nurses can 'take the heat' off of workers... heat stress. OCCUP HEALTH SAF 47: 36-8+, Jul/Aug 78

HARBERT W, ALLEN P, HAYES T ET AL: In the bold footsteps of Jay-- the professions now reply... mental handicap services. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 348-9, Mar 30 79

HARBIN HT: A family-oriented psychiatric inpatient unit. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 281-91, Sep 79

HARBOE R See: BOLOGNESI H

HARBRIDGE E: The nurse in the theatre. The human element. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 1+ (Suppl) Nov 2 78

HARBRIDGE E: Where the buck (often) stops... Brian Smith, Area Administrator for Lincolnshire AHA. NURS MIRROR 148: 22-3, Mar 22 79

HARDEN CL: Circumcision as a day care (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1305-6, Aug 2 79

HARDGROVE CB See: LIND J

HARDIN A: When a laboratorian becomes infection control officer. MLO 10: 65+, Mar 78

HARDIN K: Treating intoxicated patients in the emergency department. JEN 5: 11-4, Jan/Feb 79

HARDING P: Colposcopy: detecting the first tumour (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-41, May 3 79

HARDY CJ See: SIMPSON FG

HARDY M See: GLASS ND

HARDY ME: Practice oriented theory. Perspectives on nursing theory (pictorial) Part 1 (4) ADV NURS SCI 1: 37-48, Oct 78

HARDY RJ See: TSAI SP

HARDY S See: JEWSEBURY C

HARDY VGS: The emergency nurse practitioner: the role and training of an emerging health professional. JACEP 7: 372-6, Oct 78

HARE JW, ROSSINI AA: Diabetic comas: the overlap concept. Part 4. HOSP PRACT 4: 95-9+, May 79

HAREL Z, NOELKER L: Sector-related variation on psychosocial dimensions in long-term care for the aged (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 199-208, Winter 78

HARGEST TS: Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration... seminar available for home-study continuing education credit. IV therapy equipment--engineering maintenance and in-service considerations. Part 5. AM J IV THER 5: 44-50+, Aug/Sep 78

HARGREAVES A, KRELL GI, BLAKENEY B ET AL: Blizzard '78: dealing with disaster. AM J NURS 79: 268-71, Feb 79

HARGREAVES AG: Power: nursing's challenge for change. Professional negotiations: a perspective from nursing administration (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 36-45, 1979

HARGREAVES WA, DeLAY EA: Program evaluation in a rural community mental health center... Colorado. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 104-18, Summer 79

HARGREAVES WA See: CLICK ID

HARGUINDEY S, GILLIS M: Experimental and human cancer, pH, and spontaneous regressions. AM LAB 11: 91-2, Sep 79

HARING A, ECKERT C: Cost analysis in a CMHC: determining the cost of staff time. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 411-3, Jun 79

HARING M, MEYERSON L: Attitudes of college students toward sexual behavior of disabled persons (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 257-60, Jun 79

HARKER P, CLARK R, THOROGOOD M ET AL: Child obesity. Infant feeding confusion. Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 17-8 (Community Outlook) Jan 11 79

HARKNESS DR: The porphyrias: better management is now possible. CONSULTANT 18: 221-3+, Oct 78

HARLIN VK: The stress phenomenon. J SCH HEALTH 48: 507, Oct 78

HARM CS See: AHMED MB

HARMAN F: A physiotherapist in Hong Kong. NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 36-7, Nov 78

HARMENING DM: Red cell preservation breakthroughs. LAB WORLD 29: 96-7+, Oct 78

HARMON W, QUINONES MA: Training minorities for health careers: a five-year follow-up study (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 153-9, Aug 79

HARNETIAUX M: SNAs report on entry into practice. AORN J 29: 35-42, Jan 79

HARO MS: Counseling for positive mental health. A systematic approach to evaluating mental health services (pictorial) Part 8. J SCH HEALTH 48: 554-8, Nov 78

HARPER C: CT scanners: the industry behind the science. RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 199-202, Sep/Oct 79

HARPER NE: The challenge to provide comprehensive and home-like service... the older person. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 35-9, Fall 78

HARRELL CE: Memo from the laboratory to the medical staff: Subject--quality control. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 354, Nov/Dec 78

HARRELL J, MEEHAN PL: School screening for spinal deformity (pictorial) ONA J 6: 203-8, May 79

- HARRIS CC: Helping the breast-feeding mother whose baby refuses to suckle. NURS 79 9: 96-7, May 79; CANAD ED 9: 12-3, May 79
- HARRIS FA: Treatment with a position feedback-controlled head stabilizer (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58: 169-84, Aug 79
- HARRIS J: When babies cry (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 75: 32-4, Feb 79
- HARRIS J: Advantages of the nurse-patient contract. NURS PAP 10: 56-9, Summer/Fall 78
- HARRIS KS, BERRY AM, MITCHELL PA ET AL: Continuous negative chest-wall pressure therapy in the management of severe respiratory insufficiency (research, med) HEART LUNG 7: 1000-5, Nov/Dec 78
- HARRIS M: Understanding the autistic child. AM J NURS 78: 1682-5, Oct 78
- HARRIS M: Learning disabilities and organic abnormalities. J NURS CARE 12: 10-2, May 79
- HARRIS M: The nurse in the theatre. Louise: the test-tube miracle (care st) (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 147: xv-xvi+ (Suppl) Nov 78
- HARRIS M See: ANDREW R
- HARRIS PB: Being old: a confrontation group with nursing home residents. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 152-66, Feb 79
- HARRIS VJ: Right-ventricular enlargement on chest roentgenograms in patent ductus arteriosus (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 7: 76-7, Sep/Oct 78
- HARRIS WH, DURKIN H, FLORES A: Choosing to be child free. J SCH HEALTH 49: 379-82, Sep 79
- HARRISON BM: Into Europe. United Kingdom (research, nurs) Part 6. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 424-34, Sep 78
- HARRISON E: Hydatidiform mole: Sharon's 'miniature' labour (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 43-6, Mar 29 79
- HARRISON EL: The discipline of hospital professional employees (research) HOSP TOP 57: 6-9, Jul/Aug 79
- HARRISON F: Responsibility...how did you ever become such a responsible person? OKLA NURSE 23: 6-7, Dec 78
- HARRISON GN, SPEIR WA Jr: Drug therapy of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. HOSP FORMUL 13: 869-72, Nov 78
- (Harrison JP) Patricia J. Harrison. RADIOGRAPHY 44: 263, Nov 78
- HARRISON L: Nursing on Cape York. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 28-9, Aug 78
- HARRISON LC: Current concepts: Insulin resistance in obese diabetic patients (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 64+, Feb 79
- HARRISON M: Perthes' disease: stretching the patients' patience (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-3, Nov 9 78
- HARRISON P: Saving lives at Savar...the People's Health Centre at Savar in Bangladesh. WORLD HEALTH 1: 24-9, Jan 79
- HARRISON S, AYTON M: Dependency of elderly people in homes on staffing ratios. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: centre eight pages, Aug 3 79
- HARSON E: Chronic bronchitis: keeping it in the family (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 44-5, May 3 79
- HARSTEDT L: Kent's blueprint for the 1980s...new scheme for district nurse training to be implemented in 1981. NURS MIRROR 149: 26-9, Jul 5 79
- HART D See: ZELEZNIK R
- HART DL, JOHNSON RM, SIMMONS EF ET AL: Review of cervical orthoses (pictorial) PHYS THER 58: 857-60, Jul 78
- HART DL See: JOHNSON RM
- HART NA, KEIDEL GC: The suicidal adolescent. AM J NURS 79: 80-4, Jan 79
- HART R: A review of CPR for adults (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 54-9, Feb 79
- HART S: Giving foster children a voice. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1396-7, Dec 8 78
- HART SE: A proposed philosophy of faculty development. NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 10-2, Dec 78
- HARTE C: RANF affiliation with ACTU...Australian Council of Trade Unions. AUST NURSES J 8: 24-7, Oct 78
- HARTFIELD VJ: Manners and morals in medicine. NZ NURS J 71: 3-6, Sep 78
- HARTGILL J: Wertheim's hysterectomy (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2061-3, Dec 14 78
- HARTIE M: Complications of old age: the uncaring professionals (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 38-40, Aug 2 79
- HARTIG P See: HARTMANN K
- HARTL DE: Stress management and the nurse. ADV NURS SCI 1: 91-100, Jul 79
- HARTLEY B: Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy. CANAD NURSE 75: 42-50, Jul/Aug 79
- HARTMAN M: Intermittent self-catheterization...Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, New York (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 72-5, Nov 78
- HARTMANN E: L-tryptophan--the sleeping pill of the future? PSYCHOL TODAY 12: 180, Dec 78
- HARTMANN K, ALLISON J, HARTIG P: Measuring prescribing practices in a state mental hospital system...with generally recognized guidelines for psychotropic drug prescriptions. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 467-9, Jul 79
- HARTSUCH PJ: A little about the metric system and sutures. POINT VIEW 16: 22, Apr 1 79
- HARVEY CD See: BARTON LJ
- HARVEY D: Child development. Children of short stature. Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 177-8, Jun 78
- HARVEY D See: WALLIS S
- HARVEY S: Drugs in metabolic emergencies, burns, and drug accidents. NURSES DRUG ALERT 2: 145-60, Dec (Spec Issue) 78
- HARVEY S: New relief for menstrual discomfort. RN 42: 116, Sep 79
- HARVEY-SMITH W: Renal cell carcinoma (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 39-40, Jan/Feb 79
- HARVEY-SMITH W: Pulmonary embolism (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 43-4, Mar/Apr 79
- HARVEY-SMITH W, ed: Stress fractures (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 46-7, May/Jun 79
- HARVEY-SMITH W: Epidural hematoma (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 43+, Sep/Oct 79
- HASHIMOTO M: The professional education and training of non-medical health personnel in Japan. SOC SCI MED 12: 533-8, Nov 78

- HASLAM P: Hypertension: anti-hypertensives and how they work. CANAD NURSE 75:26-31, Apr 79
- HASLER K: How to encourage a child to drink extra fluids (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:333, Feb 22 79
- HASSELKUS BR: Relocation stress and the elderly. AJOT 32:631-6, Nov/Dec 78
- HASSELL J See: KRUEGER JC
- HASSER CR, ed: Mental retardation. When you suspect mental retardation (pictorial) Part 1. PATIENT CARE 12:162-6+, Oct 15 78
- What is mental retardation? Part 2. PATIENT CARE 12:167-8, Oct 15 78
- Searching the history for clues to causes. Part 3. PATIENT CARE 12:173-4+, Oct 15 78
- Making the tentative diagnosis. Part 4. PATIENT CARE 12:183-4+, Oct 15 78
- Planning referral and breaking the news. Part 5. PATIENT CARE 12:210-2+, Oct 15 78
- Retarded child? Treat the whole family. Part 6. PATIENT CARE 12:200, Nov 15 78
- Approaches to crisis-point counseling. Part 7. PATIENT CARE 12:202+, Nov 15 78
- Deinstitutionalization begins at home. Part 8. PATIENT CARE 12:224-5, Nov 15 78
- All-around treatment for the retarded child. Part 9. PATIENT CARE 12:239-40+, Nov 15 78
- Therapy for three causes of mental retardation (pictorial) Part 10. PATIENT CARE 12:258+, Nov 15 78
- HASSER CR: Two better ways to measure acid reflux (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:74-5+, Jan 15 79
- HASZ DE See: SOLTIS RD
- HATCHER J: Selman Waksman. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23:103-4, Mar 79
- HATCHER WJ, WEBB AGW: Georges Hubert Esbach and the tube albuminometer (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36:185-90, Apr 79
- HATELY W See: CARGILL A
- HATFIELD AB: The family as partner in the treatment of mental illness (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:338-40, May 79
- HATFIELD L: Fundamentals of extrication. EMT J 3:42-4, Sep 79
- HATHAWAY D See: FINCHER R
- HATTON JA See: HAYWOOD JK
- HAUBEN J See: DOOLEY SL
- HAUCK J See: BUTCHER B
- HAUF B: CE and the rural nurse: assertiveness counts. CE FOCUS 1:9, May/June 78
- HAUF BJ, EVERITT R: Continuing education: regional and rural. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10:26-8, Mar/Apr 79
- HAUGH MC: The Doulton story... sanitary wares helped reduce the risk of disease (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:1207-8, Jul 19 79
- HAUKENES E See: O'GRADY DJ
- HAUPT J: Putting the medical record in its place. PROF MED ASSIST 11:10-5, Nov/Dec 78
- HAURHEERAM I: Integrated geriatric wards. NURS TIMES 75:406, Mar 8 79
- HAUSER C, COCKSON A, REDICAN KJ ET AL: First aid and the mentally retarded. HEALTH EDUC 10:3-4, May/June 79
- HAUSER IR: Food service in your facility. Principles of working with the food service staff. Part 3. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4:18-20+, Nov 78
- HAUTMAN MA: Folk health & illness beliefs. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:23+, Jul/Aug 79
- HAVERKORN MJ, MICHEL MF: Nosocomial klebsiellas. Transfer in a hospital ward (research, med) J HYG 83:195-205, Apr 79
- HAWKEN M: Seizures: etiology, classification, intervention. J NEUROSURG NURS 11:166-70, Sep 79
- HAWKEN M, OZUNA J: Practical aspects of anticonvulsant therapy (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:1062-8, Jun 79
- HAWKEN PL: Faculty recruitment--or after the advertisements. NURS OUTLOOK 27:420-2, Jun 79
- HAWKEN PL, REED SB: Preparing for accreditation... National League for Nursing. NURS OUTLOOK 26:761-5, Dec 78
- HAWKEN V: Urban housing and health... in Australia. LAMP 36:7-8, Mar 79
- HAWKINS JA, MATHEWSON HS: Emergency control of convulsions. AANA J 47:182-6, Apr 79
- HAWKINS K: The case for better studies... the "chore" of care study writing. NURS MIRROR 148:12, Jun 21 79
- HAWKINS K: The time I felt like a wet rag... emotional strain of working with mentally ill. NURS MIRROR 149:10, Jul 26 79
- HAWKINS K: Prisoners of their disabilities... "prison-like" hospital existence of some elderly patients. NURS MIRROR 149:10, Aug 23 79
- HAWKINS K: What's troubling Brian? (pictorial) NURS 79 9:30-1, May 79
- HAWKINS RO Jr, FRIEDMAN E: Human sexuality: a content area for continuing medical education. PA J 8:217-9, Winter 78
- HAWTON K See: LEOPOLDT H
- HAYES CV: Nursing cohesiveness: unity with diversity. President's address, 1978 convention... Florida Nurses Association. FLA NURSE 26:1-3, Oct 78
- HAYES EW: Management in psychiatric nursing. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20:13-5, Jul/Aug 79
- HAYES EW: Antipsychiatric nursing: a personal overview. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20:16-8, Jul/Aug 79
- HAYES MA: Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (case st) NZ NURS J 72:26-7, Jun 79
- HAYES S See: DEWBURY KC
- HAYES T See: HARBERT W
- HAYMAN RJ, FONG H, Van der WEYDEN MB: A simple radio-metric assay for methotrexate and other folate antagonists. J LAB CLIN MED 93:480-4, Mar 79
- HAYNE C: Pass on the lifting message. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:351-5, Jul 79
- HAYNES H: The front line on skin cancers (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 10:130-5, Oct 78
- HAYNES NM See: LEE R
- HAYS C See: GILFOYLE EM
- HAYTER J: How good is the lecture as a teaching method? NURS OUTLOOK 27:274-7, Apr 79
- HAYTER J, RICE P: Institutional sources of articles (research) NURS RES 28:205-9, Jul/Aug 79

HAYWARD

HAYWARD J: A growing partnership...the relationship between nursing and the universities. NURS TIMES 74: 2028-30+, Dec 7 78

(Hayward J) Dunn A: Professor Jack Hayward. NURS TIMES 74: 1961-3, Nov 30 78

HAYWOOD G: Porcine skin: a way to help the healing... (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 37-8, Mar 22 79

HAYWOOD JK, BOMFORD CK, HATTON JA: A less empirical method of representing megavoltage beams for use in rapid radiotherapy dose calculations (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 709-18, Sep 79

HAZLETT CB See: STORCH J

HAZZARD ME, O'FARRELL E: Personality testing for better staffing in mental health facilities (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 41, Sep 78

HAZZARD ME, THORNDAL ML: Patient anxiety: teaching students to intervene effectively. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 19-21, Jan/Feb 79

HEALEY T: Planning of diagnostic departments--AER symposium report. RADIOGRAPHY 44: 220-2, Sep 78

HEALEY T: The quality of the diagnostic image (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 241-6, Oct 78

HEALEY T, DICKSON DG, GREENWOOD MWB: A calibration system for X-ray generators and tube factors (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 44-50, Jan 79

HEALY BJ: Exploring ways to expand nursing responsibilities. OCCUP HEALTH SAF 47: 44-5, Nov/Dec 78

HEANEY RP, RECKER RR, SAVILLE PD: Menopausal changes in calcium balance performance (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 953-63, Dec 78

HEANEY RP, RECKER RR, SAVILLE PD: Menopausal changes in bone remodeling. J LAB CLIN MED 92: 964-70, Dec 78

HEARN CR: Comparison of Rhys Hearn method of determining nursing staff requirements with the Aberdeen formula...on geriatric wards. INT J NURS STUD 16: 95-103, #1 79

HEARN CR: Staffing geriatric wards. Trials of a 'package' (research) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 45-8 (Occas Papers) Apr 26 79

Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 52 (Occas Papers) May 3 79

HEASLEWOOD J: Ageing Britain. Home helps problems swept under the carpet. Part 4. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 15, Jan 5 79

HEATH J: A new kind of nurse. Tomorrow's approach to learning. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 149: 22-3, Aug 9 79

HEATH J, MARSON S: A new kind of nurse. It's a taxing process. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 149: 24-7, Aug 23 79

HEBERT P, BREEDING P: Self-care after hypophysectomy. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 118-20, Jun 79

HEBERT PF See: THIBODEAU JP

HEDDLE RM See: KING DM

HEDENRUD B See: DEHLIN O

HEDGES JR, MORRISSEY WL: Acute chlorine gas exposure. JACEP 8: 59-62, Feb 79

HEDLIN A: The immune system. CANAD NURSE 75: 28-30, Jul/Aug 79

HEDLIN A, DOSTROVSKY J: Understanding the physiology of pain (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 75: 28-30, Feb 79

HEDRICK E: Cleaning and disinfection of flexible fiberoptic endoscopes (FFE) used in gastrointestinal endoscopy. APIC 6: 8-9, Dec 78

HEDRICK G: Mothering conjoined twins (care of) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 125-32, Summer 79

HEDRICK M See: PYEATTE M

HEFFERNAN HM See: BRAGGER JM

HEFFERNAN LPM: Electromyographic value of the tibialis posterior muscle (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 170-4, Apr 79

HEFLEY D: Write your own self-instructional programs. MLO 10: 33-7, Oct 78

HEFNER MS: A computer can help a small lab cut costs too. MLO 10: 49+, Feb 78

HEGADOREN K: "Problem children" aren't problems anymore. CANAD NURSE 75: 31-3, Jan 79

HEGADUS V See: DORPH S

HEGEDUS KS: A patient outcome criterion measure...Volcker Hospital Stress Rating Scale (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 10: 40-5, Jan 79

HEGER JJ, FISCH C: Axioms on cardiac arrhythmias. HOSP MED 15: 20-2+, Jan 79

HEGYVARY ST: Nursing process: the basis for evaluating the quality of nursing care (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 26: 113-6, Jul/Aug 79

HEGYVARY ST, ALFORD DM, ALFANO GJ ET AL: Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Payment for services of nurses (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs : 37-52, 1979

HEID M: Podopediatrics...a program of foot screening. J SCH HEALTH 49: 278-9, May 79

HEIDE E See: OLESKE D

HEIDER R: The benefits of a CE review committee. MLO 11: 131+, Sep 79

HEILNER RJ: Closing the laboratory-clinician information gap. MLO 11: 79-80+, Sep 79

HEIMBURGER RF, FRY FJ, PATRICK JT ET AL: Ultrasound brain tomography for infants and young children (pictorial) PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 27-31, Jul/Aug 78

HEIMLICH HJ, UHLEY MH: The Heimlich maneuver (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 31: 3-32, #3 79

HEINEMANN JS: Deadly pacifier. CVP 7: 24-5, Feb/Mar 79

HEINEN B: Job satisfaction for the float staff (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 48-51, Jan 79

HEINT SET: The psychogeriatric assessment centre at Hillcrest Hospital...South Australia. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 30-1, Jan/Feb 79

HEISS ML See: WHITE JF

HEIT P, HERON TE: Learning disabilities: Implications for health education. J SCH HEALTH 49: 174-6, Mar 79

HELDT GP, PETERS RM: A simplified method to determine functional residual capacity during mechanical ventilation (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 72: 492-6, Nov 78

HELEWA A: Evaluation of quality of patient care in physiotherapy...structure, process and outcome. PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 5-9, Jan/Feb 79

HELLEKANT C See: NYMAN U

HELM AM See: STAFFORD J

HELM P: A strategy for reading and responding to multiple choice test items. IMPRINT 25: 52-3, Oct 78

- HELVIE CO: A proposed theory for nursing in community health. The individual. Part 1. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 41-6, Jan/Feb 79
- HELVIE CO: Community health nursing in an integrated curriculum. VA NURSE 46: 53-5, Winter 78
- HEMELT MD, MACKERT MA: A Nursing 79 handbook. Your legal guide to nursing practice. Part 1. NURS 79 9: 57-64, Oct 79
- HENDEE WR: Here come the feds... diagnostic ultrasound equipment (ed) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 82, Jul/Aug 79
- HENDEE WR See: TAYLOR D
- HENDERSON A See: CORYELL J
- HENDERSON B: Practice oriented theory. Nursing diagnosis: theory and practice (pictorial) Part 1 (7) ADV NURS SCI 1: 75-83, Oct 78
- HENDERSON DA: The saga of smallpox eradication: an end and a beginning. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 21-7, Jan/Feb 79
- HENDERSON KJ, NEWTON LD: Nature's infant nutrition. Helping nursing mothers maintain lactation while separated from their infants (pictorial) Part 4. MCN 3: 352-6, Nov/Dec 78
- HENDERSON M: Divers ways and means... Glasgow Royal Infirmary. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1000-1, Aug 10 79
- HENDERSON ML, PENTA MQ: An educational model for geriatric nurse practitioner curricula. J GERONTOL NURS 4: 53-6, Nov/Dec 78
- HENDERSON RH: Protection for every child from preventable diseases. NURS J INDIA 70: 87-8, Apr 79
- HENDERSON RH: The challenge of EPI... Expanded Programme on Immunization. WORLD HEALTH 32-5, Feb/Mar 79
- HENG KT: Team approach... of health care delivery. NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 16-8, Jul 79
- HENLEN MV: Know your rights when injured. LAMP 35: 16-7, Sep 78
- HENNEKENS CH, ROSNER B, BELANGER C ET AL: Use of permanent hair dyes and cancer among registered nurses (research, med) LANCET 1: 1390-3, Jun 30 79
- HENNEL J: To strike or not to strike? NURS MIRROR 148: 10, May 31 79
- HENRICK A, STEPHANIDES L: Common diagnostic uses of echocardiography (pictorial) CARDIOVASC NURS 14: 21-5, Sep/Oct 78
- HENRY JB See: MARTIN BG
- HENRY SD, JACQUES S: Benign intracranial hypertension in pregnancy. JACEP 8: 323-5, Aug 79
- HENSCHER D: "Tranquil delivery" at King's College Hospital (research) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 170-3, Jun 79
- HENSHAW B: Providing holistic patient care as a sex educator. NURS 79 9: 78+, Jun 79; CANAD ED 9: 10-1, Jun 79
- HENSINGER RN: Congenital dislocation of the hip (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 31: 3-31, #1 79
- HENSON D: Natural childbirth in the year 0. NURS FORUM 17: 228-44, #3 78
- HENSON RA: In search of the lost chord... association between music and the brain. NURS MIRROR 147: 30-3, Dec 21 78
- HERBERT J See: MORGAN B
- HERBERT LA: Metacarpophalangeal joint replacement (care st) (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 293-5, Mar 79
- HERBERT LA See: STRZELCZYK RE
- HERBERT P: Putting a case for the breast. NURS MIRROR 149: 19-21, Jul 19 79
- HERBERT V: Facts and fictions about megavitamin therapy. RESIDENT STAFF PHYSICIAN 24: 43-50, Dec 78
- HERCULES PR: Nursing in the post-operative care unit: a review. Respiratory complications (pictorial) Part 1. AORN J 28: 1042-8, Dec 78
- Other complications. Part 2. AORN J 28: 1049-52, Dec 78
- HERDA E: Family care internship: educating new graduates... Family Hospital. NURS ADMIN Q 2: 83-90, Winter 78
- HERMAN A See: BEIDEMAN ME
- HERMAN H: ...But will they still be running in 1989? FAMILY HEALTH 11: 24-6+, Apr 79
- HERMAN H: As easy as P.I.E.... planning... Implementing... evaluation. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 31-2, Feb/Mar 79
- HERMAN R See: JACK H
- HERMAN SJ: Assertive nurses breathe! J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 6-8, Aug 79
- HERMES P: My own experience. AM BABY 41: 36+, Jan 79
- HERNANDEZ V, O'CONNOR M: Arthroscopy for internal knee derangement (care st) ONA J 5: 25-7, Nov 78
- HEROD E See: BALL M
- HERON TE See: HEIT P
- HERR BE See: ROSS AJ
- HERRING DF See: MARUYAMA Y
- HERRMANN N See: CAYTEN CG
- HERRON, Sister Catherine: Assessment of learning needs in a community nursing setting. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 20-3, Jun 79
- HERSEY SL See: PORTER SF
- HERSHEY N, BOWES MJ: Nursing administration's participation in risk management. J NURS ADMIN 8: 33-6, Dec 78
- HERSPERGER JE, DAHL LM: Burn management. Electrical and chemical injuries (pictorial) Part 6. CCQ 1: 43-9, Dec 78
- HERZ MI: Short-term hospitalization and the medical model... milieu with a clear structure and delineation of roles (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 117-21, Feb 79
- HERZIG E See: ADAMS LE
- HESELSON NG, RAAD MS, HAMERSMA H ET AL: The radiological manifestations of metaphyseal dysplasia (Pyle disease) (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 431-40, Jun 79
- HESLIN JA See: NATOW AB
- HESLOP T See: MACKLEY B
- HESS EV See: ADAMS LE
- HESS SK See: YEARWOOD AC
- HESEL S: Stand up and relax! (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 11: 47-50, Apr 79
- HESTER C, HINES K, LIBERSON M: Music therapy in a dialysis unit. AANNT J 5: 97-100, #4 78
- HESTER NKO: The preoperational child's reaction to immunization (research) NURS RES 28: 250-4, Jul/Aug 79
- HESTERLY S: A complex problem: no simple solution. CALIF NURSE 74: 1+, Nov 78
- HETHERINGTON RJ: Fallacies in geriatrics. NURS TIMES 75: 718+, Apr 26 79

HEUNG

- HEUNG P See: CHASE MM
- HEUSTIS DG: How pathology residents can help the lab. MLO 10: 37-9, Mar 78
- HEWITT D: Is that pre-op patient terrified? RN 42: 44-7, Sep 79
- HEWITT P: Making contingency studies for a nuclear disaster. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 238-9, May 79
- HEXTER AC, WINKELSTEIN W Jr: California's new birth certificate law: a model for the nation? AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 704-5, Jul 79
- HEYWOOD JA: Elemental analysis in the scanning electron microscope (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 101-4+, Apr 79
- HIAM LE: Total organic carbon measurements for industrial water and wastewater. AM LAB 11: 57-60+, Jul 79
- HIBBARD V: What is SNOMed? ... Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine. MED REC NEWS 50: 90-1, Aug 79
- HICKES P: Ending the waiting game. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 731, Jun 15 79
- HICKEY JC: Older volunteers use and learn special skills in seven model health projects. HOSPITALS 52: 128-30+, Nov 16 78
- HICKEY P: High-speed life in operating theatres... Charing Cross Hospital. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1250 1, Nov 3 78
- HICKS C: Not to be sneezed at (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 40-1, Jan 4 79
- HICKS C, ed: Caring for the people... China (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 55-9, Jan 11 79
- HIEBERT JM See: BUCHANAN L
- HIERHOLZER WJ Jr See: COHEN ED
- HIETPAS BG, ROTH RD, JENSEN WM: Huff coughing and airway patency (pictorial) RC 24: 710-3, Aug 79
- HIGGINS BD See: HYDE EA
- HIGGINS ST: Media relations and you. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 53-5, Jul 79
- HIGGINSON J: Environment, cancer and research... International Agency for Research on Cancer. NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 91-3, Nov 78
- HIGHTOWER WL See: WILCOX RE
- HILBERT GK: Experiences in a weekend program... an innovative associate degree nursing program. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 476-8, Jul 79
- HILDEBRANDT G, STRATMANN I: Circadian system response to night work in relation to the individual circadian phase position (research, nurs) INT ARCH OCCUP ENVIRON HEALTH 43: 73-83, Apr 79
- HILDNER BB: A new approach to the rehabilitation of S.S.D.I.-S.S.I. recipients (research) J REHABIL 44: 32-5, Oct/Dec 78
- HILDNER JH See: GROVES SI
- HILEY R, KING C, MULHEIR P ET AL: Communication in a neonatal unit (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1771-2, Oct 26 78
- HILFIKER J See: OWENS JC
- HILL A: Good teamwork: a key to saving the ill newborn baby (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 44-6, Dec 7 78
- HILL B: Spotlight the lab with a slide show. MLO 10: 55+, Mar 78
- HILL E See: VACALIS TD
- HILL ID See: SPENCER JD
- HILL J: Management development. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: centre eight pages, Mar 22 79
- HILL JD See: HOWELL S
- HILL LL See: TORI JA
- HILL M: Helping the hypertensive patient control sodium intake. AM J NURS 79: 906-9, May 79
- HILL M, HUNTER PM: Temporomandibular joint ankylosis: making for easier eating (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 23-4, Oct 12 78
- HILL P: Breast-feeding: the natural way. The choice is theirs. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 14-5, May 31 79
- HILL PDH See: SMITH CA
- HILL PL See: BENTLEY PG
- HILL RB See: ANDERSON RE
- HILL RF, GREENWOOD JG, WERT FS: An evaluation of a remote, rural clinic manned by a physician's assistant... United States. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 60-6, Jan/Feb 79
- HILL SA, DENEKAMP J: The response of six mouse tumours to combined heat and X rays: implications for therapy... Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood, Middlesex (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 209-18, Mar 79
- HILLESTAD SG: Multihospital groups need marketing. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 59-61, Mar 79
- HILLIARD AG III: Respecting the child's culture. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 21, Jan/Feb 79
- HILLIARD J, SCHREINER RL: Neonatal sepsis: group-B streptococci (pictorial) PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 31-2+, Nov/Dec 78
- HILLIARD M See: DIMARCO N
- HILLIER ER: Three views on cancer treatment. Let the patient set his own goal. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: 40, Dec 14 78
- HILLMAN BJ, SMITH EH, HOLM HH: Ultrasound diagnosis and treatment of gall-bladder fossa collections following biliary tract surgery (care st) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 390-2, May 79
- HIMMELBERGER DU, BROWN BW, COHEN EN: Cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the occurrence of spontaneous abortion and congenital abnormality (research, med) AM J EPIDEMIOL 108: 470-9, Dec 78
- HINDSON D See: BIGOS ST
- HINES J: 33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. Opportunities for student clinical experience in community health services. Part 3 (2) LAMP 35: 51-2, Nov 78
- HINES K See: HESTER C
- HINES N See: AGAGAN CC
- HINIKMAN JI: Parents helping parents. A new organization helps ease postpartum adjustment problems. AM BABY 41: 26+, Apr 79
- HINKLE G See: SHRAKE K
- HINMAN EJ: Continuity of care--an advanced medical system... accessibility, quality, and cost are main points of health plan. HOSP FORMUL 13: 701-3+, Sep 78
- HINSCH J: Critical focusing in low-power photomicrography. AM LAB 11: 35-7+, Apr 79
- HINSON MM See: PATTON RW
- HIPPS OS: Faculty development: not just a bandwagon. NURS OUTLOOK 26: 692-6, Nov 78
- HIRNLE R: Werdnig-Hoffman disease: implications for the respiratory therapist. RESP TECHNOL 15: 9-10, Apr 79
- HIROTANI H, DOKO S, FUKUNAGA H ET AL: Fractures in patients with myopathies (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 178-82, Apr 79

- HIRSCH AT: Postmyocardial infarction syndrome. AM J NURS 79: 1240-1, Jul 79
- HIRSCH SR, PLATT S, KNIGHTS A ET AL: Shortening hospital stay for psychiatric care: effect on patients and their families (research) BR MED J 1: 442-6, Feb 17 79
- HIRSCHFELD SS, FLEMING DG, DOERSHUK C ET AL: Echocardiographic abnormalities in patients with cystic fibrosis (research, med) CHEST 75: 351-5, Mar 79
- HIRSCHHORN M: Who sees what a patient eats? NURS MIRROR 149: ii-iii+ (Suppl) Jul 12 79
- HIRT M: American studies in English hospitals... Wheelock College's summer course, "The Hospitalized Child in England". J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 19-20, Spring 79
- HIRTH C See: WEITZENBLUM E
- HISLEY T See: GREEN R
- HISLOP HJ See: PAGLIARULO MA
- HITCH MS See: GROSS RH
- HITCHCOCK ER: Stereotactic surgery for cerebral palsy (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2064-5, Dec 14 78
- HITCHENS EA See: LYON GG
- HITCHENS EW: Evaluation: the graffiti technique. J NURS EDUC 18: 46-7, Mar 79
- HITE AF, HUMPHREY JP: How to spot the vicious cycle of insulin 'rebound.' RN 42: 44-7, Jul 79
- HITE S: The Hite report. J SCH HEALTH 49: 251-4, May 79
- HITZE KL: Tuberculosis: a half-told story? HONG KONG NURS J 26: 26-9, May 79
- HIXON K: Caring for the dying: Ideal vs actual care. NZ NURS J 71: 19-20, Dec 78
- HLADIK WB III See: FRIEDMAN BE
- HO KJ, HO LC, KRUGER OR: Characterization and determination of the activity of biliary B-glucuronidase in rats (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 916-25, Jun 79
- HO LC See: HO KJ
- HOATH L: Aims to improve continence in spina bifida... McCreadie Travelling Scholarship Tour Report. LAMP 36: 21-4, Feb 79
- HOBBS JS, MANNAN CA, BEESTON BEP: Applications of gas chromatography/emission spectroscopy in environmental pollution studies (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 43-6+, Jul 79
- HOBER DI See: ROSSMAN BB
- HOCHMAN G: Mandatory continuing education: how will it affect you? Part 1. NURS 78 8: 105-13, Nov 78; CANAD ED 8: 9-15, Nov 78
- Continuing education: how can you make the most of it? Part 2. NURS 78 8: 81-9, Dec 78; CANAD ED 8: 9-16, Dec 78
- HOCKEY L: The future nurse: selection and training; autonomy; should her health-care role be modified for future patient demands? ... paper was presented on Priorities in health care. J ADV NURS 3: 571-82, Nov 78
- HOCKEY L: District nursing today--the obstacles and opportunities. NURS MIRROR 147: 58-60, Nov 16 78
- HOCKEY L: Evaluating nursing care. SCAND J SOC MED SUPPL 13: 99-105, 1978
- HOCKEY L See: WALTON M
- HODGES GR See: FERGUSON RL
- HODGES KS: Advancing the art and science--the role of the C.I. assistant. SGA NEWS 1: 12-3, Sep/Oct 78
- HODGMAN EC: Closing the gap between research and practice: changing the answers to the 'who', the 'where' and the 'how' of nursing research. INT J NURS STUD 16: 105-10, #1 79
- HODGSON JW, LEWIS RA: Pilgrim's progress III: a trend analysis of family theory and methodology (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 163-73, Jun 79
- HODKINSON L: The bandage and bandaging: from cotton strip to plastic aerosol (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: i-ii+ (Suppl) Apr 26 79
- HOEFEL F: Institutional living: a resident's observations. J NURS ADMIN 9: 45-7, Sep 79
- HOEGER J: Apartment units and nursing homes... next to the Good Samaritan nursing home in Sioux Falls. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 69-70, Jan/Feb 79
- HOEGER J: When a nursing home is the answer. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 38, May 79
- HOELTER JW, EPLEY RJ: Death education and death-related attitudes (research) DEATH EDUC 3: 67-75, Spring 79
- HOEPRICH PD: The changing face of pneumonia. HOSP PRACT 14: 69-77, Mar 79
- HOER M See: SCHELLENBERG M
- HOFF LC: Drugs in national health insurance: an effective cost containment mechanism. HOSP FORMUL 13: 528-9+, Jul 78
- HOFFLAND KL, JOHNSON J, LARSON SJ ET AL: Patient information. Patient education--developing written materials. PA J 8: 149-62, Fall 78
- HOFFMAN AM: Continuing education: a perspective of planning. J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 29-33, Feb 79
- HOFFMAN AM: Continuing education: avoiding professional obsolescence. PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 143-6, May/Jun 79
- HOFFMAN DJ: A health center but also a home: human reflections... Passavant Health Center, Zelienople, Pennsylvania (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 25-8, Jan/Feb 79
- HOFFMAN I: ECG--as simple as xyz ... reading standard ECG's based on the concept of vectorcardiography (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 56-8, Jan 15 79
- HOFFMAN JD, ENNA CD: Reconstructive surgery for Hansen's disease (leprosy) (pictorial) AORN J 30: 762-3+, Oct 79
- HOFFMAN M See: MARTIN BJ
- HOFFMAN NM, MARTIN BG: Affirmative action: what does it really mean? MLO 11: 48-50+, May 79
- HOFFMANN CM See: SPEAKMAN HGB
- HOFFMANN RC See: BARBORIAK JJ
- HOHERR L, VAN DRUNEN N: Surveillance of nosocomial infections: a comparison of two methods (research) APIC 7: 20-7, Jun 79
- HOHING AL See: MCGUGIN MB
- HOGAN LR: Pregnant again--at 41. MCN 4: 174-6, May/Jun 79
- HOGAN NS: Patient's rights: voluntary or mandatory. HOSPITALS 52: 111-4+, Nov 16 78
- HOGBERG BLL See: STRANIK MK

- HOGGE EM: Hepatitis: entity and effect, incidence and prevention. AANNT J 5: 101-14, #4 78
- HOGGARD MJ: An initial response to rape prevention and control. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 173-81, Nov 78
- HOGSTEL MO: Use of reality orientation with aging confused patients (research) NURS RES 28: 161-5, May/Jun 79
- HOGSTEL MO, ACKLEY NL: Making team teaching work. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 48-51, Jan 79
- HOGUE VJ See: RAY JL
- HOHMAN BA, LEVINE MS: Medical monitoring of toxic exposures in the fire atmosphere (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 14-8, Nov 78
- HOHMAN J: Nurse mentor system cuts costs, boosts quality of patient care... Children's Hospital of San Francisco. HOSPITALS 53: 93-4+, Jan 1 79
- HOHON SA See: ANNA DJ
- HOKE CH Jr: Control of nosocomial influenza: recommendations based on a review of the recent literature (pictorial) APIC 6: 14-7, Dec 78
- HOKE GA, SHUMAKER DA, VAUGHN JC ET AL: A judgment of merit --evaluation of programs in nursing: methodology (#16-1765) NLN PUBL : 1-79, 1979
- HOKE J: The wild blue yonder... air travel with your baby. AM BABY 40: 26+, Dec 78
- HOLBROOK DW: Hey, Dad, I'm lonesome! LIFE HEALTH 94: 5-6, Jun 79
- HOLCOMB CA, ELLIS JK: The cloze procedure (research) HEALTH EDUC 9: 8-10, Nov/Dec 78
- HOLCROFT JW: Life-threatening injuries. The abdominal thrust. EMERGENCY MED 11: 147-8+, May 15 79
- The loss of blood. EMERGENCY MED 11: 179-80+, May 15 79
- HOLDEN V: What to do about sickle-cell crises. LIFE HEALTH 94: 27-8, Aug 79
- HOLDER S See: CLAY T
- HOLDERBY RA, McNULTY EG: Feelings... feelings: how to make a rational response to emotional behavior. NURS 79 9: 39-43, Oct 79
- HOLDWORTH V See: DAINES B
- HOLGATE P: What can OH nurses prescribe? OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 345-8, Jul 79
- HOLGATE PD See: WILLIAMS MM
- HOLGUIN AH See: JONES RF
- HOLKAR VM See: RAM ER
- HOLLAND CJ, DALY RM, CAPANZANO CT: The student nurse as therapeutic consultant (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 153-7, #3 78
- HOLLAND J See: CIZMEK C
- HOLLAND JB: Alternate avenues: unique career paths for LP/VNs. Public health nursing. J PRACT NURS 29: 28-30, Apr 79
- HOLLANDER N, EHRENFRIED D: The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Reimbursing hospice care: a Blue Cross and Blue Shield perspective. HOSP PROGR 60: 54-6+, Mar 79
- HOLLERAN C: One nurse's view of nursing in China. NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 34-6, Sep 78
- HOLLIDAY PJ See: DORNAN J
- HOLLIFIELD JW: Essential hypertension: renin levels as guides for therapy. CONSULTANT 18: 147-9+, Sep 78
- HOLLIMAN K: Another device for one-handed insulin management (pictorial) AJOT 33: 393, Jun 79
- HOLLINGWORTH S: Teaching the nursing process. A challenge for nurse teachers. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1263, Jul 26 79
- HOLLIS LI: 1979 Eleanor Clarke Slagle lecture. AJOT 33: 493-9, Aug 79
- HOLLISTER LE: Clinical use of plasma concentrations of psychotherapeutic drugs. HOSP FORMUL 13: 522-5, Jul 78
- HOLLISTER LE See: GREENSPAN K
- HOLLOWAY JR See: WILLIAMS MA
- HOLM CS: Deafness: common misunderstandings. AM J NURS 78: 1910-2, Nov 78
- HOLM DM See: HUCKABAY LMD
- HOLM HH See: HILLMAN BJ
- HOLM M, PRAESTHOLM J: Loxaglate, a new low osmolar contrast medium used in femoral angiography... Bispebjerg Hospital, Denmark (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 169-72, Mar 79
- HOLMAN R: Our dirty hospitals... the advent of the control of infection nurse. NURS TIMES 75: 1035, Jun 21 79
- HOLMES D: Adopting older children: one family's experience (care st) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 6-9, Jul/Aug 79
- HOLMES DE: When you suspect Legionnaires' disease (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 12-8, Jan 15 79
- HOLMES DW See: SELLE HF
- HOLMES J: Discovering one's identity... her search for her natural parents. NURS MIRROR 148: 44-5, Mar 1 79
- HOLMES SL See: WEAVER CN
- HOLMSTROM EI, BISCONTI AS, KENT L: National Commission meets the grass roots: concerns of program directors in allied health education. J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 259-67, Fall 78
- HOLOHAN A: The court report and acute illness in children in a northern town (research) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: C 23-C 8, Nov 10 78
- HOLT D: Anaphylactic shock. NURS MIRROR 148: 32-4, May 31 79
- HOLT ME See: TULLY VM
- HOLT SJ, ROBINSON TM: The school nurse's "family assessment tool". AM J NURS 79: 950-3, May 79
- HOLTER JC: Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Child abuse. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 417-27, Sep 79
- HOLZEMER WL, WESTON W III, JEANES K: Pediatricians' attitudes toward pediatric nurse practitioners in South Carolina (research, nurs) J MED EDUC 53: 773-5, Sep 78
- HOLZEMER WL See: KIRCHHOFF KT
- HOLZER CE III See: WARHEIT GJ
- HOM MA: Disaster preparedness for medical emergencies. EMT J 3: 53-8, Sep 79
- HOMEWOOD J: The role of the first aider in small industries... paper presented at the Dubrovnik, Congress (research, med) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 581-4, Dec 78
- HOOKER JE See: DAVIS RW
- HOOKER WD: Mental health care in the lower Rio Grande Valley. MO NURSE 48: 12-5 (Extra Edition) Jul 79

- HOOKEY P: Cost-benefit evaluations in primary health care. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 4: 151-67, Aug 79
- HOON RA, BENEDETTI D, CHENG L ET AL: Role definition in a psychiatric hospital: who does what? *AUST NURSES J* 9: 49-51, Jul 79; *MED J AUST* 2: 526-31, Nov 18 78
- HOOPER RG, CONNER CS, RUMACK BH: Acute poisoning from over-the-counter sleep preparations. *JACEP* 8: 98-100, Mar 79
- HOOPER WC Jr: Genetics in orthopedics. *ONA J* 6: 183-5, May 79
- HOOVER MJ: Intensive care for relatives...program for the relatives of patients with serious illness...Washoe Medical Center, Reno, NV. *HOSPITALS* 53: 219-20+, Jul 16 79
- HOPE G, TENDLER P: NFLPN Legislative Conference report. *J NURS CARE* 12: 15-20+, Jun 79
- HOPE-STONE HF: The diagnosis of osteo-necrosis in Hodgkin's disease--active disease or infarction? (care st) (pictorial) *BR J RADIOL* 52: 580-2, Jul 79
- HOPEWELL JW See: MOUSTAFA HF
- HOPKINS P: Causes and prevention of road accidents (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 74: 1594-6, Sep 28 78
- HOPKINS R, WRIGHT V: The best way to lecture in rheumatology (research) *NURS TIMES* 74: 2115-6, Dec 21/28 78
- HOPKINS R See: WRIGHT V
- HOPKINS SJ: New drugs. Column appearing regularly in *NURS MIRROR*
- HOPP JW, WHISLER DD: What can families do to cut risk factors?...of heart disease. *LIFE HEALTH* 94: 15-6, Mar 79
- HOPPE MC See: GRIGGS BA
- HOPPER SA: The dialysis nurse's role in an interdisciplinary program. *AANNT J* 6: 20-4, #1 79
- HOPSON HL: Reduce the high costs with optimum recovery (pictorial) *ONA J* 5: 23-6, Dec 78
- HOREJSI GA: Social work in the small hospital. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 4: 10-25, Aug 79
- HORN D: How much real progress have we made in the fight against smoking? *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 65: 6-9, Jan/Feb 79
- HORN TL See: NEIL JF
- HORNE CDF: Social science and educating nurses. *NZ NURS J* 72: 18-9, Mar 79
- HORNE D: Man is a social animal...nature of the mind and mental illness. *NURS TIMES* 75: 1034, Jun 21 79
- HORNER-ROSNER B See: WIECZOREK RR
- HORNING P: Fetal alcohol syndrome--the avoidable tragedy. *LIFE HEALTH* 94: 5-7, Mar 79
- HORNING P See: SOPER FA
- HORNSBY J: Feeding worries...wrong expectations of babies and of breastfeeding (care st) *NURS TIMES* 75: 189, Jul 12 79
- HOROWITZ LN See: EISENBERG JM
- HORSLEY JE: How to recover the cost of defending yourself--and more. *RN* 42: 77-8+, Sep 79
- HORTON DJ, CHEN WY: Effects of breathing warm humidified air on bronchoconstriction induced by body cooling and by inhalation of methacholine (pictorial) (research, med) *CHEST* 75: 24-8, Jan 79
- HORTON EM: Liaison: leadership and followship. *MED REC NEWS* 49: 47+, Jun 78
- HORTON MA, HAMMON WE, CURTIS T ET AL: A suggested current literature and reference library for respiratory and chest physical therapists...of value to the Interested Individual or library (research, med) *RC* 24: 138-41, Feb 79
- HORTY JF: County executive can fire director. *MOD HEALTHCARE* 9: 62-3, Jun 79
- HORTY JF: Ruling bolsters status of podiatrists. *MOD HEALTHCARE* 9: 78+, Jul 79
- HORTY JF: Healthcare law. Column appearing regularly in *MOD HEALTHCARE*
- HORVATH C, MELANDER W: Reversed-phase chromatography and the hydrophobic effect. *AM LAB* 10: 17-8+, Oct 78
- HORVATH K See: GLASER I
- HORVATH VJ: An overview--access to employee exposure and medical records: proposed rule. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27: 16-8, May 79
- HORWITZ L: Groups for suicidal persons: a reply. *BULL MENINGING CLIN* 42: 518-9, Nov 78
- HORWITZ R See: WITCOMBE JB
- HORWITZ RC, MORTON PCG, SHAFF MI ET AL: A radiological approach to infertility--hysterosalpingography...Groote Schuur Hospital, South Africa (pictorial) (research, med) *BR J RADIOL* 52: 255-62, Apr 79
- HORWITZ T: Students are teachers for a day. *FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL* 54: 16-8, Autumn 78
- HORWITZ T: The right to die. *FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL* 54: 56-8, Autumn 78
- HOSHINO T See: DEEN DF
- HOSKINS CN: Nursing research: its direction and future. *NURS FORUM* 18: 175-86, #2 79
- HOSKINS CN: Level of activation, body temperature, and interpersonal conflict in family relationships (research) *NURS RES* 28: 154-60, May/June 79
- HOSKINS TA, HABASEVICH RA: Cardiac rehabilitation: an overview (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 58: 1183-90, Oct 78
- HOSKINS TA See: BRINKMANN JR
- HOSLER MN: Emotional stress in patients with pacemakers (pictorial) *CVP* 7: 33-4, Feb/Mar 79
- HOTVEDT MO: Parameters of the Informally-educated health care provider (research) *PROF MED ASSIST* 11: 12-8, Sep/Oct 78
- HOURLANI MR See: MAYOR GH
- HOUSE AE, STAMBAUGH EE: Transfer of therapeutic effects from institution to home: faith, hope, and behavior modification. *FAMILY PROCESS* 18: 87-93, Mar 79
- HOUSE MK: Home-style nursing. *JAMA* 240: 2472-4, Nov 24 78
- HOUSE R: A trip to the islands. *CANAD NURSE* 75: 42-4, Mar 79
- HOUSLEY C: Simplicity in material management. *DIMENS HEALTH SERV* 55: 30-1, Jan 78
- HOUSLEY CE: A supply chart system: highlights of a ten-year study. *HOSP TOP* 57: 16-25, Mar/Apr 79
- HOVENSTINE LL: Improved ambulation in a hemiplegic patient following phenol block. *PHYS THER* 59: 1110-1, Sep 79
- HOVER J, JUELSCAARD N: The sick role reconceptualized. *NURS FORUM* 17: 406-16, #4 78
- HOVER W: Emotional stress and how to respond. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27: 14-6, Apr 79

HOWARD

HOWARD ER See: JENNER RE

HOWARD JB, STRONG KE: Nurses' notes on nursing home patients: are they effective? (research, nurs) J AM GERIATR SOC 26:188-9, Apr 78

HOWARD TL See: CUGLER CM

HOWELL S, HILL JD: Chest physical therapy procedures in open heart surgery (pictorial) PHYS THER 58:1205-14, Oct 78

HOWES E, LEVY J, LUONGO SB ET AL: A team approach to emergency psychiatry. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:31-7, Aug 79

HOWLAND ED See: MITCHELL TA

HOWSER DM See: BARLOCK AL

HOWSON DC: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Peripheral neural excitability: implications for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Part 5. PHYS THER 58:1467-73, Dec 78

HOWSON DC See: HAMER DH

HOYTE R See: GUERI M

HRACHOVEC JP: Human life extension: status and prospects. AM LAB 10:135-42, Oct 78

HSIA L: Quality care: easier said than delivered (ed) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24:1-2, Sep/Oct 79

HTOO AM, BARTRAM CI: The radiological diagnosis of polyps in the presence of diverticular disease (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:263-7, Apr 79

HUANG CT, JACKSON JR, MOORE NB ET AL: Amputation: energy cost of ambulation (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:18-24, Jan 79

HUARD A: Xavier University sets medtech program record straight...about the medical technology level of learning. LAB WORLD 29:64+, Nov 78

HUBBARD JK See: THOMAS S

HUBBARD M, PORTH S: Child hypertension. AM BABY 40:16, Dec 78

HUBBARD SM: Nurse's role is vital in early detection (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 147:31-7, Dec 7 78

HUBBARD SM See: BARLOCK AL

HUBBERT CH, HANNIGAN J: Anesthetic management of Conray toxicity (case st) AANA J 46:627-9, Dec 78

HUBEL DH: The brain...research is only at its beginning (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241:45-53, Sep 79

HUBEL DH, WIESEL TN: Brain mechanisms of vision...processing of sensory information in the cortex (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241:150-62, Sep 79

HUCKABAY L: Self-directed learning: an alternative. CE FOCUS 1:14-5, Nov/Dec 78

HUCKABAY LM: Nursing education, gaps and voids. Point of view: nursing service and education, is there a chasm? Part 1 (4) NURS ADMIN Q 3:51-4, Spring 79

HUCKABAY LMD: Cognitive-affective consequences of grading versus nongrading of formative evaluations (research) NURS RES 28:173-8, May/Jun 79

HUCKABAY LMD, ANDERSON N, HOLM DM ET AL: Cognitive, affective, and transfer of learning consequences of computer-assisted instruction (research) NURS RES 28:228-33, Jul/Aug 79

HUCKABAY LMD See: GARBIN M

HUCKLESBY D: Financing rising costs of the NHS. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:1248-9, Nov 3 78

HUCKLESBY D See: FREEMAN M

HUDDLESTON AL, AGARWAL SK, FRIESEN EJ ET AL: Assessment of bone density using the single-source Compton scattering technique (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7:232+, Nov/Dec 78

HUDELSON E: The continuously ventilated patient...communication is one of the more pressing problems. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6:26-7, Sep 79

HUDGEL DW, PETTY TL, BAIDWAN B ET AL: A community pulmonary disease screening effort--"Denver Lung Days". CHEST 74:619-23, Dec 78

HUDGSON P: Syringomyelia (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74:1849-52, Nov 9 78

HUDSON B: Putting the case for payment by degree of handicap...children suffering from a long-term mental or physical handicap. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:106-7, Feb 1 79

HUDSON JE See: BAKER MP

HUEBNER RB See: HULL JW

HUETER AE See: PAYTON OD

HUETHER SE: Symposium on bio-instrumentation for nurses. Bio-medical instrumentation and the nurse practitioner. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:561-71, Dec 78

HUETHER SE See: JACOBS MK

HUFTON AP: Radiation dose to the fetus in obstetric radiography (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:735-40, Sep 79

HUFTON AP See: MOORES BM

HUGHES B: University education for nurses: the first phase... New Zealand. NZ NURS J 71:8-11, Dec 78

HUGHES B: Orthopaedics. Congenital club foot (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147:1-1v (Suppl) Dec 21 78

HUGHES DS See: TAYLOR RN

HUGHES E: Helping staff to manage conflict well. HOSP PROGR 60:68-71+, Jul 79

HUGHES E: Self-reliance. NURS LEADERSHIP 2:14-20, Mar 79

HUGHES E, PROULX J: Learning about politics. AM J NURS 79:494-5, Mar 79

HUGHES E, PROULX J: You are what you wear. HOSPITALS 53:113-4+, Aug 16 79

HUGHES HV: A view from the top: today's needs in occupational health service. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:13-5, Feb 79

HUGHES JMB: Review article: short-life radionuclides and regional lung function. BR J RADIOL 52:353-70, May 79

HUGHES LM: The view from the bed. RN 42:29-30, Jan 79

HUGHES M: Child life specialist, a new profession...to help orient the child to the hospital environment. J NURS CARE 12:14, Jan 79

HUGHES S See: SUKHTIAN W

HUIZENGA CG: Do-it-yourself pathology slide presentations. MLO 11:111+, Mar 79

HULL JW, HUEBNER RB, SMALL KH ET AL: Map survey strategy for locating areas with mental health problems (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15:219-28, Fall 79

HULL PK: The RN consultant to an ICF...intermediate care facility. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:16-8, May 79

HULL RM: Mallinckrodt Serometer 380. LAB WORLD 30:43-5, Feb 79

HULL RM: Helena Clinical Cardio-Isoenzyme Unit (CCU) LAB WORLD 30:57+, May 79

HULL RM: Fisher scientific's histomagic...preparation of tissue specimens for microscopic examination in histopathology (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30:49+, Jul 79

- HULME J: Mystery of why people eat their own hair (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 42-3, Nov 16 78
- HULTER HN, LICHT H, ILNICKI LP ET AL: Clinical efficacy and pharmacokinetics of clonidine in hemodialysis and renal insufficiency (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 223-31, Aug 79
- HUME SP, MARIGOLD JCL, FIELD SB: The effect of local hyperthermia on the small intestine of the mouse (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 657-62, Aug 79
- HUME SP, ROBINSON JE, HAND JW: The influence of blood flow on temperature distribution in the exteriorized mouse intestine during treatment by hyperthermia... MRC Cyclotron Unit, Hammer-smith Hospital, Du Cane Road, London (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 219-22, Mar 79
- HUMES HD, NARINS RG, BRENNER BM: Disorders of water balance. HOSP PRACT 14: 133-45, Mar 79
- HUMPHREY C, EHRENREICH B, HALLERAN C ET AL: The emergence of nursing as a political force (#41-1760) NLN PUBL : 1-90, 1979
- HUMPHREY JP See: HITE AF
- HUMPHREY N: Instructions for preparing formula. PEDIATR NURS 5: 37-8, Jul/Aug 79
- HUMPHREY P: Height/weight disproportion in elementary school children (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49: 25-9, Jan 79
- HUMPHREY PA, BRITT PH, PETERS CR: Craniofacial malformations (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1230-4, Jul 79
- HUMPHRIES SM: Nurturing the nurse: OR orientation. AORN J 30: 64-6+, Jul 79
- HUMPHRIES T, SWANSON J, KINSBOURNE M ET AL: Stimulant effects on persistence of motor performance of hyperactive children (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 55-66, Mar 79
- HUNGLER BP, JOYCE A, KRAWCZYK R ET AL: Professionalism in nursing master's graduates (research) J ADV NURS 4: 193-203, Mar 79
- HUNKO V: Numidia looked like a model--but she wasn't a model patient. NURS 78 8: 50-2, Dec 78
- HUNT A See: JONES R
- HUNT C See: HAGEMEIERS
- (Hunt, Dame A) Dame Agnes Hunt. NURS MIRROR 148: 37, Mar 29 79
- HUNT JL See: SATO RM
- HUNT LW See: HALLIGAN F
- HUNT P: Dementia in the elderly. The caring family needs support. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 149: 24-5, Aug 2 79
- HUNT S: Maria's brand of spit and polish...hospital domestic's job. NURS MIRROR 148: 22-3, May 10 79
- HUNTER C: Nursing problems of patients undergoing aminocaproic acid treatment for subarachnoid hemorrhage due to aneurysm. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 160-5, Sep 79
- HUNTER CL: No less a joy...cleft lip children. AM BABY 41: 12+, Jul 79
- (Hunter J) Anniversary of a great Hunter (Dobson J) NURS MIRROR 147: 26-8, Dec 7 78
- HUNTER P: Midwifery manpower study...a proposal for a study as to the supply of and demand for registered midwives in NSW (research) LAMP 36: 13-4, Jun 79
- HUNTER PM See: HILL M
- HUNTER RD See: WILLIAMS PC
- HUNTSMAN AJ See: BINGER JL
- HURD JML: Nursing and the de-gree mystique. Part 1. CANAD NURSE 75: 36-9, Apr 79
- HURDER AJ See: HURDER WP
- HURDER WP, LEWKO JH, HURDER AJ: Improving the evaluation of human services by separating the delivery of service from service (pictorial) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 279-90, Winter 78
- HURKA SJ: The impact of managerial orientation on need satisfaction (research) HOSP TOP 57: 18-20+, Sep/Oct 79
- HURST K: Diabetes with complications: when illness struck three times... (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 40-3, Jul 19 79
- HURST T: The long march to curing the sickman of Asia. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 37-9, Jan 18 79
- HURTEAU MT: Improved accuracy in chemical analysis using multiple quadratic regressions on a programmable desk calculator. AM LAB 11: 19+, Sep 79
- HURTGEN TP, MASSIOS GA: Photomicrography as a scientific tool (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 109-10+, Apr 79
- HURWITZ S: Signals from the skin...a warning that something is happening inside the body that shouldn't be (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 90-5+, Jul 15 79
- HURWITZ S, GREBIN B, GREBIN M: Update for pediatric nurses. Newer developments in pediatric dermatology. Part 2. PEDIATR NURS 4: 37-42+, Nov/Dec 78
- HURWITZ S See: SOLOMON A
- HUSEBY JS See: SHINN JA
- HUSS K See: CARSON V
- HUSSA RK See: DORSEY B
- HUSSAR DA: New drugs '78/'79. NURS 79 9: 32-40, May 79
- HUSSEY CG: Surviving a handicap in everyday life: how to help... Legg-Perthes disease (care st) (pictorial) MCN 4: 46-50, Jan/Feb 79
- HUSSEY CG: The time has come... Position on Nursing Education and Entry Levels into Nursing Practice. NJ NURSE 9: 1+, May/Jun 79
- HUSSEY T: Personality disorder (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1641-2, Oct 5 78
- HUSSEY T: Manic-depressive psychosis with rapid and profound changes of mood (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 193-5, Feb 1 79
- HUSTON P: How much workup for the bed wetter? PATIENT CARE 13: 192-3+, Jan 30 79
- HUTCHENS C: Subtracting additives (care st) Part 1. J PRACT NURS 28: 13-4+, Jul 79
- Hyperkinetic children and the Feingold diet. Part 2. J PRACT NURS 28: 15-6, Jul 79
- HUTCHESON JD Jr, GARLAND LM, LOWE LS: Antecedents of nursing school attrition: attitudinal dimensions (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 57-62, Jan/Feb 79
- HUTCHINGS H, COLBURN L: An assertiveness training program for nurses. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 394-7, Jun 79
- HUTCHINGS SA: Audiometric screening in schools. The types of deafness and how they are detected in children (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 1947-9, Nov 23 78
- A child with bilateral sensorineural loss and secretory otitis media (care st) (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 1991-4, Nov 30 78

HUTCHINS

HUTCHINS P: New fathers. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:10-1, Jan 79

HUTCHINSON FP: The probation service and child abuse. HEALTH VISIT 52:130+, Apr 79

HUTCHISON MG: Setting up a day surgery program. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56:19-21, Apr 79

HUTCHINSON R: The common cold primer. NURS 79 9:57-61, Mar 79

HUTH ME: Preventing problems with product information. AORN J 30:425-9, Sep 79

HUTINGER PK, McKEE N: The baby buggy: bringing services to handicapped rural children (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 8:2-5+, Jan/Feb 79

HUTTMANN B: Extra-sensory vision...of the dying (care st) CALIF NURSE 74:12-4, Feb 79

HUTTON N See: BADERTSCHER BJ

HUXLEY VD: Heparin lock: how, what, why (pictorial) RN 42:36-41, Oct 79

HUXTABLE RF: Continuous blood-gas measurement (pictorial) PERINAT/NEONAT 3:43+, Mar/Apr 79

HUXTABLE RF See: ZENK KE

HYATT C See: RUTMAN R

HYDE A: Battling for pastures new...the development of nucleus hospitals. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:372-3, Apr 6 79

HYDE A: A special kind of patient care...the community hospital. Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:436-7, Apr 20 79

Mecca and the unbelievers...Wall-Ingford Community Hospital. Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:484-5, Apr 27 79

Away from the workhouse. Part 3. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:508-9, May 4 79

HYDE A: Creation of inner city desert areas in the rural communities. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:482-3, Apr 27 79

HYDE A: Hospital building costs. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:504-7, May 4 79

HYDE A: Juniors at the sharp end. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:596-7, May 18 79

HYDE A: Joint care...how co-operation between psychiatric, geriatric and social service staff improved the lot of old people who are mentally ill. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:670-1, Jun 1 79

HYDE A: The kindly kidnappers. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:722-3, Jun 15 79

HYDE A: A downgraded system?...hospital regrading. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:758-9, Jun 22 79

HYDE A: The nine articles of war...the regrading battlefield. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:798-9, Jun 29 79

HYDE A: Ups and downs at unit level...Tooting Bec Hospital. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:968-9, Aug 3 79

HYDE A: Reality and a mock coal-face...rehabilitation is the key to a successful return to employment. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:1034-5, Aug 17 79

HYDE A See: DAVIDSON N

HYDE DJ: Prevention of handicap. Special care of babies in the community: how can we improve our service?...Manchester. Part 4. MIDWIVES CHRON 92:42-4, Feb 79

HYDE EA, MOORE GS, HIGGINS BD: A survey of fungal flora in respiratory therapy equipment (research) RC 24:921-7, Oct 79

HYDE JS, BHARANI SN, MOORE BS ET AL: Mass screening of children to detect obstructive pulmonary disease (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49:84-6, Feb 79

HYDE P: First-line management training. NURS TIMES 75:1194-5, Jul 12 79

HYERSTAY BJ: The political and economic implications of training nursing home aides. J NURS ADMIN 8:22-4, Jun 78

HYLANDS J: The Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome (care st) NURS 79 9:26-9, Jul 79

HYMAN CA: California hospitals find success with uniform billing...UB-16 program. HOSPITALS 52:165-6+, Jun 16 78

HYMAN R: Choosing art for your hospital: some basic do's and don'ts. HOSPITALS 53:95-8, Mar 16 79

HYMAN RB See: NIELSEN B

I

IANZITO BM, FINE J, SPRAGUE B ET AL: Overnight admission for psychiatric emergencies (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29:728-30, Nov 78

IFEKWUNIGUE M See: LEWIS CE

IIHAMA S, KUBOTA U: Operating room nursing in Japanese hospitals. AORN J 28:848-54, Nov 78

IKARD M See: SOLOWAY MS

ILGEN N See: KUM E

ILLINGWORTH JE: Ultraviolet--Initiator of cancer. AM LAB 11:91-3, Jan 79

ILLINGWORTH RS: A suggested child-health clinic form (pictorial) ARCH DIS CHILD 54:626-34, Aug 79

ILLMAN J: Darker side of a doctor's life...doctor's vulnerability. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:1344-5, Nov 24 78

ILLMENSEE K, STEVENS LC: Teratomas and chimeras (pictorial) SCI AM 240:120-32, Apr 79

ILLSLEY R: Nurse management. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:520-1, May 4 79

ILNICKI LP See: HULTER HN

IMBER JH: Living (and coping) with colic. AM BABY 41:12+, May 79

IMES NK See: ORR WC

IMRAY TJ, CARRERA GF: High-quality local continuing education in radiology (ed) APPLIED RADIOL 8:14, Jul/Aug 79

INCE DV: Tips for tissue technologists. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 6:177-9, Oct 78

INGBAR ML See: SELLE HF

INGERSOLL DJ: Study leave provisions for nursing staff. NURS TIMES 75:61-4 (Occas Papers) Jun 7 79

INGHAM M: Anatomy of an emergency service...United Kingdom. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:1245-6, Nov 3 78

INGLE L: Only dog lovers need apply...but district nursing and health visiting qualifications an advantage. NURS MIRROR 148:30, May 10 79

INGVAR DH: Functional landscapes in the brain studies with regional blood flow measurements...University Hospital, Sweden (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51:657-64, Sep 78

INLOW PM: Localization of occult breast cancer (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8:91-2, Mar/Apr 79

INMAN VL, JANKOWSKI NL: An ideal prep...for colonoscopy. SGA NEWS 1:22-3, Nov/Dec 78

- INNES EM See: OLIVER E
- INNES RL: Child health centres; a move towards prevention. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 36-8, May 79
- INOUE F: Implementation of clinical pharmacy services...rationalizing drug therapy in a mental retardation facility. HOSP FORMUL 13: 278-81+, Apr 78
- INOUE DK: Power: nursing's challenge for change. Using the legal system to shape nursing practice (#G-135) ANA PUBL 1: 1-6, 1979
- INUI TS See: PECORARO RE
- IPPOLITO R See: SMICIKLAS-WRIGHT H
- IRBY R: Diagnostic tests that identify connective tissue diseases (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 157-8+, Oct 78
- IRELAND SJ: Who said working on a committee was a mystery? RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 154-6, Sep/Oct 78
- IRVINE M See: CLISDAL M
- IRWIN BC: An expanded role for nurses: systematic assessment of renal transplant recipients. AANNT J 6: 109-19, #2 79
- IRWIN BC: Hemodialysis means vascular access...and the right kind of nursing care (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 48-53, Oct 79
- IRWIN RS, CORRAO WM: A perspective on sputum analyses in pneumonia (pictorial) RC 24: 503-9, Jun 79
- IRWIN RS See: DEMERS RR
- ISAACS B: May I have the room, nurse? NURS MIRROR 147: 24-5, Nov 23 78
- ISAACS M See: LEVINE E
- ISAACSON P: Left femoral embolectomy (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1637-40, Oct 5 78
- ISAACSON PJ: Insertion of a left Kuntscher nail (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 571-6, Apr 5 79
- ISHERWOOD DR: Validity of temperature correction factors for enzyme assays in clinical chemistry (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 211-35, Jul 79
- ISKANDRIAN AS, SEGAL BL: Differential diagnosis of diastolic murmurs (pictorial) HOSP MED 15: 6+, Apr 79
- ISLER C: The alcoholic nurse. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 7-8+, Dec 78
- ISLER C: What if Legionnaires' disease turns up in your hospital? RN 41: 23-5, Nov 78
- ISLER C: Six mistakes that could land you in jail. RN 42: 64-71, Feb 79
- ISLER C: Could you cope with a nuclear accident?...a guide to the immediate steps you'll have to take. RN 42: 66+, Jun 79
- ISMAIL R: Habitat—for whom? NURS J INDIA 70: 117-8, May 79
- ISRASKY M See: GOLDBERG RT
- IVANOVICH P See: LEVIN RD
- IVERSEN LL: The chemistry of the brain...signals are sent from one neuron to another by diverse chemical transmitters (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 134-5+, Sep 79
- IVESON-IVESON J: Anatomy and physiology. The nervous system 1 (pictorial) Part 1 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 20-3, Jan 25 79
- (pictorial) Part 1 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, Feb 1 79
- (pictorial) Part 1 (3) NURS MIRROR 148: 31-3, Feb 8 79
- The ear (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, Feb 15 79
- The eye (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: 31-3, Feb 22 79
- The heart (pictorial) Part 4. NURS MIRROR 148: 22-4, Mar 1 79
- The respiratory system (pictorial) Part 5. NURS MIRROR 148: 29-30, Mar 8 79
- The urinary system (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 148: 31-2, Mar 15 79
- The male reproductive (pictorial) Part 7. NURS MIRROR 148: 33-4, Mar 22 79
- The female reproductive system (pictorial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 148: 35-6, Mar 29 79
- The digestive tract (pictorial) Part 9 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 38-9, Apr 5 79
- (pictorial) Part 9 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 31-2, Apr 12 79
- The accessory organs of digestion (pictorial) Part 10. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, Apr 19 79
- The blood (pictorial) Part 11. NURS MIRROR 148: 35-6, Apr 26 79
- The endocrine system (pictorial) Part 12. NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, May 3 79
- The lymphatic system (pictorial) Part 13. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-9, May 10 79
- The skeleton (pictorial) Part 14 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, May 17 79
- The skeleton (pictorial) Part 14 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, May 24 79
- IVESON-IVESON J: Dame Muriel Powell. NURS MIRROR 148: 36, May 3 79
- IVESON-IVESON J: Qatar: a land of opportunities for nurse pioneers. NURS MIRROR 148: 20-1, May 10 79
- IVESON-IVESON J: Cystic fibrosis: a disease of unknown causes. NURS MIRROR 148: 40, May 24 79
- (Iveson-Iveson J) Ross T: Ice-cream in the curry...the life and style of NM's many-faceted Technical Editor. NURS MIRROR 148: 20-2, Jun 28 79
- IVEY MF: Symposium on nutrition. The status of parenteral nutrition. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 285-303, Jun 79
- J
- JACK A: Advocating alternatives. RNAO NEWS 34: 6-7, Sep/Oct 78
- JACK S: An investigation into the principles of health visiting. HEALTH VISIT 51: 463, Dec 78
- JACK S See: CAMOLINOS F
- JACKA J: Natural therapies...naturopath. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 31-2, Apr 79
- JACKMAN KV See: MARSHMAN GM
- JACKOWITZ P: A guide to cesarean delivery. AM BABY 41: 6+, Jan 79
- JACKOWITZ P: For men only...how to help their wives through labor and delivery. AM BABY 41: 72p-3p, Jun 79
- JACKSON AS: Partial thyroidectomy (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1760+, Oct 26 78
- JACKSON AS: Living with a colostomy (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 70-2+, Jan 11 79
- JACKSON BS, KINNEY MR: Energy expenditure, heart rate, rhythm and blood pressure in normal female subjects engaged in common hospitalized patient positions and modes of patient transfer (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 115-28, #3 78

JACKSON

JACKSON BS See: FEUTZ S

JACKSON BS See: PIAZZA D

JACKSON BS See: SEYBERT PL

JACKSON D: In search of a Chinese critical care unit. HEART LUNG 8: 483-5, May/Jun 79

JACKSON D See: STEVENS PM

JACKSON D See: ZELUFF GW

JACKSON EN: Wisely managing our grief: a pastoral viewpoint. DEATH EDUC 3: 143-55, Summer 79

JACKSON FE: Vulnerable vertebral (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 33-7+, Mar 15 79

JACKSON G See: KYRIAKIDIS M

JACKSON JR See: HUANG CT

JACKSON MM: Diabetics at home. NURS TIMES 75: 123+ (Community Outlook) May 10 79

JACKSON MM See: GEORGOPOULOS BS

JACKSON O: Functional assessment of the aged. ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 47-59, #1 79

JACKSON PL: Digoxin therapy at home: keeping the child safe. MCN 4: 105-9, Mar/Apr 79

JACKSON PM See: THOMPSON HK

JACKSON SM See: WILLIAMS PC

JACOB C: Adaptation, a basic concept in nursing. NURS J INDIA 70: 54-6, Mar 79

JACOB RA See: SOLOMONS NW

JACOB T See: ZUCKERMAN E

JACOBS BP: Loneliness. When age brings a crisis, the nurse can restore hope (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 25-7, Oct 12 78

JACOBS GB See: WISOFF HS

JACOBS M: Nursing home without walls...New York. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 29+, Jan/Feb 79

JACOBS MK: Practice oriented theory. Equilibrium theory applied to small nurse groups (research, nurs) Part 2 (3) ADV NURS SCI 1: 23-39, Jan 79

JACOBS MK: Symposium on instrumentation for nurses. Sources of measurement error in non-invasive electronic instrumentation. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 573-87, Dec 78

JACOBS MK, HUETHER SE: Practice oriented theory. Nursing science: the theory-practice linkage. Part 1 (6) ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-73, Oct 78

JACOBS MK See: CHINN PL

JACOBS P See: ALTEKRUSE J

JACOBS PF: Supervising my teachers taught me a lesson. LAB WORLD 29: 26-8+, Nov 78

JACOBS SR See: SCHULTZ AR

JACOBS WJ Jr See: SHIVER JM

JACOBSEN M: Report of the Western Region...Sigma Theta Tau. REFLECTIONS 5: 5, Jun 79

JACOBSEN RF: Power: nursing's challenge for change. Planning for nursing resources (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 7-14, 1979

JACOBSON B: Showing an example... a non-smoking norm in the hospital. NURS TIMES 74: 1877, Nov 16 78

JACOBSON MC, GASEK G: Spotting and helping the learning disabled child. CANAD NURSE 75: 18-21, Jun 79

JACOBSON NT: Lipid emulsions. RN 42: 63-4, Jun 79

JACOBSON P: Help for fat teen-agers. PEDIATR NURS 5: 49-50, Jan/Feb 79

JACOBY CG See: DOLAN KD

JACOCKS RM See: COMP PC

JACOX A, PRESCOTT P: Determining a study's relevance for clinical practice. AM J NURS 78: 1882-9, Nov 78

JACOX AK: Assessing pain. AM J NURS 79: 895-900, May 79

JACQUES S See: HENRY SD

JAFFE G, PALMER J: Modified nylon tights...with a cellular cotton gusset at the groin (research) NURS TIMES 74: 2019, Dec 7 78

JAFFE N See: CASSADY JR

JAFFE RM, ZIERDT W: A new occult blood test not subject to false-negative results from reducing substances. J LAB CLIN MED 93: 879-86, May 79

JAFFEE M, GLANAGAN MK: Specialist in an integrated curriculum: an odyssey. J NURS EDUC 18: 46-9, Jun 79

JAGGER D See: DAVIS CM

JAIN MP, REDDY AR, NAGARATNAM A ET AL: Use of TLD in radiation protection survey of mobile mass-miniature radiography unit (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 499-500, Jun 79

JAKOBS E See: SCALLEY RD

JAMES C: Ambulance service to the rescue: an account of the development of the Devon Ambulance Service Rescue Team. HEALTH SOC SERV J 99: 69-71 (Ambulance J) Apr 79

JAMES FM III See: WHEELER AS

JAMES N: Alternate avenues: unique career paths for LP/VNs...Industrial nursing. J PRACT NURS 29: 28-30, Sep 79

JAMES SM: When your patient is Black West Indian. AM J NURS 78: 1908-9, Nov 78

JAMESON J: It takes more than one to make a team. NURS MIRROR 147: 44-6, Nov 9 78

JAMIESON S, STINSON E, SHUMWAY N: Cardiac transplantation. New heart, new hopes...Stanford University Medical Center, California (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 24-7, Jun 21 79

JAMISON P: Nurses accountable today for tomorrow. OKLA NURSE 23: 9-11, Dec 78

JANDER HP, VILAR JS, KASHLAN BM ET AL: Selective angiography in renal and peri-renal inflammatory lesions: correlation with histopathology (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 536-57, Jul 79

JANE JA See: RIMEL RW

JANES RB: A review of three resin processing techniques applicable to light microscopy (pictorial) (research) MED LAB SCI 36: 249-67, Jul 79

JANETAKOS J, SCHISSEL C: Partners: nurse practitioner and social worker. AM J NURS 79: 1434-5, Aug 79

JANKE TA, JORDAN LR: Professional education for long-term care administration...Accrediting Commission on Education for Health Services Administrations. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 62-77, Winter 78

JANKEN J See: FLASKERUD JH

JANKOWSKI NL See: INMAN VL

JANSEN HM, ORIE NGM: The primary immune response of patients with different stages of squamous-cell bronchial carcinoma (research, med) CHEST 75: 282-4, Feb (Suppl) 79

JANSEN WF: Cancer quackery: past and present...laetrile. HOSP FORMUL 13: 592-3, Aug 78

JANSSON DP: Student consultation: a liaison psychiatric experience for nursing students. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 77-82+, Mar/Apr 79

- JANTZ RK, SEEFELDT C: "I don't want to grow old--I'll die if I do." LIFE HEALTH 94: 33-4, Mar 79
- JANUS: My yesterdays have no regrets...malignant. LIFE HEALTH 93: 19-20, Nov 78
- JARALLAH MI, ARCHER-HALL JA, FRANCOIS PE: Positioning errors in bone mineral measurement. BR J RADIOL 51: 821-2, Oct 78
- JARVIE L: An open policy for the elderly...Europe. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 773, Jun 22 79
- JARVIS LL: Childhood immunizations. ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 36-53, Sep 78
- JASPER M: Catch them early... liaison scheme between the Accident and Emergency Department, paediatric wards and the health visitor. HEALTH VISIT 52: 133-4, Apr 79
- JATO M, MOUNLOM D, COLGATE S ET AL: Adapting nursing textbooks for Africa: a necessity? (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 26: 21-3, Jan/Feb 79
- JAY M: What do volunteers have to do with health care planning, anyway? A British perspective. VOLUNTEER LEADER 20: 3+, Summer 79
- (Jay P) Politician with a human face--the woman for all seasons. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 446-7, Apr 20 79
- JAY P, MCCREE H: Why we propose a new model of care...on mental handicap nursing. NURS MIRROR 148: 4-5, Mar 8 79
- JAYACHANDRAN V: The nurse--does Christ make a difference? CHRIST NURSE : 27-9, Oct 78
- JAYASREE S: Illness and pain--the psychological aspect. NURS J INDIA 70: 114-6, May 79
- JEANES K See: HOLZEMER WL
- JEEJEEBHAY KN See: KAMINSKI MV
- JEEVENDRAMPILLAI V, CAMPBELL W: A study of new long-stay patients in a psychiatric unit (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 633-7, Apr 12 79
- JEFFERIES KA: Mental subnormality (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 155-7, Jan 25 79
- JEFFERS JM, CHRISTENSEN MG: Using simulation to facilitate the acquisition of clinical observational skills (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 29-32, Jun 79
- JEFFREY LP See: PINKUS TF
- JELINEK RC, DENNIS LC II: A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume I: final report (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-76, Nov 76
- JELINEK RC, LUSKIN DB: A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume III: conference proceedings (HRA #77-15) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 323-80, Nov 76
- JELINEK RC, SCHWARZMANN JF, DENNIS LC II et al: A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. Volume II: literature and research review (HRA #77-15) (pictorial) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 77-322, Nov 76
- JELLIFFE DB, JELLIFFE EFP: Postpartum amenorrhea: hormones versus nutrition. BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 49-50, Spring 79
- JELLIFFE EFP See: JELLIFFE DB
- JELLY E See: FRIEDMAN WH
- JELLY P See: FRIEDMAN WH
- JENKIN P See: ENNALS D
- JENKINS JW: Interviewing and selecting staff. Good nurse or good manager--what's the difference? Part 5. SUPERV NURSE 9: 48-50, Nov 78
- (Jenks SI) Profiles in nursing courage: Sarah I. Jenks, R.N., C.O.H.N.--A living tribute (Felton JS) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 22-4, Nov 78
- JENNER EA, GOAD DMM, BIRMINGHAM JM ET AL: Infection Control Nurses' Association. NURS TIMES 74: 1-10 (Contact) Dec 7 78
- JENNER RE, HOWARD ER, CLARKE MB ET AL: Hepatobiliary imaging: a comparison of 99Tcm-dihydrothioctic acid and 99Tcm-pyridoxylidene glutamate in the non-jaundiced patient (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 858-61, Nov 78
- JENNER RE, HOWARD ER, CLARKE MB ET AL: Hepatobiliary imaging: the use of 99Tcm-pyridoxylidene glutamate scanning in jaundiced adults and infants (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51: 862-6, Nov 78
- JENNETT B: Predicting the quality of survival. NURS MIRROR 148: 30-1, Feb 1 79
- JENNINGS B: Emergency delivery: how to attend to one safely (pictorial) MCN 4: 148-53, May/Jun 79
- JENNINGS BM: Improving your management of DIC. NURS 79 9: 60-7, May 79
- JENNINGS BM, NIGGEMANN EH: Use of the balloon-tipped flow-directed catheter to assess pulmonary status. CCQ 2: 9-20, Sep 79
- JENNINGS BM, WRIGHT DM: Toward a common goal. HEART LUNG 7: 978-9, Nov/Dec 78
- JENNINGS C, JENNINGS T: Americans look at "prospective reimbursement". AUST NURSES J 8: 32-5, Sep 78
- JENNINGS CP: Nursing's case for third party reimbursement. AM J NURS 79: 110-4, Jan 79
- JENNINGS NS: Prophylaxis for fibrocystic breast disease: a personal experience (care st) (pictorial) J NURS CARE 12: 18-9, Feb 79
- JENNINGS T See: JENNINGS C
- JENNINGS TA See: HADLEY EE
- JENSEN JE, BUTLER PF: Breast exposure: nationwide trends; a mammographic quality assurance program--results to date. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 251-7, Nov/Dec 78
- JENSEN RH See: KREBS R
- JENSEN WM See: HIETPAS BG
- JEREOS MC: Nursing process: a tool of quality nursing...this exciting experience to save a dying patient (care st) PHILIPP J NURS 49: 12-5, Jan/Mar 79
- JERRICK SJ: Counseling for positive mental health. Mental health in schools. Part 9. J SCH HEALTH 48: 559-63, Nov 78
- JERVIS B: A case for pre-school vision screening. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 45-8, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78
- JERVIS M: Fighting Mr. Fat, despising Mr. Thin. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 215, Mar 1 79
- JETTE M: The standardized test of fitness in occupational health: a pilot project...Canadian Public Health Association. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 431-8, Nov/Dec 78
- JETTON MM See: SULLIVAN JF
- JEURINK JK: Immobilization device for use on patients undergoing radiation therapy of the head or neck. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 147-50, Sep/Oct 78
- JEWELEWICZ R: Recent advances in treatment of infertility. J NURS CARE 12: 12-3, Feb 79
- JEWITT D See: KYRIAKIDIS M

JEWSBURY C, HARDY S, KREMPEN JF: The hinged long arm cast brace: an alternative to long arm casts (pictorial) *ONA J* 6: 275-80, Jul 79

JEYAKUMAR M: Community health service: a plan for to-morrow. *CHRIST NURSE* : 20-2, Apr 79

JICK H, DINAN B, HERMAN R ET AL: Myocardial infarction and other vascular diseases in young women. *JAMA* 240: 2548-52, Dec 1 78

JICK H, DINAN B, ROTHMAN KJ: Oral contraceptives and nonfatal myocardial infarction (research, med) *JAMA* 239: 1403-6, Apr 3 78

JICK H, DINAN B, ROTHMAN KJ: Noncontraceptive estrogens and nonfatal myocardial infarction (research, med) *JAMA* 239: 1407-8, Apr 3 78

JILLINGS CR: Phases of recovery from open-heart surgery (research, nurs) *HEART LUNG* 7: 987-94, Nov/Dec 78

JIMENEZ SLM: Pregnancy: a time for marital stress? *AM BABY* 41: 22p+, Jun 79

JIMENEZ SLM: Beating the blues. *AM BABY* 41: 16+, Sep 79

JIMENEZ SLM, JONES LC: Pregnancy: the second time around. *AM BABY* 41: 36+, Aug 79

JIMENEZ SM, JONES LC, JUNGMAN RG: Prenatal classes for repeat parents: a distinct need. *MCN* 4: 305-8, Sep/Oct 79

JING BS See: de SANTOS LA

JOEL M: Adult nurse practitioner: one of the most satisfying nursing roles. *NURS* 79 9: 92+, Jan 79; *CANAD ED* 9: 17-9, Jan 79

JOFFE CD See: KARIMIAN HO

JOHN E: The Warnock report... opportunities for handicapped children. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15: 47-8+, Feb 79

JOHN HW: Harming the innocent. *LISTEN* 31: 14-6, Aug 78

JOHNS RW, TURGEON D, KHOURY LA ET AL: Evaluation of four methods of presumptive identification of group B streptococci (research, med) *J AM MED TECHNOL* 40: 339-42, Nov/Dec 78

JOHNS RW See: RAHM AE Jr

JOHNS RW See: TURGEON DK

JOHNSON C, WALTERS LH, McKENRY P: Trends in services for pregnant adolescents. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 4: 26-47, Aug 79

JOHNSON D: How we screened hepatitis to protect ourselves. *LAB WORLD* 30: 66, Jul 79

JOHNSON DEL: Two committed-volume purchasing groups reduce their members' costs... Adventist Health Services of Glendale, CA... Council Shared Services division of the Hospital Council of Southern California. *MOD HEALTHCARE* 8: 14-5+, Nov 78

JOHNSON DEL: Continuing education programs for hospital managers expanding rapidly. *MOD HEALTHCARE* 8: 40-2+, Dec 78

JOHNSON DEL: Economic outlook... see prosperous 1979 for hospitals but 1980 could bring a recession. *MOD HEALTHCARE* 9: 40-3, Jan 79

JOHNSON DEL: Multihospital survey. 87 multihospital systems grew 10%; predict 9% expansion in 1979. *MOD HEALTHCARE* 9: 46-7+, Apr 79

JOHNSON DEL: Mackey: for-profit systems will thrive. *MOD HEALTHCARE* 9: 22-3, Aug 79

JOHNSON DD See: COOK RJ

JOHNSON DG: Abuse and neglect--not for children only!... the neglect of the elderly person. *J GERONTOL NURS* 5: 11-3, Jul/Aug 79

JOHNSON DJ See: OLIVER RA

JOHNSON EN, STARK R: Sixth graders can take blood pressures. *J SCH HEALTH* 48: 608-9, Dec 78

JOHNSON EW See: ALEXANDER MA

JOHNSON FLP: Response to territorial intrusion by nursing home residents (research, nurs) *ADV NURS SCI* 1: 21-34, Jul 79

JOHNSON FS See: OSBERG JW

JOHNSON H, PREECE E, HANSEN R ET AL: The effectiveness of pediatric nurse associates as clinical instructors of medical students (research, nurs) *AM J DIS CHILD* 133: 178-80, Feb 79

JOHNSON H See: BOOTH P

JOHNSON J: The importance of touch in patient care. Part 2. *IMPRINT* 25: 57, Dec 78

JOHNSON J See: HOFFLAND KL

JOHNSON J See: OLSON J

JOHNSON JE: Power: nursing's challenge for change. Translating research to practice (#G-135) *ANA PUBL* : 125-33, 1979

JOHNSON JE See: KRUSZEWSKI AZ

JOHNSON JL: Does it pay to interface instruments with a computer? *MLO* 10: 85+, Jul 78

JOHNSON JN: School nurse certification with a health education minor option. *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 70-1, Feb 79

JOHNSON JRG See: PEVSNER DN

JOHNSON KE: A one in two chance of dying (care st) *NURS MIRROR* 147: 29-31, Nov 23 78

JOHNSON KT: Cleaning the colon. *HOSP FORMUL* 13: 1014+, Dec 78

JOHNSON M See: LeSAGE J

JOHNSON ML: Nurse practitioner as primary care provider in 2000. *J AM COLL HEALTH ASSOC* 27: 220-1, Feb 79

JOHNSON ML See: PERTCHECK L

JOHNSON ML See: STRONG JA

JOHNSON MN: Anxiety/stress and the effects on disclosure between nurses and patients (research, nurs) *ADV NURS SCI* 1: 1-20, Jul 79

JOHNSON MR: Mental health intervention with medically ill children: a review of the literature 1970-1977. *J PEDIATR PSYCHOL* 4: 147-64, Jun 79

JOHNSON N: Pacifiers: safety and security (pictorial) *PEDIATR NURS* 4: 58-60, Nov/Dec 78

JOHNSON OG, CAVE C: Review and verification of roles and functions of medical record personnel (research) *MED REC NEWS* 50: 25-35, Jun 79

JOHNSON PJ, BOROS SJ: Neonatal nurse practitioners. Implementation of a new expanded nursing role. Part 2. *PERINAT/NEONAT* 3: 25-7, Mar/Apr 79

JOHNSON PJ, JUNG AL, BOROS SJ: Neonatal nurse practitioners. A new expanded nursing role (research, nurs) Part 1. *PERINAT/NEONAT* 3: 34-6, Jan/Feb 79

JOHNSON RL: The 1980s: the rise of HMOs and marketplace competition. *HOSP PROGR* 60: 38-43+, Jun 79

JOHNSON RM, HART SK, OWEN JR ET AL: The Yale cervical orthosis: an evaluation of its effectiveness in restricting cervical motion in normal subjects and a comparison with other cervical orthoses (research) *PHYS THER* 58: 865-71, Jul 78

JOHNSON RM See: HART DL

JOHNSON RP See: JONES MK

- JOHNSON S See: MARKS MI
- JOHNSON WL See: VAUGHN JC
- JOHNSON-ALLEN B: A little help and understanding... National Society for Mentally Handicapped Children. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 260+, Aug 78
- JOHNSTON BL, CANTWELL JD, WATT EW ET AL: Sexual activity in exercising patients after myocardial infarction and revascularization (research, med) HEART LUNG 7: 1026-31, Nov/Dec 78
- JOHNSTON DH: Crisis intervention. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-7+, Apr 79
- JOHNSTON F: For the patient's sake... create an environment conducive to the patient's sense of security. AORN J 30: 302-3+, Aug 79
- JOHNSTON M: Toward a culture of caring: children, their environment, and change. MCN 4: 210-4, Jul/Aug 79
- JOHNSTON M, SALAZAR M: Pre-admission program for rehospitalized children. AM J NURS 79: 1420-2, Aug 79
- JOHNSTON T: The sexist in nursing: who is she? NURS FORUM 18: 204-5, #2 79
- JOHNSTONE MC See: WARD C
- JOHNSTONE T: Bangour Village Hospital. NURS TIMES 75: 124-5, Jan 18 79
- JOLLEY DJ See: WILKIN D
- JONES AB See: VOLZ RG
- (Jones, Agnes Elizabeth) Agnes Elizabeth Jones: workhouse infirmary reformer. NURS MIRROR 148: 34, Feb 8 79
- JONES C: Glasgow coma scale. AM J NURS 79: 1551-3, Sep 79
- JONES CC: Asepsis in pulmonary care: improving old traditions. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 76-82, Jun 79
- JONES CL: Criteria for evaluating infant environments in hospitals. J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 3-11, Spring 79
- JONES DC, KEIGHLEY AC: Applications to undergraduate nursing courses (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 4: 79-85, Jan 79
- JONES DP See: GUZZARDI LJ
- JONES DR See: FELICE P
- JONES EF: Comparisons: the United States and Britain... fertility patterns. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 136-7, Mar/Apr 79
- JONES EH: P.L. 94-142 and the role of school nurses in caring for handicapped children. J SCH HEALTH 49: 147-56, Mar 79
- JONES EM: Orthopaedics. Principles of traction. Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147: I-IV (Suppl) Dec 28 78
- JONES EM: The vanishing male nurse. NURS MIRROR 149: 28-9, Aug 23 79
- JONES EM See: BAUM M
- JONES F See: BROWN JD
- JONES G: Training--just where does it fit into the NHS jigsaw? ... national administrative training scheme (NATS). HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1196-7, Oct 20 78
- JONES H See: SECHRIST WC
- JONES HVR: Psychodrama with adolescents. NURS TIMES 74: 2052-4, Dec 14 78
- JONES IH: Senile dementia. NURS TIMES 75: 104-6, Jan 18 79
- JONES IH: A mother's eyeview of childbirth (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 417-21, Mar 8 79
- JONES IH: Money for your life... the history of graverobbers who provided corpses for anatomical studies. NURS TIMES 75: 721-3, Apr 26 79
- JONES IH, MASTERS G: Group project. NURS TIMES 75: 163-6, Jan 25 79
- JONES J: The cancer institute... in Melbourne and its Peter MacCallum Hospital. Part 1. AUST NURSES J 8: 27-9, Nov 78
- JONES J See: DALY J
- JONES JL: A thumbnail sketch about the functions of the PSRO. MD NURSE :23, Feb 79
- JONES JW: United States undergraduate nursing education: a system pathology. INT J NURS STUD 16: 123-33, #1 79
- JONES JW See: JONES NK
- JONES L See: DUTT AK
- JONES L See: LOWE TJ
- JONES LC See: JIMENEZ SLM
- JONES MB: Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. JOGNN NURS 8: 92-6, Mar/Apr 79
- JONES MC: A continuing education dilemma: luring the adult learner. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 17-9, Jan 79
- JONES MEO, BELL A, PRYCE GJ ET AL: Teaching the parents to help the child. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, May 24 79
- JONES MK, JOHNSON RP: Utilize developmental evaluation: encourage employee improvement. HOSP TOP 57: 18-24, Jan/Feb 79
- JONES ML: Finding permanent homes for children in foster care: a do-it-yourself approach. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 8-9+, Mar/Apr 79
- JONES MN: The problem of stored red cell antibodies in the laboratory. MED LAB SCI 36: 75-8, Jan 79
- JONES NK, JONES JW: The head nurse: a managerial definition of the activity role set (research, nurs) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 45-57, Winter 79
- JONES P: Psychiatric liaison nurse for neurosurgery: an innovative approach to management of chronic pain... Georgia Baptist Medical Center, Atlanta, Georgia. J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 160-5, Dec 78
- JONES PE: A terminology for nursing diagnoses. ADV NURS SCI 2: 65-72, Oct 79
- JONES PS: An adaptation model for nursing practice (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 1900-6, Nov 78
- JONES R, HUNT A: Orthopaedics. Fractures (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: I-IV (Suppl) Dec 7 78
- JONES R See: DOXTATER M
- JONES RE: A vagal mechanism in exercise and anginal syndrome. CVP 6: 42+, Oct/Nov 78
- JONES RE: Issues facing general-hospital psychiatry... four papers presented at the 131st annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. Introduction: the birth of a new subspecialty. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 183-4, Mar 79
- JONES RE See: MCANINCH M
- JONES RF, CECH II, HOLGUIN AH ET AL: Evaluation of the relationship of sodium in drinking water and toxemia in pregnancy (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 917-21, Sep 79
- JONES RL: Interactions of the heart and lungs (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15: 11-5+, Apr 79
- JONES S: Retirement... fostering mutual help for the elderly. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 574-6, May 11 79
- JONES SA See: BRUCE GL

JONES SL: Constructing a temporary unweighted breast prosthesis. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 31: 92-3, Mar/Apr 79

JONES TB See: GERLOCK AJ Jr

JONES VE: Teaching hospital porters to lift patients safely (pictorial) *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 31: 23-20, Jan 79

JONES W: Learning from a dying patient. *NEPHROL NURSE* 1: 37-9, Mar/Apr 79

JONES WH: Emergency room sudden death: what can be done for the survivors? (research) *DEATH EDUC* 2: 231-45, Fall 78

JONSSON K See: NYMAN U

JORDAN CH: Does the work environment support or obstruct nursing? *MICH NURSE* 52: 5-9, Jan 79

JORDAN CH, CLIFFORD JC, ROTKOVITCH R ET AL: NAQ forum: nursing education--preparation of the nurse administrator. *NURS ADMIN Q* 3: 53-72, Summer 79

JORDAN DA: Current developments in pediatric nuclear cardiology. *APPLIED RADIOL* 7: 158-9+ (Nuclear Med Suppl) Sep/Oct 78

JORDAN GM See: MITCHELL TA

JORDAN J See: MYLOTTE M

JORDAN LR See: JANKE TA

JORDAN RC, CHRIST PJ: A data system for polymer characterization: application to GPC (pictorial) *AM LAB* 11: 71-2+, Sep 79

JORDAN RM: Radiography: the future... problems in Great Britain, in the United States. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 49: 745-53, May/June 78

JORNESTEDT L See: MONTGOMERY S

JOSEPH AEA, DEWBURY KC, McGUIRE PG: Ultrasound in the detection of chronic liver disease (the "bright liver")... Southampton General Hospital, Southampton (pictorial) (research, med) *BR J RADIOL* 52: 184-8, Mar 79

JOSEPH AEA See: DEWBURY KC

JOSEPHSON GW: The male rape victim: evaluation and treatment. *JACEP* 8: 13-5, Jan 79

JOSEPHSON ME: Update on quinine, procainamide, disopyramide, and verapamil (pictorial) *HOSP FORMUL* 13: 896-8+, Nov 78

JOSHI HB: Role of public relations in hospitals. *NURS J INDIA* 69: 221-2, Oct 78

JOUBERT J See: SCHAMROTH L

JOYCE A See: HUNGLER BP

JOZWIAK JS: Acetaminophen overdose. *RN* 41: 56-62, Dec 78

JUDGE P: Happy hotel living for you and your baby. *AM BABY* 41: 58-9+, May 79

JUDKINS AF See: WHITE LN

JUELGAARD N See: HOVER J

JUGDUTT BI, LEE SJK: Intravenous therapy with propranolol in acute myocardial infarction. *CHEST* 72: 514-21, Nov 78

JUHLIN L: The workup of urticaria. *CONSULTANT* 18: 64-6+, Dec 78

JULIAN WL See: BRYANT THE

JULIANI LM: When infection leads to acute glomerulonephritis... here's what to do (care st) (pictorial) *NURS* 79 9: 40-5, Sep 79

JUNGMAN LB: When your feelings get in the way... the nurse must become aware of what she feels, how she is reacting, and why. *AM J NURS* 79: 1074-5, Jun 79

JUNGMAN RG See: JIMENEZ SM

JURCICH J: How Murphy's Law plays a role in continuing education: me and Murphy. *CE FOCUS* 1: 5, Sep/Oct 78

JURD W: Care of a leukemia patient (care st) *AUST NURSES J* 8: 28-9, Apr 79

JURK I: Objective--optimal nursing care (a charge sister's viewpoint) *AUST NURSES J* 8: 48-51, Sep 78

JURNEY P: Where is the nearest fire extinguisher? *MLO* 10: 57+, Feb 78

JUTSUM P See: GUERI M

K

KACHOYEANOS MK See: CURRAN CL

KAELIN MS, BLISS JB: Evaluating newly employed nurses' skills. *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 334-7, May 79

KAERCHER D: Emergency! Could you cope? *BETTER HOMES GARDENS* 57: 46+, May 79

KAERCHER D: Basic foot care for active people. *BETTER HOMES GARDENS* 57: 145-7, Aug 79

KAGAN J, KEARSELY RB, ZELAZO PR: Day care: how it affects your infant. *AM BABY* 41: 45+, Aug 79

KAGAN J See: SKROCKI MR

KAHAN JP See: PERKINS TF

KAHAN-COPPENS L See: KLASTERSKY J

KAHN A: Overweight students: what makes Nancy stuff it in? *IMPRINT* 26: 45+, Feb 79

KAHN C: Can we ever be really healthy? An interview with Margaret Mead... medicine, marriage and motherhood (pictorial) Part 10. *FAMILY HEALTH* 10: 48-50+, Oct 78

Alone against illness... cancer (pictorial) Part 11. *FAMILY HEALTH* 10: 50-3, Nov 78

The happiness hormone. Part 12. *FAMILY HEALTH* 10: 48-51, Dec 78

KAHN C: The slow killers... viruses. *FAMILY HEALTH* 11: 30-2+, Feb 79

KAHN C: What really happens when we get old? Part 1. *FAMILY HEALTH* 11: 20-2+, Sep 79

KAHN HL, SMITH SB Jr, SCHLEICHER RG: Background and developments in plasma emission spectroscopy. *AM LAB* 11: 65-6+, Aug 79

KAHN L: The influence of funding on the future of pediatric nurse practitioner programs (research, nurs) *PEDIATRICS* 106-10, Jul 79

KAINES I: A model for teaching skills to parents of retarded children--philosophy, implementation, future developments. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8: 22-3+, Sep 78

KAISER K: Reversing one of nature's mistakes... congenital transposition of the great arteries... Rashkind's balloon septostomy... Mustard's operation (care st) (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 147: 20-6, Oct 19 78

KAKAR DN: Health care system--related factors affecting population control. *NURS J INDIA* 70: 157-9, Jun 79

KALA R See: VIITASALO MT

KALENAK A: Joint inflammation. The swollen knee: noninfectious causes (pictorial) Part 1. *CONSULTANT* 19: 108-9+, Feb 79

KALES-ROGOFF L: Community skills experience for rheumatic disease patients. *AJOT* 33: 394-5, Jun 79

KALIN M See: BLUME RM

KALISH RA, GOLDBERG H: Clergy attitudes toward funeral directors (research) *DEATH EDUC* 2: 247-60, Fall 78

- KALOKERINOS A, DETTMAN G: Don't be beguiled...finding the virus is not going to substitute for good food, good clothing and good hygiene. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-4, Mar 79
- KAMALAMMA A, RAVI R, GOVINDARAJ V ET AL: Trends in utilisation of maternal care services in a rural community (research) NURS J INDIA 70: 162-4, Jun 79
- KAMINSKY BA, SHECKTER LA: Abortion counseling in a general hospital. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 92-103, May 79
- KAMINSKI MV Jr, JEEJEEBHAY KN: Modern clinical nutrition. Nutritional assessment--diagnosis of malnutrition and selection of therapy. Part 1 (1) AM J IV THER 6: 23-4+, Apr/May 79
Part 1 (2) AM J IV THER 6: 30-8+, Jun/Jul 79
- KAMINSKY P See: ADELSON G
- KAMINSKI SA See: PRINGLE ME
- KANAGAONKAR G See: GIBSON W
- KANAGASUNDARAM N See: LEEVY CM
- KANAKIS C See: STRASBERG B
- KANDEL ER: Small systems of neurons...elementary units of mental function (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 66-76, Sep 79
- KANE JT See: PARKER KR
- KANE MT See: McQUAID EA
- KANE RA See: MERCER S
- KANE W: IYC--a challenge to health educators...International Year of the Child. HEALTH EDUC 10: 24-6, May/June 79
- KANG HSK: A cybernetics model for continuing education in nursing. NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 15-20, Jun 79
- KANNEL WB: Office evaluation of coronary candidates. HOSP MED 15: 38-41+, Feb 79
- KANONCHOFF AD: Immuno-electrophoresis for evaluating immunoglobulins. LAB WORLD 29: 62-3+, Oct 78
- KANTER SA See: COCHRAN ST
- KANTNER JF See: ZABIN LS
- KANTNER JF See: ZELNIK M
- KANTO WP Jr, MAPLES JC, GOLDBERG GH ET AL: Evaluation and need of education programs for community hospital nurses providing neonatal care (research, nurs) JOG NURS 8: 98-103, Mar/Apr 79
- KAPLAN E See: FISCHMAN SH
- KAPLAN L, ASTARITA HJ: Simple test to determine kilovolts. RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 555-7, Mar/Apr 79
- KAPLAN P: The sight you save. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 34-6+, Apr 79
- KAPLAN PE, DHILLON CF: Hepatic porphyria: its rehabilitation evaluation and treatment (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 512-5, Nov 78
- KAPLAN PE, GANDHAVADI B, RICHARDS L ET AL: Calcium balance in paraplegic patients: Influence of injury duration and ambulation (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 447-50, Oct 78
- KAPLAN PE, NANNINGA JB, LAL S: Urinary bladder smooth-muscle electrical activity: response to atropine and bethanecol (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 454-8, Oct 78
- KAPOOR AS, DANG NS: Reliance on physical signs in acute myocardial infarction and its complications. HEART LUNG 7: 1020-5, Nov/Dec 78
- KAPOOR S: Developing insight... understanding of meaningful relationships. NURS J INDIA 69: 259-60, Nov 78
- KAPPELMAN M See: ACKERMAN P
- KARCH AM: Mixing drugs may be hazardous to your patient's health. J PRACT NURS 29: 18-20, Jun 79
- KARCH AM See: KARCH FE
- KARCH FE, KARCH AM: Clinically important drug interactions 1979. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 25-40 (Spec Rep) Mar 79
- KARIMAN K, SHELburne JD, GOUGH W ET AL: Pathologic findings and long-term sequelae in Legionnaires' disease (care st) (pictorial) CHEST 75: 736+, Jun 79
- KARIMIAN HO, JOFFE CD, MARCUS DR ET AL: The clinical importance of coronary arteriography after myocardial infarction (research, med) HEART LUNG 8: 87-91, Jan/Feb 79
- KARLINSKY N: Assertiveness for nurses: an idea whose time has come (ed) AARN NEWSL 35: 6, Sep 79
- KARN HM: The nurse and the provision of primary care in accident departments. NZ NURS J 71: 20-3, Sep 78
- KARPAS A: Leukaemia and viruses: a possible tool for prevention. NURS MIRROR 148: 30, Jun 14 79
- KARPF A: Giving birth to the revolution...midwives in protest. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1166-7, Oct 13 78
- KARSHMER JF: The application of social learning theory to aggression. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 223-7, Sep/Dec 78
- KARSTADT E: Vallum use without abuse. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 113-5 (Spec Rep) Sep 79
- KARTALIS G See: LEGRAND YJ
- KARTMAN LL: Therapeutic group activities in nursing homes. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 135-44, May 79
- KARU E See: KLEH J
- KASANOF D: Office pediatrics: managing recurrent otitis media (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 158-9+, May 30 78
- KASANOF D: Physical diagnosis: then, now, tomorrow. PATIENT CARE 13: 130-1, Jan 15 79
- KASANOF D, ed: Occupational medicine. Etiology vague? Probe the work history. PATIENT CARE 13: 164-8+, Feb 28 79
Health hazards of the workplace. PATIENT CARE 13: 183-9+, Feb 28 79
- KASANOF D, ed: Summer ails: poison-plant allergy? How to tell, what to do. PATIENT CARE 13: 29-31, Jun 30 79
- KASANOF D, ed: Summer ails: advising the burn-prone sun worshiper. PATIENT CARE 13: 32-3+, Jun 30 79
- KASANOF D, ed: Summer ails: bee sting--helping reactors cope (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 40+, Jun 30 79
- KASANOF D, ed: Summer ails: answering the "Help! Snakebite!" call (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 52-3+, Jun 30 79
- KASANOF D, ed: Summer ails: stay on guard against heat syndromes. PATIENT CARE 13: 67+, Jun 30 79
- KASE SH, SWENSON B: Costs of hospital-sponsored orientation & inservice education for registered nurses (HRA #77-25) (research, nurs) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs 1: 1-169, Nov 76
- KASHIMA H See: CORMIER Y
- KASHLAN BM See: JANDER HP
- KASPAR PP: Case cart systems--yea or nay? AORN J 30: 58-63, Jul 79
- KASPER LM See: FEELEY MA

KASPER

KASPER MA, CLANCY BJ: Breast feeding and drugs: nursing implications. ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 25-35, Nov 78

KASPER MA See: THURSTON HI

KASS JR, BEEBE ME: Serous otitis media (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 25-8, Mar/Apr 79

KASS SFD: C-trach apron for tracheostomy patients...permits full ambulation while that patient is connected to the Emerson respirator (pictorial) AJOT 33: 528, Aug 79

KASSAKIAN MG, BAILEY LR, RINKER M ET AL: The cost and quality of dying: a comparison of home and hospital (research, nurs) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 18-9+, Jan/Feb 79

KAT BJB See: BROOME AK

KATKIN S: Charting as a multipurpose treatment intervention for family therapy...behavior modification technique (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 465-8, Dec 78

KATSAROS C, BOBB J: Shock--the critical hour (pictorial) JEN 4: 45-50, Sep/Oct 78

KATZ BM See: DAVIS L

KATZ E: Femoral endarterectomy and femoro-popliteal bypass graft (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 530-4, Mar 29 79

KATZ JD See: BARASH PG

KATZ KJ: My first choice...pediatric oncology. COLO NURSE 79: 8-9, Jun 79

KATZ SA: The use of hair as a biopsy material for trace elements in the body. AM LAB 11: 44-8+, Feb 79

KATZE D See: LAND MJ

KAUFFMAN CA See: PHAIR J

KAUFFMAN JD See: MAZZOLLA DP

KAUFFMAN SE, LEMBERG L: Exercise stress testing in the patient with coronary artery disease (pictorial) Part 2. HEART LUNG 8: 148-52, Jan/Feb 79

KAVANAUGH M See: WALRAVEN G

KAVCHAK-KEYES MA: Comeback from disaster: helping the stroke patient to help himself (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 32-5, Jan 79

KAVNER D See: BENNETT L

KAY AB: The allergic nature of chronic bronchitis. CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 8-11, Winter 78/79

KAY S: The many functions of a surgical pathologist. LAB WORLD 30: 30+, Sep 79

KAYE E: On starving oneself to death. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 38-40+, Sep 79

KAYLOR LE See: PORTH CM

KAYLOR LE See: SAYLOR AA

KAYSER EA: The burn unit (pictorial) SCORE 3: 8-10, Jan/Feb 79

KAZAK A See: RUTMAN R

KEAFFABER BG See: SEFFRIN JR

KEANE B: Parasuicide is a health hazard. AUST NURSES J 8: 41-2, Mar 79

KEANE B: Psychiatric wards in general hospitals. AUST NURSES J 8: 37-8, May 79

KEANE JR: Vertigo as a vestibular symptom (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 76-7+, Nov 78

KEANE TM See: PRUE DM

KEARNEY BY See: SAVAGE JS

KEARNEY E See: SCALLEY RD

KEARSLEY RB See: KAGAN J

KEATING NR: A comparison of duration of nystagmus as measured by the Southern California Post-rotary Nystagmus Test and electro-nystagmography (pictorial) (research) AJOT 33: 92-7, Feb 79

KEATING PR, PIEPER EA: Selling mental health services to businesses: concepts and strategies. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 625-7, Sep 79

KEEGAN KA, PAUL RH, BROUSSARD PM ET AL: Antepartum fetal heart rate testing (research, med) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 133: 579-80, Mar 1 79

KEELAN J: Nine tips for beating stress. AORN J 30: 138+, Jul 79

KEELER JD See: ABDELLAH FG

KEELING B: Giving and getting the courage to face death (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 38-41, Nov 78

KEENAN K, PARSONS J, PHILPOTTS EA ET AL: A trial of a new ostomy system (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1283-5, Jul 26 79

KEENEY BP: Ecosystemic epistemology: an alternative paradigm for diagnosis. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 117-29, Jun 79

KEFFER JH: Insights into medicating patients. LAB WORLD 30: 12-3+, Sep 79

KEHOE R See: STRASBERG B

KEIDEL GC See: HART NA

KEIGHLEY AC See: JONES DC

KEIR DC: Revised fire safety system cuts emergency response time. HOSPITALS 53: 80-1, Mar 1 79

KEIRAN J: A paraplegic dialysis patient speaks out (care st) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 44-5, Jul/Aug 79

KEISER CJ: Deliveries of a third kind (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 23-5, Nov 78

KEITGES PW, ed: Interpretation of tests. DIAGN MED 2: 29-30+, May 79

KEITH PM, CASTLES MR: Expected and observed behavior of nurses and terminal patients (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 21-8, #1 79

KEITHLEY JK: Proper nutritional assessment can prevent hospital malnutrition (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 68-72, Feb 79

KELLEHER J, O'CONNELL DJ, MacMAHON H: Intrathoracic rib: radiographic features of two cases (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 181-3, Mar 79

KELLEHER KL: Go gentle...let them die with dignity. NURS 79 9: 96, Jul 79; CANAD ED 9: 16, Jul 79

KELLER AG: Special report: certification. Technologists should fight for state licensure. Part 4. MLO 10: 99-101+, Apr 78

KELLER MC: The effect of sexual stereotyping on the development of nursing theory. AM J NURS 79: 1584-6, Sep 79

KELLERHALS S: A pseudo-outbreak of serratia marcescens from a contaminated fiberbronchoscope (pictorial) (research, nurs) APIC 6: 5-7, Dec 78

KELLERHALS SA: Infection control. Isolation for person-environment protection: rationale and utilization. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 67-75, Jul 79

KELLY J: Baby '79: what every woman (and man) should know about childbirth today. LADIES HOME J 96: 65, Jan 79

KELLY J: Wilson's disease: excess copper invades the body (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 39-41, Feb 22 79

KELLY J: Huntington's chorea: a mother shunned by her family (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 45-6, Apr 12 79

KELLY JA, PATTERSON J, SNOWDEN EE: A pragmatic approach to mental health aftercare and partial hospitalization. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 431-43, Summer 79

KELLY JL See: WOLF SK

KELLY JL See: WOLF SL

KELLY K, McCLELLAND E: Informed consent. Signed consent: protection or constraint? ...elderly subjects are more willing to volunteer information than to sign a consent form. Part 3. *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 40-2, Jan 79

KELLY LS See: McNALLY M

KELLY LY: The data game. *NURS OUTLOOK* 26: 728, Nov 78

KELLY LY: Goodbye, appliance nurse...nursing as a stopgap until marriage. *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 432, Jun 79

KELLY LY: Me-politics and nursing ...regarding entry into nursing practice. *WASH NURSE* 9: 4, Jul 79

KELLY MF See: LEVINE E

KELLY MJ: Antianxiety drugs: benzodiazepines...when used appropriately, the drugs are effective. *HOSP FORMUL* 14: 227-8, Feb 79

KELLEY ML Jr: Atypical chest pain (pictorial) *HOSP PRACT* 13: 158-60, Nov 78

KELLEY P See: HAMILTON A

KELLY PP, ASHBY GC: Group approaches for cancer patients. Establishing a group. Part 2. *AM J NURS* 79: 914-5, May 79

KELLY WN: Antibiotics: superdrugs against bacteria (pictorial) Part 1. *DIAGN MED* 2: 35-42, May 79

KELSO IM, PARSONS RJ, LAWRENCE GF ET AL: The routine use of monitoring (research, med) *BRIEFS* 42: 124-5+, Oct 78

KEMP ND: The role life line can play in rehabilitation. *REHABIL SA* 22: 53-6, Dec 78

KEMP NI, SCHOLZ CA, SANFORD TL ET AL: Salary and status differences between male and female physical therapists (research) *PHYS THER* 59: 1095-1101, Sep 79

KEMPEMA J See: KURTZ K

KENDALL B: Computed tomography: a giant step forward in neurology (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 148: 35-8, Feb 22 79

KENNEDY AH See: ELLENBERGER D

KENNEDY C See: ROBERTS J

KENNEDY EM, CALIFANO JA Jr, MEANY G ET AL: A positive health strategy (pictorial) *AM LUNG ASSOC BULL* 64: 2-15, Nov 78

KENNEDY M: Why am I here? (care st) *J PRACT NURS* 29: 31-4+, May 79

KENNEDY M See: RUCKER TM

(Kennedy N) B.C. leader takes a retirement look at nursing profession's past and future. *RNABC NEWS* 10: 4-5, Aug/Sep 78

KENNEDY R: Education and training: fulfilling the demands of the future. *HOSPITALS* 53: 74-7, Apr 1 79

KENNEDY RT: T. H. Pullar Memorial Address 1978. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 32: 69-73, Nov 78

KENNEDY SL See: CORMIER PP

KENNEDY VC: Rural access to a regular source of medical care. *J COMMUNITY HEALTH* 4: 199-203, Spring 79

KENNEDY WH, ROSENBAUM AE, SANDER LF Jr ET AL: Noise reduction in the control room of a CT head scanner. *APPLIED RADIOL* 7: 82, Nov/Dec 78

KENNEDY-GOOD J: The child at risk...youngsters who offend against the law...New Zealand. *NZ NURS J* 72: 11-3, Apr 79

KENNEL JH: Birth of a malformed baby: helping the family (pictorial) *BIRTH FAMILY J* 5: 219-22, Winter 78

KENNEL JH: Parenting in the intensive care unit (pictorial) *BIRTH FAMILY J* 5: 223-6, Winter 78

KENNEY M: Right name, wrong baby: the case of the newborn mix-ups (pictorial) *PARENTS* 54: 62-5, Mar 79

KENT BE See: COOKSON JC

KENT H, SHERIDAN J, WASKO E ET AL: A driver training program for the disabled...Veterans Administration Medical Center, Long Beach, CA, and the University of Long Beach at Irvine. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 273-6, Jun 79

KENT L See: HOLMSTROM EI

KENT LA See: McCORKLE R

KENT LA, EDWARDS VC, CRAIG G ET AL: On the scene: staff development at University Hospital, University of Washington. *NURS ADMIN Q* 2: 11-52, Winter 78

KENT S See: PLEIN JB

KENT TH: Residency revolution includes fewer autopsies. *LAB WORLD* 30: 69+, Sep 79

KENT U: Health care begins at home...the psychological needs of children. *DIMENS HEALTH SERV* 56: 40, May 79

KENTER A: The development of residential care. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 34, Sep 79

(Kerley SP) Obituaries. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 604, Jul 79

KERMODE S: Thoughts on dehumanisation. *LAMP* 36: 37, Jun 79

KERN AB: Virology: recurrent herpes simplex: a simple treatment for a complex disease (pictorial) *CONSULTANT* 19: 83+, Jan 79

KERR A See: MITCHELL NJ

KERR JC: Dying in hospital. *CANAD NURSE* 74: 17-9, Nov 78

KERR MI: Increase control of operations to reduce linen costs. *HOSPITALS* 52: 114+, Dec 1 78

KERR ML: Salicylate poisoning in children. *JEN* 5: 20-4, May/Jun 79

KERR N: The destruction of "goodness" in borderline character pathology. *PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE* 17: 40-7+, Jan/Feb 79

KERR NJ: The effect of hospitalization on the developmental tasks of childhood. *NURS FORUM* 18: 108-29, #2 79

KERSON TS: Sixty years ago: hospital social work in 1918. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 331-43, Spring 79

KERSWILL M ET AL: The primary health care team--what you told us. Part 3. *NURS TIMES* 74: 337+ (Community Outlook) Nov 9 78

KESSLER MS, WILSON KC: Emergency department key factor in hospital admissions. *HOSPITALS* 52: 87+, Dec 16 78

KESSLER RL: Care of a scalded child (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 75: 619-24, Apr 12 79

KESSLER RM: Acute symptomatic disk prolapse: clinical manifestations and therapeutic considerations (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 59: 978-87, Aug 79

KETY SS: Disorders of the human brain...from inherited metabolic defect, vascular disease, infection, tumor and trauma (pictorial) (research) *SCI AM* 241: 202-6+, Sep 79

KEVANY

KEVANY J See: ELMS RR

KEY J, ACCHIARDO SR: Simplified ultrafiltration preceding dialysis (research) AANNT J 6: 100-8, #2 79

KEYS EA See: DONALD JJ

KEYWOOD O: Too cold or too hot? ... essential that the very young and the very old be kept warm. NURS MIRROR 147: 55 (Community Nurs Suppl) Oct 5 78

KEYWOOD O: The work of dental hygienists and auxiliaries. NURS TIMES 75: 247, Feb 8 79

KHAN FA, SERIFF NS, PATEL M: Diffuse form of bronchoalveolar carcinoma with severe hypoxia, respiratory failure, cor pulmonale, and salt-wasting bronchorrhea (care st) (pictorial) RC 24: 593-600, Jul 79

KHELLA L: Femoral nerve palsy: compression by lymph glands in the inguinal region (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 325-6, Jul 79

KHOORY LA See: JOHNS RW

KIBBEE P: Improving nursing care through nursing audits and continuing education. FREE ASSOC 6: 1-2, Mar/Apr 79

KIEFER JS See: SHREY DE

(Kieffer J) Portraits in radiology: Jean Kieffer. APPLIED RADIOL 8: 23, Sep/Oct 78

KIELHOFNER G: General systems theory: implications for theory and action in occupational therapy (pictorial) AJOT 32: 637-45, Nov/Dec 78

KIELHOFNER G: The temporal dimension in the lives of retarded adults: a problem of interaction and intervention (research) AJOT 33: 161-8, Mar 79

KIELHOFNER G See: GILLETTE N

KIER EL See: CONLOGUE GJ

KIERNAT JM: The use of life review activity with confused nursing home residents (research) AJOT 33: 306-10, May 79

KIERNAT JM: Adaptive living and accident prevention for the aged. ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 61-75, #1 79

KIESEL, Sister Marcella, BININGER C: Application of psycho-social role theory to the aging...role possibilities of the elderly in nurse-patient interactions. NURS FORUM 18: 80-91, #1 79

KIKUCHI K See: KOWADA M

KILBOURN JP: Review of bacterial metabolism. Part 5. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 91-102, Mar/Apr 79

KILBOURN JP: Antimicrobial agents and bacteria...antimicrobial susceptibility testing methods. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 147-55, May/Jun 79

KILLARNEY GT, LASS NJ: A comparative study of the knowledge, exposure, and attitude of speech pathologists, rehabilitation counselors, and social workers toward laryngectomized persons (research) J REHABIL 45: 34-8, Apr/Jun 79

KILO C: The use of oral hypoglycemic agents. Part 2. HOSP PRACT 14: 103-10, Mar 79

KIM H, CERCEO E, NON D Jr: Micro-medic Systems' Concept 4 automatic radioassay. LAB WORLD 30: 50+, Jun 79

KIM KC See: STEIN RF

KIM KK See: FINLEY B

KIM YJ See: ZELNIK M

KIMBALL CD, BELBER CJ: Protocol for intravenous barbiturate therapy in increased intracranial pressure in a community hospital. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 144-7, Sep 79

KIMMERLE L See: BANDER JJ

KIMMONS C See: RUIZ G

KIND AC, WILLIAMS DN, PERSONS G ET AL: Intravenous antibiotic therapy at home (research, med) ARCH INTERN MED 139: 413-5, Apr 79

KING A: Practitioners' problems in doing clinical research. ET J 6: 21-2, Jul/Aug 79

KING AP: Can I love them all? J PRACT NURS 28: 22, Dec 78

KING B: Continuing nursing audit. AUST NURSES J 8: 36-8, Feb 79

KING C See: HILEY R

KING D: Why changing the guard is bracing break with tradition. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 974-6, Aug 3 79

KING DM, DOWNES MO, HEDDLE RM: An alternative method of bowel preparation for barium enemas (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 388-9, May 79

KING E: Medicare regs threaten 'controlled' providers. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 58-9, Jun 79

KING EC: Determining and interpreting test validity, reliability and practicality. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 6-11, May/Jun 79

KING EC, SAWNER KA: Status of clinical affiliation agreements: report on a national study (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 144-52, Aug 79

KING GT: Du Pont Cronex T.6 film processor. RADIOGRAPHY 44: 265-7, Nov 78

KING IR See: NETTLES JB

KING J: Choices: change by drift or design. WASH STATE J NURS 51: 5-11, Summer/Fall 79

KING JC See: APPEL JA

KING M: Some sociological implications of obstetric physiotherapy. NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 23-9, Nov 78

KING MR: A study on incontinence in a psychiatric hospital (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 1133-5, Jul 5 79

KING PA: Foot assessment of the elderly (pictorial) (research, nurs) J GERONTOL NURS 4: 47-52, Nov/Dec 78

KINGMAN S: Throwing out baby with the legislation? HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 962-3, Aug 3 79

KINGS J: Playing with fire... student nurses took a crash course in firefighting. NURS MIRROR 149: 25-6, Aug 16 79

KINLOCH P: Cross-cultural communication in New Zealand: Samoans and nurses in action. NZ NURS J 72: 19-22, Apr 79

KINNEALEY M, MORSE AB: Educational mainstreaming of physically handicapped children (research) AJOT 33: 365-72, Jun 79

KINNEAR K See: BELSEY MA

KINNEY AB See: BLOUNT M

KINNEY MT See: JACKSON BS

KINNISON LR, NIMMER DN: An analysis of policies regulating medicine in the schools (research) J SCH HEALTH 49: 280-3, May 79

KINROSS NJ, SALMON B: Nursing studies at university level...Massey University...Victoria University of Wellington. NZ NURS J 71: 4-10, Oct 78

KINSBOURNE M See: HUMPHRIES T

KINTER JA, SWANSON RM: Hospital offers cardiac crisis program to industry. HOSPITALS 52: 143-5, Nov 1 78

KIRBY J: Official opening...Strehlow Research Foundation State Library of South Australia. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 19-21+, Nov 78

- KIRCHHOFF KT, HOLZEMER WL: Student learning and a computer-assisted instructional program (research) *J NURS EDUC* 18: 22-30, Mar 79
- KIRCHMAN MM: The quality of care in occupational therapy: an assessment of selected Michigan hospitals (research) *AJOT* 33: 425-31, Jul 79
- KIRK RFH, SPEARS RM: Development of rural health services... Colorado. *MED CARE* 17: 175-82, Feb 79
- KIRKIS EJ: Save this patient... or die!... Beirut, Lebanon (care st) *RN* 52: 56-8, May 79
- KIRKLIN MK See: LAWS HL
- KIRKWOOD B: The future of New Zealand medicine. *NZ NURS FORUM* 6: 13-5, Dec 78/Jan 79
- KIRKWOOD BJ See: FACER WAP
- KIRKWOOD L: The clinical teacher. *NURS TIMES* 75: 49-51 (Occas Papers) May 3 79
- KIRWAN E: Make the most of students' first year in the lab. *MLO* 10: 71+, Jun 78
- KISNER CB See: CHIDLEY MJ
- KISS ME See: BROWN MH
- KISSEL S See: HALPERN WI
- KITCHEN LM See: STRONG JA
- KITCHING C: Subluxation of the atlanto-occipital joint (care st) *NURS TIMES* 75: 354-5, Mar 1 79
- KITTO JB: Experience with curve regeneration in continuous flow analysis. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 32: 90-3, Nov 78
- KITTREDGE P: Electrical safety in medical practice. *RC* 23: 965-6, Oct 78
- KITZINGER S: Hazards of the bonding mystique (ed) *KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT* 3: 172-7, Jul/Sep 78
- KITZINGER S: Episiotomy... controversy. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15: 233-4, Jun 79
- KIZER KW: Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of animal bite injuries (research, med) *JACEP* 8: 134-41, Apr 79
- KJERVIK DK: Women, nursing, leadership. *IMAGE* 11: 34-6, Jun 79
- KJERVIK DK: Dual personality: assessment and reintegration (care st) *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 28-32, Jul 79
- KLABER M, TULLOCH M: Psoriasis: success for photochemotherapy (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 147: 40-3, Nov 2 78
- KLASTERSKY J, CARPENTIER-MEUNIER F, KAHAN-COPPENS L ET AL: Endotracheally administered antibiotics for gram-negative bronchopneumonia (research, med) *CHEST* 75: 586-91, May 79
- KLAUS MH: The biology of parent-to-infant attachment (pictorial) *BIRTH FAMILY J* 5: 200-3, Winter 78
- KLAUS MH: Future care of the parents. *BIRTH FAMILY J* 5: 246-8, Winter 78
- KLEEMAN CR See: LEE DBN
- KLEH J, LANGE P, KARU E ET AL: Differential diagnosis of the disturbed elderly patient. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 29: 735-8, Nov 78
- KLEIN D: Scoliosis--the dangerous curve. *LIFE HEALTH* 94: 29-31, Mar 79
- KLEIN HE, MOSBERGER MM, PERSON TB ET AL: Transcultural nursing research with schizophrenics (research, nurs) *INT J NURS STUD* 15: 135-42, #3 78
- KLEIN R: Removing the veils that surround women's health... the growing concern over women's health rights. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 484-5, Apr 27 79
- KLEIN R: An antidote for apathy... the Association of Radical Midwives. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 18-9, Mar 15 79
- KLEIN R See: CARLON GC
- KLEINBECK SV: SOAPing the pre-operative interview. *AORN J* 28: 1031-5, Dec 78
- KLEINMAN JC See: ROCKOFF ML
- KLEMAS BW, BECK MP, KLIMEK JJ: A practical approach for the implementation of a combined obstetric and gynecologic facility. *APIC* 7: 12B-15, Jun 79
- KLENKE C See: SREDL DR
- KLERMAN GL: National trends in hospitalization. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 110-3, Feb 79
- KLETZIEN RW: JCAH upgrades ambulatory care standards. *HOSP PROGR* 60: 8+, Jul 79
- KLIMEK J See: BUXTON AE
- KLIMEK JJ See: KLEMAS BW
- KLINE S, BAYER MJ: Poisonings and overdose. Insecticide poisoning. *TOPICS EMERG MED* 1: 73-83, Oct 79
- KLINT D See: CONKLIN M
- KLIPEL AP, McSWAIN NE Jr: The argument for passenger restraints in automobiles. *JACEP* 8: 200-3, May 79
- KLOMPASS R, LURIE A: A study of employment and vocational experiences of haemophilia sufferers (research) *REHABIL SA* 23: 19, Jun 79
- KLOPOVICH P: The sick/well cycle. Immunosuppression in the child who has cancer. Part 1. *MCN* 4: 288-92, Sep/Oct 79
- KLOSTERMAN VJ: The psychological effects of weather. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 25-30, Jan 79
- KLUG PM: Implementing health education programs at Australian Paper Manufacturers Limited, Botany Mills. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27: 18-20, Jun 79
- KLYNE S See: CAMOLINOS F
- KNABLE J, PETRE G: Resistance to role implementation. *SUPERNURSE* 10: 31-4, Feb 79
- KNAFL KA: How real is the practicum for nurse practitioner students? *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 131-5, Feb 79
- KNAUERT A: The treatment of alcoholism in a community setting. *FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH* 2: 91-102, May 79
- KNAUERT AP: Alcoholism and health. Perspective from a private practice: the differential diagnosis of alcoholism. Part 2 (1) *FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH* 2: 1-11, Aug 79
- KNAUERT AP, DAVIDSON SV: Alcoholism and health. Maintaining the sanity of alcoholism counselors. Part 2 (6) *FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH* 2: 65-70, Aug 79
- KNEPPER JD: One road to professional expansion: variety in clinical education. *MED REC NEWS* 50: 12-6, Aug 79
- KNEUT C: Acute stress ulcers in childhood. *ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS* 3: 41-50, Oct 78
- KNIGHT A: Abuse: coping with an old problem. *KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT* 3: 259-61, Oct/Dec 78
- KNIGHT KL, MARTIN JA, LONDEREE BR: EMG comparison of quadriceps femoris activity during knee extension and straight leg raises (research, med) *AM J PHYS MED* 58: 57-69, Apr 79

KNIGHT

KNIGHT L: Nurses are worth more. A singular problem over pay. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 16-8, Feb 15 79

A treat is a bag of chips for two. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 20-2, Feb 22 79

It's a struggle to cope... Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: 18-9, Mar 1 79

KNIGHT L: The quality controllers... occupational therapists. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, May 17 79

KNIGHTS A See: HIRSCH SR

KNOBF T, MORRA ME: Nurse to nurse consultant service... a toll-free telephone network for the state of Connecticut. ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 17-20, Apr 79

KNOPKE HJ: Predicting student attrition in a baccalaureate curriculum (research) NURS RES 28: 224-7, Jul/Aug 79

KNOPP R: Caustic ingestions... acid... alkalis. JACEP 8: 329-36, Aug 79

KNOTT DH: Alcoholism: a complex clinical syndrome. HOSP MED 15: 50-1+, Jan 79

KNOTT M: Teach your child to handle an emergency. LIFE HEALTH 94: 20-2, Aug 79

(Knott M) Obituaries. PHYS THER 59: 332, Mar 79

KNOX DR: Laboratory planning: a case history (pictorial) Part 2. MLO 10: 125+, Oct 78

KNOX J: We did it. You can too... Alberta, Canada. CANAD NURSE 74: 24-6, Dec 78

KNUDSEN F See: TOBIASON SJ

KNUDSON M: Burn therapy. Where burn care also eases inner hurt (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 86-9+, Mar 15 79

KNUE ML See: CHRISTMAN L

KOBAC D: Teaching children to care. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 6-7+, Mar/Apr 79

KOBAN B See: BELTRAN H

KOCH B See: ENG GD

KOCH BM, ENG GM: Neonatal spinal cord injury (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 378-81, Aug 79

KOCH MJ: Clinical investigations assure safe new products. ET J 6: 26-8, Spring 79

KOCH MJ: Use your nursing expertise in product manufacturing: become a nurse consultant in industry. NURS 79 9: 72-3, Jul 79; CANAD ED 9: 8, Jul 79

KOCHER RE: Food service in your facility. Nutritional assessment. Part 2. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 10-2+, Nov 78

KODADEK S: Family-centered care of the chronically ill child. AORN J 30: 635-8, Oct 79

KODNER IJ: Colostomy and Ileostomy (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-36, #5 78

KOEHLER CJ: Recruiting abroad: does it pay? (research, nurs) AM J NURS 78: 2086-9, Dec 78

KOENE G See: GRYPDONCK M

KOENIG GF: Management of radiology personnel: quality assurance and cost. APPLIED RADIOL 7: 77-81, Nov/Dec 78

KOEPKE JA: Hematology in the year 2000: broadening horizons... multidisciplinary specialty embracing areas of medicine, immunology, and cytochemistry. MLO 11: 86-8+, Jul 79

KOESTERER MG: Evaluation of vertical laminar-flow biological safety cabinets (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 79-86, Jul 79

KOFMAN S See: MUEHRCKE RC

KOHL S: Yersinia enterocolitica: a significant 'new' pathogen (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 81-5, Dec 78

KOHLER DA, TELEPCHAK MJ: Preparative liquid chromatography by automatic repetitive injection (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 75-9, Jan 79

KOHLSAAT B: The psychosocial impact of tertiary care... neonatal intensive care and the social worker. QRB 4: 28-9, Sep 78

KOHN CL: The internal medicine clinical nurse specialist. ARIZ MED 35: 409-10, Jun 78

KOHN ML: Sterile transfer--to flip or not to flip. POINT VIEW 16: 16, Apr 1 79

KOHN MS: Priorities in multiple trauma. Management of chest injuries. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 79-94, May 79

KOLB FO: Advances in the treatment of calcium disorders. CONSULTANT 18: 131+, Sep 78

KOLB J See: GUHLOW LJ

KOLBE LJ: Evaluating effectiveness--the problems of behavioral criteria. HEALTH EDUC 10: 12-6, Jan/Feb 79

KOLLE R: ICM Congress Paper: the midwife and the family unit. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 140-1, May 79

KOLLER R See: GOTTLIEB HJ

KOLODNY E See: ADAMS FV

KOLTHOFF IM: The development of analytical chemistry as a science. AM LAB 11: 42-4+, May 79

KOMAROFF AL, ERVIN CT, PASS TM ET AL: Protocols in ambulatory care. PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 7: 135-55, Jan/Jun 78

KOMAROV EI: Radiation in daily life. WORLD HEALTH 26-9, Jun 79

KOMP DM See: FORTUNATO RP

KONCEL JA: Pharmacists expand their roles through clinical services. HOSPITALS 53: 85-8, Mar 1 79

KONCZAK M: A workload recording system for respiratory technology... Canadian Society of Respiratory Technologists (research, med) RESP TECHNOL 15: 19+, Spring 79

KONINGS AWT See: FONCK K

KOOLMATHIE J: Living faith. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 8, Aug 78

KOPF R: Fetal and maternal monitoring. Nonstress test (pictorial) Part 6. AM J NURS 78: 2115-7, Dec 78

KOPRIVA CJ See: BARASH PG

KORCZYN AD See: ESHEL Y

KORDYASZ E: Young world health. WORLD HEALTH 36, Feb/Mar 79

KORER JR See: FREEMAN H

KORIK L See: ANGERS JW

KORNFIELD MS, SIEGEL IM: Parental group therapy in the management of a fatal childhood disease... Duchenne muscular dystrophy. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 99-118, Aug 79

KORNITZER M: New adoption legislation and the health visitor. HEALTH VISIT 51: 4-7, Jan 78

KOROBKIN M, PALUBINSKAS AJ: CT of the urinary tract (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 47-9+, Sep/Oct 78

KOROMA K See: CALLAHAN WS

KORTTILA K, PFAFFLI P, ERTAMA P: Residual nitrous oxide in operating room personnel (research, med) ACTA ANAESTHESIOLOGICA SCAND 22: 635-9, 1978

- (Koshy A) **Obituary. CHRIST NURSE** :33, Oct 78
- KOSS JA, CHRISTOPH C: Oxygen therapy and other respiratory therapy in acute respiratory failure (pictorial) **CCQ** 1:53-63, Mar 79
- KOSSOFF J, ed: The emergency X-ray...the child who swallowed a foreign body (pictorial) **EMERGENCY MED** 11:218, May 15 79
- KOSSOFF J, ed: The emergency X-ray...the child who may have inhaled a foreign body (pictorial) **EMERGENCY MED** 11:158-9, Jun 15 79
- KOSSOFF J, PAIS J: The emergency x-ray (pictorial) **EMERGENCY MED** 10:51+, Nov 78
- KOSSOFF P: Disabled but not discouraged...parents. **AM BABY** 40:46-8+, Dec 78
- KOTTKE FJ, HALPERN D, EASTON JKM ET AL: The training of coordination. **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 59:567-72, Dec 78
- KOTZE W: The heart of nursing. **CURATIONIS** 1:53-4, Mar 79
- KOVAR MG: Some indicators of health-related behavior among adolescents in the United States. **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 94:109-18, Mar/Apr 79
- KOWADA M, MOMMA F, KIKUCHI K: Intracranial aneurysm associated with cerebrovascular moyamoya disease (care st) (pictorial) **BR J RADIOL** 52:236-7, Mar 79
- KOWALCHUK B: A challenge in office nursing. **CANAD NURSE** 75:48-9, Sep 79
- KOWALSKY E: Annie...on the job as a volunteer parish nurse (care st) **KY NURSES ASSOC NEWSL** 27:16-7, Dec/Jan 79
- KOWALSKY EL: The nurse's role in health maintenance of the physically disabled client. **ARN J** 4:12-5, Jan/Feb 79
- KRAGER JM, SAFER D, EARHART J: Follow-up survey results of medication used to treat hyperactive school children (research, nurs) **J SCH HEALTH** 49:317-21, Jun 79
- KRAMER JA See: TOMASHEFSKI JF
- KRAMER KJ: Cataract extraction and phacoemulsification (pictorial) **OR TECH** 10:8-10, Nov/Dec 78
- KRANING MJ, MUMMA C: The implementation of holistic/humanistic nursing concepts in a rehabilitation setting...Northwest Hospital in Seattle (pictorial) **ARN J** 3:12-5, Nov/Dec 78
- KRANTZ M See: DUNGY CI
- KRANZ PL: The play therapist: the student, the struggle, the process. **J PSYCHIATR NURS** 16:29-31, Nov 78
- KRATZ C: How to write for publication. Preparing a research article. Part 2. **NURS TIMES** 74:1634-5, Oct 5 78
- KRATZ C: Bringing it home... Hospital at Home scheme. **NURS TIMES** 74:1748-50, Oct 26 78
- KRATZ CR: Sensory deprivation. In the elderly. Part 3. **NURS TIMES** 75:330-2, Feb 22 79
- KRAUS, Sister Irene: The role of the nurse in the hospital setting of the 1980s. **WORLD HOSP** 15:132-5, May 79
- KRAUSE DM, MARTINSON IM: Facilitating research in an academic setting: one school's experience...The University of Minnesota School of Nursing. **NURS LEADERSHIP** 1:22-7, Dec 78
- KRAUSE S, PAPPAS S: Infection control. The nurse epidemiologist: role and responsibilities. **TOPICS CLIN NURS** 1:1-6, Jul 79
- KRAUSS M: A patient with an intracranial tumour (care st) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 75:481-6, Mar 22 79
- KRAVITZ M, PACE NL: Management of the mechanically ventilated patient receiving pancuronium bromide. **HEART LUNG** 8:81-6, Jan/Feb 79
- KRAWCZYK R See: HUNGLER BP
- KRAWCZYK RM: Peer participatory conferences: a dynamic method of nursing instruction. **J NURS ADMIN** 8:5-8, Oct 78
- KREBS D: The role of the international council of nurses...Identifying issues crucial to nursing. Part 3. **WORLD IR NURS** 7:6, Nov/Dec 78
- KREBS H: Citric acid cycle: a chemical reaction for life. **NURS MIRROR** 149:30-2, Aug 16 79
- KREBS R, JENSEN RH: A postural drainage tilt-table for home or clinic (pictorial) (research, med) **RC** 24:245-6, Mar 79
- KREJCI ML: The patient with total surface replacement (care st) **ONA J** 5:10-2, Dec 78
- KRELL GI See: HARGREAVES A
- KRELL H See: COPANS S
- KREMPEN JF See: JEWSBURY C
- KRENZELOK EP: Caustic esophageal and gastric erosion without evidence of oral burns following detergent ingestion. **JACEP** 8:194-6, May 79
- KRENZELOK KP See: RUSS HA
- KRESSEL K See: SLIPP S
- KRETZSCHMAR RM, MAXWELL JH, COPPES J ET AL: Discussion of Social problems of women patients in a private obstetrics and gynecology clinic. **AM J OBSTET GYNECOL** 134:481-3, Jun 15 79
- KREUTZBERG JR See: CHEE FKW
- KRICK JP See: ARBOGAST RC
- KRIEG AF: Making the best use of laboratory information. **MLO** 11:133-4+, Mar 79
- KRIEG AF, YAPIT MK: A streamlined work flow can boost productivity and morale (pictorial) **MLO** 10:85-6+, Dec 78
- KRIEGER D, PEPER E, ANCOLI S: Therapeutic touch. Searching for evidence of physiological change. Part 1. **AM J NURS** 79:660-2, Apr 79
- KRINER A: Joys & problems: nationalizing a nursing school...Zaire. **NURSES LAMP** 30:2-3, Jan 79
- KRISHNAMURTI S See: OSAMA SM
- KRISTIC J: Anxiety levels of hospitalized psychiatric patients throughout total hospitalization (research, nurs) **J PSYCHIATR NURS** 17:33-42, Jul 79
- KRITEK P: Qualified--will you be?...qualified to care. **AARN NEWSL** 35:1-7, Jul/Aug 79
- KRITEK PB: Commentary: the development of nursing diagnosis and theory. **ADV NURS SCI** 2:73-9, Oct 79
- KRIZ RJ See: LIN PP
- KROGSENG BA: Assessment for coronary risk factors. **JEN** 5:19-24, Mar/Apr 79
- KRONBORG R: Nurses graduation ceremony. **LAMP** 36:4-6, Apr 79
- KROSHEL FT See: PHILIPS BU
- KROUSKOP TA See: GARBER SL
- KRUEGER JC, HASSELL J, GOGGINS DB ET AL: Relationship between nurse counseling and sexual adjustment after hysterectomy (research) **NURS RES** 28:145-50, May/Jun 79

KRUG JA: National health insurance: physical therapists' attitudes (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 733-41, Jun 79

KRUG RS, STANHOPE WD: A curriculum model in substance abuse: its implications for PA training and utilization. PA J 8: 164-9, Fall 78

KRUGER OR See: HO KJ

KRULL IS, WOLF MH: Thermal energy analysis for N-nitroso compounds. AM LAB 11: 84-8+, May 79

KRUMBERGER J See: CREWE NM

KRUMM S, VANNATTA P, SANDERS J: Group approaches for cancer patients. A group for teaching chemotherapy. Part 3. AM J NURS 79: 916, May 79

KRUPMAN WA See: LEWIS R

KRUSE LC, HAHN CW, BARRY JA ET AL: Utilization of a media instructional support staff in the development of a simulated learning experience: medication administration (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 27-35, Oct 78

KRUSZEWSKI AZ, LANG SH, JOHNSON JE: Effect of positioning on discomfort from intramuscular injections in the dorsogluteal site (research) NURS RES 28: 103-5, Mar 79

(Kryk H) A tribute to the late Helena Kryk. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 129, Jun 79

KUBALA GS: Problem solving in hematology—the right way. MLO 10: 55-6+, Dec 78

KUBO WR: Fluid and electrolyte problems. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-7+, May 79

KUBOTA U See: IIHAMA S

KUCERA AJ See: PEEBLES JE

KUCERA WR: Legal briefs. Column appearing regularly in AANA J

KUCHINSKI BB, COLLIGAN MJ: Psychogenic illness in industry and the role of the occupational health nurse. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 7-17, Jul 79

KUCIA C, DROTAR D, DOERSHUK CF ET AL: Home observation of family interaction and childhood adjustment to cystic fibrosis (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 189-95, Jun 79

KUCZYNSKI HJ: Sexual relations in pregnancy. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 215-7, Jul 79

KUDRICK LW See: SPARKS SM

KUENEMAN LJ: The philosophy of a reasonable storage system. MED REC NEWS 49: 79+, Jun 78

KUENSTLER DW: Problem solving in nursing management. SUPERV NURSE 10: 34-6+, Sep 79

KUHLI RC: Trends in allied health education for the health care team of tomorrow. ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 47-58, #1 78

KUHN JC See: BURKETT GL

KUHN JG, FISCHER RG: Vitamins in pediatrics. PEDIATR NURS 5: 25-31, Mar/Apr 79

KUHN JP, MUNSCHAUER RW: Ultrasound in the neonate...for examination of a sick neonate (pictorial) PERINAT/NEONAT 3: 35-40, Mar/Apr 79

KULIKOWSKI CA, WEISS SM: Laboratory computers in the year 2000: call them intelligence amplifying systems. MLO 11: 150-2+, Jul 79

KULIKOWSKI ES: A study of accidents in a hospital (research) SUPERV NURSE 10: 44-5+, Jul 79

KULL DJ: Educating the clinician. The laboratory newsletter: how sharp an educational tool? (pictorial) MLO 11: 75-80+, Apr 79

KULL DJ: A Louisiana lab solves a microbiology mystery. MLO 11: 149-50+, May 79

KULL DJ: The scope and handling of stats...how laboratories around the country cope with the challenge. Special report. Part 1. MLO 11: 41-6, Aug 79

Stat testing: abuses and solutions. Special report. Part 2. MLO 11: 47-53, Aug 79

KULL KJ: The laboratory's role in the strange case of Dr. X... reopening of a 10-year-old murder investigation. MLO 10: 85-7+, Feb 78

KULL KJ: Special report: reference laboratories. How and why they're used. Part 1. MLO 10: 53-5+, Oct 78

Their strengths and weaknesses. Part 2. MLO 10: 65+, Oct 78

Their future. Part 3. MLO 10: 81+, Oct 78

KUM E, ILGEN N: Hospitalization of the child. Part 2. TURK J PEDIATR 19: 109-17, Jul/Oct 77

KUMAR R: Renal osteodystrophy: a complex disorder...frequent complication of end-stage renal failure (ed) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 895-6, Jun 79

KUMPURIS AG, RAIZNER AE, LUCHI RJ: The role of serum digitalis levels in clinical practice. HEART LUNG 8: 711-5, Jul/Aug 79

KUNDERT L See: SPARK RP

KUNKA AK See: BAUMAN K

KUNKEL J, WILEY JK: Acute head injury: what to do when...and why (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 22-33, Mar 79

KUNTZ E: Design-builders note business upturn. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 47-9+, Mar 79

KUNTZ E: Plant engineering. Lighting offers best energy savings. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 62-3, Apr 79

KUNTZ E: Ready to evacuate area? Nuclear and chemical accidents test hospital disaster plans. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 14-5+, May 79

KUNTZ E: Flexible ORs replace old suites (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 72-3, Jul 79

KUNTZ E: Hospitals accommodate emergency and ambulatory patients in ERs. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 78-80+, Sep 79

KUPERBERG JR: Ethics, accountability and decision making. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 25-34, Fall 78

KUPST MJ, SCHULMAN JL, DOWDING J: Evaluation: attitudes toward patient care and work satisfaction (research) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN 24: 78-92, Winter 79

KURAMOTO AM: Mind over matter: how to make an intelligent CE choice. CE FOCUS 2: 6-7, Jan/Feb 79

KURAMOTO AM: Yes: clinical practice CE is the only way to go. Part 1. CE FOCUS 2: 6-8, Mar/Apr 79

KURAMOTO AM: Evaluation of CE programs: the state of the art. CE FOCUS 2: 6-7+, Jul/Aug 79

KURAMOTO AM: Computer-assisted instruction: will it be used? NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 10-3, Jun 78

KURIAN AP: Education for the change in role of nurses in India. CHRIST NURSE : 11-4, Aug 78

KURJAK A See: BEAZLEY J

KURTZ K, KEMPEN J, BIRNBAUM ML ET AL: Coping with acute abdominal crisis and more: multi-system failure (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 22-31, Nov 78

KURZ EA: Channel electron multipliers. AM LAB 11: 67-70+, Mar 79

KURZROK S See: DASTA JF

KUSH-GOLDBERG C: The health self help group as an alternative source of health care for women (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16:283-94, #3 79

KUSHNER L: Infant death and the childbirth educator. MCN 4:231-3, Jul/Aug 79

KUTNER M See: WOLF SL

KUTSANELLOU-MEYER M, CHRIST GH: Factors affecting coping of adolescents and infants on a reverse isolation unit...the treatment of leukemia, aplastic anemia, and severe combined immunodeficiency disease. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:125-37, Winter 78

KUTZNER SK, GUZZETTI PJ, LAND MJ: Estrogens + patient package insert = confused patients. JOGNNURS 8:220-3, Jul/Aug 79

KUZEMKO JA: A review of paediatric allergies. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:390+, Oct 79

KUZMA JW See: WYLIE RJ

KWAAN HC See: LEVIN RD

KWESKIN S: Rehabilitation. Stroke: early care and assessment. PATIENT CARE 13:28-9+, Jan 30 79

Stroke: mobilizing and planning therapy (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:50-2+, Jan 30 79

Exercises for recovering stroke patients (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:74-6+, Jan 30 79

Stroke: posthospital care and follow-up. PATIENT CARE 13:94-5+, Jan 30 79

KWESKIN S: Old and new options in gout therapy. PATIENT CARE 13:124-5+, Jan 30 79

KYRIAKIDIS M, JACKSON G, JEWITT D: Contrast media during coronary arteriography: electrocardiographic changes in the presence of normal coronary arteries (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51:799-801, Oct 78

L

LaBAN MM, MEERSCHAERT JR, TAYLOR RS ET AL: Symphyseal and sacroiliac joint pain associated with pubic symphysis instability (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:470-2, Oct 78

LaBAN MM, MEERSCHAERT JR, TAYLOR RS: Breast pain: a symptom of cervical radiculopathy (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:315-7, Jul 79

LABARCA JR: Communication through art therapy (care st) (pictorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17:118-24, May/Jun 79

LaBELLE G See: BUCKLEY RH

LABELLE H: Nursing authority. HONG KONG NURS J :30-6, Nov 78

LABEN JK See: CARPER BA

LABORDE JM: Symbolism and gift giving in family therapy. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:32-5, Apr 79

LABOVITZ DR: The returning therapist: a group approach. AJOT 32:580-5, Oct 78

LACEFIELD PK See: LOGSDON JB

LACHENMYER J, MILLER J, GAMBERG P: Cardiac transplantation. Nursing--detection and teaching... heart transplants in America. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148:34-6, Jun 28 79

LACKMAN, Sister Cecilia: Should you have the medical staff rate your lab? MLO 10:33-6, Nov 78

LACKMAN, Sister Cecilia: Managing the venipuncture team. MLO 11:95+, Mar 79

LACKMAN, Sister Cecilia See: BAER DM

LADER M: Tranquillizers: panacea or plague? NURS MIRROR 148:16-8, Jun 21 79

LADURNER G, ZILKHA E, SAGER WD ET AL: Measurement of regional cerebral blood volume using the EMI 1010 scanner (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:371-4, May 79

LAETICE, Sister Mary: That they may have life...more abundantly. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4:68-9, Nov 78

LAFAVE HG, HAM V: Mental health in Saskatchewan: a look at the past, present and future. CAN MENT HEALTH 27:13-6, Mar 79

LAFFERTY J See: FOULK D

LAFRENIERE IS: Chondrosarcoma (care st) (pictorial) ONA J 6:233-6, Jun 79

LaFRENIERE JG: "Tennis elbow": evaluation, treatment, and prevention. PHYS THER 59:742-6, Jun 79

LAGERSON J: Pulmonary rehabilitation. CCQ 1:75-83, Mar 79

LAGERSON J: The bed and the breath...inactivity of the affected part (pictorial) RC 24:45-8, Jan 79

LAGERSON J: The cough--its effectiveness depends on you (pictorial) RC 24:142-9, Feb 79

La GRECA AM, OTTINGER DR: Self-monitoring and relaxation training in the treatment of medically ordered exercises in a 12-year-old female (care st) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4:49-54, Mar 79

LAHIRI B See: ZuWALLACK R

LAHMEYER CB See: SCHWAB PJ

LAHTINEN JA: Nursing guidelines for infection control in emergency situations. NITA 2:94-5, May/Jun 79

LAIRD CE Jr, ROZIER CK: Toward understanding the terminology of exercise mechanics. PHYS THER 59:287-92, Mar 79

LAIRSON DR See: BROUDY DW

LAKE KE: Research brief: community care organization--making freedom of choice a right for the elderly and disabled. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7:47-51, Spring 79

LAKE LR See: FORD ML

LAKOVICS M, MARK B: The development of an internship program in psychiatric nursing. AM J PSYCHIATRY 136:932-6, Jul 79

LAKSHMANAN AV: The influence of size and radiopharmaceutical concentration ratio on the detection of abnormalities in clinical radionuclide imaging. BR J RADIOL 51:986-91, Dec 78

LAKSHMINARAYAN S: Acute respiratory failure in COPD: choosing the right therapy. CONSULTANT 18:41-3, Dec 78

LAL S See: KAPLAN PE

LAM APW: Aims of education. HONG KONG NURS J :17-9, Nov 78

LAMB A See: WHITFIELD CL

LAMB C: Using sonography to help ob/gyn problems (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:54-5+, Feb 15 79

LAMB C: Exploring the abdomen with ultrasound (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:98-9+, Feb 15 79

LAMB C: Interpreting echoes from the heart (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13:135-7+, Feb 15 79

LAMB C: Appendicitis? Reaching right decisions (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12:86-8+, May 30 78

LAMB DW: The neurology of spinal pain. PHYS THER 59:971-3, Aug 79

LAMB

LAMB GA, LAMB GA: The age of consent. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1071-2, Nov 78

LAMB GA See: LAMB GA

LAMB HR: Staff burnout in work with long-term patients. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 396-8, Jun 79

LAMB HR, OLIPHANT E: Schizophrenia through the eyes of families. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 803-6, Dec 78

LAMB J: The New York State Regents External Degree Program (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 20-1, Jan 79

LAMB R See: McCALLEN, Sister Marie J

LAMB S: The role of nurse clinicians in current nursing practice. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 156-9, Sep 79

LAMB SA: The nurse's changing role in water-soluble myelography. J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 189-92, Dec 78

LAMBERT HE See: GROSCH E

LAMBO TA: Towards justice in health. WORLD HEALTH 2: 2-5, Jul 79

LAMERTON R: Nurse could you care more? ...hospices find it difficult to recruit staff. NURS TIMES 75: 905-6, May 31 79

LAMM, Sister Jane F: Developing self-instructional units for dietary modifications. J AM DIET ASSOC 72: 631-2, Jun 78

La MONICA EL, SIEGEL FF: A professional organization that helps all of us (ed) J NURS ADMIN 9: 16-8, May 79

LAMONT JM: Scalds: a frame-up for Stuart...fifteen-month-old scalded by bath water (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 34-6, Aug 2 79

LAMONT L: The athletic heart: a normal variant or pathological state? CVP 7: 36-8+, Jun/Jul 79

LAMPE GN: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Introduction to the use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation devices (pictorial) Part 2. PHYS THER 58: 1450-4, Dec 78

LAMPE JM: Primum non nocere... first, do no harm...applies to school health care situations. J SCH HEALTH 49: 355, Jun 79

LAMPRIILL J: Alice--not in Wonderland (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 29-30, Dec 28 78

LAMY PP See: ALLEN SJ

LAMY PP See: NOLLAU EW

LANCASTER G: A hearing test for babies (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 8: 36-7+, Nov 78

LANCASTER J: Community treatment for mental health's forgotten population. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 20-7, Jul 79

LANCASTER J: Communication. Macro-system interaction: communication within the health care delivery system. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 89-100, Oct 79

LANCASTER LE: Where do we want to be tomorrow? Professional images in nephrology nursing. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 6-10, Jan/Feb 79

LAND MJ, GUZZETTI PJ, KATZE D: PPI-estrogens: what about the hospitalized patient? HOSP FORMUL 13: 467+, Jun 78

LAND MJ See: KUTZNER SK

LANDAU RL: What you should know about estrogens: or the perils of Pauline. JAMA 241: 47-51, Jan 5 79

LANDER A: Periarthritis nodosa with associated renal failure: managing a multi-symptom condition (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 26-9, Oct 26 78

LANDER H: Bone marrow transplantation. AUST NURSES J 8: 44-8, Feb 79

LANDERS AF: An alternative to plaster: the Kosair Scoliosis Orthosis (pictorial) ONA J 5: 18-9, Nov 78

LANE CS: Skilled care for the pneumothorax patient (pictorial) J NURS CARE 12: 16-7, Feb 79

LANE DS, EVANS D: Measures and methods in evaluating patient education programs for chronic illness. MED CARE 17: 30-42, Jan 79

LANDIS L: Socio-economics of nursing. INT NURS REV 25: 182-6, Nov/Dec 78

LANDMAN LC: Fourth international conference on voluntary sterilization. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 241-7, Jul/Aug 79

LANG D See: VOGLER M

LANG SH See: KRUSZEWSKI AZ

LANGE CA: Safe handling and disposal of sharps. AORN J 28: 1108+, Dec 78

LANGE CM: Identification of learning styles (#23-1793) NLN PUBL 1-26, 1979

LANGE P See: KLEH J

LANGENDOEN S: To expectant fathers: what to do if she panics during labor. AM BABY 40: 26+, Nov 78

LANGENDOEN S: Panic. RN 41: 44-7, Dec 78

LANGFORD AJ See: POST S

LANGFORD GM: Personalized data collection: the easy way...St. Joseph's Hospital in Tucson, AZ. MED REC NEWS 50: 6+, Feb 79

LANGFORD T: Impotence may be curable: an essay...bases of social power...reward power, coercive power, legitimate power, referent power and expert power. NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 29-33, Jun 78

LANGHORNE F: Hospital telephone manners. POINT VIEW 16: 7, Jul 79

LANGLIE JK: Interrelationships among preventive health behaviors: a test of competing hypotheses (research, med) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 216-25, May/Jun 79

LANGMAN-DORWART N: A model for mental health consultation to the general hospital. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 29-33, Mar 79

LANGSLEY DG: Commentary--The JCAH Accreditation Program for Community Mental Health Services. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 254-5, Apr 79

LANIER D Jr See: CARMODY FJ

LANNA G See: OWEN AL

LANZA DM See: McSHAN DL

LAQUEUR HP See: RAASOCH J

LARCHER V: Reye's Syndrome: when early referral is vital to prevent death. NURS MIRROR 147: 37-8, Nov 23 78

LARGE S: Reactive depression: a problem of personality (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 44-6, Jul 5 79

LARKIN JC See: DZIURBEJKO MM

LARKIN M: Heparin locks. NITA 2: 18-9, Jan/Feb 79

LARKIN M: I.V. therapy yesterday and today with a look to the future. NITA 2: 40-6, Mar/Apr 79

LARKIN MC, WATSON C: The economics of the I.V. team concept. NITA 1: 182-9, Sep/Oct 78

LaROCCO SA: An introduction to role theory for nurses (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 9: 41-5, Dec 78

- LARSEN EJ See: GREENBERG SP
- LARSON E: Infection control. Foreword. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1:xi-xiii, Jul 79
- Hands: the healers and killers. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1:59-65, Jul 79
- LARSON JV: Problem-orientated antenatal notekeeping: a useful primary health care tool. CURATIONIS 1:37-40, Dec 78
- LARSON L: Implementing quality health care for ethnic people of color. A project to develop cultural content in nursing. Part 6. WASH STATE J NURS 33:6, Spec Suppl 79
- LARSON SJ See: HOFFLAND KL
- LARSON WL: About stereopsis and its significance to public health. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:75-9, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78
- LASDON GS: Differences in PA and program evaluation. PA J 8:202-3, Winter 78
- LASDON GS, MAJOR EE: Developing criteria for evaluating physician assistants and their educational programs. PA J 8:231-5, Winter 78
- LASH AA: A re-examination of nursing diagnosis. NURS FORUM 17:332-43, #4 78
- LASHER WF See: BROWN BJ
- LASKY PC See: MALONEY SA
- LASS NJ See: KILLARNEY GT
- LAST PM: Expectations...in planning for the health services... South Australia. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:20-4+, Apr 79
- LASTOWKA TM See: BENZON LC
- LATHROP VG: Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. A nurse-directed psychiatric intensive treatment unit. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:673-83, Dec 78
- LATHROP VG: Aggression as a response. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16:203-5, Sep/Dec 78
- LATT B See: BRANTLEY JE Jr
- LATTIMER JK See: BECK L
- LATTY JC: Cast bracing. Cast bracing with intermittent traction (pictorial) Part 2. NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6:40-2, Nov 78
- LATZ PA, MAYER GG, BAILEY K: A framework for primary OR nursing. AORN J 29:959-60+, Apr 79
- LATZ PA See: MEYER RMS
- LAU I: Social problems in rehabilitation. NURS J SINGAPORE 18:122-3, Nov 78
- LAUFMAN H: Design, devices, and discipline in operating room infection control. OR TECH 10:11-3, Nov/Dec 78
- LAUFMAN H, BADNER B, ZELNER L: A new bedside emergency resuscitation cart. MED INSTRUM 12:110-3, Mar/Apr 78
- LAUGHLIN NT See: McGLYNN GH
- LAUGHLIN R: Closed intramedullary nailing of tibia with visualization by image intensifier (care st) ONA J 5:16-9, Dec 78
- LAURANCE BM, LAWRIE B: Health and nutrition education unit in a children's hospital. BR MED J 2:1469-71, Nov 25 78
- LAURENTE CM See: ORTIN EL
- LAUTERBACH SA, SPADAFORA M, LEVY R: Evaluation of cardiac arrests managed by paramedics (research) JACEP 7:355-7, Oct 78
- LAUVER JW, GOONERATNE NS: Lacrimal, parotid and mediastinal uptake of gallium 67 in sarcoidosis (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52:582-3, Jul 79
- LAVIGNE JM: Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Respiratory care of patients with neuromuscular disease. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:133-43, Mar 79
- LAVINE RL: How to recognize... and what to do about...hypoglycemia (pictorial) NURS 79 9:52-5, Apr 79
- LaVIOLETTE S: Hospitals change registry game plan. MOD HEALTHCARE 9:38-9, May 79
- LaVIOLETTE S: New criteria cut PSRO cost and length of stay. MOD HEALTHCARE 9:42+, May 79
- LaVIOLETTE S: Standards boost EMS categorization. MOD HEALTHCARE 9:48, May 79
- LaVIOLETTE S: Hospital pressures trigger increased democracy in nursing departments. MOD HEALTHCARE 9:62-3, May 79
- LaVIOLETTE S: Blues' consumer slant, tougher cost controls, strain hospital relations. MOD HEALTHCARE 9:34-6, Jun 79
- LAW C: Suicide: the ultimate cry for help. Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29:18-21, Jan 79
- LAW MP, AHIER RG, FIELD SB: The effect of prior heat treatment on the thermal enhancement of radiation drainage in the mouse ear (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:315-21, Apr 79
- LAW MP, COULTAS PG, FIELD SB: Induced thermal resistance in the mouse ear (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:308-14, Apr 79
- LAWLER J: Something we always knew! (pictorial) (research, nurs) LAMP 35:37, Dec 78/Jan 79
- LAWLER M See: GIESE M
- LAWRENCE GF See: KELSO IM
- LAWRENCE RA See: FRANTZ KB
- LAWRENCE RM See: LAWRENCE SA
- LAWRENCE SA, LAWRENCE RM: A model of adaptation to the stress of chronic illness. NURS FORUM 18:33-42, #1 79
- LAWRIE B See: LAURANCE BM
- LAWS HL, KIRKLIN MK, DIETHELM AG ET AL: Training and use of surgeon's assistants. SURGERY 83:445-50, Apr 78
- LAWSON AL: The stomatherapist and the urinary diversion patient. NURS TIMES 74:1938-9, Nov 23 78
- LAWSON E See: CLARK R
- LAWSON M, BOTTINO JC, McCREDIE KB: Long-term I.V. therapy: a new approach...use of a peripherally inserted central venous catheter (pictorial) AM J NURS 79:1100-3, Jun 79
- LAWSON MS, WILSON GS: Addiction and pregnancy: two lives in crisis. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:445-57, Summer 79
- LAWSON NC: Significant events in the rehabilitation process: the spinal cord patient's point of view (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:573-9, Dec 78
- LAWSON NS See: GILBERT RK
- LAWSON S: Bathing without back injury...from the nurse's point of view (research) NURS MIRROR 148:22-4, Jun 14 79
- LAWTON K: Schizophrenia: Laura learns to make friends (care st) NURS MIRROR 148:32-3, Jun 14 79
- LAY TN: Personal awareness. Therapeutic communication. Part 1. J NURS CARE 12:16-8, Sep 79
- LAYCOCK R: Did she really say that? ...activities that occur in the Christies Beach Community Health Centre. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:14-5+, Oct 78

LAYDEN

LAYDEN M: Responsibility to self: first step to leadership. NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 26-9, Sep 79

LAZARUS JM: Uremia: a clinical guide. HOSP MED 15: 52+, Feb 79

LAZERSON J: Prophylactic infusion therapy in hemophilia. HOSP PRACT 14: 49-55, May 79

LAZINSKI H: The effects of clinical teaching on the budgets of schools of nursing. J NURS EDUC 18: 21-4, Jan 79

LEA AS See: SPRINGER RR

LEACH P: I don't love my child. AM BABY 40: 58-9+, Oct 78

LEADBETTER WB: Getting ahead of the injury... musculoskeletal response to the stress of running (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 26-9+, Jun 15 79

LEAHY MA: Expectations: do we always agree?... caring for chronically ill children. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 14-5, Jan/Feb 79

LEAMAN H: Report of a senior medical student... Mary Breckinridge Hospital, Hyden, Kentucky. FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 59-60, Summer 78

LEAMAN K: Recognizing & helping the abuse child. NURS 79 9: 64-7, Feb 79

LEAMONS EP: Recruit another nurse: opportunities offered in the occupational health field. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 11-3, Nov 78

LEAVELL JF See: WARD AJ

LEAVERTON DR See: GRAY DR

LEAVITT M: Andy was a fighter-- in more ways than one. NURS 79 9: 64-6, Apr 79

LEBBETTER B: Helping parents cope and adjust to an infant with a congenital disorder. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 16-7, May/Jun 79

LEBBETTER B, COLDEERGER J: Sibling visitation on a pediatric unit. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 15, May/Jun 79

LEBBETTER B, GOLDBERGER J: Infant development and the effects of hospitalization. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 12-4, May/Jun 79

LeBLANC RJA: After a spouse's death: a study of elderly longevity prognosis by sex (research) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 67-8, Nov 78

LEBLOND PF, COULOMBE L: The measurement of erythrocyte deformability using micropore membranes. J LAB CLIN MED 94: 133-43, Jul 79

LeBOURGEOIS JP, MEIGNAN M, PARMENTIER C ET AL: Renal consequences of irradiation of the spleen in lymphoma patients (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 56-65, Jan 79

LeBRUN H: Join? Why me?... International Association of Central Service Personnel and the American Society for Hospital Central Service Personnel of the American Hospital Association. SCORE 3: 6, Jan/Feb 79

LeCORNU A: Alternatives to laboratory animals. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 21, Sep 78

LECTURER EK: Homeless young people in cities. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 357-8, Oct 78

LEDDY S: Is that new baccalaureate program feasible? Or necessary? (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 406-10, Jun 79

LEDERMAN E See: LEDERMAN RP

LEDERMAN RP, LEDERMAN E, WORK BA Jr ET AL: Relationship of psychological factors in pregnancy to progress in labor (research) NURS RES 28: 94-7, Mar/Apr 79

LEE A: No! Seven out of ten nurses oppose the professional/technical split. Part 1. RN 42: 82-93, Jan 79

There has to be a better way. Part 2. RN 42: 39-46, Feb 79

Why feelings run high on the professional/technical split. Part 3. RN 42: 52-8, Mar 79

Part 4. RN 42: 64-6+, Apr 79

LEE A: How nurses rate with the public: we want you, we need you... and, yes, we love you, too (research, nurs) RN 42: 24-35, Jun 79

LEE AA: How do nurses rate with MDs: still the handmaidens. RN 42: 20-30, Jul 79

LEE AA: How nurses rate: nursing's shopworn image. How it hurts you... how it helps. RN 42: 42-7, Aug 79

LEE BA, LEE WA: A basic system for improving quality of care in nursing homes... Health Quest, Inc., of Lutherville, Maryland. MED REC NEWS 50: 39-41, Feb 79

LEE BK See: BENNETT L

LEE C See: McCORMICK L

LEE CA, HALSTEAD HL: Certification--a form of quality assurance. KANSAS NURSE 54: 2-3, Apr 79

LEE CAB See: CHRISTENSEN MG

LEE CC See: TSAI CS

LEE DBN, KLEEMAN CR: Phosphorus depletion in man (pictorial) AM J IV THER 6: 37-44+, Dec 78/Jan 79

LEE ES See: TSAI SP

LEE JKT, MELSON GL: Unusual sonographic appearance of a Courvoisier gallbladder (care st) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 2: 93-4, Jul/Aug 79

LEE K, MILLS A: The contribution of economics to health service planning. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: centre eight papers, Feb 8 79

LEE KS: Nursing in primary health care. PHILIPP J NURS 47: 64-8, Jul/Sep 78

LEE LA: An investigation of the effects of clinical experience on cognitive gains (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 27-37, Sep 79

LEE LS: Solving the shoebox dilemma (pictorial) MED REC NEWS 49: 76+, Apr 78

LEE M: Into wider neighborhoods... Pakistan. FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 26-9, Autumn 78

LEE P: Why nursing needs graduates. NURS MIRROR 148: 10, Jan 25 79

LEE R, HAYNES NM: Counseling juvenile offenders: an experimental evaluation of project CREST... Clinical Regional Support Teams. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 267-71, Winter 78

LEE RC: Designation of health manpower shortage areas for use by public health service programs. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 48-59, Jan/Feb 79

LEE S See: SAWFORD R

LEE SJK See: JUGDUTT BI

LEE TS See: WRIGHT BD

LEE WA See: LEE BA

LEENHEER JA See: CASTERLINE CE

(Lees F) Florence Lees. NURS MIRROR 148: 34, Feb 22 79

LEEY CM, KANAGASUNDARAM N: Alcoholic hepatitis... prognosis is better for alcoholic liver disease that has not yet become irreversible. Part 4. HOSP PRACT 13: 115-9+, Oct 78

LEE-YAW BE: Improved specimen handling in clinical chemistry (pictorial) MLO 10: 93+, Oct 78

LEFFLER M: A hospital orientation program for agency nurses. SUPERV NURSE 10: 46+, Aug 79

- LEFLEY HP: Environmental interventions and therapeutic outcome... Jackson Memorial Hospital community mental health program (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 341-4, May 79
- LeFORT S: The problem of immunization in Canada. CANAD NURSE 75: 26-30, Jan 79
- LeFORT S: Hypertension: pediatric hypertension--think about it. CANAD NURSE 75: 32-3, Apr 79
- LEGGE D: Nurse education: a contribution to discussion. AUST NURSES J 8: 42-5, Jun 79
- LEGGE DA See: CANNON PM
- LEGGE M: Oxygen electrode calibration: a simple inexpensive method. NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 11-2, Mar 79
- LEGRAND YJ, FAUVEL F, KARTALIS G ET AL: Specific and quantitative method for estimation of platelet adhesion to fibrillar collagen (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 438-57, Sep 79
- LEHMAN JJ: Manual therapy in upper cervical spinal dysfunction (care st) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 302-4, Nov/Dec 78
- LEHMAN LR: Success story (care st) NURS 79 9: 152, May 79; CANAD ED 9: 88, May 79
- LEHMANN JF: Biomechanics of ankle-foot orthoses: prescription and design (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 200-7, May 79
- LEHMANN JF, STONEBRIDGE JB, deLATEUR BJ ET AL: Temperatures in human thighs after hot pack treatment followed by ultrasound (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 472-5, Oct 78
- LEHMANN JF See: deLATEUR BJ
- LEIBROCK A: Review of educational literature and other materials. ONA J 6: 78, Feb 79
- LEIGHTON I: Use of selective agents for the isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes* (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 283-8, Jul 79
- LEIGHTON NS: Initiating and supporting the early breastfeeding relationship. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 214-9, Jul/Sep 78
- LEINART BK: Attitudes of nurses toward spinal cord injury patients (research, nurs) ARN J 4: 7-9, Jan/Feb 79
- LEINER MR See: BANKS ME
- LEINERT A: To work or not to work... my own experience. AM BABY 41: 50+, Sep 79
- LEINIKKI PO, SHEKARCHI I, DORSETT P ET AL: Determination of virus-specific IgM antibodies by using ELISA: elimination of false-positive results with protein A-Sepharose absorption and subsequent IgM antibody assay (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 92: 849-57, Dec 78
- LEININGER M: Transcultural nursing for tomorrow's nurse. IMPRINT 25: 44-7, Dec 78
- LEININGER M: Territoriality, power, and creative leadership in administrative nursing contexts. NURS DIMENS 7: 33-42, Summer 79
- LEINWEBER E: Belts to make moves smoother. AM J NURS 78: 2080-1, Dec 78
- LEISER I: Writing procedures. SCORE 3: 4-5, Jan/Feb 79
- LEKE J: Continuing education for nurses in Nigeria. INT NURS REV 26: 111-2, Jul/Aug 79
- LEKGETHA AN See: ROBERTSON B
- LELEAN S: Euro research must be for the patient's good... European collaboration in nursing research. NURS MIRROR 148: 30-1, May 3 79
- LEMASTERS G: The effects of bereavement on the elderly and the nursing implications. J GERONTOL NURS 4: 21-5, Nov/Dec 78
- LEMBERG L See: KAUFFMAN SE
- LEMBERG L See: THATCHER SK
- LEMIEUX-CHARLES L: A change in focus... the nursing process project. RNAO NEWS 34: 4-5, Sep/Oct 78
- LEMPHERS C: Ethical decision-making no easy task for nurses. RNABC NEWS 11: 28, Jul/Aug 79
- LENBURG CB: Power: nursing's challenge for change. Shaping practice behaviors through performance examinations (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 74-85, 1979
- LENEFSKY B, de PALMA T, LOCICERO D: Management of violent behaviors (pictorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 212-7, Sep/Dec 78
- LENFANT CJM: Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: what we know right now about its cause, treatment, and prevention (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 64: 2-9, Dec 78
- LENIG RC: Pulmonary fat embolism (care st) AANA J 47: 40-6, Feb 79
- LENIHAN JMA, ABBEY JC: Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Symbiosis: nursing and the bioengineer. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 589-95, Dec 78
- LENTZ JR, MEYER EA: The dirty house. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 590-3, Sep 79
- LEONARD A: Client assessment. J NURS EDUC 18: 41-8, May 79
- LEONARD JC, WILSON DA, DANIEL HG: Noninvasive renal imaging: the contribution of nuclear medicine and ultrasound (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 119-25, Sep/Oct 79
- LEONARD MO: "Treat me with respect": a case of misunderstanding... kidney transplant (care st) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 18-22, Jan/Feb 79
- LEONE DM: Sexual abuse of children... USA. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 17-8, Oct 78
- LEOPOLDT H: Community psychiatric nursing. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 53-6 (Occas Papers) May 17 79
- Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 57-9 (Occas Papers) May 24 79
- LEOPOLDT H, HAWTON K, NEW RC: Nursing staff accidents in a psychiatric hospital (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 121-2+ (Occas Papers) Oct 26 78
- LEPPINK MA: Adolescent sexuality. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 153-61, Fall 79
- LeRICHE WH See: SCHWENGER CW
- LERIDON H: Contraceptive practice in France in 1978. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 153-4, May/Jun 79
- LERNER CJ: The magazine picture collage: its clinical use and validity as an assessment device (research, med) AJOT 33: 500-4, Aug 79
- LERNER HE: Girls, ladies, or women? The unconscious dynamics of language choice. NURS DIMENS 7: 1-3, Spring 79
- LERNER I: Minimizing government financing essential to cost-effectiveness... drug coverage under NHI policy goals--what will really work? HOSP FORMUL 13: 596-7+, Aug 78
- LERNER S, ROSKOS SR: Staff and patients evaluate their therapeutic community (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 555-7, Aug 79
- LeROY PL See: DUGGINS EL

LeSAGE J, BECK C, JOHNSON M: Practice oriented theory. Nursing diagnosis of drug incompatibility: a conceptual process (pictorial) (research, nurs) Part 2 (6) ADV NURS SCI 1: 63-77, Jan 79

LESHER DC, BOMBERGER AS: Experience at Three Mile Island. AM J NURS 79: 1402-8, Aug 79

LESLIE J: Common sense guide to good and healthy eating (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-30, Nov 16 78

L'ESPERANCE CM: Home birth--a manifestation of aggression? JOGN NURS 8: 227-30, Jul/Aug 79

LESTERAM G See: BOSS PG

LETCHIMANA K: Bedside haemodynamic monitoring in acute myocardial infarction (pictorial) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 109-12, Nov 78

Le TREUT A See: BRUNETON JN

LETSOU AP: Infusion control devices for parenteral and enteral administration. Aspects of enteral administration: the practical application of theory. Part 7. AM J IV THER 5: 36-40+, Oct/Nov 78

LEUBENBERGER P See: BLANC S

LEVENS E: NFLPN Legislative conference report... Response to ANA position on nursing education. J NURS CARE 12: 29-31, May 79

LEVENSON P, HALE J, TIRADO C ET AL: A comprehensive interactional model for health education delivery to teenage mothers. J SCH HEALTH 49: 393-6, Sep 79

LEVENSTEIN A: Effective change requires change agent. J NURS ADMIN 9: 12-5+, Jun 79

LEVENSTEIN A: The art and science of supervision. Column appearing regularly in SUPERV NURSE

LEVER M, MUNSTER DJ: The performance of cholesterol and triglyceride analyses in New Zealand. NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 93-8+, Nov 78

LEVER M See: WALMSLEY TA

LEVERTON P: Five lessons in assertiveness training. MLO 10: 95+, Jul 78

LEVERTON P: Are you ready for inspection? MLO 10: 65+, Nov 78

LEVEY GS: Beta adrenergic blocking drugs in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. HOSP FORMUL 14: 45-8+, Jan 79

LEVIN A: Artificial fertilization: the newest therapy. PARENTS 53: 83+, Nov 78

LEVIN EM See: COLE CM

LEVIN RD, KWAAN HC, IVANOVICH P: Changes in platelet function during hemodialysis. J LAB CLIN MED 92: 779-86, Nov 78

LEVIN S See: WOODWARD CA

LEVINE BE See: SPOTNITZ SG

LEVINE DT: Just a few days of love (care st) NURS 78 8: 144, Nov 78; CANAD ED 8: 16, Nov 78

LEVINE E, KELLY MF, ISAACS M: Political, social and educational forces on nursing: Impact of political forces (#15-1754) NLN PUBL : 1-28, 1978

LEVINE E See: GAZIANO EP

LEVINE GV: Statistics for calculating decisions... Laboratory Workload Recording Method. LAB WORLD 30: 20-3, May 79

LEVINE LB: Through the looking glass at the integrated curriculum. J NURS EDUC 18: 43-6, Sep 79

LEVINE M See: GUIDRY LS

LEVINE ME: Does continuing education improve nursing practice? HOSPITALS 52: 138-40, Nov 1 78

LEVINE MS See: HOHMAN BA

LEVINE RV: The tourniquet in trauma: a deeper look... prevailing medical opinion is turning strongly against any use of tourniquets. EMT J 3: 38-40, Jun 79

LEVINSON D See: STILLMAN PL

LEVITIN PM, GIULIANO VJ: The treatment of gout. HOSP FORMUL 13: 976-9, Dec 78

LEVITON D: The intimacy/sexual needs of the terminally ill and the widowed. DEATH EDUC 2: 261-80, Fall 78

LEVITON D: AHDP, Inc.: health for the older adult... Adults Health and Development Program. HEALTH EDUC 10: 8-10, Jul/Aug 79

LEVY E See: UHLEY HN

LEVY J See: HOWES E

LEVY LB, ESCAMILLA R: A study of retakes in diagnostic radiology at an army medical center (research, med) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 45-8+, Jul/Aug 79

LEVY M: The pathophysiology of sodium balance (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 95-106, Nov 78

LEVY PA, RUTHERFORD HC, SHEPARD BM: Usefulness of preoperative screening tests in perioperative respiratory therapy (research, med) RC 24: 701-9, Aug 79

LEVY PF, BLAINE RL, GILL PS ET AL: Thermal analysis: advances in instrumentation (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 79-80+, Jun 79

LEVY R See: LAUTERBACH SA

LEVY-ZOMBEK E See: GENVERT G

LEWIN DC: Violence: picking up after the terrorist. NURS MIRROR 148: 36-7, Apr 12 79

LEWIN SS, RAMSEUR JH, SINK JM: Rehabilitation in the private sector. The role of private rehabilitation: founder, catalyst, competitor. J REHABIL 45: 16-9, Jul/Sep 79

LEWIN W, PRESTON B, SMITH J ET AL: The ODA is here to stay: a review of the part the ODA plays in the theatre team today... operating department assistant. NURS TIMES 74: 1710-2+, Oct 19 78

LEWIS A, CASTELLANA M: Heal loop undiversion--a collaborative nursing approach (care st) (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5: 42-5, Jul/Aug 79

LEWIS CE, LEWIS MA, IFEKWUNIGUE M: Informed consent by children and participation in an influenza vaccine trial (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1079-82, Nov 78

LEWIS E: Mourning by the family after a stillbirth or neonatal death. ARCH DIS CHILD 54: 303-16, Apr 79

LEWIS E: Inhibition of mourning by pregnancy: psychopathology and management. BR MED J 2: 27-8, Jul 7 79

LEWIS E: Outside the safety of the hospital. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1252-3, Nov 3 78

LEWIS EJ See: EAGEN JW

LEWIS FM, FIRSICH SC, PARSELL S: Clinical tool development for adult chemotherapy patients: process and content (research) CA NURS 2: 99-108, Apr 79

LEWIS J: How the nurse copes with grief. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 16-7, Jan/Feb 79

LEWIS K: Practical illustrations of nurse-social worker collaboration and teamwork in a long-term health care facility. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 34-9, May/Jun 79

- LEWIS KP, CRESSEY I: Nursing care for postanesthesia shivering. *AORN J* 30:357+, Aug 79
- LEWIS L See: TULLY VM
- LEWIS LW: Test your knowledge of today's nursing...medical, surgical, obstetrics, pediatrics, and psychiatric. Part 1. *NURS 78* 8:76-70, Nov 78
- Part 2. *NURS 78* 8:58-62, Dec 78
- Part 3. *NURS 79* 9:62-6, Jan 79
- LEWIS M: Teamwork and morale. *NURS MIRROR* 148:32, May 24 79
- LEWIS MA See: LEWIS CE
- LEWIS MJ: Obstetrics: education and practice in Sydney, 1870-1939. Part 1. *AUST NZ J OBSTET GYNAECOL* 18:151-4, Aug 78
- LEWIS NL See: LONBORG R
- LEWIS P: From a council member's seat. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 92:253-4, Aug 79
- LEWIS P: Drugs: the bitter pill in pregnancy. Adverse effects on the developing brain. *NURS MIRROR* 147:38-9, Oct 5 78
- LEWIS R, KRUPMAN WA: Communicating with your employees. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5:33, May 79
- LEWIS RA See: HODGSON JW
- LEWIS S: Special report: the Jay committee on mental handicap. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89:274-7, Mar 22 79
- LEWIS S: Weaving a strategem across boundaries...cross-financing between health service and local government. Part 1. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89:382-3, Apr 6 79
- Building a care service on rock foundations...a comprehensive home care service. Part 2. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89:416-7, Apr 13 79
- LEWIS S: Ready to roll up her sleeves...implications of the report of the committee of inquiry into mental handicap nursing and care. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89:445-7, Apr 20 79
- LEWIS S: The greening of the meadows. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89:909-11, Jul 20 79
- LEWIS SE See: GRAY WR Jr
- LEWIS SM, LEWIS VH: Multiple sclerosis: does the mystery remain? (pictorial) *J NEUROSURG* *NURS* 11:176-82, Sep 79
- LEWIS VH See: LEWIS SM
- LEWISTON NJ See: BERGMAN AS
- LEWKO JH See: HURDER WP
- LEYDON I: Implications of the EEC Directives on general nurse training. *WORLD IR NURS* 8:2, Jan/Feb 79
- LI TS, PATEL RC, PELOSI MA ET AL: Fetoplacental steroidogenesis. *PERINAT/NEONAT* 3:29-30, Mar/Apr 79
- LIBERMAN A, BUSTAMANTE M, MELVIN C ET AL: A community services approach to quality assurance in a mental retardation facility. *MED REC NEWS* 49:64+, Oct 78
- LIBERSON M See: HESTER C
- LIBO GM: Coping with stress--student style. *IMPRINT* 26:40-4+, Feb 79
- LIBRACH I: Layman's guide to common complaints. Common cold...stomach upsets. Part 1. *NURS MIRROR* 149:18-9, Aug 2 79
- Measles. Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 149:24, Aug 9 79
- Sprains, strains and cuts. Part 3. *NURS MIRROR* 149:20, Aug 16 79
- Whooping cough. Part 5. *NURS MIRROR* 149:22, Aug 23 79
- LICHT H See: HULTER HN
- LICHTENBERGER RE: The patient's right to spiritual care. *NURSES LAMP* 30:2-3, Mar 79
- LIDDELL K: Nails: clues in your claws (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 148:31-5, Jan 18 79
- LIEB J See: McCOLLUM AT
- LIEBERSON S, MENDES DG: Walking in bed...strength and mobility of the lower extremities of bed-ridden patients (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 59:1112, Sep 79
- LIESCH MR See: SMITH AM
- LIGGINS GC: Perinatal problems: give steroids as RDS prophylaxis? (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 12:22-3+, May 30 78
- LIGHT S: Staff face danger in the operating theatre (research, nurse) *NURS MIRROR* 148:20-2, Jan 11 79
- LIGHTLE MA: '70s see new approaches to capital financing for hospitals. *HOSPITALS* 52:135-6+, Jun 16 78
- LIGTERMOET H: Home births. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8:5+, Nov 78
- LIGTERMOET H: The setting up of homebirth Australia. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8:31, Mar 79
- LJANA RC, WILLIAMS MC: Tetramethylbenzidine--a substitute for benzidine in hemoglobin analysis (research, med) *J LAB CLIN MED* 94:266-76, Aug 79
- LILLICRAP SC See: STEERE HA
- LIM C: Health care for Singapore's school children. *NURS J SINGAPORE* 19:3-6, Jul 79
- LIM JKL: Occupational therapy in rehabilitation. *NURS J SINGAPORE* 18:119-21, Nov 78
- LIM SK: Medical organisation for mass disaster. *NURS J SINGAPORE* 19:23-5+, Jul 79
- LIMA L See: ROELANDT J
- LIMSON SG See: ORTIN EL
- LIN C See: BOONE DC
- LIN K See: SATA LS
- LIN KS, PARK MK, BAKER HA ET AL: Disinfection of anesthesia and respiratory therapy equipment with acid glutaraldehyde solution. *RC* 24:321-7, Apr 79
- LIN PP, KRIZ RJ: A four-conductor to three-conductor junction box (pictorial) *APPLIED RADIOL* 7:61-2, Nov/Dec 78
- LIN UK See: AUNG UK
- LINCK E See: EXNER HE
- LINCOLN R: The Select Committee reports...The Select Committee on Population, U.S. House of Representatives. *FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT* 11:101-4, Mar/Apr 79
- LIND J: The family in the Swedish birth room. *BIRTH FAMILY J* 5:249-51, Winter 78
- LIND J, HARDGROVE CB: Lullaby bonding. *KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURS* 3:184-90, Jul/Sep 78
- LINDE DB, ENGELHARDT KF: What do parents know about infant development? (research, nurse) *PEDIATR NURS* 5:32-6, Jan/Feb 79
- LINDEMAN CA: Nursing research: a visible, viable component of nursing practice...Luther Hospital, Eau Claire, Wisconsin. *NURS DIGEST* 6:45-8, Winter 79
- LINDHEIMER MD See: NOLTEN WE
- LINDHOLM C, OLLMAN B, SNYDER VJ ET AL: Cardiorespiratory effects on flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in critically ill patients (research, med) *CHEST* 72:362-8, Oct 78

LINDSEY

LINDSEY D See: MITCHELL MM

LINEHAN MS: Sickle cell anemia--the painful crisis (pictorial) JEN 4: 12-9, Nov/Dec 78

LIN-FU JS: Lead poisoning in children--what price shall we pay? CHILDREN TODAY 8: 9-13+, Jan/Feb 79

LING GM, BOUTLE S: Children and drugs. WORLD HEALTH 10: 3, Jun 79

LING L, McCAMMAN SP: Dietary treatment of diarrhea and constipation in infants and children. ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 17-28, Oct 78

LING L See: BANION CR

LINN JTB: Practising prevention for the elderly...Australia. AUST FAM PHYSICIAN 8: 305-13, Mar 79

LINN LJ: Psychosocial needs of patients with acute respiratory failure. CQ 1: 65-73, Mar 79

LINN WS, HACKNEY JD: Health effects of air pollution. CVP 7: 50-1+, Feb/Mar 79

LIPKIN GB: The dysfunctional family. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 9: 32-43, Dec 78

LIPKOWITZ MH, QADIR C: An assessment of after-hours visits to a community mental health center. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 628-30, Sep 79

LIPMAN L: First World Congress on future special education--Stirling Scotland--June 25, 1978 - July 1, 1978. REHABIL SA 23: 3-11, Jun 79

LIPMAN R See: FELDMAN PS

LIPTON MJ See: CARLSSON E

LISTON EH, GERNER RH, ROBERTSON AG ET AL: Routine thoracic radiography for psychiatric inpatients...this practice no longer has a sound medical basis and should be eliminated or modified (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 474-6, Jul 79

LITCHFIELD WE: Viewpoint (pictorial) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 33-5, Jan/Feb 79

LITSKY BY: Cleaning flexible fiberoptic endoscopes. SCORE 3: 4-5, Mar/Apr 79

LITTLE DE, CARNEVALI D: Nurse specialist effect on tuberculosis: report on a field experiment (research, nurs) NURS DIGEST 6: 49-55, Winter 79

LITTLE GS: The story of Jean...schizophrenia, chronic undifferentiated type (care st) IMPRINT 26: 58-9+, Apr 79

LITTLE M: Physicians' attitudes toward employment of nurse practitioners. Part 2. NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 26-8+, Nov/Dec 78

LITTLEFIELD N: Symposium on the nurse as change agent. The psychiatric nurse as a change agent...in a community mental health center. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 373-82, Jun 79

LITWACK JM, LITWACK L: Counseling for positive mental health. A philosophical statement. Introduction. J SCH HEALTH 48: 524-5, Nov 78

LITWACK L See: LITWACK JM

LITWACK LL, FORBES E, NELSON PT ET AL: The challenge of clinical evaluation (#16-1763) NLN PUBL 1: 1-42, 1979

LITWOK E See: STEER RA

LIU YC: Position during labor and delivery: history and perspective. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 23-6, May/Jun 79

LIVY DM: A possible solution to admission trauma...to a long term care facility. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 10-1, May 79

LLAMANZARES CV: The PNSI Day Care Center: a show case of nursing therapeutic care. ANPHI PAP 13: 25-35, Jan/Jun 78

LLEWELYN SP: A change for the better?...attitudes of psychiatric nurses, patients and visitors towards uniforms (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 149: 27-9, Aug 16 79

LLEWELLYN-JONES JD: Breast feeding and sexuality. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 22-4, Oct 78

LLOBET MA, MELENDEZ C: The professional association, the nurse and the student nurse in Spain. INT NURS REV 25: 136-7, Sep/Oct 78

LOCICERO D See: LENEFSKY B

LOCKHART C, MATTOX KL, PHILLEY C: A review of autotransfusion (pictorial) JEN 5: 38-42, Mar/Apr 79

LOCKWOOD JA: From life to death. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 81-92, Fall 78

LOCKYER WJ: Large-scale screening for viral hepatitis. MED LAB SCI 36: 107-8, Apr 79

LODATO C: A very special patient...a fifteen year old girl in a catatonic state (care st) J NURS CARE 12: 22-3, Sep 79

LODER RJ: What happens when employees rate themselves? MLO 10: 107-8+, Mar 78

LODISH HF, ROTHMAN JE: The assembly of cell membranes (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 48-63, Jan 79

LOEB MB See: WASOW M

LOEPER J See: PAGE S

LOESCH LC: Counseling for positive mental health. School counseling and positive mental health: when does 1+1=3? Part 2. J SCH HEALTH 48: 530-3, Nov 78

LOEVINGER R: Health planning: the acronyms, the system, the challenges for nurses. MD NURSE 29: Jun 79

LOEVSKY J: Menstruation: alternatives to pharmacological therapy for menstrual distress. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 34-44, Fall 78

LOGAN A See: MILNE B

LOGAN L See: SORANDES T

LOGAN MS See: CHOI-LAO ATH

LOGSDON JB See: REYNOLDS JI

LOGIUDICE A See: GOLDFARB AL

LOGSDON JB, LACEFIELD PK, CLARK MJ: The development of an academic grievance procedure. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 184-90, Mar 79

LOGUE GL See: SHIMM DS

LOGUE SC See: NUTTING PA

LOISEAU A See: WEITZENBLUM E

LOJEK RM See: YUNEK MJ

LOK P: Intensive care therapy for liver transplantations (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 8: 42-4, Sep 78

LOK P: Nursing management of liver transplant. AUST NURSES J 8: 38-40, Oct 78

LOKAJICEK M, KOZUBEK S, PROKES K: NSD and cell survival...fractionated irradiation. BR J RADIOL 52: 571-2, Jul 79

LOMBARD H: Standards-quality care and political action. FLA NURSE 27: 7-8, Jan 79

LOMBARD H: Accountable nursing service..."Cost Effectiveness". FLA NURSE 27: 5-6, May 79

LONBORG R, LEWIS NL, TAYLOR ML: A goal worth achieving: articulation in nursing education (research, nurs) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 23-8, Sep 78

- LONDEREE BR** See: **KNIGHT KL**
LONEY J See: **MILICH R**
LONG A: Guide to epidemiology. **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 89: 907-8, Jul 20 79
LONG A: Implementation of a personalized clothing policy for long stay psychiatric patients: a study of communication (research) **J ADV NURS** 4: 415-27, Jul 79
LONG A, MERCER G: Nurses down the drain? How bad planning wastes resources. **NURS MIRROR** 147: 16-9, Nov 23 78
LONG CF: Nursing in a multi-disciplinary setting. **NURS J SINGAPORE** 19: 12-5, Jul 79
LONG KA See: **CLARK DA**
LONG PJ: Education for tomorrow. **FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL** 54: 22-4, Autumn 78
LONG RJM: Activation of the immune system: nurses are often the last people to notice that a colleague is sick or that they need treatment themselves. **NURS TIMES** 74: 1730, Oct 19 78
LONGO D See: **BARNHILL LR**
LONGO MR, MacDONALD EE, FROELICHER VF Jr: Practical methodologies of exercise stress testing. **CVP** 6: 29-32+, Oct/Nov 78
LONGO MR Jr: Adult M-mode echocardiography: principles and practical clinical application (pictorial) **CVP** 7: 25-31, Aug/Sep 79
LOOMIS K: Managing the change process. **J ALLIED HEALTH** 8: 172-6, Aug 79
LOONEY JC, GUNDERSON EKE: A longitudinal study of neurosis in young men...a military setting (research, med) **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 30: 470-4, Jul 79
(Loopuyt C) 30th anniversary! Corrie Loopuyt remembers. **NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)** 1: 3, Mar 79
LOPEZ EA: Who am I? How am I seen? What can I do about it? **OCCUP HEALTH NURS** 27: 9-13, Aug 79
LORD R, SCHOWALTER J: Visiting on an adolescent ward (research, nurs) **J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP** 8: 5-9, Summer 79
LORE A: Supporting the hospitalized elderly person. **AM J NURS** 79: 496-9, Mar 79
LOREI TW: Formulating therapeutic objectives as a prelude to program evaluation...mental health treatment programs. **HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY** 30: 262-4, Apr 79
LORENTZ WB: On pediatric fluid loss (care st) **EMERGENCY MED** 11: 149-52+, Feb 15 79
LORENZEN CD See: **SIGELMAN CK**
LORTS GB, VANDER VEER JB Jr: The patient is (almost) always right (pictorial) **JEN** 4: 30-3, Sep/Oct 78
LoSASSO AM See: **MOORTHY SS**
LOSSING G: Volunteers also have needs. **HOSPITALS** 53: 231-2+, Jul 16 79
LOTAS MB, WILLGING JM: Mothers, babies, perception (research, nurs) **IMAGE** 11: 45-51, Jun 79
LOUCKS SR See: **ALPETER LL Jr**
LOUDEN JA See: **CISSIK JH**
LOUDEN N: Contraception for teenagers. **MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE** 15: 356+, Sep 79
LOUGHRAN CF See: **FIELDING JA**
(Lovatt C) Provincial profile. **CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL** 7: 98, May 79
LOVEJOY FH Jr: Priorities in poisoning. **EMERGENCY MED** 11: 265-7+, Feb 15 79
LOVEJOY NC: Preventing hair loss during adriamycin therapy (research) **CA NURS** 2: 117-21, Apr 79
LOVELAND SR, CAMPBELL RL, COMER PB ET AL: A noninvasive device for ventilatory assistance (pictorial) (research, med) **RC** 24: 612-9, Jul 79
LOVELL MC, FIORINO DL: Combating myth: a conceptual framework for analyzing the stress of motherhood. **ADV NURS SCI** 1: 75-84, Jul 79
LOVE-MIGNOGNA S: Scoliosis questionnaire...evaluating and improving the nursing care. **ONA J** 6: 209-10, May 79
LOVE-MIGNOGNA S See: **BOSACCO SJ**
LOW AC, YOUNG H: Modern trends in the laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhoea. **MED LAB SCI** 36: 275-81, Jul 79
LOW AW: The patient's view of osteoporosis. **NURS TIMES** 75: 38-9, Jan 4 79
LOW CH: Breast cancer (pictorial) **NURS J SINGAPORE** 18: 87-9, Nov 78
LOW JL: The nature and effects of pulsed electromagnetic radiations (pictorial) **NZ J PHYSIOTHER** 6: 18-22, Nov 78
LOWBURY EJ: Antimicrobial prophylaxis in the healing of burns. **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 89: 535-6, May 4 79
LOWE JA See: **LOWE MA**
LOWE LS See: **HUTCHESON JD Jr**
LOWE MA, LOWE JA: If it isn't documented, it isn't done (pictorial) **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 5: 71-4, Jan/Feb 79
LOWE PJ See: **OLNEY SJ**
LOWE TJ, JONES L: A case of platelet satellitism? (pictorial) **NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL** 32: 87-90, Nov 78
LOWERY WR: Food service in your facility. Identifying and satisfying resident food preference. Part 1. **AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J** 4: 4+, Nov 78
LOWTHER R: How to forecast staff needs...the cost of providing pharmaceutical services. **HEALTH SOC SERV J** 99: 406-7, Apr 13 79
LOWTHIAN P: A basic guide to nursing care. Turning clock system to prevent pressure sores. Part 17. **NURS MIRROR** 148: 30-1, May 24 79
LOWTHIAN P: Pressure sore prevalence...a survey of sores in orthopaedic patients (research) **NURS TIMES** 75: 358+, Mar 1 79
LOY TM: An approach to evaluating RIA kits. **MLO** 10: 51-2+, Nov 78
LOZOFF BM: An anthropologic approach to infant care. **BIRTH FAMILY J** 5: 192-4, Winter 78
LUBIC RW: The impact of technology on health care--the childbearing center: a case for technology's appropriate use. **J NURSE-MIDWIFERY** 24: 6-10, Jan/Feb 79
LUBIC RW, ERNST EK: The Childbearing Center: an alternative to conventional care (pictorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 26: 754-60, Dec 78
LUBIN WJ: An outbreak of aseptic meningitis associated with Echo-6 in the pediatric age group...in the Hartford, Connecticut area (pictorial) (research, med) **PA J** 8: 204-9, Winter 78
LUCE JM, THOMPSON TL II, GETTO CJ ET AL: New concepts of chronic pain and their implications (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 14: 113-6+, Apr 79
LUCHI RJ See: **KUMPURIS AG**
(Luckes E) Eva Luckes. **NURS MIRROR** 148: 33, Mar 15 79
LUCKY FJ See: **BROWN R**
LUDEWIG B: Microprocessor balance...speed and accuracy common to electronic equipment. **AM LAB** 11: 81-3, May 79

LUDWIG

LUDWIG S See: BASSOFF BZ

LUFT R: Diabetes: the outlook is bright. *WORLD HEALTH* 3:7, May 79

LUK KH, BAKER DG, PURSER P ET AL: The use of 2450 megahertz of microwave in cancer therapy. A pilot study...Claire Zellerbach Saroni Tumor Institute in San Francisco (research, med) *PHYS THER* 59:405-8, Apr 79

LUKE C See: MORGAN B

LUKEN L: IV therapy: a practical approach to nursing care. *J PRACT NURS* 29:20-24, Aug 79

LUM JL, CHASE M, COLE SM ET AL: Nursing care of oncology patients receiving chemotherapy (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 27:340-6, Nov/Dec 78

LUM JLI: WICHE panel of expert consultants report: Implications for nursing leaders...Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education. *J NURS ADMIN* 9:11-9, Jul 79

LUM LC: Respiratory alkalosis and hypocarbia. *CHEST HEART STROKE* J 3:31-4, Winter 78/79

LUMB PD, DALTON B, BRYAN-BROWN CW ET AL: Aggressive approach to intravenous feeding of the critically ill patient. *HEART LUNG* 8:71-80, Jan/Feb 79

LUMPKIN JR, BAKER FJ II, FRANASZEK JB: Alcoholic ketoacidosis in a pregnant woman. *JACEP* 8:21-3, Jan 79

LUMPP, Sister Francesca: Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. The role of the nurse in the bioethical decision-making process. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 14:13-21, Mar 79

LUNDIN DV: You can inject heparin subcutaneously (pictorial) *RN* 41:51-4, Dec 78

LUONGO SB See: HOWES E

LUPTON D: Pre-senile dementia: when reality's a thing of the past (care st) *NURS MIRROR* 148:34-6, May 10 79

LURIA MH See: PEGO RF

LUSKIN DB See: JELINEK RC

LUSTGARTEN RA See: GOODMAN LM

LUTEY B See: AUTHIER J

LUTTMAN D See: PARCEL GS

LUTTRELL N See: BLOUNT M

LUTY K See: CHANDRA G

LUTZ D See: D'ALTROY LH

LUTZ SS, NAPIEWOCKI JK: Your license: how you and the law can protect it. *MICH NURSE* 52:5-7, Jul 79

LYLE WH: Alcohol interaction with a workplace chemical. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 31:265-7, May 79

LYLE WM: The team approach to preventing, detecting and minimizing unwanted drug reactions. *CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69:49-54, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

LYMAN M See: SAGER N

LYNCH BL: Quiz recapping the contents. *DIAGN MED* 2:97-8+, May 79

LYNCH BL, LYNCH ST: Does employee value really increase with experience? *MLO* 11:103+, Jan 79

LYNCH JG See: BLOOM ND

LYNCH K, UPDEGROVE P: "Oh, my aching back" (pictorial) *IMPRINT* 26:56-61, Feb 79

LYNCH ST See: LYNCH BL

LYNE D See: PERRIN JC

LYNN MR See: BAKER BS

LYNN PA, MILLER S, REED GAL ET AL: Research in rehabilitation of stroke patients (pictorial) (research, med) *CHEST HEART STROKE* J 3:25-31, Fall 78

LYON GG, HITCHENS EA: Ways of intervening with the psychotic individual in the community. *AM J NURS* 79:490-3, Mar 79

LYON JL See: SORENSON AW

LYONS H: Imagining the worst for sake of fire safety. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89:259-60, Mar 15 79

LYONS M: Hospital provides special care for dying patients and their families. *HOSPITALS* 52:123-4+, Nov 16 78

LYONS M: Recognition of neurological dysfunction. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 4:34-7, Sep/Oct 79

LYSAUGHT E: A report on health problems of theatre nurses (research, nurs) *NZ NURS J* 72:24-6, Jan 79

LYSTAD M: At home in America: the family as seen in American books for children. *CHILDREN TODAY* 8:2-5, Mar/Apr 79

LYTH IM: Young children in long-stay hospitals...The Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, London. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 14:308-10, Sep 78

LYTHCOTT GI: The Health Services Administration: Improving the access to health care of the nation's underserved. *PUBLIC HEALTH REP* 93:637-41, Nov/Dec 78

LYTHGOE M: The child in care...the guardianship of the state...New Zealand. *NZ NURS J* 72:4-6, Apr 79

LYTTON S: Micromethod pregnancy test. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 41:24, Jan/Feb 79

M

MAAGDENBERG AM, VETRO J: Education career mobility. The educational career mobility ladder...fact or fiction? Part 1. *CALIF NURSE* 74:12-6, Dec 78

MAAS JW: Biochemistry of the affective disorders. *HOSP PRACT* 14:113-20, May 79

MABEL DE, EICHELBERGER WJ: Practical problems in pediatric TPN...Total Parenteral Nutrition (pictorial) *AM J IV THER* 5:13-7, Oct/Nov 78

MABERRY D See: GIFFORD S

MABRY JH See: VACEK PM

McADAM E: Aboriginal Community centre, South Australia. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 7:15, Aug 78

McAFEE D: The real problem with people is...inability to cope with life. *J SCH HEALTH* 49:293-4, May 79

McALISTER WH, SIEGEL MJ, SHACKELFORD GD: Pulmonary oedema following intravenous urography in a neonate (care st) *BR J RADIOL* 52:410-1, May 79

McALLISTER D See: MACKLEY B

McALLISTER J: Displaced crystalline lens: this crystal ball must focus to form images (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 147:24-6, Dec 28 78

MACALUSO TF See: BUNTZ CG

McATEE PR See: GOLDSTEIN PS

McBRIDE MM: Children's literature on death and dying. *PEDIATR NURS* 5:31-3, May/Jun 79

McBRIDE PT: Genesis of the artificial kidney (pictorial) *NEPHROL NURSE* 1:22-3, Jul/Aug 79

McBRYDE B: A nurse's war. Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 75:1084-5, Jun 28 79

A trip to Rouen...experiences as a nurse in front line field hospitals. Part 2. *NURS TIMES* 75:1150-2, Jul 5 79

McCABE E: Where did the money go?...Division of Long Term Care in the Health Resources Administration of H.E.W. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8:29-30+, Feb/Mar 79

- McCABE P, ALLEN WJ, GORMLEY J ET AL: The Ulster scene... the development of the nursing services in Northern Ireland. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-6, Apr 12 79
- McCAIG C: Review: positioning for neurosurgery (pictorial) AORN J 28: 1053-60, Dec 78
- McCALL IW See: PARK WM
- McCALLEN, Sister Marie J, LAMB R: Prenatal classes for expectant grandparents. MCN 3: 336+, Nov/Dec 78
- McCALLUM AH, DERVIN E: A Concord chair for improved contrast ventriculography (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 279-83, Dec 78
- McCALLUM J: Mysteries are solved in clinical laboratories... forensic pathologists (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 26-8+, Jul 79
- McCALLUM J See: BIGOS ST
- McCAMMAN SP See: LING L
- McCAMPBELL JF: Basic cost analysis can improve in-service education. HOSPITALS 53: 121-4+, Jan 16 79
- McCARTER D: Comforted to comfort others. NURSES LAMP 30: 4, Nov 78
- McCARTHY A: The visiting therapist. NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 30-3, Nov 78
- McCARTHY CM: NY hospital regulatory cost found to exceed \$1.1 billion (research, nurs) J NURS CARE 12: 23-6, Jun 79
- McCARTHY DS: Chronic obstructive lung disease: guide to diagnosis and management (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 40-1+, Dec 78
- McCARTHY FC: Being a pro... high professional standards of nursing home administrators. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 36-7, May 79
- McCARTHY J: Somogyi effect: managing blood glucose rebound (care st) NURS 79 9: 38-41, Feb 79
- McCARTHY J, MENKEN J: Marriage, remarriage, marital disruption and age at first birth. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 21-3+, Jan/Feb 79
- McCARTHY J See: WESTOFF CF
- McCARTHY NC, BRETT D: Learning primary preventive intervention in the day care center. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 12-4, May/ Jun 79
- McCARTHY P: Geriatric sexuality: capacity, interest, and opportunity (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 20-4, Jan/Feb 79
- McCARTHY PL: How to recognize and treat leukoplakia (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 68+, Oct 78
- McCARTHY S: How a CHC can help with complaints... Community Health Council. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 276-7+, Jul 79
- McCARTNEY F: A deep but dazzling darkness. J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 38-9, Oct 78
- McCARTNEY JH, NADLER G: How to help your patient cope with hearing loss. GERIATRICS 34: 69-71+, Mar 79
- McCARTY DJ: The management of gout. HOSP PRACT 14: 75-8+, Sep 79
- (McCarty P) Patricia McCarty named Editor. AM NURSE 11: 3, Jun 20 79
- McCARTY P: Certification process complex but rewarding. AM NURSE 11: 7+, Jun 20 79
- McCARTY P: Energy: tapping the body's natural resource. AM NURSE 11: 8+, Jun 20 79
- McCARTY P: Nursing administrators control millions. AM NURSE 11: 1+, Sep 20 79
- McCARTY RL: Comment on activity in Washington. Column appearing regularly in J AM MED TECHNOL
- McCARVER B: New law changes definition of 'supervisor' for nurses. ARIZ NURSE 32: 11, Mar/ Apr 79
- McCAULEY RJ: Please Sir, what's a community nurse? LAMP 35: 9-11, Dec 78/Jan 79
- MacCLELLAND DC: Surgeons told to be active in OR safety. AORN J 29: 22+, Jan 79
- MacCLELLAND DC: Music in the operating room. AORN J 29: 252-60, Feb 79
- MacCLELLAND DC: Perioperative role in practice. AORN J 29: 722+, Mar 79
- MacCLELLAND DC, ALLEN P: Surgeons discuss medical, surgical progress at ACS. AORN J 29: 775+, Mar 79
- MacCLELLAND E See: KELLY K
- McCLENDEN EL: Working with consultants: a checklist for hospital administrators. HOSP FORUM 22: 21-3, Jul/Aug 79
- McCLOUD PK: A study of selected attitudes toward nurse-midwifery (research) MICH NURSE 52: 16-7, Apr 79
- McCLOY KB See: ESHLEMAN RE
- McCLURE ML: New York State's 1985 Proposal. AORN J 29: 48-53, Jan 79
- McCLURE ML: The administrative component of the nurse administrator's role. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 1-17, Summer 79
- McCOLLUM AT, MARGOLIN CB, LIEB J: Consultation on psychoactive medication. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 71-98, Nov 78
- McCOLLUM EE: A family-oriented admission procedure: on an inpatient psychiatric unit. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 423-30, Summer 79
- McCONNELL E: Burnout and the critical care nurse. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-14, Aug 79
- McCONNELL EA: 10 problems with nasogastric tubes... and how to solve them (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 78-81, Apr 79
- McCONNELL EA: Where surgical patients wait... preoperative reception or holding area. POINT VIEW 15: 18, Oct 78
- McCONNELL EA: Communication: an essential of quality patient care. POINT VIEW 16: 4-5, Jul 1 79
- McCONVILLE BJ: On coping with adolescence. CAN MENT HEALTH 26: 9-14, Dec 78
- McCOOL J, REAVIS A: Computerized monitoring of total hospital bacteriologic experience (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 77-82, Mar/Apr 79
- McCORKLE R, KENT LA, MEEHAN J ET AL: A new beginning: the opening of a multidisciplinary cancer unit. Part 2. CA NURS 2: 269-78, Aug 79
- McCORKLE R, RASCH C, SHORR J ET AL: A new beginning: the opening of a multidisciplinary cancer unit (pictorial) Part 1. CA NURS 2: 201-9, Jun 79
- McCORKLE R, YOUNG K: Development of a symptom distress scale (research, nurs) CA NURS 1: 373-8, Oct 78
- McCORMICK GP, WILLIAMS M: Stroke: the double crisis... family life borders on near breakdown. AM J NURS 79: 1410-1, Aug 79
- McCORMICK L, LEE C: Public Law 94-142: mandated partnerships. AJOT 33: 586-8, Sep 79
- McCOWN D: TV--its problems for children. PEDIATR NURS 5: 17-9, Mar/Apr 79
- McCOY PL See: BAKER KG

McCRACKEN

McCRACKEN H: Health care delivery in rural Alaska. HOSP FORUM (CALIF) 21:13-5, Nov/Dec 78

McCRACKEN N See: MAKI DR

(McCrae J) The doctor poet and the poppies of Flanders (Watkins D) NURS MIRROR 147:16-7, Nov 9 78

McCREADY RGL: Microbiology in mining. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7:136+, Jul 79

McCREDIE KB See: LAWSON M

McCREE H See: JAY P

McCROSKEY BJ See: FIELD T

McCROSKEY RL See: FAIRES SL

McCUBBIN HI See: BOSS PG

McCULLEY M: Hypertension: questions and answers. CANAD NURSE 75:24-5, Apr 79

McCULLOCH JC: Evaluation of red blood cell pyruvate kinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity using the Abbott ABA-100 analyser (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36:237-9, Jul 79

McCULLOCH S: Needs based caring...the needs of children throughout the world. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:25-6, May/Jun 79

McCULLOUGH D, ALLEN WJ, UPRICHARD M ET AL: The Ulster scene...the development of nursing services...Northern Ireland. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148:28-31, Apr 5 79

McCULLOUGH D See: CLISDAL M

McCUSKER J: Longitudinal changes in blood lead level in children and their relationship to season, age, and exposure to paint or plaster. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:348-52, Apr 79

McDAID T See: ARVIDSON E

McDICKEN WN See: BOW CR

McDONALD AB See: BECVAR RJ

McDONALD EE See: LONGO MR

McDONALD L: Determination of brain death via pulsatile echoencephalography (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 10:150-5, Dec 78

McDONALD M See: SOLWAY J

McDONALD ME See: PAYTON OD

McDONALD MS: Offense, not defense...healthy babies for happy mothers and fathers (ed) PERINAT/NEONAT 2:13-4, Jul/Aug 78

McDONALD PM, PREUIT WI, GEE GN ET AL: The directional method used in physician-taught classes...Loma Linda University. RC 24:840-3, Sep 79

McDONALD PM See: SYVERTSEN WA

MacDONALD S: Radiographic considerations of Hirschsprung's disease (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 51:173-7, Sep/Oct 79

McDONOUGH B See: ASTER RH

McDOUGALL SM: Standards and standardisation. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:543, May 4 79

McDOUGALL V: Nutritional assessment of the ICU patient (care st) CANAD NURSE 75:39-43, May 79

McELHANEY BJ See: CARLSON T

McELROY E, RUGINIS B, SHAEFER SJM: Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Sudden infant death syndrome: a framework for preventive mental health. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:391-403, Sep 79

McELROY EM: The impact of a AIDS death on family functioning. FREE ASSOC 6:1-4, Jan/Feb 79

McELROY EM: Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Foreword. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:389-90, Sep 79

MacERLEAN DP, GRAY BJ, FITZGERALD MX: Bronchial artery embolization in the control of massive haemoptysis (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52:558-61, Jul 79

McEVOY MD, EGAN EC: The process of developing a nursing intervention model. J NURS EDUC 18:19-25, Apr 79

McEWAN C See: TRAILL L

McEWEN B: The laying of the hands...total care of the ageing person. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:29-30, Dec 78

McEWIN R: 33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. Opening address: the privacy paradox. Part 1 (2) LAMP 35:31-5, Sep 78

McFARLAND DE, SHIFLETT N: The role of power in the nursing profession. NURS DIMENS 7:1-13, Summer 79

McFARLANE J: Now it's your turn to tell us!...Royal Commission on the National Health Service. NURS MIRROR 149:16-8, Jul 26 79

(McFarlane J) Enter the leading Lady...the first nurse to be appointed to the House of Lords, Jean McFarlane. NURS MIRROR 149:18-20, Jul 26 79

McFARLANE J: The report the media missed...Royal Commission on the NHS. NURS MIRROR 149:15-7, Aug 2 79

McFARLANE J: A report to make people think...Royal Commission on the National Health Service. NURS TIMES 75:1257-8, Jul 26 79

MACFIE J, COWELL M, PAWSEY G ET AL: Foam elastomer dressing: a liquid alternative to gauze (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 149:30-2, Aug 2 79

McGANITY W: Are you nutritionally ready for pregnancy? AM BABY 41:28+, Mar 79

McGEE AD: No shame for the shaman. CANAD NURSE 74:22-3, Dec 78

McGILL M: Temperature cycling preserves platelet shape and enhances in vitro test scores during storage at 4° (pictorial) J LAB CLIN MED 92:971-82, Dec 78

McGILL M, BRINDLEY DC: Effects of storage on platelet reactivity to arterial subendothelium during blood flow (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94:370-80, Aug 79

McGILLOWAY FA: One aspect of the social/psychological element of the illness state. INT J NURS STUD 16:267-73, #3 79

McGINNIS M: Double or nothing. AM BABY 41:23+, Jan 79

McGLYNN GH, LAUGHLIN NT, ROWE V: Effect of electromyographic feedback and static stretching on artificially induced muscle soreness (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58:139-48, Jun 79

McGOLDRICK M: 10 checkpoints for babyproofing your home. AM BABY 41:16+, Mar 79

McGOVERN G: Prevention: the weapon against disease. LAB WORLD 29:14-7, Dec 78

McGRATH BJ, BACON TJ: Baccalaureate nursing education for the R.N.: why is it so scarce? J NURS EDUC 18:40-5, Jun 79

McGRATH G See: ELSHERIF C

McGRATH MM: Group preparation of pediatric surgical patients (research, nurs) IMAGE 11:52-62, Jun 79

McGRAW RG: Patient centered technology. SURG TECHNOL 11:12, Jan/Feb 79

McGUICKIN MB, ABRUTYN E: A surveillance method for early detection of nosocomial outbreaks (research, med) APIC 7:18-21, Mar 79

McGUGIN MB, MERKEL SI, HOFING AL: An andragogical approach to teaching the problem-oriented method of recording (POR) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10:7-11, Jan/Feb 79

McGUIRE A: Burn management. Prevention of burns. Part 1. CCQ 1: 1-11, Dec 78

McGUIRE M: Storm signals...can't speak a word of English. NURS 79 9:136, Mar 79; CANAD ED 9: 9, Mar 79

McGUIRE M, SHEPHERD R, GRECO A: Hospitalized children in confinement (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 31-5, Nov/Dec 78

McGUIRE PG See: JOSEPH AEA

McGUIRE S See: CLEMEN S

MACHERSKI H: A homosexual teenager: I'm Jack, I'm 14, I'm gay (care st) NURS MIRROR 147:29-32, Oct 5 78

MACHT LB See: SCHERL DJ

McILVAINE R See: WEST M

MACILWAINE H: Breaking through the communication barrier... liaison nursing. NURS MIRROR 147:19-21, Dec 7 78

McINTIER, Sister Teresa M: The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, pastoral, ethical issues. Hillhaven Hospice: a free-standing, family-centered program. HOSP PROGR 60:68-72, Mar 79

McINTOSH HD: Jogging: thou shalt not kill (thyself). JAMA 241: 2547-8, Jun 8 79

McINTOSH J: Making the best use of time...the nurse in the treatment room. NURS MIRROR 149: 32-3, Aug 9 79

McINTOSH JB: The nurse-patient relationship. Communication with patients. NURS MIRROR 148:1-ii+ (Suppl) Jan 25 79

McINTOSH JB: Decision making on the district...a time and observation study of the work of 30 district nurses. NURS TIMES 75:77-80 (Occas Papers) Jul 19 79

McINTYRE R: Emergency colectomy for toxic megacolon (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:316-9, Feb 22 79

MACINTYRE S: Some notes on record taking and making in an antenatal clinic. SOCIOLOG REV 26: 595-611, Aug 78

McIVOR DL, ROSARIO A: Group therapy for women going through divorce. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20:11-3, May/Jun 79

MACK L See: PERTCHECK L

McKAIG C, STEELE S, SULLIVAN MP: Respiratory & cardiac conditions in children: a test of your nursing skill. NURS 79 9:94-5, May 79; CANAD ED 9:10-1, May 79

McKAY H: New industrial relations training...for shop stewards and staff representatives. NURS TIMES 74:1813-4, Nov 2 78

McKAY R: What kind of welcome? ...rickets among the Asian community in Glasgow. Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:1364-6, Dec 1 78

Spreading the right words...immigrants and the health services...trying to get the health and dietary message across to Asians. Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1388-90, Dec 8 78

McKAY R: Consumer protection... the realities of medical audit. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:1004-7, Aug 10 79

McKAY SR: A review of student stress in nursing education programs. NURS FORUM 17:376-93, #4 78

MACKAY-PATERSON S, URBANIAK SJ: The continuous flow cell separator. A device enabling platelets and leucocytes to be collected for transfusion (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74:1970-4, Nov 30 78

McKECHNIE JC: Outdated and updated diets for G.I. disease. CONSULTANT 18:82+, Sep 78

McKEE JD: They painted footprints. LIFE HEALTH 93:20-1, Oct 78

McKEE N See: HUTINGER PK

McKEEHAN KM: Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Nursing diagnosis in a discharge planning program. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:517-24, Sep 79

McKELVY PL: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Clinical report on the use of specific TENS units (pictorial) Part 6. PHYS THER 58:1474-7, Dec 78

McKENNA M: Creatures of the second kind...a comparison between human and veterinary laboratory technology. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7:131, Jul 79

McKENNA SE: A new lease of life (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:320+, Feb 22 79

McKENNA, Sister Mary: Torn lateral collateral ligament of the right fifth finger. ONA J 5:20-1, Nov 78

McKENRY P See: JOHNSON C

MACKENZIE CJG: Economic development—boon or hazard to public health. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70:34-7, Jan/Feb 79

McKENZIE J See: GUMLEY CJG

MACKENZIE RA See: SCHWARTZ EB

McKEOUGH J: Dietary treatment and management of diabetes. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:10-3, Apr 79

MACKEPFRANG B, BENTZON MW: Some aspects concerning admission to and accommodation in geriatric institutions housing persons with varying degrees of need for care (research, med) SCAND J SOC MED 6:59-62, 1978

MACKEPFRANG B, BENTZON MW: Minimum variability in the need for care in geriatric institutions (research, nurs) SCAND J SOC MED 6:63-7, 1978

MACKERT MA See: HEMELT MD

MACKETY CJ: Viral encephalitis in the OR. AORN J 30:647-50+, Oct 79

MACKETY CJ: P.V.P...peripheral vascular preparedness, emergency (pictorial) POINT VIEW 16:14, Jan 79

MACKETAY TA See: HAMILTON CB

MACKIE R See: HALPERN D

McKINNON G: An assessment of primary nursing (research, nurs) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55:18+, Nov 78

MACKINTOSH A: Learning total patient care...from the community secondment. NURS MIRROR 148:22, Jun 21 79

MACKINTOSH AF, CRABB ME, BRENNAN H ET AL: Hospital resuscitation from ventricular fibrillation in Brighton (research, med) BR MED J 1:511-3, Feb 24 79

MACKLEY B, HESLOP T, McALLISTER D: The Aberdeen formula: evaluation on the larger scale (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 29-32 (Occas Papers) Mar 15 79

(research) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:33-6 (Occas Papers) Mar 22 79

Part 3. NURS TIMES 75:37-9 (Occas Papers) Mar 29 79

MACKLIN D: Psychosocial nursing: trouble stirring in the kitchen... psychological understanding of the nurse/patient relationship. NURS MIRROR 148:38-9, May 24 79

McKNIGHT T See: ARRAS B

McKONLY

McKONLY B See: BRIMMER E

MacLACHLAN J: Attraction and its significance for the community nurse. LAMP 35:9-10, Nov 78

MacLACHLAN M See: WADSWORTH PV

McLAIN B: Physical assessment for nursing leaders (research, nurs) J NURS ADMIN 8: 47-50, Dec 78

McLAIN BR See: SHORTRIDGE LM

McLANE AM See: GALLANT BW

McLANE AM See: GROSSBACH-LANDIS I

McLAUGHLIN AJ Jr, GREYDA TJ Jr: Reliability of three different brands of adult volume ventilators in a one-year period. RC 24: 438-40, May 79

McLAUGHLIN FE See: HABEED MC

McLAUGHLIN GM See: GLASS ND

McLAUGHLIN J: He's deaf...my own experience. AM BABY 41: 22+, Apr 79

McLAUGHLIN P: Does nursing education in NSW country hospitals truly prepare the nurse for a nursing career?...New South Wales Country Training Hospitals. LAMP 35:28-9, Nov 78

MacLEAN J: Be it resolved...the role of the nursing association in the prevention of child abuse... Registered Nurses Association of Nova Scotia. CANAD NURSE 75:40-1, Jan 79

McLEAVEY KA: Children's art as an assessment tool (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 5:9-14, Mar/Apr 79

McLEES JP: Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. Introduction (ed) HEART LUNG 8: 873-5, Sep/Oct 79

McLENDON GH: One teacher's experience with death education for adolescents. DEATH EDUC 3:57-65, Spring 79

McLEOD DK: Precautions for use of ethylene oxide. AORN J 29:340-3, Feb 79

McLEOD J: What the domestic found. NURS TIMES 74:1695, Oct 12 78

MacLEOD SM: Clinical pharmacology in a paediatric hospital. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56:33-4, May 79

McLERRAN AE, GRINSPOON L, GUDEMAN JE: A surfeit of surveys: escalating data demands on community mental health centers...Massachusetts Mental Health Center. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:243-7, Apr 79

McLIVANE P See: BRANTZ MH

McMAHON A: Gearing up for primary care. HOSPITALS 53:104+, Sep 1 79

McMAHON BT: Rehabilitation in the private sector. Private sector rehabilitation: benefits, dangers, and implications for education. J REHABIL 45:56-8, Jul/Sep 79

McMAHON BT, SPENCER SA: A systems selling approach to job development...for disabled individuals. J REHABIL 45:68-70, Apr/Jun 79

MacMAHON H See: KELLEHER J

McMAHON RH: The carpal navicular bone (pictorial) ONA J 6:13-4, Jan 79

McMAHON RH: Ganglia. ONA J 6: 290, Jul 79

McMASTER P: Liver injuries shouldn't be such a killer (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:37-9, Oct 12 78

McMILLAN B: Vivisection. Do we have double standards? Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:397-8, Mar 8 79

McMILLAN M See: CARR D

MacMILLAN P: Being a camel is a pain in the back...nurses have the highest incidence of back disorders. NURS TIMES 75:1037-8, Jun 21 79

MacMILLAN-BRETT K: The IV nurse and the chemotherapy patient: a vital role in emotional support. CANAD NURSE 75:28-30, Jun 79

McMORDIE WR, BLOM S: Life review therapy: psychotherapy for the elderly. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17:162-6, Jul/Aug 79

McMULLEN KA See: SCHODT CM

McMURRAY A: 6-step plan for learning modules (pictorial) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:20-1+, Dec 78

McMURRAY D: Total knee replacement (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 8:29-31+, May 79

McNAB D: Radiation sickness--a new approach to management. RADIOGRAPHY 44:239-40, Oct 78

McNAB WL: The "other" venereal diseases: herpes simplex, trichomoniasis and candidiasis. J SCH HEALTH 49:79-83, Feb 79

McNALLY JM: The improvement of licensure results of minority B.S.N. students. J NURS EDUC 18:8-18, Jun 79

McNALLY JM: Leadership--the needed component. NURS LEADERSHIP 2:6-8+, Sep 79

McNALLY JM: Be free, let me be me. SUPERV NURSE 10:30-2, Jul 79

McNALLY M, DUMAS RH, KELLY LS: Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. Women and power (#G-134) ANA PUBL Am Acad Nurs :53-79, 1979

McNALLY NJ, GEORGE KC, de RONDE J: Recovery from sub-lethal damage by acutely hypoxic tumour cells in vivo and in vitro (research, med) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 642-9, Aug 79

McNAMARA N: Establishment of official Aboriginal education consultative committee. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:8-9, Aug 78

McNAMARA N, VALADIAN B: The Aboriginal Development Foundation--an experiment in primary health care. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7:19-21, Aug 78

McNAMARA RM: Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. The bioinstrumentation of hemodialysis: an overview (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:611-24, Dec 78

(McNaught R) Rose McNaught: American Nurse-midwifery's own "Sister Tutor." J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24:3-8, Mar/Apr 79

McNAULL F: Lead or be led. ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6:2-3, Jan 79

McNEAL GJ: Beyond the hospital. Tracing arrhythmias. Part 1. AM J NURS 79:98-100, Jan 79

McNEIL J See: PESZNECKER BL

McNELLIS NP: Are there true problem patients? (care st) AM J NURS 79:1742-4, Oct 79

McNULTY EG See: HOLDERBY RA

McPHERSON GAD See: EALES HJ

McQUAID EA, KANE MT: How do graduates of different types of programs perform on state boards? (research, nurs) AM J NURS 79: 305-8, Feb 79

MacQUEEN JC: The challenges of the PNP/a movement...pediatric nurse practitioner. PEDIATR NURS 5:31-5, Jul/Aug 79

McRAE BC, CHOI-LAO A: National survey on smoking and health education in prenatal classes in Canada (ed) (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:427-30, Nov/Dec 78

MACRAE J: Therapeutic touch. Therapeutic touch in practice. Part 3. AM J NURS 79:664-5, Apr 79

- MCRAE MJ: Bonding in a sea of silence. MCN 4: 29-34, Jan/Feb 79
- McSHAN DL, SILVERMAN A, LANZA DM ET AL: A computerized three-dimensional treatment planning system utilizing interactive colour graphics...Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 478-81, Jun 79
- McSHANE NC, SMITH EM: Starting a private practice in mental health nursing (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 2068-70, Dec 78
- MACSTRAVIC RE: Marketing: changing prospective patients' behavior. HOSP PROGR 60: 47-9, Jun 79
- McSWAIN NE Jr See: KLIPPEL AP
- McTAVISH M: The nurse practitioner: an idea whose time has come. CANAD NURSE 75: 41-4, Sep 79
- MACVARISH I See: BARR A
- MacVAUGH H III See: CRAWFORD PE
- McWILLIAMS RM: A recipe for needle counts. POINT VIEW 16: 18-9, Apr 1 79
- MACY AM: Preventing hepatotoxicity in acetaminophen overdose. AM J NURS 79: 301-3, Feb 79
- MADGE MA: Coronary occlusive disease and coronary artery bypass (pictorial) POINT VIEW 16: 4-9, Jan 79
- MAFFLY RH: Running out of water...as a result of exercise. EMERGENCY MED 11: 56-8+, Jun 15 79
- MAGANU ET, CONDON M, EDMUNDS AW: A system for drug administration. TROP DOCT 8: 177-9, Jul 78
- MAGIN MA See: MICHELI LJ
- MAGNUS PD: The prevention of child abuse. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 264-7, Oct/Dec 78
- MAGNUS RE See: WATERS JE
- MAGUIRE GA: Volunteer program to assist the elderly to remain in home settings. AJOT 33: 98-101, Feb 79
- MAHAN JM See: PHILIPS BU
- MAHAN LK: Symposium on nutrition. A sensible approach to the obese patient. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 229-45, Jun 79
- MAHER J: Struck off! It could never happen to me--or could it? ...removal from the register or roll. NURS MIRROR 148: 30-1, Apr 26 79
- MAHLER H: World Health Day 1978. Down with high blood pressure. HONG KONG NURS J : 28, Nov 78
- MAHLER H: Focus on world health. J NURS CARE 12: 15-23, Jul 79
- MAHLER H: A healthy child, a sure future. NURS J INDIA 70: 82, Apr 79
- MAHLER H: Action for change in nursing. WORLD HEALTH : 2-3, Dec 78
- MAHOMED R: Aspects of nursing and nurse education as related to the Indian nurse...South Africa. CURATIONIS 1: 31-4, Jun 78
- MAHON KA, EVERSON SJ: Moral outrage--nurses' right or responsibility ethics rounds for nurses. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 4-7, May/Jun 79
- MAHON KA, FOWLER MD: Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Moral development and clinical decision-making (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 3-12, Mar 79
- MAHR DR: RN preceptors: do they help students in OR? (research, nurs) AORN J 30: 724+, Oct 79
- MAIER E: The program today... Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing. FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 7-11, Autumn 78
- MAIER M: POMR guides for filing order...Problem Oriented Medical Record keeping. MED REC NEWS 50: 62-78, Jun 79
- MAINARDI CL, WALTER JM, SPIEGEL PK ET AL: Rheumatoid arthritis: failure of daily heat therapy to affect its progression (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 390-3, Sep 79
- MAINE D: Depo: the debate continues (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10: 342-5, Nov/Dec 78
- MAINE D: Does abortion affect later pregnancies? FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 98-101, Mar/Apr 79
- MAINE D: Barrier methods: renewed interest, but more research needed. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 237-40, Jul/Aug 79
- MAISELS MJ: Neonatal jaundice. An approach to the jaundiced infant. Part 2. PERINATAL PRESS 3: 3-5+, Jan 79
- Breast-feeding and jaundice (research, med) Part 3. PERINATAL PRESS 3: 19-20, Feb 79
- Billirubin toxicity: assessing the threat to the jaundiced infant. Part 4. PERINATAL PRESS 3: 35-9, Mar 79
- MAITLAND J: Leprosy today. NURS TIMES 75: 68-9, Jan 11 79
- MAIZLER JS, SOLOMON JR, RONCH JL: Group therapy with nursing home residents: a survey. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 211-8, Feb 79
- MAJESKY SJ, BRESTER MH, NISHIO KT: Development of a research tool: patient indicators of nursing care (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 365-71, Nov/Dec 78
- MAJOR CW See: SKELTON MA
- MAJOR EE See: LASDON GS
- MAKI DG See: GOLDMANN DA
- MAKI DR, McCRACKEN N, PAPE DA ET AL: The theoretical model of vocational rehabilitation (pictorial) J REHABIL 44: 26-8, Oct/Dec 78
- MAKI DR, McCRACKEN N, PAPE DA ET AL: A systems approach to vocational assessment. J REHABIL 45: 48-51, Jan/Mar 79
- MAKINDE O: Evaluation processes in nursing care and nursing education. NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 24-7, Jan/Mar 79
- MAKLAD F See: WRIGHT CH
- MALARKEY L: The older student--stress or success on campus. J NURS EDUC 18: 15-9, Feb 79
- MALASANOS LJ See: TICHY AM
- MALHIOT G, NINAN M: A seminar for minority students. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 473-5, Jul 79
- MALINOWSKI JS: Sex during pregnancy: what can you say? RN 41: 48-51, Nov 78
- MALINOWSKI, Sister Mary de Sales: The minister's suffering--a resource in caring for the dying. HOSP PROGR 60: 76-9, Jul 79
- MALLARD IZ: The climate is delightful...nurses planning to work in the Middle East. NURS TIMES 74: 1864-7, Nov 9 78
- MALLICK MJ: Defining health: the step "before" the nursing assessment. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 30-3, May/Jun 79
- MALLION WE See: DIFFEY BL
- MALLISON M: Updating the cholesterol controversy: verdict--diet does count. AM J NURS 78: 1681, Oct 78
- MALLOY GF: Firetrap...polyurethane foam...furniture presents a tremendous danger. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 40-6, Summer 79
- MALMSTADT HV See: EFSTATHIOU CE

MALONE

MALONE JF See: O'CONNOR MK

MALONEY FP: Pulmonary function in quadriplegia: effects of a corset (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 261-5, Jun 79

MALONEY JJ See: MALONEY JP

MALONEY JP, MALONEY JJ: Relationship between physical gas laws and human blood gas values (pictorial) AANA J 47: 187-93, Apr 79

MALONEY SA, LASKY PC: OSHA inspections: what can you expect? AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 58-60, Nov 78

MALONEY SA, LASKY PC: Protection of patient funds—the HCFA plan. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 26-7+, Jan/Feb 79

MALONEY SA, LASKY PC: Shared service arrangements...to control the cost of health care. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 3+, Mar 79

MALONEY SA, LASKY PC: Receiver-ship: a remedy for patient abuse cases...nursing home care in the United States. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 58-61, May 79

MALONEY SA, LASKY PC: Medicaid reasonable cost reimbursement survives attack. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 59-61, Jul 79

MALOWANY E: Deviance and education for leadership: a response. NURS PAP 10: 69-71, Summer/Fall 78

MALOY SW: Evaluating a new procedure: get all the facts. MLO 10: 81+, Mar 78

MALTBIE AA See: SHIMM DS

MALTER R See: OTTENBACHER K

MANCINI M: What you should know about malpractice insurance. AM J NURS 79: 729-30, Apr 79

MANCINI M: Medicare: health rights of the elderly. AM J NURS 79: 1810+, Oct 79

MANDELL HN: The physician and the nurse specialist, or the tiger and the lady. POSTGRAD MED 64: 24-5, Oct 78

MANFREDI OL: Cost-effectiveness of CT and ultrasound (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 73-6, Mar/Apr 79

MANGER WM, DAVIS SW, CHU DS: Autonomic hyperreflexia and its differentiation from pheochromocytoma (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 159-61, Apr 79

MANHEIMER A: Ultrasound vs. oral cholecystography in diagnosing gallbladder disease. APPLIED RADIOL 7: 213-6, Nov/Dec 78

MANHEIMER A: Organizing an ultrasound department. APPLIED RADIOL 8: 99-102+, Mar/Apr 79

MANHEIMER A: Complementary usage of nuclear medicine and ultrasound: practical implications. APPLIED RADIOL 8: 89-92, Sep/Oct 79

MANHEIMER A: Neonatal monitoring: an overview. PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 34-6+, Jul/Aug 78

MANI A: The role of the nurse in alleviating anxiety in hospitalized patients. NURS J INDIA 70: 119-20, May 79

MANISOFF M: Impact of family planning nurse practitioners...United States (research) JOGNNURS 8: 73-7, Mar/Apr 79

MANN JK See: MOYER MG

MANN RJ: Curriculum for midwifery education. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 33-5, Mar/Apr 79

MANN WC: Interviewer scoring differences in student selection interviews (research) AJOT 33: 235-9, Apr 79

MANNAN CA See: HOBBS JS

(Mannerheim S) Baroness Sophie Mannerheim. NURS MIRROR 148: 32, Mar 8 79

MANNHEIMER JS: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Electrode placements for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (pictorial) Part 3. PHYS THER 58: 1455-62, Dec 78

MANNING FA: Real time B-scan monitoring of fetal breathing. HOSP PRACT 14: 92-5, Feb 79

MANNING M: Neurosurgery: the casualties of conflict...The Royal Victoria Hospital in Belfast. NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Jun 28 79

MANNING RT: Elevated serum alkaline phosphatase: what does it mean? CONSULTANT 18: 192-3+, Oct 78

MANSSELL R See: WILLIAMS CSH

MANSFIELD P, MORRIS PG, ORDIDGE R ET AL: Short communication: carcinoma of the breast imaged by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR)...University of Nottingham (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 242-4, Mar 79

MANSFIELD P, PYKETT IL, MORRIS PG: Short communications: human whole body line-scan imaging by NMR (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51: 921-2, Nov 78

MANTEL SJ Jr See: VICTOROFF VM

MANTELL BS See: RADSTONE DJ

MANTEY CW: The union threat: what supervisors need to know. MLO 10: 40-3, Mar 78

MANTHEI M: Human relationships for nurses: a step in the right direction. NZ NURS J 71: 24, Sep 78

MANTLE JA See: RUSSELL RO Jr

MANUEL M: Doing it the family way...a counselling "course" for stroke patients and their relatives. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-9+, Jun 21 79

MANZ B: Vascular grafts (pictorial) SCORE 3: 6-13, Mar/Apr 79

MAPLE M: Fair use for fair users...new copyright laws. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 12, Feb/Mar 79

MAPLE MJ: The 'Mary Hartman' approach...inservice training and continuing education...the non-professional house staff. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 14, Dec 78

MAPLES JC See: KANTO WP Jr

MAPSTONE SJ: NAQ forum: nursing education—gaps and voids. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 55-68, Spring 79

MAPSTONE SJ See: BUCHANAN L

MARANO H: Breast-feeding: new evidence it's far more than nutrition. MED WORLD NEWS 20: 62-3+, Feb 5 79

MARATEA JM: How to make yourself promotable...getting ahead in the laboratory field. MLO 11: 109-10+, Jun 79

MARBACH B See: BOYLAN A

MARBACH L: The perioperative role: a practical approach...Phoenix (Ariz) Indian Medical Center. AORN J 29: 639-46, Mar 79

MARCH H See: CUMMINGS V

MARCHAND A, VAN LENTE F, GALEN R: Pernicious anemia: don't overlook the 'simple' answer. DIAGN MED 2: 7+, May 79

MARCHANT CJ: Are social workers turning a deaf ear? A study of social services to the deaf (research) HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 119-34, Aug 79

MARCHIONDO K: The very fine art of collecting culture specimens (pictorial) NURS 79: 34-42, Apr 79

MARCHUK J See: TICHY A

MARCUM LN, BOX CL, WAECKERLE JF: Priorities in multiple trauma. Priorities in multiple systems injuries. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 1-7, May 79

- MARCUS DR See: KARIMIAN HO
- MARCUS E: An interview with Dr. Maxim Asa of the New York Stress and Research Center: a possible solution to detecting and preventing cardio-pulmonary disease. J NURS CARE 11: 14-8, Nov 78
- MARCUS E: Definitions of visual anomalies (pictorial) J NURS CARE 12: 14-6, Mar 79
- MARCUS FI See: EWY GA
- MARCUS RJ: Evaluating abortion counselling. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 16-8, Aug 79
- MARDER SR See: VAN PUTTEN T
- MARECKI MP: Postpartum follow-up goals and assessment. JOGN NURS 8: 214-8, Jul/Aug 79
- MAREE SM: Preoperative assessment: the excretory system. AANA J 46: 603-10, Dec 78
- MARENCO E Jr: Cost effectiveness for nursing. Accounting concepts and techniques for managing continuing education and inservice. Part 7. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 75-81, Fall 78
- MARFIL LP See: de TAVERA MP
- MARGEN S See: ABRAMS BF
- MARGILETH AM: Grim nursery tales ... the true emergency is so rare that you've got to have your plan of action laid out ahead of time (care st) (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 130-5+, Jan 15 79
- MARGOLIN CB See: McCOLLUM AT
- MARGULIES H: Does NHI mean new roles for nurses? AORN J 28: 940+, Nov 78
- MARIE, Sister Helena: Domiciliary night nursing for terminal patients. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 152, Apr 79
- MARIESKIND H: The women's health movement. NURS DIMENS 7: 64-7, Spring 79
- MARIGOLD JCL See: HUME SP
- MARION WL, GRABSKI DA: An assessment of a continuing care program... Kern County (Calif.) Department of Mental Health Services (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 393-5, Jun 79
- MARJANI F, VAEZ-ZADEH P: Designing entrance examination criteria for the surgical technologist at the Pahlavi University: an exploratory study... Iran (research) OR TECH 10: 15-7+, Nov/Dec 78
- MARK B See: LAKOVICS M
- MARKEL WM, SINON VB: The hospice concept (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29: 24-8+, Mar 79
- MARKESBERY BA, WONG WM: Watching baby's diet: a professional and parental guide. MCN 4: 177-80, May/Jun 79
- MARKHAM FM: Daily dental hygiene for the handicapped patient. J PRACT NURS 29: 18-9, Feb 79
- MARKHAM G: Conflict and confusion for patient and staff. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-30, Jan 11 79
- MARKIDES KS, RODRIQUEZ L: M*A*S*H In San Antonio... (Mutual Aid and Self-Help)... a neighborhood-based non-profit community organization... Texas. TEXAS NURS 52: 8-9+, Oct 78
- MARKOWITZ M: Streptococcal infections, rheumatic fever and school health services. J SCH HEALTH 49: 202-4, Apr 79
- MARKS J: Infant feeding across cultures (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 52: 271-4, Jul 79
- MARKS M: Straight to the veins. NURS MIRROR 149: i+ (NM Suppl) Aug 16 79
- MARKS MI, VOSE A, JOHNSON S ET AL: Immunogenicity and adverse reactions of A/swine, A/victoria whole-virus Influenza vaccine in high-risk children. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 129-32, Mar/Apr 79
- MARKS RG: Intractable headache? Biofeedback could be a solution. RN 42: 73-7+, Jul 79
- MARKS-MARAN D: In the process of better care... why has the nursing process not been implemented? NURS MIRROR 149: 12, Jul 12 79
- MARLOWE H See: COHEN M
- MARRINER A: Development of management thought. J NURS ADMIN 9: 21-31, Sep 79
- MARRINER A: Theories of leadership. NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 13-7, Dec 78
- MARRINER A: Planned change as a leadership strategy. NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 9-14, Jun 79
- MARRINER A: Conflict theory. SUPERV NURSE 10: 12-6, Apr 79
- MARRINER A: Conflict resolution. SUPERV NURSE 10: 46+, May 79
- MARRINER A: Variables affecting staffing. SUPERV NURSE 10: 62-5, Sep 79
- MARSCHALL KE, DUGGAN WP, GREENBAUM DM: Unrecognized aspiration pneumonia (care st) RC 24: 442-3, May 79
- MARSH K See: POMARICO C
- MARSH N: Developing professionalism: teaching care to the carers. NURS MIRROR 147: 20-2, Nov 2 78
- MARSH N: The patient needs to talk. NURS MIRROR 148: 16-8, Jun 28 79
- MARSHALL AJ See: O'NEILL M
- MARSHALL AM: The birth of an association. J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 146-9, Dec 78
- MARSHALL B: Centralisation: a threat to personal service. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 774-5, Jun 22 79
- MARSHALL C See: CUNNINGHAM N
- MARSHALL J: Do we provide quality care? NEPHROL NURSE 1: 12-7, Jan/Feb 79
- MARSHALL JG See: TSAI MY
- MARSHALL RHE: The professional association in Africa: toward the 21st Century. INT NURS REV 26: 24-6, Jan/Feb 79
- MARSHALL S: Urology in the office. EMERGENCY MED 11: 143-7+, Sep 15 79
- MARSHALL S: Acute frontal sinusitis with associated osteitis (care st) (pictorial) NZ NURS J 71: 20-2, Oct 78
- MARSHALL Z: Case study: twin pregnancy and ectopic pregnancy. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 266-7, Aug 79
- MARSHMAN GM, JACKMAN KV: Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Orthopaedic nursing in neuromuscular disorders. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 145-56, Mar 79
- MARSON S: A new kind of nurse. Objectives: markers along the way... learning objectives and the nursing process. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 149: 17-9, Aug 16 79
- MARSON S See: HEATH J
- MARSON SN: Nursing, a helping relationship?... choose the appropriate training technique for developing communication skills. NURS TIMES 75: 541-4, Mar 29 79
- MARTEN CA: Hospital catering and needs of the inner child. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26-8, May/Jun 79
- MARTEN L: Self-care nursing model for patients experiencing radical change in body image. JOGN NURS 7: 9-13, Nov/Dec 78

MARTENIUK

MARTENIUK RG: Motor skill performance and learning: considerations for rehabilitation. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 31:187-202, Jul/Aug 79

MARTENS H See: CITRON IM

MARTIN A: Nurses and the law. Employment law. Part 6 (1) *NURS TIMES* 74:1776-7, Oct 26 78

Part 7 (2) *NURS TIMES* 74:1859-60, Nov 9 78

Part 8 (3) *NURS TIMES* 74:2058, Dec 14 78

Constructive dismissal. Part 9 (4) *NURS TIMES* 75:83, Jan 11 79

Assault. Part 10. *NURS TIMES* 75:250+, Feb 8 79

MARTIN A: Accidents at work... hospitals. *NURS TIMES* 75:1008, Jun 14 79

MARTIN A: Confidentiality. *NURS TIMES* 75:1193, Jul 12 79

MARTIN BG: A new look at holding down laboratory costs. *MLO* 10:33-6, Feb 78

MARTIN BG: When you have to fire someone. *MLO* 10:31-5, Dec 78

MARTIN BG See: HOFFMAN NM

MARTIN BG, FORDE JO, HENRY JB: How to set up preadmission testing. *MLO* 11:35-9, Mar 79

MARTIN BJ, HOFFMAN M, OLIVER J ET AL: Nursing or administration: which is better?... Is it better for the OR to be under nursing service or administration? *AORN J* 29:1130+, May 79

MARTIN D: Wife-beating and the marriage contract. *NURS DIMENS* 7:42-4, Spring 79

MARTIN F: People in print. 'Lying: moral choice in public and private life'. *DIAGN MED* 2:19-20+, May 79

MARTIN F: The microbe who came in from the cold... bacterium that causes Legionnaires' disease. *DIAGN MED* 2:46-59, May 79

MARTIN G: Probing receptor activity in cell control (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 13:82-90+, Jan 15 79

MARTIN G: Radiology referrals: "going in" with interventional X-rays... a rapidly developing technique... without surgery (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 13:72-3+, Aug 15 79

MARTIN JA See: KNIGHT KL

MARTIN JC: Hospital problems need interprofessional approach. *DIMENS HEALTH SERV* 56:8, Aug 79

MARTIN JF: Family planning and family health. *INT NURS REV* 25:172-4, Nov/Dec 78

MARTIN P, TREMLETT R: Physiology at play: the nephron. *NURS MIRROR* 147:26+, Dec 21 78

MARTIN R See: PROSEN H

MARTIN RJ See: ORR WC

MARTIN S: Looking back... The after-nursing of abdominal sections, 1903. *LAMP* 35:19-24, Nov 78

Nursing in the early 20th century... nursing heart cases... 1905. *LAMP* 35:41-5, Dec 78/Jan 79

My first case... 1906. *LAMP* 36:32-3, Feb 79

A day with the visiting nurse... in the early 20th Century. *LAMP* 36:10-2, Mar 79

Invalid cookery... In the early 20th century. *LAMP* 36:26-7, Apr 79

Some experiences of a private nurse on board a sailing ship, 1904. *LAMP* 36:17-8, May 79

MARTIN S: Pharmaceutical review. Column appearing regularly in *LAMP*

MARTIN SA: Study on nursing and nursing education. *MO NURSE* 48:10-1, Apr/May 79

MARTINEK RG: The tyranny of words in the clinical laboratory... self-assessment quiz at the conclusion. Part 6. *J AM MED* 41:235-48, Jul/Aug 79

MARTINELLI DD See: ATLAS RS

MARTINO S See: RUIZ G

MARTINSON IM: Quality care for dying patients dependent on nurses. *AM NURSE* 11:5, Mar 20 79

MARTINSON IM: Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Caring for the dying child. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 14:467-74, Sep 79

MARTINSON IM See: KRAUSE DM

MARTINSON IM See: SWENSON E

MARVIN JA: Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. Burn nursing as a specialty. *HEART LUNG* 8:913-7, Sep/Oct 79

MARTUSCELLO B: Nursing grand rounds... one trainer's way to fight burnout in nursing home staff. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8:17-8, Jun/Jul 79

MARUD M: Improved stat reporting (pictorial) *MLO* 10:65-6+, Dec 78

MARUYAMA Y, HERRING DF: Survey of treatment-planning personnel in radiotherapy. *APPLIED RADIOL* 8:51-4+, Sep/Oct 79

MARVIN J: Burn management. Acute care of the burn patient. Part 3. *CCQ* 1:25-35, Dec 78

MARX BF: A countywide all-volunteer donor program that works. *MLO* 10:42-6, Nov 78

MARYNAK O, NICHOLSON CG: Doppler ultrasonography for detection of deep vein thrombosis in lower extremities (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60:277-80, Jun 79

MASH N: A program to assure quality care. *ET J* 5:13-5, Fall 78

MASHALABA NN: Contact with the community... Botswana's Family Welfare Educators. *WORLD HEALTH* :28-31, Feb/Mar 79

MASLAND RP: Sex and mother's knee. *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 68:1073-4, Nov 78

MASON JC, BACKUS FI, VOLBERDING NK: Obtaining informed consent for mental health treatment. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 29:742-5, Nov 78

MASON JT See: GREINER D

MASSARO D See: ROHATGI P

MASSET E See: FANSLOW C

MASSEY RM See: EVANS PM

MASSIOS GA See: HURTGEN TP

MASSON V: International nursing: what is it and who does it? *AM J NURS* 79:1242-5, Jul 79

MASTELLER MJ, BATTERMAN B, STEGMAN MR: Hypertension (pictorial) *CRIT CARE UPDATE!* 6:5-7+, Mar 79

MASTEN AS: Family therapy as a treatment for children: a critical review of outcome research. *FAMILY PROCESS* 18:323-35, Sep 79

MASTERS G See: JONES IH

MATEFY RE: Evaluation of a remediation program using senior citizens as psychoeducational agents... senior tutors for educational process (STEP) (research) *COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J* 14:327-36, Winter 78

MATEJSKI MP: A framework for nursing: a concept for practice. *J NURS EDUC* 18:49-58, May 79

MATEJSKI MS: Politics, the nurse and the political process. *NURS LEADERSHIP* 2:31-7, Mar 79

MATE-KOLE C, WILKIE D: Psychiatry: madness: scientific weaknesses among the jungle of theories. *NURS MIRROR* 147:44-6, Oct 19 78

MATHENY KB See: RICHARDSON JA

- MATHEWSON HS See: HAWKINS JA
- MATHIS RM See: REDICAN KJ
- MATHISON RM: What it means to be a medical record educator. MED REC NEWS 49: 36, Apr 78
- MATHURA M: Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Foreword. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 641-2, Dec 78
- MATIAK-MOZINGO L: Ron taught us to expect the unexpected (care st) NURS 79 9: 50-3, May 79
- MATSON T: Australian midwifery legislation. Part 1. AUST NURSES J 9: 53-4, Jul 79
- MATSUURA J See: SWENSON E
- MATTESON MA: A report of sensory assessment at a senior citizens' center. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 39-41, Jan/Feb 79
- MATTHES ML: Beyond the hospital. Diabetic day care. Part 3. AM J NURS 79: 105-6, Jan 79
- MATTHEWS AE, SCHUMACHER S: A survey of registered nurses' conceptions of and participation factors in professional continuing education (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 21-7, Jan/Feb 79
- MATTHEWS CA, GAUL AL: Nursing diagnosis from the perspective of concept attainment and critical thinking (research, nurs) ADV NURS SCI 2: 17-26, Oct 79
- MATTHEWS DR: Genetics. Your fate in your genes (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-4, Oct 12 78
- MATTHEWS HG: An interactive video chart recorder (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 48+, Sep 79
- MATTIS AE See: CURRAN CL
- MATTIX MW: Preoperative education for the total hip patient. ONA J 6: 251-2, Jun 79
- MATTOX C: Primary nursing--an easy transition. AANNT J 6: 88-91, #2 79
- MATTOX KL See: LOCKHART C
- MATTOX KL See: THOMPSON HK
- MATTSON MR See: SPENCER JH Jr
- MATUREN A See: SCHOEFF L
- MATYAS Z, ACHA PN, ROSICKY B ET AL: Animals and man (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 12: 29, Oct 78
- MATZ AR: A high-speed dialysis device (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 71-2+, Apr 79
- MAULDIN B: If I can't trust her... an OR nurse. POINT VIEW 16: 21, Jan 79
- MAUKSCH IG: The nurse practitioner movement--where does it go from here? AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1074-5, Nov 78
- MAUKSCH IG: Critical issues of the nurse practitioner movement. NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 15+, Nov/Dec 78
- MAUN PM: Primary OR nursing in outpatient surgery. AORN J 29: 1231-49, Jun 79
- MAUNG TM: Cholera in the Gilberts (pictorial) WORLD HEALTH 12: 6-9, Jan 79
- MAURER TB: Health care and the gay community. NURS DIMENS 7: 83-5, Spring 79
- MAURIZI D: Sleeping pills aren't the answer. LIFE HEALTH 93: 29-32, Nov 78
- MAURY P: Quantitative determination of 4-N-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-B-D-glucopyranosyl-L-asparagine in the urine of patients with aspartylglycosaminuria by gas-liquid chromatography. J LAB CLIN MED 93: 718-23, May 79
- MAURY-HESS S, CRANCER J, BRESTER M: Textbook selection for associate degree nursing programs (an evaluative study) (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 11-6, Jan 79
- MAUSER W See: SEIBERT ML
- MAWHINNEY VT: "Mommy, can I leave the lights on?" FAMILY HEALTH 10: 32-4+, Oct 78
- MAXWELL JH See: KRETZSCHMAR RM
- MAXWELL M: Confessions of a cancer nurse. OREG NURSE 44: 1-4, Jun 79
- MAXWELL MB: Nurse practitioner chemotherapy clinic. CA NURS 2: 211-8, Jun 79
- MAY A: Hair pulling: cured by a motor cycle helmet (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 37-8, Jun 7 79
- MAY BJ: Competency based education: general concepts. J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 166-71, Aug 79
- MAY C: Parent counselling and support... the Oncology Clinic. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 13-4, Jan/Feb 79
- MAY D See: FRASER JA
- MAY DB, MUNT PW: Physiologic effects of chest percussion and postural drainage in patients with stable chronic bronchitis (research, med) CHEST 74: 29-32, Jan 79
- MAY KA: Informed consent. The nurse as researcher: Impediment to informed consent? Part 2. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 36-9, Jan 79
- MAY PR See: SINGH AJ
- MAY PRA See: VAN PUTTEN T
- MAY R: Hospitals--their physical risks. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 14-5, Sep 78
- MAYBURY BA: The trials of a new supervisor. MLO 10: 143-4+, Nov 78
- MAYER GG, BAILEY KP: Adapting the patient care conference to primary nursing. J NURS ADMIN 9: 7-10, Jun 79
- MAYER GG See: GATES MS
- MAYER GG See: LATZ PA
- MAYER J: The statistics of life... National Center for Health Statistics. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 43-4, Oct 78
- MAYER J: Dietary goals for the United States. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 39-40, Nov 78
- MAYER J: Food fortification: how much is enough? FAMILY HEALTH 11: 48-9, Feb 79
- MAYER J: "No matter how much I eat, I can't gain weight!" FAMILY HEALTH 11: 42, Mar 79
- MAYER J: The back-to-nature movement: how natural should you get? FAMILY HEALTH 11: 20+, Apr 79
- MAYER J: 10 nutritional myths. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 36+, May 79
- MAYER J: The 70% solution. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 40, Jun 79
- MAYER JD: Emergency medical service: delays, response time and survival (research, med) MED CARE 17: 818-27, Aug 79
- MAYER JR See: BENDICK PJ
- MAYESKY ME: Extended day program in a public elementary school. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 6-9, May/ Jun 79
- MAYMAN A: Three into one will go (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 31-3, Jan 11 79
- MAYNARD B: Goodbye, Mr. C. (care st) LAMP 36: 19, Mar 79
- MAYNARD CK, CHITTY KK: Dealing with anger: guidelines for nursing intervention. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 36-41, Jun 79
- MAYO CR See: RISSO SH
- MAYO KM See: URQUHART DW
- MAYO NE: Patient compliance: practical implications for physical therapists: a review of the literature. PHYS THER 59: 1083-90, Sep 78

- MAYO-CHAMBERLAIN J See:
FINNEY WF
- MAYOR GH, HOURANI MR,
GREENBAUM DS ET AL: Prevalence of hepatitis B in 27 Michigan Hemodialysis Centers (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 581-4, Jun 79
- MAYOU R, FOSTER A, WILLIAMSON B: The psychological and social effects of myocardial infarction on wives (research) BR MED J 1: 699-701, Mar 18 78
- MAYPOLE DE, WRIGHT WE: The integration of services of a medical clinic and a community mental health center in a rural area... Mississippi River Human Services Center. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 299-308, Spring 79
- MAZOROL C See: GRUBER LN
- MAZZOLLA DP, KAUFFMAN JD: Activity measurement program system promotes productivity. HOSP TOP 56: 26+, Nov/Dec 78
- MAZUR H, BEESTON JJ, YERXA EJ: Clinical interdisciplinary health team care: an educational experiment. J MED EDUC 54: 703-13, Sep 79
- MCANINCH M, WEEDMAN RD, JONES RE: The JCAH consolidated standards: questions and answers. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 690-3, Oct 79
- MEADOR B: Pneumothorax: providing emergency and long-term care (care st) (pictorial) NURS 78 8: 42-5, Nov 78
- MEADOR R: Learning to live with a new leg (care st) (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1393-5, Aug 79
- MEANY G See: KENNEDY EM
- MEARS D: Radiotherapy. Computerised axial tomography (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 9-12 (Scan) Apr 26 79
- MEASURES A: The nursing process--a useful step? NURS MIRROR 148: 20-1, Jun 14 79
- MEDINA, Sister Lucia: Independent nursing. MICH NURSE 52: 10-1, Apr 79
- (Mee B) Ross T: Mee and my midwives. NURS MIRROR 149: 18-9, Jul 12 79
- MEEHAN J See: McCORKLE R
- MEEHAN PL See: HARRELL J
- MEEHAN TP: Sterility in oxygen humidifiers. RESP TECHNOL 14: 14-5+, Summer 78
- (Meehan VH) Vivian Meehan brings hope to victims of anorexia... founder and director of Anorexia Nervosa and Associated Disorders. AM J NURS 79: 340+, Feb 79
- MEEK M: Proposition 13: experience in one community mental health center. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 683-5, Oct 79
- MEER PA: Pediatric management problems. Part 17. PEDIATR NURS 5: 63-4, Mar/Apr 79
- MEERSCHAERT JR See: LABAN MM
- MEHL LE: Options in maternity care. NURS DIMENS 7: 26-38, Spring 79
- MEHTA PK, SODHI B, ARRUDA JAL ET AL: Interaction of amiloride and lithium on distal urinary acidification (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 983-94, Jun 79
- MEHTA S, BURTON P, SIMMS JS: Monitoring of occupational exposure to nitrous oxide (research) CANAD ANAESTH SOC J 25: 419-23, Sep 78
- MEIER J See: UMIKER W
- MEIER P: CPT--which method, if any: ...chest physical therapy. MCN 4: 310-1, Sep/Oct 79
- MEIER P: "Wee" babies: nursing care for extremely premature infants. QRB 4: 22-3+, Sep 78
- MEIER P, VAUGHN M: Foundations of premature infant care. QRB 4: 20-1, Sep 78
- MEIER P, WENDORF B: Assessment of nursing care for extremely premature infants. QRB 4: 24-5, Sep 78
- MEIER P See: CAGAN J
- MEIGNAN M See: LeBOURGEOIS JP
- MEILACH H See: BHARGAVA OP
- MEIRE HB: Diagnostic ultrasound... recent literature on diagnostic ultrasound... review article (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 685-703, Sep 79
- MEIRE HB, FARRANT P: A comparison of grey-scale image recording systems... Clinical Research Centre and Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow. BR J RADIOL 51: 968-73, Dec 78
- MEIRE HB, FARRANT P: Pancreatic ultrasound--a systematic approach to scanning technique... development of Leopold's method (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 562-7, Jul 79
- MEISENHEIMER C: Nursing education, gaps and voids. The adjunct appointment can provide realistic experience for leadership students. Part 1 (3) NURS ADMIN Q 3: 41-9, Spring 79
- MEISENHEIMER C, PORTH CM, CRAMER ME: Perspectives on nursing education: the transition process. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 75-88, Spring 79
- MEISLIN HW: Priorities in multiple trauma. Foreword. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: xi-xii, May 79
- MEISLIN HW See: FURGURSON JE
- MELANDER W See: HORVATH C
- MELEIS AI: International issues in nursing education: the case of Kuwait. INT NURS REV 26: 107-10, Jul/Aug 79
- MELLENDEZ C See: LLOBET MA
- MELIA KM: A sociological approach to the analysis of nursing work (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 4: 57-67, Jan 79
- MELICK ME, BELLINGER K: Role modeling in nursing: a comparison of baccalaureate student & faculty beliefs (research, nurs) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 23-33, Aug 79
- MELLISH JM: Towards the eighties... nursing education in perspective... South Africa. CURATIONIS 1: 13-7, Jun 78
- MELLOTT C See: MOORE J
- MELSON GL See: LEE JKT
- MELVIN C See: LIBERMAN A
- MELVIN JL See: VASUDEVAN SV
- MELVIN N: Power: nursing's challenge for change. Developing guidelines for clinical privileges for nurse practitioners (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 62-7, 1979
- MENAHAN LA See: BARBORIAK JJ
- MENDEL S See: FOSTER Z
- MENDENHALL CL: What to do for alcoholic liver disease (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 23, Dec 78
- MENDES DG See: LIEBERSON S
- MENDIRATTA S: The point about acupuncture... origin, philosophy and use of acupuncture. NURS MIRROR 149: 30-1, Aug 9 79
- MENDONCA JD: Quality control in a crisis unit. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 10-2, Aug 79
- MENGEL A See: ROGERS BJ
- MENKEN J See: MCCARTHY J
- MENKS F: Behavioral techniques in the treatment of a writing phobia (care st) (research) AJOT 33: 102-7, Feb 79
- MENN AZ See: MOSHER LR
- MENON PKJ: Crusade against leprosy. WORLD HEALTH : 18-21, May 79
- MENTINK J See: O'HARA-DEVEREAUX M

- (Menzies DE) *Obituaries*. NZ NURS J 71:6, Oct 78
- MENZIES H: *Plight of the aged*. RANF REV 9:3, Mar 78
- MENZIES H, NEWNHAM J: *Semi-rigid dressings: the best for lower extremity amputees*. PHYSIOTHER CAN 30:225-8, Sep/Oct 78
- MERCER G See: LONG A
- MERCER RT: *Having another child: "she's a multip...she knows the ropes."* MCN 4:301-4, Sep/Oct 79
- MERCER S: *Impact on surgery of a new children's hospital...Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario*. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56:44+, May 79
- MERCER S, KANE RA: *Helplessness and hopelessness among the institutionalized aged: an experiment (research, nurs)* HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4:90-116, Feb 79
- MEREDITH GM: *Evaluation of clinical experiences in nursing education (research, nurs)* PSYCHOL REP 43:69-70, Aug 78
- MEREDITH L: *The hypochondriac with the broken leg in bed one*. LAMP 36:9-11, May 79
- MEREDITH S: *The Importance of touch in patient care. Part 1*. IMPRINT 25:66+, Oct 78
- MEREDITH S: *Preparing your patient to live with his cast (pictorial)* RN 42:34-43, Jul 79
- MEREDITH T, VALE A: *Poisons. Acute poisoning. Part 1*. NURS MIRROR 147:1-iv (Suppl) Oct 12 78
- Haemoperfusion--a new technique (pictorial) Part 2*. NURS MIRROR 147:1-iv (Suppl) Oct 19 78
- Are household products really hazardous? (pictorial) Part 3*. NURS MIRROR 147:1-iv (Suppl) Oct 26 78
- Paraquat: Is there any treatment? (pictorial) Part 4*. NURS MIRROR 147:1-iv (Suppl) Nov 9 78
- MERENSTEIN GB See: TURNER BS
- MERINO R See: BOSCH SJ
- MERKATZ R: *Prolonged hospitalization of pregnant women: the effects on the family*. BIRTH FAMILY J 5:204-6, Winter 78
- MERKEL SI See: McGUGIN MB
- MERKI D See: CORRY JM
- MERKUR H: *Normal & abnormal antenatal cardiographic patterns (pictorial)* MIDWIVES CHRON 92:132-5, May 79
- MERRILL BS, GIBBS CE: *Vaginal delivery after cesarean section*. BRIEFS 42:115-6, Oct 78
- MERRIMAN R: *DeclBels made simple...the problem of industrial noise*. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:116-20, Mar 79
- MESCHAN I, FEIGIN DS: *Pulmonary-surfactant diseases--a historical perspective (pictorial)* APPLIED RADIOL 8:39-46+, Mar/Apr 79
- MESHELANY CM: *Post-op wound dressings: your guide to impeccable technique (pictorial)* RN 42:22-33, May 79
- MESSINGER M: *Breast feeding*. HEALTH VISIT 52:227+, Jun 79
- MESSICK JM See: SINGH AJ
- MESSINA V See: GREENBERG DA
- MESSINGER L See: WALKER KN
- METCALF P: *There's a place for prayer too (care st)* J PRACT NURS 29:31-2, Apr 79
- METCALFE GC: *The primary health care team. The doctor's view (care st) (pictorial) Part 1*. NURS MIRROR 147:111-iv+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78
- METTEN A: *The new baby*. NURS TIMES 74:1617, Sep 28 78
- METZ R See: BENSON E
- METZGER K See: TENDLER D
- MEURER, Sister J: *Nurse-midwifery: an important component of health care delivery...United States*. MO NURSE 48:6-7, Feb/Mar 79
- MEYER A: *This stranger our son: help for a child with behaviour problems (care st)* NURS TIMES 74:1975-7, Nov 30 78
- MEYER D See: GIRMA JP
- MEYER EA See: LENTZ JR
- MEYER J See: ALTSCHULER A
- MEYER MJ See: LITWACK LL
- MEYER PS, RASTATTER CJ, GANNAWAY TW: *Rehabilitation in the private sector (ed)* J REHABIL 45:3+, Jul/Sep 79
- MEYER PW: *It pays to raise the self-esteem of your staff*. MLO 10:89-90+, May 78
- MEYER RMS, LATZ PA: *What open heart surgery patients want to know*. AM J NURS 79:1558-60, Sep 79
- MEYERS EP: *How to hold more productive meetings*. MLO 11:95-6+, Feb 79
- MEYERS MP See: PARCEL CS
- MEYERS WR See: DORWART RA
- MEYERSON L See: HARING M
- MIALE TD, BARNARD PJ, RESNICK M ET AL: *Preventive measures in the "teacher's pet tendency," an adjustment reaction observed in hematologic malignancy (pictorial) (research)* DEATH EDUC 2:393-406, Winter 79
- MIASKOWSKI C: *The Brompton Cocktail...as a modality of treatment for pain (care st)* CA NURS 1:451-5, Dec 78
- MICHEL MF See: HAVERKORN MJ
- MICHEL S See: BOWERS JE
- MICHEL LJ, MAGIN MA, ROUVALES R: *The patient with scoliosis. Surgical management and nursing care (pictorial) Part 4*. AM J NURS 79:1599-1607, Sep 79
- MICHELSSEN E, CRONQUIST N: *Scholarships now for service later: meeting the health manpower needs of medically underserved areas*. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94:11-5, Jan/Feb 79
- MICHIE MM: *Prevention of handicap. The quality of neonatal care in special and intensive care baby units. Part 3*. MIDWIVES CHRON 92:13-5, Jan 79
- MICIK S: *Poisonings and overdose. Emergency medical service systems and poison control*. TOPICS EMERG MED 1:129-37, Oct 79
- MICKISH AB See: BLEDSOE BE
- MICKLIN M See: BERTRAND WE
- MIDDAUGH JP: *Side effects of diphtheria-tetanus toxoid in adults (research)* AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:246-9, Mar 79
- MIDDLETON G: *Special audit of critical incidents*. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56:22, Aug 79
- MIDDLETON J: *Existentialist as helper? CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20:7-8, May/Jun 79*
- MIDDLETON J: *The perinatal bereavement crisis. Michele and James (care st) Part 3*. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24:19-21, Sep/Oct 79
- MIELKE CH Jr See: RODVIEN R
- MIESZALA P: *Burn management. Postburn psychological adaptation: an overview. Part 9*. CCQ 1:93-111, Dec 78
- MIGNOT P: *Industrialism and the S.N.U.* AUST NURSES J 8:45-6, May 79
- MIKEL A: *Who is the clinical role model for nursing students? The perspective of a nursing administrator*. MICH NURSE 52:11+, Apr 79
- MILEO R See: AMADO A

- MILES IM: Educational technology and resource-based learning as applied to nursing education. CURATIONIS 1: 36-41, Sep 78
- MILICH R, LONEY J: The role of hyperactive and aggressive symptomatology in predicting adolescent outcome among hyperactive children. J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 93-112, Jun 79
- MILLAM DA: The other side of the loop: the IV therapist and arterial procedures (pictorial) AM J IV THER 6: 13-8, Feb/Mar 79
- MILLAM DA: The rationale and technique of painless IV therapy. AM J IV THER 6: 41+, Apr/May 79
- MILLAM DA: How to insert an I.V. (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 1268-71, Jul 79
- MILLAM DA: Teaching I.V. therapy techniques to paramedics. NITA 1: 211-3, Nov/Dec 78
- MILLAR K See: CHOUINARD F
- MILLARD M, MILLARD S: Facing toxic overdose of acetaminophen...emergency therapy. PATIENT CARE 13: 16-9+, Aug 15 79
- MILLARD M See: MILLARD S
- MILLARD RM: Estimation of HDL-cholesterol in serum. NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 18-9, Mar 79
- MILLARD S, MILLARD M: Is it "antibiotic diarrhea" or colitis? (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 30-2+, Sep 30 79
- MILLARD S See: MILLARD M
- MILLARD ST, writer: Overview of prostaglandin activities (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 13: 20-2, Jun 15 79
- MILLER AB See: DILLAHUNT PH II
- MILLER AG See: SHERMAN JE
- MILLER B: Custodians climb career ladder through intensive training program. HOSPITALS 53: 128-30, Apr 16 79
- MILLER BK: Hands that hurt less. AM J NURS 79: 266-7, Feb 79
- MILLER C, GRIM C: Personality and emotional stress measurement on hypertensive patients with essential and secondary hypertension. INT J NURS STUD 16: 85-93, #1 79
- MILLER CL: Ten years of measles vaccinations: a review of the advantages and hazards of vaccinations (research) NURS TIMES 74: 2059-60, Dec 14 78
- MILLER CL, STEIN RG, GRIM C: Personality factors of the hypertensive patient (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 235-51, #3 79
- MILLER CR See: BEACHEY WD
- MILLER DB: The maturation of long-term care. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 1-23, Spring 79
- MILLER DF, WILTSE J: Mental health and the teacher. J SCH HEALTH 49: 374-7, Sep 79
- MILLER DG: Emergency...a mining disaster in Glace Bay, Nova Scotia. CANAD NURSE 75: 46-50, May 79
- MILLER DW See: STEIDLEY JW
- MILLER EI, THOMAS RH: Fetal hydrocele detected in utero by ultrasound (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 624-5, Aug 79
- MILLER EL, ANDERSON EJ: Cancer education for school personnel. J SCH HEALTH 49: 383-6, Sep 79
- MILLER ES: Reactions to intravenous pyelography contrast media. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 269-73, Nov/Dec 78
- MILLER GA: MLTs: your greatest untapped resource? (pictorial) MLO 11: 129-30+, Jun 79
- MILLER J: Genus rosa smells as sweet, but the point is to communicate. RNABC NEWS 10: 3, Oct 78
- MILLER J See: LACHENMYER J
- MILLER JC: Profile of the president 1978. RADIOGRAPHY 44: 231, Oct 78
- (Miller JC) Miller JC: Profile of the president 1978. RADIOGRAPHY 44: 231, Oct 78
- MILLER JM, TUCKER E: Use of HPLC for multicomponent serum analysis. AM LAB 11: 17-8+, Jan 79
- MILLER KH See: REINSTEIN L
- MILLER KM: Assessing peripheral perfusion. AM J NURS 78: 1673-4, Oct 78
- MILLER L: Neurological assessment: a practical approach for the critical care nurse. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 2-5, Mar 79
- MILLER LS, MIYAMOTO AT: Computed tomography: its potential as a predictor of functional recovery following stroke... Glendale Adventist Medical Center, Glendale, CA (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHAB 60: 108-9, Mar 79
- MILLER M: Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Task force--genesis of a change. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 347-56, Jun 79
- MILLER MG See: du MOULIN GC
- MILLER MS: Phobias: your secret fears and how to beat them. LADIES HOME J 96: 95+, Apr 79
- MILLER PW: Open minds to old ideas: a new look at reorganization. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 77-84, Winter 79
- MILLER RE: A useful aid in communication for radiologists... radiologic abbreviations. APPLIED RADIOL 8: 61-3, Jan/Feb 79
- MILLER RR, PORTER J, GREENBLATT DJ: Clinical importance of the interaction of phenytoin and Isoniazid: a report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program (research, med) CHEST 75: 356-8, Mar 79
- MILLER S: Letter from a new graduate. AM J NURS 78: 1688-90, Oct 78
- MILLER S: The first year at Green Ridge...inservice training. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 13+, Jun/Jul 79
- MILLER S See: LYNN PA
- MILLER S See: ZAMMUTO RF
- MILLER SR: Have we dichotomized theory and practice in nursing? NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 34-6, Jun 78
- MILLER SR: Children's fears: a review of the literature with implications for nursing research and practice. NURS RES 28: 217-23, Jul/Aug 79
- MILLER TW, WILSON GC, DUMAS MA: Development and evaluation of social skills training for schizophrenic patients in remission. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 42-6, Jun 79
- MILLER V: Rudiments of care. Helping the patient learn. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1016-7, Jun 14 79
- MILLER WV See: RUTMAN R
- MILLETT N: Hospice: challenging society's approach to death. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 130-50, Feb 79
- MILLIKEN D: Changes in the neonatal nurse's role. AUST NURSES J 8: 30-3+, Oct 78
- MILLS A See: LEE K
- MILLS B See: MURRAY S
- MILLS GC: Books to help children understand death. AM J NURS 79: 291-5, Feb 79
- MILLS GC See: CLARK CC
- MILLS HN See: MONDY RW
- MILLS J: Dystonic reactions to phenothiazines. JEN 4: 43-6, Nov/Dec 78

- MILLS LJ See: ESTRERA AS
- MILLWARD IE: The role of temporomandibular joint dysfunction in the aetiology of facial pain and headache. *NZ J PHYSIOTHER* 6: 34-5, Nov 78
- MILNE B, LOGAN A: Hypertension: management in industry--an expanded role for nurses. *CANAD NURSE* 75:21-3, Apr 79
- MILNE MA: Commencing research--the difficulties. *HEALTH VISIT* 52:180+, May 79
- MILUTINOVIC J See: HALAR EM
- MIMS FH: Human sexuality workshop: a continuing education program. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 9:29-36, Nov/Dec 78
- MINAR V: Fluid resuscitation of the burn patient. *JEN* 4:39-43, Sep/Oct 78
- MINCER F See: NOGEIRE C
- MINCKLEY BB, BURROWS D, EHRTAT K ET AL: Myocardial infarct stress-of-transfer inventory: development of a research tool (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 28:4-10, Jan/Feb 79
- MINDEK L: Inpatient psychiatric women's groups: the concept of sexuality. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17:36-9, Apr 79
- MINDELL WR See: VAYDA E
- MINEAU D See: AMES RP
- MINKOFF K See: STERN R
- MINOR JR: Ginseng: fact or fiction? ...the pharmacologic effects of the drug are under study (pictorial) *HOSP FORMUL* 14:186-90+, Feb 79
- MINSHULL D: Practical nursing. Out-patient ECT. Part 4. *NURS MIRROR* 148:28-30, Feb 22 79
- MINTZ J: Thermography in medicine today. *APPLIED RADIOL* 8:55-8+, May/Jun 79
- MIRABILE MP, HANNAN EL, ANDERMAN S: Perceptions of the role of the physical assistant: degree of agreement between physician and physician assistant concerning activities, settings, and responsibility in primary care settings...six Appalachian counties in New York State. *PA J* 8:220-30, Winter 78
- MIRALDI FD See: BELLON EM
- MISH IR: Nursing process--medieval style...historical antecedents for the nursing process. *NURS FORUM* 18:196-203, #2 79
- MISHKIN FS See: THADEPALLI H
- MISHRA R: Factors influencing participation and non-participation in a formal inservice education programme for nursing personnel in a state government hospital in Orissa (research) *NURS J INDIA* 70:71-5, Mar 79
- MISKIMAN DE: Cry wolf? A look at teenage suicide. *CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS* 19:8-9, Sep/Oct 78
- MISNER SJ: Using art therapy techniques in staff and patient education. *NURS OUTLOOK* 27:536-9, Aug 79
- MITCHELL AC: Power: nursing's challenge for change. Lifestyles and ethnic illness encountered in community health nursing (#G-135) *ANA PUBL* :142-6, 1979
- MITCHELL CA: "We'd rather do it ourselves"...a unique approach to continuing education that works. *CE FOCUS* 2:8-9, Sep/Oct 79
- MITCHELL E, ANDERSON RT: Danish child life specialists organize for common concerns. *J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP* 7:20-4, Winter 79
- MITCHELL JB, POZEN MW, D'AGOSTINO RB ET AL: Implications of alternative sampling strategies for emergency medical service education. *MED CARE* 17:828-34, Aug 79
- MITCHELL MM, LINDSEY D: A model for establishing occupational therapy and physical therapy services in the public schools...North Carolina. *AJOT* 33:361-4, Jun 79
- MITCHELL NJ: The nurse in the theatre. Is theatre clothing any use? Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 147:1v+ (Suppl) Nov 2 78
- MITCHELL NJ, EVANS DS, KERR A: Reduction of skin bacteria in theatre air with comfortable, non-woven disposable clothing for operating-theatre staff (research) *BR MED J* 1:696-8, Mar 18 78
- MITCHELL PA See: HARRIS KS
- MITCHELL RG: One fine summer: a story of an alcoholic (care st) *NURS TIMES* 75:1000-2, Jun 14 79
- MITCHELL SL: A case for technicians: function and training for the IV therapist. *AM J IV THER* 5:25-6, Oct/Nov 78
- MITCHELL TA, HOWLAND ED, JORDAN GM ET AL: A judgment of merit--evaluation of programs in nursing: applications (#16-1773) *NLN PUBL* :1-57, 1979
- MITCHESON M: Government health warning for cannabis? *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15:142-3+, Apr 79
- MITSUNAGA BK: Power: nursing's challenge for change. Practice at the top leadership level (#G-135) *ANA PUBL* :160-8, 1979
- MITSUNAGA BK See: HALL BA
- MITTLER P: Action now for a better life in hospital...helping mentally handicapped people in hospital. *NURS MIRROR* 148:24-5, Jun 28 79
- MITTMAN GA: Student preceptorships--a factor in alleviating maldistribution of health professionals? *RADIOL TECHNOL* 50:443-7, Jan/Feb 79
- MIYAMOTO AT See: MILLER LS
- MIZER HE, BARRARO A: Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Change--for nursing service and education. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 14:337-46, Jun 79
- MLOTT S: A psychologist's view of the renal dialysis patient. *AANNT J* 6:25-31, #1 79
- MLOTT SR, WHITTING SM: Superstition and the renal nurse (research) *AANNT J* 6:92-9, #2 79
- MOCK AJ: The biological effects of low-dose ionizing radiation. *PROF MED ASSIST* 12:26-7, Mar/Apr 79
- MOCK MS: Urinary tract infections and the orthopedic patient. *ONA J* 5:13-5, Dec 78
- MOCK MS: Adapting patients to their home environment. *ONA J* 6:245-9, Jun 79
- MOCK MS: Orthopedics in the emergency room: sprains and strains. *ONA J* 6:318-9, Aug 79
- MODE M, THORNTON S: Rehabilitation of the hip following single-assembly total hip replacement (pictorial) *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 30:291-4, Nov/Dec 78
- MODLY DM: An adaptation of ego function assessment techniques during transactions with a schizophrenic existence (pictorial) *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17:16-20, Mar 79
- MODROW CL, MODROW RE: Nutritional concerns in long-term care facilities. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 6:11-24, Fall 78
- MODROW RE, NORVILLE JL: Public relations in the nursing home: a systematic program approach. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5:63-9, Jan/Feb 79
- MODROW RE See: MODROW CL
- MOELLER DW, PAHL HB, HAMMOND PB: Trends in university environmental health research and training (research) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69:125-9, Feb 79

- MOENS J: Coping with diabetes insipidus. CANAD NURSE 75: 18-20, Apr 79
- MOFFETT P: Recruiting for a small hospital lab. MLO 10: 117+, Apr 78
- MOFFETT P: Caution: laboratorians can be hazardous to a patient's health. MLO 10: 113-4+, May 78
- MOFFIT PB See: BENSLEY LB Jr
- MOHL PC, BOOTH K: Psychiatric liaison groups with neurosurgery nurses. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 114-7, Jun 79
- MOJEKWU VI: The role of the nurse in Nigeria's basic health services scheme. NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 9-17, Jan/Mar 79
- MOLE RH: Radiation effects on prenatal development and their radiological significance (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 89-101, Feb 79
- MOLNAR GE, ALEXANDER J, GUTFELD N: Reliability of quantitative strength measurements in children (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 218-21, May 79
- MOLTER NC: Needs of relatives of critically ill patients: a descriptive study (research) HEART LUNG 8: 332-9, Mar/Apr 79
- MOMMA F See: KOWADA M
- MONAGHAN JC: New lab standards cover blood collection, storage, and transport. MLO 10: 105-8, May 78
- MONAGHAN JC: AMT: drumming a different beat for laboratorians. MLO 10: 109+, Jul 78
- MONAGHAN JC: The status of women in the lab. MLO 11: 79+, Jan 79
- MONAGHAN M: The youngest volunteer... 'Christmas Seal' artist and volunteer, Ted Pruitt Allen is nine years old (pictorial) AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 10-3, Apr 79
- MONDEJAR ES: The patient with left heart assist device: nursing management (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8: 296-301, Mar/Apr 79
- MONDY RW, MILLS HN: Interviewing and selecting staff. Choice not chance in nurse selection. Part 3. SUPERV NURSE 9: 35-8, Nov 78
- MONEY J, RUSSO AJ: Homosexual outcome of discordant gender identity/role in childhood: longitudinal follow-up (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 29-41, Mar 79
- MONGEON M See: ROSKIES E
- MONIZ D: Putting assertiveness techniques into practice. AM J NURS 78: 1713, Oct 78
- MONRO P: Syringomyelia: the patient who feels no pain (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 38-42, Oct 19 78
- MONSON L See: SIMEONSSON RJ
- MONTAGUE EC See: TRACY KB
- MONTAGUE J: Teaching teenagers about child development... could help them as parents of the future. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 150-1, Apr 79
- MONTAGUE MC: Physiology of aggressive behavior. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 10-5, Mar 79
- MONTALVO S See: DELGADO M
- MONTGOMERY P, GAUGER J: Sensory dysfunction in children who toe walk (pictorial) (research) PHYS THER 58: 1195-1204, Oct 78
- MONTGOMERY S, ASBERG M, JORNESTEDT L ET AL: Reliability of the CPRS between the disciplines of psychiatry, general practice, nursing and psychology in depressed patients (research, med) ACTA PSYCHIATR SCAND 271: 29-32, 1978 (Suppl)
- MOODY A: Oxygen therapy. JEN 5: 15-20, Jul/Aug 79
- MOODY RA: A neurosurgical nurse practitioner training program. J NEUROSURG 50: 798-801, Jun 79
- MOON C: When your child stutters. AM BABY 41: 62+, Apr 79
- MOON MH: Fysioterapeuten... Norway. NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 37-9, Nov 78
- MOONEY V: Surgery and post-surgical management of the patient with low back pain... Southwest Medical School Spinal Pain Center. PHYS THER 59: 1000-6, Aug 79
- MOONEYHAN E: The professional nurse in developing countries--practice and preparation. INT NURS REV 26: 17-20, Jan/Feb 79
- MOONEYHAN EL: Evaluating a potential employer in academia. NURS OUTLOOK 26: 697-9, Nov 78
- MOORE AJ See: HANCOX AJ
- MOORE BM, PENTECOST WL: CSULB nursing: educationally disadvantaged students can succeed... California State University, Long Beach. J NURS EDUC 18: 50-8, Jun 79
- MOORE BS See: HYDE JS
- MOORE DM: Specialization--professional growth or fragmentation? ...physiotherapists. PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 249-52, Sep/Oct 78
- MOORE GS See: HYDE EA
- MOORE J: Through the eyes of a child (pictorial) HEALTH VISIT 52: 135+, Apr 79
- MOORE J: Getting the most out of workshops... continuing education available to laboratorians (pictorial) MLO 11: 171-2+, Jun 79
- MOORE J: Postnatal depression. NURS TIMES 75: 185 (Community Outlook) Jul 12 79
- MOORE J, MELLOTT C: Day services can be a realistic alternative to residential care... to serve handicapped adults. Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1314-5, Nov 17 78
- How day services can care for the elderly and handicapped. Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1346-7, Nov 24 78
- MOORE JE: Impact of the 504 regulations... Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. J REHABIL 45: 81-4, Apr/Jun 79
- MOORE JF: Nursing shortage: a question of numbers or of management? HOSP FORUM 22: 15-7, Jun 79
- MOORE KR: What nurses learn from nursing audit. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 254-8, Apr 79
- MOORE NB See: HUANG CT
- MOORE SJ: Pericarditis after acute myocardial infarction: manifestations and nursing implications. HEART LUNG 8: 551-8, May/Jun 79
- MOORE TF, SIMENDINGER E: The matrix organization: its significance to nursing. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 25-31, Winter 79
- MOORES B: The cost and effectiveness of nurse education. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 65-8 (Occas Papers) Jun 21 79
- Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 71-2 (Occas Papers) Jun 28 79
- MOORES B, MOULT A: Patterns of nurse activity (research) J ADV NURS 4: 137-49, Mar 79
- MOORES B, MOULT A: The relationship between the level of nurse staffing and the patterns of patient care and staff activity (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 4: 299-306, May 79
- MOORES BM, HUFTON AP, WRIGLEY C ET AL: A quantitative evaluation of film and film/screen combinations for mammographic examination (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 626-33, Aug 79
- MOORHEAD J: AV presentations save hospital time, dollars. HOSP TOP 57: 54-6, Jan/Feb 79

- MOORTHY SS, LoSASSO AM, GIBBS PS: Respiratory failure in patients following surgery and trauma. CCQ 1:15-25, Mar 79
- MORAMARCO SS: Babies: arriving in style in '79. Giving birth at home. Part 2. FAMILY HEALTH 11:25+, Mar 79
- MORAMARCO SS: Camp: to send, or not to send, your child—that is the question. FAMILY HEALTH 11:24-7, May 79
- MORAN JC: An alternative to constant observation: the behavioral check list. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17:114-7, May/June 79
- MORAN M: The staff nurse and cost containment. WASH NURSE 9:5, Jul 79
- MORAN S: Vaginal hysterectomy... the need for sensitive counseling. RN 42:53-4, Apr 79
- MORATZ VA: Adapting shirts to fit over a halo vest (pictorial). AJOT 33:524-5, Aug 79
- MORGAN B, LUKE C, HERBERT J: Evaluating clinical proficiency. NURS OUTLOOK 27:540-4, Aug 79
- MORGAN D: Upgrading the work of new graduate nurses (research, nurs) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55:28-30+, Nov 78
- MORGAN D: Gaining Independence at a geriatric day hospital. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56:23-5, Jan 79
- MORGAN DE: Purposeful expression of feeling. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20:9-10, May/June 79
- MORGAN DM: Ontario Nursing Home Report: gerontology research urged for universities. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55:41-2, Jan 78
- MORGAN EB: An improvised vacuum splint for a cross-leg flap (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74:2077-8, Dec 14 78
- MORGAN JS: The clinical investigation of new pharmaceuticals... the medical assistant's role. PROF MED ASSIST 12:8-9, May/June 79
- MORGAN PN See: GIGLIA AR
- MORGAN W See: YOUNG AP
- MORIATRY PI: Anatomic differences in the neonatal respiratory system (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 15:7-12, Spring 79
- MORIMOTO S: Open house: an old-fashioned way to solve some current problems (pictorial) MLO 10:109-10+, Jun 78
- MORIN ES See: BANKS ME
- MORITANI T, DeVRIES HA: Reexamination of the relationship between the surface integrated electromyogram (IEMG) and force of isometric contraction (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 57:263-77, Dec 78
- MORITANI T, DeVRIES HA: Neural factors versus hypertrophy in the time course of muscle strength gain (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58:115-30, Jun 79
- MORITZ DA: Primary nursing: Implications for curriculum development. J NURS EDUC 18:33-7, Mar 79
- MORLEY M: Bringing patient care audit back to life. MED REC NEWS 50:42-6, Aug 79
- MORRA ME See: KNOBF T
- MORRELL MX: Legal implications of laboratory testing. Part 2. MLO 10:42-5, Feb 78
- MORRELL MX: Attorney Morrell's response to Legal liability in the laboratory: a rebuttal. MLO 10:130+, May 78
- MORRELL MX: Laboratory law in the year 2000: more regulation; some malpractice relief. MLO 11:140-2+, Jul 79
- MORRIS B: A district nurse remembers... tales of two patients (care st) NURS MIRROR 149:16-7, Jul 19 79
- MORRIS JA: Medical complications of pregnancy: the acute hypertensive disorders. HOSP FORMUL 13:445-7+, Jun 78
- MORRIS JB See: REID ML
- MORRIS JJ See: POLLMAN JW
- MORRIS K: Across to Rome... a bus trip with a difference: 10 of the passengers were disabled. NURS MIRROR 148:24-6, Feb 22 79
- MORRIS K: A day in the life of Joe, the porter. NURS MIRROR 148:24-5, Mar 29 79
- MORRIS LA, HALPERIN JA: Effects of written drug information on patient knowledge and compliance: a literature review. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:47-52, Jan 79
- MORRIS ME: Intravenous drug incompatibilities. AM J NURS 79:1288-95, Jul 79
- MORRIS MH See: STENGER FE
- MORRIS MJ See: SOLTIS RD
- MORRIS ML: Nursing experience... turnabout on the locked unit. RN 42:77, Jan 79
- MORRIS MT: Holding your own when the budget cuts strike!... of the Cleveland (Ohio) School System. J SCH HEALTH 48:508-9, Oct 78
- MORRIS P: The nurse in the theatre. Why Mollie likes to keep her gloves on. Part 6. NURS MIRROR 147:xxiii (Suppl) Nov 2 78
- MORRIS P: The balance of injustice... aggrieved patients who want to complain. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 146:8, Mar 29 79
- Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148:24-6, Apr 5 79
- MORRIS P: Beyond the letter of the law... contact between hospitals and the police. NURS MIRROR 148:16-7, Apr 19 79
- MORRIS PB, GRASSI-RUSSO N: Motives of beginning students for choosing nursing school (research) J NURS EDUC 18:34-40, May 79
- MORRIS PG See: MANSFIELD P
- MORRISON DA See: ROBBINS HM
- MORRISON EM See: WATSON M
- MORRISON RJ: Noses. RADIOGRAPHY 44:247-8, Oct 78
- MORRISON RJ: Congenital choanal atresia (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45:3-8, Jan 79
- MORRISSEY WL See: HEDGES JR
- MORRISSEY ZM: Nursing management of multiple dialysis units. NEPHROL NURSE 1:43-5, Jan/Feb 79
- MORRISTON-DAVIES M: Job hunting on retirement. NURS TIMES 74:1951, Nov 23 78
- MORROW G: Washington update. Column appearing regularly in AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J
- MORROW K: Specialize in general nursing--on an "overnight" unit. NURS 79 9:122+, May 79; CANAD ED 9:15-7, May 79
- MORROW M: The HV--a professional friend... health visitor. NURS MIRROR 148:28-9, Jun 28 79
- MORSE AB See: KINNEALEY M
- MORSE HN: The nurse and the law. J NURS CARE 12:28, Jul 79
- MORTON PCG See: HORWITZ RC
- MORWAY A See: CONKLIN M
- MOSBERGER MM See: KLEIN HE
- MOSES E, ROTH A: Nursepower: what do statistics reveal about the nation's nurses? AM J NURS 79:1745-56, Oct 79
- MOSES RM, STEINBERG S: Does the MA-respirator make you nervous? (pictorial) RN 42:35-48, Apr 79
- MOSHER DM: Review: techniques employed for cytological diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7:3-5, Jan 79

- MOSHER LR, MENN AZ: Community residential treatment for schizophrenia: two-year follow-up (pictorial) (research, nurs) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 715-23, Nov 78
- MOSKOWITZ RW: Management of osteoarthritis (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 14: 75-80+, Jul 79
- MOSS AJ: On the risks of surviving an MI. EMERGENCY MED 11: 208-11, Apr 15 79
- MOSS BK: Space technology and gait analysis. PATIENT CARE 13: 121-2+, Jan 15 79
- MOSS BK: Hearing loss--the invisible handicap. PATIENT CARE 13: 124-5+, Sep 15 79
- MOSS J, SOLOMONS HC: Swaddling then, there and now: historical, anthropological and current practices. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 137-51, Fall 79
- (Motley RE) In memoriam: Robert E. Motley, R.E.M.T.A. (Hon.) 1925-1979. EMT J 3: 19-20, Jun 79
- MOTOMATSU K, ADACHI H, UNO T: Two infant deaths after inhaling baby powder (care st) CHEST 75: 448-50, Apr 79
- MOTT BJF: Health systems agencies: politics of project review (ed) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1173-4, Dec 78
- MOTTO SA, BABOCHAY MH: Facility report: St. Mary of Nazareth Hospital Center (pictorial) CVP 6: 33-8+, Oct/Nov 78
- MOTZ P: Power: nursing's challenge for change. School nurse: change agent in special education (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 109-16, 1979
- MOULT A See: MOORES B
- MOUNLOM D See: JATO M
- MOUNTFORD RA, ATKINSON P: Doppler ultrasound examination of pathologically enlarged lymph nodes (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 464-7, Jun 79
- MOUSTAFA HF, HOPEWELL JW: Blood flow clearance changes in pig skin after single doses of X rays (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 138-44, Feb 79
- MOWAT S: Ante-natal care--some thoughts on the role of the health visitor. HEALTH VISIT 52: 78-9, Mar 79
- MOWRY A See: CHRISTMAN L
- MOYER MG, MANN JK: A preceptorship program of orientation within the critical care unit. HEART LUNG 8: 530-4, May/Jun 79
- MOYLE R: Tales of mystery and suspense OR how the Briggs Bill reached the Statute Book. The minister's tale. Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 991-2, Jun 14 79
- MOYNIHAN B, COUGHLIN P: Sexual assault: a comprehensive response to a complex problem. JEN 4: 22-6, Nov/Dec 78
- MUEHL JN: The child with epilepsy. Seizure disorders in children: prevention and care. Part 1. MCN 4: 154-60, May/Jun 79
- MUEHRCKE RC, KOFMAN S: The use of IV corticosteroids in renal disease. AANNT J 5: 129-40, #3 78
- MUELLER HS: Beta adrenergic blockade in acute myocardial infarction (pictorial) (research, med) HOSP FORMUL 13: 860-4, Nov 78
- MUELLER RM: Mrs. Elliot wasn't just overbearing...she was overwhelming (care st) NURS 79 9: 46-7, Sep 79
- MUENCH H: Advantages of psychiatric day care...St. Thomas Psychiatric Hospital, St. Thomas, Ontario. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 39-40, Feb 79
- MUFUKA J See: DUPPSTADT NC
- MUKAI G See: FOSTER CG
- MUKAVITZ S: I was a med tech in Brazil's back country (pictorial) MLO 10: 33-42, Jun 78
- MUKHEIBIR SC: Man's inhumanity to man...Intensive care may threaten the human life. CURATIONIS 1: 9-11, Sep 78
- MULAİK JS: Nurses' questions about electroconvulsive therapy. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 15-9, Feb 79
- MULHEIR P See: HILEY R
- MULLAN FSM: Caring for the people...the National Health Service Corps in action (pictorial) PUBLIC HEALTH REP : 2-64, Jul/Aug (Suppl) 79
- MULLIGAN B: Air pollution in the operating room. POINT VIEW 15: 16-7, Oct 78
- MULLINS AC, BARSTOW RE: Care for the caretakers. AM J NURS 79: 1425-7, Aug 79
- MULLINS CB See: DeSANCTIS RW
- MUMMA C See: KRANING MJ
- MUMPER GE See: BALL TS
- MUNDINGER M: CE: current contradictions in inservice. NURS ADMIN Q 2: 65-71, Winter 78
- MUNDY GR: Differential diagnosis of osteopenia (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP PRACT 13: 65-72, Nov 78
- MUNCERSON GW See: BARTON JJ
- MUNRO HD: Livingston: an integrated medical service for women. Obstetrics. Part 1. HEALTH BULL 35: 253-9, Sep 77
- MUNSCHAUER RW See: KUHN JP
- MUNSON F, CLINTON J: Defining nursing assignment patterns. NURS RES 28: 243-9, Jul/Aug 79
- MUNSON PJ See: PAYTON OD
- MUNSON T: Bonding: the newest option in childbirth (pictorial) AM BABY 40: 50-3+, Nov 78
- MUNSTER DJ See: LEVER M
- MUNSTER DJ See: WALMSLEY TA
- MUNT PW See: MAY DB
- MURAWSKI BJ, PENMAN D, SCHMITT M: Social support in health and illness: the concept and its measurement. CA NURS 1: 365-71, Oct 78
- MURILLO-ROHDE I: Implementing quality health care for ethnic people of color. Cultural sensitivity in the care of the Hispanic patient. Part 5. WASH STATE J NURS : 25-32, Spec Suppl 79
- MURPHY CP See: CARPER BA
- MURPHY D: You're a nurse, you know all about... AM J NURS 78: 1890-1, Nov 78
- MURPHY D, CHRONOPOULOS ED: "What is the problem? How long have you been ill?" AM J NURS 79: 505-6, Mar 79
- MURPHY G: Consulting: a challenge to grow...the medical record consultant. MED REC NEWS 49: 60+, Apr 78
- MURPHY JF, SANDLING R: Educational administration. Due process for student grievances (pictorial) J NURS ADMIN 8: 39-43, Nov 78
- MURPHY JF, SCHMITZ M: The clinical nurse specialist: implementing the role in a hospital setting. J NURS ADMIN 9: 29-31, Jan 79
- MURPHY JR: Preparing research data for computerization. AM J NURS 79: 954-6, May 79
- MURPHY M, WHITE R: Winning: is it all in your head? More and more, top athletes are proving that their victories are a question of mind over muscle. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 28-31, Nov 78
- MURPHY PA See: NEWCOMB BJ

MURPHY R: Licensing: what's it all about? CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 155-6, Sep 79

MURPHY SA: Patients' and staff's perceptions of therapy and milieu in a short-term private psychiatric hospital (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 159-67, #2 79

MURRAY BL, WILCOX LJ: Testicular self-examination (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 2074-5, Dec 78

MURRAY DD, SHEARS AH, SCHAFFNER JL: Nova Scotia Rehabilitation Centre Amputee Clinic--a review of lower limb amputees (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 16-20, Jan/Feb 79

MURRAY E See: BLISS M

MURRAY I: Community access broadcasting...FM station. LAMP 36: 20, Feb 79

MURRAY J: Advanced training for a rural (wilderness) state... careful planning and subsequent implementation of emergency medical care programs. EMT J 3: 36-7, Jun 79

MURRAY J See: ATCHISON JS

MURRAY JM See: SCHOLIN MJ

MURRAY MP, SEPIC SB, GARDNER GM ET AL: Walking patterns of men with parkinsonism (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 57: 278-94, Dec 78

MURRAY P: Ageing Britain. Provision for psychogeriatrics. Part 10. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 157-9, Feb 15 79

MURRAY R: Self-concept is key for nurse managers. AORN J 30: 430-4, Sep 79

MURRAY R: The clinical nursing practicum...Mount Sinai Hospital School of Continuing Education in Nursing, New York City. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 8-12, Jun 79

MURRAY R: The ethics of the industrial physician. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 342-4, Jul 79

MURRAY S, RAFTERY P, MILLS B ET AL: Meeting the challenge of critical care nursing. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 13-4, Aug 79

MUSCHENHEIM F, PRZADA S: We banned peripheral testing in our hospital. MLO 11: 143-4, May 79

MUSHAK P See: ROUTH DK

MUSHEL, Sister Mary F: How we got the analyzer we thought we couldn't afford. MLO 10: 75, Feb 78

MUSHER D: An unusual cause of FUO...fever of undetermined origin (care st) HOSP PRACT 13: 134, Oct 78

MUSTARD F: Interdisciplinary needs in health care. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 11, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

MUZIO LG, OHASHI JP: The RN student--unique characteristics, unique needs. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 528-32, Aug 79

MYATT C: Electrolytes. CHRIST NURSE 15: 24, Aug 78

MYCO F: University education in nursing. WORLD IR NURS 8: 9, Jan/Feb 79

MYER SA: The chronic threat of Crohn's disease: how to help your patients cope (care st) RN 41: 65-71, Nov 78

MYERS D See: SCHRAGER J

MYERS G: A general look at collateral ventilation. RESP TECHNOL 14: 20-1, Fall 78

MYERS MG See: WINTERMEYER L

MYERS R, BLEKKING E, CHRISTIE LG Jr: Needs assessment for echocardiography training (research, nurs) CVP 7: 43-4, Feb/Mar 79

MYERS RR, CHRISTIE LG Jr: Echocardiographic definition of mitral regurgitation (pictorial) (research) CVP 7: 17-22, Jun/Jul 79

MYERS RR, VENTURA RA, CHRISTIE LG Jr: Echocardiographic definition of a prolapsing mitral-leaflet mass (pictorial) CVP 7: 22-4, Aug/Sep 79

MYERS W: Health visiting in the Himalayas. HEALTH VISIT 52: 4-5, Jan 79

MYERSON B: Center for life provides accessible maternity care. HOSP PROGR 60: 30+, Oct 79

MYLOTTE M, JORDAN J: Beaming in on women...laser use in modern gynaecologic practice. NURS MIRROR 149: 26-8, Aug 9 79

MYNATT S See: FINLEY B

MYRES AW, YEUNG DK: Obesity in infants: significance, aetiology, and prevention. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 113-9, Mar/Apr 79

MYSLIWIEC JJ, REINHARDT RJ, WILLIAMS IL: The numbers game...multiple suture packaging. POINT VIEW 16: 17, Apr 1 79

N

NADEAU JS, FAGAN SH, SCHUNTER-MANN P: Child custody: the adversarial process as a vehicle for clinical services...Douglas A. Thom Clinic for Children, a private child guidance clinic in Boston. CHILDREN TODAY 14-7+, Nov/Dec 78

NADER PR See: GILMAN S

NADER R: The American syndrome...the nuclear industry. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 6+, Jul/Aug 79

NADLER G See: McCARTNEY JH

NADOLSKY JM: Rehabilitation in the private sector. Profit and certification in vocational rehabilitation programs. J REHABIL 45: 65-9, Jul/Sep 79

NAFTCHI NE, VIAU AT, SELL GH ET AL: Spinal cord injury: effect on thyrocalcitonin on periarticular bone formation in three subjects (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 280-3, Jun 79

NAGAI S: Children in hospitals; two special problems. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 30+, May 79

NAGARATNAM A See: JAIN MP

NAGY JW Jr See: ROBB SS

NAHIGIAN EG: Minor procedure becomes major for child, mother (care st) AORN J 30: 630-4, Oct 79

NAIDE D: Thrombophlebitis. ONA J 5: 22-4, Nov 78

NAIK DR See: WARD C

NAIR CK See: SKETCH MH

NAIRN D: Bleeding: a shock to the system... (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 40-2, Mar 22 79

NAISMITH LD, ROBINSON JF, SHAW GB ET AL: Psychological rehabilitation after myocardial infarction (research, med) BR MED J 1: 439-42, Feb 17 79

NANNINGA JB See: KAPLAN PE

NAPIEWOCKI JK See: LUTZ SS

NARINS RG: A practical approach to managing hyponatremia... sodium imbalance. CONSULTANT 19: 25-9+, Feb 79

NARINS RG See: HUMES HD

NASH CL Jr See: BROWER EW

NASH DL See: WOOD DL

NASH PM: Evaluation of employment opportunities for newly licensed nurses (HRA #75-12) (research, nurs) US DEPT HEW PUBL Div Nurs : 1-135, May 75

NASH WF, PHILLIPS L: A venture in community care...a social group work scheme involving young mothers suffering from depression. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 12-3, Jan 79

NAST A: Speak out: don't make your patient go it alone. J PRACT NURS 28: 33, Nov 78

NATALINI JJ: Circadian rhythms: considerations in the laboratory. AM LAB 11: 97+, Jun 79

NATAPOFF JN: Children's view of health: a developmental study (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 995-1000, Oct 78

NATAPOFF JN See: QUARTO JM

NATHANSON SD: We solved the "second-shift syndrome". MLO 11: 87+, Mar 79

NATOF HE: Outpatient surgery: an alternative. AORN J 29: 659-62, Mar 79

NATOW AB: Nutrition for the nursing mother. AM BABY 41: 18p+, Jul 79

NATOW AB, RAVEN BC, HESLIN JA: Good nutrition for oral health. AM BABY 40: 12+, Dec 78

NAURIGHT LP, SLEE N, DAVIS S ET AL: Identifying hypertensive adolescents (research) PEDIATR NURS 5: 34-7, Mar/Apr 79

NAUTA WJH, FEIRTAG M: The organization of the brain... enormous three-dimensional network (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 88-90+, Sep 79

NAVIN H See: STILLMAN PL

NAYER DD: Nursing education: where we've been and where we're going. IMPRINT 26: 36-7+, Apr 79

NAZER G: A doctor on the go. NURS MIRROR 148: 20-1, Apr 12 79

NEAL J See: WINDLE C

NEAL M: Thermal injury units in rural settings. LAMP 35: 12-3, Dec 78/Jan 79

NEALE RE: A theologian's response to From life to death. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 85-8, Fall 78

NEFF EJ: Orienting, resistive and adaptive responses of children undergoing hemodialysis for kidney failure (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 7: 195-254, Winter 78

NEFF P See: CONINE TA

NEFF TA See: PETTY TL

NEIDORF RB: Focus on a university health service...health care for Harvard University students. MED REC NEWS 49: 15-8, Jun 78

NEIFERT MR: Medical management of breastfeeding. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 274-82, Oct/Dec 78

NEIL JF, GETZIE-KANE I, HORN TL: Patterns of utilization of a neuropsychiatric assessment unit (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 544-7, Aug 79

NEILL JR: The difficult patient: Identification and response (research, med) J CLIN PSYCHIATRY 40: 209-12, May 79

NEILL K: Symposium on child psychiatric nursing. Behavioral aspects of chronic physical disease. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 443-56, Sep 79

NEILSON AF: Why do we need the nursing process? For legal reasons. Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 1984+, Nov 30 78

NEISTADT M, BAKER MF: A program for sex counseling the physically disabled. AJOT 32: 646-7, Nov/Dec 78

NEKI JS: Medical ethics: a viewpoint from the developing world. WORLD HEALTH : 18-23, Jul 79

NELLES D: A nurse practitioner in a community college setting. CANAD NURSE 75: 25-7, Feb 79

NELSON E: Dr. Denis Burkitt reports on fiber in the diet. LIFE HEALTH 94: 24-7, Jan 79

NELSON H See: TAYLOR A

NELSON J: Counterfelt care. NURS MIRROR 147: 58, Nov 30 78

NELSON J: Forbidden thoughts: why do female nurses call a doctor when a male patient needs a catheter change? NURS TIMES 74: 1731, Oct 19 78

NELSON LP: Results of the first 124 deliveries in the birth room at Roosevelt Hospital in New York City. BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 97-102, Summer 79

NELSON PT See: LITWACK LL

NEMETZ E: Off to town! The native migrant to the city...Canadians. AARN NEWSL 34: 1-3, Nov 78

NEMETZ E:And all that is people...patients' and nurses' religious beliefs. AARN NEWSL 35: 2-3, May 79

NEOMY NJ: Axioms on renal calculi. HOSP MED 15: 8-15+, Feb 79

NERONE BJ: NSNA convention notebook (pictorial) IMPRINT 25: 54-9, Oct 78

NERONE BJ: Hot dogs, soda, popcorn and band-aids...at Busch Memorial Stadium, St. Louis, Mo. IMPRINT 26: 52-3, Apr 79

NESBITT J, SAUER D, CULPEPPER R: Use of the Bradford Dye-Binding Method for cerebrospinal fluid and urine total protein determinations. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 278-9, Sep/Oct 78

NESS J: Eat like a pro...10 basic rules of sports nutrition. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 50-2, Jul/Aug 79

NETTLE JRL, CHECKLEY D: Simple equipment for macroradiography (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45: 12+, Jan 79

NETTLES JB, STEVENSON LB, KING IR ET AL: Discussion of One-way maternal transport: an evolving concept...Vanderbilt University Hospital. AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 134: 489-92, Jun 15 79

NEUFELDT AH: Young adulthood: the age of transition. CAN MENT HEALTH 26: 18-22, Dec 78

NEUHRING EM See: MATUS R

NEUMAN MR: The biophysical and bioengineering bases of perinatal monitoring. Fetal heart rate (pictorial) Part 1. PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 16-22+, Jul/Aug 78

Monitoring fetal chemistry (pictorial) Part 3. PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 25-30, Nov/Dec 78

Neonatal cardiac and respiratory monitoring (pictorial) Part 5. PERINAT/NEONAT 3: 17-23, Mar/Apr 79

NEUMANN D: Down's syndrome--crisis intervention and nursing education. AUST NURSES J 8: 34-5, Nov 78

NEUTENS JJ See: TORDELLA MA

NEVILLE K: The visiting professor...of inservice training. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 14, Aug/Sep 79

NEW RC See: LEOPOLDT H

NEWBERG AH: Osteochondral fractures of the dome of the talus (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 105-9, Feb 79

NEWCOMB BJ, MURPHY PA: The curriculum vitae--what it is and what it is not. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 580-3, Sep 79

- NEWCOMBE MA See: CAPSALIS B
- NEWLANDS ES: The current role of cancer chemotherapy. BR J RADIOL 51:756-70, Oct 78
- NEWLIN NJ, WELLISCH DK: The oncology nurse: life on an emotional roller coaster. CA NURS 1:447-9, Dec 78
- NEWMAN E See: NEWMAN IM
- NEWMAN IM, NEWMAN E: Utilization patterns of a rural elementary school health--sickroom (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49:322-6, Jun 79
- NEWMAN IM, WILSON RW: Some lessons learned in legislation. HEALTH EDUC 9:20-1, Nov/Dec 78
- NEWMAN J: Easy tension beaters (pictorial) WOMAN'S DAY :30+, Sep 4 79
- NEWMAN J See: BEYNON GPJ
- NEWMAN M: Carcinoma of the lateral wall of the nose: surgical solution for a rare cancer (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:24-6, Nov 2 78
- NEWMAN P, DAVISON M: The quality of radiographs produced by automatic processors. RADIOGRAPHY 45:15-8, Jan 79
- NEWMAN PA: Alarming cancer increase reported. LIFE HEALTH 94:34, Apr 79
- NEWNHAM J See: MENZIES H
- NEWSWANGER AE: Accreditation: quality assurance in nursing education. IMPRINT 26:40-1+, Apr 79
- NEWTON A: An infant with renal abnormality (care st) NURS TIMES 74:2101-3, Dec 21/28 78
- NEWTON DW, NEWTON M: Route, site, & technique: three key decisions in giving parenteral medication (pictorial) NURS 79 9:18-25, Jul 79
- NEWTON J, BARNES G, CAMERON J ET AL: Nurse specialists in family planning: the results of a 3-year study (research, med) CONTRACEPTION 18:577-92, Dec 78
- NEWTON JD: A solid state relay for use in Technicon or other fixed temperature heating module. NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33:8-10+, Mar 79
- NEWTON LD See: HENDERSON KJ
- NEWTON M: Woman, wife, mother: coping with miscarriage. FAMILY HEALTH 10:12+, Oct 78
- NEWTON M: Twins: twice-blessed, or double trouble? FAMILY HEALTH 11:12+, Mar 79
- NEWTON M: Delicate Interlude: just before menopause. FAMILY HEALTH 11:12+, May 79
- NEWTON M: The breast-feeding boom. FAMILY HEALTH 11:14+, Jul/Aug 79
- NEWTON M See: NEWTON DW
- NEWTON RW, WEBSTER PAC, BINU PS ET AL: Psychosocial stress in pregnancy and its relation to the onset of premature labour. BR MED J 2:411-3, Aug 18 79
- NEZAT BG: Impedancephlebography: noninvasive detection of deep-vein thrombosis. CVP 7:27-8, Feb/Mar 79
- NGUI PW: Psychological reactions in disease and their management. NURS J SINGAPORE 18:124-6, Nov 78
- NIAS AHW See: CARR KE
- NICHOL C: That's no nurse... that's my mother! (care st) CANAD NURSE 75:45-7, Mar 79
- NICHOLS B: ANA: a multipurpose representative professional association (rebuttal) J NURS ADMIN 9:19-21, May 79
- NICHOLS B: Issues in nursing. OKLA NURSE 23:1+, Dec 78
- NICHOLS B: Factors and forces fashioning the future. WASH STATE J NURS 51:12-6, Summer/Fall 79
- NICHOLS EM: Atypical measles syndrome: a continuing problem (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:160-2, Feb 79
- NICHOLS MA See: NICHOLS WW
- NICHOLS RB: The changing malpractice climate. MLO 11:85+, Feb 79
- NICHOLS RS See: SIMMS LS
- NICHOLS TA: A stumbling block or stepping stone? ONA J 5:27-8, Dec 78
- NICHOLS WW, NICHOLS MA, BARBOUR H: Hemodynamic monitoring with thermodilution flow-directed catheters (pictorial) CVP 6:13+, Oct/Nov 78
- NICHOLS WW, NICHOLS MA, BARBOUR H: Complications associated with balloon-tipped, flow-directed catheters. HEART LUNG 8:503-6, May/Jun 79
- NICHOLSON A: Chronic renal failure in a child...peritoneal dialysis and renal transplantation (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:995-9, Jun 14 79
- NICHOLSON CG See: MARYNIAK O
- NICKERSON CJ, SHIVELY C, DOLAN B ET AL: Washington state cancer conference. HEALTH EDUC 9:15-6, Nov/Dec 78
- NICKLIN WM: The role of the family in the emergency department. CANAD NURSE 75:40-3, Apr 79
- NICOLSON GL: Cancer metastasis... the threat in cancer (pictorial) SCI AM 240:66-76, Mar 79
- NIELSEN B, HYMAN RB, ABRUZZESE RS: Designing cancer nursing courses for community hospitals. CA NURS 2:109-16, Apr 79
- NIELSEN I: Nurse-midwifery in an alternative birth center. NURS DIMENS 7:39-41, Spring 79
- NIEMTZOW P See: SCHULTZ AR
- NIERENBERG J: You can make all the difference in an employee's hospital experience. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:21, Jun 79
- NIESSNER P: The clinical specialist's contribution to quality nursing care. NURS LEADERSHIP 2:21-30, Mar 79
- NIESSNER P: Participative management in the ICU. SUPERV NURSE 9:41-4, Mar 78
- NIGGEMANN EH See: JENNINGS BM
- NIGHTINGOWN L: Nursing: nineteen-eighty-floor...one act play. CANAD NURSE 17-9, Mar 79
- NIKE E: Working together. Involvement of practical nursing students and graduates in curriculum development. Part 2. J NURS CARE 12:14+, Jun 79
- NIKOLAYEV V See: TOMICHE FJ
- NIKORA SF: Open reduction of a bilateral fracture of the mandible (pictorial) POINT VIEW 15:6-7, Oct 78
- NILSSON PJ: Making the transition from mom to student. AORN J 30:674+, Oct 79
- NIMMER DN See: KINNISON LR
- NIMMO AW: Treatment room work: an analysis. Part 1. NURS TIMES 74:109-12 (Occas Papers) Sep 28 78
- Part 2. NURS TIMES 74:113-6 (Occas Papers) Oct 5 78
- NINAN M See: MALHIOT G

NIREMBERG V, DUBB A, SCHAMROTH L: Right bundle branch block with Wenckebach conduction (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8: 136-8, Jan/Feb 79

NIREMBERG A, ROSEN G: The day hospital: ambulatory care for the adolescent with cancer. AM J NURS 79: 500-4, Mar 79

NISHIHARA T See: SARALA PK

NISHIO KT See: MAJESKY SJ

NOBLE GP: Social considerations in northern health care...Canada. CANAD NURSE 74: 16+, Oct 78

NOBLE J: 33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. Responsibilities & strategies for maintaining standards of nursing practice. Part 3 (1) LAMP 35: 48-50, Nov 78

NOBLE MA: Communication in the ICU: therapeutic or disturbing? (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 195-8, Mar 79

NOBLE MA: Successive research: a strategy for building on previous research. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 600-3, Sep 79

NODOLNY MD: Primary nursing care...as a method for improving the quality of patient care. HOSP TOP 57: 10+, Jul/Aug 79

NOE MF, SIMMONS BW, SWITTER ME: Washington State's orientation program for consultants. MED REC NEWS 49: 56+, Apr 78

NOEL F, CRANTON GE: Application of thermal analysis to petroleum research. AM LAB 11: 27-8+, Jun 79

NOELKER L See: HAREL Z

NOGUEIRA C, MINCER F, BOTSTEIN C: Long survival in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma complicated by superior vena caval obstruction (care st) (pictorial) CHEST 75: 325-9, Mar 79

NOLAN JW: Infectious mononucleosis. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 12-4, Mar/Apr 79

NOLAN M: Nurse education in Queensland...Australia. AUST NURSES J 8: 37-8, Mar 79

NOLAN MF: Internal rotator-adductor tendinitis: a shoulder injury analogous to tennis elbow (care st) PHYS THER 59: 544-5, May 79

NOLAN WA: The truth about a misunderstood sickness. McCALLS 106: 82+, Nov 78

NOLAN WA: The latest in arthritis treatment. McCALLS 106: 168, Sep 79

NOLLAU EW, LAMY PP: Problems with intravenous filters create barriers to their use. HOSP FORMUL 13: 132-3+, Feb 78

NOLPH KD, TWARDOWSKI J, POPOVICH RP ET AL: Equilibration of peritoneal dialysis solutions during long-dwell exchanges (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 246-56, Feb 79

NOLPH KD See: RUBIN J

NOLTEN WE, RUECKERT PA, LINDHEIMER MD ET AL: A simple method for determining the free cortisol index in plasma: measurements in human pregnancy (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 146-53, Jan 79

NON D Jr See: KIM H

NOONAN KA: How to increase clinical learning opportunities in a psychiatric nursing setting. J NURS EDUC 18: 5-15, Apr 79

NORKOOL DM: Current concepts of hyperbaric oxygenation and its application in critical care. HEART LUNG 8: 728-35, Jul/Aug 79

NORLIN A See: BERGMAN U

NORMAN EC See: DORWART RA

NORMAND ICS: Dilemmas in neonatal care. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 285-8, Oct 78

NORRIS CM: Power: nursing's challenge for change. The impact of the nurse on the practice environment and consumer health (#G-135) ANA PUBL: 96-108, 1979

NORRIS CM: Self-care. AM J NURS 79: 486-9, Mar 79

NORRIS-SHORTLE CA See: OGREN EH

NORTH N: Current trends in nurse education in the United Kingdom. LAMP 36: 19-20, May 79

NORTH N: Aspects of community and health. NZ NURS J 71: 8-9+, Nov 78

NORTHROP C: The expert nurse witness service...Maryland. MD NURSE: 27-9, Aug 79

NORTON AC: Accuracy in pulmonary measurements (pictorial) RC 24: 131-7, Feb 79

NORTON BJ See: SAHRMANN SA

NORTON D: Care of the elderly. HONG KONG NURS J 26: 31-5, May 79; WORLD HEALTH: 18-21, Dec 78

NORTON SD See: DI MARCO N

NORVILLE J: Essential considerations in implementing an integrated management and planning system for long-term care institutions. Part 2. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 24-46, Spring 79

NORVILLE JL: MAPS: A management and planning system for long-term care institutions. Part 1. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 13-29, Winter 78

NORVILLE JL See: MODROW RE

NORWOOD ML See: ROSS AJ

NOTELOVITZ M: The single-unit delivery system--a safe alternative to home deliveries. AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 132: 889-94, Dec 15 78

NOTKINS AL: The causes of diabetes (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241: 62-73, Nov 79

NOTTER LE, ROBEY MC: Open curriculum practices (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 116-21, Feb 79

NOVAK CD See: AUSTIN DA

NOVAK NR: Dietary fiber: solution or problem? AM BABY 41: 18+, Sep 79

NOWAK RM, GORDON KR, WROBLEWSKI DA ET AL: Spirometric evaluation of acute bronchial asthma (research) JACEP 8: 9-12, Jan 79

NOWOWIECKI G: Pericardiotomy (pictorial) OR TECH 10: 13-20, Sep/Oct 78

NSOLO ION: Financial and administrative aspect of health services planning. Implications of finance and administration for nursing libraries in Nigeria. NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 24-5+, Jul/Sep 78

NUGENT CA, VAN HALDREN LL: Diet and coronary heart disease. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 53-68, Feb 79

NUGENT LC See: WOLF-WILETS VC

NURICK S See: DOSSETOR RS

NURSE G: What is counselling? MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 352+, Oct 78

NURSE J: How NHS budgeting has become a bristling form of animal life. Part 3. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1391-2, Dec 8 78

NUSSBAUMER B: Assertiveness: the meek inherit the dirty work. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 9-11, Dec 78

NUTT HH: Infant nutrition and obesity. NURS FORUM 18: 131-57, #2 79

NUTTING PA, BARRICK JE, LOGUE SC: The impact of a maternal and child health care program on the quality of prenatal care: an analysis by risk group (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 267-79, Summer 79

NWAGBOI AN: Care study of a young boy with right inguinal hernia with associated hydrocele (care st) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 4-11, Jul/Sep 78

NYMAN U, HELLEKANT C, JONSSON K ET AL: Angiography in leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava--report of two cases. BR J RADIOLOG 52: 273-5, Apr 79

NYSTROM E: Dental health snack parties. J SCH HEALTH 49: 43, Jan 79

NYUNT US See: AUNG UK

O

OAKES AR: Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. Trauma: twentieth century epidemic. HEART LUNG 8: 918-22, Sep/Oct 79

OATES BP: Ultrafiltration--ultra-important. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 22-4+, Mar/Apr 79

OATES BP: Understanding blood pressure control...during dialysis. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 40-2, Jul/Aug 79

OBERLANDER R: Beauty in a hospital aids the cure. HOSPITALS 53: 89-92, Mar 16 79

OBERLE CH, COLWELL CW Jr: Meniscal lesions: diagnosis and surgical management (pictorial) ONA J 6: 268-74, Jul 79

OBERLE CH See: COLWELL CW Jr

OBEROI YP: Dog causes rabies--community need be conscious (research) NURS J INDIA 70: 60-1, Mar 79

OBERST MT: Research highlights. Column appearing regularly in CA NURS

OBLOY, Sister Marcia See: ROY, Sister Callista

O'BRIAN BS, WOODS S: The paradox of DIC...disseminated intravascular coagulation. AM J NURS 78: 1878-80, Nov 78

O'BRIEN C: Elderly day health care: Implications for nursing. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 3-6, Sep 79

O'BRIEN GJ: The nursing care of patients with cardiac pacemakers (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 147-52, Jan 25 79

O'BRIEN JP See: PARK WM

O'BRIEN MA: Battered grandparents: does this term apply to elderly people in New Zealand? NZ NURS J 72: 3-4, Mar 79

O'CONNELL DJ See: KELLEHER J

O'CONNOR K: A system to collect information on student nurses... New South Wales. LAMP 35: 14-6, Dec 78/Jan 79

O'CONNOR K See: FREDETTE S

(O'Connor M) Obituary. NZ NURS J 72: 29, Apr 79

O'CONNOR M See: HERNANDEZ V

O'CONNOR MK, CULLEN MJ, MALONE JF: High thyroid radiation dose associated with 131 I-19-iodochol-esterol adrenal scanning (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 130-3, Feb 79

O'CONNOR MK, CULLEN MJ, MALONE JF: The value of a tracer dose in predicting the kinetics of therapeutic doses of 131I in thyrotoxicosis (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOG 52: 719-26, Sep 79

O'CONNOR S, SHERROD KB, SANDLER HM ET AL: The effect of extended postpartum contact on problems with parenting: a controlled study of 301 families...Department of Pediatrics of Nashville General Hospital (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 231-4, Winter 78

O'DEA JPK, WIELAND RG, HALLBERG MC ET AL: Effect of dietary weight loss on sex steroid binding, sex steroids, and gonadotropins in obese postmenopausal women (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1004-8, Jun 79

ODEEN I: Early mobilization of paraplegic patients after traumatic spinal cord injuries (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 75-83, Mar/Apr 79

ODELL SH See: FRANCIS G

O'DONNELL B See: CANNON PM

O'DONOHUE N: The perinatal bereavement crisis. Facilitating the grief process. Part 2. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 16-9, Sep/Oct 79

O'DONOHUE N: Perinatal bereavement...the role of the health care professional. QRB 4: 30-2, Sep 78

O'DONOHUE N See: CHANIS M

O'DONOHUE P: Controlling hospital costs: the revealing case of Indiana...the O'Donoghue report. MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 42-5+, Nov 78

O'DONOHUE WJ Jr See: FOWLER AA III

O'DRISCOLL RW See: WOLF ZR

ODUGBEMI TO See: HAFIZ S

OEHLBERG MH: 1978 AMRA House of Delegates. MED REC NEWS 49: 19-20+, Dec 78

OESTERREICHER K: Is the customer always right? LAB WORLD 30: 58, Aug 79

OESTERREICHER K: We use a system to correct erroneous reports. MLO 11: 69-70+, Jan 79

OESTREICH SJK: Rational nursing care in chronic renal disease (care st) AM J NURS 79: 1096-9, Jun 79

O'FARRELL E See: HAZZARD ME

OGBORNE AC: Toward a systematic approach to helping people with drinking problems. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 120-4, Mar/Apr 79

OGDEN JA See: CONLOGUE GJ

OGDEN LD: Activity guidelines for early subacute and high-risk cardiac patients. AJOT 33: 291-8, May 79

O'GRADY DJ, HAUKENES E: Teaching research methods to undergraduates in nursing--learning by doing... University of Cincinnati, College of Nursing. J NURS ADMIN 8: 48-52, Oct 78

OGREN EH, NORRIS-SHORTLE CA, SHOWALTER A: Typologies in social work practice. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 319-30, Spring 79

OH SJ See: SARALA PK

OH W, COWETT RM, CLARK S ET AL: Role of an educational program in the regionalization of perinatal health care. SEMIN PERINATOL 1: 279-82, Jul 77

O'HARA CM: Feelings never grow old. J PRACT NURS 29: 31, Sep 79

O'HARA G: Certification concerns: a new type of examination question...1979 AAMA certification and specialty examinations. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 10-1, Mar/Apr 79

O'HARA-DEVEREAUX M, BROWN TC, MENTINK J ET AL: Biographical data, personality, and vocational interests of family nurse practitioners (research, nurs) PSYCHOL REP 43: 1259-68, Dec 78

O'HARA-DEVEREAUX

O'HARA-DEVEREAUX M See:
FOWKES V

O'HARE T See: BREINDEL CL

OHASHI JP See: MUZIO LG

OJO MAY: The Oguntolu Family Health
Clinic of the Institute of Child Health,
University of Lagos...Nigeria.
NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 20-3, Jul/Sep
78

OKADA RD See: EWY GA

OKEDIRAN IO: Sex discrimination
in nursing profession should
stop. NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 46,
Oct/Dec 78

O'KEEFE CM See: BOYAR-NAITO V

O'KEEFE JM: Diabetes in pregnancy.
NZ NURS J 71: 10-1, Nov 78

OKONIEWSKI GA: Sexual activity
following myocardial infarction.
CARDIOVASC NURS 15: 1-4, Jan/
Feb 79

OLADE RA: Attitudes towards men-
tal illness: a comparison of
post-basic nursing students with
science students (research) J
ADV NURS 4: 39-46, Jan 79

OLAMBIWONNU DV: A point of view
on health education. NIGERIAN
NURSE 10: 13-4+, Jul/Sep 78

O'LEARY V: Lesbianism. NURS
DIMENS 7: 78-82, Spring 79

OLEEN M: Tetracyclines with pro-
ducts containing aluminum, cal-
cium, or magnesium ions. HOSP
FORMUL 13: 315, Apr 78

OLEKA MO: Physio-biological con-
sequences of electrical fields
especially on hospital patients.
NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 20-2, Jan/
Mar 79

OLESKE D, HEIDE E: Planning for
regional home care for cancer
patients (research, nurs)
ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 4-
6, Apr 79

OLIPHANT E See: LAMB HR

OLIPHANT MM Jr: Microsurgery:
a new dimension in gynecology
(pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11:
9-13, Sep/Oct 79

OLIVER B: Fulminating eclampsia:
nursing in the Yemen--coping
against the odds (care st) NURS
MIRROR 147: 28-9, Nov 9 78

OLIVER D See: EKWO E

OLIVER E, DAY SA, INNES EM ET
AL: Paediatric news: Associa-
tion of British Paediatric Nurses.
NURS TIMES 75: 1-8 (Paediatric
News) Mar 15 79

OLIVER J See: MARTIN BJ

OLIVER RA, JOHNSON DJ,
WHEELHOUSE WW ET AL: Isometric
muscle contraction response dur-
ing recovery from reduced intra-
muscular temperature (research,
med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL
60: 126-9, Mar 79

OLLMAN B See: LINDHOLM C

OLMOS S: Employees help to define
their jobs. HOSPITALS 53: 79-
81, Jun 16 79

OLNEY SJ, ELKIN ND, LOWE PJ ET
AL: An ambulation profile for
clinical gait evaluation (care st)
(research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN
31: 85-90, Mar/Apr 79

LOWE SA, AKINKUGBE A: Race as
a factor in RDS incidence. BRIEFS
42: 126, Oct 78

OLSEN C: A patient-centered ap-
proach to surgery. SURG TECHNOL
11: 8-9, May/Jun 79

OLSEN GN See: WILLIAMS WH

OLSEN K See: COOKE NGC

OLSEN L: Portrait of nurse-midwifery
patients in a private practice (re-
search) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24:
10-7, Jul/Aug 79

OLSEN LK See: REDICAN KJ

OLSON DH, SPRENKLE DH, RUSSELL
CS: Circumplex model of marital
and family systems: I. Cohesion and
adaptability dimensions, family
types, and clinical applications
(research) FAMILY PROCESS 18:
3-28, Mar 79

OLSON EM: Symposium on the nurse
as change agent. Strategies and
techniques for the nurse change
agent. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:
323-36, Jun 79

OLSON J, JOHNSON J: Drug
misuse among the elderly. J
GERONTOL NURS 4: 11-4, Nov/
Dec 78

OLSON M See: FROLAND C

OLSON R: A position paper on the
role of the professional nurse in
school health. MO NURSE 48: 15-
7 (Extra Edition) Jul 79

OLSSON T, BJORNSTAD-PETTERSEN
H, STJERNBERG NL: Broncho-
stenosis due to sarcoidosis (care
st) (pictorial) (research, med)
CHEST 75: 663-6, Jun 79

OLSZEWSKI E See: BACON G

O'MALLEY P, ZANKOWSKI MA: Dis-
posable suction catheters: a
Nursing 79 product survey (pic-
torial) NURS 79 9: 70-5, May 79

O'NEAL DJ III See: BROCK AM

O'NEAL S See: CAMERON J

O'NEAL V: You really are under-
paid. RN 42: 79-80+, May 79

O'NEIL T: Lifestyle crisis (care st)
CANAD NURSE 75: 22-4, Feb 79

O'NEILL M, MARSHALL AJ, WATT
I: Occult cardiac metastasis and
mitral reflux (care st) (pictorial)
BR J RADIOL 52: 669-70, Aug 79

OPARIL S See: GUPTA RG

OPARNICA D: The therapeutic effect
of cultural ovariectomy: sex roles
and nursing. IMPRINT 25: 64-5+,
Oct 78

OPIRHORY GJ: Counseling the
parents of a critically ill newborn.
JOGN NURS 8: 179-82, May/Jun 79

ORDAL CC: Treatment of death in
selected child care books. DEATH
EDUC 3: 121-30, Summer 79

(Order S) Personal image, Stanley
Order, MD, ScD: Johns Hopkins
Comprehensive Cancer Center,
Baltimore, Md. APPLIED RADIOL
8: 145-6, Jan/Feb 79

ORDIDGE R See: MANSFIELD P

O'REILLY BJ: Preparing the patient
for computerized tomography (pic-
torial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11:
41-3, Mar 79

O'REILLY CA III See: BLOOM JR

ORENTEICH N: When hormones
backfire. FAMILY HEALTH 11:
6, Jan 79

OREOPOULOS DG: Peritoneal dialysis
is reinstated. J DIAL 2: 295-310,
1978

ORGAN AE: Lower respiratory tract
infection in childhood. ISSUES
COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 12-23,
Aug 78

ORGANIST J: Rehabilitation in the
private sector. "Private sector
rehabilitation practitioners--
organize within NRA." J REHABIL
45: 52-5, Jul/Sep 79

ORIE NGM See: JANSEN HM

(Origer M) ANA recognizes prison
nurse, AORN member. AORN J
29: 1126+, May 79

ORLANDO J See: VAN HERICK R

ORLOFF SN: Using cognitive percep-
tual motor techniques. AM HEALTH
CARE ASSOC J 5: 37-8+, Jan/Feb 79

ORLOWSKI JP: Prognostic factors
in pediatric cases of drowning
and near-drowning (research,
med) JACEP 8: 176-9, May 79

- ORME BM: Chronic renal failure: guide to management (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 92-3+, Nov 78
- ORME ML: Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic uses of beta adrenergic blocking drugs. HOSP FORMUL 13: 366-8+, May 78
- ORMEROD MB See: GUMLEY CJC
- O'ROURKE TW See: WATTENBERG SH
- ORR DP, PRIETTO SV: Emergency management of sexually abused children (research, med) AM J DIS CHILD 133: 628-31, Jun 79
- ORR EP: Expectations of management... Committee of Management, Chief Executive Officer, Medical Director. AUST NURSES J 9: 33-4+, Jul 79
- ORR WC, MARTIN RJ, IMES NK ET AL: Hypersomnolent and non-hypersomnolent patients with upper airway obstruction during sleep (research, med) CHEST 75: 418-22, Apr 79
- ORSO CL: Delivering ambulatory health care: the successful experience of an urban neighborhood health center (research, med) MED CARE 17: 111-26, Feb 79
- ORTEGO R See: BUTCHER BA
- ORTEGO RP See: BRECHER F
- ORTIN EL: The nurse residency training program... Philippine General Hospital. ANPHI PAP 13: 10-9, Oct/Dec 78
- ORTIN EL: The Leveriza Project--a demonstration of primary care nursing... Philippines. PHILIPP J NURS 47: 128-31, Oct/Dec 78
- ORTIN EL, LAURENTE CM, LIMSON SG: A demonstration of primary care nursing in a community setting--the Leveriza project... Manila (research) ANPHI PAP 13: 2-15, Jul/Sep 78
- ORTMAN E: Attachment behaviors in abused children. PEDIATR NURS 5: 25-9, Jul/Aug 79
- ORTON D: Behavioural treatment of hyperactivity in a mentally handicapped child. NURS TIMES 75: 758+, May 3 79
- OSAMA SM, KRISHNAMURTI S, RAI J ET AL: Outbreak of influenza A/Victoria/3/75 infection in a probationer nurses school. INDIAN J MED RES 69: 206-12, Feb 79
- OSBERG JW, JOHNSON FS: Improving quality of care and standards compliance in community mental health centers: a psychiatrist & medical record administrator team approach. MED REC NEWS 49: 9+, Oct 78
- OSBORN ML: The rent breasts: a brief history of wet-nursing. Part 1. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 302+, Aug 79
- The rent breasts. Part 2. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 347-8, Sep 79
- OSBORNE CE: The application of test item analysis to the medical audit (research, med) MED REC NEWS 49: 8-10+, Aug 78
- OSBORNE E: The elderly alcoholic. J PRACT NURS 29: 25-6, Sep 79
- OSER J: Oral cancer: coping with the changes (care st) AM J NURS 79: 1418-9, Aug 79
- O'SHEA H, PARSONS MK: Clinical instruction: effective and ineffective teacher behaviors (research, nurs) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 411-5, Jun 79
- O'SHEA JS See: PEARCE T
- OSKINS SL: Identification of situational stressors and coping methods by intensive care nurses (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 8: 953-60, Sep/Oct 79
- OSMAN JD: How to win at losing... weight. LIFE HEALTH 94: 13-4, Jun 79
- OSTERWEIS M, BRYANT E: Assessing technical performance at diverse ambulatory care sites (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 104-19, Winter 78
- OSTROWSKI MJ: Continuous intravenous infusion of cytotoxic agents. NURS TIMES 75: 919-20, May 31 79
- O'SULLIVAN DC: Improving the quality of the specimen. MLO 11: 79-80+, Mar 79
- O'SULLIVAN J: The last trance diet... hypnosis. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 43-4+, Jul/Aug 79
- OSZUSTOWICZ RJ: Planning financially for radiology-department equipment. APPLIED RADIOL 7: 153-8+, Nov/Dec 78
- O'TOOLE AW: Power: nursing's challenge for change. The expanded role: issues and opportunities for nursing (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 53-61, 1979
- OTT BJ: Helpful hints. SGA NEWS 1: 12, Nov/Dec 78
- OTT WJ: Antepartum biophysical evaluation of the fetus (pictorial) PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 11-7, Nov/Dec 78
- OTTAVIANO PJ: Forecasting your future workload (pictorial) MLO 11: 62+, Feb 79
- OTTAVIANO PJ, BOLAND VM: Financial techniques to help you make that equipment decision. MLO 10: 39-46, Jul 78
- OTTENBACHER K, MALTER R, WECKWERTH L: A toilet seat arrangement for children with neuromotor dysfunction (pictorial) AJOT 33: 193, Mar 79
- OTTENBACHER K, WATSON PJ, SHORT MA: Association between nystagmus hyporesponsivity and behavioral problems in learning-disabled children (research) AJOT 33: 317-22, May 79
- OTTINGER DR See: La GRECA AM
- OUTDENHOVEN RC: Gravitational lumbar traction (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 510-2, Nov 78
- (Ould F) Brody SA: The Osler Medal essay. The life and times of Sir Fielding Ould: man-midwife and master physician. BULL HIST MED 52: 228-50, Summer 78
- OUTERBRIDGE EW See: PERRAULT C
- OUTLAW CH: Community mental health nursing in a rural setting. FREE ASSOC 6: 2-3, Mar/Apr 79
- OWEN AL, LANNA G, OWEN GM: Symposium on nutrition. Counseling patients about diet and nutrition supplements. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 247-68, Jun 79
- OWEN GM See: OWEN AL
- OWEN JA Jr: Two muscle spasm drugs of very different chemistry. HOSP FORMUL 13: 104-5+, Feb 78
- OWEN JA Jr: Focus on mainserin. Promising mood-elevating drug with low toxicity levels. HOSP FORMUL 13: 183+, Mar 78
- OWEN JA Jr: Promising mood-elevating drug with low toxicity levels. HOSP FORMUL 13: 183+, Mar 78
- OWEN JA Jr: Focus. Updated information on new drugs, still awaiting FDA approval. HOSP FORMUL 13: 354-5+, May 78
- OWEN JA Jr: Focus on previously reviewed drugs. Updated information on new drugs, still awaiting FDA approval. HOSP FORMUL 13: 434-5+, Jun 78
- OWEN JA Jr: Agent for acute pulmonary embolism has interesting possibilities. HOSP FORMUL 13: 518-20, Jul 78

OWEN

OWEN JA Jr: Focus on verapamil... a drug for arrhythmias still waiting in the wings. HOSP FORMUL 13: 571-2+, Aug 78

OWEN JA Jr: A different anti-hypertensive that lowers uric acid levels. HOSP FORMUL 13: 658+, Sep 78

OWEN JR See: JOHNSON RM

OWENS JC, STEINER J, HILFIKER J ET AL: Continuing education for the rural physician. JAMA 241: 1261-3, Mar 23 79

OYEDEPO K: The National Association of Nigerian Nurses and Midwives... report of the First International Seminar/Workshop... 1978. NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 33-40, Oct/Dec 78

OYENYE AO: Psychiatric interview--an experience with the traditional herbalists treating psychiatric patients in Ibadan City...Nigeria (research) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 5-10, Oct/Dec 78

OZEL T See: EASTON JKM

OZORIO P: Killer diarrhoea need not kill. NURS J INDIA 70: 103-4, Apr 79

OZUNA J See: HAWKEN M

OZUNA JM, FOSTER C: Hypothermia and the surgical patient... inadvertent hypothermia. AM J NURS 79: 646-8, Apr 79

P

PAAL J: Suicide prophylaxis within a Ballint-group with the staff of an intensive nursing station in a general hospital. ISR ANN PSYCHIATRY 16: 46-9, Mar 78

PACE NL See: KRAVITZ M

PACHECO PM: Cerebral artery vasospasm and current trends of treatment. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 171-2, Sep 79

PACKER J: Curriculum consistency...schools of nursing. J NURS EDUC 18: 47-52, Apr 79

PACKHAM H: Back to the \$80 pay target...Confederation of Health Service Employees. NURS MIRROR 148: 14-6, Jun 7 79

PADILLA GV: Incorporating research in a service setting. J NURS ADMIN 9: 44-9, Jan 79

PADILLA GV, PADILLA GJ: Nursing roles to improve patient care. NURS DIGEST 6: 1-13, Winter 79

PADILLA GV See: PADILLA GJ

PADUANO MA: Introducing independent study into the nursing curriculum. J NURS EDUC 18: 34-7, Apr 79

PAGANA KD: Teaching your tracheostomy patients to cope at home. RN 41: 63-6, Dec 78

PAGE GC See: CRAIG J

PAGE RC: The social learning processes of severely disabled group counselling participants. PSYCHO-SOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 28-35, Spring/Summer 78

PAGE S, LOEPER J: Peer review of the nurse educator: the process and development of a format. J NURS EDUC 17: 21-9, Nov 78

(Paget, Dame Rosalind) Dame Rosalind Paget: pioneer midwife. NURS MIRROR 148: 29, Feb 1 79

PAGLIARULO MA, WATERS R, HISLOP HJ: Energy cost of walking of below-knee amputees having no vascular disease (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 538-42, May 79

PAHL HB See: MOELLER DW

PAIGE ML See: PANELLA JS

PAINTER D, STOKES G: Acoustic neuroma--an approach to improved care (care st) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 25-30, Mar 79

PAIS J See: KOSSOFF J

PAL SC: A simple solution...an oral fluid for children with diarrhoea...in the developing world. WORLD HEALTH 12: 5, Feb/Mar 79

PALBOL J See: DORPH S

PALERMO E: Mental health consultation in a home care agency. J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 21-3, Sep 78

PALERMO KR: To punish herself, Laura mutilated her body (care st) NURS 79 9: 44-8, Jun 79

PALING MR: Contrast dose for enhancement of computed tomograms of the brain (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 620-3, Aug 79

PALKOVITZ HP: Parkinson's disease: an update on diagnosis and treatment. CONSULTANT 18: 54-8, Oct 78

PALMER C See: ELLIS L

PALMER D: Wound botulism--an unusual cause of respiratory failure: a case report. RC 24: 844-5, Sep 79

PALMER DG See: BUNTON RW

PALMER ED: Gastrointestinal problems in the elderly (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 32+, Dec 78

PALMER J See: JAFFE G

PALMER-ERBS VK, DeFORCE VM: Interventions with the adolescent drug user and the family. ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 15-24, Nov 78

PALMORE JA See: STEINHOFF PG

PALOS B See: SANDOR J

PALUBINSKAS AJ See: KOROBKIN M

PAN L: R.N. identity and the interdisciplinary team. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 37-9, Mar 79

PANELLA JS, PAIGE ML, VICTOR TA ET AL: Angiosarcoma of the heart: diagnosis by echocardiography (care st) CHEST 76: 221-3, Aug 79

PANG MJ: Gas chromatography in the identification of anaerobic bacteria. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 34-6, Jan 79

PANG R See: RAJAN VS

PANNETON PE, WESOLOWSKI EF: Current and future needs in geriatric education. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 73-9, Jan/Feb 79

PANNOR R See: SOROSKY A

PANOS G See: STRONG JA

PANRUCKER R: A team effort to save the polson salmon victims (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 32-5, Dec 14 78

PANTER GG: The good news about pregnancy and alcohol. PARENTS 53: 32+, Nov 78

PANTER GG: Obvious and not-so-obvious drugs in breast milk. PARENTS 54: 37, Jan 79

PANTER GG: Herpes in pregnancy. PARENTS 54: 31, Feb 79

PANTER GG: Amniocentesis. PARENTS 54: 31-2, Mar 79

PANTER GG: Prepared childbirth--moving ahead. PARENTS 54: 33, Apr 79

PANTER GG: Weight gain during pregnancy. PARENTS 54: 29, May 79

PANTER GG: Just how pregnant am I? PARENTS 54: 18, Jul 79

PANTER GG: Safe travel during pregnancy. PARENTS 54: 64, Sep 79

PAPA LA, SAIA JA, CHUNG EK: Ventricular fibrillation in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, type A (care st) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 1015-9, Nov/Dec 78

(Papanicolaou GN) Cohen LZ: Papanicolaou: the gentle giant. LAB WORLD 30: 25+, Mar 79

PAPE DA See: MAKI DR

PAPEGEORGIOU JC: Some operations research applications to problems of health care systems (a survey). INT J BIOMED COMPUT 9: 101-14, Mar 78

PAPPAS S See: KRAUSE S

PAPPERT MS: The issue of confidentiality: a perspective from the nursing profession. BULL NY ACAD MED 54: 758-63, Sep 78

PARAN E See: ESHEL Y

PARCEL GS, FINKELSTEIN J, LUTTMAN D ET AL: Sex concerns of young adolescents (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 43-7, Spring 79

PARCEL GS, LUTTMAN D, MEYERS MP: Formative evaluation of a sex education course for young adolescents (research) J SCH HEALTH 49: 335-9, Jun 79

PAREY B See: FRAME PS

PARHAM AM See: REDDING JS

PARHAM JD: Developing an integrated, community-based system of extended rehabilitation services... Information, resources, planning. J REHABIL 45: 64-7+, Apr/Jun 79

PARIS SV: Mobilization of the spine... examination techniques are outlined, as is the grading system for recording results (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 988-95, Aug 79

PARISH LC, WITKOWSKI JA: Lice can happen to anyone (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 34-5+, Sep 78

PARK J: Potassium--what is its function in the body? LIFE HEALTH 94: 15-7, Jun 79

PARK L See: FERGUSON F

PARK MK See: LIN KS

PARK WM, McCALL IW, O'BRIEN JP ET AL: Fissuring of the posterior annulus fibrosus in the lumbar spine (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 382-7, May 79

PARKE RD: The father's role in infancy: a re-evaluation. BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 211-3, Winter 78

PARKE RD, POWER TG, TINSLEY BR ET AL: The father's role in the family system. SEMIN PERINATOL 3: 25-34, Jan 79

PARKEN M: Culture and preventive health care... Puerto-Rican-born women (research) JOG NURS 7: 40-6, Nov/Dec 78

PARKEN-HARRIS M See: BURKETT GL

PARKER AL See: RUTMAN R

PARKER B: Communication. Communicating with battered women. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 49-53, Oct 79

PARKER BM: Mitral valve prolapse: what "popping click and crescendo murmur" mean (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 78-80+, Feb 79

PARKER KR, KANE JT, WIECHERS DO ET AL: Electromyographic changes reviewed in chronic spinal arachnoiditis (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 320-2, Jul 79

PARKER MC: How to write your resume. AM J NURS 79: 1739-41, Oct 79

PARKER MC: Health education for the preadolescent: basic first aid. J SCH HEALTH 49: 266, May 79

PARKER T: What's a nice person like you doing to people?... assessing your role as a supervisor, as a leader, as a manager. HOSP TOP 57: 32-7, Jan/Feb 79

PARKES ME: College-based nurse education... in Australia. AUST NURSES J 8: 36-9, Apr 79

PARKES M: Nurse staffing patterns in Australian hospitals (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8: 29-33, Feb 79

PARKIN MMW: Primary nursing--an American experience. AUST NURSES J 9: 35-6, Jul 79

PARKINSON CE: The effects of home environment on child development. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 236-9, Jun 79

PARKS G: Alcoholism primer for nurses. PENN NURSE 34: 7-11, Feb 79

PARLETTE GN See: BLOOM JR

PARMA S: A family centered event? Preparing the child for sharing in the experience of childbirth. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 5-10, May/Jun 79

PARMENTIER C See: LeBOURGEOIS JP

PARNELL CJ See: WILLIAMS JR

PAROCHKA J See: SMORYNSKI HW

PARR E: A patient with pressure sores (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 369-70+, Mar 1 79

PARRAMORE J: Suicide and assisted suicide--some aspects of personal involvement... Australian Voluntary Euthanasia Society (AVES) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 29-30, Sep 78

PARRY T: Child development centres--their structure and functions. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 10+, Oct 78

PARRY T: The use and abuse of developmental screening. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 16+, Dec 78

PARSELL S See: LEWIS FM

PARSONS A: The patient with benign prostatic hyperplasia (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1081-3, Jun 78

PARSONS J See: KEENAN K

PARSONS MK See: O'SHEA H

PARSONS R: Nursing education reform--ten years on. LAMP 35: 9-13, Oct 78

PARSONS RJ See: KELSO IM

PARTRIDGE R: Analysis of the entry into practice controversy in nursing: an organizational perspective. NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 38-43, Mar 79

PARTRIDGE R: Evaluating performance of nursing personnel. NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 18-22, Sep 79

PARTRIDGE R, RIFFLE NW, APPLEBURY CB ET AL: Framework of nursing: a proposal (pictorial) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 6-7, Dec 78

PASS CM: The nurse as examiner in an annual pap-test clinic. MCN 4: 241-4, Jul/Aug 79

PASS EL See: RUBENSTEIN G

PASS TM See: KOMAROFF AL

PATEL M See: KHAN FA

PATEL RC See: LI TS

PATOLE, Sister Usha: Coming back to a vigorous life (care st) NURS J INDIA 69: 201-4, Sep 78

PATON ES: Knee joint replacement in Christmas disease (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 744-6, May 3 79

PATRICK

PATRICK AE, RAFFERTY JA: Modifying behaviour in the institution ... profoundly retarded... a programme aimed at breaking physical and emotional dependence on the staff (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1840-2+, Nov 9 78

PATRICK J: Staff reactions to the closing of a community mental health center. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 259-62, Apr 79

PATRICK JT See: HEIMBURGER RF

PATTEN ME: The nurse and corporate action... the perspective of the Royal Australian Nursing Federation. AUST NURSES J 8: 43-5, Mar 79

PATTERSON J See: KELLY JA

PATTERSON P: Hospitology... the art and science of rendering hospitalization as benign an experience as possible for a child. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 12-5, May 79

PATTERSON R See: HALPERN D

PATTISON EM, ANDERSON RC: Family health care with special emphasis on the USA. PUBLIC HEALTH REVS 7: 83-116, Jan/Jun 78

PATTISON EM See: DAVIS ED

PATTON J: How we updated our report system (pictorial) MLO 10: 133+, Apr 78

PATTON RW, HINSON MM, ARNOLD BR Jr ET AL: Fatigue curves of isokinetic contractions (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 507-9, Nov 78

PAUL EW, SCOFIELD G: Informed consent for fertility control services. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 159-63+, May/Jun 79

PAUL O: When the angina patient is you (care st) CONSULTANT 18: 59+, Nov 78

PAUL RH See: KEEGAN KA

PAULA, Sister: Care of the terminal patient. The work of the hospice. Part 5. NURS TIMES 75: 667, Apr 19 79

PAULE CL See: BEAN JA

PAULSON RP: Sage--wisdom for the ages--with spice... Senior Actualization Growth Exploration. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 48-53, Mar/Apr 79

PAULUS GS See: THRUSH JC

PAVLOV H, GOLDMAN AM, ARNOLD WD: Haemophilic arthropathy in the joints of the hands and feet ... Hospital for Special Surgery, affiliated with the New York Hospital--Cornell University Medical College (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 173-80, Mar 79

PAWLE M: Care of the burned patient. AUST NURSES J 9: 40-1, Jul 79

PAWLOWSKI J: Operative endoscopy: challenge for OR nurse. AORN J 29: 651-8, Mar 79

PAWSEY G See: MACFIE J

PAXTON CS, SCOBLE MA: Defining and developing protocols for the nurse practitioner. NURS FORUM 17: 268-83, #3 78

PAYNE M: Out in the community: Is she getting the best service? HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1010-1, Aug 10 79

PAYNE WS See: DINES DE

PAYNTER R See: WALL BF

PAYTON OD, BEALE AV, MUNSON PJ ET AL: Student-produced empathic responses: the second step in teaching communication skills to allied health supervisors. J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 302-7, Fall 78

PAYTON OD, HUETER AE, McDONALD ME: Learning style preferences--physical therapy students in the United States (research) PHYS THER 59: 147-52, Feb 79

PAYTON RJ: Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Information control and autonomy: does the nurse have a role? NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 23-33, Mar 79

PEARCE T, O'SHEA JS, WESSEN AF: Correlations between appointment keeping and reorganization of hospital ambulatory pediatric services (research, med) PEDIATRICS 81-7, Jul 79

PEARCE TO: Communication in the nursing process: a sociological perspective (pictorial) NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 40-5, Jul/Sep 78

PEARNS JH, WONG RYK, BROWN J III ET AL: Drowning and near-drowning involving children: a five-year total population study from the city and county of Honolulu. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 450-4, May 79

PEARSON B: "Special" patients. AM J NURS 79: 1578-9, Sep 79

PEARSON CB: Legislators hear voice of nursing network... Arizona Nursing Network (ANN). AORN J 30: 780+, Oct 79

PEARSON JER: Working with terminally ill children in hospital: practical considerations. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 20, May/Jun 79

PEARSON JF: Fetal monitoring in labour (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 179-82, Jun 78

PEAT M, CAMPBELL G: Measurement systems in physical therapy. PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 132-6, May/Jun 79

PECK B: Effects of childhood cancer on long-term survivors and their families (research, med) BR MED J 1: 1327-9, May 19 79

PECKHAM C: Cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 297+, Sep 78

PECKHAM MJ See: STEEL GG

PECORARO RE, INUI TS, CHEN MS ET AL: Validity and reliability of a self-administered health history questionnaire. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 231-8, May/Jun 79

PEDERSEN B, PENDLETON E: Menopause: a welcome or dreaded stage of development. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 45-51, Fall 78

PEDERSEN S See: STRAUSS GD

PEEBLES JE, RALPH SA, KUCERA AJ: Arizona's patient data system: expanding services with small computers. MED REC NEWS 50: 10-8, Jun 79

PEEK M: Alcoholism: the treatment phase (pictorial) J NURS CARE 11: 16-7, Dec 78

PEELING B: One day at a time on a burn unit (research, nurs) CANAD NURSE 74: 38-41, Nov 78

PEEPLES OS See: BEIDEMAN ME

PEER B: Our special children: caring for the retarded child in an acute care setting. CANAD NURSE 75: 34-5, Jan 79

PEGO RF, LURIA MH: Left subclavian vein puncture for insertion of Swan-Ganz catheters (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8: 507-10, May/Jun 79

PEGUES T: Assessment of the black patient. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 25-8+, Oct 79

PEGUES T: Implementing quality health care for ethnic people of color. Physical and psychological assessment of the Black patient. Part 2. WASH STATE J NURS: 4-8, Spec Suppl 79

PELOSI MA See: LI TS

PEMBREY S: Standards in nursing. NURS TIMES 75:814-5, May 17 79

PENALVER MA: The recreational therapy kardex: a system for integration. J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 8:10-3, Summer 79

PENDARVIS J: Open-ended questions: a communication skill. POINT VIEW 16:18, Jul 1 79

PENDLETON E See: PEDERSEN B

PENDLETON MM: Speaking as a mother person. CAN MENT HEALTH 27:5-6, Mar 79

PENMAN D See: MURAWSKI BJ

PENN RL Jr See: COSGROVE PS

PENNEL E: Salmonella: what it is--and isn't. J NURS CARE 11:20-1, Nov 78

PENNER DW: Working together in medical technology for excellence in patient care...Canada. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40:D 132-D 4, Oct 78

PENNER DW: Management, a science and an art. LAB WORLD 30:17+, Sep 79

PENNEY D: Unexpected cost. NURSES LAMP 30:4, Jan 79

PENSON JM: Care of the terminal patient. Helping the bereaved. Part 3. NURS TIMES 75:593-4+, Apr 5 79

PENTA MQ See: HENDERSON ML

PENTECOST WL See: MOORE BM

PENTERMAN DG: Only the EMT can define the real opportunities of the multichannels of UHF mobile radio trunking. EMT J 3:24-8, Jun 79

PEPER E See: KRIEGER D

(Peplau H) Power: nursing's challenge for change. Hildegard E. Peplau: leader, practitioner, academician, scholar, and theorist (Sillis GM) (#G-135) ANA PUBL: 169-78, 1979

PEPMILLER EG: Selecting a wheelchair: helping your patient make the best choice. J PRACT NURS 29:12-3+, Feb 79

PEPPARD R: A comparison of three methods for the culture of yeasts from blood. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40:149-53, Oct 78

PEPPER C: Are we turning the elderly out of their homes? FAMILY HEALTH 11:6, Mar 79

PEREZ P: Nurturing children who attend the birth of a sibling (pictorial) MCN 4:215-7, Jul/Aug 79

PEREZ RC: Identification of learning disabilities in school age children. PA J 8:138-43, Fall 78

PEREZ S: Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. 1979--the year of the child and the pediatric nurse. HEART LUNG 8:923-5, Sep/Oct 79

PERKES AC, SCHILDT R: Death-related attitudes of adolescent males and females (research) DEATH EDUC 2:359-68, Winter 79

PERKETT EA See: SKELTON MA

PERKINS CM: Phaeochromocytoma: notable advance in management (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148:36-8, Feb 8 79

PERKINS ER: Defining the need: an analysis of varying teaching goals in antenatal classes. INT J NURS STUD 16:275-82, #3 79

PERKINS ER: A look at the open university parenthood courses. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:223+, Jun 79

PERKINS JL, ROSE VE: Occupational health priorities for health standards: the current NIOSH approach. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:444-8, May 79

PERKINS TF, KAHAN JP: An empirical comparison of natural-father and stepfather family systems (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18:175-83, Jun 79

PERLBERG M: Family, heal thyself. HOSPITALS 53:82+, Jun 16 79

PERLMAN EA See: GREENSPAN RM

PERLMAN GL: Rehabilitation in the 1980's in serving persons with invisible handicaps such as cancer, heart disease. J REHABIL 45:16-21, Jan/Mar 79

PERLSTEIN PH, CALLISON C, WHITE M ET AL: Errors in drug computations during newborn intensive care (research, med) AM J DIS CHILD 133:376-9, Apr 79

PERNICE JM See: FAVORITO J

PEROTTO AO, DELAGI EF: Funicular localization in partial median nerve injury at the wrists (care st) (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:165-9, Apr 79

PERRAULT C, COLLINGE J, OUTERBRIDGE EW: Family support in the neonatal intensive care unit. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56:16-8, May 79

PERRIN JC, FEETHAM S, LYNE D ET AL: Report on myelodysplasia. MICH NURSE 51:8-10+, Oct 78

PERRIN M See: CALHOUN G

PERRY SE: The nurse as expert witness. AORN J 29:1039-45, May 79

PERRY SE: Teaching strategy and learner performance. J NURS EDUC 18:25-7, Jan 79

PERSON TB See: KLEIN HE

PERSONS G See: KIND AC

PERTCHECK L, MACK L, JOHNSON ML: Ultrasound evaluation of the liver (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 7:139-40+, Sep/Oct 78

PERUTZ MF: Hemoglobin structure and respiratory transport (pictorial) SCI AM 239:92-3+, Dec 78

PESHOFF J: The nurse as an expert witness. PELICAN NEWS 34:8+, Winter 78

PESTER L: Financing the return to school. AORN J 28:1162-3, Dec 78

PESZNECKER BL, DRAYE MA: Family nurse practitioners in primary care: a study of practice and patients (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:977-80, Oct 78

PESZNECKER BL, McNEIL J: Collaborating on a service and education project. WASH NURSE 9:8, Jul 79

PESZNECKER BL See: DRAYE MA

PETER CJ: ASHA resolutions: a report and an invitation. J SCH HEALTH 49:304-5, Jun 79

PETERS CR See: HUMPHREY PA

PETERS FA, WINKLE RA: Clinical pharmacology of new antiarrhythmic drugs. HOSP FORMUL 13:989-91+, Dec 78

PETERS NC See: GRANGER CV

PETERS PC, GAZAK JM Jr: Guide to detection and management of genitourinary tumors in children (pictorial) HOSP MED 14:50+, Dec 78

PETERS RM See: HELDT GP

PETERSEN AC: Can puberty come any earlier? PSYCHOL TODAY 12:45+, Feb 79

PETERSON AM: Acute viral hepatitis...the approach to and management of patients. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:9-12, Jul/Aug 79

PETERSON AV: The medical assistant and human relations. PROF MED ASSIST 11:8-9, Nov/Dec 78

PETERSON

PETERSON CJ: Development of competencies in associate degree nursing. A new perspective (#23-1707) NLN PUBL :1-14, 1978

PETERSON CJ, BRODERICK ME, DEMAREST L ET AL: Competency-based curriculum and instruction (#23-1770) NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 122 :1-59, 1979

PETERSON CL, WIRTH BA, WOLKON GH: Paraprofessional role in a mental health continuing care program. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 64-81, Aug 79

PETERSON GG: Power: a perspective for the nurse administrator. J NURS ADMIN 9: 7-10, Jul 79

PETERSON M, FISHER L: A special kind of nurse... in the intensive care unit for newborns at Children's Hospital, St. Paul, Minn. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 2-6, Mar 79

PETERSON M See: ROBB SS

PETERSON RG, RUMACK BH: Poisonings and overdose. Acetaminophen overdose: a high index of suspicion. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 43-9, Oct 79

PETERSON RR: Prevention! A new approach to tendinitis. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 19-23, May 79

PETHEL D: Teaching about traction by trading textbooks for toys (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29: 20+, Feb 79

PETHYBRIDGE F: Not so much a transplant as a whole new body. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1012-4, Aug 10 79

PETKAS EJ See: DIAMOND CR

PETRE G See: KNABLE J

PETRUK M: Development of the competency analysis profile for respiratory technologists. RESP TECHNOL 15: 24-5, Aug 79

PETRUSHEVICH K See: AMES RP

PETT D: Care of the terminal patient. Grief in hospital. Part 6. NURS TIMES 75: 709-12, Apr 26 79

PETTERSON MT See: WHITMAN RA

PETTY J See: ALEXANDER MA

PETTY TL, NEFF TA, CREAGH CE ET AL: Outpatient oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (research, med) ARCH INTERN MED 139: 28-32, Jan 79

PETTY TL See: HUDGEL DW

PEVSNER DN, JOHNSON JRG, BLAZINA ME: The patellofemoral joint and its implications in the rehabilitation of the knee... degeneration in the majority of persons (pictorial) PHYS THER 59: 869-74, Jul 79

PEZZUTI L: An exploration of adolescent feminine and occupational behavior development (research, nurs) AJOT 33: 84-91, Feb 79

PFAFFLI P See: KORTTILA K

PFEFFER CR: A model for acute psychiatric inpatient treatment of latency-age children... consists of three phases: initial, working-through, and termination (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 547-51, Aug 79

PFEIFER DR, AYOUB C: Nonorganic failure to thrive in the breast-feeding dyad. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 283-6, Oct/Dec 78

PFEIFFER IL See: SHAFFER MK

PFLAUM SS: Investigation of intake-output as a means of assessing body fluid balance (research) HEART LUNG 8: 495-8, May/Jun 79

PFLAUM SS See: BRAULT GL

PHAIR J, KAUFFMAN CA, BJORNSON A ET AL: Failure to respond to influenza vaccine in the aged: correlation with B-cell number and function. J LAB CLIN MED 92: 822-8, Nov 78

PHILAN LA: Crisis intervention: partnership in problem solving (care st) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 22-7, Sep 79

PHILIP AE: Prediction of successful rehabilitation by nurse rating scale. BR J PSYCHIATRY 134: 422-6, Apr 79

PHILIPP RL, ROSENBERG S, SHOOM-KIRSCH D: Parent training groups--similarities and differences. CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 15-9, Jun 79

PHILIPS BU, MAHAN JM, KROSHEL FT: Migration of allied health care personnel in and out of an underserved area: a question of roots (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 288-93, Fall 78

PHILLEY C See: LOCKHART C

PHILLIPS I See: GARGAN RA

PHILLIPS JD: Plasma heparin estimation based upon a thrombin clotting time technique... by relating clotting times to standard heparin dilutions in plasma. MED LAB SCI 36: 141-5, Apr 79

PHILLIPS L See: NASH WF

PHILLIPS M: Nursing in a forensic unit... Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Ontario. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 28+, Feb 79

PHILLIPS MK See: LITWACK LL

PHILLIPS R: Good homes guide... where do we place children in need of care? HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1372-3, Dec 1 78

PHILPOT T: Will the Irish health service move with the times? NURS MIRROR 147: 22-3, Nov 16 78

PHILPOTTS EA See: KEENAN K

PHIPPEN ML: Perioperative nurses use patient teaching conference. AORN J 29: 1046-51, May 79

PHOON W: Disease prevention--facts and fallacies. NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 78-9+, Nov 78

PIAZZA D, JACKSON BS: Clinical nurse specialists: issues, power and freedom. SUPERV NURSE 9: 47-51, Dec 78

PICARD E: A child's right to health care. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 60-1, May 79

PICKARD MR, BURNS N: Continuing education for rural hospital nurses. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 416-9, Jun 79

PICKLES BG: Abruptio placentae... surgery can now be considered. NURS TIMES 75: 356-7, Mar 1 79

PIEDMONT E See: SLAVITT D

PIEMME JA: Death education: a different approach. ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 4, Jan 79

PIEPER EA See: KEATING PR

PIERCE AK: Recent advances in the therapy of asthma. Mediator release, increased parasympathetic activity, and abnormality of the adrenergic nervous system (pictorial) Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 13: 32-8, Jan 79

Part 2. HOSP FORMUL 14: 154-6+, Feb 79

PIERCE PB, BYRNE TJ: Effect of teacher in-service workshops on student dental health (research) J SCH HEALTH 49: 400-3, Sep 79

PIERIDES AM, SKILLEN AW, ELLIS HA: Serum alkaline phosphatase in azotemic and hemodialysis osteodystrophy: a study of isoenzyme patterns, their correlation with bone histology, and their changes in response to treatment with 1 α OH D_3 and 1,25(OH) $_2D_3$ (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 899-909, Jun 79

- PIERO DK See: WEBER RJ
- PIERSON DJ See: BENSON MS
- PIERSON DJ See: CRAIG KC
- PIGG JS See: WHITE JF
- PILAPIL F, STUDVA KV: Programmed instruction: cancer care. Cancer chemotherapy. Part 4. CA NURS 1: 409-20, Oct 78
- Cancer chemotherapy: steroid hormones. Part 5. CA NURS 1: 473-82, Dec 78
- Cancer chemotherapy...examination. Part 6. CA NURS 2: 53-8, Feb 79
- Radiation therapy. Part 7. CA NURS 2: 129-38, Apr 79
- Radiation therapy. Part 8. CA NURS 2: 233-44, Jun 79
- Radiation therapy: Internal radiation. Part 9. CA NURS 2: 313-25, Aug 79
- PILETTE PC: The tyranny of seclusion: a brief essay. J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:19-21, Oct 78
- PILIERO CR: Methods for a self-directed CE program (ed) OR TECH 10:7+, Nov/Dec 78
- PILLING J: The causes of stroke in young people. CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 14-8, Winter 78/79
- PILOT M: Systemizing laboratory and management data. LAB WORLD 30:56+, Sep 79
- PILSECHKER C: Terminal cancer: a challenge for social work. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 369-79, Summer 79
- PINALS RS, GOULD LV: Osteolysis of the ribs in progressive systemic sclerosis (care st) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 133-5, Mar 79
- PINEDA O See: SOLOMONS NW
- PINEL C See: BARROWCLOUGH F
- PINKERTON SE: Administrative support for the clinical specialist organizationally placed in the CE department. NURS ADMIN Q 2: 53-7, Winter 78
- PINKUS TF, JEFFREY LP: The intravenous use of lidocaine. AM J IV THER 5: 33-5, Oct/Nov 78
- PINNEO R, BRIODY M: Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. Coronary care nursing--the best is yet to be. HEART LUNG 8: 876-81, Sep/Oct 79
- PINNEY JM: The largest preventable cause of death in the United States. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 107, Mar/Apr 79
- PINNEY MA: Review of cystic fibrosis. ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 54-65, Aug 78
- PINTO J: Bombesin: search for the nervous system's control of metabolism. J NURS CARE 12: 27-8, Jun 79
- PINTO RP: An evaluation of job interview training in a rehabilitation setting (research) J REHABIL 45: 71-6, Apr/Jun 79
- PIPE NGJ: Fat morphology and adiposity in pregnancy. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 271+, Jul 79
- PIPPENGER CE, SHARKEY P: Guide to the use of phenytoin in epilepsy. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 73-5 (Spec Rep) Jun 79
- PISANI BJ See: FAISON JB
- PISANI JR: The nursing challenge: eliminating the two-step backward syndrome. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 9: 26-30, Dec 78
- PISARCIC G: Management of phenylcyclidine toxicity. JEN 4: 35-7, Sep/Oct 78
- PISARCIC G, ZIGMUND D, SUMMERFIELD R ET AL: Psychiatric nurses in the emergency room. AM J NURS 79: 1264-6, Jul 79
- PITCAIRN L: Parents of the future. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 386+, Nov 78
- PITOTTI R: Anti-trust laws and the professions: report of workshop. WEATHER VANE 47: 3-4, Dec 78
- PITT J: Breast milk and the high-risk baby: potential benefits and hazards. HOSP PRACT 14: 81-6, May 79
- PITTELKOW RB: A dermatologist looks at industry. CUTIS 23: 169-71, Feb 79
- PLANK NM: Multiple sclerosis: an update and review. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 44-7, Mar 79
- PLANT M: Drinking careers. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 184-9, Apr 79
- PLANT SM See: PULLAN B
- PLASSE NJ See: DOYLE M
- PLASZCZYNSKI L Jr: A systematic approach to leadership selection. J NURS ADMIN 9: 6-15, Mar 79
- PLATMAN SR: Commentary--The JCAH Accreditation Program for Community Mental Health Services. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 253-4, Apr 79
- PLATT S See: HIRSCH SR
- PLEIN EM See: PLEIN JB
- PLEIN JB: Pharmacy update. Column appearing regularly in NURSE PRACTITIONER
- PLEIN JB, PLEIN EM, KENT S ET AL: Drug therapy update for the long-term-care nurse--assessment of need and evaluation of method. AM J HOSP PHARM 36: 44-9, Jan 79
- PLUMER MH: What's new in obstetric anesthesia--1979? PERINATAL PRESS 3: 117+, Sep 79
- PLUNKETT PF, BARNES TA, ABRAMS R: Cooperative education of respiratory therapy students...at Northeastern University in Boston, Massachusetts. RC 24: 235-40, Mar 79
- POCH M: Research grants: the application process. ET J 6: 29-30, Jul/Aug 79
- POCHEDLY C: Acute lymphoid leukemia in children (care st) AM J NURS 78: 1714-6, Oct 78
- POCHEDLY C: Neuroblastoma (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 12-4+, Jan/Feb 79
- PODURGIEL M See: ELLIS L
- POEHLAND T: Acute head injury: a plan for assessment. RN 42: 48-9, May 79
- POEHLER DL: Establishing a national communications network for school health education. HEALTH EDUC 10: 20-2, Jul/Aug 79
- POGONCHEFF E, BROSSART J: The gay patient...what not to do... what you should be doing. RN 42: 46-52, Apr 79
- POH LH See: BACHELOR M
- POLCINO, Sister Anna: Loneliness--the genesis of solitude, friendship, and contemplation. HOSP PROGR 60: 61-5, Aug 79
- POLK AJ See: TURGEON DK
- POLLMAN JW, MORRIS JJ, ROSE PN: Is fiber the answer to constipation problems in the elderly? A review of literature. INT J NURS STUD 15: 107-14, #3 78
- POLLOCK M: Family planning nursing in Britain. IPPF MED BULL 12: 1-2, Oct 78
- POLLOCK ML: Exercise--a preventive prescription. J SCH HEALTH 49: 215-9, Apr 79
- POLLOCK ML See: GETTMAN LR
- POMARICO C, MARSH K, DOUBRAVA P: Hospital orientation for children (pictorial) AORN J 29: 864-70+, Apr 79

POMBEJARA CN See: VEMIREDDI NK

PONS VG, DOLIN R: Influenza (pictorial) HOSP MED 14: 78-83+, Oct 78

POOLE CJ: Neonatal circumcision. JOGN NURS 8: 207-11, Jul/Aug 79

POOLE CJ: Assessing the needs of the adolescent mother. WASH STATE J NURS 51: 27-34, Summer/Fall 79

POOLE DL: Do we still care? A debate held at Congress in 1978... theatre nurses. NATNEWS 16: 8-9+, Mar 79

POOLE K: Things our instructors never told us. NURS 79 9: 104, Aug 79; CANAD ED 9: 16, Aug 79

POPE AJ: Children's attitudes toward death. HEALTH EDUC 10: 27-9, May/Jun 79

POPIEL ES: Philosophy of continuing education. CE FOCUS 1: 6-7+, Sep/Oct 78

POPOVICH RP See: NOLPH KD

PORTAL RW: Heart block. CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 3-8, Winter 78/79

PORTER A: Health by the people—the nurse's role. CHRIST NURSE : 25-7, Aug 78

PORTER J See: MILLER RR

PORTER JA: Nurse education. AUST NURSES J 8: 42-4, May 79

PORTER LS, DEMEUTH BR: The impact of marital adjustment on pregnancy acceptance (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 103-13, Summer 79

PORTER MR: Report on visit to London & the International Confederation of Midwives' Congress in Israel. LAMP 36: 8-11, Apr 79

PORTER SF: Application of computer-assisted instruction to continuing education in nursing. Review of the literature (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 5-9, Nov/Dec 78

PORTER SF, HERSEY SL: Supporting the subluxated shoulder joint with a pajama-bottom sling (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 56-7, Apr 79

PORTER TL See: RUBIN SE

PORTER-O'GRADY T: Cost effectiveness for nursing. The nurse administrator's role in cost-effective facilities planning. Part 6. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 67-73, Fall 78

PORTER-O'GRADY T: Financial planning. Budgeting for nursing. Part 1. SUPERV NURSE 10: 35-8, Aug 79

Part 2. SUPERV NURSE 10: 25-30, Sep 79

PORTH C: Peer review for nursing faculty. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 9: 48-53, Dec 78

PORTH CM, KAYLOR LE: Temperature regulation in the newborn (pictorial) AM J NURS 78: 1691-3, Oct 78

PORTH CM See: MEISENHEIMER C

PORTH S See: HUBBARD M

PORTNOY WM See: STOTTS LJ

POSAVAC EJ, CAREY RG: A method of program evaluation in rehabilitation settings... the Level of Rehabilitation Scale (LORS) ARN J 4: 5-7, Jul/Aug 79

POSAVAC EJ See: CAREY RG

POSKITT EME: Is it bad to be 'bonny'?... the problem of overweight in infancy. HEALTH VISIT 51: 208-11, Jun 78

POSS D: Blindness: a select bibliography. REHABIL SA 22: 77-80, Dec 78

POST N, BRENNER M: Considerations in the selection of a microscope (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 81-2+, Apr 79

POST S: Trends in paediatric hospitals. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 51-3, May 79

POST S, LANGFORD AJ: A very present danger: how do children hurt themselves and what can nurses—as individuals and as a profession—do to prevent accidents? CANAD NURSE 75: 42-3, Jan 79

POSTLE D: Resolving differences. J NURS CARE 12: 20-1, Mar 79

POTTER BM: Diagnostic ultrasound's role in the pediatric abdomen (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 95-101+, Sep/Oct 79

POTTER C: Training for hospital chaplains. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 184, Feb 22 79

POTTER D, BORCHERS J: The nurse—coordinator in a neurosurgical practice. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 74-5, Jun 79

(Potter M) Mary Potter. NURS MIRROR 148: 40, Apr 5 79

POTTER PA: Stress and the intensive care unit: the family's perception (research, nurs) MO NURSE 48: 5-8 (Extra Edition) Jul 79

POTTERTON D: Good diet, bad diet. NURS TIMES 74: 2035, Dec 7 78

POULIN MA: Education for nurse administrators: an epilogue. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 45-51, Summer 79

POWANDA WC: Heart risks identified by program. HOSPITALS 53: 243-4+, Jul 16 79

POWASER MM See: ADLKOFER, Sister Rita

(Powell, Dame M) Dame Muriel Powell. NURS MIRROR 148: 36, May 3 79

(Powell DM) The nurse of our times. NURS TIMES 75: 52-3, Jan 11 79

POWELL H, TOBEY J: Joint practice at Frontier Nursing Service. FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 3-9, Winter 79

POWER L See: SCEPPA JM

POWER TG See: PARKE RD

POWERS S: Chest trauma. Differential diagnosis and management. Part 1. RC 23: 1078-86, Nov 78

Effects of thoracic and abdominal surgery on the lung. Part 3. RC 23: 1092-6, Nov 78

POZEN MW See: MITCHELL JB

PRADER A See: EXNER GU

PRAESTHOLM J See: HOLM M

PRAKASH UBS, DIVERTIE MB, BANKS PM: Aggressive therapy in acute respiratory failure from leukemic pulmonary infiltrates (care st) (pictorial) CHEST 75: 345-50, Mar 79

PRANULIS M See: ROTH O

PRATT C See: ZELUFF GW

PRATT MW See: EISNER V

PRATT SC See: GERDES JW

PRECIOUS A: Nephrotic syndrome in a child: when nursing vigilance counts (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-3, Oct 26 78

PREECE A: Double standards... inequalities between men and women in health and safety law. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 286-9, Jun 79

PREECE E See: JOHNSON H

PREISLER HD, EPSTEIN J: A method for obtaining human bone marrow specimens enriched for myeloblasts and promyelocytes (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 414-20, Sep 79

- PREMACHANDRA AI: The staining of hepatitis B surface antigen in paraffin sections (pictorial) (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 129-37, Oct 78
- PRENTISS TF: Regulation is good for the lab. MLO 10: 133-6+, Jun 78
- PRESCOTT P See: JACOX A
- PRESCOTT PA, SORENSEN JE: Cost effectiveness for nursing. Cost-effectiveness analysis: an approach to evaluating nursing programs. Part 2. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 17-40, Fall 78
- PRESCOTT SM See: TIKOFF G
- PRESLAND LW: An interesting air study...shows fractured ribs and emphysema (care st) (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45: 19-20, Jan 79
- PRESSEL M See: PRESSEL P
- PRESSEL P, PRESSEL M: Continent ileostomates report positive feelings (research) ET J 6: 10-1, Spring 79
- PRESTON B See: LEWIN W
- PRESTON P: Getting your ideas across persuasively. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 8-12+, Jan/Feb 79
- PRESTON P: Communication for managers. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 10-1+, Jan/Feb 79
- PRESTON R See: FORD P
- PRETT C: An advance in the treatment of leg inequality (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 26-9, Jan 4 79
- PREUIT WI See: McDONALD PM
- PREVITE VJ: Continuing care in a primary nursing setting: role of a clinical specialist. INT NURS REV 26: 53-6, Mar/Apr 79
- PRICE C: Mental health and Parliament. NURS TIMES 74: 1625, Oct 5 78
- PRICE C: The politics of Briggs. NURS TIMES 75: 226, Feb 8 79
- PRICE E, GYOTOKU S: Using the nasogastric feeding technique in a neonatal intensive care unit (pictorial) MCN 3: 361-5, Nov/Dec 78
- PRICE G: Ohio proposes two types of nursing. AORN J 29: 54-8, Jan 79
- PRICE G, WOOD JJ: MS training in your facility (pictorial) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 51-74, Mar 79
- PRICE JH: Oral health care for the geriatric patient. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 25-9, Mar/Apr 79
- PRICE JH: Nutrition for the elderly. J NURS CARE 12: 14-7+, Apr 79
- PRICE JH, ALLENSWORTH DD: Utilizing mass media for health messages. HEALTH EDUC 10: 17-9, Jul/Aug 79
- PRICE JH See: BYRNE JT
- PRICE JH See: RUBIN L
- PRICE MM See: RODRIQUEZ AA
- PRIDGEN DB See: FELTS JH
- PRIEST SR See: TOWNES BD
- PRIESTLEY BL: Low birth weight: born too early or too small. NURS MIRROR 148: 38-40, Mar 29 79
- PRIETTO SV See: ORR DP
- PRILOOK ME, ed: Roundtable. Endometriosis. New views, new therapies (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 24-5, Nov 15 78
- Suspecting and detecting endometriosis. PATIENT CARE 12: 26-8+, Nov 15 78
- New endometriosis therapies vs old (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 54-6+, Nov 15 78
- PRILOOK ME, ed: What can you give for grief? Care. PATIENT CARE 13: 100-2+, Mar 30 79
- PRIMAVESI GR: "Maxwell's demon": an analyst's query on the second law...of thermodynamics. AM LAB 11: 105-6+, May 79
- PRINCE LM See: DIMATTEO MR
- PRINGLE D: Specifying affective behavioral indicators in nursing: a response. NURS PAP 10: 79-81, Summer/Fall 78
- PRINGLE ME, KAMINSKI SA, RAYMOND GL: Survey of physical therapy provided to infants under three months of age (research) PHYS THER 58: 1055-60, Sep 78
- PRINS LS: An evaluation of incentive breathing as a prevention of atelectasis in open heart patient (research, med) RESP TECHNOL 14: 9-10+, Summer 78
- PRINSLEY DM, CAMERON KP: A new nursing method for nocturnal incontinence...the Kylie bed sheet. AUST NURSES J 9: 52+, Jul 79
- PRIOR JA See: DASTA JF
- PROCKOP LD: Neuropathy in an artist (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 89-92+, Nov 78
- PROCTOR A: Pediatric arrest: scaling down CPR (pictorial) RN 42: 58-64, Sep 79
- PROE JD, SILBER MB: The problem employee: train, transfer, terminate? MED REC NEWS 49: 83+, Jun 78
- PROE JD, SILBER MB: Your doctor and you...Medical Record Administrators in conflict with their medical staff. MED REC NEWS 50: 82-5, Aug 79
- PROKES K See: LOKAJICEK M
- PROPTNIK T: Is there really a nursing shortage? (ed) CALIF NURSE 74: 2, Nov 78
- PROSEN H, TOEWS J, MARTIN R: Is middle age a state of mind? CAN MENT HEALTH 26: 22-5, Dec 78
- PROULX J See: HUGHES E
- PRUE DM, KEANE TM, CORNELL JE ET AL: An analysis of distance variables that affect after-care attendance...for chronic alcoholics (research, nurs) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 149-54, Summer 79
- PRUSSIN JA: National Health Insurance: a political issue at the crossroads. J NURS ADMIN 8: 12-6, Nov 78
- PRUSSIN JA: National health insurance: a political issue at the crossroads. NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 23-7, Nov/Dec 78
- PRYCE GJ See: JONES MEO
- PRYOR AS: Cancer chemotherapy in children. ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 3: 45-59, Nov 78
- PRYOR M: Communicating with the Indian student. FREE ASSOC 5: 2-3, Nov/Dec 78
- PRZADA S See: MUSCHENHEIM F
- PUCKETT MJ, RUSSELL ML: The role of the allied health practitioner in improving patient adherence. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 20-5, Sep/Oct 78
- PUDALOFF G: Kinetics (pictorial) AM BABY 41: 39p-41p+, Jul 79
- PUETZ BE: Question: how effective is the "occupational health nurse and employee mental health" course? Answer: very! OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 16-9, Feb 79
- PUETZ BE, RYTTING MB: Evaluation of the effect of continuing education in nursing on health care (research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 22-5, Mar/Apr 79
- PUGH DA: Thermolulution cardiac output: what, how and why. CCQ 2: 21-8, Sep 79

- PUGH RE: Perinatal care: major hazards ahead--unless... (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 18-22, Oct 26 78
- PUGHE HM: Why it's safer to graft on the ward (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-8, Dec 28 78
- PULASKI MAS: When your baby starts to talk. AM BABY 41: 66-8+, Aug 79
- PULL MB: Blizzard midwifery. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 111, Apr 79
- PULLAM JT: OR phase-down during strikes. AORN J 29: 1332+, Jun 79
- PULLAN B, PLANT SM: Spot on!--that's the name of the game: learning can be fun when you make it a game...South Tees District School of Nursing, Middlesbrough (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 26-9, Dec 7 78
- PULMAN RM: Parents' perception of counselling about Down's syndrome: an interim report (research) NZ NURS FORUM 7: 9-10, Jun/Jul 79
- PULSIPHER VL See: GREEN JS
- PULTON TW: Patient alienation and the social-psychology of chronicity. ARN J 4: 16-8, May/June 79
- PURETZ DH: Some thoughts on the 1976 Swine Flu immunization program: what went wrong? J SCH HEALTH 49: 410-2, Sep 79
- PURIN-PARKINSON C: Sorting out the adrenergic/cholinergic drugs. RN 42: 52-4, Jul 79
- PURNELL K: Mr. Whisper...cancer in his throat (care st) AUST NURSES J 8: 29-30+, Jun 79
- PURSER P See: LUK KH
- PURTILO RB: Who should make moral policy decisions in health care? PHYS THER 58: 1076-81, Sep 78
- PURTILO RB: The right to health care: Ideal or Imperative? PHYS THER 59: 728-30, Jun 79
- PURTILO RB: Structure of ethics teaching in physical therapy: a survey (research) PHYS THER 59: 1102-6, Sep 79
- PUSHKIN I: Prejudice among ethnic groups. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 391-3, Nov 78
- PUTT AM: A biofeedback service by nurses...University of Arizona. AM J NURS 79: 88-9, Jan 79
- PUTT AM: Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Erythromelalgia--a case for biofeedback. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 625-30, Dec 78

- PYBUS M: Improving patient care through nursing research. NZ NURS J 71: 3-4, Nov 78
- PYEATTE M, HEDRICK M, SWEELY B ET AL: Focus: the future. A roundtable discussion...National Conference of the Association of Surgical Technologists. SURG TECHNOL 11: 6-8+, Jan/Feb 79
- PYKE-LEES P: Care of the schizophrenic at home. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 300-2, Sep 78
- PYKETT IL See: MANSFIELD P
- PYLE N: Health education for the aging. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 24-9, May/June 79
- PYNE RH: The nursing profession in EEC countries. NURS TIMES 75: 5-12 (Occas Papers) Jan 25 79
- PYVES MC: A study on the nurse staff officer's role (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 129-32 (Occas Papers) Nov 23 78

Q

- QADIR C See: LIPKOWITZ MH
- QUARRELL EJ: Anaphylaxis (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 64-5 (Community Outlook) Mar 8 79
- QUARTO JM, NATAPOFF JN: Health maintenance & physical assessment skills in baccalaureate programs in New York State: a pilot study (research, nurs) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 9-13, Aug 79
- QUATE CF: The acoustic microscope. SCI AM 241: 62-70, Oct 79
- QUATTROCCHI M See: SHERRETS S
- QUESADA MLM: The primary health care project of the Philippine Nurses Association. PHILIPP J NURS 47: 69-76, Jul/Sep 78
- QUESADA MLM: Youth and countryside development: its challenges to nursing. PHILIPP J NURS 48: 123-6, Oct/Dec 78
- QUEST DO: Dehydrating agents commonly used in neurosurgery: advantages and disadvantages. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 141-3, Sep 79
- QUICK JD: Liberalized abortion in Oregon: effects on fertility, prematurity, fetal death, and infant death (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1003-8, Oct 78
- QUICKFALL J: Can the duration of breast feeding be extended? HEALTH VISIT 52: 223-5, Jun 79
- QUIGLEY CA: Patient records in an urban, multi-modality drug treatment program. MED REC NEWS 50: 66-71, Aug 79
- QUIGLEY PJG: Let the professional be the judge...who should determine the tests for marketing? LAB WORLD 30: 90, Mar 79
- QUINN C: National health insurance: the Kennedy Hearings. COLO NURSE 79: 1-2, Jan 79
- QUINN EB: The HMO: a challenge for nurses. MD NURSE :28-30, Apr 79
- QUINN JF: Therapeutic touch. One nurse's evolution as a healer. Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 662-7, Apr 79
- QUINN JL: Triage: coordinated care for the elderly. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 50-7, Jul/Aug 79
- QUINN JL, RYAN NE: OR nursing assessment of the older adult (pictorial) AORN J 29: 235-46, Feb 79
- QUINN JL, RYAN NE: Assessment of the older adult: a "holistic" approach. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 13-8, Mar/Apr 79
- QUINN S: Nursing in Europe. INT NURS REV 26: 8-9, Jan/Feb 79
- QUINN S: Management of an interim secure unit (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 237-40, Feb 8 79
- QUINN SM: Nursing: the European economic community dimension. J ADV NURS 4: 391-401, Jul 79
- QUINONES MA See: HARMON W
- QUIRING J See: RUBECK R
- QUIRK TR: The perinatal bereavement crisis. Crisis theory, grief theory, and related psychosocial factors: the framework of intervention. Part 1. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 13-6, Sep/Oct 79
- QVARNSTROM U: Patients' reactions to impending death (research, nurs) INT NURS REV 26: 117-9, Jul/Aug 79

R

- RAAD MS See: HESELSON NG
- RAASOCH J, LAQUEUR HP: Learning multiple family therapy through simulated workshops. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 95-8, Mar 79
- RABINOW J See: FORTIN JD
- RABINOWICZ H: Care of the terminal patient. The Jewish view of death. Part 7. NURS TIMES 75: 757, May 3 79

- RABKIN MT, GILLERMAN G, RICE NR:** CPR policies: the art of the possible. Orders not to resuscitate. Part 3. SUPERV NURSE 10: 26+, Aug 79
- RACE GA:** Oh, my aching feet, back, arms, neck. Part 1. J PRACT NURS 29: 26+, Feb 79
- RACE GA:** Are you A- or X-rated in Dr. Smith's office? ...medical office personnel. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 19-21, Jan/Feb 79
- RACHER JR:** Canadian law as it relates to medical laboratory technologists. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 51-5, Mar 79
- RACHLIN S, GROSSMAN S, FRANKEL J:** Patients without communities: whose responsibility? (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 37-9, Jan 79
- RACKLEY CE See:** RUSSELL RO Jr
- RADINSKY TL, REIN JM, BLANAS A:** Assessing the impact of a work station-mental health counselling program (research) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 36-45, Spring/Summer 78
- RADSTONE DJ, REVELL PA, MANTELL BS:** Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses treated with bleomycin and vincristine. ... London Hospital, Whitechapel, London (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 238-41, Mar 79
- RAE-GRANT N:** Prevention: a multifaceted approach requiring multidisciplinary input. CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 3-4, Jun 79
- RAESIDE LE:** What is diabetes? AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 6+, Apr 79
- RAFFERTY JA See:** PATRICK AE
- RAFT D See:** ANDRESEN JJ
- RAFTERY P See:** MURRAY S
- RACHEB S, SMITH EW:** Beliefs and customs regarding breast feeding among Egyptian women in Alexandria (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16: 73-83, #1 79
- RAHAL M, WILLIAMS D:** Running: the medical assistant joins the race. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 20-5, Mar/Apr 79
- RAHM AE Jr, TURGEON DK, JOHNS RW ET AL:** The use of first-voided urine as a transport medium for *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 19-20, Jan/Feb 79
- RAI GS, HAGGITH JW, FENWICK JD ET AL:** Clinical evaluation of computer processing of liver gamma camera scans (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 116-23, Feb 79
- RAI J See:** OSAMA SM
- RAINER L See:** SOFFER A
- RAINEY LC See:** EPTING FR
- RAISZ LG:** Clinical strategy in osteopenia (ed) HOSP PRACT 13: 11-2+, Nov 78
- RAIZNER AE See:** KUMPURIS AG
- RAJAN VS, PANG R:** Nurse practitioners in sexually transmitted diseases. ... Middle Road Hospital, Singapore (research, nurs) NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 73-6, Nov 78
- RAJU MR, AMOLS HI, BAIN E ET AL:** OER and RBE for negative pion beams of different peak widths (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 494-8, Jun 79
- RAKEL RE See:** GREENSPAN K
- RAKER L:** Treating reality shock. AM J NURS 79: 688, Apr 79
- RALPH SA See:** PEEBLES JE
- RAM CVS:** Clinical applications of beta adrenergic blocking drugs: a growing spectrum. HEART LUNG 8: 116-23, Jan/Feb 79
- RAM ER, HOLKAR VM:** A community kitchen in the Kamanvas slum, India. NURS J INDIA 70: 45-8, Feb 79
- RAMAEKERS, Sister Mary James:** Communication blocks revisited. AM J NURS 79: 1079-81, Jun 79
- RAMAN G:** Unstructured exploratory approach: a psychotherapeutic model. ... V.A. Hospital, Livermore, California. J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 16-9, Dec 78
- (Ramazzini B) Bernardo Ramazzini (1633-1714) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 136-41, Mar 79**
- RAMBO MA:** Encounter in community mental health: creating a position for nursing. MICH NURSE 52: 10-1, Jan 79
- RAMIREZ AG See:** WEAVER FJ
- RAMIREZ B:** When you're faced with a neuro patient (pictorial) RN 42: 67-76, Jan 79
- RAMOS R, APELO RA:** A program of IUD insertions by paraprofessionals and physicians in the Philippines. INT J GYNAECOL OBSTET 16: 321-3, #4 78/79
- RAMPERSAD M:** Annie is demented (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 106-7, Jan 79
- RAMPHAL M:** Rethinking diploma school and collegiate education. NURS OUTLOOK 26: 768-71, Dec 78
- RAMSAY AT:** Implications of home delivery. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 15-6, Dec 78
- RAMSAY BM:** Pressure sores in para- and tetraplegic patients (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 361-2+, Mar 1 79
- RAMSEUR JH See:** LEWIN SS
- RANAWAT CS:** Anatomical considerations and design features of total wrist joint (pictorial) ONA J 6: 61-5, Feb 79
- RANCILIO N:** When a pregnant woman is diabetic. Postpartal care. Part 3. AM J NURS 79: 453-4, Mar 79
- RANCILIO N See:** SCHULER K
- RAND CJ:** The FNS Wootton Clinic. FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 33-5, Summer 78
- RAND PH:** Evaluation of patient education programs (pictorial) PHYS THER 58: 851-6, Jul 78
- RANDAL J:** Too many cesarians? (pictorial) PARENTS 53: 72-7, Nov 78
- RANDAL J:** Where should your child be born? (pictorial) PARENTS 54: 74-8, Mar 79
- RANDALL J:** The Australian Association for Better Hearing. LAMP 35: 48, Sep 78
- RANDALL W:** Can you protect yourself in radioactive America? FAMILY HEALTH 11: 34-6+, Jan 79
- RANDEL RL See:** GRANA WA
- RANDOLPH BM, ROSS-VALLIERE C:** Consciousness raising groups. AM J NURS 79: 922-4, May 79
- RANDOLPH MF:** Streptococcal pharyngitis in children: diagnosing with throat cultures. CONSULTANT 19: 153-4+, Feb 79
- RANFORD R, TYLER K:** Nursing the child in future. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 16-9, Apr 79
- RANKIN MA:** Programmed instruction as a patient teaching tool: a study of myocardial infarction patients receiving warfarin (research) HEART LUNG 8: 511-6, May/Jun 79
- RANSOHOFF J:** Death, dying and the neurosurgical patient. J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 198-201, Dec 78
- RAO M:** The role and status of a nurse in hospital setting--some problems. NURS J INDIA 70: 133-4, May 79
- RAPHAEL B:** Preventive intervention with the recently bereaved (research) ARCH GEN PSYCHIATRY 34: 1450-4, Dec 77

- RAPP CE Jr: Infectious mononucleosis: the 'holiday' disease. CONSULTANT 18:21-2+, Nov 78
- RAPP D: When production lines can help develop the mentally handicapped...cerebral palsy children at Meldreth Manor, Hertfordshire. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:1222-3, Oct 27 78
- RAPP TL See: FOX JW
- RAPPOLT RT, GAY GR, FARRIS RD: Emergency management of acute phenylglycidine intoxication. JACEP 8:68-76, Feb 79
- RASCH C See: McCORKLE R
- RASTATTER CJ See: MEYER PS
- RATIGAN TR: A case report: the questionable airway...anesthetic airway management of a four-year-old (care st) (pictorial). AANA J 47:67-71, Feb 79
- RAU JL Jr, ELLIOTT JL: The computer as patient: an oxygen therapy simulation. RC 24:606-11, Jul 79
- RAUSCHER N: Infection and procedures--an overview. ONA J 6:58-60, Feb 79
- RAUZI HR Jr: Food botulism and respiratory failure: a case report. RC 24:846-9, Sep 79
- RAVEN BC See: NATOW AB
- RAVEN BH: Social influence and power. NURS DIGEST 6:68-74, Winter 79
- RAVGIALA RW: A new role for nursing: project director. J NURS ADMIN 9:22-4, May 79
- RAVI R See: KAMALAMMA A
- RAWLINGS J: X-ray gowns. RADIOGRAPHY 44:226, Sep 78
- RAWNSLEY MM: A nursing diagnosis...of nursing. NURS LEADERSHIP 1:29-33, Sep 78
- RAY C Jr See: CARLON GC
- RAY JL, HOGUE VJ: Referral-outreach program links community clinics and hospital. HOSPITALS 53:117-8, Jan 16 79
- RAY MM See: GORLINE LL
- RAYMOND GL See: PRINGLE ME
- RAYNER C: Reality and expectation of the British National Health Service consumer. J ADV NURS 4:69-77, Jan 79
- REAGLES KW See: BURKE EP
- REAKES JC: Behavior rehearsal revisited: a multi-faceted tool for the instructor. J NURS EDUC 18:48-51, Feb 79
- REAVIS A See: McCOOL J
- REBELE ME: When we tried to get close to Carrie, she pushed us away...twelve-year-old Carrie was dying (care st) NURS 79 9:52-5, Aug 79
- RECKER RR See: HEANEY RP
- REDDICK EJ: Aeromedical evacuation...general principles of altitude physiology. RC 24:38-44, Jan 79
- REDDICK J: Using the generation gap to ease changes in life style (research) NURS PAP 10:60-3, Summer/Fall 78
- REDDING JS, TABELING BB, PARHAM AM: Airway management in patients with central nervous system depression. JACEP 7:401-2, Nov 78
- REDDY AR See: JAIN MP
- REDDY CVR See: GOULD LA
- REDFORD JB See: VEMIREDDI NK
- REDHEFFER GM: Obtaining a history in the emergency setting. POINT VIEW 15:20-1, Oct 78
- REDICAN KJ, OLSEN LK, MATHIS RM: A comparison of the cognitive effects of two prototype health education curriculums on selected elementary school children (research) J SCH HEALTH 49:340-2, Jun 79
- REDICAN KJ See: HAUSER C
- REDINGTON P See: SCHOEN I
- REDMAN P: Nigerians travel far to study medical records. MED REC NEWS 50:44-5, Jun 79
- REDMAN RK See: BARLEY ZA
- REDMOND I: Recent trends in pulmonary tuberculosis. NURS TIMES 75:404-5, Mar 8 79
- REDMOND I See: FORD J
- REDMOND PT: Suggestions from the field (pictorial) PHYS THER 59:34-9, Jan 79
- REDSTONE JM: The problems involved in the instruction of different grades of learners within the operating department. NATNEWS 16:8-12, Apr 79
- REECE DA, BOISSONEAU R, WOLTERS E: Division management system replaces unit management. HOSP TOP 57:11-2+, Jan/Feb 79
- REED CE, SOCHA MP: A survey of patient education program in Michigan hospitals (research) MICH NURSE 52:8-12, Jul 79
- REED DB See: ZWIRN EE
- REED FC: Education or exploitation? AM J NURS 79:1259-61, Jul 79
- REED GAL See: LYNN PA
- REED J: How children view their world: three exhibitions of children's art. CHILDREN TODAY 8:17-20, Mar/Apr 79
- REED JW, GESSNER JE: Rehabilitation in the extended care facility. J AM GERIATR SOC 27:325-9, Jul 79
- REED LB: Assessing productivity and staffing through workload recording. MLO 11:147-8+, Sep 79
- REED SB See: HAWKEN PL
- REED WR, CHORNEY AF: Contamination-free rotating seal for severe environments (pictorial) AM LAB 11:87-8+, Aug 79
- REEDER ML: Who speaks for nursing? (Impact of professional organizations). NURS LEADERSHIP 1:18-21, Dec 78
- REEDER MP: Areawide medical care evaluation: a cooperative approach between a local PSRO and hospitals to improve the quality of patient care...Southwestern Ohio (research) MED REC NEWS 50:20-2+, Feb 79
- REEDY NJ: Nurse-midwife in complicated obstetrics: trend or treason? J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24:11-7, Jan/Feb 79
- REES J See: DALY J
- REES WL: Rehabilitation in the elderly. BIBL PSYCHIATR 159:155-62, 1979
- REEVES P See: ADJEMIAN L
- REFFKIN M: The hospital goes to school...visits from staff of the local hospitals. MCN 4:321, Sep/Oct 79
- REGAN D, BEVERLEY K, CYNADER M: The visual perception of motion in depth (pictorial) SCI AM 241:136-7+, Jul 79
- REGAN WA: OR nursing law. Column appearing regularly in AORN J
- REGAN WA: Law forum. Column appearing regularly in HOSP PROG
- REGUERO C: Suicide: the ultimate cry for help. How nurses can answer. Part 2. J PRACT NURS 29:21-2, Jan 79

- REHEIS CE See: GALLUCCI BB
- REICHOW W See: GREENBERG DA
- REID C: Pica... a common symptom of iron deficiency, the compulsive eating of substances (care st) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 1-2+, Mar 79
- REID DC, GREENHILL BJ: Moire topography as a method of scoliosis screening: a preliminary report... pilot project in the Edmonton Public Schools (pictorial) (research) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 204-8, Jul/Aug 79
- REID J, YUNUPINGU L, YUNUPINGU D: Caring for the aged and dying in an Australian Aboriginal community. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 2-6, Aug 78
- REID ML, MORRIS JB: Perinatal care and cost effectiveness (research, nurs) MED CARE 17: 491-500, May 79
- REID S: Rheumatic fever or sarcoidosis: Into the frying pan or into the fire? (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 40-2, Aug 9 79
- REIDER K: Effecting change: continuing education eases the transition. CE FOCUS 2: 6-7, Sep/Oct 79
- REIDER-GROSSWASSER I, GRUNEBaum M: Metaphyseal multifocal osteosarcoma (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 51: 671-81, Sep 78
- REIDY TJ: Training appropriate eating behavior in a pediatric rehabilitation setting: case study (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 226-30, May 79
- REIFSNYDER R: Vitamins and how they work. J NURS CARE 12: 11-4, Aug 79
- REILLY DE: Behavioral objective for nursing: a declaration of accountability. VA NURSE 47: 7-13, Spring 79
- REILLY JP, GERSTEN JW, CLINKINGBEARD JR: Effect of pelvic-femoral position on vertebral separation produced by lumbar traction (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 282-6, Mar 79
- REILLY MM: Let's set the record straight: preparing the discharge summary and the patient's instruction sheet. NURS 79 9: 56-61, Jan 79
- REIN JM See: RADINSKY TL
- REINARZ JA: Nosocomial infections (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 30: 2-32, #6 78
- REINDERS TP: Patient medication: a program for compliance. HOSP FORMUL 13: 144-5, Feb 78
- REINECKE RR: Strategies of care for the young handicapped adult. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 48-50, Mar 79
- REINES MO: A visiting nurse in a problem-oriented group practice. AM J NURS 79: 1224-6, Jul 79
- REINHARDT RJ See: MYSLIWIEC JJ
- REINSBERG M: Perspectives on dialysis: a dialysis patient talks about the differences in dialysis centers. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 30-3, Mar/Apr 79
- REINSTEIN L, ASHLEY J, MILLER KH: Sexual adjustment after lower extremity amputation (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 501-4, Nov 78
- REISER SJ: The medical influence of the stethoscope (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 148-50+, Feb 79
- REISS D See: WESTIN MT
- RENNICKE S: The eclectic model: Implementation and ongoing evaluation. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 33-43, Winter 79
- RENSHAW DC: Adolescent sexuality: how to deal with it effectively. CONSULTANT 18: 72+, Nov 78
- RENSHAW DC: The nurse's role with parents of the dying child. J NURS EDUC 18: 17-20, Jan 79
- RENTCHLER D See: GARRAND S
- REPERT W See: DAILEY RH
- REQUARTH CH: Medication usage and interaction in the long-term care elderly (research) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 33-7, Mar/Apr 79
- RESER ME: Student stress. IMPRINT 26: 33-5, Feb 79
- RESNICK D: Articular disorders of the appendicular skeleton: target-area approach (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 69, Sep/Oct 79
- RESNICK M See: MIALE TD
- RESNIK SS: Alternative to surgery for facial lesions. CONSULTANT 19: 98-9, Jan 79
- RETAILLIAU HF: Infection control with invasive pressure monitoring devices (pictorial) APIC 7: 13-7, Mar 79
- RETTIG FM: Appraisal of intracardiac monitoring (pictorial) AORN J 29: 839-43, Apr 79
- REUBIN R: Spotting and stopping the suicide patient. NURS 79 9: 82-5, Apr 79
- REUTHER MA: Student experience in intensive care units: a faculty-staff collaborative venture. HEART LUNG 8: 944-8, Sep/Oct 79
- REVELL PA See: RADSTONE DJ
- REYNOLDS BJ: Suddenly blind at 80 (care st) NURS 79 9: 46-9, Jul 79
- REYNOLDS D: When the child goes into hospital, let the mother go in, too... (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 15-8, Nov 2 78
- REYNOLDS D: When a granny fills in for Mum. NURS MIRROR 148: 20-2, Feb 15 79
- REYNOLDS D: Youngsters who go off the rails... teenage suicides. NURS MIRROR 148: 16-8, Mar 8 79
- REYNOLDS D: Mum's the word for babies in hospital. NURS MIRROR 148: 20-2, Mar 29 79
- REYNOLDS J: How to take a temperature (pictorial) PEDIATR NURS 4: 67-8, Nov/Dec 78
- REYNOLDS JI, LOGSDON JB: Assessing your patient's mental status. NURS 79 9: 26-33, Aug 79
- REYZER N: Diagnosis: PKU. AM J NURS 78: 1895-8, Nov 78
- REZLER AG See: TANNER CA
- RHAME FS See: GOLDMANN DA
- RHODES B, DALTREY D, CHATTWOOD JC: The treatment of pressure sores in geriatric patients... ster-culia gum powder (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 365-8, Mar 1 79
- RHOADS JL: Contractual discounts. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 21-3, Jan/Feb 79
- RHODES H: A first baby: David completes the picture (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-30, Oct 19 78
- RHODES ML: Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease. CCQ 1: 1-14, Mar 79
- RHODES V: Promoting patient independence: self-care dialysis. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 36-9, Jan/Feb 79
- RIBA PO: Castleman's disease. Angiofollicular benign lymph-node hyperplasia. Radiological features in the differential diagnosis of vascular tumours of the pelvis (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 412-4, May 79
- RICE NR See: RABKIN MT
- RICE P See: HAYTER J
- RICH B: Hardening of the categories. LIFE HEALTH 94: 19, Jan 79

- RICH C:** A multigravida's work at organization during pregnancy. *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 8: 195-206, Fall 79
- RICH JD:** Breast reconstruction following radical mastectomy (pictorial) *SURG TECHNOL* 11: 25-7, Jul/Aug 79
- RICH V:** Working back to healthiness: rehabilitation Polish-style (pictorial) *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 30: 262-7+, Jun 78
- RICHARDS E** See: EVEREST R
- RICHARDS L** See: KAPLAN PE
- RICHARDS RE:** "The other side of the window"...choosing the proper receptionist for the emergency department to relieve human suffering, not to aggravate it! *POINT VIEW* 15: 22, Oct 78
- RICHARDSON B, BAIN L:** 33rd Annual Conference of the N.S.W.N.A. Proposed unification of ACPA and ACTU. Part 1 (3) *LAMP* 35: 36-9, Sep 78
- RICHARDSON JA, MATHENY KB, WALLACE GR:** Concepts and components of effective teaching (#16-1750) *NLN PUBL* : 1-86, 1978
- RICHARDSON P:** Approach and avoidance behaviors by women in labor toward others (research) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 8: 1-21, Spring 79
- RICHARDSON PJ:** The best of both worlds. *RADIOGRAPHY* 44: 207-12, Sep 78
- RICHARDSON S:** Lacerations to left groin (care st) (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 75: 234-6, Feb 8 79
- RICHMAN A:** Quality assurance, PSRO and the medical record for psychiatric patients...in general hospitals. *MED REC NEWS* 49: 38-41+, Apr 78
- RICHMAN J:** The family therapy at attempted suicide. *FAMILY PROCESS* 18: 131-42, Jun 79
- RICHMOND JB:** A message from the Surgeon General...a special message to mothers on the importance of eating for good health. *AM BABY* 40: 12+, Oct 78
- RICHTER JM:** Communication. Physical symptom: a signal of distress in the family system. *TOPICS CLIN NURS* 1: 31-40, Oct 79
- RICHTER L** See: ALONGI S
- RICHTER L** See: SPENGLER M
- RICKELMAN B:** Brain bio-amines and schizophrenia: a summary of research findings and implications for nursing. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 28-34, Sep 79
- RIDDICK PJ** See: FACER WAP
- RIDLEY CM:** Skin disease in pregnancy. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15: 228+, Jun 79
- RIESCH S:** Enhancement of mother-Infant social interaction (research, nurs) *JOGN NURS* 8: 242-6, Jul/Aug 79
- RIETH J** See: FORD P
- RIFFLE NW** See: PARTRIDGE R
- RIGG J:** Five things not to do when making patient videotapes. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 22-3, Aug/Sep 79
- RIGGS RS, EVANS DW:** Child abuse prevention--implementation within the curriculum. *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 255-9, May 79
- RIGLEY A:** Mental disturbance and adolescence...an appraisal. *LAMP* 36: 7-8, May 79
- RILEY HD, BERNEY J:** Your baby's feet and the shoes he wears. *AM BABY* 40: 36+, Oct 78
- RILEY HD Jr, WELSH R:** Your new role as a father. *AM BABY* 41: 37+, Sep 79
- RILEY HD Jr, WOODWORTH KL:** Keeping baby clean. *AM BABY* 41: 9-10, Apr 79
- RIMEL RW:** Emergency management of the patient with central nervous system trauma. *J NEUROSURG NURS* 10: 185-8, Dec 78
- RIMEL RW, JANE JA, EDLICH RF:** Care of CNS trauma at the site of injury. *CCQ* 2: 1-6, Jun 79
- RIMEL RW, JANE JA, EDLICH RF:** Assessment of recovery following head trauma. *CCQ* 2: 97-104, Jun 79
- RIMEL RW, JANE JA, EDLICH RF:** An injury severity scale for comprehensive management of central nervous system trauma. *JACEP* 8: 64-7, Feb 79
- RIMEL RW, TYSON GW:** The neurologic examination in patients with central nervous system trauma. *J NEUROSURG NURS* 11: 148-55, Sep 79
- RIMEL RW** See: TYSON GW
- RIMMER A:** A bite worse than its bark...retired district midwife recalls one birth which left her with a permanent reminder (care st) *NURS MIRROR* 149: 34, Aug 79
- RIMMER RH Jr** See: SIMPSON RJ Jr
- RIMON D:** Nurses' perception of their psychological role in treating rehabilitation patients: a study employing the Critical Incident Technique (research) *J ADV NURS* 4: 403-13, Jul 79
- RINCON RJ** See: GORMAN JG
- RINGDAHL B:** Why fitness? (ed) *AARN NEWSL* 35: 5, Jun 79
- RINGER JH:** Use of the LP/VN in industry. *J NURS CARE* 12: 16-7, Jan 79
- RINKE LT:** Involving undergraduates in nursing research. *J NURS EDUC* 18: 59-64, Jun 79
- RINKER M** See: KASSAKIAN MG
- RINLEY JR:** The psychologist consultant's role in the state vocational rehabilitation agency. *J REHABIL* 45: 46-7, Jan/Mar 79
- RISKER DC:** Long term care: records for the mentally retarded. *MED REC NEWS* 49: 73+, Aug 78
- RISSO SH, MAYO CR:** Games could be the key...In an extended care facility. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 54-6, May 79
- RITCHEY JA:** Emergency care of an alligator. *ONA J* 6: 114, Mar 79
- RITCHEY JA:** Traction review (pictorial) *ONA J* 6: 330-4, Aug 79
- RITSON S:** Gill--a mother at 15 years (care st) *HEALTH VISIT* 52: 36-43, Feb 79
- RIVARD C:** The fetal alcohol syndrome. *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 96-8, Feb 79
- RIVERS EA, STRATE RG, SOLEM LD:** The transparent face mask (pictorial) *AJOT* 33: 108-13, Feb 79
- RIVKIND RJ:** Legal responsibilities of intravenous nurses. *NITA* 1: 142-8, Jul/Aug 78
- RIVLIN S:** Thoughts on varicose veins. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15: 415, Oct 79
- RIX P** See: BELL F
- RIZK AE** See: SLACK JD
- ROACH F** See: FORD J
- ROBB SS:** Attitudes and intentions of baccalaureate nursing students toward the elderly (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 28: 43-50, Jan/Feb 79
- ROBB SS, PETERSON M, NAGY JW Jr:** Advocacy for the aged. *AM J NURS* 79: 1736-8, Oct 79

ROBBINS HM, MORRISON DA, SWEET ME ET AL: Biopsy of the main carina: staging lung cancer with the fiberoptic bronchoscope (research, med) CHEST 75: 484-6, Apr 79

ROBBINS L See: WARHEIT GJ

ROBERSON DJ: Post-surgical depression: the medical assistant's role. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 12-4, Jan/Feb 79

ROBERTO EA: Health education: "Sharing--the only way to go." HOSP TOP 57: 22-5, Jul/Aug 79

ROBERTS A: Systems of life. Hearing. The inner ear. Part 46 (3) NURS TIMES 74: center pages, Oct 5 78

(pictorial) Part 47 (4) NURS TIMES 74: center pages, Nov 16 78

Smell (pictorial) Part 48. NURS TIMES 74: center pages, Dec 7 78

Taste (pictorial) Part 49. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Jan 4 79

Hormones and homeostasis (pictorial) Part 50. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Feb 1 79

The energy supremo: the control system (pictorial) Part 51. NURS TIMES 74: center pages, Mar 1 79

The energy supremo--searching for faults (pictorial) Part 52. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Apr 5 79

The energy supremo--failures of control (pictorial) Part 53 (3) NURS TIMES 75: center pages, May 3 79

Calcium homeostasis regulation. Part 54 (1) NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Jun 7 79

Calcium homeostasis: clinical disorders (pictorial) Part 55. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Jul 5 79

The adrenal glands (pictorial) Part 56. NURS TIMES 75: center pages, Aug 2 79

ROBERTS A: Body fluids. Peritoneal fluid (pictorial) Part 17. NURS TIMES 74: 65-8 (center pages) Oct 19 78

Body water and its control (pictorial) Part 18. NURS TIMES 74: 69-72 (center pages) Nov 23 78

ROBERTS A: A history of the plague in England. The coming of the plague--the black death. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 777-9, May 10 79

Tudor epidemics and the Great Plague. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 826-9, May 17 79

Coping with the plague. Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 869-71, May 24 79

ROBERTS AB: Fetal movement and breathing (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 256+, Aug 78

ROBERTS CB: Laboratory profile: Dow chemical's organic chemicals production department quality control laboratory (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 89-90+, Jun 79

ROBERTS E See: CHAPMAN L

ROBERTS J: Freedom from pain and fear--a nursing viewpoint. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 19+, Jul 79

ROBERTS J, KENNEDY C: Student nurse secondment to community health nursing. LAMP 35: 11-2, Nov 78

ROBERTS JE: Maternal positions for childbirth: a historical review of nursing care practices. JOGN NURS 8: 24-32, Jan/Feb 79

ROBERTS JR: Priorities in multiple trauma. Pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of head trauma (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 41-62, May 79

Trauma of the cervical spine... spinal cord injuries (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 63-77, May 79

ROBERTS JR See: GREENBERG MI

ROBERTS JW, GANNAWAY W: The use of antihypertensive agents during pregnancy. HOSP FORMUL 13: 225-6, Mar 78

ROBERTS KL: Human genetics (pictorial) LAMP 35: 4-8, Nov 78

ROBERTS LC: A new approach to the troubled-employee problem. MLO 10: 63+, Jun 78

ROBERTS LW, ROSS CA: Nursing north of sixty...in the Northwest Territories. CANAD NURSE 75: 26-9, May 79

ROBERTS SL: Behavioral problems in the critically ill patient. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 8-13, Jun 79

ROBERTS SL: Renal assessment: a nursing point of view. HEART LUNG 8: 105-13, Jan/Feb 79

ROBERTSON AG See: LISTON EH

ROBERTSON B, LEKGETHA AN: Health education in Bophuthatswana...South Africa. CURATIONIS 1: 4-7, Mar 79

ROBERTSON CM: The development of clinical teaching...clinical teachers were introduced to integrate theory and practice. NURS TIMES 75: 1063-4, Jun 21 79

ROBERTSON JC: Patient support systems: and so do beds... (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: i-iii+ (Suppl) May 24 79

ROBERTSON WO: Poisonings and overdose. Iron poisoning: a problem of childhood. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 57-63, Oct 79

ROBEY MC See: NOTTER LE

ROBIN ED See: STEVENS PM

ROBINSON B: A study of consumer perceptions related to nursing (research, nurs) NURS LEADERSHIP 1: 14-8, Jun 78

ROBINSON C: An (unabashed) assessment of nurses by their most demanding patients...from the child's perspective (research, nurs) RN 42: 35, Jun 79

ROBINSON D: Self-help in relation to health care. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 265-7, Aug 78

ROBINSON DE: Accountability--lip service or reality? AUST NURSES J 9: 37-9+, Jul 79

ROBINSON GS: A team approach to the on-call problem. MLO 11: 101-2+, Apr 79

ROBINSON J: Interdisciplinary in-service education and training in child abuse. HEALTH VISIT 52: 126-7+, Apr 79

ROBINSON JE See: HUME SP

ROBINSON JF See: NAISMITH LD

ROBINSON K, BRIDGEWATER S: Named in a grievance: it happened to us. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 191-4, Mar 79

ROBINSON LA, BROWN AL, UNDERWOOD T: Iron therapy: helps and hazards. PEDIATR NURS 4: 9-13, Nov/Dec 78

ROBINSON M: The double-bind and the emergency nurse. JEN 5: 40-2, May/Jun 79

ROBINSON PJ See: SIMPSON FG

ROBINSON SJ: A nurse's role in preparing children for surgery. AORN J 30: 619-23, Oct 79

ROBINSON TC, BRAATEN JN, BAILEY RD: An automated admissions system for allied health schools. J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 90-5, May 79

ROBINSON TM See: HOLT SJ

ROBSON AK: Aorto-femoral graft (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 18-22, Jan 4 79

ROBSON D See: DEARDEN R

ROBSON

ROBSON LG: The installation of operating lamps. NATNEWS 16: 18, Mar 79

ROCHE M See: COTE W

ROCHE PE See: RUBENSTEIN G

ROCHFORD C See: BROCK P

ROCKETT AM See: BARTLETT MK

ROCKOFF ML, GORIN L, KLEINMAN JC: "Positive programming": the use of data in planning for the rural health initiative. J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 204-16, Spring 79

ROCKS JA: Intrinsic shoulder pain syndrome: rationale for heating and cooling in treatment. PHYS THER 59: 153-9, Feb 79

ROCKWELL VT: Managing a continuing education program with a staff of one. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 13-9, Jun 79

RODECK CH: Fetoscopy in prenatal diagnosis (pictorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 421-3, Dec 78

RODEHEAVER GT, WHEELER CB, VENSKO JA ET AL: Extinguishing the flaming burn victim. JACEP 8: 307-11, Aug 79

RODEHEAVER GT See: SPENGLER M

RODENBACH MT See: GRYPDONCK M

RODGERS BM: Comprehensive care for the child with a chronic disability. AM J NURS 79: 1106-8, Jun 79

RODGERS T See: BOWENS B

RODMAN MJ: The year's new drugs... Important new drugs released in 1978. RN 42: 33-4+, Jan 79

RODMAN MJ: What we know now about oral contraceptives. RN 42: 133-4+, Sep 79

RODMAN MJ: How to cope with those new antihypertensive drugs. RN 42: 109+, Oct 79

RODNEY P See: DUNCAN S

RODRIGUEZ D: There are advances in cancer treatment. ET J 5: 29-31, Fall 78

RODRIGUEZ G: Family planning availability and contraceptive practice. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 51-6+, Jan/Feb 79

RODRIGUEZ G, CLAUS-WALKER J: In vitro aggregations in solutions simulating urine (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 266-8, Jun 79

RODRIGUEZ AA, AWAD E: Detrusor muscle and sphincteric response to anorectal stimulation in spinal cord injury (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 269-72, Jun 79

RODRIGUEZ AA, AWAD EA, PRICE MM: Electromyogram-gas cystometrogram: its use in the management of neurogenic bladder of spinal cord injury (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 451-4, Oct 78

RODRIGUEZ L See: MARKIDES KS

RODVIEN R, MIELKE CH Jr: Heparin: how, when and why to use it. NITA 2: 16-7, Jan/Feb 79

ROEHL PK: Patient classification: a pilot test (research, nurs) SUPERV NURSE 10: 21-2+, Feb 79

ROELANDT J, LIMA L, HAJAR HA ET AL: Clinical experience with an automatic echocardiograph (pictorial) (research) CVP 7: 27-30, Jun/Jul 79

ROEMER C See: FUNKE-FURBER J

ROEMER CE, FRASER HR: Radiological-pathological correlation conference... lymphoma (case st) (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 35-8, Sep/Oct 79

ROESSLER RT: Rehabilitation implications of life outlook research (research) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 8-16, Spring/Summer 78

ROETHE RA See: BYRD RB

ROFSTAD EK, BRUSTAD T: Radiosensitizing effect of misonidazole in fractionated gamma-ray treatment of a human malignant melanoma grown in athymic nude mice (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 393-7, May 79

ROGAN EF: Problem oriented case-finding. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 36-7, Jan/Feb 79

ROGERS AG: Pharmacology of analgesics. J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 180-4, Dec 78

ROGERS BA: No known cause, no known cure (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 14+, Jan 79

ROGERS BHG See: CELIZ MB

ROGERS BJ: A wider view of nuclear medicine. APPLIED RADIOL 8: 123-6+, May/Jun 79

ROGERS BJ, MENGEL A: Communication. Communicating with families of terminal cancer patients. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 55-61, Oct 79

ROGERS C: Presidents' message... what does NBNA require of me? NBNA NEWSL 3: 1, Jan 78

ROGERS C: Presidents' message... the needs and concerns of the NBNA membership. NBNA NEWSL 3: 1+, Apr 78

ROGERS D: Quantitative thin layer chromatography. AM LAB 11: 77-9, May 79

ROGERS D: Home births versus hospital births. Dutch midwives defend home births. LAMP 36: 31, Feb 79

ROGERS DJ, TOPLISS JA, BLUNDEN G: Reactions of anti-B lectins with erythrocytes sensitized with lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli O86. MED LAB SCI 36: 79-84, Jan 79

ROGERS IA: Patients' rights--choices in self-care. NURS FORUM 18: 206-11, #2 79

ROGERS J: Potpourri update: regulations and transmittals. MED REC NEWS 49: 67+, Apr 78

ROGERS J: Legislative currents. MED REC NEWS 50: 41-3, Jun 79

ROGERS J, GRUBB P: The VA psychiatric patient: resocialization and community living. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 72-6, Mar/Apr 79

ROGERS JC, FIGONE JJ: The avocational pursuits of rehabilitants with traumatic quadriplegia (research) AJOT 32: 571-6, Oct 78

ROGERS JC, FIGONE JJ: Psychosocial parameters in treating the person with quadriplegia (research) AJOT 33: 432-9, Jul 79

ROGERS JC, WEINSTEIN JM, FIGONE JJ: The interest check list: an empirical assessment (research) AJOT 32: 628-30, Nov/Dec 78

ROGERS K: The car page. NURS TIMES 75: 78 (Community Outlook) Mar 8 79

ROGERS P: How sexism haunts nursing. RN 42: 105-6+, Feb 79

(Rogers PG) Accolade to Paul G. Rogers: known to many as "Mr. Health." HOSP FORMUL 14: 118+, Jan 79

ROGERS VB: Does your lab help or hinder handicapped employees? MLO 11: 69-70+, Mar 79

ROGOVE HJ: Cardiac arrest. Pathophysiology of cardiac arrest. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 17-27, Jul 79

ROHATGI P, MASSARO D: The chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis... patient compliance, rational prescribing assure successful course of treatment. HOSP FORMUL 13: 665-70, Sep 78

- ROJKIND M See: SREDL DR
- ROLINE G: Filling the gap when a family member is dying. CANAD NURSE 74: 27, Nov 78
- ROMANKIEWICZ JA: Pharmacology update. Column appearing regularly in J PRACT NURS
- ROMERO PE: Preoperative teaching for cardiovascular surgical patients. CARDIOVASC NURS 14: 27-32, Nov/Dec 78
- ROMINGER CJ, BROWNING D: Radiation therapy technology manpower needs--1977. APPLIED RADIOL 7: 177-8+, Nov/Dec 78
- RON R See: BERGMAN R
- RONCH JL See: MAIZLER JS
- RONK W: Liver function chemistries after enflurane and narcotic-N2O anesthesia (research, nurse) AANA J 46: 507-11, Oct 78
- RONN AM: Laser chemistry (pictorial) SCI AM 240: 114-20+, May 79
- ROSEN B: Safe Drinking Water Act: quality assurance and compliance for the water supply laboratory. AM LAB 10: 53-9+, Dec 78
- ROSEN B: Safe drinking water act: quality control for the microbiological water supply laboratory. AM LAB 11: 73-7, Jul 79
- RONY PR, TITUS JA, TITUS CA ET AL: Microcomputer interfacing. Real-time clocks: an introduction. AM LAB 11: 109-10, Feb 79
- ROOKS JB: American nurse-midwifery: are we making an impact? ... Keynote Address at the 23rd Annual Meeting of the American College of Nurse-Midwives. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 15-9, Fall 78
- ROOKS JB See: FISCHMAN SH
- ROONEY R: Screen job candidates with this basic skills test (pictorial) MLO 10: 109+, Oct 78
- ROONEY T See: DANDENEAU R
- ROSALES SM See: SMITH JA
- ROSARIO A See: McIVOR DL
- ROSCHER CI: Mental health education. CURATIONIS 1: 51-2, Mar 79
- ROSE J: A call for change. NURS J INDIA 69: 255, Nov 78
- ROSE L: Clinical and economical impact of computer-assisted diagnosis in nuclear medicine (research, med) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 142-4, Jan/Feb 79
- (Rose M) In memoriam: Mary Rose. MED REC NEWS 49: 83, Dec 78
- ROSE MA: Organization in the hospital: some strategies for nurses. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 89-93, Winter 79
- ROSE PN See: POLLMAN JW
- ROSE S See: ARNOLD V
- ROSE VE See: PERKINS JL
- ROSEMAN E: How to manage time more effectively. MLO 10: 33-6, Mar 78
- ROSEMAN E: Improving your interpersonal skills. The fine art of really listening. Part 1. MLO 10: 43-6, Apr 78
- How to put your best phrase forward. Part 2. MLO 10: 47-8+, May 78
- Constructive confrontation: how to master it. Part 3. MLO 10: 46-7+, Jun 78
- Understanding your role in group dynamics. Part 4. MLO 10: 47-52, Jul 78
- Managing the malcontent. Part 7. MLO 10: 38-42, Oct 78
- Correcting communication faults. Part 8. MLO 10: 37-41, Nov 78
- Recognizing problems--and your role in causing them. Part 9. MLO 10: 36-40, Dec 78
- ROSEMAN E: Helping an employee work through a problem (pictorial) MLO 11: 53-7, Mar 79
- ROSEMAN E: How much should you participate at meetings? MLO 11: 129-30+, May 79
- ROSEMAN E: The new supervisor: a guide to survival and success ... developing managerial skills. Part 1. MLO 11: 54-7, Jun 79
- 10 ways not to turn off employees ... for new supervisors. Part 2. MLO 11: 95-7+, Aug 79
- ROSEMAN E: Laboratory management in the year 2000: bigger challenges, creative solutions. MLO 11: 130-2+, Jul 79
- ROSEMAN E: Special personnel problems confronting the new supervisor. MLO 11: 103-4+, Sep 79
- ROSEN C, ASHLEY MJ: Smoking and the health professional: recognition and performance of roles (research, med) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 399-406, Sep/Oct 78
- ROSEN DH See: ASIMOS CT
- ROSEN E: The great American smoke-out. J PRACT NURS 28: 34-5+, Nov 78
- ROSEN E: The Philadelphia story (pictorial) J PRACT NURS 29: 16-8+, Mar 79
- ROSEN G See: NIRENBERG A
- ROSEN H See: WALSHE A
- ROSEN JS See: CALENOFF L
- ROSENAUR J See: FAIR J
- ROSENBAUM AE See: KENNEDY WH
- ROSENBERG L See: GERACE L
- ROSENBERG M See: TOBIAS R
- ROSENBERG S See: PHILIPP RL
- ROSENBLATT JS: Evolutionary background of human maternal behavior--animal models. BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 195-9, Winter 78
- ROSENBLATT R: Ultrasound's role in the diagnosis of gallbladder disease (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 130+, Sep/Oct 78
- ROSENCWAIG A: Photoacoustic microscopy (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 39-40+, Apr 79
- ROSENOW EC: Drug-Induced pulmonary disease. J PRACT NURS 29: 23-6+, Jan 79
- ROSENTHAL HM See: SIMPSON RJ Jr
- ROSENTHAL NR: Teaching educators to deal with death. DEATH EDUC 2: 293-306, Fall 78
- ROSENTHAL RH, THOMAS NS, VANDIVEER CA: Triage, education, and group meetings: efficient use of the interdisciplinary team with chronic psychiatric outpatients. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 14-9, Apr 79
- ROSENTHAL SJ See: WRIGHT CH
- ROSENTHAL WP See: BOPP WJ
- ROSICKY B See: MATYAS Z
- ROSIEH A: Alcoholism. Pointing alcoholics toward recovery. Introduction. PATIENT CARE 12: 110-3, Oct 30 78
- For some, the private psychiatric approach... The Addiction Recovery Unit of the Carrler Clinic Foundation. Part 1. PATIENT CARE 12: 114+, Oct 30 78
- The public hospital route--when, for whom? Part 2. PATIENT CARE 12: 129+, Oct 30 78
- Alcoholic rehabilitation: the Navy way. Part 3. PATIENT CARE 12: 141+, Oct 30 78

- Alcoholic rehabilitation: aversion method. Part 4. PATIENT CARE 12:150+, Oct 30 78
- ROSIE A, writer: Alcoholism. Changing attitudes (yours?) toward alcoholism PATIENT CARE 13:15, Feb 28 79
- Explaining the plain facts of alcohol abuse. PATIENT CARE 13:16-20+, Feb 28 79
- Working with the alcoholic who wants help. PATIENT CARE 13:50-1+, Feb 28 79
- Support the recovering alcoholic. PATIENT CARE 13:93-4+, Feb 28 79
- ROSKIES E, MONCEON M, GAGNON-LEFEBVRE B: Increasing maternal participation in the hospitalization of young children (research, med) MED CARE 16:765-77, Sep 78
- ROSKOS SR See: LERNER S
- ROSNER B See: HENNEKENS CH
- ROSOW I See: DAVIS C
- ROSS A: Poor beast burdened by too many administrators... what a consultant thinks of administration in the NHS. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:350-1, Mar 30 79
- ROSS AJ, HERR BE, NORWOOD ML ET AL: Symposium on care of the patient with neuromuscular disease. Neuromuscular diagnostic procedures (pictorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14:107-21, Mar 79
- ROSS BC: Noise on offshore platforms. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30:524-7, Nov 78
- ROSS CA See: ROBERTS LW
- ROSS CK: Practitioner skills: a theoretical framework for practice... in rehabilitation. J REHABIL 45:44-5, Apr/Jun 79
- ROSS DS: An early case of asbestosis (care st) (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30:258-60, Jun 78
- ROSS DS: Colour vision testing in industry--a survey. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30:479-81, Oct 78
- ROSS DS: The first case of pneumoconiosis. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:297-9, Jun 79
- ROSS E: Suicide and the stages of grief. DEATH EDUC 2:407-11, Winter 79
- ROSS EM: Rehabilitation in the private sector. Legislative trends in workers' compensation rehabilitation. J REHABIL 45:20-3+, Jul/Sep 79
- ROSS ES: Central service considerations for disaster planning. HOSP TOP 57:38-41, Jan/Feb 79
- ROSS I: Is your bite worse than your bark? LIFE HEALTH 93:11-2, Dec 78
- ROSS I: Sneezing can be hazardous to health. LIFE HEALTH 94:14-6, Jan 79
- ROSS I: Living with an ostomy. LIFE HEALTH 94:12-3, Feb 79
- ROSS JW: Coping with childhood cancer: group intervention as an aid to parents in crisis. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:381-91, Summer 79
- ROSS N: Volkmann's ischaemic contracture: a complication following elbow injuries (care st) (pictorial) ONA J 6:211-5, May 79
- ROSS SM: Consumer opinion on clinic services in an urban area (research, med) S AFR MED J 53:825-7, May 27 78
- ROSS T: Searching for the X-factor in the child under stress... interdisciplinary conference sponsored by the British Association for Social Psychiatry (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:21-3, Nov 30 78
- ROSS T: Betwixt and between... dyslexic children. NURS MIRROR 148:14-6, Mar 1 79
- ROSS T: The best of both worlds. NURS MIRROR 148:18-21, Mar 22 79
- ROSS T: Looking on the bright side... how community psychiatric care has blossomed... in Scotland. NURS MIRROR 148:28-9, Mar 29 79
- ROSS T: Ely Hospital: 10 years on. NURS MIRROR 148:16-9, Apr 12 79
- ROSS T: The Dutch stay-at-homes... midwifery. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148:16-8, May 10 79
- The Finnish success story... maternity services... Finland. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148:16-9, May 17 79
- ROSS T: A simple Swedish recipe... maternity and child services are free. NURS MIRROR 148:18-9, May 24 79
- ROSS T: Working out in the wash... laundry workers. NURS MIRROR 148:22-3, May 24 79
- ROSS T: 69 years of struggle... Confederation of Health Service Employees. NURS MIRROR 148:16-8, Jun 7 79
- ROSS T: Nursing below the surface... in the mining industry. NURS MIRROR 148:14-6, Jun 14 79
- ROSS T: The past-foundation for the future. NURS MIRROR 149:24-7, Jul 26 79
- ROSS T, COOK A: Enter the boat people... settling down in a new country. NURS MIRROR 149:14-8, Aug 23 79
- ROSS WR See: BERTHOLD JS
- ROSS WS: How safe are estrogens? READ DIGEST 113:261-2+, Nov 78
- ROSS-VALLIERE C See: RANDOLPH BM
- ROSSER H: Pregnancy and childbirth among the Gude... Nigeria. MIDWIVES CHRON 92:76-8, Mar 79
- ROSSI CD See: FUHRER MJ
- ROSSI LP, HAINES VM: Nursing diagnosis related to acute myocardial infarction. CARDIOVASC NURS 15:11-5, May/Jun 79
- ROSSI RP See: TAYLOR D
- ROSSINI AA See: HARE JW
- ROSSITER V: A system for effective GC/IR... bringing together gas chromatography and infrared spectroscopy (pictorial) AM LAB 11:59-63+, May 79
- ROSSWURM MA: A human resource framework for administrative practice. SUPERV NURSE 9:52-5, Aug 78
- ROST J: AAOHN members respond to survey on rising health care costs (research, nurs) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:13-4, Mar 79
- ROSTRON J, ROSTRON PM: Assessment techniques for rehousing or adaptations for severely physically disabled adults (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15:203-9, #4 78
- ROSTRON PM See: ROSTRON J
- ROTEBERG A: Psychological tests in selection of students to schools of nursing in Israel. CURATIONIS 1:47-9, Sep 78
- ROTEBERG A See: BERGMAN R
- ROTH A See: MOSES E
- ROTH O, ARONSON AL, PRANULIS M: Medical aspects of coronary care nursing. MED TRIAL TECH Q 25:121-9, 1978
- ROTH R See: BRIMMER E
- ROTH RD See: HIETPAS BG
- ROTHMAN JE See: LODISH HF
- ROTHMAN KJ See: JICK H

- ROTHSTEIN RJ: Priorities in multiple trauma. Hemorrhagic shock in multiple trauma. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 29-40, May 79
- ROTHWELL GW: Home-made radiographic phantoms (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 45: 9-11, Jan 79
- ROTKOVITCH R See: JORDAN CH
- ROUECHE JE: College teaching: putting the pieces together (#23-1792) NLN PUBL : 1-8, 1979
- ROUSH GM: Abdominal examination of the pregnant uterus... the EMT-P may be summoned at any time during a pregnancy (pictorial) EMT J 3: 33-5, Jun 79
- ROUSH RE: Medical anthropology: a behavioral science for all health disciplines (research) ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 1: 1-9, #1 78
- ROUSH RE: The development of midwifery--male and female, yesterday and today. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 27-37, May/Jun 79
- ROUTH DK, MUSHAK P, BOONE L: A new syndrome of elevated blood lead and microcephaly (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 67-76, Mar 79
- ROUVALES R See: MICHELI LJ
- ROVINSKI CA: Hospice nursing: intensive caring. CA NURS 2: 19-26, Feb 79
- ROVSING H See: BELAL A
- ROWAN FP: Power: nursing's challenge for change. The privileged nurse (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 68-73, 1979
- ROWE C: Typical day. NURS TIMES 75: 763, May 3 79
- ROWE J: Building an ambulance station... six planning stages. HEALTH SOC SERV J 99: 75+ (Ambulance J) Apr 79
- ROWE K: The value of helicopter service. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 30-1, Aug 79
- ROWE KL: The Flinders experience... Flinders Medical Centre. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 15-7+, Sep 78
- ROWE N: How we built a top-notch night crew. MLO 10: 47-50, Apr 78
- ROWE V See: McGLYNN GH
- ROWLAND W: Avoidable blindness: a world problem. CURATIONIS 1: 4-6, Dec 78
- ROY AL: The placement process. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 14-8, Jan/Feb 79
- ROY, Sister Callista: Relating nursing theory to education: a new era. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 16-21, Mar/Apr 79
- ROY, Sister Callista, OBLOY, Sister Marcia: The practitioner movement toward a science of nursing. AM J NURS 78: 1698-1702, Oct 78
- ROZIER CK See: LAIRD CE Jr
- ROZOVSKY LE: Liability for ice and snow... Canada's annual experience with ice pedestrians. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 28-9, Jan 78
- RUBECK R, QUIRING J: Specifying affective behavioral indicators in nursing. NURS PAP 10: 72-9, Summer/Fall 78
- RUBENSTEIN G, ROCHE PE, PASS EL: Program in 'psycho-obstetrics.' HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 145-58, May 79
- RUBIN BA: Black skin: here's how to adjust your assessment and care (pictorial) RN 42: 31-5, Mar 79
- RUBIN EH See: STERN PH
- RUBIN J, NOLPH KD, ARFANIA D ET AL: Clinical studies with a nonvasoactive peritoneal dialysis solution (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 910-5, Jun 79
- RUBIN L, PRICE JH: Saccharin: the problem of sucrose substitutes. J NURS CARE 12: 16-22, Aug 79
- RUBIN LS: Biofeedback: medicine's newest cure-all? FAMILY HEALTH 11: 50-3+, Mar 79
- RUBIN RC See: WISOFF HS
- RUBIN SE, PORTER TL: Rehabilitation counselor and vocational evaluator competencies. J REHABIL 45: 42-5, Jan/Mar 79
- RUBINSTEIN JS: Antiparkinsonian drug abuse: eight case reports. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 34-7, Jan 79
- RUCKER CM, DUGALL JC, GANTER EL ET AL: The detection of peroperative myocardial infarction in aortocoronary bypass surgery (pictorial) (research, med) CHEST 75: 300-5, Mar 79
- RUCKER RW, SILVA WJ, WORCESTER CC: Fiberoptic bronchoscopic nasotracheal intubation in children (research, med) CHEST 76: 56-8, Jul 79
- RUCKER TM, WILSON L, KENNEDY M: OR nurses look at the circulator role. AORN J 29: 766+, Mar 79
- RUDDICK-BRACKEN H: Advanced training for the district nurse? NURS MIRROR 147: 46, Nov 9 78
- RUDIN S: Design of indirect imaging syringe shields... currently used in nuclear medicine (pictorial) (research, med) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 108-10, Jul/Aug 79
- RUDITIS SE: Developing trust in nursing interpersonal relationships. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 20-3, Apr 79
- RUDOLPH BJ: Lymphedema following a radical mastectomy. ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 13-7, Apr 79
- RUDOLPH M: The saddest day of my life... DEATH EDUC 2: 281-91, Fall 78
- RUDY E See: CRAWFORD G
- RUECKERT PA See: NOLTEN WE
- RUFFING MA: Mothering 6 early infant stimulation. NURS FORUM 18: 69-79, #1 79
- RUGG J See: GORTNER SR
- RUGGIERO P See: FAVORITO J
- RUGGILL J See: STILLMAN PL
- RUGGILL JS See: STILLMAN PL
- RUGINIS B See: McELROY E
- RUIZ G, KIMMONS C, MARTINO S: A collegiate model within a hospital-based program... Misericordia Hospital School of Radiologic Technology. RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 685-91, May/Jun 79
- RUMACK BH, PETERSON RG: Poisonings and overdose. Poisoning: prevention of absorption. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 13-8, Oct 79
- Diagnosis and treatment of mushroom poisoning (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 85-96, Oct 79
- RUMACK BH See: HOOPER RG
- (Rumack C) Carol Rumack, MD, Denver General Hospital, Denver, Colo. APPLIED RADIOL 8: 67-8, Sep/Oct 79
- RUMBOLD GC: Rudiments of care. Protecting patients and others... avoid dangers in the environment. Part 6. NURS TIMES 75: 1191-2, Jul 12 79
- RUMPLER CH, SEIGERMAN C: A behavior modification approach to dealing with violent behavior in an intensive care unit (care st) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16: 206-11+, Sep/Dec 78

RUSHTON

RUSHTON A, WINNY J: Group work with single parents--a single and separated parents' group. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 88:D27-9 (Center eight papers) Sep 22 78

RUSHTON E See: STENN PG

RUSINSKI PS: Neurological assessment of the hemiplegic patient. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 4: 26-7+, May/Jun 79

RUSKIN AP: Sphenopalatine (nasal) ganglion: remote effects including "psychosomatic" symptoms, rage reaction, pain, and spasm (pictorial) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 353-9, Aug 79

RUSNAK PG See: SMITH PW

RUSS HA, KRENZELOK KP: Nightmare drug...PCP. *RN* 42: 32-5, Oct 79

RUSSELL CS: Circumplex model of marital and family systems: III. Empirical evaluation with families (research) *FAMILY PROCESS* 18: 29-45, Mar 79

RUSSELL CS See: OLSON DH

RUSSELL ML See: PUCKETT MJ

RUSSELL RL: Looking back... The training of nurses at the Lucy Osburn School of Nursing, Sydney Hospital, 1868-1920. *LAMP* 36: 21-3, Jun 79

RUSSELL RO Jr, RACKLEY CE, MANTLE JA ET AL: Acute myocardial infarction: diagnosis, pitfalls, management (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 14: 6-9+, Dec 78

RUSSELL Y See: BELSEY MA

RUSSO AJ See: MONEY J

RUSSO FI See: TRUONG XT

RUSSO P, BAKKE K: Myoclonic infantile spasms. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 4: 26+, Sep/Oct 79

RUSTUM YM See: DANHAUSER LL

RUTALA PJ See: STILLMAN PL

RUTHER L See: THOMAS B

RUTHERFORD HG See: LEVY PA

RUTMAN D: The new copyright law--what does it mean? *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 15-7, Feb/Mar 79

RUTMAN R ET AL: Blood therapy... home-study feature. *AM J NURS* 79: 925-48, May 79

RUTMAN R, BRAY J, MILLER WV: Utilization of nursing teams in the collection of blood. *TRANSFUSION* 18: 454-7, Jul/Aug 78

RUZEK SK: Emergent modes of utilization: gynecological self-help. *NURS DIMENS* 7: 73-7, Spring 79

RYAN J See: SORANDES T

RYAN JB: Scrutinizing mental health and me. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 16: 32-5, Nov 78

RYAN NE See: QUINN JL

RYAN P: Reusables vs disposables? Defending your position. *AORN J* 30: 415-24, Sep 79

RYAN P: How to implement case cart systems for central service and O.R. use. *HOSP TOP* 56: 4+, Nov/Dec 78

RYAN RE: Common and uncommon causes of head and face pain (pictorial) *CONSULTANT* 18: 91-2+, Nov 78

RYAN, Sister Dorothy: Licensing--as I see it...the medical laboratory technologist. *CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL* 7: 157-8, Sep 79

RYAN WL, CURTIS GL: Calibration of platelet counters (research, med) *J AM MED TECHNOL* 41: 232-4, Jul/Aug 79

RYDEN MB: An approach to ethical decision-making (care st) *NURS OUTLOOK* 26: 705-6, Nov 78

RYTTING MB See: PUETZ BE

S

SAARMANN L See: VENGROSKI SM

SABA VK, SHAPIK KA: Nursing information center...National Health Planning Information Center. *AM J NURS* 79: 86-7, Jan 79

SABATINO JS: Designing a modern home for the elderly. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 7: 29-39, Summer 79

SABATINO K: Operating room nurses' notes. *POINT VIEW* 16: 10, Jul 1 79

SABBAH HN See: STEIN PD

SABETTI K: Distinguishing between ectopic ventricular activity and aberrant ventricular conduction of supraventricular impulses. *HEART LUNG* 8: 949-52, Sep/Oct 79

SACCI ML: Management stress: its impact on health care. *ALUMNI MAG* 78: 8-10, Jan 79

SACHS H: The practice nurse--a practical asset. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 60-2, Oct 26 78

SACKS J See: BLUME RM

SACKS SR: Add HBP to your list of childhood ill (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 12: 16-9+, Nov 30 78

SACKS SR: New perspectives on diverticulitis (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 13: 152-3+, Jan 30 79

SACKS SR: Getting the facts on glycohemoglobin. *PATIENT CARE* 13: 182-3+, Jan 30 79

SACKS SR: Tetanus: not too rare to be wary of. *PATIENT CARE* 13: 178-9+, Apr 30 79

SACKS SR, ed: Foot care for the very young patient (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 13: 108-9+, May 15 79

SACKS SR: Put colposcopy to work for you? (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 13: 124-30+, Aug 15 79

SADLER B See: TAYLOR J

SADLER C: Plotting the milky way...development of the Fleming Memorial Hospital's milk bank. *NURS MIRROR* 149: 22-3, Jul 12 79

SADLER PD: Nursing assessment of postcardiotomy delirium (research) *HEART LUNG* 8: 745-50, Jul/Aug 79

SADLICK M: Credentialing study report. *ARN J* 4: 13, May/Jun 79

SADTLER TM See: FELDMAN PS

SADY SP See: GILLIAM TB

SAFER D See: KRAGER JM

SAFFORD PL: Counseling for positive mental health. Mental health counseling dimensions of special education programs. Part 5. *J SCH HEALTH* 48: 541-3+, Nov 78

SAGER N, LYMAN M: Computerized language processing: implications for health care evaluation... computer program for information-formatting. *MED REC NEWS* 49: 20-1+, Jun 78

SAGER WD See: LADURNER G

SAHIN ST: The nurse and the early identification of young children at risk (research, nurs) *INT J NURS STUD* 16: 141-9, #2 79

SAHIN ST: A new nursing perspective on the family with a special-needs child. *NURS FORUM* 17: 356-75, #4 78

SAHN SA See: TARYLE DA

- SAHRMANN SA, NORTON BJ: Stretch reflex of the biceps and brachioradialis muscles in patients with upper motor neuron syndrome (pictorial) (research) *PHYS THER* 58: 1191-4, Oct 78
- SAHUD MA, BACHELOR MM: Rapid platelet size scores. *LAB WORLD* 30: 51+, Feb 79
- SAIA JA See: PAPA LA
- SAIDEL BH: A counseling practicum in primary care education...training new health care practitioners. *PA J* 8: 237-43, Winter 78
- ST PIERRE R See: STELLEFSON W
- SAKATA R, SAKATA R: Counseling for positive mental health. Speech and hearing therapy. Part 3. *J SCH HEALTH* 48: 534-7, Nov 78
- SAKATA R See: SAKATA R
- SAKUMA M: School health education in Japan. *SOC SCI MED* 12: 551-4, Nov 78
- SALARIYA E: Breast-feeding: the natural way. Early and often for best results. Part 1. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 15-7, May 31 79
- SALAZAR M See: JOHNSTON M
- SALES A: Rehabilitation in the private sector. Rehabilitation counseling in the private sector: implications for graduate education. *J REHABIL* 45: 59-61+, Jul/Sep 79
- SALETSKY D See: VACCARO PL
- SALHOOT JT See: HALSTEAD LS
- SALINGER RJ See: VANDER ZYL S
- SALLEE LK: What every woman should know about breast cancer (pictorial) *LIFE HEALTH* 94: 21-3, Apr 79
- SALMAN BJ See: FISCH AE
- SALMAN JE: OR nursing in ambulatory surgery. *AORN J* 29: 663-8, Mar 79
- SALMON B See: KINROSS NJ
- SALMON DL: Low vision and public health. *CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69: 35-8, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78
- SALOMON NW, ANDERSON RM, COPELAND JG ET AL: A rational approach to ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in the neonate (research, med) *CHEST* 75: 671-4, Jun 79
- SALTER M: From horror to normality...viewpoint of an ostomy patient (care st) *NURS MIRROR* 148: 36-7, May 24 79
- SALVAGE J: Nursing--craft or profession?...student's view. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 10, Feb 1 79
- SALVAGE J: Worm's-eye view of the RRB...Rcn Representative Body. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 12-3, May 24 79
- SALVAGE J: Why the exam system falls... *NURS MIRROR* 148: 10, Jun 14 79
- SALVAGE J: Danger under the sugar coating...the immense importance of drugs. *NURS MIRROR* 149: 10, Jul 19 79
- SALVAGGIO J See: SCHUYLER MR
- SALVAGGIO JE See: DAVIES RJ
- SAMAHA S, mod: Moral and legal aspects of respiratory care--a panel. *RC* 24: 850-62, Sep 79
- SAMARAS JT, STEWART SH, GEROULD MT ET AL: Wage evaluation methods: a model for nurse administrators (research, nurs) *J NURS ADMIN* 8: 13-21, Jun 78
- SAMARASINGHE J See: AKITA A
- SAMBORSKY V: Drug therapy for peptic ulcer. *AM J NURS* 78: 2064-6, Dec 78
- SAMBORSKY V: Patient education with audio-tape self-confrontation. *J GERONTOL NURS* 5: 40-2, Jul/Aug 79
- SAAMEK M: Quality in continuing education? *CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69: 90-1+, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78
- SAMPLINER RE: Doctor's health: how not to get hepatitis from your patients. *CONSULTANT* 19: 49-51, Feb 79
- SAMS CA: One breath at a time. *CANAD NURSE* 75: 20-3, Sep 79
- SAMSON JP: Nursing education and the Black nurse...an overview...South Africa. *CURATIONIS* 1: 47-55, Jun 78
- SAMUEL SA: Staff nurse and training aspects. *NURS J INDIA* 69: 222-3, Oct 78
- SAMUELS TM, CORN R: Reduce operator exposure and environmental levels of ethylene oxide (pictorial) *HOSP TOP* 57: 48-54, Sep/Oct 79
- SANBORN C See: BLOUNT M
- SANDEL SL: Movement therapy with geriatric patients in a convalescent home. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 29: 738-41, Nov 78
- SANDER LF Jr See: KENNEDY WH
- SANDERS CA: Issues facing general-hospital psychiatry...four papers presented at the 131st annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. Reflections on psychiatry in the general-hospital setting. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 185-9, Mar 79
- SANDERS J See: KRUMM S
- SANDERSON JE: Diabetes and the heart. *CHEST HEART STROKE J* 3: 35-8, Winter 78/79
- SANDERSON MR, BLACKLEY JJ: Problems displayed "in vivo"--a particular advantage of group therapy. *PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE* 17: 176-86, Jul/Aug 79
- SANDFORD T: Hydrocephalus and blocked shunt: and Mother came too (care st) *NURS MIRROR* 148: 22-5, Jan 4 79
- SANDIFORD J: Practical nursing: the future is in your hands. *J PRACT NURS* 29: 14-7, Jan 79
- SANDLER HM See: O'CONNOR S
- SANDLING R See: MURPHY JF
- SANDOR J, PALOS B, GOFFINET D ET AL: Dose calculations for planar arrays of 192 Ir and 125 I seeds for brachytherapy. *APPLIED RADIOLOG* 8: 41-4, May/Jun 79
- SANDROFF R: Must nursing squeeze out the rest of your life?...work, play, love: here's how one RN puts it all together. *RN* 42: 48-55, Aug 79
- SANDS D: Acute psychotic disturbance and regression in an adolescent girl (care st) *NURS TIMES* 74: 2055-7, Dec 14 78
- SANFORD ND: Power: nursing's challenge for change. Identification and exploration of strategies to develop power for nursing (#G-135) *ANA PUBL* : 15-26, 1979
- SANFORD R: Practical nursing: today and tomorrow...NFLPN 29th Annual Convention, Louisville, Kentucky, October, 1978. Part 1. *J NURS CARE* 12: 24-7, Feb 79
- SANFORD R See: DARMSTAETTER J
- SANFORD TL See: KEMP NI
- SANTA-BARBARA J See: WOODWARD CA
- SANTO DS: ICD-9 and ICD-9-CM: increased complexity...International Classification of Diseases and United States clinical modification. *MED REC NEWS* 49: 8-10+, Jun 78

- SAPALA S: Pediatric management problems. Part 14. *PEDIATR NURS* 4: 82, Sep/Oct 78
- SAPALA S, BELKENGREN R: Pediatric management problems. Part 13. *PEDIATR NURS* 4: 53, Jul/Aug 78
- SAPALA S See: BELKENGREN R
- SAPSFORD C: Without words. *NURSES LAMP* 30: 3, Jan 79
- SARALA PK, NISHIHARA T, OH SJ: Meralgia paresthetica: electrophysiologic study (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 30-1, Jan 79
- SARGEANT AJ, CRAWLEY MA, DAVIES CTM: Physiologic responses to exercise in myocardial infarction patients following residential rehabilitation... London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London, England (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 121-5, Mar 79
- SARGEANT WM: Pre-senile dementia (care st) *NURS TIMES* 75: 446-8, Mar 15 79
- SARGENT AG: The androgynous manager. *SUPERV NURSE* 10: 23-5+, Mar 79
- SARGIS NM: Will nursing director's attitudes affect future collective bargaining? (research, nurs) *J NURS ADMIN* 8: 21-6, Dec 78
- SATA LS, LIN K: A comparative study of Asian FMG and USMG psychiatrists. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 332-4, May 79
- SATER J: Appraising and promoting a sense of self in twins. *MCN* 4: 218-21, Jul/Aug 79
- SATO RM, BEESINGER DE, HUNT JL ET AL: Burn management. Early excision and closure of the burn wound (pictorial) Part 7. *CCQ* 1: 51-62, Dec 78
- SATURAY GV See: de TAVERA MP
- SAUER D See: NESBITT J
- SAUNDERS AJS: Diffuse infection of the spine by pseudomonas pyocyaneus... developing from surgery to the chest (care st) (pictorial) *BR J RADIOLOG* 52: 325-6, Apr 79
- SAUNDERS C: Hospice care. *AM J MED* 65: 726-8, Nov 78
- (Saunders IW) Obituary. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 33: 4, Mar 79
- SAUNDERS RA: Grantsmanship. It can be learned. Part 1. *J PRACT NURS* 29: 19-20, Apr 79
- Preparing grant budgets & administering funds. Part 2. *J PRACT NURS* 29: 28-30, May 79
- SAUSE RB: Antacid therapy. *J NURS CARE* 12: 8-12, Sep 79
- SAUVAGE JP, GETTINGER J: What every woman should know... about "The Pill" and other forms of contraception. *DIABETES FORECAST* 32: 14, Jan/Feb 79
- SAVAGE J: What is nuclear medicine? *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8: 19-21, Dec 78
- SAVAGE J: The student nurse of today--the qualified nurse of tomorrow. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 19-20, Nov 16 78
- SAVAGE J: A third hand for the arthritic... attachments for house and car doors (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 148: 26-8, Mar 22 79
- SAVAGE JS, KEARNEY BY: Community attitudes: the issue of rape (research, nurs) *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 16: 20-5, Dec 78
- SAVAGE M: Accuracy and reproducibility in a two-pump gradient HPLC (pictorial) *AM LAB* 11: 49-50+, May 79
- SAVAGE M: Suicidal survival. *FREE ASSOC* 6: 1-2, Jul/Aug 79
- SAVAGE W: Perinatal loss and the medical team. Part 1. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 14: 292+, Sep 78
- Part 2. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 14: 348-9+, Oct 78
- SAWFORD R, LEE S: Restoring speech: the end of a long silence (care st) *NURS MIRROR* 148: 34-5, Mar 1 79
- SAWNER KA See: KING EC
- SAXBERG BO See: SMITH HS
- SAVILLE PD See: HEANEY RP
- SAXBY M See: WADSWORTH PV
- SAYLOR AA, KAYLOR LE, GENTHE D ET AL: Guidelines for faculty workload. *AM J NURS* 79: 902-4, May 79
- SAYNOR R: Working in physiological measurement... a group of paramedical staff. *GAZ INST MED LAB SCI* 22: 499-500, Dec 78
- SBARBARO JA: Are you up to snuff on TB skin tests? *PATIENT CARE* 13: 30-2+, Jan 15 79
- SCACCI R: Air entrainment masks: jet mixing is how they work; the Bernoulli and Venturi principles are how they don't (pictorial) *RC* 24: 928-31, Oct 79
- SCALES B: Gas chromatography applied to determination of drugs in biological samples. *AM LAB* 10: 93-4+, Oct 78
- SCALLEY RD, KEARNEY E, JAKOBS E: Interdisciplinary inpatient warfarin education program. *AM J HOSP PHARM* 36: 219-20, Feb 79
- SCAMBLER A: Midwifery care within the 'new obstetrics.' *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15: 174+, May 79
- SCANDRETT S See: FRIEDRICH RM
- SCANLON JW: Who provides intensive emotional care in the NICU? (research) *PERINAT/NEONAT* 2: 18-20, Nov/Dec 78
- SCARTH I: An investigative approach to false positive results... reactions in indirect Coombs procedures. *CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL* 7: 123-5, Jul 79
- SCEPPA JM, POWER L: The expanding role of the pharmacist in pediatric medicine. *ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS* 13: 36-44, Nov 78
- SCHACHTEL BP: The pediatric nurse practitioner: origins and challenges. *MED CARE* 16: 1019-26, Dec 78
- SCHACHTER JG See: HANNA EA
- SCHACHTER M: Method for control of patient flow... radiology department of Grant Hospital of Chicago. *RADIOLOG TECHNOL* 49: 141-4, Sep/Oct 78
- SCHACHTER Y: Our lab gains from a hospital wide management training program. *MLO* 10: 109-10+, Apr 78
- SCHAEFER CE: Raising children by old-fashioned parent sense. *CHILDREN TODAY* 7: 7-9+, Nov/Dec 78
- SCHAEFER O: Health in our time? (pictorial) *CANAD NURSE* 74: 32-6, Oct 78
- SCHAFFNER JL See: MURRAY DD
- SCHAFFNER W: Infection control: time to justify the costs. *HOSPITALS* 53: 125-6+, Apr 1 79
- SCHALL S: When clinical clues point to leukemia (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 13: 154-5+, Sep 15 79
- SCHAMROTH L, JOUBERT J: Ventricular interpolation with prolonged effect. *HEART LUNG* 8: 349-50, Mar/Apr 79
- SCHAMROTH L, SISCHY S: An unusual electrocardiographic coincidence. *HEART LUNG* 8: 351-2, Mar/Apr 79
- SCHAMROTH L See: NIREMBERG V

- SCHARER K: Nursing therapy with abusive and neglectful families. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 12-6+, Sep 79
- SCHARER K: Nursing intervention with abusive and neglectful families within the community. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 85-94, Summer 79
- SCHARFE G: Spiritual care: Jesus' example. NURSES LAMP 30: 3-4, Mar 79
- SCHARFFENBERG JA: What you can do to cut your cancer risk (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 9-12, Oct 78
- SCHARFFENBERG JA: What you need to know about--high blood pressure (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 4-6, Dec 78
- SCHARFFENBERG JA: Does overweight cause high blood pressure? LIFE HEALTH 94: 18-21, May 79
- SCHUCHTER FG, CAREY ME, BRYANT LR: Bilateral apical intrathoracic masses associated with von Recklinghausen's disease (pictorial) CHEST 75: 367-8, Mar 79
- SCHUDIN RS: "Categorizing" our patients as individuals. J PRACT NURS 29: 32, Jun 79
- SCHUBLE W: Current applications: ultrasound and the kidney (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 127-32, Jan/Feb 79
- SCHUEDEMAN JM: Problem patients do not exist. AM J NURS 79: 1082-4, Jun 79
- SCHUEER NR: Measuring productivity: a simple methodology. HOSP TOP 57: 28-9, Sep/Oct 79
- SCHULLENBERG M, HOFER M: Nursing in Switzerland. INT J NURS STUD 16: 199-203, #2 79
- SCHER PL: Rehabilitation in the private sector. NARPPS--key to the survival of rehabilitation in the nineteen-eighties. J REHABIL 45: 50-1+, Jul/Sep 79
- SCHERL DJ, MACHT LB: Deinstitutionalization in the absence of consensus...the inevitable result was strong criticism. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 599-604, Sep 79
- SCHIFFER ER See: FRANK DJ
- SCHIFFER CA: Platelet answers suggest avenues out of maze of questions...therapy for leukemia...platelet transfusion. LAB WORLD 30: 34-6+, Feb 79
- SCHILDT R See: PERKES AC
- SCHILLER KFR: Gastrointestinal fibre-endoscopy: why, how and what...the role of the endoscopy (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: I-xii (Suppl) Nov 30 78
- SCHILLER R, BEHM V: Auditing dietetic services. Part 1. HOSPITALS 53: 122-7, Apr 16 79
- Part 2. HOSPITALS 53: 105-6+, May 1 79
- SCHILLING CR See: COHEN ED
- SCHIRGER MJ: Introspection: a prerequisite for emancipation. NURS FORUM 17: 317-28, #3 78
- SCHIRMER CA: Health programs of business concerns...historical article in 1925. HEALTH EDUC 10: 14-6, Jul/Aug 79
- SCHISSEL C See: JANETAKOS J
- SCHLEICHER RG See: KAHN HL
- SCHLENOFF D: Obstacles to the rehabilitation of disability benefits recipients. J REHABIL 45: 56-8, Apr/Jun 79
- SCHLESINGER B: Widows and widowers in New Zealand. NZ NURS FORUM 7: 9-10, Jun/Jul 79
- SCHLICHT RW: The proof of professionalism in practice...in the field of nursing home administration. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 1-6, Summer 79
- SCHLOSSER PA See: STEIDLEY JW
- SCHLOTTFELDT R: Planning for the future. MO NURSE 47: 4-8, Oct/Nov 78
- SCHLUETER DP, SOTO RJ, BARETTA ED ET AL: Airway response to hair spray in normal subjects and subjects with hyperreactive airways (research, med) CHEST 75: 544-8, May 79
- SCHMADL JC: Quality assurance: examination of the concept. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 462-5, Jul 79
- SCHMALENBERG C: Making and using slides. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 12-5, Jul/Aug 79
- SCHMIDT BT: Are new emphases needed in occupational vision care? CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 61-7, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78
- SCHMIDT MG: Patient as volunteer: an assault on chronicity...South Australian State Hospital, Hillcrest (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 404-6, Jun 79
- SCHMIDT PJ: Blood banking in the year 2000: advance into obsolescence. MLO 11: 54-6+, Jul 79
- SCHMIDT RP: Preparing an inspection manual you can bank on. LAB WORLD 30: 21-2+, Feb 79
- SCHMIDT SM See: SILBERSTEIN C
- SCHMIDT T: Poisonings and overdose. Psychiatric evaluation of self-poisonings. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 121-7, Oct 79
- SCHMITT M See: MURAWSKI BJ
- SCHMITT MH See: FEIGER SM
- SCHMITZ M See: MURPHY JF
- SCHNAPER HW: Use of paramedical personnel in routine antihypertensive treatment. ANN NY ACAD SCI 304: 381-5, Mar 30 78
- SCHNEEBERG NG: Endocrinology: hyperparathyroidism: early diagnosis now possible (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19: 58+, Jan 79
- SCHNEEWIND EH: Ageing Britain. Care standards in New York. Part 8. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 102-5, Feb 1 79
- SCHNEEGENBERGER C: History-taking skills: how do you rate? NURS 79 9: 97-101, Mar 79; CANAD ED 9: 17-8, Mar 79
- SCHNEIDER EA, EISNER M, FRIDRICH R: Scintigraphic demonstration of an intrahepatic gall-bladder presenting as a focal liver lesion (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 754-5, Sep 79
- SCHNEIDER HL See: TANNER CA
- SCHNEIDER JM: Quality control in the small laboratory (pictorial) MLO 11: 83+, Jun 79
- SCHNEIDER KD, DANIEL JS: Dealing with perinatal death. PERINATAL PRESS 3: 101-5, Jul/Aug 79
- SCHNEIDER M See: FONG JY
- SCHNEIDER WR: Nutrition in head and neck cancer: nursing implications. ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 5-11, Jan 79
- SCHNEIDERMAN HB: Building a new surgical suite. AORN J 30: 35-43, Jul 79
- SCHNETZER H, WILSON JM, GOLDBERGER J ET AL: The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Child Life Department (pictorial) AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-10+, May/Jun 79
- SCHNITZLER CP See: GRIER MR
- SCHNURR SE: The alcoholic professional (care st) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 2: 33-59, May 79

SCHODT CM, McMULLEN KA: Counseling families after an AIDS loss: a Public Health Nursing Program in Philadelphia... The Pennsylvania Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) Center. PENN NURSE 34: 4-6, Apr 79

SCHOEFF L, MATUREN A, FRITSMA G ET AL: A career mobility option within a university integrated medical technology program. J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 96-106, May 79

SCHOEN DC: Lifelong learning: how some participants see it (research, nurse). J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 3-16, Mar/Apr 79

SCHOEN I, REDINGTON P: Evaluating student progress: a new--and exact--approach (pictorial). MLO 10: 85+, Jun 78

SCHOLIS M See: BARBER B

SCHOLIN MJ, MURRAY JM, WHARTON JT ET AL: The gynecology chemotherapy nurse specialist. CA NURS 1: 456-62, Dec 78

SCHOLZ CA See: KEMP NI

SCHONEMAN JA: The vital few... types of occupational injuries and costs. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 12-4, Dec 78

SCHOONMAKER FW: Axioms on cardiac arrest (pictorial). HOSP MED 14: 24-5+, Oct 78

SCHOONMAKER FW, UTZERATH J: Facility report: St. Luke's Hospital, Denver, Colo... computer-assisted cardiac laboratory... in conjunction with a cardiac operating room (pictorial). CVP 7: 25-8+, Apr/May 79

SCHORR T: Perspectives '78: encounter with reality. TAR HEEL NURSE 40: 4-5, Nov/Dec 78

SCHORR TM: Nursing encounters. MICH NURSE 52: 6-9, Apr 79

SCHOTTKE DE: A systematic approach to extrication. EMT J 3: 36-40, Sep 79

SCHOWALTER J See: LORD R

SCHOWALTER JE: When dinosaurs return: children's fascination with dinosaurs. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 2-5, May/Jun 79

SCHRADER ES: The perioperative role in practice. AORN J 28: 1122+, Dec 78

SCHRADER ES: World Conference: there will be a second meeting in two years (pictorial). AORN J 29: 72-3+, Jan 79

SCHRADER ES: Counseling helps gyn patients handle surgery. AORN J 30: 233-41, Aug 79

SCHRAEDER BD: A creative approach to caring for the ventilator-dependent child. MCN 4: 165-70, May/Jun 79

SCHRAG K: The adolescent's first gynecological exam. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 20-4, Fall 78

SCHRAGER J, HALMAN M, MYERS D ET AL: Impediments to the course and effectiveness of discharge planning (research). SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 65-79, Fall 78

SCHREIBER CE: To communicate with Mrs. Savage, we put bells on her toes (care st). NURS 79 9: 46-9, Mar 79

SCHREIBER LA: Haemodynamic monitoring in the management of cardiogenic shock in coronary care units (pictorial). CURATIONIS 1: 32-5+, Sep 78

SCHREINER RL See: SULLIVAN R

SCHREINER RL See: WHALEY PA

SCHRIVER JA: Cardiac arrest. Results of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a review. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 103-8, Jul 79

SCHRODER PJ: Nursing intervention with patients with thought disorders. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 32-9, Jan/Feb 79

SCHROEDER CS: Psychologists in a private pediatric practice. J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 5-18, Mar 79

SCHROY IJ: TA: a useful tool in the teaching-learning process. J NURS EDUC 18: 28-32, Jan 79

SCHULER K: When a pregnant woman is diabetic. Antepartal care. Part 1. AM J NURS 448-50, Mar 79

SCHULER K, WIMBERLEY D, RANCILIO N ET AL: When a pregnant woman is diabetic. A case study (care st) Part 4. AM J NURS 79: 458-60, Mar 79

SCHULMAN A See: FATAAR S

SCHULMAN JL See: KUPST MJ

SCHULTZ AR, NIEMTOW P, JACOBS SR ET AL: Dysphagia associated with cricopharyngeal dysfunction (care st) (pictorial). ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 381-5, Aug 79

SCHULTZ C: The dying person. Part 2. JEN 5: 12-6, May/Jun 79

SCHULTZ CA: Cultural aspects of death and dying. Part 1. JEN 5: 24-7, Jan/Feb 79

SCHULTZ SR See: ABRAMS BF

SCHUM RL See: DOLLINGER SJ

SCHUMACHER S See: MATTHEWS AE

SCHUMANN BB: Public relations is every member's responsibility. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 24-6, Jan/Feb 79

SCHUMANN BB: Publicizing your organization. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 17-9, Mar/Apr 79

SCHUMANN BB: Health careers: getting involved, giving direction... AAMA can win future medical assistants. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 24-5, May/Jun 79

SCHUMANN L, GASTON S: Common-sense guide to topical burn therapy (care st) (pictorial). NURS 79 9: 34-9, Mar 79

SCHUNTERMANN P See: NADEAU JS

SCHURR MC: Hallamshire Hospitals: it did happen... but ever so quietly... one of the most modern hospitals in Europe is now almost fully operational (pictorial). NURS TIMES 75: 1188-90, Jul 12 79

SCHUTZ MK: Head trauma: what must be done when all else fails (care st). RN 42: 52-4, May 79

SCHUYLER MR, ZISKIND MM, SALVAGGIO J: Function in lymphocytes and monocytes in silicosis... ex-sandblasters with silicosis (research, med). CHEST 75: 340-4, Mar 79

SCHWAB PJ, LAHMEYER CB: The uses of seclusion on a general hospital psychiatric unit (research, med). J CLIN PSYCHIATRY 40: 228-31, May 79

SCHWAID MC: Advice to arthritics: keep moving (pictorial). AM J NURS 78: 1708-9, Oct 78

SCHWARTZ DW: Do psychiatrists belong in the courtroom? FAMILY HEALTH 10: 8+, Nov 78

SCHWARTZ EB, MACKENZIE RA: Time-management strategy for women. J NURS ADMIN 9: 22-6, Mar 79

SCHWARTZ HJ: Tardive dyskinesia and the long-term patient. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 465-7, Jul 79

SCHWARTZ JL: Economic feasibility and patient diagnostic mix of family nurse practitioners. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 148-55, Mar/Apr 79

SCHWARTZ L: The patient history: an outline for data collection. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 17-20, Oct 78

- SCHWARTZ LP, BRENNER ZR: Critical care unit transfer: reducing patient stress through nursing interventions (research) HEART LUNG 8: 540-6, May/Jun 79
- SCHWARTZ R, SHIPKIN D, CERMAK LS: Verbal and nonverbal memory abilities of adult brain-damaged patients (pictorial) (research, med) AJOT 33: 79-83, Feb 79
- SCHWARTZ RK: Olfaction and muscle activity: an EMG pilot study (pictorial) (research, med) AJOT 33: 185-92, Mar 79
- SCHWARTZ RM: Easy victims, easy prey. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 61-2, Nov 78
- SCHWARTZ RM: Multipurpose day centers: a needed alternative... The Adult Day Center of West Haven, Connecticut (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 48-52, Jan/Feb 79
- SCHWARTZ SL, BARR NJ: Carotid catastrophe. AM J NURS 79: 1566-7, Sep 79
- SCHWARTZ WA: Involvement and commitment: a solid investment in AAMA's future... Inaugural address. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 34-7, Nov/Dec 78
- SCHWARTZE D: I work every weekend--and love it! MLO 10: 73+, Jul 78
- SCHWARZMANN JF See: JELINEK RC
- SCHWEIGER JF: The indecisive leader. SUPERV NURSE 9: 54-5, Nov 78
- SCHWEIGER JF, HAMILTON ML: The communication gap between general hospitals and nursing home facilities: between long-term patients and care providers. NURS FORUM 17: 210-24, #2 78
- SCHWEITZER B: Nurses launch successful political action... in Missouri... In California. PEDIATR NURS 5: 47, Jul/Aug 79
- SCHWENGER CW, CHALIN C, LeRICHE WH: Public health in the city of Toronto. Programmatic aspects (research) Part 1. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 439-44, Nov/Dec 78
- SCHWETZ K See: FLYNN I
- SCHWIESOW J: Anesthesia for the asthmatic patient. AANA J 47: 407-11, Aug 79
- SCHWIRIAN PM: Evaluating the performance of nurses: a multidimensional approach (research, nurs) NURS RES 27: 347-51, Nov/Dec 78
- SCHWIRIAN PM, GORTNER SR: How nursing schools predict their successful graduates (research) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 352-8, May 79
- SCOBIE WG, GARRAWAY WM: Day case surgery for children (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 252-4, Feb 8 79
- SCOBLIC M: Great Lakes Regional Report... Sigma Theta Tau. REFLECTIONS 5: 4, Jun 79
- SCOBLIC MA See: PAXTON CS
- SCOFIELD C See: PAUL EW
- SCOGGINS WG See: FOWLER AA III
- SCOGNA DM, SMALLEY RV: Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. AM J NURS 79: 1562-4, Sep 79
- SCOTT CL: Canada's "barefoot" midwives. CANAD NURSE 74: 41-2, Oct 78
- SCOTT D: Why not try working in psychiatric nursing? AARN NEWSL 34: 1-3, Dec 78
- SCOTT E: Village health aide. Part 3. ALASKA NURSE 27: (sic 28:) 3, Nov 78
- SCOTT E: Radiation protection for nurses (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 441-5, Mar 15 79
- SCOTT FI Jr: The Pittsburgh Conference '79 (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 113-4+, Feb 79
- SCOTT J: Stimulating Stanley--one small step at a time (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-6, Jan 11 79
- SCOTT J: Trial and measure... a new paramedical personality--the clinical metrologist. NURS MIRROR 149: 33, Aug 23 79
- SCOTT JM: Federal support for nursing education to improve quality of practice. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 31-5, Jan/Feb 79
- SCOTT JW See: GRISWOLD PP
- SCOTT M: There are more answers than a deadly silence... conspiracies between the medical profession, social workers and relatives. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1218-9, Oct 27 78
- SCOTT M, COOPER G: Pregnancy counselling: two views. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 766-7, Jul 7 78
- SCOTT ML: Rehabilitation nursing. J NURS CARE 12: 22-3, Jan 79
- SCOTT PA See: GARRISON J
- SCOTT S: Spiritual needs of the dying (care st) NURSES LAMP 30: 1-2, Nov 78
- SCOTT WL: Legal aspects of laboratory records. MLO 11: 119+, Feb 79
- SCOTT WN See: BRONSON MJ
- SCRATTON JM See: ARBOGAST RC
- SEALE NB: Breastfeeding: volunteer counselors enter an age-old scenario. VOLUNTEER LEADER 20: 2-6, Spring 79
- SEAMAN WB: The case of the endometrioma... third most common benign tumor of the large bowel (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 35+, Oct 78
- SEARLE C: Tetanus: the costly cure (care st) CANAD NURSE 75: 18-22, Jul/Aug 79
- SEARLE C: The criteria for professionalism in nursing in South Africa. CURATIONIS 1: 4-8, Jun 78
- SEASHOLTZ J See: DILLON P
- SEAWALT S: Eight steps to implementing a count system. AORN J 28: 1098+, Dec 78
- SEBRELL WH: Avoiding childhood obesity. AM BABY 41: 20p+, Jun 79
- SECHRIST KR: The effect of repetitive teaching on patient's knowledge about drugs to be taken at home. INT J NURS STUD 16: 51-8, #1 79
- SECHRIST W: How do people respond to health messages? HEALTH EDUC 10: 32-3, Jul/Aug 79
- SECHRIST WC: The professional health educator and the FIRO-B: our person-profession relationship. J SCH HEALTH 49: 99-103, Feb 79
- SECHRIST WC, JONES H: Are basic assumptions we hold about health education defensible? J SCH HEALTH 49: 275-7, May 79
- SEDERER LI, SEDERER N: A family myth: sex therapy gone awry (care st) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 315-21, Sep 79
- SEDERER N See: SEDERER LI
- SEEFELDT C See: JANTZ RK
- SEEGEL VF: The divorced parent & the hospitalized child: implications for the hospital staff. J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 16-8, Fall 78
- SEEWALD E: Changing careers in midlife... leaving the Executive Suite for a career as a practical nurse. J PRACT NURS 23: 33, Jun 79

- SEFFRIN JR, BAER CJ, KEAFFABER BG: School-based health education project: Implementation stage II. HEALTH EDUC 10: 12, May/Jun 79
- SEGAL BL See: ISKANDRIAN AS
- SEGAL SP: Sheltered-care needs of the mentally ill. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 41-57, May 79
- SEGALLA M See: STROMBERG MF
- SEIBERT ML, MAUSER W: The DACUM project: an occupational analysis report...Developing a curriculum. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 19-23, May/Jun 79
- SEIDEN AM: Overview: research on the psychology of women. Gender differences and sexual reproductive life. Part 1. NURS DIMENS 7: 4-21, Spring 79
- SEIGEL H: Baccalaureate education and gerontology. J NURS EDUC 18: 4-6, Sep 79
- SEIGERMAN C See: RUMPLER CH
- SELDEN WK: Educational accreditation in medical and other health fields. J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 79-89, May 79
- SELF L: Micturition control system for paraplegics (pictorial) AORN J 29: 1286+, Jun 79
- SELIG AL: Research and evaluation in community-oriented primary prevention programs. CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 19-23, Jun 79
- SELIG AL: Computerized feedback for persons in a psychiatric hospital. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 131-4, May 79
- SELIGMANN J, SHAPIRO D: A male pill. NEWSWEEK 93: 84, Jan 22 79
- SELL GH, STRATFORD CD, ZIMMERMAN ME ET AL: Environmental and typewriter control systems for high-level quadriplegic patients: evaluation and prescription...Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, New York University Medical Center, New York (pictorial) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 246-52, Jun 79
- SELL GH See: NAFTCHI NE
- SELLARS D: Telephone techniques, medically speaking. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 9, Mar/Apr 79
- SELLE HF, HOLMES DW, INGBAR ML: The growing demand for midtrimester amniocentesis: a systems approach to forecasting the need for facilities (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 574-80, Jun 79
- SELLS CJ See: WEST M
- SELVAGGIO E See: SULLIVAN BJ
- SENCICLE L: Jean's taken an overdose (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 58-60, Dec 7 78
- SEPIC SB See: MURRAY MP
- SERIFF NS See: KHAN FA
- SETHI S: Fetal and maternal monitoring. Oxytocin challenge test (pictorial) Part 5. AM J NURS 78: 2112-5, Dec 78
- SETTLES RB See: CRISLER JR
- SEUBERT JE: Suggested changes in radiographic nomenclature (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOL 7: 71-4, Nov/Dec 78
- SEVILLE RH: What to put on?... treat the whole patient and not just the skin. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 535, May 4 79
- SEXTON DL: The place of cromolyn sodium in the management of asthma...as a prophylactic. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 117-20 (Spec Rep) Sep 79
- SEXTON R: JCAH review: your most strategic moment to speak out. RN 42: 73-4+, Aug 79
- SEYBERT PL, GARDON KM, JACKSON BS: The LeVeen shunt: new hope for ascites patients (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 24-31, Jan 79
- SEYMER L: The writings of Florence Nightingale. NURS J INDIA 70: 121-8, May 79
- SEYMOUR MG: Professionalism in nursing--credo. AARN NEWSL 35: 1-4, Mar 79
- SEYMOUR RJ, CONNELLY T Jr, GARDNER D: Continuing education: an attitudinal survey of physical therapists (research, med) PHYS THER 59: 399-404, Apr 79
- SHACKELFORD GD See: McALISTER WH
- SHAEFER SJM See: McELROY E
- SHAFF MI See: HORWITZ RC
- SHAFFER MK, PFEIFFER IL: Videotape as a method for staff development of nurses (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 19-24, Nov/Dec 78
- SHAH KJ: Bladder diverticulum: an uncommon cause of acute retention of urine in a male child. BR J RADIOL 52: 504-6, Jun 79
- SHAH MA: The power of politics (ed) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 3-5, Jan/Feb 79
- SHAHANI BT See: FISHER MA
- SHAMANSKY SL, HAMILTON WM: The health behavior awareness test: self-care education for the elderly. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 29-32, Jan/Feb 79
- SHANE SR: Getting out from under the Q.C. paperwork avalanche (pictorial) MLO 10: 43-8, Oct 78
- SHANGOLD MM: Running: how it affects pregnancy. AM BABY 41: 42p-3p+, Jul 79
- SHANKLAND ER: Adrenal imaging today (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 9: 292-303, Nov 78
- SHANKLAND, Sister Marie T: Teaching OR nursing as part of total care. AORN J 28: 978-80+, Nov 78
- SHANKS K: Warning: library usage may be habit forming. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 19-21, Mar/Apr 79
- SHANOR K: The sexual loneliness of the American male. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 24-5+, Nov 78
- SHAPERMAN J: Learning patterns of young children with above-elbow prostheses (pictorial) (research) AJOT 33: 299-305, May 79
- SHAPIRO D See: CLARK M
- SHAPIRO D See: SELIGMANN J
- SHAPIRO S See: SKINNER EA
- SHAPIRO SH: Histotechnologists: an essential link in professional health-care chain...one of the newest members of laboratory specialties. LAB WORLD 30: 55-6, Jul 79
- SHARER PS: Helping survivors cope with the shock of sudden death. NURS 79 9: 20+, Jan 79
- SHARFSTEIN SS See: WEINER RS
- SHARKEY P See: PIPPENGER CE
- SHARP NJ: A nephrology nurse's experiences on the HSA board. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 40-1, Jan/Feb 79
- SHARPE D: Male and female nurse ratios in a psychiatric hospital. NURS TIMES 74: 1656, Oct 5 78
- SHAUGHNESSY MK, BURNETT CN: Implementation of the problem-oriented progress note in a skilled nursing facility (research) PHYS THER 59: 160-6, Feb 79
- SHAUGHNESSY S: A nurse associate joins a group practice. GROUP PRACT 28: 18-9, Jul/Aug 79
- SHAW GB See: NAISMITH LD

- SHAW SM: Need and demand in community health services. *NZ NURS J* 72:25-6, Jun 79
- SHEAHAN J: Educating teachers of nursing: the contribution of pedagogical studies (pictorial). *J ADV NURS* 3:515-24, Nov 78
- SHEAHAN J: Measurement in nursing education. *J ADV NURS* 4:47-56, Jan 79
- SHEAHAN J: The relevance of a philosophical perspective on education. *J ADV NURS* 4:429-38, Jul 79
- SHEAHAN J: Practical nursing. Mental distress at work. Part 1. *NURS MIRROR* 148:16-9, Jan 25 79
- SHEARER AR: Initial training and the market. *CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL* 7:30-2, Jan 79
- SHEARER AR: Liability in the laboratory--a changing pattern? *CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL* 7:62-3, Mar 79
- SHEARER JK, CALDWELL M: Use of sodium nitroprusside and dopamine hydrochloride in the postoperative cardiac patient. *HEART LUNG* 8:302-7, Mar/Apr 79
- SHEARER MH: FDA action on the Brackbill-Broman Report on long-term effects of obstetric medication: Implications for informed consent. *BIRTH FAMILY J* 6:119-24, Summer 79
- SHEARMAN L See: DURIE ND
- SHEARS AH See: MURRAY DD
- SHECKTER LA See: KAMINSKY BA
- SHEFFIELD C, WADE S: Good phlebomotomists aren't born--they're trained. *MLO* 11:102-3+, Mar 79
- SHEFFIELD C, WADE S: A student lab strengthened our med tech program...North Mississippi Medical Center, Tupelo, Miss. (pictorial) *MLO* 11:117+, Jun 79
- SHEKARCHI I See: LEINIKKI PO
- SHELBURNE JD See: KARIMAN K
- SHELBY JP: Developing and implementing individualized teaching plans. *NEPHROL NURSE* 1:31-6, Jul/Aug 79
- SHELDON PW, FOWLER JF: The effect of recovery from potentially lethal damage on the determination of reoxygenation in a murine tumour (research, med) *BR J RADIOL* 52:634-41, Aug 79
- SHELDON RL See: McDONALD PM
- SHELDON SH See: BELKENGREN RP
- SHELNUTT E: OHN's can spot hypertensive symptoms, maintain treatment. *OCCUP HEALTH SAF* 46:18-9, Nov/Dec 77
- SHELTON BJ: Research components in baccalaureate programs of nursing (research) *J NURS EDUC* 18:22-33, May 79
- SHEPARD BM See: LEVY PA
- SHEPARD IM: Health care institution labor law: case law developments, 1974-78. *AM J LAW MED* 4:1-14, Spring 78
- SHEPHERD BJ: That's the ticket...etiquette...professional manner. *NURS TIMES* 74:11-2 (Theatre Nurs Suppl) Nov 2 78
- SHEPHERD R See: MCGUIRE M
- SHEPPARD A: N-CAP/how to get involved in a political campaign. *AM NURSE* 11:16, Jun 20 79
- SHEPS CG: Health services and professional education--vested interests versus public need... Mary E. Switzer Memorial Lecture...at the Annual Meeting of The American Society of Allied Health Professions. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 8:15-23, Feb 79
- SHER PP: Cardiac isoenzymes: better tests for diagnosing myocardial infarction. *CONSULTANT* 18:166+, Oct 78
- SHER PP: Computers and logic...technology vs. thought. *DIAGN MED* 2:87-8, May 79
- SHERBER J: Self-insurance succeeds despite risks. *MOD HEALTHCARE* 9:64-5, Apr 79
- SHERIDAN J See: KENT H
- SHERIDAN MJ: Diet and hyperactivity: Is there a relationship? *AM BABY* 41:26+, Aug 79
- SHERMAN FS: Pediatric management problems. Part 16. *PEDIATR NURS* 5:59, Jan/Feb 79
- SHERMAN FS See: BRAUNSTEIN J
- SHERMAN FT: Clinical problems in geriatric medicine: a team approach. *ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI* 2:1-18, #1 79
- SHERMAN JE, MILLER AG, FERRAND LL ET AL: A simulated patient encounter for the family nurse practitioner. *J NURS EDUC* 18:5-15, May 79
- SHERMAN M: A means to provide patient education: "RX package inserts, patient package inserts, device labeling". *ONA J* 6:326-9, Aug 79
- SHERMAN N See: GARRAND S
- SHERRETS S, QUATTROCCHI M: WISC--WISC-R differences--fact or artifact? (research) *J PEDIATR PSYCHOL* 4:119-27, Jun 79
- SHERROD KB See: O'CONNOR S
- SHERRY D: The bond. *NURS* 79 9:120, Sep 79; *CANAD ED* 9:5, Sep 79
- SHERWOOD TA: Impact of reorganization on nursing...New York State Department of Mental Hygiene. *NURS ADMIN Q* 3:85-8, Winter 79
- SHETLER M: An instructional program for the bedside nurse... Memorial Hospital Medical Center in Long Beach, California. *APIC* 6:24-5, Dec 78
- SHEW RJ See: GREEN JS
- SHIABI RG, CHAMPION SA, FREEMAN FR ET AL: Efficacy of myofeed-back therapy in regaining control of lower extremity musculature following stroke (pictorial) (research, med) *AM J PHYS MED* 58:185-94, Aug 79
- SHIELDS D: Fetal and maternal monitoring. Maternal reactions to fetal monitoring (research, nurse) Part 4. *AM J NURS* 78:2110-2, Dec 78
- SHIELDS D: Nursing care in labour and patient satisfaction: a descriptive study (research, nurse) *J ADV NURS* 3:535-50, Nov 78
- SHIFLETT N See: MCFARLAND DE
- SHILLING M See: CASSELL R
- SHIMM DS, LOGUE GL, MALTBIIE AA ET AL: Medical management of chronic cancer pain. *JAMA* 241:2408-12, Jun 1 79
- SHIMONAUFF S: "Yes, I do mind!" *LIFE HEALTH* 94:13, Jan 79
- SHINN AF: Pharmacology update! *CRIT CARE UPDATE!* 6:28, Mar 79
- SHINN AF: Pharmacology update...drug essentials for the critical care team. *CRIT CARE UPDATE!* 6:36-8, Oct 79
- SHINN JA, WOODS SL, HUSEBY JS: Effect of intermittent positive pressure ventilation upon pulmonary artery and pulmonary capillary wedge pressures in acutely ill patients (pictorial) (research, med) *HEART LUNG* 8:322-7, Mar/Apr 79
- SHIPKIN D See: SCHWARTZ R

SHIPLEY

SHIPLEY DE: Clinical evaluation and care of the insensitive foot (pictorial) PHYS THER 59:13-8, Jan 79

SHIPLEY SB: Pitfalls and perils of intracardiac monitoring (pictorial) AORN J 29:845-55, Apr 79

SHIPLEY SB: Care plans in the emergency department. POINT VIEW 16:14-7, Jul 1 79

SHIRCORE R, GARRISON T: Deficiencies in efficiency...in the acute sector of the NHS hospital service. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:626-7, May 25 79

SHIRELEY LA: The nonsmoking movement. HEALTH EDUC 10:23-5, Jul/Aug 79

SHIRREFFS JH, DEZELSKY TL: Adolescent perceptions of sex education needs: 1972-1978 (research) J SCH HEALTH 49:343-6, Jun 79

SHIVELY G See: NICKERSON CJ

SHIVER JM, JACOBS WF Jr, CASSIDY WJ: Center provides emergency care without unneeded inpatient units. HOSPITALS 53:116-9, Apr 16 79

SHIVNAN J, COPLESTONE L, ANGELI N ET AL: The dark side of nursing...death. NURS MIRROR 148:14-20, Apr 5 79

SHOEMAKER J: How nursing diagnosis helps focus your care. Part 1. RN 42:56-61, Aug 79

SHOEMAKER WC: Early diagnosis and management of pericardial tamponade (pictorial) HOSP MED 14:7-11+, Nov 78

SHOOM-KIRSCH D See: CHASE MM

SHOOM-KIRSCH D See: PHILIPP RL

SHORE DA See: HALLOWITZ E

SHORR J See: McCORKLE R

SHORT MA See: OTTENBACHER K

SHORT SJ See: GRUBBS J

SHORTRIDGE LM, McLAIN BR: Primary care and prostate cancer (pictorial) NURSE PRACTITIONER 4:25-7+, Jan/Feb 79

SHOWALTER A See: OGREN EH

SHRAKE K: The ABCs of ABCs or how to interpret a blood gas value. NURS 79 9:26-33, Sep 79

SHRAKE K, HINKLE G, EAGLETON L: Using hypoxic and hypercarbic challenges in the diagnosis of ventilatory receptor dysfunction. RC 24:426-30, May 79

SHREY DE, KIEFER JS, ANTHONY WA: Sexual adjustment counseling for persons with severe disabilities: a skill-based approach for rehabilitation professionals. J REHABIL 5:28-33, Apr/Jun 79

SHRIVE J: Teaching skills and attitudes. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED 10:22-4, Jan 79

SHRIVE J: The impact of collective bargaining. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED 10:25-7, Jan 79

SHRIVE J: Take a deep breath in... CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOETHER NUCL MED 10:85+, Mar 79

SHRIVER EK: A surprising view of teen-age pregnancy. LADIES HOME J 95:100+, Nov 78

SHROCK P: Instructional materials in childbirth and parent education (pictorial) Part 1. BIRTH FAMILY J 6:51-6, Spring 79

(pictorial) Part 2. BIRTH FAMILY J 6:125-30, Summer 79

SHUB MG: Use and abuse of communications. EMT J 3:62, Jun 79

SHUB MG: Scope of immunity status...emergency medical services. EMT J 3:74-5, Sep 79

SHUBIN S: Rx for stress--your stress. NURS 79 9:52-5, Jan 79

SHUBIN S: Communicating (or, make that noncommunicating) with doctors. NURS 79 9:89-94, Feb 79; CANAD ED 9:12-6, Feb 79

SHULER C: Documenting patient teaching. SUPERV NURSE 10:43+, Jun 79

SHULMAN DL: New dimensions in histology (pictorial) MLO 10:141-2+, Jun 78

SHULTS MC See: UPDIKE SJ

SHUMAKER DA See: HOKE GA

SHUMWAY N See: JAMIESON S

SHURTZ A: The pediatric strabismus patient in surgery (pictorial) AORN J 30:639-46, Oct 79

SHUSTER JJ See: SIEG KW

SHUTE RE See: EDDY J

SHUVAL JT, ADLER I: Health occupations in Israel: comparative patterns of change during socialization. J HEALTH SOC BEHAV 20:77-89, Mar 79

SHWACHMAN H See: GOLDBERG RT

SICKEL RZ: Children who experience parental suicide. PEDIATR NURS 5:37-9, May/Jun 79

SIDOFF ML: Poisonings and overdose. Phencyclidine: syndromes of abuse and modes of treatment...PCP. TOPICS EMERG MED 1:111-9, Oct 79

SIEBERS RWL: Non-chemical errors in chemical pathology--a study (research, med) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33:17-8, Mar 79

SIEG KW, SHUSTER JJ: Comparison of three positions for evaluating the asymmetrical tonic neck reflex (research) AJOT 33:311-6, May 79

SIEGAL FP: Cellular differentiation markers in lymphoproliferative diseases...lymphomas and leukemias (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13:79-89, Oct 78

SIEGAL FF See: La MONICA EL

SIEGAL HJ, ELSBERRY N: Master's preparation for joint practice. NURS OUTLOOK 27:57-60, Jan 79

SIEGAL IM See: KORNFIELD MS

SIEGAL MJ See: McALISTER WH

SIGELMAN CK, SPANHEL CL, LORENZEN CD: Community reactions to deinstitutionalization. J REHABIL 45:52-4, Jan/Mar 79

SIGMAN P: Ethical choice in nursing (pictorial) ADV NURS SCI 1:37-52, Apr 79

SIGMAN PM: Student's viewpoint: a challenge to the concept of adaptation as "healthy." ADV NURS SCI 1:85-90, Jul 79

SIRO K: MBO and the director... management by objective of the Central Service department. SCORE 4:3, Summer 79

SILBER MB See: PROE JD

SILBERSTEIN C, SCHMIDT SM: Policies and procedures to assess the employee complaining of abdominal pain. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:7-10, Apr 79

SILKE AP: People--not "things"... an argument for the introduction of personal management in the Nursing Service of the hospital system. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:19-21, Sep 78

SILKE AP: Is nursing doomed? AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:25, Jan/Feb 79

SILMAN J, DIBLASI M, WASHBURN CJ: The management of pain. AM J NURS 79:74-8, Jan 79

SILLS GM: Power: nursing's challenge for change. Hildegard E. Peplau: leader, practitioner, academican, scholar, and theorist (#G-135) ANA PUBL : 169-78, 1979

SILVA WJ See: RUCKER RW

SILVER GA: Specialization and Its Implications... Keynote Address at the 1978 Annual Conference of the American Occupational Therapy Association, San Diego, California, May 7, 1978. AJOT 33: 15-9, Jan 79

SILVERMAN A See: McSHAN DL

SILVERMAN C See: TOMASULO WJ

SILVERMAN EH, ELFANT IL: Dysphagia: an evaluation and treatment program for the adult. AJOT 33: 382-92, Jun 79

SILVERMAN H: The Comptroller General of the United States looks at the vocational rehabilitation program (research) J REHABIL 44: 41-2, Oct/Dec 78

SILVERMAN RP: The use of computers in long-term care. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 30-40, Winter 78

SILVERTHORN A: Nursing care plans: a vital tool. CANAD NURSE 75: 36-9, Mar 79

SIM GPG See: URQUHART DW

SIMENDINGER E See: MOORE TF

SIMENDINGER EA, GILBERT V: Flexible staffing (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 43-4+, Mar 79

SIMEONSSON RJ See: FOYE H

SIMEONSSON RJ, BUCKLEY L, MONSON L: Conceptions of illness causality in hospitalized children (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 77-84, Mar 79

SIMKIN P, SIMKIN PA, EDWARDS M: "Physiologic" jaundice of the newborn (pictorial) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 23-40, Spring 79

SIMKIN PA See: SIMKIN P

SIMLER SL: Walter Reed gears up fancy kitchen (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 32-3, Oct 78

SIMLER SL: Administrative expenses are twice as high at children's hospital facilities. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 26+, Jan 79

SIMLER SL: Cost containment to get a closer look. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 26, Mar 79

SIMMONS BW See: NOE MF

SIMMONS EF See: HART DL

SIMMONS G, ZWEMER RJ: Can you protect yourself against allergies? LIFE HEALTH 94: 4-6, Aug 79

SIMMONS JC: A reporting system for hospital social services departments. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 100-12, Nov 78

SIMMONS SA: Evaluating hidden intracerebral bleeds (pictorial) JEN 4: 9-17, Sep/Oct 78

SIMMONDS EH: Voluntary workers--the modern approach. HEALTH VISIT 51: 466+, Dec 78

SIMMS JS See: MEHTA S

SIMMS LL: Nursing--a profession? To be or not to be. VA NURSE 46: 7-10+, Winter 78

SIMMS LS, NICHOLS RS, BUTTS ME ET AL: The 1985 debate: let's professionalize nursing. J PRACT NURS 29: 16+, Aug 79

SIMMS M See: CARTWRIGHT A

SIMMS S See: BUSHONG NVK

SIMON C See: ZALUMAS JC

SIMONDS L: Care of the terminal patient. Californian inspiration... a cancer patient describes the person she is striving to become (care st) Part 9. NURS TIMES 75: 843-5, May 17 79

SIMONDS L: Beautiful things keep happening (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1296, Aug 2 79

SIMONEN H, APAJALAHTI A, FERM L ET AL: The long-term treatment of the aged (research, nurs) SCAND J SOC MED 7: 27-32, #1 79

SIMONI LE See: GIVEN B

SIMONS P: Putting your hospital on show. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1163-4, Oct 13 78

SIMONSON W, STURGEON CK: The evaluation of a pharmacy based drug interaction detection system in a long term care facility. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 6+, Sep 79

SIMPSON CM: I saw the MA-1 through a patient's eyes--my own. RN 42: 44-5, Apr 79

SIMPSON FG, ROBINSON PJ, HARDY GJ ET AL: Erdheim-Chester disease associated with retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma... University of Leeds, St. James's Hospital, Leeds (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 232-5, Mar 79

SIMPSON MA: Death education--where is thy sting? DEATH EDUC 3: 165-73, Summer 79

SIMPSON OW, SMITH MA: The sick/well cycle. Lightening the load for parents of children with diabetes. Part 2. MCN 4: 293-6, Sep/Oct 79

SIMPSON RJ Jr, ROSENTHAL HM, RIMMER RH Jr ET AL: Alternating bundle branch block. CHEST 72: 468-9, Oct 78

SIMPSON WJ: A medicine that makes us whole... faith, hope, love. LIFE HEALTH 94: 31-4, May 79

SIMS LS: The community nutritionist as change agent. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 83-92, Feb 79

SIMSER J See: SMITH AD

SIMSON RE: Occupational health service for hospital staff. MED J AUST 1: 225-7, Mar 24 79

SINATRA S See: ZuWALLACK R

SINCLAIR LC See: HAENDEL AR

SINE RL: A review of methodology. HEALTH EDUC 9: 24-7, Nov/Dec 78

SINGH AJ, MAY PR, MESSICK JM: The role of operations research and systems analysis in holding down the costs of hospitals and clinics. J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 24-9, Sep 78

SINGH BN: Beta adrenergic blocking drugs play vital role in coronary occlusion. Part 1. HOSP FORMUL 13: 112-4+, Feb 78

SINGLETON E: Toward a realistic strategy for 1985... ANA's "1985" proposal... a professional/technical split. RN 42: 95-6+, May 79

SINK D: Understanding death. NURSES LAMP 30: 2-3, Nov 78

SINK J See: FIELD T

SINK JM See: LEWIN SS

SINNOTT F: Cerebral palsy: from suspicion to therapy (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 12: 156-7+, Oct 30 78

SINON VB See: MARKEL WM

SIPILA H: Women, health and human rights. WORLD HEALTH : 6-9, Jul 79

SIPMA JE: A gift of life. Don't spurn honest giving, whatever the source... Delta Blood Bank. RN 42: 62, Aug 79

SISCHY S See: SCHAMROTH L

SISCO D: Systemic lupus erythematosus and resultant renal failure (care st) NEPHROL NURSE 1: 48-9, Jul/Aug 79

- SKALNIK B: Techniques of bowel cleansing. *APPLIED RADIOL* 7: 117-20, Nov/Dec 78
- SKALNIK B: American Radium Society. *APPLIED RADIOL* 8: 47-8, Jan/Feb 79
- SKALNIK B: CT radiation dose. *APPLIED RADIOL* 8: 69-72+, Jan/Feb 79
- SKALNIK B: Radiology administration: Increasing opportunity for technologists? *APPLIED RADIOL* 8: 103-5, Jan/Feb 79
- SKALNIK B: Mobile radiography. *APPLIED RADIOL* 8: 37-40, Jul/Aug 79
- SKALNIK B: Exercise imaging: two procedures. *APPLIED RADIOL* 8: 105-7+, Jul/Aug 79
- SKALNIK B: Two approaches to stress-test imaging...radio-nuclide cineangiography and myocardial imaging (pictorial) *CVP* 7: 13-7, Feb/Mar 79
- SKAPIK KA See: SABA VK
- SKEATH WA, DEADMAN ME, GOUSY S ET AL: Criteria to be used in the selection of clinical areas for basic nurse training (research) *J ADV NURS* 4: 169-80, Mar 79
- SKETE M: Learning to care... South-East Asia Region. *WORLD HEALTH* : 14-5, Dec 78
- SKELLERN J: The self concept of children and adolescents and the effects of physical disability. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 36-8, Dec 78/Jan 79
- SKELLIE FA: The impact of alternatives to nursing home care (research) *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 46+, May 79
- SKELTON MA, PERKETT EA, MAJOR CW ET AL: Transport of the neonate (research, med) *SOUTH MED J* 72: 144-8, Feb 79
- SKERMAN R: Manpower utilization in a general hospital. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 47-9, May 79
- SKETCH MH, NAIR CK, ESTERBROOKS DJ ET AL: Reliability of single-lead and multiple-lead electrocardiography during and after exercise (research, med) *CHEST* 72: 394-401, Oct 78
- SKIDMORE J: A search and rescue operation in British Columbia. *ONA J* 6: 253-6, Jun 79
- SKILLEN AW See: PIERIDES AM
- SKINNER EA, GERMAN PS, SHAPIRO S ET AL: Use of ambulatory health services by the near poor (research, med) *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 68: 1195-1201, Dec 78
- SKINNER K: The therapeutic milieu: making it work. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 38-44, Aug 79
- SKINNER M: Special report: infection control in medical laboratories...Scotland, England, Wales. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 88-9, Feb 1 79
- SKINNER OC: Concepts in modern clinical laboratory management. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 40: 346-9, Nov/Dec 78
- SKINNER P: Marketing community health services (#21-1757) *NLN PUBL League Exchange No. 121* : 1-42, 1979
- SKINNER R: Genetic counselling (pictorial) *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15: 132+, Apr 79
- SKINNER R, ed: Practical caring for the victim of rape (pictorial) *PATIENT CARE* 12: 20-3+, Oct 30 78
- SKINNER R: Lifetime health monitoring. A whole-life plan for well patient care (pictorial) Introduction. *PATIENT CARE* 13: 160-1, Feb 15 79
- Preventive care for the child in utero. Part 1. *PATIENT CARE* 13: 162-4+, Feb 15 79
- Preventive care from birth to age 1 year. Part 2. *PATIENT CARE* 13: 168-71+, Feb 15 79
- Preventive care: age 1 through adolescence. Part 3. *PATIENT CARE* 13: 201, Apr 30 79
- Preventive care: preschool child (age 1-5) Part 4. *PATIENT CARE* 13: 202-3+, Apr 30 79
- Preventive care: school-age child (age 6-11) Part 5. *PATIENT CARE* 13: 209-10, Apr 30 79
- Preventive care: adolescence (age 12-7) Part 6. *PATIENT CARE* 13: 215-6, Apr 30 79
- Recommended preventive procedures for the adult age 18-24. Part 7. *PATIENT CARE* 13: 88, Jun 15 79
- Recommended preventive procedures for adults of age 25-39. Part 8. *PATIENT CARE* 13: 99, Jun 15 79
- Recommended preventive procedures for the middle adult years (age 40-59) Part 9. *PATIENT CARE* 13: 107, Jun 15 79
- Preventive care: older adult years (age 60-74) Part 10. *PATIENT CARE* 13: 113, Jun 15 79
- SKIRBST R: On the battlefield: nursing in the Civil War. *J PRACT NURS* 29: 32-3+, Sep 79
- SKLAR C: Teenagers, birth control and the nurse. *CANAD NURSE* 74: 14-6, Nov 78
- SKONIE V: Hematology quality control--a continuing education course in print (pictorial) *LAB WORLD* 29: 14-8+, Nov 78
- SKROCKI MR, DIAMOND JE, KAGAN J ET AL: Fitness: the facts and the foolishness. *McCALLS* 106: 49-53, Jul 79
- SLABAUGH K: Overseas internship...five week midwifery internship in Lesotho, South Africa. *FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL* 54: 11-2, Winter 79
- SLACK JD, RIZK AE, WRIGHT KE Jr: Successful long-term suppression of previously refractory paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia with bretylium tosylate. *HEART LUNG* 8: 721-7, Jul/Aug 79
- SLACK W: Work and the health of the worker. *NURS TIMES* 74: 2048, Dec 14 78
- SLAGLE WK: How to attract and hold the right career candidates...an early introduction to the real laboratory world helps prospective technologists make the right choice (pictorial) *MLO* 11: 73-4+, Jun 79
- SLANEY BM See: WILLIAMS MM
- SLANINKA SC: Baccalaureate programs for RNs. *AM J NURS* 79: 1095, Jun 79
- SLAUGHTER JT: The roles of chaplains in community mental health. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 29: 797-800, Dec 78
- SLAVITT D, STAMPS P, PIEDMONT E ET AL: Measuring nurses' job satisfaction (research, nurs) *HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN* 24: 62-76, Summer 79
- SLAYMAKER J See: DEITZ JC
- SLEE N See: NAURIGHT LP
- SLEE VN See: THOMPSON BJ
- SLETTEN IW, BARTON JL: Suicidal patients in the emergency room: a guide for evaluation and disposition. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 407-11, Jun 79
- SLIMMER LW: Helping parents cope with their child's seizure disorder. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 30-3, Feb 79

- SLIPP S, KRESSEL K: Difficulties in family therapy evaluation. A comparison of insight vs. problem-solving approaches... Bellevue Psychiatric Hospital (research) Part 1. FAMILY PROCESS 17: 409-18, Dec 78
- Design critique and recommendations. Part 2. FAMILY PROCESS 17: 418-22, Dec 78
- SLIZEWSKI A See: BALL M
- SLOAN FA: Equalizing access to nursing services: the geographic division (HRA #78-51) (research) US DEPT HEW PUBL : 1-252, Mar 78
- SLOCOMBE I: Posterior cervical stabilization with anterior cervical fusion: an alternative approach to cervical fractures (care st) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 34-6, Mar 79
- SLOTT D: Hostel--not such a bad place... psychiatric rehabilitation hostels. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 31-2, Dec 78
- SMAILER C: Rights and responsibilities of students. IMPRINT 25: 26+, Oct 78
- SMAILER C: Education at large. Career counselling in nursing. IMPRINT 25: 26+, Dec 78
- SMAILER C: The future of nursing education... President Carter's veto of the Nurse Training Act Extension bill. IMPRINT 26: 35+, Apr 79
- SMALL K: Prostatectomy and hernia repair: an older soldier 'relieved' in time (care st) NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Jun 21 79
- SMALL KH See: HULL JW
- SMALL WP, TUCKER L: The smoking habits of hospital nurses (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 74: 1878-9, Nov 16 78
- SMALLEY RV See: SCOGNA DM
- SMELTZER C See: DUPPSTADT NC
- SMICKLAS-WRIGHT H, IPPOLITO R, COLLINS JE: Nutrition counselling at Planned Parenthood centers. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 239-42, May/Jun 79
- SMIRAGLIA C See: SNELLMAN L
- SMITH A, GOODWIN R, GULLOTTA CF ET AL: Community mental health and the arts: the experiences of a small New England town... Glastonbury Youth Services, Glastonbury, Connecticut (pictorial) CHILDREN TODAY 8: 17-20, Jan/Feb 79
- SMITH A See: CVEJIC H
- SMITH AD, TATARYN K, SIMSER J: Audiology programs: another viewpoint. Part 2. CANAD NURSE 75: 21, Jan 79
- SMITH AM, LIESCH MR: How we upgraded our employee evaluation system (pictorial) MLO 11: 119-20+, Mar 79
- SMITH B: What can be done about cataracts? (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 94: 20-3, Jan 79
- SMITH B: A dry bed--and save on costs... the Kylie bed sheet. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-9, May 31 79
- SMITH C: Ten ways to make this the best year ever! LIFE HEALTH 94: 9, Jan 79
- SMITH CA, HILL PDH: Grieving responses: a comparison after home or hospital care (research, med) NZ MED J 88: 393-5, Nov 22 78
- SMITH CE: Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. A decade of patient advocacy. HEART LUNG 8: 926-8, Sep/Oct 79
- SMITH CE: Planning, implementing and evaluating learning experiences for adults. NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 31-6, Nov/Dec 78
- SMITH CJ: Making medical record review objective and effective. MED REC NEWS 50: 74-9, Aug 79
- SMITH CM: Symposium--community psychiatry: from hospital to community. A system changes... Saskatchewan. CAN J PSYCHIATRY 24: 113-20, Mar 79
- SMITH D: Saline abortions... to the membership... responsibility of RNs who assist in the performance of abortions. CALIF NURSE 74: 20-1, Mar/Apr 79
- SMITH D, SMITH HL: Toward improvements in parenting: a description of prenatal and postpartum classes with teaching guide (pictorial) JOGNN NURS 7: 22-7, Nov/Dec 78
- SMITH DC, FABER BE: Priscolline enhancement of renal-cyst-wall visualization in arteriography (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 134: 5+, Nov/Dec 78
- SMITH DE: The laboratory assessment of fetal health and maturity (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 97-108, Aug 78
- SMITH DW: Survivors of serious illness... major surgery... threat to physical or psychological survival (research, nurs) AM J NURS 79: 440-6, Mar 79
- SMITH DW See: CLARREN SK
- SMITH E: Evaluating patient care programs. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 23-4, Nov 78
- SMITH EH See: HILLMAN BJ
- SMITH EM See: McSHANE NG
- SMITH EP: External forces affecting the medical assistant's role in physician/patient relations. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 14-8, May/Jun 79
- SMITH EW See: RAGHEB S
- SMITH G, TODD F: Inter-relating nursing care and the social sciences: specialist disciplines in an applied course. INT J NURS STUD 15: 143-51, #3 78
- SMITH GV: Ultrasound of the gall-bladder (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 7: 193+, Nov/Dec 78
- SMITH GW: Family-centered OB program adds birthing room. HOSP PROG 60: 26, Oct 79
- SMITH HB: The quarrymen who built their own hospital... Dinorwic Quarry Hospital (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 74-8, Feb 79
- SMITH HL, ELBERT NF: Evaluating employee performance... trends for the administrator in the long term care field. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 10-2+, Mar 79
- SMITH HL See: SMITH D
- SMITH HS, DISCENZA R, SAXBERG BO: Nurses' perspectives of decision making in nursing homes (research, nurs) J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 1-12, Winter 78
- SMITH IE: Working towards a cure for all (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 37-9, Dec 7 78
- SMITH J: Ageing Britain. The status of care staff... in residential homes for old people. Part 5. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 40-2, Jan 18 79
- SMITH J: Award winner in close-up... geriatric day hospital. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 685-9, Jun 1 79
- SMITH J: How nurses can help themselves. NURS MIRROR 147: 18-20, Nov 9 78
- SMITH J: Nurses' 100-year battle against low pay. NURS MIRROR 148: 16-7, Mar 22 79
- SMITH J: Anatomy of industrial action... In north London... a diary. NURS TIMES 75: 783-9, May 10 79
- SMITH J, GEIST B: Syringomyelia: a nursing review (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 134-40, Sep 79

SMITH

SMITH J, WALLIS M: Crisis: premature birth...an intensive five months (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 36-40, Aug 23 79

SMITH J See: LEWIN W

SMITH JA, BUCKALEW J, ROSALES SM: Making the right moves in discharge planning. Coordinating a workable system. AM J NURS 79: 1439-40, Aug 79

SMITH JA See: FRANKEN EA Jr

SMITH JA See: VAN COEVEDEN DE GROOT HA

SMITH JM: The psychology of changing attitudes. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 468-73, Oct 78

SMITH JP: Is the nursing profession really research-based? J ADV NURS 4: 319-25, May 79

SMITH JP: The functions of the nurse in an integrated National Health Service. J ADV NURS 4: 439-52, Jul 79

SMITH JW, DENNIS CA, GASSMANN A ET AL: Exercise testing three weeks after myocardial infarction (research, med) CHEST 75: 12-6, Jan 79

SMITH KM: Recognizing cardiac failure in neonates. MCN 4: 98-100, Mar/Apr 79

SMITH L: Communication skills... process recordings to teach psychiatry students. NURS TIMES 75: 926-9, May 31 79

SMITH LL: Helping to manage the emotional effects of arthritis. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 135-50, Aug 79

SMITH M: Tetralogy of Fallot: Paul's progress through surgery to new prospects (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 25-8, Oct 5 78

SMITH M See: CLAESGENS RF

SMITH MA See: SIMPSON OW

SMITH ME: Nonsurgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus in pre-term infants. HEART LUNG 8: 308-10, Mar/Apr 79

SMITH MJ: Duration experience for bed-confined subjects: a replication and refinement (research) NURS RES 28: 139-44, May/Jun 79

SMITH NJ: Update for pediatric nurses...a continuing education series. Sports medicine. Part 3. PEDIATR NURS 5: 39-45, Jan/Feb 79

SMITH PR: Nonsegregation of psychiatric patients in a general hospital. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 20-4, Feb 79

SMITH PW, STOESZ PA, RUSNAK PG: Infection control in hospitals: current trends and requirements. NEBR MED J 64: 62-5, Mar 79

SMITH RB: Innovative program keeps them 'down on the farm'...Nursing Advancement Program... Payson Community Hospital... Weber State College, Ogden, UT. HOSPITALS 53: 131-2+, Mar 16 79

SMITH RG See: STEINHOFF PG

SMITH RP See: BALCH AL

SMITH RV See: WILCOX RE

SMITH SA: The eligibility of older people for community services: mental health aspects-- roles and attitudes toward retirement and pre-retirement counseling. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 11-4, Oct 78

SMITH SB Jr See: KAHN HL

SMITH SD See: CAIRNS NU

SMITH SM: The prevention of child abuse (ed) CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 70: 108-11, Mar/Apr 79

SMITH VA, BRIGGS FR: AAHC, consulting mature together. MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 61, Nov 78

SMITH WL See: FRANKEN EA Jr

SMITHERMAN CH: Parents of hospitalized children have needs, too. AM J NURS 79: 1423-4, Aug 79

SMITS SJ, WELLS RW: Variables associated with sales and income in three vending facilities for the blind (research) J REHABIL 45: 22-5, Jan/Mar 79

SMOKVINA MD See: ENG GD

SMORYNSKI HW, PAROCHKA J: Providing continuing education opportunities in the allied health professions (research) J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 47-54, Feb 79

SMYRSKI JT See: ELSHERIF C

SMYTH K See: SPARACINO J

SNELLMAN L, SMIRAGLIA C: Extended hours for home health services (#21-1746) NLN PUBL : 1-18, 1978

SNOWDEN D: Practical nursing. Decubitus ulcer 1 (research, nurs) Part 2 (1) NURS MIRROR 148: 22-5, Feb 1 79

(pictorial) (research, nurs) Part 2 (2) NURS MIRROR 148: 26-30, Feb 8 79

SNOWDEN EE See: KELLY JA

SNYDER DJ: The high-risk mother viewed in relation to a holistic model of the childbearing experience. JOCN NURS 8: 164-70, May/ Jun 79

SNYDER JV See: LINDHOLM C

SNYDER SH: Agonist-antagonist theory: new pain killer. HOSP FORMUL 13: 877-82, Nov 78

SOBEL HJ See: WEISMAN AD

SOCHA MP See: REED CE

SODHI B See: MEHTA PK

SOFAER B: The loss of dentures in hospital. NURS TIMES 75: 85-8 (Occas Papers) Aug 2 79

SOFFER A, RAINER L: Nursing in the People's Republic of China (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 980-6, Nov/Dec 78

SOH A: Gout. AUST NURSES J 8: 27-8, May 79

SOKOLOVSKY J See: COHEN CI

SOLACK SD: Assessment of psychogenic stresses in the coronary patients. CARDIOVASC NURS 15: 16-21, Jul/Aug 79

SOLEM LD See: RIVERS EA

SOLIE GA: Short opponens hand orthosis (pictorial) AJOT 32: 588, Oct 78

SOLOMON A, CANE RD, HURWITZ S: Shifting pleural effusions (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8: 328-31, Mar/Apr 79

SOLOMON JR See: MAIZLER JS

SOLOMONS HC See: MOSS J

SOLOMONS NW, JACOB RA, PINEDA O ET AL: Studies on the bio-availability of zinc in man (pictorial) (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 94: 335-43, Aug 79

SOLOWAY HB: Viewpoint. Legal liability in the laboratory: a rebuttal. MLO 10: 129-30, May 78

SOLOWAY MS, IKARD M, TIDWELL M: Role of nurse clinician in urologic oncology. UROLOGY 12: 685-8, Dec 78

SOLTIS RD, MORRIS MJ, HASZ DE ET AL: The influence of endogenous serum C1q on the 125I-C1q binding test. J LAB CLIN MED 93: 238-45, Feb 79

SOLWAY J, McDONALD M, BUNN HF ET AL: Biosynthesis of glycosylated hemoglobins in the monkey (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 962-72, Jun 79

- SOMER CB: That bedtime bottle: Is it worth the risk? LIFE HEALTH 94:29-30, May 79
- SOMERS AR See: BRESLOW L
- SOMERS JB: Information systems: the process of development. J NURS ADMIN 9:53-8, Jan 79
- SOMERVILLE J, ASHBY P: Hemiplegic spasticity: neurophysiologic studies (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:592-6, Dec 78
- SOMMA CT Jr: Handling sales reps: a tough but humane approach. MLO 10:37-41, Feb 78
- SOMMERFELD DP See: ACCOLA KM
- SONI P: Teaching-learning methodologies utilized in the medical radiological technician program: Introduction. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10:31-3, Jan 79
- SONI P: An examination of the modular approach to education (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10:71-81, Mar 79
- SONI VP: How to write a scientific paper for publication. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10:113-4, May 79
- SONSTEGARD L: Pregnancy-induced hypertension: prenatal nursing concerns. MCN 4:90-7, Mar/Apr 79
- SOPER FA: Only the best is good enough (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 94:6-8, Jan 79
- SOPER FA: Ten reasons for not drinking. LIFE HEALTH 94:16-9, Feb 79
- SOPER FA, HORNING P: Drugs--a family affair. LIFE HEALTH 94:11-3, Apr 79
- SORANDES T, RYAN J, LOGAN L ET AL: Evaluation of bowel preparation methods for gallium scanning. RADIOL TECHNOL 49:117-20, Sep/Oct 78
- SORENSEN JE See: PRESCOTT PA
- SORENSEN AW, LYON JL: Nutritional epidemiology: a research approach. FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1:69-82, Feb 79
- SORGEN LM: Student learning following an educational experience at an alcohol Rehabilitation Centre in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16:41-50, #1 79
- SORMAN K: This quit-smoking program works. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65:2-6, Jul/Aug 79
- SOROSKY A, BARAN A, PANNOR R: The chosen child. AM BABY 40:54-6, Nov 78
- SORRELS AJ: Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. AM J NURS 79:1400-1, Aug 79
- (Sotejo JV) Life's work and philosophy of Dean Julita V. Sotejo. ANPHI PAP 13:2-9+, Oct/Dec 78
- SOTO RJ See: SCHLUETER DP
- SOUBLET J: I scabbed a strike. MLO 11:61-2+, Jun 79
- SOULES HM: Professional advancement and salary differentials among baccalaureate, diploma and associate degree nurses (research, nurs) NURS FORUM 17:184-201, #2 78
- SOUTHERN ALR: A review of gastroenteritis on Nauru (pictorial) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32:79-80+, Nov 78
- SOUTHWELL M: The catatonic--ghost of psychiatric nursing (care st) FREE ASSOC 6:3-4, Mar/Apr 79
- SOWAN N See: DERWINSKI B
- SOX HC Jr: Quality of patient care by nurse practitioners and physician's assistants: a ten-year perspective (research, nurs) ANN INTERN MED 91:459-68, Sep 79
- SPADAFORA M See: LAUTERBACH SA
- SPANGLER D: The crucial years for father & child. AM BABY 41:65p-6p, Jun 79
- SPANGLER D: Frankly for fathers. Column appearing regularly in AM BABY
- SPANHEL CL See: SIGELMAN CK
- SPANSWICK A: Protecting the low paid...Britain. NURS MIRROR 147:24-5, Nov 16 78
- SPALT L: Alcoholism: evidence of an X-linked recessive genetic characteristic (research, med) JAMA 241:2543-4, Jun 8 79
- SPAR JE See: VAN PUTTEN T
- SPARACINO J, HANSELL S, SMYTH K: Type A (coronary-prone) behavior and transient blood pressure change (research) NURS RES 28:198-204, Jul/Aug 79
- SPARK RP, KUNDERT L: Control of peripheral testing by the lab. MLO 11:119-20+, Apr 79
- SPARKES MD: Evaluation of the homogeneous enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) for serum digoxin determination (research, med) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40:144+, Oct 78
- SPARKS SM, KUDRICK LW: An audiovisual information retrieval system: AVLINE. J NURS EDUC 18:47-55, Sep 79
- SPEAKE D: Nursing cohesiveness: can it exist with changes in entry levels into practice? FLA NURSE 26:1+, Nov 78
- SPEAKMAN HGB, HOFFMANN CM: The "fakeability" of the attitudes toward disabled persons scale: form B (research) PHYS THER 59:866-8, Jul 79
- SPEARS RM See: KIRK RFH
- SPECTOR SL: Astham: current pathophysiologic and therapeutic aspects (pictorial) HOSP MED 15:80-3+, Apr 79
- SPEEGLE EK, BAYER LR, GREENE WA: Convalescent discomfort following acute coronary events (research) NURS RES 28:132-8, May/Jun 79
- SPEICH PL: Taking a psychosocial stress "pulse." JEN 5:43-7, Jul/Aug 79
- SPEIR WA Jr See: HARRISON GN
- SPEIRS S: A study tour of North America...a group of British students look at nurse training in Canada and the USA. NURS TIMES 75:459-61, Mar 15 79
- SPENCER CE: Nurses need liberation--but from whom? RN 42:63-4, Jul 79
- SPENCER JD, HILL ID: Imaging factors for xeroradiography of the extremities (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52:51-5, Jan 79
- SPENCER JH Jr, MATTSOON MR: Utilization review and resident education. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:269-72, Apr 79
- SPENCER LK: A new concept in forensic psychiatry...Prairie Regional Psychiatric Centre, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, a Maximum Security University Affiliated Hospital. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20:9-10, Jan/Feb 79
- SPENCER M: Did the student learn? (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75:35-7, Jan 4 79
- SPENCER SA See: McMAHON BT

SPENCER

- SPENCER T: The medical assistant and the health care delivery system. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 19, Sep/Oct 78
- SPENCER WA: "Is anybody listening?" ...John Stanley Coulter lecture... presented at the 55th Annual Session of the American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine, New Orleans, November 16, 1978 (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 191-9, May 79
- SPENDLOVE DC: Custodial day care on military bases. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 113-30, Nov 78
- SPENGLER M, RODEHEAVER GT, RICHTER L ET AL: The gram stain--the most important diagnostic test of infection (pictorial) JACEP 7: 434-8, Dec 78
- SPENNRATH S, TIIVEL J: Nurses need leadership skills. CANAD NURSE 75: 33-8, Jun 79
- SPICER JC: Pitfalls in developing nurse internship programs. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 69-73, Spring 79
- SPICKLER L: Variations of the lower extremity in children (pictorial) ONA J 6: 190-2, May 79
- SPICKLER L: Carpal tunnel syndrome (pictorial) ONA J 6: 248-50, Jun 79
- SPIEGEL PK See: MAINARDI CL
- SPIEGEL TM See: SWEZEY RL
- SPIELMAN G: Cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. CCQ 2: 77-80, Jun 79
- SPIKES J, BOWEN T: Nursing care plans for the special care nursery ...Robert B. Green Hospital in San Antonio, Texas (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 23-6, Jan 79
- SPILLANE EJ: The hospice alternative: sponsorship, organizational, financing, accreditation, postoral, ethical issues. An analysis of Catholic-sponsored hospices. HOSP PROGR 60: 46-50, Mar 79
- SPINDLER H See: FELSETHAL G
- SPITZER R: Making primary nursing work (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 12-4, Jan 79
- SPIVACK M: Helping a child in the hospital: a father's story (care st) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 11, Winter 79
- SPODICK DH: Systolic time intervals: measurement and application. CVP 7: 42-3, Aug/Sep 79
- SPOTNITZ SG, COUGHLIN R, LEVINE BE: A system for self-administration of vibration in respiratory physiotherapy (pictorial) RC 23: 960-1, Oct 78
- SPOTO E Jr See: GLASSER SP
- SPRAGUE B See: IANZITO BM
- SPRENGER CK, CARLSON K, WESSMAN HC: Application of electromyographic biofeedback following medial meniscectomy. PHYS THER 59: 167-9, Feb 79
- SPREngle DH See: OLSON DH
- SPRINGER RR, CLARK DK, LEA AS ET AL: Effects of changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension on oxygen consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass (research, med) CHEST 75: 549-54, May 79
- SPRINGHAM T: Loss: implications for the patient, family and staff. ALUMNI MAG 78: 8, Jan 79
- SPROSS J, STERN R: Nursing management of oncology patients with superior vena cava obstruction syndrome. ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 3-5, Aug 79
- SPRUNG CL: Hemodynamic alterations of heat stroke in the elderly (research, med) CHEST 75: 362-6, Mar 79
- SPRUNG EK: Oh, my aching foot... the calcaneal spur. J NURS CARE 12: 26-7, Apr 79
- SREDL DR, KLENKE C, ROJKIND M: Offering the rape victim real help (care st) NURS 79 9: 38-43, Jul 79
- STADLER S: Handling complaints about the lab. MLO 11: 45-6+, Jan 79
- STAFFORD J, HELM AM, BEAVEN DW: The value of short courses: an attempt to evaluate a four-day teaching programme in Christchurch for diabetes educators. NZ NURS J 72: 24, Jun 79
- STAGNITTO MRE: Nursing supervision: leadership or police work? (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 17-9, Jan 79
- STANTON MC: The operating room slate (ed) AARN NEWSL 35: 4, Jan 79
- STAIR R See: GOODWIN JC Jr
- STALLINGS MA See: WEINSTEIN LJ
- STAMBAUGH D: Chest trauma. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 16+, Oct 79
- STAMBAUGH D: Abdominal trauma (pictorial) RN 42: 58-62, Jun 79
- STAMBAUGH EE See: HOUSE AE
- STAMBLER HV: Health manpower for the nation--a look ahead at the supply and requirements... for the total United States. PUBLIC HEALTH REP 94: 3-10, Jan/Feb 79
- STAMPS P See: SLAVITT D
- STAMPS PL: Changes in patient perceptions toward a family practice: a case study (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 232-41, Spring 79
- STANFORD A See: CHANIS M
- STANFORD G See: THOMPSON RH
- STANHOPE WD See: KRUG RS
- STANIFER LA: Documentation: essential ingredient in lab management. MLO 11: 115-6+, Aug 79
- STANLEY J: First at the scene. The mobile resuscitation training crew (care st) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1172, Jul 12 79
- STANLEY L: Dangerous doctors: what to do when the MD is wrong. RN 42: 22-30, Mar 79
- STANLEY MM: Stop being your own jailer! LIFE HEALTH 93: 26-8, Oct 78
- STANLEY, Sister A. Teresa: Symposium on bioethical issues in nursing. Is it ethical to give hope to a dying person? NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 69-80, Mar 79
- STANLEY-JONES R: A training with a difference...midwifery training in France. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 174-6, Jun 79
- STANN JH: Urinary tract infections in children. PEDIATR NURS 5: 49-52, Jul/Aug 79
- STANTON A: A first experience of planning health visiting aims in a group practice. HEALTH VISIT 52: 310+, Aug 79
- STANTON MD: Family treatment approaches to drug abuse problems: a review. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 251-80, Sep 79
- STANTON MD See: COLEMAN SB
- STANTON ME: The myth of "natural" childbirth...the practices of people in traditional cultures. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 25-9, Mar/Apr 79
- STANTON MM: Volunteers: a help or a nuisance? That largely depends on you. J PRACT NURS 29: 27+, Sep 79

STANWAY A See: STANWAY P

STANWAY P: Are you paying lip service to breast feeding? HEALTH VISIT 51:212, Jun 78

STANWAY P, STANWAY A: Successful breast feeding. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14:304-6, Sep 78

STANWICK A: Alberta nurse--a "foringee" in Ethiopia. AARN NEWSL 35:1-3, Apr 79

STAPLETON M: An evaluation of the Pneumatress...preventing the incidence of pressure sores (pictorial) (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75:198-201, Feb 1 79

STARK L See: BAHILL AT

STARK R See: JOHNSON EN

STARKER S: Fantasy in psychiatric patients: exploring a myth. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:25-30, Jan 79

STARLING GM: Radiopharmaceuticals in clinical oncology--an overview. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10:7+, Jan 79

STAUB NC: Pulmonary edema: physiologic approaches to management. CHEST 72:559-64, Nov 78

STAUFFER J: Reprieved from a yellow-jacket death. LIFE HEALTH 93:29-31, Oct 78

STAUFFER S: A master-plan for teaching the patient with spinal cord injury. RN 42:55-8+, Jul 79

STAUNTON M: New dimensions of professional responsibility. INT NURS REV 26:84-5, May/Jun 79

STAYNINGS A See: GOODROW B

STEAD EA: New roles for personnel in hospitals: physician extenders. BULL NY ACAD MED 55:41-5, Jan 79

STEAD WW See: DUTT AK

STEARNS R: Fitness for you & your patient. J NURS CARE 11:8, Dec 78

STEARNS R: Fitness for you & your patient. Smoking. J NURS CARE 12:8, Mar 79

STEARNS R: Fitness for you & your patient. How much? J NURS CARE 12:12, Apr 79

STEARS JG, GRAY JE, WINKLER NT: Evaluation of pH monitoring as a method of processor control... comparison of film sensitometry and pH monitoring of the developer solution. RADIOLOG TECHNOL 50:657-63, May/Jun 79

STEBBINS S See: HADLEY EE

STECCHI JM: The death of a child: looking back, from a parent's point of view (care st) J NURS CARE 12:13-6+, May 79

STECKEL S See: VALENTINE AS

STEEL GG, ADAMS K, PECKHAM MJ: Lung damage in C57Bl mice following thoracic irradiation: enhancement by chemotherapy (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOLOG 52:741-7, Sep 79

STEEL WB: Gynecological masses and collections: ultrasonic patterns (pictorial) APPLIED RADIOLOG 7:201-4+, Nov/Dec 78

STEELE C: How much salt is too much? LIFE HEALTH 94:30-4, Feb 79

STEELE J: Friends, Romans and countrymen...deafness is very disabling. NURS TIMES 75:682-3, Apr 19 79

STEELE S See: MCKAIG C

STEELE SJ: Amenorrhoea: What a woman fears--infertility or disease (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147:46-8, Oct 5 78

STEEN JA See: BANCROFT ML

STEER RA, DIAMOND H, LITWOK E ET AL: Prediction of multiple visits by a community mental health center's psychiatric emergency home visiting team. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15:214-8, Fall 79

STEERE HA, LILLICRAP SC, CLINK HM ET AL: The recovery of iron uptake in erythropoietic bone marrow following large field radiotherapy (pictorial) BR J RADIOLOG 52:61-6, Jan 79

STEFFL BM: Nursing education in gerontology in the United States. ARIZ NURSE 31:4-6, Nov/Dec 78

STEGALL PG See: BRENA SF

STEGMAN MR See: MASTELLER MJ

STEGMAN SJ: Dermatology: basal cell epitheliomas--sometimes need special treatment...to prevent tumor recurrences (pictorial) CONSULTANT 19:92-3+, Jan 79

STEIDL S: Prisoner...patient. NURS 78 8:120, Dec 78; CANAD ED 8:80, Dec 78

STEIDL SN: Have you ever regretted doing the 'right' thing? (care st) RN 42:78D+, Aug 79

STEIDLEY JW, MILLER DW, SCHLOSSER PA: Gamma-camera imaging: importance of energy resolution...comparing the performance of gamma cameras for nuclear medicine. APPLIED RADIOLOG 8:136-41, Jan/Feb 79

STEIGMANN F: Urolithiasis and inflammatory bowel disease: a devastating duo. CONSULTANT 18:110-1+, Nov 78

STEIMAN P: Caring for Indian outpatients. CANAD NURSE 74:40, Oct 78

STEIN JH: Hormones and the kidney. HOSP PRACT 14:91-105, Jul 79

STEIN PD, SABBAA HN, BARR I: Intensity of heart sounds in the evaluation of patients following myocardial infarction (research, med) CHEST 75:679-84, Jun 79

STEIN RF, KIM KC: Psychological and sociological aspects of patients receiving acupuncture treatments (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15:171-92, #4 78

STEIN RG See: MILLER CL

STEIN WA: Is the PA profession a dead end? PA J 8:199-201, Winter 78

STEINBERG LD See: BELSKY J

STEINBERG M: The relative emphasis upon physician practice and organizational affairs of a consumer council in a prepaid group practice health plan (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4:312-20, Summer 79

STEINBERG S See: MOSES RM

STEINBURG L See: CHOI SC

STEINER J See: OWENS JC

STEINER M: Neighbourhood care... for young people who have offended and who cannot return home. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:21, Mar 79

STEINER P: Patient access to the medical record: a study of physician attitudes (research) MED REC NEWS 49:77-8+, Aug 78

STEINER-FREUD J, EVRON D, DAYAN T ET AL: Changing attitudes to health and illness: the effects on nursing practice...Israel. INT NURS REV 25:143-5, Sep/Oct 78

STEINGLASS P: The Home Observation Assessment Method (HOAM): real-time naturalistic observation of families in their homes (research, med) FAMILY PROCESS 18:337-54, Sep 79

- STEINHOFF PG, SMITH RG, PALMORE JA ET AL: Women who obtain repeat abortions: a study based on record linkage (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11:30-2+, Jan/Feb 79
- STEINMAN ME: Reaching and helping the adolescent who becomes pregnant. MCN 4:35-7, Jan/Feb 79
- STEJSKAL L: Postural reflexes in man (pictorial) (research, med) AM J PHYS MED 58:1-25, Feb 79
- STELLEFSO W, ST PIERRE R: Does dissonance work in consumer education? HEALTH EDUC 10:2-4, Jan/Feb 79
- STENBERG MJ: Ethics as a component of nursing education. ADV NURS SCI 1:53-61, Apr 79
- STENBERG MJ: The search for a conceptual framework as a philosophical basis for nursing ethics: an examination of code, contract, context, and covenant. MILIT MED 144:9-22, Jan 79
- STENGEL JC See: TOBIASON SJ
- STENGER FE, BANTA JE, MORRIS MH ET AL: Community health--today and tomorrow (#52-1768) NLN PUBL :1-130, 1979
- STENN PG, RUSHTON E: Behavior modification of a morbid fear of injections. AM J IV THER 6:24-7, Dec 78/Jan 79
- STEPHANIDES L See: HENRICK A
- STEPHENS DW: Dental facts or fancy? LIFE HEALTH 94:20-1, Jun 79
- STEPHENS TA, BURROUGHS WA: An application of operant conditioning to absenteeism in a hospital setting (research) J APPLIED PSYCHOL 63:518-21, Aug 78
- STEPHENSON LW See: CRAWFORD PE
- STEPHENSON S, WALKER G: Pregnancy and infancy...a crucial time period for child and family. CAN MENT HEALTH 26:5-7, Dec 78
- STEPHENSON S, WALKER G: Mothers--guilty or not guilty?...the assumption that mothers cause their children's problems. CAN MENT HEALTH 27:6-9, Mar 79
- STERKY G: The key to social development...the family. WORLD HEALTH 4:4-7, Feb/Mar 79
- STERN MR: Bill 65: an act respecting health and social services in Quebec. PHYSIOTHER CAN 30:306-9, Nov/Dec 78
- STERN PH, RUBIN EH: Computerized discharge summaries. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:25-9, Jan 79
- STERN R, MINKOFF K: Paradoxes in programming for chronic patients in a community clinic. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:613-7, Sep 79
- STERN R See: SPROSS J
- STERNBACH G: Priorities in multiple trauma. Fractures and dislocations. TOPICS EMERG MED 1:119-32, May 79
- STETZER SL: Implementing peer review in the hospital. J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 9:44-7, Dec 78
- STEVE L, GOODHART P, ALEXANDER J: Hydrotherapy burn treatment: use of chloramine-T against resistant microorganisms (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:301-3, Jul 79
- STEVE L See: CUMMINGS V
- STEVENS B: A place to turn--a nurse's experience with cardiac rehabilitation (pictorial) AARN NEWSL 35:1-3, Feb 79
- STEVENS CF: The neuron...building block of the brain (pictorial) (research) SCI AM 241:54-65, Sep 79
- (Stevens G) She belongs to history. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1:4, Feb 79
- STEVENS L See: DECKER F
- STEVENS LC See: ILLMENSEE K
- STEVENS MJ See: ARSENAULT AB
- STEVENS PM See: CAIN HD
- STEVENS PM, ROBIN ED, JACKSON D: Spurious pulmonary embolism--a nondisease. HEART LUNG 8:141-7, Jan/Feb 79
- STEVENSON B: Program evaluation in rehabilitation facilities. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56:28-30, Jul 79
- STEVENSON JD: A patient with carcinoma of the stomach (case st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:960-4, Jun 7 79
- STEVENSON JS: Developing staff research potential planning & implementation of studies. J NURS ADMIN 8:8-12, Jun 78
- STEVENSON KM: Obesity treatment: research and application. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:165-78, Winter 78
- STEVENSON LB See: NETTLES JB
- STEWART AT: Handling the aggressive patient (pictorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 16:228-32, Sep/Dec 78
- STEWART B: Nursing and counseling--a conflict of roles? OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30:489-93, Oct 78
- STEWART B: Guide to counselling. Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30:542-7, Nov 78
- Part 2. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30:586-93, Dec 78
- Interaction. Part 3. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:44-9, Jan 79
- Communication. Part 4. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:96-100, Feb 79
- Part 5. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:128-31, Mar 79
- Conclusion. Part 6. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:202-5, Apr 79
- STEWART B: Counselling case studies (case st) OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:308-11, Jun 79
- STEWART BG: Respite...MS Rehabilitation Unit based at the Memorial Hospital, North Adelaide. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:4-5, Nov 78
- STEWART E: Holiday fun with the handicapped. NURS MIRROR 149:24-5, Aug 16 79
- STEWART K: Your child is an unstable diabetic. NZ NURS J 72:25-6, Mar 79
- STEWART L See: WILSON PT
- STEWART R: Subglottic stenosis: a case report and discussion (case st) (pictorial) AANA J 46:522-8, Oct 78
- STEWART RD: Cardiac arrest. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in prehospital care. TOPICS EMERG MED 1:1-10, Jul 79
- Prehospital emergency care: historical foundations. TOPICS EMERG MED 1:11-5, Jul 79
- STEWART SH See: SAMARAS JT
- STEWART W: Beware of the briefcase bulge syndrome. NURS MIRROR 148:26-7, May 3 79
- STEWART W: A systems approach to nurse allocation...Southampton. NURS MIRROR 148:i-xii (Suppl) May 10 79
- (Still AL) Alicia Lloyd Still. NURS MIRROR 148:26, Apr 19 79
- STILLION JM: Rediscovering the taxonomies: a structural framework for death education courses. DEATH EDUC 3:157-64, Summer 79

- STILLMAN MJ: Territoriality and personal space. *AM J NURS* 78: 1670-2, Oct 78
- STILLMAN MJ See: de TORNYAY R
- STILLMAN PL, LEVINSON D, NAVIN H ET AL: Collaborative teaching efforts between a medical and nursing college. *ARIZ MED* 35: 740-2, Nov 78
- STILLMAN PL, LEVINSON D, RUGGILL J ET AL: An objective method of assessing physical examination skills of nurse practitioners. *J NURS EDUC* 18: 31-2, Mar 79
- STILLMAN PL, RUGGILL JS, RUTALA PJ ET AL: A comparison of physicians and nurse practitioners as instructors in a physical diagnosis course (research, nurs) *J MED EDUC* 54: 733-4, Sep 79
- STILLWELL GF: The LW blood group system (pictorial) *CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL* 7: 17-25, Jan 79
- STINE RJ: Heat illness. *JACEP* 8: 154-60, Apr 79
- STINE RJ, TRUED SJ: Hiccups: an unusual manifestation of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. *JACEP* 8: 368-70, Sep 79
- STINSON E See: JAMIESON S
- STINSON S: From poultices to politics. *AARN NEWSL* 35: 16-21, Jul/Aug 79
- STINSON S See: STORCH J
- STIPE J, WHITE D, VAN ARSDALE E: Huntington's disease. *AM J NURS* 79: 1428-33, Aug 79
- STJERNBERG NL See: OLSSON T
- STOCKHAM EB See: HAMIL FR
- STOCKTON W: Smallpox raises big question. *LAB WORLD* 30: 58-9+, Apr 79
- STODDARD JE: Burn management. Rehabilitation of the burn-injured patient (pictorial) Part 8. *CCQ* 1: 63-76, Dec 78
- STODDART JC: Treatment of poisoning in the ITU. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1846-8, Nov 9 78
- STOEHR N: How to have a almost perfect pregnancy. *LISTEN* 31: 10-3, Aug 78
- STOESZ PA See: SMITH PW
- STOKES G See: PAINTER D
- STOKINGER M, WALLINDER J: A graduate practicum in health planning. *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 202-5, Mar 79
- STOLL RI: Guidelines for spiritual assessment. *AM J NURS* 79: 1574-7, Sep 79
- STOLOV WC See: DeLISA JA
- STOLOV WC See: HALAR EM
- STOLOV WC See: WITTMAYER MB
- STONE AA: Informed consent: special problems for psychiatry. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 321-7, May 79
- STONE B, BEEKMAN C, HALL V ET AL: The effect of an exercise program on change in curve in adolescents with minimal idiopathic scoliosis: a preliminary study (research, med) *PHYS THER* 59: 759-63, Jun 79
- STONE D: Going down under for good...the idea of a fee-for-service health system. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 486, Apr 27 79
- STONE DA: Loma Linda University's computerized radiology information system. *APPLIED RADIOLOGY* 7: 49-53, Nov/Dec 78
- STONE EJ, CROUCH A: Children's perceptions of vulnerability to health problems from a cross-cultural perspective (research, nurs) *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 347-50, Jun 79
- STONE EL See: BALDWIN BA
- STONE I: Sudden death: a look back from ascorbate's 50th anniversary..."Vitamin-Deficiency Disease" Hypothesis. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8: 9-11+, Jul 79
- STONE J See: FIELD F
- STONE JH: Axioms on chest pain (pictorial) *HOSP MED* 15: 8-9+, May 79
- STONE M: Making the right moves in discharge planning. Discharge planning guide. *AM J NURS* 79: 1446-7, Aug 79
- STONE M See: BLOUNT M
- STONE R See: DAILEY RH
- STONE V: The gerontological nurse as a health assessor. *ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI* 2: 39-46, #1 79
- STONEBRIDGE JB See: deLATEUR BJ
- STONEBRIDGE JB See: LEHMANN JF
- STORCH J, HAZLETT CB, STINSON S: Nurses involved in research (research, nurs) *DIMENS HEALTH SERV* 56: 34-5, Jan 79
- STORCH ML, WENDORF B: Storch on storks...Interview with a gynecologist-obstetrician on patient education. *QRB* 4: 4-6, Sep 78
- (Storey M) Meet Miss Storey. *NURS TIMES* 75: 476-7, Mar 22 79
- STORLIE FJ: Henry. *AM J NURS* 78: 2071-2, Dec 78
- STORMS DM, FOX JG: The public's view of physicians' assistants and nurse practitioners (research, nurs) *MED CARE* 17: 526-35, May 79
- STORY BW: The IAM model for retention of minority nursing students...Ohio State University School of Nursing, Columbus. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 3: 16-20, Nov/Dec 78
- STOTE-BLANDY B: Discussion on our interaction, and especially our communication with our patients. *NZ NURS J* 71: 18-9, Oct 78
- STOTTS LJ, PORTNOY WM: Digital beat-to-beat cardiometer...Department of Electrical Engineering, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas. *AM J PHYS MED* 58: 86-90, Apr 79
- STOW RW See: WIECHERS DO
- STOWERS A See: FIDDES S
- STRACHAN J: The change-loss connection in counseling. *CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS* 20: 6-8, Jan/Feb 79
- STRACHAN J: Death and dying. *RESP TECHNOL* 14: 17-23, Winter 78
- STRANIK MK, HOGBERG BLL: Transition into parenthood. *AM J NURS* 79: 90-3, Jan 79
- STRASBERG B, KANAKIS C, KEHOE R ET AL: Illustrative echocardiogram: similar echocardiographic wall motion abnormalities in left-sided accelerated idioventricular rhythm and left-sided preexcitation (care st) (pictorial) *CHEST* 75: 380-1, Mar 79
- STRASSER JA: Urban transient women (pictorial) (research, nurs) *AM J NURS* 78: 2076-9, Dec 78
- STRATE RG See: RIVERS EA
- STRATFORD CD See: SELL GH
- STRATFORD JM: The health visitor and preventive dentistry. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15: 147-9, Apr 79
- STRATMANN I See: HILDEBRANDT G
- STRATON E: Living with a handicapped child: how we can face the strain. *NZ NURS J* 72: 30-2, Apr 79

- STRAUS MA: A sociological perspective on the prevention and treatment of wifebeating. *NURS DIMENS* 7: 45-63, Spring 79
- STRAUSER CJ: An internship with academic credit...for graduates of a baccalaureate nursing program. *AM J NURS* 79: 1070-2, Jun 79
- STRAUSS GD, PEDERSEN S, DUDOVITZ D: Psychosocial support for adults with cystic fibrosis...a group approach. *AM J DIS CHILD* 133: 301-5, Mar 79
- STRAUSS HW: When the well become ill (ed) *APPLIED RADIOLOGY* 8: 98, Jul/Aug 79
- STRAUSS JS, DOWNEY TW, SLEDGE WH: Intensive psychiatric care for adolescents and young adults: a model for treatment and evaluation (care st) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 122-5, Feb 79
- STRAUSS LT See: BURR WA
- STRAUSS PA See: CHAIT EM
- STRAYHORN J: Social-exchange theory: cognitive restructuring in marital therapy. *FAMILY PROCESS* 17: 437-48, Dec 78
- STREET T: We volunteered to undergo Federal inspection...this hospital laboratory prepped for the new Medicare regulations. *MLO* 11: 115+, Jan 79
- STREET T See: CARLSON T
- STREHLOW TG: Aboriginal law. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 7: 10-2, Aug 78
- STREHLOW TGH: Aboriginals and land. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 7: 16-9, Aug 78
- STREHLOW TGH: Introduction...to introduce the film "The Honey Ant Ceremonies of the Aljaba. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 7: 16, Nov 78
- (Strehlow TGH) Pornin...aboriginal word meaning vale. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 7: 18, Nov 78
- (Strehlow TGH) Kirby J: Official opening...Strehlow Research Foundation State Library of South Australia. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 7: 19-21+, Nov 78
- STRELTZER A: A grandchildren's group in a home for the aged. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 4: 167-83, Feb 79
- STRESHINSKY S: Premature babies: born too soon...neonatal intensive care. *LADIES HOME J* 95: 84+, Nov 78
- STRICKLAND E: Stroke...how can you help? *NURS TIMES* 74: 327-9 (Community Outlook) Nov 9 78
- STRICKLIN MLV: Mental health patient assessment record: Inter-observer reliability (research, nurs) *NURS RES* 28: 11-5, Jan/Feb 79
- STRIGHT PA: How to help the patient with a dislocated shoulder (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 79: 666-9, Apr 79
- STRINGER M: A finger in many pies...a catering manager. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 22-3, Apr 5 79
- STROH G See: HANSEN H
- STROMBERG MF, DIEKMAN J, SEGALLA M ET AL: Comparison of perceptions of nurse educators and directors of nursing service towards cancer nurse clinical specialists (research, nurs) *ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM* 6: 7-12, Apr 79
- STROMBORG MF, BOURQUE-NORD S: A cancer detection clinic: patient motivation and satisfaction (research, nurs) *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 4: 10-1+, Jan/Feb 79
- STRONCK DR: Predicting student performance from college admission criteria (research) *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 604-7, Sep 79
- STRONG G: The neonate. When a baby can't go home. Part 2. *NURS MIRROR* 148: vii+ (Suppl) Jan 11 79
- STRONG JA, EGOVILLE BB, JOHNSON ML ET AL: Considerations in clinical evaluation: instructors, students, legal issues, data (#16-1764) *NLN PUBL* : 1-55, 1979
- STRONG KE See: HOWARD JB
- STRONG PG: A locally-based first-line management course. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1931-3, Nov 23 78
- (Strong R) Rebecca Strong. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 33, Apr 12 79
- STRONGE J: Charisma...do we need infection control nurses? *NURS TIMES* 75: 1076, Jun 28 79
- STROSS JK, BELLFY LC: Continuing education for coronary care nurses (research, nurs) *HEART LUNG* 8: 318-21, Mar/Apr 79
- STROUD J, ed: The great news gatherer. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 88: 1093, Sep 22 78
- STROUP P: Recognition and management of GI bleeds. *JEN* 4: 19-25, Sep/Oct 78
- STROUTH, Sister Clarus: Some common ions: how well do you know them? Chemical bases of electrolyte balance. *J NURS CARE* 12: 21-2, Jun 79
- STRUMPFER DJW: Coronary heart disease and coronary-prone behaviour. Part 1. *REHABIL SA* 22: 47-50, Dec 78
- Managing coronary-prone behaviour. Part 2. *REHABIL SA* 22: 57-60, Dec 78
- STRYER L See: ABBRECHT PH
- STRZELCZYK RE, HERBERT LA: Building peer contact within a group practice...provide effective staff supervision. *PHYS THER* 59: 875-6, Jul 79
- STUART AJ: An experiment in innovative staffing. *CANAD NURSE* 75: 45-6, Sep 79
- STUART-HARRIS C: Triumphs and defeats in the control of infection by immunization. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 92: 68-73, Mar 79
- STUDEBAKER E: A report from the Federation of Nursing Specialists. *NITA* 1: 190, Sep/Oct 78
- STUDEBAKER E, CHAMPLIN K: Liquid crystal thermography and venous physiology applied to I.V. catheterization (pictorial) *NITA* 2: 11-5, Jan/Feb 79
- STUDEBAKER E, CHAMPLIN K, DAVISON TW: A clinical study of venous physiology evaluation using liquid crystal thermography in I.V. therapy (research, nurs) *NITA* 2: 54-9, Mar/Apr 79
- STUDVA KV See: PILAPIL F
- STUELAND D See: HART L
- STUMPF AM: What an RN should know about copyright law. *TEXAS NURS* 52: 8+, Nov/Dec 78
- STUMPFHAUSER L See: ANDERSON DW
- STURGEON CK See: SIMONSON W
- STUVER L, ed: Wound management: how teamwork and innovation met a dying patient's needs (care st) (pictorial) *NURS* 79 9: 38-43, Jun 79
- STYLES M See: BURTON P
- STYLES MM, WILSON HS: The third resolution...Commission on Nursing Education...career mobility. *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 44-7, Jan 79
- SUDBURY J See: WEST N
- SUDDING LJ See: ERASMUS CA

- SUGARMAN M: Toward really improving the outcome of pregnancy: what you can do. BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 109-18, Summer 79
- SUKHTIAN W, HUGHES S: An external fixation device for the treatment of fractures (pictorial) NATNEWS 16: 13+, Apr 79
- SULLIVAN BJ, SELVAGGIO E: Negative parental evaluations: how they affect the child. AUST NURSES J 8: 39-41, May 79
- SULLIVAN BJ, SELVAGGIO E: Negative parental evaluations: how they affect the child. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 173-9, Fall 79
- SULLIVAN HG See: DEYERLE WM
- SULLIVAN JA, ARMIGNACCO F: Effectiveness of a comprehensive health program for the well-elderly (research) NURS RES 28: 70-5, Mar/Apr 79
- SULLIVAN JA, DACHELET CZ, SULTZ HA ET AL: The rural nurse practitioner: a challenge and a response (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 972-6, Oct 78
- SULLIVAN JA, DACHELET CZ, SULTZ HA ET AL: Overcoming barriers to the employment and utilization of the nurse practitioner (research, nurs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68: 1097-1103, Nov 78
- SULLIVAN JA See: DACHELET CZ
- SULLIVAN JB Jr, PETERSON RG, RUMACK BH: Poisonings and overdose. Management of the poisoned patient the emergency department. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 1-12, Oct 79
- SULLIVAN JB Jr, RUMACK BH, PETERSON RG: Poisonings and overdose. Management of tricyclic antidepressant toxicity. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 65-71, Oct 79
- SULLIVAN JF, JETTON MM, BURCH RE: A zinc tolerance test. J LAB CLIN MED 93: 485-92, Mar 79
- SULLIVAN K: Reaching the community through teaching: a student experience with health education. MO NURSE 48: 21-2, Feb/Mar 79
- SULLIVAN ME: Horticultural therapy--the role gardening plays in healing. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 3+, May 79
- SULLIVAN MP See: McKAIG C
- SULLIVAN R, FOSTER J, SCHREINER RL: Determining a newborn's gestational age (pictorial) MCN 4: 38-45, Jan/Feb 79
- SULTZ HA See: SULLIVAN JA
- SUMMER W See: CORMIER Y
- SUMMERFIELD JY: Bone graft to un-united fracture of neck of right femur (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 580-3, Apr 5 79
- SUMMERFIELD R See: PISARCIK G
- SUMMERS A: Billy was totally unresponsive. AM J NURS 79: 1262-3, Jul 79
- SUMMERS A: Give your patient more personal space. NURS 79 9: 56, Sep 79
- SUMMERS DH: Care of the terminal patient. Staff support...nurses need to be allowed to express their feelings. Part 8. NURS TIMES 75: 790, May 10 79
- SUMMERS F: Characteristics of new patient admissions to after-care (research, med) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 199-202, Mar 79
- SUNG KT: Family planning services for indigent women and girls. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 152-72, Nov 78
- SUNG RJ, CASTELLANOS A: A-V nodal reentrant tachycardia vs accelerated A-V junctional rhythm in acute inferior myocardial infarction. CHEST 72: 570-1, Nov 78
- SURPURE JS: Hyperpyrexia (temperature > 40 C) in children (research, med) JACEP 8: 130-3, Apr 79
- SUSSMAN S: Diagnosis at a glance (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 24-30+, Oct 15 79
- SUTHERLAND B See: BERG NL
- SUTHERLAND M: Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 23-4, Jan 4 79
- SUTHERLAND MS: Relevant curriculum planning in health education: a methodology. J SCH HEALTH 49: 387-9, Sep 79
- SUTHERLAND WH: Electron effects in radiotherapy (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44: 269-76, Nov 78
- SUTPHIN MC: Health systems agencies. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 22-7, Sep/Oct 79
- SUTTERLEY DC, DONNELLY GF: Communication. From the editors (ed) TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: ix-xi, Oct 79
- SUTULA DA: Students climb on the CPR bandwagon. HOSPITALS 53: 67-8, Feb 1 79
- SWAFFIELD L: Getting round to it (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 33+ (Community Outlook) Feb 8 79
- SWAFFIELD L: Living with a stoma. Finding the problems. NURS TIMES 75: 66+ (Community Outlook) Mar 8 79
- SWAFFIELD L See: COWLEY J
- SWAIN CR See: ANDRIANOS AF
- SWAIN HL: Childhood views of death (research, nurs) DEATH EDUC 2: 341-58, Winter 79
- SWAMY AP, WOLF PD, CESTERO RVM: Hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis in uremic women... pathophysiology of the menstrual abnormalities is not well understood (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1066-72, Jun 79
- SWANBROW D: Using the Holter monitor. CVP 7: 13-6, Apr/May 79
- SWANN F: Rudiments of care. Helping the patient communicate with others. Part 5. NURS TIMES 75: 1148-9, Jul 5 79
- SWANSON J: A toddler's eating habits. PEDIATR NURS 5: 52-3, Jan/Feb 79
- SWANSON J See: HUMPHRIES T
- SWANSON JH, WEEKS DB: Detection of collateral circulation of the palmar arcade: comparison of results with the use of Doplette-10, the modified Allen's test and finger photo-plethysmography (pictorial) AANA J 46: 512-6, Oct 78
- SWANSON RM See: KINTER JA
- SWANSON WM: Pediatric school-room--an oasis of normalcy. J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 17-9, Winter 79
- SWARBRICK P: Developing a good OH service in the IHS. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 240-5, May 79
- SWARNALATHA A: Better nursing care through research. NURS J INDIA 70: 17-8, Jan 79
- SWARTZ AJ: Pharmaceuticals... total parenteral nutrition in the cancer patient. CA NURS 2: 64-8, Feb 79
- SWEELY B See: PYEATTE M
- SWEENEY B: Quality control. LAB WORLD 30: 66-7, Jan 79
- SWEENEY L, ZINGHER G: Hospitalization enhances creativity. J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 14-6, Winter 79
- SWEENEY LJ: Psychiatric patients' perceptions of their milieu therapy program (research, nurs) J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 28-32, Oct 78

SWEENEY

SWEENEY MA See: GORDON M

SWEENEY AL, DAVIS FB: Transition to parenthood: a group experience (research) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8:59-64, Spring 79

SWEENEY M: 4th enzyme test directory. Part 1. LAB WORLD 30: 22-4+, Jan 79

Part 2. LAB WORLD 30: 72-6, Feb 79

SWEENEY M: The Vitek AutoMicrobic System. LAB WORLD 30: 51-2+, Apr 79

SWEENEY M: Two-hour testing attacks heart failure determination ... Cedars-Sinai Medical Center in Los Angeles. LAB WORLD 30: 39+, Jun 79

SWEENEY M: A printout of automated hardware for today's lab (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 35+, Jul 79

SWEENEY M: Special report: automation in laboratories. LAB WORLD 30: 38+, Aug 79

SWEENEY WJ III: New arrival: the test-tube baby. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 22-4, Dec 78

SWEET ME See: ROBBINS HM

SWEET PT: Prenatal classes especially for children. MCN 4: 82-3, Mar/Apr 79

SWENSON B See: KASE SH

SWENSON E, MATSUURA J, MARTINSON IM: Effects of resuscitation for patients with metastatic cancers and chronic heart disease (research) NURS RES 28: 151-3, May/Jun 79

SWEZEY RL, SPIEGEL TM, CRETIN S ET AL: Arthritic hand response to pressure gradient gloves... UCLA Arthritis Clinic (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 375-7, Aug 79

SWIFT N: Why the MS patient needs your help. NURS 79 9: 57-61, Sep 79

SWINT JM See: BROUDY DW

SWISHER JD: Counseling for positive mental health. Developmental restaging: meeting the mental health needs of handicapped students in the schools. Part 6. J SCH HEALTH 48: 548-50, Nov 78

SWITTER ME See: NOE MF

SWYER PR: New trends in maternal, fetal and neonatal medicine. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 48-50, May 79

SYDES P: The end of the week... NATN Congress, 1978... "Back to Basics", a student's point of view. NATNEWS 16: 16-9, Jan 79

SYED AMN, FEDER BH, GEORGE FW III ET AL: Iridium-192 afterloaded implant in the retreatment of head and neck cancers (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 814-20, Oct 78

SYED IB: Principles and problems of biological dosimetry. APPLIED RADIOL 7: 42+, Sep/Oct 78

SYLVA K, BRYCE A: Coping with stillbirth. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 35-6, Feb 79

SYMES D: First at the scene. The relief of pain at an accident... entonox, a valuable and relatively safe analgesic. Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 1173, Jul 12 79

SYMINGTON IS: Steroids can backfire. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 207-8, Apr 79

SYVERTSEN WA, McDONALD PM, ALLEY CT ET AL: Teaching infant ventilation principles using a laboratory animal (research) RC 24: 33-7, Jan 79

SZEGHO M See: BENSMAN AS

SZETO AYJ: Hunting rifle for quadriplegic patients (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 425-7, Sep 79

SZIDON JP See: GUPTA RG

SZUMOWSKI EK See: CHAMBERLIN RW

T

TAAFFE TC: Need for solidarity. WORLD IR NURS 7: 1-2, Nov/Dec 78

TABA AH: A changing image... in the Eastern Mediterranean Region. WORLD HEALTH 4: 7, Dec 78

TABA AH: Female circumcision. WORLD HEALTH 8: 12, May 79

TABAQCHALI S See: BROOKS HJL

TABELING BB See: REDDING JS

TABER S: Kidney donors: a long wait for a new kidney. NURS MIRROR 148: 32-3, May 10 79

TACCHI D: Changing attitudes to maternity. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 4-7, Jan 79

TACEY RR See: FINE RB

TAENZER JC See: EVANS TC Jr

TAFFA P: The nursing role--an innovative approach. LAMP 35: 30-3, Dec 78/Jan 79

TAFFA P: The mystical mind of a child (care st) LAMP 36: 16-8, Mar 79

TAGGART ME: Family crisis in the "fourth trimester": the role of the nurse. CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 9-12, Mar 79

TAI D See: WREDE D

TAKAHASHI M See: AMUNDSEN LR

TALBOTT JA: Deinstitutionalization: avoiding the disasters of the past. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 621-4, Sep 79

TALBOTT JA: The impact of Proposition 13 on mental health services in California (research) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 677-82, Oct 79

TAM G: A comparison of two electronic sphygmomanometers with the traditional mercury type: a cost-effective study (research) NURS TIMES 75: 880-5, May 24 79

TAMEZ EG: Curanderismo: folk Mexican-American health care system. J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 34-9, Dec 78

TAN ES: Principles of rehabilitation. NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 116-7, Nov 78

TAN SH: Management of mass disaster--resuscitation. NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 28-9, Jul 79

TANG W: Suicide intervention. NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 44-6, Jul 79

TANNER CA, SCHNEIDER HL, REZLER AG: Developing tests to evaluate student achievement in baccalaureate nursing programs (#15-1761) NLN PUBL : 1-58, 1979

TANNER LA See: BROWER HT

TAPPING GC: Infection control in hydrotherapy (research, med) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 139-42, May/Jun 79

TARANTA A See: DIMATTEO MR

TARNOW KG: Working with adult learners. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 34-40, Sep/Oct 79

TARR J See: FEELEY E

TARYLE DA, GOOD JT Jr, SAHN SA: Acid generation by pleural fluid: possible role in the determination of pleural fluid pH (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 1041-6, Jun 79

- TATARYN K See: SMITH AD
- TATOCHENKO V: Education for health. *WORLD HEALTH* 24: 7, Feb/Mar 79
- TAUSSIG LM: Young airways in distress. *EMERGENCY MED* 11: 120-1+, May 15 79
- TAVORMINA JB See: BECKMAN-BRINDLEY S
- TAYLOR A, NELSON H: Current status of quantitative differential renal scanning. *APPLIED RADIOLOGY* 8: 111-4, May/Jun 79
- TAYLOR AG: Decisionmaking in nursing...describe a decision process model (pictorial) *IMPRINT* 25: 50-1+, Oct 78
- TAYLOR AG: Decision making in nursing: an analytical approach (pictorial) *J NURS ADMIN* 8: 22-30, Nov 78
- TAYLOR AJW See: GREEN DE
- TAYLOR B See: BERG M
- TAYLOR BB: Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee. *NZ J PHYSIOTHER* 6: 7-17, Nov 78
- TAYLOR BE See: DAVIES B
- TAYLOR CE: Changing patterns in international health: motivation and relationships. *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69: 803-8, Aug 79
- TAYLOR D, ROSSI RP, HENDEE WR: A digital thermometer for use in sensitometric control of automatic film processors (pictorial) *APPLIED RADIOLOGY* 7: 95-6+, Nov/Dec 78
- (Taylor EJ) Euphemia Jane Taylor: an uncommon psychiatric nurse (Buckwalter KC et al) *PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE* 17: 125-31, May/Jun 79
- TAYLOR FB See: COMP PC
- TAYLOR G: The hospital education game...orientation, inservice, continuing education, medical education, financial aid for college attendance, human relations, management development, planned patient education, community education. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 7: 11-4, Jun/Jul 78
- TAYLOR HD: Perspective (ed) *CANAD NURSE* 74: 2, Oct 78
- TAYLOR HW, BROWN JD: The design of an on-line data acquisition system from the Coulter Model S...Haematology Department, Christchurch Hospital. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 32: 101-4, Nov 78
- TAYLOR J, SADLER B, TURK M: Thoracic duct lymph drainage as an adjunct to renal transplantation (pictorial) *NEPHROL NURSE* 1: 12-6, Mar/Apr 79
- TAYLOR L, FOSTER MC, BEEVERS DG: Divergent views of hospital staff on detecting and managing hypertension (research, med) *BR MED J* 1: 715-6, Mar 17 79
- TAYLOR J See: ELLIS L
- TAYLOR ML: Decision making in nursing: an analytical approach...Clinical Center at the National Institutes of Health. *J NURS ADMIN* 8: 39-42, Dec 78
- TAYLOR ML See: LONBORG R
- TAYLOR PM, HALL BL: Parent-infant bonding: problems and opportunities in a perinatal center. *SEMIN PERINATOL* 3: 73-84, Jan 79
- TAYLOR PM See: CAMPBELL SGB
- TAYLOR R: How I 'slept off' my mental illness...25 years ago. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 18-9, Jan 18 79
- TAYLOR RB: Ethics. *LAB WORLD* 30: 25+, May 79
- TAYLOR RN, WOODS M, HUGHES DS ET AL: Rheumatoid arthritis: saving a knee from destruction (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 148: 42-3, May 3 79
- TAYLOR RS See: LABAN MM
- TAYLOR SG: The unique object and system of nursing. *MO NURSE* 47: 3-5, Dec 78/Jan 79
- TAYLOR, Sister Virginia: Intact heel decubitus: an innovative treatment with a special cleansing sponge (research, med) *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 283-5, Jun 79
- TAYLOR SW, BRODISH MS, BROWN HN: Creative learning experience for student nurses...work with patients from a different socioeconomic level...pregnant adolescents. *J NURS EDUC* 18: 16-8, Apr 79
- TAYLOR V, GRUDEN G: Bringing people back to nursing...the nurse who, for the present, is not practising. *NURS TIMES* 75: 1237-8, Jul 19 79
- TAYLOR W: Ready for the next birth boom? *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15: 402+, Oct 79
- TAYMOR ML See: BRESNICK E
- TECKLIN JS: Positioning, percussing, and vibrating patients for effective bronchial drainage (pictorial) *NURS* 79 9: 64-71, Mar 79
- (Teale RL) Personal image: Children's Hospital Medical Center, Boston, Mass. *APPLIED RADIOLOGY* 8: 119-20, Jul/Aug 79
- TEGEN AV: Medical record inservice program at Hennepin County Medical Center. *MED REC NEWS* 49: 69-71, Jun 78
- TEISMANN MW: Jealousy: systematic, problem-solving therapy with couples (care st) *FAMILY PROCESS* 18: 151-60, Jun 79
- TELEPCHAK MJ See: KOHLER DA
- TEMIANKA D: The needle-stick. *APIC* 7: 26-8, Mar 79
- TEMIANKA D: Bringing order out of cardiac arrest. *EMERGENCY MED* 10: 122-3, Oct 78
- TEMPLE AR See: GULLEKSON DJK
- TENDLER D, METZGER K: Training in prevention: an educational model for social work students. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 221-31, Winter 78
- TENDLER P: Washington update. Column appearing regularly in *J NURS CARE*
- TENDLER P See: HOPE G
- TENER E: Talking to your teenagers about sex. *WOMAN'S DAY* : 52+, Sep 4 79
- TEPLITSKY B: Inspection of nursing drug cabinets. *J NURS CARE* 12: 17+, Mar 79
- TERANISHI R: Flavor research: development of instrumental and sensory identification methods (research) *AM LAB* 11: 51+, Jun 79
- TERRILL LA: The clinical specialist in oncology and the dying patient. *J NEUROSURG NURS* 10: 176-9, Dec 78
- TERRILL LA See: DUGGINS EL
- TERRIS M: The three world systems of medical care: trends and prospects. *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 68: 1125-31, Nov 78
- TERRY G: A five year old boy's aggressive and compensatory behavior in response to immobilization (care st) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 8: 29-38, Spring 79
- TESTA NN: Surgery for arthritis: what can--and cannot--be done (pictorial) *CONSULTANT* 18: 142-3+, Nov 78
- TETRICK AP: Ambulatory care of the hemophiliac. *J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP* 7: 19-27, Fall 78

TEVIS

- TEVIS B: The American Heart Association and heart health education in the young. J SCH HEALTH 49: 196-7, Apr 79
- THACKRAY G: Non-accidental physical injury to children--case management in the community (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8: 38-41, Nov 78
- THADEPALLI H: Infective endocarditis: how to recognize its new look (care st) CONSULTANT 18: 190-4+, Nov 78
- THADEPALLI H, MISHKIN FS: Gallium-67 scans in endocarditis: differentiation of septic from aseptic pulmonary emboli (pictorial) (research, med) APPLIED RADIOLOGY 7: 226-7+, Nov/Dec 78
- THAKARAR P, GREENSPUN B: Transverse myelopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus (care st) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 323-4, Jul 79
- THATCHER SK, LEMBERG L: Exercise stress testing in the patient with coronary artery disease (pictorial) Part 1. HEART LUNG 7: 1062-5, Nov/Dec 78
- THEISEN V, CALDWELL JR, ERFURT JC ET AL: A hospital-based screening, referral, and follow-up program for high blood pressure. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 599-601, Jun 79
- THIBAUT G: ECG in myocardial infarction (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 39-43+, Feb 15 79
- THIBODEAU JP, HEBERT PF: A clinic for senior citizens. NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 11, Nov/Dec 78
- THIEDE HA, TOMKINSON JS, ZUSPAN FP ET AL: Midwifery, 1977... Roosevelt Hospital, New York City. Discussion. AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 130: 922-6, Apr 15 78
- THIEL J See: GENVERT G
- THIERER J: Where should AACN go from here, and how should we get there? HEART LUNG 7: 929-30, Nov/Dec 78
- THIGPEN JD: Perceptual differences in the supervision of para-professional mental health workers (research, nurs) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 139-48, Summer 79
- (Thomas A) Obituary. CHRIST NURSE : 39-40, Feb 79
- THOMAS B: Promoting creativity in nursing education (research) NURS RES 28: 115-9, Mar/Apr 79
- THOMAS B, CROWELL C, RUTHER L ET AL: Developing a challenge system...validate previous learning. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 338-43, May 79
- THOMAS DC See: FLETCHER SW
- THOMAS E See: WATT RC
- THOMAS J: Birth of the (five-week) blues. NURS MIRROR 148: 34, Apr 12 79
- THOMAS JA See: FELICE PR
- THOMAS L: Why two cells fuse. NEWSWEEK 94: 50-2+, Aug 20 79
- THOMAS M: Control of infection, sterilisation and bacteriology: the role of the microbiologist. NATNEWS 16: 6-8, Feb 79
- THOMAS NS See: ROSENTHAL RH
- THOMAS P: The primary health care team. The nurses' role (care st) (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: xvii+ (Suppl) Oct 5 78
- THOMAS RG: The elderly in a changing world. WORLD HEALTH : 2-29, Apr 79
- THOMAS RH See: MILLER EI
- THOMAS S: Practical nursing. The administration of oxygen (pictorial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Mar 22 79
- Passing tubes and catheters (pictorial) Part 9. NURS MIRROR 148: 32-4, Mar 29 79
- Intravenous infusion (pictorial) Part 10. NURS MIRROR 148: 34-7, Apr 5 79
- Medicines: care and administration (pictorial) Part 11. NURS MIRROR 148: 28-30, Apr 12 79
- Temperatures. Part 14. NURS MIRROR 148: 32-3, May 3 79
- Pulse, respiration and blood pressure. Part 15. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-7, May 10 79
- Excreta. Part 16. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, May 17 79
- THOMAS S, HUBBARD JK: A laboratory evaluation of incontinence underpads (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 1136-9, Jul 5 79
- THOMAS SF See: RUTMAN R
- THOMAS SP: Uses and abuses of electric convulsive shock therapy. J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 17-23, Nov 78
- THOMAS TR: Sympathetic aberrations and the cardiovascular response to physical stress. CVP 7: 55-60, Apr/May 79
- THOMASINE, Sister: Perspectives on nursing: what the calling really means. NURS J INDIA 69: 225-6, Oct 78
- THOMPSON A: Practical nursing. The nursing process 1: its values for special hospital patients. Part 5. NURS MIRROR 148: 20-1, Mar 1 79
- Applying the nursing process to the care of the mentally handicapped (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, Mar 8 79
- THOMPSON BJ, SLEE VN: Accuracy of diagnosis and operating coding (pictorial) MED REC NEWS 49: 43-5+, Oct 78
- THOMPSON D: Cardiac catheterisation (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: i-ii+ (Suppl) Mar 29 79
- THOMPSON D, D'LIMA J: She died at home...all possible support...two very different stories about dying at home. NURS TIMES 75: 169-70+ (Community Outlook) Jun 14 79
- THOMPSON D, FARMER WC: Comparison of acute and steady-state response of asthmatics to oxytriphylline and micropulverized theophylline (research, med) RC 24: 431-4, May 79
- THOMPSON DE See: BEACH RB
- THOMPSON DJG: Staff development and performance review. NURS TIMES 75: 25-8 (Occas Papers) Mar 1 79
- THOMPSON DR: Reducing the risk of sudden death from heart disease. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 124-6, Mar 79
- THOMPSON G See: WHITFIELD CL
- THOMPSON GB, CANNON WG: Hospitals, like industry, must apply cost accounting techniques. HOSPITALS 52: 129+, Jun 16 78
- THOMPSON HK, JACKSON PM, MATTOX KL ET AL: Impact of ambulance life support on outcomes of cardiovascular emergencies (research) HEART LUNG 8: 486-94, May/Jun 79
- THOMPSON HM: Encoded micro-filming of medical records...a Shared Services Program... Island Hospital and Gldhby General Hospital. MED REC NEWS 49: 33-5, Apr 78
- THOMPSON J: A case study: the anesthetic management of a patient with the Eaton-Lambert syndrome. AANA J 47: 442-5, Aug 79

THOMPSON JN: Teaching the nursing process. The nursing process--handle with care. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1261-2, Jul 26 79

THOMPSON MA: A systematic approach to module development. J NURS ADMIN 8: 20-6, Oct 78

THOMPSON MT See: CARUSO MM

THOMPSON P: Integration of clinical physics in radiation therapy education. RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 423-6, Jan/Feb 79

THOMPSON PB: Providing continuing education in a nephrology program. Part 1. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 51-4, Jan/Feb 79

Part 2. NEPHROL NURSE 1: 43-8, Mar/Apr 79

THOMPSON RAE: Staff rostering. CURATIONIS 1: 40-3, Jun 78

THOMPSON RH, STANFORD G: Coping the resistance to child life programming. J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 12-8, Spring 79

THOMPSON RJ Jr, CURRY JF, YANCY WS: The utility of parents' behavior checklist ratings with developmentally disabled children (research) J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 19-28, Mar 79

THOMPSON S: A ministry of calm...a hospital chaplain. NURS MIRROR 148: 22-3, May 31 79

THOMPSON S: Anorexia nervosa: hungry for knowledge--not food (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 29-32, Jul 12 79

THOMPSON S: A question of choice...the present exam system for nurses. NURS MIRROR 149: 27-9, Jul 26 79

THOMPSON S See: CLAY T

THOMPSON TL II See: LUCE JM

THOMPSON VM: Accountability in school health. J SCH HEALTH 49: 40-2, Jan 79

THOMPSON VM: Little drops of water...the Proposition 13 movement. J SCH HEALTH 49: 181-2, Mar 79

THOMPSON W: Health education. Let's start at school. Part 5. NURS TIMES 74: 1692-3, Oct 12 78

Smoking is awful. Part 6. NURS TIMES 74: 1728-9, Oct 19 78

THOMPSON WL: Drug overdose victims. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 24-8, Jun 79

THOMPSON WL: Management of the shock patient. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 20-2, Aug 79

THOMSEN J See: BELAL A

THOMSON C See: ELMS RR

THOMSON IG See: TURNER-SMITH A

THOMSON JPS: Ano-rectal bleeding (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 142-6, Jan 25 79

THOMSON K: Tuberosus sclerosis: how my daughter mirrored the facts. NURS MIRROR 147: 30, Dec 7 78

THOMSON L: Cancer chemotherapy: a guide for nurses. Introduction. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1-4 (Cancer Chemotherapy) Jun 21 79

Side-effects of chemotherapy. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 5-8 (Cancer Chemotherapy) Jul 19 79

THOMSON M: Nursing care of children with congenital abnormalities. AUST NURSES J 8: 35, Apr 79

THOMSON M See: FENNY R

THOMSON W: Health education. Using the media (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 74: 1614-5, Sep 28 78

Whom do we educate? Part 4. NURS TIMES 74: 1652-3, Oct 5 78

Let's start at school. Part 5. NURS TIMES 74: 1692-3, Oct 12 78

THORNDAL ML See: HAZZARD ME

THORNICROFT G: Group homes--a success? NURS TIMES 75: 84-5, Jan 11 79

THORNTON A See: FREEDMAN DS

THORNTON C: Your child can enjoy dental visits (pictorial) LIFE HEALTH 93: 22-3, Oct 78

THORNTON S See: MODE M

THOROGOOD M See: HARKER P

THORPE CJ: A nursing care plan--the adult cardiac surgery patient. HEALTH LUNG 8: 690-8, Jul/Aug 79

THORPE E: A woman's place...caring for children and keeping house. NURS TIMES 75: 348-9, Mar 1 79

THORPE M See: DEMETRIOU A

THORPE R: Supervision: Is a Master's Degree really necessary? (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 33-5, Jan 79

THORSTENSON MA: Field nursing in Nepal. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 25-6, Dec 78

THRASH AM: Kicking the caffeine habit. LIFE HEALTH 94: 27-9, Jun 79

THRUSH JC, PAULUS GS, THRUSH PI: The availability of education on death and dying: a survey of U.S. nursing schools (research, nurs) DEATH EDUC 3: 131-42, Summer 79

THRUSH PI See: THRUSH JC

THUESON J: On-line searches net data for administrators. HOSPITALS 53: 103-4+, Jun 16 79

THURKETTLE MA, JONES SL: Conflict as a systems process: theory and management. J NURS ADMIN 8: 39-43, Jan 78

THURMOTT P: A history of the school health service. NURS TIMES 74: 1666-7, Oct 12 78

THURMOTT P: The primary health care team--what you told us. NURS TIMES 74: 289+ (Community Outlook) Oct 12 78

THURSFIELD PJ: The hospital that doesn't say 'goodbye'...continuing care for patients discharged from hospital. NURS MIRROR 148: 50-2, Feb 8 79

THURSTON E See: FAIR J

THURSTON HI, CARTER MC, KASPER MA: Successful continuing education programming through consumer input. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 11-3, Apr 79

TICHY A, MARCHUK J: Watch for this renal time bomb (care st) RN 41: 53-6, Nov 78

TICHY AM, CHONG D: Placental function and its role in toxemia (pictorial) MCN 4: 84-9, Mar/Apr 79

TICHY AM, MALASANOS LJ: Physiological parameters of aging. Part 1. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 42-6, Jan/Feb 79

Part 2. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 38-41, Mar/Apr 79

TIDEIKSAAR R: DPH (diphenylhydantoin): factors that influence its pharmacokinetics. PA J 8: 131-7, Fall 78

TIDWELL M See: SOLOWAY MS

TIERNEY A See: WRIGHT MS

TIERSTEN S: JCAH revised standards for radiology. APPLIED RADIOL 7: 55-9, Nov/Dec 78

TIERSTEN

TIERSTEN S: Microfilming. APPLIED RADIOL 8: 71-2+, Jul/Aug 79

TIERSTEN S: Vectorcardiography (research, med) CVP 6: 23-4+, Oct/Nov 78

TIESO JV: Developing an ambulatory care role for the LPN, an overview. J NURS CARE 12: 18-20, Apr 79

TIETZE C: The pill and mortality from cardiovascular disease: another look (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 80-4, Mar/Apr 79

TIETZE C: Unintended pregnancies in the United States, 1970-1972. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 186-8, May/June 79

TIFFANY R: Mobilizing nursing skills. J ADV NURS 4: 3-8, Jan 79

TIFFANY R: Radiotherapy. Introduction. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1-4 (Scan) Feb 22 79

TIFFANY R See: DIGGORY G

TIIVEL J See: SPENNRATH S

TIKOFF G, PRESCOTT SM: Axioms on thrombophlebitis and phlebotrombosis (pictorial) HOSP MED 15: 36-7, Apr 79

TILLMANN U, ADLER R, FUCHS WA: Pain in peripheral arteriography--a comparison of a low osmolality contrast medium with a conventional compound. BR J RADIOL 52: 102-4, Feb 79

TILTON RC: Winning the battle of '76: Legionnaires' Disease update. LAB WORLD 30: 20-1+, Apr 79

TIMLIN JB: A case of phenylketonuria (care st) MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 292-4, Oct 78

TIMMIS GC See: WESTVEER DC,

TIMMS, Sister Margaret See: GALLOCHER AT

TINBLE J: Family receptionist in a paediatric unit. NURS TIMES 75: 211-2, Feb 1 79

TINCKLER LF: A vacuum suction bottle holder (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 26-9, Jan 4 79

TINSLEY BR See: PARKE RD

TINUBU A: Am I my brother's keeper? NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 14-6, Oct/Dec 78

TIPPINGS R, WHITE DMD: New community nursing service for the elderly mentally ill. NURS TIMES 74: 1719-20, Oct 19 78

TIRADO C See: LEVENSON P

TISNADO J, AMENDOLA MA, BEACHLEY MC: Renal artery originating from the inferior mesenteric artery (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 752-4, Sep 79

TITUS CA See: RONY PR

TITUS JA See: RONY PR

TOASE M: Libraries and the midwife. Introduction to libraries and literature. Part 1. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 260-2, Aug 79

TOBEY J: A commonsense approach to arterial blood gases. CCQ 2: 67-75, Sep 79

TOBEY J See: POWELL H

TOBIAS R, ROSENBERG M: A case study: the anesthetic management of a patient with epidermolysis bullosa. AANA J 47: 327-9, Jun 79

TOBIASON SJ: Making the library work for you. AORN J 30: 466+, Sep 79

TOBIASON SJ: Benign prostatic hypertrophy (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 286-90, Feb 79

TOBIASON SJ: A plea to role models (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 36-7, Jan 79

TOBIASON SJ, KNUDSEN F, STENGEL JC ET AL: Positive attitudes toward aging: the aged teach the young. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 18-23, May/ Jun 79

TOBIN HM: Orientation programs for new nurses. AORN J 28: 952+, Nov 78

TODD CW: An application of GC/MS in cancer research... City of Hope (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 37-40, Jul 79

TODD F See: SMITH G

TODD HC, CHYATTE SB, DECKER RS: Predetermined time standards: their application in workshop settings...Cerebral Palsy Center and the Rehabilitation Center, Atlanta. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 222-6, May 79

TODD J: CPN--a lifeline keeping psychiatric patients at home. NURS MIRROR 147: 46-8, Oct 12 78

TODD MC: Medic Alert...emergency medical identification (pictorial) PROF MED ASSIST 12: 6-8, Mar/Apr 79

TODRES R, WOJTIUK R: The cancer patient's view of chemotherapy (research, med) CA NURS 2: 283-6, Aug 79

TOEWS J See: PROSEN H

TOMASHEFSKI JF, KRAMER JA: Cleveland Clinic Foundation... facility report. CVP 7: 43-6, Jun/ Jul 79

TOMASULO WJ, SILVERMAN C: Core references for the hospital pharmacy library. HOSP FORMUL 13: 793-4, Oct 78

TOMES N: 'Little world of our own': The Pennsylvania Hospital Training School for Nurses, 1895-1907. J HIST MED ALLIED SCI 33: 507-30, Oct 78

TOMICHE FJ: Health economics. WORLD HEALTH : 14-7, May 79

TOMICHE FJ, BONINGTON C, NIKOLAYEV V ET AL: Sport for a lifetime. WORLD HEALTH : 2-29, Nov 78

TOMKINSON JS: Carcinoma of the cervix (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1605-7, Sep 28 78

TOMKINSON JS See: THIEDE HA

TOMLANOVICH MC, NOWAK RM, TALBERT JG ET AL: Priorities in multiple trauma. Abdominal trauma (pictorial) TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 95-117, May 79

TOMLIN P: Asthma. NURS TIMES 75: 797-8, May 10 79

TOMLINSON A, DUMORE S, BRABANDER T: Child abuse. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 9+, Mar/Apr 79

TOMM KM, WRIGHT LM: Training in family therapy: perceptual, conceptual and executive skills. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 227-50, Sep 79

TOMPKINS F See: COOPER SS

TONER E, CABANAM PA: Schizophrenia: a sense of identity (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 35-7, Oct 5 78

TONKIN P: Parent care for the low risk and terminally ill child. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 42-3, May 79

TOOBERT DJ See: FORGATCH MS

TOOHEY JV, DEZELSKY TL: A values clarification project in Southern Mexico...non-medical drug and substance abuse education. HEALTH EDUC 10: 18-21, May/June 79

TOOMEY RE, BRUUN EE: Multi-hospital system minimizes management costs through centralized financial operations. HOSPITALS 52: 109-10+, Jun 16 78

- TOPALIS M:** Educational career mobility. Baccalaureate education and the RN—one perspective. Part 3. CALIF NURSE 74: 18-20, Dec 78
- TOPLISS JA** See: ROGERS DJ
- TOPP NB:** Teaching nutrition with puppets...St. Marys Hospital Medical Center, Madison, Wisconsin. HOSP PROGR 59: 36+, Nov 78
- TORDELLA MA, NEUTENS JJ:** An instrument to appraise attitudes of college students toward euthanasia (research, nurs) J SCH HEALTH 49: 351-2, Jun 79
- TORI JA, HILL LL:** Hypercalcemia in children with spinal cord injury (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 443-7, Oct 78
- TORKILDSEN M:** Handicapped patients and their special needs. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 183-4, Jun 78
- TORNELLO JD:** When I build my OR: dream and reality. AORN J 30: 44-50, Jul 79
- TORRES A:** Rural and urban family planning services in the United States (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 109-14, Mar/Apr 79
- TORTORICI MP, GUETH DD, DUGAN ML ET AL:** Stability for commonly used I.V. admixtures. NITA 2: 86-7+, May/Jun 79
- TOTH A, TOTH S:** Working together. Group work with a skilled care facility staff. Part 1. J NURS CARE 12: 11-4, Jun 79
- TOTH S** See: TOTH A
- TOVEY LAD:** Complications of blood transfusions. How to avoid the dangers inherent in the technique. Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 1928-30, Nov 23 78
- Human fallibility (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 1981-3, Nov 30 78
- TOWELL D:** A 'social systems' approach to research and change in nursing care. INT J NURS STUD 16: 111-21, #1 79
- TOWNES BD, PRIEST SR, ELLISON RM:** Hierarchy of birth planning values: an aid in genetic counseling. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 37-41, Sep 79
- TOWNSEND D:** Care of the mentally handicapped in Sweden. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 154-6, Feb 15 79
- TOWNSEND I:** The audio-visual revolution: do we really need it? J ADV NURS 4: 181-92, Mar 79
- TOWNSEND I:** Giving safety a plug...wiring and fusing a plug for electrical appliances (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 34-5, Jun 7 79
- TOWRY BJ** See: WASS H
- TRACY KB, MONTAGUE EC, GABRIEL RP ET AL:** Computer-assisted diagnosis of orthopedic gait disorders. PHYS THER 59: 268-77, Mar 79
- TRAGER L:** Patient education centers...a system in which patients pay for their education. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 28+, Jun/Jul 79
- TRAILL L, McEWAN C:** How participation figures in their lives (research, nurs) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 209-12, Mar 1 79
- TRAMMEL H** See: CORMIER JF
- TRAMPOSCH E:** Patients' families: how to make them a help, not a hindrance. NURS 79 9: 30+, Apr 79; CANAD ED 9: 10-1, Apr 79
- TRANDEL-KORENCHUK DM, TRANDEL-KORENCHUK KM:** Nursing malpractice insurance—a review of one policy. NURSE PRACTITIONER 4: 11+, Sep/Oct 79
- TRANDEL-KORENCHUK DM, TRANDEL-KORENCHUK KM:** How state laws recognize advanced nursing practice. NURS OUTLOOK 26: 713-9, Nov 78
- TRANDEL-KORENCHUK KM** See: TRANDEL-KORENCHUK DM
- TRANHAM SG:** Designing an effective orientation program. SUPERV NURSE 10: 45-50, Sep 79
- TRAPPIER AS:** Post-mortem of an x-ray tube. APPLIED RADIOLOGY 7: 122-3+, Nov/Dec 78
- TRASKA MR:** JCAH gears up for reorganization and approves ambulatory care standards. MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 26-7, Oct 78
- TRASKA MR:** Methodist of Indiana tailors patient computer system to hospital routine (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 34-5+, Oct 78
- TRASKA MR:** St. Joe: new design, automation work...St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Ann Arbor, MI (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 38-9+, Nov 78
- TRASKA MR:** Underground construction saves on building costs, energy consumption. MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 36-8, Dec 78
- TRASKA MR:** Federal CT guidelines too restrictive...for x-ray CT scanner. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 13, Jan 79
- TRASKA MR:** ANA plans separate practice levels. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 22+, Jan 79
- TRASKA MR:** Design: first impressions make a difference (pictorial) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 42-5, Feb 79
- TRAUSE MA:** Birth in the hospital: the effect on the sibling...from Rainbow Babies' and Children's Hospital and Booth Memorial Hospital in Cleveland (research, nurs) BIRTH FAMILY J 5: 207-10, Winter 78
- TREASTER JB:** Ballet: the agony behind the ecstasy. It takes more strength to get through a six-minute pas de deux than to get through four rounds of boxing (pictorial) FAMILY HEALTH 10: 28-31+, Oct 78
- TREASTER JB:** Chiropractic comes of age. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 26-9+, Dec 78
- TREHARNE DA:** Management of feeding difficulties (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 108-9, Jan 18 79
- TREMLETT R** See: MARTIN P
- TRENT PJ** See: AQUINO NS
- TREON RT:** Rehabilitation in the private sector. Private rehabilitation of injured persons: a plaintiff-lawyer's perspective. J REHABIL 45: 34-6, Jul/Sep 79
- TREPLIN MCW, ARNOTT EJ:** Ophthalmics: sealing eye to eye (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 30-3, Nov 2 78
- TRIGG CN:** X-ray tube failures and prevention: a preliminary report. RADIOLOGY 50: 430-5, Jan/Feb 79
- TRIMIGLOZZI B:** The perioperative role in cardiac surgery. AORN J 29: 856-9, Apr 79
- TRIMMER BL:** Communication and cooperation...a new health worker has entered the arena—the Community Health Representative (pictorial) CANAD NURSE 74: 24-7, Oct 78
- TRINOSKY P:** Nurse-doctor dis-sension still thrives... SUPERV NURSE 10: 40-3, Apr 79
- TRIPLETT JL, ARNESON SW:** Children of alcoholic parents: a neglected issue. J SCH HEALTH 48: 596-9, Dec 78
- TRIPLETT JL** See: ARNESON SW
- TRIPLETT P** See: BADERTSCHER BJ
- TROESTER D:** Identification-intervention programming for the 0-3 developmentally delayed child. MO NURSE 48: 8-12 (Extra Edition) Jul 79

TROMBLY

- TROMBLY CA, COLE JM: Electromyographic study of four hand muscles during selected activities (research) AJOT 33:440-9, Jul 79
- TROTTNER ME: Law gives personnel record rights...Michigan. MICH NURSE 52:14, Jan 79
- TROTTNER ME: Arbitration case outlines important points. MICH NURSE 52:20, Apr 79
- TROTTNER ME, CHIEN CA: Borgess arbitration affirms nursing autonomy. MICH NURSE 52:20, Apr 79
- TROTZYK E: Hospital runs primary care outreach centers. HOSP PROGR 60:32+, Jun 79
- TROUPIN AS See: DeLISA JA
- TROUT ME: National health insurance and the patient. HOSP FORMUL 13:213-4+, Mar 78
- TROYER RE See: CAPPIELLO LA
- TRUED SJ See: STINE RJ
- TRUELOVE P: The radiography of foreign bodies in the eye as carried out at the Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital (pictorial) RADIOGRAPHY 44:293-6, Dec 78
- TRUNNEL M: The importance of touch in patient care. IMPRINT 26:52, Feb 79
- TRUITT RM: An electrocardiographic analysis of the primary cardiac arrhythmias and their effect on the PQRS complex (pictorial) J AM MED TECHNOL 40:282-6, Sep/Oct 78
- (Trump JG) John G. Trump, DSc. APPLIED RADIOL 8:21, Jul/Aug 79
- TRUONG XT, RUSSO FI, VAGI I ET AL: Conduction velocity in the proximal sural nerve (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:304-8, Jul 79
- TSAI CS, LEE CC, WANG JK: Transmission scanning acoustic microscopy. AM LAB 11:16+, Apr 79
- TSAI MY, MARSHALL JG: Screening for urinary oligosaccharides and simple sugars by thin-layer chromatography (pictorial) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36:85-90, Jan 79
- TSAI SP, LEE ES, HARDY RJ: The effect of a reduction in leading causes of death: potential gains in life expectancy (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:966-71, Oct 78
- TSAKOK FHM: Common cancers in females with special stress on cancers of the breast and cervix (pictorial) NURS J SINGAPORE 19:41-3, Jul 79
- TSANG P, CHENG FC: Recent advances in the local treatment of thermal injury. HONG KONG NURS J :21-6, Nov 78
- TSCHETTER P: Family planning and the private primary care physician (research, med) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 10:350-3, Nov/Dec 78
- TSUEDA K, DEBRAND M, WRIGHT BD ET AL: Usefulness of various pulmonary function tests in morbidly obese patients before jejunoileal bypass. RC 24:836-9, Sep 79
- TSUEDA K See: WRIGHT BD
- TUBI AM: The phenomenon of change. NIGERIAN NURSE 11:29-33, Jan/Mar 79
- TUCKER E See: MILLER JM
- TUCKER L See: SMALL WP
- TUCKER RW: Practice oriented theory. The value decisions we know as science. Part 2 (1) ADV NURS SCI 1:1-12, Jan 79
- TUKE J: Fingers on the red button...communication between doctors and social workers. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:605, May 18 79
- TULI J: Child care has changed in Kasai Mohalla. NURS J INDIA 70:104-5, Apr 79
- TULLOCH GJ: The way it is...a young adult living in a nursing home (care st) AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:45-8, Mar 79
- TULLOCH J: Individual care for the pregnant woman. AUST NURSES J 8:36-8, Sep 78
- TULLOCH M See: KLABER M
- TULLY VM, HOLT ME, LEWIS L: Total involvement...nursing care and evaluation in a cancer hospital. QRB 4:3-4, Aug 78
- TUNBRIDGE WMG: Acromegaly (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75:110-2, Jan 18 79
- TUOHEY CM: Symposium on directions in psychiatric nursing. Influence of group process on the unit milieu. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13:665-71, Dec 78
- TURCAN D, GREGORY S: The effects of perinatal intensive care on childrens behavioural development. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:262-4, Jul 79
- TURCO SJ: All about the microporous filter. NITA 1:217-8+, Nov/Dec 78
- TUREK PG: Can your laboratory adopt a rotating four-day workweek? MLO 10:125-6+, Apr 78
- TUREMAN CA: Children in the ICU--too sick to play? AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:18+, May/Jun 79
- TURGEON D See: JOHNS RW
- TURGEON DK, JOHNS RW: An evaluation of the Fe-Kal Kit for identification of intestinal parasites. J AM MED TECHNOL 41:143, May/Jun 79
- TURGEON DK, POLK AJ, JOHNS RW: Dial-a-throat-culture at 685-COLD...results of throat cultures by dialing. J AM MED TECHNOL 41:15-6, Jan/Feb 79
- TURGEON DK See: RAHM AE Jr
- TURK M See: TAYLOR J
- TURK SM: House plant poisoning in children (pictorial) JEN 5:8-13, Mar/Apr 79
- TURNBULL G: A portrait of the inflammatory bowel disease patient. ET J 5:24-6, Fall 78
- TURNER BS, MERENSTEIN GB: Hemodynamic monitoring of the critically ill neonate. CCQ 2:77-86, Sep 79
- TURNER GW: Role of an in-service education coordinator in radiology. APPLIED RADIOL 8:97-100, Jan/Feb 79
- TURNER GW: Systematic approach to inservice education. RADIOL TECHNOL 50:413-7, Jan/Feb 79
- TURNER GW: Selecting audiovisual materials for use in radiography programs. RADIOL TECHNOL 51:181-5, Sep/Oct 79
- TURNER ID, GALE M: Drama and movement therapy in a continuing care ward...of handicapped geriatric patients. NURS TIMES 75:478-80, Mar 22 79
- TURNER IR See: ZAMMUTO RF
- TURNER J: Nursing in the adolescent service. NURS TIMES 74:2049-51, Dec 14 78
- TURNER L: Deviance and education for leadership. NURS PAP 10:64-7, Summer/Fall 78
- TURNER M: Intracranial hypertension (pictorial) CCQ 2:67-76, Jun 79
- TURNER R: Rachel Turner: her view. NURS TIMES 74:314-6 (Community Outlook) Oct 12 78
- TURNER SL: Orthodontia for an adult (pictorial) AM J NURS 78:2091-3, Dec 78
- TURNER T: Today's products and wound management. NURS MIRROR 148:1+ (Suppl) Jun 21 79

TURNER TD: A look at wound dressings. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 529-31, May 4 79

TURNER-SMITH A, THOMSON IG: Patients' opinions: a survey of the effectiveness of a psychiatric day hospital (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 675-9, Apr 19 79

TWARDOWSKI J See: NOLPH KD

TWEED S: Alcohol isn't the answer. IMPRINT 26: 48-9, Feb 79

TWEEDLE D: How the metabolism reacts to injury. NURS MIRROR 147: 34-6, Nov 23 78

TWELFTREE H: Abortion law and problems experienced by operating nursing staff. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 3-4+, Dec 78

TWERSKI AJ: Over the edge... behavioral crisis. EMERGENCY MED 11: 168-72+, Feb 15 79

TWOMEY RD: Personnel administrators face rapidly changing environment. HOSPITALS 52: 99-101, Dec 1 78

TWYXCROSS RG: Three views on cancer treatment. The target is a pain-free patient... relief of bone pain in far-advanced cancer. Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 38-9, Dec 14 78

TYBERG DA: Creating an intermediate care facility. AM J NURS 79: 1236-9, Jul 79

TYLER AH: Epilepsy mystique. OKLA NURSE 23: 11-2, Dec 78

TYLER K See: RANFORD R

TYMKIW G: Obesity: a challenge for patient teaching (care st) CANAD NURSE 74: 42-4, Nov 78

TYNDALL A: Situational leadership theory. NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 25-9, Jun 79

TYSON GW, RIMEL RW, WINN HR ET AL: Acute care of the head-injured patient. CCQ 2: 23-44, Jun 79

TYSON GW, RIMEL RW, WINN HR ET AL: Acute care of the spinal-cord-injured patient. CCQ 2: 45-60, Jun 79

TYSON GW See: RIMEL RW

U

UBELL E: Unraveling the mysteries of health insurance. Part 1. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 22-4+, Oct 78

The great American health insurance machine. Part 2. FAMILY HEALTH 10: 46-7+, Nov 78

UDYOGALAYA SV See: BALACHANDRA S

UHLEY HN, FOX C, LEVY E ET AL: Enhancement of recall of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR): use of a moving-image card to review the dynamics of CPR... Mount Zion Hospital and Medical Center in San Francisco. HEART LUNG 8: 517-20, May/Jun 79

UHLEY MH See: HEIMLICH HJ

UJHELY GB: Touch: reflections & perceptions. NURS FORUM 18: 18-32, #1 79

ULLMANN T: An alternative technique of adult arterial puncture (pictorial) RC 24: 524-5, Jun 79

UMIKER W, MEIER J: We use our students as laboratory "inspectors." MLO 11: 53+, Feb 79

UMIKER WO: Six weeks to more effective time management. MLO 11: 60-6, May 79

UMIKER WO: Performance standards make evaluations almost easy... employees help set their own goals. MLO 11: 63+, Aug 79

UMIKER WO: The decline and fall of the pathologist lab director. MLO 11: 57-60, Sep 79

UNDERLEIDER JT See: ANDRYIAK T

UNDERWOOD EA: The cliff top barrier. NURS MIRROR 148: 40-2, Jan 11 79

UNDERWOOD T See: ROBINSON LA

UNGER JM: Consultation: capitalizing on hospital social work resources. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 31-41, Fall 78

UNO T See: MOTOMATSU K

UNWIN S: Radiotherapy. Radiobiology (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 5-8 (Scan) Mar 15 79

UPDEGROVE P See: LYNCH K

UPDIKE SJ, SHULTS MC, BUSBY M: Continuous glucose monitor based on an immobilized enzyme electrode detector. J LAB CLIN MED 93: 518-27, Apr 79

UPP SC See: BROSKI DC

UPRICHARD M See: McCULLOUGH D

URBANIAK SJ See: MACKAY-PATERSON S

URBSCHT NL: Reflexes evoked by group II afferent fibers from muscle spindles. PHYS THER 59: 1083-7, Sep 79

URETSKY S: Drug information centers, a valuable resource. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 69-72 (Spec Rep) Jun 79

URQUHART DW, MAYO KM, SIM GPG: The usefulness of mammography in relation to the risks of X-rays which are involved. NZ NURS J 72: 15, Mar 79

URSHEL BG: Alternative work schedules: a flexible approach to getting the job done. MED REC NEWS 50: 21-6, Aug 79

UTZERATH J See: SCHOONMAKER FW

UUSTAL DB: Values clarification in nursing: application to practice. Part 2. AM J NURS 78: 2058-63, Dec 78

V

VACALIS TD, HILL E, GRAY J: The effect of two methods of teaching sex education on the behaviors of students (research) J SCH HEALTH 49: 404-9, Sep 79

VACCARO PL, SALETSKY D: Private duty aides--whose employees are they? AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 24-5, Jan/Feb 79

VACCARO PL, SALETSKY D: Employee access to personnel records: It's now the law in some states. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 8-10, Mar 79

VACEK PM, ASHIKAGA T, MABRY JH ET AL: A model for health care delivery (research, nurs) MED CARE 16: 547-9, Jul 78

VAEZ-ZADEH P See: MARJANI F

VAGI I See: TRUONG XT

VALADIAN B See: McNAMARA N

VALE A See: MEREDITH T

VALENTINE AS: Caring for the young adult with cancer. CA NURS 1: 385-9, Oct 78

VALENTINE AS: A study of nursing intervention on the responses of patients receiving chemotherapy (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 6-7, Aug 79

VALENTINE AS, STECKEL S, WEINTRAUB M: Pain relief for cancer patients. AM J NURS 78: 2054-6, Dec 78

VALMONTE PK: The nurse in youth and countryside development. PHILIPP J NURS 48: 121-2, Oct/Dec 78

VAN ARSDALE E See: STIPE J

VANASSE M: Pacific Telephone pre-retirement program. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 7-10, Oct 78

VANCE CN: Women leaders: modern day heroines or societal deviants? IMAGE 11: 37-41, Jun 79

VANCINI M See: DECKER F

VAN COEVERDEN DE GROOT HA, DAVEY DA, SMITH JA ET AL: The midwife obstetric unit... Cape Town. S AFR MED J 53: 706-8, May 6 78

VAN DER SCHYFF G: The role of parents during their child's hospitalisation. AUST NURSES J 8: 57-8, Jun 79

VANDERVEEN TW See: FERREIRA CC

VANDER VEER JB Jr See: LORTS GB

Van der WEYDEN MB See: HAYMAN RJ

VANDERZANDEN EC: Anticipatory guidance for the first two months of life. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 28-34, Sep/Oct 79

VANDER ZYL S: Psychosocial theories of aging: activity, disengagement, and continuity. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 45-8, May/Jun 79

VANDER ZYL S, ERNST C, SALINGER RJ: Role expectations: a significant concern for the nurse-therapist (research) J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 23-7, May 79

van DIJK-MILATZ A: Total-body irradiation in advanced lymphosarcoma...favourable results of preliminary experience (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 568-70, Jul 79

VANDIVEER CA See: ROSENTHAL RH

VAN DOLSON BJ: Calligraphy--a very personal hobby. LIFE HEALTH 94: 14-5, Aug 79

VAN DOREN JA: Community health nursing in a diploma program? Yes! NURS OUTLOOK 27: 533-5, Aug 79

VAN DRUNEN N See: HOFHERR L

van EINDHOVEN J: Patient-oriented ward organization. INT NURS REV 26: 86-8, May/Jun 79

VAN GEE SJ: Alcoholism and the family: a psychodrama approach. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 9-12, Aug 79

VanGORDER RM: The role of the LPN in the care of the elderly. J NURS CARE 11: 22-5, Nov 78

VAN HALDREN LL See: NUGENT CA

VAN HERICK R, ORLANDO J, ARONOW WS: Systolic time intervals before and after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation (research, med) CHEST 75: 359-61, Mar 79

VAN LENTE F See: MARCHAND A

van MAANEN HM: Perspectives and problems on quality of nursing care: an overview of contributions from North America and recent developments in Europe. J ADV NURS 4: 377-89, Jul 79

VAN ORT SRV See: GERBER RM

VANNATTA P See: KRUMM S

VAN PUTTEN T, MAY PRA, MARDER SR: The hospital and optimal chemotherapy in schizophrenia. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 114-7, Feb 79

VAN PUTTEN T, SPAR JE: The board-and-care home: does it deserve a bad press?...board-and-care homes in the Los Angeles area. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 461-4, Jul 79

VANSANTEN R: Treating the alcoholic: a psychoeducational approach. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 19: 10-2, Sep/Oct 78

VAN STEENBURG WF, ALSTON TP III: Case study of a double-outlet right ventricle. CVP 7: 49-50, Jun/Jul 79

VAN WAELEGHEM JP: Nephrology nursing in a foreign country... Europe. AANNT J 6: 32-6+, #1 79

VARDARO JA: Preadmission anxiety and mother-child relationships (research, nurs) J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 8-15, Fall 78

VARKEY, Sister Mary: Congenital hypertrophy of the pylorus (case st) NURS J INDIA 70: 151-2, Jun 79

VARNADOE LA Jr: Blood inventory management for the small blood bank. MLO 10: 59-61+, Nov 78

VASEY EK: Writing your patient's care plan...efficiently. NURS 79 9: 67-71, Apr 79

VASSIL TV See: BALGOPAL PR

VASUDEVAN SV, MELVIN JL: Upper extremity edema control: rationale of the techniques. AJOT 33: 520-3, Aug 79

VATERLAUS E: A holistic approach to nursing the patient in pain. CANAD NURSE 75: 22-3+, Jun 79

VAUGHN JC, JOHNSON WL: Educational preparation for nursing--1978. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 608-14, Sep 79

VAUGHN JC See: HOKE GA

VAUGHN M See: MEIER P

VAUGHN P: The key to the growth of social work in Broadmoor. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 384-6, Apr 6 79

VAUTRINOT B: Myasthenia gravis: medical, surgical and anesthetic considerations. AANA J 47: 431-41, Aug 79

VAYDA E, EVANS RG, MINDELL WR: Universal health insurance in Canada: history, problems, trends. J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 217-31, Spring 79

VEERAPPAN R See: WALL BF

VEMIREDDI NK, REDFORD JB, POMBEJARA CN: Serial nerve conduction studies in carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary study (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 393-6, Sep 79

VENDURA, Sister Nancy: Pharmacology program produces results. J NURS ADMIN 9: 34-9, Sep 79

VENGROSKI SM, SAARMANN L: Peer review in quality assurance...Mercy Hospital, Rockville Centre, NY. AM J NURS 78: 2094-6, Dec 78

VENINGA R: Are you a successful communicator? CANAD NURSE 74: 34-7, Nov 78

VENKATESH B See: HALAR EM

VENSKO JA See: RODEHEAVER GT

VENTER AM: Trends in coloured nursing education...in South Africa. CURATIONIS 1: 22-7, Jun 78

VENTURA MR: Use of torrance test of creative thinking to measure differences between student nurses (research) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 10: 45-50, Mar 79

VENTURA MR, CROSBY F: Preparing the nurse observer to use the quality patient care scale: a modular approach (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 37-41, Nov/Dec 78

VENTURA RA See: MYERS RR

VENTURA WP: Non-nurses in an MSN program: comparing liberal arts and science majors (research) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 28-33, Sep/Oct 79

- VENVELL D: The health visitor as a link between home and education. *HEALTH VISIT* 51: 215-6, Jun 78
- VERMA S: Understand your child's play. *NURS J INDIA* 70: 79, Mar 79
- VER STEEG DF: The political process, or, the power and the glory. *NURS DIMENS* 7: 20-7, Summer 79
- VERVILLE RE: Washington scene. Column appearing regularly in *AANA J*
- VERVILLE RE: The disabled, rehabilitation, and current public policy. *J REHABIL* 45: 48-51+, Apr/Jun 79
- VESLEY D, ANDERSON J, HALBERT MM ET AL: Bacterial output from three respiratory therapy humidifying devices (research) *RC* 24: 228-34, Mar 79
- VESUVALA S: History of surgery in India. Part 1. *NURS J INDIA* 69: 247, Nov 78
- VETRO J See: MAAGDENBERG AM
- VIAU AT See: NAFTCHI NE
- VICARY JR: The affective domain as prevention. *HEALTH EDUC* 10: 11-2, Jan/Feb 79
- VICTOR TA See: PANELLA JS
- VICTOROFF VM, MANTEL SJ Jr, BAILETTI A ET AL: Physical examinations in psychiatric practice in Ohio (research, med) *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 536-40, Aug 79
- VIEBROCK MS: On with voluntary continuing education. *NURS NEWS (CONN)* 52: 2, Feb 79
- VIENMA C: I swear by Apollo... *WORLD HEALTH* : 24-9, Jul 79
- (Vierordt K) Hatcher J: Karl Vierordt. *GAZ INST MED LAB SCI* 23: 201-2, May 79
- VIGUE M See: COMARR AE
- VIITASALO MT, KALA R, EISALO A ET AL: Ventricular arrhythmias during exercise testing, jogging, and sedentary life (research, med) *CHEST* 76: 21-6, Jul 79
- VIJAN PN: Determination of antimony in environmental samples by AA (pictorial) (research) *AM LAB* 11: 32+, Aug 79
- VILAR JS See: JANDER HP
- VIMPANI GV: Where do we go from here? *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8: 25-9, Nov 78
- VINAS J See: GROVER FL
- VINCENT EC: Planning: ensuring the greatest care for the patient (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 147: 36-8, Nov 2 78
- VINCENT ML See: FAULKENBERRY JR
- VINCENT RJ: An alternative approach to measuring attitude change. *HEALTH EDUC* 9: 22-3, Nov/Dec 78
- VINCENT V: Prevention is better than cure. Part 2. *WORLD HEALTH* : 24-5, Jun 79
- VINER RI: Developing aboriginal responsibility. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 7: 2-3, Aug 78
- VINING EPG See: CAPUTE AJ
- VINTEN G: Training for finance staff. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 88: 905-6, Aug 11 78
- VIRDEN S, CHATER S: Curriculum consultation...the consultation process. *NURS LEADERSHIP* 2: 13-7, Sep 79
- VISINTAINER M, WOLFER J: Theater as therapy--how rehearsing your patients can help them cope (pictorial) *RN* 42: 56-62, Jan 79
- VLACK JE, CONNOLLY MG: Making the right moves in discharge planning. When a nursing home is the best choice. *AM J NURS* 79: 1450-1, Aug 79
- VOGEL AV See: GOODWIN JS
- VOGEL CH: Keeping patients alive in spite of postobstructive diuresis (pictorial) *NURS* 79: 50-1+, Mar 79
- VOGEL M: When a pregnant woman is diabetic. Care of the newborn. Part 5. *AM J NURS* 79: 458-60, Mar 79
- VOGLER M, GLESER MA, LANG D ET AL: The beneficial impact of automation on a MR and admission department. *MED REC NEWS* 49: 84-6+, Dec 78
- VOIGHT JW: Assessing clinical performance: a model for competency. *J NURS EDUC* 18: 30-3, Apr 79
- VOIGNIER RR See: BRIDGEWATER SC
- VOKE J: Ocular entoptic phenomenon: a case of spots before the eyes (pictorial) *NURS MIRROR* 148: 30-2, Mar 1 79
- VOKE J: Eye injuries from exploding car batteries. *NURS TIMES* 75: 708, Apr 26 79
- VOLBERDING NK See: MASON JC
- VOLLAND PJ, GERMAN PS: Development of an information system: a means for improving social work practice in health care...Johns Hopkins Hospital. *AM J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69: 335-9, Apr 79
- VOLZ RG, JONES AB: Upper extremity total joint replacement (pictorial) *AORN J* 28: 843-7, Nov 78
- von NEEDA P: Keep everyone keen on continuing education. *MLO* 11: 117+, May 79
- von NEEDA PK: Healthcare is already a right. *LAB WORLD* 30: 82, Jun 79
- VOORS BB: *Pneumocystis carinii* in the immunosuppressed child. *CA NURS* 2: 14-7, Feb 79
- VORHIES PE: Transient swelling of the parotid glands following tonsillectomy (care st) *AANA J* 46: 611-4, Dec 78
- VOSE A See: MARKS MI
- VOSS DJ See: WARD AJ
- VOTAW D: What do we believe about power? *NURS DIMENS* 7: 50-63, Summer 79
- VOURAKIS C, BENNETT G: Angel dust: not heaven sent. *AM J NURS* 79: 649-53, Apr 79
- VOUSDEN M: The trouble with nurses...a special sort of courage to stand up for what you believe. *NURS TIMES* 75: 256-7, Feb 8 79
- VOYVODICH ME See: GREGG TE
- VROOMAN C: Is your new instrument reliable? *MLO* 11: 83-4+, May 79

W

- WACHTER-SHIKORA N: ACTH--a review of anatomy, physiology, and structure related to neuroendocrine effects (pictorial) *J NEUROSURG NURS* 11: 105-13, Jun 79
- WACKENHUT JS, BARNWELL RA: Burkitt's lymphoma (care st) (pictorial) *AM J NURS* 79: 1766-70, Oct 79
- WADDLETON CA: Eye openers: uses and precautions...mydriatics and cycloplegics. *NURSES DRUG ALERT* 2: 132-4, Nov 78
- WADE S See: SHEFFIELD C
- WADSWORTH PV, MacLACHLAN M, SAXBY M: Tumours of the nose and accessory sinuses (pictorial) *NURS TIMES* 75: 526-9, Mar 29 79

WADSWORTH

- WADSWORTH Y: Child health nursing in 1984. AUST NURSES J 8: 34-5+, Dec 78/Jan 79
- WAGGETT DJ, WILSON BC: Improvement of scanner performance by subtraction of Compton scattering using multiple energy windows. BR J RADIOL 51: 1004-10, Dec 78
- WAGGONER SK: Nursing care of the infant in surgery (pictorial) AORN J 28: 827-39, Nov 78
- WAGNER DK: Trauma rounds...a puncture wound of the axilla (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 189-91, Jan 15 79
- WAGNER DK See: GREENBERG MI
- WAGNER DW See: FOX JW
- WAGNER J: What do volunteers have to do with health care planning, anyway? An American perspective... VOLUNTEER LEADER 20: 2+, Summer 79
- WAGSTAFF L: A model for team work in medical education and health care. S AFR MED J 54: 916-8, Nov 25 78
- WAGSTAFF LA: The changing role of doctors in the Soweto clinics' health care teams. S AFR MED J 53: 805-6, May 20 78
- WAHLSTROM MW See: WEINSTEIN EL
- WAINWRIGHT S, FRISBY M: Behaviour therapy with the mentally handicapped...solving a solving problem in a 13-year-old boy (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 1234-6, Jul 19 79
- WAITE D: Medical techs are in demand. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 293-313+, Sep/Oct 78
- WAKEFIELD AP: Multi-age grouping in day care. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 26-8, May/Jun 79
- WAKELEY S: Cardiac rehabilitation progressive care in West Virginia. WEATHER VANE 48: 10, May/Jun 79
- WAKELY G: A family hospital in Pakistan. NZ NURS J 71: 28, Oct 78
- (Waksman S) Hatcher J: Selman Waksman. GAZ INST MED LAB SCI 23: 103-4, Mar 79
- WALD FS: Terminal care and nursing education. AM J NURS 79: 1762-4, Oct 79
- WALD FS: Hospice movement must recognize human needs (ed) AM NURSE 11: 4, Mar 20 79
- WALDECK JP, EMERSON S, EDELSTEIN B: COPE: a systematic approach to moving chronic patients into the community...transition from institutionalization to independent living in the community. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 551-4, Aug 79
- WALDEN RT See: COOK RJ
- WALDRON JA, BOLMAN WM: Affective training for teachers of psychotic children (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 229-36, Fall 79
- WALDRON MW: Oxygen transport. AM J NURS 79: 272-5, Feb 79
- WALDRON SL: Effects of negative heel footwear (research) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 155-9, May/Jun 79
- WALES R: Cholecystectomy for cholesterosis: lessons from nursing a nurse (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 25-7, Nov 9 78
- WALES R: Ensuring a five-year-old's future (care st) NURS MIRROR 147: 36-8, Nov 16 78
- WALES SK, HAGEMAN V: Guided design systems approach in nursing education...development of decision-making skills. J NURS EDUC 18: 38-45, Mar 79
- WALKDEN-BROWN R: A patient with multiple sclerosis admitted for treatment of pressure sores (care st) (pictorial) LAMP 36: 5-12, Jun 79
- WALKER A: Private care: whose freedom to choose? NURS MIRROR 148: 14-6, Jan 18 79
- WALKER C: Ultimate frustration: the intubated patient. RN 42: 118B+, Sep 79
- WALKER G See: STEPHENSON S
- WALKER JM: Joint lubrication--a review (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 237-40, Sep/Oct 78
- WALKER JM: Bone and aging: a review (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 285-9, Nov/Dec 78
- WALKER KN, MESSINGER L: Remarriage after divorce: dissolution and reconstruction of family boundaries. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 185-92, Jun 79
- WALKER L: My fight for life (care st) CANAD NURSE 74: 28-9, Nov 78
- WALKER L, BROWN H, CROHN H ET AL: An annotated bibliography of the remarried, the living together, and their children. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 193-212, Jun 79
- WALKER ML See: BROCK AM
- WALKER S: A case of IgD myeloma (care st) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 7-8, Mar 79
- WALKLEY PH Jr: Process audit: an integral component of a quality assurance program. MED REC NEWS 49: 55+, Jun 78
- WALL A: Muscle that's inflexible. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 214, Mar 1 79
- WALL BF, FISHER ES, PAYNTER R ET AL: Doses to patients from pantomographic and conventional dental radiography...In the United Kingdom. BR J RADIOL 52: 727-34, Sep 79
- WALL BF, GREEN DAC, VEERAPPAN R: The radiation dose to patients from EMI brain and body scanners...National Radiological Protection Board, Harwell (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 189-96, Mar 79
- WALL S: Facts and myths about nursing legislation (#23-1790) NLN PUBL :1-5, 1979
- WALLACE G: After graduation...NURSES LAMP 31: 1-2, Sep 79
- WALLACE GR See: RICHARDSON JA
- WALLACH S: Management of osteoporosis (pictorial) Part 2. HOSP PRACT 13: 91-8, Dec 78
- WALLECK C: Primary nursing: providing continuity of care to the neurosurgical patient. J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 21-4, Mar 79
- WALLINDER J See: STOKINGER M
- WALLING R See: ZELONIS A
- WALLINGTON EA: Artifacts in tissue sections (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36: 3-61, Jan 79
- WALLIS D: The recovery room. NATNEWS 16: 10-1+, Jan 79
- WALLIS M See: SMITH J
- WALLIS S, HARVEY D: Intensive care of the newborn. The low birth weight baby (pictorial) Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 1213-9, Jul 19 79
- Respiratory distress: its cause and management (pictorial) Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1264-72, Jul 26 79
- Disorders in the newborn (pictorial) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 1319-27, Aug 2 79
- WALLS-COOKE P See: FONG JY
- WALMSLEY TA, LEVER M, MUNSTER DJ ET AL: Comparison of laboratory performance in two inter-laboratory surveys: digoxin, a case study (research, med) NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 13-4+, Mar 79
- WALRATH JM, ABBOTT NK, CAPLAN E ET AL: Stopcock: bacterial contamination in invasive monitoring systems (research, nurs) HEART LUNG 8: 100-4, Jan/Feb 79

- WALRAVEN G, KAVANAUGH M: Cardiac arrest. Cardiac arrest: a review of the resuscitation process. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 115-27, Jul 79
- WALSH FW: Concurrent grandparent death and birth of schizophrenic offspring: an intriguing finding (research) FAMILY PROCESS 17: 457-63, Dec 78
- WALSH ME: Proposed HEW LTC standards ignore nurses' expertise! HOSP PROG 59: 10+, Nov 78
- WALSH ME See: ABDELLAH FG
- WALSH S: The unmet needs of overseas nurses. NURS TIMES 75: 269, Feb 15 79
- WALSHE A, ROSEN H: A study of patient falls from bed (research) J NURS ADMIN 9: 31-5, May 79
- WALSWORTH-BELL J: Patch work (research, nurs) HEALTH VISIT 52: 307-10, Aug 79
- WALTER CW: Hospital infection control: the surgeon's responsibility for asepsis (pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11: 15-22, Sep/Oct 79
- WALTER JM See: MAINARDI CL
- WALTERS EM: Health care in Kuwait. NURS TIMES 75: 43, Jan 4 79
- WALTERS EM: Limothrips cereallium... a ticklish problem. NURS TIMES 75: 8 (Contact) Feb 15 79
- WALTERS J: Four practical questions to ask when organizing pre-operative classes. AM J NURS 79: 1090-1, Jun 79
- WALTERS LH See: JOHNSON C
- WALTON M, HOCKEY L, GARRAWAY W: How dependent are stroke patients? (research, nurs) NURS MIRROR 147: 56-8 (Community Nurs Suppl) Oct 5 78
- WALTON P: Ageing Britain. Understaffed chiropody service. Part 6. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 43, Jan 18 79
- WALTON W See: CLAIBORN SA
- WALTS N See: ELLIS L
- WANG JK See: TSAI CS
- WANG PSC: Determination of amino acid nitrogen by DNFB in amniotic fluid in late pregnancy (research, med) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 141-2, May/Jun 79
- WARBICK A See: EGE GN
- WARD AJ, LEAVELL JF, VOSS DJ: Tort liability considerations for allied health training institutions. J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 133-43, Aug 79
- WARD C: Viral myopericarditis (research, med) CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 10-5, Fall 78
- WARD C, NAIK DR, JOHNSTONE MC: Tricuspid endocarditis complicating pacemaker implantation demonstrated by echocardiography (care st) BR J RADIOL 52: 501-2, Jun 79
- WARD CF See: BRYSON TK
- WARD D: New career in nursing. NURS NEWS (CONN) 52: 2, Nov 78
- WARD JA: Education in radiologic technology: an analysis. RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 167-71, Sep/Oct 79
- WARD MD: Fluoroscopic technique for double-contrast knee arthrography (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 675-81, May/Jun 79
- WARD ME, ADAMS ME: A masters degree in midwifery. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 37-8, Feb 79
- WARD V See: FERGUSON F
- (Wardroper S) Sarah Wardroper. NURS MIRROR 148: 30, Feb 15 79
- WARE A: Using nursing prognosis to set priorities. AM J NURS 79: 921, May 79
- WARHEIT GJ, HOLZER CE III, ROBBINS L: Social indicators and mental health planning: an empirical case study (research, nurs) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 94-103, Summer 79
- WARMER CA: Cimetidine therapy for a bleeding duodenal ulcer (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 1597-9, Sep 28 78
- WARMUTH J See: BEAUMONT E
- WARNER J: The main line to Europe. NURS MIRROR 148: 13-6, Feb 1 79
- WARNER R: Racial and sexual bias in psychiatric diagnosis. Psychiatrists and other mental health professionals compared by race, sex, and discipline (research, med) J NERV MENT DIS 167: 303-10, May 79
- WARPINSKI DH, ADAMS CJ: Characteristics of applicants to nurse-midwifery educational programs (research) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 5-9, Jul/Aug 79
- WARPUS JM: Circulatory conditions and related bone diseases. ONA J 6: 9-12, Jan 79
- WARPUS JM: Werdnig-Hoffman's disease. ONA J 6: 287-9, Jul 79
- WARR D: The pain of loneliness: an aspect of 'pain'—and its relief. NZ NURS J 71: 28-30, Nov 78
- WARREN B: Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast disease: the nurse's role. CA NURS 2: 32-7, Feb 79
- WARREN BL: Instrument maintenance: a guide to optimum performance. MLO 10: 55-6+, Jul 78
- WARREN DG: Quality assurance: insurance against malpractice. INT NURS REV 26: 49-51, Mar/Apr 79
- WASH MG: Home dialysis (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 449-50+, Mar 15 79
- WASHBURN CJ See: SILMAN J
- WASKO E See: KENT H
- WASNETSKY G: Emergency treatment of snakebites. JEN 5: 23-8, Jul/Aug 79
- WASOW M, LOEB MB: Sexuality in nursing homes (research) J AM GERIATR SOC 27: 73-9, Feb 79
- WASS H, GUENTHER ZC, TOWRY BJ: United States and Brazilian children's concepts of death (research) DEATH EDUC 3: 41-55, Spring 79
- WASSMER AC: Seeing through shyness. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 32-4, Mar 79
- WASSON AA: A courageous woman and a country doctor... oncology outreach programs. FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 54: 38-9, Summer 78
- WATANABE AS, RUMACK BH: Poisonings and overdose. Enhancement of elimination in poisonings. TOPICS EMERG MED 1: 19-26, Oct 79
- WATERFIELD R: Bennett MA-1 vs. Monaghan 225 SIMV (pictorial) RESP TECHNOL 14: 18-22, Summer 78
- WATERS JE, MAGNUS RE: Inmates' perceptions of institutional environments: a psychosocial evaluation of two correctional settings (research) PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABIL J 2: 1-7, Spring/Summer 78
- WATERS R See: PAGLIARULO MA
- WATERS V: Educational career mobility. AN ADN educator's view. Part 2. CALIF NURSE 74: 17, Dec 78
- WATERSON M: Exercises to help manage your rheumatoid arthritis (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 32-3, Jun 79
- WATKIN A: The nurse manager in 1979... England. NURS MIRROR 148: 19-22, May 17 79
- WATKIN B: Does private care provide value for money? Why people prefer to pay for treatment (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 10-20, Nov 30 78

WATKIN

How much it is going to cost (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 22-4, Dec 7 78

Why small is beautiful...Nuffield Nursing Homes Trust...chain of small hospitals. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: 24-5, Dec 14 78

Where morale is high and recruitment no problem. Part 4. NURS MIRROR 147: 12-3, Dec 21 78

WATKIN B: Cottage hospitals. A study in technology and organization. NURS TIMES 75: 73-6 (Occas Papers) Jul 5 79

WATKINS D: The doctor poet and the popples of Flanders. NURS MIRROR 147: 16-7, Nov 9 78

WATKINS D: Children's hospitals built by Christmas charity stamps. NURS MIRROR 147: 22-3, Dec 21 78

WATKINS J See: CASTLE M

WATKINS P: Vitamin D deficiency rickets. RADIOGRAPHY 44: 213-9, Sep 78

WATKINS RT See: GOLDMAN LW

WATKINS YB: Rehabilitation risks of E.S.R.D...end stage renal disease. J REHABIL 45: 30-3, Jan/Mar 79

WATKINSON H: The nursing officer. Reasons for change to a new system. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 993-4, Jun 14 79

A review of the literature. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75: 1043-6, Jun 21 79

A questionnaire for learners (research) Part 3. NURS TIMES 75: 1101-5, Jun 28 79

WATSON A: The clinical instructor. RADIOGRAPHY 44: 237-9, Oct 78

WATSON J: Patient evaluation of a primary nursing project (research, nurs) AUST NURSES J 8: 30-3+, Nov 78

WATSON J: How to select clinical agencies for clinical experiences in baccalaureate nursing education. J NURS EDUC 18: 29-35, Feb 79

WATSON J: The vanishing nurse... help from Weight Watchers (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: v-vi (Suppl) Jul 12 79

WATSON J See: CAROZZA V

WATSON K: Immunology. Such an important role to play (pictorial) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 148: 26-8, Mar 1 79

All about antigens and antibodies (pictorial) Part 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 35-7, Mar 8 79

Damage from immune response (pictorial) Part 3. NURS MIRROR 148: 40-1, Mar 15 79

Immunodeficiency diseases. Part 4. NURS MIRROR 148: 44-5, Mar 22 79

Protection against infection. Part 5. NURS MIRROR 148: 41-2, Mar 29 79

Autoimmunity and disease (pictorial) Part 6. NURS MIRROR 148: 42-4, Apr 5 79

Why many transplants fail. Part 7. NURS MIRROR 148: 38-40, Apr 12 79

Investigations (pictorial) Part 8. NURS MIRROR 148: 30-2, Apr 19 79

WATSON M, MORRISON EM: Health education and infant feeding--does mother know best? (research, nurs) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 220-1, Jul 79

WATSON PG: Rehabilitation legislation of the seventies and the severely disabled. ARN J 4: 4-6+, May/Jun 79

WATSON PJ: Studying work...or health visitors. NURS TIMES 75: 81-4 (Occas Papers) Jul 26 79

WATSON PJ See: OTTENBACHER K

WATT DAL See: DAVIES B

WATT EW See: JOHNSTON BL

WATT I See: O'NEILL M

WATT JM: The child and health... New Zealand. NZ NURS J 72: 9-11, Apr 79

WATT RC, THOMAS E: Relating urinary diversion and appliance bacteriology (research, nurs) ET J 5: 5-11, Fall 78

WATTENBERG SH, O'ROURKE TW: Comparison of task performance of master's and bachelor's degree social workers in hospitals (research) SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 93-105, Fall 78

WATTS A: Why do people get the 'blues'? Assembling the jigsaw (care st) Part 1. NURS MIRROR 147: 32-3, Nov 23 78

A biochemical explanation. Part 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 40-1, Nov 30 78

What the nurse can do to help. Part 3. NURS MIRROR 147: 41-2, Dec 7 78

WATTS C: Nutrition and mental health. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 19: 5-7, Sep/Oct 78

WATTS P: Robert--a patient who refused treatment (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1725-7, Oct 19 78

WATTS RJ: Dimensions of sexual health. AM J NURS 79: 1568-72, Sep 79

WATTS RJ: The physiological interrelationships between depression, drugs, and sexuality. NURS FORUM 17: 168-83, #2 78

WAUGH T: Ankle replacement arthroplasty (pictorial) ONA J 6: 15-8, Jan 79

WAXHAM RD: Ultrasound safety information. PERINATAL PRESS 3: 67-8, May 79

WAXMAN HA: Health regulation: who gains? AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 1-5, Jun 79

WAYE MF: Behavioral treatment of a child displaying comic-book mediated fear of hand shrinking: a case study. J PEDIATR PSYCHOL 4: 43-7, Mar 79

WEATHERSTON L: Theory of nursing: creating effective care. J ADV NURS 4: 365-75, Jul 79

WEAVER CH: Continuing education for emerging professions. J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 11-4, Feb 79

WEAVER CN, HOLMES SL: What hospital employees value most. HOSP PROGR 60: 60-2+, Jan 79

WEAVER FJ, RAMIREZ AG, DORFMAN SB ET AL: Trainees' retention of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: how quickly they forget (research) JAMA 241: 901-3, Mar 2 79

WEAVER LA: Management by participation is demanding...but productive. LAB WORLD 29: 91-2+, Oct 78

WEAVER SM See: BROOME AK

WEBB A See: FERGUSON RG

WEBB AGW See: HATCHER WJ

WEBB C: A new nursing education programme for independent Mozambique. INT NURS REV 26: 41-8, Mar/Apr 79

WEBB C: Teaching the nursing process. The nursing process--a conflict for nurse teachers? Part 2 (2) NURS TIMES 75: 1318, Aug 2 79

WEBB K: Vagotomy and pyloroplasty: life's too fast for the duodenal ulcer sufferer (care st) (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 22-4, Nov 9 78

WEBB KA: Accidental burial... buried while digging in a disused tip (care st) NURS TIMES 74: 1794-8, Nov 2 78

- WEBB PH: Neurological deficit after carotid endarterectomy (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 654-8, Apr 79
- WEBB S, FOX RA: The dose in water surrounding point isotropic gamma-ray emitters...a Monte Carlo method (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 482-4, Jun 79
- WEBB SB Jr, BERZINS E, WINGARDNER TS ET AL: Spinal cord injury: epidemiologic implications, costs and patterns of care in 85 patients...covered by Workmen's Compensation (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 335-40, Aug 79
- WEBB WL: Neurology: the 'painful patient': diagnosis and management of chronic pain. CONSULTANT 19: 102+, Jan 79
- WEBER RJ, PIERO DK: F wave evaluation of thoracic outlet syndrome: a multiple regression derived F wave latency predicting technique (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59: 464-9, Oct 78
- WEBER S: Symposium on the implementation of nursing diagnosis. Nursing diagnosis in private practice. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 533-9, Sep 79
- WEBSTER PAC See: NEWTON RW
- WECHT CH: Coronary care units: legal considerations. MED TRIAL TECH Q 24: 413-49, Spring 78
- WECKWERTH L See: OTTENBACHER K
- WEDGWOOD J See: BEYNON GPJ
- WEEDMAN RD See: MCANINCH M
- WEEKS DB See: SWANSON JH
- WEEKS H: Symposium on bioinstrumentation for nurses. Bioinstrumentation in the care of the neonate. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 13: 597-609, Dec 78
- WEEKS ZR: Effects of the vestibular system on human development. Overview of functions and effects of stimulation (pictorial) Part 1. AJOT 33: 376-81, Jun 79
- Effects of vestibular stimulation on mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed, and learning-disabled individuals. Part 2. AJOT 33: 450-7, Jul 79
- WEGMANN JA: Avoidance behaviors of nurses as related to cancer diagnosis and/or terminality (research, nurs) ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 8-14, Aug 79
- WEGNER GD See: ALEXANDER RJ
- WEGNER MC, GOFF JH: A review--uptake and distribution of inhalant agents. AANA J 47: 55-62, Feb 79
- WEHNER RJ: The Pickwickian syndrome: challenge of self-care. AORN J 29: 1354-6+, Jun 79
- WEIDMAN WH: High blood pressure (hypertension) and the school-age child. J SCH HEALTH 49: 213-4, Apr 79
- WEIL H: The nightmares of childhood. AM BABY 40: 52-3+, Oct 78
- WEILAND AP: Clinical nurse specialist: the task behind the title. VA NURSE 47: 45-7, Spring 79
- WEINBERG E See: WILLIAM MK
- WEINBERGER KA: A programmable pipet (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 80+, Aug 79
- WEINER MB: Caring for the elderly. Column appearing regularly in J NURS CARE
- WEINER MH, COATS-STEPHEN M: Immunodiagnosis of systemic aspergillosis. 1. Antigenemia detected by radioimmunoassay in experimental infection (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 111-9, Jan 79
- WEINER RS, WOY JR, SHARFSTEIN SS ET AL: Community mental health centers and the "seed money" concept: effects of terminating federal funds (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 129-38, Summer 79
- WEINGARTEN K: Family awareness for nonclinicians: participation in a simulated family as a teaching technique. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 143-50, Jun 79
- WEINGOURT R: Battered women: the grieving process. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 40-7, Apr 79
- WEINSTEIN EL, BROWN L, WAHLSTROM MW: Selection procedures and attrition. J NURS EDUC 18: 38-46, Apr 79
- WEINSTEIN JM See: ROGERS JC
- WEINSTEIN LJ, CHAPMAN MM, STALLINGS MA: Organizing approaches to psychiatric nurse consultation. PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 66-71, Mar/Apr 79
- WEINSTEIN MR: Progress and problems: antipsychotic, antidepressant and anti-anxiety drugs, 1977. HOSP FORMUL 13: 118-9+, Feb 78
- WEINSTEIN RD: Radiological health attitudes of college students (research) RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 259-63, Nov/Dec 78
- WEINSTEIN SP See: FINK PJ
- WEINTRAUB M See: VALENTINE AS
- WEIR L: Lower limb ischaemia (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 865-8, May 24 79
- WEISER HI: Semimembranosus insertion syndrome: a treatable and frequent cause of persistent knee pain (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 317-9, Jul 79
- WEISER J: Improved nlacIn test. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 280-1, Sep/Oct 78
- WEISMAN AD, SOBEL HJ: Coping with cancer through self-instruction: a hypothesis. J HUMAN STRESS 5: 3-7, Mar 79
- WEISS LD, WIESE WH: Acceptance of the physician assistant by non-physician health professionals in the Indian Health Service (research) PA J 8: 171-9, Fall 78
- WEISS MJ See: EPTING FR
- WEISS SJ: The language of touch. NURS RES 28: 76-80, Mar/Apr 79
- WEISS SL: Anesthesia for the alcoholic and addict. AANA J 47: 309-12, Jun 79
- WEISS SM See: KULIKOWSKI CA
- WEISS W: The Philadelphia Pulmonary Neoplasm Research Project (pictorial) (research, med) APPLIED RADIOL 8: 50-2+, Mar/Apr 79
- WEISSMAN MM: Environmental factors in affective disorders. HOSP PRACT 14: 103-9, Apr 79
- WEITZENBLUM E, LOISEAU A, HIRTH C ET AL: Course of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (research, med) CHEST 75: 656-62, Jun 79
- WELCH CW See: WELCH LB
- WELCH D: Thrombocytopenia in the adult patient with acute leukemia. CA NURS 1: 463-6, Dec 78
- WELCH D: Nursing the patient with advanced liver metastasis. CA NURS 2: 296-304, Aug 79
- WELCH D: Leadership in oncology nursing. NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 30+, Sep 79
- WELCH D: Assessing psychosocial needs involved in cancer patient care during treatment. ONCOLOGY NURS FORUM 6: 12-8, Jan 79
- WELCH GT: Rehabilitation in the private sector. The relationship of rehabilitation with industry. J REHABIL 45: 24-5, Jul/Sep 79

WELCH

WELCH J: Research: how to tap literature for midwives (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 147: 38-43, Oct 26 78

WELCH J, LENNOX SC: Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 324+, Feb 22 79

WELCH LB: Pediculosis at summer camp. AM J NURS 79: 1073, Jun 79

WELCH LB: Alternate avenues: unique career paths for LP/VNs: summer camp nurse. J PRACT NURS 29: 33-6, Mar 79

WELCH LB: Symposium on the nurse as change agent. Foreword. NURS CLIN NORTH AM 14: 305-6, Jun 79

WELCH LB, WELCH CW: Making press interviews work for you. J NURS ADMIN 9: 48-9, May 79

WELCH PL See: D'AGOSTINO JS

WELDON CS: What's new in surgery... glimpses at what was new in surgery in 1978. EMERGENCY MED 11: 130-4+, Jun 15 79

WELDON E See: FRANCES A

WELK PC III, CAMPBELL A: A nursing-pharmacy approach to intravenous therapy. AM J IV THER 5: 21-3, Oct/Nov 78

WELLISCH DK See: NEWLIN NJ

WELLS IP, DUBBINS PA, WHIMSTER WF: Pulmonary disease caused by the inhalation of cosmetic talcum powder (care st) (pictorial) BR J RADIOL 52: 586-8, Jul 79

WELLS J: Community health... New Zealand. NZ NURS J 72: 6-8, Feb 79

WELLS M See: CARTER J

WELLS R: The way out of the stop-go pay cycle. NURS MIRROR 147: 16-7, Oct 19 78

WELLS R: Practical nursing. Who, what and when to tell? Part 12. NURS MIRROR 148: 22-3, Apr 19 79

WELLS RW See: SMITS SJ

WELLS TJ: Clinical nursing: "curlouser and curlouser"... what is the basis of clinical nursing actions? AM J NURS 79: 1757-60, Oct 79

WELSH M See: YURA H

WELSH R See: RILEY HD Jr

WELTZER MA See: FEIL N

WENDORF B See: MEIER P

WENDORF B See: STORCH ML

WENDT RL: "Good morning, world. I'm glad to be back!" AM J NURS 79: 949, May 79

WENZEL G: A changing relationship... Canadian Arctic. CANAD NURSE 74: 12-5, Oct 78

WENZEL V See: BUCHANAN L

WERNER EE: Cross-cultural child development. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 10-5+, Mar/Apr 79

WERNER M: Consultation is more than just talking about medical services. LAB WORLD 30: 78-9, Sep 79

WERSTLEIN PO, ALLRED RH: The new frontier: the occupational health nurse practitioner. Part 1. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 11-4, Jun 79

WERT BJ: Stress due to nuclear accident: a survey of an employee population (research) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 17: 16-24, Sep 79

WERT FS See: HILL RF

WERTS ED, GIBSON DP, DEGOWIN RL: Chronic inflammation suppresses bone marrow stromal cells and medullary erythropoiesis (research, med) J LAB CLIN MED 93: 995-1003, Jun 79

WESLEY NW See: FORD MG

WESOLOWSKI EF See: PANNETON PE

WESSEL J: Discussion of exercise techniques and their application to muscle strengthening in rheumatoid arthritis. PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 297-300, Nov/Dec 78

WESSELHOEFT CW See: GOLDBERGER JH

WESSEN AF See: PEARCE T

WESSMAN HC See: SPRENGER CK

WEST AE See: CHAMBERS LW

WEST AM See: BERGMAN AS

WEST B: It's a medical miracle. LIFE HEALTH 94: 28-9, Jan 79

WEST DA See: DIVASTO PV

WEST DJ: Microsurgical instrumentation: partial penetrating keratoplasty for the treatment of keratoconus (pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 11: 10-5, Jul/Aug 79

WEST M, McILVAINE R, SELLS CJ: An interdisciplinary health care setting's experience with groups for parents of children having specific disabilities. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 287-98, Spring 79

WEST N, SUDBURY J, AYERS M: An objective appraisal instrument for registered nurses (pictorial) SUPERV NURSE 10: 32+, Mar 79

WEST TE See: GOONERATNE NS

WEST TJD: Twenty-seventh annual Welch Memorial lecture. CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOTHER NUCL MED 9: 239-46, Sep 78

WEST WL: Professional unity. AJOT 33: 40-9, Jan 79

WESTABY S, EVERETT WC: The wound irrigation device: a new technique for managing troublesome wounds (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 351-3, Mar 1 79

WESTHAVER JW See: BREWER AK

WESTIN MT, REISS D: The family's role in rehabilitation: "early warning system"... overview of a research project. J REHABIL 45: 26-9, Jan/Mar 79

WESTOFF CF: Marriage and fertility in the developed countries. SCI AM 239: 51-7, Dec 78

WESTOFF CF, MCCARTHY J: Population attitudes and fertility. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 93-6, Mar/Apr 79

WESTOFF CF, MCCARTHY J: Sterilization in the United States. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 147-52, May/June 79

WESTON W III See: HOLZEMER WL

WESTPHAL R: Health education: bridging the gap between knowing and doing. CURATIONIS 1: 22-5, Sep 78

WESTVEER DC, TIMMIS GC, GORDON S ET AL: Limitations of the exercise ECG (pictorial) CVP 7: 33-6, Aug/Sep 79

WETLI CV, WRIGHT RK: Death caused by recreational cocaine use (research, med) JAMA 241: 2519-22, Jun 8 79

WETMORE NE, BARTLETT RH, GAZZANIGA AB ET AL: Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): a team approach in critical care and life-support research... Department of Surgery, University of California, Irvine (pictorial) HEART LUNG 8: 288-95, Mar/Apr 79

WETTERAU NW See: FRAME PS

WEXLER CE See: CHING C

WHALEY PA, GOSLING CG, SCHREINER RL: Relieving parental anxiety: a booklet for parents of an infant in NICU... James Whitcomb Riley New-born Intensive Care Unit in Indiana University Medical Center (pictorial) JOGN NURS 8: 49-55, Jan/Feb 79

- WHARTON JT See: SCHOLIN MJ
- WHEATLEY M See: ASTON G
- WHEELER AH See: ZELUFF GW
- WHEELER AS, JAMES FM III: Anesthesia for complicated obstetrics. AANA J 47: 300-7, Jun 79
- WHEELER CB See: RODEHEAVER GT
- WHEELER EE: A general purpose silver solution for use in routine histopathology...demonstrating nerve structures in mounted paraffin sections (pictorial) (research, med) MED LAB SCI 36: 147-52, Apr 79
- WHEELER ET: Prosalic problem needs inventive reply. MOD HEALTHCARE 8: 62, Nov 78
- WHEELHOUSE WW See: OLIVER RA
- WHELAN EM: Parent talk...a career and a baby. AM BABY 40: 20+, Oct 78
- WHELAN EM: Congratulations! You're pregnant! AM BABY 40: 30, Nov 78
- WHELAN EM: Can one child make a family? AM BABY 40: 31-2, Dec 78
- WHELAN EM: Pregnancy--it's a psychological experience too. AM BABY 41: 14+, Mar 79
- WHELAN EM: Taking care of yourself and your baby during pregnancy. AM BABY 41: 20+, Apr 79
- WHELAN EM: Common worries during pregnancy. AM BABY 41: 20, May 79
- WHELAN EM: Preparing for fatherhood. AM BABY 41: 18p+, Jun 79
- WHELAN EM: New parents have parents too. AM BABY 41: 10p+, Jul 79
- WHELAN EM: A career and a baby. AM BABY 41: 10+, Aug 79
- WHELAN EM: Managing the early weeks of parenthood. AM BABY 41: 10+, Sep 79
- WHELAN WL: Academic litigation as educational consumerism (#23-1791) NLN PUBL : 1-26, 1979
- WHELLAMS I See: WILLMOTT J
- WHELTON BJ: An operationalization of Martha Rogers' theory throughout the nursing process. INT J NURS STUD 16: 7-20, #1 79
- WHERRY C: The nurse personnel officer: the lost voice of the staffing specialist. NURS MIRROR 147: 36-7, Nov 9 78
- WHICHELOW MJ: Breast feeding--keeping up the milk supply. HEALTH VISIT 52: 217-20, Jun 79
- WHICHELOW MJ: Breast feeding in Cambridge, England: factors affecting the mother's milk supply (research, nurs) J ADV NURS 4: 253-61, May 79
- WHILE A: Inner city malaise. HEALTH VISIT 52: 2-3, Jan 79
- WHIMSTER WF See: WELLS IP
- WHISLER DD See: HOPP JW
- WHITACRE JF: Transfer problems of students in respiratory therapy programs. RC 23: 1174-8, Dec 78
- WHITAKER K See: HANSEN H
- (Whitaker M) The nurse in the theatre. Why Mollie likes to keep her gloves on (Morris P) NURS MIRROR 147: xxiii (Suppl) Nov 2 78
- WHITAKER M: Identification of patients...procedure used at York District Hospital (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 17-8 (Theatre Nurs Suppl) Nov 2 78
- WHITE CB: The psychology of aging: implications for health care professionals. ALLIED HEALTH BEHAV SCI 2: 19-37, #1 79
- WHITE CH: Nursing shortage, turnover and some proposed solutions. HOSP FORUM 22: 10-3, Jun 79
- WHITE D: Training for health and safety. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 898-9, Jul 20 79
- WHITE D: Psychogeriatrics: Cathy goes home--after 10 weeks (care st) NURS MIRROR 149: 38-9, Aug 16 79
- WHITE D See: STIPE J
- WHITE DC: Fire safety in hospitals and nursing homes. WORLD HOSP 14: 172-3, Aug 78
- WHITE DMD See: TIPPINGS R
- WHITE E See: RUTMAN R
- WHITE EED: Where are students in the conflict between "real" and "ideal" nursing practice? OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 14-5, Aug 79
- WHITE HC See: BASSFORD GL
- WHITE HH: Do-it-yourself in-service training. NURS TIMES 74: 2117-8, Dec 21/28 78
- WHITE J: Using a form of paradox as a strategy in therapy. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 24-6, Aug 79
- WHITE J: Grandma's medicine chest. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 8-11, Sep/Oct 78
- WHITE JF, PIGG JS, HEISS ML ET AL: Rheumatology nursing: a specialty you can tailor to your talents. NURS 79 9: 108+, Oct 79
- WHITE KM, DIMAIO VJM: Gunshot wounds: medicolegal responsibilities of the ED nurse (pictorial) JEN 5: 29-35, Mar/Apr 79
- WHITE L: Nursing Mirror conference--"Cancer Nursing"--London, Sept. 4-8, 1978...the extended role of the nurse in diagnostic services. Part 2. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26-31, Oct 78
- WHITE LD: Nursing audit: learning tool for students. AORN J 29: 247-51, Feb 79
- WHITE LJ See: GARRITY ML
- WHITE LN, CORNELIUS JL, JUDKINS AF ET AL: Screening of cancer by nurses. CHRIST NURSE : 13-21, Oct 78
- WHITE LW: CT brain scanning in neonates: indications and practices. APPLIED RADIOLOGY 8: 58-62, Sep/Oct 79
- WHITE LW: Cardiopulmonary technologists and credentialing. CVP 6: 25-30, Dec 78/Jan 79
- WHITE M: Structural and strategic approaches to psychosomatic families. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 303-14, Sep 79
- WHITE M See: PERLSTEIN PH
- WHITE MA: Poor potato? LIFE HEALTH 94: 44, Jan 79
- WHITE MA: Food for a healthy heart. LIFE HEALTH 94: 8-11, Feb 79
- WHITE MA: Good diet enhances the golden years. LIFE HEALTH 94: 43-6, Apr 79
- WHITE R: Anomie in the NHS. NURS MIRROR 147: 30, Nov 9 78
- WHITE R See: MURPHY M
- WHITE RD: Cardiovascular pharmacology update. Pharmacologic characteristics of epinephrine. EMT J 3: 52-3, Jun 79
- WHITE RD: Pharmacologic characteristics of dopamine. EMT J 3: 62-3, Sep 79
- WHITE SJ, WILLIAMSON K: What to watch for when you give penicillin. RN 42: 21-3, Jun 79
- WHITE SJ, WILLIAMSON K: What to watch for when you give tetracyclines. RN 42: 31-3, Jul 79

WHITE

- WHITE SJ, WILLIAMSON K: What to watch for when you give a cephalosporin. RN 42: 29-31, Aug 79
- WHITE SJ, WILLIAMSON K: Amino-glycosides. RN 42: 73-5, Sep 79
- WHITE SJ, WILLIAMSON K: What to watch for when you give digi-talis. RN 42: 61-3, Oct 79
- WHITEHEAD CW: Sheltered work-shops in the decade ahead: better work and wages, or welfare. J REHABIL 45: 77-80, Apr/Jun 79
- WHITEHEAD RL: How to monitor and master your budget. MLO 11: 71-2+, May 79
- WHITEHEAD S: The reversibility of sterilisation. NURS TIMES 75: 1048-9, Jun 21 79
- WHITEHEAD T: Drugs and their side effects. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 770-1, Jul 7 78
- WHITEHEAD VA: Cultural diversity implications for nursing. Part 1. BULL TENN NURSES ASSOC 42: 12-3, Jan/Feb 79
- WHITEHOUSE FW: 10 questions physicians most often ask...about treating diabetic complications. CONSULTANT 19: 57+, Feb 79
- WHITEHOUSE R: Forms that facili-tate patient teaching. AM J NURS 79: 1227-9, Jul 79
- WHITESIDE D: Proper use of radi-ant warmers. AM J NURS 78: 1694-6, Oct 78
- WHITFIELD CL, THOMPSON G, LAMB A ET AL: Detoxification of 1,024 alcoholic patients without psycho-active drugs (research, med) JAMA 239: 1409-10, Apr 3 78
- WHITING V: Take a giant step--into job satisfaction...contented medi-cal assistant. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 26-7, May/Jun 79
- WHITLEY JO See: COLE CM
- WHITLEY N: A comparison of pre-pared childbirth couples and conventional prenatal class cou-ples. JOG NURS 8: 109-11, Mar/Apr 79
- WHITLEY TW: Some common flaws in multiple choice exam questions. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 466-6, Jul 79
- WHITMAN G: Intra-aortic balloon pumping and cardiac mechanics: a programmed lesson (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 1034-50, Nov/Dec 78
- WHITMAN HH, GUSTAFSON JP, COLEMAN FW: Group approaches for cancer patients. Leaders and members. Part 1. AM J NURS 79: 910-3, May 79
- WHITMAN J: When a patient attacks. RN 42: 30-3+, Sep 79
- WHITMAN RA, PETTERSON MT, BONE RC: Practical problem: use of flow-volume loop patterns to determine the type and loca-tion of airway obstruction. RC 24: 942-3, Oct 79
- WHITMORE RC, BUSHONG SC, ARCHER BA ET AL: Radiation dose in neurological computed tomographic scanning (research, med) RADIOL TECHNOL 51: 21-6, Jul/Aug 79
- WHITTAKER A: Vivisection. The case against. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 395-6, Mar 8 79
- WHITTAKER BA: A history of in-duction (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 108-10, Apr 79
- WHITTEN P: Swim! FAMILY HEALTH 11: 34-8, Feb 79
- WHITTING SM See: MLOTT SR
- WICKS MKB, WICKS RJ: The coro-nary care unit: practical psycho-logical aspects of specialized nursing. J NURS EDUC 18: 20-4, Feb 79
- WICKS RJ See: WICKS MKB
- WIDGER JI: Limited licensure and public protection. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 779-82, May/Jun 79
- WIDHALM MV: Vaginal lesion: etiology--a malfitting diaphragm? J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 39-40, Sep/Oct 79
- WIDHALM MV See: DOYLE MB
- WIECHERS DO: Electromyographic insertional activity in normal limb muscles (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 359-63, Aug 79
- WIECHERS DO, BLOOD JR, STOW RW: EMG needle electrodes: electrical impedance (pictorial) (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 364-9, Aug 79
- WIECHERS DO See: PARKER KR
- WIECKOWSKI J See: ALLEN ZM
- WIECZOREK RR, HORNER-ROSNER B: The asthmatic child: pre-venting and controlling attacks (pictorial) AM J NURS 79: 258-62, Feb 79
- WIEDERSHEIM R: Medical education--too little care, too much interven-tion. NORD MED 93: 216-9, Nov 78
- WIELAND RG See: O'DEA JPK
- WIENER L See: FEOLA M
- WIESE WH See: WEISS LD
- WIESEL TN See: HUBEL DH
- WIGNALL BK See: de LACEY GJ
- WIHOLM BE See: BERGMAN U
- WILBER J: Use of paramedical person-nel in routine antihypertensive treatment: discussion. ANN NY ACAD SCI 304: 386-7, Mar 30 78
- WILBY JM: EMS: UK v. US (pic-torial) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 172-9 (Ambulance J) Aug 79
- WILCOX L: Vancomycin supple-mented chocolate agar...haemo-philus influenzae (pictorial) CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 138-43, Oct 78
- WILCOX LJ See: MURRAY BL
- WILCOX RE, HIGHTOWER WL, SMITH RV: Post-hoc data analysis in biomedical research (research) AM LAB 11: 32+, Sep 79
- WILD SR See: COPLAND WA
- WILDER R See: CLARK M
- WILDER R See: FLURY PA
- WILDERS JL See: ASKEN MJ
- WILEY JK See: KUNKEL J
- WILEY L, ed: The other side of death: good memories and the strength to go on (care st) NURS 78 8: 40-5, Dec 78
- WILEY L, ed: Dealing with depres-sion after radical surgery (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 46-51, Feb 79
- WILEY L, ed: Finding--and using--your patient's strengths (care st) NURS 79 9: 40-5, Mar 79
- WILEY L, ed: Realistic goals don't mean failure...an inpatient with sociopathic personality (care st) NURS 79 9: 54-9, May 79
- WILEY L: The problem co-worker: what to do when you can't ignore her (him) anymore. NURS 79 9: 73-7, Jun 79; CANAD ED 9: 12-5, Jun 79
- WILEY L: Where will you be next year? NURS 79 9: 65-8+, Jul 79; CANAD ED 9: 11, Jul 79
- WILEY L, ed: Trauma care: don't forget the patient (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 46-51, Aug 79
- WILEY L: What doctors really think of nursing--and nurses. NURS 79 9: 73-7, Aug 79; CANAD ED 9: 17-21, Aug 79
- WILEY L, ed: Helping the family withstand the stress of disease (care st) NURS 79 9: 50-5, Sep 79

- WILEY L, ed: An experience in primary care (care st) (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 44-7, Oct 79
- WILEY L See: FENWICK A
- WILHITE MJ, FERGUSON AP: Crisis intervention marathon: a teaching strategy. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 25-9, Feb 79
- WILK J: Assessing single parent needs. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 21-2, Jun 79
- WILKIE D See: MATE-KOLE C
- WILKIN D, JOLLEY DJ: Mental and physical impairment in the elderly in hospital and residential care (research, nurs) Part 1. NURS TIMES 74: 117+ (Occas Papers) Oct 19 78
- Part 2. NURS TIMES 74: 124 (Occas Papers) Oct 26 78
- WILKINS KE: Youthful bone and muscle (pictorial) EMERGENCY MED 11: 234-9+, Mar 15 79
- WILKINSON J: Optimal qualifications for a Director of Nursing. Part 1. AUST NURSES J 8: 32-4, May 79
- Part 2. AUST NURSES J 8: 51-3, Jun 79
- WILKINSON P: Smoking in hospitals. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1215-6, Oct 27 78
- WILKINSON T: The problems and the values of objective nursing observations in psychiatric nursing care (care st) (research) J ADV NURS 4: 151-9, Mar 79
- WILKS PA Jr: Quantitative infrared analysis (pictorial) AM LAB 11: 69-70+, Jun 79
- WILKS PN: Sample preparation of cytological cell suspensions for electron microscopy: a routine method (pictorial) MED LAB SCI 36: 95-7, Jan 79
- WILL EA: The paediatric liaison nurse...New Zealand. NZ NURS J 72: 33, Apr 79
- WILLARD N: Smoking--a man-made dragon. WORLD HEALTH 5-9, Jun 79
- WILLCOCKS A: Weakness of consultation...a weak link between health and social service authorities. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 481, Apr 27 79
- WILLE R: Visual perception: anatomical, physiological and perceptual aspects (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 166-70, Dec 78
- WILLE RL: Critical care nursing: evolution toward unity. Neurosurgical nursing: past, present, and future. HEART LUNG 8: 891-5, Sep/Oct 79
- WILLERSON JT See: GRAY WR Jr
- WILLGING JM See: LOTAS MB
- WILLIAMS A: The student and the alcoholic patient. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 470-2, Jul 79
- WILLIAMS B: 12 day's a week...medical technology on a different level. LAB WORLD 30: 20-1, Mar 79
- WILLIAMS CL, CARTER BJ, WYNDER EL ET AL: Selected chronic disease 'risk factors' in two elementary school populations (research, med) AM J DIS CHILD 133: 704-8, Jul 79
- WILLIAMS CSH, MANSELL R: Fluidised sand beds--a cross-infection risk? (research) NURS TIMES 75: 489-90, Mar 22 79
- WILLIAMS D See: FLYNN I
- WILLIAMS D See: RAHAL M
- WILLIAMS DN See: KIND AC
- WILLIAMS H: A course on hand-capping conditions in childhood: a new venture at Trent Polytechnic. HEALTH VISIT 52: 265-6, Jul 79
- WILLIAMS H: Guidelines for learners in paediatrics. NURS TIMES 75: 598, Apr 5 79
- WILLIAMS IL See: MYSLIWIEC JJ
- WILLIAMS J: Loss of autonomy for the late adolescent with end stage renal disease. AANNT J 5: 145-50, #3 78
- WILLIAMS JA: Behaviors and attitudes: can nurses negate the concept of self-care in dialysis patients? NEPHROL NURSE 1: 33-6, Mar/Apr 79
- WILLIAMS JR, BONNETT DE, PARNELL CJ: The fixed horizontal neutron therapy beam at Edinburgh: dosimetry and radiation protection...Western General Hospital (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 197-208, Mar 79
- WILLIAMS L: Practical nursing. First Impressions. Part 13. NURS MIRROR 148: 32-4, Apr 26 79
- WILLIAMS LE, BOSE PK: A computer module for radiology registration and charging...University of Minnesota Department of Radiology. APPLIED RADIOL 8: 41-5, Jan/Feb 79
- WILLIAMS LM: A concept of loneliness in the elderly. J AM GERIATR SOC 26: 183-7, Apr 78
- WILLIAMS LV: Occupational therapy for the elderly. NURS TIMES 75: 167-9, Jan 25 79
- WILLIAMS M: Theatre of protest among the ODAs...operating department assistant. NURS MIRROR 148: 20-2, Mar 15 79
- WILLIAMS M See: McCORMICK GP
- WILLIAMS MA, HOLLOWAY JR, WINN MC ET AL: Nursing activities and acute confusional states in elderly hip-fractured patients (research, nurs) NURS RES 28: 25-35, Jan/Feb 79
- WILLIAMS MC See: LJANA RC
- WILLIAMS ML: Effects of clinical setting on anxiety and achievement in psychiatric nursing education (research, nurs) J NURS EDUC 18: 4-14, Feb 79
- WILLIAMS MM, SLANEY BM, HOLGATE PD: Into Europe. Summing up...conclusions about the Into Europe series by the project tutors. Part 7. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 434-6, Sep 78
- WILLIAMS PC, HUNTER RD, JACKSON SM: Whole body electron therapy in mycosis fungoides--a successful translational technique achieved by modification of an established linear accelerator...Christie Hospital and Holt Radium Institute, Withington, Manchester. BR J RADIOL 52: 302-7, Apr 79
- WILLIAMS PD: A comparison of Philippine and American children's concepts of body organs and illness in relation to five variables (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 15: 193-202, #4 78
- WILLIAMS PD: Disease concepts and treatment in the Philippines: review of the literature. MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 95-102, Summer 79
- WILLIAMS PD: Children's concepts of illness and internal body parts...Philippines (research, nurs) MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J 8: 115-23, Summer 79
- WILLIAMS RC Jr: Rheumatoid arthritis. HOSP PRACT 14: 57-63, Jun 79
- WILLIAMS S: Physiological aspects of stress (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 9: 44-8, Jul 79
- WILLIAMS S: Comeback. NURS 79 9: 120, Jan 79; CANAD ED 9: 2, Jan 79
- WILLIAMS SD: For intensive, diversified training, try a small lab. MLO 10: 137-8+, Nov 78
- WILLIAMS SMK: Student nurses' attitudes towards midwifery (research, nurs) NURS TIMES 75: 41-3 (Occas Papers) Apr 5 79
- WILLIAMS SR See: BERG NL
- WILLIAMS TR: Low back pain (care st) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 577-9, Apr 5 79
- WILLIAMS WH, OLSEN GN: Diagnosing the pulmonary embolism (pictorial) CVP 7: 43+, Apr/May 79

WILLIAMSON

WILLIAMSON B See: MAYOU R

WILLIAMSON I: Spring of discontent... record of events during the industrial action. NURS TIMES 75: 977-8, Jun 7 79

WILLIAMSON K See: WHITE SJ

WILLIAMSON MC: Staff development for the school nurse practitioner. J SCH HEALTH 48: 471-3, Oct 78

WILLIAMSON MC See: GILMAN S

WILLIAMSON SB: Education for care. CURATIONIS 1: 15-6, Dec 78

WILLIAMSON SM: Old before her time... after removal of a cerebral cyst, Sally became a young geriatric (care st) NURS TIMES 75: 76-7, Jan 11 79

WILLIAN MK: An historical perspective: the pediatric nurse associate. PEDIATR NURS 5: 32-3, Mar/Apr 79

WILLIAN MK, WEINBERG E, BURNETT RD ET AL: The pediatric nurse associate: a model of collaboration between medicine and nursing. NEW ENG J MED 298: 740-1, Mar 30 78

WILLIE R: Sharing responsibilities and rewards as a nurse associate in a group practice. NURS 79 9: 120+, Apr 79

WILLIS RW: Options in managing stress. PEDIATR NURS 5: 24-7, Jan/Feb 79

WILLMAN MD: Destiny nursing. NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 21-4, Jun 79

WILLMOT J: A taxing problem for midwives. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, Mar 8 79

WILLMOTT J, WHELLAMS I: Time to wake up and speak up... give us same pay as health visitors. NURS MIRROR 149: 16-7, Jul 12 79

WILLS BB: Food becomes fun for children. AM J NURS 78: 2082-5, Dec 78

WILLS D: A comprehensive study of job satisfaction and other factors relating to nursing and the health services... New Zealand (research, nurse) NZ NURS FORUM 6: 4-8, Dec 78/Jan 79

WILLS D: A study of smoking habits and attitudes in relation to the nursing profession... New Zealand (research, nurse) NZ NURS FORUM 6: 8, Dec 78/Jan 79

WILLS D: A study of nurses attitudes to different forms of collective action (research, nurse) NZ NURS FORUM 7: 4-5, Jun/Jul 79

WILLS D: Contraceptive supply to single young persons... nurses attitudes (research, nurse) NZ NURS FORUM 7: 5-6, Jun/Jul 79

WILLS K: Case study--hydatidiform mole (care st) NZ NURS J 71: 25-7, Sep 78

WILLS RE See: HANSEN MS

WILLSON M: Children in hospital. The growth and organisation of playgroups. Part 1. NURS TIMES 75: 738-9, May 3 79

WILLSON PD: Lobbying: influencing the decision-makers. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 56-8, Fall 78

WILMES L: Barriers to the utilization of health care. OKLA NURSE 24: 3-5, May 79

WILSON A: Aboriginal education seminar. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 7: 7, Aug 78

WILSON A: Ambulatory blood-pressure monitoring devices (pictorial) CVP 7: 49-52, Apr/May 79

WILSON AL: Parenting in perspective (care st) FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH 1: 65-77, Nov 78

WILSON BC See: WAGGETT DJ

WILSON CL: Communication. Beyond the stereotypes: promoting the personal development of female patients. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 21-30, Oct 79

WILSON D: The service's ambivalence towards want and need of high flyers... multidisciplinary courses for aspiring administrators. Part 1. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 282-4, Mar 22 79

Training for NHS administrators... the student perception. Part 2. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 306-8, Mar 29 79

WILSON DA: Insider vs. outsider: which is the best job candidate? MLO 11: 95-6+, May 79

WILSON DA See: LEONARD JC

WILSON DS: The planning and running of a young chronic sick unit. J R SOC MED 71: 448-51, Jun 78

WILSON GC See: MILLER TW

WILSON GS: ...But where is my mince? J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 51-5, Winter 78

WILSON GS See: LAWSON MS

WILSON HS See: BURTON P

WILSON HS See: STYLES MM

WILSON HT: Strategies for using and evaluating physician assistants and family nurse practitioners. SOUTH MED J 72: 911-3, Aug 79

WILSON J, COLLEY R: Meeting patients' nutritional needs with hyperalimentation (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 56-63, Aug 79

WILSON J, COLLEY R: Meeting patients' nutritional needs with hyperalimentation (pictorial) NURS 79 9: 62-9, Sep 79

WILSON J See: COLLEY R

WILSON JM See: SCHNETZER H

WILSON JS: Bridging the gap in communication among nurses: use of teleconference. J NURS EDUC 18: 13-5, Sep 79

WILSON KC See: KESSLER MS

WILSON L See: RUCKER TM

WILSON N See: BINNS H

WILSON PT, STEWART L, EPSTEIN JL: Childbirth at home. MED TRIAL TECH Q 25: 295-300, Winter 79

WILSON RF: Diagnosis and treatment of shock. CONSULTANT 18: 109+, Dec 78

WILSON RW See: NEWMAN IM

WILSON S: Myasthenia gravis: a cure is in sight (pictorial) NURS MIRROR 148: 17-20, Jan 4 79

WILSON SG See: GUIMOND JH

WILSON, Sister M: The frail, aged and dying. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 31-2, Jan/Feb 79

WILSON-BARNETT J: A review of research into the experience of patients suffering from coronary thrombosis. INT J NURS STUD 16: 183-98, #2 79

WILSON-BARNETT J: Why do nurses hate doctors? MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 14: 172+, Jun 78

WILSON-BARNETT J, HANCOCK C: A future for ward-based nursing officers? (research, nurse) NURS MIRROR 147: 27-9, Nov 30 78

WILTING J, FYSH G: Psychiatric nursing in a non-psychiatric setting. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 11-2, Jul/Aug 79

WILTSE J See: MILLER DF

WILTSE KT: Foster care in the 1970s: a decade of change. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 10-4, May/ Jun 79

WIMBERLEY D: When a pregnant woman is diabetic. Intrapart care. Part 2. AM J NURS 79: 451-2, Mar 79

- WIMBERLEY D See: SCHULER K
- WINCHESTER AM: Can you inherit cancer? LIFE HEALTH 94: 10-2, May 79
- WINDER AE, ELAM JR: Therapist for the cancer patient's family: a new role for the nurse. J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 22-7, Oct 78
- WINDER E: Children on haemodialysis (pictorial) NURS TIMES 74: 2011-4, Dec 7 78
- WINDEYER SB: Hyperbaric oxygen and radiotherapy. The Medical Research Council's working party (research, med) BR J RADIOL 51: 875-94, Nov 78
- WINDLE C, NEAL J, ZINN HK: Stimulating equity of services to nonwhites in community mental health centers. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 155-66, Summer 79
- WINELAND MD: Infection control. Invasive procedures and infection control. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 53-7, Jul 79
- WINGARDNER TS See: WEBB SB Jr
- WINGET C See: ZALESKI J
- WINGETT D: The perioperative role in practice. AORN J 28: 882-9, Nov 78
- WINITANA MM: A staff development programme for hospital aids at Riverton (Southland) NZ NURS J 71: 18-20, Sep 78
- WINKELSTEIN A: An overview of immune deficiency disorders (pictorial) CONSULTANT 18: 118+, Oct 78
- WINKELSTEIN W Jr See: HEXTER AC
- WINKLE RA See: PETERS FA
- WINKLER NT See: STEARS JG
- WINN HR See: TYSON GW
- WINN MC See: WILLIAMS MA
- WINNY J See: RUSHTON A
- WINSEY V: The soaps help you cope. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 30-2, Apr 79
- WINSLOW WT Jr: Feds vs meds: what the trustbusters want you to do... crusade to force marketplace competition into health care delivery. PATIENT CARE 13: 142-3+, Aug 15 79
- WINSLOW WW: The changing role of psychiatrists in community mental health centers (research) AM J PSYCHIATRY 136: 24-7, Jan 79
- WINSMORE G See: ZUCKERMAN B
- WINSTANLEY L See: ENNALS D
- WINSTEAD DK See: GUIDRY LS
- WINSTONE DG: Child and family: preparation for parenthood. NZ NURS J 72: 6-9, Apr 79
- WINTER A: No words can describe this... the use of photographs to document your findings (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 173-4, Sep 79
- WINTER R: Good night, sleep tight... please! PARENTS 53: 56-9+, Dec 78
- WINTERMEYER L, MYERS MG: Measles in a partially immunized community. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 923-7, Sep 79
- WIRTH BA See: PETERSON CL
- WISOFF HS, JACOBS GB, RUBIN RC ET AL: Arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord (pictorial) J NEUROSURG NURS 11: 16-20, Mar 79
- WITCOMBE JB, HORWITZ R, CREMIN BJ: Intravenous cholangiography in childhood (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52: 452-7, Jun 79
- WITHERS M: Agnodike: the first midwife/obstetrician. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 4, May/Jun 79
- WITHERSTY DJ See: WYATT MA
- WITHROW C: The school nurse takes a look at her charges. NURS 79 9: 48-51, Jan 79
- WITKOWSKI JA See: PARISH LC
- WITTEN M: Guyana: the autopsy of disbelief. LAB WORLD 30: 14-5+, Mar 79
- WITTEN M: US Olympic team: testing more than ability... to prevent unnecessary violation of medical rules (pictorial) LAB WORLD 30: 16-8+, Jul 79
- WITTEN M: Rutherford revisited: finding no cancer-causing conditions, the search continues. LAB WORLD 30: 24-8, Aug 79
- WITTMAYER MB, STOLOV WC: Educating wheelchair patients on home architectural barriers (pictorial) (research, nurs) AJOT 32: 557-64, Oct 78
- WOBBE R: Institutional licensure versus individual licensure. TEXAS NURS 52: 9-10, Oct 78
- WOHLERT H: NAACOG--the first 10 years (pictorial) JOG NURS 8: 9-22, Jan/Feb 79
- WOJTIUK R See: TODRES R
- WOLANIN MO: Continuing educational approval committee works toward evaluation of nurse outcomes. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 31-8, May/Jun 79
- WOLCOTT BW See: WOOD RW
- WOLF AF: What your doctor hears in you. LIFE HEALTH 94: 30-1, Apr 79
- WOLF MH See: KRULL IS
- WOLF MS, DUFFY ME: Simulations/games: a teaching strategy for nursing education (#23-1756) NLN PUBL : 1-39, 1979
- WOLF SL: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Perspectives on central nervous system responsiveness to transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Part 1. PHYS THER 58: 1443-9, Dec 78
- WOLF SL: EMG biofeedback applications in physical rehabilitation: an overview (pictorial) PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 65-72, Mar/Apr 79
- WOLF SL, BAKER MP, KELLY JL: EMG biofeedback in stroke: effect of patient characteristics... Emory University School of Medicine and the Emory University Regional Rehabilitation Research and Training Center, Atlanta (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 96-102, Mar 79
- WOLF SL, GERSH MR, KUTNER M: Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Relationship of selected clinical variables to current delivered during transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (pictorial) (research) Part 7. PHYS THER 58: 1478-85, Dec 78
- WOLF SL See: BAKER MP
- WOLF ZR, O'DRISCOLL RW: How useful is the preclinical conference? NURS OUTLOOK 27: 455-7, Jul 79
- WOLFER J See: VISINTAINER M
- WOLFGANG CH, BOLIG R: Play techniques for helping preschool children under stress. J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 3-10, Winter 79
- WOLFSON M: Special report: certification. How a certifying board works. Part 2. MLO 10: 73+, Apr 78
- WOLFSON M: Educating the clinician. Problem areas. MLO 11: 33-44, Apr 79
- Effective approaches. MLO 11: 49-50+, Apr 79
- WOLFSON M: Special report: the pathologist-technologist relationship. What's wrong with it? Part 1. MLO 11: 41-7, Sep 79
- What can be done to improve it? Part 2. MLO 11: 50-3, Sep 79

- WOLF-WILETS VC, NUGENT LC: A political analysis of curriculum change. *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 207-11, Mar 79
- WOLKON GH See: PETERSON CL
- WOLMAN BB: Understanding your baby's fears. *AM BABY* 41: 81+, Apr 79
- WOLTERS E See: DIVISION MA
- WOLTERS E See: REECE DA
- WONG FTS, WU PC: The influence of decalcifying fluids on the demonstration of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in paraffin sections (research, med) *MED LAB SCI* 36: 153-7, Apr 79
- WONG HB: Some aspects of paediatric eye problems in Singapore. *NURS J SINGAPORE* 18: 103-8, Nov 78
- WONG J: The inability to transfer classroom learning to clinical nursing practice: a learning problem and its remedial plan. *J ADV NURS* 4: 161-8, Mar 79
- WONG JK: Examination hints. *NURS J SINGAPORE* 19: 19-20, Jul 79
- WONG NLM See: CARNEY SL
- WONG RYK See: PEARN JH
- WONG WM See: MARKESBERY BA
- WONNACOTT L: Handicapped baby...a mongol (care st) *NURS TIMES* 75: 187 (Community Outlook) Jul 12 79
- WOO G, BADER D: Age and its effect on vision. *CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH* 69: 29-31, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78
- WOOD CT: Health care planning and cost control. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 24-7, Apr 79
- WOOD D: Nursing in the oncology unit. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 14+, Nov 78
- WOOD DL, DARGIS AB, NASH DL: TV direct-reading spectrometer (pictorial) *AM LAB* 11: 16+, Mar 79
- WOOD J: To have and have not in the land of plenty...health care system in the USA. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 99: 418-9, Apr 13 79
- WOOD JB: Death--the ultimate crisis. *POINT VIEW* 16: 18-9, Jan 79
- WOOD JH See: EDELL SL
- WOOD JJ See: PRICE G
- WOOD RW, DIEHR P, WOLCOTT BW ET AL: Reproducibility of clinical data and decisions in the management of upper respiratory illnesses...a comparison of physicians and non-physician providers (research, med) *MED CARE* 17: 767-79, Jul 79
- WOOD T: Electro-medical safety. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8: 18-9, Sep 78
- WOODBINE A: Pressure sores. A review of the problem. Part 1. *NURS TIMES* 75: 1087-8, Jun 28 79
- WOODBINE A: Pressure sores. A survey in Macclesfield: recording the incidence and management of pressure sores (pictorial) (research) Part 2. *NURS TIMES* 75: 1128-32, Jul 5 79
- WOODDELL WJ: Alcoholism and health. Liver disease in alcoholic-addicted patients. Part 2 (2) *FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH* 2: 13-22, Aug 79
- The alcoholic withdrawal syndrome. Part 2 (3) *FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH* 2: 23-30, Aug 79
- WOODEN K: Weeping in the playtime of others...an update. *IMPRINT* 25: 62-3+, Oct 78
- WOODMAN JA See: BOYD RV
- WOODMAN RM: Weight rack for a bedridden patient (pictorial) *PHYS THER* 59: 1113, Sep 79
- WOODROW M: Cost-consciousness prompts three-phase education service. *HOSPITALS* 53: 98-102, May 1 79
- WOODROW M, BELL JA: Clinical specialization: conflict between reality and theory. *NURS DIGEST* 6: 22-6, Winter 79
- WOODS LG: Dominant coping behaviors of a hospitalized four year old deaf boy (care st) *MATERNAL-CHILD NURS J* 8: 181-93, Fall 79
- WOODS M See: TAYLOR RN
- WOODS S See: O'BRIAN BS
- WOODS SL See: HANSEN MS
- WOODS SL See: SHINN JA
- WOODSIDE W: Sterile fluids--recent developments. *NATNEWS* 16: 10+, May 79
- WOODWARD CA: Understanding pornography consumption. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 16: 36-8, Nov 78
- WOODWARD CA, SANTA-BARBARA J, LEVIN S ET AL: Aspects of consumer satisfaction with brief family therapy (research) *FAMILY PROCESS* 17: 399-407, Dec 78
- WOODWORTH KL: The astonishing newborn. *AM BABY* 41: 62+, Aug 79
- WOODWORTH KL, WOODWORTH RM: The case of the disappearing measles. *AM BABY* 41: 23, Aug 79
- WOODWORTH KL See: RILEY HD Jr
- WOODWORTH RM See: WOODWORTH KL
- WOOLF J: Nurse could you care more?...about the emotional and physical needs of the people. *NURS TIMES* 75: 946-7, Jun 7 79
- WOOLF P: Maternal alcohol ingestion and pregnancy. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15: 308+, Aug 79
- WOOLF PD See: SWAMY AP
- WOOLLEY AE: Learning does not mean more earning. Income survey. Part 2. *LAB WORLD* 29: 42+, Nov 78
- WOOLLEY AE: A toast to Duluth's water...asbestos contamination and back. *LAB WORLD* 30: 22-3+, Jun 79
- WORCESTER CC See: RUCKER RW
- WORK BA Jr See: LEDERMAN RP
- WORKMAN AA: Communication system for the nonverbal severely disabled (pictorial) *AJOT* 33: 194-5, Mar 79
- WORTH D: Not in their perfect mind. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 50-2, Nov 2 78
- WORTHINGTON B: Symposium on nutrition. Foreword. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 14: 197-8, Jun 79
- Nutrition during pregnancy, lactation, and oral contraception. *NURS CLIN NORTH AM* 14: 269-83, Jun 79
- WORTHINGTON BS: Nutritional considerations during pregnancy and lactation. *FAMILY COMMUNITY HEALTH* 1: 13-29, Nov 78
- WORTHINGTON L: What those blood gases can tell you. *RN* 42: 22-7, Oct 79
- WORTMAN J: Flip charts for patient training. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 7: 16-7+, Oct/Nov 78
- WOTRING KE: Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a complication of pregnancy. *MCN* 4: 314-7, Sep/Oct 79
- WOY JR See: WEINER RS
- WREDE D, TAI D, EDWARDS F ET AL: An intercomparison between two methods of obtaining percentage depth doses for irregular shaped fields and comparison of each method with experimental data for 60Co and 10 MV X rays (research, med) *BR J RADIOL* 52: 398-404, May 79
- WRIGHT BD, LEE TS, TSEUDA K: Pulmonary aspergillosis treated with nystatin aerosol (care st) (pictorial) *RC* 24: 150-3, Feb 79

WRIGHT BD See: TSUEDA K

WRIGHT CH, MAKLAD F, ROSENTHAL SJ: Grey-scale ultrasonic characteristics of carcinoma of the pancreas (pictorial) (research, med) BR J RADIOL 52:281-8, Apr 79

WRIGHT D: The burn wound: topical therapy for infection control. AUST NURSES J 8:25-6, Nov 78

WRIGHT DM See: JENNINGS BM

WRIGHT G: A dacum chart for radiography programs...modular approach to education developed in Ontario (pictorial) CANAD J RADIOGR RADIOOTHER NUCL MED 10:111-2, May 79

WRIGHT J: The practice...and perfection...the attachment of social workers to the surgery team. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:1160-2, Oct 13 78

WRIGHT KE Jr See: SLACK JD

WRIGHT LM See: TOMM KM

WRIGHT MS, GILMORE M, TIERNEY A: The nurse/graduate in nursing: preliminary findings of a follow-up study of former students of the University of Edinburgh degree/nursing programme (research, nurs) INT J NURS STUD 16:205, #2 79

WRIGHT RK See: WETLI CV

WRIGHT SA: Operating room pollution--or is it contamination? AANA J 47:313-22, Jun 79

WRIGHT V, HOPKINS R: Teaching rheumatology to nurses (research, nurs) ANN RHEUM DIS 37:385-7, 1978

WRIGHT V See: HOPKINS R

WRIGHT WE See: MAYPOLE DE

WRIGHT-WARREN P See: BROWN L

WRIGLEY C See: MOORES BM

WROBLEWSKI DA See: NOWAK RM

WRONA RM: A clinical epidemiologic study of hyperphenylalaninemia (research, med) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:673-9, Jul 79

WU PC See: WONG FTS

WU R: Granting credit for previous learning...a description of the program at California State University at Los Angeles (CSULA) NURS OUTLOOK 26:707-12, Nov 78

WU RR: Designing a curriculum model. J NURS EDUC 18:13-21, Mar 79

WYATT MA, WITHERSTY DJ: Teaching interpersonal management for effective professional nursing practice. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:23-7, Jun 79

WYLEY B: The Ad Hoc Report...and after. NZ NURS J 71:15-6, Sep 78

WYLIE EJ: Vision and driving. CANAD J PUBLIC HEALTH 69:70-4, Nov/Dec (Suppl #1) 78

WYLIE RJ, BEESON WL, KUZMA JW: Is there a younger you inside? LIFE HEALTH 93:4-7, Oct 78

WYLLIE GG: Diagnosis and timing in paediatric surgery. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:13-4+, Dec 78

WYNDER EL See: WILLIAMS CL

WYSE BW See: HANSEN RG

Y

YABES JI See: DUQUE EE

YAFFE SJ: Drugs and pregnancy. HOSP FORMUL 13:202-3+, Mar 78

YALDEN EM: Cholecystectomy for infarction of the gall bladder (care st) NURS TIMES 75:781-2, May 10 79

YALE R: Closing gaps in the care of under fives...collaboration between medical and social services. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:518-9, May 4 79

YALOF I: The multidisciplinary team: an effective approach to management of the cardiac surgery patient. HEART LUNG 8:699-705, Jul/Aug 79

YANACHEK MP: Growing role for the nurse in oral surgery (pictorial) AORN J 30:314+, Aug 79

YANCY WS See: THOMPSON RJ Jr

YANKAUER A: Blood pressure and skin color (ed) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 68:1170-4, Dec 78

YAPIT MK, BRENDLINGER B: Cure holiday staffing headaches with this package plan. MLO 11:147+, Jun 79

YAPIT MK See: KRIEG AF

YARBER WL: Instructional emphasis in family life and sex education: viewpoints of students, parents, teachers and principals at four grade levels (research) J SCH HEALTH 49:263-5, May 79

YARNELL SK, CHECKLES NS: Intermittent catheterization: long-term follow-up...The Ohio State University (research, med) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 59:491-6, Nov 78

YEARWOOD AC, HESS SK: How can an alcoholic change in 28 days? (care st) AM J NURS 79:1436-8, Aug 79

YEARWOOD-GRAZETTE HS: An anatomy of communication. NURS TIMES 74:1672-9, Oct 12 78

YEAU EMJ: Problem solving as a method of teaching strategies in classroom and clinical teaching. J NURS EDUC 18:16-22, Sep 79

YEE JS: Quality control for commercially prepared media (pictorial) MLO 11:39-44, May 79

YELTON R: Cervical spine protocol for emergency room use... University of Alabama Hospital (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 50:693-8, May/Jun 79

YERXA EJ See: MAZUR H

YEUNG DL See: MYRES AW

YODER KS: Legal aspects of anesthesia charting. AANA J 47:47-54, Feb 79

YOLKEN RH: ELISA: Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13:121-7, Dec 78

YOUNG AP, MORGAN W: Continuous assessment for nurses in the Thomas Guy School of Nursing. Part 1. NURS TIMES 74:141-4 (Occas Papers) Dec 21/28 78

Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:1-3 (Occas Papers) Jan 4 79

YOUNG B: Research--whose responsibility is it? (research) MED REC NEWS 50:23-4, Jun 79

YOUNG CL, HALL WT, COLLINS J: Providing health and social services to illegal alien families: a dilemma for community agencies. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:309-18, Spring 79

YOUNG H: An atypical mother in a birth center (care st) MCN 4:182-3, May/Jun 79

YOUNG H See: LOW AC

YOUNG K See: McCORKLE R

YOUNG KP: Pathologists should make lab rounds, too. MLO 10:47+, Mar 78

YOUNG M: A look at sexual mores in a church-related college (research) HEALTH EDUC 10:20-2, Jan/Feb 79

YOUNG M: Children in hospital. Caring for the needs of the child and the family. Part 2. NURS TIMES 75:740-1, May 3 79

YOUNG MA: Modified kneeling walker for elderly below-knee amputees (pictorial) PHYS THER 59:173-4, Feb 79

YOUNG

YOUNG MR: School nurse practitioners: nursing's newest specialty. J NURS CARE 12: 18-20, Jan 79

YOUNG P, ed: Just before it got too late we took a look at '78... a notable year for the profession. NURS TIMES 75: 12-7, Jan 4 79

YOUNG PJ: Caring about rheumatoid arthritis. NZ J PHYSIOTHER 6: 3-6, Nov 78

YOUNG RR See: FISHER MA

YOUNG S: Preventing the adult respiratory distress syndrome. JEN 5: 17-22, Jan/Feb 79

YOUNG WJ: New autonomy for therapeutic radiology. APPLIED RADIOL 7: 33-6+, Sep/Oct 78

YOUNGER WR: The assessment of a quality control program in a small microbiology laboratory. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: 117-20, Aug 78

YU EP, ANGELES NP: Study of microorganisms found in the throat of nurses in a public general hospital (research) ANPHI PAP 13: 16-20, Jul/Sep 78

YU ESH: Air pollution and human health: a practical example of the damage function approach. RESP TECHNOL 15: 16-8+, Spring 79

YUNCK M See: GOHSMAN B

YUNCK MJ, LOJEK RM: Fetal and maternal monitoring. Intrapart fetal monitoring. Part 2. AM J NURS 78: 2102-9, Dec 78

YUNUPINGU D See: REID J

YUNUPINGU L See: REID J

YURA H, WELSH M: Concepts and theories related to leadership. NURS DIMENS 7: 75-86, Summer 79

YURTH P: Delores: addiction is terrible, but it doesn't pay to give up when help is on the way. LISTEN 31: 6-8, Aug 78

Z

ZABIN LS, KANTNER JF, ZELNIK M: The risk of adolescent pregnancy in the first months of intercourse (research) FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 215+, Jul/Aug 79

ZACHARY FN: Enjoy professional independence as an Insurance physical examiner. NURS 79 9: 96+, Feb 79; CANAD ED 9: 18+, Feb 79

ZAHOUREK RP: Two management systems in a nursing private practice group. J NURS ADMIN 9: 48-51, Sep 79

ZALAC CJ: Scleroderma: the more you know, the more you can help. J PRACT NURS 29: 23-5, Aug 79

ZALESKI J, GALE MS, WINGET C: Extended hospital care as treatment of choice...patients who failed to adapt to community living after hospital discharge (care st) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 399-401, Jun 79

ZALEZNIK A: Power and politics in organizational life. NURS DIMENS 7: 64-74, Summer 79

ZALUMAS JC, SIMON C: Anti-coagulants: accepted treatment and current trends. NURSES DRUG ALERT 3: 105-12 (Spec Rep) Sep 79

ZAMEL N See: BROWN NE

ZAMMUTO RF, TURNER IR, MILLER S ET AL: Effect of clinical settings on the utilization of nurse practitioners (research) NURS RES 28: 98-102, Mar/Apr 79

ZANKOWSKI MA See: O'MALLEY P

ZAPKA J, AVERILL BW: Self care for colds: a cost-effective alternative to upper respiratory infection management. AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 69: 814-6, Aug 79

ZARZOUR JY See: BELLE EA

ZASTOWNY TR See: CHAMBERLIN RW

ZED T: Australian volunteers abroad...as a Medical Laboratory Technician...Borneo. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 30, Apr 79

ZELAZO PR See: KAGAN J

ZELECHOSKI GP: Sleep and the critically ill patient. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 5-13, Feb 79

ZELEZNIK R, CHAPIN W, HART D ET AL: Yale cervical orthosis: fabrication (pictorial) PHYS THER 58: 861-4, Jul 78

ZELNER L See: LAUFMAN H

ZELNIK M, KIM YJ, KANTNER JF: Probabilities of intercourse and conception among U.S. teenage women, 1971 and 1976. FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT 11: 177+, May/ Jun 79

ZELNIK M See: ZABIN LS

ZELONIS A, FLEISCHER N, WALLING R: A pharmacy quality assurance program...an ongoing evaluation upgrades professional services. HOSP FORMUL 14: 205+, Feb 79

ZELONIS AR: Monitoring drug therapy: a practical approach...carefully designed guidelines utilize pharmacists' knowledge. HOSP FORMUL 13: 602-3+, Aug 78

ZELUFF GW, ALFREY CP, JACKSON D: Hemochromatosis--cardiomyopathy and other complications. HEART LUNG 8: 761-5, Jul/Aug 79

ZELUFF GW, CHASKEY CT, JACKSON D: Heart attack or stroke in a young man? Think Fabry's disease (pictorial) HEART LUNG 7: 1056-61, Nov/Dec 78

ZELUFF GW, PRATT C, JACKSON D: Sudden death--how can we prevent it? HEART LUNG 8: 568-74, May/Jun 79

ZELUFF GW, WHEELER AH, ELIAS S ET AL: Strokes in young people (care st) HEART LUNG 8: 353-60, Mar/Apr 79

ZENK KE: The intravenous administration of antibiotics to infants and children. AM J IV THER 6: 28+, Dec 78/Jan 79

ZENK KE: Drugs used for neurological disorders. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 19-24, Sep 79

ZENK KE, HUXTABLE RF: Osmolality of infant formulas, tube feedings, and total parenteral nutrition solutions...concentration, rate of administration are key factors (research, nurs) HOSP FORMUL 13: 577-80+, Aug 78

ZERBINI A, FENTON P: A modified vision screener...redesigned to make it portable (pictorial) NURS TIMES 75: 872-3, May 24 79

ZEROF HG: How to live together...and live to tell about it. FAMILY HEALTH 11: 24-6+, Jul/Aug 79

ZIEGLER V: Self health: how it works and where it goes. NURS DIMENS 7: 70-2, Spring 79

ZIEMER M: Just what is simple nursing? NURS OUTLOOK 27: 344-5, May 79

ZIERDT W See: JAFFE RM

ZIGMUND D See: PISARCIK G

ZILKHA E See: LADURNER G

ZILM F: The planning process and development of a time line. J NURS ADMIN 9: 40-4, Sep 79

ZILVOLD G See: BREEDERVELD RS

ZILZ D: Drug utilization review at University of Wisconsin Hospitals. HOSP FORMUL 13: 806, Oct 78

ZIMENT I: Chest trauma. Causes and prevention of acute respiratory distress syndrome in the adult. Part 2. RC 23: 1087-96, Nov 78

ZIMMER BM: Animal and human bites. JEN 5: 8-10, May/Jun 79

ZIMMERMAN A: The American Nurses' Association: Its relevance to the membership of the American Association of Critical-Care Nurses. HEART LUNG 7: 935-6+, Nov/Dec 78

ZIMMERMAN BM: Changes of the second order. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 199-201, Mar 79

ZIMMERMAN D: Are test-tube babies the answer for the childless? WOMAN'S DAY : 18+, May 22 79

ZIMMERMAN JM: Experience with a hospice-care program for the terminally ill. ANN SURG 189: 683-90, Jun 79

ZIMMERMAN ME See: SELL GH

ZIMMON DS: Endoscopic management of biliary calculi (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 13: 103-7+, Dec 78

ZINGHER G See: SWEENEY L

ZINKUS CB See: ZINKUS PW

ZINKUS PW, GOTTLIEB MI, ZINKUS CB: The learning-disabled juvenile delinquent: a case for early intervention of perceptually handicapped children (research) AJOT 33: 180-4, Mar 79

ZINN HK See: WINDLE C

ZIOBRO DJ: Standards and guidelines versus central service costs. SCORE 3: 15-6, Mar/Apr 79

ZISKIND MM See: SCHUYLER MR

ZSCHOCHE DA: Concepts in emergency childbirth. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 32-5, Oct 79

ZUCKERMAN B, WINSMORE G, ALPERT JJ: A study of attitudes and support systems of inner city adolescent mothers (research) J PEDIATR 95: 122-5, Jul 79

ZUCKERMAN E, JACOB T: Task effects in family interaction (research) FAMILY PROCESS 18: 47-53, Mar 79

ZUNGOLO EH: Rural practice setting influences Idaho proposal. AORN J 29: 59-63, Jan 79

ZURIER RB: Systemic lupus erythematosus. HOSP PRACT 14: 45-54, Aug 79

ZUSPAN FP See: THIEDE HA

ZuWALLACK R, SINATRA S, LAHIRI B ET AL: Pulmonary function studies in patients with prolapse of the mitral valve (research, med) CHEST 76: 17-20, Jul 79

ZWEMER RJ See: SIMMONS G

ZWIRKO MA: Our lab's mini computer does more and costs less. MLO 10: 59+, May 78

ZWIRN EE, FRY LR, REED DB ET AL: Childbirth education evaluation: the Indianapolis experience (research) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 105-8, Summer 79

Appendix

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

BOOK REVIEWS

FLIPSLIDE

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

Appendix

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

BOOK REVIEWS

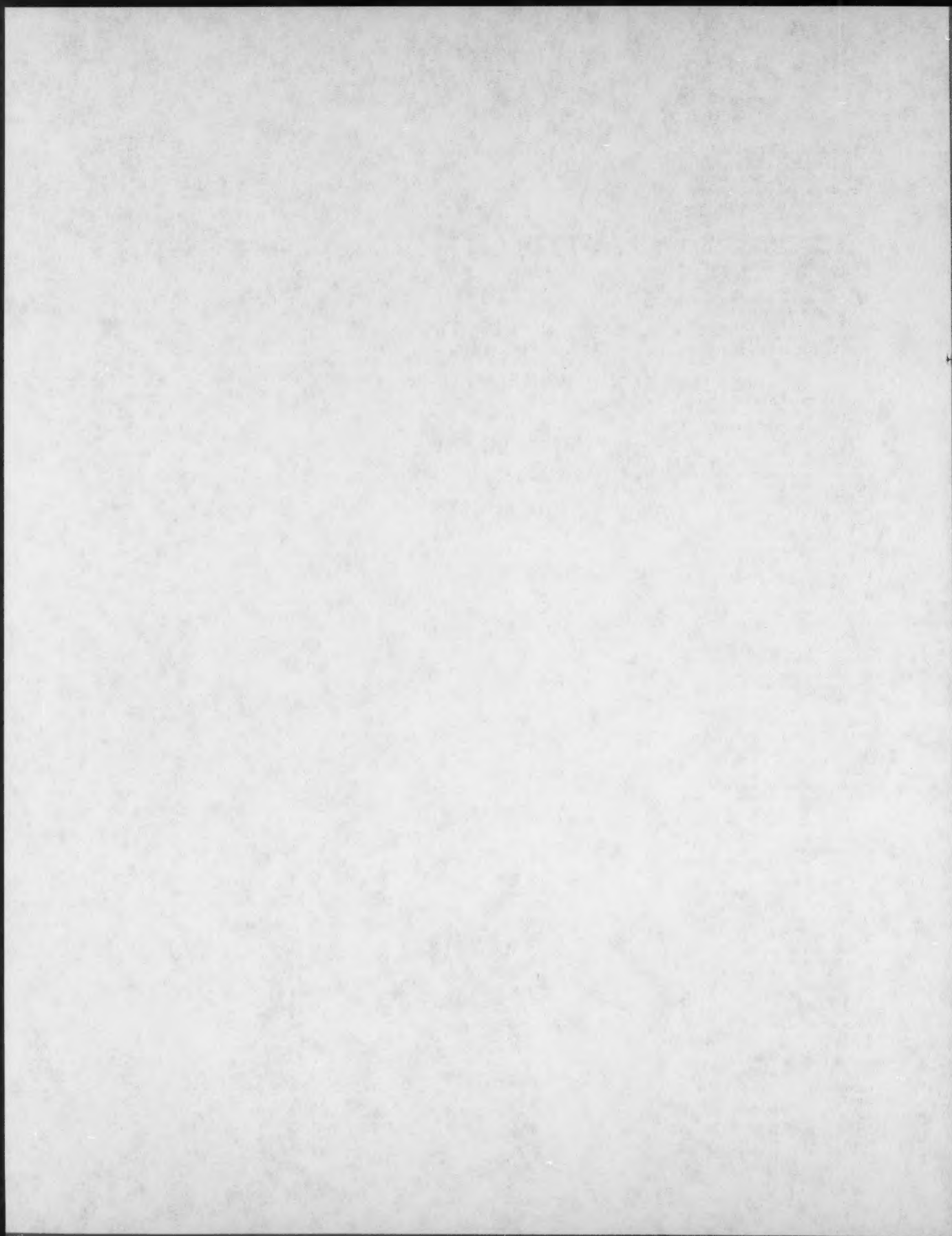
PAMPHLETS

Appendi

IO-VISUAL MATERIAL

BOOK REVIEWS

PAMPHLETS



AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

Included in this list are charts, films, filmstrips, illustrations, recordings, etc., which have been listed in the journals CINAHL Indexes.

AAPHER Sound Studios: Health, fitness and leisure for a quality life. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 54, Aug 79

Able to fish...recreation for disabled people (series of three colour movies, 20-30 min) Available from Town and Country Productions. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 773, Jul 78

Accident prevention in nursing homes (16mm, 14 min) Available from Michigan State Dept of Health, Div of Information and Education) PHYS THER 58: 1272, Oct 78

Adoption: the new law and practice (40 min cassette recording) Available from New Law Cassettes. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 773, Jul 78

AHS-TV: Introduction to diabetic diet clinic (videocassette, color with sound, 12 min, 1971) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

AIM for Health: How to save energy (10 min, color, filmstrip) PHYS THER 59: 464-5, Apr 79

AJN Company: Rights of patients II (30 min, sound, color, 16mm or videocassette) Available from Educational Services Division. MCN 3: 375, Nov/Dec 78

AJN Nursing Company: The nurse in child abuse prevention (30 min, film or videotape, sound, color) MCN 3: 375, Nov/Dec 78

American Academy of Dermatologists: Occupational dermatoses. J FAM PRACT 9: 144, Jul 79

American Cancer Society: The human side of cancer (16mm and 8mm videotape for the Fairchild machine) ET J 5: 16, Fall 78

American Cancer Society: The physician's role in the control of lung cancer (21 min color film) CA NURS 2: 306, Aug 79

American Cancer Society: Women in Middle years--for a happier, healthier life. CA NURS 2: 308, Aug 79

American College of Physicians: Atrial arrhythmia. J FAM PRACT 9: 748, Oct 79

American College of Physicians: Drug intervention (35mm slides or microfiche) J FAM PRACT 8: 1272, Jun 79

American College of Physicians: Evaluation and treatment of shoulder disorders. J FAM PRACT 9: 346, Aug 79

American College of Physicians: Nuclear medicine in general internal medicine. J FAM PRACT 9: 510, Sep 79

American College of Physicians: Thyroid diseases. J FAM PRACT 9: 346, Aug 79

American Diabetes Association: How sure are you? (16mm film, motion picture, black and white with sound, 17 min) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

American Hospital Association: Cause the effect/affect the cause: a case study in patient-staff relationships (color, 23 min, 16mm) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 9, Feb 79

American Lung Association: The prevention factor. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 8, Apr 79

The Americans: Boricuas (color, 19 min, 16mm, two 30-min audio-cassettes, manual) Available from Human Resources Development Trust. PHYS THER 58: 1272, Oct 78

Anna Mason--a case for special care (16mm print, Sony-U-Matic video cassette and 8mm film cassette) Available from Eschmann Stoma Care. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 48, Feb 79

Any place but here (50 min, color, 16mm and video, 1979) Available from Carousel Films. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 492, Jul 79

Are you ready for the post partum experience? (color film, 17 min) Available from Parenting Pictures. AM J NURS 79: 91, Jan 79

Asepsis in endoscopy (No. ACS-593) (12 min) Available from American College of Surgeons, surgical film library. SGA NEWS 1: 10, Nov/Dec 78

Aspirin today (16mm, optical sound, 35 min) Available from Guild Sound & Vision. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 48, Feb 79

Assessment of the elderly individual (set of six videotapes, 3/4 inch for playback) Available from Ms. Marcia Dodick, Director of Nursing, Baycrest Hospital. DIMENS HEALTH SERV 55: 42, Jan 78

Association Films: Acquaintance rape prevention (four eight-minute films, color, 16mm, 1978) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 167-8, Summer 79; HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 279, Apr 79

Association of Media Producers: To help them learn (color, sound, 21 min, 16mm) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 20, Jun/Jul 78

Atopic dermatitis (25 min audiotape) Available from Institute for Dermatologic Communication and Education. J FAM PRACT 8: 212, Jan 79

Audiovisual Nurse Training Library: Guide to the electrocardiogram. NURS TIMES 75: 1232-3, Jul 19 79

Awakenings (45 min, color, 16mm, 1977) Available from International Rehabilitation Film Review Library. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 139, Feb 79

Babycare: Baby lambskins. BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 140-2, Summer 79

Barr Films: Cross country high. HEALTH EDUC 10: 43, May/June 79

Barr Films: Drugs--a primary film. HEALTH EDUC 10: 43, May/June 79

Barr Films: Health inside and out (four films for grades K-3) HEALTH EDUC 10: 43, May/June 79

Barron A: Death of a gandy dancer (film, 26 min, color) Available from Learning Corporation of America. DEATH EDUC 3: 189-96, Summer 79

Basic positioning (24 min) Available from Surgical Film Library. AORN J 30: 342, Aug 79

Basic techniques in chest physical therapy (1 inch color videocassette, 30 min) Available from Peggy Clough, Div of Physical Therapy, Dept of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, University Hospital. PHYS THER 59: 193, Feb 79

Because you are my friend (5 min, slide/tape presentation) Available from Epilepsy Foundation of America. PHYS THER 58: 1272, Oct 78

Becton, Dickinson & Company: Getting started (audiotape cassette; 30 min, 1971) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

Becton/Dickinson & Co.: Getting started kit for the diabetic patient (corollary teaching kit) HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 27, Jun/Jul 79

Beginning prosthetic training for the above-knee amputee (videocassette, 24 min, 25 study guides) Available from Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago. PHYS THER 59: 195, Feb 79

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

Benchmark: Emily--the story of a mouse (film, 5 min, color)
DEATH EDUC 3: 202, Summer 79

Beverly H. Tanis, Nutrition Department, General Mills: Weight control (series of over 200 slides, color, 35mm) MCN 3: 376, Nov/Dec 78

BFA Educational Media: The dentist: a first film (14½ min, color film)
HEALTH EDUC 10: 43, May/June 79

BFA Educational Media: First aid for young people (15 1/4 min, color film)
HEALTH EDUC 10: 43, May/June 79

The birth experience (65 color/slides/cassette/instructor's guide)
Available from Deanna Sollid.
BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 62-3, Spring 79

BMA Audio Cassettes: How to apply relaxation techniques in physical therapy. PHYS THER 59: 465, Apr 79

BMC: Patient interview: diabetic with cataracts and prostheses (video-cassette, black and white with sound, 21 min)
HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

Brigham Young University: Uncle Ben (27 min, color, 16mm)
HEALTH EDUC 10: 43, May/June 79

British Kidney Patient Association: Give and let live. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1169, Oct 13 78

Bromocriptine in the suppression of puerperal lactation (colour, cassette or 16mm, 14 min) Available from Sandoz Products, Information Services Dept.
MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 47, Feb 79

Bumpus, Haldane & Maxwell, Special Services Department: A guide to sources of audio-visual materials (tape-slide package)
NURS MIRROR 147: 53, Dec 7 78

Burns (cassette tape 78-80, 26 min, 50 slides) Available from Graves Medical Audiovisual Library.
NURS TIMES 75: 673-4, Apr 19 79

Burroughs Wellcome Company: Update on the management of recurrent renal stones. J FAM PRACT 9: 747, Oct 79

A call for help (film, 20 min, color) Available from Bureau of Community Health Services, Program Services Branch. DEATH EDUC 2: 334, Fall 78

Camera Talks: Birth--a shared experience. NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Jun 7 79

Camera Talks: Bronchitis. NURS TIMES 75: 839, May 17 79

Camera Talks: Child abuse. NURS TIMES 75: 1232, Jul 19 79

Camera Talks: Elementary dietetics (filmstrip, 42 slides, 25 min cassette tape, booklet)
NURS TIMES 75: 119, Jan 18 79

Camera Talks: Epilepsy. NURS TIMES 75: 673, Apr 19 79

Camera Talks: First aid in industry. NURS MIRROR 149: 44, Aug 9 79

Camera Talks: Fungal infection of the human skin and hair. NURS TIMES 75: 456, Mar 15 79

Camera Talks: Health and safety in the office. NURS TIMES 75: 1233, Jul 19 79

Camera Talks: Hearing loss in residential care (tape/slide programme)
HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 354, Mar 30 79; NURS TIMES 75: 1232, Jul 19 79

Camera Talks: I am your heart (filmstrips, slides, cassette tapes, booklets)
NURS TIMES 74: 2110-1, Dec 21/28 78

Camera Talks: Iron deficiency anaemia (filmstrip, slides (32), cassette tape, booklet)
NURS TIMES 74: 2111, Dec 21/28 78

Camera Talks: Labour and delivery (filmstrip, slides, cassette tape)
HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1317, Nov 17 79; NURS TIMES 75: 118, Jan 18 79

Camera Talks: Lifting and carrying in hospital. NURS TIMES 75: 839, May 17 79

Camera Talks: Lower segment caesarian section (tape/slide programme in two parts, 62 slides)
HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 242, Mar 8 79; MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 19, Jan 79; MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 48, Feb 79; NURS TIMES 75: 455, Mar 15 79

Camera Talks: Mind your back, nurse (slide sets with cassetted tapes)
NURS MIRROR 147: 50, Oct 19 78

Camera Talks: Prevention of urinary infection. NURS TIMES 75: 1056, Jun 21 79

Camera Talks: Recognising depression (#177) (filmstrip, slides, cassette tape, booklet)
NURS TIMES 75: 289, Feb 15 79

Camera Talks: The role of oxygen in the body (filmstrip, slides (32), cassette tape, booklet)
NURS TIMES 74: 2111, Dec 21/28 78

Camera Talks: Tranquil delivery. NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Jun 7 79; NURS TIMES 75: 1055, Jun 21 79

Camera Talks: Treatment of minor injuries (tape/slide programme in two parts, 69 slides)
HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 191, Feb 22 79

Camera Talks: Understanding migraine. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1169, Oct 13 78

Camera Talks: Young families (two-part slide-sound presentation, or film, with cassette tape)
HEALTH SOC SERV J 99: 422, Apr 13 79; MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 48, Feb 79; NURS MIRROR 148: 26, Jan 4 79

Carcinoma of the stomach (DG-937) Available from American College of Surgeons, surgical film library.
SGA NEWS 1: 10, Nov/Dec 78

Care for the dying and bereaved: how can we help? Available from Guidance Associates. AM J NURS 79: 304, Feb 79

Carrier Clinic Foundation: Winning an alcoholic's recognition of the problem (slide and tape presentation)
PATIENT CARE 12: 111, Oct 30 78

Centre for Communication Studies, The University, Liverpool: Radiological procedures (black/white, 18½ min, tapes)
NURS MIRROR 147: 50, Oct 19 78

A chain to be broken (16mm, color sound film) Available from EMS Productions. HEALTH EDUC 9: 34, Nov/Dec 78

Chalt M, Grossman L: To ourselves, our sons, our fathers (30 min, 16mm, 1978) Available from About Men Films. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 813-4, Dec 78

Challenging years (26 min, colour film) Available from Mrs. Averil Fink. LAMP 36: 28, May 79

Charlie Brown clears the air (a teaching guide linked to the film and story board) Available from lung associations. AM LUNG ASSOC BULL 65: 8, Oct 79

Chest physical therapy instruction and treatment of the surgical patient (1 inch color videocassette, 55 min) Available from Peggy Clough, Div of Physical Therapy, Dept of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, University Hospital. PHYS THER 59: 193, Feb 79

Chest radiography: clues for the chest physical therapist (15 min) Available from Peggy Clough, Div of Physical Therapy, Dept of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, University Hospital. PHYS THER 59: 193, Feb 79

Choking: to save a life (16mm, color, sound film, 12 min) Available from Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation. HEALTH EDUC 9: 34, Nov/Dec 78

Closer to home (15 min, color, 1978) Available from Massachusetts Department of Mental Health. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 70, Spring 79

College can be killing (60 min, color, 16mm, 1978) Available from Indiana University. COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH J 15: 69-70, Spring 79

Comments from the morgue (16mm, color/sound, 20 min) Available from Medical Film Catalog, Naval Medical Training Institute. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 30, Jan/Feb 79

Communications in Learning: Education of the diabetic patient in the community (audiotape cassette; 24 min) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15+, Aug/Sep 78

Communications in Learning: Genetics of diabetes (35mm slides in a carousel tray; 13 slides) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

Communications in Learning: Juvenile diabetes--family teaching (audiotape cassette, 18 min) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

Communications in Learning: Nursing and dietary histories as related to diabetes (audiotape cassette, 25 min) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

Communications in Learning: Older diabetic patient at home (35mm slides in a carousel tray, color with sound, 4 slides) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

Communications in Learning: Providing continuous care as related to the diabetic patient (audiotape cassette, 13 min) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

Communications in Learning: Psychological impact of diabetes (audiotape cassette, 25 min) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

Communications in Learning: Reaching the diabetic patient (audiotape cassette, 19 min) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34+, Aug/Sep 78

Communications in Learning: Specific food and medication interactions (audiotape cassette, 18 min, 1976) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 40, Aug/Sep 78

Communications in Learning: Teaching the diabetic patient (audiotape cassette, 30 min) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 40, Aug/Sep 78

Communications in Learning: Teaching the patient with diabetes mellitus (audiotape cassette, 17 min) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 40, Aug/Sep 78

Community as the doctor (16mm, color/sound, 25 min) Available from Lilly Educational Resources Library. PROF MED ASSIST 12: 30, Jan/Feb 79

Concept Media: Antimicrobial drugs and drug resistance (28 min, 35mm filmstrip manually operated projector and standard tape cassette player) APIC 6: 36, Dec 78

Concept Media: Basic concepts of microbiology (31 min, 35mm filmstrip manually operated projector and standard tape cassette player) APIC 6: 36, Dec 78

Concept Media: Categories of isolation: wound, skin and enteric precautions (27 min, 35mm, filmstrip manually operated projector and standard tape cassette player) APIC 6: 36, Dec 78

Concept Media: Early detection (23 min, 35mm filmstrip manually operated projector and standard tape cassette player) APIC 6: 36, Dec 78

Concept Media: Implications for nursing care (23 min, 35mm filmstrip manually operated projector and standard tape cassette player) APIC 6: 36, Dec 78

Concept Media: The infection control nurse (12 min, 35mm filmstrip manually operated projector and standard tape cassette player) APIC 6: 36, Dec 78

Concept Media: Man's response to pathogens (24 min, 35mm filmstrip manually operated projector and standard tape cassette player) APIC 6: 36, Dec 78

Concept Media: Procedural precautions: Intravenous therapy (16 min, 35mm filmstrip manually operated projector and standard tape cassette player) APIC 6: 36, Dec 78

Concept Media: Procedural precautions: respiratory therapy (16 min, 35mm filmstrip manually operated projector and standard tape cassette player) APIC 6: 36, Dec 78

Concept Media: Procedural precautions: tracheostomy care (14 min, 35mm filmstrip manually operated projector and standard tape cassette player) APIC 6: 36, Dec 78

Concept Media: Procedural precautions: urinary catheter care (15 min, 35mm filmstrip manually operated projector and standard tape cassette player) APIC 6: 36, Dec 78

Concept Media: Protective isolation (19 min, 35mm filmstrip manually operated projector and standard tape cassette player) APIC 6: 36, Dec 78

Concept Media: Respiratory and strict isolation (24 min, 35mm filmstrip manually operated projector and standard tape cassette player) APIC 6: 36, Dec 78

Concern for Dying: Whose life is it anyway? (53 min, 16mm film) AM J NURS 79: 1545, Sep 79

Concord Films Council: Just a ripple on the surface (16mm, colour, 22 min) HEALTH VISIT 51: 236, Jun 78

Concord Films Council: Kevin (16mm, black & white, 16 min) HEALTH VISIT 51: 236, Jun 78

Continuing Education Program #10: Nursing care of the patient following a laminectomy and/or fusion (56/35mm color slides, tape, script) Available from Sandy Brown. ONA J 6: 78, Feb 79

Crisis (audiovisual series) Available from Trainex Corp. PHYS THER 58: 1272, Oct 78

Cyriax J: Physical therapy assessment of the musculoskeletal system (a four-part videocassette series). PHYS THER 59: 465, Apr 79

Davidson Films: Five women, five births (birth experiences in different settings) MCN 4: 258-9, Jul/Aug 79

Davidson Films: Nurturing (sound, color, 17 min, 16 mm) MCN 4: 187, May/Jun 79

Davis + Geck Film Library: Is this case dirty?--OR sanitation. AORN J 30: 534, Sep 79

Davis + Geck: The unsterile field--an OR challenge (16mm, videocassette) Available from Surgical Film Library. AORN J 29: 114, Jan 79

Death of a gandy dancer (film, 26 min, color) Available from Learning Corp. of America. DEATH EDUC 2: 334, Fall 78

Decisions. Available from Contact Trainex Corporation. PHYS THER 59: 193, Feb 79

Denver Developmental Screening Test--demonstration and review (16mm, color, 34 min, 84-page guidebook) Available from National AudioVisual Center, General Services Administration, Order Section/BB. PHYS THER 58: 1271, Oct 78

Derak Stewart Productions: Helping nature to heal (16mm, colour, sound, 20 min) NURS TIMES 75: 840, May 17 79

Devine CJ Jr: Embryology of the kidney (18 min, 16mm, color and sound) Available from Norwich-Eaton Pharmaceuticals' Professional Products Group. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 46, Nov 78

Diabetes Education Center: Foot care for the diabetic (35mm slides in a carousel tray; color without sound, 36 slides, 1972) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

Discussion with parents of a mal-formed child. Available from Health Sciences Communication Center. BIRTH FAMILY J 5:222, Winter 78

Disorders of the central nervous system--cranial trauma (cassette/filmstrip, LP record/filmstrip, slide/cassette, among others) Available from Trainex Corporation. PHYS THER 58:1269, Oct 78

Dista Products Co: Wall chart (illustrating the various sites of arthritis and how the disease process affects the joints) ONA J 6:124, Mar 79

Do I really want to die? (film, 30 min, color) Available from Polymorph Films. DEATH EDUC 2:334, Fall 78

The doonesbury special (26 min, color, 16mm, 1977) Available from Pyramid Films. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29:748-9, Nov 78

A dose or reality (16 min, color 16mm film, 1978) Available from Carousel Films. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15:71, Spring 79

Down on Jack Night (1/2" reel-to-reel, black and white, 44 min) Available from Family Video Productions. FAMILY PROCESS 17:497, Dec 78

Drug-induced extrapyramidal reactions (38 min, color 16mm, 1977) Available from Ayd Medical Communications. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:357, May 79

Drugs, the fetus and the newborn (cassette, 30 min) Available from Graves Medical Audiovisual Library. MIDWIVES CHRON 92:48, Feb 79

Dying (film, 97 min, color) Available from WGBH/Distribution. DEATH EDUC 2:334, Fall 78

Educational Services: Beneath the surface of the Pill. NURS MIRROR 148:21, Jun 14 79

Educational Services: Hormonal contraception (tape/slide) NURS MIRROR 147:50, Oct 19 78

Education Services, Schering Chemicals: Contraception and the older woman. NURS MIRROR 149:44, Aug 9 79

E. J. Arnold & Son: Last days (15 min cassetted recording plus film-strip) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:810, Jun 29 79

Elastic hosiery (Bevan PG) (cassette tape, 28 min, 26 slides) Available from Graves Medical Audiovisual Library. NURS TIMES 75:118-9, Jan 18 79

Electrocardiography in ten steps (cassette tape 78-91, 10 min, 20 slides) Available from Graves Medical Audiovisual Library. NURS TIMES 75:674, Apr 19 79

Ell Lily and Company: My friend EDI (16mm film, motion picture, color with sound, 15 min) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:34, Aug/Sep 78

Emory: Evaluation of patient education (diabetics) (videocassette; black and white with sound, 17 min, 1974) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:34, Aug/Sep 78

Emory: Hypoglycemia--a review of cases at Grady Memorial Hospital (videotape, black and white with sound, 29 min, 1974) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:34, Aug/Sep 78

Emory: Role of the RN in primary care of the diabetic in private practice (videocassette, black and white with sound, 35 min, 1974) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:40, Aug/Sep 78

Endoscopic appearances of the normal upper GI tract (No. 73-52) (slide and tape presentation, 32 slides, 20 min) Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. SGA NEWS 1:10, Nov/Dec 78

Equaville Training Services Ltd: Health and safety at work act (tape/slide programme, 90 slides) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:354, Mar 30 79

Erikson on Erikson: on the community (17 min, color, 16mm) Available from Parents Magazine Films. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:57, Jan 79

Exceptional equestrians (16mm, color, 17 min) Available from Leonard Warner. PHYS THER 58:1272, Oct 78

The expanded role of the nurse--the enterostomal therapist: nurse specialist. Available to Veteran Administration Hospital nursing staffs. ET J 5:16, Fall 78

Explosions in the mind (documentary of some stroke victims) Available from BBC Enterprises. NURS TIMES 75:488, Mar 22 79

Farley Health Products: Breast is best... NURS MIRROR 148:44, Apr 5 79

Farley Health Products: Understanding breast feeding... a film made by midwives... on breast feeding (23 min, 16mm) MIDWIVES CHRON 92:100-3, Apr 79

The fat film (11 min, color, 16mm, 1978) Available from Phoenix Films. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:419-20, Jun 79

Film Australia: Hospitals don't burn down (24 min) AUST NURSES J 8:8, Apr 79

Film Communicators: Emergency medical technician's final exam (14 min, 16 mm) EMT J 3:80, Sep 79

Film Rental Service: A different kind (15 min, color, 16 mm, 1977) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:206, Mar 79

Filmakers Library: Good girl (45 min, color, 16 mm, 1979) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:714, Oct 79

Filmakers Library: Mortal body (film, 12 min, b/w) DEATH EDUC 3:202-3, Summer 79

Filmakers Library: See no evil (film, 15 min, b/w) DEATH EDUC 3:201, Summer 79

Films Incorporated: Medicine In America: life, death and dollars (videocassette only) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:20, Jun/Jul 78

The Films Officer, PO Telecommunications: A time to look forward... retirement (22 min colour film) HEALTH SOC SERV J 99:422, Apr 13 79

Fitzpatrick TJ: Lateral penile curvature: etiology and management (18 min, 16mm, color and sound) Available from Norwich-Eaton Pharmaceuticals' Professional Products Group. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26:47, Nov 78

FMS Productions: Alcohol, pills, and recovery (27 min, color, 16mm, 1978) HEALTH EDUC 10:46, Jul/Aug 79; HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:640-1, Sep 79

For the patient's sake (16mm, color/sound film) Available from Ethicon; Modern Talking Picture Service. AORN J 29:984, Apr 79; NURS 78:8:20, Dec 78

The Foundation for Exceptional Children: Individualized education programs for handicapped children (sound/filmstrip) PHYS THER 59:466, Apr 79

Friends (color slides, audio cassette tape, 20 min) Available from Health Education Section, Minneapolis Health Department. AM J NURS 79:91, Jan 79

Fundamentals of aseptic technique (22 min film, a comprehensive instructor's guide is included) Available from Surgical Film Library, Davis + Geck. AORN J 29:679, Mar 79

Geigy: Anatomical model - lumbar vertebrae. ONA J 6:124, Mar 79

The giant toy poster. Available from The Nisonger Center for Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities. PATIENT CARE 12: 229, Nov 15 78

Gil-Vernet JM: Extracorporeal surgery of the horseshoe shaped kidney (25 min, 16mm, color and sound) Available from Norwich-Eaton Pharmaceuticals' Professional Products Group. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 47, Nov 78

Gil-Vernet JM, Kaufman JF: Surgery of upper urinary tract stone disease (39 min, 16mm, color and sound) Available from Norwich-Eaton Pharmaceuticals' Professional Products Group. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 46, Nov 78

Graves Audiovisual Library: Oral contraception and health (80 min, cassette and 56 colour slides, 1974) NURS MIRROR 147: 53, Dec 7 78

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Adoption and the handicapped child. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1169, Oct 13 78

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Aids for leisure activities. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 241, Jun 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Aids for personal independence (tape/slide programme, 80 slides) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 191, Feb 22 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Aids for the housewife. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 241, Jun 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Aids to communication. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 241, Jun 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Aids to mobility. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 241, Jun 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Aids to personal independence. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 241, Jun 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Burns (26 min, 50 slides) NURS MIRROR 148: 21, Jun 14 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Clothing and dressing aids. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 241, Jun 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Conductive education and cerebral palsy (five tape/slide programmes averaging 20 min per programme) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 242, Mar 8 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Disabled by stroke: aids for leisure activities (No. 78-73, 77 slides, cassette tape, 35 min) NURS TIMES 75: 840, May 17 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Disabled by stroke: aids for mobility for hemiplegics (No. 78-70, 78 slides, cassette tape, 42 min) NURS TIMES 75: 840, May 17 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Disabled by stroke: aids for personal independence (No. 78-71, 80 slides, cassette tape, 41 min) NURS TIMES 75: 840, May 17 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Disabled by stroke: aids for the hemiplegic housewife (No. 78-7, 74 slides, cassette tape, 32 min) NURS TIMES 75: 840, May 17 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Disabled by stroke: aids to communication (No. 78-69, 78 slides, cassette tape, 42 min) NURS TIMES 75: 840, May 17 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Disabled by stroke: clothing and dressing aids (No. 78-72, 78 slides, cassette tape, 36 min) NURS TIMES 75: 840, May 17 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: The forensic aspects of injuries. NURS TIMES 75: 1232, Jul 19 79

Graves Medical Audio Visual Library: Homeopathic medicine (tape-slide presentation, 10 slides, 22 min) NURS MIRROR 148: 48, May 3 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Imported disease in practice. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1317, Nov 17 78

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Lung sounds. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1317, Nov 17 78

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Marriage, parenthood and birth control for the mentally handicapped. NURS TIMES 75: 1055-6, Jun 21 79

Graves Medical Audio Visual Library: The one nurse dressing technique (tape-slide programme, 58 slides, 15 min) NURS MIRROR 148: 48, May 3 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Possible causes of insomnia (#78-74, 11 min tape) NURS MIRROR 148: 48, May 3 79; NURS TIMES 75: 455-6, Mar 15 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Prevention and control of congenital rubella. NURS MIRROR 148: 21, Jun 14 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Pulmonary tuberculosis. NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Mar 1 79

Graves Medical Audiovisual Library: Ultrasound. NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Jun 7 79; 149: 44, Aug 9 79

Great Plains National Instructional Television Library: Into thy hands (film/VC, 30 min, color) DEATH EDUC 3: 202, Summer 79

Great Plains National Instructional Television Library: Stillbirth (film/VC, 20 min, color) DEATH EDUC 3: 201-2, Summer 79

Great Plains National Instructional Television Library: Think fine ... feel fine (film/VC, six 15-min programs, color) DEATH EDUC 3: 202, Summer 79

Greater Cleveland Hospital Association: More in your favor (color, 20 min, 16mm) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 9, Feb 79

Growth and development assessment (self-instructional videocassette, coordinated study guide as well as educator's guide, sound, color) Available from AVC Corporation. MCN 4: 124, Mar/Apr 79

Growth (slide set, 24 unmounted slide/tape set) Available from Teaching Aids at Low Cost. NURS TIMES 74: 1908, Nov 16 78

Guild Sound and Vision: Aspirin today. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 810, Jun 29 79

Guild, Sound and Vision: You've got to have a heart. NURS MIRROR 149: 44, Aug 9 79

The Hampshire Region of The National Deaf Children's Society: An early start. NURS MIRROR 148: 48, May 3 79

Having your baby in Britain (C.60 compact cassette or standard tape reels together with 71 35mm colour slides) Available from Graves Medical Audiovisual Library. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 47, Feb 79

Hazards to patients in operating theatres (16mm colour optical sound, 12 min) Available from Department of Teaching Media, University of Southampton. NATNEWS 16: 8, Jun 79

The health and safety at work act (90 slides, script, lecture notes, student material) Available from Equaville Training Services Ltd. NURS TIMES 75: 118, Jan 18 79

Health and Safety Education Division: But, doctor, you said... (30 min, color, 16mm, videocassette, 1979) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 641, Sep 79

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

Health and sex education for the mentally handicapped (15 slides, cassette tape 77-43, 23 min) Available from Graves Medical Audiovisual Library. NURS TIMES 74: 1908, Nov 16 78

Health at work. Available from Health and Safety Executive. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 58, Feb 79

Health care slide/tape catalog. Available from Communications in Learning. PHYS THER 59: 195, Feb 79

Hello baby (16mm, color, 25 min) Available from Central Film Library. HEALTH VISIT 51: 484, Dec 78; MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 47-8, Feb 79

Help me! The story of a teenage suicide (film, 25 min, color) Available from S-L Film Productions. DEATH EDUC 2: 334, Fall 78

Hewitt MJ: Home nursing for north-erners (sound-on-slide production) CANAD NURSE 74: 46-7, Oct 78

Hewlett-Packard Co: Preventing back injuries (12 min, color, 3/4 in videocassette). PHYS THER 59: 465, Apr 79

Hide 'n' seek (30 min, color, 16mm, 1977) Available from Counterpoint Films. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 248, Fall 79

How to do a safety inspection (35 mm slide/cassette programme) Available from Department of Teaching Media, University of Southampton. NATNEWS 16: 8, Jun 79

How to save energy (10 min filmstrip with synchronized audio cassette) Available from AIM for Health. ARN J 4: 10, Jan/Feb 79

How to use and clean your breathing machines (16mm film, 8mm film, or 3/4" videocassette in color with sound) Available from Golden Coast Films. RC 23: 1004+, Oct 78

Human anatomy and biomechanics (12-cassette set, audio program) Available from Audio-Learning. PHYS THER 58: 1271, Oct 78

Human physiology, series A (12-cassette set, audio program) Available from Audio-Learning. PHYS THER 58: 1271, Oct 78

I am your child (13 min) Available from Camera Talks. NURS TIMES 75: 674, Apr 19 79

IES Publication Sales: Lighting for health care facilities. AORN J 29: 776, Mar 79

If It is to be, It is up to me (16mm film, 3/4 inch videocassette) Available from BNA Communications. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 64, Jan 79

If you smoke (125 slides, printed script, and cassette or reel tape) Available from Marlett Marketing. HEALTH EDUC 9: 34, Nov/Dec 78

Illustrated lectures in neurophysiology (15 cassettes, 5 study guides, 5 question-and-answer booklets, 490 slides loaded in carousels) Available from Audio/Visual Medical Marketing. PHYS THER 58: 1272, Oct 78

Illustrated lectures in pulmonary pathophysiology (10 cassettes, 452 slides loaded in carousels, 10 study guides) Available from Audio/Visual Medical Marketing. PHYS THER 58: 1272, Oct 78

Illustrated lectures in respiratory physiology (16 cassettes, 245 slides loaded in carousels, 8 texts) Available from Audio/Visual Medical Marketing. PHYS THER 58: 1272, Oct 78

Indiana University Audiovisual Ctr: Rebop (three part series, each is 16mm, color, 9 min) HEALTH EDUC 10: 43, May/Jun 79

Indiana University: College can be killing (60 min, color, 16mm, 1978) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 69-70, Spring 79

Infection control in the gastroenterology unit (40 min) Available from Patricia Crumlish, GI Lab, Baylor University Medical Center. SGA NEWS 1: 19, Jan/Feb 79

Inside view: a brief guide to the X-ray department. Parts 1 and 2 (video cassettes) Available from Centre for Communication Studies, Liverpool University. NURS TIMES 75: 28b-9, Feb 15 79

Institute for Continuing Physician Education: Emergency management: first 30 minutes: knee and ankle injuries. J FAM PRACT 9: 345-6, Aug 79

Institute for Dermatologic Communication and Education: Psoriasis. J FAM PRACT 8: 426, Feb 79

Institutes of Social Welfare: Mabel (tape/slide programme about insulation) HEALTH SOC SERV J 69: 488, Apr 27 79

International Film Bureau: Prenatal (color, sound, 20 min, 16mm or videocassette) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 20, Jun/Jul 78

An Introduction to plastic embedding (14 min audiotape, 60 2 x 2 color slides) Available from National AudioVisual Center, General Services Administration, Order Section. PHYS THER 58: 1272, Oct 78

It's ability, not disability (16mm, 22 min) Available from Leonard Warner. PHYS THER 58: 1272, Oct 78

Jamkheh--comprehensive health care and agricultural development (24 slide set, slide/tape set, unmounted) Available from Teaching Aids at Low Cost. NURS TIMES 75: 288, Feb 15 79

J. B. Lippincott Company: Other realities tested (sound, color, 16mm, super 8 mm or 3/4" videocassette) MCN 4: 325, Sep/Oct 79

Katie's first year. Available from Concord Films Council. NURS MIRROR 148: 44, Apr 5 79

The Kids on the Block: The kids on the block (puppets, teacher's guide, tape cassettes of puppet show skits). PHYS THER 59: 465, Apr 79

Laing RD: A dialogue on mental illness and its treatment (22 min, color, 16mm) Available from Harper & Row Media. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 57, Jan 79

Lauren Productions: A time for caring: the school's response to the sexually abused child (16 mm film, 28 min) J SCH HEALTH 49: 354, Jun 79

Leadbetter GW: The prostate: a patient's view (19 min, 16mm, color and sound) Available from Norwich-Eaton Pharmaceuticals' Professional Products Group. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 46-7, Nov 78

Leaf C: The street (film, 10 min, color) Available from National Film Board of Canada. DEATH EDUC 3: 189-92, Summer 79

Learning Corporation of America: Miles to go before I sleep (film, 81 min, color) DEATH EDUC 3: 200-1, Summer 79

Learning Corporation of America: When parents grow old (film, 15 min, color) DEATH EDUC 3: 201, Summer 79

Learning Resources Center: Approach to the critically injured patient. J FAM PRACT 8: 427, Feb 79

Learning Resources Center: Gastric lavage. J FAM PRACT 8: 425, Feb 79

Lederle Laboratories: Circles of darkness. NURS MIRROR 149: 44, Aug 9 79

Lederle Laboratories Division, American Cyanamid Company: Neuroleptic side effects: the medicolegal aspects. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 17: 52, Sep 79

Lifecircle: Cesarean birth (160 color slides, cassette & script) BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 140, Summer 79

The long valley: a study of bereavement (59 min, color, 1976) Available from Time-Life Multimedia. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 337, Winter 78

Loving parents (24 min, color 16mm, video, 1978) Available from Texture Films. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 420, Jun 79

McGraw-Hill: The hangman (film, 12 min, color) DEATH EDUC 3: 203, Summer 79

Macmillan Films: Wargames (film, 19 min, b/w) DEATH EDUC 3: 203, Summer 79

Madness and medicine (40 min, color, 16mm, 1977) Available from McGraw-Hill Films. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 139, Feb 79

Making the invisible visible: a tape on family sculpting (1974, 3/4-inch, black & white video cassette, 50 min) Available from Ackerman Institute for Family Therapy: FAMILY PROCESS 18: 367-9, Sep 79

A man (film, 21 min) Available from Polymorph Films. DEATH EDUC 2: 334, Fall 78

March of Dimes: Alcohol: crisis for the unborn. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 33, Jun 79

Marital difficulty: simulated review (40 min videotape) Available from Learning Resources Center SB-56, University of Washington. J FAM PRACT 8: 212, Jan 79

Mason Media: Interpersonal process recall. J FAM PRACT 9: 510, Sep 79

Mass Media Ministries: The 30-second dream (15 min, color, 16 mm, 1977) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 206, Mar 79

Mass Ministries: Night and fog (film, 32 min, color) DEATH EDUC 3: 203, Summer 79

Materials Utilization Branch: The adult years (12 min, sound, color, 16 mm motion picture film). PHYS THER 59: 466, Apr 79

Materials Utilization Branch: The early school years (15 min, sound, color, 16 mm motion picture film). PHYS THER 59: 466, Apr 79

Materials Utilization Branch: The emerging adult (12 min, sound, color, 16 mm motion picture film). PHYS THER 59: 466, Apr 79

Materials Utilization Branch: Impulse propagation in a nerve fiber (16mm, 20 min, sound, color). PHYS THER 59: 465, Apr 79

Materials Utilization Branch: Those first years (17 min, sound, color, 16 mm motion picture film). PHYS THER 59: 465-6, Apr 79

Maximizing potential (12 min) Available from Peggy Clough, Div of Physical Therapy, Dept of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, University Hospital. PHYS THER 59: 193, Feb 79

Me and Dad's new wife (33 min) Available from Time-Life Multimedia. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15: 249, Fall 79

Medcom: The anxiety syndrome: a global perspective. J FAM PRACT 9: 144, Jul 79

Media Guild: I'll find a way (26 min, color, 16 mm, 1978) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 205-6, Mar 79

Medical Television Unit, Roussel Laboratories: Starved in hospital (colour television) NURS MIRROR 147: 50, Oct 19 78

Medi-Cline Sales Corp.: Diabetes (complications) (videocassette; color with sound, 10 min, 1975) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15, Aug/Sep 78

Medi-Cline Sales Corp.: Diabetes (diet) (videocassette; color with sound, 7 min, 1975) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15, Aug/Sep 78

Medi-Cline Sales Corp.: Diabetes (hygiene) (videocassette; color with sound, 7 min, 1975) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15, Aug/Sep 78

Medi-Cline Sales Corp.: Diabetes (insulin) (videocassette; color with sound, 9 min, 1975) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15, Aug/Sep 78

Medi-Cline Sales Corp.: Diabetes (oral medication) (videocassette; color with sound, 5 min, 1975) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15, Aug/Sep 78

Medi-Cline Sales Corp.: Introduction to diabetes (videocassette; color with sound, 8 min, 1975) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

Merck, Sharp & Dohme: Anatomical model - human foot. ONA J 6: 124, Mar 79

Merck, Sharp & Dohme: Anatomical model - human hip. ONA J 6: 124, Mar 79

Metric and SI units (31 slides, cassette tape 77-100, 16 min) Available from Graves Medical Audio-visual Library. NURS TIMES 74: 1722, Oct 19 78

Meyer R. Lilien OM: The posterior approach to the renal pelvis (20 min, 16mm, color and sound) Available from Norwich-Eaton Pharmaceuticals' Professional Products Group. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 47, Nov 78

Microfiche Publication: Anxiety and medical interviews. NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Mar 1 79

Milner-Fenwich: Nutrition: energy and protein (68 slides) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 19, Jun/Jul 78

Modern Talking Picture Service: Keep us awake (30 min, color, 16 mm, 1978) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 279, Apr 79

The monster and you... tuberculosis (1963, colour, 16mm, optical sound, animated cartoon, 11 min, English, French, Spanish) Available from Zagreb-Film, Yugoslavia. AUST NURSES J 8: 50, Feb 79

Motorola Teleprograms: Interviewing the abused child (27 min, color, 16mm, 1978) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 568, Aug 79

MTI Teleprograms: Citizens band radio: a new hue and cry (25 min, 16mm color/sound film) HEALTH EDUC 10: 46, Jul/Aug 79

MTI Teleprograms: Who do you tell? (11 min color/sound film) HEALTH EDUC 10: 46, Jul/Aug 79

Multimedia Resource Center: A ripple of time. J FAM PRACT 9: 748, Oct 79

Muscle function in the hand (16mm, color, sound, 15 min) Available from Barbara Stutling. PHYS THER 59: 195, Feb 79

National Alliance Concerned with School-Age Parents: A life begins... a life changes: the school-aged parents (series of 4 filmstrip sets: Becoming a parent: the emotional impact; Dealing with practical problems of parenthood; Rights and opportunities; and Building a future; sound, color, 35mm) Available from Parents' Magazine Films. MCN 3: 376, Nov/Dec 78

National Audio Visual Center: Acid-base balance: general principles (NAC Order No. A00182). PHYS THER 59: 466, Apr 79

National Educational Media: Personal grooming and hygiene (15 min color/sound, available in motion picture, videocassette, filmstrip and slide/audio cassette formats, along with coordinated printed study kits) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 33, Jun 79

Nationwide Diabetes Corp.: It's up to you (filmstrip, color with sound, 89 frames, 1969) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

Needham S: The Sara Needham gallery (30 min, videotape) PHYS THER 59: 1154, Sep 79

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

- Network for Continuing Medical Education:** Challenge of adolescent medicine. J FAM PRACT 8: 1272, Jun 79
- Network for Continuing Medical Education:** Common skin disorders in the first year of life. J FAM PRACT 8: 1272, Jun 79
- Never give up** (film, 28 min, color) Available from Phoenix Films. DEATH EDUC 2: 334, Fall 78
- New Jersey Department of Human Services, Division of Mental Health and Hospitals:** Toward a caring community (28 min, color, 16mm, 1978) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 491-2, Jul 79
- New York University Film Library:** The thin line (32 min, color, 16 mm, 1978) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 205, Mar 79
- Newborn** (color film, 28 min) Available from Johnson & Johnson Baby Products Company. AM J NURS 79: 91, Jan 79
- Newborn kernicterus** (slide set, 24 unmounted slide/tape set) Available from Teaching Aids at Low Cost. NURS TIMES 74: 1907, Nov 16 78
- Nonverbal communication in nursing** (five filmstrips with cassettes or records, instructor's manual, color, 1977) Available from Concept Media. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 814, Dec 78
- Nosocomial infection and critical care** (28 min, 16 mm film projector and viewing screen or light colored wall) Available from Schering Professional Film Library. APIC 7: 38, Jun 79
- Nosocomial infection: cause and prevention** (30 min, 16 mm projector and viewing screen or surface) Available from Sterling Films. APIC 7: 38, Jun 79
- Not all in the mind** (16mm, colour film) Available from BBC Enterprises. NURS TIMES 75: 719, Apr 26 79
- Number our days** (29 min, color, 16mm, video cassette, 1977) Available from Hackford/Littman. COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 14: 338, Winter 78
- The Nurses Association of The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists:** Treating the sexual assault victim. HOSP TOP 57: 5, Jul/Aug 79
- Nutrition rehabilitation** (slide set, 24 unmounted slide/tape set) Available from Teaching Aids at Low Cost. NURS TIMES 74: 2110, Dec 21/28 78
- Office gynecology: Part 2: Infections.** Available from American College of Physicians. J FAM PRACT 7: 1071-2, Nov 78
- Open University Educational Enterprises:** a flat of her own: referral and dumping. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 354, Mar 30 79
- Open University Education Enterprises:** Studies in resocialisation of the young offender. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 290, Mar 22 79
- Oral language development:** views of five teachers (30 min, color, 16mm, 1976) Available from Indiana University. COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH J 15: 71-2, Spring 79
- The ostomy visitor** (16mm and 8mm videotape for the Fairchild machine) ET J 5: 16, Fall 78
- Parenting Pictures:** The bonding birth experience (23 min, 16mm, super 8 or videocassette, color) MCN 3: 375, Nov/Dec 78
- Parenting Pictures:** The breast-feeding experience (1978, 20 min, 16mm, color) MCN 4: 57-8, Jan/Feb 79
- Parenting Pictures:** The cesarean birth experience (1978, 25 min, 16mm, super 8 or videotape, color) MCN 4: 122, Mar/Apr 79
- Parents' Magazine Films:** Erikson on Erikson (50 min, sound, 16mm, color) MCN 3: 375, Nov/Dec 78
- Parents' Magazine Films:** Erikson on Erikson: on developmental stages (1977, 16mm, color, sound, 19 min) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 46, Jul/Aug 79
- Parents' Magazine Films:** Patron: Plaget in new perspective (18 min, 16mm, sound, color) MCN 3: 375, Nov/Dec 78
- Patient education guide to pre-prosthetic care.** Available from Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago. PHYS THER 59: 195, Feb 79
- Patricia Clerkin, Technical Services Dept, Instrumentation Laboratory:** Blood gas theory/acid-base balance. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 80, Apr 79
- Patricia Clerkin, Technical Services Dept, Instrumentation Laboratory:** Cardiac output and oncometry. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 80, Apr 79
- Patricia Clerkin, Technical Services Dept, Instrumentation Laboratory:** Oximetry and oxygen transport. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 80, Apr 79
- Peach Enterprises:** Jubilee (23 min, color, 16mm, 1978) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 749, Nov 78
- Personal Products, Feminine Development Program:** Naturally a girl (13 min, 16mm color film) PEDIATR NURS 5: 35, Jul/Aug 79
- Petrus E:** Doesn't anybody here speak English? (color, 15 min, 16mm) DIMENS HEALTH SERV 56: 9, Feb 79
- Philadelphia Child Guidance Clinic:** Between you and me. J FAM PRACT 8: 426, Feb 79
- Physical therapy management of the patient with quadriplegia, part 1** (videocassette, 30 min, 25 study guides) Available from Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago. PHYS THER 59: 195, Feb 79
- Physicians Art Service:** Body mechanics. ONA J 6: 125, Mar 79
- Planning for pediatric screening** (68 color slides, 12 min audiocassette) Available from National Audio Visual Center. PHYS THER 59: 195, Feb 79
- Please let me die** (videotape, 30 min, color) Available from University of Texas Medical Branch. DEATH EDUC 3: 89+, Spring 79
- Polymorph Films:** Gentle birth (15 min, 16mm or videocassette, color, sound) MCN 3: 375, Nov/Dec 78
- Polymorph Films:** Learning to breastfeed. BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 142, Summer 79
- Polymorph Films:** Talking about breast-feeding (filmstrip, 17 min, sound, color, 16mm or videocassette) MCN 3: 375, Nov/Dec 78
- Prentice-Hall:** Arrhythmia Interpretation (set of slides) NURS MIRROR 147: 53, Dec 7 78
- Prentice-Hall International:** Holistic health (series of four teaching modules, slides, audio cassette, instruction manual) NURS MIRROR 148: 26, Jan 4 79
- Principles of traction** (26 slides, cassette tape 78-58, 14 min) Available from Graves Medical Audio-visual Library. NURS TIMES 74: 1722, Oct 19 78
- Professional Research:** Back talk (color) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 17: 52, Sep 79
- Professional Research:** CPR trainer (film and kit, super 8, 3/4" videocassettes, 16mm reel-to-reel) HEALTH EDUC 10: 43, May/Jun 79; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 47, Apr 79
- Professional Research:** Choking: a first aid film (super 8, 3/4" videocassettes, 16mm reel-to-reel) HEALTH EDUC 10: 43, May/Jun 79; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 47, Apr 79

Professional Research: Emergency childbirth (super 8, 3/4" videocassettes, 16mm reel-to-reel) HEALTH EDUC 10: 43, May/Jun 79; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 47, Apr 79

Professional Research: Headaches (color) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 17: 52, Sep 79

The psychiatric day hospital (film-strip, slides, cassette tape, booklet) Available from Camera Talks. NURS TIMES 74: 1907-8, Nov 16 78

Public Affairs Committee: Diabetics unknown (16mm film, motion picture, black and white with sound, 23 min, 1961) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15, Aug/Sep 78

Pyramid Films: CPR for citizens (1979) EMT J 3: 80, Sep 79

Pyramid Films: Prenatal care (24 min, sound, color 16mm, super 8 or videocassette) MCN 3: 376, Nov/Dec 78

Pyramid Films: Scared straight (54 min, color, 16mm and videocassette, 1979) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 568, Aug 79

Random Film Library: Bathing your baby--a touch of love. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 810, Jun 29 79; MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 345, Sep 79; NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Mar 1 79

Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago: Beginning prosthetic training for the above-knee amputee (24 min, 3/4 in u-matic videocassette, 25 study guides) PHYS THER 59: 266, Apr 79

Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago: Physical therapy management of the patient with quadriplegia: Part 1 (30 min, 3/4 in u-matic videocassette, 25 study slides) PHYS THER 59: 466, Apr 79

Respiratory failure: diagnosis and treatment (35mm slides, microfiche) Available from American College of Physicians. J FAM PRACT 8: 212, Jan 79

The right to choose. Available from Leonard Warner. PHYS THER 58: 1272, Oct 78

Schering Chemicals Ltd: 2cc's of life (16mm, optical sound, 34 min) NURS TIMES 75: 673, Apr 19 79

Scottish Health Education Unit: Alcohol problems in employment. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1169, Oct 13 78

Seizures and nursing care (videocassette and study guide) Available from AVC Corporation. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 23, May/Jun 79

Self-examination of the testes. Available from Eaton Laboratories. AM J NURS 78: 2075, Dec 78

A sense of movement (28 min, color, 16mm, 1976) Available from New York University Film Library. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 814, Dec 78

Sensorimotor assessment of the patient with hemiplegia (1 inch color videocassette, 25 min) Available from Peggy Clough, Div of Physical Therapy, Dept of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, University Hospital. PHYS THER 59: 193, Feb 79

Sister Kenny Institute: Grooming, bathing and skin care for the physically disabled (54 color slides, cassette and script, 18 min) PHYS THER 59: 1154, Sep 79

Sister Kenny Institute: Isolation procedure cards. PHYS THER 59: 1154, Sep 79

Sister Kenny Institute: Total back care phase I (54 color slides, cassette and script, 12 min) PHYS THER 59: 1154, Sep 79

Slow euthanasia (Baker AA) (cassette tape, 26 min) Available from Graves Medical Audiovisual Library. NURS TIMES 75: 119, Jan 18 79

Small MP: The Rosen Incontinence procedure: a new implantable device for the management of urinary incontinence (11 min, 16mm, color and sound) Available from Norwich-Eaton Pharmaceuticals' Professional Products Group. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 47, Nov 78

Smith and Nephew: Helping nature to heal (20 min) NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Jun 7 79

Social Psychiatry Research Institute: Leaders in psychiatry (six three-quarter-inch videocassettes, color, 1978) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 279, Apr 79

Society for Nutrition Education: Great expectations (16mm, sound, color film, 22 min) J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 9, Fall 78

Society for Visual Education: Death: facing a loss (four color, sound filmstrips) HEALTH EDUC 10: 46, Jul/Aug 79

Society for Visual Education: Slim goodbody and your body (four filmstrips, cassettes, and a teacher's guide) HEALTH EDUC 10: 46, Jul/Aug 79

Stotts N: Intravenous infusions. Part 1: principles of flow; Part 2: I.V. procedures (videocassette and study guide) NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 23, May/Jun 79

A surgeon's appraisal of the high fiber diet (audio program by Robert A. Buyers) Available from Audio-Learning. PHYS THER 58: 1271, Oct 78

Surgical Film Library, Davis + Geck: Preoperative interview (16 mm film) AORN J 29: 1206, Jun 79

Surgical Film Library: Use of surgical instruments (19 min) AORN J 30: 126, Jul 79

Tardive dyskinesia: diagnosis and treatment. Available from Sandoz Pharmaceuticals. J GERONTOL NURS 4: 74, Nov/Dec 78

Teachers' role in dealing with physical problems of cerebral palsy (58 slides, cassette tape 77-112, 14 min) Available from Graves Medical Audiovisual Library. NURS TIMES 74: 2112, Dec 21/28 78

Teaching Aids at Low Cost: Breast feeding (slide set, 24 unmounted slide/tape set) NURS TIMES 74: 2111-2, Dec 21/28 78

Teaching Aids at Low Cost: Feeding children in West Africa (slide set, 24 unmounted slide-tape set) NURS TIMES 74: 2112, Dec 21/28 78

Teaching Aids at Low Cost: Fibre--its importance in human nutrition. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1169, Oct 13 78

Teaching Aids at Low Cost: New-born care in Africa (slide set, 24 unmounted slide/tape set) NURS TIMES 74: 2111-2, Dec 21/28 78

Teaching Aids at Low Cost: Techniques for effective reading and learning (slide set, slide/tape set) NURS TIMES 75: 456, Mar 15 79

Team approach to the patient on a ventilator and physical therapy in pediatric chest disease (1 inch color videocassette, 27 min) Available from Peggy Clough, Div of Physical Therapy, Dept of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, University Hospital. PHYS THER 59: 193, Feb 79

Techniques of relaxation for migraine, fatigue and tension (cassette tape) Available from The Midland Migraine Assn. NURS TIMES 74: 1721-2, Oct 19 78

TENS...transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (13 min) Available from Stimtech. PHYS THER 59: 195, Feb 79

Territorial weaponry in assertiveness training. Available from Learning Resources Center, University of Washington, Seattle. J FAM PRACT 7: 1072, Nov 78

AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

3M United Kingdom Limited: Electro-surgery and the theatre nurse (17 min) NATNEWS 16: 8-9, Jun 79

Three stage developmental screening--Introduction to the Denver Pre-screening Developmental Questionnaire (47 color slides, audiocassette) Available from National AudioVisual Center, General Services Administration, Order Section/BB. PHYS THER 58: 1271, Oct 78

Time Life Films: The giving tree (10 min, color) DEATH EDUC 3: 201, Summer 79

A time to be born (16mm color/sound film, 30 min) Available from Read Natural Childbirth Foundation. BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 61-2, Spring 79

Town and Country Productions: Not just a spectator (35-min colour movie) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 242, Mar 8 79

Town and Country Productions: Swimming for disabled people (tape/slide programme in three parts, 105 slides) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 191, Feb 22 79

Town and Country Productions: Water free (35-min colour movie) HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 290, Mar 22 79

Train-Aide Corp: Living with diabetes (filmstrip, color with sound, 100 frames, 1972) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

Trainex: Care of the patient with diabetes mellitus (filmstrip, color with sound, 1970) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15, Aug/Sep 78

Trainex Corporation: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (1979, 35 mm film strip) EMT J 3: 80, Sep 79

Trainex: Diabetes mellitus--pathophysiology (filmstrip, color with sound, 1970) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15, Aug/Sep 78

Trainex: Diet and the management of insulin dependent diabetes (filmstrip, color with sound, 1977) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15, Aug/Sep 78

Trainex: Diet and the management of non-Insulin dependent diabetes (filmstrip, color with sound, 1977) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15, Aug/Sep 78

Trainex: How to help someone who has diabetes (filmstrip, color with sound, 1977) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

Trainex: How to prevent the problems of insulin dependent diabetes (filmstrip, color with sound, 1977) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

Trainex: How to prevent the problems of non-Insulin dependent diabetes (filmstrip, color with sound, 1977) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 34, Aug/Sep 78

Trainex: Teaching the patient with diabetes (filmstrip, color with sound, 1970) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 40, Aug/Sep 78

Trainex: Testing the urine for glucose and ketones (filmstrip, color with sound, 1973) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 40, Aug/Sep 78

Trainex: Testing your urine for sugar and ketones (filmstrip, color with sound, 1977) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 40, Aug/Sep 78

Trainex: This is diabetes (filmstrip, color with sound, 1973) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 40, Aug/Sep 78

Trainex: Treatment of insulin dependent diabetes (filmstrip, color with sound, 1977) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 32, Aug/Sep 78

Trainex: What is insulin dependent diabetes? (filmstrip, color with sound, 1977) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 32, Aug/Sep 78

Trainex: What is non-insulin dependent diabetes? (filmstrip, color with sound, 1977) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 32, Aug/Sep 78

Transit Media: Beyond shelter (25 min, color, 16mm, 1975) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 640, Sep 79

Tumors of skin: benign or malignant: Part 1: epidermal tumors. Available from Institute for Dermatologic Communication and Education. J FAM PRACT 7: 1072, Nov 78

Ultrasound (tape-slide presentation of 24 slides, 22 min) Available from Medical Audiovisual Library. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 48-9, Feb 79

U.S. Office of Education: Care of the patient with diabetes: complicated (16mm film, motion picture, black and white with sound, 23 min) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15, Aug/Sep 78

U.S. Office of Education: Care of the patient with diabetes mellitus: uncomplicated (16mm film, motion picture, black and white with sound, 29 min) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 15, Aug/Sep 78

University of California Extension Media Center: New romance (40 min, color, 16 mm, 1978) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 714, Oct 79

University of Maryland: Smiles (film, 29 min, color) DEATH EDUC 3: 201, Summer 79

Upper G.I. fiberscope--its use and maintenance (20 min, 16 mm film projector) Available from Olympus Corporation of America. APIC 7: 38, Jun 79

Use of the Bradford Frame in pediatric nursing care (32/35mm color slides, tape, script) Available from ONA National Office. ONA J 5: 29, Dec 78

Videotape as a method for staff development of nurses (Shaffer MK et al) (research, nurs) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 9: 19-24, Nov/Dec 78

Vitalograph Medical Instrumentation: Endotracheal intubation. J FAM PRACT 8: 1271-2, Jun 79

Wangh AW: This is dance therapy (15 min, black and white, 1/2 inch videotape, 1977) Available from Dr. Claire Schmals, Hunter College Dance Therapy Department. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 749, Nov 78

We have the cure...treponemal diseases. Available from WHO Regional Office for the Western Pacific. AUST NURSES J 8: 28, Sep 78

The Wedge Stryker frame (58/35mm color slides, tape, script) Available from ONA National Office. ONA J 5: 29, Nov 78

Wessex Region Library & Information Service: Away from the workhouse...care of long-stay patients. NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Mar 1 79

Wessex Region Library & Information Service: Back for half one (training scheme for ambulancemen in advanced resuscitation techniques). NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Mar 1 79

Wessex Region Library & Information Service: Crash call (cardiac arrest in a hospital patient). NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Mar 1 79

Wessex Region Library & Information Service: In the balance (acid base balance) NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Mar 1 79

Wessex Region Library & Information Service: Only a film!... hazards to patients in operating theatres. NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Mar 1 79

West Glen Films: High blood pressure: if only it hurt a little (23 min, 16mm, color film) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 443, Jul 79

Western Federation for Human Services: The legal system. J FAM PRACT 9: 346, Aug 79

Whitmore WF, Paulson DF: Selected surgical approaches to testis, bladder, and prostatic cancers (38 min, 16mm, color and sound) Available from Norwich-Eaton Pharmaceuticals' Professional Products Group. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26:46, Nov 78

Who are the DeBolts? And where did they get 19 kids? Available from Pyramid Films. PHYS THER 59:195, Feb 79

Whose life is it anyway (film, 53 min, color) Available from Concern for Dying. DEATH EDUC 3:89, Spring 79

Wombat Productions: I think (film, 19 min, color) DEATH EDUC 3:203, Summer 79

Wombat Productions: My son Kevin (film, 24 min, color) DEATH EDUC 3:202, Summer 79

Wombat Production: The red kite (film, 17 min, color) DEATH EDUC 3:203, Summer 79

Woodruff MW, Rivard DJ, Fisher HA: Practical application of modern urodynamic equipment in the urologist's office (25 min, 16mm, color and sound) Available from Norwich-Eaton Pharmaceuticals' Professional Products Group. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26:46-7, Nov 78

Workshop Films: Hypochondriacs and health care: a tug of war (38 min presentation) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:33, Jun 79

WHO PUBL: Health for all: buen camino...Mexico (30 min, English and Spanish) WORLD HEALTH :31, Jun 79

WHO PUBL: Health for all: medicine of liberation...Mozambique (30 min, English and German) WORLD HEALTH :31, Jun 79

WHO PUBL: Health for all: the most precious property...Viet Nam (40 min, English) WORLD HEALTH :31, Jun 79

WHO PUBL: Health for all: the story of Kauko...Finland (25 min, English) WORLD HEALTH :31, Jun 79

WHO PUBL: Too late tomorrow (English, French and Spanish, 30 min) WORLD HEALTH :31, Jun 79

WRAMC-TV: Diabetes as a circulatory disease (videocassette; black and white with sound, 43 min, 1969) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:15, Aug/Sep 78

WRAMC-TV: Programed Instruction for diabetes (videocassette, black and white with sound, 59 min, 1969) HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:34, Aug/Sep 78

Wyeth Laboratories: Crutch gaits. ONA J 6:125, Mar 79

Young, pregnant and alone (filmstrip, sound-slide) Available from MTI Teleprograms. HEALTH EDUC 9:34, Nov/Dec 78

Your baby's birth (16mm, color and sound, 17½ min) Available from Mothercare, in association with the Royal College of Midwives; Royal Society of Medicine Film Unit; Sylvia Meredith, Audio Visual. HEALTH VISIT 9:484, Dec 78; MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15:17, Jan 79; MIDWIVES CHRON 92:47, Feb 79; NURS MIRROR 147:53, Dec 7 78

Your own worst enemy (28 min, color, 16mm, 1978) Available from Bosustow Productions. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:357, May 79

Zoom: First it seemed kinda' strange (6 min) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 15:248-9, Fall 79

Zorgnotti AW, Rossi G, Padula G: Corpus cavernosum revascularization (16 min, 16mm, color and sound) Available from Norwich-Eaton Pharmaceuticals' Professional Products Group. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26:47, Nov 78

BOOK REVIEWS

Included in this list are book reviews which have been listed in the journals CINAHL Indexes

- Abbott MK: Invasive radiologic diagnostic procedures. *AORN J* 30: 172, Jul 79; *BR J Radiol* 51: 991, Dec 78
- Abels LF: Mosby's manual of critical care: practices and procedures. *CRIT CARE UPDATE* 6: 29, Jul 79
- Abelson PH, ed: Health care: regulations, economics, ethics, practice. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 33-4, Mar 79; *J NURS ADMIN* 9: 52, Sep 79
- Abu-Saad H: Nursing: a world view. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27: 49, May 79
- Access in Brittany. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 388, Apr 6 79
- Achenbaum WA: Old age in the new land--the American experience since 1970. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 63-4, May 79
- Acheson HWK, MacGibbon B, Mallick NP et al, eds: Laboratory: a manual for the medical practitioner. *MED LAB SCI* 36: 99-100, Jan 79
- Acquired infection in the National Health Service and its prevention. *J ADV NURS* 4: 341-2, May 79
- Action programs for developing allied health educators. *PHYS THER* 58: 1552, Dec 78
- Adams G: Essentials of geriatric medicine. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 738, Jun 15 79; *PHYS THER* 59: 481, Apr 79
- Adams RD: Diseases of muscle: a study in pathology, third edition. *PHYS THER* 59: 218-9, Feb 79
- Adler C, Stanford G, Adler SM, eds: We are but a moment's sunlight. *J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP* 7: 27, Winter 79
- The Adler Hey book of children's doses. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 47-8, Apr 5 79
- Adler J: The child care worker: concepts, tasks, and relationships. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 115-6, Fall 78
- Administrator's collection--1978 edition. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 81, Jan/Feb 79
- The adult learning projects: a fresh approach to theory and practice in adult learning. *PHYS THER* 58: 914+, Jul 78
- Agee J: A death in the family. *DEATH EDUC* 2: 369-80, Winter 79
- An ageing population. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 50, Feb 15 79
- Agras WS, ed: Behavior modification: principles and clinical applications, second edition. *AJOT* 32: 684, Nov/Dec 78; *AM J NURS* 79: 71, Jan 79
- Aguilera DC, Messick JM: Crisis intervention: theory and methodology. *NURS TIMES* 74: 123 (Occas Papers) Oct 26 78
- Aiken EA, Stahs JJ: The different student. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10: 49, May/Jun 79
- Aiken L: The psychology of later life. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 45, Dec 14 78
- Alnsworth TH Jr: Quality assurance in long-term care. *J NURS ADMIN* 8: 30, Nov 78; *NURSE EDUCATOR* 4: 47, Jan/Feb 79
- Albanese JA, Bond T: Drug interactions: basic principles and clinical problems. *NURS TIMES* 74: 2027, Dec 78
- Albers B, Mancall E: Essentials of the neurophysiological examination. *PHYS THER* 58: 918, Jul 78
- Alchin SC, Weatherhead RG: Psychiatric nursing: a practical approach. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 18, May 79
- Alcohol and alcoholism. *NURS TIMES* 75: 971, Jun 7 79
- Alderman MH, ed: Hypertension: the nurse's role in ambulatory care. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 7: 10, Oct/Nov 78
- Alexander EL: Nursing administration in the hospital health care system, second edition. *AORN J* 28: 936+, Nov 78; *AM J NURS* 78: 1974+, Nov 78; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 54, Nov 16 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 629, Apr 12 79
- Allen D: Hospital planning. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 452-3, Apr 20 79
- Allen HO, Murrell J, eds: Nurse training (an experiment in nursing curriculum at the Nightingale School, St. Thomas' Hospital, London) *J ADV NURS* 4: 348-9, May 79; *NURS MIRROR* 149: 32, Jul 5 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 878-9, May 24 79
- Allen KE, Holm VA, Schiefelbusch RL, eds: Early intervention--a team approach. *AJOT* 33: 265-6, Apr 79
- Allen RM: Student's Rorschach manual. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 48, Jul 79
- Allman J, ed: Women's status and fertility in the Muslim world. *FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT* 11: 202-3, May/Jun 79
- Alpert JS: The heart attack handbook. *EMT J* 3: 70, Jun 79; *JEN* 5: 47-8, May/Jun 79
- Altschul A, Simpson R: Psychiatric nursing. *ZAMBIA NURSE* 10: 17, Oct/Nov 78
- American Public Health Association: Questions about abortion. *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 443, Jul 79
- Amsterdam EA, Wilmore JH, DeMaria AN, eds: Exercise in cardiovascular health and disease. *PHYS THER* 59: 483, Apr 79
- Anderson B, Shapiro P: Emergency childbirth handbook. *EMT J* 3: 79, Sep 79
- Anderson BG, Shapiro PJ: Obstetrics for the nurse, third edition. *NURS* 79 9: 64, Aug 79
- Anderson C, Morton R, Green L: Community health. *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 110, Feb 79
- Anderson EM: The child with spina bifida. *PHYS THER* 58: 1288, Oct 78
- Anderson HJ: Twenty-five years a-growing. *CANAD NURSE* 74: 37, Dec 78
- Anderson JE: Grant's atlas of anatomy, seventh edition. *NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 1: 5, Mar 79; *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 31: 106, Mar/Apr 79
- Anderson NJ: Pediatric nursing: a self-study guide, third edition. *AUST NURSES J* 9: 57, Jul 79; *CANAD NURSE* 74: 52-3, Nov 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 244, Feb 8 79
- Anderson P: Nurse. *AM J NURS* 79: 535-6, Mar 79; *COLO NURSE* 79: 45, Mar 79; *LAB WORLD* 29: 86, Nov 78; *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 423, Jun 79
- Anderson P: The true story of Mary Benjamin, R.N. Nurse. *CALIF NURSE* 74: 17, May 79
- Anderson R, Sherbourne E, eds: Paediatric cardiology. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 49, Dec 14 78

BOOK REVIEWS

- Anderson RA: Stress power! How to turn tension into energy. J NURS ADMIN 9: 5, Sep 79
- Anderson RH, Shinebourne EA, eds: Paediatric cardiology 1977. NURS TIMES 75: 509, Mar 22 79
- Anderson SC: Introductory laboratory exercises for medical technologists. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 356, Nov/Dec 78; MED LAB SCI 36: 99, Jan 79; NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 109, Nov 78
- Andreoli K, Fowks VH, Zipes KP et al: Comprehensive cardiac care: a text for nurses, physicians, and other health practitioners. HEART LUNG 8: 964-5, Sep/Oct 79
- Andreopoulos S, ed: Primary care: where medicine fails. BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 13: 106-7, #1 79
- Andrews MLA: The life that lives on man. HEALTH VISIT 51: 23, Jan 78
- Annis LF: The child before birth. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 39-40, Jan/Feb 79; MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 145, May 79
- Ansell B, Lawton S: Your home and your rheumatism. NURS TIMES 75: 539-40, Mar 29 79
- Anyan WR Jr: Adolescent medicine in primary care. NURS TIMES 75: 1145-6, Jul 5 79
- Apley J: Paediatrics: concise medical textbooks. NURS MIRROR 148: 49, Apr 5 79; NURS TIMES 75: 1054, Jun 21 79
- Arber S, ed: Medical sociology in Britain: a register of research and teaching. NURS MIRROR 147: 54, Nov 16 78
- Armor DJ, Polich JM, Stambul HB: Alcoholism and treatment. AM J NURS 79: 172, Jan 79; J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 50, Mar 79; NURS TIMES 75: 671-2, Apr 19 79
- Armstrong ML: Electrocardiograms. LAMP 36: 21, Apr 79
- Arndt I: Manual of dermatological therapy, second edition. NURS MIRROR 148: 40, Jan 18 79
- Arndt KA: Manual of dermatologic therapeutics with essentials of diagnosis. NURS TIMES 75: 837, May 17 79
- Arnould-Taylor WE: Principles and practice of physical therapy. PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 270-1, Sep/Oct 78
- Aronson SP: Communicable disease nursing. NURS MIRROR 148: 50, Mar 15 79; NURS TIMES 75: 1230, Jul 19 79
- Ashley B, O'Rourke K: Health care ethics--a theological analysis. AORN J 29: 188-9, Jan 79
- Ashworth, Saunders: Management of neurological disorders. AJOT 33: 122, Feb 79
- Assessing vital functions accurately. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 30, Jun/Jul 78
- Aston JN: Short textbook of orthopaedics and traumatology, second edition. PHYS THER 58: 1148, Sep 78
- Astrand PO: Health and fitness. J SCH HEALTH 48: 565, Nov 78
- Astrand P-O, Rodahl K: Textbook of work physiology: physiological bases of exercise, second edition. PHYS THER 59: 481+, Apr 79
- Atherley GR: Occupational health and safety concepts, chemical and processing hazards. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 476-8, Oct 78
- Atkinson JM: Discovering suicide; studies in the social organization of sudden death. AM J NURS 79: 763-4, Apr 79
- Atkinson LJ, Kohn ML: Berry & Kohn's introduction to operating room technique, fifth edition. AORN J 30: 734-5, Oct 79
- The 'at risk' elderly: community service approaches. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 60, Jan/Feb 79
- Attkisson CC, Hargreaves WA, Horowitz MJ et al, eds: Evaluation of human service programs. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 810-1, Dec 78
- Auerbach AB: Preparation for parenthood through group discussion. JOGNNURS 8: 118-9, Mar/Apr 79
- Austin MJ: Professionals and para-professionals. AJOT 32: 684-5, Nov/Dec 78
- Avery AD, Lelah T: Quality of medical care assessment using outcome measures: eight disease-specific applications. PHYS THER 59: 213, Feb 79
- Axline VM: DIBS in search of self. CANAD NURSE 75: 52, Jan 79
- Ayalla RJ: Radiologic management of the massively traumatized patient. BR J RADIOLOG 52: 623, Aug 79; HEART LUNG 8: 367, Mar/Apr 79
- Ayers SM, Gianelli S, Mueller HS et al: Care of the critically ill, second edition. PHYS THER 59: 486, Apr 79
- Ayrault EW: Growing up handicapped: a guide to the exceptional child. J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 45, Oct 78; PHYS THER 59: 220+, Feb 79
- Baert A, Jeanmart L, Wackenheim A, eds: Clinical computer tomography--head and trunk. BR J RADIOLOG 52: 557, Jul 79
- Bailey C: Fit or fat? J SCH HEALTH 48: 566, Nov 78
- Bailey DS, Dreyer SO: Therapeutic approaches to the care of the mentally ill. PHYS THER 58: 1287, Oct 78
- Bailey JT, Claus KE: Decision making in nursing: tools for change. NURS ADMIN Q 2: 93-4, Winter 78
- Baker LS: You and leukaemia: a day at a time. LAMP 36: 38, May 79
- Baldonado AA, Stahl DA: Cancer nursing--a holistic multidisciplinary approach. AUST NURSES J 8: 27, Feb 79
- Baldwin L, Pierce R: Mobile intensive care: a problem oriented approach. EMT J 3: 70, Jun 79; HEART LUNG 8: 964, Sep/Oct 79; NURS MIRROR 148: 41, May 31 79
- Ballant JA: Immunology. NURS MIRROR 147: 47, Nov 2 78
- Balows A, Isenberg HD, eds: Biotyping in the clinical microbiology laboratory. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 158, May/Jun 79
- Bancroft JD, Stevens A, eds: Theory and practice of histological techniques. MED LAB SCI 36: 103, Jan 79
- Bandler R, Grinder J: The structure of magic I: a book about language and therapy. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 103-5, Oct 79
- Bandman EL, Bandman B, eds: Bioethics and human rights: a reader for health professionals. AM J DIS CHILD 133: 660-1, Jun 79; CA NURS 2: 253-4, Jun 79; EMT J 3: 71, Jun 79; J NURS ADMIN 9: 52, Sep 79
- Bannister SR: Brain's clinical neurology, fifth edition. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 288, Jun 79; NURS MIRROR 147: 55, Nov 16 78
- Barber D, ed: One parent families. NURS MIRROR 147: 53, Nov 30 78
- Barber E: The trembling years. CANAD NURSE 74: 52, Jan 79
- Barber JM: Handbook of emergency pharmacology. EMT J 3: 70, Jun 79

- Barber MP, ed: Public administration. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 388, Apr 6 79
- Barber V, Skaggs MM: The mother person. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 43-4, Jul/Aug 79
- Barlow CF: Mental retardation and related disorders. PHYS THER 59: 219, Feb 79
- Barlow D: Sexually transmitted diseases: the facts. NURS MIRROR 149: 42, Aug 2 79
- Barnard MU, Clancy BJ, Krantz KE: Human sexuality for health professionals. JOG NURS 8: 187-8, May/Jun 79; J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 127-8, May 79; J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 48-9, Sep/Oct 79; MAYO CLIN PROC 53: 765-6, Nov 78; NURS MIRROR 147: 45, Dec 14 78; NURS 79 9: 19, Jan 79
- Barnes J, Connolly N, eds: Social care research. NURS TIMES 75: 414-5, Mar 8 79
- Barnes MR, Crutchfield CA, Heriza CB: The neurophysiological basis of patient treatment. Volume 2: reflexes in motor development. PHYS THER 58: 1547, Dec 78
- Barnett RN: Clinical laboratory statistics, second edition. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 251, Jul/Aug 79; LAB WORLD 30: 47+, Apr 79
- Barofsky I, ed: Medication compliance: a behavioral management approach. J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 322-3, Summer 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 359, May 79
- Barrett J, Gessner BA, Phelps C: The head nurse: her leadership role. NURS TIMES 75: 1280, Jul 26 79
- Barrett JT: Textbook of immunology. An introduction to immunochemistry and immunobiology, third edition. NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 28-9, Mar 79
- Barrett-Connor E, Brandt SL, Simon HJ et al, eds: Epidemiology for the infection control nurse. AM J NURS 78: 2149, Dec 78; 79: 67, Jan 79; NZ NURS J 72: 20, Jun 79; NURS MIRROR 147: 51-2, Dec 14 78; NURS 79 9: 19, Jan 79; TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 85-7, Jul 79
- Barrie-Blackley S, Musselwhite CR, Rogister SH: Clinical oral language sampling—a handbook for students and clinicians. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 139, Mar 79
- Berry J, ed: Emergency nursing. AM J NURS 79: 66, Jan 79; NURS 79 9: 25, Feb 79
- Bartrum RJ, Crow HC: Gray-scale ultrasound: a manual for physicians and technical personnel. BR J RADIOL 52: 183, Mar 79
- Baruch G, Treacher A: Psychiatry observed. NURS TIMES 75: 1231, Jul 19 79
- Basmajian JB: Surface anatomy: an instruction manual. PHYS THER 58: 1383, Nov 78
- Basmajian JV, ed: Biofeedback: principles and practice for clinicians. AJOT 33: 535-6, Aug 79
- Basmajian JV: Therapeutic exercise, third edition. AJOT 32: 683, Nov/Dec 78; PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 318, Nov/Dec 78
- Baugman H: First aid for injuries and illness. EMT J 3: 71, Jun 79
- Bauwens EE: The anthropology of health. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 617, Sep 79
- Beavers WR: Psychotherapy and growth: a family systems perspective. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 107-9, Mar 79; J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 46-7, Aug 79
- Becker EF: Female sexuality following spinal cord injury. CALIF NURSE 74: 28, Jan 79; PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 222, Jul/Aug 79
- Beech HR, Vaughan M: Behavioural treatment of obsessional states. NURS TIMES 75: 540, Mar 29 79
- Beedson RD: The psychiatric halfway house: a handbook of theory and practice. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 47, Jul 79
- Beekman D: The mechanical baby: a popular history of the theory and practice of child raising. NURS MIRROR 148: 46, Apr 5 79
- Beischer NA, Mackay EV: Care of the pregnant woman and her baby. LAMP 35: 10, Sep 78
- Beischer NA, Mackay EV: Obstetrics and the newborn. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 282, Oct 78
- Bell J: Family therapy. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 218-20, Jun 79
- Bellantini JA: Immunology II, second edition. MED LAB SCI 36: 104, Jan 79
- Belson W: Television violence and the adolescent boy. NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Jan 18 79
- Belvis EO: Curriculum building in nursing—a process, second edition. AUST NURSES J 8: 46, Apr 79
- Benchimol A: Noninvasive techniques in cardiology for the nurse and the technician. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 45, Mar/Apr 79
- Bender M, Valettutti P: Teaching the moderately and severely handicapped: curriculum objectives, strategies, and activities. Volume 1: Behavior self-care and motor skills. PHYS THER 58: 916, Jul 78
- Bennett AC: Improving management performance in health care institutions: a total systems approach. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 56-7, Summer 79; MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 74, Jan 79; SUPERV NURSE 10: 62-3, Jan 79
- Bennett AE, ed: Recent advances in community medicine. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 190, Feb 22 79
- Bennett LS, Rosenbaum TS: Counseling in correctional environments, volume six. AJOT 32: 685, Nov/Dec 78
- Bennington JL, Boer GB, Louvan GE et al: Management and cost control techniques for the clinical laboratory. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: D109-D110, Aug 78
- Bennion E: Antique medical instruments. NURS MIRROR 148: 48, Feb 15 79
- Benson H: The mind/body effect. LAB WORLD 30: 15, Aug 79
- Benton RG: Death and dying: principles and practices in patient care. AM J NURS 79: 1474-5, Aug 79; HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 11-27, Feb 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 61-2, Jan 79
- Bergan JJ, Yao JST, eds: Venous problems. PA J 8: 256, Winter 78
- Bergan A: Selected equipment for pediatric rehabilitation: supplement 1. PHYS THER 58: 1138, Sep 78
- Bergersen BS, Sakalys JA: Review of pharmacology in nursing. COLO NURSE 78: 8, Nov 78
- Berkey BR: Save your marriage. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 221, Jun 79
- Berkley GE: Cancer—how to prevent it and how to help your doctor fight it. NURS MIRROR 147: 43, Oct 12 78
- Bernard HW: Human development in Western culture. J SCH HEALTH 49: 112, Feb 79
- Bernard S: Joyous motherhood. AM BABY 41: 48, Sep 79
- Berni R, Fordyce WE: Behaviour modification and the nursing process, second edition. AUST NURSES J 8: 27, Sep 78

BOOK REVIEWS

- Berni R, Readey H: Problem-oriented medical record implementation: allied health peer review, second edition. *AM J NURS* 79: 353, Feb 79; *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 359, May 79
- Berte JB: Pulmonary emergencies. *ANESTHESIOLOGY* 50: 558, Jun 79
- Berwyn HE: Medilegal aspects of hospital records, second edition. *PHYS THER* 58: 1542, Dec 78
- Bessell H, Kelly TP: The parent book--the holistic program for raising the emotionally mature child. *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 51, Jan 79
- Bethlem J: Myopathies. *PHYS THER* 58: 1529, Dec 78
- Bevan J: A pictorial handbook of anatomy and physiology. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 36, Jun 21 79
- Bickerstaff ER: Neurology, third edition. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 50, Dec 14 78
- Biegel L: The best years catalogue: a source book for older Americans solving problems and living fully. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 33, Mar 79
- Bigge JL, O'Donnell PA: Teaching individuals with physical and multiple disabilities. *PHYS THER* 59: 810, Jun 79
- Billington R, ed: Health has many faces. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 92: 10, Jan 79
- Bing E, Colman L: Making love during pregnancy. *MCN* 3: 372+, Nov/Dec 78; *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 31: 222, Jul/Aug 79
- Birchenaill JM, Streight ME: Introduction to health careers. *MED REC NEWS* 49: 74+, Jun 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 878, May 24 79
- Birkbeck A, Moore M: Controlled childbirth. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15: 18, Jan 79
- Birkner R: Normal radiologic patterns and variances of the human skeleton. *BR J RADIOLOG* 52: 522, Jun 79
- Biro ENA, Garamvolgyi N, ed: Symposium on the muscle. Volume 17: symposium biologica Hungarica. *PHYS THER* 58: 1527, Dec 78
- Black M, English M: Physical science techniques in obstetrics and gynaecology. *JOGN NURS* 8: 119, Mar/Apr 79
- Black SD, Thomas GP: Providing for the health services. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 88: 1292, Nov 10 78
- Blackman IL: Winning the tax game: your one-volume tax library. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 68, Jul 79
- Blake PJ, Perez RC: Applied immunological concepts. *AORN J* 30: 346+, Aug 79; *AM J NURS* 79: 1151, Jun 79; *CA NURS* 2: 254, Jun 79
- Blake SL: Dealing with death and dying, second edition. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 9: 50, Nov/Dec 78
- Blandis, Jackson: Non-verbal communication with patients. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 40, Jan 79
- Blanpain J, Delesie L, Nyse H: National health insurance and health resources: the European experience. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 88: 1145, Oct 6 78
- Blauvelt CT, Nelson FR: A manual of orthopedic terminology. *PHYS THER* 58: 1398, Nov 78
- Blicke K: Dark beginnings. *LAB WORLD* 29: 86, Nov 78
- Bliss AA, Cohen ED, eds: The new health professionals: nurse practitioners and physicians' assistants. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 46, Aug 79; *NURSE EDUCATOR* 3: 22, Nov/Dec 78
- Blondis MN, Jackson BE: Nonverbal communications with patients: back to the human touch. *EMT J* 3: 70, Jun 79; *JEN* 4: 56, Sep/Oct 78
- Bloom A, ed: Toohey's medicine for nurses. *NURS TIMES* 75: 414, Mar 8 79
- Bloom F: The boy who couldn't hear. *HEALTH VISIT* 51: 23, Jan 78
- Blount R: Housekeeping procedures for the small hospital. *AORN J* 28: 934+, Nov 78
- Bluebond-Langner M: The private worlds of dying children. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 3: 188, Nov 78; *J COMMUNITY HEALTH* 4: 331-2, Summer 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 246, Feb 8 79
- Bobath B: Adult hemiplegia: evaluation and treatment. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 30: 270, Sep/Oct 78
- Bochner F, Kampmann J, Steiner J: Handbook of clinical pharmacology. *JEN* 5: 29-30, Jul/Aug 79; *NURS TIMES* 74: 1735, Oct 19 78
- Bold AM, Wilding P: Clinical chemistry companion. *MED LAB SCI* 36: 101, Jan 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 505-6, Mar 22 79
- Bolles RN: What color is your parachute? *J REHABIL* 45: 17+, Apr/Jun 79
- Bolognese RJ, Schwarz RH, eds: Perinatal medicine--management of the high risk fetus and neonate. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 24: 44, Jul/Aug 79; *NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 1: 5, Nov 78
- Bolton B, Jaques ME, eds: Rehabilitation counselling: theory and practice. *J REHABIL* 45: 17, Apr/Jun 79
- Bond M: Pain: Its nature, analysis and treatment. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 41, May 31 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 1145, Jul 5 79
- Bonnie RJ, ed: Psychiatrists and the legal process: diagnosis and debate. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 29: 813, Dec 78
- Borden K: Dear Uncle: Please send money! A guide for proposal writers. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 6, Feb/Mar 79
- Bories J, ed: The diagnostic limitations of computerised axial tomography. *BR J RADIOLOG* 52: 443, Jun 79
- Boshear WC, Albrecht KG: Understanding people: models and concepts. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 4: 35, Jan/Feb 79
- Boutwell JH, ed: A national understanding for the development of reference materials and methods for clinical chemistry: proceeding of a conference. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 41: 158, May/Jun 79
- Bowdry TR: Immunology simplified. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 41: 249, Jul/Aug 79
- Bowe F: Handicapping America: barriers to disabled people. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 139, Mar 79
- Bowen M: Family therapy in clinical practice. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 276-7, Apr 79
- Bower FL: The process of planning nursing care: a model for practice, second edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 59-60, Jun 79; *NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 1: 4, Sep 78
- Bower T: The perceptual world of the child. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 282, Oct 78
- Bownie PA: Cancer rehabilitation: an introduction for physiotherapists and the allied professions. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 30: 318, Nov/Dec 78
- Bowry TR: Immunology simplified. *NURS TIMES* 75: 81, Jan 11 79
- Box HC: Radiation effects: ESR and ENDOR analysis. *BR J RADIOLOG* 52: 314, Apr 79

- Boyarsky S, Labay P, Hanick P, et al: Care of the patient with neurogenic bladder. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 63, May 79
- Boyd W, Sheldon H: An introduction to the study of disease, seventh edition. *PHYS THER* 58: 1138, Sep 78; *RADIOL TECHNOL* 49: 197, Sep/Oct 78
- Braden CJ, Herban NL: Community health: a systems approach. *NURS OUTLOOK* 26: 777-8, Dec 78
- Bradshaw BR, Wolfe WM Jr, Wood TJ et al: Counseling on family planning and human sexuality. *CHILDREN TODAY* 7: 33-4, Nov/Dec 78
- Brady JP, Brodie HKH, eds: Controversy in psychiatry. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 138, Feb 79
- Branca P, ed: The medicine show: patients, physicians, and the perplexities of the health revolution in modern society. *J COMMUNITY HEALTH* 4: 323, Summer 79
- Brandt PA, Chinn PL, Hunt VO et al, eds: Current practice in pediatric nursing, Volume 2. *AM J NURS* 79: 1321, Jul 79; *MCN* 4: 116+, Mar/Apr 79; *NZ NURS J* 72: 23, Jun 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 286-7, Feb 15 79
- Braverman J: Crisis in health care: will you and your physician survive? *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 68-9, Jul 79
- Brazier MAB: Electrical activity of the nervous system, fourth edition. *PHYS THER* 58: 1132, Sep 78
- Brennan J: Public relations can be fun and easy especially for nursing home people. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 6: 72-3, Fall 78
- Brewer GD, Kakalik JS: Handicapped children: strategies for improving services. *J REHABIL* 45: 15-6, Apr/Jun 79
- Brickhill P: Reach for the sky. *CANAD NURSE* 75: 52, Jan 79
- Brickner PW: Home health care for the aged: how to help older people stay in their own homes and out of institutions. *AM J NURS* 79: 993, May 79; *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 487, Jul 79
- Brimblecombe F, Barltrop D: Children in health and disease. *NZ NURS J* 71: 31, Nov 78
- Brink PJ, Wood MJ: Basic steps in planning nursing research: from question to proposal. *AM J NURS* 78: 2150, Dec 78; *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 359, May 79; *NURS RES* 28: 15, Jan/Feb 79
- Brodsky CM, Platt RT: The rehabilitation environment. *AM J NURS* 79: 67, 68, Jan 79; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 50, Mar 79
- Brody EM: Long-term care of older people. *FAMILY PROCESS* 18: 111-2, Mar 79; *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 4: 11-27, Feb 79; *J NURS ADMIN* 9: 5, Sep 79; *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 354-6, Spring 79
- Brody H: Ethical decisions in medicine. *PHYS THER* 58: 1149-50, Sep 78
- Bronzino JD: Technology for patient care--applications for today implications for tomorrow. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 47, Apr 79
- Brook RH, Avery AD: Quality of medical care assessment using outcome measures: executive summary. *PHYS THER* 59: 213, Feb 79
- Brooks GF, Gotschlich EC, Holmes KK et al, eds: Immunobiology of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*. *LAB WORLD* 30: 45, Apr 79
- Brooks L: The nurse assistant. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 7: 43, Dec 78; *J ADV NURS* 4: 481-2, Jul 79; *NURS MIRROR* 148: 48, Apr 5 79
- Brooks SM: Fundamentals of operating room nursing, second edition. *AORN J* 30: 554, Sep 79
- Brooks SM: Instrumentation for the operating room. *AORN J* 29: 732, Mar 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 795, May 10 79
- Brooks SM: Review of nursing, essentials for the state boards. *AORN J* 29: 1323, Jun 79
- Brooten DA, Hayman L, Naylor M: Leadership for change: a guide for the frustrated nurse. *AORN J* 29: 188, Jan 79; *AM J NURS* 79: 737-8, Mar 79; *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 617-8, Sep 79; *TOPICS CLIN NURS* 1: 102-3, Oct 79
- Brown B, ed: Found: long-term gains from early intervention. *CHILDREN TODAY* 8: 36, Jul/Aug 79
- Brown BR Jr, ed: Outpatient anesthesia. *AANA J* 47: 77, Feb 79
- Brown BW Jr, Hollander M: Statistics: a biomedical introduction. *NURS RES* 27: 351, Nov/Dec 78; *PHYS THER* 59: 78+, Jan 79
- Brown CJ, Brown TR, Rivers WL: The media and the people. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 39, Jan 11 79
- Brown GW, Harris T: Social origins of depression. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 43, Oct 12 78
- Brown JHU: Integration and coordination of metabolic processes: a systems approach to endocrinology. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 41: 87, Mar/Apr 79
- Brown M, ed: Readings in gerontology, second edition. *AM J NURS* 79: 72, Jan 79; *CANAD NURSE* 75: 52, Feb 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 46, Nov 23 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 210, Feb 1 79
- Brown RE: Starving children: the tyranny of hunger. *AM J NURS* 79: 73, Jan 79
- Brown RGS: Reorganising the national health service. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 448, Apr 20 79
- Brown SL, Moersch MS, eds: Parents on the team. *AJOT* 33: 602, Sep 79
- Bruck L: Access: the guide to a better life for disabled Americans. *AJOT* 33: 121, Feb 79
- Bruininks RH: Bruininks-Oseretsky test of motor proficiency. *AJOT* 33: 120, Feb 79
- Brumfitt W, ed: New perspectives in clinical microbiology. *MED LAB SCI* 36: 102, Jan 79
- Bruner J, Cole M, Lloyd B, eds: The developing child. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 282, Oct 78
- Brunner JS, Jolly A, Sylva K, eds: Play: its role in development and evolution. *J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP* 7: 26, Spring 79
- Brunner K, Jokl ES, eds: The role of exercise in internal medicine. Volume 10: medicine and sport. *PHYS THER* 58: 1546, Dec 78
- Brunner S, Andersen PE, eds: Advances in oto-rhino-laryngology, Volume 24, Modern methods of radiology in ORL. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 381, May 79
- Bryant NJ: Laboratory immunology and serology. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 40: 355, Nov/Dec 78
- Bucky SF: The impact of alcoholism. *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 112, Feb 79
- Budson RD: The psychiatric halfway house: a handbook of theory and practice. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 203-4, Mar 79
- Bulletin of prosthetics research. *AJOT* 33: 203, Mar 79
- Bullough B, Bullough V, eds: Expanding horizons for nurses. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 7: 8+, Aug/Sep 78

BOOK REVIEWS

- Bullough V, Bullough B: The care of the sick: the emergence of modern nursing. AM J NURS 79: 1321, Jul 79; BR MED J 1: 1273-4, May 12 79; MED CARE 17: 973-4, Sep 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 554-5, Aug 79; NURS TIMES 75: 836, May 17 79
- Bulter S: Conspiracy of silence: the trauma of incest. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 185-6, Nov 78
- Burger SG, D'Erasmus M: Living in a nursing home. J NURS ADMIN 9: 9+, May 79
- Burgess AW: Nursing: levels of health intervention. AM J NURS 78: 1973, Nov 78; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 618, Sep 79
- Burgess AW, Groth AN, Holmstrom LL et al: Sexual assault of children and adolescents. CHILDREN TODAY 7: 32-3, Nov/Dec 78; FAMILY PROCESS 18: 215-6, Jun 79; HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 183-4, Nov 78; MCN 4: 57, Jan/Feb 79
- Burke DC, Murray DD: Handbook of spinal cord medicine, second edition. AUST NURSES J 8: 26-7, Sep 78
- Burke JF, Hildick-Smith GY, eds: The infection-prone hospital patient. AORN J 29: 189, Jan 79; NURS TIMES 75: 329, Feb 22 79
- Burke SR: Human biology in health and in disease. AUST NURSES J 8: 25-6, Mar 79
- Burkhalter PK, Donley DL: Dynamics of oncology nursing, first edition. AM J NURS 79: 66, Jan 79; J ADV NURS 3: 592-3, Nov 78
- Burnett CWF: Anatomy and physiology of obstetrics. NURS MIRROR 149: 42, Aug 2 79
- Burnett J: Plenty and want. NURS MIRROR 148: 41, May 31 79
- Burnside IM, ed: Nursing and the aged. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 47, Aug 79
- Burnside IM, ed: Working with the elderly: group processes and techniques. AM J NURS 79: 72, Jan 79; J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 81-2, Winter 78
- Burrell R: Experimental immunology, fifth edition. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 250-1, Jul/Aug 79
- Burrell ZL Jr, Burrell LO: Critical care, third edition. AUST NURSES J 8: 22, Nov 78; CANAD NURSE 75: 52, Feb 79
- Burrows B, Kettel LJ: Respiratory insufficiency. RESP TECHNOL 14: 6, Summer 78
- Burton A, ed: What makes behavior change possible? PHYS THER 59: 222-3, Feb 79
- Burton G: Interpersonal relations: a guide for nurses, fourth edition. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 12, Aug/Sep 78; NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 46, Jan/Feb 79
- Burton GG, Hodgkin JE, eds: Respiratory care, a guide to clinical practice. RC 23: 1197, Dec 78
- Bush MA, Kjervik DK: Women in stress. NURS MIRROR 148: 50, Mar 15 79
- Bushong SC: Radiologic science: workbook and laboratory manual. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 832-3, May/Jun 78
- Busse EW: Behavior and adaptation in late life. NURS TIMES 74: 2070, Dec 14 78
- Buswell JS: A manual of home exercises for the spinal column. PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 106, Mar/Apr 79
- Butler B: Light a single candle. CANAD NURSE 75: 52, Jan 79
- Butler F: Biofeedback: a survey of the literature. AM LAB 11: 135, May 79
- Butler RJ, Rosenthal G: Behaviour and rehabilitation. J ADV NURS 4: 342-3, May 79; NURS MIRROR 147: 43, Dec 14 78; NURS TIMES 75: 512, Mar 22 79
- Butnarescu GF: Perinatal nursing, volume 1: reproductive health. AM J NURS 79: 68, Jan 79; JEN 5: 36, Mar/Apr 79; MCN 4: 186, May/Jun 79; NURS MIRROR 148: 39, Jan 11 79; NURS TIMES 75: 670-1, Apr 19 79
- Buttram B, Brown G: Developmental physical management for the multi-disabled child. PHYS THER 58: 1400, Nov 78
- Byrne A, Padfield C: Social services made simple. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1292, Nov 10 78
- Byrne JL, Thompson LF: Key concepts for the study and practice of nursing, second edition. CALIF NURSE 14: 29, Nov 78
- Cabot SJ: Labor Management Relations Act manual--a guide to effective labor relations. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 57-8, Summer 79
- Caffey J: Pediatric X-ray diagnosis, seventh edition, Volume 1. BR J RADIOL 52: 457, Jun 79
- Cailliet R: Soft tissue pain and disability. NURS TIMES 74: 2025-6, Dec 7 78
- Cairns J: Cancer: science and society. NURS MIRROR 148: 48, Apr 5 79
- Caldicott H: Nuclear madness. LAB WORLD 11: 49, Apr 79
- Calman KC, Paul J: An Introduction to cancer medicine. CA NURS 2: 329, Aug 79; NURS TIMES 75: 671, Apr 19 79
- Cambridge MB, ed: Hemispheric specialization and interaction. PHYS THER 59: 73, Jan 79
- Cameron JR, Skofronick JG: Medical physics. BR J RADIOL 52: 460, Jun 79; PHYS THER 59: 1045, Aug 79
- Campbell C: Nursing diagnosis and intervention in nursing practice. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 19: 13, Sep/Oct 78; CANAD NURSE 75: 52, Mar 79; CA NURS 1: 484, Dec 78; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 139, Feb 79; NURS TIMES 75: 1857, Nov 9 78; RNABC NEWS 10: 14, Aug/Sep 78
- Campbell D, Spence A: Anaesthetics, resuscitation and intensive care. NURS MIRROR 147: 51, Dec 14 78
- Campbell D, Spence AA: Norris and Campbell's anaesthetics. NURS TIMES 75: 453, Mar 15 79
- Campbell JA, ed: Obstetrical diagnosis by radiographic, ultrasonic, and nuclear methods. PERINAT/NEONAT 2: 42, Nov/Dec 78
- Canavan-Gumpert D: Carner K, Gumpert P: The success-fearing personality. AM J NURS 79: 73, Jan 79
- Cancro R, ed: Annual review of the schizophrenic syndrome: volume 5, 1976-77. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 42, May 79
- Cantor MM: Achieving nursing care standards: internal and external. AORN J 29: 994, Apr 79; J PRACT NURS 29: 33, Jan 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 484, Jul 79
- Caplan F, ed: The parenting advisor. PERINATAL PRESS 3: 92-3, Jun 79
- Caplan F, ed: Parents' yellow pages. PERINATAL PRESS 3: 92-3, Jun 79
- Caplan F, Caplan T: The second twelve months of life: a kaleidoscope of growth: the Princeton Center for Infancy and Early Childhood. AM J NURS 79: 71, Jan 79; MCN 4: 120+, Mar/Apr 79
- Caplow-Lindner E, Harpaz L, Samberg S: Therapeutic dance/movement: expressive activities for older adults. AJOT 33: 536, Aug 79

- Capute AJ, Accardo PJ, Vining E et al: Primitive reflex profiles: monographs in developmental pediatrics, volume 1. *PHYS THER* 59: 359-60, Mar 79
- The care of the drug dependent woman and her infant. *AUSTRALAS NURSES* J 8: 28, Apr 79; *MIDWIVES CHRON* 92: 219, Jul 79
- Carlson CE, Blackwell B, eds: Behavioral concepts and nursing intervention. *AM J NURS* 79: 70, Jan 79; 79: 536-7, Mar 79; *CRIT CARE UPDATE* 6: 30, Sep 79; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 42, Jan 79
- Carnwath R: A guide to the Housing (Homeless Persons) Act 1977. *HEALTH VISIT* 52: 60, Feb 79
- Carrick DJE: Executive health. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 41, Jun 7 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 1312, Aug 2 79
- Carroll JS, Payne JW, eds: Cognition and social behavior. *PHYS THER* 58: 1146-7, Sep 78
- Carter CH: Handbook of mental retardation syndromes, third edition. *PHYS THER* 59: 488, Apr 79
- Carver V, ed: Child abuse: a study text. *NURS TIMES* 75: 208, Feb 1 79
- Carver V, Liddiard P, eds: An ageing population: a reader and source book. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 57, Sep 79; *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 190, Feb 22 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 587-8, Apr 5 79
- Cary JR: How to create interiors for the disabled: a guidebook for family and friends. *AJOT* 32: 599, Oct 78; *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 29: 749, Nov 78
- Cash J, ed: Neurology for physiotherapists, second edition. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 190, Apr 79; *AUST NURSES J* 8: 46, Mar 79; *PHYS THER* 59: 90, Jan 79
- Casnatl F, ed: Ionizing radiation metrology. *BR J RADIOL* 51: 687, Sep 78
- Cassileth BR: The cancer patient: social and medical aspects of care. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27: 47-8, Aug 79
- Caughill R, ed: The dying patient--a supportive approach. *CA NURS* 1: 424, Oct 78
- Cautela JR, Groden J: Relaxation: a comprehensive manual for adults, children, and children with special needs. *AJOT* 33: 406, Jun 79
- Cavanagh D, Woods RE, O'Connor TC: Obstetric emergencies, second edition. *JEN* 5: 31, Jan/Feb 79
- Cazales MW: Nursing and the law, third edition. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 58, Sep 79; *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27: 46-7, Aug 79
- Chall JS, Mirsky AF, eds: Education and the brain: 77th yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, Part II. *PHYS THER* 59: 1037-8, Aug 79
- Chamberlain G, Jolly H, Morris D, eds: Reader's Digest mothercare book. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 364, Dec 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 794-5, May 10 79
- Chamberlain G, Philipp E, Howlett B et al, eds: British births 1970, volume 2: obstetric care. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 365-6, Dec 78; *NURS TIMES* 74: 1905, Nov 16 78
- Champney B, Smiddy FG: Symptoms, signs and syndromes--a medical glossary. *LAMP* 36: 26, Jun 79; *NURS MIRROR* 148: 39, May 17 79
- Chaney PS: Dealing with death and dying: nursing skillbook. *NURS TIMES* 75: 753-4, May 3 79
- Chaney PS, ed: Managing diabetics properly. *J ADV NURS* 3: 592, Nov 78
- Chapman CM: Medical nursing, ninth edition. *NURS J SINGAPORE* 18: 128, Nov 78
- Chapman CM: Sociology for nurses (Nurses' Aid Series) *LAMP* 35: 50, Oct 78; *NZ NURS J* 71: 31, Nov 78
- Chapman EK: Visually handicapped children and young people. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 88: 1225, Oct 27 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 629, Apr 12 79
- Chapman P: Unmet needs and the delivery of care. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 1016, Aug 10 79
- Charley IH: The birth of industrial nursing. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 46-7, Apr 79; *NZ NURS J* 72: 27, May 79; *NURS TIMES* 74: 1989, Nov 30 78
- Chase S, Whitbread J: Daughters. *KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT* 3: 311, Oct/Dec 78
- Chaska NL, ed: The nursing profession: views through the mist. *NURS ADMIN Q* 3: 92-3, Fall 78; *NURS OUTLOOK* 26: 777, Dec 78
- Chater S: Understanding research in nursing. *ZAMBIA NURSE* 10: 14, Apr/May 78
- Chenevert M: Special techniques in assertiveness training for women in the health professions. *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 3: 31, Nov/Dec 78; *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 485-6, Jul 79; *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27: 62, Jan 79; *SUPERV NURSE* 10: 66, Sep 79
- Cherniak RM: Pulmonary function testing. *PHYS THER* 58: 1395, Nov 78
- Chesley LC: Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy. *J ADV NURS* 4: 347-8, May 79; *NURS TIMES* 74: 1736, Oct 19 78
- Chesney N, Chesney M: Care of the patient in diagnostic radiography. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 51: 267-8, Sep/Oct 79
- Chevalier PA, ed: The heart and circulation. *PHYS THER* 59: 84, Jan 79
- Children and families in New York City: an analysis of the 1976 survey of income and education. *CHILDREN TODAY* 8: 36, Jul/Aug 79
- Chilman CS: Adolescent sexuality in a changing American society: social and psychological perspectives. *CHILDREN TODAY* 8: 35, May/Jun 79
- Chiswick ML: Neonatal medicine. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 92: 10, Jan 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 47, Nov 2 78; *NURS TIMES* 74: 1905, Nov 16 78
- Chow MP, Durand BA, Feldman MN et al: Handbook of pediatric primary care. *MCN* 4: 323-4, Sep/Oct 79; *PEDIATR NURS* 5: 75, Jul/Aug 79
- Christians GF: The compulsive overeater. *PHYS THER* 59: 360, Mar 79
- Christopher M: Sink It, Rusty. *CANAD NURSE* 75: 52, Jan 79
- Chyatte SB: On borrowed time: living with hemodialysis. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27: 48, Aug 79
- Ciancutti AR: Emergency care handbook: how to deal with people in emergencies. *AORN J* 30: 172, Jul 79; *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27: 62-3, Jan 79
- Clare A: Psychiatry in dissent: controversial issues in thought and practice. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 639, Sep 79
- Clark AL, ed: Culture, childbearing, health professionals. *AM J NURS* 79: 69, Jan 79; *NURS MIRROR* 148: 40, Jan 18 79
- Clark CC: Assertive skills for nurses. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 82, Jan/Feb 79; *AM J NURS* 79: 763, Apr 79; *J NURS ADMIN* 9: 20, Sep 79
- Clark CC: Classroom skills for nurse educators. *AM J NURS* 79: 755-6, Apr 79

BOOK REVIEWS

- Clark CC: The nurse as group leader: Springer series on the teaching of nursing, volume 3. NURS 79 9:112H, Apr 79; CANAD ED 9:18, Apr 79; NURS TIMES 74:1646, Oct 5 78
- Clark K: The best of Aubrey Beardsley. NURS MIRROR 148: 44, May 24 79
- Clark TJH, Godfrey S, eds: Asthma. PHYS THER 58:1140+, Sep 78
- Clarke, Jackson, Lane: Multiple choice questions, Book 2. NURS MIRROR 148: 48, Feb 8 79
- Clarke L: Can't read, can't write, can't talk too good either. CANAD NURSE 75:52, Jan 79
- Claus K, Bailey JT: Power and influence in health care. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7:40-1, Oct/Nov 78
- Claus KE, Bailey JT: Power and influence in health care. ARIZ NURSE 32:13, Jan/Feb 79
- Clayton SS, Newton JR: A pocket gynaecology. PA J 8:193-4, Fall 78
- Clayton SS, Newton JR: A pocket obstetrics. PA J 8:193, Fall 78
- Clegg EJ: The study of man--an introduction to human biology, second edition. NURS MIRROR 147:56, Oct 26 78; NURS TIMES 75:753, May 3 79
- Clifton T. Perkins Hospital Center: Put it down on paper (25 min, color, 16mm, 1979) HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 641, Sep 79
- Cluff LE, Johnson JE, eds: Clinical concepts of infectious disease. J AM MED TECHNOL 41:32, Jan/Feb 79
- Cochrane JD, Fourkas T, eds: Hospital consortia: are they just another layer of bureaucracy? or a key to survival? MOD HEALTHCARE 9:81, Jul 79
- Cohen SZ, Gans BM: The other generation gap: the middle-aged and their aging parents. J PRACT NURS 29:31, Jan 79
- Colangelo C, Bergen A, Gottlieb L: A normal baby: the sensory-motor processes of the first year. PHYS THER 58:1139, Sep 78
- Coleman V: Everything you want to know about ageing. NURS TIMES 74:1811, Nov 2 78
- Coleman V: Stress control. NURS MIRROR 148:21, Jan 4 79; NURS TIMES 75:794, May 10 79
- Coles R, Coles JH: Women of crisis: lives of struggle and hope. LAB WORLD 29:84, Nov 78
- Coley IL: Pediatric assessment of self-care activities. AJOT 33:603, Sep 79; AM J NURS 79:71, Jan 79; J ALLIED HEALTH 8:181-2, Aug 79; PHYS THER 58:1540, Dec 78
- Colgrove M, Bloomfield HH, McWilliams P: How to survive the loss of a love. DEATH EDUC 2:323-5, Fall 78
- A collection of case studies on management information systems. MOD HEALTHCARE 9:74, Jan 79
- Collins M, Collins D: Kith and kids. HEALTH VISIT 51:24, Jan 78
- Collins M: communication in health care--understanding and implementing effective human relationships. AUST NURSES J 9:32, Jul 79; JEN 4:55, Sep/Oct 78; J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:42, Jan 79; NURSE EDUCATOR 3:21, Nov/Dec 78
- Coltey RW: Survey of medical technology. MED LAB SCI 36:99, Jan 79
- Comfort A: A good age. J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:45, Nov 78
- Conflict management--flight, flight, negotiate. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 46, Jan/Feb 79
- Connor FP, Williamson GG, Siepp JM, eds: Program guide for infants and toddlers with neuromotor and other developmental disabilities. AJOT 33:55, Jan 79; AM J NURS 78: 1973, Nov 78
- Conover MH: Cardiac arrhythmias: exercises in pattern interpretation. NURS TIMES 74:1734, Oct 19 78
- Constable CJ, New CC: Operations management. J NURS ADMIN 8:21+, Nov 78
- Conte SB, Kemme DH: Positioning and technique handbook for radiologic technologists. BR J RADIOL 52:301, Apr 79
- Conway BL: Carini and Ownes' neurological and neurosurgical nursing, seventh edition. AM J NURS 79:66, Jan 79; HEART LUNG 8:158, Jan/Feb 79; NURS MIRROR 148:21, Jan 4 79
- Conway BL: Pediatric neurologic nursing. AUST NURSES J 8:29, Oct 78
- Conway N: An atlas of cardiology. NURS TIMES 74:1770, Oct 26 78
- Cooper GR, ed: Selected methods of clinical chemistry. J AM MED TECHNOL 40:355-6, Nov/Dec 78
- Cooper W: The fertile years. NURS MIRROR 147:42, Dec 14 78
- Cooper, Wanerman: Children in treatment. J PSYCHIATR NURS 16:49, Dec 78
- Copeland M, Solon N, Ford L: Occupational therapy for mentally retarded children. PHYS THER 58:1384, Nov 78
- Coping with neurologic problems proficiently. AORN J 30:173+, Jul 79
- Coran AG, Behrendt DM, Weinstraub WH et al: Surgery of the neonate. NURS MIRROR 148:39, May 17 79
- Corbus HF, Swanson LL: Adopting the problem-oriented medical record in nursing homes--a do-it-yourself manual. AJOT 32:685, Nov/Dec 78; AORN J 28:936, Nov 78
- Corday E, Brest AN et al: Controversies in cardiology. PHYS THER 58:916, Jul 78
- Corea G: The hidden malpractice: how American medicine treats women as patients and professionals. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23:10, Fall 78
- Cornacchia HJ, Smith DE, Bentel DJ: Drugs in the classroom: a conceptual model for school programs. J SCH HEALTH 49:111, Feb 79
- Cornish PM: Activities for the frail aged. AJOT 33:202, Mar 79
- Cosgriff H: Atlas of diagnostic and therapeutic procedures for emergency personnel. JEN 5:30, Jul/Aug 79
- Cossart YE: Virus hepatitis and its control. J ADV NURS 3:591-2, Nov 78; NZ NURS J 71:30, Nov 78
- Costa JJ, Nelson GK, eds: Child abuse and neglect: legislation, reporting, and prevention. J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4:243-4, Spring 79; SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:473-4, Summer 79
- Cottle TJ: Barred from school: two million children. CHILDREN TODAY 8:32, Mar/Apr 79
- Cox BT: The psychological basis of physiotherapy. NURS MIRROR 148:44, May 24 79
- Cox M: Coding the therapeutic process. NURS MIRROR 147:47-8, Dec 14 78
- Cox M: Structuring the therapeutic process: compromise with chaos. The therapist's response to the individual and the group. J ADV NURS 4:473-4, Jul 79; NURS TIMES 75:837, May 17 79

- Cox T: Stress. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 144, Mar 79
- Craft M, Craft A: Sex and the mentally handicapped. NURS MIRROR 147: 43-4, Oct 12 78
- Craig CP: Supplement to departmental procedures for infection control programs. APIC 7: 36, Jun 79
- Craig CP, Reifsnnyder DN: Departmental procedures for infection control programs. APIC 7: 36, Jun 79
- Craig E: One two three. The story of Matt, a feral child. NURS MIRROR 148: 42, Jun 7 79
- Craig M: Blessings. NURS MIRROR 148: 41, Jun 7 79
- Crammer J, Barraclough B, Heine B: The use of drugs in psychiatry. NURS MIRROR 148: 42, Mar 1 79
- Crawford JS: Principles and practice of obstetric anaesthesia, fourth edition. AANA J 46: 636, Dec 78
- Crewe NM, Athelstan GT, Bower AS: Employment after spinal cord injury: a handbook for counselors. J REHABIL 45: 14-5, Apr/Jun 79
- Crickmay MC: Help the stroke patient to talk. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 287, Jun 79
- Cromwell RL et al: Acute myocardial infarction--reaction and recovery. AUST NURSES J 8: 49, Feb 79
- Cromwell RL, Butterfield EC, Brayfield FM et al: Acute myocardial infarction reaction and recovery. J NURS ADMIN 8: 16+, Nov 78
- Crook WG: Tracking down hidden food allergies. J SCH HEALTH 48: 565-6, Nov 78
- Crouch JE: Functional human anatomy, third edition. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 238, May 79; J CONTIN EDUC 10: 46, Mar/Apr 79; PHYS THER 59: 1170, Sep 79
- Crystal JC, Bolles RN: Where do I go from here with my life? J REHABIL 45: 17+, Apr/Jun 79
- Cuca R, Pierce CS: Experiments in family planning: lessons from the developing world. J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 324, Summer 79
- Cull J, Hardy R, eds: Physical medicine and rehabilitation approaches in spinal cord injury. PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 271, Sep/Oct 78
- Cundy KR, Ball W, eds: Infection control in health care facilities: microbiological surveillance. MED LAB SCI 36: 102-3, Jan 79
- Cunningham C, Sloper P: Helping your handicapped baby. NURS MIRROR 147: 50, Dec 14 78
- Cunningham PJ, ed: Nursery nursing. NZ NURS J 71: 30, Nov 78
- Curry JB, Peppe KK, eds: Mental retardation: nursing approaches to care. AM J NURS 78: 2149-50, Dec 78; 79: 70, Jan 79; MCN 4: 322, Sep/Oct 79; NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 31, Nov/Dec 78; NURS MIRROR 147: 46, Nov 23 78; NURS 78 8: 20, Nov 78; NURS TIMES 75: 716, Apr 26 79; VERMONT REGIST NURSE : 12, Jul 79
- Curtis C, Schockmel B, Miller M: A study guide and workbook for first aid and safety. J SCH HEALTH 49: 50, Jan 79
- Cuschieri A, Baker PR: Introduction to research in medical sciences. NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 109-10, Nov 78
- Czaczkas JW, De-Nour AK: Chronic hemodialysis as a way of life. AJOT 33: 266-7, Apr 79
- Dahl B: Finding my way. CANAD NURSE 75: 52, Jan 79
- Dahlin DC: Bone tumors, general aspects and data on 6221 cases. BR J RADIOL 52: 301, Apr 79
- Dalton K: Once a month. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 145, Mar 79
- D'Ambrosio RD, ed: Musculoskeletal disorders, regional examination and differential diagnosis. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 138, Mar 79; PHYS THER 58: 1388, Nov 78
- D'Ambrosio R: No language but a cry. CANAD NURSE 75: 52, Jan 79
- Dananloo H, ed: Basic principles and techniques in short-term dynamic psychotherapy. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 50, Mar 79
- Daniel WW: Applied nonparametric statistics. NURS RES 28: 216, Jul/Aug 79
- Davanloo H, ed: Basic principles and techniques in short-term dynamic psychotherapy. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 567-8, Aug 79
- Davidson GW: Living with dying. DEATH EDUC 3: 84-6, Spring 79
- Davidson SVS: Nursing care evaluation: concurrent and retrospective review criteria. NURS TIMES 74: 1812, Nov 2 78
- Davidson T: Conjugal crime: understanding and changing the wife-beating pattern. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 184-5, Nov 78
- Davies BM: Community health and social services, third edition. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 5, Jan 79
- Davies H: Modern medicine: a doctor's dissent. NURS TIMES 74: 1946, Nov 23 78
- Davies ML, ed: Maternity: letters from working women. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 366-7, Dec 78
- Davies PM: Medical terminology in hospital practice (incorporating medical terminology for radiographers) BR J RADIOL 52: 451, Jun 79; NURS MIRROR 148: 47, Apr 5 79
- Davis AJ, Aroskar MA: Ethical dilemmas and nursing practice. AANA J 46: 536, Oct 78; AORN J 28: 938, Nov 78; AM J NURS 79: 173, Jan 79; HEART LUNG 8: 160, Jan/Feb 79; J ADV NURS 4: 344-5, May 79; NURS FORUM 17: 133-42, #2 78; NURS MIRROR 147: 45, Nov 23 78; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 61, Jan 79
- Davis LN: Planning, conducting, and evaluating workshops. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 38+, Feb/Mar 79
- Davis WM: Aids to make you able. PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 107, Mar/Apr 79
- Dawson JJ: The cancer patient. NURS 79 9: 10, Oct 79; CANAD ED 9: 24, Oct 79
- Day SB, ed: A companion to the life sciences. CALIF NURSE 74: 27, Mar/Apr 79
- DeAngelis C: Pediatric primary care, second edition. AM J NURS 79: 1843, Oct 79
- de Beauvoir S: A very easy death. CANAD NURSE 74: 50, Nov 78
- Deegan A II: Management by objectives for hospitals. J NURS ADMIN 8: 31, Nov 78
- Deeley TJ: Attitudes to cancer. NURS MIRROR 148: 49, Apr 5 79; NURS TIMES 75: 950-1, Jun 7 79
- DeGroot LJ, Frohman LA, Kaplan EL et al, eds: Radiation-associated thyroid carcinoma. BR J RADIOL 52: 350, Apr 79
- de Leon Siantz ML, ed: The nurse and the developmentally disabled adolescent. NZ NURS J 71: 27, Nov 78; NURS TIMES 74: 1856, Nov 9 78
- DeLora J, Warren C: Understanding sexual interaction. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 41, May/Jun 79

BOOK REVIEWS

- Deloughery GL: History and trends of professional nursing, eighth edition. *CURATIONIS* 1:56, Jun 78; *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 7:8, Aug/Sep 78
- Dempsey JA, Reed CE, eds: Muscular exercise and the lung. *PHYS THER* 59:481, Apr 79
- Dene G, Burdman M, Brewer RM, eds: Health aspects of aging. *AM J NURS* 79:767-8, Apr 79; *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 7:56, Summer 79
- de Quiros JB, Schrager OL: Neuropsychological fundamentals in learning disabilities. *AJOT* 33:56, Jan 79; 33:533, Aug 79
- DeRisi WJ, Butz G: Writing behavioral contracts. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8:44, Feb/Mar 79
- Detsky AS: The economic foundations of national health policy. *MOD HEALTHCARE* 9:64, Jun 79
- Deutsch BL: Ambulatory care nursing procedure and employee health service manual. *AUST NURSES J* 8:46, Mar 79
- Devas M, ed: Geriatric orthopedics. *PHYS THER* 58:1150, Sep 78
- de Villiers P, de Villiers J: Early language. *TOPICS CLIN NURS* 1:105-7, Oct 79
- Devine CJ Jr, Stecker JF Jr, eds: Urology in practice. *BR J RADIOL* 52:703, Sep 79
- Dewis M: The law on health and safety at work. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89:499-50, Apr 20 79
- Dick G: Immunisation. *NURS MIRROR* 147:42, Dec 14 78; *NURS TIMES* 75:506-7, Mar 22 79
- Dickason EJ, Schult MO, Morris EM, eds: *AM J NURS* 79:1473-4, Aug 79; *J ADV NURS* 4:346-7, May 79; *MCN* 4:324, Sep/Oct 79
- Dickie HM: Trays, trolleys and treatments, sixth edition. *NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 2:8, May 79
- Dickman IR: Outreach to the aging blind: some strategies for community action. *PHYS THER* 58:1401, Nov 78
- Diekelmann N, Knopke H: Approaches to teaching in the health sciences. *J CONTIN EDUC* 10:45-6, Mar/Apr 79
- DiLeo JH: Child development: analysis and synthesis. *PHYS THER* 59:358, Mar 79
- DiIfer C: Your baby, your body: fitness during pregnancy. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 24:37-8, Mar/Apr 79
- DiIits PV, Greene JW, Roddick JW: Core studies in obstetrics and gynecology. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91:283, Oct 78
- Dingwall R: The social organisation of health visitor training. *NURS TIMES* 75:1146-7, Jul 5 79
- DIPalma JR, ed: Practical pharmacology for prescribers. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27:34, Jun 79
- Dison N: Clinical nursing techniques, fourth edition. *AORN J* 30:732, Oct 79
- DiVincenti M: Administering nursing service, second edition. *HOSP HEALTH SERV ADMIN* 24:108-9, Spring 79; *J NURS ADMIN* 8:21, Nov 78; *NURS OUTLOOK* 27:485, Jul 79
- Dixon B: Beyond the magic bullet. *NURS TIMES* 75:80, Jan 11 79
- Djindjian R, Merland JJ: Super-selective arteriography of the external carotid artery. *BR J RADIOL* 52:557, Jul 79
- Documentation by social workers in medical records. *HOSPITALS* 52:28, Dec 1 78
- Documenting patient care responsibility--nursing skillbook. *AORN J* 29:734, Mar 79; *COLO NURSE* 79:7, Jul 79; *HEART LUNG* 8:963, Sep/Oct 79
- Dodd GD, Jing BS: Radiology of the nose, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx. *BR J RADIOL* 52:218, Mar 79
- Dodd MJ: Oncology nursing case studies: a compilation of 54 case histories. *NURS TIMES* 75:1312, Aug 2 79
- Dolan J: Nursing in society: a historical perspective. *NURS MIRROR* 148:34, Jun 14 79
- Donaghue S: Goals in nursing practice--trends within the health field and their implications for nursing practice. *AUST NURSES J* 9:56, Jul 79
- Donahoo CA, Dimon JH III: Orthopedic nursing. *NURS OUTLOOK* 27:214, Mar 79
- Donaldson L, Scannell E: Human resource development: the new trainer's guide. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8:42, Feb/Mar 79
- Donnison J: Midwives and medical men: a history of inter-professional rivalries and women's rights. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 24:44-5, May/Jun 79; *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4:480-1, Summer 79
- Donovan B: The cesarean birth experience: a practice, comprehensive, and reassuring guide for parents and professionals. *MCN* 4:116, Mar/Apr 79; *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91:283, Oct 78; *NURS TIMES* 74:1945-6, Nov 23 78
- Doughty DB, Mash NJ: Nursing audit. *J NURS ADMIN* 9:31, Mar 79; *PHYS THER* 59:83, Jan 79
- Douglas T: Basic groupwork. *NURS MIRROR* 147:46, Nov 2 78; *NURS TIMES* 75:1013-4, Jun 14 79
- Douglass L, Bevis EO: Nursing management and leadership in action, third edition. *NURS LEADERSHIP* 2:38, Sep 79
- Dowling WF, ed: Organizational dynamics: making leaders more effective. *J NURS ADMIN* 9:47, Sep 79
- Downey JA, Darling RC, eds: Physiological basis of rehabilitation medicine. *PHYS THER* 58:1286, Oct 78
- Downie P: Cash's chest, heart and vascular disorders for physiotherapists. *NURS MIRROR* 148:49, Apr 5 79
- Downs FS, Fleming JW, eds: Issues in nursing research. *AANA J* 47:209, Apr 79; *AM J NURS* 79:1843-4, Oct 79; *HEART LUNG* 8:966, Sep/Oct 79
- Drain CB, Shipley SB: The recovery room. *AORN J* 30:554, Sep 79
- Drew WL, ed: Viral infections: a clinical approach. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 4:35, Jan/Feb 79
- Drillien CM, Drummond MB, eds: Neurodevelopmental problems in early childhood: assessment and management. *J ADV NURS* 4:340, May 79; *NURS TIMES* 75:454, Mar 15 79
- Drueger JC, Nelson AH, Wolanin MO: Nursing research: development, collaboration and utilization. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27:46-7, Aug 79
- Dryden R: Before birth. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91:282-3, Oct 78
- Dubay EC, Grubb RD: Infection: prevention and control, second edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8:49-50, Feb 79; *CURATIONIS* 1:56, Mar 79; *J PRACT NURS* 29:32, Jan 79; *NURS* 79 9:110, Apr 79; *NURS TIMES* 75:114-5, Jan 18 79
- Dube SK, Pierog SH, eds: Immediate care of the sick and injured child. *EMT J* 3:70-1, Jun 79

- Dubowitz, Dubowitz: A clinical manual: gestational age of the newborn. *CURATIONIS* 1: 56, Sep 78
- Ducroquet R, Ducroquet J, Ducroquet P: Walking and limping: a study of normal and pathological walking. *PHYS THER* 58: 918-9, Jul 78
- Duke M: Death of a dandle dimont. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 38, Jan 18 79
- Duncan AS, Dunstan GR, Welbourn RB, eds: Dictionary of medical ethics. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1906, Nov 16 78
- Duncan RC, Knapp RG, Miller MC III: Introductory biostatistics for the health sciences. *MED REC NEWS* 49: 76, Jun 78
- Duncan S, Fiske D: Face-to-face interaction: research, methods, and theory. *FAMILY PROCESS* 18: 355-6, Sep 79
- Duncombe M, Weller BF: Paediatric nursing, fifth edition. *J ADV NURS* 4: 480-1, Jul 79; *MIDWIVES CHRON* 92: 143, May 79; *NURS MIRROR* 148: 48-9, Apr 5 79; *NURS TIMES* 57: 879, May 24 79
- Dunlop BD: The growth of nursing home care. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 69, Jul 79
- Dunlap LC, ed: Mental health concepts applied to nursing. *AM J NURS* 79: 755, Apr 79; *EMT J* 3: 71, Jun 79; *JEN* 5: 32, Jan/Feb 79; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 46, Aug 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 45, Nov 23 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 628-9, Apr 12 79
- Dunn J: Distress and comfort. *NURS TIMES* 74: 2069-70, Dec 14 78
- Durizch ML: Technical aspects of tomography. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 222, Mar 79
- Dyer WG: Team building: issues and alternatives. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 81, Jan/Feb 79
- Eastman TR: Radiographic fundamentals and technique guide. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 51: 268, Sep/Oct 79
- Ebrahim CJ: Breast feeding--the biological option. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 24: 41-2, Jul/Aug 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 38, Dec 21 78
- Echols BE, Arena JM: The common sense guide to good eating. A realistic approach to sensible weight control and healthful eating habits. *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 354, Jun 79
- Eckstein, Hohenfallner, Williams, eds: Pediatric urologic surgery. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 56, Dec 7 78
- Edelman J, Chapman JM: Basic biochemistry: a visual approach for college and university students. *NURS TIMES* 74: 2027, Dec 7 78
- Eden J: The eye book. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 36, Jun 21 79
- Edgar II: The origins of the healing art--a psycho-evolutionary approach to the history of medicine. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 238, May 79
- Edwards AH: Shaw's guide to mental health services. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1612, Sep 28 78; 75: 629, Apr 12 79
- Edwards M: Communications: dimensions in child-birth education, second edition. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 23: 9-10, Fall 78
- Edwards P: Know your nursing English. *NURS MIRROR* 149: 44, Jul 19 79
- Egan B: The manual of safety representation. Part 1. Appointment and functions of safety representatives. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 47, Feb 8 79
- Egan B: The manual of safety representation. Part 2. Safety representation. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 42, Mar 1 79
- Egan RL: Technologist guide to mammography, second edition. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 123, Feb 79; *RADIOL TECHNOL* 49: 197-8, Sep/Oct 78
- Egdahl R, Gertman PM: Quality health care: the role of continuing medical education. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 7: 27, Jun/Jul 78
- Ehrat KS: The simple art of EKG interpretation--a self instructional manual for nursing professionals and other related species. *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 9: 51, Nov/Dec 78
- Elsdorfer C, Friedel RO: Cognitive and emotional disturbance in the elderly. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 4: 42, Nov 78
- Eiseman B, Wotkins RS: Surgical decision-making. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 47, Feb 8 79
- Elder J: Transactional analysis in health care. *HEART LUNG* 8: 965-6, Sep/Oct 79
- Elhart D, Firsich SC, Cragg SH et al: Scientific principles in nursing, eighth edition. *AM J NURS* 79: 535, Mar 79; *AUST NURSES J* 8: 22+, May 79
- Ellason SG, Prenskey AL, Harkin WG Jr: Neurological pathophysiology, second edition. *AJOT* 33: 201-2, Mar 79
- Elkins VH: The rights of the pregnant parent. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 45-6, Apr 79
- Ellfeldt L, Lowman C: Exercises for the mature adult. *CALIF NURSE* 74: 26, Mar/Apr 79
- Elliot-Binns C: Medicine: the forgotten art? *NURS MIRROR* 147: 55, Dec 7 78
- Elliott P: The garden and the hand-capped. *AJOT* 33: 204, Mar 79
- Ellis H: Clinical anatomy, sixth edition. *PHYS THER* 59: 206, Feb 79
- Ellis J, ed: West African families in Britain: a meeting of two cultures. *CHILDREN TODAY* 8: 28-9, Mar/Apr 79; *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 88: 1349, Nov 24 78
- Ellis JR, Nowlis EA, Bentz PM: Modules for basic nursing skills. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 4: 34, Jan/Feb 79
- Ellis JR, Nowlis EA: Nursing: a human needs approach. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 4: 27+, Jan/Feb 79
- Ellner PD, Thomas CC: Current procedures in clinical bacteriology. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 41: 249-50, Jul/Aug 79
- Elmer E: Fragile families, troubled children: the aftermath of infant trauma. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 277-8, Apr 79; *NURS OUTLOOK* 26: 720-1, Nov 78
- Enelow AJ: Elements of psychotherapy. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 46, Aug 79
- Engs R, Wantz M: Teaching health education in the elementary school. *HEALTH EDUC* 10: 42, Jan/Feb 79
- Environmental health criteria 6: principles and methods for evaluating the toxicity of chemicals. Part 1. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 33: 27, Mar 79
- Epperson A, Witt PA, Hitzhusen G, eds: Leisure counseling: an aspect of leisure education. *PHYS THER* 58: 912+, Jul 78
- Epstein C: Learning to care for the aged. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 40, Jan 79; *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 236-8, Winter 78
- Erickson JG: Speech reading: an aid to communication. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 190, Apr 79
- Ericson A, ed: Medications used during labor and birth. *JOGN NURS* 8: 187, May/Jun 79
- Erskine AG, Socha W: The principles and practice of blood grouping, second edition. *MED LAB SCI* 36: 100, Jan 79

BOOK REVIEWS

- Eskenasy A: Immunomorphology and immunopathology of the lung. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 47, Feb 8 79
- Estes NJ, Heinemann ME: Alcoholism: development, consequences, and interventions. *J COMMUNITY HEALTH* 4: 249-50, Spring 79; *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 3: 31, Nov/Dec 78; *NURSING NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 1: 8, Dec 78; 1: 4, Feb 79; *NURS OUTLOOK* 26: 720, Nov 78
- Evans DM: Special tests and their meanings. *LAMP* 35: 50-1, Oct 78
- Ewing CP: Crisis intervention as psychotherapy. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 4: 164-76, May 79; *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 276, Apr 79
- Ewing JA, Rouse BA, eds: Drinking: alcohol in American society: issues and current research. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 418-9, Jun 79
- Ewy D, Ewy R: Preparation for childbirth. *PHYS THER* 59: 1175, Sep 79
- Exton-Smith AN, Evans JG, eds: Care of the elderly. *NURS TIMES* 75: 377, Mar 1 79
- Fact book on aging: a profile of America's older population. *J GERONTOL NURS* 5: 61, Jan/Feb 79
- Facts and comparisons, 1979 edition. *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 232, Apr 79
- Fagerhaugh SY, Strauss A: Politics of pain management: staff-patient interaction. *AM J NURS* 79: 67-8, Jan 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 754-5, May 3 79; *SUPERV NURSE* 10: 56, Aug 79
- Fahlberg WJ, Groschel D: Occurrence, diagnosis, and sources of hospital-associated infections. *AORN J* 30: 346, Aug 79
- Fairley P, Joseph M: The conquest of pain. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1945, Nov 23 78
- Falconer et al: Current drug handbook, 1978-1980. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 48, Jul 79
- Falconer M et al: Drug handbook. *JEN* 5: 48, May/Jun 79
- Falconer MW: Patient studies in pharmacology. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1690, Oct 12 78
- Falconer MW, Sheridan E, Patterson HR et al: Pharmacology for nurses. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 54, Nov 30 78
- Falconer MW, Sheridan E, Patterson R et al: The drug, the nurse, the patient, sixth edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 47-9, Mar 79; *LAMP* 36: 26, Jun 79; *NZ NURS J* 72: 22, Feb 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 1096, Jun 28 79
- Falk N, Lee J: Review of planning the social services. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 264, Mar 15 79
- Fann WE, Karacan I, Pokorny AD et al, eds: Phenomenology and treatment of schizophrenia. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 29: 748, Nov 78
- Fanshawe E: Rachel. *HEALTH VISIT* 51: 23, Jan 78
- Faquet RA, Fawzy FI, Wellisch DK et al, eds: Contemporary models in liaison psychiatry. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 356-7, May 79; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 50, Mar 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 539, Mar 29 79
- Farber EM, Cox AJ, Jacobs PH et al, eds: Psoriasis: proceedings of the second international symposium. *PHYS THER* 58: 1406, Nov 78
- Faria IE: Cycling physiology for the serious cyclist. *PHYS THER* 59: 801, Jun 79
- Farmer TW, ed: Pediatric neurology. *PHYS THER* 58: 1284, Oct 78
- Farndale WJ: Law on hospital consent forms. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 314, Mar 29 79
- Farrelly F, Brandsma J: Provocative therapy. *FAMILY PROCESS* 18: 103-5, Mar 79
- Farzan S: A concise handbook of respiratory diseases. *HEART LUNG* 8: 366, Mar/Apr 79
- Favell JE: The power of positive reinforcement: a handbook of behavior modification. *PHYS THER* 58: 1384, Nov 78
- Feingold BF, Feingold HS: The Feingold cookbook for hyperactive children. *CHILDREN TODAY* 8: 35, Jul/Aug 79
- Feinstein AR: Clinical biostatistics. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 625, Aug 79; *MED REC NEWS* 49: 76, Jun 78
- Feldman EB: Housekeeping handbook for institutions, business and industry. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 24, Aug/Sep 79
- Feldman S: Choices in childbirth. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 24: 47-8, Sep 79
- Felix H, Haemmerli G, Strauli P: Dynamic morphology of leukemia cells. *AM LAB* 11: 137, May 79
- Felson B, ed: Roentgenology of the gall-bladder and biliary tract. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 321, Apr 79
- The female reproductive system. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8: 28, Apr 79
- Fenwick P, Fenwick E: The baby book for fathers: all the expectant husband needs to know. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 92: 143, May 79
- Ferrer MI, ed: Current cardiology, Volume 1. *HEART LUNG* 8: 965, Sep/Oct 79
- Fessler DR: Facilitating community change: a basic guide. *SUPERV NURSE* 10: 61, Mar 79
- Ficat RP, Hungerford DS: Disorders of the patello-femoral joint. *PHYS THER* 58: 1283, Oct 78
- Fiedler FE, Chemers MM, Mahar L: Improving leadership effectiveness: the leader match concept. *J NURS ADMIN* 9: 11+, Jan 79
- Figley CR, ed: Stress disorders among Vietnam veterans: theory, research, and treatment. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 204, Mar 79
- Finegold SM, Martin WJ, Scott EG: Bailey and Scott's diagnostic microbiology, fifth edition. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 41: 34+, Jan/Feb 79; *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 32: 112-3, Nov 78
- Fink A, Kosecoff J: An evaluation primer: practical exercises for health professionals. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 42+, Feb/Mar 79; *J ALLIED HEALTH* 7: 313, Fall 78
- Fish S, Shelly JA: Spiritual care: the nurse's role. *AORN J* 29: 734, Mar 79; *AM J NURS* 78: 2149, Dec 78; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 46, Aug 79; *NURS* 78: 20, Nov 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 33, Jan 4 79
- Fisher J: A parents' guide to learning disabilities. *AM BABY* 41: 14p, Jun 79
- Fisher S, Fisher RL: What we really know about child rearing: science in support of effective parenting. *J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP* 7: 26-8, Spring 79
- Fisk JW: The painful neck and back. *PHYS THER* 58: 1283, Oct 78
- Flint BM: New hope for deprived children. *CANAD NURSE* 75: 51, Apr 79
- Flury PA: Environmental health and safety in the hospital laboratory. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 109, Feb 1 79; *J AM MED TECHNOL* 41: 32-3, Jan/Feb 79
- Fontana VJ, Besharon OJ: The maltreated child: the maltreatment syndrome in children, third edition. *PHYS THER* 58: 1402, Nov 78

- Foot S: Handicapped at home. AJOT 32: 599-600, Oct 78
- Ford CW, ed: Clinical education for the allied health professions. AJOT 33: 404-5, Jun 79
- Ford DL Jr, ed: Readings in minority-group relations. J NURS ADMIN 9: 11, Jan 79
- Ford EB: Understanding genetics. NURS MIRROR 149: 42, Aug 2 79
- Ford JG, Trygstad-Durland JA, Nelms BC: Applied decision-making for nurses. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 25, Aug/Sep 79
- Forsythe E: Living with multiple sclerosis. NURS MIRROR 148: 42, Mar 1 79
- Foss BM, ed: Psychology survey No 1. NURS TIMES 75: 34, Jan 4 79
- Foster GM, Anderson BG: Medical anthropology. J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 182-3, Aug 79
- Fowle H: Psychiatry in comprehensive nursing. NURS MIRROR 148: 42, Jun 7 79
- Fralberg S: Every child's birth-right: In defense of mothering. J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 8: 18-9, Summer 79
- Fraley LE, Vargas EA, eds: Proceedings of the Third National Conference on behavioral research and technology in higher education. PHYS THER 58: 912, Jul 78
- Frank CW: Maximizing hospital cash resources. AJOT 33: 468, Jul 79
- Frankel LJ, Richard BB: Be alive as long as you live: mobility exercises for the older person. PHYS THER 59: 816, Jun 79
- Frankle RT, Owen AY: Nutrition in the community: the art of delivery services. J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 180, Aug 79
- Franklin AW, ed: Child abuse: prediction, prevention and follow-up. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 30, Mar/Apr 79
- Franklin JH, Thrasher JH: An introduction to program evaluation. J NURS ADMIN 9: 4, Jul 79
- Fream WC: Notes on medical nursing. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 5, Jan 79
- Fream WC: Notes on obstetrics. PA J 8: 193, Fall 78
- Fream WC: Notes on surgical nursing, second edition. NURS MIRROR 147: 42, Nov 9 78; NURS TIMES 75: 507-8, Mar 22 79
- French AP: Disturbed children and their families: Innovations in evaluation and treatment. J SCH HEALTH 48: 505, Oct 78
- French AP: Einstein, a centenary volume. NURS MIRROR 148: 44, May 24 79
- Freud E, Freud L, Smitis IG, eds: Sigmund Freud, his life in pictures and words. NURS MIRROR 148: 47, Feb 8 79
- Frewin A: The book of days. NURS MIRROR 149: 42, Aug 23 79
- Friedman EA: Labor: clinical evaluation and management, second edition. AM J NURS 79: 69, Jan 79; J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 45-6, Jul/Aug 79; NURS MIRROR 149: 46, Aug 9 79
- Friedman PJ: Biochemistry: the Little, Brown Medical Review series. NURS TIMES 74: 1734, Oct 19 78
- Friedmann LW: The psychological rehabilitation of the amputee. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 190, Apr 79; INT SURG 63: 78, Jul/Aug 78
- Friesner A, Raff B: Maternity nursing, second edition. JOCN NURS 8: 186, May/Jun 79; NURS TIMES 74: 1857, Nov 9 78
- Frigerio A, ed: Recent developments in mass spectrometry in biochemistry and medicine, Volume 1. AM LAB 11: 139, May 79
- Frlis B: Kristy's courage. CANAD NURSE 75: 53, Jan 79
- Froelich RE, Bishop FM: Clinical interviewing skills, third edition. PA J 8: 194-5, Fall 78; PHYS THER 58: 1404, Nov 78
- Fromer MJ: Community health care and the nursing process. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 62, Jan 79
- Fromkin HL, Sherwood JJ, eds: Intergroup and minority relations: an experiential handbook. J NURS ADMIN 9: 11, Jan 79; NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 24, May/Jun 79
- Frozen awareness: a guide to the diagnosis and management of non-accidental injury to children. MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 367, Dec 78
- Fry FJ, ed: Ultrasound: Its application in medicine and biology. Parts 1 and 2. BR J RADIOL 51: 854, Nov 78
- Fuchs JH: Making the most of management consulting services. J NURS ADMIN 9: 21+, Jan 79
- Fudenberg HH, Pink JRL, Wang AC, et al: Basic immunogenetics, second edition. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 86, Mar/Apr 79
- Fudenberg HH, Stites DP, Caldwell JL et al, eds: Basic and clinical immunology, second edition. APIC 7: 30, Mar 79
- Fuhr, Sister Mary Thomasina: Clinical experience record and nursing care planning: a guide for student nurses, second edition. AUST NURSES J 9: 57, Jul 79; NURS TIMES 74: 1689, Oct 12 78
- Furuhjelm M, Nilsson L: A child is born, revised edition. AUST NURSES J 8: 43-4, Dec 78/Jan 79
- A future for old age towards a new society. NURS TIMES 75: 377-8, Mar 1 79
- Gaarder KR, Montgomery PS: Clinical biofeedback: a procedural manual. PHYS THER 58: 919-20, Jul 78
- Gabriel R: Renal medicine: concise medical textbook. NURS TIMES 74: 1689-90, Oct 12 78
- Gallagher EB, ed: The doctor-patient relationship in the changing health care scene. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 91-2, Fall 78
- Gallender D: Eating handicaps: illustrated techniques for feeding disorders. MCN 4: 257, Jul/Aug 79
- Cambrill E, Stein TJ: Supervision in child welfare: a training manual. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 31, Mar/Apr 79
- Gammal TE, Allen MB: An atlas of polytome pneumography. BR J RADIOL 51: 698, Sep 78
- Gammil SL: A programmed introduction to upper gastro intestinal radiology. BR J RADIOL 52: 633, Aug 79
- Garber AB, Sparks L: Learn-a-term: a course in medical terminology. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 7, Jun/Jul 78
- Garber AB, Sparks L, Korngold A: Hospital crisis management--a case book. AORN J 30: 176, Jul 79
- Gardner AW, Roylance PJ: New advanced first-aid, second edition. AUST NURSES J 9: 57, Jul 79
- Gardner JE: Safety training for the supervisors. SUPERV NURSE 10: 66+, Sep 79
- Gardner R: The family book about minimal brain dysfunction. CANAD NURSE 75: 53, Jan 79

BOOK REVIEWS

- Garee B, ed: Single-handed devices and aids for one-handers and sources of these devices. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 31: 107, Mar/Apr 79
- Garfield CA, ed: Psychosocial care of the dying patient. *DEATH EDUC* 3: 178-82, Summer 79; *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 4: 11-27, Feb 79; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 16: 45, Oct 78; *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 139, Feb 79
- Garfield CA, ed: Stress and survival: the emotional realities of life-threatening illness. *HEALTH NURS* 27: 49, May 79
- Garfield JB: Follow my leader. *CANAD NURSE* 75: 53, Jan 79
- Garrey MM: Gynaecology illustrated. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 42, Mar 1 79
- Garvey C: Play. *NURS TIMES* 74: 2069-70, Dec 14 78
- Gaskell DV, Webber BA: The Brompton hospital guide to chest physiotherapy, third edition. *PHYS THER* 58: 1134, Sep 78
- Gassaniga AB, Iserl LT, Baren M, eds: Emergency care: principles and practices for the EMT-paramedic. *EMT J* 3: 80, Sep 79
- Gates CF: Atlas of abdominal ultrasonography in children. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 50: 753-4, May/Jun 79
- Gath A: Down's syndrome and the family: the early years. *HEALTH VISIT* 52: 291, Jul 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 53, Oct 5 78
- Gay P, Pitkeathley J: When I went home... a study of patients discharged from hospital. *NURS TIMES* 75: 1229, Jul 19 79
- Gaylin W, Glasser I, Marcus S et al: Doing good--the limits of benevolence. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 474-6, Summer 79
- Geddes D: Physical activities for individuals with handicapping conditions, second edition. *PHYS THER* 59: 357-8, Mar 79
- Gelb H, ed: Clinical management of head, neck and TMJ dysfunction: a multidisciplinary approach to diagnosis and treatment. *PHYS THER* 59: 208-9, Feb 79
- Gerhardt JJ, Russe OA: International standard orthopaedic measurements; International SFTR method of measuring and recording joint motion. *NZ J PHYSIOTHER* 6: 47, Nov 78
- Getting yours: a consumer's guide to obtaining your medical record. *CALIF NURSE* 74: 26, Mar/Apr 79
- Gibberd FB, Tonkin RD: Nurses handbook of current drugs. *NURS TIMES* 75: 510, Mar 22 79
- Gibson J: Common symptoms described for nurses. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 48, Feb 15 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 538, Mar 29 79
- Gibson J, French T: Nursing the mentally retarded. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1769-70, Oct 26 78
- Gibson J: Human biology. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 21, Jan 4 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 1096, Jun 28 79
- Gibson J: Mental nursing examination questions and answers, fourth edition. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8: 28, Apr 79; *AUST NURSES J* 8: 25, Mar 79; *LAMP* 36: 21, Apr 79
- Gibson JT: Medication law and behavior. *HOSP FORMUL* 13: 575, Aug 78
- Gibson MH: Study guide and review manual of basic anatomy and physiology. *PHYS THER* 59: 801, Jun 79
- Gibson MHL: Study guide and review manual of basic human anatomy and physiology. *CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL* 6: 154, Nov 78
- Gilbert EF, Huntington RW III: An introduction to pathology. *NURS TIMES* 75: 506, Mar 22 79; *PHYS THER* 59: 801, Jun 79
- Gilbert HA, Kagan AR, eds: Modern radiation oncology--classic literature and current management. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 664, Aug 79
- Gilbert JG: The paraprofessional and the elderly. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 7: 53, Spring 79; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 47, Aug 79
- Giles M: Buying and selling a house. *NURS MIRROR* 149: 32, Jul 5 79
- Gill W: Long WB: Shock trauma manual. *AORN J* 30: 732+, Oct 79
- Gillie O: How to stop smoking or at least smoke less. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 366, Dec 78
- Gillie O, Mercer D, eds: The Sunday Times book of body maintenance. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 366, Dec 78
- Gillies DA, Alyn IB: Saunders tests for self-evaluation of nursing competence. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 55, Nov 16 78
- Gillingham FJ, Mawdsley C, Williams AE, eds: Stroke: proceedings of the Ninth Pfizer International Symposium. *PHYS THER* 58: 1144-5, Sep 78
- Ginestie JF, Romieu A: Radiologic exploration of impotence. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 137, Feb 79
- Giving cardiovascular drugs safely. *NURS TIMES* 75: 1186, Jul 12 79
- Giving emergency care competently. *NURS TIMES* 75: 671, Apr 19 79
- Glaser WA: Health insurance bargaining: foreign lessons for Americans. *J COMMUNITY HEALTH* 4: 321-2, Summer 79; *J NURS ADMIN* 9: 52, Sep 79
- Glasscote R, Gudeman JE, Miles D: Creative mental health services for the elderly. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 6: 71-2, Fall 78
- Glasser RJ: The greatest battle. *J SCH HEALTH* 48: 504, Oct 78
- Glendenning F, ed: Social work with the elderly. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 452, Apr 20 79
- Glossary of terms, tests and drugs used in psychiatric practice. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 38, Jan 18 79
- Gluck L, ed: Intrauterine asphyxia and the developing fetal brain. *BIRTH FAMILY J* 6: 135+, Summer 79
- Goldberg L, Benoit C, Docken C, et al: The problem/need-oriented approach to planning and evaluating patient care. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 62-3, May 79
- Goldberger AL, Goldberger E: Clinical electrocardiography--a simplified approach. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 47, Apr 79
- Goldberger AL: Myocardial infarction--electrocardiographic differential, second edition. *HEART LUNG* 8: 966, Sep/Oct 79
- Goldenson RM, Dunham JR, Dunham CS, eds: Disability and rehabilitation handbook. *AJOT* 33: 405, Jun 79
- Goldman M: A guide to the X-ray department. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 477, Jun 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 50, Dec 14 78
- Goldman M, Cope D: A radiographic Index, sixth edition. *BR J RADIOL* 51: 1010, Dec 78
- Goldstein HM, Horowitz MA: Health personnel: meeting the explosive demand for medical care. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 8: 58-9, Feb 79; *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 6: 70-1, Fall 78
- Golightly CK: Help with career planning: a workbook for nurses. *NURS ADMIN Q* 3: 85-6, Summer 79

- Gollay E, Freedman R, Wyngaarden M et al: coming back: the community experiences of deinstitutionalized mentally retarded people. *J REHABIL* 45: 14, Jan/Mar 79; 45: 14, Apr/Jun 79
- Gollnick DA: Experimental radiological health physics. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 389, May 79
- Goodenough U: Genetics, second edition. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 46, Nov 23 78
- Goodland NL: Coronary care, third edition. *LAMP* 36: 21, Apr 79; *NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 1: 5, Mar 79
- Goodland NL: General intensive care. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 42, Mar 1 79
- Goodman LR, Putman CE: Intensive care radiology. Imaging of the critically ill. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 682, Aug 79
- Goodnow J: Children's drawings. *CHILDREN TODAY* 7: 31-2, Nov/Dec 78; *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 282, Oct 78
- Gordan GS, Vaughan C: Clinical management of the osteoporoses. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1611-2, Sep 28 78
- Gordon L: Woman's body, woman's right: a social history of birth control in America. *FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT* 10: 374-6, Nov/Dec 78
- Gordon R: The private life of Florence Nightingale. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1646-7, Oct 5 78
- Gordon RL, ed: The art of multi-image. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 24, Aug/Sep 79
- Goudsouzian NG, Karamanian A: Physiology for the anaesthesiologist. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 41, May 31, 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 924, May 31 79
- Gould and Gould: Crafts for the elderly. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 16: 45, Nov 78
- Govoni LE, Hayes JE: Drugs and nursing implications, third edition. *AM J NURS* 79: 353-4, Feb 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 55, Dec 7 78
- Graham JDP: An introduction to human pharmacology. *NURS MIRROR* 149: 42, Aug 23 79
- Grant HD, Murray RH Jr: Emergency care, second edition. *JEN* 5: 47, May/Jun 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 538, Mar 29 79
- Grant M, Gwinner P, eds: Alcoholism in perspective. *NURS TIMES* 75: 971, Jun 7 79
- Grant WJ: Medical gases--their properties and uses. *NATNEWS* 16: 18, Feb 79
- Gratton HM, Holland DL: A ward pocket book for the nurse. *LAMP* 35: 50, Oct 78; *NURS J INDIA* 70: 128, May 79
- Gray CH, Howorth PJN: Clinical chemical pathology, eight edition. *MED LAB SCI* 36: 100-1, Jan 79
- Green: Mechanical concepts in cardiovascular and pulmonary physiology. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 16: 45, Oct 78
- Green JH: Basic clinical physiology. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 49, Apr 5 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 628, Apr 12 79
- Green JL, Stone JC: Curriculum evaluation: theory and practice with a case study from nursing education. *AM J NURS* 78: 1785-6, Oct 78; *NURS OUTLOOK* 26: 720, Nov 78
- Green M: Health in middle age. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 46-7, Nov 2 78
- Greenberg E: Journey to motherhood: great writings on pregnancy from a woman's first love to her baby's first day of life. *AM BABY* 41: 14p, Jun 79
- Greenblatt M: Psychopolitics. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 29: 746-7, Nov 78
- Greenfield J: A place for Noah. *AJOT* 33: 120-1, Feb 79
- Greenleaf BK, Schaffer LA: Help--a handbook for working mothers. *AM BABY* 41: 49, Sep 79
- Greenleaf N, ed: The politics of self esteem. *J NURS ADMIN* 9: 5+, Sep 79
- Gregg CT: Plague! The shocking story of a dread disease in America today. *APIC* 6: 30, Dec 78
- Gregory I, Smeltzer DJ: Psychiatry: essentials of clinical practice. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 4: 24, May/Jun 79
- Gribble HE: Gastroenterological nursing. *ZAMBIA NURSE* 10: 12+, Oct/Nov 78
- Griffin JE, Karsells TC: Physical agents for physical therapists. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 30: 317, Nov/Dec 78
- Griffith JR: Measuring hospital performance. *MOD HEALTHCARE* 9: 82, May 79
- Griffith JR, Hancock WM, Munson FC: Cost control in hospitals. *NURS ADMIN Q* 3: 94-5, Fall 78
- Griggs RC, Moxley RT, eds: Advances in neurology, Volume 17: treatment of neuromuscular diseases. *PHYS THER* 59: 1172, Sep 79
- Grissum, Spengler: Womanpower and health care. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 45, Feb 79
- Grof S, Halifax: The human encounter with death. *DEATH EDUC* 2: 414-6, Winter 79; *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 162, Feb 15 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 52, Dec 14 78
- Grollman EA: Living when a loved one has died. *DEATH EDUC* 3: 185-7, Summer 79
- Groner PN: Cost containment through employee incentives program. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 6: 79-80, Winter 78
- Gross L, Bailey Z: Enterostomal therapy: developing institutional and community programs. *AM J NURS* 79: 1844+, Oct 79
- Grubb RD, Ondov G: Planning ambulatory surgical facilities. *NURS* 79 9: 10, Oct 79; *CANAD ED* 9: 24, Oct 79; *SUPERV NURSE* 10: 72, Jul 79
- Grunewald K, ed: The mentally handicapped toward normal living. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 46, Apr 5 79
- Grunwald E, Dever DF, Keehn PM: Megawatt infrared laser chemistry. *AM LAB* 11: 137, May 79
- A guide to medical ultrasonics and acoustics. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 129, Feb 79
- Guinee KK: Teaching and learning in nursing: a behavioral objectives approach. *AM J NURS* 79: 764-5, Apr 79; *NURS ADMIN Q* 3: 91-2, Spring 79; *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 423, Jun 79
- Gunn SL, Peterson CA: Therapeutic recreation program design--principles and procedures. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 288, Jun 79
- Gunter J: Death be not proud. *CANAD NURSE* 75: 53, Jan 79
- Gusberg SB, Frick HC II, eds: Corcades' gynaecologic cancer, fifth edition. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 708, Sep 79
- Gustafson MB, Corcoran SA: Teachers' desk reference. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 31, Apr/May 79
- Guthrie DW, Guthrie RA, eds: Nursing management of diabetes mellitus. *NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 1: 8, Dec 78
- Gyulay J-E: The dying child. *DEATH EDUC* 2: 326-8, Fall 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 113, Jan 18 79

BOOK REVIEWS

- Haber J, Leach AM, Schudy SM et al: Comprehensive psychiatric nursing. AM J NURS 79:70, Jan 79
- Hafen BQ, Peterson B: Medicines & drugs, problems & risks, use & abuse. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 82, Jan/Feb 79; J SCH HEALTH 49: 231, Apr 79
- Hagen-Ansert SL: Textbook of diagnostic ultrasonography. BR J RADIOL 52: 747, Sep 79
- Haggard E: Nobody waved goodbye. CANAD NURSE 75: 53, Jan 79
- Hajos E: Telescreen and radiographic examination of urinary transport. BR J RADIOL 52: 443, Jun 79
- Hales A: The children of Skylark Ward: teaching severely handicapped children. NURS TIMES 75: 114, Jan 18 79
- Hall EJ: Radiobiology for the radiologist, second edition. BR J RADIOL 52: 607, Aug 79
- Hall JE, Weaver BR, eds: Distributive nursing practice: a systems approach to community health. BULL PAN AM HEALTH ORGAN 13: 104-5, #1 79
- Hall JG, Mitchell BH: Child abuse--procedure and evidence in juvenile courts. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 915, Aug 11 78
- Hall JM et al: Pharmacology for nurses, seventh edition. AUST NURSES J 8: 43, Dec 78/Jan 79
- Hall M: Developing skills in proposal writing. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 27+, Jun/Jul 79
- Hall MRP, MacLennan WJ, Lyle MDW: Medical care of the elderly. NURS MIRROR 148: 43, Apr 12 79; NURS TIMES 75: 1014-5, Jun 14 79
- Hallas CH, Fraser WI, MacGillivray RC: The care and training of the mentally handicapped: a manual for the caring professions, sixth edition. CURATIONIS 1: 56, Sep 78; LAMP 35: 51, Oct 78; NURS TIMES 75: 33-4, Jan 4 79
- Hallum JL: Midwifery, second edition. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 144, May 79
- Halpern S: Rape: helping the victim. CANAD NURSE 75: 52, Feb 79; HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 41, Oct/Nov 78; JOGN NURS 8: 119-20, Mar/Apr 79
- Hambrecht FT, Reswick JB, eds: Biomedical engineering and instrumentation series, Volume 3. Functional electrical stimulation applications in neural prostheses. PHYS THER 59: 801, Jun 79
- Hamilton ML: Father's Influence on children. CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 21-2, Mar 79
- Hamilton PM: Basic pediatric nursing, third edition. AM J NURS 79: 172+, Jan 79; AUST NURSES J 9: 36, Jul 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 287, Apr 79; NURS TIMES 74: 1856-7, Nov 9 78
- Hammer J: An introduction to electrocardiography. NURS MIRROR 148: 44, Feb 22 79
- Handbook of nonprescription drugs, fifth edition. NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 27, Nov/Dec 78
- Handbook of sexually transmitted diseases. LAMP 36: 30, Mar 79
- Hanebuth LS, Ehrhart MK, Peltzer JT: Nursing assistants and the long-term health care facility. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 485, Jul 79
- Hanlan AJ: Autobiography of dying. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 8-10, Feb 79; SUPERV NURSE 10: 73, May 79
- Hannay DR: The symptom iceberg, a study of community health. NURS MIRROR 149: 46, Aug 9 79
- Hardie M, Hockey L, eds: Nursing auxiliaries in health care. J ADV NURS 3: 599-600, Nov 78; NURS TIMES 74: 1858, Nov 9 78
- Hardie M, Stewart M: Understanding ageing. NURS MIRROR 147: 38, Dec 21 78; NURS TIMES 75: 510, Mar 22 79
- Hardy RC: Sick. APIC 7: 29, Mar 79
- Hardy RH: Accidents and emergencies--a practical handbook for personal use, second edition. AUST NURSES J 8: 27, Feb 79; LAMP 36: 38, May 79
- Harper BC: Death: the coping mechanism of the health professional. J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 49, Dec 78
- Harris A: Your body. NURS MIRROR 148: 41, May 31 79
- Harris CC: A primer of cardiac arrhythmias--a self-instructional program. EMT J 3: 79-80, Sep 79; JEN 5: 29, Jul/Aug 79
- Harris CS: Fact book on aging: a profile of America's older population. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 42-3, Nov 78
- Harris P, Heath D: The human pulmonary circulation, second edition. BR J RADIOL 52: 747, Sep 79
- Harris R, Harris S, Frankel LJ, eds: Guide to fitness after 50. PHYS THER 59: 808, Jun 79
- Harrison G: Mosquitoes, malaria and man. NURS MIRROR 148: 40, May 31 79
- Haslam MT: Sexual disorders. NURS TIMES 75: 209, Feb 1 79
- Hassani SN: Ultrasound in gynecology and obstetrics. BR J RADIOL 52: 374, May 79
- Hassid P: Textbook for childbirth educators. AM J NURS 79: 68-9, Jan 79; MCN 4: 116, Mar/Apr 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 287, Apr 79
- Hatcher J, Farr AD, eds: Founders of medical laboratory science. CAS INST MED LAB SCI 22: 445, Nov 78; MED LAB SCI 36: 106, Jan 79; NURS MIRROR 147: 50, Dec 14 78
- Hatton CL, Valente SM, Rink A: Suicide: assessment and intervention. CALIF NURSE 74: 18, Feb 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 213-4, Mar 79
- Hausknecht R, Heilman JR: Having a cesarean baby. JOGN NURS 8: 121-2, Mar/Apr 79
- Hausmann RK, Hegyvary S: Monitoring quality of nursing care, Part III, professional review for nursing: an empirical investigation. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 89-90, Fall 78
- Haverty JR: Webster's medical office handbook. LAB WORLD 30: 15, Aug 79
- Hawker M: Return to mobility: exercises for stroke patients. PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 317, Nov/Dec 78
- Hay GA, Hughes D: First year physics for radiographers. BR J RADIOL 52: 241, Mar 79
- Hazell K: Social and medical problems of the elderly. NURS TIMES 74: 1739-40, Oct 19 78
- Hazen B: Two homes to live in: a child's-eye view of divorce. J SCH HEALTH 49: 51, Jan 79
- Headley L: Return to the source: adults and their parents in family therapy. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 360-2, Sep 79
- Healey LA, Wilske KR, Hansen BH: Beyond the copper bracelet: what you should know about arthritis, second edition. NURS MIRROR 147: 48, Dec 14 78; PHYS THER 59: 205, Feb 79
- Health services administration education 1979. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 81, Jan/Feb 79
- Heath D, Williams DR: Man at high altitude: the pathophysiology of acclimatization and adaptation. CVP 6: 49, Oct/Nov 78

- Heaton-Ward WA: Left behind: a study of mental handicap. NURS TIMES 74: 2070-7, Dec 14 78
- Heiman J, LoPiccolo L, LoPiccolo J: Becoming orgasmic: a sexual growth programme for women. NURS MIRROR 147: 48+, Dec 14 78
- Helonen OP, Slane D: Birth defects and drugs in pregnancy. JOG N NURS 8: 185-6, May/June 79
- Helronimus TW, Bageant RA: Mechanical artificial ventilation: a manual for students and practitioners. PHYS THER 58: 1529, Dec 78
- Heltzman RE: The mediastinum. Radiologic correlations with anatomy and pathology. BR J RADIOL 52: 404, May 79
- Helfet AJ, Lee DMG: Disorders of the lumbar spine. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 139, Mar 79; PHYS THER 59: 212, Feb 79
- Heller R: Superman--the art and science of life management. NURS MIRROR 147: 41, Nov 9 78
- HELP with legal aspects of nursing practice (116-page study guide) Available from HELP Series. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 67, Jun 79
- Helping cancer patients--effectively. RESP TECHNOL 14: 6, Winter 78
- Hemelt MD, Mackert ME: Dynamics of law in nursing and health care. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 48-9, May/June 79; J NURS ADMIN 9: 20+, Sep 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 424, Jun 79
- Henderson SD: Pathology in computed tomography of the brain. RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 491, Jan/Feb 79
- Henderson V, Nite G: Principles and practice of nursing, sixth edition. AM J NURS 79: 66, Jan 79; AUST NURSES J 8: 27, Feb 79; J ADV NURS 4: 115-6, Jan 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 138, Feb 79; NURS TIMES 74: 1740, Oct 19 78
- Hendricks J, Hendricks CD, Cambridge MA: Aging in mass society: myths and realities. PHYS THER 58: 1288, Oct 78
- Hennig M, Jardim A: The managerial woman. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 27, Jan/Feb 79; NURS ADMIN Q 2: 91-3, Winter 78
- Henry JB, Giegel JL, eds: Quality control in laboratory medicine. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 249, Jul/Aug 79
- Herkimer AG Jr: Understanding hospital financial management. SUPERV NURSE 10: 64, Jun 79
- Herman SJ: Becoming assertive: a guide for nurses. J ADV NURS 4: 109-10, Jan 79; NURS MIRROR 147: 56, Oct 26 78
- Herr JJ, Weakland JH: Counseling elders and their families: practical techniques for applied gerontology. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 356-8, Sep 79
- Hersey P, Blanchard K: Management of organizational behavior: utilizing human resources. NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 27, Nov/Dec 78
- Heslin J, Natow A, Raven B: Nonsense nutrition for your baby's first year. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 49, Sep/Oct 79
- Hess BB, ed: Growing old in America. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 353-4, Spring 79
- Hiatt HH, Watson JD, Weinstein JA, eds: Origins of human cancer: Book A--Incidence of cancer in humans; Book B--Mechanisms of carcinogenesis; Book C--Human risk assessment. BR J RADIOL 52: 430, May 79
- Hickman MA: An introduction to midwifery. NURS MIRROR 147: 46, Nov 2 78; NURS TIMES 75: 286, Feb 15 79
- Hill CR, McCready VR, Cosgrove DO, eds: Ultrasound in tumour diagnosis. BR J RADIOL 52: 759, Sep 79
- Hilton D: Fresh voices. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 451, Apr 20 79
- Hinchliffe M et al: The melancholy marriage. NURS MIRROR 148: 47, Feb 8 79
- Hine V: The last letter to the Pebble People: "Aldie soars." DEATH EDUC 2: 413-4, Winter 79
- Hinshelwood RD, Manning N, eds: Therapeutic communities: reflections and progress. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 712-3, Oct 79
- Hirschberg GG, Lewis L, Vaughan P: Rehabilitation: a manual for the care of the disabled and elderly. NURS TIMES 75: 244, Feb 8 79
- Hobbins JC, Winsberg F: Ultrasonography in obstetrics and gynaecology. BR J RADIOL 52: 101, Feb 79
- Hodkinson HM: Biochemical diagnosis of the elderly. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 12-3, Jan 79
- Hoenig SA, Scott DH: Medical instrumentation and electrical safety: the view from the nursing station. JACEP 7: 420, Nov 78
- Hoff LA: People in crisis: understanding and helping. AORN J 29: 1326+, Jun 79; AM J NURS 79: 69, Jan 79
- Hoffer PB, Bekerman C, Henkin RE, eds: Gallium-67 imaging. BR J RADIOL 51: 854, Nov 78; RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 491, Jan/Feb 79
- Hoffman AM, ed: The daily needs and interests of older people. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 78, Winter 78
- Hoffman L, Relf SD: Into aging: a simulation game. AJOT 33: 204, Mar 79
- Hoffman TL, Relf D: Into aging, a simulation game. CANAD NURSE 75: 52, Jun 79
- Hofman AD, Becher RD, Gabriel HP: The hospitalised adolescent (a guide to managing the ill and injured youth). LAMP 36: 26, Jun 79
- Holder AR: Legal issues in pediatrics and adolescent medicine. J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 324-5, Summer 79
- Hole JW Jr: Human anatomy and physiology. PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 270, Sep/Oct 78
- Holistic health handbook. CALIF NURSE 74: 27, Mar/Apr 79
- Holland W, Karhausen L: Health care and epidemiology. NURS MIRROR 147: 54, Nov 16 78
- Holland WH, Gilderale S, eds: Epidemiology and health. J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 250-1, Spring 79
- Holland WW, Karhausen L, eds: Health care and epidemiology. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1399, Dec 8 78; NURS TIMES 75: 627-8, Apr 12 79
- Hollander LL: Take heart! PHYS THER 58: 1134+, Sep 78
- Hollis M, Sanford B, Waddington PJ: Practical exercise therapy. PHYS THER 58: 1550, Dec 78
- Hollister LE: Clinical pharmacology of psychotherapeutic drugs. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 204-5, Mar 79
- Holloway EJ, ed: Infectious disease reviews, volume 4. APIC 6: 30-1, Dec 78
- Holloway NM: Nursing the critically ill adult. HEART LUNG 8: 770-1, Jul/Aug 79; NURS MIRROR 149: 44, Jul 19 79
- Holman BK, Sonnenblick EH, Lesch M, eds: Principles of cardiovascular nuclear medicine. BR J RADIOL 52: 511, Jun 79

BOOK REVIEWS

- Holmberg B: Distance education: a survey and bibliography. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 32+, Apr/May 79
- Holme A, Maizels J: Social workers and volunteers. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 25+, Aug/Sep 79
- Holmstrom LL, Burgess AW: The victim of rape: Institutional reactions. *AM J NURS* 79: 535, Mar 79; *J COMMUNITY HEALTH* 4: 327-8, Summer 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 287, Feb 15 79
- Holt KS: Developmental paediatrics. *PEDIATR NURS* 4: 75, Nov/Dec 78
- Hooker S: Caring for elderly people: understanding and practical help. *NURS TIMES* 75: 671, Apr 19 79; *PHYS THER* 58: 1386, Nov 78
- Hopkins HL, Smith HD, eds: Willard and Spackman's occupational therapy, fifth edition. *AJOT* 33: 121, Feb 79
- Hopkins SJ: Principal drugs--an alphabetical guide, fifth edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 28, Feb 79
- Hoppenfeld S: Physical examination of the spine and extremities. *NZ J PHYSIOTHER* 6: 47, Nov 78
- Horowitz FD, ed: Early developmental hazards: predictors and precautions. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 92: 144, May 79
- Horowitz MJ: Image formation and cognition. *J ADV NURS* 4: 478-9, Jul 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 48, Dec 14 78; *NURS TIMES* 74: 755, May 3 79
- The hospitals and health services year book 1979. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 47, Apr 5 79
- Hospitals and home care for the elderly. *J GERONTOL NURS* 5: 61, Jan/Feb 79
- Hossaini AA: Medical technology examination review. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 41: 86, Mar/Apr 79; *LAB WORLD* 30: 49, Apr 79
- Hotchner T: Pregnancy & childbirth--the complete guide for a new life. *AM BABY* 41: 49, Sep 79
- Housley CE: Hospital materiel management. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 34, Mar 79
- Howarth D et al: Great Britons. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 41, Nov 9 78
- Howell M: Healing at home: a guide to health care for children. *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 286, May 79
- Howells JG, ed: Modern perspectives in psychiatric aspects of surgery. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 48, Feb 15 79
- Hubbard CW: Family planning education, second edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 42, Dec 78/Jan 79
- Hubbard JR: Measuring medical education: the tests and the experience of the National Board of Medical Examiners. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 38, Feb/Mar 79
- Huckstep RL: A simple guide to trauma. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 56, Oct 26 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 755, May 3 79
- Hudak C, Gallo B, Lohr T: Critical care nursing, second edition. *CANAD NURSE* 75: 52, Jun 79; *JEN* 5: 31, Jan/Feb 79
- Hudson CN: The female reproductive system. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 282, Oct 78
- Hughes D: Hazards of occupational exposure to ultraviolet radiation. *MED LAB SCI* 36: 105, Jan 79
- Hughes HK: Dictionary of abbreviations in medicine and the health sciences. *BR J RADIOL* 51: 962, Dec 78; *CALIF NURSE* 74: 27, Mar/Apr 79
- Hugman B: Act natural: a new sensibility for the professional helper. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1647, Oct 5 78
- Hull S: Cooking for a baby. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 366, Dec 78
- Humm W: Rehabilitation of the lower limb amputee. *NIGERIAN NURSE* 10: 45, Oct/Dec 78
- Hundeshagen H, ed: Radiologie. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 172, Mar 79
- Hunter JM, Schneider LH, Mackin EJ et al: Rehabilitation of the hand. *AJOT* 33: 534, Aug 79
- Hurst JW, Logue RB, Schlant RC et al, eds: The heart: arteries and veins. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 52, Oct 5 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 924-5, May 31 79
- Inglis B: The book of the back. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 57, Oct 26 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 969, Jun 7 79; *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 31: 190-1, Apr 79
- Inglis R: Sins of the father. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 134, Feb 8 79
- Inhorn SL, ed: Quality assurance practices for health laboratories. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 41: 34, Jan/Feb 68
- Instructional course lectures, Volume 25. *PHYS THER* 59: 1178+, Sep 79
- Instructional innovations: Ideals, Issues, Impediments. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 7: 44, Dec 78
- International directory of "access guides" available free to disabled and elderly. *J GERONTOL NURS* 5: 60, Jan/Feb 79
- Irvine RE, Bagnall MK, Smith BJ: The older patient: a textbook of geriatrics, third edition. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 88: 1225, Oct 27 78; *NURS J SINGAPORE* 19: 8, Jul 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 43, Dec 14 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 454, Mar 15 79
- Irving S: Basic psychiatric nursing, second edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 20+, May 79; *CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS* 19: 12, Nov/Dec 78
- Issacs AD, Post F, eds: Studies in geriatric psychiatry. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 42, Jan 79
- Isted CR: Learning to speak again ...after a stroke. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 41, May 31 79
- Iversen LD, Clawson DK: Manual of acute orthopedic therapeutics. *PHYS THER* 58: 1540, Dec 78
- Jackson EN: The many faces of grief. *DEATH EDUC* 3: 81-2, Spring 79
- Jackson MP, Valencia BM: Financial aid through social work. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 524, May 4 79
- Jackson R: The cervical syndrome, fourth edition. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 138, Mar 79
- Jacob JM: Speller's law relating to hospitals and kindred institutions, sixth edition. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 50, Dec 14 78
- Jacob SE et al: Structure and function in man, fourth edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 45-6, Mar 79
- Jacob SW, Francone CA, Losson WJ: Structure and function in man. *LAMP* 36: 30, Mar 79; *NURS MIRROR* 148: 38, Jan 18 79
- Jacobs CM, Christoffel TH, Dixon N: Measuring the quality of patient care: the rationale for outcome audit. *PHYS THER* 58: 912, Jul 78
- Jacobs HB: The spectre of malpractice. *SUPERV NURSE* 10: 62, Jan 79
- Jacobs JL: Interplay. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27: 42, Apr 79
- Jacox AK, ed: Pain: a source book for nurses and other health professionals. *BR J PSYCHIATRY* 134: 116-7, Jan 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 754, May 3 79; *PHYS THER* 58: 1145-6, Sep 78
- Jacox AK, Norris CM, eds: Organizing for independent nursing practice. *J NURS ADMIN* 8: 31, Nov 78; *NURSE EDUCATOR* 4: 47, Jan/Feb 79

- Jacquard A: Genetics of human populations. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 45, Feb 79
- James JIP: Scoliosis, second edition. *PHYS THER* 58: 1139-40, Sep 78
- James WE, Amsterdam EA, eds: Coronary heart disease, exercise testing and cardiac rehabilitation. *PHYS THER* 59: 485, Apr 79
- Janis IL, ed: Current trends in psychology--readings from American scientist. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 139, Mar 79
- Jaques E, ed: Health services--their nature and organisation and the role of patients, doctors and the health professions. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 88: 1375, Dec 1 78
- Jasmin S, Trygstad-Durland L: Behavioral concepts and the nursing process. *CALIF NURSE* 74: 26, Mar/Apr 79
- Jawetz E, Melnick JL, Adelberg EA: Review of medical microbiology, thirteenth edition. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 32: 111-2, Nov 78
- Jeffree D, McConkey R: Let me speak. *HEALTH VISIT* 51: 23, Jan 78
- Jeffree DM, McConkey R, Hewson S: Teaching the handicapped child. *HEALTH VISIT* 52: 60, Feb 79
- Jeffries PM: Mathematics in nursing, fifth edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 27, Feb 79; *J ADV NURS* 4: 226, Mar 79; *LAMP* 35: 50, Oct 78
- Jelinek RC, Dennis LC: A review and evaluation of nursing productivity. *NURS ADMIN Q* 2: 94-6, Winter 78
- Jelliffe DB, Jelliffe EFP: Human milk in the modern world. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15: 18, Jan 79
- Jennett B: An introduction to neurosurgery, third edition. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1611, Sep 28 78
- Jensen MD, Benson RC, Nobak IM: Maternity care: the nurse and the family. *JOGN NURS* 8: 118, Mar/Apr 79; *NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 1: 5, Jan 79
- Jervik DK, Martinson IM, eds: Women in stress: a nursing perspective. *AORN J* 30: 173, Jul 79
- Jesse J: Hidden causes of injury: prevention and correction for running athletes and joggers. *PHYS THER* 59: 205, Feb 79; *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 30: 317-8, Nov/Dec 78
- Johnson JF, Porter RS, eds: Liquid crystals & ordered fluids, Volume 3. *AM LAB* 11: 133, May 79
- Johnson T et al, eds: Children are different: developmental physiology, second edition. *AM J NURS* 79: 72, Jan 79
- Johnston IDA, Lee HA, eds: Developments in clinical nutrition. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 44, May 24 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 1095-6, Jun 28 79
- Johnstone M: Restoration of motor function in the stroke patient. *AJOT* 33: 201, Mar 79; *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 288, Jun 79; *PHYS THER* 59: 1170, Sep 79
- Jolly H: More commonsense about babies and children. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 283, Oct 78; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 52-3, Oct 5 78; *NURS TIMES* 74: 1905-6, Nov 16 78
- Jones BB, Dayton C, Gelatt HB: New methods for delivering human services. *AJOT* 32: 683-4, Nov/Dec 78
- Jones BR: Pharmacology for student and pupil nurses and students in associated professions. *NATNEWS* 16: 28, May 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 1011, Jun 14 79
- Jones DA, Dunbar CF, Jirovac MM: Medical-surgical nursing: a conceptual approach. *AM J NURS* 79: 988, May 79; *NZ NURS J* 72: 23, Feb 79
- Jones ES: Essential intensive care. *J ADV NURS* 3: 593-4, Nov 78
- Jones H: The residential community--a setting for social work. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 448-9, Apr 20 79
- Jones K, Brown J, Bradshaw J: Issues in social policy. *NURS TIMES* 75: 453, Mar 15 79
- Jones KL, Shainberg WL, Byer CO: Drugs and alcohol. *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 417, Sep 79
- Jones MS: An approach to occupational therapy, third edition. *PHYS THER* 59: 208, Feb 79
- Jongeward D, Seyer P: Choosing success: transactional analysis on the job. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8: 31, Apr/May 79
- Jopling WH: Handbook of leprosy, second edition. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 42-3, Dec 14 78
- Jordan B: Birth in four cultures: a cross cultural investigation of childbirth in Yucatan, Holland, Sweden, and the United States. *BIRTH FAMILY J* 6: 139, Summer 79; *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 24: 48, Sep/Oct 79
- Jordan B: Helping in social work. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 388, Apr 6 79
- Jordan P: District nurse. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 50, Mar 15 79
- Joseph J: Essential anatomy, second edition. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 92: 259, Aug 79
- Judge TG, Caird FI: Drug treatment and the elderly patient. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 49, Apr 5 79; *NURS TIMES* 74: 1811-2, Nov 2 78
- Julian DG: Cardiology CMG. *LAMP* 36: 21, Apr 79; *J ADV NURS* 4: 227-8, Mar 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 160-1, Jan 25 79
- Jungers P, Zingroff J, Man NK et al: The essentials in haemodialysis: an illustrated guide. *NIGERIAN NURSE* 11: 44+, Jan/Mar 79
- Juniper D: How to lift your depression. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 21, Jan 4 79
- Kahan S: The expectant father's survival kit. *MCN* 4: 257-8, Jul/Aug 79
- Kahle W, Leonhardt H, Platzer W: Colour atlas and textbook of human anatomy, Volume 3. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 44, May 24 79
- Kahn J: Low volt technique, second edition. *PHYS THER* 59: 1180, Sep 79
- Kail RV, Hagen JW, eds: Perspectives on the development of memory and cognition. *PHYS THER* 59: 1037, Aug 79
- Kakar S: The inner world: a psychoanalytical study of childhood and society in India. *CHILDREN TODAY* 8: 28-9, Mar/Apr 79
- Kallisch PA, Kallisch BJ: The advance of American nursing. *AM J NURS* 79: 67, Jan 79; *AUST NURSES J* 8: 31-3+, Jun 79; *J ADV NURS* 4: 349-51, May 79; *MED CARE* 17: 973-4, Sep 79; *NEW ENG J MED* 299: 1142, Nov 16 78; *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 554, Aug 79; *NURS RES* 28: 216, Jul/Aug 79
- Kallisch PA, Kallisch BJ: Nursing involvement in the health planning process. *NURS ADMIN Q* 3: 95-6, Winter 79
- Kaltenbach M: Exercise testing of cardiac patients. *PHYS THER* 58: 1392-3, Nov 78
- Kaplan HS: The new sex therapy. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 92: 259, Aug 79
- Kart C, Metress E, Metress J: Aging and health--biological and social perspectives. *AORN J* 29: 1330, Jun 79
- Kastenbaum RJ: Death, society, and human experience. *DEATH EDUC* 3: 177-8, Summer 79

BOOK REVIEWS

- Kastrup EK, Boyd JR, Gifford S, eds: Facts and comparisons: drug information, 1979 edition. AM J NURS 79: 1321-2, Jul 79; JEN 4: 55-6, Sep/Oct 78
- Kautzky R, Zulch KJ, Wende S et al: Neuroradiology based on neuropathology. BR J RADIOL 51: 670, Sep 78
- Kawamura A Jr, ed: Fluorescent antibody techniques and their applications, second edition. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 6: 154-6, Nov 78
- Keane CB: Saunders review for practical nurses. LAMP 35: 50, Oct 78
- Keddie KMG: Action with the elderly. NURS MIRROR 147: 53, Nov 30 78; NURS TIMES 75: 510-1, Mar 22 79
- Kee JL: Fluids and electrolytes with clinical applications: a programmed approach, second edition. AM J NURS 79: 768+, Apr 79; EMT J 3: 71, Jun 79; JEN 5: 36, Mar/Apr 79; NURS TIMES 75: 160, Jan 25 79
- Keeble U: Aids and adaptations. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1016, Aug 10 79
- Kegel B, Byers JL: Amputee's manual: Mauch SNS knee. PHYS THER 58: 1285, Oct 78
- Kelly D: Programmed basic chemistry for allied health students. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 86-7, Mar/Apr 79
- Kellogg CJ, Sullivan BP, eds: Current perspectives in oncologic nursing, Volume 2. AM J NURS 79: 759-60, Apr 79; CA NURS 1: 483, Dec 78; NURS 79 9: 25, Feb 79; NURS TIMES 74: 1737, Oct 19 78; NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 31, Nov/Dec 78
- Kelly B: A background to the history of nursing in Tasmania. AUST NURSES J 8: 26, Sep 78
- Kelly DT, Kelly ME: Quality control (Including Examination, Manual & Answer Key) J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 87, Mar/Apr 79
- Kelsey N: Respiratory therapy review. A workbook/studyguide. RC 24: 864, Sep 79
- Kempe RS, Kempe CH: Child abuse. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 34, May/Jun 79; MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 364-5, Dec 78
- Kendig EL, Chernick V, eds: Disorders of the respiratory tract in children, third edition. PHYS THER 59: 76, Jan 79
- Kennedy P: The moving body. NURS MIRROR 148: 42, Mar 1 79; NURS TIMES 75: 1280, Jul 26 79
- Kenyon FE: Overcoming common problems: sex. NURS TIMES 75: 796, May 10 79; 75: 1229, Jul 19 79
- Kern ME: An introduction to bread-craft. AJOT 32: 685, Nov/Dec 78
- Kessel I: Essentials of paediatrics for nurses, fifth edition. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 2: 7, Jun 79
- Keyword O: Nursing in the community. AUST NURSES J 8: 22, Nov 78; NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 39+, Jul/Sep 79; NURS TIMES 75: 924, May 31 79
- Klernam C, Jordan R, Saunders C: Starting off. NURS MIRROR 147: 50-1, Dec 14 78
- Kilgour OFG: An introduction to the biological aspects of nursing science. J ADV NURS 4: 116, Jan 79; NURS TIMES 74: 2026-7, Dec 7 78
- Killilea M: Karen. CANAD NURSE 75: 53, Jan 79
- Kilpatrick SJ Jr: Statistical principles in health care information, second edition. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 288, Sep/Oct 78
- King EM, Wiecek L, Dyer M: Illustrated manual of nursing techniques. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 8, Aug/Sep 78
- King M, King B: Nutrition for developing countries. NIGERIAN NURSE 10: 38, Jul/Sep 78
- King M, King F, Martodipoero S: Primary child care: a manual for health workers. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 44-5, Jul/Aug 79
- Kinney MB: Staff development in geriatric institutions: a manual for trainers. PHYS THER 59: 1172-3, Sep 79
- Kintzel KC, ed: Advanced concepts in clinical nursing, second edition. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 212, Mar 79
- Kirby CC, McKinney WEJ, Thompson TT: A guide for automatic radiographic processing and film quality control. RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 489-90, Jan/Feb 79
- Kirkpatrick DL: No-nonsense communication. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 38, Jun/Jul 79
- Kirsch DL: The complete clinical guide to electro-acupuncture, second edition. PHYS THER 59: 84, Jan 79
- Kitzinger S: The good birth guide. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 143, May 79
- Kitzinger S: Women as mothers. NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Jan 18 79; NURS TIMES 75: 715, Apr 26 79
- Kitzinger S, Davis JA, eds: The place of birth: a study of the environment in which birth takes place with special reference to home confinements. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 42-5, May/Jun 79; KEEP ABBREAST J HUM NURT 3: 222-3, Jul/Sep 78; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 212-3, Mar 79; NURS TIMES 74: 1733, Oct 19 78
- Kjervik DM, Martinson IM, eds: Women in stress: a nursing perspective. AANA J 47: 77, Feb 79; AM J NURS 79: 1473, Aug 79; SUPERV NURSE 10: 72, Jul 79
- Klavan M, Laver AT, Boscola MA: Clinical concepts in fetal heart rate monitoring. JOGN NURS 8: 119, Mar/Apr 79
- Klein N: What it's all about. CANAD NURSE 75: 53, Jan 79
- Klman AS: Crisis, psychological first aid for recovery and growth. AORN J 28: 936, Nov 78; HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 4: 164-76, May 79; PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 17: 87-8, Mar/Apr 79
- Klinger JL: Mealtime manual for people with disabilities and the aging, second edition. AJOT 32: 598, Oct 78; AM J NURS 78: 1785, Oct 78; PHYS THER 59: 483+, Apr 79
- Klippel AP, Anderson CB, eds: Manual of emergency and outpatient techniques. EMT J 3: 79, Sep 79
- Knafl KA, Grace HK: Families across the life cycle: studies for nursing. AM J NURS 79: 70, Jan 79; J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 326-7, Summer 79; J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 49, Apr 79; NURS MIRROR 147: 55, Dec 7 78; NURS TIMES 75: 1282, Jul 26 79
- Knapp RG: Basic situations for nurses. J NURS ADMIN 9: 9, May 79; NURS TIMES 75: 287, Feb 15 79
- Kneisl CR, Ames SA: Mental health concepts in medical-surgical nursing. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 29, Aug/Sep 79
- Kneisl, Wilson: Current perspectives in psychiatric nursing: issues and trends, volume 2. J ADV NURS 4: 110-1, Jan 79
- Knights RM, Bakker DJ, eds: The neuropsychology of learning disorders. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 47, Jul 79
- Knobl E, Sonnenschein RR, Edelman IS, eds: Annual review of physiology, volume 40, 1978. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 189, Apr 79; PHYS THER 59: 217, Feb 79
- Knopke HJ, Diekelmann NL: Approaches to teaching and learning in the health sciences. AJOT 33: 267, Apr 79; HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 43-4, Dec 78; NURS MIRROR 148: 44, Feb 22 79

- Knowles D: MCO tutor for students of clinical chemistry. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 33:26-7, Mar 79
- Knowles JH, ed: Doing better and feeling worse: health in the United States. *PHYS THER* 58:919, Jul 78
- Knuttgén HC, ed: Neuromuscular mechanisms for therapeutic and conditioning exercise. *PHYS THER* 58:1142+, Sep 78
- Kocen RS: The neuromuscular system. *PHYS THER* 58:920, Jul 78
- Koch R, de la Cruz FF, eds: Down's Syndrome (Mongolism): research, prevention and management. *PHYS THER* 58:1390, Nov 78
- Kocher M, Daniels L: Hypertension control. *NURS MIRROR* 147:46, Nov 23 78
- Koehler JK, ed: Advanced techniques in biological electron microscopy II, specific ultrastructural probes. *AM LAB* 11:133, May 79
- Kofman S: Bonvoyage and salud. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 40:355, Nov/Dec 78
- Kofman S: The nurse's role in the care of patients with primary hypertension. Book I: a programmed learning course on diagnosis and evaluation. Book II: a programmed learning course on treatment and compliance. *HEART LUNG* 8:366, Mar/Apr 79
- Kohl M, ed: Infanticide & the value of life. *CALIF NURSE* 75:19, Jul 79
- Kohn R, White KL, eds: Health care: an international study. *NURS TIMES* 75:160, Jan 25 79
- Kohnke MF: The case for consultation in nursing--designs for professional practice. *AORN J* 30:348, Aug 79; *AM J NURS* 79:73, Jan 79
- Kohut S Jr, Kohut GJ, Fleishman JJ: Reality orientation for the elderly. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5:58, Sep 79
- Koneman E, Roberts GD, Wright S: Practical laboratory mycology, second edition. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 41:34, Jan/Feb 79
- Kopolow LE, Bloom H: Mental health advocacy. An emerging force in consumers' rights. *CALIF NURSE* 74:26-7, Mar/Apr 79
- Kopp S: Back to one: a practical guide for psychotherapists. *CAN MENT HEALTH* 27:25-6, Jun 79
- Koshy KT: Revision notes on psychiatry. *AJOT* 32:684, Nov/Dec 78
- Kovner AR, Neuhauser D: Health service management. *NURS TIMES* 75:1146, Jul 5 79
- Kozier B, Erb GL: Fundamentals of nursing. *NURS MIRROR* 149:44, Jul 19 79
- Krajick M, Tearney A, eds: Detection of developmental problems in children: a reference guide for community nurses and other health care professionals. *VERMONT REGIST NURSE* 12, Jul 79
- Krall LP, ed: Joslin diabetes manual, eleventh edition. *J COMMUNITY HEALTH* 4:333, Summer 79; *NURS* 79 9:108+, Apr 79
- Kramer E: Art therapy in a children's community. *AJOT* 32:600, Oct 78
- Kramer R: Giving birth: childbearing in America today. *AM BABY* 41:27p, Jun 79
- Krasowski JO: Dictionary/reference guide for respiratory therapy. *PHYS THER* 59:1175, Sep 79; *RC* 23:1000-1, Oct 78
- Kratz CR: Care of the long-term sick in the community. *NURS MIRROR* 147:41, Nov 9 78; *NURS TIMES* 75:80-1, Jan 11 79
- Krause CA: Grandmothers, mothers and daughters: an oral history study of ethnicity, mental health and continuity of three generations of Jewish, Italian and Slavic-American women. *CHILDREN TODAY* 8:30-1, Mar/Apr 79
- Krause EA: Power and illness: the political sociology of health and medical care. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4:235-6, Winter 78
- Krayenbuhl H, Maspes PE, Sweet WH, eds: Progress in neurosurgical surgery, volume 7. Pain: its neurosurgical management. Part I: procedures on primary afferent neurons. *PHYS THER* 59:92, Jan 79
- Krayenbuhl H, Maspes PE, Sweet WH, eds: Progress in neurological surgery, volume 8. Pain: its neurosurgical management. Part II: control procedures. *PHYS THER* 59:86, Jan 79
- Krueger J, Ray J: Endocrine problems in nursing: a physiologic approach. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 4:35, Jan/Feb 79
- Kruse L, Reese J, Hart L: Cancer: pathophysiology, etiology, and management. *CA NURS* 2:329-30, Aug 79
- Kubler-Ross E, Warshaw M: To live until we say good-bye. *LAB WORLD* 30:47, Apr 79
- Kugler HJ: Dr. Kugler's seven keys to a longer life. *J SCH HEALTH* 48:504-5, Oct 78
- Kupinsky S: The fertility of working women: a synthesis of international research. *FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT* 11:262-3, Jul/Aug 79
- Kurdl WJ: Life in a mental hospital. *CALIF NURSE* 74:26, Dec 78
- Kurjak A, ed: Recent advances in ultrasound diagnosis. *BR J RADIOLOG* 52:280, Apr 79
- Kurtz RB, Miller NF: Clinical workbook in medical-surgical nursing. *LAMP* 36:30, Mar 79; *NURS TIMES* 75:113, Jan 18 79
- Kuzamko JA: Allergy in children. *NURS MIRROR* 148:48, Feb 15 79; *NURS TIMES* 75:508, Mar 22 79
- Lærum OD, Bigner DD, Rajewsky MF, eds: Biology of brain tumours. *NURS TIMES* 75:877-8, May 24 79
- Lamb A: Primary health nursing. *HEALTH VISIT* 51:24, Jan 78; *LAMP* 35:25, Nov 78
- Lamb J, Lamb WA: Parent education and elementary counseling. *J SCH HEALTH* 49:52, Jan 79
- Lamb ME, ed: Socio-personality development. *NURS MIRROR* 147:56, Dec 7 78
- Lamberg SL, Rothstein R: Functional medical laboratory technology: a comprehensive series of manuals: hematology and urinalysis. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 41:250, Jul/Aug 79
- Lamerton R, Westport CT: Care of the dying. *NZ NURS J* 72:9, Jul 79; *PHYS THER* 59:806, Jun 79
- Lamp for a soldier. *PRAIRIE ROSE* 48:3, Apr/Jun 79
- Lampen D: Facing death. *NURS MIRROR* 148:34, Jun 14 79
- Langane L: Human engineering--marvel or menace? *AORN J* 30:176, Jul 79
- Langebartel DA: The anatomical primer--an embryological explanation of human gross morphology. *NZ NURS J* 72:22, Feb 79
- Lanros NE: Assessment and intervention in emergency nursing. *EMT J* 3:79, Sep 79; *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10:45, Mar/Apr 79
- Larkin D, ed: Faeries. *NURS MIRROR* 147:52, Dec 14 78
- Larson CB, Gould M: Orthopedic nursing. *NURS TIMES* 74:1739, Oct 19 78

BOOK REVIEWS

- Laus MD: Travel instruction for the handicapped. *PHYS THER* 58:1390, Nov 78
- Lawrence M: The shining moment. *CANAD NURSE* 75:53, Jan 79
- Lawry JV: Essential concepts of clinical physiology. *HEART LUNG* 8:159, Jan/Feb 79
- Leach P: Your baby and child--from birth to age five. *LIFE HEALTH* 98:23, Jun 79
- Leahy IM, St. Germain JM, Varricchio CG: The nurse & radiotherapy--a manual for daily care. *CA NURS* 2:330, Aug 79
- Learmonth A: Patterns of disease and hunger. *J COMMUNITY HEALTH* 4:325-6, Summer 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147:49, Dec 14 78
- Leaverton PE: A review of biostatistics, second edition. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 41:157-8, May/Jun 79
- Lechtman MD, Roohk B, Egan RJ: The games cells play. *NURS MIRROR* 149:32, Jul 5 79
- Lee CM, ed: Child abuse: a reader and sourcebook. *NURS TIMES* 75:208, Feb 1 79
- Lee JA: The new nurse in industry--a guide for the newly employed occupational health nurse. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 30:530, Nov 78
- Lee JF, ed: Pain management: symposium on the neurosurgical treatment of pain. *PHYS THER* 58:1527, Dec 78
- Lee J, Laycock J: Essential endocrinology. *NURS TIMES* 75:506, Mar 22 79
- Lee JM, Warren MP: Cold therapy in rehabilitation. *NURS MIRROR* 148:42, Mar 1 79; *NURS TIMES* 75:877, May 24 79
- Lee K, ed: Economics and health planning. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89:216, Mar 1 79; *NURS MIRROR* 149:42, Aug 23 79; *NURS TIMES* 75:1183-4, Jul 12 79
- Lee LW: Elementary principles of laboratory instruments, fourth edition. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 40:356+, Nov/Dec 78; *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 32:110+, Nov 78
- Lee W: Formulating and reaching goals. *AJOT* 33:468, Jul 79; *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 8:34, Apr/May 79; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17:42, Jan 79
- Lees DH, Singer A: A colour atlas of gynaecological surgery, volume 1. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91:367, Dec 78
- Leeson J, Gray J: Women and medicine. *NURS MIRROR* 148:47, Feb 8 79
- Leifer G: Principles and techniques in pediatric nursing, third edition. *NURS OUTLOOK* 27:138-9, Feb 79
- Leininger M: Transcultural nursing: concepts, theories, and practices. *AM J NURS* 78:1973-4, Nov 78; *CANAD NURSE* 75:52, Mar 79; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17:45, Feb 79; *NURS TIMES* 75:376-7, Mar 1 79
- Leitch CJ, Tinker RV, eds: Primary care. *NURS MIRROR* 147:56, Oct 26 78; *NURS TIMES* 75:1096-7, Jun 28 79
- Lemin B: First line nursing management. *NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 1:5, Jan 79
- Lemire RJ, Loeses JD, Leech RW: Normal and abnormal development of the human nervous system. *PHYS THER* 58:1383, Nov 78
- Lerch C, Bliss VJ: Maternity nursing, third edition. *AUST NURSES J* 9:32, Jul 79; *JOGN NURS* 8:188, May/Jun 79; *NZ NURS J* 72:23, Feb 79; 72:21, Jun 79; *NURS TIMES* 75:81, Jan 11 79; 75:923, May 31 79; *NURSE PRACTITIONER* 3:31, Nov/Dec 78
- Lerner G: A death of one's own. *DEATH EDUC* 3:82-4, Spring 79
- LeRoy PL, Boulos MI, Goloskov J: Current concepts in the management of chronic pain: prodolore. *PHYS THER* 59:219, Feb 79
- Lettvin M: The back book: healing the hurt in your lower back. *NZ NURS J* 72:21, Jun 79; *NURS TIMES* 75:2025, Dec 7 78
- Levey S, Loomba NP, eds: Long-term care administration: a managerial perspective. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 7:55-6, Spring 79
- Levin LS, Katz AH, Holst E: Self-care: lay initiatives in health. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4:349-51, Spring 79
- Levin ME, O'Neal LW, eds: The diabetic foot. *PHYS THER* 58:1401, Nov 78
- Levinger G, Moles OC, eds: Divorce and separation: context, causes, and consequences. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30:712, Oct 79
- Levitt PM et al: The cancer reference book. *NURS MIRROR* 148:34, Jun 14 79
- Levitt S: Treatment of cerebral palsy and motor delay. *NURS TIMES* 74:2113-4, Dec 21/28 78
- Levy JP: Ouch! My back is killing me! *PHYS THER* 59:1170, Sep 79
- Lewis D: The secret language of your child--how children talk before they can speak. *NURS MIRROR* 148:50, Feb 15 79
- Lewis JG: Therapeutics. *NURS TIMES* 74:1611, Sep 28 78; *PA J* 8:255, Winter 78
- Lewis R, Kurpman WA: Winning NLRB elections: management's strategy and preventive programs, second edition. *MOD HEALTHCARE* 9:67, Jun 79
- Lewis RC Jr: Handbook of traction, casting and splinting techniques. *NURS TIMES* 74:1733-4, Oct 19 78
- Lichtiger M, Moya F: Introduction to the practice of anesthesia. *AANA J* 46:536, Oct 78
- Lieberman DE: Computer methods: the fundamentals of digital nuclear medicine. *APPLIED RADIOL* 8:152, Jan/Feb 79; *BR J RADIOL* 52:684, Aug 79; *J AM MED TECHNOL* 40:355, Nov/Dec 78
- Lilienfeld AM: Foundations of epidemiology. *TOPICS CLIN NURS* 1:87-8, Jul 79
- Lindert PH: Fertility and scarcity in America. *FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT* 11:261-2, Jul/Aug 79
- Lindquist I: Therapy through play. *J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP* 7:28, Fall 78; *NZ J PHYSIOTHER* 6:47, Nov 78
- Lion JR: The art of medicating psychiatric patients. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30:639-40, Sep 79
- Lipkin GB: Parent-child nursing: psychosocial aspects. *NURS TIMES* 75:209, Feb 1 79
- Lipp MR: Respectful treatment. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17:50, Mar 79
- Lippert H, Lehmann HP: SI units in medicine: an introduction to the international system of units with conversion tables and normal ranges. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 41:32, Jan/Feb 79
- Lippitt G, Lippitt R: The consulting process in action. *MED REC NEWS* 49:76, Jun 78
- Lipsay SI: Mathematics for nursing science: a programmed text. *NURS TIMES* 74:1612-3, Sep 28 78
- Lipton S, ed: Persistent pain: modern methods of treatment, volume 1. *PHYS THER* 59:74, Jan 79

- Litoff JB: American midwives: 1860 to the present. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 24: 43-5, May/Jun 79; *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 480-1, Summer 79
- Living with lung disease: a nurses' manual for COPD patients. *NURS NEWS (CONN)* 52: 2, Mar 79
- Llewellyn-Jones D: Fundamentals of obstetrics and gynaecology, volume 1, second edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 47, Mar 79; *MIDWIVES CHRON* 92: 219, Jul 79
- Llorens LA: Application of a developmental theory for health and rehabilitation. *PHYS THER* 58: 1284, Oct 78
- Lloyd GER, ed: Hippocratic writings. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 364, Dec 78
- Lloyd-Roberts GC, Ratliff AHC: Hip disorders in children. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 31: 106, Mar/Apr 79
- Lobo E: Children of immigrants to Britain: their health and social problems. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 88: 1145, Oct 6 78; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 56-7, Oct 26 78; *NURS TIMES* 74: 1689, Oct 12 78
- Loebl S, Spratto G, Wit A: The nurse's drug handbook. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 45, Apr 79; *NURS TIMES* 74: 1734-5, Oct 19 78
- Logan WW, ed: Breast carcinoma. The radiologist's expanded role. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 307, Apr 79
- Lombardi TP, Lombardi EJ: ITPA: clinical interpretation and remediation. *PHYS THER* 59: 92, Jan 79
- Long H: Change into uniform. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 48, Feb 8 79
- Long K: Johnny's such a bright boy, what a shame he's retarded. *AJOT* 33: 403, Jun 79
- Longo DC, Williams RA, eds: Clinical practice in psychosocial nursing: assessment and intervention. *AM J NURS* 79: 69, Jan 79; *AM J NURS* 79: 353, Feb 79; *J NURS ADMIN* 9: 47, Sep 79
- LoPiccolo J, LoPiccolo L, eds: Handbook of sex therapy. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 24: 42-3, Jul/Aug 79
- Lorenzen EJ, ed: Dietary guidelines--Texas Children's Hospital. *JAMA* 242: 549-50, Aug 10 79
- Lorian V, ed: Significance of medical microbiology in the care of patients. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 41: 33-4, Jan/Feb 79
- Lovaas PI: The autistic child: language development through behavior modification. *PHYS THER* 58: 1530, Dec 78
- Luby S: Hatha yoga for total health: handbook of practical programs. *PHYS THER* 59: 205-6, Feb 79
- Lucas S: The FDA. *LAB WORLD* 30: 15, Aug 79
- Luft HS: Poverty and health: economic causes and consequences of health problems. *J COMMUNITY HEALTH* 4: 245-6, Spring 79
- Lunt RM: Handbook of ultrasonic B-scanning in medicine. *APPLIED RADIOL* 8: 152, Jan/Feb 79
- Luria Z, Rose M: Psychology of human sexuality. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 44, May 24 79
- Lusk EJ, Lusk JG: Financial and managerial control: a health care perspective. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 58-9, Sep 79
- Lysaught JP, ed: A Luther Christman anthology. *J NURS ADMIN* 9: 32, Mar 79; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 48, Jul 79
- Maas M, Jacox AK: Guidelines for nurse autonomy and patient welfare. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 4: 27, Jan/Feb 79
- Mabel R, Swift N: Manual of neurological nursing. *JEN* 5: 30, Jul/Aug 79
- Macarov D: The design of social welfare. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 42, Nov 9 78
- McCabe HM, Popham EL: Word processing: a systems approach to the office. *MED REC NEWS* 49: 74, Jun 78
- McCabe TR: Victims no more. *AM J NURS* 79: 756+, Apr 79; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 42, Jan 79
- McCarthy GJ, Rhyne JJ, eds: The rare earths in modern science and technology. *AM LAB* 11: 135, May 79
- McCarthy M, Millard PH, eds: Management of chronic illness. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 314, Mar 29 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 1230-1, Jul 19 79
- McClintic JR: Physiology of the human body, second edition. *AJOT* 32: 684, Nov/Dec 78
- McCollum AT: Coping with prolonged health impairment in your child. *J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP* 7: 28, Spring 79; *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 476-7, Summer 79
- McConaill MA, Basmajian JV: Muscles and movements: a basis for human kinesiology, second edition. *PHYS THER* 58: 1534+, Dec 78; *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 30: 271, Sep/Oct 78
- McCool B, Brown M: The management response: conceptual, technical, and human skills of health administration. *J NURS ADMIN* 8: 16, Nov 78; *PHYS THER* 59: 212-3, Feb 79
- McCormick J: The doctor: father figure of plumber. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 39, May 17 79
- MacCracken M: A circle of children. *CANAD NURSE* 75: 53, Jan 79
- MacDonald D: A guidebook for establishment of a new agency for home health care. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 62, May 79
- MacDonald EM, MacGaul G, Mirrey L et al, eds: Occupational therapy in rehabilitation, fourth edition. *PHYS THER* 58: 1132, Sep 78
- McDonald GA, Dodds TC, Cruickshank B: Atlas of haematology, fourth edition. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 32: 111, Nov 78
- MacDonnell K, Segal MS, eds: Current respiratory care. *PHYS THER* 59: 73, Jan 79; *RC* 24: 100-1, Jan 79
- McFarland MB: Interpreting cardiac arrhythmias. *NURS MIRROR* 149: 42, Aug 23 79
- Macfarlane A: The psychology of childbirth. *NURS TIMES* 74: 2069-70, Dec 14 78; *PHYSOTHER CAN* 30: 317, Nov/Dec 78
- McGhie A: Psychology as applied to nursing. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 49, Apr 5 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 1229-30, Jul 19 79
- McGinnis TC, Ayres JU: Open family living: a new approach for enriching your life together. *NURS TIMES* 75: 80, Jan 11 79
- McGraw-Hill handbook of clinical nursing. *CE FOCUS* 2: 10, Sep/Oct 79
- McGraw-Hill nursing dictionary. *CE FOCUS* 2: 13, Jul/Aug 79
- McGuire MT, ed: Dimensions of human potentiality: the collected works of Eugene Pumplin-Mandlin. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 42, Jan 79
- McInnes B: Controlling the spread of infection. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1769, Oct 26 78
- Macintyre S: Single and pregnant. *HEALTH VISIT* 51: 23, Jan 78; *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 345-7, Spring 79
- McKears DW, Owen RH: Surface anatomy for radiographers. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 522, Jun 79

BOOK REVIEWS

- MacKenzie BA: Nursing home progress notes: a practical guide for a systematic approach to better medical records. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 79, Winter 78
- Mackenzie WJM: Power and responsibility in health care. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 674, Jun 1 79
- McLachlan G, ed: Five years after. A review of health care research management after Rothschild. NURS TIMES 75: 327-8, Feb 22 79
- McLachlan G, ed: Medical education and medical care: a Scottish-American symposium. NURS TIMES 74: 1770, Oct 26 78
- McMullan JT, ed: Physical techniques in medicine, volume 1. PHYS THER 59: 86, Jan 79
- McNall LK, Galeener JT, eds: Current practice in obstetrics and gynecologic nursing, Volume 2. AM J NURS 79: 988, May 79; JOGN NURS 8: 187, May/Jun 79; NURS TIMES 75: 378, Mar 1 79
- McNeil I, ed: The disabled travellers International phrasebook. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 388, Apr 6 79
- McQuillan FL: Realities of nursing management: how to cope. AM J NURS 79: 1850, Oct 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 617, Sep 79; SUPERV NURS 10: 56, Aug 79
- McRae R: Clinical orthopaedic examination. ONA J 6: 35, Jan 79
- MacStravic RE: Determining health needs. J PRACT NURS 29: 34, Jan 79; NURS TIMES 75: 1187, Jul 12 79
- Maddox RR: Sterile parenterals. AM J IV THER 6: 52-3, Jun/Jul 79
- Maegraith BG, Gilles HM: Adams and Maegraith: tropical medicine for nurses, fourth edition. AUST NURSES J 8: 27, Sep 78
- Mahoney JM: Guide to ostomy nursing care. CA NURS 1: 425-6, Oct 78; ET J 6: 30, Spring 79
- Maier NRF, Solem AR, Maier AA: The role-play technique: a handbook for management and leadership practice. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 31-2, Apr/May 79
- Maitland GD: Peripheral manipulation, second edition. PHYS THER 59: 356, Mar 79; PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 318+, Nov/Dec 78
- Major mental handicap: methods and costs of prevention. BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 67-5, Spring 79
- Malasanos L, Barkausaks V, Moss M et al: Health assessment. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 38, Mar/Apr 79; NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 5, Jan 79; NURS TIMES 75: 453-4, Mar 15 79; NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 31, Nov/Dec 78
- Malick MH, Meyer CMH: Manual on management of the quadriplegic upper extremity, using available modular splint and arm support systems. AJOT 33: 201, Mar 79
- Malinowski JS, Burdlin CP, Lederman RP et al: Nursing care of the labor patient. AORN J 30: 172-3, Jul 79; LAMP 35: 10, Sep 78; MCN 4: 120, Mar/Apr 79; NURS 79 9: 96A, Mar 79
- Management of minor illness. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 314, Mar 29 79
- Management of primary bone and soft tissue tumors. BR J RADIOL 52: 267, Apr 79
- Manfreda ML, Krampitz SD: Psychiatric nursing, tenth edition. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 32, May/Jun 79
- A manpower policy for primary health care. J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 57-8, Feb 79; J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 328-30, Summer 79
- Marchant J: Rehabilitation of mastectomy patients: a handbook. NURS TIMES 74: 1737-8, Oct 19 78
- Marks J: The benzodiazepines: use, overuse, misuse, abuse. NURS MIRROR 147: 46-7, Dec 14 78; NURS TIMES 74: 1812, Nov 2 78
- Markuske H: Static and dynamic studies of the cervical spine in children: the significance of lateral roentgenograms. AM J PHYS MED 57: 239-40, Oct 78
- Marlow DR: Textbook of paediatric nursing, fifth edition. AUST NURSES J 8: 18, May 79; LAMP 36: 26, Jun 79; MCN 4: 16, Jan/Feb 79; NURS TIMES 74: 1736+, Oct 19 78
- Marmor L: Arthritis surgery. PHYS THER 59: 92, Jan 79
- Marmorstein J, Marmorstein N: The psychometabolic blues. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 46, Aug 79
- Marram GD: The group approach in nursing practice, second edition. AM J NURS 79: 71, Jan 79; AUST NURSES J 8: 50, Feb 79; NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 31, Nov/Dec 78
- Marriner A, ed: Current perspectives in nursing management, Volume 1. AORN J 30: 556, Sep 79; NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 37, Sep 79
- Marriner A: The nursing process--a scientific approach to nursing care. AORN J 30: 556, Sep 79
- Marris P: Loss and change. NURS TIMES 75: 416, Mar 8 79
- Marsden N: Diagnosis before first aid. NURS MIRROR 147: 45-6, Dec 14 78
- Martin JB, Reichlin S, Brown GM: Clinical neuroendocrinology. PHYS THER 58: 1546, Dec 78
- Martin LL: Health care of women. AM J NURS 79: 1151-2, Jun 79; MCN 4: 186, May/Jun 79
- Martinez RA, ed: Hispanic culture and health care: fact, fiction, folklore. AM J NURS 79: 1850+, Oct 79; NURSE PRACTITIONER 3: 31, Nov/Dec 78; NURS MIRROR 147: 47, Nov 2 78
- Martinson IM, Kepner GR: Mathematics for health professionals. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 10+, Oct/Nov 78; NURS RES 28: 126, Mar/Apr 79
- Martz KV, Joiner J, Shepherd RM: Management of the patient-ventilator system: a team approach. AANA J 47: 209, Apr 79
- Martz KV, Joiner J, Shepherd RM: Management of the patient-ventilator system--a team approach. HEART LUNG 8: 771-2, Jul/Aug 79; RC 24: 634+, Jul 79
- Mason EJ: How to write meaningful nursing standards. AORN J 29: 1326, Jun 79; NURS MIRROR 148: 48, Apr 5 79; NURS TIMES 75: 1053, Jun 21 79
- Mason MA: Basic medical-surgical nursing, fourth edition. AM J NURS 79: 991-2, May 79
- Massie R, Massie S: Journey. CANAD NURSE 75: 53, Jan 79
- Masters WH, Johnson VE: Homosexuality in perspective. PEDIATR NURS 5: 78, Sep/Oct 79
- Masters WH, Johnson VE, Kolodny RC: Ethical issues in sex therapy and research. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 47, Jan/Feb 79
- Masterson JF, ed: New perspectives on psychotherapy of the borderline adult. AM J NURS 79: 990-1, May 79
- Masterson WL, Slowinski EJ: Chemical principles. Using the international system of units. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 6: 154, Nov 78
- Mathe G, ed: Tactics and strategy in cancer treatment. Recent results in cancer research. BR J RADIOL 52: 511, Jun 79

- Maurer IM: Hospital hygiene, second edition. NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 28, Mar 79; NURS MIRROR 147: 42, Dec 14 78; NURS TIMES 75: 836, May 17 79
- Maxwell H: Psychosomatic medicine for nurses. NURS MIRROR 148: 44, May 24 79
- May HJ: Enterostomal therapy. ET J 6: 30, Spring 79
- Mayall B, Petrie P: Minder, mother and child. HEALTH VISIT 52: 58+, Feb 79
- Mayers M: Systematic approach to the nursing care plan, second edition. NURS MIRROR 148: 41, May 31 79
- Mayers MG, Norby RB, Watson AB: Quality assurance for patient care: nursing perspectives. AANA J 46: 536, Oct 78; J ADV NURS 3: 594-5, Nov 78
- Mayerson EW: Putting the III at ease. LAB WORLD 30: 15, Aug 79
- Maynard JT: Understanding chemical patents: a guide for the inventor. AM LAB 11: 133, May 79
- Meacher M, ed: New methods of mental health care. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 1016, Aug 10 79; NURS MIRROR 148: 41, Jun 7 79
- Meadows R: Renal histopathology: a light, electron, and immunofluorescent microscopy study of renal disease, second edition. NURS MIRROR 147: 52, Oct 5 78
- Medalie JH: Family medicine: principles and applications. PA J 8: 255, Winter 78
- Meddlis R: The sleep instinct. HEALTH VISIT 51: 23, Jan 78
- Media handbook: a guide to selecting, producing, and using media for patient education programs. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 32, Apr/May 79
- Medical director's handbook. RC 23: 1001-2, Oct 78
- Medication teaching manual: a guide for patient counselling. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 82, Jan/Feb 79
- Melnick D: A teaching manual on food and nutrition for non-science majors. J SCH HEALTH 49: 287, May 79
- Mellish JM: Ethos of nursing--a South African perspective. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 2: 7, Jun 79
- Meltzer LE, Pinneo R, Kitchell JR: Intensive coronary care: a manual for nurses, third edition. J ADV NURS 3: 595-6, Nov 78; NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 5, Mar 79
- Mendelson JH, Mello NK: The diagnosis and treatment of alcoholism. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 48, Aug 79
- Menning BE: Infertility: a guide for the childless couple. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 39, Jan/Feb 79
- Mercer RT: Nursing care for parents at risk. CANAD NURSE 74: 52, Nov 78; HEART LUNG 8: 158-9, Jan/Feb 79; JOG NURS 7: 39, Nov/Dec 78
- Mereness DA, Taylor CM: Essentials of psychiatric nursing, tenth edition. AM J NURS 79: 765-6, Apr 79; J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 43, Jan 79; NZ NURS J 72: 23, Feb 79; NURS TIMES 74: 1738, Oct 19 78
- Merritt RE Jr, Walley DD: The group leader's handbook: resources, techniques, and survival skills. AJOT 32: 598-9, Oct 78
- Meschan I: Synopsis of radiologic anatomy with computed tomography. NURS MIRROR 147: 41, Nov 9 78; RADIOLOG TECHNOL 50: 492-3, Jan/Feb 79
- Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit--a manual to aid hospitals in making use of personnel. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 49, May/Jun 79; SUPERV NURSE 10: 66, Sep 79
- Metreweli C: Practical abdominal ultrasound. BR J RADIOLOG 52: 567, Jul 79; NURS MIRROR 147: 42, Dec 14 78
- Metzger N: The health care supervisor's handbook. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 484-5, Jul 79
- Metzger N: The health care supervisor's handbook. AORN J 29: 992+, Apr 79; ARN J 4: 10, Jan/Feb 79; AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 81, Jan/Feb 79; HOSPITALS 52: 28, Dec 1 78
- Meyer D: Grasp--a patient information and workload management system. J NURS ADMIN 9: 4+, Jul 79; SUPERV NURSE 9: 64, Dec 78
- Meyer JS, Lechner H, Relvich M, eds: Cerebral vascular disease. PHYS THER 58: 1402, Nov 78
- Meyers CE, ed: Quality of life in severely and profoundly mentally retarded people: research foundations for improvement. AJOT 33: 266, Apr 79
- Miale JB: Laboratory medicine: hematology, fifth edition. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 289, Sep/Oct 78
- Millman ML, ed: Nursing personnel and the changing health care system. J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 330-1, Summer 79
- Miller J: The body in question. NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Jan 18 79
- Miller L: The life you save, a guide to getting the best possible care from doctors, hospitals, and nursing homes. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 96, Aug 79
- Miller LM: Behavior management: the new science of managing people at work. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 38, Jun/Jul 79
- Miller MA, Brooten DA: The child-bearing family: a nursing perspective. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 144-5, May 79
- Miller MB: Current issues in clinical geriatrics. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 62, May 79
- Miller MC III, Knapp RG: Evaluating quality of care. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 57-8, Sep 79
- Miller M, Flynn BC et al, eds: Current perspectives in nursing--social issues and trends. AUST NURSES J 8: 26, Mar 79; HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 40, Oct/Nov 78
- Miller RE, Skucas J, eds: Radiographic contrast agents. RADIOLOG TECHNOL 49: 832, May/Jun 78
- Miller RK: Handbook of industrial noise management. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 316-7, Jun 79
- Millhan S, Bullock R, Hosie K: Locking up children. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1349, Nov 24 78
- Millman ML, ed: Nursing personnel and the changing health care system. AM J NURS 79: 760+, Apr 79; NURS ADMIN Q 3: 93-4, Fall 78
- Minuchin S, Rosman BL, Baker L: Psychosomatic families: anorexia nervosa in context. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 105-6, Mar 79; HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 490, Jul 79
- Mitchel M, ed: A practical guide to long-term health care and health service administration, revised edition. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 57, Aug 79
- Mitchell ARK: Violence in the family. NURS MIRROR 148: 21, Jan 4 79
- Mitchell I: Breastfeeding together. AM BABY 41: 27p, Jun 79; J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 41-2, Jul/Aug 79

BOOK REVIEWS

- Mitruka BM: Methods of detection and identification of bacteria. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 87, Mar/Apr 79
- Mittler P, de Jong JM, eds: Research to practice in mental retardation, volume 3: biomedical aspects. PHYS THER 59: 486+, Apr 79
- Mittler P, ed: Research to practice in mental retardation, volume 2: education and training. PHYS THER 59: 351, Mar 79
- Moghissi KS, ed: Nutritional impacts on women: throughout life, with emphasis on reproduction. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 44, May/ Jun 79
- Moir D: Pain relief in labour. NURS MIRROR 147: 49, Dec 14 78
- Moller JH: Essentials of pediatric cardiology. NURS TIMES 75: 508, Mar 22 79
- Monitoring fluid and electrolytes precisely. Nursing skillbook series. AORN J 29: 189, Jan 79; HEART LUNG 8: 366-7, Mar/Apr 79; NURS MIRROR 149: 46, Aug 9 79; NURS TIMES 75: 1147, Jul 5 79
- Montgomery RL, ed: Nervous system basic sciences, second edition. PHYS THER 58: 1291, Oct 78
- Moore AR: The missing medical text-- human patient care. AUST NURSES J 8: 39-40, Dec 78/Jan 79
- Moore ML: Realities in childbearing. AM J NURS 79: 1151, Jun 79
- Morgan MK, Irby DM: Evaluating clinical competence in the health professions. J ALLIED HEALTH 7: 313-4, Fall 78; NZ NURS J 72: 21-2, Jun 79
- Moroney J: Surgery for nurses. NURS TIMES 75: 507, Mar 22 79
- Moroney J: Surgery for nurses, fourteenth edition. NURS MIRROR 147: 55, Dec 7 78
- Morris D et al: Gestures. NURS MIRROR 149: 32, Jul 5 79
- Morris DA, ed: Health care administration: a guide to information sources. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 34, Mar 79
- Morris JF, Small JC: Revision notes for senior nurses: medicine 2. NURS MIRROR 147: 46, Nov 2 78; NURS TIMES 75: 376, Mar 1 79; OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 146, Mar 79
- Morris SE: Program guidelines for children with feeding problems. AJOT 32: 684, Nov/Dec 78
- Morris WC, Sashkin M: Organizational behavior in action: skill-building experiences (text and instructor's manual) J NURS ADMIN 9: 11, Jan 79; NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 21-2, Nov/Dec 78
- Morrison D, Pothier P, Horr K: Sensory-motor dysfunction and therapy in infancy and early childhood. PHYS THER 59: 1040-1, Aug 79
- Morton B: Sleeve puppets. NURS MIRROR 147: 46, Nov 2 78
- Morton BM: VD--a guide for nurses and counselors. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 37, Mar/Apr 79
- Morton LT: How to use a medical library. NURS MIRROR 148: 41, Jun 7 79
- Mosby's review of practical nursing, seventh edition. AUST NURSES J 8: 59, Jun 79; NURS TIMES 75: 1053, Jun 21 79
- Moss FE, Halmandaris VJ: Too old, too sick, too bad: nursing homes in America. MED CARE 17: 91-2, Jan 79
- Mottram RF: Human nutrition, third edition. NURS MIRROR 148: 40, May 31 79; NURS TIMES 75: 1313-4, Aug 2 79
- Muller WA, Ebert HG, eds: Biological effects of 224Ra. benefit and risk of therapeutic application. BR J RADIOL 51: 952, Dec 78
- Multiple choice questions: Book 1, Nurses' Aid Series. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 5, Jan 79
- Murchison I, Nichols TS, Hanson R: Legal accountability in the nursing process. AM J NURS 79: 770-1, Apr 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 423-4, Jun 79; NURS TIMES 74: 1690, Oct 12 78
- Murphy LN, Dunlap MS, Williams MA et al: Methods for studying nurse staffing in a patient unit. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 92, Spring 79
- Murray DD: Handbook of amputations and prostheses. PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 160, May/Jun 79
- Murray M: Fundamentals of nursing. J PRACT NURS 29: 35, Jan 79
- Musil J, Novakova O, Kunz K: Biochemistry in schematic perspective. NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 27, Mar 79
- Myers MS: Managing with unions. SUPERV NURSE 10: 56+, Feb 79
- Myo-tone professional training program. PHYS THER 58: 1534, Dec 78
- Nagl SZ: Child maltreatment in the United States: a challenge to social institutions. HEALTH SOCIAL WORK 3: 184, Nov 78
- Napier AY, Whitaker CA: The family crucible. FAMILY PROCESS 17: 488-90, 490-1, Dec 78
- Nash B, ed: The complete book of baby care. AM BABY 41: 14p, Jun 79
- Nashelsky GM: Redapter guides for rehabilitation: the big stick exercises. AJOT 32: 684, Nov/Dec 78; ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 189, Apr 79; PHYS THER 59: 220, Feb 79
- National and International standardization of Radiation Dosimetry. BR J RADIOL 52: 684, Aug 79
- National Commission on the Cost of Medical Care 1976-1977. Volume 1. Commission recommendation, task force reports, research agents. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 68, Jul 79
- National voluntary organizations: a resource for the vulnerable aging. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 60, Jan/Feb 79
- Neal H: The politics of pain. LAB WORLD 29: 84, Nov 78
- Nelson J, ed: Clinical perspectives in nursing research: relevance, suffering, recovery. NURS RES 28: 172, May/Jun 79
- Nelson R: Creating community acceptance for handicapped people. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 287, Jun 79
- Nelson R, Thomas CC: Creating community acceptance for handicapped people. PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 222, Jul/Aug 79
- Neufeld J: Lisa, bright and dark. CANAD NURSE 75: 53, Jan 79
- Neufeld J: Twink. CANAD NURSE 75: 53, Jan 79
- Neumann HH: Foreign travel immunization guide, seventh guide. APIC 7: 29-30, Mar 79
- Newton E: This bed my centre. AUST NURSES J 9: 31-2, Jul 79
- Nicholls ME, Wessells VC, eds: Nursing standards and nursing process. CANAD NURSE 74: 37, Dec 78; NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 21, Nov/Dec 78
- Nichols PJR: Rehabilitation medicine: the management of physical disabilities. CURATIONIS 1: 56, Jun 78; PHYS THER 59: 356-7, Mar 79

- Noble E: Essential exercises for the childbearing year. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 92: 10, Jan 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 45, Dec 14 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 670, Apr 19 79; *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 31: 160, May/ Jun 79
- Nolte-Heuritsch I: Aqua-rhythmics. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 34, Jun 14 79
- Noorbergen R: Secrets of the lost races. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 36, Jun 21 79
- Norman J, Moles M, eds: Management of the injured patient. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 48, Feb 15 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 672, Apr 19 79
- Norton D: An investigation of geriatric nursing problems in hospital. *J GERONTOL NURS* 5: 56, May/ Jun 79
- Noz ME, Maguire GQ Jr: Radiation protection in the radiologic and health sciences. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 41: 268-9, Sep/Oct 79
- Nursing administration: a selected bibliography of current periodical literature in nursing administration and management. *MOD HEALTHCARE* 9: 73, Feb 79
- The nursing process, a scientific approach to nursing care, second edition. *SUPERV NURSE* 10: 56, Aug 79
- Nursing research--a learning guide. *NZ NURS J* 72: 22, Jun 79
- Nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services. *NURS ADMIN Q* 3: 90-1, Fall 78
- Nursing's influence on health policy for the 80's. *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27: 49, May 79; *PRAIRIE ROSE* 48: 5-6, Jan/Mar 79
- Nyak DP: The molecular biology of animal viruses, volume 2. *MED LAB SCI* 36: 104-5, Jan 79
- Oates WE: Workaholics, make laziness work for you. *AJOT* 33: 406, Jun 79
- Oakley A: Becoming a mother. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 41, May 31 79
- Obert JC: Community nutrition. *NURS TIMES* 75: 510, Mar 22 79
- O'Brien MJ: Communications and relationships in nursing, second edition. *AORN J* 29: 1323+, Jun 79; *AM J NURS* 79: 758-9, Apr 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 55, Nov 16 78; *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 214, Mar 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 716, Apr 26 79; *TOPICS CLIN NURS* 1: 101-2, Oct 79
- O'Brien MT, Pallett PJ: Total care of the stroke patient. *AJOT* 33: 467, Jul 79; *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 64, May 79; *HEART LUNG* 8: 771, Jul/Aug 79; *NEUROLOGY* 29: 1322, Sep 79; *NURS* 79 9: 54, Jul 79; *CANAD ED* 9: 11, Jul 79
- An obstetric tragedy: the case of Her Royal Highness The Princess Charlotte Augusta. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 365, Dec 78
- O'Casey B: Natural baby food: a cookery book. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 367, Dec 78
- O'Connell PE: Health visitor education at university. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 47, Apr 5 79
- Odlum D: Adolescence. *NURS TIMES* 75: 115, Jan 18 79
- O'Doherty N: Atlas of the newborn. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 92: 259, Aug 79
- Older women book is available from College Park, Maryland. *J GERONTOL NURS* 5: 60, Jan/Feb 79
- Oliszowy DR: Horticulture for the disabled and disadvantaged. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 30: 270, Sep/Oct 78
- On schizophrenia, phobias, depression, psychotherapy and the farther shores of psychiatry: selected papers of Silvano Arieti. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 47, Aug 79
- Ong BH: Doctor's call hour. *AM BABY* 41: 14p, Jun 79
- Oremland EK, Oremland JD, Thomas CC, eds: The effects of hospitalization on children: models for their care. *BIRTH FAMILY J* 6: 65+, Spring 79
- Orme-Johnson DW, Farrow JT, eds: Scientific research on the transcendental meditation programme. Collected papers Volume 1. *J ADV NURS* 4: 114-5, Jan 79
- Ormont LR, Streen HS: The practice of conjoint therapy: combining individual and group treatment. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 566-7, Aug 79
- Ornato JP, Romankiewicz J, eds: Handbook of the pharmacology of emergency drugs for paramedics. *CRIT CARE UPDATE!* 6: 30, Sep 79
- Orthopedic Nurses' Association: Home care manual. *ONA J* 5: 29, Nov 78
- Orton CG, Bagne F, eds: Practical aspects of electron beam treatment planning. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 656, Aug 79
- Ostres EM Jr, Chavez DJ, Strykner JC: The care of the drug dependent woman and her infant. *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15: 410, Oct 79
- Oswin M: Children living in long-stay hospitals. *BR J PSYCHIATRY* 134: 119-20, Jan 79
- Oswin M: Holes in the net. *HEALTH VISIT* 52: 291, Jul 79
- Otto S, Orford J: Not quite like home: small hostels for alcoholics and others. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 417-8, Jun 79
- Ourselves and our children. *BRIEFS* 43: 13, Jan 79
- Outcome of severe damage to the central nervous system: Ciba Foundation Symposium 34. *PHYS THER* 58: 1132, Sep 78
- Overton MH, Lukert BP: Clinical nutrition: a physiologic approach. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 4: 42, Nov 78; *J ALLIED HEALTH* 8: 181, Aug 79
- Owen GM, ed: Health visiting. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 22-3, Nov 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 416, Mar 8 79
- Owens G, Brichenall P: Mental handicap: the social dimensions. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 640, May 25 79; *NURS MIRROR* 149: 46, Aug 9 79
- Paine L: The health service administrator--innovator or catalyst? *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 88: 1199, Oct 20 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 415-6, Mar 8 79
- Palazzoli MS, Cecchin CF, Boscola L: Paradox and counterparadox. *FAMILY PROCESS* 18: 213-4, Jun 79
- Palmer DF, Kaufman L, Kaplan W et al: Serodiagnosis of mycotic diseases. *NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL* 32: 114, Nov 78
- Palmer E, ed: Color atlas and textbook of human anatomy, Volume 1: locomotor system. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 8: 185-6, Aug 79
- Pantell RH, Fries JF, Vickery DM: Taking care of your children--a parents' guide to medical care. *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 50-1, Jan 79
- Paolino TJ Jr, McCrady BS: The alcoholic marriage: alternative perspectives. *FAMILY PROCESS* 18: 109-11, Mar 79
- Parad HJ, Resnik HLP, Parad LG: Emergency and disaster management. *NURS TIMES* 75: 60 (Occasional Papers) May 24 79

BOOK REVIEWS

Park CC: *The selge*. CANAD NURSE 75: 53, Jan 79

Parker G: *The bonds of depression*. NURS MIRROR 148: 21, Jan 4 79; NURS TIMES 75: 81-2, Jan 11 79

Parker MJ: *Microbiology for nurses*, fifth edition. J ADV NURS 4: 226-7, Mar 79; NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 15, Jul 79

Parker RP, Smith P, Taylor DM: *Basic science of nuclear medicine*. RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 490-1, Jan/Feb 79

Parkes AS et al, eds: *Fertility regulation during human lactation*. BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 67-9, Spring 79

Parkey RW, Bonte FJ, Buja LM et al: *Clinical nuclear cardiology*. BR J RADIOL 52: 649, Aug 79

Parkhouse J: *Medical manpower in Britain*. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 452, Apr 20 79

Parkinson J: *English for doctors and nurses*. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 10, Jan 79; NATNEWS 16: 18, Jun 79

Parnell JW: *Community psychiatric nurses*. NURS TIMES 75: 60 (Occas Papers) May 24 79

Parr J: *Introduction to ophthalmology*. NURS MIRROR 148: 50, Feb 15 79; NURS TIMES 75: 795, May 10 79

Pascoe DJ, Grossman M, eds: *Quick reference to pediatric emergencies*. NURS 79 9: 54, Jul 79; CANAD ED 9: 10, Jul 79

Patterson C: *Evolution*. NURS MIRROR 147: 49, Dec 14 78; NURS TIMES 75: 1313, Aug 2 79

Pattison EM: *The experience of dying*. CA NURS 1: 484-5, Dec 78; J NURS ADMIN 9: 9, May 79; J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 42, May 79

Pattison EM, Sobel MB, Sobell LC: *Emerging concepts of alcohol dependence*. NURS OUTLOOK 26: 777, Dec 78

Paul JL, Neufeld GR, Pelosi JW, eds: *Child advocacy within the system*. PHYS THER 58: 1406, Nov 78

Pavlovich N: *Nursing research--a learning guide*. AUST NURSES J 8: 44-5, Apr 79; CURATIONIS 1: 57, Dec 78; J ADV NURS 4: 111-3, Jan 79; NURS TIMES 75: 245-6, Feb 8 79

Payne DB, Clunn PA: *Psychiatric mental health nursing--nursing outline series*, second edition. AUST NURSES J 8: 28, Feb 79

Pelletier KR: *Mind as healer, mind as slayer: a holistic approach to preventing stress disorders*. DEATH EDUC 2: 328-31, Fall 78; J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 164-5, Winter 78

Penberth M: *Help with legal aspects of nursing practice*. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 34, Jun 79

Pengelley ET: *Sex and human life*. J SCH HEALTH 49: 111, Feb 79

Perkins WH: *Human perspectives in speech and language disorders*. NURS MIRROR 148: 48, Feb 8 79

Perlman H: *Relationship*. NURS MIRROR 148: 41, Jun 7 79

Perry EL: *Ward management and teaching*, second edition. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 134, Feb 8 79; J ADV NURS 4: 479-80, Jul 79; NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Jan 18 79

Perry EL: *Ward management and teaching*. LAMP 36: 30, Mar 79; NURS TIMES 75: 716-7, Apr 26 79

Perry J: *Handbook of clinical faculty development*. PHYS THER 58: 1286, Oct 78

Perske R, Clifton A, McLean BM et al, eds: *Mealtimes for severely and profoundly handicapped persons: new concepts and attitudes*. NZ NURS J 71: 31, Nov 78; PHYS THER 58: 1394, Nov 78

Perske R, Smith J, eds: *Beyond the ordinary--the preparation of professionals to educate severely and profoundly handicapped persons toward the development of standards and criteria*. AJOT 32: 597-8, Oct 78

Peters M, ed: *Special issue: black families*. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 35, May/Jun 79

Peters MW, Sheridan E, Strandquist G: *Foundations of pharmacologic therapy*. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 35+, Jan/Feb 79

Peterson AV, Allen RC: *The humanistic medical assistant: a book on human relations (plus workbook)*. PROF MED ASSIST 11: 8-9, Nov/Dec 78

Peterson DR, Thomas DB: *Fundamentals of epidemiology. An instruction manual*. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 162, Feb 15 79

Pettes DE: *Staff and student supervision*. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 524, May 4 79

Petty TL: *Pulmonary diagnostic technique*. RESP TECHNOL 15: 5, Spring 79

Philipp E: *Childbirth*. NURS TIMES 75: 509-10, Mar 22 79

Phillips A, Rakusen J: *Our bodies ourselves*. NURS MIRROR 148: 21, Jan 4 79

Phillips CR, Anzalone JT: *Fathering participation in labor and birth*. AM J NURS 79: 1321, Jul 79; AUST NURSES J 8: 18+, May 79; J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 49, Sep/Oct 79; KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 221, Jul/Sep 78; MCN 4: 322, Sep/Oct 79; NURS MIRROR 147: 51, Dec 14 78; NURS TIMES 75: 1014, Jun 14 79

Phillips N: *School stress and anxiety--theory, research and intervention*. J SCH HEALTH 49: 51-2, Jan 79

Philpott RH et al: *Obstetrics, family planning and paediatrics*, second edition. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 5, Nov 78

Piaget J, Inhelder B: *Memory and intelligence*. NURS TIMES 75: 328, Feb 22 79

Pillitteri A: *Nursing care of the growing family: a child health text*. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 144, May 79

Pincherle G: *Kidneys, transplants and dialysis: topics of our time*. NURS MIRROR 148: 42, Jun 7 79

Pincus JH, Tucker GJ: *Behavioral neurology*, second edition. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 238, May 79; PHYS THER 59: 223, Feb 79

Pipes PL: *Nutrition in infancy and childhood*. AUST NURSES J 8: 24, Nov 78

Pitot HC: *Fundamentals of oncology*. CA NURS 1: 483, Dec 78

Piven H: *Statutory legitimacy in juvenile justice: a study of PINS*. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 35, Jul/Aug 79

Pizzey E: *Infernal child*. NURS MIRROR 147: 49, Dec 14 78

Platt K: *Hey dummy*. CANAD NURSE 75: 54, Jan 79

Platt WR: *Color atlas and textbook of hematology*, second edition. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 251+, Jul/Aug 79

Platzer W: *Color atlas and textbook of human anatomy*, Volume 1: *locomotor system*. PHYS THER 59: 1037, Aug 79

Polif DF, Hungler BP: *Nursing research: principles and methods*. AM J NURS 79: 67, Jan 79; NURS RES 28: 172, May/Jun 79

- Poller L, ed: Recent advances in blood coagulation, No. 2. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 34, Jan/Feb 79
- Popiel E, ed: Nursing and the process of continuing education. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 12, Aug/Sep 78
- Porter K, Tilden V, Wilkinson A: Manifest and latent content in communication. NURSE EDUCATOR 3: 22, Nov/Dec 78
- Post M: The shoulder--surgical and nonsurgical management. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 287, Jun 79
- Potts M, Digory P, Peel J: Abortion. HEALTH VISIT 52: 291, Jul 79
- Power and authority in adolescence: the origins and resolutions of intergenerational conflict. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 49, Apr 79
- Power: nursing's challenge for change. AM NURSE 11: 7, Mar 20 79; 11: 19, Jun 20 79
- Power: use it or lose it. NURSE EDUCATOR 4: 45, Jan/Feb 79
- Pozgar GD: Legal aspects of health care administration. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 57, Sep 79
- Pracy R, Siegler J, Stell PM et al: Ear, nose and throat surgery and nursing. NURS J SINGAPORE 18: 127, Nov 78
- Pradham SN, ed: Drug abuse: clinical and basic aspects. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 30, Jun/Jul 78
- Pregnancy, birth, and the newborn baby. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 109-10, Fall 78
- Pregnancy month by month. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 106, Apr 79
- Preston P, Zimmerer TW: Management for supervisors. SUPERV NURSE 9: 64, Dec 78
- Price A, Gilfoyle E, Myers C, eds: Research in sensory-integrative development. PHYS THER 58: 1147-8, Sep 78
- Price J: You're not too old to have a baby. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 37, Mar/Apr 79
- Price JL: The study of turnover. J NURS ADMIN 8: 31, Nov 78
- Price SA, Wilson LM: Pathophysiology; clinical concepts of disease processes. AM J NURS 79: 66, Jan 79
- Priest JH: Medical cytogenetics and cell culture, second edition. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 288, Sep/Oct 78
- Priest MA: Modern textbook of personal and communal health for nurses, fifth edition. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 8, Dec 78
- Priest RG, Woolfson G: Minski's handbook of psychiatry for students and nurses. NURS MIRROR 147: 42, Dec 14 78; NURS TIMES 75: 511-2, Mar 22 79
- Prince A, ed: Death and dying: a mediagraphy. DEATH EDUC 3: 183-4, Summer 79
- Prince J, Adams M: Minds, mothers and midwives. NURS MIRROR 147: 49, Dec 14 78
- Pritchard P: Manual of primary health care. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 216, Mar 1 79; NURS MIRROR 148: 48, Feb 8 79
- Proceedings: health care and the American economy: Issues and forecasts. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 4: 43, Nov 78
- Proctor B: Counseling shop. NURS MIRROR 148: 21, Jan 4 79; NURS TIMES 75: 672, Apr 19 79
- Pryde A, Gilbert MT: Applications of high performance liquid chromatography. AM LAB 11: 133, May 79
- Pryse-Phillips W, Murray TJ: Essential neurology. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 238, May 79
- Pugh GE: The biological origins of human values. NURS MIRROR 147: 49, Dec 14 78
- Puner M: To the good long life. NURS MIRROR 148: 48, Apr 5 79; NURS TIMES 75: 795-6, May 10 79
- Purchase G, ed: Neuromedical and neurosurgical nursing. J NEURO-SURG NURS 10: 205-6, Dec 78
- Purtillo DT: A survey of human diseases. HEART LUNG 8: 581, May/Jun 79; NURS MIRROR 147: 53, Nov 30 78
- Purtillo R: Health professional-patient interaction, second edition. J ALLIED HEALTH 8: 185, Aug 79; PHYS THER 59: 1044, Aug 79
- Putt AM: General systems theory applied to nursing. AANA J 46: 636, Dec 78; NURS TIMES 75: 588, Apr 5 79
- Pye M: There and back. NURS MIRROR 148: 38, Jan 18 79
- Quattrano LA, ed: Health services administration education 1979. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 34, Mar 79
- Que paso? An English-Spanish guide for medical personnel. Available from University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque. PHYS THER 58: 1262, Oct 78
- Quirling JD, Ruback RE: Basic nursing skills: a self-instructional approach. NURS 79 9: 96A, Mar 79
- Radcliff RK, Ogden SJ: Calculation of drug dosages. NURS TIMES 74: 2114, Dec 21/28 78
- Radiation dose limit for embryo and fetus in occupationally exposed women. BR J RADIOL 52: 506, Jun 79
- Rakich JS, Longest BB, O'Donovan TR: Managing health care organizations. AUST NURSES J 9: 36, Jul 79; LAMP 36: 26, Jun 79; PHYS THER 58: 1538, Dec 78
- Ralston SE, Hale MF: Review and application of clinical pharmacology. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 41, Oct/Nov 78
- Ramsey P: Ethics at the edges of life: medical and legal intersections. NURS TIMES 75: 245, Feb 8 79
- Rapaport SA: Strike back at cancer: what to do and where to go for the best medical care. NURS MIRROR 148: 39, May 17 79
- Raphael SS et al: Lynch's medical laboratory technology, third edition. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: D107-D8, Aug 78
- Raphael W: Patients and their hospitals. J ADV NURS 3: 598-9, Nov 78
- Raphael W: Psychiatric hospitals viewed by their patients. J ADV NURS 3: 598-9, Nov 78
- Rapoport R, Rapoport RN, Strelitz Z: Fathers, mothers and society. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 41-2, May/Jun 79
- Rathus SA, Nevid JS: Behavior therapy: strategies for solving problems in living. PHYS THER 58: 912, Jul 78
- Rau JL Jr: Respiratory therapy pharmacology. AUST NURSES J 8: 25, Mar 79; RC 23: 1007, Oct 78; RESP TECHNOL 14: 9, Fall 78
- Ravel R: Clinical laboratory medicine: clinical application of laboratory data, third edition. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 33, Jan/Feb 79
- Raven RW, ed: Principles of surgical oncology. BR J RADIOL 52: 188, Mar 79

BOOK REVIEWS

- Ray O: Drugs, society, and human behavior, second edition. *AJOT* 32: 600, Oct 78
- Rayner C: Related to sex. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 738, Jun 15 79
- Raynes NV, Pratt MW, Roses S: Organisational structure and the care of the mentally retarded. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 40, May 31 79
- The Reader's Digest mothercare book. *HEALTH VISIT* 52: 58, Feb 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 45, Nov 23 78
- Readings. *CHILDREN TODAY* 8: 31, Mar/Apr 79
- Reamy L: Travel-ability: a guide for physically disabled travelers in the United States. *PHYS THER* 59: 1178, Sep 79
- Redstone LG, ed: Hospitals and health care facilities, second edition. *PHYS THER* 59: 808, Jun 79
- Reed J: From private vice to public virtue: the birth control movement and American society since 1830. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 3: 186-7, Nov 78
- Reedy BL: The new health practitioners in America. *J ADV NURS* 4: 113-4, Jan 79
- The registered nurse consultant to the intermediate care facility. *AM NURSE* 11: 10, Feb 20 79; *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 6: 73-4, Fall 78
- Reichel W, ed: Clinical aspects of aging. *PHYS THER* 58: 1552, Dec 78
- Reid C: A primer of human neuroanatomy. *PHYS THER* 59: 351, Mar 79
- Reid WH, ed: The psychopath: a comprehensive study of antisocial disorders and behaviors. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 278, Apr 79; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 45, Feb 79
- Reid WJ, Epstein L, eds: Task-centered practice. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 113-4, Fall 78
- Reilly DE, ed: Teaching and evaluating the affective domain in nursing programs. *AM J NURS* 79: 762, Apr 79; *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 9: 50, Nov/Dec 78
- Reiser SJ, Dyck AJ, Curran WJ, eds: Ethics in medicine: historical perspectives and contemporary concerns. *PHYS THER* 59: 358-9, Mar 79
- Reisner K, Gosepath G: Cranio-tomography. An atlas and guide. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 570, Jul 79
- Rementeria JL, ed: Drug abuse in pregnancy and neonatal effects. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 24: 38-9, Jan/Feb 79
- Remocker J, Storch ET: Action speaks louder: a handbook of non-verbal group techniques. *AJOT* 33: 122, Feb 79
- Rendle-Short J: The child: a guide for the paediatric team. *NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 1: 8, Dec 78
- Renvoize J: Web of violence: a study of family health. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 3: 183, Nov 78; *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 367, Dec 78
- A resource guide in sex education for the mentally retarded. *PHYS THER* 59: 489, Apr 79
- Rettig RA: Cancer crusade: the story of the National Cancer Act of 1971. *J COMMUNITY HEALTH* 4: 246-7, Spring 79
- Review of Lippincott manual of nursing practice, second edition. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8: 28, Apr 79
- Revision notes on psychiatry. *CHRIST NURSE* : 35-6, Aug 78
- Rexilius BG: Chest drainage and suction. *RC* 24: 350, Apr 79
- Reynolds MC, Birch JW: Teaching exceptional children in all America's schools: a first course for teachers and principals. *PHYS THER* 59: 360, Mar 79
- Rhodes MJ, Gruendemann BJ, Ballinger WF: Alexander's care of the patient in surgery, sixth edition. *AORN J* 29: 730+, Mar 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 53, Nov 30 78; *NURS TIMES* 74: 161, Jan 25 79
- Rice HV: Gastrointestinal nursing. *NURS TIMES* 75: 1145, Jul 5 79
- Rich A: Of woman born: motherhood as experience and institution. *FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT* 10: 374-6, Nov/Dec 78
- Richards R, Chapman DF: Anatomy and physiology: a self-instructional course. *NIGERIAN NURSE* 10: 38-9, Jul/Sep 78
- Richardson RG, ed: Nurse Sarah Anne: with Florence Nightingale in Scutari. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 364, Dec 78
- Rickards R, Chapman DF: Anatomy and physiology: a self-instructional course--1: Introduction and the reproductive system. *NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 2: 7, Jun 79
- Rickards R, Chapman DF: Anatomy and physiology: a self-instructional course--2: the endocrine glands and the nervous system. *NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 2: 7, Jun 79
- Rickards R, Chapman DF: Anatomy and physiology: a self-instructional course--3: the locomotor system and the special senses. *NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 2: 7, Jun 79
- Rickards R, Chapman DF: Anatomy and physiology: a self-instructional course--4: the respiratory system and the cardiovascular system. *NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 2: 7, Jun 79
- Rickards R, Chapman DF: Anatomy and physiology: a self-instructional course--5: urinary and digestive systems. *NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 2: 7, Jun 79
- Riddle JT: Elementary textbook of anatomy and physiology applied to nursing, fifth edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 29, Oct 78
- Riddle TE: Anatomy and physiology applied to nursing, fifth edition. *NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 1: 5, Jan 79
- Riffle KL: Rehabilitative nursing case studies: a compilation of 30 case histories. *NURS TIMES* 75: 1312-3, Aug 2 79
- Rintoul RF, ed: Farquharson's textbook of operative surgery. *PA J* 8: 256, Winter 78
- Roaf R, Hodgkinson L: Basic surgical care, second edition. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 48, Dec 14 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 508, Mar 22 79
- Roaf R, Hodgkinson LJ: The paralysed patient. *NURS TIMES* 75: 33, Jan 4 79
- Roaf R: Posture. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 30: 270, Sep/Oct 78
- Roberts FB: Review of pediatric nursing, second edition. *AUST NURSES J* 9: 56, Jul 79; *NURS* 79: 112H, Apr 79; *CANAD ED* 9: 18, Apr 79
- Roberts PA: Regional blocks for nurse anesthetists: a technical manual. *AANA J* 47: 77, Feb 79; *AM J NURS* 79: 1846+, Oct 79; *ANESTHESIOLOGY* 50: 378-9, Apr 79
- Roberts RB, ed: The gonococcus. *APIC* 7: 29, Mar 79
- Roberts SL: Behavioral concepts and nursing throughout the life span. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 4: 24, May/Jun 79; *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 424, Jun 79
- Roberts WG, ed: Congenital heart disease in adults. *HEART LUNG* 8: 965, Sep/Oct 79

- Robertson E: Rehabilitation of arm amputees and limb-deficient children. *LANCET* 1:648, Mar 24 79
- Robertson JC: A guide to radiation protection. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 40:355, Nov/Dec 78
- Robinsault IR: Sex, society and the disabled: a developmental inquiry into roles, reactions, and responsibilities. *AJOT* 33:202-3, Mar 79; *AM J NURS* 79:755, Apr 79
- Robinson CH: Fundamentals of normal nutrition. *J SCH HEALTH* 49:232, Apr 79
- Robinson D: The miracle finders. *NURS MIRROR* 147:49, Dec 14 78
- Robinson D: Patients, practitioners and medical care. *NURS TIMES* 75:538-9, Mar 29 79
- Robinson D: Talking out of alcoholism: the self-help of Alcoholics Anonymous. *NURS MIRROR* 148:39, May 17 79; *NURS TIMES* 75:1281, Jul 26 79
- Robinson HS, ed: You asked about rheumatoid arthritis. *PHYS THER* 59:1041, Aug 79; *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 31:106, Mar/Apr 79
- Robinson NM, Robinson HB, Darling MA et al: A world of children: daycare and preschool institutions. *CHILDREN TODAY* 8:34-5, Jul/Aug 79
- Robinson V: David in silence. *CANAD NURSE* 75:54, Jan 79
- Robinson VM: Humor and the health professions. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17:45, Feb 79
- Robinsault IP: Sex, society, and the disabled. *J REHABIL* 45:14, Jul/Sep 79
- Rocha AFG, Harbert JC: Textbook of nuclear medicine: basic science. *BR J RADIOL* 52:457, Jun 79
- Rodriguez A: Handbook of child abuse and neglect. *NURS TIMES* 75:208-9, Feb 1 79
- Roe AK, Sherwood MC: Learning experience guides for nursing students, volume 3. *NURS TIMES* 75:587, Apr 5 79
- Roehrig MR: A part of me, poetry. *FREE ASSOC* 5:4, Nov/Dec 78
- Roemer MI: Comparative national policies on health care. *J COMMUNITY HEALTH* 4:247-8, Spring 79; *PHYS THER* 59:357, Mar 79
- Roesel CE: Immunology: a self-instructional approach. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 8:58, Feb 79; 8:180-1, Aug 79; *NURS MIRROR* 149:46, Aug 9 79
- Roessler R, Bolton B: Psychosocial adjustment to disability. *PHYS THER* 59:1047, Aug 79
- Rogers JL, Tortson WL: Fair employment interviewing. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 7:44, Dec 78
- Rogers MA: Paraplegia: a handbook of practical care and advice. *NURS TIMES* 74:1769, Oct 26 78
- Rogers PO: Everyday problems in public health. *PHYS THER* 58:1285, Oct 78
- Rogers WW: General administration in the nursing home. *J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN* 7:54, Spring 79
- Roland A, Harris B: Career and motherhood--struggles for a new identity. *AJOT* 33:467, Jul 79
- Rollo FD: Nuclear medicine physics, instrumentation, and agents. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 49:831-2, May/Jun 78
- Romer AS, Parsons TS: The vertebrate body, fifth edition. *PHYS THER* 58:920, Jul 78
- Root ML, Orien WP, Weed JH: Normal and abnormal function of the foot: clinical biomechanics, volume 2. *PHYS THER* 59:352, Mar 79
- Rose LB, Rose BK: Fundamentals of mobile coronary care, second edition. *EMT J* 3:79, Sep 79
- Rosen et al: Habilitation of the handicapped. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17:47, Jul 79
- Rosenbaum EH: Health through nutrition. *AJOT* 33:603, Sep 79
- Rosenberg JM: Prescriber's guide to drug interaction. *MOD HEALTHCARE* 9:74, Jan 79
- Rosenblatt, Thicksun: Modern psychoanalytic concepts in a general psychology. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 16:45, Oct 78
- Rosenfeld SS: The time of their dying. *DEATH EDUC* 3:78-80, Spring 79
- Rosenzweig N, Pearsall FP, eds: Sex education for the health professional: a curriculum guide. *AM J NURS* 79:1843, Oct 79; *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10:48, May/Jun 79
- Ross G et al, eds: Essentials of human physiology, second edition. *J ALLIED HEALTH* 8:127, May 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147:51, Dec 14 78; *NURS TIMES* 75:505, Mar 22 79
- Rossmann P: Hospice: creating new models of care for the terminally ill. *CA NURS* 1:424-5, Oct 78
- Roueche B, ed: Together: a case-book of joint practices in primary care. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 4:45-6, Jan/Feb 79; *NURS ADMIN Q* 2:96, Winter 78; *POSTGRAD MED* 65:38+, Apr 79
- Rowe D: The experience of depression. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17:49, Apr 79
- Rowland HS, Rowland BL, eds: The nurse's almanac. *HOSP PROGR* 59:82, Dec 78; *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 10:45, Mar/Apr 79; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17:42, Jan 79; *SUPERV NURSE* 10:56, Feb 79
- Ruben D: Everything you always wanted to know about nutrition. *CALIF NURSE* 74:29, Nov 78
- Rubin IM, Fry RE, Plovnick MS: Managing human resources in health care organizations: an applied approach. *NURSE EDUCATOR* 4:46, Jan/Feb 79
- Rubin J: Economics, mental health, and the law. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30:713-4, Oct 79
- Rubin M: Nursing care for myocardial infarction: physiological basis. *AM J NURS* 78:1786, Oct 78; *J CONTIN EDUC NURS* 9:51, Nov/Dec 78
- Rubin RH, Weinstein L: Salmonellosis. *APIC* 6:30, Dec 78
- Rubin SE, Roessler RT: Foundations of the vocational rehabilitation process. *J REHABIL* 45:15, Apr/Jun 79
- Rudolph M: Should the children know? Encounters with death in the lives of children. *CHILDREN TODAY* 7:31, Nov/Dec 78
- Rudowski W, Nasilowski W, Zietkiewicz W et al: Burn therapy and research. *PHYS THER* 58:1527, Dec 78
- Rule LG: Understanding back pain. *NURS TIMES* 75:415, Mar 8 79
- Rule LL: Understanding back pain. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 31:50, Jan 79
- Rusk HA: Rehabilitation medicine, fourth edition. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60:189, Apr 79
- Russell OR: Freedom to die: moral and legal aspects of euthanasia. *DEATH EDUC* 2:421-4, Winter 79
- Ruston R: Dressing for disabled people. *HEALTH VISIT* 51:484, Dec 78

BOOK REVIEWS

- Sackett GP: Observing behavior: theory and applications in retardation, Volume 1. J REHABIL 45: 14, Jan/Mar 79
- Safar P, ed: Advances in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. EMT J 3: 71, Jun 79
- Sager CJ: Marriage contracts and couple therapy. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 358-60, Sep 79
- Saidman LJ, Smith NT: Monitoring in anesthesia. HEART LUNG 7: 1068, Nov/Dec 78
- Sallisbury RE, Pruitt BA: Burns of the upper extremity. PHYS THER 58: 1395, Nov 78
- Sampson EE, Marthas MS: Group process for the health professions. NURS TIMES 75: 969-70, Jun 7 79
- Samuel E, Lloyd GAS: Clinical radiology of the ear, nose and throat, second edition. BR J RADIOL 52: 392, May 79
- Samuels G: Run Shelley run. CANAD NURSE 75: 54, Jan 79
- Samuels M, Samuels N: The well baby book. AM BABY 41: 48, Sep 79
- Samuelson RL, ed: Orthopaedic aspects of cerebral palsy--clinics in developmental medicine. PHYSIOTHER CAN 31: 160, May/Jun 79
- Sandler M, ed: Mental illness in pregnancy and the puerperium. NURS TIMES 75: 1280-1, Jul 26 79
- Sands H, Minters FC: The epilepsy fact book. PHYS THER 58: 1284, Oct 78
- Sankor DVS, ed: Mental health in children. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 47, Jul 79
- Saunders C: The management of malignant disease series. NURS TIMES 75: 925, May 31 79
- Saunders CM, ed: The management of terminal disease. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1399, Dec 8 78; LANCET 2: 1286, Dec 16 78; NURS MIRROR 147: 42, Dec 14 78
- Saunders WH, Havener WH, Keith CF et al: Nursing care in eye, ear, nose, and throat disorders. AORN J 30: 550, Sep 79
- Sauve MJ, Pecherer A: Concepts and skills in physical assessment. AUST NURSES J 8: 42, Dec 78/Jan 79; LAMP 35: 25, Nov 78
- Sava G: A surgeon's destiny. NURS MIRROR 147: 46, Nov 2 78
- Savage M: Addicted to suicide: a woman's struggle to live. CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS 20: 13, Jan/Feb 79
- Savory J, Cross RE, eds: Methods for the centrifugal analyzer. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 157, May/Jun 79
- Saxon SI, Etten MJ: Physical change and aging: a guide for the helping professions. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 81-2, Jan/Feb 79
- Saxon SV, Etten MJ: Physical change and ageing: a guide for the helping professions. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 26, Jan/Feb 79; AM J NURS 79: 991, May 79
- Scalia JL: The cutting edge. LAB WORLD 29: 86, Nov 78
- Scarpa GL, Herzog H, ed: Progress in respiration research. Volume 10: pulmonary emphysema. PHYS THER 58: 1550, Dec 78
- Schaffer R: Mothering. NURS TIMES 74: 2069-70, Dec 14 78
- Schaln RJ: Neurology of childhood learning disorders, second edition. PHYS THER 59: 217-8, Feb 79
- Scheinberg, Peritz, eds: Transactions of the American Neurologic Association. J NEUROSURG NURS 10: 205, Dec 78
- Scheingold LD, Wagner NN: Sound sex and the aging heart. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 220-1, Jun 79
- Scherer JC: Introductory medical-surgical nursing and workbook, second edition. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 61, Jan 79
- Schiff HS: The bereaved parent. DEATH EDUC 416-20, Winter 79
- Schiffes JJ, Synovitz RJ: Healthier living. J SCH HEALTH 49: 418, Sep 79
- Schindler-Ralman E, Lippitt R: Taking your meetings out of the doldrums. J NURS ADMIN 9: 31-2, Mar 79
- Schlesinger B: The one-parent family: perspectives and annotated bibliography (fourth edition). CHILDREN TODAY 8: 31, Mar/Apr 79
- Schmalenberg C, Kramer M: Coping with reality shock: the voices of experience. MCN 4: 322, Sep/Oct 79
- Schmidtke JR, Ferguson RM, eds: Immunology for the practicing physician. APIC 7: 36, Jun 79
- Schmied E, ed: Maintaining cost effectiveness. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 59, Sep 79
- Schmitt BD, ed: The child protection team handbook: a multidisciplinary approach to managing child abuse and neglect. MCN 3: 372, Nov/Dec 78; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 484, Jul 79
- Schneider EL, ed: The genetics of aging. AM LAB 11: 139, May 79
- Schneider HL: Evaluation of nursing competence. AORN J 30: 735, Oct 79
- Schneider R: Handbook for the orthopaedic assistant, second edition. PHYS THER 58: 1146, Sep 78
- Schondorf H: Aspiration cytology of the breast. MED LAB SCI 36: 103-4, Jan 79
- Schofield CBS: Sexually transmitted diseases. NURS MIRROR 149: 42, Aug 2 79
- Schottelius BA, Thomson JD, Schottelius DD: Physiology laboratory manual, fourth edition. PHYS THER 59: 804, Jun 79
- Schow et al: Communication disorders of the aged: a guide for health professionals. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 49, Apr 79
- Schuhardt VT: Pathogenic microbiology. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 356, Nov/Dec 78
- Schulterbrandt JC, Raskin A, eds: Depression in childhood: diagnosis, treatment, and conceptual models. CAN MENT HEALTH 27: 27, Jun 79; J SCH HEALTH 49: 50, Jan 79
- Schulz R: The psychology of death, dying and bereavement. DEATH EDUC 2: 420-1, Winter 79
- Schutte JC: Everything you always wanted to know about elementary statistics (but were afraid to ask). J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 157, May/Jun 79
- Schwartz AN: Survival handbook for children of aging parents. AJOT 33: 55, Jan 79
- Schwartz G: Food power. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 48-9, Aug 79
- Schwartz JL, Schwartz LH, eds: Vulnerable infants: a psychosocial dilemma. MCN 3: 374-5, Nov/Dec 78
- Schwartz V: A clinical companion to biochemical studies. NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 33: 29, Mar 79
- Sclarra JJ, Zatchni GI, Speidel JJ, eds: Risks, benefits, and controversies in fertility control. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 45-6, Sep/Oct 79

- Scimone J, Rothstein R: Functional medical laboratory technology: a comprehensive series of manuals: clinical chemistry. J AM MED TECHNOL 41:250, Jul/Aug 79
- Sciplen GM, Barnard MU, Chard MA et al: Comprehensive pediatric nursing, second edition. AM J NURS 79:1846, Oct 79
- Scott EP, Jan JE, Freeman RD: Can't your child see? ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60:138-9, Mar 79
- Scott JT, ed: Copeman's textbook of the rheumatic diseases, fifth edition. PHYS THER 59:489, Apr 79
- Scott RB: Price's textbook of the practice of medicine. NURS TIMES 75:670, Apr 19 79
- Scott SRB, ed: Price's textbook of the practice of medicine, twelfth edition. NURS MIRROR 147:47, Dec 14 78
- Scul AT: Museums of madness. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:450-1, Apr 20 79
- Seedor MM: Body mechanics and patient positioning: a programmed unit for nurses. PHYS THER 59:814, Jun 79
- Segal J, Yahraes H: A child's journey: forces that shape the lives of our young. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24:43, Jul/Aug 79
- Segmuller G: Surgical stabilization of the skeleton of the hand. PHYS THER 58:1139, Sep 78
- Selected national data sources for health planners. MED REC NEWS 49:74, Jun 78
- Sell IL: Dying and death: an annotated bibliography. J NURS ADMIN 8:31, Nov 78; NURSE EDUCATOR 4:45, Jan/Feb 79
- Sellers GR: Elementary statistics. PHYS THER 58:1388, Nov 78
- Sen F: My family. HEALTH VISIT 51:23, Jan 78
- Senior center design: an architect's discussion of facility planning. J GERONTOL NURS 5:61, Jan/Feb 79
- Serban G, ed: Cognitive defects in the development of mental illness. AJOT 33:203, Mar 79; J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:43, Jan 79; HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:278, Apr 79
- Settar GB: Worldwide medical interpreter. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:34, Jun 79
- Shackleton AD, Poleman CL: Practical nurse nutrition education, fourth edition. NURS MIRROR 149:42, Aug 2 79; NURS TIMES 75:1281-2, Jul 26 79
- Shaefer N: Does she know she's there? NURS MIRROR 148:44, Feb 22 79
- Shafer-Sawyer et al: Medical surgical nursing, international edition. NURS MIRROR 148:40, May 31 79
- Shapiro BA, Harrison RA, Walton JR: Clinical application of blood gases. RESP TECHNOL 14:6, Summer 78
- Sharpe EF: Collected papers on psycho-analysis. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17:42, May 79
- Sharpe S: Just like a girl. HEALTH VISIT 52:60, Feb 79
- Shaw CR: When your child needs help. CANAD NURSE 75:54, Jan 79
- Shaw S, Cartwright A, Spratley T et al: Responding to drink problems. NURS MIRROR 148:48, Feb 15 79
- Shephard RJ: Endurance fitness, second edition. PHYS THER 58:1386, Nov 78
- Sherman JL Jr, Fields SK: Guide to patient evaluation: history-taking, physical examination, and the problem-oriented method, third edition. AM J NURS 79:1843, Oct 79; NURS MIRROR 147:38, Dec 21 78
- Shibles W: Death: an interdisciplinary analysis. DEATH EDUC 3:87-9, Spring 79
- Shiller JC: Childhood illness--a common sense approach. NURS MIRROR 148:50, Mar 15 79
- Shiller JC: Childhood illness: a complete guide to looking after the sick child. NURS TIMES 75:1052, Jun 21 79
- Shindell S, Salloway JC, Oberembt CM: A coursebook in health care delivery. NURS ADMIN Q 3:97-8, Winter 79
- Shiokawa Y, ed: Vascular lesions of collagen diseases and related conditions. PHYS THER 59:93, Jan 79
- Shirley IM, Blackwell RJ, Cusick G et al: A user's guide to diagnostic ultrasound. BR J RADIOLOG 52:579, Jul 79
- Shore, Keet, Harrison: The newborn baby. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1:4, Feb 79
- Shortell SM, Richardson WC: Health program evaluation. J NURS ADMIN 9:5, Sep 79
- Shuster S: Dermatology in internal medicine. NURS MIRROR 148:44, May 24 79
- Shyne AW, ed: Child welfare perspectives: selected papers of Joseph H. Reid. CHILDREN TODAY 8:35, May/Jun 79
- The SI for the health professions. AUST NURSES J 8:49, Feb 79; BR J RADIOLOG 51:687, Sep 78; CHRIST NURSE 35, Aug 78; MIDWIVES CHRON 91:365, Dec 78
- Slaty MLD, ed: The nurse and the developmentally disabled adolescent. VERMONT REGIST NURSE 12, Jul 79
- Sidel V, Sidel R: A healthy state: an international perspective on the crisis in United States medical care. J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4:244-5, Spring 79
- Sidel VW, Sidel R: A healthy state. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:478-9, Summer 79
- Siegel IM: The clinical management of muscle disease. PHYS THER 58:1145, Sep 78
- Sierra-Franco MH: Therapeutic communication in nursing. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1:108-9, Oct 79
- Siggers DC: Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disease. JOG NURS 8:188, May/Jun 79; NURS TIMES 74:1990, Nov 30 78
- Silver GA: Child health: America's future. MCN 4:322-3, Sep/Oct 79
- Silverstone B, Heyman HK: You and your aging parent: the modern family's guide to emotional, physical and financial problems. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4:238-40, Winter 78
- Silverstone T, Turner P: Drug treatment in psychiatry, second edition. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30:356, May 79; NURS TIMES 75:161, Jan 25 79
- Simmons A: Problem solving in immunohematology, first edition. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7:12, Jan 79
- Simmons DH, ed: Current pulmonology, Volume 1. HEART LUNG 8:771, Jul/Aug 79
- Simms L, Lindberg JB: The nurse person. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10:48, May/Jun 79
- Simons RC, Pardes H, eds: Understanding human behavior in health and illness. PHYS THER 59:80+, Jan 79

BOOK REVIEWS

- Simonton OC, Mathews-Simonton S, Creighton J: Getting well again. *CA NURS* 2: 149-50, Apr 79
- Simpkins K: Radiology study guide. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 335, Apr 79
- Sinclair D: Human growth after birth, third edition. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 38, Dec 21 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 878, May 24 79
- Skeet M: Manual for disaster relief work. *NURS TIMES* 74: 2071, Dec 14 78
- Skeet M, Elliott K: Health auxiliaries and the health team. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 39, Jan 11 79
- Skinner DD, de Kernion JB: Genitourinary cancer. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 55, Nov 16 78
- Skinner DG, de Kernion JB, eds: Genitourinary cancer. *NURS TIMES* 75: 378, Mar 1 79
- Slack PA: School nursing--a basic introduction to nursing in primary and secondary education. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 47, Apr 79; *LAMP* 35: 51, Oct 78; *MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE* 15: 363, Sep 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 115, Jan 18 79
- Sloan AW: The physiological basis of physiotherapy. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 31: 318, Jun 79
- Sloan FA: Equalizing access to nursing services: the geographic dimension. *NURS ADMIN Q* 3: 90-1, Spring 79
- Sloane RM, Sloane BL: A guide to health facilities--personnel and management, second edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 24, Nov 78
- Sluzki CE, Ransom DC, eds: Double blind: the foundation of the communicational approach to the family. *FAMILY PROCESS* 17: 492-6, Dec 78
- Smith AL: Principles of microbiology, eighth edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 26-7, Feb 79
- Smith C: Human disease in color. *AM LAB* 11: 139, May 79; *JAMA* 242: 1084, Sep 7 79
- Smith DL: Medication guide for patient counseling. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 16: 45, Oct 78
- Smith DW: Perspectives on clinical teaching, second edition. *AUSTRALAS NURSES J* 8: 9, Mar 79
- Smith G: Social work and the sociology of organisation. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 524, May 4 79
- Smith JP: Sociology and nursing. *CURATIONIS* 1: 55-6, Mar 79
- Smith L: Feed your kids right, Dr. Smith's program for your child's total health. *AM BABY* 41: 14p, Jun 79
- Smith LH: Improving your child's behavior chemistry. *KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT* 3: 311-2, Oct/Dec 78
- Smith SM, ed: The maltreatment of children. *NURS TIMES* 75: 1052, Jun 21 79
- Smith T: Accident action--the essential family guide to home safety and first aid. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 46, Apr 5 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 329, Feb 22 79; *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 31: 144-5, Mar 79
- Smith VM, Bass TA: Communication for health professionals. *TOPICS CLIN NURS* 1: 107-8, Oct 79
- Smyth GDL: Diagnostic E.N.T. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 46, Mar 79
- Snodgrass G: Child care. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 46, Dec 14 78
- Sobell MB, Sobell LC: Behavioural treatment of alcohol problems: Individualized therapy and controlled drinking. *BR J PSYCHIATRY* 134: 121, Jan 79
- Social services year book. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 524, May 4 79
- The Society of Chief Nursing Officers (Public Health) 1969-1975. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 50, Mar 15 79
- Soderstrom L: The Canadian health system. *J COMMUNITY HEALTH* 4: 248-9, Spring 79; *NURS TIMES* 74: 2026, Dec 7 78
- Sokolow M, McIlroy MB: Clinical cardiology. *APIC* 7: 36, Jun 79
- Solomon EP, Davis PW: Understanding human anatomy and physiology. *AM J NURS* 79: 988, May 79
- Somers A, Somers H: Health and health care: policies in perspective. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 7: 27+, Jun/Jul 78
- Sommer A: Field guide to the detection and control of xerophthalmia. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 22, May 79
- Sontag S: Illness as metaphor. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 48, May 24 79
- Soren A: Histodiagnosis and clinical correlation of rheumatoid and other synovitis. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 190, Apr 79
- Sorochan WD, Bender SJ: Teaching secondary health science. *HEALTH EDUC* 9: 45, Nov/Dec 78; *J SCH HEALTH* 49: 110, Feb 79
- Sourcebook on aging, first edition. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 16: 45, Oct 78
- Sources and effects of ionizing radiation. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 765, Sep 79
- Southwick AF: The law of hospital and health care administration. *J PRACT NURS* 29: 35, Jan 79
- Speck P: Loss and grief in medicine. *HEALTH VISIT* 52: 58, Feb 79; *LAMP* 36: 38, May 79; *MIDWIVES CHRON* 92: 114, May 79; *NIGERIAN NURSE* 11: 41, Jan/Mar 79; *NURS MIRROR* 148: 21, Jan 4 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 838, May 17 79; *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 31: 92, Feb 79
- Spicker SF, Woodward KM, Van Tassel DD, eds: Aging and the elderly: humanistic perspectives in gerontology. *AM J NURS* 79: 73, Jan 79
- Spiegel AD, Hyman HH: Basic health planning methods. *AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J* 5: 63, May 79
- Spiegler MD, Agigian H: The community training center: an educational-behavioral-social systems model for rehabilitating psychiatric patients. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 29: 811-2, Dec 78; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 47, Aug 79
- Spock B: Baby & child care. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 43, Apr 12 79
- Sprague N, Knatz H: Finding a job. *CALIF NURSE* 74: 26, Mar/Apr 79
- Squire JE, Welch JM: Basic pharmacology for nurses, sixth edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 27-8, Feb 79
- Stacey M, Reld M, Heath C et al: Health and the division of labour. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1612, Sep 28 78
- Stamper M: Population and planning in developing nations: a review of sixty development plans for the 1970s. *FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT* 11: 204, May/Jun 79
- Stamps PL: Ambulatory care systems, Volume 3: evaluation of outpatient facilities. *PHYS THER* 59: 1044, Aug 79
- Stanford G, Perry D: Death out of the closet. *J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP* 8: 18, Summer 79
- Stannard DE: The Puritan way of death: a study of religion, culture, and social change. *DEATH EDUC* 3: 86-7, Spring 79
- Stark GD: Spina bifida: problems and management. *PHYS THER* 58: 1392, Nov 78

- Staropoli CJ, Waltz CF: Developing and evaluating educational programs for health care providers, first edition. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 7: 8+, Dec 78; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 53, Nov 30 78
- Stearns PN: Old age in European society: the case of France. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1691, Oct 12 78
- Steele BG: Self-assessment of current knowledge in general surgical nursing. *AORN J* 29: 189-90, Jan 79
- Steele S: Educational evaluation in nursing. *AM J NURS* 79: 172, Jan 79
- Steele S, Harmon V: Values classification in nursing. *NURS MIRROR* 149: 42, Aug 23 79
- Steele SM, Harmon VM: Values clarification in nursing. *CANAD J PSYCHIATR NURS* 20: 18, Jul/Aug 79; *SUPERV NURSE* 10: 64, Jun 79
- Steen EB: Abbreviations in medicine, fourth edition. *MED LAB SCI* 36: 106, Jan 79
- Stein LI, Test MA, eds: Alternatives to mental hospital treatment. *AJOT* 33: 56-7, Jan 79; *AM J NURS* 79: 766-7, Apr 79; *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 137-8, Feb 79
- Steinhauer PO, Grant QR, eds: Psychological problems of the child and his family. *CAN MENT HEALTH* 27: 20-1, Mar 79
- Stephens JC: Managing complexity: work technology, resources, and human relations. *PHYS THER* 59: 814+, Jun 79
- Stephenson HE Jr, ed: Immediate care of the acutely ill and injured, second edition. *HEART LUNG* 7: 1068, Nov/Dec 78; *JEN* 5: 31-2, Jan/Feb 79
- Stern D: The first relationship: Infant and mother. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 282, Oct 78
- Stern PJ: Jung GG: The haunted profit. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 45, Feb 79
- Stern S, ed: Ambulatory ECG monitoring. *HEART LUNG* 8: 962, Sep/Oct 79; *PHYS THER* 59: 1180, Sep 79
- Stevens BJ: Nursing theory: analysis, application, evaluation. *NURS OUTLOOK* 27: 486, Jul 79
- Stevens JH Jr, Matthews M, eds: Mother/child--father/child relationships. *J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP* 7: 29-30, Fall 78
- Stevens M: Observe-then teach--an observational approach to teaching mentally handicapped children. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 42, Mar 1 79
- Stevens WF: Management and leadership in nursing. *AORN J* 29: 992, Apr 79
- Stevenson JS: Issues and crisis during middlelence. *J ADV NURS* 4: 351-2, May 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 55, Dec 7 78
- Stevenson RE: The fetus and the newly born: Influences of the prenatal environment, second edition. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 24: 38-9, Mar/Apr 79
- Stewart J, Bauman G, Falco R et al: Community competencies for the handicapped--school graduation requirements--a basic for curriculum and IEP development. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 238, May 79
- Stewart M, Olds SW: Raising a hyperactive child. *CANAD NURSE* 75: 54, Jan 79
- Stierlin H: Psychoanalysis and family therapy. *CAN MENT HEALTH* 27: 26, Jun 79
- Stinnett N, Birdsong CW: The family and alternate life-styles. *FAMILY PROCESS* 17: 491-2, Dec 78
- Stitt A: The sexually healthy woman. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 24: 46-7, Sep/Oct 79
- Stock FP: Personal safety and defense for women. *CALIF NURSE* 74: 26, Mar/Apr 79
- Stocking B, Morrison SL: The image and the reality: a case study of the impacts of medical technology. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 88: 1225, Oct 27 78; *RADIOL TECHNOL* 51: 269, Sep/Oct 79
- Stoddard S: The hospice movement. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 4: 11-27, Feb 79; *NURS MIRROR* 148: 34, Jun 14 79
- Stone EM, Pinney EC: Orthopaedics for nurses, fifth edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 44, Apr 79; *NIGERIAN NURSE* 11: 41-2, Jan/Mar 79; *NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA)* 1: 4, Feb 79
- Stoutt GR Jr: The first month of life (a parent's guide to care of the newborn) *J ADV NURS* 3: 597-8, Nov 78
- Stover L: I have two daddies. *J SCH HEALTH* 48: 505, Oct 78
- Stover L: My beautiful stepmother. *J SCH HEALTH* 48: 505, Oct 78
- Strand and Elmer: Clinical laboratory tests: a manual for nurses. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 16: 45, Nov 78
- Strayhorn JM: Talking it out: a guide to effective communication and problem solving. *PHYS THER* 59: 481, Apr 79
- Strellein JW, Hughes JD: Immunology: a programmed text. *TOPICS CLIN NURS* 1: 90, Jul 79
- Strongman KT: Psychology for the paramedical professions. *NURS TIMES* 75: 1262, Jul 26 79
- Stryker RP: Rehabilitative aspects of acute and chronic nursing care, second edition. *NURS TIMES* 75: 161, Jan 25 79; *PHYS THER* 58: 1397, Nov 78
- Stuart and Cooney: Way to GO. *AJOT* 33: 403-4, Jun 79
- Stubbins J, ed: Social and psychological aspects of disability. *J NERV MENT DIS* 167: 382-4, Jun 79; *NZ NURS J* 72: 22, Feb 79; *PHYS THER* 59: 1173+, Sep 79
- Suave MH, Pecherer A: Concepts and skills in physical assessment. *PHYS THER* 58: 1532, Dec 78
- Suchar CS: Social deviance: perspectives and prospects. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 43, Oct 12 78
- Suffer the children: the story of thalidomide. *LAB WORLD* 30: 45, Apr 79
- Suicide prevention training manual. *HEALTH CARE EDUC* 7: 8, Dec 78
- Sullivan MW: Living with epilepsy. *NURS* 79: 9: 64, Aug 79; *OCCUP HEALTH NURS* 27: 42, Apr 79
- Sutherland EK: Grant's dissector, eighth edition. *PHYSIOTHER CAN* 31: 107, Mar/Apr 79
- Sutow WW, Vietti TJ, Feinbach DJ, eds: Clinical pediatric oncology, second edition. *PHYS THER* 59: 1180, Sep 79
- Sveinsson KM: Learning to live with cancer. *CA NURS* 2: 76-7, Feb 79
- Swaiman KF, Ashwal S: Pediatric neurology case studies--46 case histories related to pediatric neurology. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 138, Mar 79
- Swanson M: Crutches on the go. *PHYS THER* 58: 1397, Nov 78
- Swanson SA, Freeman MA, eds: The scientific basis of joint replacement. *PHYS THER* 58: 1289, Oct 78
- Swezey RL: Arthritis: rational therapy and rehabilitation. *AJOT* 33: 535, Aug 79

BOOK REVIEWS

- Swift N, Mabel RM: Manual of neurological nursing. NURS TIMES 75: 244-5, Feb 8 79
- Swinger AK: A systems approach to drug therapy and nursing practice. LAMP 35: 25, Nov 78
- Swinson RP, Eaves D: Alcoholism and addiction. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 915, Aug 11 78; NURS TIMES 74: 1646, Oct 5 78
- Swonger AK: Nursing pharmacology: a systems approach to drug therapy and nursing practice. JEN 4: 40, Nov/Dec 78; NURS TIMES 74: 1735, Oct 19 78
- Takahashi M, ed: Atlas of carotid angiography. BR J RADIOL 52: 272, Apr 79
- Talbott JA: The death of the asylum: a critical study of state hospital management, services, and care. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 638-9, Sep 79
- Talbott JA, ed: The chronic mental patient. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 355-6, May 79
- Tan EM, Ziff M, eds: Arthritis: a quarter century of research. PHYS THER 59: 352, Mar 79
- Tanner JM: Fetus into man. NURS TIMES 75: 376, Mar 1 79
- Tappan FM, ed: Healing massage techniques: a study of eastern and western methods. PHYS THER 59: 1172, Sep 79
- Tarter RE, Sugerman AA, eds: Alcoholism: interdisciplinary approaches to an enduring problem. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 106-8, Fall 78
- Taylor B: Cruelly murdered. NURS MIRROR 149: 32, Jul 5 79
- Taylor F, ed: Psycho-sexual problems: a directory of agencies offering therapy, counselling and support. NURS TIMES 74: 1690, Oct 12 78
- Taylor KJS: Atlas of gray scale ultrasonography. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 198, Sep/Oct 78
- Taylor RW, Brush MG: Obstetrics and gynaecology. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 10, Jan 79
- Taylor RW, Brush MG: Obstetrics and gynaecology: a concise medical textbook. NZ NURS J 72: 20, Jun 79
- Ter-Pogossian MM, Cox JR Jr, Phelps ME et al, eds: Reconstruction tomography in diagnostic radiology and nuclear medicine. BR J RADIOL 52: 314, Apr 79
- Thane P, ed: The origins of British social policy. NURS MIRROR 147: 43, Oct 12 78
- Theroux RT, Tingley JF: The care of twin children: a common-sense guide for parents. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 30, Mar/Apr 79
- Thomas A, Chess S: Temperament and development. SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 347-9, Spring 79
- Thomas EJ: Marital communication and decision making. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 42, May 79
- Thomas M, Belstead J: Aids to post-graduate surgery. PA J 8: 255-6, Winter 78
- Thompson CW: Manual of structural kinesiology, eighth edition. PHYS THER 58: 1138, Sep 78
- Thompson G, Handelman I: Health data and information management. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 264, Mar 15 79
- Thompson GE, Handelman I: Health data and information management. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 81, Jan/Feb 79
- Thompson HE, Bernstine RJ: Diagnostic ultrasound in clinical obstetrics and gynecology. BR J RADIOL 52: 262, Apr 79
- Thompson MA: Shock syndrome: mechanisms and manifestations, nursing assessment, intervention, and evaluation. NURS 79 9: 103, May 79; CANAD ED 9: 3, May 79
- Thompson RA: Recent advances in clinical immunology. NZ J MED LAB TECHNOL 32: 113-4, Nov 78
- Thompson SW, Luna LG: An atlas of artifacts, encountered in the preparation of microscopic tissue sections. CANAD J MED TECHNOL 40: D110+, Aug 78
- Thomson WAR: A change of air, climate and health. NURS MIRROR 148: 36, Jun 21 79
- Thorell BI, Larson SM: Radioimmunoassay and related techniques. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 198-9, Sep/Oct 78
- Tichauer ER: The biomedical basis of ergonomics: anatomy applied to the design of work situations. PHYS THER 59: 1181, Sep 79
- Tiffany R, ed: Cancer nursing--medical. J ADV NURS 4: 343-4, May 79; NURS MIRROR 147: 46, Nov 2 78; NURS TIMES 74: 1989-90, Nov 30 78
- Tiffany R, ed: Oncology for nurses and health professionals: Volume 1--pathology, diagnosis and treatment; Volume 2--care and support. CA NURS 2: 148-9, Apr 79; J ADV NURS 4: 345-6, May 79; NIGERIAN NURSE 11: 42-3, Jan/Mar 79; NURS J SINGAPORE 19: 43, Jul 79; NURS MIRROR 147: 43, Dec 14 78; NURS TIMES 75: 327, Feb 22 79; OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 191-2, Apr 79
- Tilkian SM, Conover M, Tilkian AC: Clinical implications of laboratory tests, second edition. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 29, Jul 79
- Timms N, Watson D, eds: Philosophy in social work. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1375, Dec 1 78
- Tinkham CW, Voorhies EF: Community health nursing. NURS TIMES 75: 1053-4, Jun 21 79
- Tjossen TD, ed: Intervention strategies for high risk infants and young children. PHYS THER 59: 83, Jan 79
- Tobin HM, Wise PSY, Hull PK: The process of staff development: components for change, second edition. NURS LEADERSHIP 2: 37-8, Sep 79
- Todes JL, McKinney J, Ferguson W: Management and motivation: an introduction to supervision. PHYS THER 58: 1383, Nov 78
- Toohy J, Dezelsky T: Activities for health science. J SCH HEALTH 49: 353, Jun 68
- Topalis M, Aguilera DC: Psychiatric nursing, seventh edition. AM J NURS 78: 1786, Oct 78; NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 2: 8, May 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 288, Apr 79; NURS TIMES 74: 1738-9, Oct 19 78; PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 49, Dec 78
- Totman R: Social causes of illness. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 264, Mar 15 79
- Townsend L: Obstetrics for students, third edition. NURS MIRROR 147: 54, Nov 16 78; NURS TIMES 74: 1735-6, Oct 19 78
- Travis G: Chronic illness in children: its impact on child and family. J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 28-9, Fall 78; SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE 4: 351-2, Spring 79
- Treace EW, Treace JW Jr: Elements of research in nursing, second edition. CANAD NURSE 74: 52, Nov 78; JEN 4: 56, Sep/Oct 78; NURS TIMES 74: 1613, Sep 28 78
- Trimmer E: The first seven years--a complete guide for parents. NATNEWS 16: 28, May 79

- Trimmer E: Basic sexual medicine. NURS MIRROR 147: 42, Dec 14 78
- Trotter RJ, McConnell JU: Understanding human behaviour. NURS MIRROR 147: 44, Oct 12 78
- Trounce JR: Pharmacology for nurses. NURS TIMES 74: 1856, Nov 9 78
- Trower P, Bryant B, Argyle M: Social skills and mental health. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 138-9, Feb 79
- Truly helping cancer patients. NURS MIRROR 148: 44, Feb 22 79
- Tubesing DA: Wholistic health. AJOT 33: 405, Jun 79
- Tucker N: What is a child? MIDWIVES CHRON 91: 282, Oct 78
- Tucker SM: Fetal monitoring and fetal assessment in high-risk pregnancy. JOG NURS 8: 186-7, May/Jun 79; J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 44, May/Jun 79; NURS MIRROR 147: 54, Nov 30 78; NURS TIMES 75: 588, Apr 5 79
- Turk DC, Porter IA: A short textbook of medical microbiology. NURS MIRROR 147: 54, Nov 30 78; NURS TIMES 75: 1014, Jun 14 79
- Turnbull HR, ed: Consent handbook. PHYS THER 58: 1409, Nov 78
- Turner EP, Richens A: Clinical pharmacology, second edition. NURS MIRROR 147: 49, Dec 14 78
- Turner P, Volans G: The drugs handbook. MED LAB SCI 36: 101, Jan 79
- Turner PP: The cardiovascular system. PHYS THER 58: 1285, Oct 78
- Tyrer P: Overcoming common problems: insomnia. NURS TIMES 75: 837, May 17 79
- Udall R: Renal nursing. NURS TIMES 75: 970, Jun 7 79
- Ulin RO: Death and dying education. DEATH EDUC 2: 426-9, Winter 79
- Ullisse GC: POMR: application to nursing records. AORN J 29: 1330, Jun 79; SUPERV NURSE 10: 67, Jun 79
- Underwood P: Dictionary of the supernatural. NURS MIRROR 148: 50, Mar 15 79
- Usdin G, Hofling CK, eds: Aging: the process and the people. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 419, Jun 79
- Using crisis intervention wisely. AORN J 30: 735, Oct 79
- Utian WH: The menopause manual. NURS MIRROR 148: 49, Apr 5 79
- Valens EG: The other side of the mountain. CANAD NURSE 75: 54, Jan 79
- Valletutti PJ, Christoplos F, eds: Interdisciplinary approaches to human services. NZ NURS J 72: 23, Jun 79; PHYS THER 59: 222, Feb 79
- van den Berg JH: Medical power and medical ethics. AM J NURS 79: 73, Jan 79
- Vanderhelden, Grille: Non-vocal communication techniques and aids for the severely physically handicapped. J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 49, Dec 78
- Van Meter M, Levine PG: Reading EKG's correctly. RESP TECHNOL 14: 6, Summer 78
- Van Praag HM: Psychotropic drugs: a guide for the practitioner. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 42, May 79
- van Swanenberg D: Neurosurgical nursing care. NURS MIRROR 148: 49, Apr 5 79
- Vaux KL: This mortal coil: a new understanding of health and disease. PHYS THER 59: 209, Feb 79
- Veatch RM: Death, dying, and the biological revolution: our last quest for responsibility. DEATH EDUC 2: 325-6, Fall 78
- Verduin JR Jr, Miller HG, Greer CE: Adults teaching adults. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 31, Feb/Mar 79
- Verhonick PJ, Seaman CC: Research methods for undergraduate students in nursing. NURS MIRROR 149: 42, Aug 2 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 486-7, Jul 79
- Vester KG: Food-borne illness: cause and prevention, fifth edition. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 81, Jan/Feb 79
- Vickery DM, Fries JF, Gray M et al: Take care of yourself. NURS MIRROR 148: 44, Feb 22 79
- Victor JB, Sander J: The family: the evolution of our oldest human institution. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 363-4, Sep 79
- Visher EB, Visher J: Stepfamilies: a guide to working with step-parents and stepchildren. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 33, J 1/Aug 79
- Vitale BA, Lattanner NS, Nugent PM: A problem solving approach to nursing care plans: a program, second edition. AORN J 2: 992, Apr 79; AUST NURSES J 9: 32+, Jul 79; CANAD NURSE 75: 54, May 79; NURS TIMES 75: 113-4, Jan 18 79
- Vitali M, Robinson KP, Andrews BG, et al: Amputations and prosthesis. PHYS THER 59: 1038-9, Aug 79
- Volk WA: Essentials of medical microbiology. J AM MED TECHNOL 40: 288-9, Sep/Oct 78
- Vorherr H: The breast. JOG NURS 8: 185, May/Jun 79
- Vukovich VC, Grubb RD: Care of the ostomy patient. ET J 6: 30+, Spring 79
- Vulliamy DG: The newborn child, fourth edition. JOG NURS 8: 186, May/Jun 79; MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 106, Apr 79
- Vulpe SG: Vulpe assessment battery. AJOT 33: 602, Sep 79
- Wachstein AE: Pregnant moments--the experience of pregnancy and childbirth. AM BABY 41: 48, Sep 79
- Wade JF: Respiratory nursing care--physiology and technique, second edition. AUST NURSES J 9: 56, Jul 79
- Waechter EA, Blake FG: Nursing care of children, ninth edition. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 8, Aug/Sep 78
- Wagenhauser FJ, ed: Chronic forms of polyarthritis. PHYS THER 58: 1137, Sep 78
- Wagner G: Barnardo. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 451, Apr 20 79
- Wagner MM: Inservice education manual for the nursing department, second edition. J NURS ADMIN 9: 4, Jul 79
- Walte HE: Vallant companions. CANAD NURSE 75: 54, Jan 79
- Walker JEC, Armondino NL: The primary care physician: issues in distribution. J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 328-30, Summer 79
- Walker JW, Lazer HL: The end of mandatory retirement: implications for management. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 87-8, Summer 79
- Walker PS: Human joints and their artificial replacements. PHYS THER 59: 351-2, Mar 79
- Walker RC: Over my shoulder--reflections on beginning a private practice in physical therapy. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 139, Mar 79; PHYSIOTHER CAN 30: 318, Nov/Dec 78
- Wallach J: Interpretation of diagnostic tests. JEN 4: 40, Nov/Dec 78

BOOK REVIEWS

- Waldman RH, ed: *Clinical concepts of immunology*. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 89-90, Jul 79
- Walraven G, Harding J, LeBlanc D et al: *Manual of advanced prehospital care*. HEART LUNG 8: 158, Jan/Feb 79
- Walrond-Skinner S, ed: *Family and marital psychotherapy, a critical approach*. NURS MIRROR 148: 44, Feb 22 79; NURS TIMES 75: 1147, Jul 5 79
- Walter J: *Cancer and radiotherapy: a short guide for nurses and medical students*. NURS TIMES 74: 1945, Nov 23 78
- Walter JB: *An introduction to the principles of disease*. CANAD SOC LAB TECHNOL BULL 7: 12, Jan 79
- Walters FM, ed: *Patient care audit: a quality assurance procedure manual for dietitians*. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 34, Mar 79
- Wang RY, Kelley AM: *Self-assessment of current knowledge in oncology nursing*. NURS TIMES 75: 1230, Jul 19 79
- Ward HL, ed: *A preventive point of view*. J COMMUNITY HEALTH 4: 332-3, Summer 79
- Ward MJ, Fetter ME: *Instruments for use in nursing education research*. AORN J 30: 550+, Sep 79
- Waring P: *A dictionary of omens and superstitions*. NURS MIRROR 148: 46, Apr 5 79
- Warner AR, ed: *Innovations in community health nursing: health care delivery in shortage areas*. AM J NURS 78: 1785, Oct 78; AM J NURS 79: 69, Jan 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 287-8, Apr 79; NURS TIMES 75: 511, Mar 22 79
- Warner CG, ed: *Emergency care: assessment and intervention, second edition*. AM J NURS 79: 67, Jan 79; 79: 354, Feb 79; CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 33, Oct 79; JEN 4: 55, Sep/Oct 78; NURS TIMES 75: 245, Feb 8 79; NURS MIRROR 147: 45, Nov 23 78
- Warner CG, ed: *Emergency care: assessment and intervention, second edition*. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 287, Apr 79
- Warner DM, Holloway DC: *Decision making and control for health administration: the management of quantitative analysis*. J NURS ADMIN 9: 30, May 79; SUPERV NURSE 10: 60-1, Mar 79
- Warren DG: *Problems in hospital law, third edition*. AORN J 29: 732+, Mar 79; J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 42-3, Jan 79
- Warren DH: *Problems in hospital law, third edition*. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 34, Mar 79
- Warrick CD: *Anatomy and physiology for radiographers and radiologic technicians, fifth edition*. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 831, May/Jun 78
- Waterson AP, Wilkinson L: *An introduction to the history of virology*. MED LAB SCI 36: 105, Jan 79
- Watkin B: *The National Health Service: the first phase, 1948-1974 and after*. NURS MIRROR 147: 56, Oct 26 78; NURS TIMES 75: 286, Feb 15 79
- Watson AS: *Psychiatry for lawyers, revised edition*. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 567, Aug 79
- Watson CE: *Management development through training*. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8: 24-5, Aug/Sep 79
- Watson J: *Nursing: the philosophy and science of caring*. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 86-7, Summer 79
- Watts GO: *Dynamic neuroscience: its application to brain disorders*. PHYS THER 58: 1532, Dec 78
- Watts MA: *Crocodile plaster*. NURS MIRROR 148: 39, Jan 11 79
- Watzlawick P: *The language of change*. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 362-3, Sep 79
- Webb JT: *Notes on orthopedic nursing*. PHYS THER 59: 210, Feb 79
- Weeks LE, ed: *Education of a hospital trustee: changing roles for changing times*. PHYS THER 58: 1547, Dec 78
- Weeks PM, Wray RC: *Management of acute hand injuries: a biological approach, second edition*. AJOT 33: 265, Apr 79; PHYS THER 59: 1040, Aug 79
- Wehman P: *Helping the mentally retarded acquire play skills*. PHYS THER 58: 1283, Oct 78
- Wehrmaker SL, Wintermute JR: *Case studies in neurological nursing*. HEART LUNG 8: 581, May/Jun 79
- Weidenbach E, Falls CE: *Communication: key to effective nursing*. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8: 32, Oct 78
- Well MH, Daluz PL, eds: *Critical care medical manual*. HEART LUNG 8: 963, Sep/Oct 79
- Weller PG, Rathbone-McCuan E: *Adult day care: community work with the elderly*. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 34, Mar 79; AM J NURS 79: 72, Jan 79; J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 7: 52-3, Spring 79; J PSYCHIATR NURS 16: 49, Dec 78; MED CARE 17: 92-3, Jan 79
- Weiner MB, Brok AJ, Snadowsky AM: *Working with the aged: practical approaches in the institution and community*. AM J NURS 79: 535, Mar 79
- Weinstein EA, Friedland RP, eds: *Advances in neurology. Volume 18: hemi-inattention and hemisphere specialization*. PHYS THER 59: 73, Jan 79
- Weinstock R: *The graying of the campus*. CALIF NURSE 74: 27, Mar/Apr 79
- Weir DM, ed: *Handbook of experimental immunology, third edition*. J AM MED TECHNOL 41: 33, Jan/Feb 79
- Weir J, Abrahams P: *An atlas of radiological anatomy*. BR J RADIOL 52: 414, May 79
- Weiss L, Gilbert HA, eds: *Pulmonary metastasis, Volume 1*. HEART LUNG 8: 962-3, Sep/Oct 79
- Weller S: *Easy pregnancy with yoga*. CANAD NURSE 75: 54, May 79
- Welsh E, Asher C, Gillespie M: *An outline of basic nursing care, second edition*. NURS MIRROR 147: 42, Dec 14 78
- Wenger NK, Hellerstein HK: *Rehabilitation of the coronary patient*. HEART LUNG 8: 770, Jul/Aug 79; NURS MIRROR 148: 47, Apr 5 79
- Werner EE: *Cross-cultural child development: a view from the planet Earth*. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 10-5+, Mar/Apr 79; 8: 33-4, Jul/Aug 79
- Werry JS, ed: *Pediatric psychopharmacology: the use of behavior modifying drugs in children*. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 30: 490-1, Jul 79; J ASSOC CARE CHILDREN HOSP 7: 26-7, Winter 79; J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 40, Jan 79
- Werther, Lockhart: *Labor relations in the health professions*. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 40, Jan 79
- The Wessex Portage Project: *a home teaching service for families with a pre-school mentally handicapped child: a research report*. J ADV NURS 3: 596-7, Nov 78
- West BN: *Diabetic menus, meals, and recipes*. PHYS THER 59: 93, Jan 79

- West G: All about your dog's health. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 44, Feb 22 79
- West J: The woman said yes: encounters with life and death. *DEATH EDUC* 2: 424-6, Winter 79
- West P: Words for a deaf daughter. *CANAD NURSE* 75: 54, Jan 79
- Westgard JO, de Vos JD, Hunt MR et al: Method evaluation. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 41: 250, Jul/Aug 79
- Westman J, ed: Proceedings of the University of Wisconsin Conference on child advocacy. *PHYS THER* 59: 210, Feb 79
- Weston WJ, Palmer DG: Soft tissues of the extremities (a radiologic study of rheumatic disease). *BR J RADIOL* 52: 649, Aug 79
- Whelan E: Preventing cancer: what you can do to cut your risks by up to 50 percent. *CA NURS* 2: 75, Feb 79
- Whelan E, Speake B: Learning to cope. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 39, May 17 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 1231, Jul 17 79
- Wherrett GJ: The miracle of the empty beds—a history of tuberculosis in Canada. *RESP TECHNOL* 14: 6, Summer 78
- Which? Way to slim. *MIDWIVES CHRON* 91: 366, Dec 78
- Whincup M: Modern employment law—a guide to job security and safety. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 31: 350, Jul 79
- Whincup MH: Legal aspects of medical and nursing service: a guide to employment rights and practitioners' duties, second edition. *NURS MIRROR* 147: 52, Oct 5 78
- White AA III, Panjabi MM: Clinical biomechanics of the spine. *ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL* 60: 287, Jun 79; *PHYS THER* 59: 1045+, Aug 79
- White CS, Minor JW, Connolly B, eds: A comprehensive handbook for management of children with developmental disabilities. *PHYS THER* 58: 1400, Nov 78
- White DN, ed: Recent advances in ultrasound in bio-medicine, volume 1. *BR J RADIOL* 52: 208, Mar 79
- White P: Janet at school. *NURS TIMES* 74: 1857-8, Nov 9 78
- White R: Social change and the development of the nursing profession—a study of the Poor Law Nursing Service 1848-1948. *J ADV NURS* 4: 477, Jul 79; *MIDWIVES CHRON* 92: 259, Aug 79; *NZ NURS J* 72: 20, Jun 79; *NURS MIRROR* 147: 41, Nov 9 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 328-9, Feb 22 79
- Whitehead T: In the service of old age: the welfare of psychogeriatric patients, second edition. *NURS J SINGAPORE* 19: 11, Jul 79; *NURS TIMES* 74: 2025, Dec 7 78
- Whitehead T: Psychiatric disorders in old age. *NURS MIRROR* 149: 44, Jul 19 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 1093+, Jun 28 79
- Whitehouse WM, ed: The year book of diagnostic radiology. *RADIOL TECHNOL* 50: 493, Jan/Feb 79
- Whiteley JS, Gordon J: Group approaches to psychiatry. *NURS MIRROR* 148: 46, Apr 5 79; 148: 42, Jun 7 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 715-6, Apr 26 79
- Wicks RJ: Counselling strategies and intervention techniques for the human services. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 47, Jul 79
- Wicks RJ et al, eds: Crisis intervention: a practical clinical guide. *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 49, Apr 79
- Widmann FK: Pathobiology: how disease happens. *LAB WORLD* 29: 84, Nov 78
- Wiedenbach E, Falls CE: Communication: key to effective nursing. *AM J NURS* 78: 1976, Nov 78
- Wiedenbach E, Falls CE: Communication: key to effective nursing. *CALIF NURSE* 74: 28, Mar/Apr 79; *NURS TIMES* 75: 588-9, Apr 5 79
- Wilcox SG, Sutton M: Understanding death and dying: an interdisciplinary approach. *DEATH EDUC* 3: 187-8, Summer 79; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 40, Jan 79
- Wilkie E: The history of the Council of the Education and Training of Health Visitors. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 89: 388, Apr 6 79
- Wilkinson A, ed: Student health practice. *OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON)* 31: 349-50, Jul 79
- Wilkinson DS: The nursing and management of skin diseases, fourth edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 24, Nov 78
- Willerson JT, Sanders CA, eds: Clinical cardiology. *AM HEART J* 97: 413, Mar 79
- Willgoose CE: Health teaching in secondary schools. *PHYS THER* 58: 1291, Oct 78
- Williams D, Williams G, eds: Every child a wanted child: Clarence James Gamble, M.D., and his work in the birth control movement. *FAMILY PLANN PERSPECT* 11: 138-9, Mar/Apr 79; *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 3: 187, Nov 78
- Williams JH: Psychology of women: behavior in a biosocial context. *SOCIAL WORK HEALTH CARE* 4: 111-3, Fall 78
- Williams PC: Low back and neck pain. *PHYS THER* 59: 82-3, Jan 79
- Williams RB Jr, Centry WD: Behavioral approaches to medical treatment. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 29: 747-8, Nov 78
- Williams SR: Essentials of nutrition and diet therapy, second edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 25, Mar 79
- Williams SR: Nutrition and diet therapy—a learning guide for students, third edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 43, Dec 78/Jan 79; *CURATIONIS* 1: 56, Mar 79
- Williams SR: Self study guide for nutrition and diet therapy, second edition. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 25, Mar 79
- Williamson JD, Danaher K: Self-care in health. *HEALTH SOCIAL WORK* 3: 187-8, Nov 78; *NURS TIMES* 75: 82, Jan 11 79
- Williamson JG: Pocketbook guide for community health nurses. *MCN* 4: 324, Sep/Oct 79
- Willis AT: Anaerobic bacteriology: clinical and laboratory practice, third edition. *J AM MED TECHNOL* 40: 288, Sep/Oct 78
- Willis WD, Grossman RG: Medical neurobiology, second edition. *PHYS THER* 58: 1400, Nov 78
- Willmott P: Consumer guide to the British social services. *HEALTH SOC SERV J* 88: 1292, Nov 10 78
- Wilmington NT: How to form your own professional corporation. *PHYS THER* 58: 1393-4, Nov 78
- Wilner D, Walkley R, O'Neill E: Introduction to public health (revised), seventh edition. *AJOT* 33: 122, Feb 79
- Wilson DB, Wilson WJ: Human anatomy. *AUST NURSES J* 8: 48, Mar 79; *PHYS THER* 59: 1044, Aug 79
- Wing JK: Reasoning about madness. *HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY* 30: 489-90, Jul 79; *J PSYCHIATR NURS* 17: 50, Mar 79
- Winner HI: Microbiology in patient care, second edition. *NATNEWS* 16: 21, Apr 79; *NIGERIAN NURSE* 11: 43-4, Jan/Mar 79; *NURS J SINGAPORE* 18: 127-8, Nov 78; *NURS MIRROR* 148: 40, Jan 18 79; *NURS TIMES* 74: 1733, Oct 19 78
- Winter CC, Morel A: Nursing care of patients with urologic diseases. *ET J* 6: 32, Jul/Aug 79
- Wismann FK: Clinical interpretation of laboratory tests, eighth edition. *J NURSE-MIDWIFERY* 24: 46, Sep/Oct 79

BOOK REVIEWS

- Witten DM, Myers GH, Utz DC: Emmett's clinical urography. An atlas and textbook of roentgenologic diagnosis, fourth edition. BR J RADIOL 52: 13, Jan 79
- Wolanin MO, Krueger JC, Nelson AH: Nursing research--development, collaboration and utilization. ARIZ NURSE 32: 9, Mar/Apr 79
- Wolberg LR: The technique of psychotherapy, third edition, Parts 1 and 2. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 812-3, Dec 78
- Wolf S, Bruhn JC, Goodell H: Occupational health as human ecology. AJOT 33: 533-4, Aug 79
- Wolfe JN: Xeroradiography: breast calcifications. RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 493, Jan/Feb 79
- Wolk WA: Essentials of medical microbiology. LAB WORLD 30: 45, Apr 79
- Wood LA, Rambo BJ, eds: Nursing skills for allied health services. PHYS THER 58: 1542, Dec 78
- Woodburne RT: Essentials of human anatomy, sixth edition. ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 60: 138, Mar 79; PHYS THER 59: 804, Jun 79
- Woodriddle PJ, Leonard RC, Skipper JK Jr: Methods of clinical experimentation to improve patient care. AORN J 29: 994, Apr 79; AM J NURS 79: 68, Jan 79; AUST NURSES J 8: 18, May 79; J ADV NURS 4: 108-9, Jan 79; NURS ADMIN Q 3: 96-7, Winter 79
- Worthington BS, Vermeersch J, Williams SR: Nutrition in pregnancy and lactation. AUST NURSES J 8: 23-4, Nov 78; NURS TIMES 75: 414, Mar 8 79
- Wren BG: Handbook of obstetrics and gynaecology. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 259, Aug 79
- Wright V, Haslock I, Champney B: Rheumatism for nurses and remedial therapists. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 5, Jan 79; OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30: 476, Oct 78; PHYS THER 58: 1544, Dec 78
- Wynn M, Wynn A: The prevention of preterm birth. JOG NURS 8: 120-1, Mar/Apr 79
- Yanda RL: Doctors as managers of health teams: a career guide for hospital based physicians. PHYS THER 58: 1536+, Dec 78
- Yokochi C, Rohan JW: Photographic anatomy of the human body. NURS MIRROR 148: 43, Apr 12 79
- Youmans GP, Paterson PY, Sommers HM: The biologic and clinical basis of infectious diseases. TOPICS CLIN NURS 1: 88-9, Jul 79
- Youmans JB, ed: Neurological surgery, volume 2. PHYS THER 59: 205, Feb 79
- Youmans JR, ed: Neurological surgery, volume 3. PHYS THER 58: 1142, Sep 78
- Young CG, Barger JD: Introduction to medical science. AUST NURSES J 8: 22, Nov 78
- Younghusband E: Social work in Britain, 1950-1975. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 190, Feb 22 79
- Youngson AJ: The scientific revolution in Victorian medicine. NURS TIMES 75: 1313, Aug 2 79
- Yule JD, ed: Phaidon concise encyclopedia of science and technology. NURS MIRROR 148: 49, Apr 5 79
- Yura H, Walsh MB, eds: Human needs and the nursing process. AANA J 46: 636, Dec 78; J PRACT NURS 29: 34, Jan 79; NURS MIRROR 149: 42, Aug 2 79; NURS TIMES 75: 1185-6, Jul 12 79
- Yura H, Walsh MB: The nursing process: assessing, planning, implementing, evaluating, third edition. AM J NURS 79: 765, Apr 79; J ADV NURS 4: 340-1, May 79; NURS TIMES 75: 836-7, May 17 79
- Zaino C, Beneventano TC: Radiologic examination of the oropharynx and esophagus. BR J RADIOL 52: 288, Apr 79
- Zalon J, Block JL: I am whole again: the case for breast reconstruction after mastectomy. CA NURS 2: 148, Apr 79
- Ziegel EE, Cranley MS: Obstetric nursing, seventh edition. J PRACT NURS 29: 32-3, Jan 79
- Ziment I: Respiratory pharmacology and therapeutics. NURS MIRROR 148: 41, Jun 7 79
- Zimmer EA, Brossy M: How to recognize and prevent faulty radiographic images. RADIOL TECHNOL 49: 199, Sep/Oct 78
- Zinker J: Creative process in Gestalt therapy. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 47, Jul 79

1. *...*
2. *...*
3. *...*

4. *...*
5. *...*
6. *...*

7. *...*
8. *...*
9. *...*

10. *...*
11. *...*
12. *...*

13. *...*
14. *...*
15. *...*

16. *...*
17. *...*
18. *...*

19. *...*
20. *...*
21. *...*

22. *...*
23. *...*
24. *...*

25. *...*
26. *...*
27. *...*

28. *...*
29. *...*
30. *...*

31. *...*
32. *...*
33. *...*

34. *...*
35. *...*
36. *...*

37. *...*
38. *...*
39. *...*

40. *...*
41. *...*
42. *...*

43. *...*
44. *...*
45. *...*

46. *...*
47. *...*
48. *...*

49. *...*
50. *...*
51. *...*

52. *...*
53. *...*
54. *...*

55. *...*
56. *...*
57. *...*

58. *...*
59. *...*
60. *...*

61. *...*
62. *...*
63. *...*

64. *...*
65. *...*
66. *...*

67. *...*
68. *...*
69. *...*

70. *...*
71. *...*
72. *...*

73. *...*
74. *...*
75. *...*

76. *...*
77. *...*
78. *...*

79. *...*
80. *...*
81. *...*

82. *...*
83. *...*
84. *...*

85. *...*
86. *...*
87. *...*

88. *...*
89. *...*
90. *...*

91. *...*
92. *...*
93. *...*

94. *...*
95. *...*
96. *...*

97. *...*
98. *...*
99. *...*

100. *...*
101. *...*
102. *...*

103. *...*
104. *...*
105. *...*

106. *...*
107. *...*
108. *...*

109. *...*
110. *...*
111. *...*

112. *...*
113. *...*
114. *...*

115. *...*
116. *...*
117. *...*

PAMPHLETS

Some of the pamphlets listed here are, strictly speaking, more than pamphlets, yet we list them here since they appear in lists so titled in the journals indexed.

Abel-Smith B: National Health Service: the first thirty years. NURS TIMES 75: 209-10, Feb 1 79

Accent Special Publications: Ideas for making your home accessible. PHYS THER 59: 1148, Sep 79

Access Amtrak. Available from National Railroad Passenger Corp. PHYS THER 58: 1259, Oct 78

Access to the world: a travel guide for the handicapped. Available from Chatham Square Press. PHYS THER 58: 1260, Oct 78

Access travel: airport. Available from Consumer Information Center. PHYS THER 58: 1260, Oct 78

Accreditation guide for Australian hospitals and extended care facilities. Available from the Australian Council on Hospital Standards. AUST NURSES J 8: 46-7, Mar 79

ACOG: Important facts about endometriosis. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 510, Aug 79

The aged and community mental health: a guide to program development. Available from Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 75, Fall 78

Aging and medical education. Available from NIA/Medical Education. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 74, May/ Jun 79

AHCA: Thinking about a nursing home? NURS OUTLOOK 27: 27, Jan 79

AHCA: Welcome to our nursing home. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 27, Jan 79

A.H. Robins: Common sense guidelines for weekend athletes. ONA J 6: 123, Mar 79

A.H. Robins: Proper care and precautions for your plaster cast. ONA J 6: 123, Mar 79

A.H. Robins: 38 pieces of good advice to help you live with your low back problem. ONA J 6: 123, Mar 79

All children grow and learn. Available from Developmental Disabilities Center. PATIENT CARE 12: 229, Nov 15 78

Allergy Foundation of America: Food allergy. AM BABY 41: 40, May 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 27, Jan 79

American Assn. of Homes for the Aging: Planning and financing facilities for the elderly. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 80, Apr 79

American Cancer Society: Bladder cancer. CA NURS 2: 286, Aug 79

American Cancer Society: Cancer facts and figures for black Americans. CA NURS 2: 304, Aug 79

American Cancer Society: The diagnosis of breast cancer. CA NURS 2: 312, Aug 79

American Cancer Society: Endometrial cancer. CA NURS 2: 308, Aug 79

American Cancer Society: Facts on bone cancer. CA NURS 2: 282, Aug 79; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 50, Aug 79

American Cancer Society: Facts on cancer of the brain. CA NURS 2: 282, Aug 79; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 50, Aug 79

American Cancer Society: Facts on cancer of the larynx. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 48, Nov 78

American Cancer Society: Facts on cancer treatment. CA NURS 2: 295, Aug 79

American Cancer Society: Facts on Hodgkin's disease. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 48, Nov 78

American Cancer Society: Facts on lymphomas and on multiple myeloma. CA NURS 2: 282, Aug 79; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 50, Aug 79

American Cancer Society: Facts on oral cancer. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 48, Nov 78

American Cancer Society: Facts on stomach and esophageal cancers. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 48, Nov 78

American Cancer Society: Leukemias and lymphomas: statistical and epidemiological information. CA NURS 2: 312, Aug 79

American Cancer Society: Statistical and epidemiological data on urologic cancer. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 47-8, Jun 79

American Dietetic Association: Allergy recipes. AM BABY 41: 40, May 79

American Heart Association: The road to recovery. HEART LUNG 8: 963-4, Sep/Oct 79

American Hospital Association: Hospital regulation. MED REC NEWS 49: 74, Jun 78

American Lung Association: The health effects of air pollution. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 63-4, Jan 79

American Medical Association, Order Department: The healthy approach to slimming. AORN J 29: 1362, Jun 79

ANA PUBL: Continuing education in nursing guidelines for staff development (COE-11) AM NURSE 11: 15, Jan 20 79; J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 50, May/Jun 79; OKLA NURSE 24: 11, Apr 79

ANA PUBL: Guidelines for collaboration of pharmacists and nurses in institutional care settings. AM NURSE 11: 17, Sep 20 79

ANA PUBL: Guidelines for continuing education in developmental disabilities (NP-58) AM NURSE 11: 15, Jan 20 79; J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 50, May/Jun 79; OKLA NURSE 24: 11, Apr 79

ANA PUBL: Long-term care in perspective: past, present, and future directions for nursing (G-120) OKLA NURSE 24: 11, Apr 79

ANA PUBL: Models for health care delivery; now and for the future (G-119) OKLA NURSE 24: 11, Apr 79

ANA PUBL: Nurses in action; a public relations manual. CANAD NURSE 74: 53, Oct 78

ANA PUBL: Nursing's influence on health policy for the eighties. OKLA NURSE 24: 11, Apr 79; WASH NURSE 9: 4, Jul 79

ANA PUBL: Primary care by nurses: sphere of responsibility and accountability (G127) OKLA NURSE 24: 11, Apr 79

ANA PUBL: Primary care in a pluralistic society: Impediments to health care delivery (G-133) OKLA NURSE 24: 11, Apr 79

ANA PUBL: Roles, responsibilities, and qualifications for nurse administrators (1978) CANAD NURSE 74: 38, Dec 78; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 62, Jan 79

ANA PUBL: Self-directed continuing education in nursing (COE-12) AM NURSE 11: 15, Jan 20 79; J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 50, May/Jun 79; OKLA NURSE 24: 11, Apr 79

PAMPHLETS

ANA PUBL: Standards of pediatric oncology nursing practice (MCHO 9) AM NURSE 11: 15, Jan 20 79; OKLA NURSE 24: 11, Apr 79

ANA PUBL: Statement on flexible patterns of nursing education (1978) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 62, Jan 79

ANA PUBL: The study of credentialing in nursing: a new approach, volume 1. The report of the committee (G-136) AM NURSE 11: 16, Apr 20 79; OKLA NURSE 24: 11, Apr 79

American Optometric Association: Family guide to vision care. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 23, Jul 79

American Orthopaedic Foot Society: So you have a foot problem?--the bunion story. ONA J 6: 123, Mar 79

American Society of Anesthesiologists: Handbook of hospital facilities for the anesthesiologist, second edition. AORN J 30: 46, Jul 79

Annual report 1976. Available from Department of Social Development. CANAD NURSE 74: 56, Oct 78

AORN Publications Dept: A bibliography of operating room design, construction, and maintenance. AORN J 30: 46, Jul 79

Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board: Architectural accessibility for the disabled of college campuses. PHYS THER 59: 1148, Sep 79

An architectural barrier is. Available from Eastern Paralyzed Veterans Association. PHYS THER 58: 1264, Oct 78

Arthritis: the basic facts. Available from Arthritis Foundation. ONA J 5: 29, Dec 78

Arthritis: everybody's disease. Available from Public Affairs Committee. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 43-4, Apr 79

An assessment of the current national labor market for registered nurses. Available from ANA Manpower Department. WASH NURSE 9: 5, Feb 79

As you eat so your baby grows: a guide to nutrition in pregnancy. Available from Ceres Press. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 319, May 79

Barker DJ, Millard LG: Essentials of skin disease management. NURS TIMES 75: 1186, Jul 12 79

Basic guide for safety: for hospital staff, safety in-service training. Available from Dray Publications. PHYS THER 58: 1264, Oct 78

Basmajian JV: Surface anatomy: an instructional manual. CANAD NURSE 74: 52, Oct 78

Baver H: A manual on multiple sclerosis. J REHABIL 45: 16, Apr/ Jun 79

BAYA: Sex is a touchy subject. Available from Richard Russo. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 7, Fall 78

Best Foods, a division of CPC International: Good recipes to brighten the allergy diet. AM BABY 41: 40, May 79

Bibliography of nursing monographs. Available from Cataloger, Dahlgren Memorial Library, Georgetown University Medical Center. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 319, May 79

Bonding: how parents become attached to their baby (12-page booklet) Available from International Childbirth Education Association. BRIEFS 43: 13, Jan 79; PERINATAL PRESS 3: 59, Apr 79

Boore JRP: Prescription for recovery. NURS TIMES 75: 923, May 31 79

Brazelton BT: Neonatal behavioral assessment scale. CANAD NURSE 74: 52, Oct 78

Bretz HL: Donny and diabetes. CANAD NURSE 74: 52, Jan 79

Burnstein J: Slim goodbody--what can go wrong and how to be strong. J SCH HEALTH 49: 287, May 79

Campbell CD: The 1977 amendments to the social security act. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 78, Fall 78

The Canadian Medical Association and abortion. Available from Canadian Medical Association. CANAD NURSE 74: 38, Dec 78

Canadian Mental Health Association: Position statement on future federal social services legislation. CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78

Canadian Mental Health Association: Report 1976. CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78

Canadian representatives abroad. Available from Dept. of External Affairs. CANAD NURSE 74: 56, Oct 78

Canadian Teachers' Federation: Bibliographies in education, no. 62: Education finance in Canada (1978, Ottawa) CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78

Cancer Control Unit, State of California, Department of Health Services: Guidelines for the management of DES-exposed daughters. CALIF NURSE 74: 29, Mar/Apr 79

Career Aids: Gout (2TPE 3) ONA J 6: 123, Mar 79

Career Aids: Osteoarthritis (2TPE 7) ONA J 6: 123, Mar 79

Career Aids: Rheumatoid arthritis (2TPE 21) ONA J 6: 123, Mar 79

Carol Green, Communication Aids: Emotional moods and needs. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 74, May/Jun 79

Carol Green, Communication Aids: Help me to help myself. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 74, May/Jun 79

Carpenter CB: Luncheon with Laurie (a collection of wheat-, rye-, and barley-free recipes). AM BABY 41: 40, May 79

The Center to Promote Health Care Studies: Keeping up (a quarterly publication for and about hospital management continuing education) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 67, Jun 79

Cerebral palsy and related developmental disabilities--prevention and early care: an annotated bibliography. Available from Ohio State University. PHYS THER 58: 1259, Oct 78

Channing L. Bete Co: Anesthesia. ONA J 6: 123, Mar 79

Channing L. Bete Co: Arthritis. ONA J 6: 123, Mar 79

Channing L. Bete Co: Child going to the hospital. ONA J 6: 123, Mar 79

Channing L. Bete Co: Diagnostic X-ray. ONA J 6: 124, Mar 79

Channing L. Bete Co: Educating handicapped children: a guide to PL 94-142. PHYS THER 59: 1148, Sep 79

Channing L. Bete Co: Having an operation. ONA J 6: 124, Mar 79

Channing L. Bete Co: Hospital-ese. ONA J 6: 124, Mar 79

Channing L. Bete Co: Physical therapy. ONA J 6: 124, Mar 79

Channing L. Bete Co: What everyone should know about epilepsy. PHYS THER 59: 1148, Sep 79

Channing L. Bete Co: What everyone should know about orthopaedic surgery. ONA J 6: 124, Mar 79

Charles B. Slack: Discharge planning handbook. AJOT 33: 267, Apr 79

Chemical and Allied Products Industry Training Board: Accident investigation training--Supplement 16C. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 316, Jun 79

- Chemical and Allied Products Industry Training Board: Workplace inspection training--Supplement 16B. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 316, Jun 79
- Chest, Heart and Stroke Association: Coming to terms with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31: 279, Jun 79
- Child abuse/neglect: a guide for detection, prevention, and treatment in BCHS programs and projects
- Child Welfare League of America: Standards for group home services for children. CHILDREN TODAY 8: 29-30, Mar/Apr 79
- Children's Television Workshop: Sharing the street: activities for all children. PHYS THER 59: 1150, Sep 79
- Chronic bronchitis (Part of "The Facts About Your Lungs" series) Available from local lung associations. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 247, Apr 79
- The chronic mental patient in the community. Available from the Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 42, May 79
- CIBS: Lighting in hospitals. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89: 561, May 11 79
- Clinical perspectives in nursing research: relevance, suffering, recovery. Available from Columbia University. AM J NURS 79: 992-3, May 79
- Coming to terms with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Available from The Chest, Heart and Stroke Association. CHEST HEART STROKE J 3: 43, Winter 78/79
- A comprehensive nutrition program for the Northwest Territories. Available from Department of Social Development. CANAD NURSE 74: 56, Oct 78
- Compressed Gas Association: Characteristics and safe handling of medical gases (#CGA P2) RC 23: 1100, Nov 78
- Congestive heart failure. Available from Appleton-Century-Crofts. AM J NURS 79: 354, Feb 79
- Consumer Services Department, Quaker Oats Company: Wheat, milk, and egg-free recipes. AM BABY 41: 40, May 79
- Consumers Union: Eating right for less. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 27, Jan 79
- The contribution of responsible self-medication to the world health. Available from Proprietary Association of Europe. CANAD NURSE 74: 55, Oct 78
- Coping strategies used by discharged schizophrenic patients (1978) Available from Toronto. CANAD NURSE 74: 56, Oct 78
- Council for Exceptional Children: Everybody counts! A workshop manual to increase awareness of handicapped people. PHYS THER 59: 1150, Sep 79
- Council for Exceptional Children: Preparing for the IEP meeting: a workshop for parents. PHYS THER 59: 1150, Sep 79
- Cox M: Coding the therapeutic process: emblems of encounter. A manual for counsellors and therapists. J ADV NURS 4: 473-4, Jul 79; NURS TIMES 75: 837-8, May 17 79
- Dahlgren Memorial Library, Georgetown University Medical Center: Bibliography of nursing monographs. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 54, Jul/Aug 79
- Dartnell Corp: What a supervisor should know about Chicago. CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78
- Dartnell, Corp: What a supervisor should know about getting a full day's work out of his people. CANAD NURSE 74: 38, Dec 78
- Department of Health, The Secretary for Health: My life-style and I. NURS NEWS (SO AFRICA) 1: 4, Feb 79
- Depression: dark night of the soul. Available from Mental Health Association. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 42-3, Apr 79
- DHSS: Cash help from supplementary benefit. NURS MIRROR 147: 49, Nov 2 78
- DHSS: Child benefit increase for one-parent families. NURS MIRROR 147: 49, Nov 2 78
- DHSS: Help with heating costs. NURS MIRROR 147: 49, Nov 2 78
- The dimensions of industrial disease (I. :search and Current Issues series no. 35) Available from Queen's University. CANAD NURSE 74: 38, Dec 78
- Disability rights handbook 1979. Available from The Disability Alliance. NURS TIMES 75: 128 (Community Outlook) May 10 79
- Doell WJ: Sunset at Yamaba. LAMP 36: 21, Apr 79
- Duckworth KS: Help for the bereaved. NURS TIMES 75: 210, Feb 1 79
- Easter Seal Society publications catalog (23-page catalog) Available from the Information Center, National Easter Seal Society for Crippled Children and Adults. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 247, Apr 79
- Educational Services Division, American Journal of Nursing Company: Care of patients in shock. WASH NURSE 9: 9, Jul 79
- Educational Services Division, American Journal of Nursing Company: Current drug therapy: nursing focus. WASH NURSE 9: 9, Jul 79
- Educational Services Division, American Journal of Nursing Company: Dimensions of leadership in nursing. WASH NURSE 9: 9, Jul 79
- Educational Services Division, American Journal of Nursing Company: The neurologically disabled patient. WASH NURSE 9: 9, Jul 79
- Environmental communication and orientation: twin barriers for the visually, mentally, and aurally impaired. Available from Interface, Architectural Consultants. PHYS THER 58: 1262, Oct 78
- Exercise therapy and physical fitness in the rehabilitation of patients with cardiovascular disease (LS78-3) Available from Literature Search Program and National Library of Medicine. CANAD NURSE 74: 55, Oct 78; PHYS THER 58: 1262, Oct 78
- Facts about testicular cancer. Available from Eaton Laboratories. AM J NURS 78: 2075, Dec 78
- Facts on Hodgkin's disease. Available from local divisions of the American Cancer Society. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 319, May 79
- Fanshawe E: Rachel. CANAD NURSE 75: 53, Jan 79
- Feelings and your child. Available from Toronto, Canadian Mental Health Association. CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78
- Ferber J, Schoonbeck J: Crisis: a handbook for systemic intervention. FAMILY PROCESS 18: 214-5, Jun 79
- Fire safety for you--a guide for handicapped people (No. G-121) Available from National Fire Protection Association. PHYS THER 58: 1262, Oct 78
- Flood B: You, your baby and fetal monitoring. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 49, Sep/Oct 79
- Folio of reports, 1978. Available from Saskatchewan Registered Nurses Association. CANAD NURSE 74: 55, Oct 78
- Fontaine G, Grosogoeat Y, Weltl J et al: The essentials in cardiac pacing. NURS TIMES 75: 877, May 24 79

PAMPHLETS

- The French health care system, prepared by Economic Models Limited of London for the American Medical Association. Available from American Medical Association. CANAD NURSE 74:38, Dec 78
- Garcia RM: Rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. AM J NURS 79:1848+, Oct 79
- General Electric Company: Materials safety data sheets. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:50, Aug 79
- Given the opportunity (30 min, captioned, videotape) Available from Portable Channel. PHYS THER 58:1272, Oct 78
- Gladstone W: Test your own mental health. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:314, Mar 29 79
- Glossary of terms, tests and drugs used in psychiatric practice, third revised edition. Available from Sector Administrator Lancaster. NURS TIMES 75:161-2, Jan 25 79
- Goldberg P: Executive health: how to recognize health danger signals and manage stress successfully. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26:49, Nov 78
- A good start. NURS TIMES 75:195 (Community Outlook) Jul 12 79
- Government Services Department, AHCA: 1979 guide to issues in long term care. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:19, Jul 79
- Greater Detroit Area Hospital Council: Management guide to effective budgeting. MOD HEALTHCARE 9:80, Apr 79
- Gullbert JJ: Educational handbook for health personnel (#35) Available from World Health Organization. CANAD NURSE 74:52, Oct 78
- Goldman M: A guide to the X-ray department. NURS TIMES 75:587, Apr 5 79
- Good Housekeeping Bulletin Service: 125 great recipes for allergy diets. AM BABY 41:40, May 79
- Goodland NL: Coronary care. NZ NURS J 72:22, Feb 79
- Goodland NL: General intensive care. LAMP 36:21, Apr 79
- Grocery Store Products Company: Cooking with imagination for special diets. AM BABY 41:40, May 79
- Guide to health education in ambulatory care settings. Available from Bureau of Community Health Services, Division of Organizational Development. ARIZ NURSE 32:11, Mar/Apr 79
- Guidelines for a chemical plant safety program and audit. Available from Publications Service. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:43, Apr 79
- Handbook of employment rights of the handicapped: Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Available from Regional Rehabilitation Research Institute on Attitudinal, Legal & Leisure Barriers, George Washington University. PHYS THER 58:1264, Oct 78
- Hart LK: The arithmetic of dosages and solutions. NURS TIMES 74:2114, Dec 21/28 78
- Hawkins and Associates: Developmental physical activity: an individualized approach. AJOT 33:267, Apr 79
- Health and Welfare Canada: Background information on plasma fractionation in Canada. CANAD NURSE 74:39, Dec 78
- Health and Welfare Canada: Family planning: a resource guide. CANAD NURSE 74:39, Dec 78
- The health service in Scotland; the way ahead. Available from Home and Health Department. CANAD NURSE 74:56, Oct 78
- Holte RN, von Kampen E, Earnshaw AT: Technical aids for handicapped children. PHYSIOTHER CAN 30:271, Sep/Oct 78
- Holzman D, ed: Harmonize into the recesses. AJOT 33:468, Jul 79
- Home health care: when a patient leaves the hospital. Available from Public Affairs Committee. NURS OUTLOOK 27:319, May 79
- Home help services for the aging around the world. Available from International Federation on Ageing. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:77, Fall 78
- Hospital Association of New York State: Cost of regulations. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5:64, Jul 79
- Hospital Research and Educational Trust: Hospitalwide education and training. HEALTH CARE EDUC 8:34, Apr/May 79
- Hughes D: Hazards of occupational exposure to ultraviolet radiation--occupational hygiene monograph no. 1. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 30:531, Nov 78
- Human Sciences: Aging and income: programs and prospects for the elderly. AJOT 33:267, Apr 79
- Hunter P: Schizophrenia and community psychiatric nursing. NURS TIMES 75:838, May 10 79
- ICTA Information Centre, Sweden: Telecommunication aids for disabled persons in the Nordic countries. PHYS THER 59:1152, Sep 79
- Immunization--protection against childhood diseases (21-page booklet) Available from Public Affairs Committee. NURS OUTLOOK 27:247, Apr 79; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:44, Apr 79
- In the best interests of the child: social work in the family court. Available from Federation of Protestant Welfare Agencies. CHILDREN TODAY 8:35, May/June 79
- Information memorandum HCFA-1M-78-12 (MMB) on IMM clearinghouse. Available from Medicaid Bureau. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6:77, Fall 78
- Inside the cell. Available from NIGMS. ARIZ NURSE 32:11, Mar/Apr 79
- Institute of Personnel Management: How to monitor absence from work from head-count to computer. OCCUP HEALTH (LONDON) 31:92-3, Feb 79
- International Labour Conference: Paid educational leave. CANAD NURSE 74:53, Oct 78
- The invisible battle: attitudes and disability. Available from Regional Rehabilitation Research Institute on Attitudinal, Legal & Leisure Barriers, George Washington University. PHYS THER 58:1264, Oct 78
- The invisible battle--attitudes toward disabled people, in general. Available from George Washington University. ARN J 4:10, Jan/Feb 79
- J.A. Preston Corporation: 1979 international abilities unlimited expo directory & buyer's guide. PHYS THER 59:1148, Sep 79
- J.B. Lippincott Co: Care of the back. ONA J 6:124, Mar 79
- Job Development Laboratory, Rehabilitation Medicine, George Washington University: Cerebral palsy & communication: what parents can do. PHYS THER 59:1148, Sep 79
- Jobs for handicapped persons: a new area in civil rights (Public Affairs pamphlet no. 557) Available from New York, Public Affairs Committee. CANAD NURSE 74:38, Dec 78
- The Johns Hopkins University: Tobacco: hazards to health and human reproduction. NURS OUTLOOK 27:383, Jun 79

Joint Committee on Nursing, Medical and Hospital Services: Guidelines for medical/nursing practice. CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78

Kimball BJ: The alcoholic woman's mad, mad world of denial and mind games. J PSYCHIATR NURS 17: 42, May 79

Kowalski K, ed: Women's health care. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 46, Sep/Oct 79

Lancaster Cleft Palate Clinic: Cleft lip and/or palate: will it affect my child? PENN NURSE 34: 11, May 79

Lancaster Cleft Palate Clinic: Our child with a cleft lip and palate. PENN NURSE 34: 11, May 79

LaShan E: Learning to say good-bye: when a parent dies. DEATH EDUC 184-5, Summer 79

Lasker J: He's my brother. CANAD NURSE 75: 53, Jan 79

Leatham A: An introduction to the examination of the cardiovascular system. AM J NURS 78: 1788, Oct 78

Leisure Information Service: Recreation for the homebound aging--service provider's handbook. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 62, May 79

Leisure Information Service: Recreation for the homebound aging--state of the art. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 62, May 79

Leisure Information Service: Recreation for the homebound aging--trainers' manual and resource guide. AM HEALTH CARE ASSOC J 5: 62, May 79

Let's play games! Available from National Easter Seal Society. PHYS THER 58: 1267, Oct 78

Leukemias and lymphomas; statistical and epidemiological information. Available from American Cancer Society. AM J NURS 78: 2150, Dec 78

Listen with your heart: talking with the cancer patient. Available from local American Cancer Society Units. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 44-5, Apr 79

Litchfield A: A button in her ear. CANAD NURSE 75: 53, Jan 79

Litchfield A: A cane in her hand. CANAD NURSE 75: 53, Jan 79

A look at safe sex. Available from Brook Advisory Centres. MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 15: 63, Feb 79

Lumux: Geriatrics: a learning module. PHYS THER 59: 1148, Sep 79

Lumux: The prosthetic environment--a new approach to care for the elderly. PHYS THER 59: 1148, Sep 79

McFadden CM: The newborn mother. KEEP ABREAST J HUM NURT 3: 311, Oct/Dec 78

McGaghie WC, Miller GE, Sajid AW et al: Competency-based curriculum development in medical education. NURS TIMES 75: 923-4, May 31 79

McGavin C: Coming to terms with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. NURS MIRROR 148: 41, Jun 7 79

Mackean DG: Experimental work in biology. NURS TIMES 75: 505, Mar 22 79

McNeil Laboratories: Remedial exercises for low back pain. ONA J 6: 124, Mar 79

Major provisions and negotiated working conditions in Saskatchewan. Available from Dept. of Labour. CANAD NURSE 74: 56, Oct 78

Managing your diabetes (32 page booklet) Available from Sister Kenny Institute. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 247, Apr 79

Managing your money (In Braille and large print) Available from Monica Brett, Public Relations Department, Lloyds Bank. HEALTH VISIT 52: 23, Jan 79

Manitoba Association of Registered Nurses: Standards of nursing practice. CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78

March of Dimes: All in your family. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 33, Jun 79

March of Dimes: When you drink your unborn baby drinks too. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 33, Jun 79

Mason K: First aid for housewives (Playfair AS) NURS TIMES 75: 113, Jan 18 79

Maxwell H: Psychosomatic medicine for nurses. J ADV NURS 4: 474-5, Jul 79; NURS TIMES 75: 1054, Jun 21 79

Mead Johnson Laboratories: Easy, appealing recipes. AM BABY 41: 40, May 79

Mealtime manual for people with disabilities and the aging. Available from Campbell Soup Company. PHYS THER 58: 1260, Oct 78

Medic Alert Foundation International: Why Medic Alert?--Index and prevalence of hidden medical diseases or problems. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 50, Aug 79

Medico-Pharmaceutical Forum: Dangerous mistakes in drug administration. NURS MIRROR 148: 34, Jun 14 79

Mental health advocacy: an emerging force in consumers' rights. Available from Public Inquiries Section, NIMH. HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY 29: 749, Nov 78

Mental Health Association: Depression: dark night of the soul. J GERONTOL NURS 5: 70, Mar/Apr 79

Messrs B. Edsall & Co: Your child's record book. NURS MIRROR 148: 24-5, May 24 79

Metropolitan Utilities District: Allergy recipes from the blue flame kitchen. AM BABY 41: 40, May 79

Missionary nurse survey. Available from Nurses Christian Fellowship. NURSES LAMP 30: 2, Jan 79

Modern concepts in the management of patients with intestinal and urinary stones (#3312) Available from American Cancer Society. ET J 5: 16, Fall 78

Narcotic control act. Available from Ottawa, Supply and Services. CANAD NURSE 74: 39, Dec 78

National Corporation for the Care of Old People: Selecting aids for disabled people--general guidelines for the purchase and provision of products designed for the elderly and disabled. PHYS THER 59: 1148, Sep 79

National Dairy Council: Nutrition source book. VA NURSE 47: 65, Spring 79

National Easter Seal Society: Self-help clothing for children who have physical disabilities. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 443, Jul 79; PHYS THER 59: 1154, Sep 79

National Easter Seal Society: Understanding stuttering: Information for parents. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 510, Aug 79

National Geriatrics Society: Nursing care staffing requirements in nursing homes. MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 67, Jun 79

National Health Council: Guide to printed and audiovisual materials on health careers. J CONTIN EDUC NURS 10: 49-50, May/Jun 79

PAMPHLETS

National Health Planning Information Center: Regulatory activities under the National Health Planning and Resources Development Act of 1974: a guide for community participants (HRA #78-14009) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 80, Apr 79

National Institute on Aging: Aging: genetics and the environment (#78-1450) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 55, Jul/Aug 79

National Institute on Aging: Diabetes and aging (#78-1408) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 54, Jul/Aug 79

National Institute on Aging: Drugs and the elderly (#78-1449) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 54-5, Jul/Aug 79

National Institute on Aging, Information Office: Aging: genetics and the environment (NIH 78-1450) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 70, Mar/Apr 79

National Institute on Aging, Information Office: Diabetes and aging (NIH 78-1408) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 70, Mar/Apr 79

National Institute on Aging, Information Office: Drugs and the elderly (NIH 78-1449) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 70, Mar/Apr 79

National Institute on Aging, Information Office: Is mandatory retirement necessary? (NIH 78-1405) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 70, Mar/Apr 79; 5: 54, Jul/Aug 79

National Institute on Aging, Information Office: The normality of aging: the Baltimore longitudinal study (NIH 78-1410) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 70, Mar/Apr 79; 5: 54, Jul/Aug 79

National Institute on Aging, Information Office: Nutrition and the aging (NIH 78-1409) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 70, Mar/Apr 79; 5: 54, Jul/Aug 79

National Institute on Aging, Information Office: Patterns of disease among the elderly (NIH 78-1407) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 70, Mar/Apr 79; 5: 54, Jul/Aug 79

National Institute on Aging, Information Office: Thoughts on geriatric medicine (NIH 78-1046) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 70, Mar/Apr 79; 5: 54, Jul/Aug 79

National Institute on Aging, Information Office: Using biofeedback with the elderly (NIH 78-1404) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 70, Mar/Apr 79; 5: 54, Jul/Aug 79

National Institute on Aging: A winter hazard for the old: accidental hypothermia. Available from NIZ/Hypothermia. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 11, Dec 78

National Schizophrenia Fellowship: Home sweet nothing. NURS MIRROR 148: 34, Jun 14 79

National Technical Information Service: Alcohol abuse and alcoholism programs: a technical assistance manual for health systems agencies (HRP-0900411) MOD HEALTHCARE 9: 80, Apr 79

NCCI Library Series: Blood gas and fluid-electrolyte notebook. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 30, Jun 79

NCCI Library Series: Cranial trauma. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 30, Jun 79

NCCI Library Series: Intra-aortic balloon pump. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 30, Jun 79

NCCI Library Series: Parenteral medications compatibility guide. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 30, Jun 79

NCCI Library Series: The story of how I got my heart fixed! CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 30, Jun 79

NCCI Library Series: The Swan-Ganz flow-directed catheter. CRIT CARE UPDATE! 6: 30, Jun 79

The NCRP Report No. 54, "Medical radiation exposure of pregnant and potentially pregnant women." Available from NCRP Publications. RADIAL TECHNOL 50: 488, Jan/Feb 79

New Brunswick Association of Registered Nurses: Reaction to Report of the Task Force on New Brunswick Health Care. CANAD NURSE 74: 39, Dec 78

A new life: a prenatal, postpartum teaching guide. Available from Junior League of Seattle. JOGN NURS 7: 23, Nov/Dec 78

New nurse in industry (109-page booklet) Available from Publications Dissemination. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 247, Apr 79

NIOSH PUBL: Assessment of selected control technology techniques for welding fumes (No. 79-125) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 46, Jun 79

NIOSH PUBL: BCME formation and detection in selected work environments (No. 79-118) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 46, Jun 79

NIOSH PUBL: Development of performance criteria for protective clothing used against carcinogenic liquids. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 48, Jun 79

NIOSH PUBL: An evaluation of occupational health hazard control technology for the foundry industry. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 48, Jun 79

NIOSH PUBL: A guide for developing a training program for anhydrous ammonia workers (No. 79-119) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 46, Jun 79

NIOSH PUBL: A guide to the work-relatedness of disease. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 46, Jun 79

NIOSH PUBL: A management system for occupational safety and health programs for academic research laboratories (No. 79-121) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 46, Jun 79

NIOSH PUBL: Occupational safety and health directory. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 46, Jun 79

NIOSH PUBL: Occupational safety and health program guidelines for colleges and universities (No. 79-108) OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 46, Jun 79

NIOSH PUBL: A worker's guide to NIOSH. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 47, Jun 79

NIOSH PUBL: Working safely with anhydrous ammonia (No. 79-120) OCCUP HEALTH 27: 46, Jun 79

NLN PUBL: Accounting guidelines for home health agencies (#21-1715) CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78

NLN PUBL: The A.D. graduate: excellence in practice--fantasy or reality? (#23-1737) CANAD NURSE 74: 39, Dec 78

NLN PUBL: The A.D. graduates: can they fit your system's needs? (#23-1736) CANAD NURSE 74: 39, Dec 78

NLN PUBL: Associate degree education for nursing (#23-1309) CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78

NLN PUBL: Charting a course for future action for diploma programs in nursing (#16-1741) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 778, Dec 78

NLN PUBL: Community health administration in a cost-containment era (#21-1743) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 778, Dec 78; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 62, Jan 79

NLN PUBL: Competencies of the associate degree nurse on entry into practice (#23-1731) CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78

NLN PUBL: Concepts and components of effective teaching, 1978 (#16-1750) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 140, Feb 79

NLN PUBL: Criteria for appraisal of departments of nursing (#20-1714) CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78

NLN PUBL: Criteria for the evaluation of diploma programs in nursing (#16-1370) CANAD NURSE 74: 39, Dec 78

NLN PUBL: Depth and scope: guides for curriculum in a technical nursing program. A study for the determination and application of unlimited depth and limited scope in a technical nursing program (#23-1697) CANAD NURSE 74: 53, Oct 78

NLN PUBL: Developing a master's program in nursing, 1978 (#15-1747) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 140, Feb 79

NLN PUBL: Development of competencies in associate degree nursing: a nursing service perspective (#23-1713) CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78

NLN PUBL: Doctoral programs in nursing, 1977-78 (#15-1448) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 721, Nov 78

NLN PUBL: Education for nursing the diploma way--1978-79 (#16-1314) CANAD NURSE 74: 39, Dec 78

NLN PUBL: Effective boardmanship: hiring and evaluating the agency administrator (#21-1742) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 62, Jan 79

NLN PUBL: Effects of external funding on instructional components of baccalaureate and higher degree nursing programs, 1978 (#15-1732) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 140, Feb 79

NLN PUBL: Employment, mobility and personal characteristics of nurses newly licensed in 1977 (#19-2000) NLN NEWS 27: 8, Apr/May 79

NLN PUBL: Evaluation: principles and processes (#23-1721) CANAD NURSE 74: 39, Dec 78

NLN PUBL: Expansion of home health services and the community health service system, 1977 (#21-1699) MED REC NEWS 49: 81, Dec 78

NLN PUBL: Extended hours for home health services (#21-1746) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 778, Dec 78

NLN PUBL: Generating effective teaching, 1978 (#16-1749) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 140, Feb 79

NLN PUBL: Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA (#21-1645) CANAD NURSE 74: 39, Dec 78

NLN PUBL: A home health agency's approach to marketing (Riddell AJ) (#21-1744) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 778, Dec 78

NLN PUBL: Licensure and credentialing (#52-1706) CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78

NLN PUBL: A manual of members of governing boards of community and home health agencies: a prototype. CALIF NURSE 74: 26, Mar/Apr 79

NLN PUBL: Master's education in nursing: route to opportunities in contemporary nursing 1978-79; information about NLN-accredited master's programs in nursing (#15-1312) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 721, Nov 78

NLN PUBL: Masters education: route to opportunities in modern nursing (#15-1312) CANAD NURSE 74: 39, Dec 78

NLN PUBL: NLN nursing data book. NLN NEWS 26: 3, Nov/Dec 78

NLN PUBL: NLN nursing data book; statistical information on nursing education and newly licensed nurses, 1978 (#19-1751) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 140, Feb 79

NLN PUBL: Nursing administration: present and future (#20-1739) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 721, Nov 78

NLN PUBL: Nursing administration; a selected annotated bibliography of current periodical literature in nursing administration and management, 1978 (#20-1745) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 140, Feb 79

NLN PUBL: Nursing the childbearing family/form 0379. NLN NEWS 27: 8, Jul/Aug 79

NLN PUBL: One step beyond: shock or reality? (#52-1724) CANAD NURSE 74: 39, Dec 78; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 62, Jan 79

NLN PUBL: Political crisis or associate degree nursing education: implications for the college administrator (#23-1733) CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78

NLN PUBL: Practical nursing career; information about NLN-approved schools of practical nursing 1977/78 (#38-1328) CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78

NLN PUBL: Program evaluation (#15-1738) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 721, Nov 78

NLN PUBL: Psychiatric nursing/form 0579. NLN NEWS 27: 8, Jul/Aug 79

NLN PUBL: Publicity for your community health agency (#21-1748) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 778, Dec 78

NLN PUBL: Responsibilities and abilities of board members in health care agencies (#21-1740) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 778, Dec 78

NLN PUBL: Role and competencies of graduates of diploma programs in nursing (#16-1735) CANAD NURSE 74: 39, Dec 78

NLN PUBL: Scholarships and loans for beginning education in nursing (#41-410) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 778, Dec 78

NLN PUBL: Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants and loans for registered nursing (#41-408) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 778, Dec 78

NLN PUBL: State-approved schools of nursing L.P.N./L.V.N. (#19-1730) (1978) NURS OUTLOOK 26: 721, Nov 78

NLN PUBL: State-approved schools of nursing--R.N.; meeting minimum requirements set by law and board rules in the various jurisdictions 1978 (#19-1729) CANAD NURSE 74: 54-5, Oct 78

NLN PUBL: Test services for schools of nursing (1978-79) Available from Department of Evaluation Services. NLN NEWS 26: 3, Oct 78

NLN PUBL: Three units of content (TUC) for practical nurses/form 0979. NLN NEWS 27: 8, Jul/Aug 79

NLN PUBL: Unions do not happen, they are caused (#20-1725) CANAD NURSE 74: 55, Oct 78

Notes on orthopaedic nursing. Available from Longman. AM J NURS 78: 1978, Nov 78

Nupe: Under the axe: London's health service in crisis. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1292, Nov 10 78

Nurse-midwifery in the United States 1976-1977. Available from American College of Nurse-Midwives: Research and Statistics Committee. CANAD NURSE 74: 38, Dec 78

Nurses and the process of collective bargaining and unionization. Available from University of Wisconsin, Industrial Relations Research Institute. CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78

Nursing audit: challenge to the OR nurse...a Modular Independent Learning System. Available from Education Department, Association of Operating Room Nurses. AORN J 28: 889, Nov 78

Nutrition Department, General Mills: B vitamin basics. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 443, Jul 79; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 46, Jun 79

Nutrition Department, General Mills: Energy for sport. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 443, Jul 79; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 46, Jun 79

PAMPHLETS

Nutrition Department, General Mills: Food in training. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 443, Jul 79; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 46, Jun 79

Nutrition Department, General Mills: Sense and nonsense about vitamin C. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 443, Jul 79; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 46, Jun 79

Obesity. Available from Nutrition Foundation. IMPRINT 26: 47, Feb 79

Office of Cancer Communications: Usted debe saber sobre el cancer (what you should know about cancer). NURS OUTLOOK 27: 383, Jun 79

Office of Cancer Communications: What Black Americans should know about cancer. HEALTH EDUC 10: 46, Jul/Aug 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 383, Jun 79

Office of Cancer Communications: What you need to know about cancer. HEALTH EDUC 10: 46, Jul/Aug 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 510, Aug 79

Office of Health Economics: Birth impairments. MIDWIVES CHRON 92: 143-4, May 79

Office of Noise Abatement, Environmental Protection Agency: Noise: a health problem. CALIF NURSE 74: 27, Mar/Apr 79

Orientation and mobility maps for the visually and physically handicapped. Available from School of Architecture, Oklahoma State University. PHYS THER 58: 1259, Oct 78

Parke, Davis & Co: So you have to wear a cast... ONA J 6: 124, Mar 79

Partners in coping: groups for self and mutual help (Public Affairs pamphlet no. 559) Available from Public Affairs Committee. CANAD NURSE 74: 39, Dec 78

Patient education guide to pre-prosthetic care. PHYS THER 59: 466, Apr 79

Patient package. Available from Literature Search Program. PHYS THER 58: 1262, Oct 78

A patient's guide to congestive heart failure. Available from Sister Kenny Institute, Research & Education Dept., Publication-Audio-visuals Office. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 319, May 79

Physicians Art Service: Back owner's manual. ONA J 6: 125, Mar 79

Physicians Art Service: Cast care. ONA J 6: 125, Mar 79

Physicians Art Service: Knee pain/surgery. ONA J 6: 125, Mar 79

Planning for accessibility: a guide to developing and implementing campus transition plans. Available from National Center for a Barrier Free Environment. PHYS THER 58: 1259, Oct 78

The plight of the nurses aide in America's nursing homes: an obstacle to quality care for nursing home residents. Available from National Citizens Coalition for Nursing Home Reform. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 79, Fall 78

The politics of self-esteem. Available from Contemporary Publishers. NURS ADMIN Q 3: 89-90, Spring 79

Position paper on home care. Available from Alberta Association of Registered Nurses. CANAD NURSE 74: 38, Dec 78

Preventing lead poisoning in young children. Available from Public Health Service, Center for Disease Control, Bureau of State Services, Environmental Health Services Division. AM J NURS 78: 1977, Nov 78

Profile of chronic illness in nursing homes U.S.: national nursing home survey, Aug. 1973-April 1974 (Vital and Health Statistics, Series 13-Number 29). Available from National Center for Health Statistics. J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 79, Fall 78

Prolongation of life. Paper 1: The principle of respect for human life; Paper 2: Is there a morally significant difference between killing and letting die? J ADV NURS 4: 475-7, Jul 79

The prudent diet. Available from Bureau of Nutrition, Department of Health, City of New York. IMPRINT 26: 47, Feb 79

Psychological and socioeconomic aspects of kidney dialysis (LS78-4) Available from National Library of Medicine, Literature Search Program. CANAD NURSE 74: 55, Oct 78; PHYS THER 58: 1262, Oct 78

Psychotherapy and its financial feasibility within the National Health Care System (#100) Available from Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. AM J NURS 78: 1977, Nov 78

Public Affairs Committee: Arthritis: everybody's disease (24 page pamphlet) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 443, Jul 79

Public Affairs Committee: Changing views of homosexuality. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 510, Aug 79; OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 44-5, Mar 79

Public Affairs Committee: Glaucoma--diagnosis, treatment, prevention. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 50+, Aug 79

Public Affairs Committee: Help for emotional and mental problems. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27: 46-7, Jun 79

Public Affairs Committee: Nursing homes: strategy for reform. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 383, Jun 79

Public Affairs Committee: Partners in coping: groups for self and mutual help. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 49, Dec 78

Public welfare: facts, myths, and prospects (#554) Available from Public Affairs Committee. CANAD NURSE 74: 54, Oct 78

Publications Office, Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine: Spinal cord injury: a guide for care. PHYS THER 59: 1148, Sep 79

Publications Orders, American Nurses' Association: Health care at home: an essential component of a National Health Policy (code CH-9) AM NURSE 11: 13, Feb 20 79

Publications Section, S.A. Nursing Association: A comparative study of nursing education in the United States of America and the Republic of South Africa. CURATIONIS 1: 56, Jun 78

Ralston Purina Company: Allergy diets. AM BABY 41: 40, May 79

Ratcliff L: Health hazard appraisal: clues for a healthier lifestyle. Available from Public Affairs Committee. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26: 47-8, Nov 78

Recent studies in health services research summarized (HRA 77-3162) Available from National Center for Health Services Research. ARIZ NURSE 32: 11, Mar/Apr 79

Rehabfilm newsletter. Available from Rehabilitation International USA. PHYS THER 58: 1264, Oct 78

Rehabilitation Research Institute, University of Florida: Sex counseling for handicapped persons --an avenue toward intimacy. PHYS THER 59: 1152, Sep 79

Report, 1976/77. Available from Dept. of Indian and Northern Affairs. CANAD NURSE 74: 56, Oct 78

- Report of the Seventy-Third Ross Conference on Pediatric Research, 1976. Available from Ross Laboratories. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 7, Fall 78
- Research methodology in nursing care (1978) Available from Ottawa, Canadian Nurses Association. CANAD NURSE 74:56, Oct 78
- Return to mobility (72 pages) Available from The Chest, Heart and Stroke Association. NURS TIMES 74:2113, Dec 21/28 78
- Right-to-die legislative manual 1978 (52-page booklet) Available from the Society for the Right to Die. NURS OUTLOOK 27:247, Apr 79
- Riker Laboratories: Exercises for better back care. ONA J 6:125, Mar 79
- Riker Laboratories: Exercises for cervical strain. ONA J 6:125, Mar 79
- Riker Laboratories: Exercises for rehabilitation of the knee. ONA J 6:125, Mar 79
- Robe LB: Just so it's healthy: new evidence that drinking and drugs can harm your unborn baby. AM J NURS 78:1788, Oct 78
- Robert A. Taft Laboratories: Occupational safety and health in vocational education, a guide for administrators, faculty, and staff. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:49, Aug 79
- Roncari JJ: Nursing and health care in the future; a position paper on the future of health care, assumptions about that future and nursing projected into that future. Available from Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario. CANAD NURSE 74:53, Oct 78
- Royal College of Nursing: Avoiding low back injury among nurses. HEALTH SOC SERV J 89:561, May 11 79
- Sampling and analytical guide for airborne health hazards. Available from Du Pont Company's Applied Technology Division. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 26:48, Nov 78
- Sandoz Pharmaceuticals: Tardive dyskinesia film (16 min, 8mm) NURS OUTLOOK 27:27, Jan 79
- Say yes to mission. Available from IVP. NURSES LAMP 30:2, Jan 79
- A selected annotated bibliography on breast feeding 1970-1977. Available from Office of Publications, National Academy of Sciences. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24:38, Jul/Aug 79
- Sex and disability: selected annotated bibliography on sexuality and disability. Available from Sex & Disability Project, George Washington University. PHYS THER 58:1264, Oct 78
- Sex and spina bifida. Available from the Association for Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus (ASBAH). MIDWIVES CHRON 92:144, May 79
- Shaker M: Low-gluten diet with recipes. AM BABY 41:40, May 79
- A sign of hope. Available from James Whitcomb Riley Newborn Intensive Care Unit in Indiana University Medical Center. JOGN NURS 8:49, Jan/Feb 79
- Silvian L: Understanding diabetes. AM J NURS 78:1788, Oct 78
- Simon N: All kinds of families. CANAD NURSE 75:54, Jan 79
- Simon N: Why am I different? CANAD NURSE 75:54, Jan 79
- Sister Kenny Institute, Research and Education Dept: Disuse syndrome: the preventable disability. NURS OUTLOOK 27:510, Aug 79
- The smoking digest--progress report on a nation kicking the habit. Available from Office of Cancer Communications, National Cancer Institute. ARIZ NURSE 32:11, Mar/Apr 79
- Snodgrass G: Child care. NURS TIMES 75:508-9, Mar 22 79
- So you're single. Available from Harold Shaw Publishers. NURSES LAMP 30:2, Jan 79
- Society for the Psychological Study of Social Issues: The changing status of children: rights, roles and responsibilities. CHILDREN TODAY 8:31, Mar/Apr 79
- Southern California Orthopaedic Surgical/Medical Group: Back talk. ONA J 6:125, Mar 79
- Southern California Orthopaedic Surgical/Medical Group: Cast care. ONA J 6:125, Mar 79
- Staff attitudes in mental handicap. Available from Scottish Society for the Mentally Handicapped. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88:772, Jul 7 78
- Steffi BM, Elde I: Discharge planning handbook. SUPERV NURSE 10:73, May 79
- Stillbirth Association: Information for doctors, midwives and health visitors. AUSTRALAS NURSES J 8:25, Jul 79
- Stocking B, Morrison SL: The image and the reality. NURS TIMES 75:1052-3, Jun 21 79
- Stubbs J: Dear Laura. NURS MIRROR 148:42, Jun 7 79
- Stubbs J: The golden crucible. NURS MIRROR 148:42, Jun 7 79
- Stubbs J: The painted face. NURS MIRROR 148:42, Jun 7 79
- Techniques for moving patients: for hospital staff, safety in-service training. Available from Dray Publications. PHYS THER 58:1264, Oct 78
- Teenage sex survey. Available from The Youth Values Project. NURS OUTLOOK 27:319, May 79
- Teenagers today. Available from MIND. NURS TIMES 75:131 (Community Outlook) May 10 79
- Testicular cancer. Available from Eaton Laboratories. AM J NURS 78:2075, Dec 78
- Thurmott P: Exploratory survey of the school nursing service in an English county. NURS TIMES 75:1186-7, Jul 12 79
- To your healthy heart--a patient's guide: congestive heart failure. Available from Sister Kenny Institute Research & Education Dept., Publications-Audiovisuals Office. OCCUP HEALTH NURS 27:63, Jan 79
- Torrie A: When children grieve. NURS TIMES 75:210, Feb 1 79
- Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for control of pain. Available from Literature Search Program. PHYS THER 58:1272, Oct 78
- Travel tips for the handicapped. Available from Consumer Information, US Travel Service, Dept of Commerce. PHYS THER 58:1262, Oct 78
- Understanding hospital jargon. Available from Public Relations Department, Harper-Grace Hospitals. NURS OUTLOOK 27:319, May 79
- The untouchable heart. Available from National Society for Medical Research. ARIZ NURSE 32:11, Mar/Apr 79
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Baking for people with food allergies. AM BABY 41:40, May 79
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Bibliography on the hyperkinetic behavior syndrome (#ADM 77-449) AM J NURS 78:1787, Oct 78
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Bibliography on smoking and health, 1977 (#78-8309) CANAD NURSE 74:53, Oct 78
- US DEPT HEW PUBL: Child abuse/neglect: a guide for detection, prevention, and treatment in BCHS programs and projects (#HSA 77-5220) PHYS THER 58:1260, Oct 78

PAMPHLETS

US DEPT HEW PUBL: The development and implementation of a curriculum model for community nurse practitioners (#HRA 77-24) AM J NURS 78: 1787, Oct 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: A directory of expanded role programs for registered nurses, 1979 (DHEW # HRA 79-10) CALIF NURSE 74: 26, Mar/Apr 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: The doctor-patient relationship in the changing health scene (Gallagher EB, ed) (NIH #78-183) AM J NURS 79: 771, Apr 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Exploring the psycho-social therapies through the personalities of effective therapists (Dent JK et al) (ADM #77-527) AM J NURS 79: 771-2, Apr 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: First report to the Congress February 1, 1977 (#HRA 78-38) AM J NURS 78: 1787, Oct 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Focal points. Available from Bureau of Health Education, Public Health Service Center for Disease Control. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 11, Dec 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Foot care for the diabetic patient. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 510, Aug 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Health and safety guide for hospitals. AM J NURS 78: 1976-7, Nov 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Health and safety guide for hospitals (NIOSH #78-150) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 140, Feb 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Health care for older Americans: the "alter-native" issue (#052-070-04763-1) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 54, Jul/Aug 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: The hospital-based long-term care unit (skilled nursing facility) (HRA #77-4012) MED REC NEWS 49: 74, Jun 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Interdisciplinary glossary on child abuse and neglect: legal, medical, social work terms (#OHDS 78-30137) AM J NURS 78: 1787, Oct 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: International perspectives on aging (NIH #79-331) Available from Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. HEALTH CARE EDUC 7: 11, Dec 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Iron nutrition in adolescence (#HSA 77-5100) Available from Program Services Branch, Bureau of Community Health Services. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 23: 8, Fall 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Medical quality control. AM J NURS 78: 1787, Oct 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Mental health advocacy (#ADM 77-455) AM J NURS 78: 1788, Oct 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Minimum requirements of construction and equipment for hospitals and medical facilities (HRA #76-4000) AORN J 30: 46, Jul 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Monitoring and evaluating mental health consultation and education services (Mannino FV et al) (ADM #77-550) AM J NURS 79: 771, Apr 79; NURS OUTLOOK 26: 778, Dec 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: NCHSR Conference grant information (HRA #77-3196) AM J NURS 79: 771, Apr 79; NURS OUTLOOK 26: 778, Dec 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: NCHSR research summary series. Criterion measures of nursing care quality (DHEW # 78-3187) CALIF NURSE 74: 27, Mar/Apr 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: New mandate for manpower; annual report, fiscal 1977 (HRA #78-41) AM J NURS 79: 771, Apr 79; NURS OUTLOOK 26: 778, Dec 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: The new nurse in industry: a guide for the newly employed occupational health nurse (#78-143) AM J NURS 78: 1977, Nov 78; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 62, Jan 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: NIH bio-hazard standards. MLO 10: 74, Nov 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Nurturer of nurses: a history of the Division of the U.S. Public Health Service and its antecedents, 1798-1977 (Kallisch PA et al) AM J NURS 79: 771, Apr 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 140, Feb 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: OHRO digest (#HRA 78-624) AM J NURS 78: 1787, Oct 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Parenting: an annotated bibliography (#78-30134) AM J NURS 78: 1977, Nov 78; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 62, Jan 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Preventing lead poisoning in young children (1978) Available from Public Health Service, Center for Disease Control, Bureau of State Services, Environmental Health Services Division. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 62, Jan 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: The proposed fiscal 1980 budget: what it means for older Americans (#052-04871-9) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 54, Jul/Aug 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: A reader's guide for parents of children with mental, physical, or emotional disabilities (#HSA 77-5290) PHYS THER 58: 1259, Oct 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Retirement, work, and lifelong learning. Part 1 (#052-070-04856-5) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 54, Jul/Aug 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Retirement, work, and lifelong learning. Part 2 (#052-070-04857-3) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 54, Jul/Aug 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Retirement, work, and lifelong learning. Part 3 (#052-070-04858-1) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 54, Jul/Aug 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Retirement, work, and lifelong learning. Part 4 (#052-070-04859-0) J GERONTOL NURS 5: 54, Jul/Aug 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: A selected annotated bibliography on Black families, volume 1 (#78-30140) AM J NURS 78: 1977, Nov 78; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 62, Jan 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Social Security programs throughout the world, 1977 (#78-11805) AM J NURS 79: 772, Apr 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 140, Feb 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Student selection and retention in nursing schools (#HRA 78-5) AM J NURS 78: 1977, Nov 78; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 62, Jan 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Teaching mothers mothering (Yahraes H) (ADM #77-520) AM J NURS 79: 772, Apr 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Training foster parents to serve dependent children (#ADM 78-591) AM J NURS 78: 1977, Nov 78; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 140, Feb 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Vital and health statistics (#PHS 78-1653) Series 11, No. 1662 J SCH HEALTH 48: 566, Nov 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: We want you to know about diagnostic x-rays (FDA #73-8048) RADIOL TECHNOL 50: 488, Jan/Feb 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: What you should know about the pension and welfare law: a guide to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (1978) AM J NURS 79: 772, Apr 79; NURS OUTLOOK 27: 140, Feb 79

US DEPT HEW PUBL: Women and the health system: selected annotated references (HRA #78-629) AM J NURS 79: 72, Apr 79; J LONG-TERM CARE ADMIN 6: 80, Fall 78

US DEPT HEW PUBL: A working woman's guide to her job rights (32-page guide) NURS OUTLOOK 27: 383, Jun 79

Vermont Lung Center: Respiratory assessment guide for nurses. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 383, Jun 79

The very new baby: the first days of life (#553) Available from Public Affairs Committee. CANAD NURSE 74: 55, Oct 78

Wage determination in the public sector. Available from Ottawa, Anti-Inflation Board. CANAD NURSE 74: 39, Dec 78

Waldron HA: The medical role in environmental health. NURS TIMES 75: 627, Apr 12 79

The wheelchair and the ALS patient. Available from Media Information Fund. PHYS THER 58: 1264, Oct 78

When your baby has jaundice. Available from The Pennypress. BIRTH FAMILY J 6: 39, Spring 79

Where older people live: living arrangements for the elderly (Public Affairs pamphlet no. 556) Available from New York, Public Affairs Committee. CANAD NURSE 74: 38, Dec 78

WHO PUBL: Epidemiology, etiology, and prevention of peridontal diseases. AUST NURSES J 9: 56, Jul 79

WHO PUBL: Medicinal plants and health (#39) HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1257, Nov 3 78

WHO PUBL: The organisation and operation of long-term care services. HEALTH SOC SERV J 88: 1257, Nov 3 78

WHO PUBL: The promotion and development of traditional medicine. AUST NURSES J 8: 59, Jun 79

WHO PUBL: The selection of essential drugs (#615) CANAD NURSE 74: 55, Oct 78

Williams PW: When a loved one dies. DEATH EDUC 3: 185-7, Summer 79

Wisconsin Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Other Drug Information: Alcohol and your unborn baby. STAT 48: 4, Jul/Aug 79

Women and the health system: selected annotated references (HRA 78-629) Available from Offices of Health Resources Opportunity. ARIZ NURSE 32: 11, Mar/Apr 79

Yasko J: Understanding radiation therapy: a patient/family teaching booklet. CA NURS 2: 75-6, Feb 79

You and God's work overseas. Available from Inter-Varsity Press. NURSES LAMP 30: 2, Jan 79

Young D: Bonding--how parents become attached to their baby. Available from ICEA Publication/Distribution Center. J NURSE-MIDWIFERY 24: 37-8, Jul/Aug 79

Your home and your rheumatism. Available from The Arthritis and Rheumatism Council. NURS TIMES 75: 539-40, Mar 29 79

Zero Population Growth: Teenage pregnancy: a major problem for minors. NURS OUTLOOK 27: 27, Jan 79



LIST OF

Nursing & Allied Health

Subject Headings

and Cross References Used

in the

CUMULATIVE INDEX TO

NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE

1979

For cross references consult the LIST OF SUBJECT HEADINGS in the yellow pages of the Annual Cumulation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS
530 SOUTH EAST ASIAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7080

TEL: (773) 936-5131
FAX: (773) 936-5132

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

WWW: WWW.PHYSICS.UCHICAGO.EDU

PREFACE

The first four editions of NURSING SUBJECT HEADINGS were published separately. This subject authority list has been included as part of the annual cumulation since 1971. It is a guide to the use of subject headings as used in the CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE. A listing of the new headings which have been introduced with this 1979 revision and the headings under which material on these subjects was formerly indexed is included.

This list follows the form adopted by the Library of Congress and uses the same symbols, e.g.,

- sa indicates a see also reference
- x indicates a refer from a see reference
- xx indicates a refer from a see also reference

See references (x) refer from terms not used to those used. These references appear in alphabetical order, but are in lower case, e.g.,

Adenoids See: TONSILS AND ADENOIDS

In other words, every heading in the list that is used or is a "good" term is in full capitals. Conversely, if a term is not in full capitals, then it is not a heading used for a subject entry.

See also references (sa) usually refer from a more general term to a more specific term, e.g.,

ANEURYSM
sa AORTIC ANEURYSM

A refer from see also reference (xx) indicates that a see also reference (sa) has been made from the more general to the more specific term, e.g.,

AORTIC ANEURYSM
xx ANEURYSM

Where terms are of more or less equal value both see also (sa) and refer from see also (xx) references may appear, e.g.,

ATTITUDE
sa BEHAVIOR
xx BEHAVIOR

BEHAVIOR
sa ATTITUDE
xx ATTITUDE

A cf reference precedes all other cross references and suggests the consideration of another term not closely related, e.g.,

GROUP WORK
cf TEAMWORK

Subdivisions of a subject are indented and preceded by a dash (--), e.g.,

NURSING EDUCATION
--ADMINISTRATION

--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Where pertinent certain subject headings are divided geographically, e.g.,

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
--AUSTRALIA
--GREAT BRITAIN, etc.

The following subdivisions may be used.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

with any biological and physical agents, chemicals, drugs and manufactured products which result in a reaction not anticipated or desirable; also applicable to complications relating to certain procedures, e.g. anesthetics, diagnostic or surgical

ANALYSIS

with any substance or its constituents for identification or quantitative determination

ANATOMY

with any subject which is part of the body

BIBLIOGRAPHY

with any subject when pertinent

DIAGNOSIS

with any subject which is the name of a disease, condition or injury

DISEASES

with any subject when pertinent

DRUG THERAPY

with any subject which is the name of a disease, condition or injury for therapeutic action or prevention

EDUCATION

with any subject when pertinent

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

with any subject when pertinent

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

with any subject when pertinent

EVALUATION

with any subject when pertinent

FACILITIES

with any subject when pertinent

FINANCE

with any subject when pertinent

HISTORY

with any subject when pertinent

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

with any subject when pertinent

INJURIES

with any subject which is a part of the body to identify traumatic wounds and injuries

NEOPLASMS

with any subject which is a part of the body

PHYSIOLOGY

with any subject which relates to a physiological condition as well as a part of the body

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

with any part of the body or diseases resulting in abnormal functions in diseased conditions

PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

with any specific clinical subject

STANDARDS

with any subject when pertinent

STATISTICS

with any subject when pertinent

SURGERY

with any subject when pertinent

Inverted headings are not indented but the inversion is indicated with a comma. Inverted headings file after the subdivisions, e.g.,

COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Cold, Common See: COMMON COLD

Classes of Headings omitted from the List for which the indexer supplies specific names as needed:

Names of National and International Organizations

Scope notes indicate the range of subject matter to which a heading is applied in CINAHL. For an example of this, see under the heading NURSING.

The editors gratefully acknowledge the assistance received from the use of other existing subject heading lists, namely:

National Library of Medicine. Medical Subject Headings
Library of Congress. Subject Headings

NEW SUBJECT HEADINGS, 1979

New Headings	Headings under which material was formerly indexed	New Headings	Headings under which material was formerly indexed
ALCOHOL	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; ALCOHOLISM; POISONS AND POISONING	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES	PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT-- HEALTH PROGRAMS
ANTACIDS	DRUG THERAPY; DRUGS	PERCUSSION	PHYSICAL EXAMINATION; PHYSICAL THERAPY
ASBESTOS	MINERALS	PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELA- TIONS	INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; PHYSICIANS
ASIANS	MINORITY GROUPS	PLAY AND PLAY THINGS	RECREATION; SPORTS
AUDIOLOGY	AUDIOMETRY; HEARING TESTS	PLAY THERAPY	RECREATION; SPORTS
AUTHORITY	RESPONSIBILITY	RADIONUCLIDE IMAGE ENHANCEMENT	PHOTOGRAPHY; RADIOGRAPHY; RADIOLOGY
CAREER MOBILITY	CAREER LADDER	RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING	RADIOGRAPHY; RADIOLOGY
COPING	ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGI- CAL; DEFENSE MECHANISMS	REHABILITATION, CARDIAC	REHABILITATION
CREDENTIALING	ACCREDITATION; CERTIFICA- TION; LICENSURE; REGIS- TRATION	REHABILITATION, GERIATRIC	GERIATRIC NURSING; REHABILITA- TION
DRUG UTILIZATION	UTILIZATION REVIEW	REHABILITATION, PSYCHO- SOCIAL	ALCOHOLISM--HALFWAY HOUSES; COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES; MENTAL HEALTH-- HALFWAY HOUSES; REHABILITA- TION
ELECTRODIAGNOSIS	ELECTRIC STIMULATION; MUSCLE CONTRACTION--EVAL- UATION	SEMEN	BODY FLUIDS
FECES	BODY FLUIDS	SEXUALITY	SEX; SEX BEHAVIOR
FEVER THERAPY	FEVER	SIBLING RELATIONS	FAMILY; INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
FRIDIGITY	SEX BEHAVIOR	SMOKE	POLLUTION; SMOKING
GOALS	MOTIVATION	SPECIALISM, ALLIED HEALTH	HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
HEAT--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS	HEAT	SPECIALISM, NURSING	SPECIALISM
INTRAVENOUS THERAPISTS	INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS	STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES	STUDENTS--HEALTH PROGRAMS
INTRAVENOUS THERAPY	INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS	TOXIC INHALATION	TOXIC INHALATION ADDIC- TION
INTRAVENOUS THERAPY DEPARTMENT	INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS	TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS	TRANSPORTATION OF WOUNDED AND SICK
MAGNESIUM	METALS	VESTIBULAR APPARATUS	EAR
NEONATOLOGY	INFANT, NEWBORN	VESTIBULAR APPARATUS-- PHYSIOLOGY	EAR
NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION	PHYSICAL EXAMINATION	VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TEST	AUDIOLOGY
NEUROPHYSIOLOGY	NERVOUS SYSTEM--PHYSI- OLOGY; NEURAL CONDUCTI- ON--EVALUATION		

DELETED SUBJECT HEADINGS, 1979

Deleted Headings

New Headings

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

ALCOHOL

CAREER LADDER

CAREER MOBILITY

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT--HEALTH
PROGRAMS

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

STUDENTS--HEALTH PROGRAMS

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

TOXIC INHALATION ADDICTION

TOXIC INHALATION

TRANSPORTATION OF WOUNDED AND
SICK

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

1. The first step in the process of the...
 2. The second step is to...
 3. The third step is to...
 4. The fourth step is to...
 5. The fifth step is to...

6. The sixth step is to...
 7. The seventh step is to...
 8. The eighth step is to...
 9. The ninth step is to...
 10. The tenth step is to...

APPENDIX A

Item	Description	Quantity	Unit
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE

List of Subject Headings

A

ABBREVIATIONS

ABDOMEN

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

Ability See: APTITUDE

--Testing See: APTITUDE TESTS

ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

cf TERATOGENS

sa specific types of abnormalities as CLUBFOOT; DWARFISM; also part of body as DUODENUM

x Atresia

Birth Defects

Deformities

xx HANDICAPPED

Aborigines, Australia See: AUSTRALIAN RACE

ABORTION

x Miscarriage

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

sa PLACENTA PRAEVIA

xx PLACENTA PRAEVIA

ABSCESS

Absenteeism See: NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION; PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

ABSORPTION

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

x Indexing

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

sa BURNS

EMERGENCIES

x Safety and Safety Devices

ACCIDENTS

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Accountability See: RESPONSIBILITY

ACCREDITATION

xx CREDENTIALING

Achalasia See: CARDIOSPASM

Achievement Tests See: EXAMINATIONS

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

ACIDOSIS

x Ketosis

Acne See: SKIN DISEASES

ACOUSTIC NERVE

ACROMEGALY

ACTINOMYCOSIS

xx MYCOSIS

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

ACUPUNCTURE

Acute Renal Failure See: KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Adams-Stokes Syndrome See: HEART BLOCK

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

x Adjustment

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

cf SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

x Adjustment

ADDISON'S DISEASE

Adenoids See: TONSILS AND ADENOIDS

Adjustment See: ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL; ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL; SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Administration See: ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION; COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES--ADMINISTRATION; HOME CARE SERVICE--ADMINISTRATION; HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION, IN-SERVICE EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION; LABORATORY ADMINISTRATION; MEDICAL RECORD

ADMINISTRATION; NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION; NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION; PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION; SOCIAL WORK ADMINISTRATION

ADMISSIONS, GRADUATION, ENROLLMENT

x Attrition

Enrollment

Graduations

Nursing Education--Attrition

xx NURSING EDUCATION

ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

x Discharge

Discharge Planning

Early Release

Admixture/Therapy Programs See: FLUIDS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

ADOLESCENCE

x Puberty

Teenagers

Youth

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

xx PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

xx PSYCHOLOGY

ADOPTION

Adrenal Cortex Hormones See: STEROIDS

ADRENAL GLANDS

ADVERTISING

AEROPHAGY

AEROSOLS

Aerospace Medicine See: SPACE FLIGHT

AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES

x Emotional Disturbances

AFFILIATIONS

AFIBRINOGENEMIA
 x Hypofibrinogenemia

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA
 x Gamma Globulin Deficiency

AGED
 cf GERIATRICS
 LONGEVITY
 PSYCHOSES, SENILE
 RETIREMENT
 x Housing for Aged

AGGRESSION

AGING

AGRANULOCYTOSIS
 x Granulocytopenia
 Neutropenia

AGRICULTURE

AIR CONDITIONING
 x Laminar Air Flow

AIR POLLUTANTS

AIR POLLUTION
 x Pollution
 xx ECOLOGY

AIRCRAFT
 cf AVIATION MEDICINE

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

ALBINISM

ALCOHOL
 xx BEVERAGES

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

ALCOHOLISM
 --HALFWAY HOUSES
 x Halfway Houses
 xx RESIDENTIAL CARE

Alienation Behavior See: PSYCHOLOGY,
 SOCIAL

Alkalosis See: METABOLIC DISEASES

ALLEGORY
 xx LITERATURE

ALLERGY
 sa ASTHMA
 HAY FEVER
 x Anaphylaxis

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION
 --ADMINISTRATION
 x Administration
 --BACCALAUREATE
 --GRADUATE

ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION, CON-
 TINUING

ALOPECIA
 x Baldness

Alternate Birth Methods See:
 OBSTETRICS

ALTITUDE
 cf AVIATION MEDICINE
 x Mountain Sickness

Alzheimer's Disease See: DEMENTIA,
 PRESENILE

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY
 x Tay-Sachs Disease

AMBULANCES

AMBULATION

AMBULATORY CARE

AMEBIASIS

Amenorrhea See: MENSTRUATION
 DISORDERS

AMA-ANA FIRST NATIONAL CONFER-
 ENCE, WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA 1964

AMA-ANA SECOND NATIONAL CON-
 FERENCE, "NURSE-PHYSICIAN COL-
 LORABORATION" DENVER 1965

AMA-ANA THIRD NATIONAL CONFER-
 ENCE, CORONADO, CALIFORNIA 1967

ANA FIRST POSITION PAPER
 x Position Paper

AMINO ACIDS

AMNESIA

AMNIOCENTESIS
 cf PUNCTURES

AMNIOTIC FLUID

Amphetamines See: STIMULANTS

AMPUTATION
 cf PHANTOM LIMB SYNDROME

AMPUTEE

Amylases See: ENZYMES

AMYLOIDOSIS

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS
 x Sclerosis, Amyotrophic Lateral

Anaerobic Infections See: INFEC-
 TIONS

ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS
 x Aspirin
 xx ANESTHETICS
 DRUG THERAPY
 DRUGS

Anaphylaxis See: ALLERGY

ANATOMY
 sa specific subject with
 ANATOMY as subdivision

ANEMIA
 x Iron Deficiency
 Microcytic Anemia
 Normochromic Anemia
 Sideroblastic Anemia
 Thalassemia

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS
 x Hypochromic Anemia

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

ANESTHESIA
 sa HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA
 DEPARTMENT
 x Electromyography
 Nerve Block
 xx HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA
 DEPARTMENT

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL
 x Obstetrical Anesthesia

Anesthesia Department See: HOSPITAL
 ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT

ANESTHESIOLOGY

ANESTHETICS
 sa ANALGESICS AND ANTIPY-
 RETICS

Anesthetist, Nurse See: NURSE
 ANESTHETIST

ANEURYSM
 sa AORTIC ANEURYSM
 CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

ANGER
 xx EMOTIONS

Angina, Abdominal See: AORTA

ANGINA PECTORIS

ANGIOGRAPHY
 cf HEART FUNCTION TESTS
 sa CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY
 x Arteriography

Animal Diseases See: VETERINARY
 MEDICINE; ZOONOSES

ANIMALS

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

ANKLE

Annual Reports See: REPORTS;
 also name of specific organization

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Anoxia See: OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

ANTACIDS
 xx DRUG THERAPY
 DRUGS

ANTHRAX

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTIBIOTICS
 xx DRUG THERAPY
 DRUGS

ANTIBODIES
 x Antigen

Anticholinesterase Agents See:
 CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

ANTICOAGULANTS
xx DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS

ANTICONSULSANTS
sa BARBITURATES
HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES
xx DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS
xx DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS
STIMULANTS

ANTIIDIABETICS
x Orinase
xx DIABETES MELLITUS
DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS
INSULIN

Antidiuretic Hormone See: VASO-
PRESSIN

ANTIDOTES
sa POISONS AND POISONING
xx POISONS AND POISONING

Antigen See: ANTIBODIES

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
x Aspirin
xx DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
xx DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS

ANTISEPSIS
x Asepsis
Infection Control
xx DISINFECTION AND DISIN-
FECTANTS
STERILIZATION

ANTISEPTICS

Anuria See: URINATION DISORDERS

Anus--Diseases See: RECTUM--
DISEASES

ANXIETY
sa MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS
xx EMOTIONS

AORTA
x Angina, Abdominal

AORTIC ANEURYSM
xx ANEURYSM

AORTIC VALVE

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
x Coronary Artery Bypass
xx CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM--
SURGERY
CORONARY DISEASE
HEART--SURGERY

APHASIA
xx SPEECH DISORDERS

APNEA

APPENDICITIS

APPENDIX

APPETITE
x Pica

APTITUDE
x Ability

APTITUDE TESTS
x Ability--Testing
Educational Measurement

ARCHITECTURE

ARM
sa ELBOW
HUMERUS
xx EXTREMITIES

ARRHYTHMIA
sa BRADYCARDIA
TACHYCARDIA
VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION
x Auricular Fibrillation
Auricular Flutter

ARSENIC

ART

Arterial Pressure Monitoring See:
MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Arterial Punctures See: PUNCTURES

ARTERIES
sa CORONARY VESSELS
xx BLOOD VESSELS

--DISEASES
x Polyarteritis Nodosa

Arteriography See: ANGIOGRAPHY

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
x Atherosclerosis

ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
xx FISTULA

ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL

ARTHRITIS
sa OSTEOARTHRITIS
x Lyme Arthritis

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID
x Still's Disease

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID
x Rheumatoid Arthritis

ARTHROPLASTY
xx SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC

ARTHROPODS
sa INSECTS
xx INSECTS

Artificial Climacteric See: CLIMAC-
TERIC

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS
sa HEART, ARTIFICIAL
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Respiration See: RESPIRA-
TION, ARTIFICIAL; RESUSCITATION

ASBESTOS

ASCITES
x Paracentesis

Asepsis See: ANTISEPSIS

Asian Influenza See: INFLUENZA

ASIANS

ASPHYXIA

Aspiration, Mechanical See: SUCTION

Aspiration Pneumonia See: PNEUMONIA

Aspirin See: ANALGESICS AND ANTI-
PYRETICS; ANTI-INFLAMMATORY
AGENTS

Assertive Behavior See: BEHAVIOR

Assertive Training See: BEHAVIOR
THERAPY

Assessing for Allied Health See:
DIAGNOSIS

Assessment See: DIAGNOSIS, MEDI-
CAL-SOCIAL

Assessment, Nursing See: DIAGNO-
SIS, NURSING; PROBLEM SOLVING

ASSISTED CIRCULATION
x Intra-Aortic Balloon Pump

Associate Degree Programs See:
NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE
DEGREE PROGRAMS

ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.
sa NURSING ORGANIZATIONS
also name of association or
ORGANIZATION
x Groups, Self-Help
Institutions
Organizations
Self-Help Groups

ASTHENIA

ASTHMA
xx ALLERGY

Asthma, Cardiac See: DYSPNEA,
PAROXYSMAL

Astrocytes See: NERVE TISSUE

ATAXIA
xx MOVEMENT DISORDERS

ATELECTASIS

Atherosclerosis See: ARTERIO-
SCLEROSIS

Athlete's Foot See: TINEA

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

ATOMIC ENERGY

ATOMIC WARFARE
 sa RADIATION
 RADIATION INJURY
 x Nuclear Warfare
 xx DISASTERS

Atresia See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES; also part of body

Attachment See: PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

ATTITUDE
 sa BEHAVIOR
 xx BEHAVIOR

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Attrition See: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATION, ENROLLMENT

AUDIOLOGY

AUDIOMETRY
 xx HEARING AIDS

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION
 sa TELEVISION
 x Visual Aids
 xx COMMUNICATION
 TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

Audit, Documentary See: QUALITY CONTROL

Audit, Nursing See: NURSING AUDIT

AUDITORY PERCEPTION
 xx PERCEPTION

Auricular Fibrillation See: ARRHYTHMIA

Auricular Flutter See: ARRHYTHMIA

AUSCULTATION
 x Stethoscopy
 Breath Sounds

AUSTRALIAN RACE
 x Aborigines, Australia

AUTHORITY
 x Power

AUTHORSHIP

AUTISM

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

Auto-Immunity See: IMMUNITY

AUTOMATION
 cf INFORMATION PROCESSING
 sa ELECTRONICS
 MONITORING SYSTEMS
 x Computers
 Data Processing
 xx ELECTRONICS

Automobiles See: MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTONOMIC DRUGS
 sa BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
 x Beta-Blockers
 Neuromuscular Blocking Agents

 Parasympatholytics
 Parasympathomimetics
 Sympatholytics
 Sympathomimetics
 xx DRUGS

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM
 x Parasympathetic Nervous System
 Sympathetic Nervous System

AUTOPSY

Autoradiography See: TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Autotransfusion See: BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Auxiliary Workers See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

AVIATION MEDICINE
 cf AIRCRAFT
 ALTITUDE
 DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
 x Flight Nursing
 Medicine, Aviation
 xx SPACE FLIGHT

AWARDS

Awareness See: COGNITION

B

BABY SITTERS

BACK

BACKACHE

Bacteremia See: SEPTICEMIA

BACTERIA

Bacterial Diseases See: INFECTIONS

Bacterial Sensitivity Tests See: MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQS
 x Culture Media

Bacteriology See: MICROBIOLOGY

Balance Coordination See: MOTOR ACTIVITY

Baldness See: ALOPECIA

BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS
 x Dressings

BARBITURATES
 xx ANTICONVULSANTS
 DRUG THERAPY
 DRUGS
 HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

BATHS AND BATHING

Battered Child Syndrome See: CHILD ABUSE

BEAUTY, PERSONAL

BED REST

BEDS
 xx EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Bedsore See: DECUBITUS ULCER

Bedwetting See: ENURESIS

Bees See: INSECT BITES AND STINGS; INSECTS

BEHAVIOR
 sa ATTITUDE
 CHILD BEHAVIOR
 x Assertive Behavior
 Eating Behavior
 xx ATTITUDE
 PSYCHOLOGY

Behavior Modification See: BEHAVIOR THERAPY

BEHAVIOR THERAPY
 sa specific therapy, e.g. BIO-FEEDBACK
 x Assertive Training
 Behavior Modification
 Reinforcement (Psychology)
 xx PSYCHOTHERAPY

Bell's Palsy See: FACIAL PARALYSIS

BERYLLIUM

Beta-Blockers See: AUTONOMIC DRUGS

BEVERAGES
 sa ALCOHOL
 COFFEE
 TEA

BEZOARS
 x Stomach--Foreign Bodies
 xx FOREIGN BODIES

BIBLIOGRAPHY
 sa specific subject with BIBLIOGRAPHY as subdivision
 x Medlars

BIBLIOTHERAPY
 xx BOOKS AND READING

BILIARY TRACT
 sa GALLBLADDER
 LIVER

BIOCHEMISTRY

BIOFEEDBACK

Biography See: Entries of individuals in name section enclosed in parentheses.

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS
 sa CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

BIOLOGY
 x Plants

BIOMECHANICS

- BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**
 x Engineering, Biomedical
- BIOPSY**
- BIRDS**
- Birth See: DELIVERY**
- Birth Control See: CONTRACEPTIVES; FAMILY PLANNING; STERILIZATION, SEXUAL**
- Birth Defects See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES**
- Birth Injuries See: INFANT, NEW-BORN--INJURIES**
- Birthmarks See: NEVUS**
- Birth Weight See: BODY WEIGHT--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD**
- BITES AND STINGS**
 sa INSECT BITES AND STINGS
 SNAKE BITES
- BLACKS**
 cf INTERGROUP RELATIONS
 MINORITY GROUPS
 x Negroes
- BLADDER**
- BLADDER CATHETERIZATION**
 x Catheterization, Bladder
 Urinary Catheterization
- Bladder Training See: TOILET TRAINING**
- BLEPHAROPTOSIS**
 x Eyelid, Ptosis
 Ptosis, Eyelid
- BLINDNESS**
 x Sight
 xx EYE
 VISION DISORDERS
- BLOOD**
 sa HEMOGLOBIN
 --ANALYSIS
 cf BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
- BLOOD BANKS**
 sa BLOOD TRANSFUSION
- BLOOD CELL COUNT**
 x Differential White Blood Count
 Erythrocyte Count
 Leucocyte Count
- BLOOD CELLS**
- BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**
 cf BLOOD--ANALYSIS
 x Blood Chemistry Tests
- Blood Chemistry Tests See: BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**
- BLOOD CIRCULATION**
 sa ISCHEMIA
 x Circulation
- BLOOD COAGULATION**
 x Fibrinogen
- BLOOD DISEASES**
 sa specific type of blood disease
 as HEMOCHROMATOSIS;
 POLYCYTHEMIA
- BLOOD DONORS**
- BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY**
- BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS**
 x Oximetry
- BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY**
 cf BLOOD TRANSFUSION
 x Rh Factor
- BLOOD GROUPS**
- Blood Lipids See: LIPIDS**
- BLOOD PLATELETS**
 x Platelets
- BLOOD PRESSURE**
- Blood Pressure, High See: HYPERTENSION**
- Blood Pressure, Low See: HYPOTENSION**
- BLOOD PROTEINS**
 x Serum Proteins
- BLOOD SEDIMENTATION**
- BLOOD SUGAR**
- Blood Sugar, Low See: HYPOGLYCEMIA**
- BLOOD TRANSFUSION**
 cf BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY
 sa EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION
 x Autotransfusion
 xx BLOOD BANKS
- BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS**
 xx PROSTHESIS
- BLOOD VESSELS**
 sa ARTERIES
 VEINS
 --Surgery See: VASCULAR SURGERY
- BLOOD VOLUME**
- Blue Cross See: INSURANCE, HEALTH**
- Board of Nurse Examiners See: STATE BOARD OF NURSING**
- BODY CONSTITUTION**
- BODY FLUIDS**
 sa DEHYDRATION
 WATER-ELECTROLYTE
 BALANCE
 xx FLUIDS
- BODY IMAGE**
- Body Mechanics See: POSTURE**
- BODY TEMPERATURE**
 sa COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL
 EFFECT
 HEAT--PHYSIOLOGICAL
 EFFECT
 HYPOTHERMIA
 x Temperature, Body
- BODY WEIGHT**
 x Birth Weight
 xx WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
- Bolls See: FURUNCULOSIS**
- Bonding See: FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS; MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS; PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS**
- BONE AND BONES**
 --DISEASES
 x Pseudarthrosis
- BONE MARROW**
- BONE RESORPTION**
 x Osteolysis
- BONE TRANSPLANTATION**
 xx TRANSPLANTATION
- BOOKS AND READING**
 sa BIBLIOGRAPHY
 BIBLIOTHERAPY
 REFERENCE BOOKS
- BORIC ACID**
- Bornholm Disease See: SYLVEST'S SYNDROME**
- BOTULISM**
- Bowel Training See: TOILET TRAINING**
- Brachial Plexus See: SPINAL NERVES**
- BRADYCARDIA**
 xx ARRHYTHMIA
- BRAIN**
 --INJURIES
 cf CONCUSSION
 HEAD INJURIES
 --SURGERY
 sa NEUROSURGERY; NEUROSURGICAL NURSING
- BRAIN DAMAGE, ACUTE**
- BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC**
- BREAD**
- BREAST**
 --NEOPLASMS
 x Paget's Disease of Breast
 --SURGERY
 cf MASTECTOMY

BREAST FEEDING
 cf LACTATION
 x Weaning
 xx INFANT FEEDING

Breath Sounds See: AUSCULTATION

BREATH TESTS

Breathing See: RESPIRATION;
 RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL;
 RESUSCITATION

Bright's Disease See: KIDNEY
 DISEASES

BRONCHI

BRONCHIECTASIS
 sa BRONCHOPNEUMONIA
 xx BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

BRONCHITIS

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
 xx AUTONOMIC DRUGS
 DRUG THERAPY
 DRUGS

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA
 sa BRONCHIECTASIS
 xx BRONCHIECTASIS
 PNEUMONIA

BRONCHOSCOPY
 cf ENDOSCOPY

BRUCELLOSIS
 x Undulant Fever

BUDGET

Buerger's Disease See: THROMBO-
 ANGIITIS OBLITERANS

BULLETIN BOARDS

Bundle of His See: HEART BLOCK

Bunions See: HALLUX

Burn Unit See: INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

BURNS
 x Burns, Inhalation
 Sunburns
 xx ACCIDENT PREVENTION

Burns, Inhalation See: BURNS

BURSITIS

C

COPD (Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary
 Diseases) See: RESPIRATORY TRACT
 DISEASES

Cadets See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

CAFFEINE
 sa COFFEE
 TEA

Caffey's Disease See: HYPEROSTO-
 SIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

Caisson Disease See: DECOMPRES-
 SION SICKNESS

CALCIUM

CALENDAR

CAMP NURSING

CAMPS AND CAMPING

Campylobacter Fetus See: SEPTI-
 CEMIA--IN INFANCY AND CHILD-
 HOOD

Cancer See: NEOPLASMS; also part
 of body, e.g. BREAST--NEOPLASMS

Cancer Quackery See: QUACKERY

Candidiasis See: MONILIASIS

Canker Sores See: STOMATITIS

Cannulation See: CATHETERIZATION

Caps See: UNIFORMS

CARBOHYDRATES
 x Sugars

CARBON DIOXIDE

CARBON MONOXIDE

CARCINOGENS
 cf NEOPLASMS

Cardiac Care Unit See: CORONARY
 CARE UNIT

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

Cardiogenic Shock See: SHOCK,
 CARDIOGENIC

Cardiopulmonary Bypass See: EXTRA-
 CORPOREAL CIRCULATION

CARDIOPULMONARY TECHNOLOGY
 EDUCATION

CARDIOSPASM
 x Achalasia

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS
 xx DRUG THERAPY
 DRUGS

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
 sa HEART DISEASES
 VASCULAR DISEASES,
 PERIPHERAL

CARDIOVASCULAR NURSING

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
 --SURGERY
 sa AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
 HEART--SURGERY
 xx HEART--SURGERY

CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNOLOGISTS

Cardioversion See: ELECTRIC
 COUNTERSHOCK

Career Ladder See: CAREER
 MOBILITY

CAREER MOBILITY
 x Career Ladder

CAREERS IN NURSING
 Entered here are articles showing
 opportunities in the nursing field.
 sa specific types of careers in
 nursing, e.g. MIDWIFERY;
 MILITARY NURSING;
 SPECIALISM, NURSING, etc.
 x Flight Nursing
 xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

CAROTID SINUS

Cars See: MOTOR VEHICLES

CARTILAGE

CASTRATION
 x Oophorectomy

CASTS, SURGICAL
 x Plaster of Paris

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

CATARACT
 xx OPHTHALMOLOGY

Cataract Extraction See: EYE--SURGERY

CATECHOLAMINES

CATHARTICS
 x Laxatives

CATHETERIZATION
 x Cannulation

Catheterization, Bladder See:
 BLADDER CATHETERIZATION

Catheterization, Cardiac See: HEART
 CATHETERIZATION

CAUSTICS
 x Lye

CAVERNOUS SINUS

CELIAC DISEASE
 x Steatorrhea, Childhood

CELLS

CELLULITIS

CENSORSHIP

CENSUS

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
 xx NERVOUS SYSTEM

CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE
 xx MONITORING, DIRECT
 PRESSURE

CENTRIFUGATION

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM
xx ANEURYSM

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY
xx ANGIOGRAPHY

CEREBRAL PALSY
xx SPASM

Cerebral Thrombosis See: CEREBRAL
VASCULAR ACCIDENT

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT
x Cerebral Thrombosis
Stroke

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

CERTIFICATION
xx CREDENTIALING

CERVICAL NERVES
xx NERVES

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE
xx VERTEBRAE

CERVIX

--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS
x Papanicolaou Smear

CESAREAN SECTION

Change See: METHODS IMPROVEMENT;
SOCIAL CHANGE; also specific sub-
ject, e.g. NURSING EDUCATION;
NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

CHAPLAINS, HOSPITAL

CHARACTER

Charting See: RECORDS AND RECORD
FORMS

CHELATING AGENTS

CHEMICAL WARFARE

CHEMISTRY

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL
cf CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL
x Thermal Analysis

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL
cf CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

CHEMOSURGERY

Chemotherapy See: DRUG THERAPY;
also specific disease with subdivision,
DRUG THERAPY

Chest See: THORAX

Chewing See: MASTICATION

CHICKENPOX

Chilblains See: FROSTBITE

CHILD
sa CHILD BEHAVIOR
CHILD PSYCHIATRY

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
PEDIATRIC NURSING
SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL
x Developmentally Disabled
Exceptional Child
Gifted Child
Mentally Retarded Child

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED
Entered here are articles concerning
child adaptation to hospital environ-
ment.
xx PEDIATRIC NURSING

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED
cf CHILD WELFARE
x Institutionalized Child

CHILD ABUSE
x Battered Child Syndrome
xx CHILD WELFARE

CHILD BEHAVIOR
x Infant Behavior
Sucking Behavior
xx BEHAVIOR
CHILD

Child care See: CHILD WELFARE

CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT
x Growth
Infant Growth and Development

CHILD PSYCHIATRY
sa SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD
xx CHILD
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
sa PEDIATRIC NURSING
xx CHILD
PSYCHOLOGY

CHILD WELFARE
Entered here are articles concerning
the general well being of children.
cf CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
sa CHILD ABUSE
x Child Care
Infant Welfare
xx MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE

CHINESE IN THE U.S.

CHIROPODY

CHIROPRACTIC

CHLORIDES

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

CHOLELITHIASIS
x Gallstones

CHOLERA

CHOLESTEROL

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS
x Anticholinesterase Agents

CHORDOTOMY
x Cordotomy

CHOREA

x Chorea, Hereditary
Huntington's Chorea

Chorea, Hereditary See: CHOREA

CHORIOCARCINOMA
xx NEOPLASMS

Chorion See: FETAL MEMBRANES

CHROMATOGRAPHY
x Chromatography, Gas
Chromatography, Gel
Chromatography, Liquid

Chromatography, Gas See: CHROMA-
TOGRAPHY

Chromatography, Gel See: CHROMA-
TOGRAPHY

Chromatography, Liquid See: CHRO-
MATOGRAPHY

CHROMOSOMES

CHRONIC ILLNESS
cf LONG TERM CARE
sa DISEASE
x Long-Term Illness
xx GERIATRIC NURSING

Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Diseases
See: RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

CICATRIX
x Scars

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM
xx BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

Circulation See: BLOOD CIRCULA-
TION

CIRCUMCISION

Cirrhosis See: LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Citizen Participation See: CONSUMERS

CITIZENSHIP

Citrus Fruits See: FRUIT

CIVIL DEFENSE
sa DISASTERS
EMERGENCIES
x Defense, Civil
Mobilization of Nurses
Survival

CIVIL RIGHTS

CLASSIFICATION

CLAVICLE

CLEANING COMPOUNDS
x Detergents
Soaps
Solvents

CLEFT LIP AND PALATE
x Harelip

CLERGY

Clients See: PATIENTS

CLIMACTERIC

- x Artificial Climacteric
- Menopausal Syndrome
- Menopause

CLIMATE

Clinical Conferences See: TEACHING
METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

Clinical Nursing Specialists See:
SPECIALISM, NURSING

Clinical Teaching See: TEACHING
METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPART-
MENTS

- sa COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
- COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH
SERVICES
- ONE-DAY SURGERY
- x Health Centers, Neighborhood
- Hospital Outpatient Service
- Outpatient Department
- Triage
- xx COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
- COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH
SERVICES

CLOTHING AND DRESS

CLUBFOOT

- x Talipes
- xx ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORM-
ITIES

Cluster Headaches Syndrome See:
HEADACHE

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

- xx MYCOSES

Coding See: INFORMATION PROCESS-
ING

COFFEE

- xx BEVERAGES
- CAFFEINE

COGNITION

- x Awareness

COGNITION DISORDERS

- x Confusion
- Disorientation
- Reality Testing

COLD

- PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
- cf HYPOTHERMIA
- sa FROSTBITE
- xx BODY TEMPERATURE

Cold, Common See: COMMON COLD

COLIC

COLITIS

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

COLLAGEN DISEASES

- sa specific type of collagen dis-
ease as PERIARTERITIS

NODOSA; ARTHRITIS RHEU-
MATOID

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

- sa LABOR UNIONS
- x Industrial Relations
- Strikes
- xx EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELA-
TIONS
- LABOR UNIONS

COLLECTIVE SETTLEMENTS

- x Communes

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- x Universities and Colleges

COLON

- sa COLOSTOMY
- SIGMOID
- xx GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

COLOR

COLOR BLINDNESS

- xx VISION DISORDERS

COLOSTOMY

- xx COLON
- STOMATA

COMA

- sa HEPATIC COMA
- xx UNCONSCIOUSNESS

COMMITTEES

COMMON COLD

- x Cold, Common

Communes See: COLLECTIVE SETTLE-
MENTS

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

- sa EPIDEMICS
- IMMUNIZATION
- also specific diseases, i.e.
- DIPHTHERIA, etc.
- x Infectious Diseases
- xx DISEASE
- EPIDEMICS
- ISOLATION

COMMUNICATION

- sa AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION
- FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS
- INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
- INTERPROFESSIONAL RELA-
TIONS
- LISTENING
- MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS
- NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
- NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS
- PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS
- STAFF-PATIENT RELATIONS
- x Human Relations

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

- cf PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING
- x Community Mental Health
- Nursing
- District Nursing
- Health Visitor
- Psychiatric Nursing in the
- Community
- Voluntary Health Agencies
- xx COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

- sa CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT
DEPARTMENTS
- COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING
- MOBILE HEALTH UNITS
- PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING
- x Health Centers, Neighborhood
- Regional Planning
- Voluntary Health Agencies
- xx CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT
DEPARTMENTS

--ADMINISTRATION

- x Administration

Community Mental Health Nursing See:
COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- sa CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT
DEPARTMENTS
- xx CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT
DEPARTMENTS
- MENTAL HEALTH

Competency See: PERFORMANCE
STANDARDS

Compliance, Patient See: PATIENT
COMPLIANCE

Composition See: WRITING

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

- sa PRIMARY NURSING
- x Continuing Patient Care
- Family Medicine
- Holistic Health Care
- Primary Care
- Wholistic Health Care
- xx HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

Computers See: AUTOMATION,
INFORMATION PROCESSING

CONCENTRATION CAMPS

CONCEPT FORMATION

- x Systems Theory

Conception See: FERTILIZATION

CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

- x Conceptual Model

Conceptual Model See: CONCEPTUAL
FRAMEWORK

CONCUSSION

- cf BRAIN--INJURIES
- HEAD INJURIES

CONDUCT OF LIFE

- x Living

Confidentiality See: PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

- x New Graduate Role
- Reality Shock

Confusion See: COGNITION DISORDERS

Congenital Heart Disease See: HEART
DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

Entered here are articles concerning the conduct of a congress or conference, its planning, etc. For citation of a specific congress or conference prefer the specific name of the congress or conference instead of this general heading.

- sa INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS
- x Conventions

Conscience See: MORALS

CONSCIOUSNESS

Consent, Informed See: HUMAN RIGHTS; JURISPRUDENCE; RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Conservation of Natural Resources See: NATURAL RESOURCES

CONSTIPATION
xx DEFECATION

CONSULTANTS
x Psychiatric Nursing Consultants
Public Health Nursing Consultants

CONSUMERS
Entered here are articles relating to the general public who are potential users of health services.
x Citizen Participation

CONTACT LENSES
xx EYE
EYEGASSES
OPHTHALMOLOGY

Continuing Nursing Education See: NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing Patient Care See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE; EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

CONTRACEPTIVES
x Birth Control
Intrauterine Devices
xx FAMILY PLANNING

CONTRACTS
Included here are articles relating to all types of contractual agreements.
x Legal Aspects of Nursing

Contracts, Psychiatric See: NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS; PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

CONTRACTURE
sa DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

CONTRAST MEDIA
x Radiopaque Media

CONVALESCENCE
sa EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

Conventions See: CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES; INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS; also name of specific organizations

CONVULSIONS
cf ECLAMPSIA
EPILEPSY

COPING

Copper See: METALS

COPYING PROCESSES
x Duplicating Processes

Copyright See: PUBLISHING

Cor Pulmonale See: PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Cordotomy See: CHORDOTOMY

CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION
xx OPHTHALMOLOGY
SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC TRANSPLANTATION

Cornelia de Lange Syndrome See: DWARFISM

Coronary Artery Bypass See: AORTO-CORONARY BYPASS

CORONARY CARE UNIT
Included here are articles relating to the administration, equipment, planning, etc., of the unit.
x Cardiac Care Unit
xx INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

CORONARY DISEASE
sa AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
MYOCARDIAL INFARCT
THROMBOSIS
x Heart Attack
Ischemic Heart Disease

CORONARY VESSELS
xx ARTERIES

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Cortisone See: STEROIDS

COSMETICS

Cost Containment See: COST AND COST ANALYSIS

COST AND COST ANALYSIS
sa FEES, PROFESSIONAL
NURSING EDUCATION--
FINANCE
x Cost Containment

COUGH

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE
sa INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
x Guidance
Vocational Guidance

COUNSELORS

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

COURAGE

COURTS

CPR See: RESUSCITATION

Crafts See: HANDICRAFT

CRANIAL NERVES

Craniospina See: CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS

CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS
x Craniospina

CREATIVENESS

CREDENTIALING
sa ACCREDITATION
CERTIFICATION
LICENSURE

CREDIT UNIONS

CRIME

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY
xx PSYCHOLOGY

CRISIS INTERVENTION

CRITICAL CARE NURSING
x Intensive Care Nursing

--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD
cf INFANT, NEWBORN
x Neonatal Nursing Care

Crohn's Disease See: ENTERITIS, REGIONAL

Cross Circulation See: PARABIOSIS

CROSS INFECTION
x Infection Control
Nosocomial Infections
xx INFECTIONS

CROUP

Crutches See: ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT; ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

CRYING

CRYOGENIC SURGERY

CRYPTORCHISM

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION
x Deprivation

CULTURE
sa SOCIOLOGY
xx SOCIOLOGY

Culture Media See: BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQS

Curlings Ulcer See: STRESS ULCER

CURRICULUM
xx NURSING EDUCATION

CYANOSIS

Cyclamates See: SWEETENING AGENTS

CYSTIC FIBROSIS
x Fibrocystic Disease

CYSTINE

CYSTITIS
xx URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

CYSTOSCOPY

CYSTS**CYTOLOGY****D****DANCING**

Dandruff See: SEBORRHEA

Darier's Disease See: KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS

Data Processing See: AUTOMATION; INFORMATION PROCESSING

Dawson's Inclusion Encephalitis See: ENCEPHALITIS

DAY CARE

Included here are articles about outpatient geriatric, psychiatric, and custodial therapy day care.

Day Nurseries See: NURSERY SCHOOLS

Day Surgery See: ONE-DAY SURGERY

Daydreams See: DEFENSE MECHANISMS

DEAF-MUTISM

xx SPEECH DISORDERS

DEAFNESS

cf HEARING
sa HEARING AIDS
HEARING TESTS
OTOSCLEROSIS
xx EAR

DEATH

Entered here are articles relating to the end of life; the act, process, fact of dying or attitude to death.
sa TERMINAL CARE
xx TERMINAL CARE

DEATH, SUDDEN

--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD
x Sudden Infant Death Syndrome

DEBATES AND DEBATING**DECISION MAKING**

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
cf AVIATION MEDICINE
x Caisson Disease

DECUBITUS ULCER

x Bedsores
xx ULCER

DEFECATION

sa CONSTIPATION

Defense, Civil See: CIVIL DEFENSE

DEFENSE MECHANISMS

x Daydreams
Fantasy

Defibrillation, Electric See: ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

Deficiency Diseases See: METABOLIC DISEASES; NUTRITION DISORDERS

Definitive Observation Unit See: PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Deformities See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

DECLUTITION DISORDERS

x Dysphagia

DEHYDRATION

sa THIRST
xx BODY FLUIDS
THIRST

Delinquency See: JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DELIRIUM

Delirium Tremens See: PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

DELIVERY

x Birth
Leboyer Techniques

Delivery Room See: OBSTETRIC DEPARTMENT; OBSTETRIC NURSING

DELUSIONS

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE
sa PSYCHOSES, SENILE
x Alzheimer's Disease
xx PSYCHOSES, SENILE

Dementia Praecox See: SCHIZOPHRENIA

Densitometry See: PHOTOMETRY

DENTAL HYGIENE

xx ORAL HYGIENE
TEETH

DENTAL PROSTHESIS

xx PROSTHESIS

DENTISTRY

sa TEETH
xx TEETH

DEPRESSION

Deprivation See: CULTURAL DEPRIVATION; SENSORY DEPRIVATION

Dermatitis Seborrhoeica See: SEBORRHEA

Dermatology See: SKIN DISEASES

Dermatophytosis See: TINEA

Detergents See: CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Developmentally Disabled See: CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL; HANDICAPPED; MENTAL RETARDATION; THE DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ASSISTANCE AND BILL OF RIGHTS ACT OF 1975

THE DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ASSISTANCE AND BILL OF RIGHTS ACT OF 1975

x Developmentally Disabled

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

DIABETES MELLITUS
sa ANTIDIABETICS

DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE**DIAGNOSIS**

sa specific subject with DIAGNOSIS as subdivision
x Assessing for Allied Health Tests, Medical

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

sa specific lab test
x Laboratory Tests
Tests, Medical

DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL-SOCIAL
x Assessment

DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

x Assessment, Nursing
Nursing Diagnosis
Nursing Process

DIALYSIS

x Hemodialysis
Peritoneal Dialysis
xx KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

DIAPHRAGM

Diaphyseal Aclasis See: EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE

DIARRHEA

Diathermy See: PHYSICAL THERAPY

DIET

sa NUTRITION
x Low Sodium Diet
xx FOOD
NUTRITION

DIET FADS

x Food Fads

Dietary Department See: HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

Differential White Blood Count See: BLOOD-CELL COUNT

DIGESTION

x Digestive Disorders
Indigestion
xx GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Digestive Disorders See: DIGESTION

DIPHTHERIA

Direct Pressure Monitoring See: MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Directory, Nursing See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

DISABILITY EVALUATION

Disabled See: HANDICAPPED; REHABILITATION

DISASTERS

- sa ATOMIC WARFARE
EMERGENCIES
FIRES
- x First Aid
Floods
Survival
- xx CIVIL DEFENSE
EMERGENCIES

Discharge See: ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

Discharge Planning See: ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

DISCIPLINE**DISCRIMINATION**

- x Discrimination, Racial
Women's Liberation

Discrimination, Racial See: DISCRIMINATION

DISCUSSION

- sa GROUP WORK

DISEASE

- sa COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
METABOLIC DISEASES
- xx CHRONIC ILLNESS

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

- sa ANTISEPSIS

DISLOCATIONS

Disorientation See: COGNITION DISORDERS

DISPLACED PERSONS

- x Refugees

Disposables See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--DISPOSABLES; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT--DISPOSABLES

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

District Nursing See: COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING; PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

DIURETICS

- xx DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS

DIVERTICULITIS**DIVERTICULOSIS****DIVORCE**

Dizziness See: VERTIGO

Doctors See: PHYSICIANS

Dosage and Solutions See: DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

DRAINAGE

- x Postural Drainage

Drainage, Suction See: SUCTION

DRAMA**DRAWING****DREAMS**

Dressings See: BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

Driving See: MOTOR VEHICLES

DROWNING**DRUG ABUSE**

- x Drug Misuse
Prescription Drug Abuse

DRUG ADDICTION

- sa MORPHINE
NARCOTICS

DRUG ANTAGONISM

Entered here are articles concerning drugs that tend to counteract or inhibit the action of another.

Drug-Dietary Incompatibles See: DRUG INTERACTION

DRUG INTERACTION

- x Drug-Dietary Incompatibles

Drug Misuse See: DRUG ABUSE

DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL**DRUG SYNERGISM**

Entered here are articles concerning drugs that enhance the action of another.

DRUG THERAPY

- sa ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS
ANTACIDS
ANTIBIOTICS
ANTICOAGULANTS
ANTICONVULSANTS
ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS
ANTIDIABETICS
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
ANTINEOPLASTIC DRUGS
BARBITURATES
BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS
DIURETICS
DRUGS
HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES
MUSCLE RELAXANTS
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS
STEROIDS
STIMULANTS
SULFONAMIDES
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS
specific subject with DRUG THERAPY as subdivision
- x Chemotherapy
- xx DRUGS

DRUG TOLERANCE**DRUG UTILIZATION**

- x Utilization, Drug

DRUGS

- sa ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS
ANTACIDS
ANTIBIOTICS
ANTICOAGULANTS

ANTICONVULSANTS
ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS
ANTIDIABETICS
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
ANTINEOPLASTIC DRUGS
AUTONOMIC DRUGS
BARBITURATES
BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS
DIURETICS
DRUG THERAPY
HALLUCINOGENS
HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES
IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS
MUSCLE RELAXANTS
NARCOTICS
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS
STEROIDS
STIMULANTS
SULFONAMIDES
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- sa SELF-MEDICATION
- x Dosage and Solutions
Medication Errors
- xx DRUG THERAPY

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

- x Patent Ductus Arteriosus

DUODENAL ULCER

- sa PEPTIC ULCER
- xx PEPTIC ULCER
ULCER

DUODENUM

Duplicating Processes See: COPYING PROCESSES

DWARFISM

- sa ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES
- x Cornelia de Lange Syndrome

DYPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

- xx CONTRACTURE

DYSENTERY

- x Shigella

Dyslexia See: READING

Dysmenorrhea See: MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

Dysphagia See: DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

Dysphasia See: SPEECH DISORDERS

DYSPNEA**DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL**

- x Asthma, Cardiac

Dystrophy, Muscular See: MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

E**EAR**

- sa DEAFNESS
- xx OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Early Release See: ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

Eating Behavior See: BEHAVIOR

Echocardiography See: HEART FUNCTION TESTS; ULTRASONICS

ECLAMPSIA
cf CONVULSIONS
EPILEPSY

ECOLOGY

sa AIR POLLUTION
ENVIRONMENT
REFUSE DISPOSAL
WATER POLLUTION
xx ENVIRONMENT

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY
Entered here are articles from all countries pertaining to economic security.
x Social Security

Economic Aspects of Illness See: SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

ECONOMICS

Eczema See: SKIN DISEASES

EDEMA
sa PULMONARY EDEMA

EDUCATION
sa specific subject with EDUCATION as subdivision

EDUCATION, CONTINUING
sa specific subject with EDUCATION, CONTINUING as a subdivision

Education Continuing, Nursing See: NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Education, Medical See: MEDICAL EDUCATION

Education, Nursing See: NURSING EDUCATION

Educational Measurement See: APTITUDE TESTS; EXAMINATIONS; INTELLIGENCE TESTS

Educational Technology See: TECHNOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

Ego See: SELF-CONCEPT

ELBOW
xx ARM

ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK
x Cardioversion
Defibrillation, Electric

ELECTRIC STIMULATION
x Stimulation, Electric
Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation

ELECTRICITY

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

ELECTRODES

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

ELECTROLYSIS

Electrolytes See: WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

Electronarcosis See: ANESTHESIA

ELECTRONICS

sa AUTOMATION
PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL
xx AUTOMATION

ELECTROPHORESIS

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Electroshock Therapy See: SHOCK THERAPY

ELECTROSURGERY

ELECTROTHERAPY
x Phototherapy

Elephantiasis See: LYMPHEDEMA

EMBALMING

EMBOLISM
sa PULMONARY EMBOLISM

EMBOLISM, FAT

Embolization, Therapeutic See: HEMOSTATIC TECHNIQS

EMBRYO

EMERGENCIES

sa DISASTERS
RIOTS
x First Aid
Floods
Survival
Triage
xx ACCIDENT PREVENTION
CIVIL DEFENSE
DISASTERS

EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT
x Triage

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

EMERGENCY NURSING

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION
x Immigration

Emotional Aspects of Illness See: MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Emotional Disturbances See: AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES

EMOTIONS

sa ANGER
ANXIETY

FEAR
GRIEF
HAPPINESS
LAUGHTER
LOVE

EMPATHY

sa INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS
x Tender Loving Care
xx INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

Emphysema See: PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Employee Health Services See: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS
sa COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
LABOR UNIONS
x Human Relations
Industrial Relations

EMPLOYMENT

xx PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

--STANDARDS

xx PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

EMPLOYMENT OF OLDER WORKERS

EMPYEMA

ENCEPHALITIS

x Dawson's Inclusion
Encephalitis
Encephalitis, Dawson's
Inclusion
Subacute Sclerosing
Panencephalitis

Encephalitis, Dawson's Inclusion See: ENCEPHALITIS

ENDARTERECTOMY

ENDOCARDITIS

ENDOCRINE GLANDS
sa HORMONES
xx HORMONES

ENDOMETRIOSIS

ENDOSCOPY
cf BRONCHOSCOPY

ENDOTOXINS

ENEMA

Energy Expenditure See: ENERGY METABOLISM

ENERGY METABOLISM
x Energy Expenditure

ENERGY TRANSFER

Engineering, Biomedical See: BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

Enrolled Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSES

Enrollment See: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT

- ENTERITIS
sa GASTROENTERITIS
- ENTERITIS, REGIONAL
x Crohn's Disease
- ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE
- Enterostomal Therapy See: STOMATA
- ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS
- ENURESIS
x Bedwetting
xx URINARY INCONTINENCE
URINATION DISORDERS
- ENVIRONMENT
cf MILIEU THERAPY
sa ECOLOGY
xx ECOLOGY
- ENZYMES
x Amylases
- Epidemic Hemorrhagic Fever See: HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC
- EPIDEMICS
sa COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
xx COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
- EPIDEMIOLOGY
- EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC
- EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA
- EPIDIDYMITIS
- EPIGLOTTIS
- EPILEPSY
cf CONVULSIONS
ECLAMPSIA
- EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED
- Episiotomy See: PERINEUM--SURGERY
- EPISTAXIS
x Nosebleed
- EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
sa BEDS
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
AND SUPPLIES
OBSTETRIC EQUIPMENT
ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT
SELF-HELP DEVICES
SURGICAL EQUIPMENT
also specific types of equip-
ment as HEART, MECHANICAL;
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL,
etc.
x Instruments
Tourniquet
Walkers
Wheelchairs
xx PROCEDURES AND TECH-
NIQUES
- DISPOSABLES
sa SURGICAL EQUIPMENT--
DISPOSABLES
- x Disposable
- ERYTHEMA
- ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME
x Stevens-Johnson Syndrome
- ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FETALIS
x Icterus Gravis Neonatorum
- Erythrocyte Count See: BLOOD CELL
COUNT
- ESKIMOS
- ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA
xx FISTULA
- ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX
x Regurgitation, Gastric
- ESOPHAGEAL VARICES
xx HYPERTENSION, PORTAL
- ESOPHAGOPLASTY
- ESOPHAGUS
- ETHICS
x Professional Codes
- ETHNOLOGY
- ETIQUETTE
- Etymology See: NOMENCLATURE
- EUSTACHIAN TUBE
- EUTHANASIA
- EVALUATION
sa specific subject with EVALU-
ATION as subdivision
x Indicators
- EVOLUTION
- EXAMINATIONS
x Achievement Tests
Educational Measurements
Tests and Measurements
- Examinations, Neurologic See: NEUROLOGICAL EXAMINATION
- Examinations, Physical See: PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS
- Exceptional Child See: CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL
- Exchange Programs See: NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF
- EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION
xx BLOOD TRANSFUSION
- EXERCISE
x Range of Motion
xx PHYSICAL THERAPY
- EXERTION
x Physical Effort
- EXHIBITS
- EXOPHTHALMOS
- EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE
x Diaphyseal Aclasis
- Expanded Role See: NURSE PRACTITIONER; NURSING FUNCTIONS; SPECIALISM, ALLIED HEALTH; SPECIALISM, NURSING
- Expectant Parents Education See: PARENTS--EDUCATION
- Expert Testimony See: JURISPRUDENCE
- Extended Care Facilities See: EXTENDED PATIENT CARE; NURSING HOMES
- EXTENDED PATIENT CARE
Entered here are articles relating to immediate care following hospitalization.
cf LONG TERM CARE
RESIDENTIAL CARE
sa PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE
x Continuing Patient Care
Extended Patient Facilities
xx CONVALESCENCE
- EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION
x Cardiopulmonary Bypass
Heart-Lung Bypass
Heart-Lung Machine
Hemoperfusion
Membrane Oxygenators
- EXTREMITIES
sa ARM
LEG
- EYE
sa BLINDNESS
CONTACT LENSES
x Sight
xx OPHTHALMOLOGY
- EYE, ARTIFICIAL
- EYE INJURIES
xx WOUNDS AND INJURIES
- EYEGLASSES
sa CONTACT LENSES
x Glasses
- Eyeid, Ptosis See: BLEPHAROPTOSIS
- EYELIDS
- F
- FACE
- FACIAL PARALYSIS
x Bell's Palsy
xx PARALYSIS
- Faculty See: TEACHERS AND TEACHING
- Fainting See: SYNCOPE
- Faith Cure See: MENTAL HEALING
- FALLOPIAN TUBES
--DISEASES
sa SALPINGITIS

FAMILY
 sa GRANDPARENTS
 PARENTS
 --EDUCATION
 cf PATIENT EDUCATION
 Family Medicine See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE
 FAMILY PLANNING
 sa CONTRACEPTIVES
 x Birth Control
 Family-Staff Relations See: STAFF-PATIENT RELATIONS
 FAMILY THERAPY
 Famous Persons See: Entries of Individuals in name section enclosed in parentheses.
 Fantasy See: DEFENSE MECHANISMS
 FASTING
 cf HUNGER
 FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS
 x Bonding
 Fathers
 Human Relations
 xx COMMUNICATION
 INTER-PERSONAL RELATIONS
 PARENT-CHILD RELATION
 Fathers See: FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS; PARENTS
 FATIGUE
 FATS
 FAVISM
 FEAR
 xx EMOTIONS
 FECAL INCONTINENCE
 x Incontinence
 FECES
 FEEDING METHODS
 FEES, PROFESSIONAL
 x Professional Fees
 xx COST AND COST ANALYSIS
 Feet See: FOOT
 Fellowships See: SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS
 Feminine Hygiene See: WOMEN
 FEMUR
 FERTILITY
 FERTILIZATION
 x Conception
 Vitro Fertilization
 FETAL BLOOD
 FETAL DEATH
 x Stillbirth

FETAL HEART
 FETAL MEMBRANES
 x Chrolo
 FETUS
 FEVER
 x Hyperthermia
 FEVER THERAPY
 x Hyperthermia, Induced
 Fibrinogen See: BLOOD COAGULATION
 FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS
 x Thrombolytic Agents
 Fibro Cystic Disease See: CYSTIC FIBROSIS
 FIBROSITIS
 x Rheumatism, Muscular
 Field Instruction See: PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION
 FILES AND FILING
 FINANCE
 FINGERS
 FIRES
 xx DISASTERS
 First Aid See: DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES; RESUSCITATION
 Fissure In Ano See: RECTUM--DISEASES
 FISTULA
 sa ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
 ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA
 GASTRIC FISTULA
 INTESTINAL FISTULA
 RECTAL FISTULA
 VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA
 Flight Nursing See: AVIATION MEDICINE; CAREERS IN NURSING
 Floods See: DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES
 FLOWERS
 FLUIDS
 sa BODY FLUIDS
 INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS
 WATER-ELECTROLYTE
 BALANCE
 --ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE
 x Admixture/Therapy Programs
 FLUORIDATION
 FOLIC ACID
 FOLKLORE
 FOOD
 sa DIET
 FRUIT
 NUTRITION
 VEGETABLES

FOOD ADDITIVES
 Food Fads See: DIET FADS
 FOOD POISONING
 x Salmonella
 xx POISONS AND POISONING
 FOOT
 x Feet
 FOREIGN BODIES
 sa BEZOARS
 FOREIGN COUNTRIES, MEDICINE IN
 Entered here are general articles only concerning medicine in foreign countries.
 sa MEDICINE with name of specific country as subdivision
 x Medicine--Foreign Countries
 FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING EDUCATION IN
 Entered here are general articles only concerning nursing education in foreign countries.
 sa NURSING EDUCATION with name of specific country as subdivision
 x Nursing Education--Foreign Countries
 xx NURSING EDUCATION
 FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN
 Entered here are general articles only concerning nursing in foreign countries.
 sa NURSING with name of specific country as subdivision
 x Nursing--Foreign Countries
 FOREIGN COUNTRIES, PUBLIC HEALTH IN
 Entered here are general articles only concerning public health in foreign countries.
 sa PUBLIC HEALTH with name of specific country as subdivision
 x Public Health--Foreign Countries
 Foreign Nurses and Students See: NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF
 Formula Preparation See: INFANT FEEDING
 FOSTER HOME CARE
 FOUNDATIONS
 FRACTURES
 xx ORTHOPEDIC NURSING
 FRAUD
 FREEZING
 FREIDREICH'S ATAXIA
 FRIGIDITY
 FROSTBITE
 x Chilblains
 xx COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

FRUIT
 x Citrus Fruits
 xx FOOD

FUND RAISING

FUNDS

Fungi See: MICROBIOLOGY

Fungus Diseases See: MYCOSES;
 TINEA

FURUNCULOSIS
 x Boils

G

GAIT

GALACTOSE

GALACTOSEMIA

GALLBLADDER
 xx BILIARY TRACT

Gallstones See: CHOLELITHIASIS

GAMBLING

Games See: RECREATION; SPORTS

Gamma Globulin Deficiency See:
 AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

GANGRENE
 x Gas Gangrene

Gas Gangrene See: GANGRENE

GASES

GASTRECTOMY
 sa GASTROENTEROSTOMY
 xx STOMACH--SURGERY

GASTRIC FISTULA
 xx FISTULA

Gastric Gavage See: TUBE FEEDING

GASTRIC JUICE

GASTRIC LAVAGE

GASTROENTERITIS
 xx ENTERITIS

GASTROENTEROSTOMY
 xx GASTRECTOMY
 STOMACH--SURGERY

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY
 x Peristalsis

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM
 sa COLON
 DIGESTION
 INTESTINES
 RECTUM
 STOMACH

GASTROSTOMY

GAUCHER'S DISEASE

GENERAL DUTY NURSES
 x Staff Nurses

GENERAL DUTY NURSING
 sa MEDICAL NURSING
 MEDICAL--SURGICAL NURSING
 SURGICAL NURSING

GENETICS
 sa NUCLEIC ACIDS
 x Heredity

GENITALIA, FEMALE
 x Hymen

--DISEASES
 x Pelvic Inflammatory
 Disease

GENITALIA, MALE

Genitourinary System See: URO-
 GENITAL SYSTEM

GERIATRIC NURSING
 sa CHRONIC ILLNESS
 GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY
 PSYCHOSES, SENILE
 xx AGED
 GERIATRICS

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY
 x Psychogeriatric Nursing
 xx GERIATRIC NURSING
 PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
 PSYCHIATRY

GERIATRICS
 cf AGED
 LONGEVITY
 PSYCHOSES, SENILE
 RETIREMENT
 sa GERIATRIC NURSING

Gifted Child See: CHILD, EXCEP-
 TIONAL

GINGIVA
 x Gums

Glandular Fever See: INFECTIOUS
 MONONUCLEOSIS

Glasses See: EYEGLASSES

GLAUCOMA

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS
 xx KIDNEY DISEASES

Glue Ear See: OTITIS

Glue Sniffing See: TOXIC INHALA-
 TION

GLUTAMATES

GOALS

GOITER
 xx THYROID DISEASES

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC
 x Graves' Disease

GONORRHEA
 xx VENEREAL DISEASES

GOUT

GRADING AND MARKING

Graduate Education See: NURSING
 EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Graduations See: ADMISSIONS,
 GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT

Grafts See: SKIN TRANSPLANTA-
 TION; TRANSPLANTATION

GRANDPARENTS
 xx FAMILY

GRANTS
 x Loan Funds

Granulocytopenia See: AGRANULO-
 CYTOSIS

GRANULOMA

Granuloma, Hodgkin's See:
 HODGKIN'S DISEASE

GRANULOMA INGUINALE

GRAPHOLOGY

Graves' Disease See: GOITER,
 EXOPHTHALMIC

GRAVITATION

Green Paper See: NATIONAL
 HEALTH PROGRAMS--GREAT
 BRITAIN; STRUCTURE STUDY

GRIEF
 xx EMOTIONS

Group Dynamics See: GROUP WORK

Group Therapy See: PSYCHOTHER-
 APY, GROUP

GROUP WORK
 Entered here are articles concerning
 group discussion, etc., for the
 accomplishment of certain goals.
 cf TEAMWORK
 x Group Dynamics
 Groups, Self-Help
 Self-Help Groups
 xx DISCUSSION

Groups, Self-Help See: ASSOCI-
 ATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.;
 GROUP WORK

Growth See: CHILD GROWTH AND
 DEVELOPMENT

Guidance See: COUNSELING AND
 GUIDANCE

GUILT

Gums See: GINGIVA

Gunshot Wounds See: WOUNDS, GUN-
 SHOT

GYNECOLOGIC NURSING
 xx GYNECOLOGY

GYNECOLOGY
sa GYNECOLOGIC NURSING

H

HHNK Syndrome See: HYPERGLYCEMIA

HABIT

HAIR

Halfway Houses See: ALCOHOLISM--
HALFWAY HOUSES; MENTAL HEALTH
--HALFWAY HOUSES

HALITOSIS

HALLUCINATIONS

xx MENTAL DISORDERS
PSYCHOSES

HALLUCINOGENS

sa specific drug as LYSERGIC
ACID DIETHYLAMIDE
xx DRUGS
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

HALLUX

x Bunions

HAND

HAND INJURIES

xx WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Handbooks, Manuals, Etc. See:
PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Handedness See: LEFT- AND RIGHT-
HANDEDNESS

HANDICAPPED

sa ABNORMALITIES AND DEFOR-
MITIES
REHABILITATION
x Developmentally Disabled
Disabled

--EMPLOYMENT

x Sheltered Workshops

HANDICRAFT

x Crafts
xx OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

HANSEN'S DISEASE

x Leprosy

HAPPINESS

xx EMOTIONS

Harelip See: CLEFT LIP AND PALATE

HART REPORT

Hashimoto's Disease See: THYROID-
ITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS

HAY FEVER

xx ALLERGY

HEAD

x Skull

HEAD INJURIES

cf BRAIN--INJURIES
CONCUSSION
xx WOUNDS AND INJURIES

HEAD NURSES

xx NURSING SERVICE ADMINIS-
TRATION

HEADACHE

x Migraine
Cluster Headaches

Healing, Faith See: MENTAL HEALING

HEALTH

sa HEALTH EDUCATION

Health Amendment Act, 1956 See:
TRAINEESHIPS

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

cf HEALTH CARE DELIVERY
HEALTH MAINTENANCE
ORGANIZATIONS

x Medical Care Plans
Regional Planning

Health Care See: HEALTH CARE
DELIVERY

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

cf HEALTH AND WELFARE PLAN-
NING
HEALTH MAINTENANCE
ORGANIZATIONS
sa COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH
CARE
x Health Care

Health Centers, Neighborhood See:
CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPART-
MENTS; COMMUNITY HEALTH
SERVICES

HEALTH EDUCATION

cf PATIENT EDUCATION
sa PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
xx HEALTH

HEALTH EDUCATORS

Health Insurance See: INSURANCE,
HEALTH

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZA-
TIONS

cf HEALTH CARE DELIVERY
HEALTH AND WELFARE
PLANNING

HEALTH MANPOWER

sa NURSING RESOURCES
x Manpower

HEALTH MANPOWER ACT, 1968

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Entered here are articles on para-
medical occupations for which there
are no specific subject headings.

sa CAREERS IN NURSING
NURSES' AIDES
NURSING AS A PROFESSION
OPERATING ROOM TECHNI-
CIANS
PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS
PSYCHIATRIC ATTENDANTS

x Auxiliary Workers
Cadets
Health Professions
Ward Clerks
xx OCCUPATIONS AND PROFES-
SIONS

Health Professions See: HEALTH
OCCUPATIONS

Health Programs for Employees See:
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

Health Programs for Student Nurses
See: STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

HEALTH SERVICE AREAS

HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

Health Visitor See: COMMUNITY
HEALTH NURSING; PUBLIC HEALTH
NURSING, with specific country as
subdivision

HEARING

cf DEAFNESS

HEARING AIDS

xx DEAFNESS

HEARING TESTS

sa AUDIOMETRY
xx DEAFNESS

HEART

--SURGERY

sa AORTOCORONARY BYPASS
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
--SURGERY
x Intra-Aortic Balloon Pump
xx CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
--SURGERY

HEART, ARTIFICIAL

xx ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

HEART, MECHANICAL

x Heart-Lung Machine

HEART ARREST

Heart Attack See: CORONARY DISEASE

HEART AUSCULTATION

x Heart Sounds

HEART BLOCK

x Adams-Stokes Syndrome
Bundle of His
Stokes-Adams Disease

HEART CATHETERIZATION

x Catheterization, Cardiac
xx HEART FUNCTION TESTS

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

x Congenital Heart Disease

HEART DISEASES

sa PULMONARY HEART DISEASE
xx CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

x Intra-Aortic Balloon Pump

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

- cf ANGIOGRAPHY
- sa HEART CATHETERIZATION
- x Echocardiography

Heart-Lung Bypass See: EXTRACOR-POREAL CIRCULATION

Heart-Lung Machine See: EXTRACOR-POREAL CIRCULATION; HEART, MECHANICAL

Heart Sounds See: HEART AUSCULTATION

HEART TRANSPLANTATION
xx TRANSPLANTATION

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS
xx PROSTHESIS

HEARTBURN

HEAT

- PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS
- xx BODY TEMPERATURE

HEAT EXHAUSTION

HEATING

HEEL

HEMATEMESIS
xx VOMITING

HEMATOLOGY

HEMATOMA

HEMATURIA
cf URINE

HEMIPELVECTOMY

HEMIPLEGIA
xx PARALYSIS

HEMOCHROMATOSIS

Hemodialysis See: DIALYSIS

HEMODYNAMICS

- EVALUATION
- cf PHYSICAL FITNESS-EVALUATION
- x Stress Testing

HEMOGLOBIN
xx BLOOD

Hemoperfusion See: EXTRA-CORPOREAL CIRCULATION

HEMOPERITONEUM

HEMOPHILIA

HEMOPTYSIS

HEMORRHAGE
sa SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN
sa INFANT NEWBORN--DISEASES

Hemorrhagic Fever See: HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC
cf VIRUS DISEASES
x Epidemic Hemorrhagic Fever
Hemorrhagic Fever

Hemorrhagic Shock See: SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

HEMORRHOIDS

HEMOSIDEROSIS

HEMOSTATIC TECHNIQS
x Embolization, Therapeutic

HEPATECTOMY
xx LIVER--SURGERY

HEPATIC COMA
xx COMA
LIVER DISEASES

HEPATITIS

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS
x Infectious Hepatitis

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS
SERUM

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION
x Wilson's Disease

HERBS

Heredity See: GENETICS

HERMAPHRODITISM

HERNIA

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC
x Hiatus Hernia

HERPES SIMPLEX

HERPES ZOSTER
x Shingles

Hiatus Hernia See: HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

HICCUP

HIP

Hirschsprung's Disease See: MEGA-COLON

HIRSUTISM

HISTOCOMPATABILITY
x Tissue Compatibility

HISTOLOGY

HISTOPLASMOSIS
xx MYCOSES

HISTORY
sa specific subject with HISTORY
as subdivision

History Taking See: MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING

HOARSENESS

HOBBIES

HODGKIN'S DISEASE
x Granuloma, Hodgkin's

HOLIDAYS

Holistic Health Care See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

HOME

HOME CARE SERVICE

Entered here are articles related to various services given to the patient at home.

--ADMINISTRATION
x Administration

--HOUSEKEEPING
x Homemaker-Housekeeper Service
Visiting Housekeepers

--NURSING
x Visiting Nurse Service

HOME ECONOMICS

HOME NURSING

Entered here are articles concerning non professional care given at home.

Homemaker-Housekeeper Service
See: HOME CARE SERVICE--HOUSEKEEPING

HOMEOPATHY

HOMOCYSTEINE

HOMOSEXUALITY
xx SEX DEVIATION

HONESTY

HOPE

Hope (Ship) See: HOSPITAL SHIPS

HORMONES

- sa ENDOCRINE GLANDS
- STERIODS
- VASOPRESSIN
- xx ENDOCRINE GLANDS

Hospice See: HOSPITALS, SPECIAL; TERMINAL CARE

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

- sa NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION
- x Administration

HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT

- sa ANESTHESIA
- xx ANESTHESIA
- x Anesthesia Department

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE
x Dietary Department

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING

HOSPITAL LAUNDRY

x Laundering

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCEHospital Outpatient Service See:
CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPART-
MENTS; ONE-DAY SURGERY**HOSPITAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION**Hospital Schools of Nursing See:
NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA
PROGRAMS**HOSPITAL SHIPS**

x Hope (Ship)

HOSPITALIZATION

cf PATIENTS

HOSPITALS**HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC**

x Psychiatric Hospitals

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL

x Hospice

HOUSING

x Nurses' Residences

Housing for Aged See: AGED; NURSING
HOMES; RESIDENTIAL CAREHuman Relations See: COMMUNICA-
TION; EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELA-
TIONS; FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS;
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; INTER-
PROFESSIONAL RELATIONS; MOTHER-
CHILD RELATIONS; NURSE-PATIENT
RELATIONS; PARENT-CHILD RELA-
TIONS; STAFF-PATIENT RELATIONS**HUMAN RIGHTS**x Consent, Informed
Informed Consent
Patient's Rights**HUMANITIES****HUMERUS**

xx ARM

HUMIDITY

Humor See: WIT AND HUMOR

HUNGER

cf FASTING

Huntington's Chorea See: CHOREA

Hurler's Disease See: LIPOCHON-
DRODYSTROPHY**HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE**sa RESPIRATORY DISTRESS
SYNDROME**HYDATIDIFORM MOLE****HYDROCELE****HYDROCEPHALUS****HYDRONEPHROSIS****HYDROTHERAPY**

xx PHYSICAL THERAPY

HYGIENE

Hymen See: GENITALIA, FEMALE

Hyperactivity See: HYPERKINESIS

Hyperalimentation See: INFUSIONS,
PARENTERAL**HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION**

xx OXYGEN THERAPY

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

xx JAUNDICE

HYPERCALCEMIA**HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA****HYPERGLYCEMIA**

x HNNK Syndrome

HYPERKALEMIA**HYPERKINESIS**x Hyperactivity
xx MOVEMENT DISORDERSHyperlipemia See: METABOLIC DIS-
EASES**HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENI-
TAL**

x Caffey's Disease

HYPERTENSION

x Blood Pressure, High

HYPERTENSION, PORTALsa ESOPHAGEAL VARICES
x Portal Hypertension**HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY**

Hyperthermia See: FEVER

Hyperthermia, Induced See: FEVER
THERAPY**HYPERTHYROIDISM**

xx THYROID DISEASES

HYPERVENTILATION**HYPNOSIS****HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES**sa BARBITURATES
x Sedatives
xx ANTICONSULSANTS
DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS**HYPOCALCEMIA****HYPOCHONDRIASIS**Hypochromic Anemia See: ANEMIA,
PERNICIOUSHypofibrinogenemia See: AFIBRINO-
GENEMIA**HYPOGLYCEMIA**

x Blood Sugar, Low

HYPOKALEMIA**HYPOPHYSECTOMY**

x Pituitary Gland Surgery

HYPOSPADIAS**HYPOTENSION**

x Blood Pressure, Low

HYPOTHALAMUS**HYPOTHERMIA**cf COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL
EFFECTS
xx BODY TEMPERATURE**HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

x Refrigeration

HYPOTHYROIDISMsa MYXEDEMA
xx THYROID DISEASES**HYPOVENTILATION**

Hypoxia See: OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

HYSTERECTOMY**HYSTERIA****I**IPPB See: POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPI-
RATION**IATROGENIC DISEASE**

Iceland Disease See: VIRUS DISEASES

Icterus Gravis Neonatorum See:
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FETALISIDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)
cf SEX DETERMINATION

IDENTIFICATION, MEDICO-LEGAL

ILEITIS, REGIONAL**ILEOSTOMY**

xx STOMATA

ILEUM

Ileus See: INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

ILLEGITIMACY

x Mothers, Unmarried

Illness, Mental Aspects of See: MENTAL
ASPECTS OF ILLNESS**IMAGE ENHANCEMENT**cf RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE EN-
HANCEMENT
xx PHOTOGRAPHYImmigration See EMIGRATION AND
IMMIGRATION**IMMOBILIZATION**

- IMMUNITY
 - x Auto Immunity
- IMMUNIZATION
 - x Vaccinations
 - xx COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
- IMMUNOASSAY
- IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS
 - x Rheumatoid Factor Test
- IMMUNOLOGY
 - x Vaccines
- IMMUNOSUPPRESSION
- IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS
 - xx DRUGS
- IMMUNOTHERAPY
- Impetigo See: SKIN DISEASES
- Implantation See: PROSTHESIS
- Inactive Nurses See: NURSES, INACTIVE
- Incest See: SEX DEVIATION
- INCOME TAX
 - x Taxes, Income
- Incontinence See: FECAL INCONTINENCE; URINARY INCONTINENCE
- Indexing See: ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING
- INDIANS, AMERICAN
- INDIANS, CANADIAN
- Indicators See: EVALUATION
- Indigent Care See: POVERTY
- Indigestion See: DIGESTION
- Industrial Nursing See: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING
- Industrial Relations See: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS; LABOR UNIONS
- INDUSTRY
- INFANT
 - sa PEDIATRIC NURSING
 - x Nurseries
- INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT
 - x Infant, Small for Gestational Age
 - Low Birth Weight Infant
- INFANT, NEWBORN
 - cf CRITICAL CARE NURSING--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT
 - NEONATOLOGY
 - x Newborn Infant
- DISEASES
 - sa HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN
- INJURIES
 - x Birth Injuries
- INFANT, PREMATURE
 - x Premature Infant
- Infant, Small for Gestational Age See: INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT
- Infant Behavior See: CHILD BEHAVIOR
- INFANT CARE
 - x Nurseries
- INFANT FEEDING
 - sa BREAST FEEDING
 - x Formula Preparation
 - xx PEDIATRIC NURSING
- Infant Growth and Development See: CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT
- INFANT MORTALITY
 - xx VITAL STATISTICS
- Infant Welfare See: CHILD WELFARE
- INFANTICIDE
- Infection Control See: ANTISEPSIS; CROSS INFECTION
- INFECTIONS
 - sa CROSS INFECTION
 - URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS
 - also specific infection
 - x Anaerobic Infections
 - Bacterial Diseases
- Infectious Diseases See: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
- Infectious Hepatitis See: HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS
- INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS
 - x Glandular Fever
- Infertility See: STERILITY
- INFLAMMATION
- INFLUENZA
 - x Asian Influenza
- INFORMATION PROCESSING
 - cf AUTOMATION
 - x Coding
 - Computers
 - Data Processing
 - Information Retrieval Systems
 - Information Storage and Retrieval Systems
- Information Retrieval Systems See: INFORMATION PROCESSING
- Information Storage and Retrieval Systems See: INFORMATION PROCESSING
- Informed Consent See: HUMAN RIGHTS; JURISPRUDENCE; RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS
- INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL
 - x Hyperalimentation
 - Intravenous Infusions
- Parenteral Infusions
 - xx INJECTIONS
- Inhalation Addiction See: TOXIC INHALATION
- Inhalation Therapy See: RESPIRATORY THERAPY; RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL
- INJECTIONS
 - sa INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL
- INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL
- INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS
 - xx FLUIDS
- Injuries See: WOUNDS AND INJURIES; also specific part of body with INJURIES as subdivision; also with INFANT, NEWBORN
- INSECT BITES AND STINGS
 - x Bees
 - xx BITES AND STINGS
- INSECTICIDES
- TOXICITY
- INSECTS
 - sa ARTHROPODS
 - x Bees
 - xx ARTHROPODS
- INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL
- INSERVICE EDUCATION
 - Entered here are articles on job training for health personnel.
 - sa TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS
 - x Job Training
 - Staff Development
- ADMINISTRATION
 - x Administration
- INSOMNIA
- INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS
 - Entered here are articles on the planning and conduct of institutes and workshops. For published reports of institutes and workshops, see under the name of the sponsoring organization or under the heading for a specific subject discussed at the institute or workshop.
 - sa NURSING ORGANIZATIONS
 - x Conventions
 - Workshops
 - xx CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES
- Institutionalized Child See: CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED
- Institutions See: ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.
- Instruments See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT
- INSULIN
 - sa ANTIDIABETICS

INSURANCE

INSURANCE, HEALTH

- sa NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
- x Blue Cross
- Health Insurance
- Medical Care Plans

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

- x Legal Aspects of Nursing
- Liability Insurance
- Malpractice Insurance
- xx LIABILITY, LEGAL

INTELLIGENCE

INTELLIGENCE TESTS

- x Educational Measurements
- Tests and Measurements

Intensive Care Nursing See: CRITICAL CARE NURSING

INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

- sa CORONARY CARE UNIT
- NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT
- RESPIRATORY CARE UNIT
- x Burn Unit
- Surgical Intensive Care Unit
- xx PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Interchange of Nurses See: NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

INTERFERON

INTERGROUP RELATIONS

- cf BLACKS
- MINORITY GROUPS
- x Race Relations

Intermediate Care See: RESIDENTIAL CARE

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

- xx VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

Intermittent Mandatory Ventilation See: RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL

Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing See: POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES

- cf TRAINEESHIPS
- x Nursing Internships
- Preceptorship
- Residencies

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

- sa EMPATHY
- FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS
- MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS
- NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS
- PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS
- PATIENTS
- STAFF-PATIENT RELATIONS
- x Human Relations
- Practitioner-Patient Relations
- Transactional Analysis
- xx COMMUNICATION
- COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE
- EMPATHY

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

- x Human Relations
- Multidisciplinary Approach
- xx COMMUNICATION

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

- xx SPINE

INTERVIEWING

INTESTINAL FISTULA

- xx FISTULA

INTESTINAL MUCOSA

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

- x Ileus
- Volvulus

INTESTINES

- xx GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Intra-Aortic Balloon Pump See: ASSISTED CIRCULATION; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT; also specific condition as HEART--SURGERY; HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

Intracranial Pressure Monitoring See: MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Intrauterine Devices See: CONTRACEPTIVES

Intravenous Infusions See: INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

INTRAVENOUS THERAPIST

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY DEPARTMENT

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

- sa TUBE FEEDING

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

INTUSSUSCEPTION

INVENTORY

INVESTMENTS

IODIDES

ION EXCHANGE RESINS

Iridium See: METALS

IRON

Iron Deficiency See: ANEMIA

IRRIGATION

ISCHEMIA

- xx BLOOD CIRCULATION

Ischemic Heart Disease See: CORONARY DISEASE

ISOLATION

Included here are articles on isolation techniques.

sa COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
also specific diseases, e.g.
DIPHTHERIA

ISOLATION, REVERSE

- x Laminar Air Flow
- Reverse Isolation

ISOLATION PERFUSION

- x Perfusion, Regional

Isotopes See: RADIOSOTOPES

Itard's Syndrome See: KANNER'S SYNDROME

Itching See: PRURITUS

J

JAUNDICE

- sa HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

JAWS

JEALOUSY

JEJUNUM

JEWS

JOB ANALYSIS

- x Job Description

JOB CORPS

Job Description See: JOB ANALYSIS

Job Performance See: PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

JOB SATISFACTION

Job Training See: INSERVICE EDUCATION

JOINT DISEASES

JOINTS

Journalism See: WRITING

JUDGMENT

Junior Colleges See: NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

JURISPRUDENCE

- x Consent, Informed
- Expert Testimony
- Informed Consent
- Law
- Legal Aspects of Nursing
- Licensing Laws
- Negligence
- Nursing Practice Acts
- xx LIABILITY, LEGAL

JURY

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

- cf CHILD WELFARE
- x Delinquency

K

KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION

Kawasaki Disease See: LYMPHATIC SYSTEM--DISEASES

KERATITIS

KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS
x Darier's Disease

Kerr-Mills Bill See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

KETONES

Ketosis See: ACIDOSIS

KIDNEY

--SURGERY
sa NEPHRECTOMY

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL
sa DIALYSIS
xx ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

KIDNEY DISEASES
sa GLOMERULONEPHRITIS
KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC
PYELONEPHRITIS
URINARY CALCULI
x Bright's Disease
Nephrosis
xx UROLOGIC DISEASES

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE
x Acute Renal Failure
Renal Failure, Acute
Nephron Nephrosis
xx KIDNEY DISEASES

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC
x Renal Failure, Chronic
xx KIDNEY DISEASES

KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION
xx TRANSPLANTATION

KINESTHESIS

KINETICS

KNEE

KWASHIORKOR
sa NUTRITION DISORDERS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD
xx NUTRITION DISORDERS

KYPHOSIS

L

LSD See: LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

LABOR
cf NATURAL CHILDBIRTH
xx OBSTETRIC NURSING

LABOR COMPLICATIONS

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
sa OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970
x Law
xx LEGISLATION

LABOR PRESENTATION
x Presentation, Fetal

LABOR UNIONS
sa COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
x Industrial Relations
Strikes
Unions, Labor
xx COLLECTIVE BARGAINING EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

LABORATORIES

LABORATORY ADMINISTRATION
x Administration

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
xx EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Laboratory Tests See: DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY; also specific subject with ANALYSIS or DIAGNOSIS as subdivision

LACRIMAL APPARATUS

LACTATION
cf BREAST FEEDING

Lactose Intolerance See: MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES; NUTRITION DISORDERS

Lamaze Techniques See: NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

Laminar Air Flow See: AIR CONDITIONING; ISOLATION REVERSE

Laminectomy See: SPINAL INJURIES--SURGERY

LANGUAGE

LAPAROSCOPY

LARYNGEAL NERVES

LARYNGECTOMY

LARYNGOSCOPY

LARYNX

LASERS

LAUGHTER
xx EMOTIONS

Laundering See: HOSPITAL LAUNDRY

LAVERNE-PISANI BILL
x New York State Nurse Practice Act of 1972

Law See: JURISPRUDENCE; LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION; LEGISLATION

Laxatives See: CATHARTICS

LEAD POISONING
xx METALS

LEADERSHIP
sa SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

LEARNING

LEARNING DISORDERS

Leboyer Techniques See: DELIVERY

LEFT- AND RIGHT-HANDEDNESS
x Handedness

LEG
xx EXTREMITIES

Legal Aspects of Nursing See: CONTRACTS; INSURANCE, LIABILITY; JURISPRUDENCE; LIABILITY, LEGAL

Legal Liability See: LIABILITY, LEGAL

Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease See: OSTEOCHONDROITIS

LEGISLATION
sa LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
x Law
Nursing Legislation
Nursing Practice Acts

LEISURE

Lens Implant See: PROSTHESIS

Leprosy See: HANSEN'S DISEASE

LEPTOSPIRA
x Weil's Disease

Leucocyte Count See: BLOOD CELL COUNT

Leucotomy See: PSYCHOSURGERY

LEUKEMIA

LEUKOPLAKIA

LEUKORRHEA
x Vaginal Discharge

Liability Insurance See: INSURANCE, LIABILITY

LIABILITY, LEGAL
sa INSURANCE, LIABILITY JURISPRUDENCE
x Legal Aspects of Nursing
Legal Liability
Negligence

LIBERTY

LIBRARIES
x Medical Libraries

Lice See: PEDICULOSIS

Licensed Practical Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSES

Licensed Vocational Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSES

Licensing Laws See: JURISPRUDENCE; LICENSURE

LICENSURE

- sa REGISTRATION
- x Licensing Laws
- Nursing Practice Acts
- xx CREDENTIALING
- REGISTRATION

LIFE EXPECTANCY
cf LONGEVITY

Lifting See: POSTURE

LIGHT
sa SUNLIGHT

LIGHTNING

LIPIDOSIS
x Xanthomatosis

LIPIDS
x Blood Lipids

LPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY
x Hurler's Disease

LIPOPROTEINS

LISTENING
xx COMMUNICATION

LISTERIA INFECTIONS

LITERATURE
sa ALLEGORY
NURSING LITERATURE
PERIODICALS
SATIRE
WIT AND HUMOR

LIVER
xx BILIARY TRACT

--SURGERY
sa HEPATECTOMY

LIVER CIRRHOSIS
x Cirrhosis

LIVER DISEASES
sa HEPATIC COMA

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

Living See: CONDUCT OF LIFE

Living Wills See: WILLS

Loan Funds See: GRANTS; SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Labotomy See: PSYCHOSURGERY

LOCOMOTION

LOGIC

LONELINESS

LONG TERM CARE /
Included here are articles concerning
the care of institutionalized patients
related to the aged and chronically ill.
cf CHRONIC ILLNESS
EXTENDED PATIENT CARE
RESIDENTIAL CARE

Long Term Care Facilities See: NURSING HOMES

Long-Term Illness See: CHRONIC ILLNESS

LONGEVITY
cf AGED
GERIATRICS
LIFE EXPECTANCY

LOVE
xx EMOTIONS

Low Birth Weight Infant See: INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Low Sodium Diet See: DIET

LSD See: LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

Lumbar Puncture See: SPINAL PUNCTURE

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE
xx VERTEBRAE

LUNG
sa PLEURA
PNEUMONECTOMY

LUNG DISEASES
cf RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES
sa specific type of lung disease as
PNEUMONIA

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

Lye See: CAUSTICS

Lyme Arthritis See: ARTHRITIS

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

--DISEASES
x Kawasaki Disease

LYMPHEDEMA
x Elephantiasis

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM

LYMPHOGRAPHY

LYMPHOMA

LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE
x LSD

LYSOSOMES

M

MEDLINE
x Medlars On-Line

McCune-Albright Syndrome See: ALBRIGHT'S SYNDROME

Macrocytic Anemia See: ANEMIA

MAGNESIUM

Malabsorption See: MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES

MALARIA

Male Nurses See: MEN NURSES

MALINGERING

Malnutrition See: NUTRITION DISORDERS

Malpractice Insurance See: INSURANCE, LIABILITY

MAMMOGRAPHY

MANAGEMENT
sa PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

MANDIBLE

MANGANESE

Mania See: PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE

Manpower See: HEALTH MANPOWER

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING ACT, 1962

Manuals, Handbooks, Etc. See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL
x Medical Manuscripts

MAORIS

MAPS

Marburg Virus See: VIRUS DISEASES

MARIJUANA

MARRIAGE

MARRIED WOMEN

MASSAGE
xx PHYSICAL THERAPY

MASTECTOMY
cf BREAST--SURGERY

MASTICATION
x Chewing

MASTOID

MASTURBATION

MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING
cf OBSTETRIC NURSING
PEDIATRIC NURSING

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE
sa CHILD WELFARE
MATERNAL WELFARE

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES

MATERNAL WELFARE
xx MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE

MATHEMATICS

Matron See: NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

- MATURITY**
- MAXILLARY SINUS**
- MEASLES**
Measles, German See: RUBELLA
- Measurements See: WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
- MEAT**
- MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM**
- MECONIUM**
- MEDIASTINUM**
- MEDICAID**
Entered here are articles about federally funded health programs administered by individual states.
--with name of specific state as subdivision
x Medical Care Plans
State Medicine
- MEDICAL ASSISTANT EDUCATION**
- MEDICAL ASSISTANT EDUCATION, CONTINUING**
- MEDICAL ASSISTANTS**
- MEDICAL CARE**
Medical Care Plans See: HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING; INSURANCE, HEALTH; MEDICAID; MEDICARE; NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
- Medical Care Utilization See: UTILIZATION REVIEW
- MEDICAL EDUCATION**
x Education, Medical
- MEDICAL EDUCATION, CONTINUING**
- MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING**
x History Taking
- MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION**
Medical Laboratory Scientific Officer See: MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS--GREAT BRITAIN
- MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS**
- Medical Libraries See: LIBRARIES
- MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL**
cf NURSING MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL
x Protocol
- Medical Manuscripts See: MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL
- MEDICAL NURSING**
sa specific diseases
xx GENERAL DUTY NURSING
MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING
- Medical Orders See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS
- Medical Radiation Technologists See: RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS
- MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION**
x Administration
Medical Record Librarians
- MEDICAL RECORD EDUCATION**
Medical Record Librarians See: MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION
- MEDICAL RECORD TECHNICIANS**
- Medical Records See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS
- Medical Research See: RESEARCH, MEDICAL
- MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING**
sa MEDICAL NURSING
SURGICAL NURSING
xx GENERAL DUTY NURSING
- MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS**
--GREAT BRITAIN
x Medical Laboratory Scientific Officer
- Medical Technology See: TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL
- MEDICARE**
x Medical Care Plans
xx NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
- Medication Errors See: DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE
- MEDICINE**
xx FOREIGN COUNTRIES, MEDICINE IN
--Foreign Countries See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES, MEDICINE IN for general articles only; also MEDICINE with name of specific country as subdivision
- Medicine, Aviation See: AVIATION MEDICINE
- MEDITATION**
x Transcendental Meditation
- Medlars See: BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Medlars On-Line See: MEDLINE
- MEETINGS**
- MEGACOLON**
x Hirschsprung's Disease
- Melancholia, Involuntal See: PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL
- MELANOMA**
- MELENA**
x Rectal Bleeding
- Membership See: specific organization
- Membrane Oxygenators See: EXTRA-CORPOREAL CIRCULATION
- MEMORY**
- MEN**
- MEN NURSES**
x Male Nurses
Nurses, Men
- MENIERE'S DISEASE**
- MENINGITIS**
- MENINGOENCEPHALITIS**
- Meningomyelocele See: SPINA BIFIDA
- Menopausal Syndrome See: CLIMACTERIC
- Menopause See: CLIMACTERIC
- MENSTRUATION**
- MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**
x Amenorrhea
Dysmenorrhea
- MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS**
Entered here are articles related to one's state of mind during an illness and the emotional effect on the family.
sa MENTAL HEALTH
x Emotional Aspects of Illness
Illness, Mental Aspects of
xx ANXIETY
MENTAL HEALTH
- MENTAL DISORDERS**
sa HALLUCINATIONS
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
PSYCHOSES
SCHIZOPHRENIA
xx PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
- MENTAL HEALING**
x Faith Cure
Healing, Faith
- MENTAL HEALTH**
sa COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
xx MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
--HALFWAY HOUSES
x Halfway Houses
xx PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
REHABILITATION
RESIDENTIAL CARE
- MENTAL RETARDATION**
x Developmentally Disabled
- Mentally Retarded Child See: CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL
- MERCURY**
- MESCALINE**
x Peyote
- MESENTERY**
- METABOLIC DISEASES**
sa specific diseases
x Alkalosis

Deficiency Diseases
 Hyperlipemia
 xx DISEASE
 METABOLISM
 METALS
 sa LEAD POISONING
 x Copper
 Iridium
 Methodology See: RESEARCH; RE-
 SEARCH, MEDICAL; RESEARCH,
 NURSING
 METHODS IMPROVEMENT
 x Change
 Metric System See: WEIGHTS AND
 MEASURES
 MEXICANS IN THE UNITED STATES
 MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS
 x Bacterial Sensitivity Tests
 MICROBIOLOGY
 x Bacteriology
 Fungi
 Microcytic Anemia See: ANEMIA
 MICROSCOPY
 Microsurgery See: SURGERY
 MIDDLE AGE
 MIDWIFERY
 sa OBSTETRIC NURSING
 OBSTETRICS
 xx OBSTETRIC NURSING
 OBSTETRICS
 MIDWIFERY EDUCATION
 MIDWIFERY EDUCATION, CONTINUING
 Migraine See: HEADACHE
 MIGRANT PROBLEMS
 x Transients and Migrants
 MILIEU THERAPY
 cf ENVIRONMENT
 x Therapeutic Community
 xx PSYCHOTHERAPY
 MILITARY NURSING
 xx MILITARY SERVICES
 MILITARY SERVICES
 sa MILITARY NURSING
 also specific service
 MILK
 MINERALS
 MINORITY GROUPS
 cf BLACKS
 INTERGROUP RELATIONS
 Miscarriage See: ABORTION
 MISSIONS, MEDICAL
 MITRAL STENOSIS

MITRAL VALVE
 MOBILE HEALTH UNITS
 xx COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVI-
 CES
 Mobilization of Nurses See: CIVIL
 DEFENSE
 Moles See: NEVUS
 MONEY
 Mongolism See: DOWN'S SYNDROME
 MONILIASIS
 x Candidiasis
 MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE
 sa CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE
 x Arterial Pressure Monitoring
 Direct Pressure Monitoring
 Intracranial Pressure Monitor-
 ing
 Pulmonary Artery Pressure
 Monitoring
 Pulmonary Capillary Wedge
 Pressure Monitoring
 xx MONITORING SYSTEMS
 MONITORING SYSTEMS
 sa MONITORING, DIRECT PRES-
 SURE
 x Telemetry
 xx AUTOMATION
 MORALE
 MORALS
 x Conscience
 MORBIDITY
 MORPHINE
 xx DRUG ADDICTION
 Mortality See: VITAL STATISTICS
 MOSQUITO CONTROL
 MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS
 x Bonding
 Human Relations
 Mothers
 xx COMMUNICATION
 INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
 PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS
 Mothers See: MOTHER-CHILD
 RELATIONS; PARENTS
 Mothers, Unmarried See: ILLEGITI-
 MACY
 MOTION
 cf MOVEMENT
 MOTION SICKNESS
 x Seasickness
 Motion Study See: TIME AND MOTION
 STUDY
 MOTIVATION
 MOTOR ACTIVITY
 x Balance Coordination

MOTOR NEURONS
 MOTOR SKILLS
 MOTOR VEHICLES
 x Automobiles
 Cars
 Driving
 Mountain Sickness See: ALTITUDE
 MOUTH
 MOVEMENT
 cf MOTION
 MOVEMENT DISORDERS
 sa specific type of movement
 disorder, e.g. ATAXIA
 HYPERKINESIS
 MUCOUS MEMBRANE
 MUCUS
 Multidisciplinary Approach See:
 INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS;
 TEAMWORK
 MULTIPLE MYELOMA
 x Myeloma, Plasma Cell
 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS
 x Sclerosis, Disseminated
 Sclerosis, Multiple
 MUMPS
 MUSCLE CONTRACTION
 MUSCLE RELAXANTS
 xx DRUG THERAPY
 DRUGS
 MUSCLE SPASTICITY
 cf SPASM
 MUSCLES
 MUSCULAR ATROPHY
 MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY
 x Dystrophy, Muscular
 MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM
 MUSEUMS
 MUSIC
 MYASTHENIA GRAVIS
 MYCOLOGY
 MYCOPLASMA
 MYCOSES
 sa ACTINOMYCOSIS
 COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS
 HISTOPLASMOSIS
 x Fungus Diseases
 MYELITIS
 Myelography See: RADIOGRAPHY
 Myeloma, Plasma Cell See: MULTIPLE
 MYELOMA

Myelomeningocele See: SPINA BIFIDA

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT
xx CORONARY DISEASE

MYOCARDIUM

MYOSITIS

MUOSITIS OSSIFICANS

MYTHOLOGY

MYXEDEMA
xx HYPOTHYROIDISM
THYROID DISEASES

N

NAILS
x Toenails

NARCOLEPSY

Narcosis Therapy See: PSYCHO-
THERAPY

NARCOTICS
xx DRUG ADDICTION
DRUGS

NATIONAL HEALTH AND RESOURCE
PLANNING ACT OF 1974

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
For description of health programs
in specific countries, see name of
country as subdivision.
sa MEDICARE
x Kerr-Mills Bill
Medical Care Plans
National Health Service
Socialized Medicine
xx INSURANCE, HEALTH

--GREAT BRITAIN
x National Health Service

National Health Service See: NATIONAL
HEALTH PROGRAMS--GREAT BRITAIN

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH
cf LABOR
x Lamaze Techniques
xx OBSTETRIC NURSING

NATURAL RESOURCES
x Conservation of Natural Re-
sources

NATURE

NAUSEA
sa VOMITING

NAVAL MEDICINE

NECK

Negligence See: JURISPRUDENCE;
LIABILITY, LEGAL

Negroes See: BLACKS

Nematoid Infections See: WORMS,
INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Neonatal Nursing Care See: CRITICAL
CARE NURSING--IN INFANCY AND
CHILDHOOD

NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT
Entered here are articles relating
to the administration, equipment,
planning, etc., of the unit.
cf INFANT, NEWBORN
xx INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

NEONATOLOGY
cf INFANT, NEWBORN

NEOPLASMS
cf CARCINOGENS
CHORIOCARCINOMA
sa specific subject with NEO-
PLASMS as subdivision
x Cancer
Sarcoma
Tumors

NEPHRECTOMY
xx KIDNEY--SURGERY

NEPHROBLASTOMA
x Wilms' Tumor

NEPHROLOGY
sa NEPHROLOGY NURSING

NEPHROLOGY NURSING
xx NEPHROLOGY

Nephron Nephrosis See: KIDNEY
FAILURE, ACUTE

Nephrosis See: KIDNEY DISEASES

Nerve Block See: ANESTHESIA

Nerve Conduction See: NEURAL
CONDUCTION

NERVE TISSUE
x Astrocytes

--NEOPLASMS
sa PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

NERVES
sa CERVICAL NERVES
PERIPHERAL NERVES
name of specific nerve

NERVOUS SYSTEM
sa CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

--PHYSIOLOGY
x Neural Transmission

NEURAL CONDUCTION
x Nerve Conduction

Neural Transmission See: NERVOUS
SYSTEM--PHYSIOLOGY

NEURALGIA
x Tic Douloureux

NEURITIS

NEUROBLASTOMA

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION
x Examinations, Neurologic

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS
sa specific type of neurologic
manifestation, e.g. APHASIA,
MOVEMENT DISORDERS

NEUROLOGIC NURSING
sa NEUROSURGICAL NURSING
specific neurologic diseases
as PARKINSONISM
xx NEUROLOGY

NEUROLOGY
sa NEUROLOGIC NURSING
NEUROSURGERY
specific type of neurologic
disease as PARKINSONISM

Neuromuscular Blocking Agents See:
AUTONOMIC DRUGS

NEUROMUSCULAR CONTROL

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY
cf SENSATION

NEUROSES

NEUROSURGERY
sa BRAIN--SURGERY
NEUROSURGICAL NURSING
xx NEUROLOGY

NEUROSURGICAL NURSING
sa BRAIN--SURGERY
xx NEUROLOGIC NURSING
NEUROSURGERY

Neutropenia See: AGRANULOCYTO-
SIS

NEVUS
x Birthmarks
Moles
xx SKIN DISEASES

New Graduate Role See: CONFLICT
(PSYCHOLOGY); NURSES

New York State Nurse Practice Act of
1972 See: LAVERNE-PISANI BILL

Newborn Infant See: INFANT, NEW-
BORN

NIGHT NURSING

NIPPLES

NITRIC ACID

NITROGEN

NOISE
x Noise Pollution
Pollution

Noise Pollution See: NOISE

NOMENCLATURE
x Etymology
Terminology

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
xx COMMUNICATION

Normochromic Anemia See: ANEMIA

NOSE
xx OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Nosebleed See: EPISTAXIS

Nosocomial Infections See: CROSS INFECTION

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGISTS

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Nuclear Warfare See: ATOMIC WARFARE

NUCLEIC ACIDS
xx GENETICS

NURSE ANESTHETIST
x Anesthetist, Nurse

Nurse Clinician See: SPECIALISM, NURSING

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS
sa EMPATHY
x Contracts, Psychiatric Human Relations
Tender Loving Care
Therapeutic Conversation
xx COMMUNICATION
EMPATHY
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

NURSE PRACTITIONER
cf PRIMARY NURSING
sa SPECIALISM, NURSING
x Expanded Role
xx SPECIALISM, NURSING

NURSE TRAINING ACT OF 1964

NURSE TRAINING ACT OF 1971

NURSE TRAINING ACT OF 1975

Nurseries See: INFANT; INFANT CARE; NURSERY SCHOOLS; OBSTETRIC NURSING

NURSERY SCHOOLS
x Day Nurseries
Nurseries
Schools, Nursery

NURSES
x New Graduate Role

NURSES, INACTIVE
x Inactive Nurses

NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF
x Exchange Programs
Foreign Nurses and Students
Interchange of Nurses

Nurses, Men See: MEN NURSES

Nurses, Practical See: PRACTICAL NURSES

Nurses, Shortage of See: NURSING RESOURCES

NURSES' AIDES
x Orderlies
xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Nurses' Residences See: HOUSING

NURSING

Entered here are general articles related to nursing. For materials on nursing care in specific diseases, see the specific disease; also specific field of nursing, e.g. MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING, etc. For general articles on nursing care, see NURSING CARE.

sa NURSING AS A PROFESSION
x Trends in Nursing
xx FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN

--Foreign Countries See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN for general articles only; also NURSING with name of specific country as subdivision.

Nursing, Private Duty See: PRIVATE DUTY NURSING

Nursing, Team See: TEAM NURSING

Nursing Arts See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES; also specific clinical subject with PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES as subdivision

NURSING AS A PROFESSION
Entered here are articles related to the profession of nursing as a whole and its various trends.
x Trends in Nursing
xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
NURSING

Nursing Associations See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

NURSING AUDIT
sa NURSING CARE--EVALUATION
x Audit, Nursing
Quality Assurance
xx QUALITY CONTROL
NURSING CARE--EVALUATION

NURSING CARE
Entered here are general articles on patient care.
sa NURSING CARE PLANS
NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION
PATIENTS
also specific disease, or
GERIATRIC NURSING,
PEDIATRIC NURSING, etc.
x Patient-Centered Care

--EVALUATION
sa NURSING AUDIT
x Quality Assurance
xx NURSING AUDIT

NURSING CARE PLANS
Entered here are articles on plans incorporating all aspects of patient care with the objective of promoting the continuing of nursing care for the patient on the part of all members of the nursing team.
cf NURSING ORDERS
x Nursing Process
xx NURSING CARE

NURSING CARE STUDIES
Entered here are only articles about

the preparation, use, etc., of nursing care studies. Studies detailing nursing care in all aspects including history and prognosis as outlined for a specific patient (frequently a teaching tool) are entered under the subject with the added descriptor (care st).

Nursing Diagnosis See: DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

NURSING EDUCATION
For articles where the particular school is significant see SCHOOLS OF NURSING.

sa ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT
CURRICULUM
FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING EDUCATION IN
PLATT-REPORT
PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION
SCHOOLS OF NURSING
TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS
x Education, Nursing
Regional Planning
xx FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING EDUCATION IN
SCHOOLS OF NURSING

--ADMINISTRATION
x Administration
Matron

--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS
x Associate Degree Programs
Junior Colleges

--Attrition See: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT

--BACCALAUREATE

--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS
x Hospital Schools of Nursing

--FACILITIES

--FINANCE
xx COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

--Foreign Countries See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING EDUCATION IN for general articles only; also NURSING EDUCATION with name of specific country as subdivision

--GRADUATE
x Graduate Education

--Practical See: PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

--Public Health See: PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING--EDUCATION

--STATISTICS

NURSING EDUCATION, CONTINUING
x Continuing Nursing Education
Staff Development
Education Continuing, Nursing

--FINANCE

NURSING FUNCTIONS

- sa specific subject as: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING
- x Expanded Role Nursing Role, Nursing

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION

- x Administration

NURSING HOME PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION**NURSING HOMES**

Entered here are articles concerning nursing home facilities.

- x Extended Care Facilities Housing for Aged Long Term Care Facilities

Nursing Internships See: INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES**Nursing Legislations See: LEGISLATION****NURSING LITERATURE**

- xx LITERATURE

NURSING MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

- cf MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL
- x Protocol

NURSING ORDERS

- cf NURSING CARE PLANS

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

- sa specific organizations
- x Directory, Nursing Nursing Associations Societies, Nursing State Associations
- xx ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC. INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

Nursing Practice Acts See: JURISPRUDENCE; LEGISLATION; LICENSURE**Nursing Procedures See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES****Nursing Process See: DIAGNOSIS, NURSING; NURSING CARE PLANS; PROBLEM SOLVING****Nursing Publications See: PERIODICALS****Nursing Research See: RESEARCH, NURSING****NURSING RESOURCES**

- sa RECRUITMENT
- x Nurses, Shortage of Nursing Shortage Shortage of Nurses
- xx HEALTH MANPOWER

Nursing Role See: NURSING FUNCTIONS**NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION**

- sa HEAD NURSES SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION
- x Absenteeism

Administration

- Matron
- Regional Planning
- xx HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION NURSING CARE

Nursing Shortage See: NURSING RESOURCES**Nursing Students See: STUDENTS, NURSING****Nursing Studies See: RESEARCH, NURSING; also clinical subject heading with "research," "research, med," or "research, nurs" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.****Nursing, Team See: TEAM NURSING****NURSING THEORY**

- cf RESEARCH, NURSING
- x Systems Theory
- xx THEORY

NUTRITION

- sa DIET
- xx DIET FOOD

NUTRITION DISORDERS

- x Deficiency Disorders Lactose Intolerance Malnutrition

--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- sa KWASHIORKOR
- xx KWASHIORKOR

O**ODA (Operating Department Assistant) See: OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS--GREAT BRITAIN****OBESITY****OBSTETRIC DEPARTMENT**

- x Delivery Room

OBSTETRIC EQUIPMENT

- xx EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

OBSTETRIC NURSING

- cf MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING
- sa LABOR MIDWIFERY NATURAL CHILDBIRTH PREGNANCY PUERPERIUM
- x Delivery Room Nurseries Rooming-In
- xx MIDWIFERY OBSTETRICS

OBSTETRIC TECHNICIANS**Obstetrical Anesthesia See: ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL****OBSTETRICS**

- sa MIDWIFERY OBSTETRIC NURSING
- x Alternative Birth Methods
- xx MIDWIFERY

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**

- sa OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

- x Industrial Nursing
- xx OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

- x Employees Health Services Health Programs for Employees Personnel Management--Health Programs

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970

- xx LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS' ASSISTANTS****OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**

- sa HANDICRAFT
- x Work Therapy

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EDUCATION**OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS**

- sa HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- x Professions

ODORS

- cf SMELL

OFFICE NURSING

- x Practice Nurse

OINTMENTS**Oliguria See: URINATION DISORDERS****Ombudsmen See: PROBLEM SOLVING****OMENTUM****ONCOLOGIC NURSING****ONCOLOGY CARE UNIT**

Entered here are articles relating to the administration, equipment, planning, etc., of the unit.

- sa NEOPLASMS; also specific area with NEOPLASMS as subdivision

ONE-DAY SURGERY

Entered here are all articles relating to the administration, equipment, planning, etc., of a unit where patients are admitted, have surgery and are discharged the same day; also articles concerning nursing care and surgical procedures and techniques used there.

- x Day Surgery Hospital Outpatient Service Surgicenters
- xx CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS SURGERY

Oophorectomy See: CASTRATION

OPERATING ROOM NURSING
xx OPERATING ROOMS

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS
x Surgical Technicians
xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

--GREAT BRITAIN
x ODA (Operating Department Assistant)

OPERATING ROOMS
sa OPERATING ROOM NURSING

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

OPHTHALMIC NURSING
xx OPHTHALMOLOGY

OPHTHALMOLOGY
sa CATARACT
CONTACT LENSES
CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION
EYE
OPHTHALMIC NURSING
RETROLENTAL RIBROPLASIA

OPTICS

ORAL HYGIENE
sa DENTAL HYGIENE

Oral Surgery See: SURGERY, ORAL

ORCHITIS

Orderlies See: NURSES' AIDES

Organ Donors See: TISSUE DONORS

Organ Preservation See: TISSUE PRESERVATION

Organic Brain Syndrome See: PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC

Organizations See: ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

ORIENTATION
Included here are articles related to the instruction of consumers, employees, and patients concerning their environment.
x Reality Therapy

Orinase See: ANTIDIABETICS

ORNITHOSIS
x Psittacosis

ORPHANS AND ORPHAN ASYLUMS

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT
sa SELF-HELP DEVICES
x Crutches
Instruments
Orthotic Devices
Traction
xx EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

ORTHOPEDIC NURSING
sa FRACTURES
ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT
PEDIATRIC NURSING

x Crutches
Traction
xx ORTHOPEDICS
PEDIATRIC NURSING

ORTHOPEDICS
sa ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

Orthotic Devices See: ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT

OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

OSTEITIS

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS
x Paget's Disease of Bone

OSTEOARTHRITIS
xx ARTHRITIS

OSTEOCHONDritis
x Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease

OSTEOCHONDritis
--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD
x Perthes Disease

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

Osteolysis See: BONE RESORPTION

OSTEOMYELITIS

OSTEOPATHY

OSTEOPOROSIS

OTITIS
x Glue Ear

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY
sa EAR
NOSE
THROAT

OTOSCLEROSIS
xx DEAFNESS

--SURGERY
x Stapes Surgery

Outpatient Department See: CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

OVARY

OVULATION

Oximetry See: BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

OXYGEN

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY
x Anoxia
Hypoxia

OXYGEN THERAPY
sa HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION
POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION
xx RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL

OXYTOCIN

P

PEEP (Positive End-Expiratory Pressure) See: POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL
xx ELECTRONICS

Paget's Disease of Bone See: OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

Paget's Disease of Breast See: BREAST --NEOPLASMS

PAIN
sa SUFFERING
xx SUFFERING

PALATE

Palsy See: PARALYSIS

PANCREAS

PANCREATIC FISTULA

Papanicolaou Smear See: CERVIX--NEOPLASMS--DIAGNOSIS

PAPILLOMA
x Warts

PARABIOSIS
x Cross Circulation

Paracentesis See: ASCITES

PARALYSIS
sa FACIAL PARALYSIS
HEMIPLEGIA
PARAPLEGIA
x Palsy

Paralysis Agitans See: PARKINSONISM

PARAMETRIUM

PARANOIA

PARAPLEGIA
xx PARALYSIS

PARASITIC DISEASES
sa WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Parasympathetic Nervous System See: AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Parasympatholytics See: AUTONOMIC DRUGS

Parasympathomimetics See: AUTONOMIC DRUGS

PARATHYROID GLANDS

PARATYPHOID FEVERS

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS
sa FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS
MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS
x Attachment
Bonding
Human Relations
Parenting
xx COMMUNICATION
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Parenteral Infusions See: INFUSIONS,
PARENTERAL

Parenting See: PARENT-CHILD RE-
LATIONS

PARENTS

- x Fathers
- Mothers
- xx FAMILY
- PEDIATRIC NURSING

--EDUCATION

- x Expectant Parents Education
- Preparation for Childbirth

PARESIS

Paresthesia See: SENSATION

PARKINSONISM

- x Paralysis Agitans

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

- x Rules of Order

PAROTID GLAND

Patent Ductus Arteriosus See:
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

PATENTS

PATHOLOGY

PATIENCE

Patient-Centered Care See: NURSING
CARE; PATIENTS

Patient Advocate See: PROBLEM
SOLVING

PATIENT COMPLIANCE

- x Compliance, Patient
- Patient Cooperation
- Treatment Refusal

Patient Cooperation See: PATIENT
COMPLIANCE

PATIENT EDUCATION

- cf FAMILY--EDUCATION
- HEALTH EDUCATION

Patient's Rights See: HUMAN RIGHTS

PATIENTS

- cf HOSPITALIZATION
- x Clients
- Patient-Centered Care
- xx INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
- NURSING CARE

PATRIOTISM

PEDIATRIC NURSING

- cf MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING
- sa CHILD, HOSPITALIZED
- INFANT FEEDING
- ORTHOPEDIC NURSING
- PARENTS
- SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING
- also specific disease conditions
- x Rooming-In
- xx CHILD
- CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
- INFANT

ORTHOPEDIC NURSING PEDIATRICS

PEDIATRICS

- sa PEDIATRIC NURSING
- specific disease conditions

PEDICULOSIS

- x Lice

Peer Review See: PERFORMANCE
STANDARDS

PELLAGRA

Pelvic Inflammatory Disease See:
GENITALIA, FEMALE--DISEASES;
SALPINGITIS

PELVIC EXENTERATION

PELVIMETRY

PELVIS

Pemphigus See: SKIN DISEASES

PENIS

PENMANSHIP

- xx WRITING

Pensions See: RETIREMENT

PEPTIC ULCER

- sa DUODENAL ULCER
- xx DUODENAL ULCER
- ULCER

PERCEPTION

- sa AUDITORY PERCEPTION
- VISUAL PERCEPTION
- x Social Perception

PERCUSSION

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

- x Competency
- Job Performance
- Peer Review

PERFUSION

- x Ventilation Perfusion

Perfusion, Regional See: ISOLATION
PERFUSION

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

PERICARDITIS

PERICARDIUM

Perinatal Care See: Specific subject
heading within the different stages
of obstetrical-neonatal care, e.g.
FETUS; PRENATAL CARE, etc.

PERINEUM

- SURGERY
- x Episiotomy

PERIODICALS

- x Nursing Publications
- xx LITERATURE

PERIODONTAL DISEASE

- x Pyorrhea

PERIPHERAL NERVES xx NERVES

Peripheral Vascular Disease See:
VASCULAR DISEASE, PERIPHERAL

Peristalsis See: GASTROINTESTINAL
MOTILITY

Peritoneal Dialysis See: DIALYSIS

PERITONEUM

PERITONITIS

PERSONALITY

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

PERSONNEL--STAFFING AND SCHEDUL- ING

- x Staffing

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

- sa EMPLOYMENT
- EMPLOYMENT--STANDARDS
- x Absenteeism
- xx MANAGEMENT

Personnel Management--Health Pro-
grams See: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
SERVICES

Perspiration See: SWEATING

Perthes Disease See: OSTEOCHON-
DROITIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILD-
HOOD

PETROLATUM

PETROLEUM

Peyote See: Mescaline

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE

PHARMACOLOGY

PHARYNX

PHENOLS

Phenylalanine See: PHENYLKETO-
NURIA

PHENYLKETONURIA
x Phenylalanine

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA
sa NERVE TISSUE--NEOPLASMS

PHILATELY

- x Postage Stamps

PHILOSOPHY

PHLEBITIS

PHLEBOGRAPHY

- x Venography

PHOBIAS

PHOSPHORUS

PHOTOGRAPHY

- sa IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

PHOTOMETRY
 x Densitometry
 Spectrophotometry

Phototherapy See: ELECTROTHERAPY

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Physical Effort See: EXERTION

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
 x Examinations, Physical
 Self-Examination

PHYSICAL FITNESS
 --EVALUATION
 cf HEMODYNAMICS--EVALU-
 ATION

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

PHYSICAL THERAPY
 sa EXERCISE
 HYDROTHERAPY
 MASSAGE
 REHABILITATION
 x Diathermy
 Remedial Gymnasts
 xx REHABILITATION

PHYSICAL THERAPY EDUCATION
 --GRADUATE

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

PHYSICIANS
 x Doctors

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS
 x Surgeons' Assistants
 xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

PHYSICS

PHYSIOLOGY
 sa specific subject with PHYSI-
 OLOGY as subdivision

Pica See: APPETITE

PILONIDAL CYSTS

PINEAL BODY

PITUITARY GLAND

Pituitary Gland Surgery See: HYPO-
 PHYSECTOMY

PLACEBOS

PLACEMENT AGENCIES

PLACENTA

PLACENTA PRAEVIA
 sa ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE
 xx ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

PLAGUE

PLANETS

Plants See: BIOLOGY

PLASMA

Plaster of Paris See: CASTS, SURGICAL

Plastic Surgery See: SURGERY,
 PLASTIC

PLASTICS
 sa RESINS
 xx RESINS

Platelets See: BLOOD PLATELETS

PLATT REPORT
 xx NURSING EDUCATION

PLAY AND PLAY THINGS

PLAY THERAPY

PLEURA
 xx LUNG

PLEURAL EFFUSIONS

Pleurodynia, Epidemic See: VIRUS,
 DISEASES

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

PNEUMONECTOMY
 xx LUNG

PNEUMONIA
 sa BRONCHOPNEUMONIA
 x Aspiration Pneumonia
 Pneumonia, Aspiration

Pneumonia, Aspiration See: PNEU-
 MONIA

PNEUMOPERITONEUM

PNEUMOTHORAX

POETRY

POISON IVY DERMATITIS

POISONS AND POISONING
 cf TOXICOLOGY
 sa ANTIDOTES
 FOOD POISONING
 xx ANTIDOTES

POLICE

POLIOMYELITIS

POLITICS

Pollution See: AIR POLLUTION; NOISE;
 REFUSE DISPOSAL; WATER POLLU-
 TION

Polyarteritis Nodosa See: ARTERIES
 --DISEASES

POLYCYTHEMIA

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

POLYNEURITIS

POLYPI

Polyuria See: URINATION DISORDERS

POPULATION

PORPHYRIA

PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS

Portal Hypertension See: HYPERTEN-
 SION, PORTAL

Position Paper See: ANA FIRST
 POSITION PAPER

Positioning of Patients See: PROCE-
 DURES AND TECHNIQUES

Positive End-Expiratory Pressure
 See: POSITIVE-PRESSURE RES-
 PIRATION

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION
 x IPPB
 Intermittent Positive Pressure
 Breathing
 PEEP
 Positive End-Expiratory Pres-
 sure
 xx OXYGEN THERAPY
 RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Postage Stamps See: PHILATELY

POSTERS

POSTOPERATIVE CARE
 xx SURGICAL NURSING

Postpartum Blues Syndrome See:
 PUERPERIUM

Postpartum Care See: PUERPERIUM

Postural Drainage See: DRAINAGE

POSTURE
 x Body Mechanics
 Lifting
 Posture Control

Posture Control See: POSTURE

POTASSIUM

POVERTY
 x Indigent Care

Power See: AUTHORITY

PRACTICAL NURSES
 x Enrolled Nurses
 Licensed Practical Nurses
 Licensed Vocational Nurses
 Nurses, Practical

PRACTICAL NURSING
 x Vocational Nursing

PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION
 x Nursing Education--Practical
 Pupil Nurses
 xx NURSING EDUCATION

PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION,
 CONTINUING

Practice Nurse See: OFFICE NURSING
 --GREAT BRITAIN

Practitioner-Patient Relations See:
 INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

PRAISE

Preceptorship See: INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES

PREGNANCY

- sa PRENATAL CARE
- xx OBSTETRIC NURSING

Pregnancy, Abdominal See: PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE
sa TWINS

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS
x Pregnancy, Abdominal

PREJUDICE

Premature Infant See: INFANT, PRE-MATURE

PRENATAL CARE
x Preparation for Childbirth
xx PREGNANCY

PREOPERATIVE CARE
xx SURGICAL NURSING

Preparation for Childbirth See: PARENTS--EDUCATION; PRENATAL CARE

Prescription Drug Abuse See: DRUG ABUSE

Presentation, Fetal See: LABOR PRESENTATION

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
sa HEALTH EDUCATION
x Screening Tests

Primary Care See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE; PRIMARY NURSING

PRIMARY NURSING
cf NURSE PRACTITIONER
x Primary Care
xx COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

PRISONS

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF
x Confidentiality

PRIVATE DUTY NURSING
x Nursing, Private Duty

PROBATION

Problem Oriented Records See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

PROBLEM SOLVING
Entered here are articles relating to the selection of various measures that lead to a positive goal.
x Assessment, Nursing
Nursing Process
Ombudsman
Patient Advocate

PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES
sa EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

also specific subject with PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES as subdivision
x Handbooks, Manuals, etc.
Manuals, Handbooks, etc.
Nursing Arts
Nursing Procedures
Positioning of Patients
Techniques

Professional Codes See: ETHICS

Professional Fees See: FEES, PROFESSIONAL

Professional Nurse Traineeship Program See: TRAINEESHIPS

Professions See: OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION
xx TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE
sa INTENSIVE CARE UNIT
x Definitive Observation Unit
Transitional Patient Care
xx EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

Progressive Systemic Sclerosis See: SCLERODERMA

PROPRIOCEPTION

PROSTAGLANDINS

PROSTATE

PROSTHESIS
sa BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS
DENTAL PROSTHESIS
HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS
x Implantation
Lens Implant

PROSTITUTION

PROTEINS

Protocol See: MEDICAL MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL; NURSING MANAGEMENT, CLINICAL

PRURITUS
x Itching

Pseudarthrosis See: BONE AND BONES--DISEASES

Pseudocyesis See: PSEUDOPREGNANCY

PSEUDOPREGNANCY
x Pseudocyesis

Psittacosis See: ORNITHOSIS

Psoriasis See: SKIN DISEASES

PSYCHIATRIC ATTENDANTS
xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Psychiatric Hospitals See: HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

- sa ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY
CHILD PSYCHIATRY
GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY
MENTAL DISORDERS
MENTAL HEALTH
MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES
PSYCHOSES
SCHIZOPHRENIA
- x Contracts, Psychiatric
Rooming-in
- xx MENTAL DISORDERS
MENTAL HEALTH
PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatric Nursing Consultants See: CONSULTANTS

Psychiatric Nursing in the Community See: COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE IN GENERAL HOSPITALS

PSYCHIATRY

- sa GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Psychodrama See: SOCIODRAMA

Psychogeriatric Nursing See: GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Psychological Aspects of Illness See: PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

Psychological Aspects of Social Conditions See: PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

Psychological Support See: SUPPORT, PSYCHOLOGICAL

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

- x Reality Testing
Tests and Measurements
- xx PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY

- sa ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY
BEHAVIOR
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY
PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

- x Alienation Behavior
Psychological Aspects of Illness
Psychological Aspects of Social Conditions
Psychosocial Aspects of Illness

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS
cf PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE
x Psychosomatic Disorders

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

PSYCHOSES

- sa HALLUCINATIONS
SCHIZOPHRENIA
- xx MENTAL DISORDERS
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC
 x Delirium Tremens
PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL
 x Melancholia, Involutional
PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE
 x Mania
PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC
 x Organic Brain Syndrome
PSYCHOSES, SENILE
 cf AGED
 GERIATRICS
 sa DEMENTIA, PRESENILE
 x Senility
 xx DEMENTIA, PRESENILE
 GERIATRIC NURSING
 Psychosocial Aspects of Illness See:
 PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL
 Psychosomatic Disorders See: PSY-
 CHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE
 cf PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DIS-
 ORDERS
PSYCHOSURGERY
 x Leucotomy
 Lobotomy
PSYCHOTHERAPY
 sa BEHAVIOR THERAPY
 MILIEU THERAPY
 x Narcosis Therapy
 Relationship Therapy
 Sleep Therapy
 Transactional Analysis
PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP
 x Group Therapy
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS
 sa ANTIDEPRESSIVES
 HALLUCINOGENS
 TRANQUILIZING
 xx DRUG THERAPY
 DRUGS
 Ptosis, Eyelid See: BLEPHAROPTOSIS
 Puberty See: ADOLESCENCE
PUBLIC HEALTH
 sa PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING
 --Foreign Countries See: FOREIGN
 COUNTRIES, PUBLIC HEALTH
 IN for general articles only;
 also PUBLIC HEALTH with name
 of country as subdivision
PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
 x Administration
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING
 cf COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING
 RURAL HEALTH NURSING
 x District Nursing
 Health Visitor
 Visiting Nurse Service
 xx COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 PUBLIC HEALTH
 --EDUCATION

x Field Instruction
 Nursing Education--
 Public Health
 Public Health Nursing Consultants
 See: CONSULTANTS
PUBLIC RELATIONS
PUBLIC SPEAKING
PUBLIC WELFARE
PUBLISHING
 x Copyright
PUERPERAL INFECTION
PUERPERIUM
 x Postpartum Blues Syndrome
 Postpartum Care
 xx OBSTETRIC NURSING
 Pulmonary Artery Pressure Monitoring
 See: MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE
 Pulmonary Capillary Wedge Pressure
 Monitoring See: MONITORING,
 DIRECT PRESSURE
 Pulmonary Diseases See: RESPIRA-
 TORY TRACT DISEASES
PULMONARY EDEMA
 xx EDEMA
PULMONARY EMBOLISM
 xx EMBOLISM
PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA
 x Emphysema
 Pulmonary Function Tests See:
 RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS
PULMONARY HEART DISEASE
 x Cor Pulmonale
 xx HEART DISEASES
PULSE
PUNCTURES
 cf AMNIOCENTESIS
 x Arterial Punctures
 Venipuncture
 Pupil Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSING
 EDUCATION
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
PURPURA
 x Thrombocytopenic Purpura
PYELONEPHRITIS
 xx KIDNEY DISEASES
PYLORIC STENOSIS
PYLORUS
 Pyorrhea See: PERITONEAL DISEASE
PYROGENS

Q
Q FEVER
QUACKERY
 x Cancer Quackery
 Scientology
QUADRIPLEGIA
 Quality Assurance See: NURSING
 AUDIT; NURSING CARE--EVALUATION;
 QUALITY CONTROL
QUALITY CONTROL
 Entered here are articles concerning
 programs to insure a satisfactory
 level of quality in functions, processes
 and products; including provision for
 establishment of standards, inspec-
 tions, tests, reports and corrective
 procedures, if necessary.
 sa NURSING AUDIT
 x Audit, Documentary
 Quality Assurance
QUESTIONNAIRES
R
 Rh Factor See: BLOOD GROUP INCOM-
 PATIBILITY
RABIES
 Race Relations See: INTERGROUP
 RELATIONS
RADIATION
 x X-rays
 xx ATOMIC WARFARE
RADIATION INJURY
 xx ATOMIC WARFARE
RADIATION THERAPY TECHNOLOGISTS
RADIO
RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS
RADIOACTIVITY
 Radiographers See: RADIOLOGIC
 TECHNOLOGISTS
**RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCE-
 MENT**
 cf IMAGE ENHANCEMENT
RADIOGRAPHY
 x Myelography
 X-rays
RADIOIMMUNOASSAY
 Radioisotope Scanning See:
 RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING
RADIOISOTOPES
 x Isotopes
 Radionuclides
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS
 x Medical Radiation Technologists
 Radiographers
 Ultrasound Technologists

Radiologic Technology See: TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

RADIOLOGY

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

x Radiolotope Scanning

Radionuclides See: RADIOISOTOPES

Radiopaque Media See: CONTRAST MEDIA

RADIOTHERAPY

x X-ray Therapy

RADIUM

RAILROADS

Range of Motion See: EXERCISE

RAPE

RATS

sa RODENT CONTROL

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

REACTION TIME

READING

x Dyslexia

Reality Shock See: CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Reality Testing See: COGNITION DISORDERS; PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Reality Therapy See: ORIENTATION

RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

x Charting
Consent, Informed
Informed Consent
Medical Orders
Medical Records
Problem Oriented Records

RECOVERY ROOM

RECREATION

sa SPORTS
x Games

RECREATIONAL THERAPY

RECRUITMENT

xx NURSING RESOURCES

Rectal Bleeding See: MELENA

RECTAL FISTULA

xx FISTULA

RECTAL PROLAPSE

RECTUM

xx GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

--DISEASES

x Anus--Diseases
Fissure in Ano

REFERENCE BOOKS

xx BOOKS AND READING

REFERRAL SYSTEMS

REFLEX

REFLEX, ABNORMAL

REFRESHER COURSES

Refrigeration See: HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Refugees See: DISPLACED PERSONS

REFUSE DISPOSAL

x Pollution
xx ECOLOGY

Regional Planning See: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES; HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING; NURSING EDUCATION; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

REGISTRIES

REGISTRATION

cf STATE BOARD OF NURSING
sa LICENSURE
xx LICENSURE

Regurgitation, Gastric See: ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

REHABILITATION

sa MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES
PHYSICAL THERAPY
REHABILITATION NURSING
SELF-HELP DEVICES
x Disabled
Vocational Rehabilitation
xx HANDICAPPED
PHYSICAL THERAPY

REHABILITATION, CARDIAC

REHABILITATION, GERIATRIC

REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

REHABILITATION CENTERS

REHABILITATION NURSING

xx REHABILITATION

REIMPLANTATION

x Surgical Replantation

Reinforcement (Psychology) See: BEHAVIOR THERAPY

REITER'S DISEASE

Relationship Therapy See: PSYCHOTHERAPY

RELAXATION

RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Remedial Gymnasts See: PHYSICAL THERAPY

REMEDIAL TEACHING

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION

Renal Calculi See: URINARY CALCULI

Renal Failure, Acute See: KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Renal Failure, Chronic See: KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

REPORT OF THE SURGEON GENERAL'S CONSULTANT GROUP ON NURSING x Surgeon General's Consultant Group on Nursing

REPORT WRITING

xx WRITING

REPORTS

x Annual Reports
Ward Change of Shift Report

REPRODUCTION

RESEARCH

Entered here are articles pertaining to research as a subject. All formal research articles, as well as surveys and studies which are tools of research, are indexed under their clinical heading with "research" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

x Methodology
Studies
Surveys

RESEARCH, MEDICAL

Entered here are articles pertaining to research as a subject. All formal research articles, as well as surveys and studies which are tools of research, are indexed under their clinical heading with "research, med" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

x Medical Research
Methodology
Studies
Surveys

RESEARCH, NURSING

Entered here are articles pertaining to research as a subject. All formal research articles, as well as surveys and studies which are tools of research, are indexed under their clinical subject heading with "research, nurs" in parentheses as a descriptive phrase immediately following the title or author.

cf NURSING THEORY
x Methodology
Nursing Research
Nursing Studies
Studies
Surveys

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

Residencies See: INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES

RESIDENTIAL CARE

Included here are articles concerning independent living with custodial and professional services when required; rehabilitation from long term care facilities to community living.

cf EXTENDED PATIENT CARE
LONG TERM CARE
sa ALCOHOLISM--HALFWAY
HOUSES
MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY
HOUSES
x Housing for Aged
Intermediate Care

RESINS
sa PLASTICS
xx PLASTICS

RESPIRATION
x Breathing

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL
sa RESUSCITATION
x Artificial Respiration
Breathing

RESPIRATORS
x Ventilators

RESPIRATORY CARE UNIT
Entered here are articles relating
to the administration, equipment,
planning, etc., of the unit.
xx INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Respiratory Failure See: RESPIRATORY
INSUFFICIENCY

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS
x Pulmonary Function Tests
Spirometry

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY
x Respiratory Failure

Respiratory Support See: RESPIRA-
TORY THERAPY, CLINICAL

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

RESPIRATORY THERAPY
sa POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPI-
RATION
x Inhalation Therapy

RESPIRATORY THERAPY, CLINICAL
sa OXYGEN THERAPY
x Inhalation Therapy
Intermittent Mandatory Ven-
tilation
Respiratory Support
Ventilation Therapy
xx OXYGEN THERAPY

RESPIRATORY THERAPY ADMINISTRA-
TION

RESPIRATORY THERAPY DEPARTMENT

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION,
CONTINUING

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES
cf LUNG DISEASES
sa specific type of respiratory
disease as BRONCHIECTA-
SIS; BRONCHOPNEUMONIA
x COPD

Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Diseases Pulmonary Diseases

RESPONSIBILITY
x Accountability

REST

RESTRAINTS, PHYSICAL
x Safety and Safety Devices

RESUSCITATION
x Artificial Respiration
Breathing
CPR
First Aid
xx RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

RETINA

RETIREMENT
cf AGED
GERIATRICS
x Pensions

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA
xx OPHTHALMOLOGY

Reverse Isolation See: ISOLATION,
REVERSE

RHEUMATIC FEVER

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

RHEUMATISM

Rheumatism, Muscular See: FIBRO-
SITIS

Rheumatoid Arthritis See: ARTHRITIS,
RHEUMATOID

Rheumatoid Factor Test See: IMMUNO-
LOGIC FACTORS

RHINITIS

RIBS

RICKETS

RICKETS, RENAL

Rickettsia See: ROCKY MOUNTAIN
SPOTTED FEVER

Ringworm See: TINEA

RIOTS
sa VIOLENCE
xx EMERGENCIES
VIOLENCE

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER
x Rickettsia

RODENT CONTROL
xx RATS

Role, Nursing See: NURSING FUNC-
TIONS

Role Playing See: SOCIODRAMA

Rooming-In See: OBSTETRIC NURSING;
PEDIATRIC NURSING; PSYCHIATRIC
NURSING

RUBELLA
x Measles, German

Rules of Order See: PARLIAMENTARY
PRACTICE

RUMORS

RURAL HEALTH
sa RURAL HEALTH NURSING

RURAL HEALTH NURSING
cf PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING
xx RURAL HEALTH

RURAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT OF
1977

5

Sacrum See: SPINE

Safety and Safety Devices See: ACCI-
DENT PREVENTION; RESTRAINTS,
PHYSICAL

SALARIES

SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

SALICYCLIC ACID

SALIVARY GLANDS

Salmon Committee See: STRUCTURE
STUDY

Salmonella See: FOOD POISONING

SAPLINGITIS
x Pelvic Inflammatory Disease
xx FALLOPIAN TUBES--DISEASES

SANITATION

SARCOIDOSIS

Sarcoma See: NEOPLASMS; also part
of body with NEOPLASMS as sub-
division or specific tumor

SATIRE
xx LITERATURE

SCALP

SCARLET FEVER

Scars See: CICATRIX

SCHIZOPHRENIA
x Dementia Praecox
xx MENTAL DISORDERS
PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
PSYCHOSES

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD
xx CHILD PSYCHIATRY

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

- x Fellowships
- Loan Funds

SCHOOL HEALTH

- sa SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING

SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING

- x Student Health Programs
- xx CHILD
- PEDIATRIC NURSING
- SCHOOL HEALTH

Schools, Nursery See: NURSERY SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS OF ALLIED HEALTH**SCHOOLS OF NURSING**

Included here are articles in which the particular school may be significant.

- cf NURSING EDUCATION
- xx NURSING EDUCATION

SCIATIC NERVE**SCIENCE****SCIENTISTS**

Scientology See: QUACKERY

SCLERODERMA

- x Progressive Systemic Sclerosis

Sclerosis, Amyotrophic Lateral See: AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Disseminated See: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Multiple See: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

SCOLIOSIS

Screening Tests See: PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

SCURVY

Seasickness See: MOTION SICKNESS

SEBORRHEA

- x Dandruff
- Dermatitis Seborrheica

SECRETARIES**SECURITY PROGRAMS**

- x Security Ward

Security Ward See: SECURITY PROGRAMS

Sedatives See: HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

SELF-CARE**SELF CONCEPT**

- x Ego
- Self-Esteem

SELF-DEFENSE

Self-Esteem See: SELF CONCEPT

Self-Examination See: PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

SELF-HELP DEVICES

- xx EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
- ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT
- REHABILITATION

Self-Help Groups See: ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.; GROUP WORK

SELF-INSTRUCTION**SELF-MEDICATION**

- xx DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

SEMEN

Senility See: PSYCHOSES, SENILE

SENSATION

- cf NEUROPHYSIOLOGY
- x Paresthesia

SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS**SENSORY DEPRIVATION**

- x Deprivation

SENSORY MOTOR INTEGRATION

Septic Shock See: SHOCK, SEPTIC

SEPTICEMIA

- x Bacteremia
- IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD
- x Campylobacter Fetus
- Vibrio Fetus

SEROLOGY**SERUM ALBUMIN**

Serum Proteins See: BLOOD PROTEINS

SEWAGE**SEX****SEX BEHAVIOR****SEX DETERMINATION**

- cf IDENTIFICATION, PSYCHOLOGY

SEX DEVIATION

- sa HOMOSEXUALITY
- x Incest
- Transvestism

SEX DISORDERS**SEX EDUCATION****SEXUALITY**

Sheehan's Syndrome See: SIMMONDS' DISEASE

Sheltered Workshops See: HANDICAPPED--EMPLOYMENT

Shigella See: DYSENTERY

Shingles See: HERPES ZOSTER

SHIPS**SHOCK**

- sa SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC
- SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC
- SHOCK, SEPTIC

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

- x Cardiogenic Shock
- xx SHOCK

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

- x Hemorrhagic Shock
- xx SHOCK

SHOCK, SEPTIC

- x Septic Shock
- xx SHOCK

SHOCK THERAPY

- x Electroshock Therapy

SHOES

Shortage of Nurses See: NURSING RESOURCES

SHOULDER

Shoulder-Hand Syndrome See: STEINBROCKER'S SYNDROME

SIBLING RELATIONS**SICK ROLE**

Sideroblastic Anemia See: ANEMIA

Sight See: BLINDNESS; EYE

SIGMOID

- xx COLON

SILICONES**SILVER NITRATE****SIMMONDS' DISEASE**

- x Sheehan's Syndrome

SINUS

- sa name of specific sinus

Sinuses See: SINUS; also name of specific sinus

SKIN**SKIN DISEASES**

- sa NEVUS; also specific skin disease
- x Acne
- Dermatology
- Eczema
- Impetigo
- Pemphigus
- Psoriasis

Skin Preservation See: TISSUE PRESERVATION

SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

- x Grafts
- xx SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC TRANSPLANTATION

Skull See: HEAD

SLEEP

Sleep Therapy See: PSYCHOTHERAPY

Sleeping Sickness See: TRYPANOSOMIASIS

SLUMS

SMALLPOX

SMELL
cf ODORS

SMOKE

SMOKING
cf TOBACCO

SNAILS

SNAKE BITES
xx BITES AND STINGS

Soap See: CLEANING COMPOUNDS

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT
cf ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL
x Adjustment

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF
ILLNESS
x Economic Aspects of Illness

SOCIAL CHANGE
x Change

Social Perception See: PERCEPTION

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Social Security See: ECONOMIC AND
SOCIAL SECURITY

SOCIAL VALUES
x Values
Values Clarification

SOCIAL WORK
cf SOCIAL WORKERS

SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC

SOCIAL WORK ADMINISTRATION
x Administration

SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION

SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION, CONTINU-
ING

SOCIAL WORKERS
cf SOCIAL WORK

SOCIALIZATION

Socialized Medicine See: NATIONAL
HEALTH PROGRAMS

Societies, Nursing See: NURSING
ORGANIZATIONS

SOCIODRAMA
x Psychodrama
Role Playing

SOCIOLOGY
sa CULTURE
xx CULTURE

SODIUM

SODIUM BICARBONATE

Solvents See: CLEANING COMPOUNDS

SOUND

SPACE FLIGHT
sa AVIATION MEDICINE
x Aerospace Medicine

Spandyllosis Deformans See: SPINAL
OSTEOPHYTOSIS

SPASM
cf MUSCLE SPASTICITY
sa CEREBRAL PALSY

SPECIALISM, ALLIED HEALTH
Entered here are articles concerning
persons in health occupations who have
studied a specific clinical specialty
for which there are no specific subject
headings.
x Expanded Role

SPECIALISM, NURSING
Entered here are articles concerning
nurses who have studied a specific
clinical specialty for which there are
no specific subject headings.
sa NURSE PRACTITIONER
x Clinical Nursing Specialists
Expanded Role
Nurse Clinician
xx NURSE PRACTITIONER

SPECIMEN HANDLING

Spectrophotometry See: PHOTOMETRY

SPEECH
sa VOICE
xx VOICE

SPEECH DISORDERS
sa APHASIA
DEAF-MUTISM
x Dysphasia

SPEECH THERAPY

SPICES

SPINA BIFIDA
x Meningomyelocele
Myelomeningocele

SPINAL CORD

--INJURIES
xx SPINAL INJURIES

SPINAL INJURIES
sa SPINAL CORD--INJURIES

--SURGERY
x Laminectomy

SPINAL NERVES
x Brachial Plexus

SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS
x Spandyllosis Deformans

SPINAL PUNCTURE
x Lumbar Puncture

SPINE

sa INTERVERTEBRAL DISK
x Sacrum

Spiritual Needs See: SPIRITUALITY

SPIRITUALITY
x Spiritual Needs

Spirometry See: RESPIRATORY
FUNCTION TESTS

SPLEEN

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS
x Spondylolysis

Spondylolysis See: SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

Spandyllosis Deformans See: SPINAL
OSTEOPHYTOSIS

SPORTS
x Games
xx RECREATION

SPOUSE ABUSE

SPRAINS AND STRAINS
xx WOUNDS AND INJURIES

SPRUE
x Steatorrhea
Thrush

SPUTUM

Squint See: STRABISMUS

Staff Development See: INSERVICE
EDUCATION; NURSING EDUCATION,
CONTINUING

Staff Nurses See: GENERAL DUTY
NURSES

STAFF-PATIENT RELATIONS
Included here are articles concerning
the family-staff relations regarding
the patient's illness.
x Family-Staff Relations
Human Relations
xx COMMUNICATION
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Staffing See: PERSONNEL--STAFFING
AND SCHEDULING

Standards See: specific subject with
STANDARDS as subdivision

Stapes Surgery See: OTOSCLEROSIS
--SURGERY

STAPHYLOCOCCI

State Associations See: NURSING
ORGANIZATIONS; also specific
state nurses' associations

STATE BOARD OF NURSING
cf REGISTRATION
x Board of Nurse Examiners

STATE MEDICAL SOCIETIES

State Medicine See: MEDICAID; also
MEDICAL CARE with name of
specific state as subdivision

STATISTICS

sa VITAL STATISTICS
also specific subject with
STATISTICS as subdivision

STATURE

Statorrhea See: SPRUE

Statorrhea, Childhood See: CELIAC
DISEASE

STEREOTAXIC TECHNICS

STERILITY

x Infertility

STERILIZATION

sa ANTISEPSIS

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

x Birth Control
Vasectomy

STEROIDS

x Adrenal Cortex Hormones
Cortisone
xx DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS
HORMONES

Stethoscopy See: AUSCULTATION

Stevens-Johnson Syndrome See:
ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

Stillbirth See: FETAL DEATH

Still's Disease See: ARTHRITIS,
JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

STIMULANTS

sa ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS
x Amphetamines
xx DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS

Stimulation, Electric See: ELECTRIC
STIMULATION

Stokes-Adams Disease See: HEART
BLOCK

STOMACH

xx GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

--Foreign Bodies See: BEZOARS

--SURGERY

sa GASTRECTOMY
GASTROENTEROSTOMY

STOMATA

Included here are articles concern-
ing abdominal ostomy care.

sa COLOSTOMY
ILEOSTOMY
URINARY DIVERSION
x Enterostomal Therapy

STOMATITIS

x Canker Sores

STRABISMUS

x Squint

STREPTOCOCCI

STRESS

x Tension

Stress Testing See: HEMODYNAMICS
--EVALUATION

STRESS ULCER

x Curlings Ulcer
xx ULCER

Strikes See: COLLECTIVE BARGAIN-
ING; LABOR UNIONS

Stroke See: CEREBRAL VASCULAR
ACCIDENT

STRUCTURE STUDY

Entered here are articles concern-
ing structure and structure changes.

x Green Paper
Salmon Committee

Student Health Programs See:
SCHOOL HEALTH NURSING;
STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

x Health Programs for Student
Nurses
Student Health Programs
Students--Health Programs

STUDENT NURSES' ORGANIZATIONS

xx STUDENTS

STUDENTS

sa specific type of student, e.g.
STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH
STUDENTS, MEDICAL
STUDENTS, NURSING

Students--Health Programs See:
STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH

xx STUDENTS

STUDENTS, MEDICAL

xx STUDENTS

STUDENTS, NURSING

xx STUDENTS

Studies See: Clinical subject heading
with "research," "research, med" or
"research, nurs" in parentheses as a
descriptive phrase immediately follow-
ing the title or author.

STUDY, METHOD OF

STUTTERING

Subacute Sclerosing Panencephalitis
See: ENCEPHALITIS

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

xx HEMORRHAGE

SUBMARINE MEDICINE

SUCCESS

Sucking Behavior See: CHILD BEHAVIOR

SUCTION

x Aspiration, Mechanical
Drainage, Suction

Sudden Infant Death Syndrome See:
DEATH, SUDDEN--IN INFANCY
AND CHILDHOOD

SUFFERING

sa PAIN
xx PAIN

Sugars See: CARBOHYDRATES

SUICIDE

SULFONAMIDES

xx DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS

Sunburn See: BURNS

SUNLIGHT

sa ULTRAVIOLET RAYS
xx LIGHT

SUPERSTITIONS

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

xx LEADERSHIP
NURSING SERVICE ADMIN-
ISTRATION

SUPPORT, PSYCHOLOGICAL

x Psychological Support

Surgeon General's Consultant Group
on Nursing See: REPORT OF THE
SURGEON GENERAL'S CONSULTANT
GROUP ON NURSING

Surgeons' Assistants See: PHYSI-
CIANS' ASSISTANTS

SURGERY

sa ONE-DAY SURGERY
SURGICAL NURSING
VASCULAR SURGERY
also specific subject with
SURGERY as subdivision
x Microsurgery

SURGERY, ORAL

x Oral Surgery

SURGERY, PLASTIC

sa SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC
x Plastic Surgery

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

x Instruments
Intra-aortic Balloon Pump
Sutures
xx EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

--DISPOSABLES

x Disposables
xx EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--
DISPOSABLES

Surgical Intensive Care Unit See:
INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

SURGICAL NURSING

sa POSTOPERATIVE CARE
PREOPERATIVE CARE
also name of specific surgery
xx GENERAL DUTY NURSING
MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING
SURGERY

SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC
 sa ARTHROPLASTY
 CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION
 SKIN TRANSPLANTATION
 TRANSPLANTATION
 xx SURGERY, PLASTIC

Surgical Replantation See: REIM-
 PLANTATION

Surgical Technicians See: OPERATING
 ROOM TECHNICIANS

Surgicenters See: ONE-DAY SURGERY

Surveys See: Clinical subject heading
 with "research," "research, med" or
 "research, nurs" in parentheses as a
 descriptive phrase immediately fol-
 lowing the title or author.

Survival See: CIVIL DEFENSE;
 DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES

Sutures See: SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

SWEATING
 x Perspiration

SWEETENING AGENTS
 x Cyclamates

Sympathetic Nervous System See:
 AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Sympatholytics See: AUTONOMIC
 DRUGS

Sympathomimetics See: AUTONOMIC
 DRUGS

SYNCOPE
 x Fainting

Syndrome See: Name of specific
 syndrome

SYNOVIAL FLUID

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE

SYPHILIS
 xx VENEREAL DISEASES

SYRINGOMYELIA

SYSTEMS
 x Systems Model
 Systems Theory

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Systems Model See: SYSTEMS

Systems Theory See: CONCEPT
 FORMATION; NURSING THEORY;
 SYSTEMS

T

TABES DORSALIS

TACHYCARDIA
 xx ARRHYTHMIA

Talipes See: CLUBFOOT

TANNIN

TAPE RECORDING

Tapeworm Infection See: WORMS,
 INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

TASTE

Taxes, Income See: INCOME TAX

Tay-Sachs Disease See: AMAUROTIC
 FAMILIAL IDIOCY

TEA

xx BEVERAGES
 CAFFEINE

TEACHERS AND TEACHING
 sa TEACHING METHODS AND
 MATERIALS
 x Faculty

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS
 sa AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION
 PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION
 x Ward Conferences
 xx INSERVICE EDUCATION
 NURSING EDUCATION
 TEACHERS AND TEACHING

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS,
 CLINICAL
 x Clinical Conferences
 Clinical Teaching

TEAM NURSING
 Entered here are articles pertaining
 to a group of nurses working together
 as a team.
 x Nursing, Team
 xx TEAMWORK

TEAMWORK
 Entered here are articles pertaining
 to various disciplines or related
 individuals working together as a
 team.
 cf GROUP WORK
 sa TEAM NURSING
 x Multidisciplinary Approach
 Ward Conferences

Techniques See: PROCEDURES AND
 TECHNIQUES

TECHNOLOGY

TECHNOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL
 x Educational Technology

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL
 x Autoradiography
 Medical Technology

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC
 x Radiologic Technology

Teenagers See: ADOLESCENCE

TEETH
 sa DENTAL HYGIENE
 DENTISTRY
 xx DENTISTRY

Telemetry See: MONITORING SYS-
 TEMS

TELEPATHY

TELEPHONE

TELEVISION
 xx AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

TEMPERATURE

Temperature, Body See: BODY
 TEMPERATURE

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

Tender Loving Care See: EMPATHY;
 NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

TENDONS

Tension See: STRESS

TERATOGENS
 cf ABNORMALITIES AND DE-
 FORMITIES

TERMINAL CARE
 Entered here are articles relating
 to the care of the dying patient.
 sa DEATH
 x Hospice
 xx DEATH

Terminology See: NOMENCLATURE

TESTIS

Tests, Medical See: DIAGNOSIS;
 DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

Tests and Measurements See: EXAM-
 INATIONS; INTELLIGENCE TESTS;
 PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

TETANUS

TETANY

Thalassemia See: ANEMIA

THEORY
 sa NURSING THEORY

Therapeutic Community See: MILIEU
 THERAPY

Therapeutic Conversation See: NURSE-
 PATIENT RELATIONS

Thermal Analysis See: CHEMISTRY,
 ANALYTICAL

THERMOGRAPHY

THERMOMETERS

THINKING

THIRST
 cf DEHYDRATION
 xx DEHYDRATION

THORACIC DUCT

THORACIC VERTEBRAE
 xx VERTEBRAE

THORAX
 x Chest

THROAT
 xx OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS
x Buerger's Disease

Thrombocytopenic Purpura See:
PURPURA

THROMBOEMBOLISM

Thrombolytic Agents See: FIBRINO-
LYTIC AGENTS

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

THROMBOSIS
xx CORONARY DISEASE

Thrush See: SPRUE

THYMUS GLAND

THYROID DISEASES
sa GOITER
HYPERTHYROIDISM
HYPOTHYROIDISM
MYXEDEMA

THYROID FUNCTION TESTS

THYROID GLAND

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS
x Hashimoto's Disease

TIC

Tic Douloureux See: NEURALGIA

TIME

TIME AND MOTION STUDY
x Motion Study

TINEA
x Athlete's Foot
Dermatophytosis
Fungus Diseases
Ringworm

TINNITUS

Tissue Compatibility See: HISTO-
COMPATIBILITY

TISSUE DONORS
x Organ Donors

TISSUE PRESERVATION
x Organ Preservation
Skin Preservation

TOBACCO
cf SMOKING

Toenails See: NAILS

TOES

TOILET TRAINING
x Bladder Training
Bowel Training

TOMOGRAPHY

TONGUE

TONSILS AND ADENOIDS
x Adenoids

TORTICOLLIS
x Wryneck

TOUCH

Tourniquet See: EQUIPMENT AND
SUPPLIES

TOXEMIA

TOXIC INHALATION
x Glue Sniffing
Inhalation Addiction

TOXICOLOGY
cf POISONS AND POISONING

TOXOPLASMOSIS

TRACHEA

Tracheostomy See: TRACHEOTOMY

TRACHEOTOMY
x Tracheostomy

TRACHOMA

Traction See: ORTHOPEDIC EQUIP-
MENT; ORTHOPEDIC NURSING

TRAINEESHIPS
cf INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES
x Health Amendment Act, 1956
Professional Nurse Trainee-
ship Program

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS
xx DRUG THERAPY
DRUGS
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

Transactional Analysis See: INTER-
PERSONAL RELATIONS; PSYCHO-
THERAPY

Transcendental Meditation See:
MEDITATION

Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation
See: ELECTRIC STIMULATION

TRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Transients and Migrants See:
MIGRANT PROBLEMS

Transitional Patient Care See:
PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

TRANSLATING

TRANSPLANTATION
sa BONE TRANSPLANTATION
CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION
HEART TRANSPLANTATION
KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION
SKIN TRANSPLANTATION
x Grafts
xx SURGICAL NURSING, PLASTIC

TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

Transvestism See: SEX DEVIATION

Trauma See: WOUNDS AND INJURIES

TRAVEL AND TRAVELING

Treatment Refusal See: PATIENT
COMPLIANCE

TREMOR

Trends in Nursing See: NURSING;
NURSING AS A PROFESSION

Triage See: CLINICS AND OUTPA-
TIENT DEPARTMENTS; EMERGENCIES;
EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

Trichinosis See: WORMS, INTESTINAL
AND PARASITIC

TRICHOMONAS, VAGINITIS

TRIGLYCERIDES

Trisomy E or 18 See: EDWARDS'
SYNDROME

TROPICAL MEDICINE

TRYPANOSOMIASIS
x Sleeping Sickness

TUBE FEEDING
x Gastric Gavage
xx INTUBATION, GASTRO-
INTESTINAL

TUBERCULIN REACTION

TUBERCULOSIS

Tumors See: NEOPLASMS; also
part of body with NEOPLASMS as
subdivision or specific tumor.

TWINS
xx PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

TYPHOID FEVER

TYPHUS

U

ULCER
sa DECUBITUS ULCER
DUODENAL ULCER
PEPTIC ULCER
STRESS ULCER

ULTRASONICS
x Echocardiography

Ultrasound Technologists See:
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS
xx SUNLIGHT

UMBILICAL CORD

UMBILICUS

UNCONSCIOUSNESS
sa COMA

Undulant Fever See: BRUCELLOSIS

UNIFORMS
 x Caps

 Unions, Labor See: LABOR UNIONS

 UNIT MANAGEMENT
 x Ward Management

 Universities and Colleges See:
 COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

 URANIUM

 UREA

 UREMIA

 URETER

 URETHRA
 --DISEASES
 x Urethral Stricture
 --INJURIES
 x Urethral Stricture

 Urethral Stricture See: URETHRA--
 DISEASES; URETHRA--INJURIES

 URIC ACID

 URINARY CALCULI
 x Renal Calculi
 xx KIDNEY DISEASES

 Urinary Catheterization See: BLAD-
 DER CATHETERIZATION

 URINARY DIVERSION
 xx STOMATA

 URINARY INCONTINENCE
 sa ENURESIS
 x Incontinence

 URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS
 sa CYSTITIS
 xx INFECTIONS
 UROGENITAL SYSTEM

 URINATION

 URINATION DISORDERS
 sa ENURESIS
 x Anuria
 Oliguria
 Polyuria

 URINE
 cf HEMATURIA

 UROGENITAL SYSTEM
 sa URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS
 x Genitourinary System

 UROGRAPHY

 UROLOGIC DISEASES
 sa KIDNEY DISEASES

 UROLOGIC NURSING
 xx UROLOGY

 UROLOGY
 sa UROLOGIC NURSING

 UTERUS

Utilization, Bed See: UTILIZATION
 REVIEW

 Utilization, Drug See: DRUG UTILIZA-
 TION

 UTILIZATION REVIEW
 x Medical Care Utilization
 Utilization, Bed

V

VACATIONS

 Vaccinations See: IMMUNIZATION

 Vaccines See: IMMUNOLOGY

 VAGINA

 Vaginal Discharge See: LEUKORRHEA

 VAGOTOMY

 Values See: SOCIAL VALUES

 Values Clarification See: SOCIAL
 VALUES

 Vaporization See: VOLATILIZATION

 VARICOSE VEINS

 VAS DEFERENS

 VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL
 sa INTERMITTENT CLAUDICA-
 TION
 x Peripheral Vascular Disease
 xx CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

 VASCULAR SURGERY
 x Blood Vessels--Surgery
 xx SURGERY

 Vasectomy See: STERILIZATION,
 SEXUAL

 VASOPRESSIN
 x Antidiuretic Hormone
 xx HORMONES

 VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

 VEGETABLES
 xx FOOD

 VEGETARIANISM

 VEINS
 xx BLOOD VESSELS

 VENAE CAVAE

 VENEREAL DISEASES
 sa GONORRHEA
 SYPHILIS

 Venipuncture See: PUNCTURES

 Venography See: PHLEBOGRAPHY

 VENTILATION
 Entered here are articles related to
 air circulation as ventilation of a room.

Ventilation Perfusion See: PERFUSION

 Ventilation Therapy See: RESPIRATORY
 THERAPY, CLINICAL

 Ventilators See: RESPIRATORS

 VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION
 xx ARRHYTHMIA

 VENTRICULOGRAPHY

 VERTEBRAE
 sa CERVICAL VERTEBRAE
 LUMBAR VERTEBRAE
 THORACIC VERTEBRAE

 VERTIGO
 x Dizziness

 VESICOURETERAL REFLUX

 VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA
 xx FISTULA

 VESTIBULAR APPARATUS
 --PHYSIOLOGY
 x Vestibular Stimulation,
 Therapeutic

 VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TEST

 Vestibular Stimulation, Therapeutic
 See: VESTIBULAR APPARATUS--
 PHYSIOLOGY

 VETERANS

 VETERINARY MEDICINE
 x Animal Diseases

 Vibrio Fetus See: SEPTICEMIA--IN
 INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

 VIOLENCE
 sa RIOTS
 xx RIOTS

 VIRUS DISEASES
 cf HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPI-
 DEMIC
 x Iceland Disease
 Marburg Virus
 Pleurodynia, Epidemic

 VIRUSES

 VISION DISORDERS
 sa BLINDNESS
 COLOR BLINDNESS

 Visiting Housekeepers See: HOME
 CARE SERVICE--HOUSEKEEPING

 Visiting Nurse Service See: HOME
 CARE SERVICE--NURSING; PUBLIC
 HEALTH NURSING

 VISITORS

 Visual Aids See: AUDIO-VISUAL
 EDUCATION

 VISUAL PERCEPTION
 xx PERCEPTION

 VITAL STATISTICS
 sa INFANT MORTALITY
 x Mortality
 xx STATISTICS

VITAMINS

Vitro Fertilization See: FERTILIZATION

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT OF 1963

Vocational Guidance See: COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

Vocational Nursing See: PRACTICAL NURSING

Vocational Rehabilitation See: REHABILITATION

VOICE

sa SPEECH

xx SPEECH

VOLATILIZATION

x Vaporization

VOLKMAN'S CONTRACTURE

Voluntary Health Agencies See: COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING; COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

VOLUNTEER WORKERS

Volvulus See: INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

VOMITING

sa HEMATEMESIS

xx NAUSEA

VULVA

W

Walkers See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Ward Change of Shift Reports See: REPORTS

Ward Clerks See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Ward Conferences See: TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS; TEAMWORK

Ward Management See: UNIT MANAGEMENT

Warts See: PAPILLOMA

WATER

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

x Electrolytes

xx BODY FLUIDS
FLUIDS

WATER POLLUTION

x Pollution

xx ECOLOGY

Weaning See: BREAST FEEDING

WEATHER

WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

sa BODY WEIGHT

x Measurements
Metric System

Well's Disease See: LEPTOSPIRA

WELDING

Wernicke's Encephalopathy See: WERNICKE'S-KORSAKOFF SYNDROME

Wheelchairs See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

WHIPLASH INJURY

xx WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Wholistic Health Care See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

WHOOPING COUGH

"Wild Boy of Aveyron" Syndrome See: KANNER'S SYNDROME

WILLS

x Living Wills

Wilm's Tumor See: NEPHROBLASTOMA

Wilson's Disease See: HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

WIT AND HUMOR

x Humor

xx LITERATURE

WITCHCRAFT

WOMEN

x Feminine Hygiene

--EMPLOYMENT

Women's Liberation See: DISCRIMINATION

WORK SIMPLIFICATION

Work Therapy See: OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

Workshops See: INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

x Nematoid Infections

Tapeworm Infection

Trichinosis

xx PARASITIC DISEASES

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

sa EYE INJURIES

HAND INJURIES

HEAD INJURIES

SPRAINS AND STRAINS

WHIPLASH INJURY

x Injuries

Trauma

WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

x Gunshot Wounds

WRIST

WRITING

sa PENMANSHIP
REPORT WRITING

x Composition
Journalism

Wryneck See: TORTICOLLIS

X

Xanthomatosis See: LIPIDOSIS

XERORADIOGRAPHY

X-Ray Therapy See: RADIOTHERAPY

X-Rays See: RADIATION; RADIOGRAPHY

Y

YAWNING

YAWS

YEASTS

YELLOW FEVER

YOGA

Youth See: ADOLESCENCE

Z

ZINC

ZOONoses

x Animal Diseases

